Pool & Spa

ONLINE CATALOG TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections A-V

Links that are green are in the internet version only

A. CHEMICAL FEEDERS
B. CLEANERS
C. LIGHTS
D. FILTERS
E. FILTER VALVES
F. FILTER ELEMENTS & BAGS
G. PUMPS
H. HEATERS
I. SKIMMERS
J. DECK EQUIPMENT
K. INLETS & DRAINS
L. PLUMBING VALVES
M. FITTINGS & UNIONS
N. CONTROLS, TIME CLOCKS, & ALARMS
O. MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT
P. TOOLS & SPECIALTY
Q. SPA PACK & CONTROL COMPONENTS
R. SPA AIR BLOWERS
S. SPA PACKS & SPA CONTROLS
T. SPASIDE CONTROLS
U. SPA FITTINGS
V. ABOVE GROUND POOL COMPONENTS

Section A - Chemical Feeders

Astral Chemical Feeders A-1
Auto Pilot Salt Chlorine Generator A-2-3
Blue White Chemical Feed Pumps A-4
Balboa Ozonator A-5
Clormatic Salt Generator Plastic Control Center A-5-6
Compupool Salt Chlorine Generator A-7
Custom Molded Products A-7-9
- Power Clean Mini A-7
- Power Clean Offline Chlorinator A-8
- Power Clean Inline Chlorinator A-9
- Floating Chlorinator A-9

Delta UV Ultraviolet Systems A-10-11
Del Ozonators A-12-15
- Eclipse/Total Eclipse Pool Ozonator A-12
- Big Dipper A-13
- CDS-16 Spa Ozonator A-14
- Spa Eclipse A-14
- MCD - 50 High Output A-14
- Ozonator Bulbs A-15

Del Salt Chlorine Generator A-15
E-Z Clor Feeder A-16
G.A.M.E. Floating Chlorinator/Brominator A-16
Gecko In.Clear Bromine System A-17
Hayward Chemical Feeders A-17-21
- Hayward Salt Chlorine Generator A-17
- Hayward Chlorinators A-18
- Hayward 200 Series Feeders A-19
- Hayward 100 Series Feeders A-20
- Hayward CF Chemical Feeders A-20
- Hayward Swimpure / Nature 2 Carts A-21

Hydrotech, Guardex, Biolab Brominator A-21
Hayward/Goldline Controls A-22-24
Jandy A-25-29
- Models 700 & 1400 ..... A-25
- Current 3 Port Model A-26
- Plastic Control Center A-26
- Purelink Old Style Power Center A-27
- Purelink Power Center A-28
- Aquapure Ei A-29

King Technology Feeders A-30-32
- King Instant Frog Mineral Purifier A-30
- King Technology / Pool Frog & Perform-Max A-30
- King Spa Frog A-30
- King New Water Feeder 400/600 & Frog A-31
- King New Water / Performax Feeder & Frog A-31-32
- King Bromine Feeder A-32

MA Chlorinator A-33
Mazzei A-33
Ozone Joe's Pool Ozonators A-34
Paramount Ozonator A-35
Olympic Chlorinator A-36
Pentair Intellichlor A-36
Pentair/Rainbow Chemical Feeders A-37-41
- Complete Feeders A-37
- Rainbow Off Line Feeders, 300, 302, 300-19, 300-29, 300-29X A-38
- Rainbow Bromine Feeder, 322 ..... A-39
- Rainbow High Capacity Feeders, HC-3315, 3330, 3340 ..... A-39
- Rainbow In Line Feeders, 310, 312, 320 ..... A-40
- Rainbow Complete Chlorinators A-41
- Rainbow Floating Feeders A-41
- Rainbow Feeder Accessories, Extensions, Flowmeters A-41

Polaris A-42-45
- Polaris / Watermatic G-1000 Feeder A-42
- Polaris Autoclear Salt Chlorinator A-43
- Polaris / Watermatic G-1000 Feeder A-44
- Polaris / Watermatic G-1000 / G-7500 Feeder A-44
- Polaris / Watermatic G-7500 Feeder A-45

Prozone A-45-48
- Prozone Above Ground Pool Ozonator A-45
- Prozone In Ground Pool Ozonator A-46
- Prozone Spa Ozonator A-46
- Prozone CSS12 Ozone/Salt System A-47
- Prozone Micropure Ozone Diffuser A-47

Pool & Spa

ONLINE CATALOG TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections A-V

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Prozone CSS5 Ozone/Salt System A-48
Prozone V-3 Injectors A-48
Resilience Salt Chlorine Generator A-49
Rola-Chem.... A-50-52
Rola-Chem Peristaltic Pump.... A-50-51
Rola-Chem ORP/PH Components A-52
Stenner Peristaltic Pump Parts.... A-53-55
Stenner Tube Housing Parts A-53
Stenner Feed Rate Control Parts A-54
Stenner Quick Prop Pump Heads....A-54
Stenner Check Valve Parts....A-55
Ultra Pure Ozonators.... A-56-57
Ecomatic Salt Cells....A-57
Uniclor Chlorine Generator....A-58
Waterco Waterking Chlorinator A-59
Waterway Clearwater Feeders.... A-60-61
Waterway Clearwater Feeder, Inline & Off Line A-60
Waterway Complete Clearwater Chlorinators....A-61
Waterway Clearwater Feeder, Above Ground....A-61
Zodiac.... A-62-72
Zodiac Nature 2 Cartridges.... A-62-63
Zodiac Nature 2 Pro G Plus....A-63
Zodiac Nature 2 Sanitizers A-64
Zodiac Nature 2 Express & C-Series....A-65
Zodiac Duoclear....A-66
Zodiac LM2....A-67
Zodiac LM3....A-68
Zodiac Nature 2 Fusion Inground A-69
Zodiac Nature 2 Fusion Soft Vessel A-70
Zodiac Nature 2 Fusion Soft Power Center....A-71
Zinc Sacrificial Anodes A-72
Perma-Cast Technode A-73
Ozonator Accessories A-73
Custom Molded Products Inline Serviceable Zinc Anode....A-74
SQS Instruments Salinity - TDS Meter....A-74

SECTION A INTERNET ONLY

Auto Pilot Unions....A-75
E-Z Clor Above Ground Pool Feeder A-76

Section B - Cleaners

Aqua Vac Cleaners.... B-1-6
Aqua Queen, Vinyl Queen, Aqua Vac 1500, ...B-1
93 To Present
Aqua Prince, 1995 to Present....B-2
Aqua Kind, Hood & Filter Assy, 1989 To Present....B-3
Aqua King LP, Swivel Asembly, 1997 To Present....B-3
Aqua King Commander, 1989 To Present.... B-4-5
Aqua King Commander, Hood & Filter Assy, ...B-6
89 To Present
Aqua King Commander, Swivel Assy, 1997 To Present....B-6
Hayward / Aquavac Tigershark B-7-8
Aqua Products Cleaners.... B-9-16
Aqua Products Aquabot, Aquabot Turbo, ... B-9-13
Aquamax, Ultramax
Aqua Products Aquajet, Jetmax, ... B-14-16
Thunderjet, Pool Rover
Aquatron Aquamax Magnum & Magnum Jr B-17-18
A & A Mfg, In Floor Cleaning Systems B-19-25
A & A Mfg, 6 Port Low Profile Tsunami Water Valve....B-19
A & A Mfg, 5 & 6 Port Top Feed Tsunami Water Valves..B-20
A & A Mfg, 5 & 6 Port Top Feed Water Valves....B-21
A & A Mfg, A & A Gould Valve B-22
A & A Mfg, Caretaker Valve....B-23
A & A Mfg, Cleaning Heads.... B-24-25
A & A Mfg, Retro-Fit Pop Up Heads B-25
Arneson Cleaners.... B-26-28
Arneson Pool Sweep I, Pool Sweep I, Head Parts....B-26
Arneson, Pool Sweep I, Head and Hose Parts....B-27
Pool Sweep I & II, Accessory Parts B-28
Arneson Pool Sweep I & II, Booster Pump A-60 ....B-28
Baracuda/Zodiac Cleaners B-29-44
Baracuda Alpha 3 & Alpha 3 Plus....B-29
Baracuda Alpha B-30
Baracuda Alpha 2 ....B-30
Baracuda Beta....B-31
Baracuda Ranger....B-31
Baracuda G3....B-32
Baracuda Accessories for Alpha & Beta....B-32
Baracuda G-4 ....B-33
Baracuda Zoom B-33
Baracuda Manta Above Ground B-34
Baracuda Manta In Ground B-34
Baracuda Mars HP B-35
Baracuda MX8....B-36
Baracuda Pacer, Pre 2004 ....B-37

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Baracuda Pacer, 2004, 2005 ..... B-37
Baracuda S3 Robotic Cleaner B-38-39
Baracuda T5 Duo B-40
Baracuda Wahoo B-41
Baracuda X7 Quattro B-42
Baracuda G-2 ..... B-42
Baracuda Zippy B-43
Baracuda 1500 ..... B-44
Baracuda Diaphragms B-44

Caretaker/Polaris In-Floor Cleaning Systems B-45-51

Caretaker Turboclean Retroclean Replacement Heads ... B-45
Caretaker Quickclean Retroclean Replacement Heads ... B-45
Caretaker, Poolvalet Retroclean Pop Up Heads B-46
Caretaker, Environpool Pop Up Heads B-46
Caretaker, Dust & Vac Pop Up Heads B-46
Caretaker, Head Removal Tool B-46
Caretaker, Water Valve - Caretaker, Gould, Environpool, Dust & Vac B-47
Caretaker Ultraflex, 8-Port In-Floor Cleaning System Water Valve B-48
Caretaker Ultraflex 2, 8-Port In-Floor Cleaning System Water Valve B-49
Caretaker Water Valve B-50
Caretaker Vinyl Care B-51

G.L.I. Products Dirt Devil Cleaners B-52-53

G.L.I. Products Dirt Devil, D-1000 ..... B-52
G.L.I. Products Dirt Devil, D-2000 ..... B-52
G.L.I. Products Dirt Devil, Hydro Vac B-53
G.L.I. Products Dirt Devil, Whisper Vac B-53

Hayward Cleaners B-54

Hayward Arneson Aquadroid, Head, Head, Above Ground Pools B-54
Hayward Arneson Aquadroid, Parts Kits, Hoses & Leaf Canister B-55
Hayward Arneson Aquadroid Elite, Head, Above Ground Pools B-56
Hayward Arneson Aquabug B-57
Hayward Arneson Pool Vac B-58
Hayward Arneson Pool Vac & Navigator B-59
Hayward Arneson Pool Vac Ultra B-60
Hayward Pool Vac XL B-61
Hayward Arneson Navigator B-62
Hayward Kingray B-63
Hayward Sunray B-63
Hayward Diver Dave, Wanda the Whale B-64
Hayward Viper, VIIO Turbo B-65
Hayward Shark Vac XL B-66-67
Hayward Shark Vac B-68-69
Hayward Phantom, Phantom Turbo B-70
Jacuzzi Tracker B-71

Jandy Ray Vac Cleaners B-72-77

Jandy Ray Vac Hose Assy B-72-73
Jandy Ray Vac Accessories B-73
Jandy Ray Vac Gunite, Head Parts B-74-75
Jandy Ray Vac Vinyl and Fiberglass, Head Parts B-76-77

Kreepy Krauly Cleaners B-78-86

Kreepy Krauly 2000 to Current B-78
Kreepy Krauly 1994 - 1999 ..... B-79
Kreepy Krauly 1994 to Current Accessories B-80
Kreepy Krauly 1993 and Prior, Head, Original version B-81
Kreepy Krauly 1993 and Prior Accessories B-82
Kreey Krauly Thruster B-83
Kreepy Krauly E-Z Vac B-83
Kreepy Krauly Legend, Model LL505G B-84-85
Kreepy Kadet B-86
Kreepy E-Z Vac & Kadet Accessories B-86
Leslie's Merlin Cleaner B-87

Maytronics Dolphin Cleaners B-88-101

Maytronics Dolphin 2002 ..... B-88
Maytronics Diagnostic 3001 ..... B-89
Maytronics 2 X 2 ..... B-90
Maytronics Advantage B-91
Maytronics Commander B-92
Maytronics DX3 ..... B-93
Maytronics DX4 ..... B-94
Maytronics Explorer B-95
Maytronics Interactive B-96
Maytronics Orion B-97
Maytronics Dolphin Heavy Duty B-98
Maytronics Bottom Lid Assy, 9995550 & 99919116 ..... B-99
Maytronics Bottom Lid Assy, 99919117 ..... B-100
Maytronics Bottom Lid Assy, 9991412-ASSY, 9991414-ASSY B-100
Maytronics Dolphin Standard Caddy, 9996092 ..... B-101
Maytronics Dolphin Caddy for Diagnostic Basic, 9996096 ..... B-101

Parmount In Floor Cleaning Systems.... B-102-106

Paramount Water Valves B-102
Paramount Retrojet Pop Up Head Replacements B-103
Paramount Cannister Parts B-103
Parmount PCC2000 & PV3 Pop Up Heads & Accessories B-104
Parmount Vantage & Cyclean Pop Up Heads & Accessories B-105

Pool & Spa

ONLINE CATALOG TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections A-V

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Parmount Vanquish & Pool Valet Pop Up Heads & Accessories B-106

Pentair/Sta-Rite Cleaners B-107-127
(Also See Kreepy Krauly)

Pentair Jet Vac B-107
Pentair Booster Pump, Current Model LAO1N B-108
Pentair Booster Pump, Pre 1997 ..... B-108
Pentair/Sta-Rite Calypso, Model GW7000 ..... B-109
Pentair/Sta-Rite Great White, Model GW9000 ..... B-110
Sta-Rite Lil Shark, Model GW8000 ..... B-110
Pentair Kreepy Kruiser B-111
Pentair/Sta-Rite GW9500, Inground B-112
Pentair Legend, Hose & Back Up Valves, 3 & 4 Wheel Models B-113
Pentair Legend, 3 Wheel Version, Parts & Tune Up Kits B-114-115
Pentair Legend, 4 Wheel Version, Head Parts B-116-117
Pentair Legend II, LX-2000, Head Parts & Tune Up Kit B-118-119
Pentair Kreepy Legend II, LX5000G, Head Parts B-120-121
Pentair Legend Platinum B-122-123
Sta-Rite Pool Shark, Models GW7500, GW7700 ..... B-124
Pentair Prowler 710 ..... B-125
Pentair Prowler 720, 730 ..... B-126
Pentair Sandshark B-127

Poolvergnuegen Cleaners B-128-130

Poolvergnuegen Suction Cleaners, 2X, 4X B-128-129
Poolvergnuegen Pressure Cleaner B-130

Polaris Cleaners B-131-166

Polaris 60, 65, Turbo Turtle B-131
Polaris 140, 145 ..... B-132
Polaris 160, 165, Super Turtle B-133
Polaris 180 Head Parts B-134-135
Polaris 180, 280 Ladder Guard, Tune Up & Rebuild Kits B-135
Polaris 180 Hose Assy B-136-137
Polaris 180 Over the Deck Kits B-137
Polaris 280 & 280 Tank Trax Blackmax, Head Parts B-138, 141
Polaris 280 Hose Assy B-139
Polaris 280 & 380 Blackmax Hose Assy B-142
Polaris 360 Head Parts B-143-144
Polaris 360 Blackmax Head Parts B-145-146
Polaris 360 Blackmax Hose Assy B-146
Polaris 360 Hose Assy B-147
Polaris 360 & 380 Blackmax Tune Up and Rebuild Kits B-147
Polaris 180, 280, 380 Back Up Valves B-148
Polaris 380 Head B-149-150
Polaris 360, 380 Ladder Guard, Tune Up & Rebuild Kits B-150
Polaris 380 Hose Assy B-151
Polaris 380 Blackmax Head Parts B-152
Polaris 480 Pro, 480 Tank Trax, 480 Pro Blackmax B-153-154
Polaris PB4-60 Booster Pump B-155
Polaris PB4-60Q Halycyon Booster Pump B-156
Polaris Booster Pump B-156
Polaris ATV, 340, Previously 340 ..... B-157
Polaris ATV Blackmax, 340 Blackmax, Previously 340 Blackmax B-158
Polaris Wall Connection Kits and Fittings B-159
Polaris LCS B-159
Polaris Revolve-It B-159
Polaris 3900 Sport B-160
Polaris 9100 Sport Robotic Cleaner B-161
Polaris 9300 Sport Robotic Cleaner B-162
Polaris 9300XI Sport Robotic Cleaner B-163
Polaris 9400 Sport Robotic Cleaner B-164
Polaris Dust & Vac Water Valve B-165
Polaris Environpool Water Valve B-166

Smart Pool B-167-169

Nitro Wall Scrubber B-167
Wall to Wall Cleaner B-168
Nitro Wall Climber B-169

Water Tech Cleaners B-170-174

Water Tech Aqua Broom B-170
Water Tech Catfish B-170
Water Tech Pool Blaster, Pool Buster B-171
Water Tech Pool Buster B-172
Water Tech Blue Diamond RC, Blue Pearl B-173-174

SECTION B INTERNET ONLY

Aqua Vac 1500 ..... B-175
Aqua Prince, Hood & Filter Assy B-175
Aqua Vac Weights and Floats B-176
Aqua Queen Hood & Filter Assy B-177
Aqua Queen & Vinyl Queen, 1978 to Present B-178
Aqua Prince, 1988 to 1994 ..... B-179
Aqua King, 1982 to 1988 ..... B-180-181
Aqua King, Prior to 1978 ..... B-182
Aqua King LP, 1989 to Present B-182-183
Aqua King LP Swivel Assy, 1993 to 1996 ..... B-184
Aqua King Commander Swivel Assy, 1993 to 1996 ..... B-184
Aqua King Accessories B-185
Baracuda Mars B-186
Baracuda Wahoo B-187
Maytronics Dolphin B-188-192

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Common Cleaner Parts Photographs
Maytronics Dolphin Sprite....B-193
Maytronics Dolphin Stinger 11R....B-194
Maytronics Dolphin Advantage with Remote....B-195
Maytronics Dolphin Pro with Remote....B-196

Section C - Lights

Universal Light Ring Adaptor.... C-1
Light Wedge.... C-1
Cord Stoppers.... C-1
Zinc Light Anode.... C-1
Face Ring Repair Kit.... C-2
Niche Closure.... C-2
Niche Face Ring Peel & Stick Smart Gaskets.... C-2
Light Niche Repair.... C-3
Light Bulbs.... C-3-8
- Bulbs, Globe.... C-3
- Bulbs, Sealed Beam with Terminals.... C-3
- Bulbs, Sealed Beam with Male Plug.... C-3
- Bulbs, Reflector Flood.... C-4
- Bulbs, Small Reflector Flood.... C-4
- Bulbs, Balboa LED.... C-4
- Bulbs, J & J LED.... C-5
- Bulbs, Commonly Used Replacements.... C-6
- Bulbs, Halogen Clip In.... C-7
- Bulbs, Halogen Scew In.... C-7
- Bulbs, Halogen Twist Lock.... C-7
- Bulbs, Metal Halide.... C-7
- Bulbs, Mini Wedge with Prongs.... C-8
- Bulbs, Mini Prong.... C-8
- Bulbs, Mini Socket.... C-8
- Bulbs, American Products Aqua Luminator.... C-8

J & J Electronics Guardian Gaskets.... C-6
Balboa Spa Light.... C-9
Waterway Jumbo Light.... C-9
Spa Light Transformer.... C-9
Spa Light Thru Wall Type Fitting & Parts.... C-9
Hydroquip Spa Light Thru Wall Type.... C-10
Gecko Fiber Optics Control Modules.... C-10
Calvert Fountain Light.... C-11
Intermatic Model PX3000 Light Transformer.... C-11
Anthony Pool Light.... C-12
Astral Universal Niche.... C-12
Fiberstars Lights and Fiber Optics.... C-13-17
- Fiberstars Jazz & FX Pool & Spa Lights.... C-13
- Fiberstars Popular Fiber Optics Parts.... C-14
- Fiberstars Illuminators, 6004, 6008, 6004-AS.... C-15
- Fiberstars Illuminators, 2004, 2008, 2004-AS.... C-16
- Fiberstars PAL-2000 Light.... C-17

G.A.M.E. Floating Light.... C-17
Hayward Lights and Niches.... C-18-25
- Hayward Astrolite, Complete & Parts.... C-18
- Hayward Astrolite II, Complete & Parts.... C-19
- Hayward Colorlogic 4 & 2.5.... C-20-21
- Hayward Elite AG Light, Complete & Parts.... C-21
- Hayward Duralite, Complete & Parts.... C-22
- Hayward Sealed Beam Light, Complete & Parts.... C-23
- Hayward Starlite SP-540, 541, 542, 543.... C-24
- Hayward Original Fixture, SP503, SP504.... C-24
- Hayward Plastic Niches.... C-25
- Hayward Vinyl Niche, SP507, SP607.... C-25
- Hayward Stainless Vinyl Niche.... C-25

Jacuzzi/Carvin Full Moon Light.... C-26-27
- Jacuzzi/Carvin Full Moon Standard Complete.... C-26
- Jacuzzi/Carvin Full Moon LED Complete.... C-26
- Jacuzzi/Carvin Full Moon LED & Standard Parts.... C-27
- Jacuzzi/Carvin Full Moon Vinyl Liner Niche.... C-27

Jandy Lights.... C-28-32
- Jandy Light Face Rings.... C-28
- Jandy JSL Colored Spa Light.... C-28
- Jandy Watercolor LED Pool & Spa Lights.... C-29
- Jandy Large Pool Halogen Colored Light.... C-30
- Jandy Small White Spa Incandescent Light.... C-30
- Jandy Incandescent White Light.... C-31
- Jandy Halogen Colored Light.... C-31
- Jandy Light Niches.... C-32

Jandy/Polaris D'Light Lights.... C-33
Pac Fab Hatteras Pool Light.... C-33
Pentair Lights & Niches.... C-34-57
- Pentair Intellibrite 5G Pool Complete & Parts.... C-34
- Pentair Intellibrite 5G Spa Complete & Parts.... C-35
- Pentair Intellibrite Color LED Light 2007-2009.... C-36
- Pentair Intellibrite 2nd Generation 5G Color LED Light.... C-36
- Pentair Intellibrite White LED Pool Light 2007-2009.... C-37
- Pentair Fiberworks Lens Assembly.... C-37
- Pentair Fiberworks PG2000.... C-38
- Pentair Fiberworks Photon Generator.... C-38
- Pentair/Am Products Spectrum Amerilite.... C-39
  Complete & Parts

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Pentair/Am Products Spa Brite Complete C-40
Pentair/Am Products Aqualight Complete C-40
Pentair/Am Products Spabrite & Aqualight Parts..... C-41
Pentair/Am Products Aqualumin III..... C-41
Pentair/Am Products Spectrum Aqualight C-42
Complete & Parts
Pentair Aqualumin III C-43
Complete Nicheless Halogen Pool Lights
Pentair/Am Products Aqualumin..... C-43
Pentair/Am Products Amerlite Complete & Parts C-44
Pentair/Am Products Amerquartz C-45
AQL 500 & Quasar 500 Above Ground Lights..... C-45
Pentair/Am Products AG Pool Complete & Parts C-46
Pentair/Am Products Aqualumin Mounting Brackets..... C-47
Pentair Aqualumin III Vinyl Liner..... C-47
Complete Mounting Brackets
Pentair Stainless Steel Niches C-48
Pentair Gunite Plastic Niches C-48
Pentair Standard & American Hole Patterns Niches C-49
Pentair Plastic Small & Large Niches C-50
Pentair Quick Niche for Vinyl Pool..... C-50
Pentair Hi-Lite Light C-50
Pentair/Sta-Rite Sunsaver Halogen Light..... C-51
Pentair/Sta-Rite Sunstar AG Halogen Light..... C-51
Pentair/Sta-Rite Sunbrite Halogen Light..... C-52
Pentair/Sta-Rite Sunburst Halogen Light..... C-52
Pentair/Sta-Rite Sunglow Light..... C-53
Pentair/Sta-Rite Sunbrite LTC Light C-53
Pentair/Hydrel Sunlite LTC Complete C-54
Hydrel/Sta-Rite Sunlite Niche C-54
Pentair/Hydrel/Sta-Rite Sunlite..... C-55
Sta-Rite/Swimquip Pool Light C-56
Sta-Rite/Swimquip Pool Light Niche..... C-56
Pentair/Sta-Rite/Swimquip Complete In Ground Lights... C-57
Smart Pool Nitelighter - Round..... C-57
Smart Pool Nitelighter - Rectangular..... C-57
Pentair Junction Box..... C-58
Pentair Fountain Light C-58
Pentair LED Landscape Lighting..... C-58
Smart Pool Aurora AG Halogen Light..... C-58

SECTION C INTERNET ONLY

Pac-Fab Hatteras Pool Niche..... C-59
Purex CHD/Pool Star Light..... C-59

Section D - Filters

Pressure Gauges, Listings of Various Mfg Gauges..... D-1
Air Relief Valves, Listing of Common Air Relief Valves..... D-1
Sight Glasses, Listing of Various Mfg Sight Glasses..... D-1
Anthony Flowmaster 4000, 5000, DE Filters..... D-2
Anthony Apollo DE Filter D-3
Anthony Apollo DE Filter Complete Grid Assemblies..... D-4
Aquatools Sand D-5
Astral, All Filters D-5-11
Astral, All Sand Filters D-5-9
Astral Persius 1800 Series D-5
Astral Aster Side Mount D-6
Astral Cantabric Side Mount Sand, 3000 Series, 24" D-7
Astral Cantabric Top Mount Sand, 3000 Series D-7
Astral Millenium Side Mount Sand..... D-8
Astral Millenium Top Mount, Series 2000..... D-9
Astral, All Cartridge & DE Filters D-10-11
Astral 2500 Terra and CEL Filters, Cartridge & DE..... D-10
Astral Clarity DE Filters..... D-11
Multi-Tork Plug Removal Tool D-8
Baker Hydro, All Filters D-12-14
Baker Hydro, All Sand Filters D-12-13
Baker Hydro HRV Side Mount Sand..... D-12
Baker Hydro II Side Mount..... D-12
Baker Hydro II Top Mount Sand D-13
Baker Hydro III Top Mount Sand D-13
Baker Hydro, All Cartridge Filters D-14
Baker Hydro Ultramite, Hydromite Cartridge D-14
Baker Hydro Hydro Pak Cartridge Skim Filter D-14
Custom Molded Products..... D-15-21
CMP Pentair Replacement DE Filter Manifold..... D-15
CMP Hayward Replacement DE Filter Manifold..... D-15
CMP Jandy Replacement DE Filter Manifold D-15
CMP Front Access Skim Cartridge Filter..... D-16
CMP 100 SQ FT Double Port Front Access D-17
Cartridge Filter
CMP 200 SQ FT Double Port Front Access D-17
Cartridge Filter
CMP Top Mount Skim Filters..... D-18
CMP Top Mount Pressure Filters D-18
CMP Vane Weir Skim Filter..... D-19
CMP Top Mount Skim Filter..... D-19
CMP Loflo Elite Filter..... D-20
CMP E-Z Twist Telescoping Filter D-20
CMP Filter with Telescoping Weir..... D-21
CMP Front Access Skim Filter..... D-21

Pool & Spa

ONLINE CATALOG TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections A-V

Links that are green are in the internet version only

G.A.M.E. Softside Pool Adapters D-22
G.A.M.E. Sandpro Filter Systems..... D-23
Harmsco, All Filters D-24-27
Harmsco BF42, 84, 126 Cartridge D-24
Harmsco BF96, 144 Cartridge D-24
Harmsco BF450, 600, 900FL Cartridge..... D-25
Harmsco BF168, 252, 336 Cartridge D-25
Harmsco BF555SC, 105SC, 155SC Cartridge D-26
Harmsco TF, TC Cartridge D-26
Harmsco Hurricane, HUR40, 90 170 Cartridge D-27
Harmsco Betterbag Portable, VB-BAGBKP Cartridge..... D-27
Hayward, All Filters D-28-49
Hayward, All Sand Filters D-28-35
Hayward S-200, S-240 Sand Side Mount..... D-28
Hayward Pro Series Side Mount, ... D-29
S-210S, 220S, 244S, 310S, 360S
Hayward Pro Series Side Mount, ... D-30
S-311SX, 311SXV, 360SX
Hayward Pro Series Top Mount, ... D-31
S-180T, 210T, 220T, 230T, 244T, 270T
Hayward Pro Series Top Mount, ... D-31
S-310T, S-310T2, S-270T2
Hayward Pro Series Top Mount, S-164T, S-166T..... D-32
Hayward Pro Series Top Mount, S-140T, 144T..... D-32
Hayward Top Mount S-190T, S-245T..... D-33
Hayward 2 Piece Top Mount S-160T..... D-33
Hayward Top Mount GM-152, 152HV D-34
Hayward Top Mount GM-140, 142, 142-6 ..... D-34
Hayward VL Series Sand System..... D-35
Hayward, All Cartridge Filters D-36-42
Hayward Swim Clear Cartridge, C-2020 Thru C-7030 .... D-36
Hayward Super Star Clear Cartridge, ... D-37
C-2000 Thru C-5500
Hayaward Star Clear Plus Cartridge, ... D-38
C751, C900, C1200, C1750, C1900
Hayward Xstream Cartridge, , CC2000 ..... D-38
CC1000, CC1500, CC1750
Hayward Star Clear II Cartridge, ... D-39
C800, C1100, C1500
Hayward Super Star Clear Cartridge, Stainless, ... D-39
C3000S, C4000S
Hayward Star Clear Cartridge, ... D-40
C250, C500, C750, C1000
Hayward ASL Cartridge, C850, C1250..... D-40
Hayward Easy Clear Cartridge, C400, C550..... D-41
Hayward Cartridge Skim Filter, SF-400, 400-90..... D-41
Hayward Micro Star Clear Spa Cartridge Filter D-42
Hayward Regen-X RG450 & RG700 Cartridge D-42
Hayward, All DE Filters D-43-49
Hayward Pro Grid DE, DE2420, 3620, 4820, 7220 ..... D-43
Hayward Micro Clear DE D-44
Hayward Micro Clear DE, Stainless Steel D-45
Hayward Perflex DE, EC-30, 40 ..... D-46
Hayward Perflex DE, EX-50, 50C..... D-47
Hayward Perflex DE, EC-65, 75 ..... D-48
Hayward Pro Grid DE Separation Tank, DE-900, 1100... D-49
Jacuzzi, All Filters D-49-62
Jacuzzi, All Sand Filters D-49-54
Jacuzzi Laser Clamp Style, Top Mount Sand..... D-49
Jacuzzi Sandstorm, Top Mount Sand, TM-26, 31, 36 ..... D-50
Jacuzzi Sand Trap, Top Mount Sand, ... D-51
RMST-24, ST-24
Jacuzzi Sand Trap, Top Mount Sand, ST-27, 33..... D-52
Laser Bolt On Style, Top Mount Sand, ... D-53
160L, 190L, 225L, 250L
Jacuzzi Top Mount Sand MFM-17, 20, 24..... D-54
Jacuzzi, All Cartridge Filters D-54-57
Jacuzzi CFR-25 Spa & D-54
Small Above Ground Pool Cart Filter
Jacuzzi Triclops, Cartridge, ... D-55
TC-300, 450, 600, TC-330, 440, 550
Jacuzzi Sherlock, Cartridge, SHER80, 120, 160, 200..... D-56
Jacuzzi Cartridge, CFR-50, 75, 100, 150 ..... D-57
Jacuzzi Cartridge, CFR-25, CFT-25 ..... D-57
Jacuzzi, All DE Filters D-58-62
Jacuzzi DE, Avalanche, AV-40, 60, 80, 100 ..... D-58
Jacuzzi DE, Landslide, LS40, 55, 70 ..... D-59
Jacuzzi DE, Earthworks Original Style, ... D-60
EW75, 100, 125, 150
Jacuzzi DE, Earthworks Current Style, ... D-61
EW36, 48, 60, 72
Jacuzzi Dirtbag DE Separation Tank..... D-62
Jandy, All Filters D-62-71
Jandy, All Sand Filters D-62-65
Jandy SF-S Side Mount Sand D-62
Jandy Top Mount, SFTM 22, SFTM 25 ..... D-63
Jandy Side Mount, SF30-S, 36-S D-63
Jandy Side Mount, JS60-SM D-64
Jandy Side Mount, JS100-SM D-65
Jandy, All Cartridge Filters D-66-69
Jandy C Series Cartridge, C200, 300, 400 ..... D-66
Jandy CT Series Cartridge, CT50, 75, 100..... D-66
Jandy CJ Series Cartridge, CJ200, 250 ..... D-67
Jandy CS Series Cartridge, CS100, 150, 200, 250 ..... D-67

ONLINE CATALOG TABLE OF CONTENTS

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Jandy CL Series Cartridge, CL340, 460, 580 ..... D-68
Jandy CV Series Cartridge, CV340, 460, 580 ..... D-69
Jandy, All DE Filters D-70-71
Jandy DEL Series DE, DEL48, 60 ..... D-70
Jandy DEV Series DE, DEV48, 60 ..... D-71
Muskin, All Sand Filters D-72-73
Muskin Sand Filter System FS and FTA Models D-72
Muskin Top Mount Sand Filter, FS683B D-73
Pentair, All Filters D-74-129
Pentair, All Sand Filters D-74-90
Pentair Cristal-Flo Sand D-74
Pentair Cristal-Flo Side Mount D-75
Pentair Cristal-Flo II Sand Filter D-76
Pentair Eclipse & Meteor Top Mount D-77
Pentair Eclipse Side Mount D-78
Pentair HRP Sand D-79
Pentair HRPB Sand D-80
Pentair HRP - 01B Series D-81
Pentair PF Stainless Steel, Side Mount Sand PF-35, 50. D-82
Pentair Sand Dollar Top Mount Sand System, ... D-83
SD-30 Thru SD-80
Pentair Sandpiper Filter D-84
Pentair System 3 Sand S7S50 & S8S70 ..... D-85
Pentair Triton II Side Mount Sand, ... D-86-87
TR-40, 50, 60, 100, 100HD, 140
Pentair Triton C-3 Side Mount Sand, ... D-88
TR100C-3, TR140C-3
Pentair Triton Commercial Side Mount Sand, ... D-89
TR100C, TR140C
Pentair Tagelus Top Mount Sand, ... D-90
TA-35D thru TA-100D, TA30 Thur TA-60
Pentair, All Cartridge Filters D-91-100, 102-109
Pentair CFM Fiberglass Cartridge D-91
Pentair CFW Stainless Cartridge D-91
Pentair Commander & Commander II D-92
Pentair Clean & Clear/Predator System D-93
Pentair Clean and Clear Plus Cartridge D-94-95
Pentair DM Cartridge, DM-75, 90, 120, 180, 240 ..... D-96
Pentair/Purex CF ABS Cartridge Filter D-96
Pentair Mitra Stainless Cartridge, ... D-97
MA-60, 80, 100, 160
Pentair Mytilus B Fiberglass Cartridge, ... D-98
MY-60B, 80B, 100B
Pentair Mytilus FG Cartridge, MY-60, 80, 100 ..... D-98
Pentair Mytilus Fiberglass Cartridge D-99
FMY-80, 100, 150
Pentair PRC Cartridge & Pro DE Filter D-100
Pentair Posi-Clear Filters D-100
Pentair Posi-Clear RP Cartridge D-102
Pentair Clean & Clear RP Cartridge D-102
Pentair Posi-Flo Stainless Cartridge D-103
Pentair Posi-Flo II Cartridge D-104
Pentair Quantum CM Series D-105
Pentair Quantum Stainless D-105
Pentair Quantum RPM D-106
Pentair Predator Filter D-106
Pentair Sea Horse FG Cartridge, ... D-107
FSH-300, 400, 500
Pentair Sea Horse Stainless Cartridge D-108
SH-300, 400, 500
Pentair System 2 MOD Media & MOD DE D-109
Pentair System 3 Cartridge D-110
Pentair, All DE Filters D-101, 111-129
Pentair Easy Clean DE Filters, EC60 & 100 ..... D-101
Pentair DE Separation Tank 100 ..... D-101
Pentair 2000 Series Stainless D-111
Pentair 4000 Series Molded DE D-112
Pentair DEP & DEP-01B DE D-113
Pentair DEPB DE Filter D-114
Pentair DES Stainless DE D-115
Pentair Nautilus FNS Plus DE, ... D-116
180006, 180007, 180008, 180009
Pentair Modular DE Filter, S7MD60 & S7MD72 ..... D-117
Pentair Nautilus FNS DE, FNS-24, 36, 48, 60 ..... D-118
Pentair Nautilus Plus Stainless DE NSP36, 48, 60, 72 . D-119
Pentair Nautilus Stainless DE, NS-24, 36, 48, 60, 72 .... D-120
Pentair Quad DE, Models 60, 80, 100 ..... D-121
Pentair Separation Tank, S-20, S-30 ..... D-121
Pentair Star DE, ST-35, 40, 50, 80 ..... D-122
Pentair System 2 Modular DE PLDE36, PLDE48 ..... D-123
Pentair Separation Tank 60SEP D-123
Pentair System 3 DE S7D75 & S8D110 ..... D-124
Pentair Titan CM DE Filter D-125
Pentair Titan RPM Filters D-126
Pentair Separation Tanks D-126
Pentair Titan SS DE Filter D-127
Pentair Warrior FG DE, 44, 66, 88 GPM D-128
Pentair Stainless Separation Tank D-129
Richardson / Seablue, All Filters D-129-130
Richardson Dynapure Cartridge, DP50, 70, 100 ..... D-129
Richardson / Seablue Side Mount and D-130
Top Mount Sand Filters
Purex Tahitian Top Mount, HR-21, 25, 31 ..... D-131

Pool & Spa

ONLINE CATALOG TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections A-V

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Rainbow, Cartridge Filter D-132-136
- Rainbow Dynamic Series I Cartridge D-132
- Rainbow Series IV DFM & DFML D-132
- Rainbow Dynamic Series II & III Cartridge D-133
- Rainbow Module Filters D-134
- Pentair/Rainbow Complete Cartridge Filter D-135
- Rainbow DSF Filter D-136

Speck ACF Cartridge, AFC30 thru AFC180 ..... D-136

Premier D-137-138
- Premier Atlas DE Filter D-137
- Premier Hercules II Cartridge Filter D-138
- Premier Hercules 300 Cartridge Filter D-138

Sonfarrel Spa Cartridge Filters D-139

Splash Pak, All Filters D-140-141
- Splash Pak - CE Cartridge Filter D-140
- Splash Pak - 16", 18.5", & 24" Sand Filter D-140
- Splash Pak DE Filter D-141

W Cooper Ranger Top Mount Sand, RS-16, 18, 21, 25 ..... D-142

W Cooper Ranger Hi Capacity Top Mount Sand, ... D-142
RS-2520, 3015, 3020, 3620

Waterco, All Filters D-143-148
- Waterco Thermoplastic Top Mount Sand, ... D-143
  T-400, 450, 500, 600
- Waterco Micron Top Mount Sand, ... D-143
  S500, S600, S750, S900
- Waterco Micron Side Mount Sand, ... D-144
  SM500, 600, 750, 900
- Waterco Trimline Cartridge, ... D-144
  C25, 50, 75, CC50, 75, 100, 150
- Waterco Opal & Opal XL Cartridge Filter D-145
- Waterco Fulflo Tri Cartridge Filter D-146
- Waterco Fulflo Cartridge Filter D-147
- Waterco Fulflo DE Filter D-148

Multi Tork ToolsD-147 .....

Waterway, All Filters D-149-166

Waterway, All Sand Filters D-149-154
- Waterway Clearwater Top Mount Sand D-149
- Waterway Smartclean Top Mound Sand, ... D-150
  FSO2629T, FSO2629TV15
- Waterway Smartclean Side Mount Sand D-151
- Waterway TWM Sand Filter D-152
- Waterway Ultraclean Pro Sand Filter D-153
- Waterway Carefree Filter D-154

Waterway, All Cartridge Filters D-154-163
- Waterway Teleweir Cartridge Filter D-154
- Waterway Clearwater Cartridge, FC075, 100, 150 ..... D-155
- Waterway Crystal Water Cartridge, 325, 425, 525 ..... D-156
- Waterway Skim Filters 50 & 100 Sq Ft D-157
- Waterway Spa Cartridge Filters D-158
- Waterway Top Load Filter D-159
- Waterway 1 1/2" & 2" In-Line Filter D-159
- Waterway Dyna Flo T/M Skim Filter D-160
- Waterway Dyna-Flo XL Skin Filter D-161
- Waterway Ultra Skim Filter D-161
- Waterway TWM Cartridge Filter D-162
- Waterway Proclean Cartridge D-163
- Waterway Clearwater II Cartridge D-163

Waterway, All DE Filters D-164-166
- Waterway Crystal Water DE, 36, 48, 60 ..... D-164
- Waterway Clearwater DE, FD044, 067, 090 ..... D-165
- Waterway Clearwater II, DE D-166

Heavy Duty Replacement Val-Pak D-166

Wet Institute DE Filter D-167

Common Filter To Pump Hoses, ... D-168
Am Prod, Jacuzzi, Pentair, Sta-Rite

SECTION D INTERNET ONLY

Astral Millennium Sand Filter System D-169

Astral Millennium Top Mount Sand Filter D-170

Baker Hydro HRC Cartridge, HRC-300, HRC-400 ..... D-171

GAME Aqaulink Sand Filter D-172

Harmsco Model VB - Bag BKP D-173

Harmsco Hurricane D-173

Hayward Swimclear Cartridge Filter D-174

Hayward Perflex DE, EC-60 Series II D-175

Hayward E-Series, Top Mount Sand, E-100, 200, 250 ..... D-175

Hayward Swimpro SW-196T, 236T, 256T D-176

Hayward Sand Master D-177

Jacuzzi Laser Sand Filter System D-178

Jacuzzi Laser Complete Top-Mount Sand Filter D-179

Jandy Top Mount Sand Filter D-180

KD Pool Cartridge CFR-50, 50EF (Gray) D-181

KD Cartridge System, Prior to 1995, CFR D-182

KD Cartridge System, 1995 - 1998, 50EF D-182

KD Top Mount Sand System, MFM15 ..... D-183

Pac Fab Nautilius INS DE, INS24, 36, 48 ..... D-184

Pentair Nautilus Plus Stainless DE Filter D-185

Purex 800 Series DE, 812, 816, 820, 830, 840 ..... D-186

Purex DE Seperation Tanks, S-20, S-30 ..... D-187

Splash Pak AG Cartridge, 25EF D-187

Splash Pak EF Cartridge, ... D-188
50EF, 75EF, 100EF, 150EF, 103EF, 153EF

Richard / Seablue Top Mount Sand, FG18, FG22 ..... D-189

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Speck AC Cartridge Filter D-190
Speck Model ACF Cartridge Filter D-191-192
Sta-Rite Stainless DE Seperation Tank, ... D-193
415SW, 615SW, 620SW, 820SW
Waterway Carefree Top-Mount Filter D-194
Waterway Clearwater Top-Mount Filter D-195
Waterway Clearwater Sand Filter System D-196
Waterway Clearwater II Filter D-197
Waterway ClearWater II Filter System D-198
Waterway Proclean Filter D-199
Waterway Proclean Filter System D-200
Waterway TWM Filter System D-201

Section E - Filters Valves

Universal Replacement Multiports ..... E 1
Praher Universal Replacement Multiport Valves E-1
Guide to Common Valve Seat Gaskets E-2
American Products All Valves E-3-5
Am Products Side Mount Mulitports, 1-1/2", ... E-3
501501, 501601
Am Products M Series, Side Mount, 2" E-3
Am Products 6 Position Top Mount, ... E-4
501131, 501130, 501231
Am Products 5 & 8 Position Top Mount, ... E-4
501151, 501181, 501182, 501183
Am Products ABS, 2" Push Pull E-5
Anthony Brass Push Pull Valve, 1-1/2" & 2" E-5
Astral All Valves E-6-9
Astral 1 1/2" Multiport, 22355 ..... E-6
Astral 2" Universal Multiport, 30795 ..... E-6
Astral 22492 Top Mount, 2" Cantebric Valve E-7
Astral 2" Side Mount, 09848, 28225, 28226, 18676 ..... E-7
Astral, 22358, 1-1/2" Top Mount E-8
Astral Top Mount, 1-1/2", Persius Series, 06611-0200 ..... E-8
Astral 1 1/2" Side Mount, 31B0084 ..... E-9
Astral Hydro 2" Side Mount, 31B0085 ..... E-9
Baker Hydro Slide Valve E-10
Cooper 2080, 1-1/2" Top Mount Ranger E-10
Custom Molded Products E-11
1 1/2" Top Mount Complete & Parts
Hayward All Valves E-11-15
Hayward VLX4003A VL Series, Top Mount E-11
Hayward SP-704, Top Mount, 4 Position E-12
Hayward GM-400, Top Mount, 4 Position E-12
Hayward GM-600, Top Mount, 6-Way E-12
Hayward Vari-Flo Top Mount, 1-1/2", ... E-13
SP-710X, SP-712, SP-711-13, SP-711-20
HaywardVari-Flo Side Mount, 2", ... E-14
SP-715, SP-716 Models
Hayward Vari-Flo XL, 1-1/2" Top Mount, SP-714T E-14
Hayward DE Muliport, 2", SP-740DE E-15
Hayward Slide Valve, SP0410X602S, SP0410X502S E-15
Jacuzzi All Valves E-16-20
Jacuzzi DV-7-DV5 Top Mount Replacement E-16
Jacuzzi 6-Way Top Mount, ... E-17
DVK-6, 15VK-24, 15VK-27/33, Bolt On Valves
Jacuzzi 7-Way Top Mount, DVK-7 Bolt On, ... E-18
DVK-7C Clamp On
Jacuzzi 4 Way Top Mount, DV-4 ..... E-18
Jacuzzi Top Mount, 2", 39-2587-02-R Threaded, ... E-19
39-0006-09-R Clamp On
Praher TM-12-JL, ... E-19
Replacement for Top Mount E-20
Bolt On Jacuzzi 1-1/2" Valves Jacuzzi/Carvin DVK-5
Jandy All Valves E-20-22
Jandy Push Pull Valves, SVLV8, SVLV2, BWVL-SLD E-20
Jandy SFTM-MPV Top Mount E-21
Jandy 2" Side Mount Multiport DE & Sand Valve E-21
Jandy Neverlube, 8034, 8034J, BWVL-NVL E-22
Jandy 2" Side Mount Multiport DE Valve E-22
Pentair All Valves E-23-30
Pentair / Pac Fab Hi-Flow Side Mount, 2" E-23
261049, 261050, 261142
Pentair / Pac Fab 2" PVC Push Pull Valve, 26-1165 ..... E-23
Pentair / Pac Fab Top Mount, 1-1/2", ... E-24
26-1124, 26-1130, 26-2506
Pentair Fulfloxf Backwash Complete & Parts Valve E-25
Pentair / Praher, 1-1/2" Mulitport, Side Mount & Top Mount E-26
Pentair / Praher, 1-1/2" & 2" Complete Mulitports, ... E-27
Side Mount & Top Mount
Pentair / Praher, 2" Mulitport, Side Mount & Top Mount ... E-28
Pentair Full Flow Push Pull Valve, DE & Sand E-29
Pentair Plastic Slide Valves E-30
Praher, 3" Side Mount Valve E-31
Purex 2000 Series Backwash Valve E-31
Splash Pak Top Mount, Model 15VK E-32

Pool & Spa

ONLINE CATALOG TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections A-V

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Sta-Rite All Valves E-32-36

Sta-Rite / Swimquip Bronze Push Pull, 14821-0000, 14826-0000 .....E-32

Sta-Rite / Swimquip Side Mount & Top Mount, 14962, 14964 .....E-33

Sta-Rite Top Mount, 1-1/2" Cristal-Flo & Waterford, WC-112-148 .....E-33

Sta-Rite Side Mount, 2", WC212-150PN, WC212-150PA E-34

Sta-Rite Top Mount, 2' Cristal-Flo, 14971-TM-22L E-34

Sta-Rite Side Mount, 1-1/2" & 2", 18202-150, 18201-0200 Models E-35

Sta-Rite Plastic Push Pull, WC212-134 .....E-36

Waterco All Valves E-36-37

Waterco Topmount Gray Valve & Black Valve, Micron & Hydron E-36

Waterco 2" Top Mount 228053 .....E-37

Waterway All Valves.....E-37-39

Waterway Slide Valve 600-1500 .....E-37

Waterway 2" Top Mount, Smart Clean Sand, WVS004 .....E-38

Waterway 2" Side Mount, Crystal Water DE, WVD001, WVD002 .....E-38

Waterway Topmount Clearwater, WVS002, WVS003 .....E-39

Zodiac American Multiport Valve TM-12-H8 .....E-40

Repair Max Overhaul Kits E-40

SECTION E INTERNET ONLY

Hayward Complete Valves E-41-43

Hayward Side Mount, 1-1/2" SP-710 Series, Metal Handle old style E-44

Muskin 7-Position Top Mount, 72172, 47015 .....E-45

Muskin 3 & 5 Position Valve E-46

Paraport Top Mount General Purpose E-47

Purex Tahitian E-47

Speck 1 1/2" Top Mount Valve E-48

Section F - Filters Elements & Bags

How to Find a Filter Cartridge Guide ..... F 1

Cartridges Less Than 3" in Diameter F-2-3

Cartridges From 3" Up To 5" in Diameter F-2-3

Cartridges From 4" Up To 5" in Diameter F-2-9

Cartridges From 5" Up To 6" in Diameter F-8-13

Cartridges From 6" Up To 7" in Diameter F-12-15

Cartridges From 7" Up To 8" in Diameter F-16-25

Cartridges From 8" Up To 9" in Diameter F-24-29

Cartridges From 9" Up To 13" in Diameter F-28-33

Cartridges 13" and Over in Diameter F-32-33

Rectangular Cartridges F-32-33

DE Filter Modules, All Sizes F-32-33

Replacement Cartridges, Packs of 4 .....F-34

Pleatco Cartridge Bottom Adaptors F-34

Filter Cartridges, Top & Bottom Type Photos F-35

Anthony DE Filter Grids F-36

American Products "Titan" DE Filter Grids F-36

Hayward "Micro Clear" DE Filter Grids F-36

Hydrotech "Purex 2000 Series" DE Filter Grids F-36

Pac-Fab "Nautilus" DE Filter Grids F-37

Premier "Atlas" Standard DE Filter Grids F-37

Premier "Atlas II" Notched DE Filter Grids F-38

Sta-Rite Curved DE Filter Grids F-38

Complete DE Filter Grid Packs F-38

DE Separation Tank Bags, All Sizes F-39

Section G - Pumps

Motor OEM Cross Reference G-1

Magnetek Motors G-2-3

Magnetek Threaded Shaft 56J Motors G-2

Magnetek Keyed Shaft 56C Motors G-2

Magnetek Square Flange 56Y Motors G-3

Magnetek / A.O. Smith Square Flange 3 Phase Motors G-3

A.O. Smith Motors G-4-11, 17

A.O. Smith Square Flange 48Y Motors G-4

A.O. Smith / Magnetek Threaded Shaft 56J 3 Phase Motors G-4

A.O. Smith Threaded Shaft 56J Motors G-5

A.O. Smith / Magnetek Motor Cover with Switches G-5

A.O. Smith Variable Speed Motors G-6

A.O. Smith / Magnetek Square Flange 2 Speed G-7

A.O. Smith / Magnetek Cleaner Pump Motors G-7

A.O. Smith Commercial Motors G-7

A.O. Smith Guardian Motors G-8

A.O. Smith 48 Frame Thru Bolt Special G-8

A.O. Smith 48Y Frame Thru Bolt Single Speed G-9

A.O. Smith 56Y Frame Thru Bolt G-9

Pool & Spa

ONLINE CATALOG TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections A-V

Links that are green are in the internet version only

A.O. Smith 48Y Frame Thru Bolt Two Speed G-10
A.O. Smith 48Y Frame Thru Bolt Special G-10
A.O. Smith Commercial Motors G-17
Emerson Motors G-6, 11- 15
Emerson Variable Speed Motors G-6
Emerson Thru Bolt 48Y Motors Single Speed G-11
Emerson Thru Bolt 48Y Motors Two Speed G-12
Emerson 56Y Frame Thru Bolt G-13
Emerson 3 Phase 56Y Motor G-13
Emerson Square Flange 56Y Frame G-14
Emerson Square Flange 48Y Frame G-14
Emerson 56J Frame Threaded Shaft G-15
Emerson Above Ground Doughboy G-15
Emerson Pool Cleaner Replacements G-15
Motors - Special Pentair & Hayward G-16
Explanation of Full Rated Vs. Uprated G-18
Motor Parts G-18-20
Motor Capacitors G-18
Motor Bearings G-19
Thru Bolts for 48Y & 56Y Thru Bolt Motors G-19
GE Motor Parts G-20
Magnetek Motor Parts G-20
A.O. Smith Motor Parts G-20
Pump Accessories G-19
Pump Cross Reference of Common Shaft Seals G-21
Common Shaft Seals G-22
Motor Shaft Extension G-22
Repair Max Overhaul Kits G-23
Guide to Common Pump Lids & Baskets G-24-25
Advantage Pumps G-26-27
Advantage Pool Master Pump G-26
Advantage Center Discharge Above Ground Pump G-26
Advantage Side Discharge Pool & Spa Pump G-27
Anthony Centrifugal Pool Pump G-27
Aladdin Pro Box Gaskets & Shaft Seals G-28
Aqua Flo Pumps G-29-38
Aqua Flo "A" Series Pump G-29
Aqua Flo Circ Master CMHP Parts G-30
Aqua Flo Circ Master CMCP Parts G-30
Aqua Flo Circ Master CMHP Complete Pump & Wet Ends G-31
Aqua Flo Circ Master CMCP Complete Pump & Wet Ends G-31
Aqua Flo Flo-Master FMCP & FMHP Complete Pump & Wet Ends G-32
Aqua Flo Flo-Master FMCP & FMHP Parts G-33
Aqua Flo Flo Master XP XP2 Series, Complete & Wet Ends G-34
Aqua Flo Flo Master XP2E G-35
Aqua Flo Dominator High Head Pump G-36
Aqua Flo Dominator Medium Head Pump G-36
Aqua Flo Flo Master XP3 Complete, Parts, & Wet Ends G-37
Aqua Flo Tub Master TMCP Parts & Wet Ends G-38
Aqua Flo Whirlmaster Jetted Bath Pump G-38
Astral Pumps G-39-41
Astral Sena Above & In Ground Pump G-39
Astral 2000 Series In Ground Pump G-40
Astral Astra Max G-41
Cal Fountain Pump G-40
Calvert Fountain Pumps G-41
Balboa Pumps G-42-50
Balboa/Hydro Air Gemini G-42
Balboa/Vico Ultra Flow Pump G-43
Balboa/Vico Spa Pump Ends G-44
Balboa/Vico Ultima & Ultima Plus G-45-46
Balboa/Vico Dually G-46
Balboa/Vico Ultimax Spa Pump G-47
Balboa/G & G Olympian G-48
Balboa/Sta-Rite DJ Series Parts G-48
Balboa/Sta-Rite DJ Series Complete & Wet Ends G-49
Balboa/Vico Wow & Power Wow G-50
Custom Molded Products Spa Wet Ends G-51
Custom Molded Products Complete Ninja Spa Pumps G-52
Danner Cover Pump 350 ..... G-52
Flo Pro K Series Pump G-53
G.A.M.E. Sand Pro Pump G-53
Hayward Pumps G-54-68
Hayward Cleaner Booster Pump, Model 5060 ..... G-54
Hayward Cleaner Booster Pump, Model 6060 ..... G-54
Haywared Max-Flo Pump, 1800 & 2800 Models G-55
Hayward Northstar Pump, 1998 to 2007 ..... G-56
Hayward Northstar Pump, 2008 to Current G-57
Hayward Power-Flo Pump, SP1500 Series G-58
Hayward Power-Flo Pump, LX1580, 1520UN, 1680 ..... G-59
Hayward Super Pump, SP1600, 1600X, 2600, 2600XG-60-61
Hayward Super II Pump, SP3000, SP3000X, Heldor EZ-Flo G-62-63
Hayward Power-Flo II & II Pumps, SP1700, SP1700UN G-64
Hayward Super Spa Pumps, SP3500 Series G-65
Hayward Max-Flo II Pump G-66
Hayward Tri Star Pump, Models SP3200, SP3200EE G-67
Hayward Matrix Pump SP1590 ..... G-68

Pool & Spa

ONLINE CATALOG TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections A-V

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Jacuzzi Pumps G-68-79

Jacuzzi Cygnet Pump, Models G-68
7CYG, 1CYG, 15CYG, 2CYG

Jacuzzi Magnum Force Complete Pump G-69

Jacuzzi Magnum Pump, Magnum Plus, ... G-70-71
Force, & Force 3

Jacuzzi Magnum Force 3 Complete Pump G-72

Jacuzzi LR & SLR Series Pumps G-73

Jacuzzi Vector Series Pumps, LVL Models G-73

Jacuzzi SLR Series Complete Above Ground Pump G-74

Jacuzzi J Series G-75

Jacuzzi JCM Series G-75

Jacuzzi P, PC, UP Series Pumps G-76

Jacuzzi R Series Pumps G-77

Jacuzzi Piranha Series G-78

Jacuzzi Whirlpool G-78

Jacuzzi B Series Above Ground Pool Pump G-79

Jandy Pumps G-79-90

Jandy HHP Series Pumps, HHP Full Rated, ... G-79
HHPU Up Rated

Jandy E Pump, Variable Speed, JEP2.0 & JEP1.5 ..... G-80

Jandy Flo Pro Pump, Model FHPM 0.75 thru 2.5 ..... G-81

Jandy Max HP Original Models, MHP & MPHU Models .. G-82

Jandy Max HP Current Models, MHPM Models G-83

Jandy Plus HP Original Models, PHP & PHPU Models ... G-84

Jandy Plus HP Current Models, PHPM & PHPF Models. G-85

Jandy Stealth Original Models, JHP & JHPU Models G-86

Jandy Stealth Current Models, SHPF & SHPM Models .. G-87

Jandy VS Flopro Series VS-FHP G-88

Jandy Waterfall Pump SWF G-89

Jandy Water Features Pumps, WTFR Models G-90

Laing Spa Circulation Pump E-10 & E-14 ..... G-91

Laing Circulation Pump Replacement Chart G-92

Leslies Pumps G-92-93

Leslies Hydramax AG Pump, ... G-92
Models SP-LE40022 thru 40026

Leslies Hydramax II Pump, ... G-93
Models SP-LE40010 thru 40019

Little Giant Pumps G-94-98

Little Giant 6E-CIM Sump Pump G-94

Little Giant 9EH-CIM Sump Pump G-94

Little Giant Big John Complete Sump Pumps G-94

Little Giant W6P-95-PW Waterfall & Pond Pump G-94

Little Giant Big John Sump Pump Parts G-95

Little Giant Model 500 - APCP G-95

Little Giant 1-MA Cover Pump G-96

Little Giant 1-EA, 1-PA, PE-1 Cover Pumps G-96

Little Giant 3E-34N Cover Pump G-96

Little Giant 2E-38N Cover Pump G-96

Little Giant 3E-12N Complete Pump G-97

Little Giant PE-1 Complete Pump G-97

Little Giant 3E-34N Complete Pump G-97

Little Giant 2E-38N Complete Pump G-97

Little Giant 4E-34N Cover Pump G-97

Little Giant PE S-A Small Circulation Pump G-97

Little Giant NK-2 & X-18 Cover Pumps G-98

Little Giant 1, 1-A, 1-AA Cover Pumps G-98

Little Giant 5-MSP Cover Pump G-98

Little Giant Automatic Float Switches G-98

Muskin Pumps G-99-100

Muskin Magna-Flo Pump G-99

Muskin ME Series Pump G-99

Muskin Niper Complete Pump & Parts G-100

Pentair Pumps G-101-144

Pentair / Purex A & AH Pumps G-101

Pentair ABG Series G-101

Pentair Americana Pump G-102

Pentair Aquatron & Quietflo Pump G-103

Pentair / Purex C Series Commericial Pump G-104

Pentair CC/C Series G-105

Pentair 8" & 11" Trap G-105

Pentair Challenger Pump, Hi Head & G-106-108
High Flow Models

Pentair CF Pump G-109

Pentair CK Pump G-110

Pentair CSPH & CCSPH Commercial Pump G-111

Pentair D Series G-112

Pentair Dura-Glas & Max-E-Glas Traps G-113

Pentair CSPH Suction Trap Assembly G-113

Pentair Dura-Glas & Max-E-Glas G-114-115

Pentair Dura-Glas II & Max-E-Glas II G-116-117

Pentair Dyna-Glas/Dyna-Max G-118

Pentair Dyna-Jet Pump G-119

Pentair Dynamo Pump G-120

Pentair Dyna-Pro/Dyna-Pro E Pump G-121

Pentair LT Series G-121

Pentair Dyna-Wave Pump G-122

Generic Pump Baskets G-122

Pentair Eagle Pump G-123

Heavy Duty Replacement Baskets G-123

Pentair EQ Commercial Pump G-124

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Pentair HF, HHF, HPA Cast Iron & Bronze Series Pump G-125
Pentair HPA and Seablue BPA G-125
Pentair / Pac Fab Hydropump, 590 & 700 Series G-126
Pentair Intelliflo Pump, Models VS3050 and VF G-127
Pentair Intellipro Pump, Model VS 3050 ..... G-128
Pentair Intellipro VS & SVRS Pump G-129
Pentair Dura Jet JT Series G-130
Pentair Dura Jet JS Series G-130
Pentair JWPA Series G-131
Pentair JW and JWA5 Series G-131
Pentair L Series G-132
Pentair Optiflo Pump, 3/4 to 1-1/2 HP G-132
Pentair Booster Pump - Current G-133
Letro Booster Pump - Older Style G-133
Pentair Max-E-Pro Pump G-134
Pentair Max-E-Pro XF Pump G-135
Pentair Maxim G-136
Pentair Pinnacle Pump G-137
Pentair Package 142 & 175 ..... G-138
Pentair PLBC Booster Pump G-138
Pentair Commercial R Series G-139
Pentair Superflo Pump G-140
Pentair Super Max Pump G-141
Pentair Ultra Flo Pump G-142
Pentair / Purex Whisperflo Pump, Models WF & WFE G-143
Pentair Whisperflo XF Pump G-144
Useful Tools G-137
Impeller Wrenches G-141
Polaris Pumps G-145-147
Polaris Halcyon Booster Pump, Model PB4-60Q G-145
Polaris Booster Pump, Model PB4-60 ..... G-146
Polaris Booster Pump Current Style G-147
Premier Pumps G-147-150
Premier 455 Bronze Pump G-147
Premier 320, 325, & 355 Series G-148
Premier 225 Original Spa Pump Version G-148
Premier 456 B/N Series Pump G-149
Premier 658 Bronze Pump G-149
Premier 556N Series Pump G-150
Premier Renegade Pump, Model 756 ..... G-150
Speck Pumps G-151-165
Speck Model 21-80/30G Water Features Pump G-151
Speck 21-801/GS Swim Spa Pump G-152
Speck Pump Model 72 ..... G-153
Speck Pump Model 90 ..... G-153
Speck Model 93 Bronze Commercial Pump G-154
Speck Model 94 ..... G-155
Speck Model 95 ..... G-156
Speck Hydrostar Model 98 ..... G-157
Speck Model 433 Pump G-158
Speck Model A-91 Pump G-159
Speck Pump Model BADU ECOM3 ..... G-160
Speck Model E71 Pump G-161
Speck E75 Spa Pump G-162
Speck E45 Jetted Hot Tub Pump G-162
Speck Model E90 Pump G-163
Speck Model E91 Pump G-163
Speck Model ES-90 Pump G-164
Speck Model S-90 Pump G-165
Speck Pump Model S90 ..... G-165
Splash Pak K Series Pumps G-165
Water Ace RSP Pump, RSP7, RSP10, RSP15 ..... G-166
Waterco Pumps G-167-170
Waterco Aquamite Pump G-167
Waterco Aquastream Pump G-167
Waterco Hydrostar Self-Priming Pump G-168
Waterco Hydrostorm Pump G-168
Waterco Supamite Pump G-169
Waterco Supastream Pump G-169
Waterco Supatuf Pump G-170
Waterway Pumps G-170-196
Waterway Executive Europump G-170
Waterway Center Discharge Spa Pump Parts & Wet Ends G-171
Waterway Center Discharge Bath Pump Parts G-171
Waterway Center Discharge Self Draining Wet Ends G-171
Waterway Center Discharge Spa & AG Pool Pump G-172
Waterway Center Discharge Pool Pump G-173
Waterway E-Series Spa Pump Complete, Wet Ends, & Parts G-174
Waterway Champion 56 Frame Pump G-175
Waterway Econo-Flo 2 Speed Hybrid Pump G-176
Waterway Ecno-Flo VSA G-177
Waterway EX2 Spa Pump Complete 7 Parts G-178
Waterway Executive Frame Pumps G-179
Waterway Executive 48 2 & 2 1/2" Pumps G-180
Waterway Executive 56 2 & 2 1/2" Pumps G-181
Waterway Executive Wet Ends 48Y & 56Y G-182-183
Waterway Ecno-Flow VS G-184
Waterway Genesis Generation Bath Pumps G-185
Waterway Hi-Flo Above Ground Pump Parts G-186
Waterway Hi-Flo Above Ground Pump Complete G-187
Waterway Hi-Flo Spa Pump Complete, Wet Ends & Parts G-188

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Waterway Iron Might Circulation Pump Complete & Parts G-189
Waterway Pump Strainer Traps G-190
Waterway Super Max Flo G-191
Waterway Supreme Above Ground Pump G-192
Waterway Tiny Might G-192-193
Waterway SVL56, 1 HP thru 3 HP Models G-193
Waterway Spa-Flo Pump Complete, Wet Ends, & Parts G-194
Waterway Viper Pump Complete, Wet Ends, & Parts G-195
Wateway Workman Pump G-196
Waterway Uni-Might Pump G-196
Wet Institute G-197
W Cooper Pumps G-197-198
W Cooper T & TCN Pump Strainer G-197
W Cooper T & TCN Pumps G-198
Wet Institute G-191
WMC/PPC AT Series G-198

SECTION G INTERNET ONLY

Astral 1600 Series Astramax G-199-201
Astral 1800 Series Sena G-202
Astral Sprint 2000 US-1 ..... G-203-204
Flotec AG Pump, Models FP6111-0 & FP6121-00 ..... G-205
Flotec AG Pump, Models FP6022, FP6042 ..... G-206
G & G Industries/Balboa Pump & Wet Ends G-207
Hayward Turbo-Flo Pump, SP2075 & SP2175 Models G-208
Jacuzzi ULS Pump, ULSB Bronze & ULSC Cast Iron G-209
KD Pools LR6 Pump G-210
KD Pools K Pump, S7KG9-6 Side Discharge, S1KMG-6 Top Discharge G-210
Laing Spa Circulation Pump G-211
Marlow Argonaut Pump G-212
Marlow H Series Pump G-213
Marlow AF Series Pump G-213
Marlow Mardur Pump G-214
Muskin Pump Part Kits G-215
Muskin Pump 1/8 HP G-215-216
Muskin Common Parts Photos, Aqua-Jet, Magna-Flo, MPA G-217
Poolco Vortex XL Pump G-218
Poolco Twister XLV Pump G-219
Premier 225 & 255 Series Pumps G-220
Premier 555N Series Pump G-221
Premier 556 AB Series Pump G-221
Premier 225 & 255 Series Pumps G-222
Premier 455 Bronze G-223
Speck Model A91 Complete Pump G-224
Speck Model E71 Complete Pump G-225
Speck Model ES90 Complete Pump G-226
Speck BADU ECOM3 Complete Pump G-227
Speck Model S90 Complete Pump G-228
Splash Pak UD-S Pump, Models 7UD-S, 1UD-S, 15UD-S, 2UD-S G-229
Sta-Rite CK Pump G-230
Sta-Rite CSPH & CCSPH Commercial Pump G-230
Waterway Supreme 48 Frame Complete Pump G-231
Waterway Champion 56 Frame Complete Pump G-232
Waterway SVL56 High Flow 56 Frame Complete Pump G-233
Waterway Supramax Complete Pump G-234

Section H - Heaters

Little Giant Baptistry Heaters H-1-2
Little Giant Baptistry Heater Systems H-1
Little Giant Baptistry Immersion Heaters H-2
Little Giant Bapistry Heater Parts H-2
Hydroquip Baptismal Equipment Systems ... H-3-7
Hydroquip BES6000-HC & BES6005HC H-3
Hydroquip BES600T-HC & BES600ST-HC H-4
Optional Accessories for BES Series H-5
Hydroquip Portable Systems PBES6010 & PBES6040 ..... H-6
Hydroquip BCS-6000-HC & BCS6005-HC H-7
Hydroquip Pure Heat Bath Heaters H-8-10
Hydroquip Pure Heat Bath Heaters, T-Style, PH-100 Series H-8
Hydroquip Pure Heat Bath Heaters Inline, PH-101 Series H-9
Hydroquip Pure Heat Bath Heaters Inline, PH-301 & PH-101 ..... H-10
Balboa Heat EFX Inline Bath Heater H-11
GG Industries Inline & T-Style Bath Heaters H-11
Complete Spa Heaters H-12-13
Brett Aqualine H-12
Hydroquip H-12
Coates H-12-13
Balboa H-13

Pool & Spa

ONLINE CATALOG TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections A-V

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Balboa Prestige Complete Bath Heaters H-14
Universal Flow Thru Heaters H-14
Electric Heaters Flow Thru H-15-25
Balboa Revolution Heater H-16
Electric Inline Heater Assemblies H-26
Gecko In.Therm Remote Heater H-26
Electric Heater Low Flow H-27-32
Electric Heater - Vertical Low Flow Parts H-31
Electric Heater Elements H-32
Electric Heater Standard Style H-33-35
CRL Heater Units H-33
Heater Mainifolds - Stainless Steel H-34
Watkins 1" Tube Style Heater H-35
1" Tube Heaters, Laing Style H-36-37
Electric Heat Exchangers H-37
Cal Spa Exchanger Replacements H-37
Electric Heater Element Adapter H-38
Electric Heater Elements H-39-43
Heater Manifolds H-44
Coates Spa Heaters H-45
Coates & Comfortzone Spa Heaters H-46
Coates Electric Heater & Parts H-47-48
Comfortzone/Haywood Models PSE 12-54 ..... H-47
Purex Islander/Tropic Air/Manatee H-49
Raypak Spa Heaters H-49
Teledyne Laars Spa Heaters H-50
Teledyne Laars Electra II Heaters H-50

Hayward / Comfortzone Gas Heaters H-52-59

Hayward / Comfortzone SG-II 60 Model H-52-53
Hayward / Comforzone CZ Heaters, 150 - 400 ..... H-54-55
Hayward / Comforzone CPS, CPSE Heaters, 520 - 1820 ..... H-56-57
Hayward / Comforzone PSG II Heaters, 110 - 355 ..... H-58-59

Hayward Gas Heaters H-51, 60-69

Hayward H Series Above Ground Heater H-51
Hayward Heatmaster HM2 Heaters, 150 - 400 ..... H-60-61
Hayward H Series, H Series ED1 Heaters, 150 - 400 ..... H-62-63
Hayward H Series, ED2 Electronic Heaters, 150 - 400 ..... H-64-65
Hayward H Series Low Nox Heaters, 250 & 400 ..... H-66-67
Hayward Universal H Series Low Nox Heaters, 150 - 400 ..... H-68-69

Hayward Heatpro Heat Pumps H-70-72

Hayward Heatpro Heat Pumps H-70
Hayward Heatpro Heat Pumps H-71
Hayward Heatpro Heat Pumps H-72

Jandy Gas Heaters H-73-111

Jandy EZ-Find Heater Common Parts H-73-74
Jandy Hot Shot Above Ground Heaters, LHS100 N & P H-75
Jandy AE-TI Heat Pump 2006 - 2009 ..... H-76-77
Jandy AE-TI Heat Pump 2004 - 2006 ..... H-78-79
Jandy EE-TI Heat Pump 2010 - Present H-80-81
Jandy EPG & EPM - Series1 ..... H-84-85
Jandy ESC - Series 2 ..... H-86-87
Jandy ESG - Series 2 ..... H-88-89
Jandy Hi-E2 Heaters, 220 & 350 ..... H-90-91
Jandy Legacy Model LRZE Heater H-92-95
Jandy Legacy Model LRZM Heater H-96-99
Jandy Lite, Lite 2 Heaters, 125 - 400 ..... H-100-101
Jandy Lite 2 LJ Model Heaters, 125 - 400 ..... H-102-103
Jandy LX / LT, 250 & 400, Standard & Low Nox H-104-105
Jandy LXI Heaters, 250, 300, 400 ..... H-106-107
Jandy XL-3 Oil Fired Heater H-108-109
Jandy Complete Common Heat Exchangers H-110-111
CPVC Pipe Nipples H-112
Heat Sinks H-112

Pentair Gas Heaters H-113-125

Pentair / Purex Tropic Isle Heaters, 120 - 300 ..... H-113
Pentair Minimax Burner Trays H-114
Pac Fab Minimax Heat Exchanger H-114
Pentair Minimax Control Parts H-115
Pentair Minimax Heaters, 150 - 400 (1991 - 1997) H-116-117
Pentair Minimax CH Heaters, 150 - 400 ..... H-118-119
Pentair Minimax NT Heaters, NT TSI, NT LN, NT STD H-120-121
Pentair Minimax AG Heaters, 75, 100, 100SC H-122-123
Pentair Minimax Plus Heaters, 150 - 400 ..... H-80-81
Pentair Mastertemp Heater H-124
Pentair Mastertemp Electrical & Water System Heater H-125

Raypak Gas Heaters H-126-151

Raypak EZ-Find Heater Common Parts H-126
Raypak Common Heater Part Photos H-127
Raypak Versa 055A & 055B Heater H-128-129
Raypak Versa 105A Heater H-130-131
Raypak Versa 105B Heater H-132-133
Raypak Versa 130A Heater H-134-135
Raypak Versa 155 Heaters, 155A, 155B, 155C H-136-137
Raypak RP2100 Heaters, 185 A&B, 265 A&B, 335 A&B,405 A&B H-138-139
Raypak RP2100 Heaters 1993 Through 98 ..... H-140-141

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Raypak Heaters Atmospheric Models, R206A - R406A H-142-143
Raypak Heaters Lo-Nox Models, R207A - R407A H-144-145
Raypak Heat Pumps, R207A, 267A, 337A, 407A H-146-147
Raypak RP2100 - Current Since Nov 98 ..... H-148-150
Raypak Heat Pump H-151
Sta-Rite Max-E-Therm Heaters, SR200, 333, 400 ..... H-152-154

SECTION H INTERNET ONLY

Teledyne Telstar H-155-156

Section I - Skimmers

EZ Find Guide to Common Skimmer Lids & Baskets I-1
Guide to Common Skimmer Vacuum Plates I-2
Aladdin No Niche Skimmer I-3
Armco 6" Skimmer Lid and Collar I-3
Bug Solutions Ultra Screen Skimmer Basket Liner I-3
Automatic Filler Parts I-4
Pentair Automatic Filler Parts I-4
Swimpro Replacement Skimmer Baskets I-5
Astral Skimmers I-5-8
Astral In Ground Vinyl Skimmer, Standard Face Model 28883 ..... I-5
Astral In Ground Vinyl Skimmer, Widemouth Face Model 28884 ..... I-6
Astral In Ground Concrete Skimmer, Standard Face Models 07563, 17110 ..... I-7
Astral In Ground Concrete Skimmer, Standard Face Model 07455 ..... I-7
Astral About Ground Skimmer Standard Model 20889 ..... I-8
Astral About Ground Skimmer Widemouth Model 20891 ..... I-8
Baker Hydro/ Waterco In Ground Skimmers I-9
Caretaker / Polaris Leaftrappers I-10-11
Caretaker / Polaris Leaftrapper, 2008 to Current I-10
Caretaker / Polaris Leaftrapper, 2007 & Prior I-11
Clayton Lambert Stainless Steel Skimmer I-12
Kafko Equator In Gound Vinyl Wide Mount Skimmer I-12
Custom Molded Products Skimmer Face Plates & Covers I-13
Custom Molded Products Flow Skimmer Basket Handle I-14
Hayward Skimmers I-14-21
Hayward Front Access Spa Skimmer Complete & Parts I-14
Hayward In Ground Skim Master Skimmers, SP1070, 1071 ..... I-15
Hayward In Ground Skimmers, SP1075 Series, SP1075, 1075T, 1076, 1077 ..... I-15
Hayward In Ground Standard & Widemouth Skimmers I-16
Hayward Full Size Skimmer 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085 ..... I-17
Hayward Above Ground Complete Skimmers, SP1091X, SP1091WM, SP1092 ..... I-18
Hayward Above Ground Skimmers, Parts SP1091X, SP1091WM I-19
Hayward Small In Ground Skimmers, SP1096, 1097, 1098 ..... I-20
Hayward Above Ground Skimmers, SP1090, 1092 ..... I-20
Hayward In Ground Skimmers, SP1089 ..... I-21
Hayward Small Skimmers, SP1094, 1094SPA, 1094H, 1095OM I-21
Jacuzzi Skimmers I-21-25
Jacuzzi Above Ground Deckhand Skimmers I-21, 23
Jacuzzi / Hercules Above Ground Skimmers, Prior to Oct, 2003 ..... I-22
Jacuzzi In Ground Concrete & Vinyl Skimmers, PMT Series I-24
Jacuzzi In Ground Wide Mouth Vinyl Skimmers, WL, WC, WB I-24
Jacuzzi SV Skimmer I-25
Smart Vinyl Peel & Stick Gaskets I-25
Muskin Above Ground Skimmers, A2077, A2081 ..... I-26
Pac Fab Skim-Clean I-27
Olympic Skimmers I-27-29
Olympic Wide Mouth Skimmer I-27
Olympic Standard Size Skimmer I-28
Olympic Above Ground Skimmers I-29
Pentair Skimmers I-30-33
Pentair / American Products In Ground Admiral Skimmers I-30
Pentair / Pac Fab In Ground Bermuda Skimmers I-31
Pentair Above Ground Hydro-Skim Skimmers I-32
Pentair Skimmer Lids with Thermometers I-32
Pentair / American Products Small Skimmers, FAS 100 ..... I-33
Seasonmaster / Aqua Sports Common Above Ground Skimmer Parts I-33

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Pentair/Rainbow Skimmers I-34
Pentair/Rainbow SWS Skimmer I-34
Pentair/Rainbow DSF Skimmer I-34
Pentair/Sta-Rite Above Ground Skimmers, 09655-6403, 09655-7403 ..... I-35
Pentair/Sta-Rite/Swimquip In Ground Skimmers, U-3 ..... I-35
Waterway Skimmers and Skim Filters I-36-41
Waterway Above Ground Standard & Wide Mouth I-36
Waterway Front Access Skimmers, Wide Mouth and Standard I-37
Waterway Renegade In Ground Skimmers, 540 Models I-38
Waterway Skimmers & Skim Filters I-39
Waterway Spa Skimmer & Skim Filters I-40
Waterway 50 & 100 SQ FT Skim Filters I-41
Replacement OEM Skimmer Weirs I-42

SECTION I INTERNET ONLY

Astral Above Ground Skimmer I-43
Jacuzzi Deckhand I-44
Muskin A4362 & A4372 Skimmer I-45
Muskin Model SKM03 Gray Widemouth Skimmer I-46
Muskin Model H22700 ..... I-47
Pentair/Sta-Rite Complete U-3 Complete Skimmers I-48

Section J - Lights

Poolguard Alarms - Gate & Door Alarms J-1
Deck Anchors Wedges and Deck Flanges J-2
Ladder Wedges with Photos and Dimensions J-3
Deck Anchors & Deck Anchor Escutcheons J-4
Ladder Bumpers J-5
Ladder Treads J-5
Olympic ACM-41AS Above Ground Ladder Parts J-6
Ladder Tread Nuts and Bolts J-6
Fill Spouts J-6
Deck Jets J-7-9
Pentair J-7
Jandy J-8-9
Custom Molded Products J-9
Diving Boards & Stands J-10-11
Inter-Fab J-10
S.R. Smith J-10-11
G.L.I. Pool Fencing J-11-12
In Ground Pool Fence J-11
Above Ground Pool Fence J-12
Eyebolts, Rope Eyes, Rope Hooks, Rope Anchors J-13
Slide Parts J-14
Cantar Solar Reels J-14-15
Cantar Residential Solar Reel J-14
Cantar Commercial Solar Reel J-15
Olympic Solar Reel J-15
Feherguard Solar Reels J-16-17
Feherguard Above Ground Solar Reels, Surface Rider, Surface Rider II J-16
Feherguard Above Ground Solar Reel, Premium Model J-16
Feherguard In Ground Solar Reel, Wheels Model J-16
Feherguard In Ground Solar Reels, Blanket Handler Plus and XL Models J-17
Feherguard In Ground Solar Reels, Low Profile Model J-17
Feherguard Solar Reel Accessory Items J-17
Horizon Solar Reels J-18-19
Horizon In Ground Solar Reel, Signature Model J-18
Horizon In Ground Solar Reel, HV2000 / Pro 2000 Model J-18
Horizon In Ground Solar Reel, HV-10 Model J-18
Horizon In Ground Solar Reel, HV-1 Model J-19
Odyssey Solar Reels J-19-20
Odyssey In Ground Solar Reel, M400 Model J-19
Odyssey In Ground Solar Reel, M600S2 Model J-19
Odyssey In Ground Solar Reel, M700S2 Model J-20
Odyssey Above Ground Solar Reels, Models 818, 824, 828 ..... J-20
Odyssey In Ground Solar Reels, EMX Model J-20
G.L.I. Products Above Ground Solar Reel, Tidal Wave Model J-21
G.L.I. Products In Ground Solar Reel, Hurricane Model J-21
Solar Heaters J-22-23
GAME Solar Systems J-22
GAME Solar Pro Parts J-22
Smart Pool Sun Heater J-23
Jandy Sheer Descent J-24
Nosqueeto Insect Misting System J-25
Underwater Magic Underwater Repair J-26

Links that are green are in the internet version only

SECTION J INTERNET ONLY

Safety Rope Equipment J-27
Ladder Parts J-27
Slide Parts J-28
Leslie's Solar Reels J-29

Section K - Inlets & Drains

Inlet Fitting and Eyeballs K-1-7
- Custom Molded Products K-1-2
- Hayward K-2-3
- Jacuzzi K-3
- Hayward & Pentair Insider Fittings K-4
- Infusion K-4-5
- Eco-Blue K-5
- Kafko K-6
- Sta-Rite K-6
- Specialty Inlet Eyeball Fittings K-6
- Threaded Plugs K-7

Deck Drains K-7
Inlet Safety Vac Locks K-8
Afras Main Drains K-8
A & A Manufacturing Main Drains K-9

Aquastar Main Drain Covers, Etc..... K-10-18
- Aquastar 8" Round K-10-11
- Aquastar Low Profile K-12
- Aquastar 8" Retrofit Hockey Puck K-12
- Aquastar 10" Round K-13-14
- Aquastar 9" Square Cover K-15
- Aquastar 9" Square Retrofit K-16
- Aquastar 12" Square K-17
- Aquastar 12" Square Retrofit K-18

Custom Molded Products Main Drain..... K-19-21
- Custom Molded Products Square Main Drain K-19
- Custom Molded Products 8" Round Main Drain K-20
- Custom Molded Products Nova 7 3/4" Main Drain K-20
- Custom Molded Products Galaxy 7 3/4" & 8" Cover Only K-21
- Custom Molded Products Channel Drain K-21

Hayward Main Drains, Etc..... K-22-24
- Hayward Square Main Drains K-22
- Hayward Retrofit Round Frame & Cover Main Drain K-23-24
- Pool Tool, Main Drain Tools K-24
- Paramount Retrofit Main Drain Covers K-25
- Olympic ACM-97TV & AMC-97SV K-26
- Above Ground Main Drains
- Pentair Round Starguard Mains Drains, Frame & Covers K-26-27
- Polaris/Zodiac Unibridge K-27
- Triodyne Round Retrofit Covers, TSS-2800CS, TSS-2800CK, ADP-2800 ..... K-28

Waterway Main Drains, Etc..... K-29-34
- Waterway 8" Round Main Drain K-29
- Waterway Clover Drain Main Drain K-30
- Waterway Ultra Strip & Diamond Strip Cover & Frame K-30
- Waterway 10" Ultra Retro Round Main Drain K-31
- Waterway Tru Flo Round Main Drain K-32
- Waterway Square Main Drain K-33-34

Vacuum Relief Systems K-35-36
- Vacless SVR5 Products K-35
- Hayward VR1000 Safety Vacuum Release Systems K-35-36
- Stingl SR-500 Safety Vacuum Release System K-36

SECTION K INTERNET ONLY

Drainsafe Main Drain Retrofit Cover K-37
Obsolete Main Drains K-38-40

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Section L - Plumbing Valves

Custom Molded Products Valves.....L-1-2
CMP Hydroseal PVC & CPVC Diverter Valves L-1
CMP Top Mount Diverter Valves L-2
CMP Corrosion Resistant Serviceable Check Valve L-2
Flo Control Check Water Check & Air Check Valves L-3
Diverter Valves.....L-4
Flo Control Valves L-4
Grid Valves L-4
Hydro Air/Balboa Spa Valves L-4
Hayward Valves L-5-7
Hayward Diverter Valve L-5
Hayward Valve Actuator L-5
Hayward Ball Valves.....L-6-7
Magic Plastic Valves L-8
Olympic Diverter Valve.....L-8
Jandy Valves.....L-9-14
Jandy Valve Actuator.....L-9
Jandy Ball Valves L-10
Jandy Check Valves L-10-11
Jandy Diverter Valves.....L-11-13
Jandy Spa Valves.....L-14
Pentair Valves.....L-14-17
Pentair Check Valves L-14
Pentair CPVC Check Valve L-14
Pentair Diverter Valves.....L-15-16
Pentair Valve Actuators L-16
Pentair/Ortega Valves.....L-17
Waterway Valves L-18-20
Waterway Truseal Valve.....L-18
Waterway Spa Valves.....L-19
Waterway 5-Port Spa Valve.....L-20
Waterway Gate Valves L-20

Section M - Fittings & Unions

Fitting & Union Reference .....M 1
Pipe and Union Fitting Terms Descriptions M-1
Unions, Complete and Parts.....M-1-11
Universal Style Unions - Common Complete Unions M-1
Universal Style Unions - Common Pump Unions M-2-3
Standard Union Parts M-4-5
Heater Unions.....M-6
Custom Molded Products Unions M-7
Praher Unions.....M-7
Flo Unions.....M-8
Hayward Unions M-8-9
Jacuzzi Unions.....M-9
Useful Union Tool M-9
Jacuzzi Unions M-10
Cristal-Flo Union Package M-10
Sta-Rite Union M-11
Tubing and Flex Pipe.....M-11
Plumbing Fittings M-12-14
Hose Adaptors M-12
No-Hub Couplings M-12
Hose Clamps M-12
Hose Bibs M-12
Spa Drain & On/Off Valves for Garden Hoses.....M-12
PVC Reducer Bushings M-12
Pipe and Fitting Extenders.....M-13
Threaded Pipe Plugs, Plastic and Brass M-13
Brass Drain Valves M-13
Plastic Barbed Adaptors M-13
Plumbing Fittings, Street Ells, Wyes, CPVC Nipples.....M-14
Winterizing Plugs.....M-14
Plumbing Repair and Tools M-15
Extend-All PVC Repair Fittings.....M-15
Kwik Repair, Repair Fittings M-15
Pasco Ram Bit M-15
Permanent Sealer, Universal Sealing Material M-15
Letro Inline Thermometer by Pentair M-16
Flowmeters.....M-16-18
Blue White Flowmeters, F-300, U-300, D-300 Models M-16
Rola-Chem Flowmeters M-17-18

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Section N - Controls, Time Clocks, & Alarms

Compool / Pentair Pool Control Systems N-1- 4
- Compool / Pentair Pool Control System Circuit Boards..... N-1
- Compool / Pentair Pool Control System Spa Side RemotesN-1
- Compool / Pentair Pool Control System Parts..... N-2-3
- Compool / Pentair Pool Control System Valve Actuators.. N-3
- Compool / Pentair Pool Control System Upgrade Kits N-4

Intermatic Pool Controls and Time Clocks ... N-4-7
- Intermatic Pool Controls, PE Series N-4-5
- Intermatic Time Clock Parts..... N-5
- Intermatic Time Clocks & Freeze Controls N-6
- Intermatic Controls PE15300 & PE25300..... N-7

Jacuzzi Mastermind Pool Control..... N-7

Jandy Pool Controls..... N-8-20
- Jandy Aqualink RS Pool Control Conversion Kits N-8
- Jandy Aquaswitch and Pool Control Parts..... N-8
- Jandy Standard & Sub-Panel Power Center N-9
- Jandy Aquaswitch & Pool Control..... N-10
- Jandy Ji 2000 Control System Parts..... N-10
- Jandy Pool Link N-11
- Jandy Solar Control System N-11
- Jandy Aqualink Ji Series & Older Aqualink Parts N-12
- Jandy Aqualink Power Centers 6614 & 6614-LD N-13
- Jandy Aquakink Power Centers 6612 & 6613 ..... N-14
- Jandy Aqualink RS Power Center Parts..... N-15
- Jandy Control Parts N-16
- Jandy All Button Indoor Controller..... N-17
- Jandy Aqualink Touch N-18
- Jandy Aqualink Wireless One Touch..... N-19
- Jandy Aqualink Aquapalm N-19
- Jandy Aqualink Aqualink Wireless PDA N-20

Len Gordon Lennovator..... N-20

Paragon Time Clock Trippers and Mechanisms..... N-21

Precision Controls Replacement Time Clock Mechanisms... N-21

Pentair Pool Controls..... N-22-24
- Pentair Easytouch Pool Control Parts N-22
- Pentair Intellitouch Pool Control Parts..... N-23
- Pentair Commercial Pool Control Parts, LX80, LX820 .... N-24
- Pentair Suntouch Pool Control Parts..... N-24

Polaris EOS Pool Control Parts..... N-25

Polaris Sol 1000 ..... N-25

Poolguard Above Ground & In Ground Pool Alarms N-26

Section O - Maintenance Equipment

Gunite Vacuum Heads O-1

Concrete Vacuum Heads O-2

Rainbow Vacuum Parts..... O-3

Polaris Spa Wand Parts O-3

GAME Pool & Spa Vac Parts O-3

Vacuum Hose Repair, Hose Cuffs and Menders..... O-4

Vacuum Pole Parts..... O-4

G.A.M.E. Accessories..... O-4

Polaris Water Stars Fountain..... O-5

Polaris Water Stars WF Fountain..... O-5

Thermometers O-5

Leaf Vacs, Various Models..... O-6

Rainbow Leaf Traps, 179, 179C, 180, 186..... O-6

Rainbow Vac Mate O-7

GAME Whac-A-Mole Action Sprinkler..... O-7

Hayward Leaf Canister..... O-8

Hayward Skimmer Vacuum Plate..... O-8

SECTION O INTERNET ONLY

Rainbow Hydro Skim Debris Collector O-9

Section P - Tools & Specialty

Underwater Magic Underwater Repair P-1

Light Niche Repair.....P-2

Multi-Tork Service Tools.....P-3

Specialty Items P-4
- Vyna Bond P-4
- Permanent Sealer.....P-4
- Ultra Screen Skimmer Basket Liner.....P-4
- Heat Snorkel P-4

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Section Q - Spa Pack & Control Components

Air Switches Q-1-2
Circuit Boards, Balboa Q-3-6
Circuit Boards, Brett Aqualine Q-6-7
Circuit Boards, Len Gordon, Leisure Bay Q-7
Circuit Boards, Blue Ridge/Tecmark Q-8
Circuit Boards, Dimension One Q-8
Circuit Boards, Gecko M-Class & T-Class Q-9
Circuit Boards, Hydroquip Q-10-11
Circuit Boards, Hydro Spa Q-11
Circuit Boards, Jacuzzi Whirlpool (Balboa) Q-12-13
Circuit Boards, Morgan (Balboa) Q-13
Circuit Boards, Premier, Ramco Q-14
Circuit Boards, Streamline (Balboa) Q-14
Circuit Breakers Q-15
Contactors Q-15-16
Fuses, Fuse Holders Q-16
Indicator Lights Q-16
Cords, Plugs, & Receptacles Q-17
Hydroquip Universal Amp Cords Q-18
Gecko Cords Q-18
Hydroquip Cords Q-19
Flow Switches Q-20
High Limit Switches Q-21
GFCI's Q-21-22
Pressure Switches Q-22-25
Relays, Latching Q-25
Relays, Stepper Q-25
Relays, Others Q-26-27
Terminal Blocks Q-27
Rocker & Toggle Switches Q-28
Sensors Q-28-30
Gecko Sensors & Cables Q-31
Transformers Q-32
Vacuum Switch Q-32
Stepper Switches Q-33
Thermostats & Knobs Q-34
Thermowells Q-35
Time Clocks Q-36-37

Section R - Spa Air Blowers

Air Blowers R-1-3
Balboa/G&G Mighty Vac R-4
Hydro Quip Air Blowers R-4
Replacement Blower Motors R-5
Air Blower Accessories & Parts R-5
Polaris Air Blowers R-6

Section S - Spa Packs & Controls

Balboa SUV Power System S-1
Hydroquip S-2-5
Hydroquip ES6200 & ES6230 Series Spa Packs S-2
Hydroquip ES9700 Series Spa Pack S-3
Hydroquip ES6000 Series Spa Pack S-4
Hydroquip ES8750 Solid State Outdoor Series S-5
Balboa S-6-15
Balboa EL2000M3 Spa Control S-6
Balboa Revolution Spa Control S-6
Balboa M-1 Power System S-7
Balboa M-3 Power System S-8
Balboa Phase Remote Controls S-8
Balboa Serial Deluxe Digital Outdoor Control S-9
Balboa SUV System with M-7 Technology S-10
Balboa VS Series Model VS-501 ..... S-11
Balboa VS Series Model VS-510S S-12
Balboa VS Series Model VS-520DZ & VS-520SZ S-13
Balboa 2000 Value System S-14
Balboa 2000 LE System M-7 Technology S-15
Gecko S-16-28
Gecko IN.XE Controller Only S-16
Gecko IN.XE IN.K450 & IN.K450 Retrofit Systems S-17
Gecko IN.XE K200 Retrofit Systems S-18
Gecko IN.XE K35-AE-30P Retrofit System S-19
Gecko IN.XM Controller 0601-221104 ..... S-20
Gecko IN.XM K450 Retrofit System S-21
Gecko IN.XM K600 Menu-Driven Retrofit System S-22
Gecko M-Class Spa Control S-23
Gecko 50HZ S-Class 0202-201024 ..... S-24
Gecko S-Class 0202-205163 ..... S-24
Gecko S-Class Spa Control S-25-26
Gecko S-Class Retrofit System BDL205162KIT S-27
Gecko S-Class 0202-205212 ..... S-28

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Hydroquip S-28-42
Hydroquip Balboa Lite Leader Replacement S-28
Hydroquip Lo-Flo Systems S-29
Hydroquip CS8700 Outdoor Control Systems S-30
Hydroquip Balboa CS6209B-US Slide Series S-31
Hydroquip Balboa Series CS6230B-0Z-WP & CS-6330-UZ-WP S-32
Hydroquip Balboa CS200B-WP Value Series S-33
Hydroquip CS4000 Slide Series S-34
Hydroquip CS6000 Slide Series S-35
Hydroquip CS7000 Slide Series S-36
Hydroquip CS9700 Slide Series S-37
Hydroquip CS500 Model.....S-38
Hydrospa/Hydroquip CS800 Series.....S-39
Hydroquip CS4000 Slide Series S-40
Hydroquip CS6000 Slide Series S-41
Hydroquip CS7000 Economy Series S-42
Air Button Controls S-43-44
Jetted Tub Controls.....S-45-46
Balboa Jetted Tub Control S-45
Len Gordon Jetted Tub Control S-45-46
Balboa Heat Jacket System S-46
Allied Innovations Heat Transfer Control.....S-47
Intermatic Controls S-48

SECTION S INTERNET ONLY

Balboa Lite Leader System S-49
Hydroquip S-50-59
Hydroquip Versi Heat CS6108 & CS6208 .....S-50
Hydroquip Versi Heat CS9408-U.....S-51
Hydroquip CS9400-U.....S-52
Hydroquip CS700T S-53
Hydroquip CS9000-U & CS9001-U S-54
Hydroquip Versi Heat CS9008.....S-55
Hydroquip ES8600 Outdoor Spa Packs S-56
Hydroquip CS8600 Outdoor Spa Packs S-57
Hydroquip CS300-U Air Control Systems.....S-58
Hydroquip Balboa CS6000B Slide Series.....S-59
Len Gordon Air Button Parts S-60-61

Section T - Spaside Controls

Balboa Spaside Controls T-1-4
Balboa Panels For Sundance Spas.....T-5
Balboa Spaside Control Accessories T-5
Brett/Catalina Topside Controls.....T-6
Compool/Pentair Topsides T-6
Jandy Topsides T-6
Allied Innovations Controls T-7
Blue Ridge Spaside Control T-7
Gecko AEWARE Spaside Control Panels T-8-9
Gecko M-Class Spaside Controls.....T-9
Gecko S-Class Spaside Control Panels T-10-11
Gecko IN.Clear Control Panel T-11
Gecko Air Blower & Bath Panel.....T-11
Hydroquip Spaside Control Panel T-12-13
Hydroquip Air Button Spaside Panels T-13
Len Gordon Spaside Controls T-14
PresAir Spaside Controls T-15
Ramco Topside Controls T-16
Tecmark Spaside Controls T-17-18
Retro Fitting Len Gordon & Other Controls T-17-18

SECTION T INTERNET ONLY

Spa Builders/Seven Seas Spasides T-20

Section U - Spa Fittings

Air Buttons & Tubing..... U-1-2
Air Tubing U-2
Air Controls..... U-3-4
Air Injectors..... U-5
Balboa/American Products Jets U-6-7
Balboa/G & G Industries Jets U-8-9
Custom Molded Products Jets..... U-10-15, 30
G&G/Balboa Water Group Jets U-16-17
Hayward Jets..... U-18
Hydro Air Jets U-18-22
Sonfarrel Jets U-23
Jacuzzi Jets U-23-24
Balboa/Pentair Jets U-24-29
Waterway Jets U-31-32, 34-39
Adjustable Mini Jets..... U-33
Adjustable Cluster Jets..... U-34
Waterway Spa Jets..... U-40

Links that are green are in the internet version only

Gunite Jets U-41-43
Waterway Manifolds U-44
Custom Molded Plastics Manifolds..... U-45
Waterway Strip Skimmers U-46-47
Hydro Air Suction Fittings U-48
Balboa Suction Fittings..... U-49
Custom Molded Products Suction Fittings..... U-50
Waterway Suction Fittings U-51-54
Wrenches U-55-56

SECTION U INTERNET ONLY

Custom Molded Products U-57
Strip Skimmers U-58
Suction Fittings U-58-59
Wrenches U-60

Section V - Above Ground Pool Compents

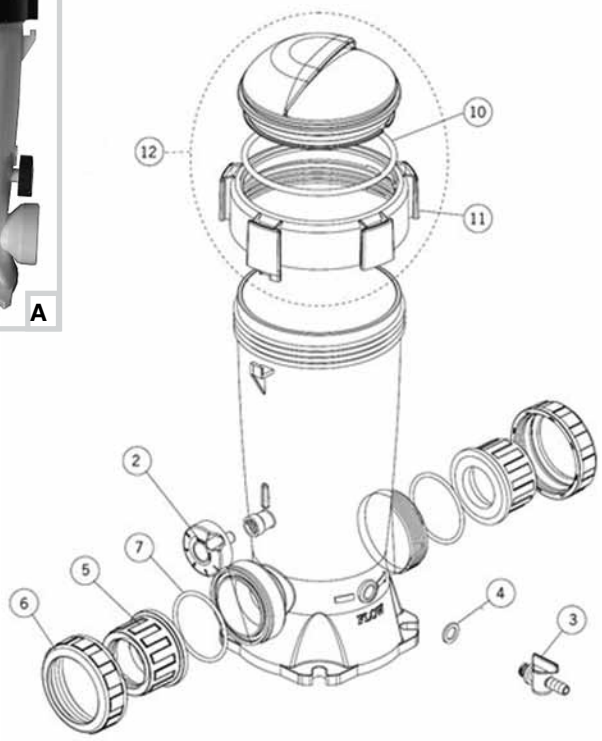
Section V is Internet Only

K-D Pools Royalty & Premium Round Series.....V-1
K-D Pools Rectangular Series.....V-2
Muskin Pool Components V-3-4

ASTRAL CHEMICAL FEEDER

INLINE CHEMICAL FEEDER



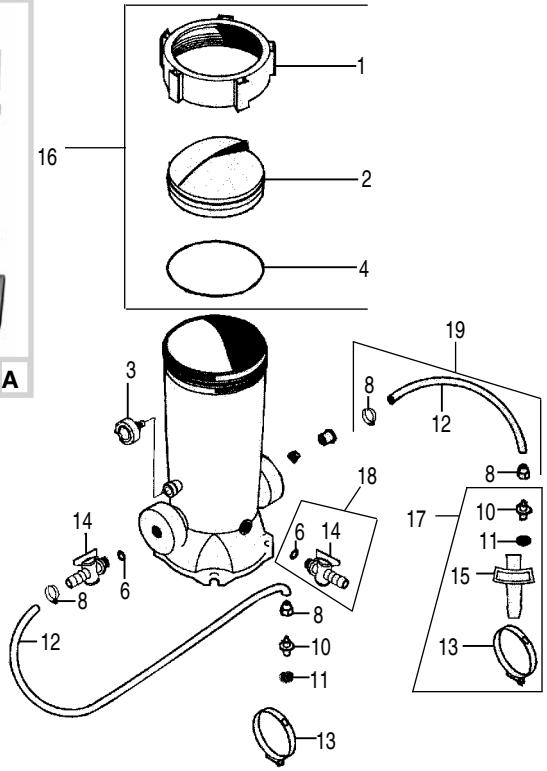


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
A	**2104-000**	**COMPLETE INLINE FEEDER**	**24431**
2	2104-030	CONTROL VALVE	11129R0100
3	2104-011	AIR RELIEF VALVE	11656
4	4870-190	AIR RELIEF VALVE GASKET	00470R0319
5	2104-080	1 1/2" BUSHING	11038R0001
6	2104-090	UNION NUT	11129R0012
7	2104-110	UNION O-RING	723R0599035
10	2104-008	O-RING	713R1206053
11	2104-020	LID LOCK RING	11130R0004
12	2104-002	LID KIT	24429R0100

ASTRAL CHEMICAL FEEDER

OFF LINE CHEMICAL FEEDER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
A	**2104-001**	**COMPLETE FEEDER**	**11039**
1	2104-010	LID	11098 R 0200
2	2104-020	LID LOCK RING	11129 R 0004
3	2104-030	CONTROL DIAL	11129 R 0100
4	2104-040	O-RING, 5 1/2" OD	711 R 1329035
6	4870-190	DRAIN GASKET	00470 R 0319
7	2104-170	NIPPLE 3/8"	11130 R 0011
8	2104-180	HOSE CLAMP	11130 R 0007
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CHECK VALVE	11130 R 0004
10	2104-200	NIPPLE	11130 R 0012
11	2104-210	GASKET	11130 R 0006
12	REPLACE	NLA TUBE REP W/2104-221	11160 R 0009
13	2104-230	SADDLE CLAMP	11130 R 0300
14	2104-070	DRAIN VALVE 1/4"	11656
15	4870-152	PIPE CONECTOR	11130 R 0014
19	2104-221	TUBE WITH 4 CLAMPS	448010309
		PARTS FOR AFTER 6-03 ONLY	
1	REPLACE	NLA LID LOCK RING REP W/2104-002	11130-0004
2	2104-010	LID ONLY	24429-0010
4	2104-008	LID O-RING ONLY, 4 1/8" OD	17131206053
16	2104-002	LID ASSY	24429R0100
17	2104-012	CLAMP KIT	4408010308
		INCLUDES 2 EACH OF KEYS 10, 11, 13 & 15	
18	2104-011	KIT AIR RELIEF VALVE	4408010205
*	4600-4699	DRAIN PLUG 1/4"	27123

* NOT SHOWN

AUTO PILOT SALT CHLORINE GENERATOR

AUTOLEC



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
*	2810-001	AUTOLEC/LECT. DC CELL CORD KIT 12'	520-4
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AUTOLEC/LECT. 10AMP FUSE	15630
1	2810-004	RC-7 CELL (SC-48)	SC-48/RC42
1	2810-005	RC-15 CELL (SC-60)	SC-60/RC52
2	2810-006	FLOW DETECTOR ONLY	19007

* NOT SHOWN



1


2

SUPER CELLS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2810-008	SC-36 SUPER CELL	SC-36/RC35-22
2810-004	SC-48 SUPER CELL	SC-48/RC42
2810-005	SC-60 SUPER CELL	SC-60/RC52
2810-088	SC-36 GENERIC CELL WITH UNIONS	GRC/AP/SC36
2810-044	SC-48 GENERIC CELL WITH UNIONS	GRC/AP/SC48
2810-055	SC-60 GENERIC CELL WITH UNIONS	GRC/AP/SC60



CUBBY



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2810-100	RC-3 CELL	942-3NF
1	2810-101	RC-5 CELL	941-5NF
2	2810-106	CUBBY CELL CORD (OLD STYLE - 3 PIN CONNECTOR)	952
3	REPLACE	NLA CUBBY CELL CORD REP W/2810-316	952-1
4	2810-108	FLOW CABLE ONLY CUBBY	315-AC
5	2810-316	ST/DIG CELL CORD	952-ST/DIG
5	2810-317	ST/DIG CELL CORD 24"	952-ST/DIG-24


1


2


3


4


5

COMMAND CENTER LS1000, LS1500, LS2000

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2810-209	CELL CORD ONLY 12'	17206
1	2810-210	CELL CORD ONLY 24'	928-24
2	REPLACE	NLA CORD ONLY 12' REP W/2810-230	956
2	REPLACE	NLA CORD ONLY 24' REP W/2810-231	956-24
3	REPLACE	NLA TRISENSOR REP W/2810-230 OR 2810-231	909-G01.5
4	2810-230	TRISENSOR W/12' CORD	APA003
4	2810-231	TRISENSOR W/24' CORD	APA0039
5	2810-201	MAIN PC BOARD	800W
6	2810-203	REMOTE BOARD FOR LS 2000 ONLY	801W
7	9210-017	TIMER, LS-2000 24HR 240V	19026


1




5


2



3


4


7

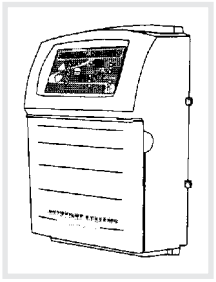

6

SOFT TOUCH & DIGITAL CONTROLS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2810-316	ST/DIG CELL CORD ONLY	952-ST/DIG
1	2810-317	ST/DIG CELL CORD 24 FOOT ONLY	952-ST/DIG-24
2	REPLACE	NLA TRI SENSOR CORD REP W/2810-230	956-1
2	REPLACE	NLA TRI SENSOR CORD REP W/2810-231	956-1/24
3	2810-321	SOFT TOUCH CONTROL BOARD ONLY	828W
4	2810-322	DIGITAL CONTROL BOARD	833
5	2810-230	TRISENSOR W/12' CORD	APA003
5	2810-231	TRISENSOR W/24' CORD	APA0039
*	2810-320	20 AMP FUSE ONLY	15627
*	2810-323	6 AMP SLO BLO FUSE	15626
*	2810-324	3 AMP SLO BLO FUSE	15623-3
*	2810-325	FAN ASSEMBLY - DIGITAL	630
*	2810-326	FAN ASSEMBLY - SOFT TOUCH	630-ST

* NOT SHOWN


1




2

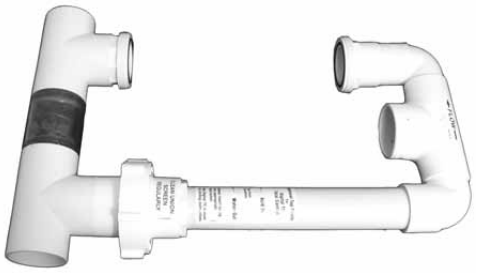

3


4


5

PLUMBING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2810-019	MAINFOLD ASSEMBLY	STK0035

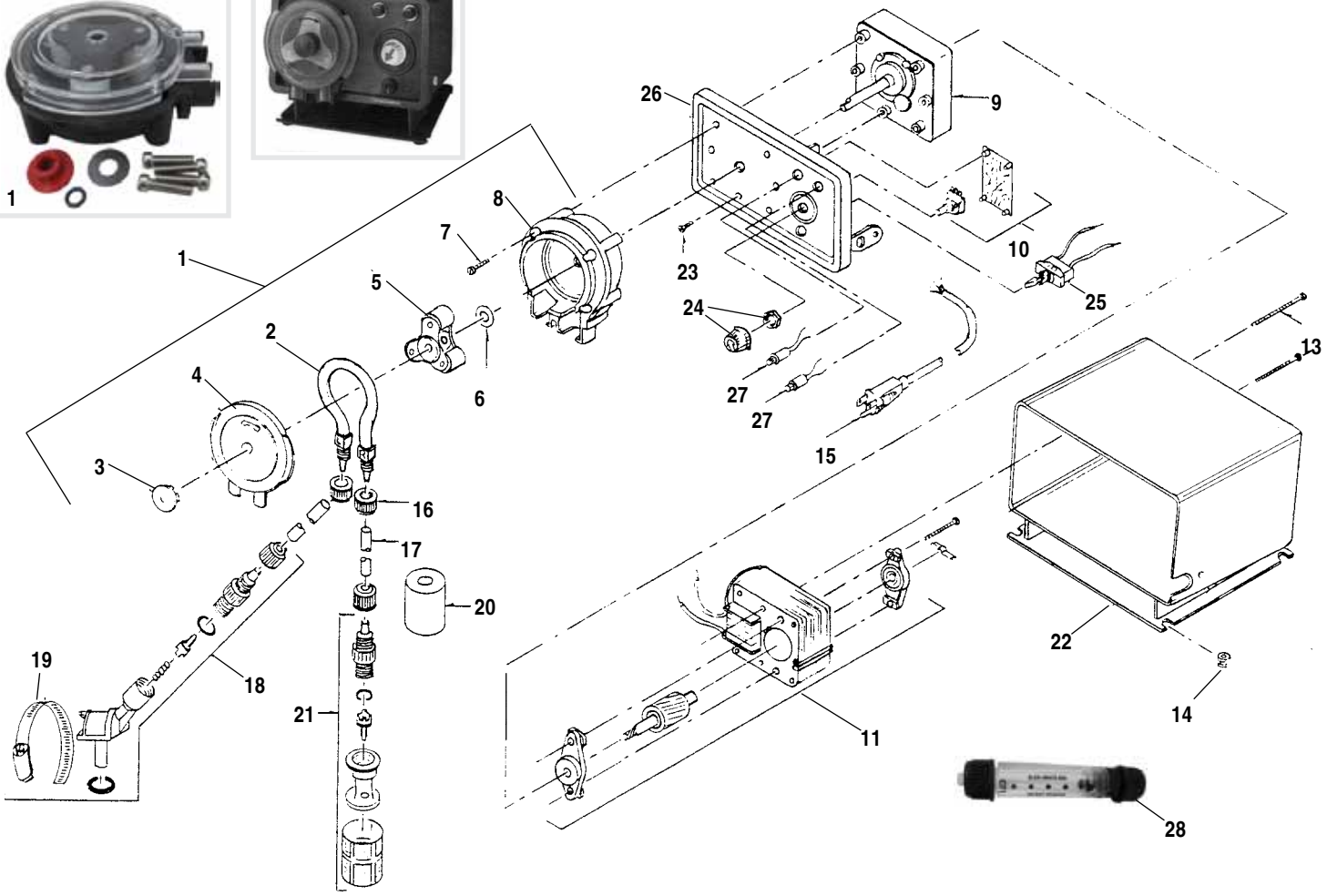


BLUE WHITE CHEMICAL FEED PUMPS

A-100 SERIES - PERISTALTIC







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	2401-01	PUMPHEAD COMPLETE, LESS TUBE ASSY	72001-067
2	2401-03	TUBE ASSY. 3/16" OD NORPRENE	A-002-3N
2	2401-03A	TUBE ASSY. 1/4" OD NORPRENE	A-002-4N
2	2401-03B	TUBE ASSY. 3/8" OD NORPRENE	A-002-6N
2	2401-03C	TUBE ASSY. 7/16" OD NORPRENE	A-002-7N
2	2401-03D	TUBE ASSY 3/8" OD VINYL	A-002-6
2	2401-29	TUBE ASSY, 1/4" OD VINYL	A-002-4
3	2401-02	HEAD COVER RETAINING KNOB	A-011
4	2401-24	HEAD COVER	A-001
5	2401-30	TRIPLE ROLLER ASSY	A-003
6	2401-37	HEAD SPACER	A-031
7	3267-31	HEAD MOUNTING SCREW, 10-32 x 3/4	A-004
8	2401-26	HEAD	A-005
9	2401-10	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY 14RPM	A-008-1
9	2401-10A	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY 30RPM	A-008-2
9	2401-10B	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY 45RPM	A-008-3
10	2401-11	ELECTRONIC TIMER 1 MIN. 115V	A-023-N-B
10	2401-11A	ELECTRONIC TIMER 6 SEC. 115V	A-023-N-F
11	2401-12	MOTOR ASSY. 115V FOR 14 RPM	A-149-1
11	2401-12A	MOTOR ASSY. 115V FOR 30&45 RPM	A-309-2
13	2401-14	HOUSING SCREW 6-32 X 3"	A-028
14	2401-15	RUBBER FEET	A-035
15	2401-16	POWER CORD 115V	C-1523UL

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	2401-17	TUBE NUT 1/4" OD TUBING	C-330-4
16	2401-17A	TUBE NUT 3/8" OD TUBING	C-330-6
17	2401-22	TUBING 1/4" OD 10 FT., PVC	C-332-4-10
17	2401-22A	TUBING 3/8" OD 10 FT., PVC	C-334-6-10
17	2401-22B	TUBING 3/8" OD, VINYL	C-334-6-25
18	2401-18	INJECTOR FITTING W/CLAMP 1/4 OD	T140-4V
18	2401-18A	INJECTOR FITTING W/CLAMP 3/8 OD	T140-6V
19	2401-21	CLAMP 1" THRU 2 1/2" PIPE	CF-3040
20	2401-19	CERAMIC FOOT VALVE WEIGHT	CF-346
21	2401-04	FOOT VALVE FOR 1/4" OR 3/8"	C-340A
21	REPLACE	NLA FOOT VALVE REP W/2401-04	C-340N-6V
21	2401-20C	FOOT VALVE FOR 3/8 OD EP SEAL	C-340N-6E
21	2401-04	FOOT VALVE FOR 1/4" OR 3/8" TUBING	C-340A
22	2401-13	115V MOTOR HOUSING (COVER)	A-10
23	2401-05	MOTOR MOUNT SCREW 10-32X1/2"	A-006
24	2401-06	TIMER KNOB	A-032
25	2401-07	POWER SWITCH	A-022
26	2401-08	FRONT PANEL W/GASKET	A-007-B
27	2401-09	INDICATOR LIGHT 115V	R-212-1
28	2401-50	CHEMFEED INDICATOR 3/8" OD	F1-100-6-25

BALBOA OZONATOR

BALBOA 54449 CD CHIP OZONATOR

DUAL VOLTAGE: 120/240
OZONE OUTPUT: 75MG/HOUR
INCLUDES: 6 FT OZONE TUBING
CHECK VALVE
5 FT CORD
WITH 4 PRONG AMP CONNECTOR

DIMENSIONS:
5 Inch Wide
6 3/8 Inch Tall
2 11/16 Inch Deep



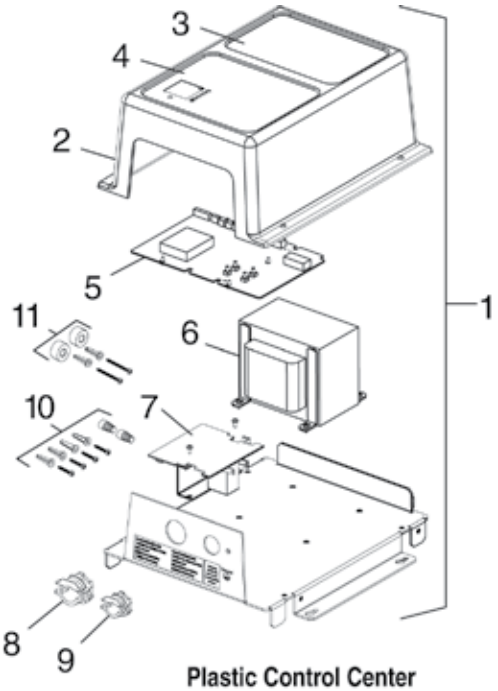
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9711-127	BALBOA CD CHIP OZONATOR	54449

CLORMATIC

PLASTIC CONTROL BOX







Plastic Control Center

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
*	2803-035	POWER SUPPLY COVER SUPPORT BRACKET	R5000100
1	2803-036	CONTROL BOX, MODEL CM301 W/ POWER SUPPLY	PSD133
1	2803-037	CONTROL BOX, MODEL CM601 W/ POWER SUPPLY	PSD163
2	2803-005	CONTROL BOX COVER, CM301	AZ004
2	2803-038	CONTROL BOX COVER, CM601	AZ005
3	2803-047	CONTROL BOX DECAL, TOP, CM601	LA1046
4	2803-048	CONTROL BOX DECAL, BOTTOM (ALL MODELS)	LA1045
5	2805-060	PCB, FRONT LED, CM3 (ALL MODELS)	PSD302
6	2803-032	TRANSFORMER, CM3 301/601, 50/60HZ	R0481400
7	2803-100	PCB, BACK, CM3, CM301	R0404000
7	2803-027	PCB, BACK, CM3, CM601	R0404100
7	2805-030	PCB, BACK, CM2, CM601	PSD001
7	2805-010	CM2, CM301, BACK BOARD	PSD005
8	2803-049	STRAIN RELIEF, POWER	M1033
9	2803-050	STRAIN RELIEF, DATA	M1034
10	2803-044	MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT (SIDE MOUNT)	R0412900
11	REPLACE	NLA MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT (OLD STYLE, SPACERS) REP W/2803-044	AZ008
12	2803-009	SPOOL, 3-PORT W/ 2.5" UNION CLORMATIC LABELING	SP3PCM

* NOT SHOWN

OLDER MODELS CM301 & CM601



1



2

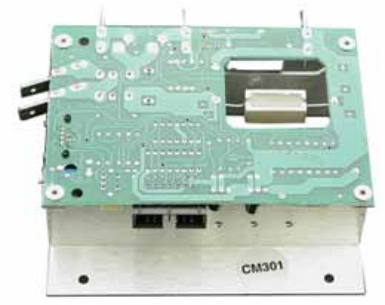


3

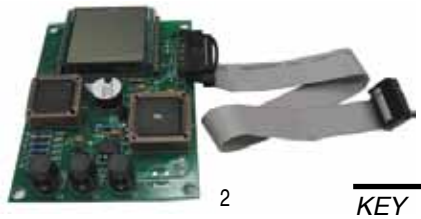
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2803-013	8' CORD, DC	R0402700
1	2803-014	16' CORD, DC	R0402800
2	2805-050	CELL, CM301 W/ 16' DC CORD	CMC700
2	REPLACE	NLA CELL, CM601 W/ 16' DC CORD	CMC140
2	2803-010	CELL, CM301, 3-PORT	R0478400
2	2803-011	CELL, CM601, 3-PORT	R0478500
3	2803-005	TEE REPLACEMENT KIT, 1½ STANDARD"	AZ009
3	2803-012	TEE REPLACEMENT KIT, METRIC	AZ010
4	2803-007	UNION HALF, 1½ THREADED SOCKET (WHITE)	PI1019
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION HALF, 1½ UNTHREADED SOCKET (WHITE)	PI1023
*	2803-017	UNION HALF, THREADED JACKET, METRIC	PI1025
5	2803-008	UNION, O-RING, 1½"	PI1024
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION HALF, UNTHREADED SOCKET, METRIC	PI1021
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPOOL PIECE, IN-LINE CELL DUMMY W/ 1½ UNIONS"	AZ003
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CELL OVERLAY LABEL, 601	LA1010

* NOT SHOWN

OLDER & CURRENT MODELS



1



2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2805-010	PC BOARD, BACK, CM301	PSD005
1	2805-030	PC BOARD, BACK, CM601	PSD001
2	2805-040	PC BOARD, FRONT, CM301 & CM601	PSD002

CURRENT CM3 MODELS



1



2



3



4



5

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2805-050	CM3 CELL, 3 PORT, 7 BLADE	CMC700
1	REPLACE	NLA CM3 CELL, 3 PORT, 14 BLADE REP W/2803-103	CMC1400
2	REPLACE	NLA THREADED FLOW SENSOR, 8' CORD (8 PIN RIBBON CABLE PLUG) REP W/2803-023	FSS302
2	REPLACE	NLA THREADED FLOW SENSOR, 16' CORD (8 PIN RIBBON CABLE PLUG) REP W/2803-024	FSS303
3	2803-085	PORT SENSOR KIT FOR 3 PORT CELL, 16' CORD (8 PIN RIBBON CABLE PLUG)	R0452500
4	2803-103	AQUAPURE 1400 3 PORT CELL KIT	PLC1400
5	2803-023	FLOW SENSOR WITH 8' CORD	R0403700
5	2803-024	FLOW SENSOR WITH 16' CORD	R0403800

COMPUPOOL SALT CELLS

GENERIC REPLACEMENT SALT CELLS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
AUTOPILOT GENERIC SALT CELLS		
2810-088	SC36 CELL FOR AUTO PILOT W/ UNIONS	GRC/AP/SC36
2810-044	SC48 CELL FOR AUTO PILOT W/ UNIONS	GRC/AP/SC48
2810-055	SC60 CELL FOR AUTO PILOT W/ UNIONS	GRC/AP/SC60
2810-0099	CC-15 CELL FOR COMMERCIAL AUTO PILOT W/UNION	GRC/AP/CC-15
ECOMATIC ESC GENERIC SALT CELLS		
2817-0011	ESC16 CELL FOR ECOMATIC / MONARCH	GRC16EM
2817-022	ESC24/36/48 CELL FOR ECOMATIC / MONARCH	GRC/EM
ECOMATIC ESR GENERIC SALT CELLS		
2817-026	ESR70/110 CELL FOR ECOMATIC (NON-REVERSING)	GRC/ESR70/110
2817-025	ESR150 CELL FOR ECOMATIC (NON-REVERSING)	GRC/ESR150
2817-024	ESR160/200 CELL FOR ECOMATIC (NON-REVERSING)	GRC/ESR160/200
2817-023	ESR240/300 CELL FOR ECOMATIC (NON-REVERSING)	GRC/ESR240/300
GOLDLINE TURBO CELL GENERIC SALT CELLS		
2807-366	TURBO CELL AQUA RITE/LOGIC 15'	GRC40GH
2807-377	TURBO CELL AQUA-TROL / AQUA-RITE 20,000 GAL 15'	GRC20GH
ZODIAC CLEARWATER GENERIC SALT CELLS		
2560-1070	B/C SERIES 270 CELL FOR CLEARWATER (NON-REVERSING)	GRC/ZC/B/C270
2560-1071	B/C SERIES 330 CELL FOR CLEARWATER (NON-REVERSING)	2560-1071
2560-1022	LM2-24 CELL FOR ZODIAC CLEARWATER	GRC/ZC/LM2-24
2560-1033	LM2-40 CELL FOR ZODIAC CLEARWATER	GRC/ZC/LM2-40



AUTOPILOT



ECOMATIC ESC



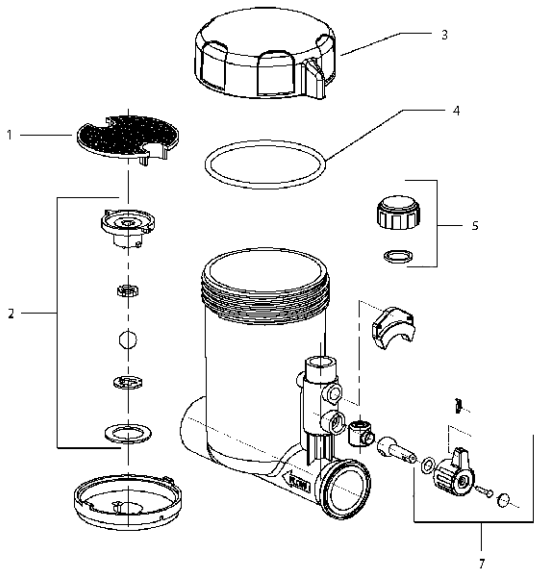
TURBO CELL

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS CHLORINATOR

POWERCLEAN MINI - AG POOLS



A



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
A	**2117-021**	**COMPLETE POWER CLEAN MINI CHLORINATOR**	**25280-200-000**
1	2117-103	GRATE	25280-100-005
2	2117-100	CHECK VALVE ASSY	25280-000-920
3	2117-110	LID	25280-200-002
4	2116-001	O-RING, LID	26101-060-530
5	2117-111	FLOW CHAMBER CAP ASSY	25280-200-960
7	2117-106	DIAL ASSY	25280-100-930

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS CHLORINATOR

POWER CLEAN OFFLINE CHLORINATORS

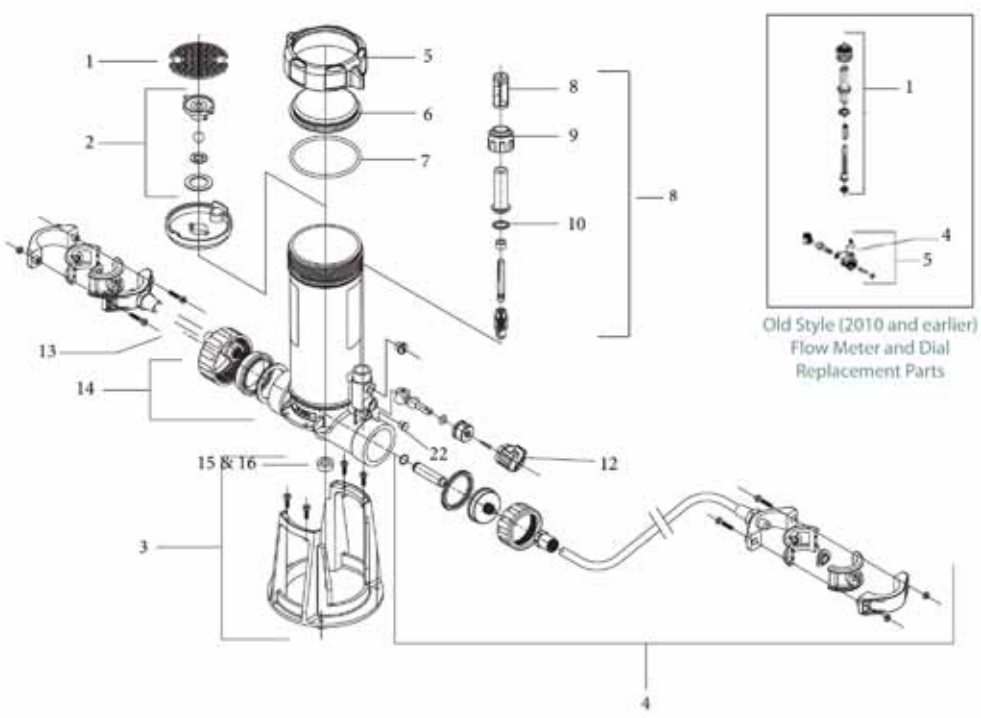
COMPLETE CHLORINATORS



OFFLINE VERSION

ITEM #	TYPE	BODY DIAMETER	LID	3" TABLETS	1" TABLETS	MFG#
COMPLETE CHLORINATORS						
2117-011	OFF LINE	5-3/8"	CLEAR	12	5 LBS	25280-300-000
2117-012	OFF LINE	5-3/8"	WHITE	12	5 LBS	25280-310-000

PARTS



Old Style (2010 and earlier) Flow Meter and Dial Replacement Parts

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	2117-103	GRATE	25280-100-005
2	2117-100	CHECK VALVE ASSY	25280-000-920
3	2117-114	BASE ASSY	25280-300-970
4	2117-115	OFF-LINE HOSE CLAMP ASSY	25280-300-980
5	2117-101	NUT	25280-100-001
6	2117-118	COVER ASSY (KEYS 5 & 6) CLEAR GLASS	25280-109-200
6	2117-105	COVER ASSY (KEYS 5 & 6) WHITE	25280-100-200
7	2116-001	O-RING, COVER	26101-060-530
8	2117-116	FLOW INDICATOR ASSY	25280-100-955
9	2117-104	NUT	25280-100-019
10	2117-117	O-RING, FLOW METER	26203-021-250
11	2117-118	O-RING, DIAL	26100-100-330
12	2117-119	DIAL	25280-100-916
13	2117-120	HOSE	27233-101-328
14	2117-113	UNION ASSY	25280-300-960
15	2117-121	DRAIN PLUG	25376-026-015
16	2117-122	DRAIN O-RING	26100-000-500

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OLD STYLE FLOW METER & DIAL REPLACEMENT PARTS			
1	2117-107	FLOW METER ASSY	25280-100-950
4	2117-118	O-RING, DIAL	26100-100-330
5	2117-106	DIAL ASSY	25280-100-930

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS CHLORINATOR

POWER CLEAN INLINE CHLORINATORS

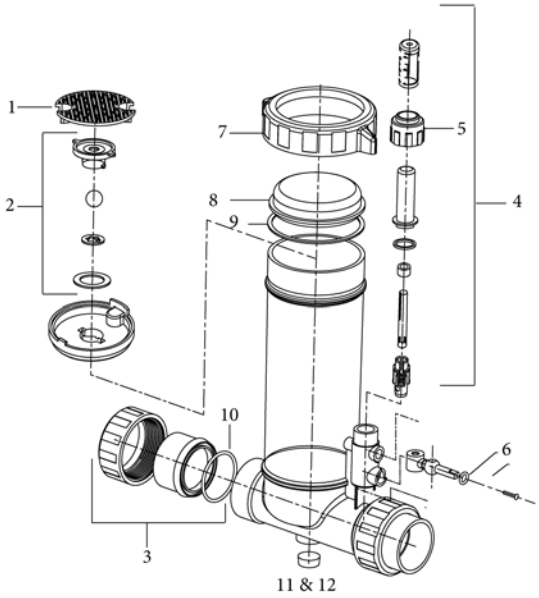
COMPLETE CHLORINATORS



INLINE VERSION

ITEM #	TYPE	BODY DIAMETER	LID	3" TABLETS	1" TABLETS	MFG#
COMPLETE CHLORINATORS						
2117-001	IN LINE	5-3/8"	CLEAR	12	5 LBS	25280-100-000
2117-002	IN LINE	5-3/8"	WHITE	12	5 LBS	25280-110-000

PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	2117-103	GRATE	25280-100-005
2	2117-100	CHECK VALVE ASSY	25280-000-920
3	9348-14	2" UNION	21023-000-000
4	2117-116	FLOW INDICATOR ASSY	25280-100-955
5	2117-104	NUT	25280-100-019
6	2117-118	O-RING, DIAL	26100-100-310
7	2117-101	COVER NUT	25280-100-001
8	2117-124	COVER ASSY (KEYS 7 & 8) CLEAR GLASS	25280-109-200
8	2117-105	COVER ASSY (KEYS 7 &8) WHITE	25280-100-200
8	2117-108	COVER ONLY, CLEAR PLASTIC	25280-109-002
8	2117-125	COVER ONLY, WHITE	25280-110-002
9	2116-001	O-RING, COVER	26101-060-530
10	2117-123	UNION GASKET	21023-030-000
11	2117-121	DRAIN PLUG	25376-026-015
12	2117-122	DRAIN O-RING	26100-000-500

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

FLOATING CHLORINATORS

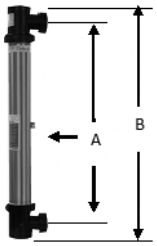


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-435	FLOATING CHLORINATOR BLUE	27052-019-000
9348-436	FLOATING CHLORINATOR TAN	27052-029-000

SPECS:
BOTTOM LOAD
ADJUSTABLE
USES EITHER BOMINE OR CHLORINE TABLETS
HOLDS 10 1" TABLETS

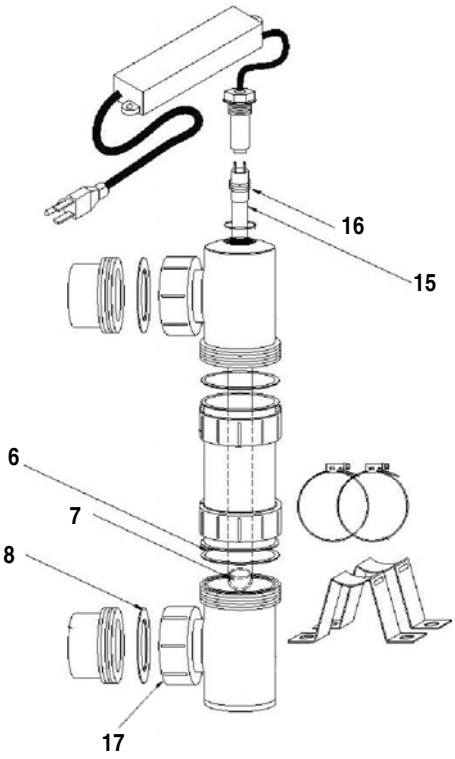
EA-3H SERIES

Model	Dim. A	Dim.B
EA-3H-5	12-5/8"	18"
EA-3H-10	19-5/8"	25"
EA-3H-20	33-3/4"	39 "
EA-3H-40	41"	46"



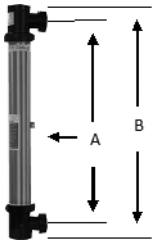
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6	9140-05	FLAT O-RING GASKET, 3"	44-02340
7	2190-016	BULB CUSHION	44-02019
8	9140-03	GASKET	44-02335
15	2190-001	LAMP, MODEL EA-3H-5	70-18405
15	2190-002	LAMP, MODEL EA-3H-10	70-18410
15	2190-003	LAMP, MODEL EA-3H-20	70-18420
15	2190-004	LAMP, MODEL EA-3H-40	70-18440
16	2190-015	BULB O-RING	40-02221
17	9140-01	UNI NUT 2"	86-02335
*	9140-02	UNI NUT RETAINER	86-02336B

* NOT SHOWN



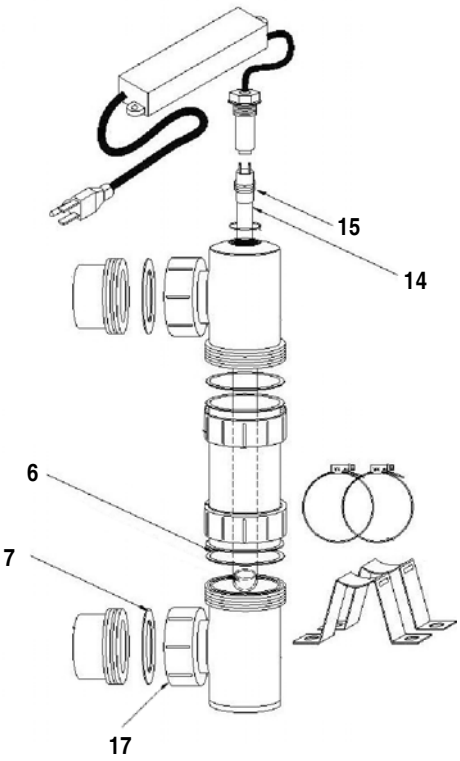
EA-4H SERIES

Model	Dim. A	Dim.B
EA-4H-5	12-5/8"	18"
EA-4H-10	19-5/8"	25"
EA-4H-20	33-3/4"	39 "
EA-4H-40	41"	46"



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6	2190-016	BULB CUSHION	44-02019
7	9140-03	GASKET	44-02335
14	2190-001	LAMP, MODEL EA-4H-5	70-18405
14	2190-002	LAMP, MODEL EA-4H-10	70-18410
14	2190-003	LAMP, MODEL EA-4H-20	70-18420
14	2190-004	LAMP, MODEL EA-4H-40	70-18440
15	2190-015	BULB O-RING	40-02221
17	9140-01	UNI NUT 2"	86-02335
*	9140-02	UNI NUT RETAINER	86-02336B

* NOT SHOWN

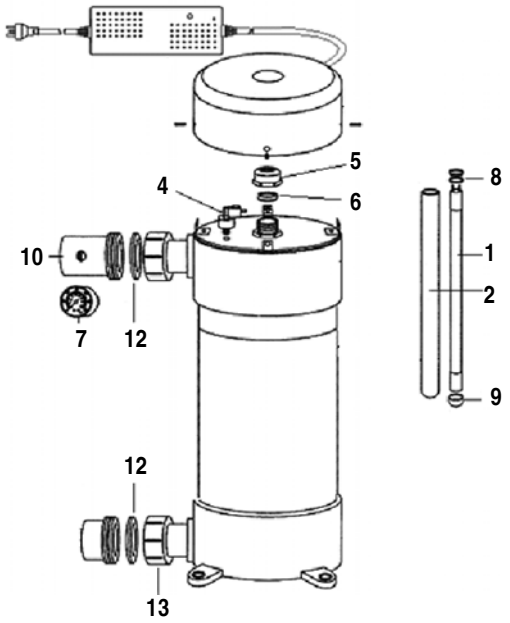


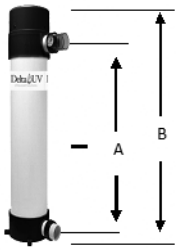
E SERIES

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	2190-001	LAMP, MODEL E-5	70-18405
1	2190-002	LAMP, MODEL E-10	70-18410
1	2190-003	LAMP, MODEL E-20	70-18420
1	2190-004	LAMP, MODEL E-40	70-18440
2	2190-005	QUARTZ TUBE, MODEL E-5	58-50305
2	2190-006	QUARTZ TUBE, MODEL E-10	58-50310
2	2190-007	QUARTZ TUBE, MODEL E-20	58-50320
2	2190-008	QUARTZ TUBE, MODEL E-40	58-50340
4	2190-011	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1/2 PSI	70-02315
5	2190-012	QUARTZ TUBE NUT	86-02411
6	2190-013	TUBE COMPRESSION GASKET	44-02018
7	2190-014	PRESSURE GAUGE	84-82234
8	2190-015	BULB O-RING	44-02221
9	2190-016	BULB CUSHION	44-02019
10	2190-017	TAIL PIECE, 2" CLEAR	86-02402
12	9140-03	GASKET	44-02335
13	9140-01	UNI NUT 2"	86-02335
*	9140-02	UNI NUT RETAINER	86-02336B
*	2190-025	MULTI-VOLT, BALLAST E-5, E-10	70-10405
*	2190-026	MULTI-VOLT, BALLAST E-20, E-40	70-10420

* NOT SHOWN

Model	Dim. A	Dim.B
E-5	9.25"	17.75"
E-10	16.25"	24.75"
E-20	30.38"	38.88"
E-40	37.5"	46"



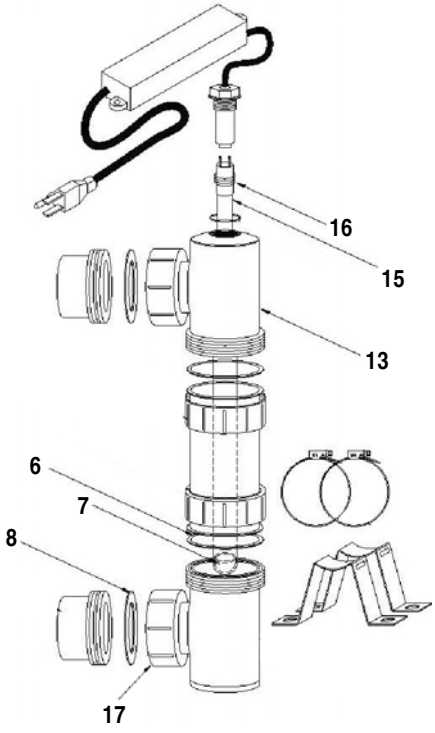


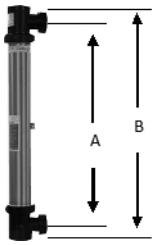
EA SERIES

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6	9140-05	FLAT O-RING GASKET, 3"	44-02340
7	2190-016	BULB CUSHION	44-02019
8	9140-03	GASKET	44-02335
13	2190-019	QUARTZ TUBE TEE, 3", EA-9	58-50210
13	2190-029	QUARTZ TUBE TEE, 3", EA-18	58-50217
15	2190-021	LAMP, MODEL EA-9	70-18309
15	2190-022	LAMP, MODEL EA-18	70-18316
16	2190-015	BULB O-RING	44-02221
17	9140-01	UNI NUT 2"	86-02335
*	9140-02	UNI NUT RETAINER	86-02336B
*	2190-029	QUARTZ TUBE ASSY EA-18	58-50217

* NOT SHOWN

Model	Dim. A	Dim.B
EA-9	10.875"	16"
EA-18	13.5"	18.5"
EA-26	17.75"	22.75"
EA-40	32.13"	37.13"





ECLIPSE 1, 2, & 4

SEPARATE PARTS BAG
REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION



ECLIPSE 4 **ECLIPSE 2** **ECLIPSE 1**

ECLIPSE 1 - POOLS FROM 7,000 - 25,000 GALLONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2184-001	120 VOLT, NO PARTS BAG	EC-1-16
2184-002	240 VOLT, NO PARTS BAG	EC-1-26

ECLIPSE 2 - POOLS FROM 15,000 - 50,000 GALLONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2184-003	120 VOLT, NO PARTS BAG	EC-2-16
2184-004	240 VOLT, NO PARTS BAG	EC-2-26

ECLIPSE 4 - POOLS FROM 25,000 - 100,000 GALLONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2184-005	120 VOLT, NO PARTS BAG	EC-4-16
2184-006	240 VOLT, NO PARTS BAG	EC-4-26

PARTS BAGS
These include the injector and other items needed to install the unit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2184-012	PARTS BAG WITH 2" INJECTOR MANIFOLD FOR SINGLE, TWO & VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS	9-0210-11
2184-013	PARTS BAG WITH 2 1/2" INJECTOR MANIFOLD FOR SINGLE SPEED PUMPS	9-0210-03

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PARTS

TOTAL ECLIPSE 2 & 4

THIS HAS A BUILT IN RECIRCULATION PUMP &
INJECTOR ASSEMBLY TO ALLOW THE UNIT TO RUN
INDEPENDENTLY OF THE POOL PUMP



TOTAL ECLIPSE 2 - POOLS UP TO 25,000 GALLONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2184-025	120 VOLT, NO PARTS BAG	ECT-2-16
2184-026	240 VOLT, NO PARTS BAG	ECT-2-25

TOTAL ECLIPSE 4 - POOLS UP TO 50,000 GALLONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2184-027	120 VOLT, NO PARTS BAG	ECT-4-16
2184-028	240 VOLT, NO PARTS BAG	ECT-4-25

PARTS BAGS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2184-029	ECT PARTS BAG	9-0217
2184-024	MDV MIXING DE GAS VESSEL ELIMINATES OZONE OUT-GASSING	MDV-20

SEPARATE PARTS BAG
REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PARTS

BIG DIPPER CORONA DISCHARGE



FOR ABOVE GROUND POOLS UP TO 25,000 GALLONS
INSTALLATION PARTS BAG INCLUDED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2184-040	BIG DIPPER CD ABOVE GROUND OZONATOR	EC-AG1

PARTS - BIG DIPPER, ECLIPSE, TOTAL ECLIPSE



15-1308-04
ECLIPSE OZONE MODULE



5-1661-01
TOROID TRANSFORMER



5-1328-01
INDICATOR LIGHT PCB



IV-206
INJECTOR MANIFOLD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	COMMON PARTS - BIG DIPPER	
2185-08	FUSE HOLDER	5-4012
2185-21	INDICATOR LIGHT, GREEN	5-0241
2185-22	INDICATOR LIGHT, RED	5-0034
2185-24	CHECK VALVE, ECLIPSE 1, 2, & 4, BIG DIPPER	7-1140-07
2185-28	OZONE TUBE ASSY & CHECK VALVE, BIG DIPPER	9-0777-01
2185-29	EC-AG1 & EC-AG1-25 OZONE MODULE, BIG DIPPER	5-1308-1
2185-31	EC-AG2 OZONE MODULE, BIG DIPPER	5-1307-1
	COMMON PARTS - ECLIPSE EC-1, EC-2, & EC-4	
2185-15	OZONE CELL, ELECTRODE & POWER SUPPLY, PRIOR TO 2006	9-0667-01
2185-02	OZONE CELL, ELECTRODE & POWER SUPPLY, 2006 & ON	5-1308-04
2185-18	OZONE TUBE ASSY & CHECK VALVE, ECLIPSE 1, 2, & 4	9-0770-01
2185-24	CHECK VALVE, ECLIPSE 1, 2, & 4, BIG DIPPER	7-1140-07
2185-202	RENEWAL KIT, TUBING, CHECK VALVE, FLOW METER, CONNECTOR	9-0150E
2184-063	TOROID TRANSFORMER, EC-2-26 & EC-4-26	5-1661-01
2185-33	FUSE, 1/2 AMP, ECLIPSE 1, 2, & 4	5-0982
2184-08	FUSE HOLDER	5-4012
2185-23	INDICATOR LIGHT, CLEAR, ECLIPSE 1, 2, & 4	5-0933
2185-21	INDICATOR LIGHT, GREEN	5-0241
2185-22	INDICATOR LIGHT, RED	5-0034
2184-060	INDICATOR LIGHT PCB	5-1328-01
	COMMON PARTS - TOTAL ECLIPSE ECT-2, ECT-4	
2185-34	TOTAL ECLIPSE, CHECK VALVE, 3/16" HOSE BARB X 1/4" HOSE BARB	7-1141-01
2185-16	OZONE ELECTRODE ASSY, 2 ELECTRODES & POWER SUPPLY	9-0595
2184-08	FUSE HOLDER	5-4012
2185-21	INDICATOR LIGHT, GREEN	5-0241
2185-22	INDICATOR LIGHT, RED	5-0034
	INJECTOR MANIFOLD	
2185-26	INJECTOR MANIFOLD FOR SINGLE SPEED PUMPS	IU-206

DEL OZONE SPA OZONATORS

CDS - 16



ITEM #	VOLTAGE	CORD TYPE	MFG#
2185-100	120V	AMP	CDS-16RAM
2185-101	120V	MINI J&J	CDS-16ROZM

3" HIGH X 5 3/4" WIDE X 2" DEEP
PRODUCES AS MUCH OZONE AS THE LARGER SPA ECLIPSE MODEL
ONLY AVAILABLE 120 VOLT

SPA ECLIPSE, DUAL VOLTAGE



CORONA DISCHARGE DUAL VOLTAGE

ITEM #	VOLTAGE	CORD TYPE	MFG#
2185-120	120/240V	AMP	ECS-1RPAM2-DV
2185-121	120/240V	MINI J&J	ECS-1RPOZM-DV

MCD - 50 HIGH OUT PUT



HIGH OUTPUT FOR SPAS UP TO 1,000 GALLONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2185-110	110 VOLT AMP CORD	MCD-50RPAM2
2185-111	110 VOLT MINI JJ CORD	MCD-50RPOZM

PARTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2185-12	CHECK VALVE, BARBED, 1/4"	7-1140-01
2185-06	CHECK VALVE, VARIABLE RATE	CO-0102
2185-200	RENEWAL KIT, CDS-16 & SPA ECLIPSE	9-0720-01
2184-065	RENEWAL KIT, MCD-50	9-0743-01



9-0743-01
RENEWAL KIT



9-0720-01
RENEWAL KIT



7-1140-01
CHECK VALVE



CO-0102
CHECK VALVE

DEL OZONE/SALT SYSTEM

TRIO PURE

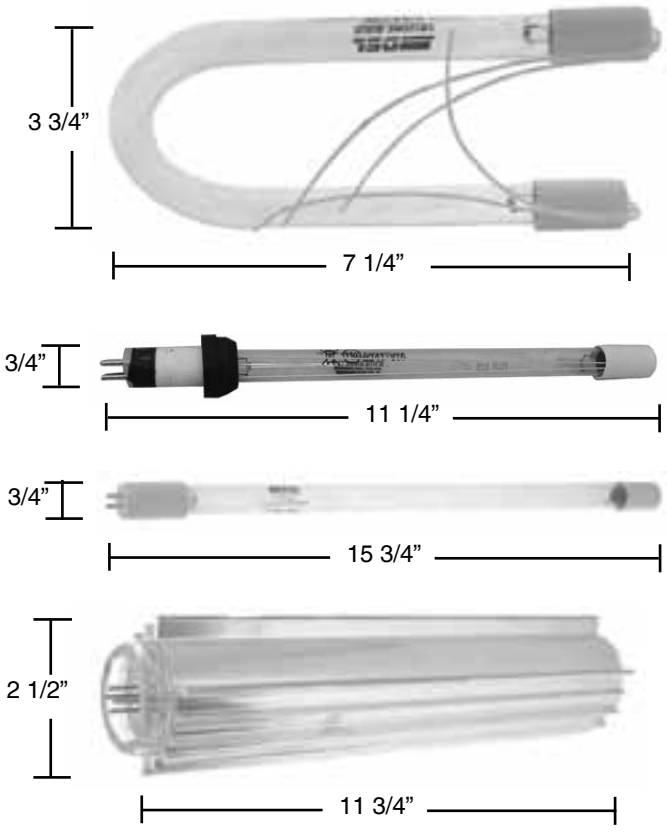


COMBINATION SALT CHLORINE & OZONE SYSTEM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2184-100	OZONE CELL ASSY. (2 USED IN TRIO-25, 4 USED IN TRIO-50)	9-0649
2184-104	OZONE CONTROL BOARD KIT - TRIO-25	9-0664-01
2184-105	OZONE CONTROL BOARD KIT - TRIO-50	9-0664-02
2184-101	CHLRONE CONTROL BOARD KIT - TRIO-25	9-0665-01
2184-102	CHLRONE CONTROL BOARD KIT - TRIO-50	9-0665-02
2184-106	REPLACEMENT SALT CELL - TRIO-25	9-0663-01
2184-107	REPLACEMENT SALT CELL - TRIO-50	9-0663-02
2184-103	OZONE CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT	9-0674-01
2184-110	BULKHEAD FITTING REPLACEMENT KIT	9-0656
2184-108	TRIOPURE MANIFOLD	9-0645
2184-109	SALT CELL CLEANING KIT	9-0653

DEL OZONE OZONATOR BULBS

DEL IND. REPLACEMENT BULBS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2185-01	BULB FOR ZO-137, U-SHAPED	5-0306
2185-01D	BULB FOR ZO151-153 4 PRONGS ON ONE END	9-0488
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULB FOR ZO-101 2 PRONGS ON EACH END	5-5001
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LAMP CARTRIDGE FOR ZO-300 (INCLUDES BULB)	9-0362

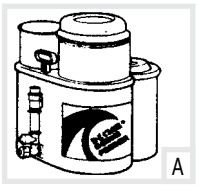
E-Z CLOR FEEDER

MODEL R-3AF - For Inground Pools

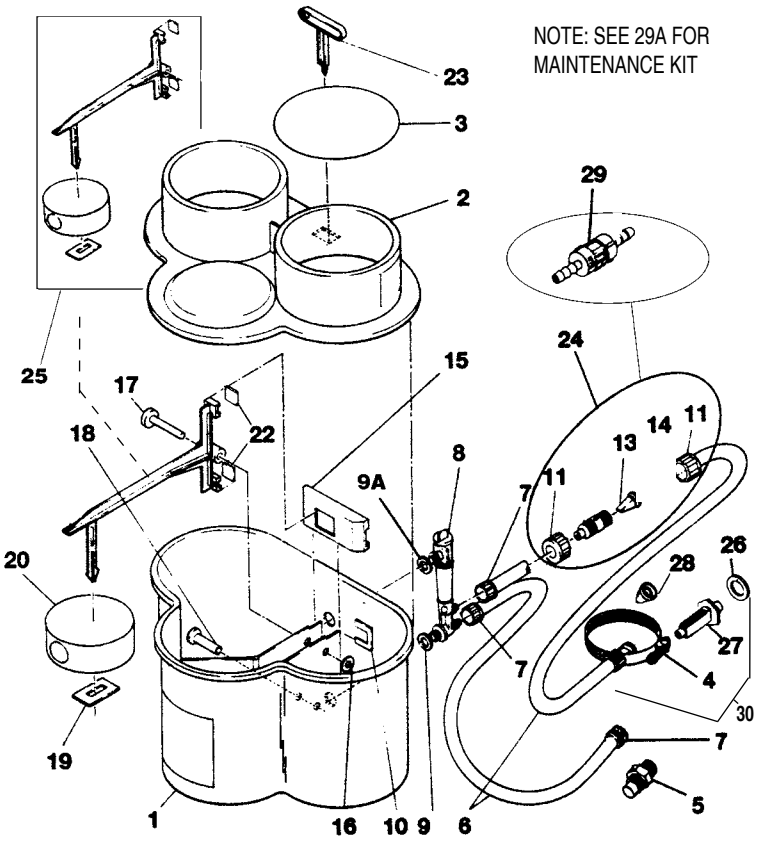
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE FEEDER**	**---**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM, TANK	824018
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP, TANK	824014
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, DUST (DECAL)	824030
4	2114-10A	CLAMP	172034
5	2105-05	ADAPTER, 1/4" MPT x 3/8" TUBING	824034
6	6704-0	TUBING,CHLORINATOR 3/8"-PER FT	824010
7	2105-07	NUT, COMPRESSION	824022
8	2105-08	FLOWMETER	854028
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, BOTTOM FLOWMETER	824090
9A	3250-F07	O-RING, FLOW METER TOP	824092
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, FLOWMETER	824114
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, CHECK VALVE	824062
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DUCKBILL, CHECK VALVE	824070
15	2105-16	DIVERTER, WATER	824074
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, FLOAT ARM PIN	824082
17	2105-18	PIN, FLOAT ARM	824078
18	2105-19	TUBE, CROSS FLOW	824086
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SNAP RING, FLOAT	824134
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOAT	824126
22	2105-23	SEAL, VALVE - EACH	824118
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUNCH, CHLOR PAC	824026
24	REPLACE	NLA VALVE, CHECK ASSY REP W/2105-25A	854032
25	2105-26	ARM, FLOAT ASSEMBLY COMPLETE	854034
26	2114-09A	GASKET, SADDLE 3/8"	824050
27	2105-29	FITTING ONLY, SADDLE TEE	824054
28	6695-0	CAP, WINTERIZING f/EZCLOR FTG.	824198
29	2105-25A	VALVE, CHECK SMART (INLINE)	854033
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, SADDLE TEE ASSY	854030
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAINTENANCE KIT (NEW STYLE) INCLUDES 2 #22, 1 #13, 4 #7, 2 #27, 2 #26, & 8' OF TUBING	
*	NOT SHOWN		

1970's to Current

Uses 4# Cartridges



NOTE: SEE 29A FOR MAINTENANCE KIT



FLOATING CHLORINATORS/BROMINATORS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
POOL CHLORINATOR FOR POOLS OVER 10,000 GALLONS		
3300-01	DERBY DUCK CHLORINATOR	4002
3300-47	SURFIN SHARK CHLORINATOR	2002
3300-23	DERBY DOLPHIN CHLORINATOR	1002
MID SIZE POOL CHLORINATOR FOR POOLS UNDER 10,000 GALLONS		
3300-02	DERBY DUCK MID SIZE CHLORINATOR	4003
3300-07	TURBO TURTLE MID SIZE CHLORINATOR	6003
3300-24	DERBY DOLPHIN MID SIZE CHLORINATOR	1003
SPA BROMINATORS		
3300-11	DERBY DUCK BROMINATOR	8000
3300-26	DERBY DOLPHIN BROMINATOR	1800

GECKO IN.CLEAR BROMINE SYSTEM



BROMINE BASED SPA WATER SANITATION SYSTEM
CONVERTS BROMINE SALTS TO BROMINE

240 VOLT INPUT
MINIMUM FLOW 3 GPM
MAXIMUM FLOWS 40 GPM

LENGTH: 10 7/8"
HEIGHT: 6"
WIDTH: 4 3/4"



5123-22A



9735-355

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9735-350	BROMINE SALT FEEDER INCLUDES SPASIDE CONTROL INCLUDES CLEANING CAP 6' POWER CORD	0605-300001
9735-356	SAME AS ABOVE PLUS 2 BROMICHARGE BOTTLES 3.5 LBS BROMINE SALT	BDLCLEAR01
9735-358	SAME AS ABOVE WITH IN.LINK CORD	BDLCLEAR LINKUSA
9735-209	SPASIDE CONTROL ONLY K200-20P WITH OVERLAY FOR IN.CLEAR	0607-008010
5123-22A	UNIONS, 2" SLIP 2" BUTTRESS, SET OF 2	52272000
9735-355	UNIONS, 2" TO 3/4" BARB BUSHING, SET OF 2	0699-300007

HAYWARD SALT AND SWIM

SALT CHLORINE GENERATOR



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
2807-93	CELL,12 MONTH,25K GAL	GLX-DIY-12
2807-94	CELL,6 MONTH,25K GAL	GLX-DIY-6
2807-95	REPLACEMENT CELL CABLE	GLX-DIY-CABLE
2807-96	WINTERIZING CAP	GLX-DIY-CAP
2807-97	RING,COLLAR,NUTS,1.5INCH	GLX-DIY-CCN15
2807-98	RING,COLLAR,NUTS,2 INCH	GLX-DIY-CCN2
2807-99	REPLACEMENT-POWER CORD	GLX-DIY-CORD
2807-112	CELL CLEANING CUP	GLX-DIY-CUP
2807-113	REPLACEMENT,DOOR	GLX-DIY-DOOR
2807-114	O-RING FOR SALT CELL	GLX-DIY-ORING
2807-115	REPLACEMENT,VESSEL	GLX-DIY-VESSEL

HAYWARD CHLORINATORS

COMPLETE INLINE, OFFLINE, & ABOVE GROUND CHLORINATORS

Features:
- Use trichloro tablets
- Dial control for feed rate adjustment
- NSF listed

INLINE VERSIONS

ITEM #	TYPE	HEIGHT	LENGTH	LENGTH W/UNIONS	PLUMBING	CAPACITY	MFG#
COMPLETE INLINE CHLORINATORS							
2110-44	IN LINE	15-1/4"	8-1/4"	11-1/4"	1-1/2" FPT	4.2 LBS	CL100
2110-43	IN LINE	14-3/4"	8-3/4"	11-3/4"	1-1/2" FPT	9 LBS	CL200

OPTIONAL UNIONS NOT INCLUDED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5111-27A	2" SPG X 1 1/2" SLIP (SET OF 2)	SP1500UNPAK2C
2110-30	1 1/2" MPT (SINGLE)	SP1500UN



CL100



CL200

OFFLINE VERSIONS

ITEM #	TYPE	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	CAPACITY	MFG#
COMPLETE OFFLINE CHLORINATORS					
2110-46	OFF LINE	13"	6-3/4"	4.2 LBS	CL110
2110-47	OFF LINE	15-1/2"	8-1/4"	9 LBS	CL220
COMPLETE OFFLINE BROMINATOR					
2110-50	OFF LINE	15-1/2"	8-1/4"	9 LBS	CL220BR



CL110



CL220
CL220BR

OFFLINE ABOVE GROUND VERSIONS

ITEM #	TYPE	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	CAPACITY	MFG#
OFFLINE ABOVE GROUND CHLORINATORS					
2110-48	OFF LINE	13"	6-3/4"	4.2 LBS	CL110ABG
2110-49	OFF LINE	15-1/2"	8-1/4"	9 LBS	CL220ABG



CL110ABG



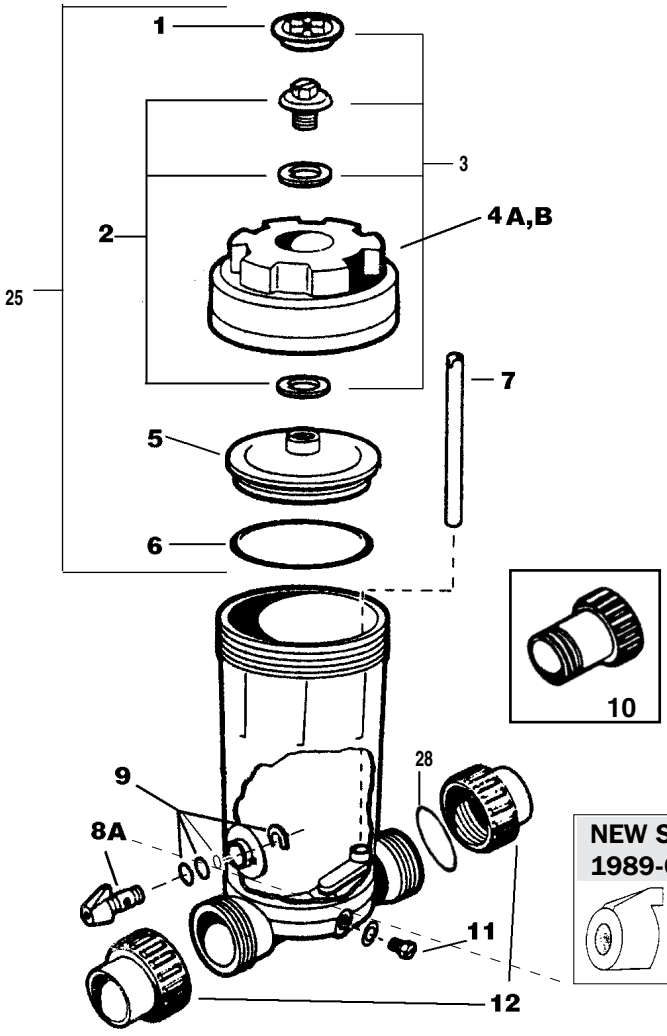
CL220ABG

HAYWARD 200 SERIES FEEDERS

MODELS CL 200, CL 220, CL 220BR

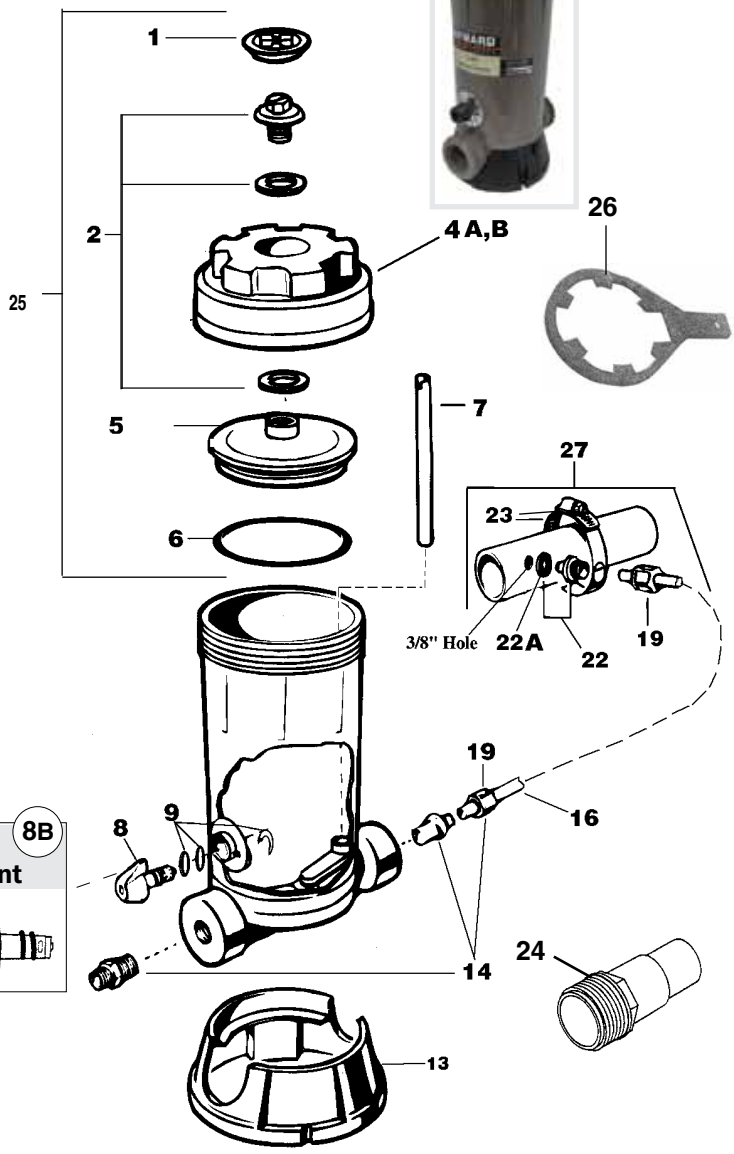
➲ Large Capacity Feeders - Holds 9# of Chemicals

CL 200 IN-LINE



CL 220/220BR OFF-LINE





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA CAP, CENTER (LOGO) REP W/2110-03	CLX200E
2	REPLACE	NLA SCREW REP W/2110-03	CLX200GA
3	2110-03	SCREW, CAP, WASHERS, COVER NOT INCLUDED	CLX200EGA
4A	2110-04	CAP, COVER (CL200, CL220)	CLX200C
4B	REPLACE	NLA CAP, COVER (CL-220BR) REP W/2110-04	CLX200C2
5	2110-05	COVER (CL200, CL220)	CLX200B
5	REPLACE	NLA COVER (CL-220BR) REP W/2110-05	CLX200B2
6	2110-06	O-RING, (VITON)	CLX200K
7	2110-07	TUBE, FEEDER	CLX200H
8A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE, VALVE ASSY, W/ O-RING (BROWN)	CLX200FA
8B	2110-08A	KNOB,CONTROL ASSY WITH O-RING, BLACK	CLX200PA
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING	CLX200LA
10	2110-30	UNION, 1 1/2" MPT END	SP1500UNMPAK1
11	2110-11	PLUG, DRAIN W/ GASKET	SPX1700FGV
12	5111-27A	UNION CONNECTORS 1 1/2" SLIP X 2" SPG (SET OF 2)	SPX1500UNPAK2C
12	2110-12	UNION CONNECTORS (SET OF 2) 1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" UNION THREAD OUTSIDE	SPX1500UNPAK2
13	2110-27	BASE, (CL200)	CLX200BS
13	2110-13	BASE, (CL-220)	CLX220B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14**	2110-14	VALVE,CHECK AND INLET FTG.ASSY	CLX220EA
16	2110-16	TUBING, CHLORINATOR 8 FT.	CLX220J
19	2110-19	NUT, COMPRESSION FERULE 5/16"	CLX220H
*	2110-20	FITTING, ADAPTER 1/4"	CLX220P
22	2110-22	FITTING, SADDLE W/ GASKET	CLX220G
22A	2114-09A	GASKET	172033
23	2110-23	CLAMP, SADDLE	CLX220K
24	2110-25	POLY ADAPTOR W/ 1/4" TAPPED HOLE	SPX1091Z7TC
25	2110-40	COVER & CAP ASSY, COMPLETE (INCLUDES 1 #1, 1 #2, 1 #4A, 1 #5A, 1 #6)	CLX200CA
26	0211-0	TOOL, LID	
27	2110-15	MAINTENANCE KIT INCLUDES #19, #22, #23, & 4' OF TUBING	CLX220GA
28	4600-3062	O-RING UNION	SPX149521
*	2110-26	ELBOW ADAPTER W/ 1/4" TAP	SPX110524TC

* NOT SHOWN

** KIT INCLUDES 2 COMPRESSION NUTS (KEY #19)

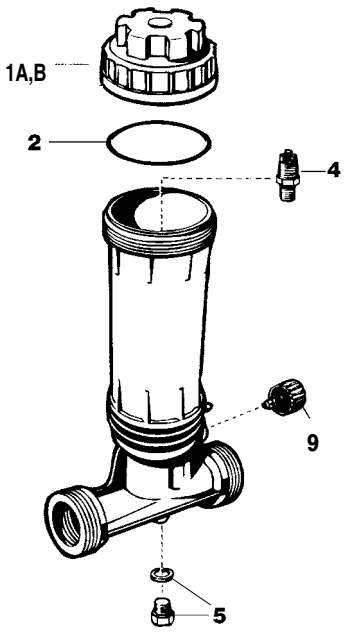
HAYWARD 100 SERIES FEEDERS

MODELS CL 100, CL110, CL 110BR

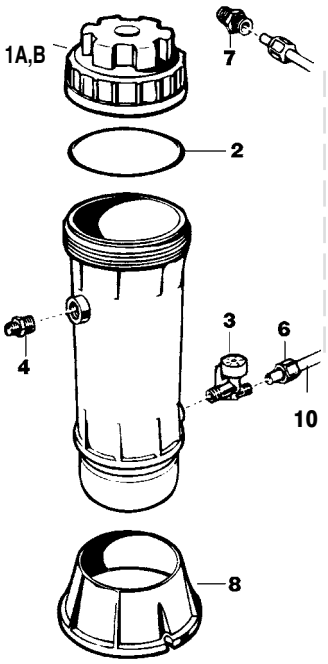


➔ Smaller Capacity Feeders Hold 4.2#

CL-100 IN-LINE



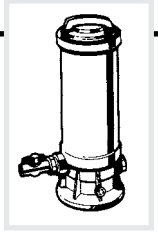
CL-110 OFF-LINE

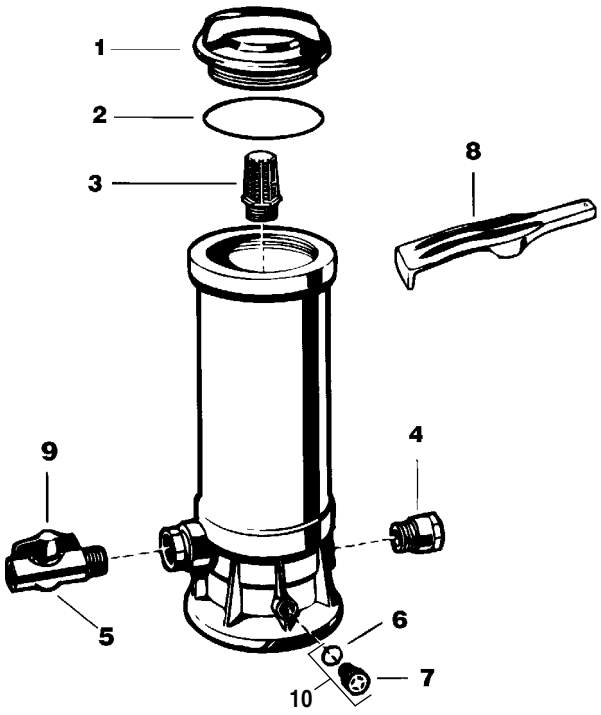


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	2110-05A	COVER (CL-110)	CLX110C
1B	2110-05C	COVER (CL-110BR)	CLX110C2
2	2110-06A	O-RING, CAP (VITON)	CLX110K
3	2110-17	VALVE, DIAL CONTROL ASSEMBLY	CLX110DA
4	2110-14	VALVE,CHECK AND INLET FTG.ASSY	CLX220EA
5	2110-11	PLUG, DRAIN W/ GASKET	SPX1700FGV
6	2110-19	NUT, COMPRESSION FERULE 5/16"	CLX220H
7	2110-20	FITTING, ADAPTER 1/4"	CLX220P
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, MOUNTING (CL-110)	CLX110B
9	2110-21	KNOB, CONTROL (CL 100)	CLX110FA
10	2110-16	TUBING, CHLORINATOR, 8'	CLX220J

HAYWARD CHEMICAL FEEDERS

MODELS C250CF, C500CF, C1100CF, C1800CF





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5110-03C	COVER WITH THREADS	SPX3100D
2	2111-03	O-RING,COVER - VITON	SPX3000SV
3	2111-04	STRAINER	CX500J
4	2111-08	VALVE,CHECK 3/4"	CX500CV
4	2111-11	VALVE,CHECK 1 1/2"	CX1100CV
5	2111-07	VALVE,CONTROL 3/4"W/DIAL IND.	CX500BV
5	2111-10	VALVE,CONTROL 1 1/2"W/DIAL IND	CX1100BV
6	2111-06	O-RING,DRAIN PLUG - VITON	SPX605Z2V
7	REPLACE	NLA PLUG, DRAIN 1/2IN REP W/4662-051	CX250Z14
8	5110-24	TOOL,COVER REMOVAL	SP3100T
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE,3/4" CONTROL VALVE	CX500P
9	2111-12	HANDLE,1 1/2" CONTROL VALVE	CX1100P
10	4662-051	DRAIN PLUG KIT	CX250Z14A

HAYWARD SWIMPURE/NATURE 2 CARTS

CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS

ITEM#	FITS THESE FILTERS		OD	HEIGHT	MFG#
OBSOLETE	C400, C550, C850, C1250, C2020, C2000, C3020, C3000, C4020, C4000, C5020, C5000	5,000 - 25,000	3"	11"	N2CN25
2716-21	C751, C800, C900, C1100, C1200, C1500, C1750	5,000 - 25,000	4"	8"	N2CW25
2716-22	C2020, C2000, C3020, C3000, C4020, C4000, C5020, C5000	25,000 - 35,000	3"	11"	N2CN35
2716-23	C751, C800, C900, C1100, C1200, C1500, C1750	25,000 - 35,000	4"	8"	N2CW35

REPLACEMENTS FOR OLDER HAYWARD SWIMPURE CARTRIDGES

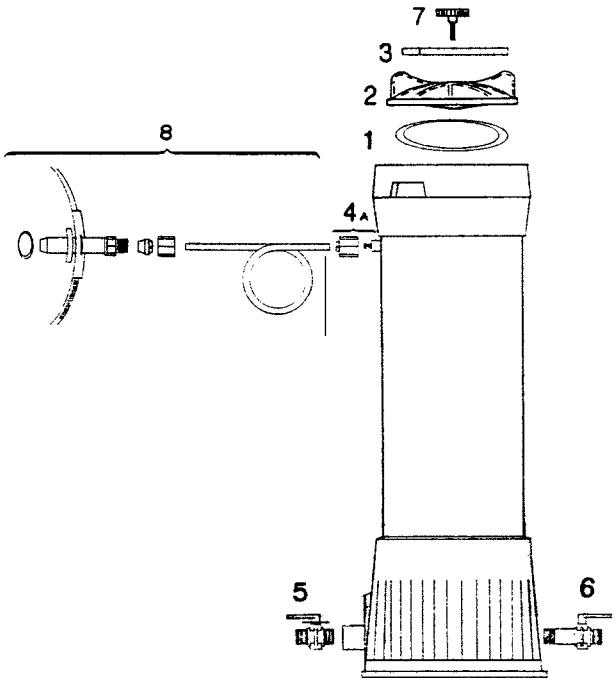
Original Hayward #	Replacement Item #	Original Hayward #	Replacement Item #
N2C400	NONE	N2C1750	2716-21 or 2716-23
N2C550	NONE	N2C2000	2716-20 or 2716-22
N2C850	NONE	N2C3000	2716-20 or 2716-22
N2C900	2716-21 or 2716-23	N2C4000	2716-20 or 2716-22
N2C1200	2716-21 or 2716-23	N2C5000	2716-20 or 2716-22
N2C1250	NONE		

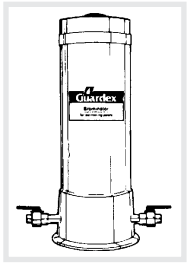


N2CN **N2CW**

HYDROTECH, GUARDEX, BIOLAB BROMINATOR

MODELS 6X420/ 6X425





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	2115-01	SQUARE RING, LID	25475
2	2115-02	LID, CLEAR LEXAN	25476
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAR, LID RETAINING	25477
4	2115-04	FITTING, AIR VENT	25470
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, BALL 3/4" - OUTLET	25478
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, BALL INLET 3/4"	25479
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB, HEAD	25481
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBING, AIR VENT KIT	25482
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOWMETER	25310
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW FOR FLOWMETER	25487

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	HAYWARD MFG. #	MFG#
	AQUA LOGIC		
2807-01	MAIN PCB, AQUA LOGIC	GLX-PCB-MAIN	AQL-PCB-MAIN
2807-02	PCB, EXPANSION UNIT FOR PS-16	GLX-PCB-EXP	AQL-PCB-EXP
2807-03	DISPLAY LOCAL P-4 & PS-4 BEFORE DATE 0311	GLX-LOCAL-P-4	AQL-LOCAL-P-4
2807-04	DISPLAY LOCAL PS-4 DATE 0311 & LATER	GLX-LOCAL-PS-4	AQL-LOCAL-PS-4
2807-05	DISPLAY LOCAL, PS-8 ALL	GLX-LOCAL-PS-8	AQL-LOCAL-PS-8
2807-06	DISPLAY LOCAL, PS-16 ALL	GLX-LOCAL-PS-16	AQL-LOCAL-PS-16
2807-07	RELAY 3 HP	GLX-RELAY	AQL-RELAY
2807-080	POWER SUPPLY, WALL PLUG IN FOR REMOTE WHITE	GLX-PWR-W	AQL-PWR-W
2807-08	POWER SUPPLY, WALL PLUG IN FOR REMOTE BLACK	GLX-PWR-B	AQL-PWR-B
2807-533	WIRELESS BASE STATION	GLX-BASE-RF	



AQUA LOGIC

	AQUA RITE		
2807-09	CONTROL UNIT AQUA RITE	GLX-CTL-RITE	AQ-CTRL-RITE
2807-10	MAIN PCB, AQUA RITE	GLX-PCB-RITE	AQ-PCB-RITE
2807-11	DISPLAY PCB, AQUA RITE	GLX-PCB-DSP	AQ-PCB-DSP
	AQUA RITE PRO		
2807-46	CONTROL UNIT, AQUA RITE PRO	GLX-CTL-AR-PRO	
2807-47	MAIN PCB AQUA RITE PRO REPLACEMENT	GLX-PCB-AR-PRO	
2807-48	DISPLAY, MEMBRANE KEY PAD, AQUA RITE PRO	GLX-AR-PRO-MEM	



AQUA RITE

	AQUA TROL		
2807-11	DISPLAY PCB, AQUA TROL	GLX-PCB-DSP	AQ-PCB-DSP
2807-34	MAIN PCB AQUA TROL - HP	GLX-PCB-TROL-HP	AQ-PCB-TROL-HP
2807-60	MAIN PCB AQUA TROL-RJ	GLX-PCB-TROL-RJ	
2807-12	CONTROL UNIT, AQUA TROL - HP, STRAIGHT BLADE	GLX-CTL-TR-HP	AQ-CTRL-TROL
2807-13	CONTROL UNIT, AQUA TROL - HP, TWIST LOCK	GLX-CTL-HP-T	AQ-CTRL-TROL-TL
2807-14	CONTROL UNIT, AQUA TROL - RJ, STRAIGHT BLADE	GLX-CTL-TR-RJ	AQ-CTRL-TROL-RJ
2807-15	CONTROL UNIT, AQUA TROL - RJ, TWIST LOCK	GLX-CTL-TR-RJ-T	AQ-CTRL-TROL-RJ-TL
2807-16	FITTING, RETURN JET	GLX-RJ-ELBOW	017002A-1
2807-70	24 HR TIMECLOCK REPLACEMENT	GLX-TROL-TIMER	



AQUA TROL

	SENSE & DISPENSE		
2807-51	FLOW CELL, SENSE & DISPENSE ONLY	GLX-GLX-SD-FLOW	
2807-49	PROBE REPLACEMENT, ORP	GLX-PROBE-ORP	
2807-50	PROBE REPLACEMENT, PH	GLX-PROBE-PH	
2807-52	SENSE & DISPENSE ELETRONICS MODULE	GLX-SD-ELEC-MOD	
2807-150	WINTERIZING REPLACEMENT KIT	GLX-WINTER-KIT	
2807-151	TUBE REPLACEMENT, LOW PRESSURE, #3	GLX-SP-LP3TUBE	
2807-152	TUBE REPLACEMENT, UV	GLX-SP-UVTUBE	
2807-153	STRAINER REPLACEMENT	GLX-SP-STRAINER	
2807-154	CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT	GLX-SP-CHEKV	
2807-155	FLOW INDICATOR REPLACEMENT	GLX-SP-FLO	
2807-156	DUCK BILL REPLACEMENT (2 PACK)	GLX-SP-DB	
2807-157	ROLLER ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT	GLX-SP-ROLLER	
2807-158	SADDLE CLAMP REPLACEMENT	GLX-SADDLE	

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	HAYWARD MFG. #	MFG#
	PRO LOGIC/AQUA PLUS		
2807-41	DISPLAY-LOCAL, PRO LOGIC P4 & AQUA PLUS	GLX-PL-LOC-P-4	
2807-42	DISPLAY-LOCAL, PRO LOGIC PS4 ONLY	GLX-PL-LOC-PS4	
2807-43	DISPLAY-LOCAL, PRO LOGIC PS8 ONLY	GLX-PL-LOC-PS8	
2807-44	DISPLAY-LOCAL, PRO LOGIC PS16 ONLY	GLX-PL-LOC-PS16	
2807-45	PCB-MAIN, PRO LOGIC & AQUA PLUS	GLX-PCB-PRO	
2807-71	WIRELESS REMOTE, P-4 TABLETOP - BLACK	GLX-TB-RF-P-4	
2807-72	WIRELESS REMOTE, P-4 TABLETOP - WHITE	GLX-TW-RF-P-4	
2807-73	WIRELESS REMOTE, PS-4 TABLETOP - BLACK	GLX-TB-RF-PS-4	
2807-74	WIRELESS REMOTE, PS-4 TABLETOP - WHITE	GLX-TW-RF-PS-4	
2807-75	WIRELESS REMOTE, PS-8 TABLETOP - BLACK	GLX-TB-RF-PS-8	
2807-76	WIRELESS REMOTE, PS-8 TABLETOP - WHITE	GLX-TW-RF-PS-8	
2807-77	WIRELESS REMOTE, PS-16 TABLETOP - BLACK	GLX-TB-RF-PS-16	
2807-78	WIRELESS REMOTE, PS-16 TABLETOP - WHITE	GLX-TW-RF-PS-16	
2807-80	WIRED REMOTE, PS-4 WALL MOUNT - WHITE	GLX-WW-PS-4	
2807-81	WIRED REMOTE, PS-8 WALL MOUNT - WHITE	GLX-WW-PS-8	
2807-82	WIRED REMOTE, PS-16 WALL MOUNT - WHITE	GLX-WW-PS-16	
2807-90	WIRELESS REMOTE, PS-4 WALL MOUNT - WHITE	GLX-WW-RF-PS-4	
2807-91	WIRELESS REMOTE, PS-8 WALL MOUNT - WHITE	GLX-WW-RF-PS-8	
2807-92	WIRELESS REMOTE, PS-16 WALL MOUNT - WHITE	GLX-WW-RF-PS-16	



PRO LOGIC

	SOLAR		
2807-101	SOLAR POOL CONTROL	GL-235	
2807-102	SENSOR SCREW IN 1/4 NPT	SC-1/4	
2807-103	POOL COMBO SENSOR	PC	
2807-107	BOLT ONTO SURFACE OR STRIP ONTO PIPE	SB	
2807-108	SENSOR, SCREW IN 1/2 NPT	SC-1/2	
2807-109	FREEZE SNAP SWITCH 44° F OPEN, 54° F CLOSE	GC-2	
2807-07	RELAY 3 HP	GLX-RELAY	AQL-RELAY



SOLAR

	E-COMMAND/E-COMMAND 4		
2807-40	AC RELAY KIT	AQL-RELAY-AC-KT	
2807-67	DC RELAY - VOLTAGE RELAY KIT	AQL-RELAY-DC-KIT	
2807-68	LIGHT HUB (ELIMINATES JUNCTION BOX)	AQL-DC	
2807-110	MAIN PCB, E-COMMAND 4 ECOM	GLX-PCB-HPC-4	
2807-111	MAIN PCB, E-COMMAND	GLX-PCB-HPC-2	
2807-120	DISPLAY, LOCAL, E-COMMAND	GLX-LOC-HPC-2	
2807-03	DISPLAY, LOCAL E-COMMAND 4	GLX-LOCAL-P-4	
2807-130	3 BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL	GLX-RF-3B	



E-COMMAND

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	HAYWARD MFG. #	MFG#
	CHLORINATOR CELLS		
2807-35	TURBO CELL, AQUA RITE/LOGIC 40K GAL, 3 YR WARRANTY	GLX-CELL-15	
2807-36*	TURBO CELL, AQUA RITE/LOGIC 40K GAL, 3 YR WARRANTY	GLX-CELL-15-25	
REPLACE	NLA TURBO CELL, 15K GAL, REP W/2807-65	GLX-CELL-3-W	
2807-58	TURBO CELL, 25K GAL, 1 YR WARRANTY	GLX-CELL-9-W	
2807-62	TURBO CELL, 20K GAL, 1 YR WARRANTY	GLX-CELL-5-W	
2807-37	TURBO CELL, 20K GAL, 3 YR WARRANTY	GLX-CELL-5	
2807-61	TURBO CELL, 40K GAL, 1 YR WARRANTY	GLX-CELL-15-W	
REPLACE	NLA TURBO CELL, 40K GAL, 3 YR WARRANTY REP W/2807-35	T-CELL-15	
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TURBO CELL, 25K GAL, 3 YR WARRANTY	T-CELL-9	
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TURBO CELL, 15K GAL, 3 YR WARRANTY	T-CELL-3	
2807-17	STRAIGHT PIPE PLACE HOLDER	GLX-CELL-PIPE	
2807-366**	TURBO CELL, GENERIC AQUA RITE/LOGIC, 40 K GAL	GRC40GH	
2807-377**	TURBO CELL, GENERIC AQUA TROL, 20 K GAL	GRC20GH	
	COMMON PARTS		
2807-18	RECTIFIER UPGRADE	GLX-DRK	AQ-DRK
2807-38	FLOW SWITCH 15' CABLE NO TEE	GLX-FLO-RP	FLO-RP
2807-19	FLOW SWITCH 25' CABLE NO TEE	GLX-FLO-RP-25	
2807-54	FLOW SWITCH, 2IN PIPE TEE, 10-12GPM, 15FT CABLE	GLX-FLO	
2807-55	FLOW SWITCH, 2IN PIPE TEE, 10-12GPM, 25FT CABLE	GLX-FLO-25	
2807-20	TEE FOR FLOW SWITCH	GLX-FLO-T	068013A-1
2807-21	TRANSFORMER	GLX-XFMR	AQ-TRANSFORMER
2807-22	UNION, NUT, & TAILPIECE 2"	GLX-CELL-UNION	132527-20
2807-23	RECITIFIER 10 PACK	GLX-R-10PK	AQ-R-10PK
2807-24	FUSE KIT 20A 10 PACK AQUA RITE/TROL BEFORE 11/04	GLX-F20-10PK	AQ-F20-10PK
2807-25	FUSE KIT 20A/YELLOW 10 PACK (ALL AQUA LOGIC/RITE/TROL AFTER 11/04)	GLX-F20A-10PK	AQ-FUSE-20A-10PK
2807-26	FUSE KIT 3A/VIOLET 10 PACK (LOGIC ONLY)	GLX-F3A-10PK	AQ-FUSE-3A-10PK
2807-27	FUSE HOLDER KIT (FUSE HOLDERS & WIRES FOR RITE/TROL BEFORE 11/04)	GLX-FUSE-20	AQ-FUSE-20
2807-39	TEMP SENSORS	GLX-PC-12-KIT	PC-12-KIT
2807-08	POWER SUPPLY, WALL PLUG IN FOR REMOTE BLACK	GLX-PWR-B	AQL-PWR-B
2807-080	POWER SUPPLY, WALL PLUG IN FOR REMOTE WHITE	GLX-PWR-W	AQL-PWR-W
2807-53	AQL2-BASE-RF WIRELESS BASE STATION	GLX-EXTEND	AQL2-BASE-RF
2807-56	EXTENSION, RF BASE, 50FT	GLX-RF-EXTEND	
2807-07	RELAY, 3 HP	GLX-RELAY	AQL-RELAY
2807-160	TWIST-LOCK PUMP OUTLET, 120V/20A	GLX-TLOUTLET-20	
2807-161	PUMP OUTLET, 120V/15A, SNAP-IN	GLX-OUTLET-15A	
2807-162	BATTERY CHARGER FOR AQUA POD	GLX-POD-CHGR	
2807-163	STAND FOR CELL TESTER	GLX-CELLTST-STD	
2807-164	TESTER FOR ALL TURBO CELL ELECTROLYTIC CELLS	GLX-CELL-TESTER	
2807-165	WIRELESS SPASIDE REMOTE CONTROL	GLX-SS-RF	
	ACCESSORIES		
2807-28	SALT METER, HAND HELD DIGITAL	GLX-SALT METER	SALTMETER
2807-29	CALIBRATION SOLUTION FOR SALTMETER 3200 PPM	GLX-CAL-SOL	CAL SOLUTION REFILL
2804-33	CLEANING STAND FOR TURBO CELLS	GLX-CELLSTAND	T-CELL-CLEANINGSTAND
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIELD PROGRAMMER, PROLOGIC, AQUA PLUS	GLX-FIELD-PROG2	
	VALVE ACTUATORS		
2807-31	CAMS, SET OF 2 FOR GVA-24	GLX-GVA-2CAM	GVA-2CAM
2807-32	SCREWS, SET OF 4 FOR MOUNTING GVA-24	GLX-GVA-4SCR	GVA-4SCR
6651-110	VALVE ACTUATOR	GVA-24	GVA-24



2807-35



2807-366



2807-38



2807-39



2807-28



2807-54

* 25' CABLE (ALL OTHER CELLS HAVE A 15' CORD)
** GENERIC CELLS (NOT OEM) 3 YEAR WARRANTY

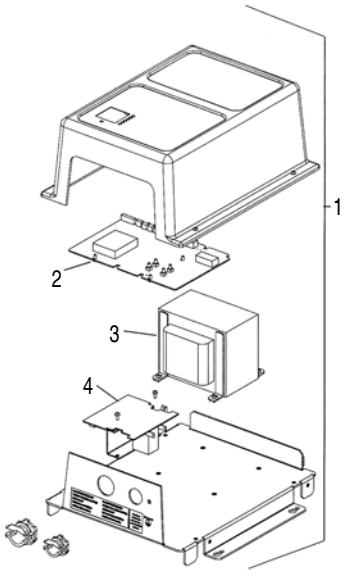
JANDY AQUAPURE

MODELS 700 & 1400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2803-015	CONTROL BOX, PURE700	R0402900
1	2803-016	CONTROL BOX, PURE1400	R0403000
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PCB, FRONT LED, ALL MODELS, REV B	R0403900
3	2803-032	TRANSFORMER, 50/60HZ	T1005
4	2803-100	PCB, BACK, PURE700	R0404000
4	2803-027	PCB, BACK, PURE1400	R0404100
5	2803-013	8' CORD, DC	R0402700
5	2803-014	16' CORD,DC	R0402800
6**	REPLACE	NLA CELL W/ 16' DC CORD, PURE700, 2" BLACK UNION REP W/2803-102	R0412400
6**	REPLACE	NLA CELL W/ 16' DC CORD, PURE1400, 2" BLACK UNION REP W/2803-103	R0412300
7**	REPLACE	NLA CELL W/ 8' DC CORD, PURE700, 1 1/2" WHITE UNION REP W/2803-102	R0403300
7**	REPLACE	NLA CELL W/ 16' DC CORD, PURE700, 1 1/2" WHITE UNION REP W/2803-102	R0403400
7**	REPLACE	NLA CELL W/ 8' DC CORD, PURE1400, 1 1/2" WHITE UNION REP W/2803-103	R0403500
7**	REPLACE	NLA CELL W/ 16' DC CORD, PURE1400, 1 1/2" WHITE UNION REP W/2803-103	R0403600
8	REPLACE	NLA SPOOL PIECE, 2" BLACK UNIONS REP W/2803-009	R0412800
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPOOL PIECE, 1-1/2" UNIONS	AZ003
10	2803-041	UNION NUT, 2" BLACK	R0412500
11	2803-042	UNION HALF, 2" BLACK	R0412600
12	2803-043	UNION O-RING FOR 2" BLACK UNION	R0412700
13	2803-007	UNION HALF, 1-1/2" WHITE UNION	PI1019
14	2803-008	UNION O-RING FOR 1-1/2" WHITE UNION	PI1024
15	2803-005	SENSOR TEE WITH 1-1/2" WHITE UNION	AZ009
16	2803-023	FLOW SENSOR W/ 8' CABLE 1 1/2" MPT WITH 8 PIN RIBBON CONNECTOR	R0403700
16	2803-024	FLOW SENSOR W/16' CABLE 1 1/2" MPT WITH 8 PIN RIBBON CONNECTOR	R0403800
*	2803-006	SALINITY METER	M1003
*	2803-009	SPOOL PIECE WITH LX UNIONS	SP3PLX

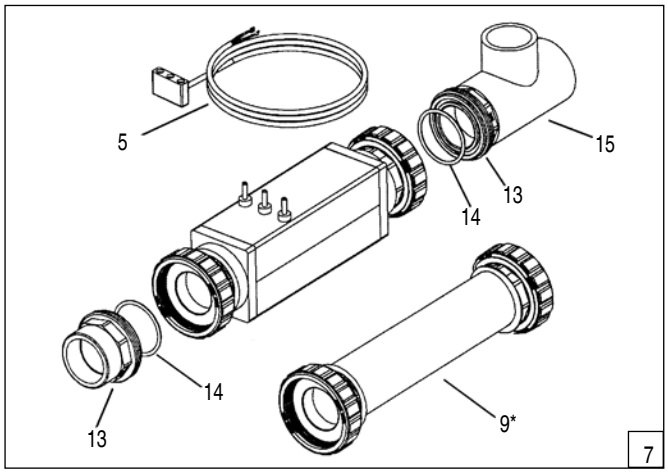
* NOT SHOWN

** CELLS DO NOT INCLUDE SPOOL PIECE





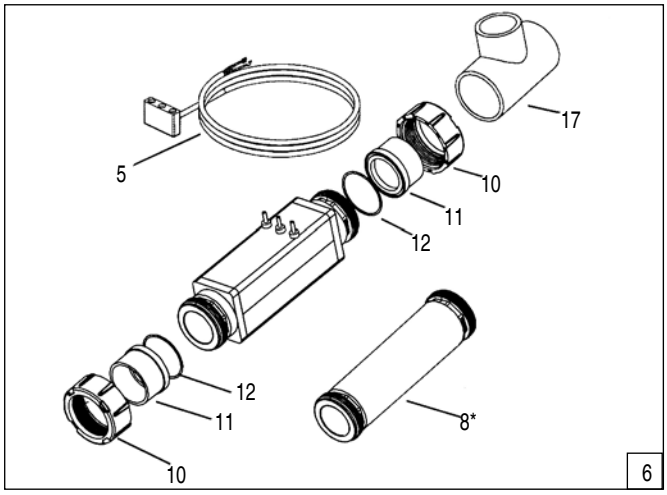




1 1/2" VERSION WITH WHITE UNIONS

* KEY 7 DOES NOT INCLUDE SPOOL PIECE KEY# 9





2" VERSION WITH BLACK UNIONS

* KEY 6 DOES NOT INCLUDE SPOOL PIECE KEY# 8



JANDY AQUAPURE

CURRENT 3-PORT MODELS

THESE ARE THE SAME CONTROL PARTS AS THE OLDER UNITS


1


2


3


4

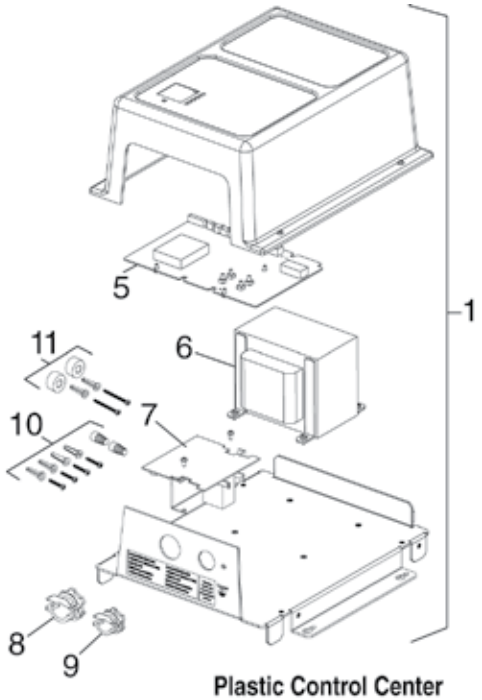
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
		3 PORT REPLACEMENT CELLS - 2" UNIONS	
1	2803-055	3 PORT CELL, APURE700, 2" UNIONS REPLACEMENT CELL	R0475300
1	2803-056	3 PORT CELL, APURE1400, 2" UNIONS REPLACEMENT CELL	R0475400
		3 PORT REPLACEMENT CELLS - 2", 2-1/2" UNIVERSAL UNIONS	
*	2803-080	3 PORT CELL, APURE700, 2, 2-1/2" UNIVERSAL UNIONS CELL KIT W/O-RINGS & 16' DC CORD	R0452300
*	2803-081	3 PORT CELL, APURE1400, 2, 2-1/2" UNIVERSAL UNIONS CELL KIT W/O-RINGS & 16' DC CORD	R0452400
		3 PORT CELL KITS W/FLOW SENSOR - 2", 2-1/2" UNIVERSAL UNIONS	
2	2803-102	PURELINK 3 PORT CELL KIT, 2, 2-1/2" UNIVERSAL UNIONS 7-BLADE CELL W/O-RINGS, 16' DC CORD, & FLOW SENSOR	PLC700
2	2803-029	PURELINK 3 PORT CELL KIT, 2, 2-1/2" UNIVERSAL UNIONS 7-BLADE CELL W/O-RINGS, 25' DC CORD, & FLOW SENSOR	PLC700-25
2	2803-103	PURELINK 3 PORT CELL KIT, 2, 2-1/2" UNIVERSAL UNIONS 14-BLADE CELL W/O-RINGS, 16' DC CORD, & FLOW SENSOR	PLC1400
2	2803-031	PURELINK 3 PORT CELL KIT, 2, 2-1/2" UNIVERSAL UNIONS 14-BLADE CELL W/O-RINGS, 25' DC CORD, & FLOW SENSOR	PLC1400-25
		PARTS FOR 3 PORT CELLS, BOTH VERSIONS (EXCEPT UNION KIT)	
*	2803-076	O-RINGS & TERMINAL ADAPTOR KIT FOR 3 PORT CELL	R0452200
3	2803-085	SENSOR KIT, FOR 2 x 2-1/2" 3 PORT, W/16' CORD SLOTTED SENSOR WITH 8 PIN RIBBON CABLE	R0452500
3	2803-065	SENSOR KIT, FOR 2 x 2-1/2" 3 PORT, W/25' CORD SLOTTED SENSOR WITH 8 PIN RIBBON CABLE	R0476400
4	2803-014	16' DC CORD	R0402800
4	2803-060	25' DC CORD	R0476300
*	2803-078	UNIVERSAL UNION KIT, WITH 2" x 2-1/2" PLUG 3 NUTS, 3 O-RINGS, 2 TAILPIECES, 1 SENSOR PORT PLUG	R0452100

* NOT SHOWN

JANDY AQUAPURE

PLASTIC CONTROL CENTER, MODELS 700 & 1400



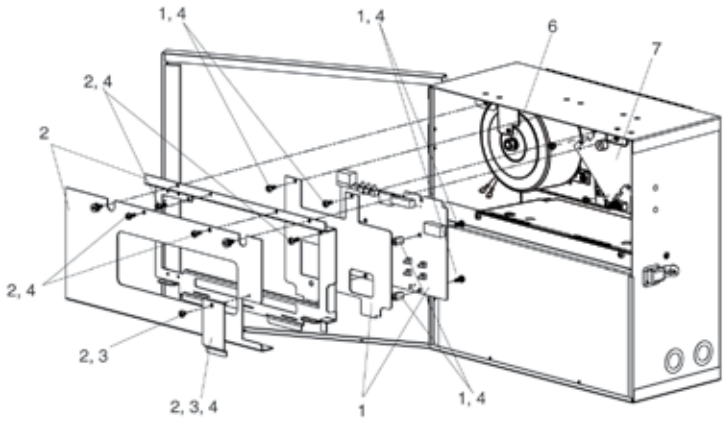


Plastic Control Center

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
*	2803-035	POWER SUPPLY COVER SUPPORT BRACKET, APURE	R5000100
1	2803-015	CONTROL BOX COMPLETE, APURE700	R0402900
1	2803-015	CONTROL BOX COMPLETE, APURE1400	R0403000
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PCB, FRONT LED	R0403900
6	2803-032	TRANSFORMER, 50/60HZ	R0481400
7	2803-100	PCB, BACK, APURE700	R0404000
7	2803-027	PCB, BACK, APURE1400	R0404100
8	2803-049	STRAIN RELIEF, POWER	M1033
9	2803-050	STRAIN RELIEF, DATA	M1034
10	2803-044	MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT (SIDE MOUNT)	R0412900
11	REPLACE	NLA MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT REP W/2803-044	AZ008

PURELINK OLD STYLE POWER CENTERS PRIOR TO JAN 2008

STANDARD - 6613AP



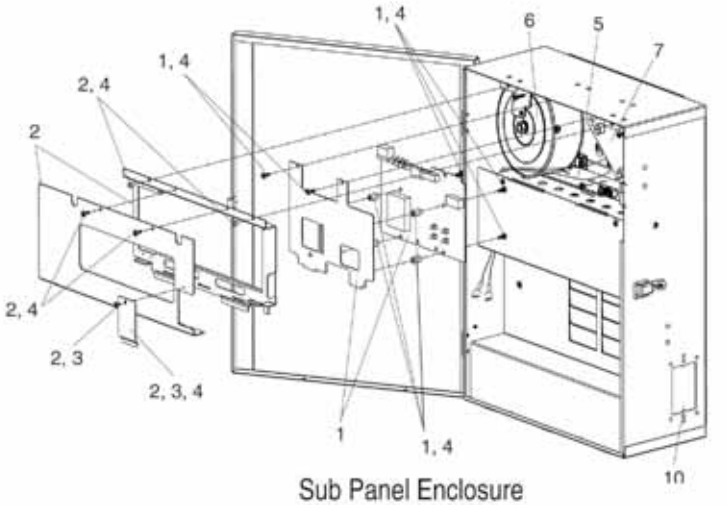
Standard Enclosure
Part# 6613AP, 6613AP
PCB Old Style



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRONT PCB KIT, PURELINK (USE FOR BOTH 700 & 1400) (OLD STYLE, PRIOR TO 1/08) INCLUDES: SUPPORT PLATE FOR FRONT PCB, (4) NYLON STANDOFFS AND (6) SCREWS	R0447100
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRONT PCB, PURELINK (USE FOR BOTH 700 & 1400) (OLD STYLE, PRIOR TO 1/08)	R0403900
2	2803-072	BEZEL COVER PLATE KIT, PURELINK (FOR BOTH 700 & 1400) INCLUDES: BEZEL SUPPORT PLATE, BATTERY COVER AND (5) SCREWS	R0447200
3	2803-068	BATTERY DOOR KIT, PURELINK (FOR BOTH 700 & 1400) (OLD STYLE, PRIOR TO 1/08) SCREW, BATTERY COVER	R0447300
4	2803-073	SCREW KIT, PURELINK (FOR BOTH 700 & 1400) (OLD STYLE, PRIOR TO 1/08) INCLUDES: (11) SCREWS & (4) NYLON STAND-OFFS	R0447400
5	2803-067	WIRING HARNESS, PURELINK BACK PCB TO DC CORD	R0447500
6	2803-032	TRANSFORMER, AQUAPURE®	R0481400
*	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER, AQUALINK® RS, 120/24 VAC	R0466400
7	2803-100	BACK PCB KIT, AQUAPURE 700 (OLD STYLE, PRIOR TO 1/08)	R0404000
9	2803-027	BACK PCB KIT, AQUAPURE 1400 (OLD STYLE, PRIOR TO 1/08)	R0404100
10	9238-17	GFCI OUTLET (OPTIONAL)	6070

*NOT SHOWN

SUB PANEL STYLE - 6614AP



Sub Panel Enclosure
Part# 6614AP, 6614AP
PCB Old Style



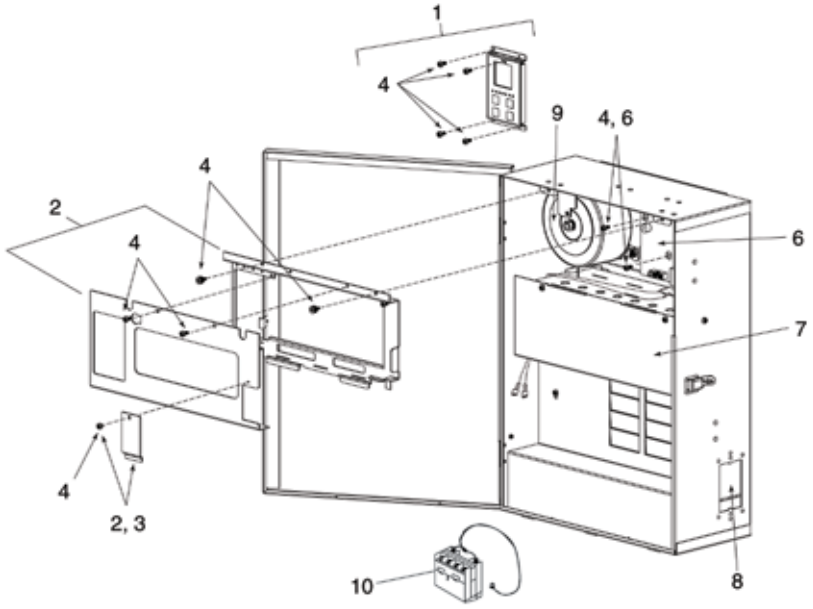
PURELINK POWER CENTER AFTER 9-2009

#6614AP-L



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2803-066	PCB USER INTERFACE W/ (4) SCREWS	R0467400
2	9238-214	BEZEL COVER KIT, SMALL PCB, 6614AP-L SUB PANEL	R0562100
3	2803-068	BATTERY DOOR KIT W/ SCREW	R0447300
4	2803-069	SCREW KIT, PURELINK	R0467800
*	2803-061	WIRING HARNESS, PURELINK BACK PCB TO DC CORD	R0447500
6	2803-062	PCB, POWER INTERFACE, LARGE BACK BOARD, W/ SCREWS	R0467600
7	9238-213	PANEL, BREAKER DEAD FRONT 6614AP-L	R0562000
*NP	9238-17	GFCI OUTLET (OPTIONAL)	6070
9	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER, AQUALINK® RS, 120V	R0466400
9	2803-032	TRANSFORMER, AQUAPURE®, 240V	R0481400
9	9238-51	TRANSFORMER, AQUALINK RS 240V, 50/60 HZ EXPORT	6967

* NOT SHOWN



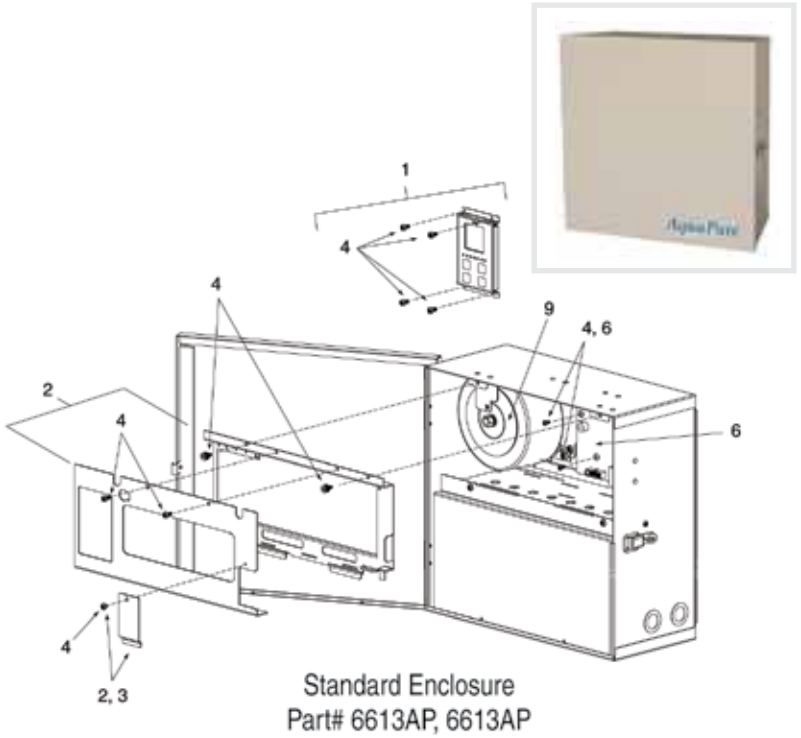
Sub Panel Enclosure
Part# 6614AP-L

PURELINK POWER CENTER AFTER 2-2008

#6613AP

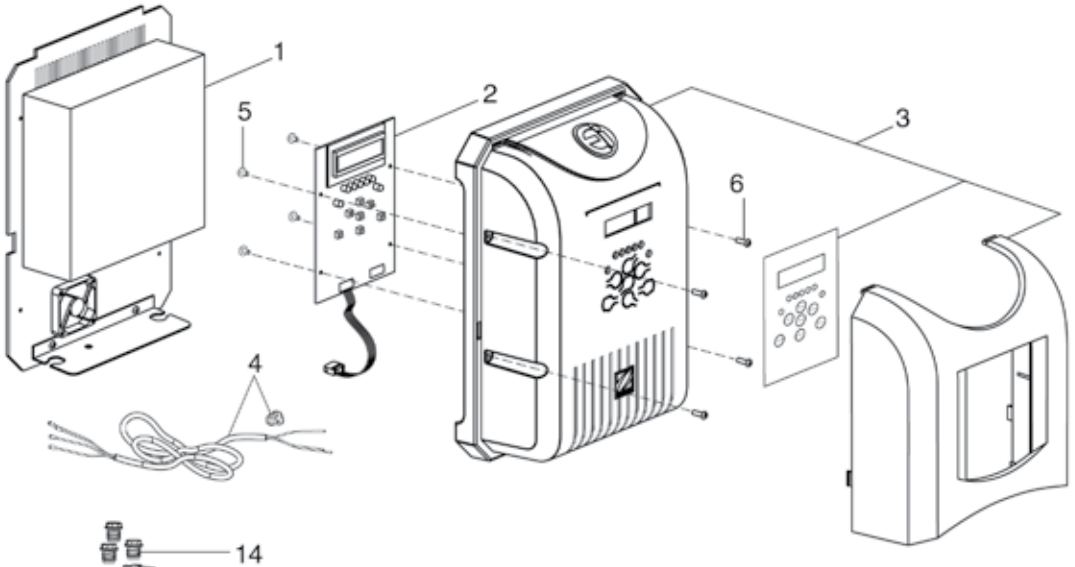
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2803-066	PCB USER INTERFACE AND (4) SCREWS–SMALL FRONT STYLE	R0467400
2	2803-067	BEZEL COVER KIT–SMALL FRONT STYLE. INCLUDES: BEZEL COVER PLATE, SUPPORT PLATE, BATTERY COVER	R0467700
3	2803-068	BATTERY DOOR KIT, PURELINK (FOR BOTH 700 & 1400). INCLUDES: BATTERY DOOR AND SCREW	R0447300
4	2803-069	SCREW KIT, PURELINK, (FOR BOTH 700 & 1400). INCLUDES: (11) SCREWS	R0467800
*	2803-061	WIRING HARNESS, PURELINK BACK PCB TO DC CORD	R0447500
6	2803-062	PCB POWER INTERFACE, LARGE BACK BOARD, (2) SCREWS	R0467600
9	2803-032	TRANSFORMER, AQUAPURE®	R0481400
9	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER, AQUALINK® RS, 120/24 VAC	R0466400

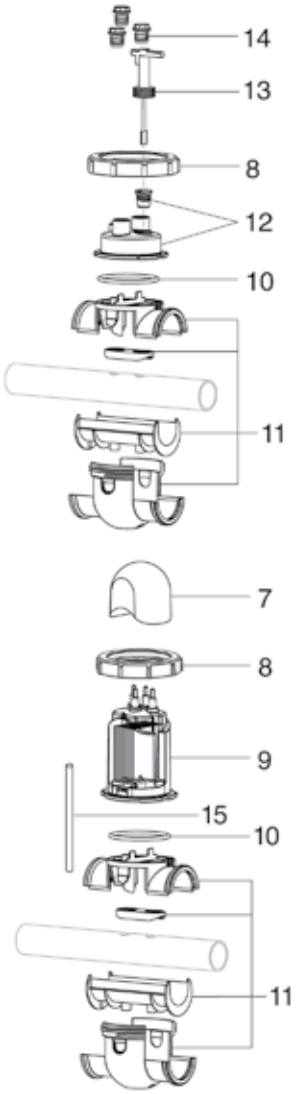
* NOT SHOWN



Standard Enclosure
Part# 6613AP, 6613AP
PCB New Style







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
		POWER PACK REPLACEMENT PARTS	
1	2803-091	POWER PCB ASSY	R0512100
2	2803-092	TS CONTROL PCB ASSY	R0512300
3	2803-093	COVER ASSY	R0512400
4	2803-094	OUTPUT CABLE ASSY (PHT)	R0512500
5	2803-095	PCB MTG SCREWS #4 X ¼",4"	R0512800
6	2803-096	SET SCREW M3 X 12MM	R0512900
		CELL REPLACEMENT PARTS	
7	2803-097	TERMINAL CAP	R0511200
8	2803-098	LOCKING RING	R0511300
9	2803-099	35 ELECTRODE	R0511400
10	2803-104	MAIN O-RING	R0511600
11	2803-105	SADDLE CLAMP ASSY W/ MAIN O-RING	R0511700
12	2803-106	POD HOUSING	R0512000
13	2803-090	FLOW SWITCH	R0511900
14	2803-108	PLUGS	R0511800
15	2803-109	BREATHER TUBE	R0524100
*	2803-110	LOCKING RING TOOL	R0512600
*	2803-11	WINTERIZING CUP	R0512700

* NOT SHOWN

KING INSTANT FROG MINERAL PURIFIER



MINERAL PURIFIER FOR EXISTING IN GROUND POOLS UP TO 30,000 GALLONS.
NO INSTALLATION, SIMPLY DROP IN SKIMMER BASKET.
LASTS 6 MONTHS WITH REMINDER DIAL.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9220-300	INSTANT FROG	01-18-4406

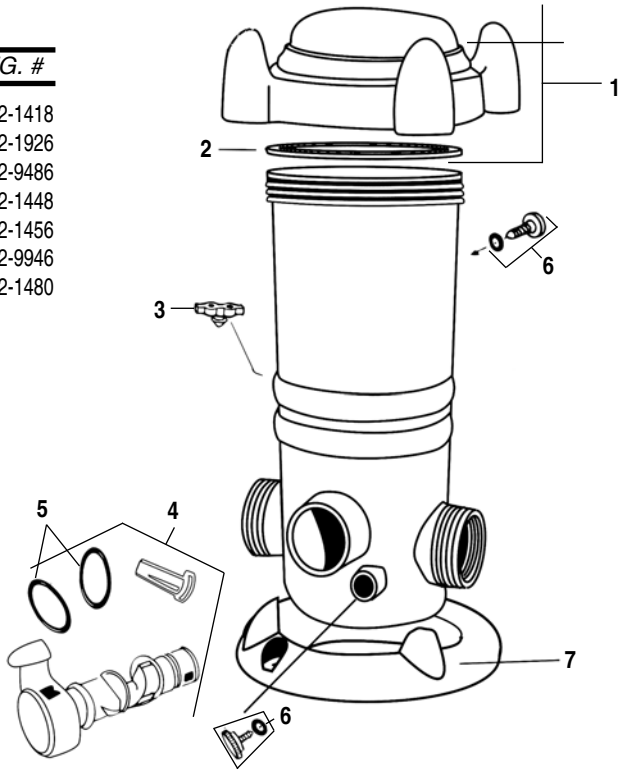
KING TECHNOLOGY/POOL FROG & PERFORM-MAX

920 & 6100 ABOVE GROUND MODELS



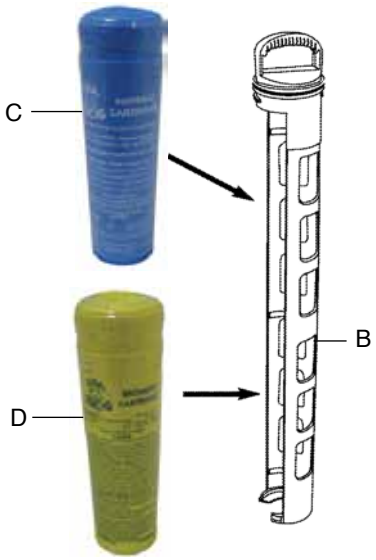
NEW STYLE 2006

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9220-33	CAP WITH O-RING	01-22-1418
2	9222-02	O-RING, CAP	01-22-1926
3	9220-13	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	01-22-9486
4	9220-36	CONTROL DIAL ASSY, BLACK	01-22-1448
5	9222-06	CONTROL DIAL O-RING SET	01-22-1456
6	9220-16A	KNOB WITH O-RING , BLACK	01-22-9946
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING BASE, BLUE STANDARD ON POOL FROG	01-22-1480



SPA FROG





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPA FROG MINERAL PURIFIER (FOR USE IN FILTER CORE)	01-14-3724
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE HOLDER	01-22-3171
C	9220-330	SPA FROG MINERAL CARTRIDGE (FOR USE IN FLOATING & INLINE SYSTEMS)	01-14-3812
D	9220-350	SPA FROG BROMINE CARTRIDGE (FOR USE IN FLOATING & INLINE SYSTEMS OR STAND ALONE)	01-14-3824

KING NEW WATER FEEDER 400/600 & FROG

MODELS 400 & 600 IN-LINE, 430 & 630 OFF-LINE

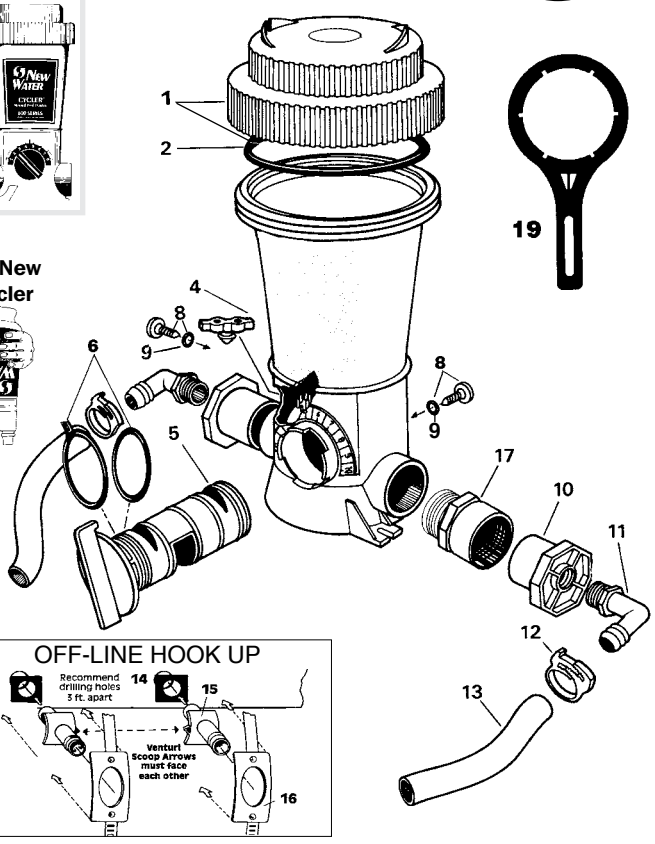
- **Also Sold Under Various Private Label Brands**
- **Also Frog Cycler Model 5400**
- **Also Jacuzzi Sidekick Model SK940**



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9221-01	CAP WITH O-RING FOR MODEL 400	01229412
2	9220-11A	O-RING, CAP	01229926
4	9220-13	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	01229486
5	9220-14	DIAL, CONTROL, INCLUDES KEY #6	01229446
6	9220-15	SNAP RING AND O-RING KIT	01229456
8	9220-16A	KNOB, AIR WITH O-RING	01229946
9	4654-13	O-RING	
10*	9220-19	BUSHING, 2 X 1/2" - SxFPT	01228626
11*	9220-20	ELBOW, 1/2" MPT X TUBE	01227806
12*	9220-21	CLAMP, HOSE	01227696
13*	9220-22	TUBING, PVC 8' SECTION	01227700
14*	9220-25	GASKET, SCOOP	01227856
15*	9220-23	SCOOP, VENTURI	01227796
16*	9220-24	CLAMP, SCOOP	01227916
19	9221-18	TOOL, CAP/CONTROL DIAL	01228870
20	9220-310	REPLACEMENT MINERAL RESERVOIR	01125412

Uses 7# New Water Cycler Pac





*USED ON MODEL 430 OFF-LINE ONLY



KING NEW WATER/ PERFORMAX FEEDER & FROG

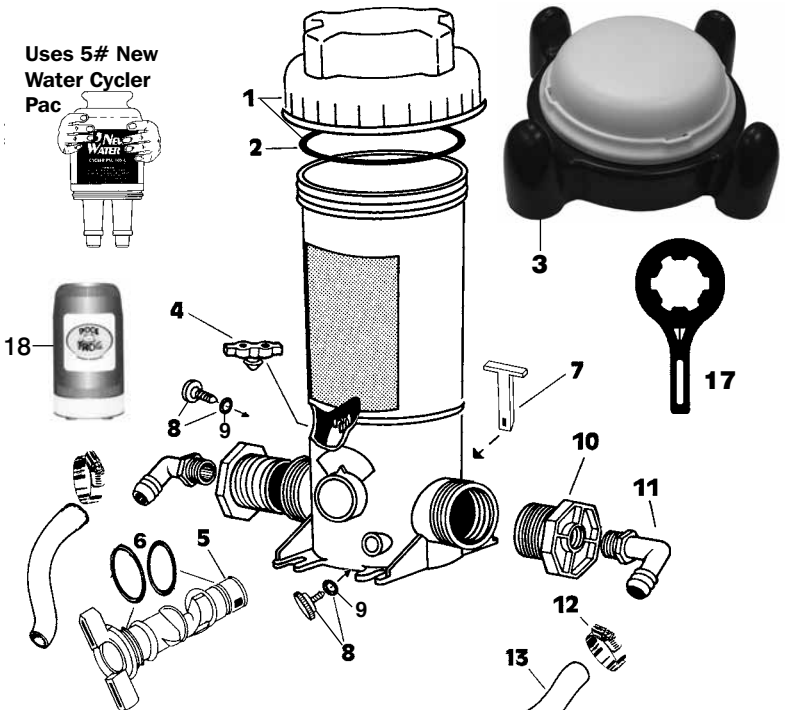
MODELS 100, 200, & 910 IN-LINE, 130, 230, & 930 OFF-LINE



- **Also Frog Cycler Model 5100**
- **Also Jacuzzi Sidekick Model SK910**

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA CAP WITH O-RING REP W/9220-33	01221411
2	9222-02	O'RING F/CAP	01221926
3	9220-33	NEW STYLE LID WITH O-RING	01221418
4	9220-13	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	01229486
5	9222-05	DIAL, CONTROL ASSY., INCLUDES KEY # 6 & 7	01221446
6	9222-06	CONTROL DIAL O'RING SET	01221436
7	REPLACE	NLA LOCKING PIN REP W/9222-05	01221466
8	9220-16A	KNOB, AIR WITH O-RING	01229940
9	4654-13	O-RING, KNOB	01229946
10*	7184-0	BUSHING, REDUC.1 1/2"MPTx1/2FP	NONE
11*	9220-20	ELBOW, 1/2" MPT X TUBE	01227806
12*	9220-21	CLAMP, HOSE	01227696
13*	9220-22	TUBING, PVC 8' SECTION	01227700
14*	9220-25	GASKET, SCOOP	01227856
15*	9220-23	SCOOP, VENTURI	01227796
16*	9220-24	CLAMP, SCOOP	01227916
17	9222-17	TOOL, CAP/CONTROL DIAL	01229790
18	9220-320	REPLACEMENT MINERAL RESERVOIR	01125112

Uses 5# New Water Cycler Pac



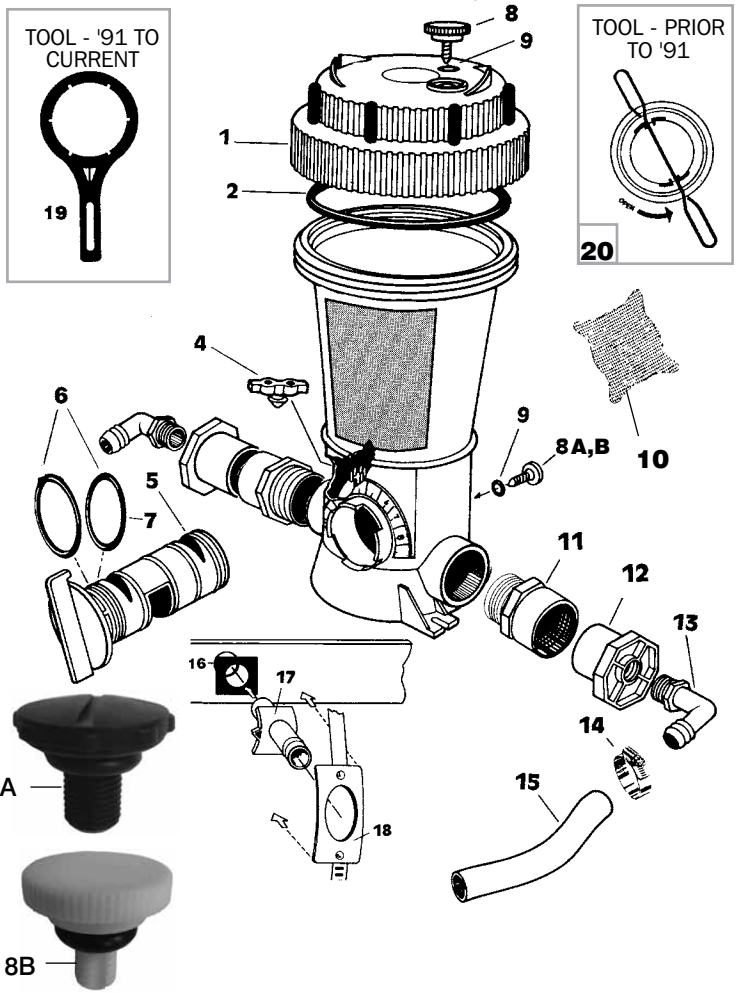
OFF-LINE HOOK UP

*USED ON MODEL 230 OFF-LINE ONLY

KING PERFORM-MAX FEEDERS

KING TECHNOLOGY MODELS 940, 960 & 980

- **Uses Bulk Tablets**
- **Private Label Under Sun, Sta-Rite and Other Brands**





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9220-10	CAP, MAX W/ O-RING (INCLUDES KEYS 8 & 9)	01229411
2**	9220-11	O-RING, BODY ('91 & PRIOR)	01229426
2	9220-11A	O-RING, CAP (CURRENT)	01229926
4	9220-13	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	01229486
5	9220-14	DIAL, CONTROL W/ O-RING KIT	01229446
6	9220-15	SNAP RING AND O-RING KIT	01229456
7	9220-15A	O-RING, CONTROL DIAL	0-50
8A	9220-16A	KNOB, 5/16" STEM W/O-RING (CURRENT)	01229946
8B**	9220-16	KNOB, 1/4" STEM W/O-RING('91 & PRIOR)	01229626
9	4654-13	O-RING,KNOB (CURRENT)	0-155
9**	9220-17	O-RING,KNOB ('91 & PRIOR)	NONE
10	9220-12	SCREEN	01229666
12	9220-19	BUSHING, 2 X 1/2" - SxFPT	01228626
13	9220-20	ELBOW, 1/2" MPT X BARBED	01227806
14	9220-21	CLAMP, HOSE	01227696
15	9220-22	TUBING, PVC 8' SECTION	01227700
16	9220-25	GASKET, SCOOP	01227856
17	9220-23	SCOOP, VENTURI	01227796
18	9220-24	CLAMP, SCOOP	01227916
19	9221-18	TOOL, CAP/CONTROL DIAL	01228870
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH	B989
*	7178-0	BUSHING,RED.2"x 1 1/2" SxFPT	B982

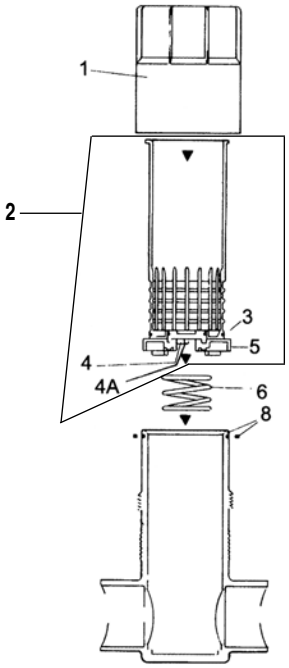
* Not Shown

** 1991 & prior models had a groove in the top lip of the body to accommodate body o-ring. Current model has provision for o-ring inside lid. Air Vent/Drain Knob & O-ring are also different than the current version.

KING TECHNOLOGY BROMINE FEEDER

SANI-KING INLINE FEEDER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9220-09**	**COMPLETE SANI KING FEEDER 1 1/2" SLIP/2" SPIGOT**	**01-07-740**
1	9220-01	CAP	01-22-7430
2	9220-002	COMPLETE BASKET ASSY	01-22-7940
3	9220-07	SPRING	01-22-7320
4	9220-09	TEFLON GUIDE SEAL	02-22-7450



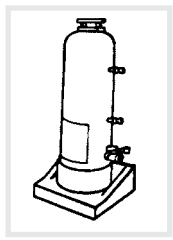


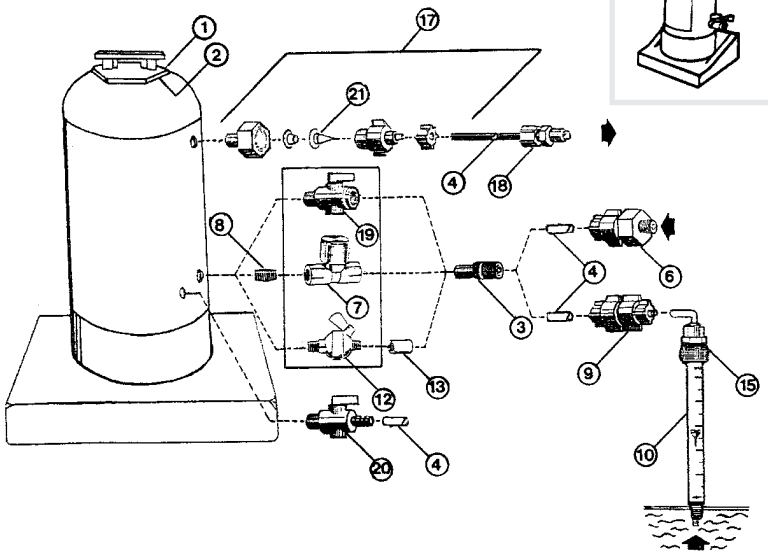
MA CHLORINATOR

OMNI, BIOLAB, HYDROTECH, SUN

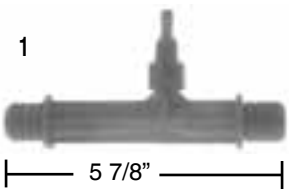
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, CLOSURE	25340
2	4600-4492	O-RING, CLOSURE LID	25350
3	6733-0	FITTING,COMP.1/4"MPTx3/8"TUBE	25354
4	6704-0	TUBING,CHLORINATOR 3/8"-PER FT	25388
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CHECK VALVE	25360
7	2100-07	VALVE, NEEDLE 1/4"	17233
8	2100-08	NIPPLE, 1/4"	27025
9	2105-25A	VALVE, CHECK SMART (INLINE)	NONE
10	2100-10	FLOWMETER - COMPLETE	25324
12	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/2100-16 & 08	NONE
13	2100-13	COUPLING, 1/4" FPT	16206
15	2100-15	O-RING, OUTLET FITTING	NONE
17	2100-06A	VALVE, CHECK OUTLET	25366
18	6734-0	FTG/COMP., 3/8MPT X 3/8 TUBE	25352
19	2100-19	VALVE, BALL 1/4"	25332
20	2100-20	VALVE, DRAIN	25344
21	REPLACE	NLA BLADDER, SILASTIC REP W/2100-06A	25372
*	2100-16	BALL VALVE 1/4" FPT X 3/8" TUBE	22193
*	2100-08	NIPPLE, 1/4" MPT	27025

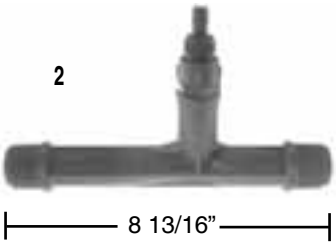
* NOT SHOWN

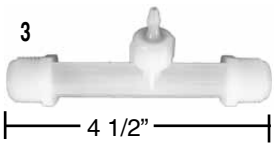




MAZZEI VENTURI INJECTORS





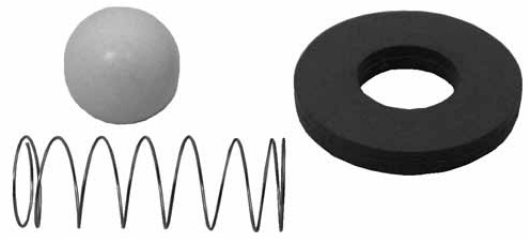






KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2162-0	RED 3/4" BARB X 3/4" BARB, 1/4" BARB CAP	KYNAR684-K
2	2164-10	BLACK 1" MPT X 1" MPT, 3/8" BARB CAP	KYNAR-978
3	2160-0	WHITE KYNAR 1/2" MPT X 1/2" MPT, 3/16" BARB CAP	287
4	2161-0	BLACK POLYPROPYLENE 1/2" MPT X 1/2" MPT, 1/4 BARB CAP	484
5	2166-1	BLACK 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2", 1/2" BARB CAP	1584

INJECTOR REBUILD KITS



INCLUDES TEFLON BALL, SEAT GASKET, & SPRING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2160-01	REBUILD KIT FOR #287	CR1
2161-01	REBUILD KIT FOR #484 & #684	CR2
2164-01	REBUILD KIT FOR #987	CR3
2166-01	REBUILD KIT FOR #1584	CR4

OZONE JOE'S OZONATORS

FOR RESIDENTIAL POOLS UP TO 65,000 GALLONS

POOL OZONATOR

Electronic Ballast
Convertible input voltage - 115 VAC or 230 VAC
High Strength anodized aluminum housing
Includes installation kit for single speed pumps
Optional manifold available for 2-speed & variable speed



OJ-30MR



OJ-45LR



OJ-65LR



MANIFOLD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2720-103	OZONATOR FOR UP TO 30,000 GALLONS OZONE PRODUCTION 20 GRAMS A DAY INCLUDES SINGLE SPEED INSTALLATION KIT 10" LONG X 6" WIDE X 5" DEEP NOTE - MOUNTING FLANGE ADDS 1" TO THE WIDTH ON EACH SIDE	OJ-30MR
2720-104	OZONATOR FOR UP TO 45,000 GALLONS OZONE PRODUCTION 54 GRAMS A DAY INCLUDES SINGLE SPEED INSTALLATION KIT 15" LONG X 6" WIDE X 5" DEEP NOTE - MOUNTING FLANGE ADDS 1" TO THE WIDTH ON EACH SIDE	OJ-45LR
2720-105	OZONATOR FOR UP TO 65,000 GALLONS OZONE PRODUCTION 72 GRAMS A DAY INCLUDES SINGLE SPEED INSTALLATION KIT 15" LONG X 6" WIDE X 5" DEEP NOTE - MOUNTING FLANGE ADDS 1" TO THE WIDTH ON EACH SIDE	OJ-65LR
2720-006	OPTIONAL MANIFOLD ASSY NOT INCLUDED WITH STANDARD UNITS REQUIRED FOR POOLS WITH A 2 SPEED OR A VARIABLE SPEED PUMP	OJ-140-KIT

SPA OZONATOR



115 Vac & 230 Vac available
For up to 1000 gallon spas
Includes 6 FT of ozone tubing & check valve

6" Long x 5 1/4" Wide x 5" Deep

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2720-010	**115V** OZONATOR WITH 6 FT NEMA PRONG CORD	OJ-10S-115
2720-011	230V OZONATOR	OJ-10S-230

NOTE - MOUNTING FLANGE ADDS 1" TO TOP AND BOTTOM

PARAMOUNT OZONATOR

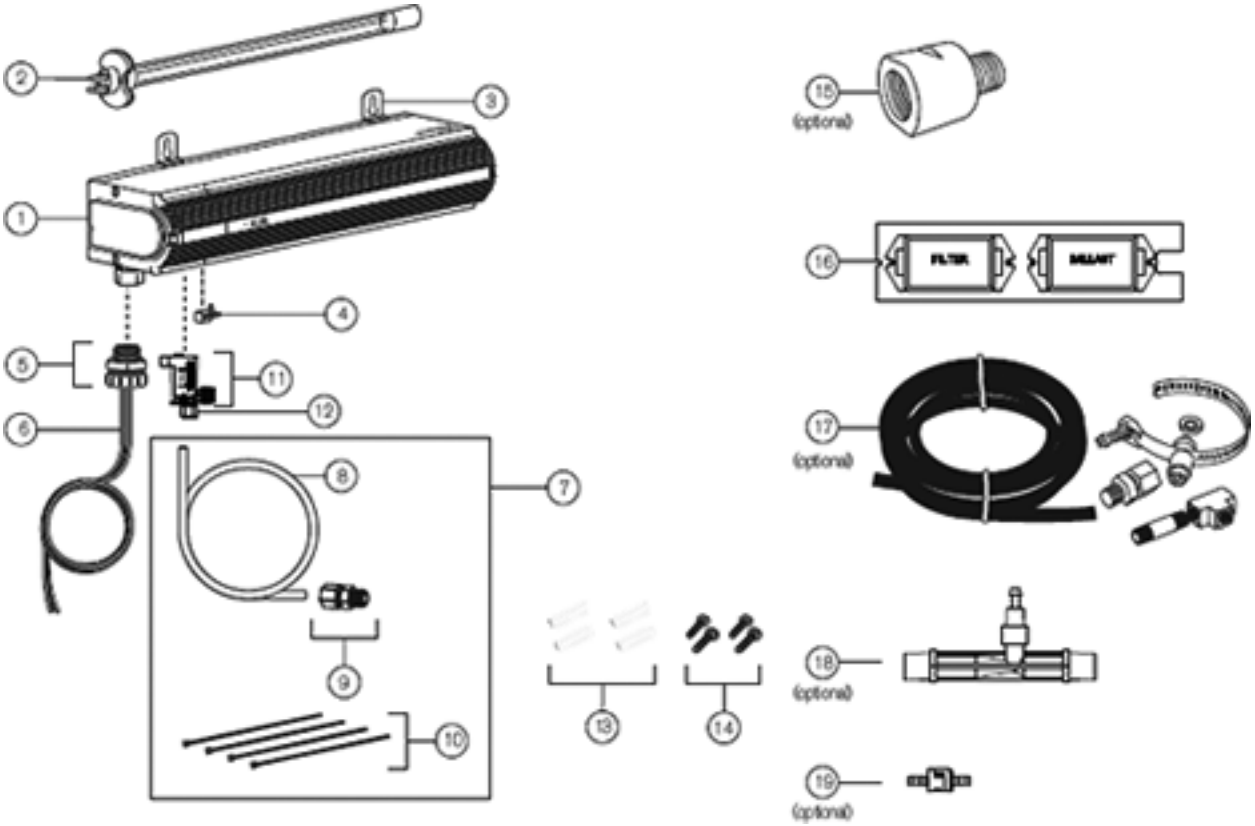
CLEAR 03 POOL OZONATOR



Works for Pools up to 55,000 Gallons
Built in FlowMeter
Sealed unit virtually eliminates ozone leakage
Works on 120V or 240V

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2183-001	03 OZONE GENERATOR 120V/240V	004-402-3880-00

PARTS



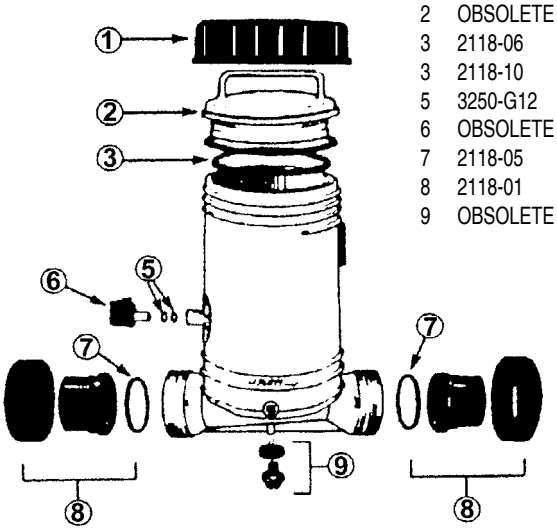
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	2183-001	CLEAR O3® SINGLE ASSY	004-402-3880-00
2	2183-002	LAMP	005-402-3834-00
3	2183-003	MOUNTING BRACKETS (4PK)	005-402-3820-00
5	2183-004	CONDUIT COMPRESSION FITTING 1/2"	005-402-1384-00
7	2183-005	TUBING WITH CHECK VALVE PUMP MOUNT & WIRE TIRES	005-402-3361-00
8	2183-015	TUBING 3/8" OD X 1/4" ID PER FOOT	004-402-3360-03
9	2183-010	STANDARD CHECK VALVE, 1/4" MPT X BARB 0.5 LB, 1'	005-402-1250-00
9	2183-011	CHECK VALVE, 1/4" MPT X BARB 1.5 LB, 2'	005-402-2502-00
9	2183-012	CHECK VALVE, 1/4" MPT X BARB 3.0 LB, 4'	005-401-2503-00
9	2183-013	CHECK VALVE, 1/4" MPT X BARB 4.0 LB, 5'	005-401-2504-00

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	2183-006	FLOW METER KIT	005-402-3247-00
12	2183-009	COMPRESSION NUT 1/4" X 3/8", 2 PACK	005-402-1386-00
13	2183-014	GASKET & SCREW KIT	005-402-0082-00
15	2183-007	CLEAR O3® ADAPTER POT PLUG	005-402-1050-00
16	2183-008	BALLAST & FILTER	005-402-3824-00
17	2183-020	CLEAR O3® AIR BLEED KIT (OPTIONAL)	006-402-3872-00
18	2183-021	VENTURI INJECTOR KIT (OPTIONAL)	005-252-3250-00
19	2183-022	CHECK VALVE IN-LINE BARB FOR VENTURI INSTALLATIONS	005-402-1242-00

OLYMPIC CHLORINATOR

SOLD BY WATER PIK


A



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	OLD MFG. #	MFG#
A	**2118-0**	**COMPLETE CHLORINATOR**	**WP-94**	ACM-94
1	2118-02	COVER RETAINER	BUL-94-3	ACM-94-3
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	BUL-94-4	ACM-94-4
3	2118-06	COVER O-RING (PACK OF 10)	BUL-94-5	ACM-94-5
3	2118-10	SINGLE COVER O-RING		
5	3250-G12	VALVE O-RING (EACH)	BUL-94-7	ACM-94-7
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE ASSEMBLY	BUL-94-8	ACM-94-8
7	2118-05	COUPLING O-RING (PACK OF 10)	BUL-94-2	ACM-94-2
8	2118-01	COUPLING ASSY, THREADED	BUL-94-1	ACM-94-1
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG (PACK OF 10)	BUL-94-9	ACM-94-9

PENTAIR INTELLICHLOR

ELECTRONIC CHLORINE GENERATOR MODELS IC20 & IC40


1


2


3


4


5


6


7


8

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2824-010	INTELLICHLOR CELL MODEL IC20	520554
2	2824-011	INTELLICHLOR CELL MODEL IC40	520555
3	2824-030	INTELLICHLOR DUMMY CELL	520588
4	2824-050	INTELLICHLOR UNIONS	520595
5	2824-060	INTELLICHLOR ACID CLEANING KIT	520670
6	2824-020	P 100 INTELLICHLOR POWER CENTER KIT	520556
7	2824-080	15 FT EXTENSION POWER CORD	520734
8	2824-100	PC FUSE HOLDER	521248Z
*	2824-040	INTELLICHLOR WAND	520594
*	9237-137	FLOW SWITCH KIT	520736
*	5002-21	UNION O-RING	355330

*** NOT SHOWN**

PENTAIR RAINBOW CHLORINATORS

COMPLETE OFFLINE POOL & SPA FEEDERS

Features:
- Complete off line pool & spa feeders
- Model 330, 300-19, & 300-29 for residential pools
- Model 300-29X for commercial pools
- Model 302 includes bromine chamber for use with chlorine and bromine tablets
- Includes 8' of tubing
- NSF listed



ITEM #	TYPE	BODY DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	HEIGHT	TUBING SIZE	BODY TYPE	MFG #	MODEL
COMPLETE CHLORINATORS								
2090-0	OFF LINE	3-1/2"	6-7/8"	21"	3/8" ID	WHITE	R171016	300
2090-2	OFF LINE	3-1/2"	6-7/8"	21"	3/8" ID	WHITE	R171026	302
2091-0	OFF LINE	3-1/2"	6-7/8"	28-1/2"	3/8" ID	WHITE	R171056	300-19
2093-0	OFF LINE	3-1/2"	6-7/8"	38-1/2"	3/8" ID	WHITE	R171066	300-29
2094-0	OFF LINE	3-1/2"	6-7/8"	38-1/2"	1/2" ID	WHITE	R171070	300-29X

PENTAIR RAINBOW CHLORINATORS

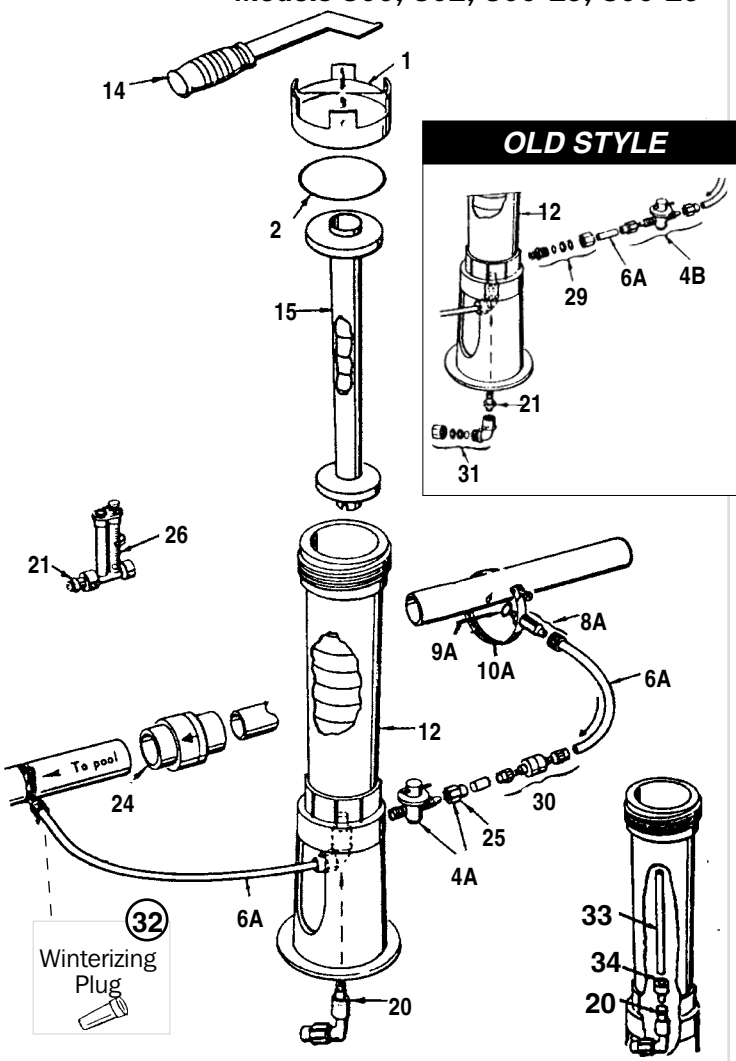
COMPLETE HIGH CAPACITY BROMINE & CHLORINE FEEDERS

Features:
- Complete chemical feeders designed for use in commercial & large residential pools
- Designed for use with chlorine & bromine tablets
- Includes union & control valve for 1" hard plumb installation
- NSF listed



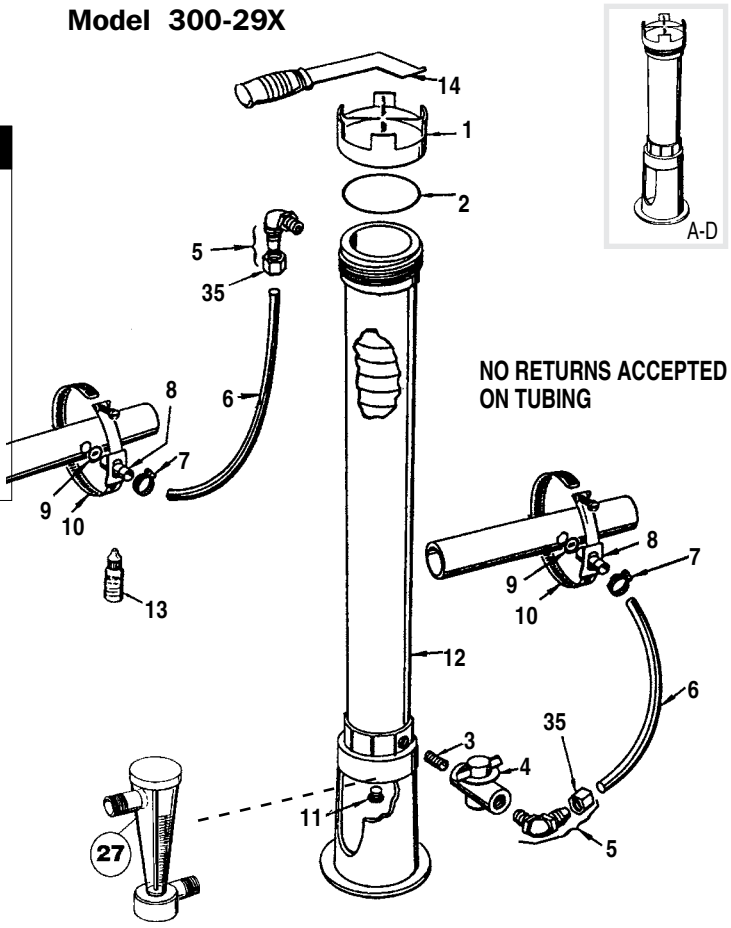
ITEM #	PLUMBING	BODY "DIAMETER"	HEIGHT	TABLET CAPACITY	GALLONS (BROMINE)	GALLONS (CHLORINE)	MFG #	MODEL
COMPLETE CHLORINATORS								
2099-0	1"	8"	21-1/2"	15 LBS	20,200	97,600	R171215	HC-3315
2098-0	1"	8"	39-1/8"	30 LBS	40,000	160,000	R171230	HC-3330
2097-0	1"	8"	49-3/4"	40 LBS	61,000	332,000	R171240	HC-3340

Models 300, 302, 300-19, 300-29



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**2090-0**	**COMPLETE FEEDER, MODEL 300**	**R171016**
A	**2090-2**	**COMPLETE FEEDER, MODEL 302 INCLUDES BROMINE CHAMBER**	**R171026**
B	**2091-0**	**COMPLETE FEEDER, MODEL 300-19**	**R171056**
C	**2093-0**	**COMPLETE FEEDER, MODEL 300-29**	**R171066**
D	**2094-0**	**COMPLETE FEEDER, MODEL 300-29X**	**R171070**
1	2114-01W	CAP, WHITE	R172008W
1	2114-01	CAP, BLUE	R172008
2	2114-02	O-RING, CAP	R172009
2	2114-02V	O-RING, CAP (VITON)	R172009V
3	2114-03	NIPPLE, 1/2" MPT	R172256
4	2114-04	VALVE,CONTROL 1/2"FPT	R172086
4A	2114-04A	VALVE,CONTROL 1/4"NPTxTUBE	R172060
4B	2114-04B	VALVE,CONTROL 1/4"TUBE x TUBE	R172022
5	2114-05	ELBOW, ½" MPT x 1/2" TUBE, W/ NUT	R172272
6	6705-0	TUBING,CHLORINATOR 1/2" PER FT	R172269
6A	6704-0	TUBING,CHLORINATOR 3/8"-PER FT	R172023
7	6658-0	CLAMP, S.S.HOSE 3/8 TO 7/8 IN	R175013
8	2114-08	FITTING, SADDLE TUBE, 1/2" TUBING	R172262
8A	2114-08A	FITTING,TUBE W/COMPRESSION NUT	R172032
9	2114-09	GASKET, SADDLE, 1/2" TUBING	R172263
9A	2114-09A	GASKET, SADDLE, 3/8" TUBING	R172033
10	2114-10	CLAMP, SADDLE, 1/2", TUBING	R172264
10	2114-10B	SADDLE CLAMP FOR 3", 4", & 6" PIPE	R172264XL
10A	2114-10A	CLAMP,SADDLE, 3/8", TUBING	R172034

Model 300-29X



A-D

NO RETURNS ACCEPTED ON TUBING

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	2114-43	DRAIN PLUG, 1/4" MPT PVC (OLD STYLE)	R172392
12		ORDER COMPLETE UNIT AS PER MODEL:	
13	2114-13	LUBRICANT, SILICONE	R172036
14	2114-14	WRENCH, CAP	R172052
15	2114-15A	CHAMBER,CHEMICAL SPA	R172037
20	2114-20	VALVE, CHECK WITH ELBOW	R172061
21	2114-21B	VALVE, CHECK FLOW INDICATOR	R172020
24	2114-24	VALVE,CHECK 1 1/2"-2"	R172288
25	2114-25	NUT, COMPRESSION 3/8" TUBING	R18706
26	2114-26	INDICATOR, FLOW W/CHECK VALVE	R172080
27	2114-27	INDICATOR,FLOW - COMMERCIAL	R172276
29	6733-0	FITTING,COMP.1/4"MPTx3/8"TUBE	R172029
30	2114-45	CHECK VALVE 1/2" TUBE X TUBE FOR 300-29X	R172324
30	2114-21D	CHECK VALVE 3/8" TUBE X TUBE	R172323
31	REPLACE	REPLACE KEY 31 & 21 W/2114-20 WHEN REPLACING KEY #31 (ELBOW), YOU MUST REMOVE KEY #21 (CHECK VALVE) AND REPLACE WITH KEY #20 (COMBINATION CHECK VALVE WITH ELBOW)	R172038
32	6696-0	CAP,WINTERIZING CHLORINATOR	R172367
33	2114-50	1/4" ID X 6" STANDPIPE	R18761
34	2114-51	1/4" BROMINE STANDPIPE ADAPTER	R172061B
35	2114-25A	NUT, COMPRESSION 1/2" TUBING	R172274
**	2114-82	PARTS BAG FOR 300-29X	R172275
***	2114-83	PARTS BAG FOR 300, 302, 300-19, & 300-29	R172064
*	6763V	DRAIN PLUG, 1/2" MPT PVC FOR 300-29X	R172134
*	2114-46	SADDLE CLAMP W/ INLET FITTING THREADED FOR 300-29X	R172628
*	2114-52	CORROSION RESISTANT FLOW INDICATOR KIT FOR 300-29X	R172627

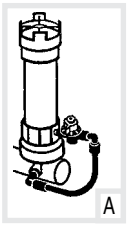
* NOT SHOWN

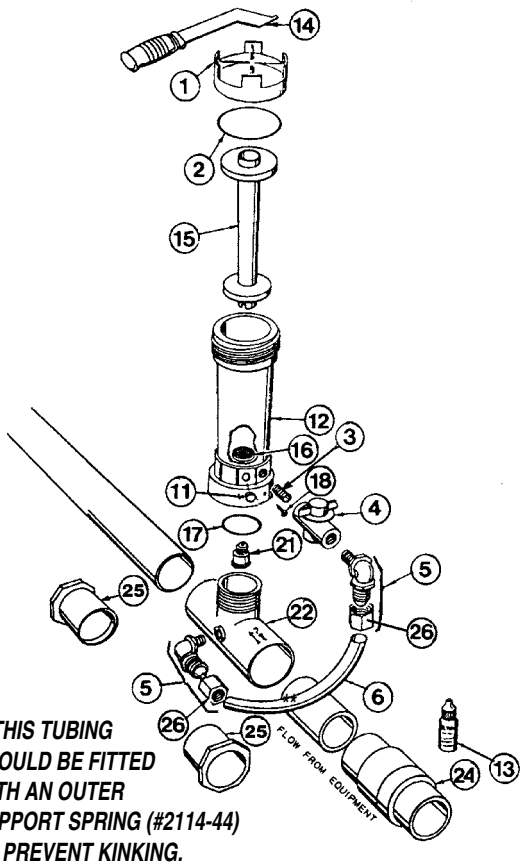
** INCLUDES KEY #S 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, & 13

*** INCLUDES KEY #S 4A, 8A, 9A, 10A, 13, & 20

PENTAIR RAINBOW BROMINE FEEDER

MODEL 322 IN-LINE BROMINATOR





***** THIS TUBING SHOULD BE FITTED WITH AN OUTER SUPPORT SPRING (#2114-44) TO PREVENT KINKING.***

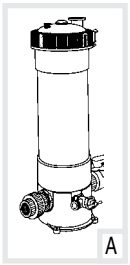
NO RETURNS ACCEPTED ON TUBING

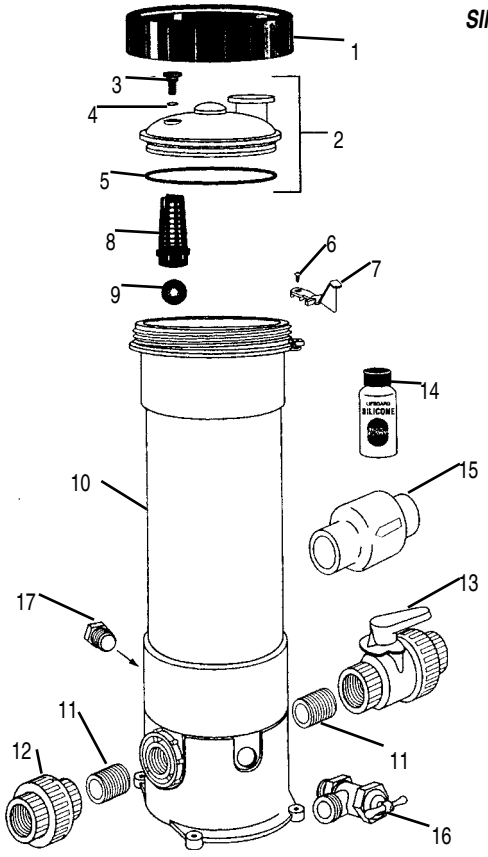
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**2096-0**	**COMPLETE FEEDER, MODEL 322**	**R171100**
1	2114-01W	CAP, WHITE	R172008W
1	2114-01	CAP, BLUE	R172008
2	2114-02	O-RING, CAP	R172009
2	2114-02V	O-RING, CAP (VITON)	R172009V
3	2114-03	NIPPLE, 1/2" MPT	R172256
4	2114-04	VALVE,CONTROL 1/2"FPT	R172086
5	2114-05	ELBOW, ½" MPT x ½"TUBE, W/ NUT	R172272
6**	6705-0	TUBING,CHLORINATOR 1/2" PER FT	R172093
11	4690-07	PLUG, 1/4" MPT PVC	R172007
12		ORDER COMPLETE UNIT #2096-0	
13	2114-13	LUBRICANT, SILICONE	R172036
14	2114-14	WRENCH, CAP	R172052
15	2114-15	CHAMBER, CHEMICAL #322	R172258
16	2114-16	SCREEN	R172255
17	2114-17	O-RING, BOTTOM-INLINE	R172319
18	2114-18A	SCREW,LOCK 320(CURRENT) & 322	R01052
21	2114-21C	VALVE,CHECK WITH RESTRICTOR	R172331
22	2114-22	TEE, DIVERTER 1 1/2"MPTx2" SxS	R172317
24	2114-24	VALVE,CHECK 1 1/2"-2"	R172288
25	7153-0	BUSHING, REDUCING 2x1 1/2" SxS	R172210
26	2114-25A	NUT, COMPRESSION 1/2"	R172274
*	2114-44	SPRING, TUBE SUPPORT	R171097

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR RAINBOW FEEDERS

HIGH CAPACITY AUTOMATIC FEEDER MODELS HC-3315, 3330, 3340





SINCE 1997

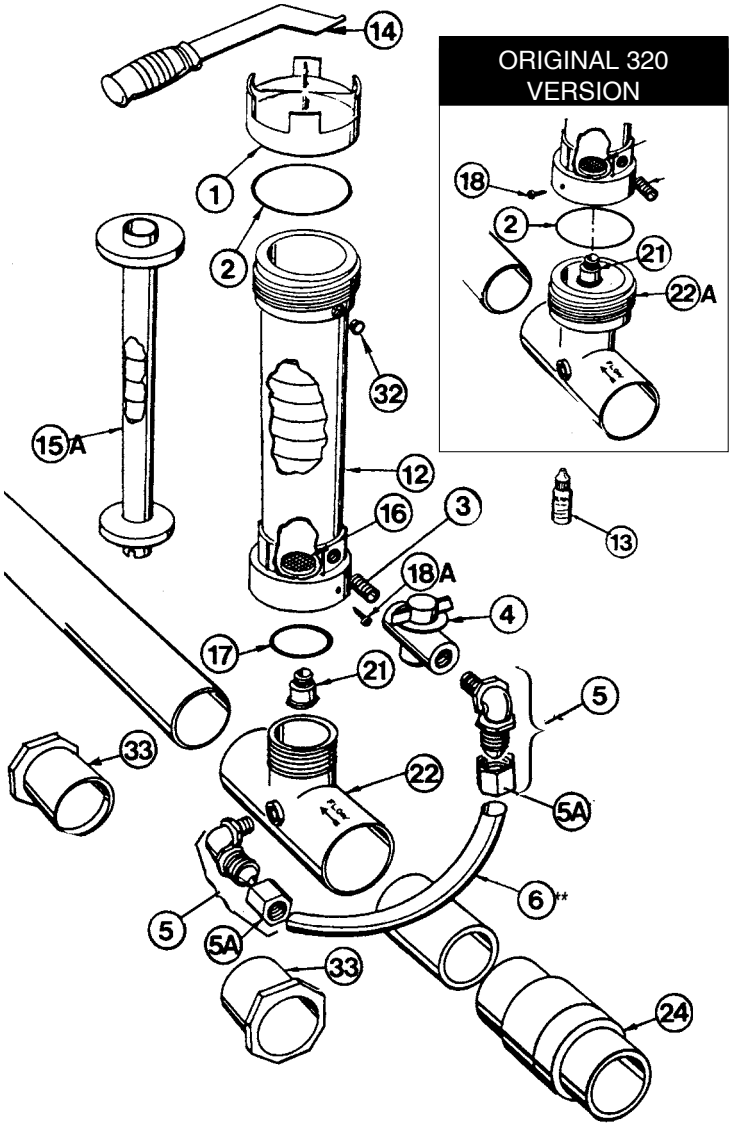
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**2099-0**	**COMPLETE FEEDER, HC-3315**	**R171215**
A	**2098-0**	**COMPLETE FEEDER, HC-3330**	**R171230**
A	**2097-0**	**COMPLETE FEEDER, HC-3340**	**R171240**
1	4690-10	LOCK RING	R172214
2	2114-70	LID ASSEMBLY COMPLETE	R172385D
3	4690-02	VENT VALVE	R172224X
4	3250-F24	O-RING VENT VALVE	R172221
5	2114-69	O-RING LID TO HOUSING	R172240
6	4690-14	LOCK SCREW	R172375
7	4690-15	LOCK SPRING	R172374
8	2114-71	SCREEN	R175251
9	2114-72	CHECK BALL	R172435
10	REPLACE	NLA HC-3315 HOUSING REP W/ 2099-0	R172436
10	REPLACE	NLA HC-3330 HOUSING REP W/ 2098-0	R172437
10	REPLACE	NLA HC-3340 HOUSING REP W/ 2097-0	R172438
11	2114-76	1" CLOSE NIPPLE	R270484
12	2114-77	1" THREADED UNION	R270531
13	2114-78	CONTROL VALVE	R172439
14	2114-13	SILICONE LUBRICANT	R172036
15	2114-24	1½"/2" CHECK VALVER	R172288
16	2114-79	1/2" DRAIN VALVE	R175009
17	6763V	1/2" THREADED PLUG	R172134
*	2114-80	FLOW RATE INDICATOR	R172082
*	4695-02	UNION O-RING	

*NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR RAINBOW IN-LINE FEEDERS

MODELS 310, 312, 320

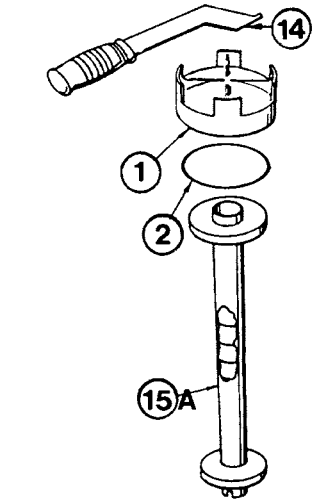
Model 320 Current Production



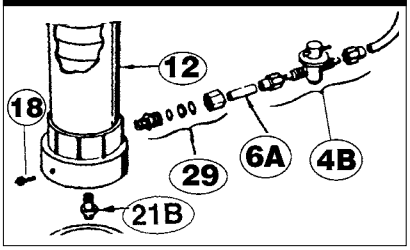
ORIGINAL 320 VERSION

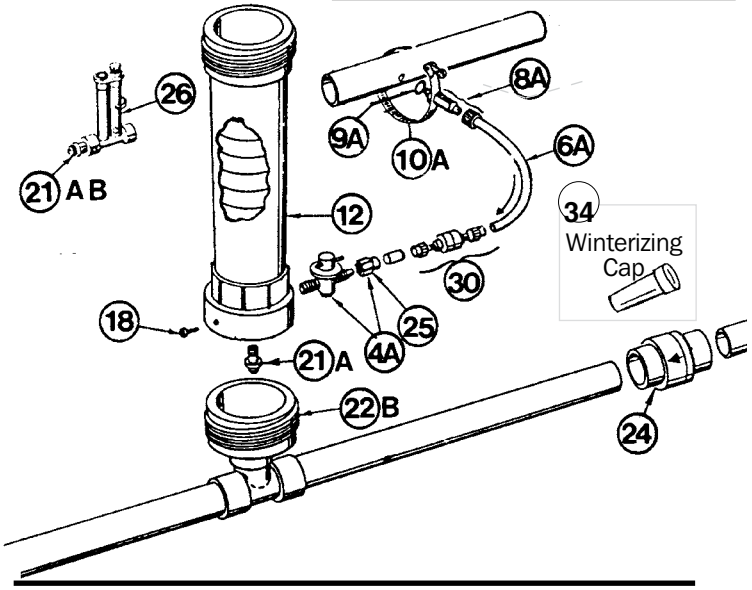
Model 312
310 & 312 Discontinued Product, Parts Available





ORIGINAL 310 VERSION





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**2095-0**	**COMPLETE CHLORINATOR - MODEL 320**	**171096**
A	**2092-0**	**COMPLETE CHLORINATOR - MODEL 320C**	**171218**
1	2114-01	CAP	172008
2	2114-02	O-RING, CAP	172009
2	2114-02V	O-RING, CAP (VITON)	172009
3	2114-03	NIPPLE, 1/2" MPT	172256
4	2114-04	VALVE,CONTROL 1/2"FPT	172086
4	2114-04A	VALVE,CONTROL 1/4"NPTxTUBE	172060
4	2114-04B	VALVE,CONTROL 1/4"TUBE x TUBE	172022
5	2114-05	ELBOW, ½" MPT x TUBE, W/ NUT	172272
5A	2114-25A	NUT, COMPRESSION 1/2"	172274
6*	6705-0	TUBING,CHLORINATOR 1/2" PER FT (REQUIRES 1' PER CHLORINATOR)	172269
6B	2114-44	SPRING, TUBE SUPPORT	172269
6A	6704-0	TUBING,CHLORINATOR 3/8"-PER FT	172023
8A	2114-08A	FITTING,TUBE W/COMPRESSION NUT	172032
9A	2114-09A	GASKET, SADDLE 3/8"	172033
10A	2114-10A	CLAMP,SADDLE 3/8"	172034
12		ORDER COMPLETE UNIT #2095-0	
13	2114-13	LUBRICANT, SILICONE	172036
14	2114-14	WRENCH, CAP	172052
15A	2114-15A	CHAMBER,CHEMICAL SPA	172037
16	2114-16	SCREEN	172255
17	2114-17	O-RING, BOTTOM-INLINE	172319
18	2114-18	SCREW, LOCK	172078
18A	2114-18A	SCREW,LOCK 320(CURRENT) & 322	01052
21	2114-21	VALVE, CHECK 1/2" #320	172248
21A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CHECK VALVE	172097
21B	2114-21B	VALVE, CHECK FLOW INDICATOR	172020
22	2114-22	TEE, DIVERTER 1 1/2"NPTx2" SxS	172317
22A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE,COLLAR BOTTOM ASSY	172089
22B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLLAR	172079
24	2114-24	VALVE,CHECK 1 1/2"-2"	172288
25	2114-25	NUT, COMPRESSION 3/8"	18706
26	2114-26	INDICATOR, FLOW W/CHECK VALVE	172080
29	6733-0	FITTING,COMP.1/4"MPTx3/8"TUBE	172029
30	2114-21D	VALVE, CHECK ASSEMBLY (INLINE)	172323
32	6763V	PLUG, 1/2" MPT PVC	172134
33	7153-0	BUSHING, REDUCING 2x1 1/2" SxS	172210
34	6696-0	CAP,WINTERIZING CHLORINATOR	172367

* THIS TUBING SHOULD BE FITTED WITH A SUPPORT SPRING #2114-44.

NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON TUBING

PENTAIR RAINBOW CHLORINATORS

COMPLETE INLINE POOL & SPA FEEDERS

Features:
- Complete inline pool & spa feeders
- 320 Series designed for pools
- Smaller model 322 designed for spas
- Used with chlorine & bromine tablets
- NSF listed
- 2" slip fitting
- 2" X 1 1/2" slip reducer bushings included



320 320C 322

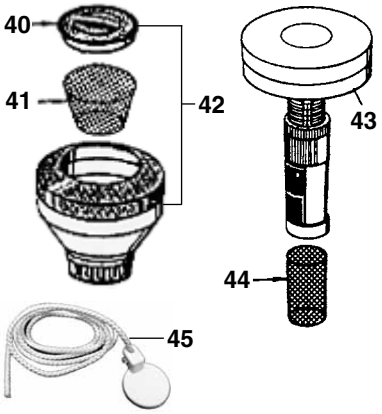
ITEM #	TYPE	BODY "DIAMETER"	BODY TYPE	HEIGHT	LENGTH	MFG #	MODEL
COMPLETE CHLORINATORS							
2095-0	IN LINE	3-1/2"	WHITE	17-3/4"	5"	R171096	320
2092-0	IN LINE	3-1/2"	CLEAR AMBER	17-3/4"	5"	R171218	320C
2096-0	IN LINE	3-1/2"	WHITE	14-1/4"	5"	R171100	322

RAINBOW FLOATING FEEDERS

MODELS 330 and 335



ITEM #	TYPE	BODY DIAMETER	HEIGHT	USEAGE	MFG #	MODEL
COMPLETE CHLORINATORS						
2142-0	FLOATING	7-1/4"	7"	POOL	R171086	330
2142A	FLOATING	4-3/4"	7-3/4"	SPA	R171090	335

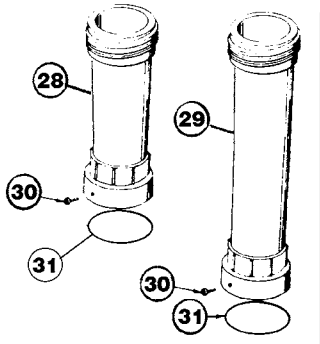


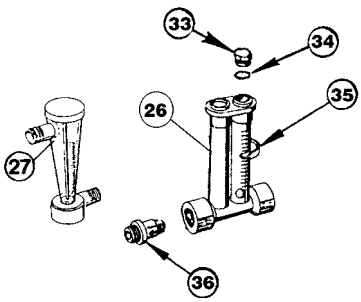
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
40*	2114-34	LID,FLOATING FEEDER #330	R18729B
40**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID,FLOATING FEEDER #330	R18729
41	2114-35	STRAINER, MODEL 330	R18856
42	**2142-0**	**CHLORINATOR,FLOATING-COMPLETE**	**R171086**
43	**2142A**	**DISPENSER,FLOATING COMP. - SPA**	**R171090**
44	2114-38	STRAINER, MODEL 335	R18855
45	2142B	FLOATING LEASH	R221270

*Fits Only units with "B molded on lid and rim.
** Fits older body.

RAINBOW FEEDER ACCESSORIES

EXTENSION ADD-ONS, FLOW METERS



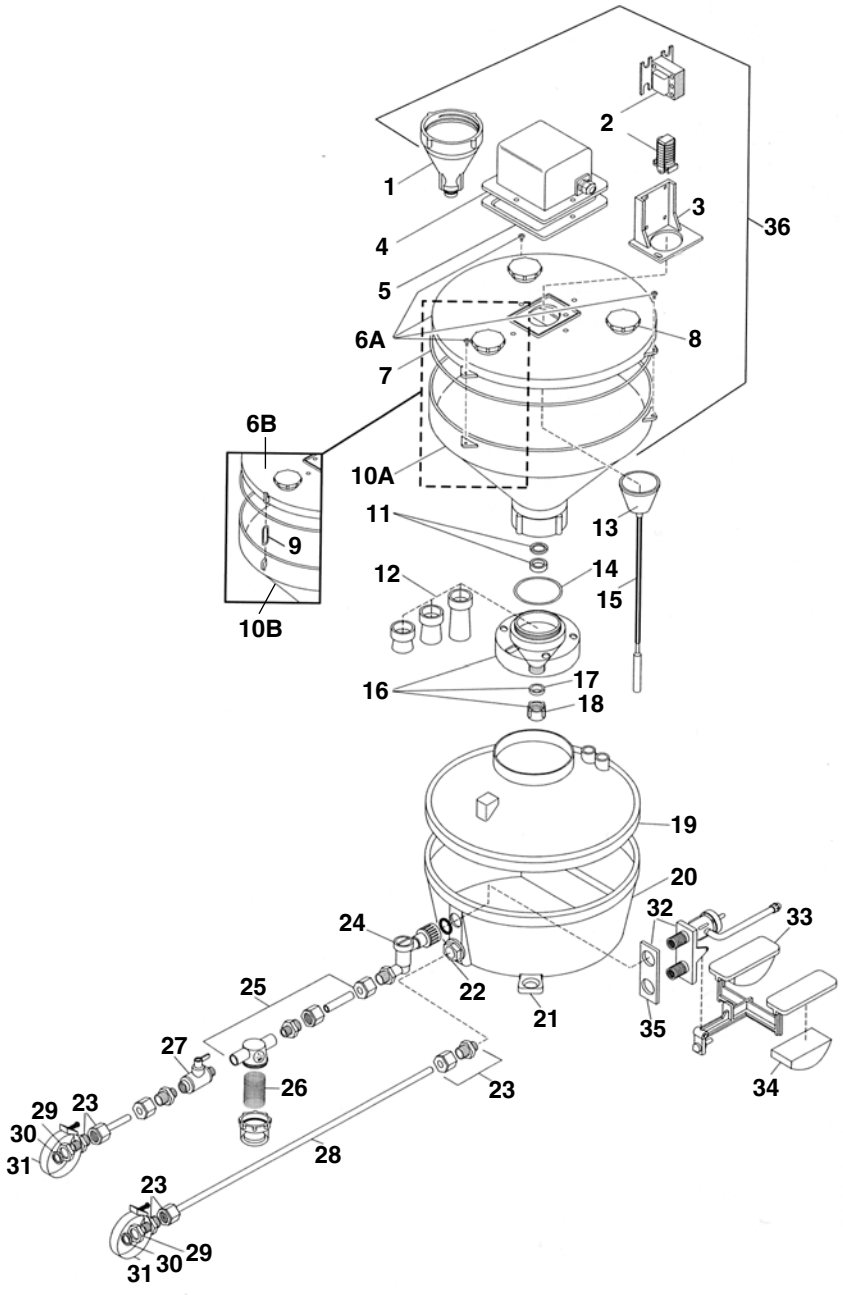


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
26	2114-26	INDICATOR, FLOW W/CHECK VALVE	R172080
27	2114-27	INDICATOR,FLOW - COMMERCIAL	R172276
28	2114-39	EXTENSION, CHLORINATOR 10"	R172087
29	2114-40	EXTENSION, CHLORINATOR 20"	R172210
30	2114-18	SCREW, LOCK	R172078
31	2114-02	O-RING	R172009
33	2114-43	PLUG, ACCESS	R172392
34	3250-F07	O-RING	R172393
35	2114-42	CLIP, MARKER	R172235
36	2114-21B	VALVE, CHECK FLOW INDICATOR	R172020

POLARIS/WATERMATIC G-1000 FEEDER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2101-20	FUNNEL	2-250
2	2101-31	PISTON SOLENOID, 120V	3-150
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PISTON SOLENOID, 240V	3-151
3	2101-53	BRACKET, SOLENOID	1-030
4	2101-01	COVER, SOLENOID	1-010
5	2101-02	GASKET, SOLENOID COVER	1-020
6A	2101-124	HOPPER LID, WHITE (NEW STYLE)	1-094
6A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOPPER LID, RED (NEW STYLE)	1-095
6B	REPLACE	NLA OLD STYLE LID REP W/2101-124	1-091
7	2101-05	GASKET, HOOPER LID	1-110
8	2101-03	FILL CAPS (SET OF 3)	1-052
9	2101-35	O-RING, SET OF 3 (OLD STYLE)	4-011
10A	2101-461	HOPPER ASSY (NEW STYLE)	8-175
10B	REPLACE	NLA HOPPER, OLD STYLE REP W/2101-461	8-170
11	2101-180	PISTON SEAT, UPPER	2-120
12	2101-06	MEASURE CONE SET	1-175
13	2101-36	PISTON BOOT	4-030
14	2101-07	GASKET, COLLAR	1-190
15	2101-09	PISTON, HOPPER	1-290
16	2101-44	MEASURING CUP	8-135
17	2101-210	PISTON SEAT, LOWER	2-260
18	2101-08	CUP GUARD	1-260
19	2101-10	LID, TANK	1-310
20	2101-11	TANK	1-330
21	2101-19	ANCHOR, TANK, SET OF 3	2-231
22	2101-12	NUT	1-350
23	2101-83	JACO FITTING	2-135
24	2101-41	FLOW INDICATOR, CLEAR	8-050
25	2101-66	STRAINER ASSY	8-110
26	2101-116	SCREEN	8-112
27	2101-42	ON/OFF VALVE, 1/8"	8-090
28	2101-22	3/8" TUBE, 20', BLUE	2-270
29	2101-114	NYLON JAM NUT	2-139
30	2114-09A	WASHER	4-190
31	2101-38	CLAMP, SNAP LOCK	5-251
32	2101-39	DIVERTER VALVE	8-010
33	2101-40	FLOAT ARM W/ FLOATS	8-030
34	REPLACE	NLA FLOAT REP W/ 2101-40	8-510
35	2101-72	GASKET	1-370
36	2101-471	HOPPER AND LID ASSY	8-215







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AUTOCLEAR PLUS SALT CHLORINATOR COMPLETE	85-600
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AUTOCLEAR SALT CHLORINATOR COMPLETE	85-500
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AUTOCLEAR SALT CHLORINATOR COMPLETE	85-520
2520-001	STRAIGHT PIPE (DUMMY CELL/AUTOCLEAR PLUS)	82-027
2520-002	PUMP SENSE MICROPHONE (AUTOCLEAR)	82-534
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IN-LINE CELL ASSY W/ FLOW SWITCH (AUTOCLEAR)	82-760
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IN-LINE CELL ASSY W/ FLOW SWITCH (AUTOCLEAR PLUS)	82-760-P
2520-006	3.0 AMP FUSE (AUTOCLEAR PLUS 120V)	84-404
2520-007	1.5 AMP FUSE (AUTOCLEAR PLUS 240V)	84-405
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BANANA PLUGS	84-542
2520-009	FLOW SWITCH (AUTOCLEAR)	84-742
2520-010	FLOW SWITCH (AUTOCLEAR PLUS)	84-742-PC
2520-011	END CAP	84-773
2520-012	LOCK NUT	84-774
2520-013	O-RING	84-776
2520-014	CONTROLLER, 240V (AUTOCLEAR)	88-500
2520-015	CONTROLLER, 120V (AUTOCLEAR)	88-520
2520-016	CONTROLLER, 120V/240V (AUTOCLEAR PLUS)	88-600-C
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MICROBOARD (AUTOCLEAR PLUS)	88-600-M
2520-018	TRANSFORMER POWER SUPPLY (AUTOCLEAR PLUS)	88-600-T
2520-019	REPLACEMENT CELL WITHOUT FLOW SWITCH (AUTOCLEAR)	89-760
REPLACE	NLA REPLACEMENT CELL W/O FLOW SWITCH (AUTOCLEAR PLUS) REP W/2520-004	89-760-P
2520-005	SYSTEM & CELL TESTER KIT	84-901
2101-128	TOOL KIT (WATERMATIC, EOS, SOL, AUTOCLEAR, CARETAKER)	TK-2000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT BANANA PLUGS	M62042
2520-022	FUSE, MAIN POWER	AD650
2520-023	FUSE HOLDER RETROFIT KIT, AUTOCLEAR PLUS	84-602
2520-024	FLOW SWITCH ADAPTER	84-730



2520-003 & 2520-004
AUTOCLEAR/AUTOCLEAR PLUS CELL



2520-009
AUTOCLEAR FLOW SWITCH



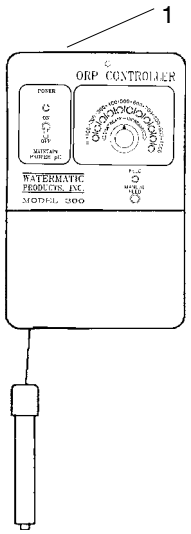
2520-010
AUTOCLEAR PLUS FLOW SWITCH

POLARIS/WATERMATIC G-1000 FEEDER

CONTROLLER PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	REPLACE	NLA CONTROLLER, C-300 REP W/2101-30	3-050
2	2101-30	CONTROLLER, C-310 MODULE	3-060
		DOES NOT INCLUDE PLASTIC CASE OR SENSORS	
*	2101-49	GRAY PLASTIC CASE (C400/C300)	8-560
*	2101-122	ORP SENSOR, SOTA	3-270
*	2101-123	PH SENSOR, SOTA	3-280
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE C316 CONTROLLER MODULE, 24V	3-065
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE C420 CONTROLLER MODULE, 120V	3-085
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE C560 CONTROLLER MODULE, 120V	3-105
*	2101-140	C660 CONTROLLER MODULE, 120V	3-110
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CARLON CONTROL BOX, CLEAR COVER (C400/C300 SERIES)	6-166

* NOT SHOWN





POLARIS/WATERMATIC G-1000/G-7500 FEEDER

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
5	2101-60	EXTENSION KIT (INCREASES CAPACITY FROM 10 TO 34 LBS.) G-1000	9-705
6	2101-62	LARGE BOTTLE VALVE (DICLOR ONLY) G-1000	9-820
7	2101-270	1 1/2" SADDLE CLAMP (EACH)	2-810
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2" SADDLE CLAMP (EACH)	2-820
*	2101-51	LARGE BOTTLE VALVE (CAL HYPO) G-7500	9-821
*	2101-50	SMALL BOTTLE VALVE (CAL HYPO) G-7500	9-811
*	REPLACE	NLA 1/2" X 1/2" COMPRESSION REP W/2415-011	2-620
*	2101-54	TRANSFORMER, 120V TO 24V	9-620
*	2101-117	FLOW CELL WITH FLOW SWITCH	9-700
*	2101-132	FLOW CELL SWITCH KIT	9-701
*	2101-133	FLOW CELL PARTS BAG	9-702

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VENTURI KIT, 1 1/2" PLUMBING	9-710
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VENTURI KIT, 2" PLUMBING	9-711
*	2101-56	1/8" CHECK VALVE, GRAY FOR 3/8" TUBING	9-712
*	2101-126	3/4" CHECK VALVE	9-714
*	2101-136	IN-LINE STRAINER, 1/2"	9-717
*	2101-128	TOOL KIT (WATERMATICS, EOS, AUTOCLEAR, CARETAKER)	TK-2000

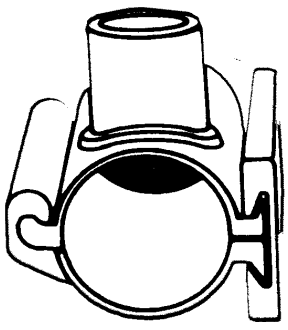
* NOT SHOWN



5



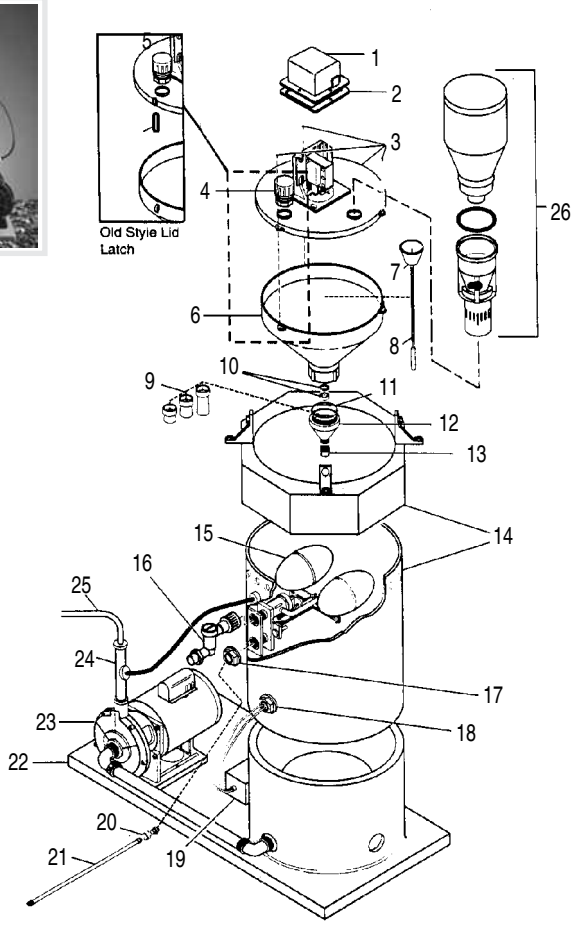
6



7

POLARIS/WATERMATIC G-7500 FEEDER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2101-01	COVER, SOLENOID	1-010
2	2101-02	GASKET, SOLENOID COVER	1-020
3	2101-911	LID W/ SOLENOID ASSY 120V (NEW STYLE)	8-165
4	2101-03	FILL CAP, SET OF 3	1-051
5	2101-35	O-RING, SET OF 3	4-011
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOPPER ASSY	8-850
7	2101-36	PISTON BOOT	4-030
8	2101-09	PISTON, HOPPER, TEFLON	1-390
9	2101-06	MEASURING CONE SET	1-175
10	2101-180	PISTON SEAT	2-120
11	2101-07	GASKET COLLAR	1-190
12	2101-44	MEASURING CUP ASSY	8-135
13	2101-08	CUP GUARD	1-260
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK ASSY	8-851
15	2101-88	FLOAT ARM ASSY	8-035
16	2101-41	FLOW INDICATOR	8-050
17	2101-12	NUT	1-350
18	2101-98	LIQUID LEVEL SWITCH, C-800	9-535
19	2101-104	PURGE SYSTEM, 120V	C800
20	2101-83	JACO FITTING	2-135
21	2101-22	3/8" TUBING, 20'	2-270
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE	9-852
23	2101-206	EVACUATION PUMP, 120V	PB4-75
24	2101-95	CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY, C-800	8-800
25	2101-81	1/2" TUBING, 16'	2-276
26	2101-99	HOPPER EXTENSION KIT	9-706

PROZONE OZONATORS - POOL

BRUSHED ALUMINUM HOUSING

INCLUDES ALL THE ITEMS NEEDED FOR INSTALLATION ON AN ABOVE GROUND POOL WITH 1 - 1 1/2" POOL HOSES

INCLUDES 24" NEMA, 3 PRONG CORD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2232-0	110V FOR UP TO A 15,000 GALLON POOL	PV-IV



POLARIS OZONATORS - IN GROUND POOL

BRUSHED ALUMINUM HOUSING

INCLUDES INSTALLATION KIT FOR 2" PLUMBING
INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDES ALL ITEMS NEEDED TO INSTALL OZONATOR IN 2" PLUMBING

110 OR 220 VOLT

UNITS MUST BE HARDWIRED .
NO CORDS ARE AVAILABLE WITH THE UNITS.



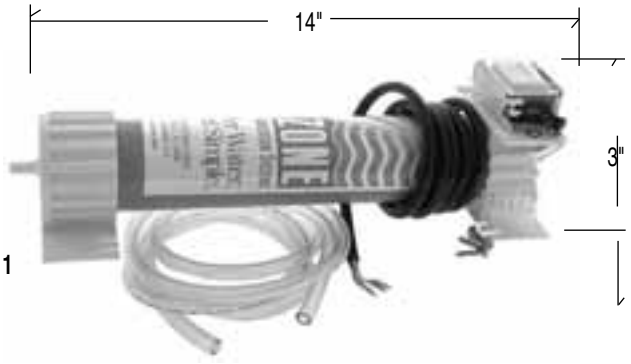
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2233-0	110/220V FOR UP TO 40,000 GALLONS	PZVII-2

PROZONE OZONATORS - SPA

UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT

The Universal Retrofit for all Spas
Low cost alternatives to replacing lamps and ballasts.
For spas up to 800 gallons.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2202-0	OZONATOR, 120V, W 5' CORD & 4 POSITION AMP PLUG. INCLUDES 6' OF 1/4" ID OZONE TUBING	PZIII-X13
2	2202A	SAME AS 2202-0, 240V	PZIII-X24A
*	2207-0	INJECTOR BY-PASS KIT, ALL ITEMS NEEDED TO INSTALL AN OZONATOR IN 1 1/2" PLUMBING (INCLUDING VENTURI)	P02
*	2212-0	ADAPTOR - 4 POSITION AMP PLUG TO NEMA, THREE PRONG	
* NOT SHOWN			
		OZONATOR FOR SPAS UP TO 800 GALLONS. OZONATOR, WITH BRUSHED ALUMINUM CASE WITH 5' POWER CORD. INCLUDES OZONE CHECK VALVE & 6' OF 1/4' ID OZONE TUBING	
3	2204-100	120 VOLT OZONATOR, NEMA 3 PRONG PLUG	
3	2204-120	120 VOLT OZONATOR, AMP PLUG	
3	2204-110	240 VOLT OZONATOR, AMP PLUG	

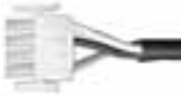








NEMA PLUG



AMP PLUG

PROZONE CSS12 OZONE/SALT SYSTEM

COMPLETE CORONA HYBRID SALT/OZONE SYSTEM
110 VOLT OR 220 VOLT SYSTEM
POOL SIZE UP TO 40,000 GALLONS
SALT LEVEL 2000 PPM
CHLORINE OUTPUT 20 GRAMS PER HOUR

INCLUDES COMPLETE UNIVERSAL BYPASS INSTALLATION KIT
SELF CLEANING TITANIUM ELECTRODES
CONTROL DIAL WITH LED INDICATOR LIGHT
CHLORINE GENERATOR CELL WITH HIGH IMPACT CLEAR HOUSING

DIMENSIONS
HEIGHT: 17"
WIDTH: 10"
DEPTH: 3-1/2"



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2232-100	CSS12 SALT/OZONE SYSTEM	S2701-36IA-Z36

PROZONE MICROPURE OZONE DIFFUSER



2221-0



2221-0

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2221-0	25/32" DIAMETER THREADS NO BARB	MP1
2222-0	1/4" BARB, NO THREADS OVER WALL TYPE	MP2
2223-0	3/4" DIAMETER THREADS GASKET INCLUDED 1/4" BARB	MP3



2222-0



2222-0



2223-0



2223-0

PROZONE CSS5 OZONE/SALT SYSTEM

CSS5 SPA/OZONE SYSTEM



COMPLETE CORONA HYBRID SALT/OZONE SYSTEMS
120 VOLT OR 240 VOLT VERSIONS AVAILABLE
SPA SIZE UP TO 1000 GALLONS
SALT LEVEL 2500 PPM
CHLORINE OUTPUT UP TO 4 GRAMS PER HOUR

INCLUDES:
SALT CELL POWER BOX/CORONA DISCHARGE OZONATOR
5 FT. POWER CORD WITH AMP CONNECTOR
5 FT. SALT CELL CORD

CHLORINE GENERATOR CELL WITH HIGH IMPACT HOUSING

INSTALLATION KIT WITH V-3 INJECTOR
6 FT. OF 3/4" ID TUBING
6 FT. OF 1/4" REINFORCED OZONATOR TUBING
1/4" OZONE CHECK VALVE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2232-110	CSS5 SALT/OZONE SYSTEM 110 VOLT	S1111-05IA-P28
2232-220	CSS5 SALT/OZONE SYSTEM 220 VOLT	S1211-05IA-P28

PROZONE V-3 INJECTORS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3/4" BARBED WATER CONNECTIONS 1/4" BARBED AIR CONNECTIONS		
2228-01	V-3 INJECTOR, RED	600002
2228-02	V-3 INJECTOR, BLUE	600207
2228-03	V-3 INJECTOR, WHITE	600212

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
		SALT CELLS	
1	2806-034	FEMALE CELL QUICK CONNECT TAIL	33020472-FEMALE
2	2806-033	MALE CELL QUICK CONNECT TAIL	33020472-MALE
3	REPLACE	NLA SC-25 ORIGINAL CELL, WITH UNIONS, CLEANING CAP REP W/2806-024	A5CK
4	2806-004	SC-40 ORIGINAL CELL, (60,000 gal) 7 BLADES	A7 SERVICE
5	2806-013	BYPASS CELL TUBE, NO O-RINGS	BYPASSCT
6	2806-018	CELL CLEANING CAP	CLNCP
7	2806-024	E5 CELL, UNIONS, & CLEANING CAP	E5CK RES
*	2806-026	A3 CELL WITH UNIONS & CLEANING CAP	A3CK
*	2806-027	A5 CELL ONLY	A5 SERVICE RES
*	2806-023	E3 CELL, UNIONS, & CLEANING CAP	E3CK
*	2806-025	E5 CELL ONLY	E5 SERVICE
*	2806-028	X3 CELL AND UNIONS	X3CK
*	2806-029	X3 CELL AND UNIONS	X5CK
		SENSORS	
8	2806-005	HARWIL GRAY FLOW SENSOR	HWFS
9	REPLACE	NLA BLUE FLOW SENSOR ONLY REP W/2806-005	PMFS
10	2806-008	FLOW SENSOR AND TEE	PMFS+T
11	2806-032	TEE WITH TEMP SENSOR	T+TS
12	2806-031	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	TS
*	2806-007	TEE FOR FLOW SENSOR, 2" x 2" x 3/4" FPT	80T
*	2806-009	FLOW SENSOR WITH TEMP SENSOR & TEE	FS+XTS+T
*	2806-010	FLOW SENSOR WITH EXTENDED WIRE	FS-X
		UNIONS	
13	2806-016	UNION SET, 2"	USET
*	2806-014	BORE OUT CELL SIDE BARREL UNION	CSBU
*	2806-017	O-RING	O-RING
*	2806-015	PIPE SIDE FEMALE UNION	PSFU
*	2806-030	SINGLE UNION, 2"	PSFUPSFUNION
		OTHER	
14	2806-035	CONTROL KNOB	BYPASSCT
*	2806-021	FUSE, 6.3 AMP, SLOW BLOW	FS63
*	2806-019	HANGING BRACKET	HB
*	2806-020	#8 x 60 STUD PLUS HAMMER SCREW, SET OF 2	HSSET
*	2806-022	DIGITAL SALT TESTER	SALT TESTER

* NOT SHOWN



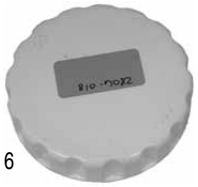






















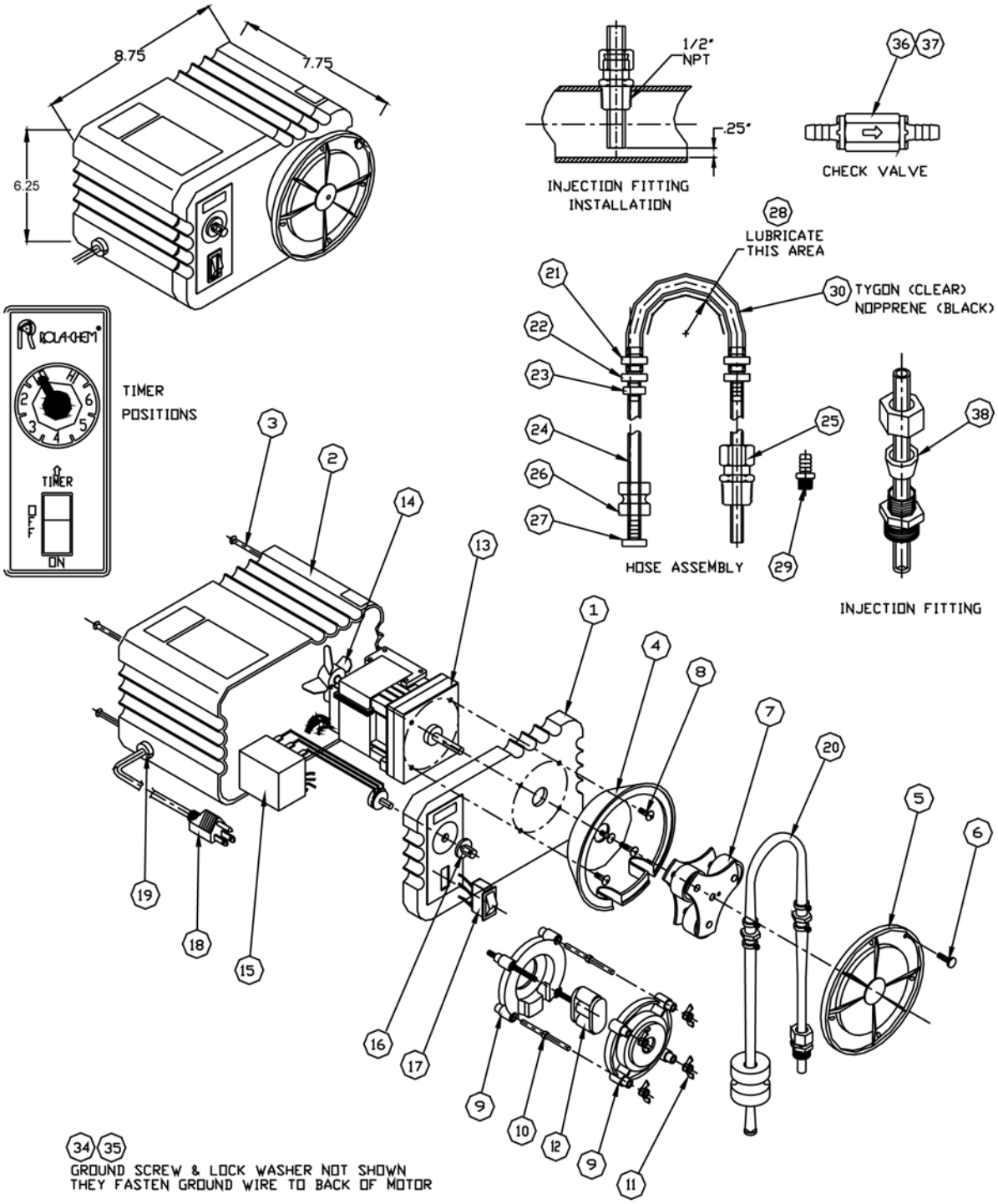




ROLA-CHEM PERISTALTIC PUMP

MODELS RC25, RC25/53, RC50, RC100 OLD & NEW STYLE, RC103, RC252, RC500, & RC503





ROLA-CHEM PERISTALTIC PUMP

MODELS RC25, RC25/53, RC50, RC100 OLD & NEW STYLE, RC103, RC252, RC500, & RC503

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2416-065	ENCLOSURE COVER	527253
2	2416-066	ENCLOSURE BODY	527251
3	2416-067	SCREW	525253
4	2416-062	HOUSING, BODY RC25/53, RC103, RC 503	521752
5	2416-063	HOUSING, COVER RC25/53, RC103, RC 503	521751
6	2416-064	KNOB, LOCK ASSY RC25/53, RC103, RC 503	523408
7	2416-056	ROLLER, TRI NS-ASSY (3 ROLLER) RC25/53, RC103, RC 503	523400
8	2416-068	SCREW RC25/53, RC103, RC 503	525233
9	2416-004	HOUSING, PUMP RC252	521225
10	2416-069	BRASS STUD 10-32 RC252	525004
11	2416-010	WING NUT 10-32 RC252	525140
12	2416-008	ROLLER, 2 INCH H-BLOCK RC252	523332
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE H BLOCK 3 1/2" RC50 & OLD RC100	523132
12	2416-026	H BLOCK, 4 1/8" RC25/50, NEW RC100 & RC500	521014
13	2416-001	GEAR MOTOR, 1R, 120V RC252	521058
13	2416-002	GEAR MOTOR, 1R, 240V RC252	521094
13	2416-027	GEAR MOTOR, 4R, 120V RC25/53	521805
13	2416-028	GEAR MOTOR, 4R, 240V RC25/53	521806
13	2416-029	GEAR MOTOR, 16R, 120V RC103	521316
13	2416-030	GEAR MOTOR, 16R, 240V RC103	521317
13	2416-034	GEAR MOTOR, 30R, 120V RC 503	524754
13	2416-058	GEAR MOTOR, 30R, 240V RC 503	524755
13	2416-020	MOTOR & GEAR ASSY RC 100 240V	524555
13	2416-021	MOTOR & GEAR ASSY RC 50 120V	524698
13	2416-022	MOTOR & GEAR ASSY OLD RC 100 120V	524712
13	2416-023	MOTOR & GEAR ASSY RC 50 240V	524721
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR & GEAR ASSY 240V RC500	524751
14	2416-059	FAN, 3 INCH RC503	524130
14	2416-060	FAN, 2.62" RC25/53	524227
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FAN RC25	524226
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FAN RC50 & OLD RC100	524129
14	2416-036	FAN RC 500, RC103, RC252	524752
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FAN RC 100	524126
15	2416-032	TIMER/POT ASSY 120 V	524717
15	2416-033	TIMER/POT ASSY 240 V	524718
16	2416-003	KNOB, TIMER RC252, RC25/53, RC103, RC503	521154
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLASTIC KNOB RC50 & OLD RC100	521153
17	2416-031	SWITCH ASSY, 3 WAY	524711
18	2416-070	POWER CORD, 18-3SJT, 120V	524155
18	2416-071	POWER CORD, 18-3SJT, 240V	524156
19	2416-072	STRAIN RELIEF	524070
20	2416-007	HOSE ASSY-COMPLETE 8 INCH INCLUDES KEYS 23-27 & KEY 30	523252
20	2416-017	HOSE ASSY-COMPLETE 13.5 INCH INCLUDES KEYS 23-27 & KEY 30	523118
21	2416-046	CLAMP, HOSE #8	525114
22	2416-038	FITTING, HOSE CONNECTOR, 3/8 BARB	520111
23	2416-061	CLAMP, HOSE #6	520110
24	2416-041	TUBING, VINYL .31 X .44 X 66 INCH	520120
24	2416-040	VINYL TUBING 7/16" OD, 100' ROLL	520116
25	2416-051	BRASS INJECTION FITTING	527158
26	2416-044	WEIGHT, HOSE 7/16	523110
27	2416-073	RETAINER-HOSE WEIGHT	520112
28	2416-043	LUBRICANT, E-Z GLIDE, 3GRAM	523102
29	2416-074	ADAPTER, PP1/4MNPTx 3/8 BARB	520113
30	2416-006	NORPRENE HOSE ASSY-8" INCLUDES KEYS 21 & 22	523251
30	2416-015	NORPRENE HOSE ASSY-13.5" INCLUDES KEYS 21 & 22	523114
30	2416-005	TYGON HOSE ASSY-8" INCLUDES KEYS 21 & 22	523250
30	2416-016	TYGON HOSE ASSY-13.5 INCLUDES KEYS 21 & 22	523115
34	2416-078	GROUND SCREW #8, GREEN	525214
35	2416-079	LOCK WASHER (GROUND SCREW)	525255
36	2416-053	CHECK VALVE, PVC, 3/8 X 3/8 BARB	521160
37	2416-054	CHECK VALVE, PVC, 3/8 BARB X 1/4 NPT	521170
38	2416-045	SEAL, INJECTION FITTING (SPARE)	525113
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OILITE BEARING	525133
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NYLON WING NUT 1/4-20	525139
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERRUPTOR SWITCH 120V	525150
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERRUPTOR SWITCH 240V	525152
*	2416-052	PLASTIC INJECTION FITTING ASSY (HOSE, NUT, BRASS BODY, COMPRESSION WASHER)	525159
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPARE INJECTION FITTING SEAL	525113

* NOT SHOWN

ROLA-CHEM ORP/PH COMPONENTS

DIGITAL AND ANALOG MODELS



2415-002 GLOBE FLOW CELL MADE FROM HIGH IMPACT ACRYLIC WITH FLOWSWITCH FOR DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEM MFG# 550180
REPLACES 550890



DIGITAL



ANALOG

REPLACEMENT VALVES
2415-017 - 1/4" MFG# 7125790
2415-016 - 3/8" MFG# 6389490



IN-LINE FILTER KIT FOR CONTROLLER FLOW CELL
2415-012 - ANALOG CONTROLLER SYSTEM 1/4" QUICK CONNECT ENDS MFG# 550590
2415-018 - DIGITAL CONTROLLER SYSTEM 3/8" QUICK CONNECT ENDS MFG# 550591



2415-011 PROBE REPLACEMENT FITTING MFG# 55089



QUICK CONNECT VALVE FOR FLOW CELL
2415-008 - 1/4" TUBING BY 1/4' MNPT MFG# 550054
2415-019 - 3/8' TUBING BY 1/4" MNPT MFG# 7125190



2415-005 pH HEAVY DUTY PROBE MFG# 550135

2415-006 ORP HEAVY DUTY PROBE MFG# 550136



2415-015 ORP GOLD TIP PROBE MFG# 550201



2415-007 1/4" BLACK TUBING MFG# 550027
2415-021 3/8" BLACK TUBING MFG# 550194
SOLD BY THE FOOT



TUBING CONNECTORS
2415-009 1/4" TUBING BY 1/4" MNPT MFG# 550026
2415-020 3/8" TUBING BY 1/4" MNPT MFG# 550193



120V SOLENOID



STRAINER

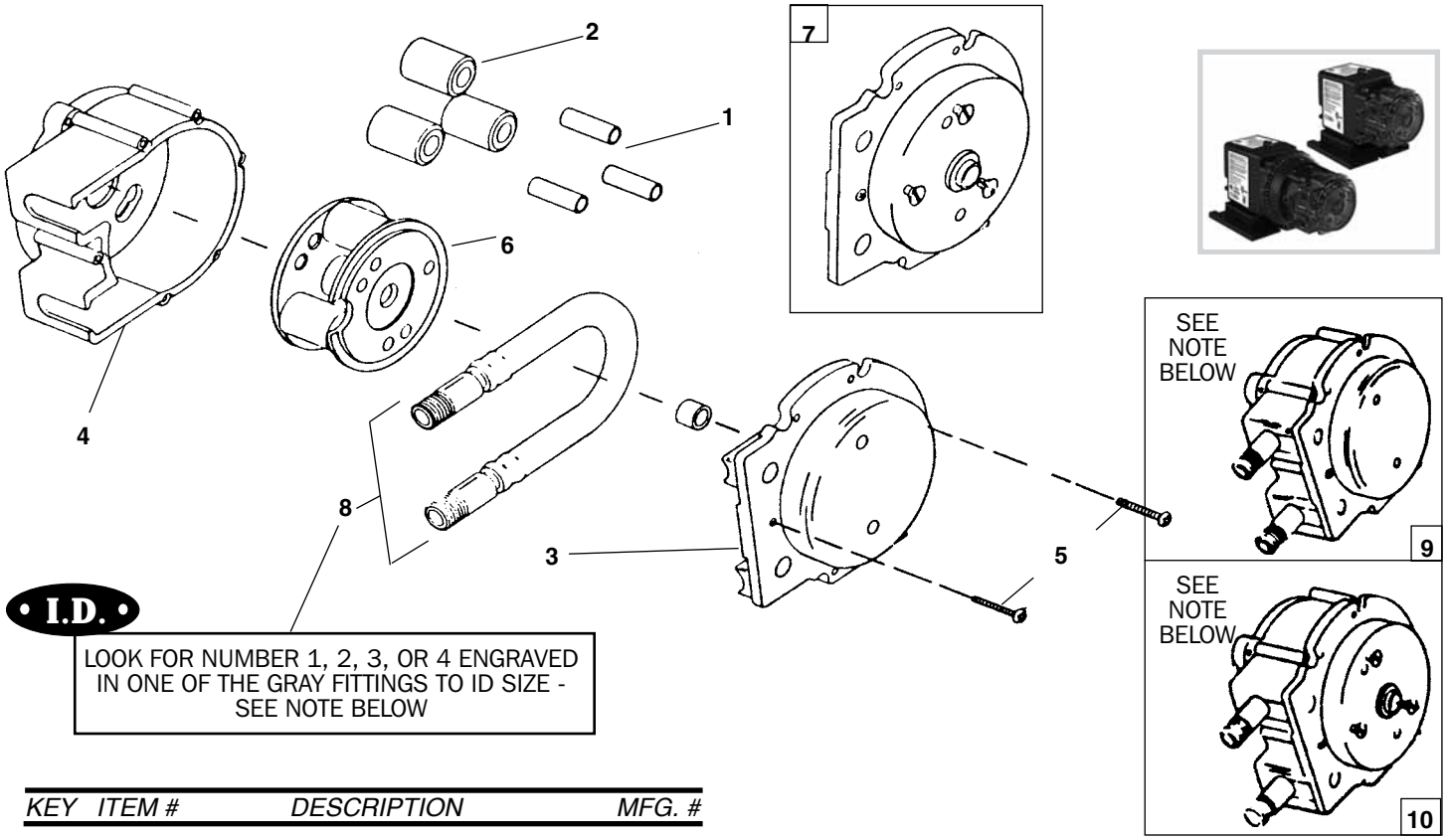


CHECK VALVE

2415-010 120V SOLENOID KIT MFG# 550290
INCLUDES SOLENOID, STRAINER, & CHECK VALVE
2415-014 CHECK VALVE ONLY MFG# 6870690

STENNER TUBE HOUSING PARTS

CLASSIC SERIES



• I.D. •

LOOK FOR NUMBER 1, 2, 3, OR 4 ENGRAVED IN ONE OF THE GRAY FITTINGS TO ID SIZE - SEE NOTE BELOW

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	2400-20	BUSHING, ROLLER SHAFT	CP31 RSB
2	2400-21	ROLLER, STANDARD	CP33000
3	2400-22	COVER, TUBE HOUSING W/BUSHING (PKG. OF 1)	UCCP100
3	2400-22A	COVER, TUBE HOUSING W/BUSHING (PKG. OF 4)	MCCP100
4	2400-23	HOUSING, TUBE ONLY (PKG. OF 1)	UCCP400
4	2400-23A	HOUSING, TUBE ONLY (PKG. OF 2)	MCCP400
5	2400-24	SCREW, TUBE HOUSING COVER (PKG. OF 10)	UCCPSOB
5	2400-24A	SCREW, TUBE HOUSING COVER (PKG.OF 24)	MCCPSOB
6	2400-25	ROLLER ASSY. COMPLETE (PKG. OF 1)	UC3ASYD
6	2400-25A	ROLLER ASSY. COMPLETE (PKG. OF 4)	MC3ASYD
7	2400-27	ADAPTER TUBE HOUSING COVER (PKG. OF 1)	UCDM1A0
8	2400-29	TUBE ASSY. W/E 45-1 (PKG. OF 2)	UCCP201
8	2400-29A	TUBE ASSY. W/E 45-1 (PKG. OF 5)	MCCP201
8	2400-29B	TUBE ASSY. W/E 45-2 (PKG. OF 2)	UCCP202
8	2400-29C	TUBE ASSY. W/E 45-2 (PKG OF 5)	MCCP202
8	2400-29D	TUBE ASSY. W/E 45-3 (PKG. OF 2)	UCCP203
8	2400-29E	TUBE ASSY. W/E 45-3 (PKG.OF 5)	MCCP203
8	2400-29F	TUBE ASSY. W/E 45-4 (PKG. OF 2)	UCCP204
8	2400-29G	TUBE ASSY. W/E 45-4 (PKG.OF 5)	MCCP20
8	2400-29H	TUBE ASSY. W/E 45-5 (PKG. OF 2)	UCCP205
8	2400-29J	TUBE ASSY. W/E 45-5 (PKG. OF 5)	MCCP205
9	REPLACE	NLA TUBE HOUSING COMPLETE 45-1 (PKG. OF 1) REP W/2400-115	UCTHC1D
9	REPLACE	NLA TUBE HOUSING COMPLETE 45-2 (PKG. OF 1) REP W/2400-112	UCTHC2D
9	REPLACE	NLA TUBE HOUSING COMPLETE 45-3 (PKG. OF 1) REP W/2400-113	UCTHC3D
9	REPLACE	NLA TUBE HOUSING COMPLETE 45-4 (PKG. OF 1) REP W/2400-114	UCTHC4D
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE HOUSING COMPLETE 45-5 (PKG. OF 1)	UCTHC5D
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE HOUSING COMP	UCTHCN5
10	2400-28	HOUSING, COMP. 45-1 (PKG. OF 1)	UC1ATC1
10	2400-28B	ADAPTER TUBE HOUSING, COMP 45-2 (PKG. OF 1)	UC1ATC2
10	2400-28D	ADAPTER TUBE HOUSING, COMP. 45-3 (PKG. OF 1)	UC1ATC3
10	2400-28F	ADAPTER TUBE HOUSING, COMP. 45-4 (PKG OF 1)	UC1ATC4
10	2400-28H	ADAPTER TUBE HOUSING, COMP. 45-5 (PKG.OF 1)	UC1ATC5
11	2400-112	QUICK PRO PUMP HEAD #2	QP252-1
11	2400-113	QUICK PRO PUMP HEAD #3	QP253-1
11	2400-114	QUICK PRO PUMP HEAD #4	QP254-1

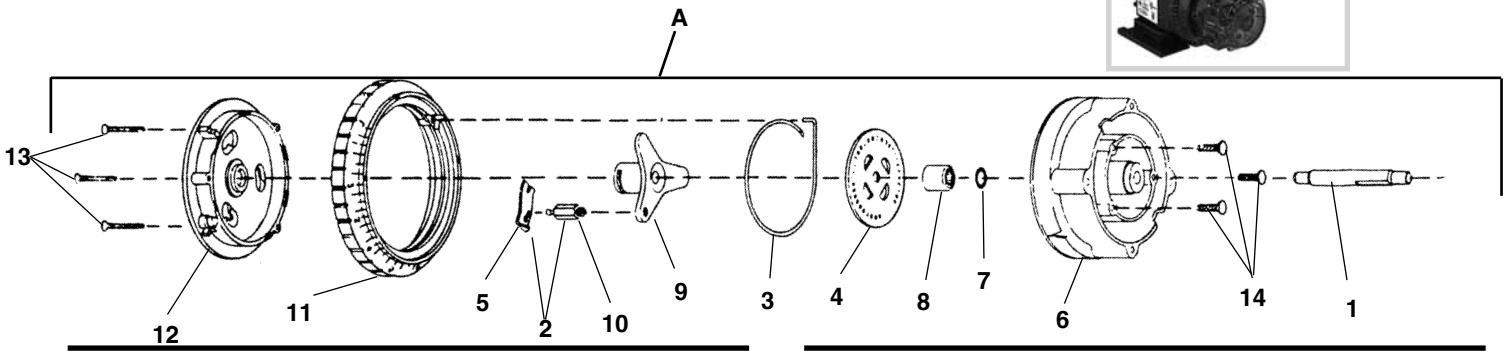
• I.D. •

IDENTIFICATION NOTE:
ON THE TUBE ASSEMBLIES AND TUBE HOUSINGS, KEYS 8, 9, 10, A NUMBER (1-4) IS ENGRAVED IN THE GRAY FITTING WHICH CORRELATES TO THE MODEL/FEED SIZE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF #1 IS ENGRAVED, YOU WOULD USE THE ONE FOR THE MODEL 45-1. IF THERE IS NO ENGRAVED NUMBER USE THE PARTS FOR MODEL 45-5.

STENNER FEED RATE CONTROL PARTS

CLASSIC SERIES





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	2400-03	FEED RATE CONTROL COMPLETE, 45M	FC5040D
A	2400-03B	FEED RATE CONTROL COMPLETE, 100DM	DM5040D
A	2400-03D	FEED RATE CONTROL COMPLETE, 100MDC	DM504DC
1	2400-04	MAIN SHAFT 45/85M (PKG. OF 1)	UCFC5AD
1	2400-04B	MAINSHAFT 100/170 DM	DM5A00D
1	2400-04C	MAINSHAFT 100/170 DMC	DM5A0DC
2	2400-05	INDEX PIN ASSY. W/LIFTER (PKG. OF 1)	UCFC5AY
3	2400-06	VARIABLE CAM (PKG. OF 2)	UCFC5HO
3	2400-06A	VARIACLE CAM (PFG. OF 5)	MCFC5HO
4	2400-07	INDEX PLATE (PKG. OF 1)	UCFC5ID
5	2400-08	LIFTER, INDEX PIN (PKG. OF 1)	UCFC5L1
6	2400-09	HOUSING, FEED RATE W/SEAL, RIVETS, & ROLLER CLUTCH	FC5D0OS
7	2400-10	O-RING	FC5E000
8	2400-11	ROLLER CLUTCH	FC5F000
9	2400-12	BRASS INDEX SPIDER “D”	FC5K00D
10	2400-13	INDEX PIN	FC5L002
*	2400-14	HOLDER, INDEX PIN	FC5L003
*	2400-15	SPRING, INDEX PIN	FC5L005
11	2400-16	DIAL RING 45M/100DM/100MDC	FC5M040
12	2400-17	MOUNTING PLATE	FC5N000
13	2400-18	SCREW, MOUNTING PLATE	FCS000A
14	2400-19	RIVET, MOUNTING PLATE	FCS000C

* NOT SHOWN

STENNER QUICK PRO PUMP HEADS



SINGLE PUMP HEAD

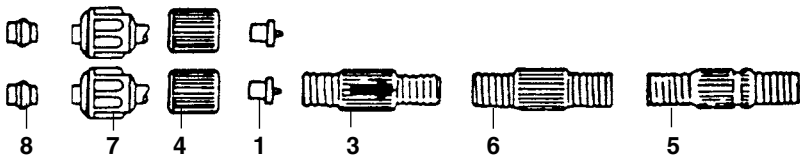


INNERMOST DUAL PUMP HEAD

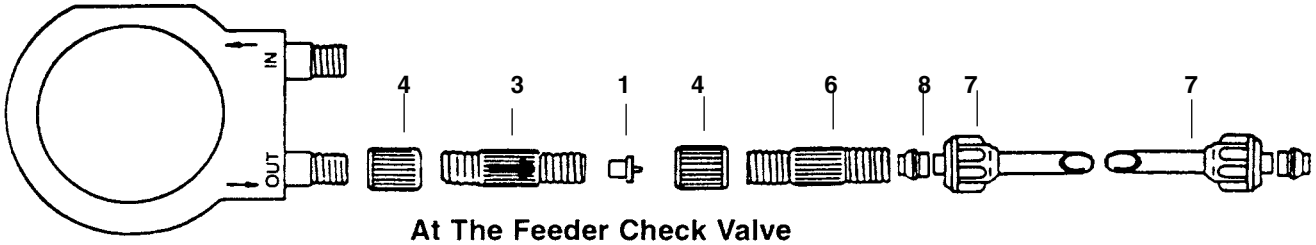
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2400-111	QUICK PRO SINGLE PUMP HEAD #1	QP251-1
2400-112	QUICK PRO SINGLE PUMP HEAD #2	QP252-1
2400-113	QUICK PRO SINGLE PUMP HEAD #3	QP253-1
2400-114	QUICK PRO SINGLE PUMP HEAD #4	QP254-1
2400-115	QUICK PRO SINGLE PUMP HEAD #5	QP255-1
2400-121	QUICK PRO INNERMOST DUAL PUMP HEAD #1	QPA251-1
2400-122	QUICK PRO INNERMOST DUAL PUMP HEAD #2	QPA252-1
2400-123	QUICK PRO INNERMOST DUAL PUMP HEAD #3	QPA253-1
2400-124	QUICK PRO INNERMOST DUAL PUMP HEAD #4	QPA254-1
2400-125	QUICK PRO INNERMOST DUAL PUMP HEAD #5	QPA255-1

STENNER CHECK VALVE PARTS

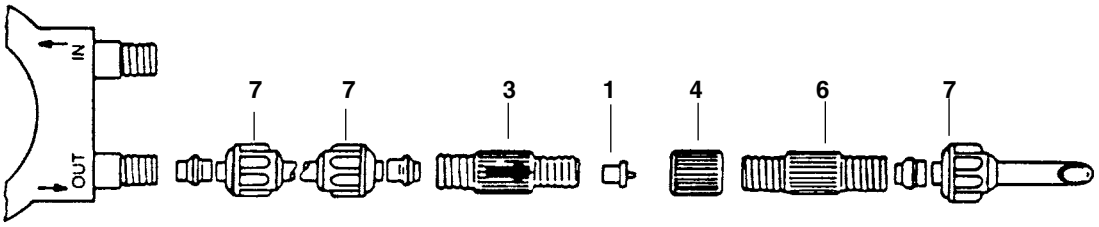
CLASSIC SERIES



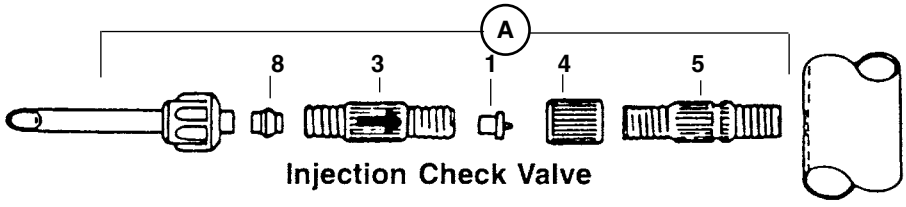




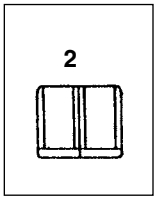
At The Feeder Check Valve



In-Line Check Valve



Injection Check Valve



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	2400-31	INJECTION CHECK VALVE 1/4" (PKG. OF 1)	UCDBINJ
A	2400-31A	INJECTION CHECK VALVE 1/4" (PKG. OF 5)	MCDBINJ
A	2400-33	INJECTION CHECK VALVE 3/8" (PKG. OF 1)	UCINJ38
A	2400-33A	INJECTION CHECK VALVE 3/8" (PKG. OF 5)	MCINJ38
1	2400-34	DUCKBILL, CHECK VALVE (PKG. OF 2)	UCCVDBO
1	2400-34A	DUCKBILL, CHECK VALVE (PKG. OF 5)	MCCVDBO
2	2400-35	LEAD TUBE ADAPTER W/NUT, 3/8" (PKG. OF 2)	UCADPTR
2	2400-35A	LEAD TUBE ADAPTER W/NUT, 3/8" (PKG. OF 5)	MCADPTR
3	2400-40	BODY, CHECK VALVE	CVDBCVB
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONNECTOR, CHECK VALVE	CVDBCON
5	2400-42	INJECTION FITTING ONLY	CVIJFTG
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IN-LINE FITTING ONLY	CVILFTG
7	2400-44	NUT, CONNECTING (PKG OF 10)	UCAK100
7	2400-44A	NUT, CONNECTING (PKG. OF 24)	MCAK100
*	2400-45	CAP, INJECTION POINT (PKG. OF 5)	UCAK101
*	2400-45A	CAP, INJECTION POINT (PKG. OF 24)	MCAK101
8	2400-46	FERRULE (PKG. OF 10)	UCAK200
8	2400-46A	FERRULE (PKG. OF 24)	MCAK200

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	2400-47	INJECTION FITTING, PVC (PKG. OF 1)	UCAK300
*	2400-47A	INJECTION FITTING, PVC (PKG. OF 5)	MCAK300
*	2400-48	CLAY LEAD TUBE WEIGHT W/FERRULE & NUT 1/4" (PKG. OF 1)	UCMACW0
*	2400-48A	CLAY LEAD TUBE WEIGHT W/FERRULE & NUT 1/4" (PKG. OF 5)	MCMACWO
*	2400-49	CLAY LEAD TUBE WEIGHT W/ADAPTER & NUT 3/8" (PKG. OF 1)	UCMAC38
*	2400-49A	CLAY LEAD TUBE WEIGHT W/ADAPTER & NUT 3/8" (PKG. OF 5)	MCMAC38
*	2400-50	LEAD TUBE, BLACK 20' X 1/4"	AK4002B
*	2400-50A	LEAD TUBE, WHITE 20' X 1/4"	AK4002W
*	2400-51	LEAD TUBE, BLACK 100' X 1/4"	AK4010B
*	2400-51A	LEAD TUBE, WHITE 100' X 1/4"	AK4010W
*	2400-52	LEAD TUBE, BLACK 1000' X 1/4"	AK4100B
*	2400-52A	LEAD TUBE, WHITE 1000' X 1/4"	AK4100W
*	2400-53	LEAD TUBE, WHITE 20' X 3/8"	MALT002
*	2400-54	LEAD TUBE, WHITE 100' X 3/8"	MALT010
*	2400-55	LEAD TUBE, WHITE 1000' X 3/8"	MALT100
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOT VALVE STRAINER	MAFVSST
*	REPLACE	NLA STRAINER REP W/2400-102	MASSTOO
*	2400-58	GREASE, GEARCASE	MAGCS5GR
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE, OIL MOTOR BEARING	MAMBOIL

*NOT SHOWN

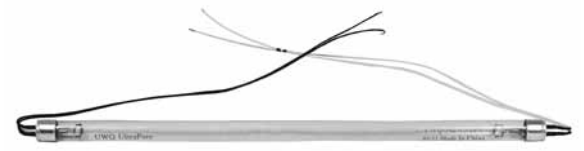
ULTRA PURE POOL OZONATORS

UPPHO Ultra Violet High Output Pool Ozonator for up to 85,000 Gallons
Convertible 120 Volts or 240 Volts
Includes Dial Flowmeter Suction Side Parts Package
Includes External Safety Air Bleed K8

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2172-110	HIGH OUTPUT POOL OZONATOR DUAL 120/240 VOLT	1006125







UPP25 Ultra Violet Pool Ozonator for up to 25,000 Gallons
Includes Dial Flowmeter Suction Side
Includes External Safety Air Bleed Kit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2172-100	UPP25, 120 VOLT WITH NEMA CORD	1004100
2172-101	UPP25, 240 VOLT HARDWIRED	1004120
2170-01K	LAMP ONLY FOR UPP15, UPP25, UPS800	3901823

ULTRA PURE SPA OZONATORS

UPS 350

Ultra Violet Spa Ozonator for up to 600 Gallons







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2172-200	UPS350 WITH 4 POSITION , 3 PIN AMP CORD 120 VOLT	1006520
2172-201	UPS350 WITH MINI J&J CORD 120 VOLT	1006540
2170-01N	LAMP ONLY FOR UPS350	3901822

ULTRA PURE OZONATOR 30 SECOND TEST KITS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2172-001	OZONE DETECTION KIT SERVICE INDUSTRY KIT 20 TESTS PER PACK	1008070



2172-002	OZONE DETECTION KIT RETAIL PACKAGED KIT 18 KITS PER CASE	1008069



2172-003	AIR FLOW ADJUSTMENT KIT ENABLE SPA SERVICE TECHNICIANS TO ACCURATELY SET THE AIRFLOW RATE THRU THE SPA OZONATOR	1008071

ECOMATIC SALT CELLS

GENERAL REPLACEMENT CELLS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
ECOMATIC ESC GENERIC SALT CELLS		
2817-0011	ESC16 CELL FOR ECOMATIC / MONARCH	GRC16EM
2817-022	ESC24/36/48 CELL FOR ECOMATIC / MONARCH	GRC/EM
ECOMATIC ESR GENERIC SALT CELLS		
2817-026	ESR70/110 CELL FOR ECOMATIC (NON-REVERSING)	GRC/ESR70/110
2817-025	ESR150 CELL FOR ECOMATIC (NON-REVERSING)	GRC/ESR150
2817-024	ESR160/200 CELL FOR ECOMATIC (NON-REVERSING)	GRC/ESR160/200
2817-023	ESR240/300 CELL FOR ECOMATIC (NON-REVERSING)	GRC/ESR240/300

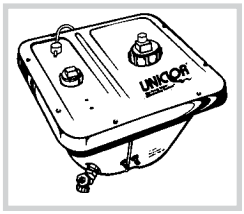


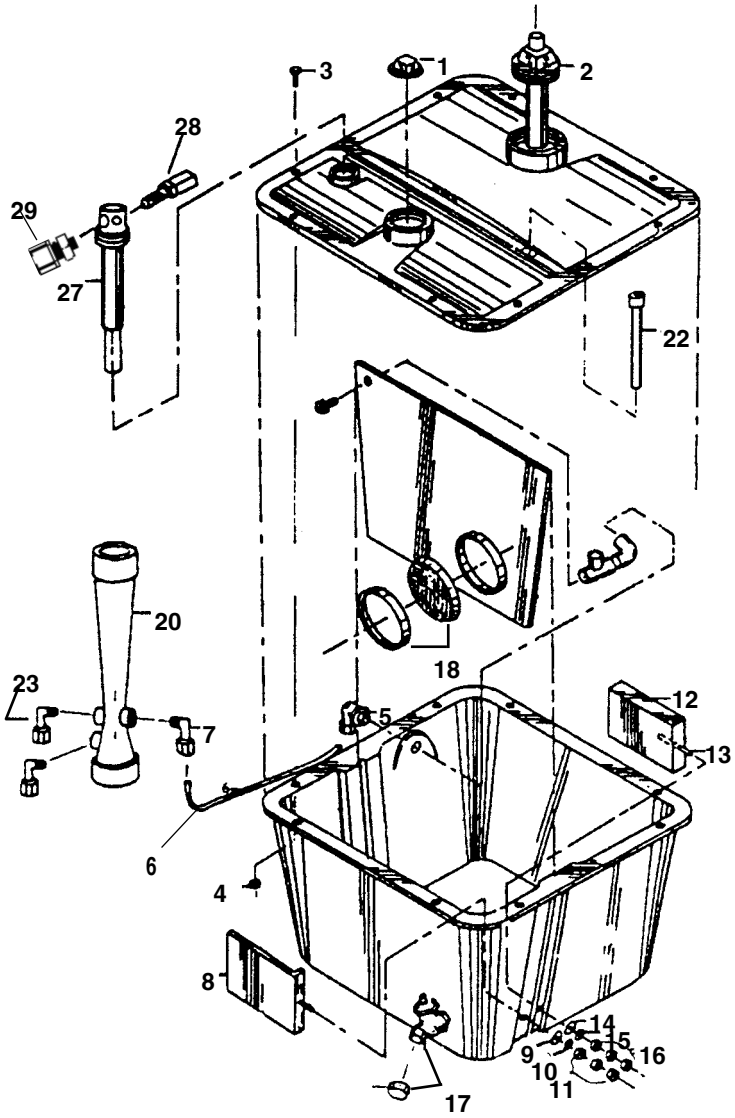
ECOMATIC ESC

UNICLOR CHLORINE GENERATOR

SOPHISTICATED SYSTEMS + MODELS 600, 1200, 2400

➲Also Sold as: Porpoise Chlorine Machine, Antho-Pure, & The Pool Perfector



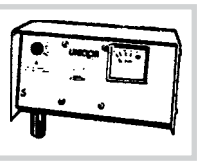


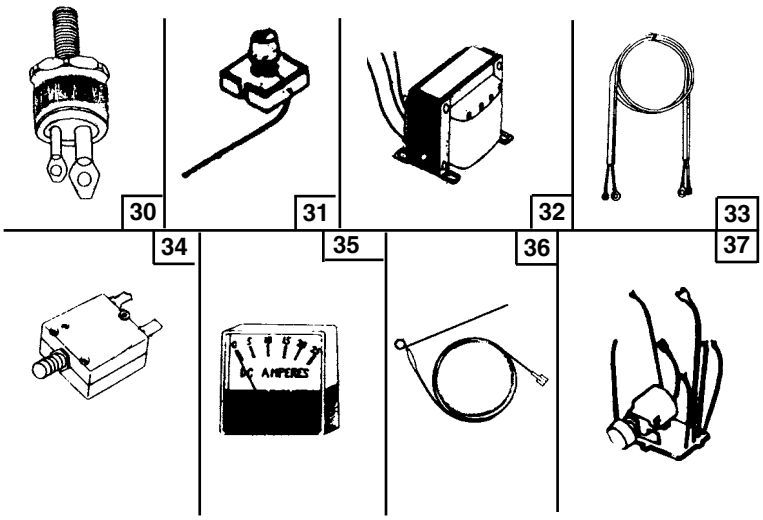
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	7136-0	CAUSTIC COMPARTMENT PLUG	002-0104
2	2500-30	SALT LEVEL INDICATOR	001-0205
3	2500-37	TOP CAP-SCREW PVC	002-1032
4	2500-38	TOP NUT NYLON	002-1033
5	2500-40	GAS PORT FITTING BLACK	002-40-4-6-KB-0
6	2500-41	HOSE TYPE 1/4 X 1/8 X 100' (GAS)	001-1052
7	2500-39	VENTURI FITTING, KYNAR(GAS)BLK	002-40-4-2-KB-0
8	2500-23	CATHODE KIT - INCLUDES #9, 10, & 11	001-3222
9	-	CATHODE INSULATOR WASHER (SEE KEY #8)	
10	-	CATHODE WASHER (SEE KEY #8)	
11	-	CATHODE NUTS 12-28 (SEE KEY #8)	
12	2500-22	ANODE (KIT INCLUDES 13, 14 , 15, & 16)	001-3216
13	-	ANODE STUD 1/4-20 TITANIUM (SEE KEY #12)	
14	-	ANODE INSULATOR WASHER (SEE KEY #12)	
15	-	ANODE WASHER (SEE KEY #12)	
16	-	ANODE NUTS 1/4-20 (SEE KEY #12)	
17	2500-15	DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY (W/CAP)	001-1038
18	2500-24	MEMBRANE CLAMP RING KIT	001-4050
20	2500-03	VENTURI KIT - ALSO INCLUDES #7 & #23	001-3401
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VENT TUBE ASSY	001-2115KIT
23	2500-39A	VENTURI FITTING, WATER WHITE	002-40-4-2-P-O
27	2500-14	DILUTER KIT, INCLUDES #28 & 29	001-0212
28	2500-14B	DILUTER NOZZLE	001-0209
29	2500-27	CATCHER TUBE FITTING	002-10-6-2-P-O
*	2500-25	PRESSURE SWITCH PROBE KIT	001-5505

* NOT SHOWN

POWER SUPPLY PARTS

FOR UNITS WITH AUTOMATIC POWER SHUT OFF





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
30	2500-09	SILICONE CONTROLLED RECTIFIER	002-2N682
31	2500-05	SELECTOR SWITCH	002-1060
32	2500-28	TRANSFORMER	002-TM-5300
33	2500-01	DC CABLE ASSEMBLY	001-20-70
34	9170-09N	CIRCUIT BREAKER	002-LIT-81504.5
35	2500-10	UNICHLOR AMPMETER (SQUARE)	002-EM-6596-SS
36	2500-18	SAFETY PROBE KIT	001-1071
37	2500-02	CONTROL CIRCUIT	001-2322

WATERCO WATERKING CHLORINATOR

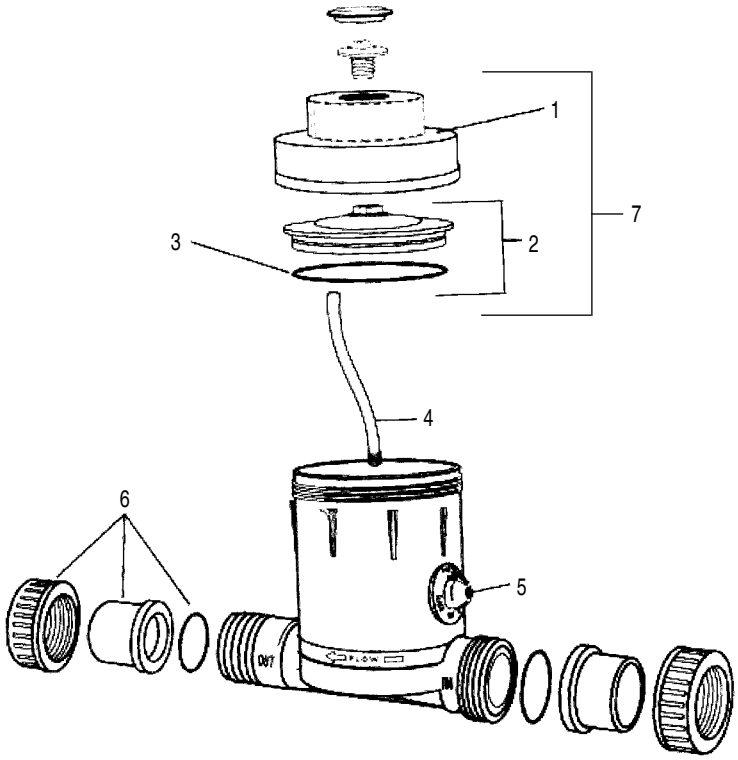
COMPLETE INLINE CHLORINATOR

Features:
- Extra heavy duty chlorinator
- Compatible with chlorine & bromine tablets
- Includes 1 1/2" slip unions



ITEM #	TYPE	BODY "DIAMETER"	LID DIAMETER	HEIGHT	LENGTH	LENGTH W/UNIONS	MFG #
COMPLETE CHLORINATORS							
2113-100	IN LINE	6-1/8"	6-3/4"	10-1/2"	8-3/4"	12-1/4"	25500

PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	REPLACE	NLA LOCK RING REP W/2113-007	255001
2	2113-002	LID	64102
3	2113-003	LID O-RING	255002
4	2113-004	VENTURI TUBE	255005
5	2113-005	FLOW CONTROL DIAL	255004
6	2113-006	1 1/2" UNION ASSY	64101
7	2113-007	COMPLETE LID WITH O-RING	WC64105

* NOT SHOWN

Chlorinator Dimensions

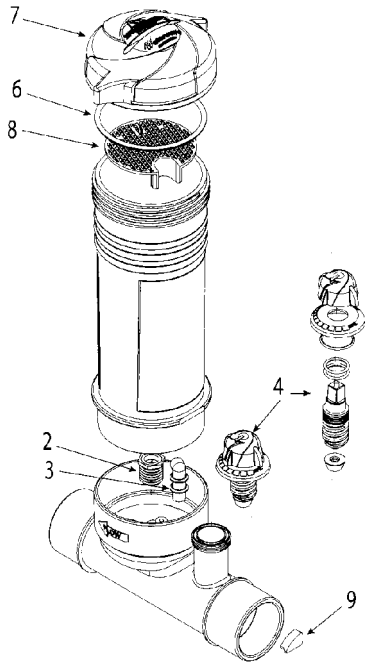
HEIGHT:	10 1/2"
LENGTH:	8 3/4"
LENGTH WITH UNIONS:	12 1/4"
DIAMETER:	6 1/8"

WATERWAY CLEARWATER FEEDER

CURRENT INLINE & OFFLINE VERSIONS

INLINE VERSIONS CURRENT STYLE

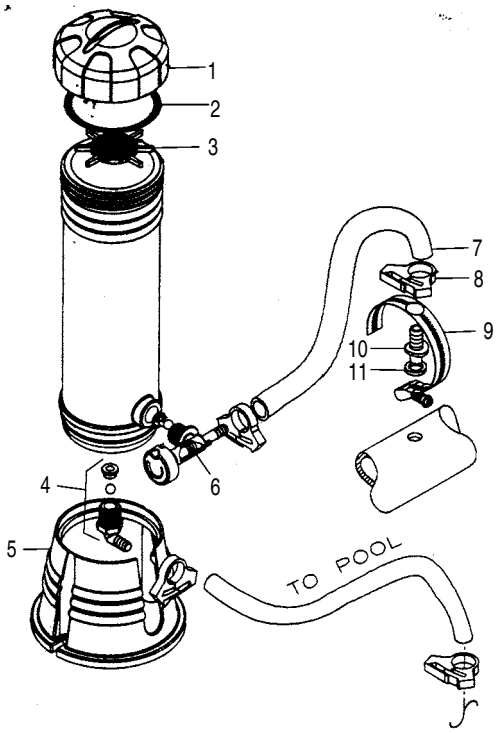




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
A	**2103-12**	**IN LINE, 2" SLIP, WHITE INCLUDES 1-1/2" SLIP BUSHINGS**	**CLC012-W**
A	**2103-13**	**IN LINE, 1-1/2" FPT, CLEAR**	**CLC01212**
2	2103-41	CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY	600-1180
3	2103-42	90 DEG ELBOW, 1/4"	411-1170
4	2103-39	VALVE ASSEMBLY	600-1207
6	2103-17	LID O-RING	805-0348V
7	2103-40	LID	519-1167
8	2103-43	FILTER SCREEN	319-0030
9	2103-44	PLUG	519-1260
10	2103-18	FITTING, FEEDER TO MPV 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" BUTTRESS	425-0030

OFF LINE VERSIONS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
A	**2103-10**	**OFFLINE WHITE COMPLETE CHLORINATOR**	**CCF012-W**
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE OFFLINE CLEAR COMPLETE CHLORINATOR**	**CCF012**
1	2103-33	LID	519-1181
2	2103-25	LID O-RING	805-237V
3	2103-26	FILTER SCREEN	319-0041
4	2103-34	CHECKVALVE BARB ASSY	600-1151
5	2103-35	CHLORINATOR BASE	672-1181
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OFF-LINE VALVE ASSY	600-0101
7	6704-0	3/8" HOSE. PER FT	872-2240
8	2150-02	3/8" HOSE CLAMP	872-2291
9	2103-07	SS PIPE CLAMP	872-0011
10	2103-37	3/8" PIPE ADAPTER	425-1181
11	2114-09A	GASKET	806-0003

WATERWAY CLEARWATER CHLORINATORS

COMPLETE IN LINE AND OFF LINE POOL CHLORINATORS

Features:

- Clear or white vessel
- Used with 1" or 3" trichloro tablets
- Check valve included with both in line & off line versions
- In line version includes 2" X 1 1/2" slip bushings
- Off line version includes hardware & 8' of tubing
- 2" slip inline versions include 2" x 1 1/2" slip bushing



OFFLINE



INLINE

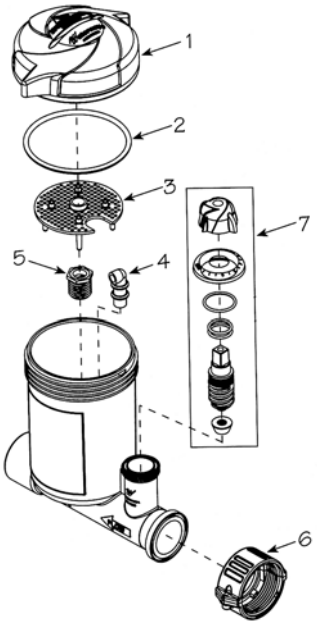
ITEM #	TYPE	BODY DIAMETER	HEIGHT	BODY	LENGTH	PLUMBING	3" TABLETS	MFG #
COMPLETE CHLORINATORS								
2103-12	IN LINE	4"	17-1/2"	WHITE	10-7/8"	2" SLIP	12	CLCS012W
OBSOLETE	IN LINE	4"	17-1/2"	CLEAR	10-7/8"	2" SLIP	12	CLC012
2103-13	IN LINE	4"	17-1/2"	CLEAR	10-7/8"	1-1/2" FPT	12	CLC01212
OBSOLETE	IN LINE	4"	17-1/2"	WHITE	10-7/8"	1-1/2" FPT	12	CLC01212W
OBSOLETE	OFF LINE	4"	18"	CLEAR	-	TUBING	12	CCF012

WATERWAY CLEARWATER FEEDER

ABOVE GROUND VERSION

MODEL CAG004-W

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2103-40	LID	519-1167
2	2103-17	O-RING (LID)	805-0348V
3	2103-45	FILTER SCREEN - 1 1/2"	519-1250
4	2103-42	90° ELBOW - 1/4"	411-1170
5	2103-41	CHECK BALL ASSY	600-1180
6	2103-46	1 1/2" SPLIT NUT ASSY WITH SCREWS	400-54618
7	2103-39	DIAL STEM ASSY	600-1207





ZODIAC NATURE 2 CARTRIDGES

NEW STYLE CARTRIDGES

THESE CARTRIDGES WILL FIT ALL BRANDS OF NATURE 2 FEEDERS EXCEPT FOR NATURE 2 LIMITED. THIS INCLUDES CLARITEC, VISION, & OTHERS.

CF SERIES



FOR CARTRIDGE FILTERS, ABOVE AND INGROUND POOLS
FITS INSIDE THE CARTRIDGE OF THE FILTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	MODEL #
2702-010	CF CARTRIDGE, EACH	21500	21512 CF

CHEMICAL FEEDER CARTRIDGES



A PROFESSIONAL G



B PROFESSIONAL M



C ABOVE GROUND



D INGROUND



E INGROUND



F DUO CLEAR

ALL CARTRIDGES INCLUDE O-RING FOR VESSEL LID

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#	MODEL #
A	2700-012	CARTRIDGE FOR 10-12,000 GALLONS	W28125	G25
A	2700-011	CARTRIDGE FOR 25-30,000 GALLONS	W28135	G35
A	2700-010	CARTRIDGE FOR 35-45,000 GALLONS	W28145	G45
B	2700-020	CARTRIDGE FOR 5 - 25,000 GALLONS	W28155	M25
C	2704-010	CARTRIDGE FOR 5 - 30,000 GALLONS	W28165	A30
D	OBSOLETE	CARTRIDGE FOR UP TO 20,000 GALLONS	W28185	C20
E	OBSOLETE	CARTRIDGE FOR UP TO 40,000 GALLONS	W28195	C40
F	2706-001	CARTRIDGE FOR UP TO 25,000 GALLONS	W28000	DUOCLEAR25
F	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CART FOR UP TO 35,000 GALLONS	W28001	DUOCLEAR35
F	2706-003	CARTRIDGE FOR UP TO 45,000 GALLONS	W28002	DUOCLEAR45

REPLACEMENT CHART

LIST OF OLDER CARTRIDGES THAT MAY BE REPLACED

	REPLACES THESE OLDER CARTRIDGES						
CURRENT (2002 ON)	CLARITEC	VISION	ECO SPING	WHITE RIVER	CLEAR VISION	VISIPURE	AQUATECH
2700-012	CRG25	CG25	CEG25	CWG25	CXG25	CMG25	AQTCG25
2700-011	CRG35	CG35	CEG35	CWG35	CXG35	CMG35	AQTCG35
2700-010	CRG45	CG45	CEG45	CWG45	CXG45	CMG45	AQTCG45
2700-020	CRM25	CM25	CEM25	CWM25	CXM25	CMM25	AQTCM25
2704-010	CRA30	CA30	CEA30	CWA30	CXA30	CMA30	AQTCA30

ZODIAC NATURE 2 CARTRIDGES

EXPRESS

REPLACEMENT MINERAL CARTRIDGE FOR NATURE 2 EXPRESS SYSTEM.

USED ON BOTH INGROUND & ABOVE GROUND POOLS.



2701-010	CARTRIDGE FOR NATURE 2 EXPRESS	26775

APC

REPLACEMENT MINERAL CARTRIDGE FOR APC SYSTEM.

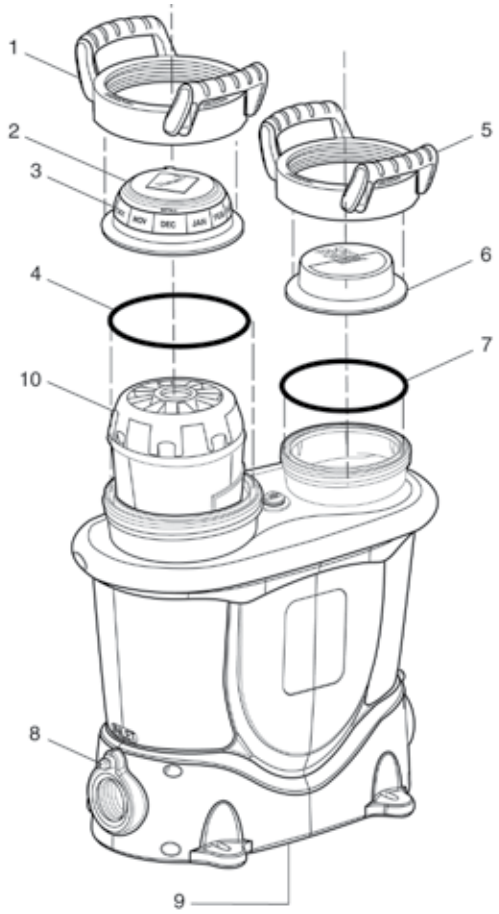
FITS BOTH THE SUCTION SIDE AND PRESSURE SIDE VERSIONS OF THE APC.



2703-010	CARTRIDGE FOR NATURE 2 APC	21750

ZODIAC NATURE II

PRO G PLUS

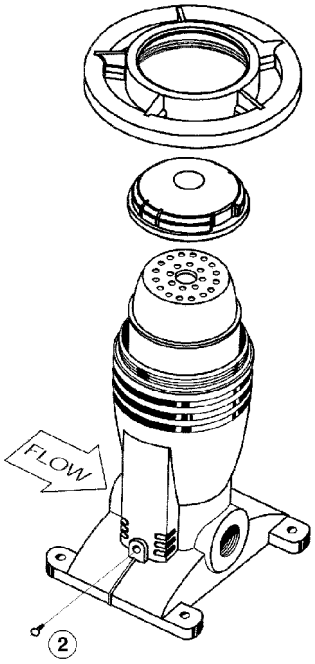




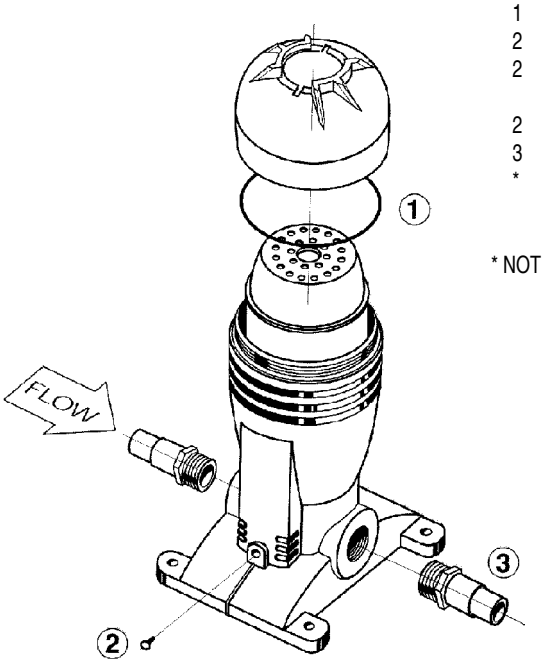
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2300-042	NATURE2 LOCKING RING	W15258
2	2300-041	NATURE2 CAP	W15951
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DATE RING	W15257
4	2300-043	NATURE2 O-RING	W13064
5	2300-034	CHLORINE LOCKING RING	W15259
6	2300-031	CHLORINE CAP	W15954
7	2300-047	CHLORINE O-RING	W13068
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG (SMALL)	W13041
9	2330-015	BOTTOM PLUG (LARGE)	W13042
10	2700-010	G45 CARTRIDGE (SINGLE)	W26745

ZODIAC NATURE 2 SANITIZERS

PREMIUM M & "A" VERSIONS



PREMIUM M SANITIZER



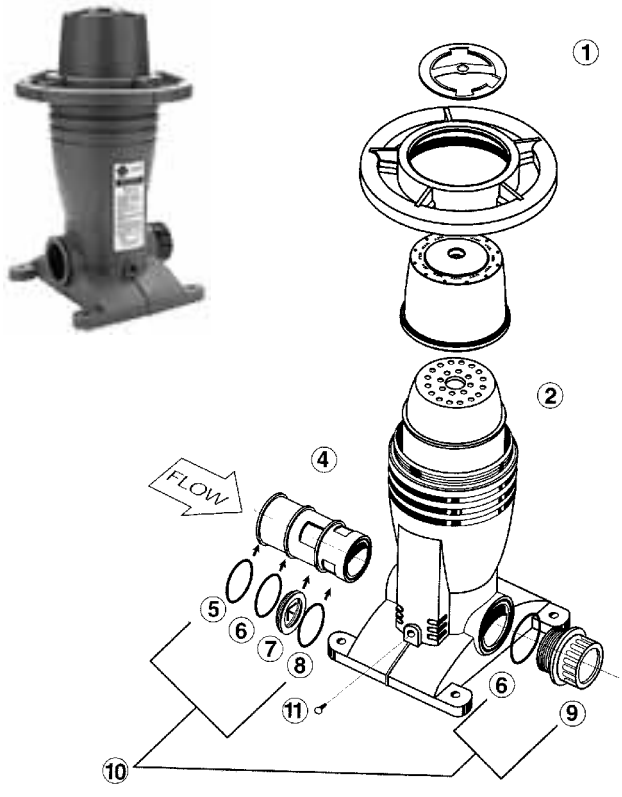
"A" SANITIZER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2330-007	O-RING FOR 1 PIECE CAP	W13061
2	2330-015	WINTER DRAIN PLUG, 1/4" MPT	W13042
2	REPLACE	NLA WINTER DRAIN PLUG, 1/8" MPT REP W/6760-0	W13013
2	6760-0	DRAIN PLUG 1/8"	
3	2330-025	HOSE ADAPTER	W13002
*	2330-006	"M" O-RING FOR 2 PIECE	W13073

* NOT SHOWN



ZODIAC NATURE 2 PRO G SANITIZER

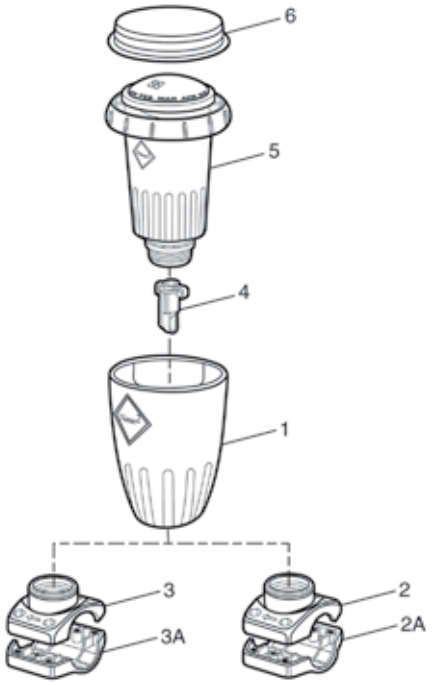


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PRO G LIFE INDICATOR	W15212
*	2330-006	O-RING FOR 2 PIECE LOCKING RING CAP	W13073
*	2330-007	O-RING FOR 1 PIECE CAP	W13061
2	REPLACE	NLA NATURE 2 CARTRIDGE G25 REP W/2700-010	W28125
2	REPLACE	NLA NATURE 2 CARTRIDGE G35 REP W/2700-010	W28135
2	2700-010	NATURE 2 CARTRIDGE G45	W28145
4	2700-008	PROFESSIONAL G INLET PORT	W15003
5	2700-009	PROFESSIONAL G GASKET	W13087
6	2330-010	PROFESSIONAL G INLET/OUTLET O-RING	W13035
7	2330-011	PROFESSIONAL G FLOW CONTROLLER	W13050
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BIG BOY O-RING	W13075
9	2330-013	PROFESSIONAL G OUTLET PORT	W15013
10	2330-014	PROFESSIONAL G INLET/OUTLET PORT ASSY COMPLETE	W29130
11	2330-015	WINTER DRAIN PLUG, 1/4 MPT	W13042
11	REPLACE	NLA WINTER DRAIN PLUG, 1/8" MPT REP W/6760-0	W13013
11	6760-0	DRAIN PLUG 1/8"	

* NOT SHOWN

NOTE: VESSEL CAP NOT AVAILABLE

ZODIAC NATURE 2 EXPRESS

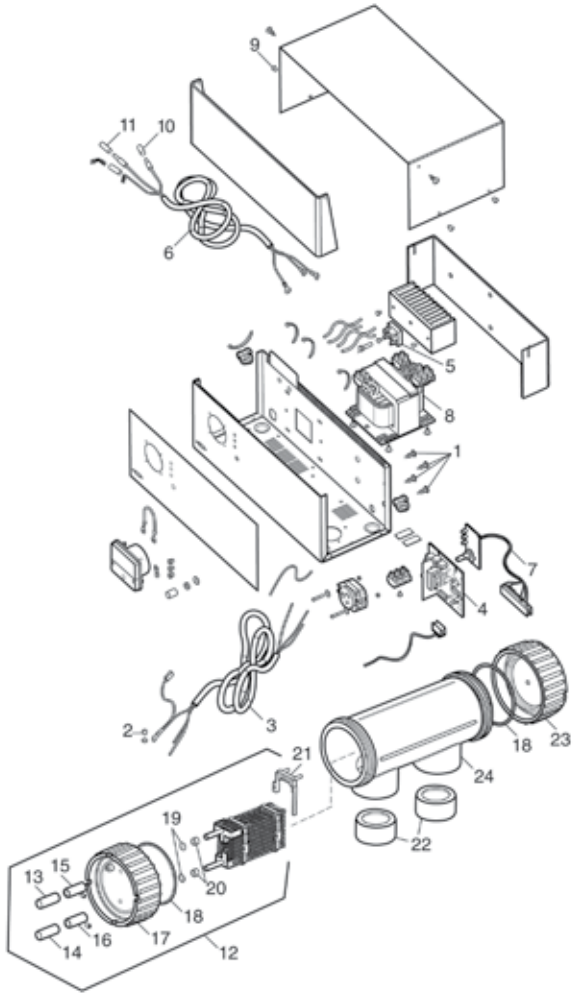


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VESSEL BODY	W15519
2	2300-049	1½ SADDLE CLAMP TOP	W15521
2A	2300-050	1½ SADDLE CLAMP BOTTOM	W15524
3	2300-051	2 SADDLE CLAMP TOP	W15528
3A	2300-052	2 SADDLE CLAMP BOTTOM	W15525
4	2330-019	FLOW DIVERTER	W15523
5	2701-010	EXPRESS CARTRIDGE (12 PACK)	W26775
6	2300-054	WINTERIZING CAP	W15526

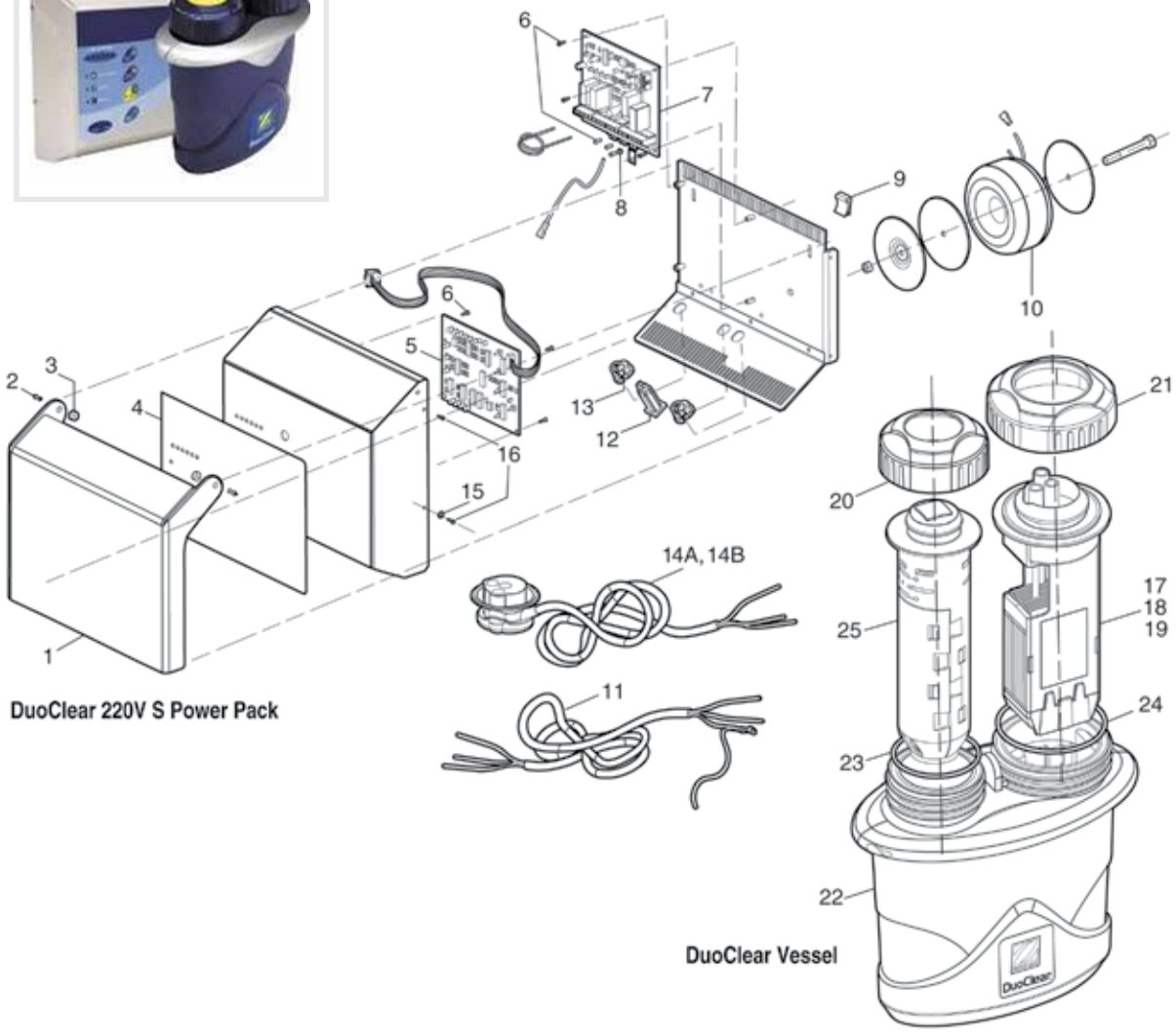
* NOT SHOWN

ZODIAC CLEARWATER C-SERIES

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2560-030	PCB STANDOFFS	W000071
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EARTH SCREW	W000201
3	2560-050	INPUT CABLE–C	W051431
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN PCB	W080341
5	2560-051	RECTIFIER	W060401
6	2560-052	OUTPUT CABLE W/ TERMINALS	W190891
7	2560-053	MANUAL CONTROL FOR PCB ASSEMBLY	W191181
8	2560-011	TRANSFORMER (ALL MODELS)	W130031
9	2560-016	COVER SCREWS	W000581
10	2560-054	CELL TERMINAL INSULATION BLACK	W050041
11	2560-055	CELL TERMINAL INSULATION RED	W050051
12	2560-001	C140 ELECTRODE KIT	W193841
12	2560-002	C170 ELECTRODE KIT	W193851
12	2560-003	C200 ELECTRODE KIT	W193861
12	2560-004	C250 ELECTRODE KIT	W193871
12	2560-005	C400 ELECTRODE KIT (TWO CELLS INCLUDED)	W193991
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEATSHRINK BLACK	W050061
14	2560-042	HEATSHRINK RED	W050071
15	2560-043	BRASS SOCKET NEGATIVE	W190801
16	2560-056	BRASS SOCKET POSITIVE	W190811
17	2560-007	CELL CAP (ELECTRODE SIDE)	W192021
18	2560-008	O-RING, CELL CAP	W150041
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, ELECTRODE POST	W150021
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POST SPACER	W040351
21	2560-046	ELECTRODE CLIPS	W040011
22	2560-237	REDUCING BUSH (WHITE)	W041101
23	2560-006	BLANK CAP	W193821
24	2560-009	CELL HOUSING	W192001







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2560-021	DUOCLEAR PERSPEX COVER	W012381
2	2560-019	PLASTIC RIVET (DUOCLEAR HINGE)	W001281
3	2560-023	NYLON SPACER 4MM HINGE	W042281
4	2560-028	S COVER LABEL DUOCLEAR	W173671
5	2560-211	DUOCLEAR S CONTROL PCB ASSY	W082670
6	2560-015	SCREW PAN HD PHIL M3*8 W/ CAP	W000351
7	2560-204	DUOCLEAR POWER PCB ASSY	W082441
8	2560-017	INSULATION MOUNTING KIT TO 220	W000651
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RIBBON CABLE CLAMP	W001321
10	2560-027	TRANSFORMER (220 290VA 54V CT)	W130671
11	2560-024	DUOCLEAR UL MAINS CABLE USA	W052301
12	2560-026	CIRC. BREAK.W28-XQ1A03 POTTER	W111071
13	2560-018	"CORD GRIP GROMMET HE1200 15 AMP*	W000661
14A	2560-224	6' OUTPUT CABLE W/ PLUG	W052311
14B	2560-025	12' OUTPUT CABLE W/ PLUG	W052313
15	2560-014	WASHER SHKPROOF INT 1.8 Z/P	W000261

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
16	2560-016	M3 X 6MM TAPTITE SCREW	W000581
*	2560-032	COMPLETE POWER PACK, DUOCLEAR 25	W258061
*	2560-047	COMPLETE POWER PACK, DUOCLEAR 35	W258071
*	2560-049	COMPLETE POWER PACK, DUOCLEAR 45	W258081
17	2560-201	DUOCLEAR 25 ELECTRODE	W202241
18	2560-202	DUOCLEAR 35 ELECTRODE	W202251
19	2560-203	DUOCLEAR 45 ELECTRODE	W202261
20	2560-207	NATURE2® LOCKING RING	W042071
21	2560-206	ELECTRODE LOCKING RING	W042081
22	2560-022	VESSEL ASSY	W042232
23	2560-209	NATURE2 O-RING	W151201
24	2560-208	ELECTRODE O-RING	W151211
25	2560-003	DUOCLEAR 45 SINGLE CARTRIDGE	W26002
*	2560-237	2"–1½ REDUCING BUSHINGS	W041101

* NOT SHOWN

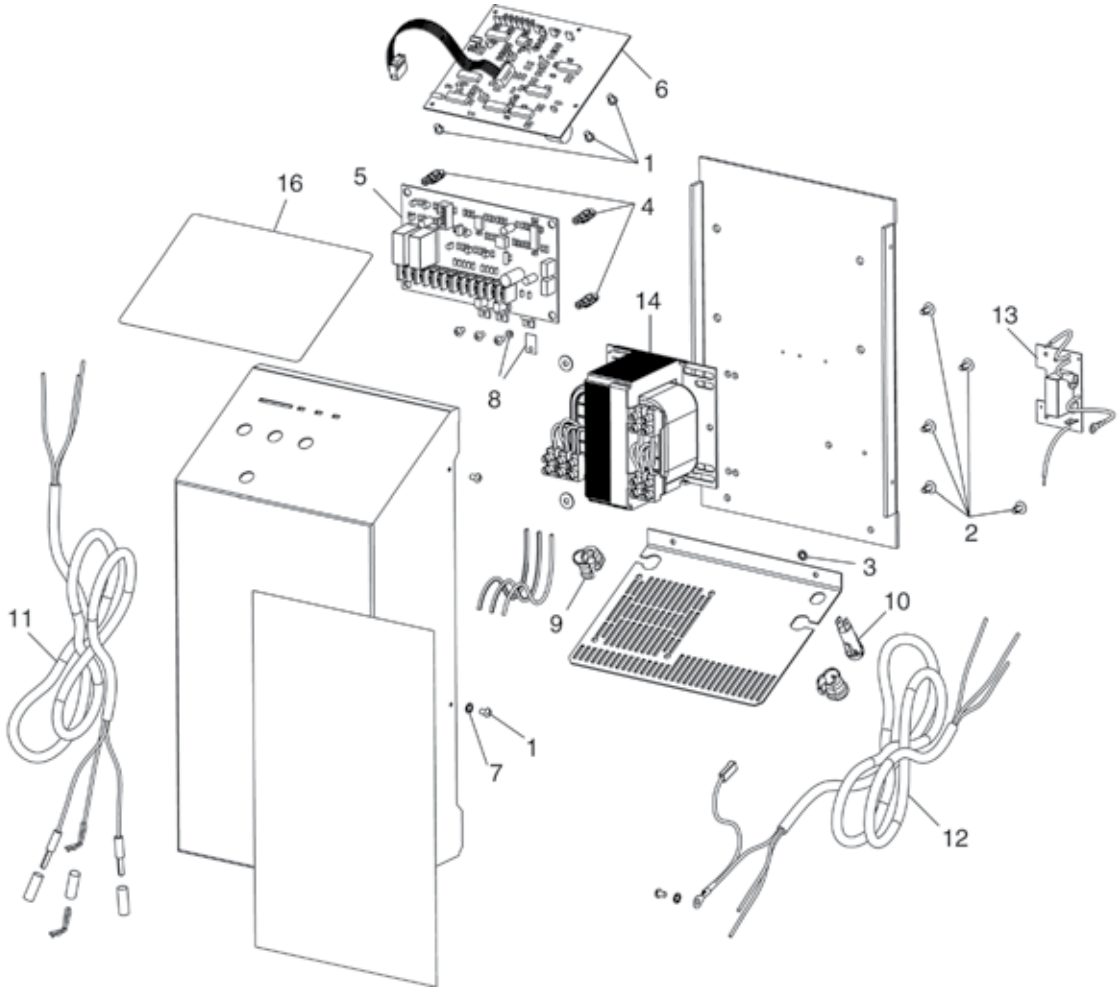




17



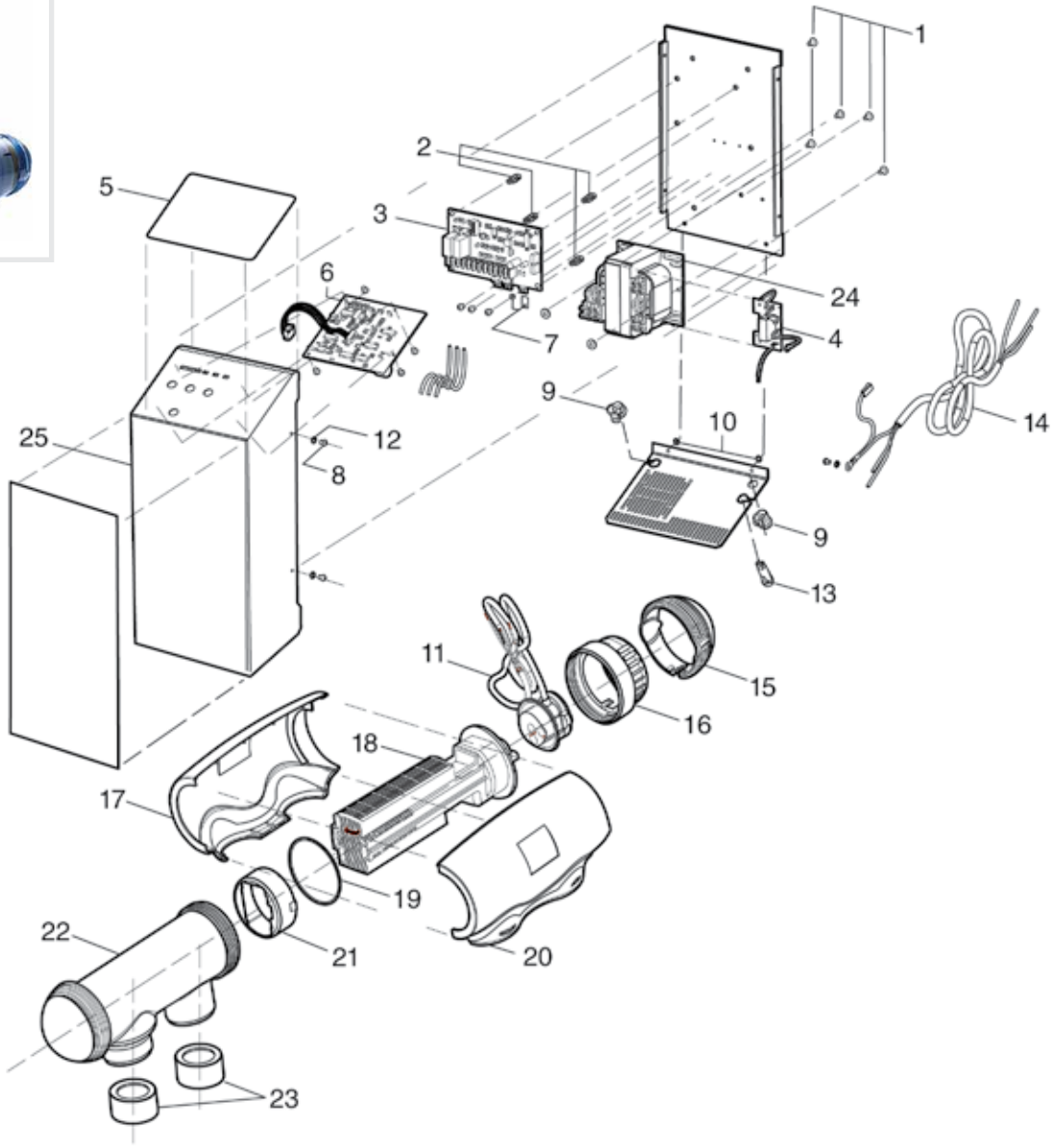
18



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2560-015	SCREW, PAN HEAD M3 X 8	W000351
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POP RIVET	W000131
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER S/PROOF	W000281
4	2560-034	BLACK PCB STANDOFF	W001091
5	2560-105	LM2 AND LM3 PCB ASSY	W222091
6	2560-104	LM2 S CONTROL PCB	W222111
7	2560-014	WASHER S/PROOF	W000261
8	2560-017	INSULATION KIT	W000651
9	2560-018	CORD GRIP GROMMET HE1200 15 AMP	W000661
10	2560-026	CIRCUIT BREAKER–3 AMP	W111071
11	2560-115	OUTPUT CABLE	W193201
12	2560-222	INPUT CABLE	W221411
13	2560-116	FILTER PCB FOR TRANSFORMER	W222241
14	2560-110	TRANSFORMER, LM2-15, 24	W130591
14	2560-109	TRANSFORMER, LM2-40	W130421
16	2560-036	TOUCH PAD LABEL	W171911
17	2560-101	LM2-15 CELL	W202031
17	2560-102	LM2-24 CELL	W202051
17	2560-103	LM2-40 CELL	W202071
18	9175-02	UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	
*	2560-035	COVER	W012491
*	2560-037	OUTPUT EXTENSION KIT	W194361
*	2560-038	UPGRADE CELL KIT LM3-15	W202421
*	2560-039	UPGRADE CELL KIT LM3-24	W202441
*	2560-040	UPGRADE CELL KIT LM3-40	W202461

* NOT SHOWN





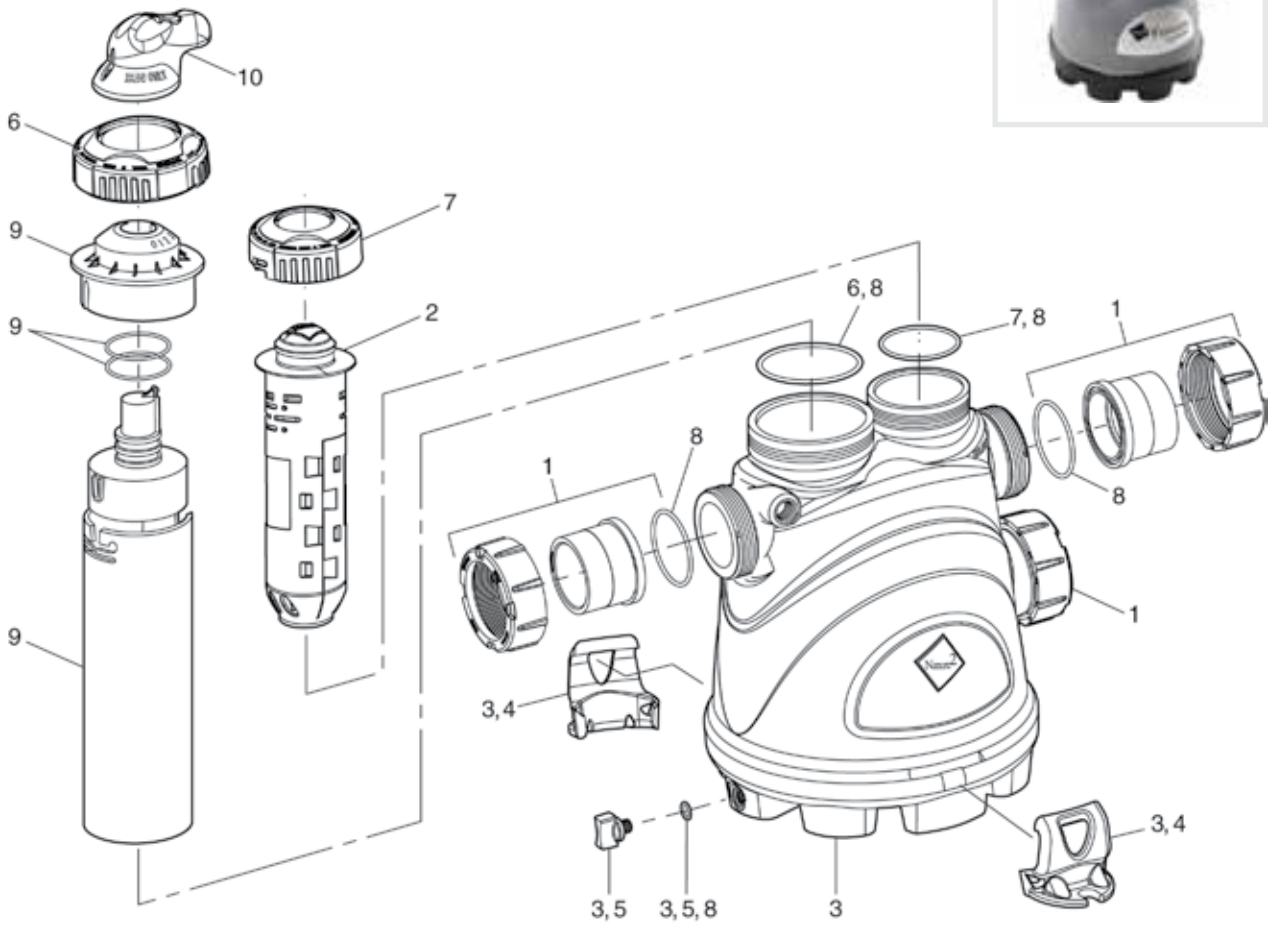
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2560-032	POP RIVET	W000131
2	2560-034	BLACK PCB STANDOFF	W001091
3	2560-105	LM2 AND LM3 PCB ASSY	W222091
4	2560-116	FILTER PCB FOR TRANSFORMER	W222241
5	2560-013	LM3S CONTROL LABEL	W175981
6	2560-211	LM3S CONTROL PCB	W082670
7	2560-017	INSULATION KIT	W000651
8	2560-015	M3 X 8MM SCREW	W000351
9	2560-018	CORD GRIP GROMMET HE1200 15 AMP	W000661
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER S/PROOF	W000281
11	2560-221	LM3 OUTPUT CABLE STANDARD 6'	W052341
11	2560-029	LM3 OUTPUT CABLE STANDARD 12'	W052342
12	2560-014	WASHER S/PROOF	W000261
13	2560-026	CIRCUIT BREAKER	W111071
14	2560-222	LM3 INPUT CABLE	W221411
*	2560-114	COMPLETE POWER PACK, LM3-15	W258342
*	2560-112	COMPLETE POWER PACK, LM3-24	W258202
*	2560-113	COMPLETE POWER PACK, LM3-40	W258242

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
15	2560-012	LM3 TERMINAL COVER	W042342
16	2560-238	LM3 LOCKING RING	W042463
17	2560-223	LM3 SHROUD LEFT	W042312
18	2560-241	LM3-15 REPLACEMENT ELECTRODE	W196566
18	2560-242	LM3-24 REPLACEMENT ELECTRODE	W196586
18	2560-243	LM3-40 REPLACEMENT ELECTRODE	W196606
19	2561-090	LM3 CELL O-RING	W150181
20	2560-234	LM3 SHROUD RIGHT	W042322
21	2560-235	OBSOLETE LM3 ADAPTOR	W042333
22	2560-236	LM3 CELL HOUSING	W042303
23	2560-237	REDUCING BUSH (WHITE)	W041101
24	2560-109	TRANSFORMER, LM3-40	W130421
24	2560-110	TRANSFORMER, LM3-15, 24	W130591
25	2560-035	COVER (W012101 N/A USE P/N W012491)	W012491

* NOT SHOWN

ZODIAC NATURE 2 FUSION INGROUND



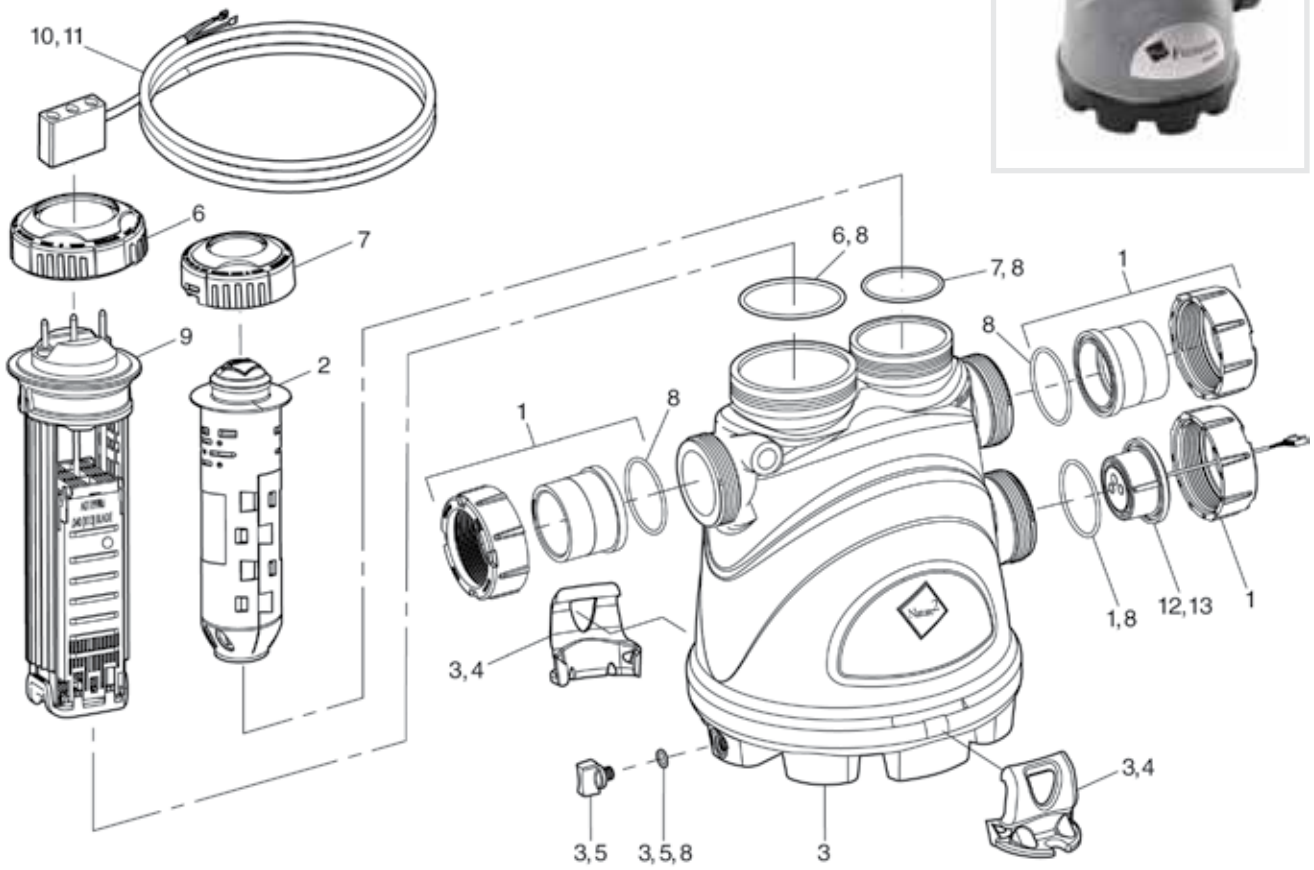


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2803-078	UNIVERSAL UNION/TAILPIECE/PLUG INCLUDES: NUT, UNION UNIVERSAL O-RING, #2-231 TAILPIECE, 2" X 2 ½" PLUG, PORT	R0452100
2	2706-001	DUOCLEAR 25/NATURE2 FUSION 25	W28000
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DUOCLEAR 35/ NATURE2 FUSION 35	W28001
2	2706-003	DUOCLEAR 45/NATURE2 FUSION 45	W28002
3	2803-001	VESSEL W/ FLOW MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, NATURE2 FUSION, INGROUND INCLUDES: VESSEL PLUG, DRAIN O-RING, DRAIN PLUG ANCHOR BRACKET	R0501600

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
4	2803-002	ANCHOR BRACKET KIT	R0502200
5	5020-111	DRAIN PLUG W/ O-RING, SET OF 2	R0446000
6	2803-004	LARGE COLLAR W/ O-RING	R0502300
7	2803-111	SMALL COLLAR W/ O-RING	R0502400
8	2803-112	NATURE2 FUSION, O-RING KIT INCLUDES: O-RING, LARGE COLLAR O-RING, SMALL COLLAR O-RING, UNIONS & PORT PLUG O-RING, FEEDER SHAFT O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	R0502500
9	2803-113	TAB FEEDER ASSEMBLY INCLUDES: BODY, CAP, TOP, & O-RING	R0502600
10	2803-114	TAB FEEDER HANDLE	R0502700

ZODIAC NATURE 2 FUSION SOFT VESSEL





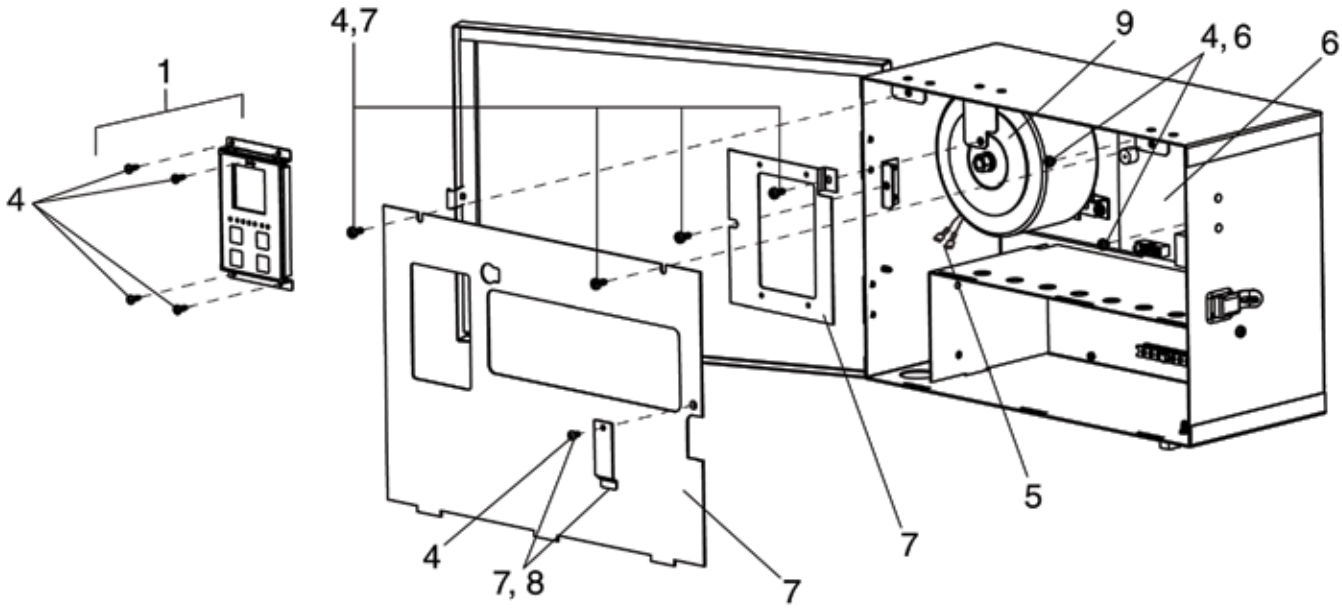
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2803-078	UNIVERSAL UNION/TAILPIECE/PLUG INCLUDES: NUT, UNION UNIVERSAL O-RING, #2-231 TAILPIECE, 2" X 2 ½" PLUG, PORT (NOT SHOWN)	R0452100
2	2706-003	DUOCLEAR 45/NATURE2 FUSION 45	W26002
3	2803-057	VESSEL W/ FLOW MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, NATURE2 FUSION SOFT NATURE2 FUSION SOFT INCLUDES: VESSEL PLUG, DRAIN O-RING, DRAIN PLUG ANCHOR BRACKET	R0502000
4	2803-002	ANCHOR BRACKET KIT	R0502200
5	5020-111	DRAIN PLUG W/ O-RING, SET OF 2	R0446000
6	2803-004	LARGE COLLAR W/ O-RING	R0502300
7	2803-111	SMALL COLLAR W/ O-RING	R0502400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
8	2803-112	NATURE2 FUSION O-RING KIT INCLUDES: O-RING, LARGE COLLAR O-RING, SMALL COLLAR O-RING, UNIONS & PORT PLUG O-RING, FEEDER SHAFT O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	R0502500
9	2803-058	NATURE2 FUSION SOFT 700 CELL KIT INCLUDES: ELECTROLYTIC CELL O-RING	R0502800
9	2803-059	NATURE2 FUSION SOFT 1400 CELL KIT INCLUDES: ELECTROLYTIC CELL O-RING	R0503000
10	2803-014	16' CABLE, DC	R0402800
11	2803-060	25' CABLE, DC	R0476300
12	2803-085	PORT SENSOR 16' W/ O-RING	R0452500
13	2803-065	PORT SENSOR 25' W/ O-RING	R0476400

ZODIAC NATURE 2

FUSION SOFT POWER CENTER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2803-066	USER INTERFACE BOARD	R0467400
		SCREWS	
2	2803-067	BEZEL COVER PLATE,	R0467700
		PURELINK™ POWER CENTER	
		BEZEL SUPPORT PLATE, PURELINK POWER CENTER	
		BATTERY COVER, PURELINK POWER CENTER	
		SCREWS, BEZEL COVER PLATE	
		SCREWS, BEZEL SUPPORT PLATE	
		SCREW, BATTERY COVER	
3	2803-068	BATTERY DOOR,	R0447300
		PURELINK POWER CENTER	
		SCREW, BATTERY COVER	
4	2803-069	SCREWS, USER INTERFACE, PURELINK	R0467800
		SCREWS, POWER INTERFACE ASSY	
		SCREWS, BEZEL COVER PLATE	
		SCREWS, BEZEL SUPPORT PLATE	
		SCREW, BATTERY COVER	
5	2803-061	WIRING HARNESS,	R0447500
		PURELINK BACK PCB TO DC CORD	

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6	2803-062	POWER INTERFACE BOARD ASSEMBLY	R0467600
		SCREWS, POWER INTERFACE	
7	2803-063	FACE PLATE, CONTROL CENTER,	R0503400
		APURE-F	
		MOUNTING BRACKET, USER INTERFACE,	
		APURE-F	
		SCREWS, USER INTERFACE	
		MOUNTING BRACKET AND FACE PLATE	
		BATTERY DOOR, CONTROL CENTER,	
		APURE-F	
		SCREW, BATTERY COVE	
8	2803-064	BATTERY DOOR, CONTROL CENTER,	R0503300
		APURE-F	
		SCREW, BATTERY COVER	
9	2803-032	TRANSFORMER, 115/230V, 6A	R0481400

ZINC SACRIFICIAL ANODES



0173-0



0173-1



0173-2



0173-3



4600-3045



0173-4

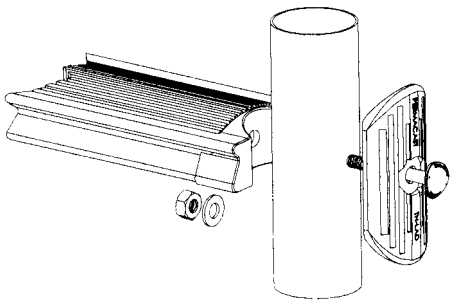


0173-6

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
0173-0	ANTI ELECTROLYSIS WEIGHT FITS INSIDE SKIMMER BASKET	104A
0173-1	ANTI ELECTROLYSIS ZINC ANODE BOLTS TO LADDER OR GUARDRAIL BELOW THE WATER LINE	104B
0173-2	INLINE ANTI ELECTROLYSIS ANODE ATTACHES TO THE PLUMBING AND TO THE POOLS BONDING WIRE 1 1/2" PLUMBING	104C-1
0173-5	SAME ANODE FOR 2" PLUMBING	104C-2
0173-3	REPLACEMENT ZINC ANODE FOR 0173-2	104C1
4600-3045	ZINC ELECTRO BALL FITS INSIDE THE SKIMMER BASKET	V50-202
0173-4	ANTI ELECTROLYSIS ANODE ATTACHES TO THE POOL LIGHT	104F
0173-6	ANTI ELECTROSIS ANODE FOR A NEW INSTALLATION INCLUDES 2" SLIP TEE	104D

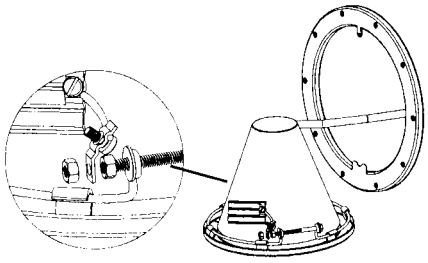
PERMA-CAST TECHNODE

SWIMMING POOL ANODES



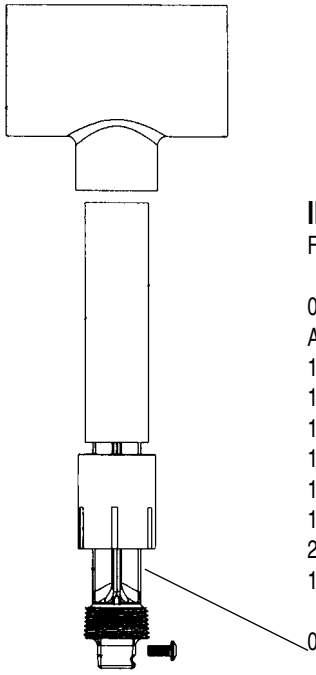
LADDER ANODE

0188-1 LADDER ANODE MFG# TN-LAD
ANODE KIT CONTAINS 2 EACH LADDER ANODES



LIGHT ANODE

0188-2 LIGHT ANODE MFG# TN-LT
ANODE KIT INCLUDES:
1 EACH LIGHT ANODE
1 EACH COPPER LUG
1 EACH #8 COPPER WIRE
1 EACH 1/4 - 20 HEX NUT



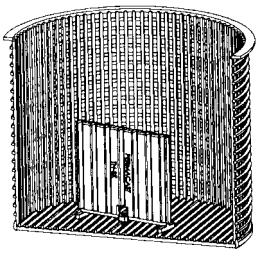


IN LINE ANODE

FITS 1 1/2" & 2" PIPING

0188-3 INLINE ANODE MFG# TN-IL
ANODE KIT INCLUDES:
1 EACH IN-LINE ANODE
1 EACH COPPER LUG
1 EACH #8 COPPER WIRE
1 EACH 1" PLASTIC NIPPLE CLEAR PVC
1 EACH FEMALE ADAPTER
1 EACH 2" X 1" PLASTIC TEE
2 EACH 2" X 1 1/2" REDUCER BUSHING
1 EACH INSTALLATION DATE STICKER

0188-30 REPLACEMENT ZINC ANODE MFG# TN-100



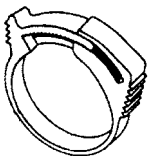
UTILITY ANODE

0188-0 UTILITY ANODE MFG# TN-SK
ANODE KIT CONTAINS 1 EACH UTILTY ANODE &
1 EACH COPPER LUG

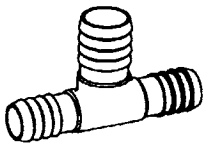
OZONATOR ACCESSORIES

OZONE TUBING, CLAMPS, ADAPTORS, & CHECK VALVES

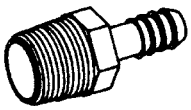
OZONE TUBING, CLAMPS, & ADAPTERS



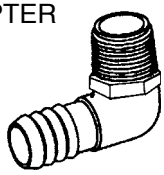
CLAMP



TEE ADAPTER



HOSE ADAPTER



ELBOW ADAPTER

2150-01	TUBING,OZONE 1/4" I.D. - PER FT.	
2150-02	TUBING,OZONE 3/8" I.D. - PER FT.	
2150-03	TUBING,OZONE 1/2" I.D. - PER FT.	
9404-13	TUBING (HOSE) 3/4" I.D. -PER FT.	
2150-20	CLAMP, 1/4" TUBING	
2150-22	CLAMP, 1/2" TUBING	
2150-25	CLAMP, 3/8" TUBING	
6659-0	CLAMP,S.S.HOSE 11/16 TO 1 1/2"	
7241-0	ADAPTER, HOSE 1/2" MPT x 1/4" BARB	
7242-0	ADAPTER, HOSE 1/2" MPT x 3/8" BARB	
7243-0	ADAPTER, HOSE 1/2" MPT x 3/4" BARB	
7245-0	ADAPTER, HOSE 1/2" MPT x 1/2" BARB	
7246-0	ADAPTER, HOSE 3/4" MPT x 3/4" BARB	
7247-0	ADAPTER, HOSE 1/4" MPT X 1/4" BARB	
2170-09	ADAPTER, ELBOW 1/4" MPT x 1/4" BARB	
2170-09B	ADAPTER, ELBOW 1/4" MPT x 3/8" BARB	
2227-07	ADAPTER, TEE 1/4" BARB x 1/4" BARB x 1/4" BARB	

CHECK VALVES



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	2185-05	CHECK VALVE, 1/4"BARB x 1/4" BARB	Z0-4009
2	2185-12	DELZONE CHECK VALVE, 1/4"BARB x 1/4" BARB	7-1004
3	2180-0	CHECK VALVE, 1/2" BARB x 3/8" BARB	C83P MAZZEI

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

INLINE SERVICEABLE ZINC ANODE

Protects all the metal parts against corrosion.
Clear lid allows for easy anode replacement
4 ft. of copper ground included.





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9348-460	INLINE ZINC ANODE, 1 1/2 SLIP	25810-150-000
9348-465	INLINE ZINC ANODE, 2" SLIP	25810-200-000
9348-466	REPLACEMENT ZINC ANODE BAR	25810-200-950

SQS INSTRUMENTS SALINITY - TDS METER

NSF Certified for Precision and Accuracy

Permanently Calibrated - Never Calibrate Again

Cutting Edge Toroidal Technology

4 Foot Probe Cable for Ease of Operation

Rapid Response Time on Easy to Read LCD Display

Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
4530-01	SALINITY - TDS METER	SLTD 100



Salinity Range:	500 - 10,000 PPM
TDS Range:	625 - 10,000 PPM
Salinity & TDS Temp. Range:	58 - 110° (14-44° C)
Thermal Reading Range:	32 - 140° (0 - 60° C)
Reading Accuracy:	+- 2% of Scale
Thermal Resolution:	0.01 Degree
Thermal Accuracy:	+- 1% of Reading
Enclosure Body Type:	IP67 Water Resistant
Body Dimensions:	5.5 X 3.25 X 1.5 Inches
Probe Type:	ABS Plastic, Water Proof
Probe Cable Length:	4 Feet
Temperature Compensation:	Automatic in all Modes
Power:	Two (2) AA Batteries
Factory Calibrated:	Never Calibrate Again
Limited Warranty:	2 years



2810-020



2810-022



2810-024

ATTENTION

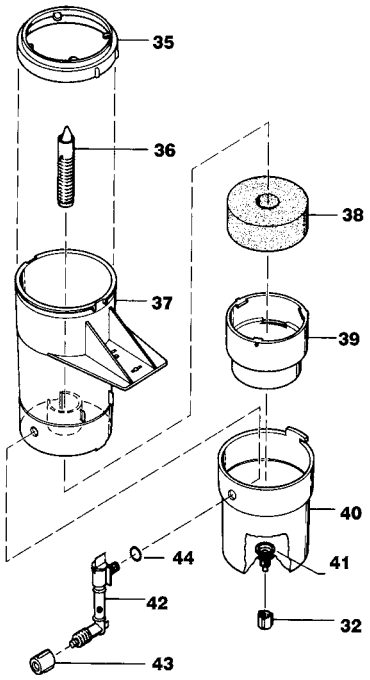
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
2810-020	2" SLIP X 2" SLIP UNION WITH STRAINER USED ON PLUMBING MANIFOLD NUT OD, 4 1/8"	19065
2810-022	2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SLIP USED ON SALT CELLS C & S PLASTICS NUT OD - 3 5/16"	19070
2810-021	2" SLIP X 2" SLIP USED ON SALT CELLS C & S PLASTICS NUT OD = 3 5/16"	19069
2810-024	UNION NUT ONLY C & S PLASTICS OD = 3 5/16"	312-A
2810-025	UNION TAILPIECE FOR C & S PLASTICS 2" SLIP VERSION	312-B

E-Z CLOR FEEDER - A.G. Model

Model E-ABG - For Above Ground Pools

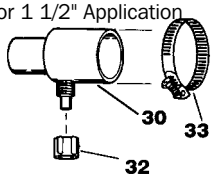
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE, ADAPTER 1 1/2"	824258
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	824372
33	6660-0	CLAMP,S.S.HOSE 1 5/16 TO 2"	824310
34	2105-34	TEE, ADAPTER 1 1/4"	824256
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	824242
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE, SHORT POINTED	824374
37	2105-37	TOP, TABLET HOPPER	824382
38	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOAT	824368
39	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOLDER, FLOAT	824378
40	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING, FLOAT	824380
41	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER, RED SILICONE	824298
41	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, WASHER	824384
42	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOWMETER	854036
43	2105-43	NUT, FLOW METER TUBING	824218
44	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, FLOWMETER	824090



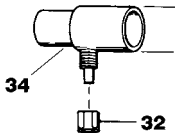


ADAPTERS F/ FLEX HOSE - ALLOWS FOR TUBING CONNECTION

For 1 1/2" Application

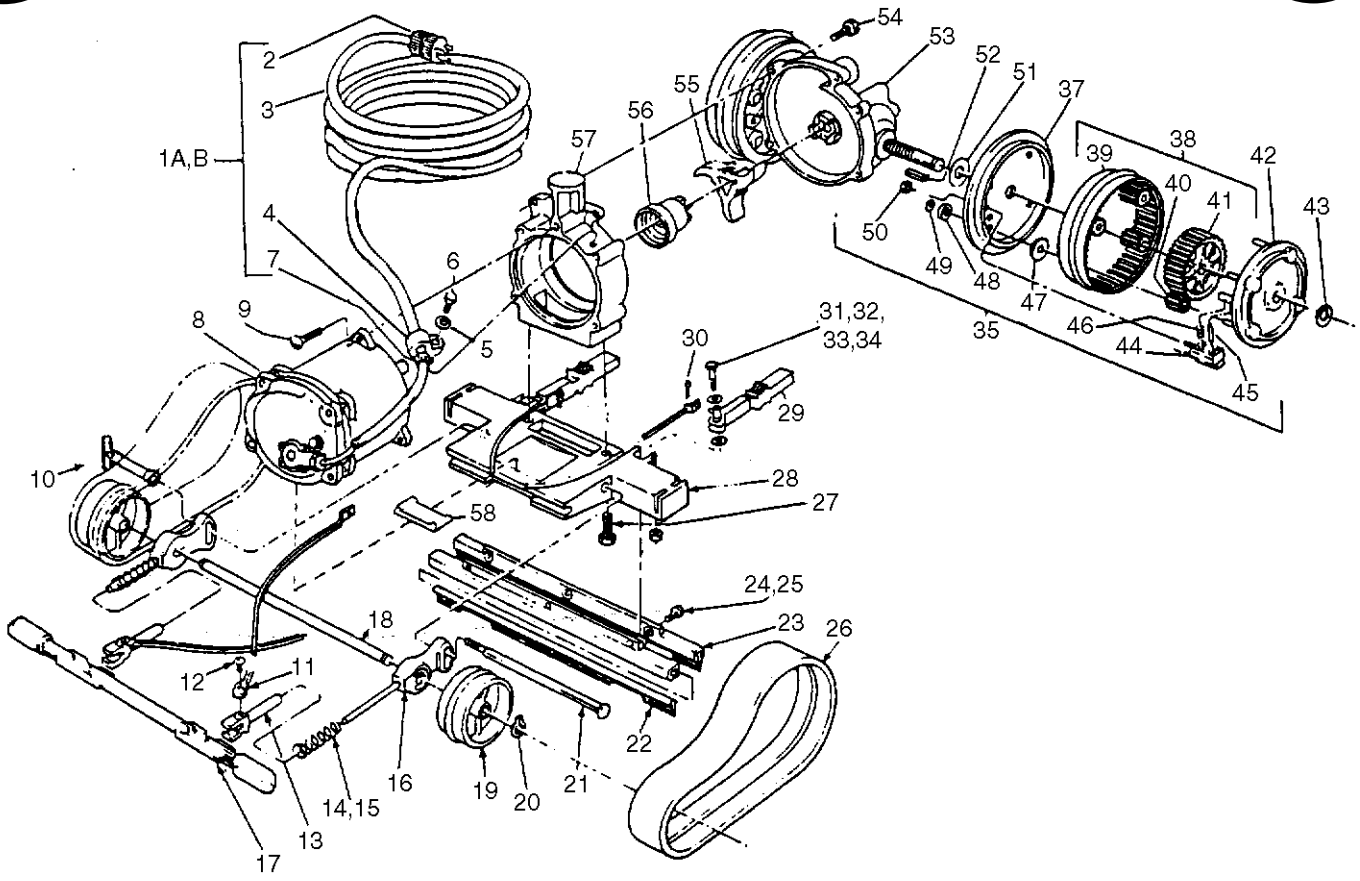


For 1 1/4" Application



AQUA QUEEN / VINYL QUEEN / AQUA VAC 1500

1993 TO PRESENT

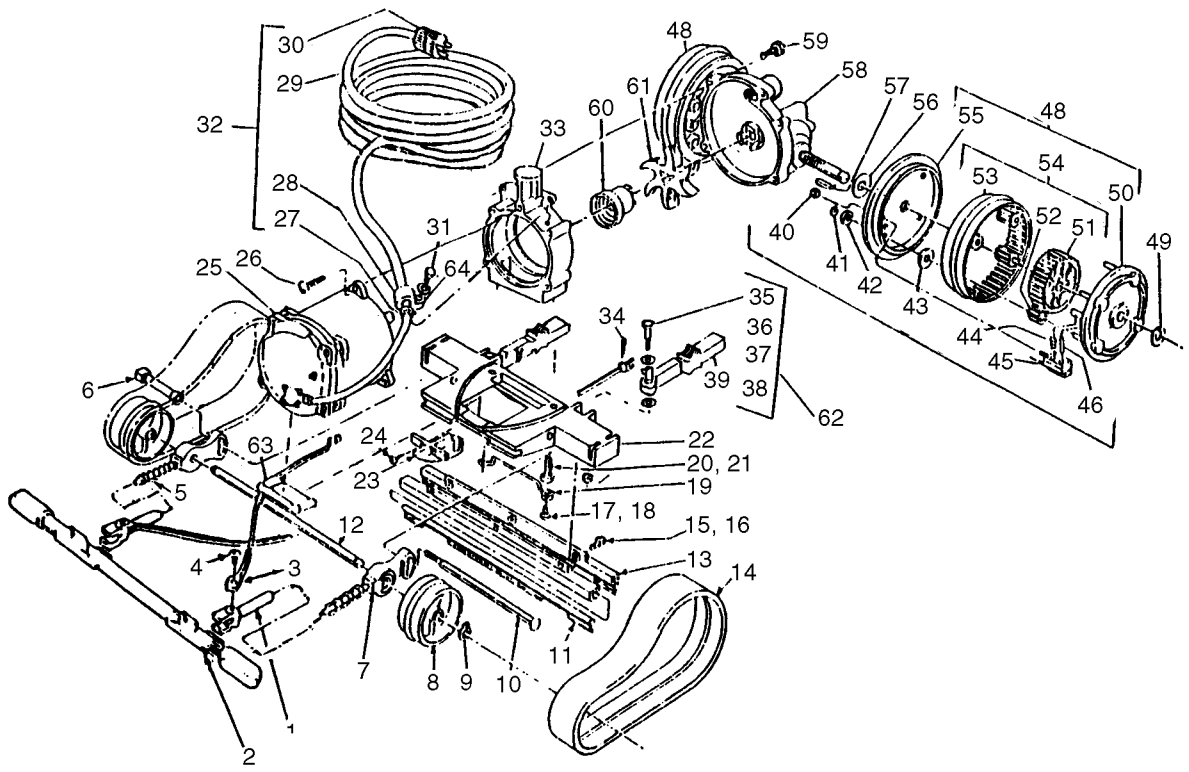


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	3267-02	Q CORD ASSY 60' NS/PI	505
1B	3267-02A	Q CORD ASSY 80' NS/PI	508
2	3267-116	PLUG, ELECTRICAL	5919
3	REPLACE	NLA CORD REP W/3267-02A	417A
4	3267-138	CLAMP, MOTOR (FOAM CORD)	1511
5	3267-42	WASHER FLAT1/4" SS	2220B
6	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121B
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SAFTEY CLAMP	3
8	3267-60	MOTOR 110V/60HZ NS/PI	4000-88
9	3267-27B	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1 1/4" SS	2102B
10	3267-23	NUT, ADJUSTING	1722
11	3267-12	CABLE	1701
12	3267-20	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1/2" SS	1715
13	3267-16	SLIDE, SENSOR BAR	1707
14	3267-36B	SPRING, SENSOR BAR SLIDE SS (WITHOUT WEIGHT)	2207L
15	3267-86	SPRING, SENSOR BAR SLIDE SS (IF WEIGHT IS PRESENT)	1206
16	3267-15	ARM, ADJUSTING	1705
17	3267-17	BAR, SENSOR	1710
18	3267-22	AXLE, FRONT	1721
19	3267-13	WHEEL, FRONT	1702
20	3267-13A	RING SNAP 3/8" SS	1702A
21	3267-140	BOLT, ADJUSTING ARM SS	1723
22	3267-18	BLADE, INTAKE	1711
23	3267-18C	HOLDER, INTAKE BLADE	1712
24	3267-321	BOLT HEX HD 8-32X1/2" SS	1713
25	3267-01	NUT HEX 8-32 SS	420A
26	3267-06	BELT DRIVE, SHORT	1307V
27	3267-21	BOLTHEX HD 5/16-18X1" SS	1720
28	3267-143	BASE, PLATE N/S	1700-89

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
29	3267-14	ARM, REVERSING L&R	1703
30	3267-14B	HAIR PIN COTTER 1/16X1/2" SS	1703D
31	3267-144	BOLT HEX 10-32X1 1/2" SS	1714C
32	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C
33	3267-145	SLEEVE, GUIDE PIN SS	1714A
34	3267-11	NUT LOCK HEX 10-32	1610B
35	3267-98	WHEEL, DRIVE ASSY LEFT	1600L
36	3267-97	WHEEL , DRIVE ASSY RIGHT	1600R
37	3267-08	PLATE, SIDE WHEEL	1600A
38	3267-08C	GEAR, PLANETARY ASSY	1602
39	REPLACE	NLA GEAR W/3267-08C	1602B
40	REPLACE	NLA GEAR W/3267-08C	1603
41	REPLACE	NLA GEAR W/3267-08C	1604
42	3267-08B	PLATE, WHEEL OUTSIDE	1601
43	3267-26	RING SNAP 1/2"	1814D
44	3267-1606	LOCK, WHEEL DRIVE W/STUD	1606
45	3267-09A	PISTON, WHEEL LOCK SS	1607A
46	3267-09	SPRING, WHEEL LOCK SS	1607
47	3267-08D	WASHER, WHEEL PLASTIC	1605
48	3267-05	BUTTON, WHEEL	1114A
49	3267-10	CLIP "E" 1/4" SS	1608
50	3267-08F	NUT LOCK HEX 10-24 SS LOW PROFILE	1606A
51	3267-146	WASHER FLAT	1814C
52	3267-04	KEY 1/8" SS, DRIVE WHEEL	1113
53	3267-24	GEAR BOX ASSY, FLEX	1800F
54	3267-25	BOLT HEX 1/4-20X 1 1/4" SS	1808
55	3267-03B	IMPELLER, 3 BLADE	1104A
56	3267-03	COLLAR, IMPELLER FLEX DRIVE	1102A
57	3267-142	HOUSING, PUMP PLASTIC	4148P-82
58	3267-63	PAD-MOTOR RUBBER NS	4209

AQUA PRINCE

1995 TO PRESENT



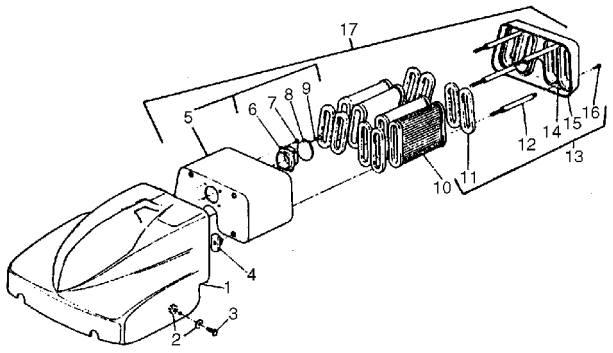
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	3267-16	SLIDE, SENSOR BAR	1707	2
2	REPLACE	NLA SENSOR BAR REP W/3267-17	P3-107	
2	3267-17	SENSOR BAR	1710	1
3	3267-12	CABLE (REPLACED BY 2 PIECES)	1701	2
4	3267-20	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1/2" SS	1715	2
5	3267-36B	SPRING, SENSOR BAR SLIDE	2207L	2
6	3267-23	NUT, ADJUSTING ARM	1722	1
7	3267-15	ARM, ADJUSTING	1705	2
8	3267-13	WHEEL, FRONT	1702	2
9	3267-13A	RING SNAP 3/8"	1702A	2
10	3267-140	BOLT, ADJUSTING ARM SS	1723	1
11	3267-18	BLADE, INTAKE	1711	2
12	3267-22	AXLE, FRONT	1721	1
13	3267-18C	HOLDER, INTAKE BLADE	1712	2
14	3267-06	DRIVE BELT, SHORT	1307V	2
15	3267-321	BOLT HEX HD 8-32X1/2" SS	1713	6
16	3267-01	NUT HEX 8-32 SS	420A	6
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	1720B	
18	3267-149	WASHER STAR #10 SS	1703B	2
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLE	1720A	
20	3267-21	BOLT HEX HD 5/16-18X1" SS	1720	2
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT	1720-82	
22	3267-143	BASE, PLATE N/S	1700-89	1
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKID	1716	1
24	3267-148	SCREW SELF TAP PHIL #8X1/2" SS	1716A	2
25	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR REP W/ 3267-75	P4190D	1
26	3267-27B	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1 1/4" SS	2102B	3
27	3267-320	CLAMP, HOSE SS	419	1
28	3267-138	CLAMP, MOTOR SS	1511	1
29	REPLACE	NLA CORD REP W/3267-02 OR 02A	417A	
30	3267-116	PLUG, ELECTRICAL	5919	1
31	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4"SS	2121B	1
32	3267-02B	P CORD ASSY 100' NS/PI	507	1
33	3267-142	HOUSING, PUMP PLASTIC	4148P-82	2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
34	3267-14B	HAIR PIN COTTER 1/16X1/2" SS	1703D	2
35	3267-144	BOLT HEX HD 10-32X1/2"SS	1714C	2
36	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	4
37	3267-145	SLEEVE, GUIDE PIN SS	1714A	2
38	3267-11	NUT LOCK HEX 10-32 SS	1610B	2
39	3267-14	ARM, REVERSING	1703	2
40	3267-08F	NUT LOCK HEX 10-24	1606A	4
41	3267-10	CLIP "E" SS	1608	8
42	3267-05	BUTTON, WHEEL	1114A	8
43	3267-08D	WASHER, WHEEL PLASTIC	1605	8
44	3267-09	SPRING, WHEEL LOCK SS	1607	4
45	3267-1606	LOCK, WHEEL DRIVE W/ STUD	1606	2
46	3267-09A	PISTON, WHEEL LOCK SS	1607A	4
47	3267-98	WHEEL, DRIVE ASSY LEFT	1600L	1
48	3267-97	WHEEL, DRIVE ASSY RIGHT	1600R	1
49	3267-26	RING SNAP 1/2"	1814D	2
50	3267-08B	PLATE, WHEEL OUTSIDE	1601	2
51	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-08C	1604	
52	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-08C	1603	
53	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-08C	1602B	
54	3267-08C	GEAR, PLANETARY ASSY	1602	2
55	3267-08	PLANET, INSIDE WHEEL	1600A	2
56	3267-146	WASHER FLAT 7/16" SS	1814C	2
57	3267-04	KEY 1/8" SS, DRIVE WHEEL	1113	2
58	3267-24	GEAR BOX ASSY	1800F	1
59	3267-25	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X1 1/4" SS	1808	5
60	3267-03	COLLAR, IMPELLER DRIVE	1102A	1
61	3267-73	IMPELLER, 6 BLADE	P2-300	1
62	3267-19	GUIDE PIN, ASSY	1714	2
63	3267-63	PAD, MOTOR RUBBER NS	4209	1
64	3267-42	WASHER 1/4" SS	2220B	1

AQUA KING

HOOD & FILTER ASSEMBLY

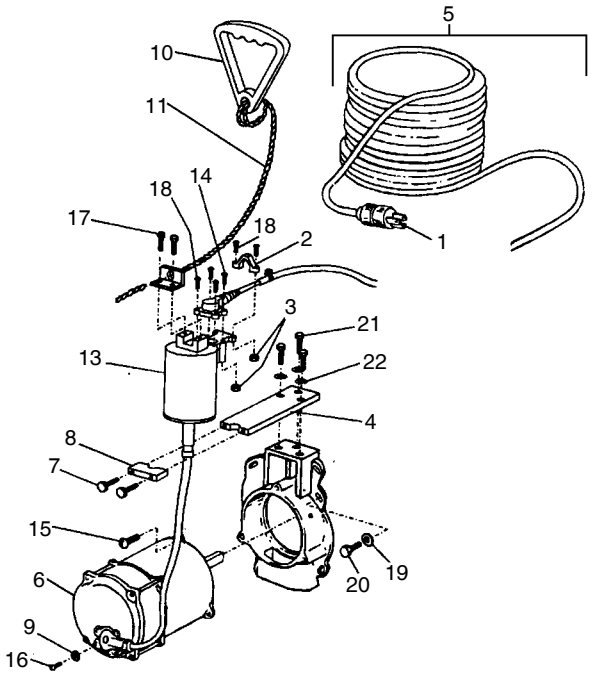
1989 TO PRESENT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	REPLACE	NLA HOOD REP W/3267-525	3310B	1
2	3267-103	WASHER, HOOD MOUNTING	3309	4
3	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121B	2
4	3267-110	KNOB, FILTER	3405	4
5	3267-351	HOUSING, FILTER ASSY	3409	1
6	3267-350	INTAKE, FILTER HOUSING	3401	1
7	3267-348	SCREW PHIL HD #4X3/8" SS	3402	4
8	3267-349	BAFFLE, FILTER HOUSING	3403	1
9	3267-348	SCREW PHIL HD #4X3/8" SS	3402	2
10	3267-69	FILTER, CARTRIDGE, SET OF 2	7807	2
10	4902-057	FILTER, GENERIC SOLD EACH	PAQV-9	4
11	3267-77	GASKET FOAM 1/4" OVAL	7813	8
12	3267-70A	TIE ROD, FILTER	7808PC	4
13	3267-119	PLATE, BACK ASSY	3416	1
14	REPLACE	NLA PLATE REP W/3267-119	3411	
15	REPLACE	NLA PLATE REP W/3267-119	3410	
16	3267-348	SCREW PHIL HD #4X3/8" SS	3402	4
17	3267-126	FILTER ASSY, COMPLETE	3400	1

AQUA KING LP SWIVEL ASSEMBLY

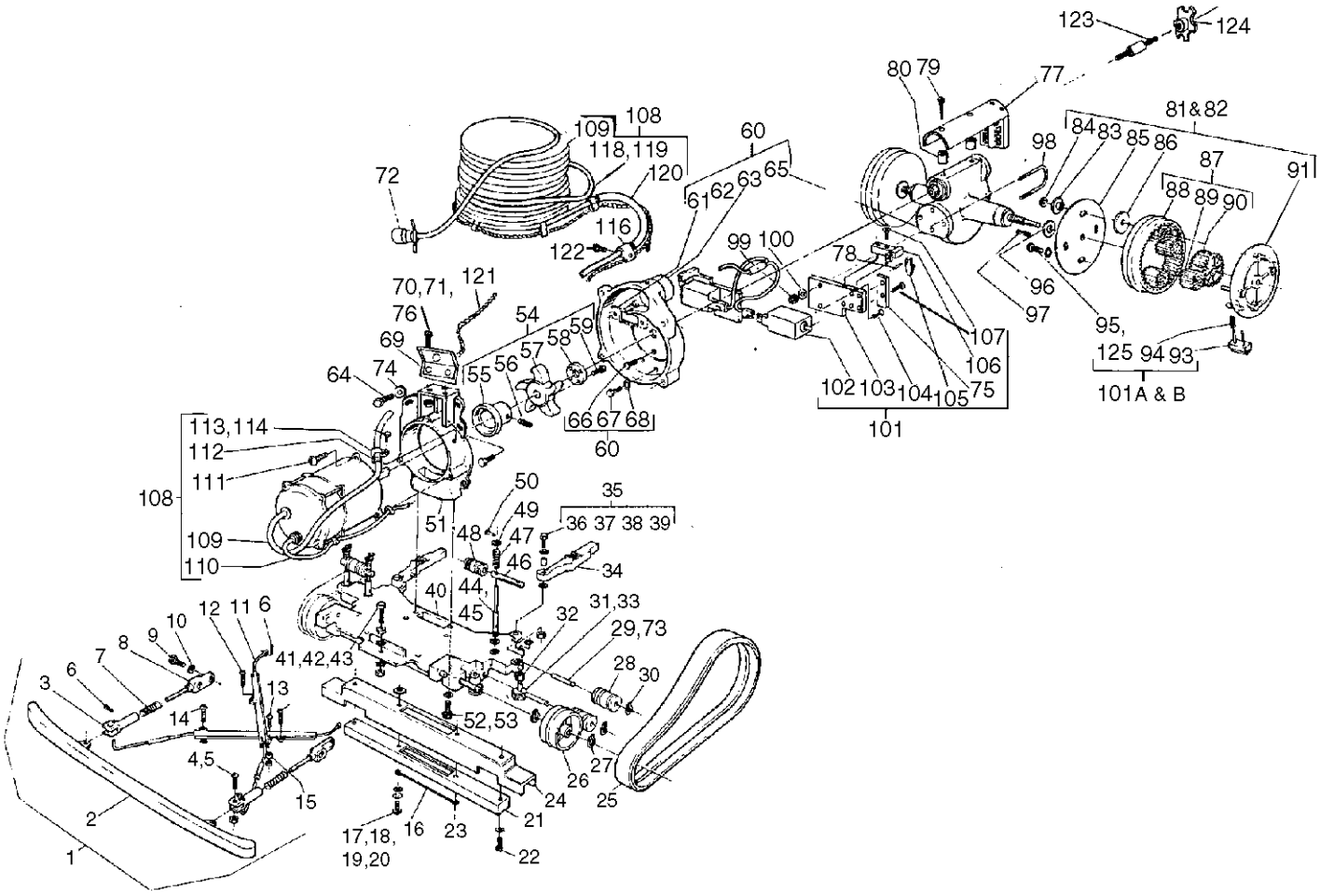
1997 TO PRESENT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG	3839A
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	8006
3	3267-11	10-32 LOCK NUT, SS	1610B
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	8180
5	3267-02C	SWIVEL CORD SET, 150 FT, NEMA 3 PRONG	510
5	3267-136	SWIVEL CORD SET, 150 FT, 8 PIN SPECIAL CONNECTOR	513
6	3267-123	SWIVEL MOTOR	4020D
8	3267-113	SWIVEL BRACKET CLAMP	8185
9	3267-112	#8 FLAT WASHER, SS	1802B
10	3267-508	FLOATING HANDLE	2312
11	3267-509	5 FT ROPE & FLOATING HANDLE	2314
13	3267-135	SWIVEL ASSEMBLY	8200
14	3267-510	ROUND HEAD SCREW, 10-32 X 2", SS	380
15	3267-89	ROUND HEAD SCREW, 1/4" X 1-1/2"	4208
16	3267-111	ROUND HEAD SCREW, 8-32 X 3/4", SS	1809
17	3267-45	HEX HEAD SCREW, 1/4-20 X 5/8", SS	2302A
18	3267-31	ROUND HEAD SCREW, 10-32 X 3/4" SS	2126A
19	3267-359	5/16" FLAT WASHER	2121E
20	3267-356	CAP SCREW, 5/16-18 X 3/4" SS	2121D
21	3267-90	1/4" LOCK NUT	3209
22	3267-42	1/4" FLAT WASHER, 5/8" OD	2220B

AQUA KING COMMANDER

1989 TO PRESENT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#	REQ
1	3267-88	BAR, SENSOR ASSY	3211	1
2	3267-59	BAR, SENSOR	3210	1
3	3267-87	SLIDE, SENSOR BAR	3208	2
4	3267-89	SCREW RD HD 1/4-20 X 1 1/4" SS	4208	2
5	3267-90	NUT HEX 1/4-20 SS	3209	2
6	3267-14B	HAIR PIN COTTER 1/16 X 1/2" SS	1703D	2
7	3267-36B	SPRING, SENSOR BAR SLIDE SS	2207L	2
8	3267-35	ARM, SENSOR BAR ADJUSTING	2206	2
9	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4"-20 X 3/4" SS	2121B	2
10	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	2
11	3267-38	CABLE ASSY	2212-81	2
12	3267-39	SCREW PAN HD 10-32 X 3/4" SS	2212A	1
13	3267-27B	SCREW RD HD 10-32 X 1 1/4" SS	2102B	1
14	3267-57A	SCREW RD HD 10-32 X 1" SS	2606A	1
15	3267-62	SPACER, CABLE	4173	3
16	3267-44B	BAFFLE, WIRE SS	2226A	1
17	3267-31	SCREW PAN HD 10-32 X 3/4" SS	2126A	2
18	3267-149	WASHER STAR #10 SS	1703B	2
19	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	2
20	3267-08D	WASHER, WHEEL PLASTIC	1605	2
21	3267-43	STABLIZER, INTAKE	2225	1
22	3267-20	SCREW RD HD 10-32 X 1/2" SS	1715	2
23	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	2
24	3267-44	INTAKE NEW STYLE	2226	1
25	3267-46	BELT, DRIVE	2303V	2
26	3267-32	WHEEL, FRONT	2202V	2

AQUA KING COMMANDER

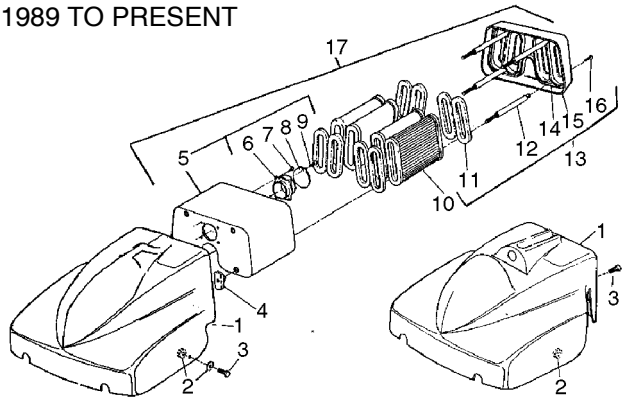
1989 TO PRESENT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#	REQ
27	3267-26	RING SNAP 1/2"	1814D	2
28	3267-50	ROLLER, BOTTOM BELT GUIDE	2310	4
29	3267-365	AXLE, GUIDE ROLLER	2311S	4
30	3267-13A	RING SNAP 3/8" SS	1702A	4
31	3267-51	ROLLER, SIDE BELT GUIDE	2317	4
32	3267-109	BUSHING, BRONZE	2317A	4
33	3267-41	RING SNAP 1/4" SS	2219A	4
34	3267-33	ARM, REVERSING L & R	2203	2
35	3267-19	GUIDE PIN ASSY	1714	2
36	3267-144	BOLT HEX HD 10-32 X 1 1/2" SS	1714C	2
37	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	4
38	3267-145	SLEEVE, GUIDE PIN SS	1714A	2
39	3267-11	NUT LOCK HEX 10-32 SS	1610B	2
40	3267-363	PLATE, BASE	2201C-811	
41	3267-362	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20 X 1 1/2" SS	350A	1
42	3267-360	HEX NUT 1/4-20 SS	351A	2
43	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER INTN LOC 1/4"	2318	2
44	3267-130	PIN STANCHION 4" SS	2304L	4
45	3267-364	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2601C	4
46	3267-313	PIN, IDLER SS	2305	2
47	3267-48	SPRING SS	2307	4
48	3267-47	ROLLER, IDLER	2306	2
49	3267-364	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2601	4
50	3267-49	PIN COTTER 3/32 X 1/2" SS	2308	4
51	3267-102	HOUSING BELL	3207	1
52	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	2200D	
53	3267-359	WASHER FLAT 5/16" SS	2121E	2
54	3267-79	IMPELLER ASSY	2102A	1
55	3267-27	COLLAR IMPELLER DRIVE	2102	1
56	3267-132	SCREW SET 1/4-20 X 5/8" SS	2121F	1
57	3267-28	IMPELLER, 5 BLADE	2103	1
58	3267-131	RING, PLASTIC	2103A	1
59	3267-27B	SCREW RD HD 10-32 X 1 1/4" SS	2102B	4
60	3267-58	GEAR BOX ASSY	3105	1
61	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, INSPECTION	3124	1
62	3267-374	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20 X 3/8" SS	3126	2
63	3267-129	HOUSING, PUMP	3121	1
64	3267-356	CAP SCREW, 5/16-18X3/4"	2121D	4
66	3267-377	SCREW FLAT HD SLOT 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121C	1
67	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4 - 20 X 3/4" SS	2121B	3
68	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	3
69	3267-101	ROPE, BRACKET N/S	3304	1
70	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20 X 3/4" SS	2121B	3
71	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	2
72	REPLACE	NLA PLUG REP W/3267-496	3838A	
73	3267-360	NUT HEX 1/4-20 SS	351A	4
74	3267-359	WASHER FLAT 5/16" SS	2121E	5
75	3267-366	LOCATING PLATE	2156	2
76	3267-90	NUT HEX 1/4-20 SS	3209	2
77	3267-125	SADDLE ASSY N/S	3432	1
78	3267-483	HINGE PIN FOR HOOK	2147	2
79	3267-105	SCREW FLAT HD SLOT 10-32X1 1/4" SS	3424	2
80	3267-104	SPACER SADDLE	3423	2
81	3267-80L	WHEEL DRIVE ASSY LEFT	2608L	1
82	3267-80R	WHEEL DRIVE ASSY RIGHT	2608R	1
83	3267-05	BUTTON, WHEEL	1114A	8
84	3267-10	CLIP "E" 1/4" SS	1608	8
85	3267-53	PLATE, WHEEL INSIDE	2600	2
86	3267-56	WASHER WHEEL, PLASTIC	2605	8
87	3267-55	PLANETARY GEAR ASSY	2602	2
88	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-55	2602B	
89	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-55	2603	
90	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-55	2604	
91	3267-54	WHEEL PLATE, OUTSIDE W/PINS L&R	2601	2
92	3267-26	RING SNAP 1/2"	1814D	2
93	3267-57	LOCK, WHEEL	2606	2
94	3267-09	SPRING, WHEEL LOCK SS	1607	4
95	3267-57A	SCREW RD HD 10-32 X 1" SS	2606A	4
96	3267-146	WASHER FLAT 7/16" SS	1814C	2
97	3267-29	KEY 1/8" SS, DRIVE WHEEL	2108	2
98	3267-372	BOLT, U	2148	2
99	3267-360	NUT HEX 1/4-20 SS	351A	4
100	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	4
101A	3267-107	SOLENOID ASSY LEFT HAND	2140L	2
101B	3267-108	SOLENOID ASSY RIGHT HAND	2140R	2
102	REPLACE	NLA SOLENOID REP W/3267-107 OR 108	2143	
103	REPLACE	NLA PLATE REP W/3267-107 OR 108	2142	
104	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	2149	
105A	3267-368	HOOK, LEFT WHEEL	2145L	2
105B	3267-369	HOOK, RIGHT WHEEL	2145R	2
106A	3267-370	HOOK PLATE LEFT WHEEL	2144L	2
106B	3267-371	HOOK PLATE RIGHT WHEEL	2144R	2
107	3267-367	SCREW FLAT HD SLOT 10-32 X 1/2" SS	2146	8
108	REPLACE	NLA 3/4 HP MOTOR & CORD ASSY REP W/3267-123 & 3267-136	4005-84150	1
109	REPLACE	NLA CORD REP W/3267-123 & 3267-136	418	1
110	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARNESS	3050	
111	3267-89	SCREW RD HD 1/4-20 X 1 1/4" SS	4208	3
112	3267-320	CLAMP, HOSE SS	8025	1
113	3267-376	CLAMP, MOTOR (SAUSAGE CORD)	5	1
114	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	1516	
115	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20 X 5/8" SS	2121B	1
116	3267-376	CLAMP MOTOR (SAUSAGE CORD)	5	1
117	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	1516	
118	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE GUIDE	4	
119	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE GUIDE	1513	
120	REPLACE	NLA SLEEVE REP W/3267-123 & 3267-136	6452A	
121	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE	1312	1
122	3267-45	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-10 X 5/8" SS	2302A	1
123	3267-115	STUD FILTER RETAINER	3431	1
124	3267-71	KNOB, FILTER	7809	1
125	3267-149	WASHER STAR #10 SS	1703B	1

AQUA KING COMMANDER

HOOD & FILTER ASSEMBLY

1989 TO PRESENT

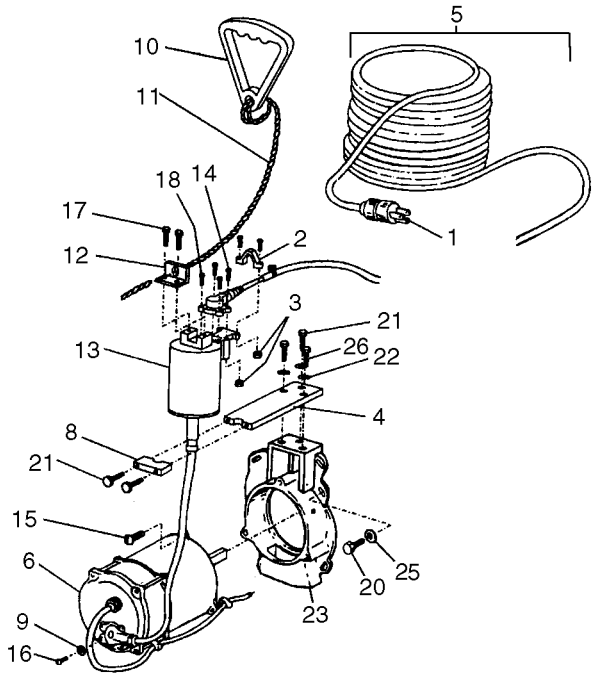


1984 TO 1989

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1989 TO PRESENT				
1	REPLACE	NLA HOOD PLASTIC REP W/ 3267-525	3310	1
2	3267-103	SPACER, HOOD MOUNTING	3309	4
3	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121B	2
4	3267-110	KNOB, FILTER	3405	4
5	3267-351	HOUSING, FILTER ASSY	3409	1
6	3267-350	INTAKE, FILTER HOUSING	3401	1
7	3267-348	SCREW, PHIL HD #4X3/8" SS	3402	4
8	3267-349	BAFFLE, FILTER HOUSING	3403	1
9	3267-348	SCREW, PHIL HD #4X3/8" SS	3402	2
10	3267-69	FILTER, CARTRIDGE, SET OF 2	7807	2
10	4902-057	FILTER, GENERIC - SOLD EACH	PAQV-9	4
11	3267-77	GASKET FOAM 1/4" OVAL	7813	8
12	3267-70A	TIE ROD, FILTER	7808PC	4
13	3267-119	PLATE, BACK ASSY	3416	1
14	REPLACE	NLA PLATE REP W/3267-119	3411	
15	REPLACE	NLA PLATE REP W/3267-119	3410	
16	3267-348	SCREW, PHIL HD #4X3/8" SS	3402	4
17	3267-126	FILTER ASSY, COMPLETE	3400	1
1984 TO 1989				
1	REPLACE	NLA HOOD REP W/ 3267-525	3310	1
2	3267-08D	SPACER, HOOD MOUNTING	1605	4
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	3413	

AQUA KING COMMANDER SWIVEL ASSEMBLY

1997 TO PRESENT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#	REQ
1	REPLACE	NLA PLUG REP W/3267-136	3839A	1
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	8006	1
3	3267-11	10-32 LOCK NUT	1610B	4
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	8180	
5	3267-136	AKC SWIVEL CORD SET	513	1
6	3267-123	110/60 SWIVEL MOTOR	4020	1
8	3267-113	SWIVEL BRACKET CLAMP	8185	1
9	3267-112	#8 FLAT WASHER	1802B	4
10	3267-508	FLOATING HANDLE	2312	1
11	3267-509	ROPE 5'	2314	1
12	3267-101	ROPE BRACKET N/S	3304	1
13	3267-135	AKC SWIVEL	8202	1
14	3267-510	10-32 X 2" STL RD HD	380	2
15	3267-89	SCW RD HD 1/4-20 X 1 1/4" SS	4208	3
16	3267-111	8-32 X 3/4" SCREW SS	1809	4
17	3267-45	1/4-20 X 5/8" SCREW SS	2302A	2
18	3267-31	10-32 X 3/4" RD HD SS	2126A	4
20	3267-356	BLT HEX HD 5/16-18 X 3/4" SS	2121D	5
21	3267-25	1/4-20 X 1 1/4" HEX HD BOLT	1808	5
22	3267-90	1/4-20 NUT	3209	2
23	3267-102	BELL HOUSING	3207	1
25	3267-359	WASHER FLAT 5/16" SS	2121E	5
26	3267-42	1/4" FLAT WASHER	2220B	2
*	REPLACE	NLA HOOD REP W/ 3267-526	3319	1

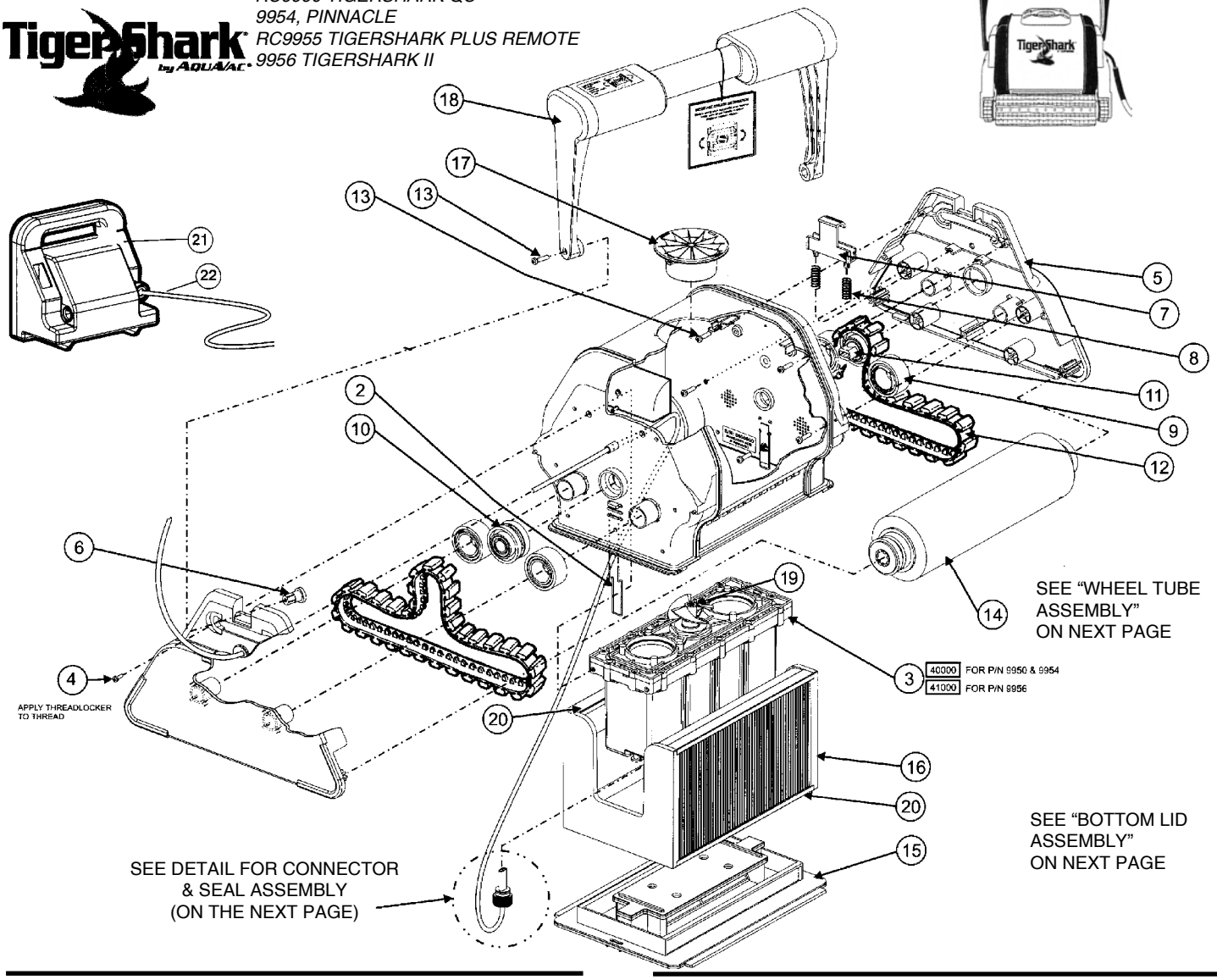
* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD/AQUAVAC TIGERSHARK

FOR TIGRESHARK (RC9950, 9950, RC9990), TIGERSHARK PLUS REMOTE (RC9955), TIGERSHARK II (9956), & PINNACLE (9954)

RC9950/9950, TIGERSHARK
RC9990 TIGERSHARK QC
9954, PINNACLE
RC9955 TIGERSHARK PLUS REMOTE
9956 TIGERSHARK II





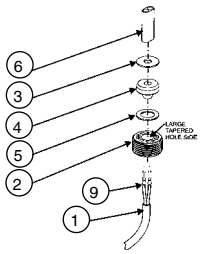
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3276-025	CLIP, BOTTOM LID	RCX11400
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR UNIT, 4 HOUR CYCLE USED ON AC UNITS	RCX40000
3	3276-063	MOTOR UNIT, 7 HOUR CYCLE USED ON AC UNITS	RCX41000
3	3276-162	MOTOR UNIT 4 HOUR CYCLE DC UNITS	RCX40000DC
3	3276-163	MOTOR UNIT 7 HOUR CYCLE DC UNITS	RCX41000DC
3	3276-164	MOTOR UNIT 4 HOUR - TGR QC	RCX40000RC
3	3276-167	MOTOR UNIT 4 HOUR - TGR QC 24V DC	RCX43000
4	3276-027	SCREW, M4 x .7 x 12MM PAN HEAD MACH.	RCX12001
5	3276-041	SIDE COVER	RCX13200
6	3276-044	HANDLE ARM SLIDE	RCX14000
7	3276-045	HANDLE LATCH	RCX14100
8	3276-032	SPRING, HANDLE LATCH	RCX12100
9	3276-052	IDLER PULLEY ASSY, BALL BEARING	RCX26000
10	3276-051	GUIDE ROLLER ASSY, BALL BEARING	RCX26001
11	3276-053	DRIVE PULLEY ASSY, BALL BEARING	RCX26002
12	3276-050	DRIVE BELT	RCX23002
13	3276-031	SCREW, PT KA 50 x 20	RCX12011
14	3276-054	WHEEL TUBE ASSY	RCX26003

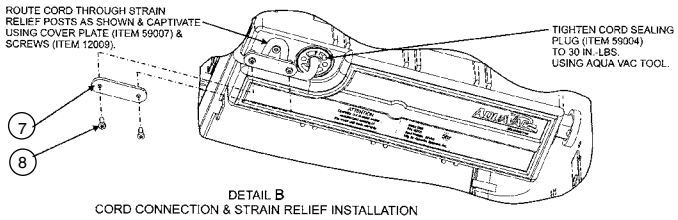
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
15	3276-071	BOTTOM LID ASSY	RCX75000
16	3276-081	FILTER ASSY, FRAME WITH FILTERS	RCX70100
17	REPLACE	NLA VENTURI ASSY REP W/3276-22	RCX11205
17	3276-22	VENTURI ASSY QC & PLUS	RCX11208
18	3276-078	HANDLE ASSY - TEAL	RCX76000
19	3276-023	IMPELLER ONLY	RCX11000
*	3276-028	SCREW FOR IMPELLER	RCX12002
20	3276-083	FILTER CARTRIDGE REPLACEMENT (SET OF 2)	RCX70101
*	3276-122	FILTER CARTRIDGE DISPOSABLE CLEANUP (SET OF 2)	RCX70103
21	3276-058	POWER SUPPLY 115V FOR AC UNITS	RCX30000
21	REPLACE	NLA POWER SUPPLY 115V REP W/3277-280	RCX30000DC
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POWER SUPPLY 115V FOR QUICK CLEAN	RCX36000
22	3276-066	FLOATING POWER CORD ASSY 100'	RCX50110
22	3276-166	FLOATING POWER CORD ASSY 55'	RCX50061
*	3276-048	HIGH VELOCITY INLET	RCX17000

* NOT SHOWN

BOTTOM LID,WHEEL TUBE, & POWER CORD ASSEMBLIES

SEE PREVIOUS PAGE FOR COMPLETE LISTING

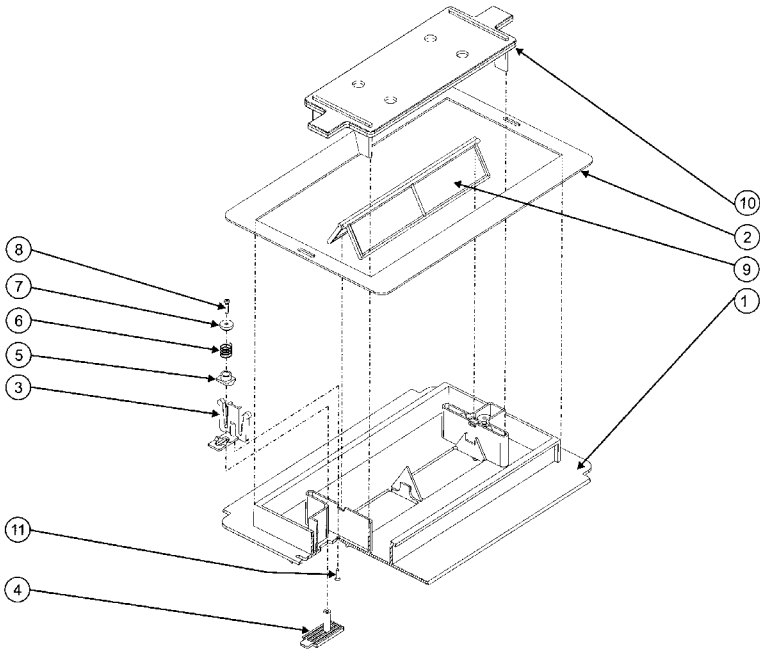




DETAIL B
CORD CONNECTION & STRAIN RELIEF INSTALLATION

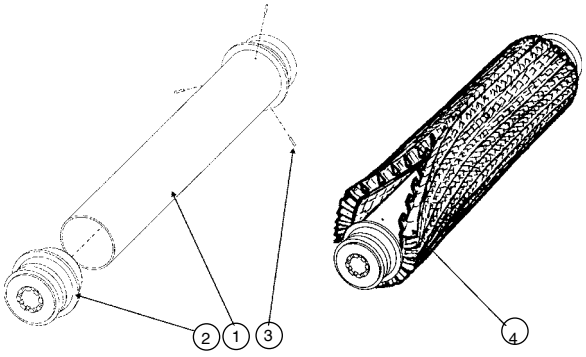
POWER CORD ASSEMBLY

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3276-166	FLOATING POWER CORD ASSY 55'	RCX50061
1	3276-066	FLOATING POWER CORD ASSY 100'	RCX50110
2	3276-069	THREADED M30 SEAL PLUG	RCX59004
3	3276-035	WASHER, PLASTIC	RCX12301
4	3276-068	COMPRESSION SEAL	RCX59003
5	3276-036	WASHER, PLASTIC	RCX12302
6	3276-067	HOUSING, CONNECTOR	RCX59002
7	3276-070	COVER PLATE, STRAIN RELIEF, POWER CORD	RCX59007
8	3276-030	SCREW, PT KA 30 x 8	RCX12009
9	3276-170	CONNECTOR SOCKET, MOLEX	RCX59006



BOTTOM LID ASSEMBLY

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3276-072	BOTTOM LID	RCX75001
2	3276-080	GASKET	RCX78005
3	3276-073	CLIP SUPPORT	RCX75002
4	3276-074	LOCKING PLATE	RCX75003
5	3276-075	CLIP FOLLOWER	RCX75004
6	3276-033	SPRING, COMPRESSION	RCX12101
7	3276-034	RETAINER, SPRING	RCX12102
8	3276-029	SCREW, PT KA 30 x 12	RCX12008
9	3276-076	INLET FLAP	RCX75005
10	3276-077	INLET COVER	RCX75006
11	3276-026	SCREW, 2.9MM x 13MM FLAT HEAD	RCX12000

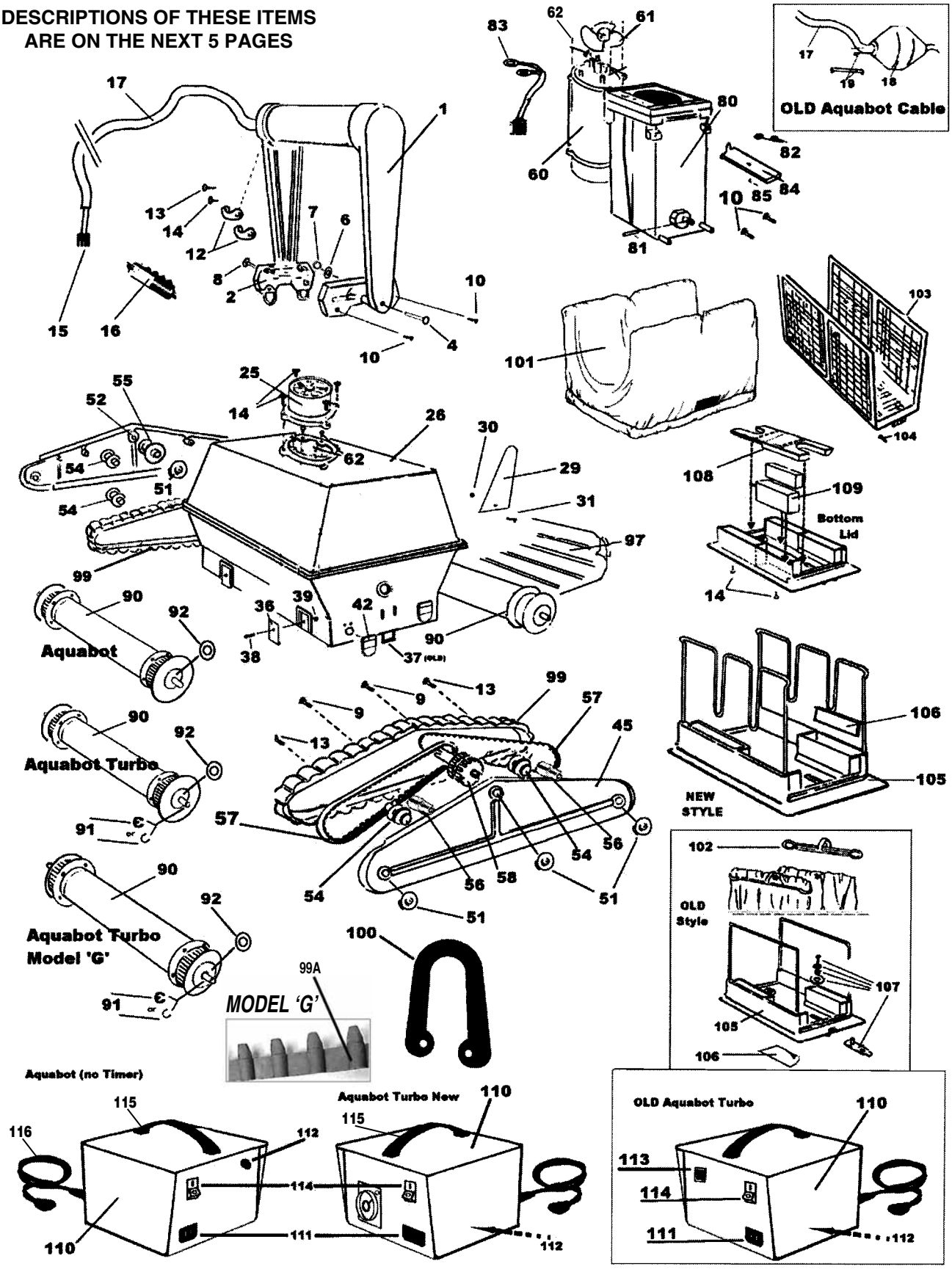


WHEEL TUBE ASSEMBLY

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3276-055	WHEEL TUBE	RCX26004
2	3276-056	WHEEL TUBE BALL BEARING ASSY.	RCX26005
3	REPLACE	NLA PIN REP W/ 3276-121	1813
4	3276-057	BRUSH	RCX26008
4	3276-171	ROLLER FOAM	RCX26011

AQUABOT, AQUABOT TURBO, SOLO, AQUABOT PLUS, RC, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX JR, ULTRAMAX, ULTRAMAX JR, ULTRA, ULTRABOT

DESCRIPTIONS OF THESE ITEMS ARE ON THE NEXT 5 PAGES



AQUABOT, AQUABOT TURBO, SOLO, AQUABOT PLUS, RC, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX JR, ULTRAMAX, ULTRAMAX JR, ULTRA, ULTRABOT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3288-001	HANDLE ASSY. (BLUE & WHITE, BRACKET INCLUDED) - AQUABOT, AB+RC, AB TURBO, AMAX JR	A10000B
1	3288-115	HANDLE ASSY. (BLUE & WHITE, BRACKET INCLUDED) - ULTRAMAX	A10200
1	3288-002	HANDLE ASSY. (BLUE & WHITE, BRACKET INCLUDED) - AQUAMAX, AQUABOT ULTRA, ULTRABOT	A10201
1	3288-104	HANDLE ASSY. (BLUE & WHITE, BRACKET INCLUDED) - AB ULTRA, AMAX BITURBO, UMAX JR	A10203
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE ASSY. (GREEN & BLACK, BRACKET NOT INCLUDED) - MERLIN	A10603
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET FOR HANDLE (BLACK) - MERLIN	5088BK
2	3288-003	BRACKET FOR HANDLE (BLUE) - ALL UNITS EXCEPT MERLIN	S1100B
4	3289-017	CLEVIS PIN (FLAT HEAD, HOLE IN END) - SECURE HANDLE INSIDE SIDE PLATE OF MERLIN	11002
4	3288-076	CLEVIS PIN (ROUND HEAD, HOLE IN END) - SECURE HANDLE INSIDE MOST HANDLE BRACKETS	11003
6	3288-154	WASHER (ST.STEEL) - USE TO SECURE HANDLE ASSY. INSIDE MOST HANDLE BRACKETS	11004
7	3288-155	COTTER RING (ALUMINUM, 3/16") - SECURE HANDLE PIN INSIDE SIDE PLATE OF ALL UNITS	11005
8	3288-116	SCREW (10-32, 7/8", PHIL PAN HEAD) - FOR SECURING THE HANDLE BRACKET TO THE BODY ASSEMBLY	1105
9	3288-021	SCREW (#8, 11/16", PHIL PAN HEAD) - TO SECURE HANDLE BRACKET TO TOP OF OUTER SHELL IN ULTRAMAX UNITS	2701
10	3288-156	SCREW (PAN HEAD) - FOR SECURING ALL WHITE DRIVE MOTORS, OR BLACK MOTORS WITH SPACER BRACKET	2500
12	3288-012	P-CLIP (1/4", PLASTIC) - FOR SECURING THE NON-FOAM-INSULATED PART OF A 2-WIRE CABLE TO THE BODY	2100
12	3288-109	P-CLIP (5/16", PLASTIC) - FOR SECURING THE NON-FOAM-INSULATED PART OF A 4-WIRE CABLE TO THE BODY	2101
12	3288-157	P-CLIP (7/16", PLASTIC) - FOR SECURING THE FOAM-INSULATED PART OF A 2-WIRE CABLE TO THE HANDLE ASSY.	2102
12	3288-158	P-CLIP (11/16", PLASTIC) - FOR SECURING THE FOAM-INSULATED PART OF A 9-WIRE CABLE TO THE HANDLE	2103
12	3288-159	P-CLIP (3/8", PLASTIC) - FOR SECURING THE NON-FOAM-INSULATED PART OF A 4-WIRE CABLE TO THE BODY	2104
12**	CONTACT	P-CLIP (1/2", PLASTIC)	2105
12**	CONTACT	P-CLIP (5/8", PLASTIC)	2106
12	3288-121	P-CLIP (5/8", ST.STEEL) - FOR SECURING THE FOAM-INSULATED PART OF A 4-WIRE CABLE TO THE HANDLE ASSY.	2110
12	3288-162	P-CLIP (5/8", COATED STEEL) - FOR SECURING THE INSULATED PART OF A 4,7,9-WIRE CABLE TO THE HANDLE	2111
12	3288-163	P-CLIP (11/16", ST.STEEL) - FOR SECURING THE FOAM-INSULATED PART OF A 9-WIRE CABLE TO THE HANDLE	2112
12	3288-164	P-CLIP (9/16", PLASTIC) - FOR SECURING THE HEAT SHRINK PART OF THE 2-WIRE CABLE TO THE HANDLE ASSY.	8316
13	3288-127	SCREWS (#8, 11/16", PHIL PAN-FLAT HEAD) - TO SECURE A P-CLIP WHENEVER THE HOLE IS DEEP	2700
14	3288-111	SCREWS (#6, 7/16", PHIL PAN-FLAT HEAD) - TO SECURE A P-CLIP WHEN THE HOLE IS SHALLOW	2260
15	3288-006	PLUG (3-PIN, FEMALE, 2-WIRE) - AQUABOT, AB TURBO, AMAX JR HT/+, AMAX, MERLIN	1601
15	3288-009	PLUG (4-PIN, FEMALE, 4-WIRE) - AB TURBO SOLO, AB TURBO RC, AMAX JR+RC	1635
15	3288-010	PLUG (7-PIN, FEMALE, 7-WIRE) - AQUAMAX BITURBO RC	1636
15	3288-120	PLUG (9-PIN, FEMALE, 9-WIRE) - ULTRAMAX JR, ULTRAMAX	1638
15	3288-165	PLUG (7-PIN, MALE, 7-WIRE) - AQUABOT PLUS RC, AQUABOT ULTRA, ULTRABOT	1640E
16	3288-166	EZ-SWIVEL (BLUE, PLASTIC, SMALL) - FOR DETANGLING THE 2-WIRE CABLE ASSEMBLY	S7930
16	3288-167	EZ-SWIVEL (BLUE, PLASTIC, LARGE) - FOR DETANGLING THE 4 OR 7-WIRE CABLE ASSEMBLY	S7935
17	3288-168	CABLE ASSY. (2-WIRE, 100 FOOT, FLOATING) - AQUAMAX JUNIOR PLUS	A16101
17	3288-169	CABLE ASSY. (7-WIRE, 120 FOOT, FLOATING) - AQUAMAX BITURBO RC	A16119
17	3288-170	CABLE ASSY. (7-WIRE, 75 FOOT, FLOATING) - AQUABOT PLUS RC, AQUABOT ULTRA, ULTRABOT	A16120
17	3288-106	CABLE ASSY. (4-WIRE, 120 FOOT, FLOATING) - AQUAMAX BITURBO	A16122
17	3288-118	CABLE ASSY. (9-WIRE, 120 FOOT, FLOATING) - ULTRAMAX JUNIOR, ULTRAMAX	A16125
17	3288-119	CABLE ASSY. (9-WIRE, 150 FOOT, FLOATING) - ULTRAMAX JUNIOR, ULTRAMAX	A16159
17	3288-171	CABLE ASSY. (4-WIRE, 75 FOOT, FLOATING) - AQUABOT TURBO RC	A16475
17	3288-322	CABLE ASSY. (4-WIRE, 60 FOOT, FLOATING) - AQUABOT TURBO SOLO	A16460
17	3288-172	CABLE ASSY. (2-WIRE, 51 FOOT, FLOATING) - AQUABOT	S1652CP
17	3288-173	CABLE ASSY. (2-WIRE, 60 FOOT, FLOATING) - AB TURBO, AMAX JR HT, MERLIN	1661
17	3288-323	CABLE ASSY. (2-WIRE, 75 FOOT, FLOATING) - AQUABOT PLUS, AQUAMAX JR HT	S1675CP
17	3288-105	CABLE ASSY. (2-WIRE, 120 FOOT, FLOATING) - AQUAMAX	A17121
18	3288-175	FLOAT BALL (BLUE & WHITE, LARGE) - FOR LARGE CABLE WITH ROPE ASSEMBLY	1602
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOAT BALL (LIGHT BLUE, SMALL) - FOR OLD CABLE ASSEMBLY WITH FLOAT BALLS	1603
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KEY FLOAT (LOCK FOR FLOAT BALL) - FOR OLD CABLE ASSEMBLY WITH FLOAT BALLS	1604
25	3288-015	OUTLET TOP (TOP AND BOTTOM) - FOR ALL UNITS EXCEPT THOSE WITH AN OUTER SHELL, MERLIN, BRAVO	2230B
25	3288-124	OUTLET TOP (TOP, BOTTOM, & CAP) - FOR ALL UNITS WITH AN OUTER SHELL LIKE THE ULTRAMAX	2240B
25	3289-011	OUTLET TOP (BLACK, FLAT CIRCLE) - MERLIN	5093BK
26	3288-013	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH ALL HOLES, LOCK TABS, PIN, OUTLET BOTTOM, INSERTS) - AQUABOT	A22000
26	3288-176	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH ALL HOLES, LOCK TABS, OUTLET BOTTOM, INSERTS) - ULTRAMAX (ONLY 1/2 OF UNIT)	A22000NOHOLE
26	3288-177	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH ALL HOLES, LOCK TABS, PIN, OUTLET BOTTOM, INSERTS) - AB TURBO RC/SOLO	A22000-W2H
26	3288-178	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH ALL HOLES, LOCK TABS, OUTLET BOTTOM, INSERTS) - ABOT+RC	A22000XH
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH ALL HOLES, LOCK TABS, PIN, OUTLET BOTTOM, INSERTS) - AQUAMAX	A22201
26	3288-179	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, W/ ALL HOLES, LOCK TABS, PIN, OUTLET BOTTOM, INSERTS) - AMAX BITURBO	A22201MBT
26	3288-180	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH ALL HOLES, LOCK TABS, OUTLET BOTTOM, INSERTS) - ULTRAMAX JR	A22201UJR
26	3288-181	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, W/ ALL HOLES, LOCK TABS, OUTLET BOTTOM, INSERTS) - AQUABOT ULTRA, ULTRABOT	A22201UB

** CONTACT AQUA PRODUCTS AT 877-278-2268, FAX 866-232-6647 FOR REPLACEMENT

AQUABOT, AQUABOT TURBO, SOLO, AQUABOT PLUS, RC, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX JR, ULTRAMAX, ULTRAMAX JR, ULTRA, ULTRABOT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
27	3288-183	SCREWS (18-8, 6/32" X 5/8", PHIL PAN HEAD) - TO SECURE THE OUTLET TOP ON THE MERLIN	5061
29	3288-011	ANTI-ROLL BRACKETS (PLASTIC) - INSTALL RAISED-UP, ON TOP OF BODY ASSEMBLY TO PREVENT ROLLING	SP2300
30	3288-129	LOCK-NUTS SET OF 8(HEX, NYLON INSERT) - FOR ANTI-ROLL BRACKET SCREWS 7 SIDEPLATE BOLTS	SP3402
31	3288-184	SCREW (M-5, PHIL BEV HEAD) - TO SECURE THE ANTI-ROLL BRACKETS TO THE BODY ASSEMBLY	2261
36	3288-417	LOCK-TAB (NATURAL, PLASTIC) - FOR ALL BODY ASSEMBLIES, USED TO HOLD BOTTOM LID TO BASE (SOLD EACH)	9204N
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE RETAINER CLIP (OLD, PRE-SHAPED WIRE)	2800
38	3288-186	SCREWS (18-8, 8/32" X 1/2", PHIL BEV HEAD) - TO SECURE THE LOCK-TABS TO THE BODY ASSEMBLY	2303
39	3288-187	LOCK-NUT (NYLON INSERT, HEX) - TO SECURE THE SCREWS OF THE LOCK-TABS TO THE BODY ASSEMBLY	7133
42	3289-008	DRAIN VALVE FLAPS (OLD, RUBBER)	2305
45	3288-032	SIDE PLATE (BLUE, NO HOLES) - AQUABOT, AQUABOT TURBO, AQUAMAX JR HT, AQUAMAX JR +	3400B
45	3288-189	SIDE PLATE (BLACK, NO HOLES) - AQUABOT, AQUABOT TURBO, AQUAMAX JR HT, AQUAMAX JR +	3400BK
45	REPLACE	NLA SIDE PLATE (WHITE, NO HOLES) REP W/ 3288-032	3400W
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIDE PLATE (BLACK) - MERLIN	5095BK
45	3288-146	SIDE PLATE (BLUE, 4 HOLES FOR BOLTS) - AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO, AMAX JR	S3400B-4H
45	3288-128	SIDE PLATE (BLUE, 6 HOLES, 4 FOR BOLTS, 2 FOR DM ACCESS) - AB+RC, AB ULTRA, UMAX, ULTRABOT	S3400B-6H
45	3288-151	SIDE PLATE (BLUE, 8 HOLES, 4 FOR BOLTS, 4 FOR PISTON CLAMPS) - AQUABOT TURBO SOLO / RC	S3400B-8H
45	REPLACE	NLA SIDE PLATE (BLACK, 6 HOLES, 4 FOR BOLTS, 2 FOR DM ACCESS) REP W/3288-128	S3400BK-6H
45	3288-144	SIDE PLATE (SHALLOW, 1 LARGE HOLE FOR CABLES, 4 SMALL HOLES FOR BOLTS) - ULTRAMAX	S3400W
45	3288-033	SIDE PLATE (WHITE, 4 HOLES FOR BOLTS) - AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO	S3400W-4H
46	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE C RING GUARD (GREEN) - FOR MERLIN SIDE PLATE	5096G
51	3288-017	BUSHING (WHITE, PLASTIC) - FOR USE ON ALL SIDE PLATES TO LOCK-IN WHEEL TUBE ASSEMBLIES	2600
51	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BUSHING (OLD, SMALL SLEEVE) - FOR THE END OF OLDER PULLEY ASSEMBLIES LIKE A3608	2604
52	3288-193	BUSHING (WHITE, PLASTIC) - FOR USE ON SOME SIDE PLATES TO LOCK-IN THE BODY'S PIN SUPPORT	2610
54	3288-038	SMALL ROLLER (WHITE, PLASTIC) - SUPPORTS THE DRIVE TRACK, INSTALL ON LOWER LEGS OF SIDE PLATE	3500
55	3288-042	LARGE ROLLER (WHITE, PLASTIC) - SUPPORTS THE DRIVE TRACK, INSTALLS ON BODY'S PIN SUPPORT	3700
56	3288-034	STEPPED SLEEVE ROLLER (WHITE) - SUPPORTS DRIVE BELT, INSTALLS ON THE UPPER SIDE PLATE LEG	3506
57	3288-036	DRIVE BELT (TAN) SOLD EACH	3302
58	3288-041	PULLEY ASSEMBLY (SHORT) - FOR MOST RESIDENTIAL UNITS WITH WHITE DRIVE MOTORS	A3600
58	3289-007	PULLEY ASSEMBLY (MEDIUM) - FOR MOST COMMERCIAL UNITS WITH BLACK DRIVE MOTORS	A3605
58	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PULLEY ASSEMBLY (LONG, OLD) *** SEE DRIVE MOTOR SPACER BRACKET	A3608
60	3288-087	PUMP MOTOR - AQUABOT	A6001A
60	3288-088	PUMP MOTOR - AQUABOT TURBO, AQUAMAX JR HT	A6001T
60**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP MOTOR AQUABOT PLUS RC, AB ULTRA, AMAX JR+, AQUAMAX, AMAX BT, ULTRAMAX, ULTRAMAX JR,ULTRABOT	A6010U
60**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP MOTOR - MERLIN	A6073
61	3288-045	PROPELLER (BLACK) - FOR PUMP MOTOR, TAP ONTO HALF-CIRCLE SHAPED MOTOR SHAFT.	4400
62	3288-416	SCREW (8-18, 3/4", PHIL NO-HEAD) - FOR SECURING PUMP MOTORS TO THE BODY OUTLET TOP	2251
80**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRIVE MOTOR CONTACT AQUA PRODUCTS	VARIOUS
81	3288-046	SPIRAL PIN (3/4", SOLID STAINLESS STEEL) - FOR THE SHAFT END OF EVERY DRIVE MOTOR, USE LOCK-TITE	4613
82	3288-047	BRASS NUTS (HEX, SMALL) - FOR ATTACHING THE LOOP CONNECTORS OF WIRES TO BRASS TERMINALS	4618
83	3288-049	LOOP CONNECTOR (ALUMINUM, CRIMP) - FOR ATTACHING MOTOR WIRES TO BRASS TERMINALS	4619
84	3288-050	TERMINAL COVER (PLASTIC, RECTANGLE) - FOR SEALING UP THE BASIN IN ALL WHITE DRIVE MOTORS	5000
85	3288-198	SCREW (5/8") - FOR SEALING THE TERMINAL COVER ONTO THE BASIN OF ALL WHITE DRIVE MOTORS	4501
90	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL TUBE ASSY (AQUABOT, MERLIN) REP W/ (1) 3288-205, (2) 3288-130, & (2) 3288-077	A38000
90	3288-044	WHEEL TUBE ASSY (AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO)	A38001
90	3288-199	WHEEL TUBE ASSY (AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO) - MODEL 'G'	A38001MG
90	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL TUBE ASSY (ULTRAMAX) REP W/3288-200	A38200
90	3288-200	WHEEL TUBE ASSY (ULTRAMAX) - MODEL 'G'	A38200MG
90	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL TUBE ASSY (AQUABOT ULTRA, ULTRAMAX JUNIOR) REP W/3288-202	A38201
90	3288-202	WHEEL TUBE ASSY (AQUABOT ULTRA, ULTRAMAX JUNIOR) - MODEL 'G'	A38201MG
90	3288-203	WHEEL TUBE ASSY (AQUABOT PLUS RC)	A38203

** CONTACT AQUA PRODUCTS AT 877-278-2268, FAX 866-232-6647 FOR REPLACEMENT

ASSORTED AQUA PRODUCTS CLEANERS

AQUABOT, AQUABOT TURBO, SOLO, AQUABOT PLUS, RC, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX JR, ULTRAMAX, ULTRAMAX JR, ULTRA, ULTRABOT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
90	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL TUBE ASSY (AQUABOT PLUS RC) - MODEL 'G'	A38203MG
90	3288-043	WHEEL TUBE ASSY (AQUABOT, AQUABOT TURBO, AQUAMAX JR HT, AQUAMAX JR PLUS)	A38205
90	3288-205	WHEEL TUBE ASSY (AQUABOT, AQUABOT TURBO, AQUAMAX JR HT, AMAX JR +) - MODEL 'G'	A38205MG
91	3288-077	RETAINING RING (E-CLIP) - NEW STYLE	11058
91	REPLACE	NLA RETAINING RING (C-CLIP) - OLD STYLE REP W/3288-077	11059
92	3288-130	WASHER (NYLON, FLAT) - FOR EACH END OF THE WHEEL TUBE	3603
97	3288-026	BRUSHES (LIGHT BLUE PVA FOAM, LONG) - AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO	SPA2901
97	3288-418	BRUSH (LIGHT BLUE PVA FOAM) - AQUABOT, AB TURBO, AMAX JR, MERLIN, ULTRAMAX, SOLD EACH	SP3009
97	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRUSHES (BLUE MOLDED RUBBER) - ABOT, AB TURBO, AMAX JR, MERLIN, ULTRAMAX	SP3002B
97	3288-208	BRUSHES (BLUE MOLDED RUBBER, LONG, CUT IN HALF) - AQUABOT ULTRA, ULTRAMAX JUNIOR, ULTRABOT	SP3002B4M4
97	3288-209	BRUSHES (BLUE MOLDED RUBBER, CUT IN HALF) - AQUABOT PLUS RC	3002B4S
97	3288-024	BRUSHES (BLUE MOLDED RUBBER, LONG) - AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO	3002BM
97	REPLACE	NLA BRUSHES (BLACK MOLDED RUBBER) - ABOT, AB TURBO, AMAX JR, MERLIN ULTRAMAX REP W/3288-420	3003B
97	3288-211	BRUSHES (BLACK MOLDED RUBBER, CUT IN HALF) - AQUABOT PLUS RC	3003BL4
97	3288-212	BRUSHES (BLACK MOLDED RUBBER, LONG) - AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO	3003M
97	3288-213	BRUSHES (LIGHT BLUE PVA FOAM) - AQUABOT ULTRA, ULTRAMAX JUNIOR, ULTRABOT	SP3008A
97	3288-214	BRUSHES (LIGHT BLUE PVA FOAM) - AQUABOT PLUS RC	3009A
97	3288-395	BRUSH (BLACK SPONGE FOAM) - AQUABOT, AQUABOT TURBO, AQUAMAX JR, MERLIN, ULTRABOT (EACH)	A2900
97	3288-026	BRUSHES (BLACK SPONGE FOAM) - AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO	A2901
99	REPLACE	NLA DRIVE TRACK (BLACK) REP W/3288-113	3200
99	3288-113	DRIVE TRACK (BLUE)	3201
99A	3288-149	DRIVE TRACK WITH TRACTION TABS (BLUE) - FOR ALL MODEL 'G' UNITS, ULTRA, ULTRABOT	3203
100	3288-215	MODEL G SPACER BRACKETS ** NECESSARY WITH 'MODEL G' DRIVE TRACKS, ULTRA, ULTRABOT	SP2675
101	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BAG (FINE) - AB, ABTURBO, AB+RC, AMAX JR, MERLIN, ULTRAMAX REP W/3288-387	8100
101	3288-068	FILTER BAG (FINE) - AB ULTRA, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO, ULTRABOT	8101
101	3288-069	FILTER BAG (MESH) - AB, ABTURBO, AB+RC, AMAX JR, MERLIN, ULTRAMAX	8112
101	3288-070	FILTER BAG (MESH) - AB ULTRA, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO, PHV 100/200, ULTRABOT	8201
102	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BAG CLIP (BLACK, SHORT) - AB, AB TURBO, AB+RC, AMAX JR, ULTRMAX	8000
102	3288-066	FILTER BAG CLIP (BLACK, LONG) - AB ULTRA, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO, ULTRABOT	SP8001
103	3288-051	FILTER SCREEN (WHITE, CAGE) - AB, AB TURBO, AB+RC, AMAX JR, ULTRAMAX	5300
103	3288-052	FILTER SCREEN (WHITE, CAGE) - AB ULTRA, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO, ULTRABOT	5301
103	3289-025	FILTER SCREEN (PLASTIC, MESH) - BRAVO, MERLIN	A5080S
104	3288-112	SCREW (#6, 11/16", PHIL PAN-FLAT HEAD, POINTED) - FOR SECURING THE FILTER SCREEN TO THE BODY	2702
105	3288-152	BOTTOM LID ASSY. (WHITE, W-SHAPED WIRE FRAME) - AQUABOT	A9200X
105	REPLACE	NLA BOTTOM LID ASSY. (MINT GREEN, W-SHAPED WIRE FRAME) - MERLIN REP W/3288-152	A9200XMG
105	3288-090	BOTTOM LID ASSY. (WHITE, SQUARE WIRE FRAME) - AB ULTRA, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO, ULTRABOT	A9201XC
106	3288-075	INTAKE VALVE FLAP (BLACK PVC RUBBER) - AMAX, AMAX BITURBO, AB ULTRA	9301
106	3288-216	INTAKE VALVE FLAP (PLASTIC) - AQUABOT, AB TURBO, AMAX JR, UMAX	9305BB
106	3288-217	INTAKE VALVE FLAP (BLACK PVC RUBBER) - ABOT, AB TURBO, AMXJR, UMAX	A9300
107	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKING PLATE ASSY. (OLD, WHITE, PLASTIC, W/ SPRING, SCREW, WASHERS)	9100
108	3288-028	H-FLOAT (FOAM, PLASTIC, WITH SCREWS) - ALL WALL-CLIMBING UNITS MAY NEED THIS TO CLIMB	S3103
109	3288-029	SIDE POCKET FLOATS (WHITE, FOAM RECTANGLE BLOCKS)- WALL-CLIMBING UNITS MAY USE THEM	SP3104
110	3288-218	POWER SUPPLY (3-PRONG, MALE SOCKET, 7HR EXTERNAL DIAL TIMER) - AQUABOT TURBO	7073
110	3288-055	POWER SUPPLY (3-PRONG, MALE SOCKET) - AQUABOT	7060C
110	3288-219	POWER SUPPLY (3-PRONG, MALE SOCKET) - AQUABOT PLUS	7073C
110	REPLACE	NLA POWER SUPPLY ASSY. MERLIN REP W/3288-305	70162
110	3288-056	POWER SUPPLY (3-PRONG, MALE SOCKET) - AQUAMAX JR HT, AQUAMAX JR PLUS, AQUAMAX	A7063
110	3288-220	POWER SUPPLY (7-PIN, MALE SOCKET, WIRED RC) - AQUAMAX BITURBO RC	A7064
110	3288-221	POWER SUPPLY (4-PIN, MALE SOCKET) - AQUAMAX BITURBO	A7065
110	3288-132	POWER SUPPLY (9-PIN, MALE SOCKET, RADIO RC) - ALL ULTRAMAX UNITS	A7066
110	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POWER SUPPLY (OLD, 4-PIN MALE, 7HR INTERNAL TIMER, WIRED RC) - AB TURBO SOLO / RC	A7068
110	3288-141	POWER SUPPLY (7-PIN, FEMALE SOCKET, RADIO RC) - AQUABOT PLUS RC, AQUABOT ULTRA, ULTRABOT	A7072
110	3288-223	POWER SUPPLY (4-PRONG, MALE SOCKET) - AQUAMAX JR PLUS RC	A7082
110	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POWER SUPPLY (OLD, 7-PIN, FEMALE SOCKET, WIRED RC) - AQUABOT PLUS RC, ULTRABOT	A7083
110	3288-225	POWER SUPPLY (RARE, 7-PIN, FEMALE SOCKET, RADIO RC) - AQUABOT PLUS RC, AQUABOT ULTRA	A7085
110	3288-226	POWER SUPPLY (4-PIN MALE, 7HR EXTERNAL DIAL TIMER, RADIO RC) - AB TURBO SOLO / RC	A7091
111	3288-062	SOCKET ASSY. (3-PIN, MALE, 2-WIRE) - ABOT, AB TURBO, JET UNIT'S, AMAX JR, AMAX)	7108
111	3288-063	SOCKET ASSY. (4-PIN, MALE, 4-WIRE) - AB TURBO SOLO, AB TURBO RC, AQUAMAX BITURBO)	7135
111	3288-064	SOCKET ASSY. (7-PIN, MALE, 7-WIRE) - AQUABOT + RC, AQUABOT ULTRA, ALL AMAX RC UNITS	7136

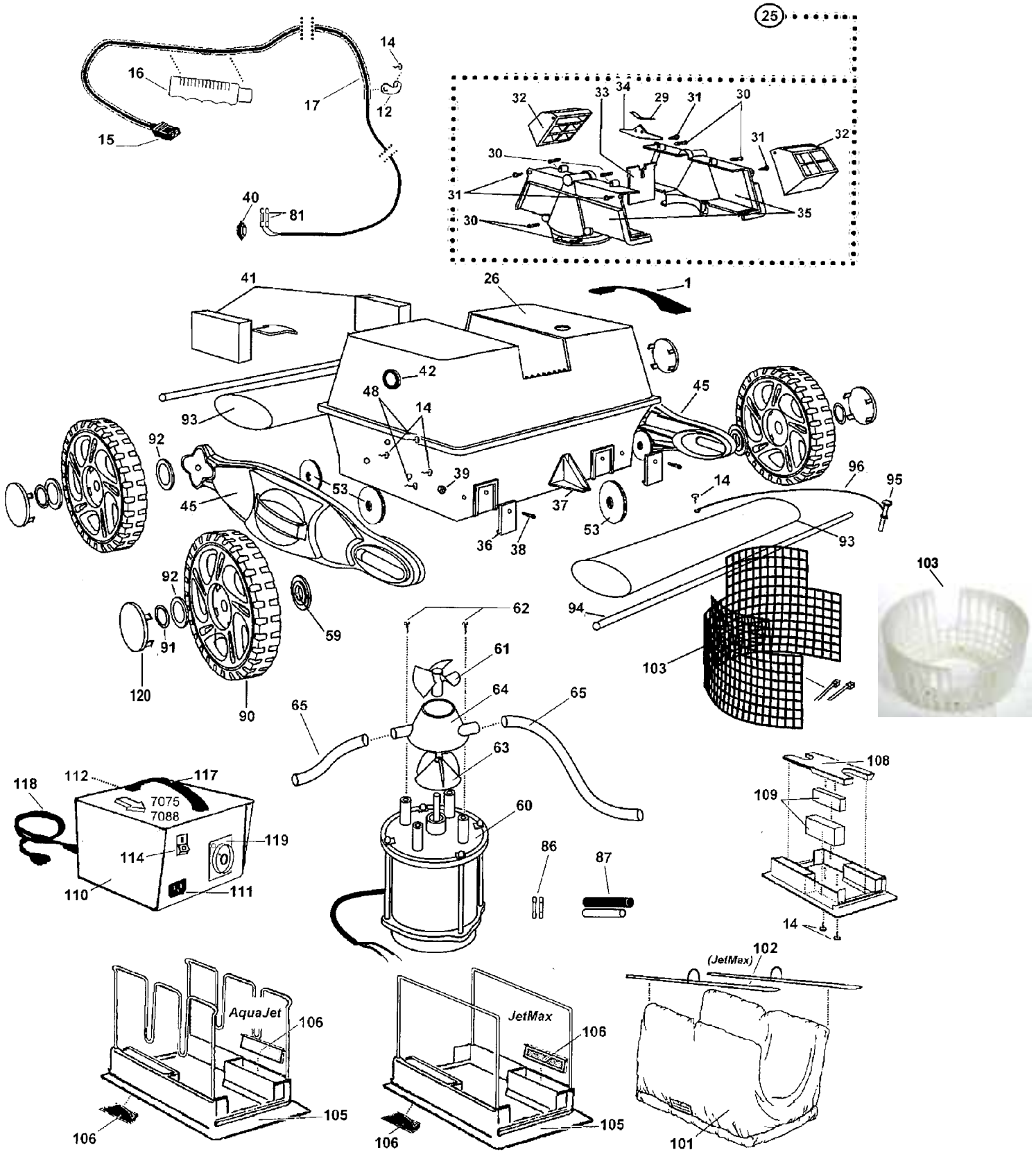
AQUABOT, AQUABOT TURBO, SOLO, AQUABOT PLUS, RC, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX JR, ULTRAMAX, ULTRAMAX JR, ULTRA, ULTRABOT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
111**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SOCKET ASSY. (9-PIN, MALE, 9-WIRE) - ULTRAMAX JR, ULTRAMAX	SP7140
111	3288-227	SOCKET ASSY. (7-PIN, FEMALE, 7-WIRE) - AQUABOT PLUS RC, AQUABOT ULTRA, ULTRABOT	7149E
112	3288-145	FUSE HOLDER (STANDARD, PUSH & TURN STYLE) - ALL UNITS RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	7005
112	3288-289	FUSE HOLDER (MINI FUSE, PHILIPS HEAD)	7206
113	3288-228	RESET SWITCH (STANDARD, BLACK BUTTON, 2-WIRE) - ABOT TURBO, AB TURBO SOLO/RC	7111
114**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHTED SWITCH (STANDARD, RED, 3-WIRE) - FOR EVERY POWER SUPPLY	7106
114	3288-061	ULTRAMAX SWITCH (VERY WIDE , 1 1/4" X 1" RED, 3-WIRE)	7107
114	3288-321	LIGHTED SWITCH (THIN 1 1/4" X 1/2" RED, 3-WIRE)	7105
115	3288-245	HANDLE FOR POWER SUPPLY - PLASTIC	7041A
115	3288-320	HANDLE FOR POWER SUPPLY - STAINLESS STEEL	7064
116	3288-292	CORD FOR POWER SUPPLY (3 WIRE, GREEN, BLACK, & WHITE)	7102
*	3288-229	SCREW (SMALL, PAIR) - AB+RC, AB ULTRA, UMAX JR, HAVE A BRACE TO SECURE TO THE BODY	1109
*	3288-230	SPACER (2-1/8", PVC, WHITE) - FOR IN BETWEEN BODY ASSEMBLIES ON THE ULTRAMAX	2019
*	3288-110	INFRA RED SENSOR (AQUAMAX JR PLUS, AQUAMAX, AQUAMAX BITURBO)	2209
*	3288-231	NAIL PLUG (WHITE, PLASTIC) - USE TO PLUG SMALL HOLES ON THE BODY USED FOR ANTI-ROLL BRACKETS	2400
*	3288-018	WASHER (WHITE, 5/8"OD, NYLON) - USE WHEN PIN SUPPORT BUSHING IS SHALLOW TO TAKE UP SPACE	2602
*	3288-291	CLIMBING RING (LIGHT BLUE PVA, 1" THICK) - USE ON ANY UNIT, FITTED OVER RUBBER BRUSHES ** SOLD EACH	3007
*	3288-114	SCREW (BOLTS, LONG) - AQUABOT PLUS RC, AB ULTRA, AMAX, AMAX BT, UMAX JR, UMAX, ULTRA, ULTRABOT	SP3401
*	3288-232	WASHER - FOR PULLEY ASSEMBLY - INSTALL WITH ROUNDED EDGES FACING DRIVE BELTS	3607
*	3289-005	SPRING (ALUMINUM) - TWO ARE USED UNDER THE HANDLE BRACKET OF THE MERLIN AND BRAVO	5087
*	3288-233	FUSE (5.0 AMP, 250 VOLT, SLOW-BLOW) - AB+RC, ABOT ULTRA, ALL AMAX, ALL UMAX, ALL PHV, ULTRABOT	7002
*	3288-058	FUSE (2.5 AMP, 250 VOLT, SLOW-BLOW) - ABOT, AB TURBO, ABT RC/SOLO, MERLIN, BRAVO	7101
*	3288-147	***SPACER BRACKET (W/ HARDWARE) - USE WHEN DR. MOTOR LEGS ARE TOO SHORT FOR PULLEY A3608	8299
*	3288-234	SCREW (BOLTS, EXTRA-LONG) - ULTRAMAX - TO SECURE BODIES TOGETHER THROUGH CENTER SIDE PLATES	8307
*	3288-235	SCREW (3-1/4", PHIL PAN HEAD, LONG) - FOR IN BETWEEN BODY ASSEMBLIES ON THE ULTRAMAX	8323
*	3288-048	PUTTY (GREY, WATERPROOF) - FOR WATERPROOFING THE TERMINAL BASIN IN ALL WHITE DRIVE MOTORS	800001
*	3288-400	MAIN DRAIN BUMPER - FOR USE ON ANY POOL'S MAIN DRAIN WHERE A UNIT GETS STUCK	800135
*	3288-236	INSERT (BLACK, CYLINDER, LONG) - INSERT IN HANDLE THROUGH FROM INSIDE THE SIDE PLATE OF THE MERLIN	5084LBK
*	REPLACE	NLA RECEIVER (OLD, RADIO, 4-WAY) REP W/3288-306	A220103
*	3288-237	JUNCTION BOX ASSY. (9-PIN CABLE, 2 PUMP, 2 IR, 2 DRIVE CONN.) - UMAX JR IR, UMAX JR BB IR	A2240S
*	3288-125	JUNCTION BOX ASSY. (9-PIN CABLE, 2 PUMP, 2 DRIVE CONNECTIONS) - ULTRAMAX, UMAX BEACH BOY	A2241S
*	3288-238	JUNCTION BOX ASSY. (9-PIN CABLE, 2 PUMP, 2 DRIVE CONNECTIONS) - ULTRAMAX JR, UMAX JR B.B.	A2242S
*	3288-239	JUNCTION BOX ASSY. (7-PIN CABLE, 1 PUMP, 1 LIGHT, 2 DRIVE CONNECTIONS) - ABOT ULTRA LUMINA	A2243L
*	3288-240	JUNCTION BOX ASSY. (7-PIN CABLE, 1 PUMP, 2 DRIVE CONNECTIONS) - AQUABOT PLUS RC, AB ULTRA, ULTRABOT	A2243S
*	3288-241	JUNCTION BOX ASSY. (7-PIN CABLE, 1 PUMP, 2 IR, 2 DRIVE CONNECTIONS) - ABOT ULTRA INFRA RED	A2244S
*	3288-126	JUNCTION BOX ASSY. (9-PIN CABLE, 2 PUMP, 2 IR, 2 DRIVE CONNECTIONS) - UMAX IR, UMAX BB IR	A2245S
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JUNCTION BOX ASSY. (2-WIRE CABLE, 1 PUMP, 1 DRIVE CONNECTIONS) - AQUAMAX BITURBO	A2246S
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JUNCTION BOX ASSY. (9-PIN CABLE, 2 PUMP, 1 AS, 2 DRIVE CONN.) - ULTRAMAX W/ OLD AIR SENOR	A2247S
*	OBSOLETE	JUNCTION BOX ASSY. (9-PIN CABLE, 2 PUMP, 2 IR, 1 AS, 2 DRIVE CONN.) - UMAX IR W/ OLD A.S.	A2248S
*	OBSOLETE	ROUND CONNECTOR (OLD 3-PIN FEMALE, GREY 2-WIRE CABLE) - USED TO REPLACE PUMP LEAD	S6101
*	3288-311	BUSHING (BLACK, PLASTIC, CAP FOR ENDS OF METAL AXLE ON WHEEL TUBES) ULTRA, ULTRABOT	2661
*	3288-312	BUSHING (BLACK, FOR WHEEL TUBE ENDS)	2600BKT2
*	3288-313	ANTENNA (4" WITH HARDWARE) ON POWER SUPPLY	7023
*	3288-290	FUSE, MINI 2.5 AMP 250V SLOW BLOW FOR POWER SUPPLY	720

* NOT SHOWN

** CONTACT AQUA PRODUCTS AT 877-278-2268, FAX 866-232-6647 FOR REPLACEMENT

NEXT THREE PAGES



AQUA PRODUCTS

AQUAJET, JETMAX/JR, THUNDERJET AG/IG, POOL ROVER/JR & PLUS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3288-245	HANDLE (BLACK, PLASTIC, WITH SCREWS, NUTS, AND STAR WASHERS)	7041A
12	3288-159	P-CLIP (3/8", PLASTIC) - FOR FASTENING THE NON-FOAM-INSULATED PART OF A 4-WIRE CABLE TO THE BODY	2104
12	3288-012	P-CLIP (1/4" PLASTIC, SECURE 2-WIRE CABLE TO BODY) JETMAX 2009-CURRENT	2100
12	3288-109	P-CLIP (5/16" PLASTIC, SECURE 4-WIRE CABLE TO BODY) JETMAX 2009-CURRENT	2101
12	3288-157	P-CLIP (7/16" PLASTIC SECURE FOAM-INSULATED PART ON 2-WIRE CABLE TO BODY) JETMAX JR	2102
14	3288-111	SCREWS (#6, 7/16", PHIL PAN-FLAT HEAD) - FASTEN H-FLOAT TO BOTTOM LID, AXLE, CLIP, & SIDEPLATE	2260
15	3288-006	PLUG (3-PIN, FEMALE, 2-WIRE) - FOR THE END OF THE CABLE ASSEMBLY	1601
16	3288-166	EZ-SWIVEL (FOR 2-WIRE CABLE)	S7930
17	3288-246	CABLE ASSY. (2-WIRE, 51 FOOT, FLOATING) - AQUAJET, THUNDERJET IG, POOL ROVER PLUS	A16250
17	3288-600	CABLE ASSY. (2-WIRE, 40 FOOT, FLOAT BALLS) - POOL ROVER JR	A1641
17	3288-168	CABLE ASSY. (2-WIRE, 100 FOOT, FLOATING) - JETMAX	16A101
17	3288-294	CABLE ASSY. (2-WIRE, 40 FOOT, FLOATING) - THUNDERJET AG, POOL ROVER	A16240
17	3288-174	CABLE ASSY. (2-WIRE, 75 FOOT, FLOATING) - JETMAX JR	1675FM
25	3288-247	JET VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY (DOES NOT INCLUDE EXTENSION BRACKETS) -ALL JET AND ROVER UNITS	A8730
26	3288-249**	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH HOLES, LOCK TABS, NO VALVE HOUSING) - AQUAJET	S2003YBC
26	3288-250**	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH HOLES, LOCK TABS, NO VALVE HOUSING) - JET MAX	S220022WJET
26	3288-612	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH LOCK TABS, HOLES PREDRILLED, NO VALVE HOUSING) POOL ROVER/JETMAX JR	S2002PR
26	3288-296**	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WHITE SLOT, WITH HOLES, LOCK TABS, NO VALVE HOUSING) - THUNDERJET AG	A2220
26	3288-297**	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, YELLOW SLOT, WITH HOLES, LOCK TABS, NO VALVE HOUSING) - THUNDERJET IG	S20037
26	3288-601**	BODY ASSY. (BLUE, WITH LOCK TABS NO VALVE HOUSING) - OLD POOL ROVER JR	2002BL-PR
26	3288-602**	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH LOCK TABS NO VALVE HOUSING) - POOL ROVER	A22000J
26	3288-603**	BODY ASSY. (WHITE, WITH LOCK TABS NO VALVE HOUSING) - POOL ROVER PLUS	2002-PR
29	3288-252	VALVE SPRING (ST.STEEL, HINGE-SPRING) - FOR WHITE VALVE FLAP INSIDE OF VALVE HOUSING	S8731
30	3288-416	SCREW (8-18 X 3/4, PHIL NO HEAD) - FOR FASTENING THE HALVES OF THE VALVE HOUSING TOGETHER	2251
31	3288-198	SCREW (8-18 X 1/2, PHIL PAN HEAD) - TO FASTEN THE EXTENSION BRACKETS TO THE VALVE ASSEMBLY	4501
32	3288-253	EXTENSION BRACKET (BLACK) - FOR JET VALVE, POOL ROVER JR, POOL ROVER PLUS, AQUAJET, T-JET IG, JETMAX	8729
32	3288-298	EXTENSION BRACKET (BLACK) - FOR JET VALVE - THUNDERJET AG , POOL ROVER	3476
33	3288-254	VALVE FLAP (WHITE, DELRIN PLASTIC) - FOR INSIDE OF JET VALVE HOUSING	8728
34	3288-255	VALVE LOCK (WHITE, DELRIN PLASTIC, FOR FLAP) - FOR INSIDE OF JET VALVE HOUSING	8727
35	3288-256	JET VALVE HOUSING (BLACK, PLASTIC, ONLY OUTER HOUSING)	8730
36	3288-417	LOCK-TAB (NATURAL, PLASTIC) -FOR ALL BODY ASSEMBLIES, USED TO HOLD BOTTOM LID TO BASE (SOLD EACH)	9204N
36	3288-402	LOCK-TABS SET OF 2 (BLACK, USED TO HOLD BOTTOM LID TO BODY) JETMAX 2009 - CURRENT	SP9204BK
37	3288-257	BRACKET (FOR CENTER WHEEL ON JET AND ROVER UNITS) - FREE MOVING BRACKET FOR SMALL BLACK WHEEL	3394
38	3288-186	SCREWS (18-8, 8/32" X 1/2", PHIL BEV HEAD) - TO FASTEN THE LOCK-TABS TO THE BODY ASSEMBLY	2303
39	3288-187	LOCK-NUT (NYLON INSERT, HEX) - TO FASTEN THE SCREWS OF THE LOCK-TABS TO THE BODY ASSEMBLY	7133
40	3288-258	GROMMET (RUBBER) - USE AROUND CABLE ASSEMBLY ON BODY - AQUAJET, JETMAX, JETMAX JR & ALL ROVERS	1626
40	3288-300	GROMMET (RUBBER) - USE AROUND CABLE ASSEMBLY ON BODY - THUNDERJET UNITS	1628
41	3288-259	FOAM BLOCK (W/ GREY TAPE, 4" SQUARE FLOAT)	3109
41	3288-260	FOAM BLOCK (W/ SLOT & BRACKET, 4" SQUARE FLOAT) POOL ROVER PLUS, AQUAJET, THUNDERJET IG, & JETMAX/JR	S3477
42	3288-262	BUSHING (BLACK, PLASTIC) - USE AROUND POLY-TUBING ON BODY	2660
45	3288-263	SIDEPLATE (BLACK, RIGHT SIDE WITH JET NOZZLE) POOL ROVER PLUS, AQUAJET, JETMAX, THUNDERJET IG	S3396-RIGHT
45	3288-264	SIDEPLATE (BLACK, LEFT SIDE WITH JET NOZZLE) POOL ROVER PLUS, AQUAJET, JETMAX, THUNDERJET IG	S3396-LEFT
45	3288-604	SIDEPLATE (FUSCIA) - POOL ROVER JR	3396F
45	3288-605	SIDEPLATE (BLUE) - POOL ROVER	3396BL
45	3288-606	SIDEPLATE (BLACK) - THUNDERJET AG	3396
45	3288-403	SIDEPLATE (NEW DESIGN BLACK,PLASTIC, REQUIRES BUSHINGS & LOCKING SCREW ASSEMBLY) JMAX 09-CURRENT	3350BK
48	3288-127	SCREW (#8, 11/16", PHIL PAN-FLAT HEAD, FOR SIDEPLATE)	2700
53	3288-265	SMALL WHEEL (BLACK, FOR UNDER SIDEPLATE)	3393BK
59	3288-232	WASHER (DELRIN, FOR BETWEEN WHEELS / SIDEPLATE OF MOVABLE AXLE) - JETMAX, JETMAX JR	3607
60	CALL MFG	PUMP MOTOR CONTACT AQUA PRODUCTS	VARIOUS
61	3288-607	PROPELLER	4402
62	3288-267	SCREWS (#8, 3/4", PHIL PAN HEAD)	2302
63	3288-268	IMPELLER (RED) - JUST THE IMPELLER - TAP AROUND THE HALF-CIRCLE SHAPED PUMP MOTOR SHAFT	6027
64	3288-269	IMPELLER HOUSING (RED) - JUST THE HOUSING - TAP ONTO THE SUPPORT SHAFTS ON PUMP MOTOR	6028
65	3288-270	TUBING (CLEAR PVC, 5/16"ID X 1/2"OD) - FROM THE IMPELLER TO THE JET BRACKETS BELOW THE UNIT	300096
86	3288-271	SHRINKABLE BUTT CONNECTORS (LIGHT BLUE, CRIMP CLOSED AND HEAT SHRINK TO SEAL)	SP5474
87	3288-272	SHRINK TUBE (5/16", BLUE) - FOR SEALING 2-WIRE CONNECTIONS, DOUBLED OVER BY HEAT SHRINK 1619	SP1617
87	3288-273	SHRINK TUBE (1/2", BLACK) - FOR SEALING 2-WIRE CONNECTIONS, DOUBLES ON TOP OF HEAT SHRINK 1617	SP1619
90	3288-274	WHEEL ASSEMBLY (BLACK, RUBBER, 6") POOL ROVER JR, POOL ROVER PLUS, & ALL JET	S2670
90	3288-608	WHEEL (BLUE, PLASTIC, 6") POOL ROVER	2684
91	3288-276	STAR WASHER (FOR END OF AXLE)	11067

** BODY ASSY SHOWN IS FOR THE ROVER UNITS, THE AQUAJET & JETMAX BODY ASSY; THE THUNDERJET BODIES ARE NOT SHOWN

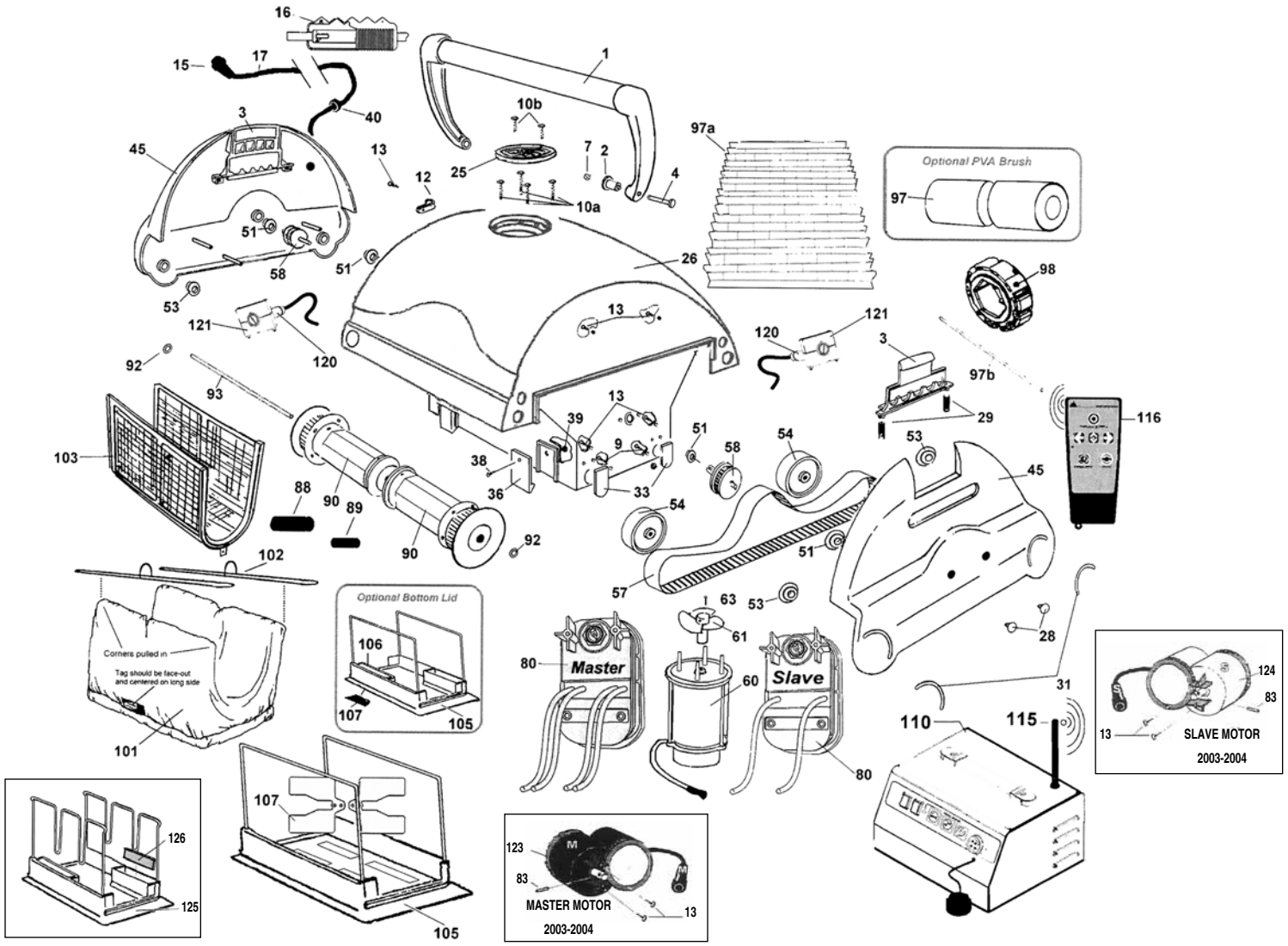
AQUA PRODUCTS

AQUAJET, JETMAX/JR, THUNDERJET AG/IG, POOL ROVER/JR & PLUS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
92	3288-130	WASHER (NYLON, FLAT, FOR MANY DIFFERENT USES) -ALLUNITS WITHIN WHEEL OR WHEETUBE ASSEMBLY	3603
93	3288-277	TUBE (BLACK, PLASTIC, 3" OVAL, 12" LONG) - AQUAJET, THUNDERJET, POOL ROVER, JETMAX JR	S1019-12
93	3288-278	TUBE (BLACK, PLASTIC, 3" OVAL, 15" LONG) - JETMAX & JETMAX TURBO	S101915
94	3288-279	AXLE (FIBERGLASS, 16.5"X1/2"OD, 1 HOLE, FRONT AND REAR) - AQUAJET, THUNDERJET UNITS, POOL ROVER JR	3428
94	3288-280	AXLE ASSY (WHITE, FIBERGLASS, COMPLETE W/ SWITCHING-WEDGE) - AQUAJET, THUNDERJET, POOL ROVER PLUS	S8736
94	3288-281	AXLE (WHITE, FIBERGLASS, 20.5" X 1/2"OD, NO HOLES, FRONT AND REAR) - JETMAX	3422
94	3287-021	AXLE (WHITE, FIBERGLASS, 18" X 1/2"OD, 2HOLES, REAR) POOL ROVER	S3421-2H
94	3287-018	AXLE (WHITE, FIBERGLASS, 18" X 1/2"OD, NO HOLES, FRONT) POOL ROVER	3421
94	3288-404	AXLE (WHITE,FIBERGLASS 21" X 1/2"OD, NO HOLES, FRONT & REAR) JETMAX 2009-CURRENT	S3432
95	3288-017	CLEVIS PIN (ST.STEEL, 1/4" X 2.232")	11002
96	3288-283	LANYARD (BLACK, PLASTIC, TO TIE ONTO CLEVIS PIN, ATTACHED TO TUBE OR BODY)	2679
101	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BAG (FINE) - AQUAJET, THUNDERJET UNITS, AND ROVER UNITS REP W/3288-387	8100
101	3288-069	FILTER BAG (MESH) - AQUAJET, THUNDERJET UNITS, AND ROVER UNITS, JETMAX JR	8112
101	3288-068	FILTER BAG (FINE) - JETMAX	8101
101	3288-070	FILTER BAG (MESH) - JETMAX	8201
102	3288-066	FILTER BAG CLIP (BLACK, PLASTIC) - JETMAX	SP8001
103	REPLACE	FILTER SCREEN (PLASTIC, MESH) - OLDER AQUAJET, JETMAX, & THUNDERJET IG, & OLDER ROVER UNITS REP W/3288-309	S5305
103	REPLACE	NLA FILTER SCREEN (PLASTIC, MESH) - THUNDERJET AG REP W/3288-309	S5303
103	3288-309	FILTER SCREEN (BLUE, BOWL-SHAPED) AQUAJET, JETMAX 2005-2008, POOL ROVER, & THUNDERJET	5311
103	3288-405	FILTER SCREEN (WHITE, CAGE WITH CORNER & CIRCLE CUTOUTS) JETMAX 2009-CURRENT	S5306
105	REPLACE	NLA BOTTOM LID ASSY. (WHITE, W-SHAPED WIRE FRAME) - AQUAJET, POOL ROVER JR REP W/3288-152	A9200XWB
105	3288-090	BOTTOM LID ASSY. (WHITE, SQUARE WIRE FRAME) - JETMAX	A9201XC
105	3288-152	BOTTOM LID ASSY. (WHITE, W-SHAPED WIRE FRAME) - ALL THUNDERJET UNITS, POOL ROVER, & ROVER PLUS	A9200X
106	3288-216	INTAKE VALVE FLAP (BLUE PLASTIC) - AQUAJET & THUNDERJET UNITS	9305B-B
106	3288-217	INTAKE VALVE FLAP (BLACK PVC RUBBER) - AQUAJET	A9300
106	3288-075	INTAKE VALVE FLAP (BLACK PVC RUBBER) - JETMAX	9301
106	REPLACE	NLA INTAKE VALVE FLAP (BLUE PLASTIC) ALL ROVER, JETMAX JR REP W/3288-216	9305BL
108	3288-028	H-FLOAT (FOAM, PLASTIC, WITH SCREWS) - FASTEN TO BOTTOM LID IF CLEANER'S WALL-CLIMBING IS NOT HIGH ENOUGH	S3103
109	3288-029	SIDE POCKET FLOATS (WHITE, FOAM BLOCKS) -PUT IN BOTTOM LID IF WALL-CLIMBING IS NOT HIGH ENOUGH	SP3104
110	3288-287	POWER SUPPLY (3-PRONG MALE, 90S DIAL-TIMER, 2HR AUTO) - AQUAJET , THUNDERJET IG, & POOL ROVER PLUS	7075C
110	3288-288	POWER SUPPLY (3-PRONG MALE, 90 SECOND DIAL-TIMER, NO AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF 38V) - JETMAX, JR (NEW)	7182D
110	3288-303	POWER SUPPLY (3-PRONG MALE, 60S DIAL-TIMER, 2HR AUTO) - THUNDERJET AG, POOL ROVER, & ROVER JR	7071
110	3288-406	POWER SUPPLY (OLD VERSION, 3 PRONG MALE, 90 SECOND DIGITAL TIMER, 36V) JETMAX JR	7075D
111	3288-062	SOCKET ASSY. (3-PIN, MALE, 2-WIRE)	7108
112	3288-289	FUSE HOLDER (MINI, PHILLIPS HEAD STYLE) - FOR POWER SUPPLIES WITH 60 OR 90 SECOND TIMERS	7206
114**	3288-060	LIGHTED SWITCH (STANDARD, RED, 3-WIRE)	7106
114	3288-610	NON-LIGHTED SWITCH (THIN, 1 3/4" X 1/2", RED, 3-WIRE) USE FOR POWER SUPPLY WITH DIAL OR DIGITAL TIMER	7208
117	3288-245	HANDLE (PLASTIC, WITH SCREWS, NUTS, AND STAR WASHERS)	7041A
118	3288-292	CORD FOR POWER SUPPLY (3-WIRE, GREEN, BLACK, AND WHITE)	7102
119	3288-293	TIMER 90 SECOND (FRONT DIAL, 120 VOLT) - AQUAJET, THUNDERJET IG, POOL ROVER PLUS	7271
119	3288-304	TIMER 60 SECOND (FRONT DIAL, 120 VOLT, 2HR AUTO) - THUNDERJET AG, POOL ROVER, & ROVER JR	7131
119	3288-611	DIGITAL TIMER (FRONT DIAL, 90-SECOND, 2HR AUTO-OFF) NEW DIGITAL TIMER AVAILABLE FOR MOST JET UNITS	7271D
120	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL COVER (DOME DISC, SNAPS-IN HUB)	2670CBK
*	3288-290	FUSE (2.5 AMP, MINI,250 VOLT, SLOW- BLOW)	7207
*	3288-282	CLEVIS PIN (YELLOW, PLASTIC, WITH RING) -ALL THUNDERJET UNITS	S2609
*	3288-310	FLAT PLUG (WHITE, PLASTIC) -USE TO PLUG LARGE HOLES ON THE BODY WHERE CABLES RUN THROUGH	8351
*	3288-231	NAIL PLUG (WHITE, PLASTIC) -USE TO PLUG SMALL HOLES ON THE BODY IF NOT USED FOR ANTI-ROLL BRACKETS	2400
*	3288-261	BRACKET (FOR FOAM BLOCK WITH SLOT) POOL ROVER PLUS, AQUAJET, THUNDERJET IG, & JETMAX/JR	3477
*	3288-407	BUSHING (WHITE, PLASTIC WITH HOLE, FOR SIDEPLATE WITH NON-SLIDING FIXED-WHEEL AXLE)	3351WT
*	3288-408	BUSHING (WHITE, PLASTIC WITH SLOT ,FOR SIDEPLATE WITH SLIDING FREE-WHEELING AXLE)	3352WT
*	3288-409	BUSHING (NYLON, 3/8" OD X .194" ID, SPACER FOR SIDEPLATE TOP SCREWS) JETMAX	2598
*	3288-410	LOCKING SCREW ASSEMBLY (NYLON/STAINLESS STEEL FOR FREE WHEELING AXLE SETTINGS) JMAX 2009-CURRENT	S8740KIT
*	3288-411	JET NOZZLE (BLACK,PLASTIC,FITS JET BRACKET AND CONNECTS TO TUBING FOR POWER WASHING) JETMAX	3398BK

* NOT SHOWN

** CONTACT AQUA PRODUCTS AT 877-278-2268, FAX 866-232-6647 FOR REPLACEMENT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1*	CONTACT	HANDLE ASSY (GREEN AND BLACK), MAGNUM	A10611
1*	CONTACT	HANDLE ASSY (GREEN AND BLACK), MAGNUM JR	A10603
2*	CONTACT	HANDLE INSERT (FOR HANDLE) (2) PER MACHINE	5084LBK
3*	CONTACT	HANDLE LOCK (FOR BODY ASSEMBLY) (2) PER MACHINE	5088BK
4*	CONTACT	CLEVIS PIN (FOR HANDLE) (2) PER MACHINE MAGNUM 2004 & MAGNUM JR	S11002
4	3289-017	CLEVIS PIN (FOR HANDLE) (SS 1/4" X 2.232) (2) PER MACHINE MAGNUM 2003 TO 2004	11002
7	3288-155	COTTER RING (FOR HANDLE) (2) PER MACHINE	11005
9	3288-021	SCREW (FOR SIDEPLATE) (4) PER MACHINE	2701
10A	3288-156	SCREW (FOR PUMP MOTOR) (4) PER MACHINE	2500
10B*	CONTACT	SCREW (FOR OUTLET TOP) (4) PER MACHINE	5061
12*	CONTACT	P-CLIP (WHITE. PLASTIC)	2106
13	3288-127	SCREW (FOR P-CLIP. DRIVE MOTOR. SIDE PLATES) (16) PER MACHINE	2700
14	3288-111	SCREW (FOR WHITE BOTTOM LID VALVE FLAP ON QUAD-INTAKE BOTTOM LID) (4) PER MACHINE	2260
15*	CONTACT	PLUG (4 PIN. MALE) - MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT & MAGNUM JR	7156E
15*	CONTACT	PLUG (4 PIN. MALE) - MAGNUM 2003 TO 2004	PL00002M
16	3288-166	EZ-SWIVEL (DETANGLER FOR CABLE ASSEMBLY)	S7930
17*	CONTACT	CABLE ASSY (120') MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT	WA00068
17*	CONTACT	CABLE ASSY (100') MAGNUM 2003 TO 2004	WA00055
17*	CONTACT	CABLE ASSY (100', OPTIONAL) MAGNUM & MAGNUM JR	WA00061
25	3289-011	OUTLET TOP (BLACK. FLAT)	5093BK
26*	CONTACT	BODY ASSY MAGNUM	A5097-SP
26*	CONTACT	BODY ASSY MAGNUM JR	AS05114

* ITEMS MUST BE PURCHASED FROM AQUATRON @ 1-800-221-1750 OR FAX# 1-973-857-8582

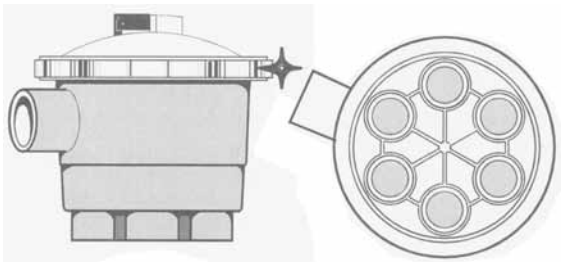
AQUATRON AQUAMAX MAGNUM

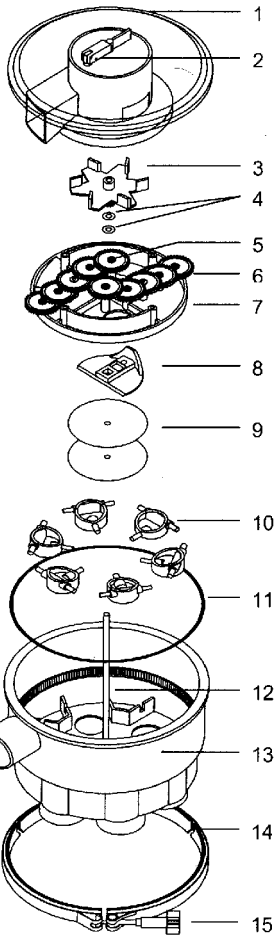
AQUAMAX MAGNUM & MAGNUM JR

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
28*	CONTACT	TRIM PANEL (GREEN. PLASTIC. FOR SIDEPLATE) (4) PER MACHINE	2400G
29	3289-005	SPRING (FOR HANDLE LOCK) (4) PER MACHINE	5087
31*	CONTACT	SIDE PLATE GUARD (GREEN. PLASTIC. FOR SIDEPLATE) (4) PER MACHINE	5096G
33*	CONTACT	RUBBER VALVE FLAP (FOR BODY ASSEMBLY) (4) PER MACHINE	2305BK
36	3288-417	LOCK TAB (NATURAL) (4) PER MACHINE, SOLD EACH	SP9204BL
38	3288-186	SCREW (FOR LOCK TABS) (4) PER MACHINE	2303
39	3288-187	NUT (FOR LOCK TABS) (4) PER MACHINE	7133
40*	CONTACT	SEALING GROMMET	1623
45	3289-008	SIDEPLATE (BLACK. PLASTIC) (2) PER MACHINE	5095BK
51*	CONTACT	BUSHING (BLACK PLASTIC NOTCHED) - (4) PER MACHINE MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT & MAGNUM JR	2613
51	3288-017	BUSHING (WHITE, PLASTIC, NOTCHED) (4) PER MACHINE MAGNUM 2003-2004	2600
53*	CONTACT	BUSHING (WHITE, PLASTIC ROUND FOR SIDEPLATE) (4) PER MACHINE	2609
54*	CONTACT	TENSION WHEEL (4) PER MACHINE MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT & MAGNUM JR	P00433
54*	CONTACT	TENSION WHEEL (4) PER MACHINE MAGNUM 2003 TO 2004	3505
57*	CONTACT	DRIVE BELT (BLUE. WIDE) (2) PER MACHINE MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT & MAGNUM JR	RB00098
57*	CONTACT	DRIVE BELT (TAN WIDE) (2) PER MACHINE MAGNUM 2003 TO 2004	3305
58*	CONTACT	PULLEY ASSY (2) PER MACHINE	A3606
60*	CONTACT	PUMP MOTOR (INCLUDES HEAT SHRINK) - MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT & MAGNUM JR	AS06100
60*	CONTACT	PUMP MOTOR (INCLUDES HEAT SHRINK) MAGNUM 2003 TO 2004	AS06098
61*	CONTACT	PROPELLER - MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT & MAGNUM JR	P00038
61	3288-045	PROPELLER - MAGNUM 2003 TO 2004	4400
63*	CONTACT	SCREW (FOR PROPELLER)	SW00069
80*	CONTACT	DRIVE MOTOR (MASTER CONNECT CABLE PUMP SLAVE IR INC HEAT SHRINK) - MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT	AS08636
80*	CONTACT	DRIVE MOTOR (SLAVE CONNECT TO MASTER WITH INCLUDED HEAT SHRINK) - MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT	AS0837
83	3288-360	SPIRAL PIN (3/4" SS) USED ON THE END OF DRIVE SHAFT MOTOR	4613
88	3288-361	SHRINK TUBE (3/4". BLACK) - FOR SEALING ALL MEDIUM SIZED CONNECTIONS AT THE JUNCTION BOX	1625
89	3288-148	SHRINK TUBE (3/4". BLACK) FOR SEALING JUNCTION BOX CONNECTIONS TO PUMP MOTORS	SP1614
90*	CONTACT	WHEEL TUBE (BLUE) (4) PER MACHINE MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT	AS38242BLB
90*	CONTACT	WHEEL TUBE (WHITE) - MAGNUM HAS (4) PER MACHINE MAGNUM 2003 TO 2004	A38213
90*	CONTACT	WHEEL TUBE (BLUE) (4) PER MACHINE MAGNUM JR	AS38243BL
92	3288-130	WASHER (WHITE, NYLON FOR WHEELTUBES) (4) PER MACHINE	3603
93*	CONTACT	AXLE (STAINLESS STEEL FOR WHEELTUBES) - MAGNUM HAS (2) PER MACHINE	3813
93*	CONTACT	AXLE (STAINLESS STEEL FOR WHEELTUBES) (2) PER MACHINE MAGNUM JR	MP00212
97	3288-213	PVA CLIMBING BRUSH (LIGHT BLUE FOAM. OPTIONAL FOR SMOOTH SURFACES) (4) PER MACHINE	3008A
97A*	CONTACT	PVC SUPER BRUSH (BLUE, PVC RUBBER USE WITH PVC RING & BRUSH PIN) - (4) PER MAGNUM	RB00106BL
97A*	CONTACT	PVC SUPER BRUSH (BLUE, PVC RUBBER USE WITH PVC RING & BRUSH PIN) - (2) PER MACHINE MAGNUM JR	RB00107BL
97B*	CONTACT	BRUSH PIN (STAINLESS STEEL FOR SUPER BRUSH) - MAGNUM HAS (2) PER MACHINE	3015A
97B*	CONTACT	BRUSH PIN (STAINLESS STEEL FOR SUPER BRUSH) - MAGNUM JR HAS (4) PER MACHINE	MP00033RC
98*	CONTACT	PVC SUPER RING (BLUE. PVC RUBBER. INCLUDES CRAZY GLUE) (4) PER MACHINE	RB00099BL
101	3288-068	FILTER BAG (FINE) - MAGNUM	8101
101	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BAG (FINE) - MAGNUM JR (2) PER MACHINE REP W/3288-387	8100S
102	3288-066	FILTER BAG CLIP (BLACK. PLASTIC) - MAGNUM HAS (2) PER MACHINE	SP8001
103	3288-373	FILTER SCREEN (BLUE, PLASTIC CAGE) - MAGNUM	AS09211
103*	CONTACT	FILTER SCREEN (BLUE, PLASTIC CAGE) - MAGNUM JR	AS09223
105*	CONTACT	BOTTOM LID ASSY. (WHITE, SQUARE WIRE FRAME. REQUIRES CLIPS. USES WHITE VALVE FLAPS) MAGNUM	A9200YMW
105	3288-090	BOTTOM LID ASSY. (OPTIONAL SQUARE WIRE FRAME. REQUIRES CLIPS. USES BLACK FLAPS) MAGNUM	A9201XC
106*	CONTACT	BOTTOM LID VALVE FLAP (WHITE, PLASTIC, USE FOR QUAD-INTAKE BOTTOM LID) (2) PER MACHINE	P00407
107	3288-075	INTAKE VALVE FLAP (OPTIONAL. BLACK. PVC RUBBER. USE FOR DUAL-INTAKE BOTTM LID) - (2) PER MACHINE	9301
110*	CONTACT	POWER SUPPLY (GREY, 5 BUTTON, 4-PIN SOCKET)	AS07122SP
110*	CONTACT	POWER SUPPLY (BLUE, DIGITAL, 4-PIN SOCKET)	AS07131SP
115*	CONTACT	ANTENNA (FOR POWER SUPPLY REMOTE CONTROL)	7023N
116*	CONTACT	TRANSMITTER (BLACK, BLUE FACE, 6-BUTTON RC) - MAGNUM 2004 TO CURRENT & MAGNUM JR	EP00106
116*	CONTACT	TRANSMITTER (BLACK, BLUE FACE, 4-BUTTON RC) - MAGNUM 2003-2004	EP00107
120*	CONTACT	INFRA RED SENSOR (2) PER MACHINE	EP00012
121*	CONTACT	INFRA RED HOLDER (INCLUDES SCREWS) (2) PER MACHINE	2009
123*	CONTACT	DRIVE MOTOR (MASTER CONNECT TO JUNCTION BOX) - MAGNUM 2003 TO 2004	AS08624
124*	CONTACT	DRIVE MOTOR (SLAVE CONNECT TO JUNCTION BOX) MAGNUM 2003 TO 2004	AS08625
125*	CONTACT	BOTTOM LID ASSY. (BLUE W-SHAPED SQUARE WIRE FRAME) MAGNUM JR	A9200XMB
126	3288-216	INTAKE VALVE FLAP (BLUE PLASTIC) (2) PER MACHINE MAGNUM JR	9305B-B

* ITEMS MUST BE PURCHASED FROM AQUATRON @ 1-800-221-1750 OR FAX# 1-973-857-8582

6 PORT LOW PROFILE TSUNAMI VALVE





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	3226-110	COMPLETE WATER VALVE, 1-1/2", 6 PORT	540218
1	3226-39	VALVE LID ASSY WITH PAUSE KIT	524664
2	3226-82	PAUSE KIT	551937
3	SEE KIT	IMPELLER	
4	3226-85	SHIMS, (SET OF 2)	518002
5	3226-84	GEAR RETAINER CLIP KIT (SET OF 12)	522685
6	SEE KIT	GEAR	
7	SEE KIT	GEAR PLATE ASSEMBLY	
8	3226-83	CAM, 6 PORT	539639
9	3226-67	ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, 6-PORT, (SET OF 2)	547006
10	3226-07	T-VALVE ASSEMBLY, 1-1/2", CLIP IN	549141
10	3226-08	T-VALVE ASSEMBLY, 2", CLIP IN	540971
11	3226-65	O-RING	524550
12	SEE KIT	CENTER SHAFT	
13	3226-59	6 PORT, 1-1/2" LOWER HOUSING, BLACK	549132
13	3226-80	6 PORT, 2" LOWER HOUSING, GRAY	541763
13	3226-30	6 PORT, 1 1/2" LOWER HOUSING, BLACK	524681
14	3226-66	VALVE BAND CLAMP, WITH KNOB	540146
15	3226-94	CLAMP KNOB	549159
*	3226-95	T-VALVE ELEVATION TOOL	777701
*	3226-96	2" T-VALVE INSTALLATION TOOL	543259

* NOT SHOWN

KITS

ITEMS SHOWN AS "SEE KIT" ARE AVAILABLE IN ONE OF THE KITS BELOW

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3226-12	6 PORT LOW PROFILE BALL VALVE KIT (1) KEY 3 - IMPELLER, (2) KEY 4 - SHIM, (1) KEY 7 - GEAR PLATE ASSY (1) KEY 8 - 6 PORT CAM, (1) KEY 9 - ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, SET OF 2 (1) KEY 11 - O-RING, (1) KEY 12 - SHAFT	524672
3226-63	6 PORT LOW PROFILE RETRO-FIT KIT (1) KEY 3 - IMPELLER, (2) KEY 4 - SHIM, (1) KEY 7 - GEAR PLATE ASSY (1) KEY 8 - 6 PORT CAM, (1) KEY 9 - ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, SET OF 2 (1) KEY 11 - O-RING, (1) KEY 12 - SHAFT (6) 1-1/2" GLUE IN TSUNAMI VALVES, (1) TUBE OF DEVCON 2 PART EPOXY	540242
3226-79	6 PORT LOW PROFILE T-VALVE KIT (1) KEY 3 - IMPELLER, (2) KEY 4 - SHIM, (1) KEY 7 - GEAR PLATE ASSY (1) KEY 8 - 6 PORT CAM, (1) KEY 9 - ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, SET OF 2 (1) KEY 11 - O-RING, (1) KEY 12 - SHAFT	540277
3226-05	1 1/2" T-VALVE ASSY - GLUE IN (USED WITH 524681)	540200

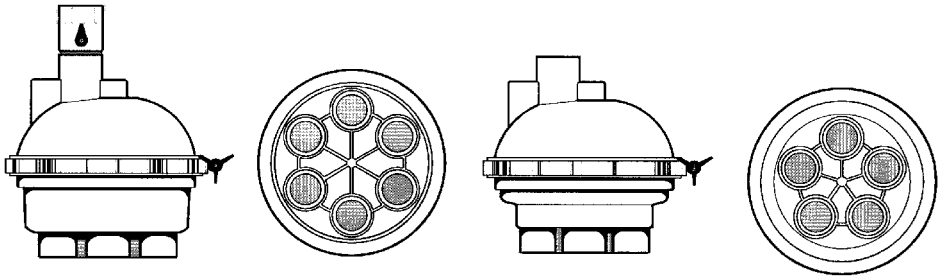


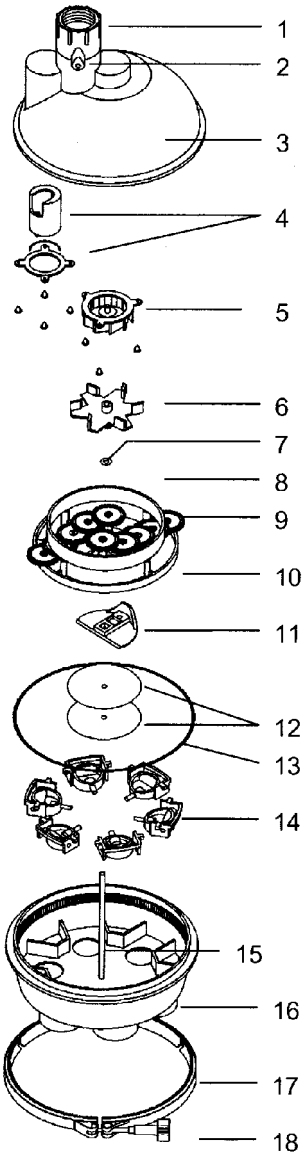
6 PORT LOW PROFILE
RETRO-FIT KIT



1 1/2" GLUE-IN T-VALVE

1 1/2" 5 & 6 PORT TOP FEED TSUNAMI VALVE





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	3226-86	COMPLETE WATER VALVE, 1-1/2", 6 PORT, TOP FEED	540357
	3226-87	COMPLETE WATER VALVE, 1-1/2", 5 PORT, TOP FEED	540365
1	3226-78	QUIK STOP	522802
2	3226-88	QUIK STOP PAUSE KIT	522811
3	3226-33	UPPER HOUSING, WITHOUT QUIK STOP WITH SPEED CONTROL & DIVERTER	522677
4	3226-53	SPEED CONTROL & 4 SCREWS	522669
5	3226-49	DIVERTER & 3 SCREWS	522651
6	SEE KIT	IMPELLER	
7	SEE KIT	SHIM	
8	3226-84	GEAR RETAINER CLIP KIT (SET OF 12)	522685
9	SEE KIT	GEAR	
10	SEE KIT	GEAR PLATE ASSEMBLY	
11	3226-83	CAM, 6 PORT	539639
11	3226-89	CAM, 5 PORT	539647
12	3226-67	ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, 6-PORT, (SET OF 2)	547006
12	3226-70	ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, 5-PORT, (SET OF 2)	546994
13	3226-43	O-RING	518053
14	3226-07	T-VALVE ASSEMBLY, 1-1/2", CLIP IN	549141
15	SEE KIT	CENTER SHAFT	
16	3226-48	6 PORT, 1-1/2" TOP FEED LOWER HOUSING	517931
16	3226-48A	5 PORT, 1-1/2" TOP FEED LOWER HOUSING	518150
17	3226-29	VALVE BAND CLAMP WITH KNOB	518109
18	3226-93	CLAMP KNOB	518117
*	3226-95	T-VALVE ELEVATION TOOL	777701

* NOT SHOWN

KITS

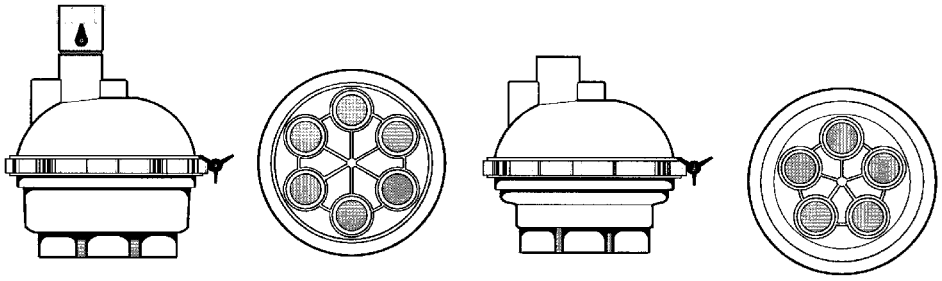
ITEMS SHOWN AS "SEE KIT" ARE AVAILABLE IN ONE OF THE KITS BELOW

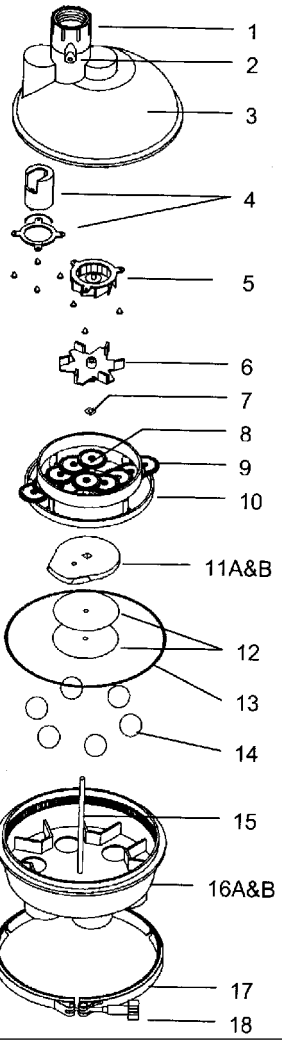
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3226-90	TOP FEED T-VALVE KIT, 6 PORT (1) KEY 6 - IMPELLER, (2) KEY 7 - SHIM, (1) KEY 10 - GEAR PLATE ASSY (1) KEY 11 - 6 PORT CAM, (1) KEY 12 - ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, SET OF 2 (1) KEY 13 - O-RING, (1) KEY 15 - SHAFT	540269
3226-91	TOP FEED T-VALVE KIT, 5 PORT (1) KEY 6 - IMPELLER, (2) KEY 7 - SHIM, (1) KEY 10 - GEAR PLATE ASSY (1) KEY 11 - 5 PORT CAM, (1) KEY 12 - ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, SET OF 2 (1) KEY 13 - O-RING, (1) KEY 15 - SHAFT	540285
3226-92	TOP FEED GEAR KIT A, 5 & 6 PORT (1) KEY 6 - IMPELLER, (10) KEY 9 - GEAR (1) KEY 7 - SHIM, (8) KEY 8 - SINGLE GEAR RETAINER CLIP	522634



TOP FEED T-VALVE KIT

1 1/2" 5 & 6 TOP FEED - OLD BALL STYLE WATER VALVES





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3226-78	QUIK STOP	522802
2	3226-88	QUIK STOP PAUSE KIT	522811
3	3226-33	UPPER HOUSING WITHOUT QUICKSTOP, WITH SPEED CONTROL & DIVERTER	522677
4	3226-53	SPEED CONTROL & 4 SCREWS	522669
5	3226-49	DIVERTER & 3 SCREWS	522651
6	SEE KIT	IMPELLER	
7	SEE KIT	SHIM	
8	3226-84	GEAR RETAINER CLIP KIT (SET OF 12)	522685
9	SEE KIT	GEAR	
10	SEE KIT	GEAR PLATE ASSEMBLY	
11	3226-98	CAM, 6 PORT	517958
11	3226-97	CAM, 5 PORT	518168
12	3226-67	ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, 6-PORT, (SET OF 2)	547006
12	3226-70	ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, 5-PORT, (SET OF 2)	546994
13	3226-43	O-RING	518053
14	REPLACE	ACRYLIC BALLS, DISCONTINUED, SEE RETROFIT BELOW	
15	SEE KIT	CENTER SHAFT	
16	3226-48	6 PORT, 1-1/2" TOP FEED LOWER HOUSING	517931
16	3226-48A	5 PORT, 1-1/2" TOP FEED LOWER HOUSING	518150
17	3226-29	VALVE BAND CLAMP WITH KNOB	518109
18	3226-93	CLAMP KNOB	518117

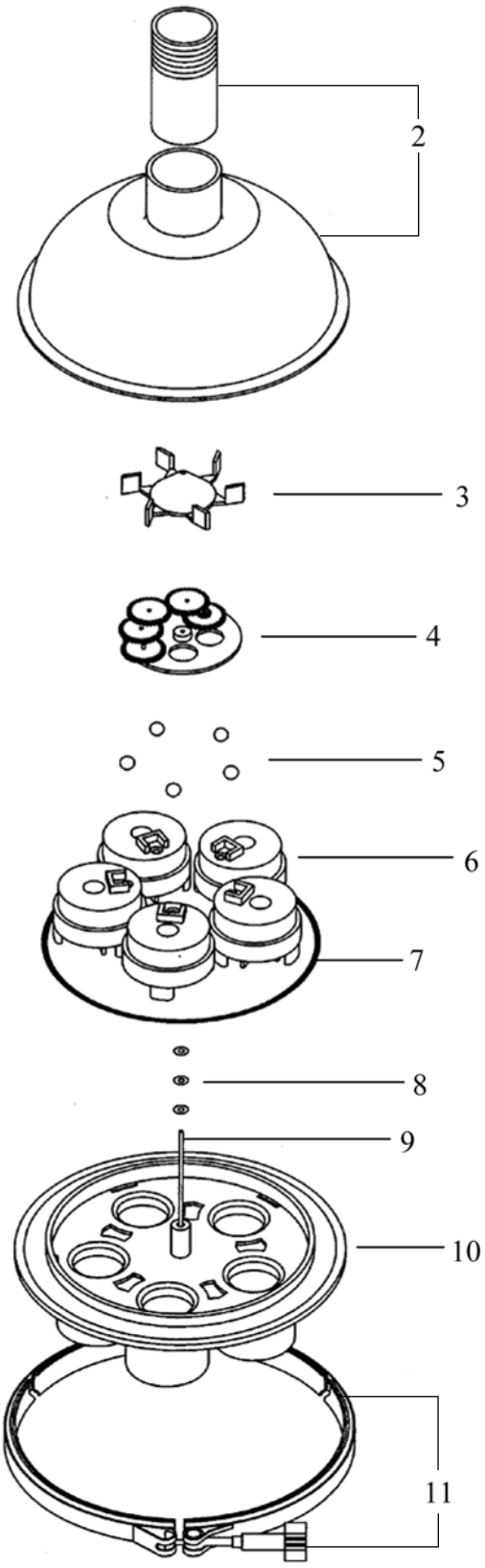
KITS

ITEMS SHOWN AS "SEE KIT" ARE AVAILABLE IN ONE OF THE KITS BELOW

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3226-41	TOP FEED BALL VALVE KIT C, 6 PORT (1) KEY 6 - IMPELLER, (2) KEY 7 - SHIM, (1) KEY 10 - GEAR PLATE ASSY (1) KEY 11 - 6 PORT CAM, (1) KEY 12 - ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, SET OF 2 (1) KEY 13 - O-RING, (1) KEY 15 - SHAFT	522642
3226-40	TOP FEED BALL VALVE KIT B, 5 PORT (1) KEY 6 - IMPELLER, (2) KEY 7 - SHIM, (1) KEY 10 - GEAR PLATE ASSY (1) KEY 11 - 5 PORT CAM, (1) KEY 12 - ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, SET OF 2 (1) KEY 13 - O-RING, (1) KEY 15 - SHAFT	522917
3226-62	TOP FEED T-VALVE RETRO-FIT KIT, 6 PORT (1) KEY 6 - IMPELLER, (2) KEY 7 - SHIM, (1) KEY 10 - GEAR PLATE ASSY (1) KEY 11 - 6 PORT CAM, (1) KEY 12 - ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, SET OF 2 (1) KEY 13 - O-RING, (1) KEY 15 - SHAFT (6) 1-1/2" GLUE IN TSUNAMI VALVES, (1) TUBE OF DEVON 2 PART EPOXY	540234
3226-58	TOP FEED T-VALVE RETRO-FIT KIT, 5 PORT (1) KEY 6 - IMPELLER, (2) KEY 7 - SHIM, (1) KEY 10 - GEAR PLATE ASSY (1) KEY 11 - 5 PORT CAM, (1) KEY 12 - ANTI-FRICTION WASHER, SET OF 2 (1) KEY 13 - O-RING, (1) KEY 15 - SHAFT (5) 1-1/2" GLUE IN TSUNAMI VALVES, (1) TUBE OF DEVON 2 PART EPOXY	540251



T-VALVE RETROFIT KIT
(USED TO CONVERT A BALL TYPE VALVE INTO A TSUNAMI VALVE)



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3226-45	UPPER HOUSING WITH SCH 80 NIPPLE	521244
3	SEE BELOW	IMPELLER	
4	SEE BELOW	DRIVE TRAIN	
5	SEE BELOW	GLASS ACTUATOR BALLS	
6	SEE BELOW	PISTON ASSEMBLY	
7	3226-126	BODY O-RING	516120
8	SEE BELOW	SHIMS	
10	3226-135	LOWER HOUSING WITH CENTER SHAFT	521252
11	3266-44	BAND CLAMP WITH KNOB	521236
12	3226-46	TEE STRAINER	521287
13	3226-124	PISTON REPAIR KIT INCLUDES KEYS 5, 6, & 7	521156
14	3226-125	DRIVE TRAIN REPAIR KIT INCUDES KEYS, 3, 4, 8, 9, & 10	521164
15	3226-32	COMPLETE REPAIR KIT INCLUDES KEYS 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9	521172



2



12



13

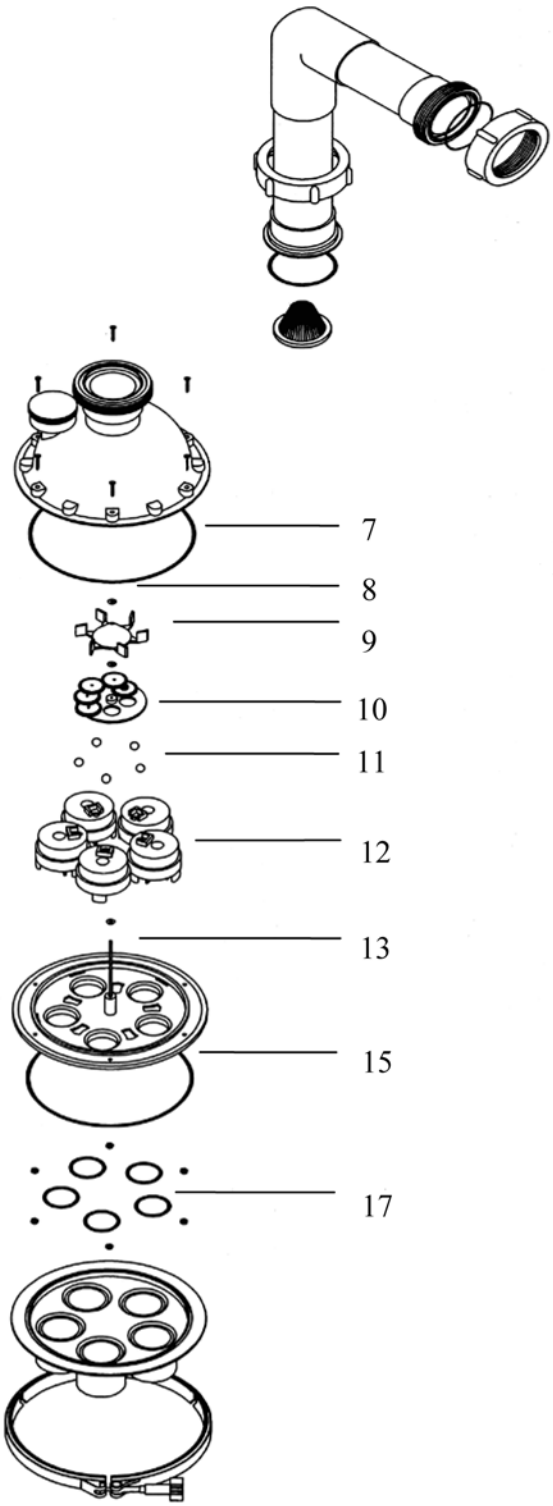


14



15

CARETAKER VALVE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	3226-14	LARGE O-RING	516138
8	SEE BELOW	SHIMS (3)	
9	SEE BELOW	IMPELLER	
10	SEE BELOW	GEAR ASSEMBLY (KIT # 2)	
11	SEE BELOW	SS/GLASS BALLS (5)	
12	SEE BELOW	PISTONS	
13	SEE BELOW	AXLE PIN	
14	SEE BELOW	CENTER PLATE**	
15	3226-14	LARGE O-RING	516138
17	SEE BELOW	SMALL O-RING (SET OF 5)	
21	3226-19	PISTON REPAIR KIT INCUDES KEYS, 11, 12, & 15	521181
22	3226-21	DRIVE TRAIN REPAIR KIT INCLUDES KEYS 8, 9, 10, & 13	521199
23	3226-31	COMPLETE REPAIR KIT INCLUDES KEYS 8, 9, 10, 112, 12, 13, & 15	521201

PARTS WITH NO KEY ARE NOT AVAILABLE THROUGH A & A MFG



21



22



23

A & A MANUFACTURING CLEANING HEADS

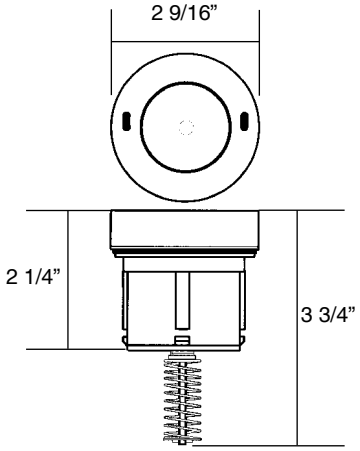
STYLE I, STYLE II, GAMMA/STYLE III INTERNALS

LOW FLOW HEADS - 1/4" ORIFICE
HIGH FLOW HEADS - 7/16" ORIFICE

STYLE I

INTRODUCED 1985
2 OVAL HOLES IN TOP
INTERNAL INCLUDES O-RING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3226-57	STYLE I, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, WHITE	521439
3226-04	STYLE I, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, GRAY	521412
3226-20	STYLE I, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, BLACK	521404
3226-214	STYLE I, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, TAN	521421
3226-212	STYLE I, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, WHITE	521800
3226-211	STYLE I, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, GRAY	521789
3226-210	STYLE I, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, BLACK	521771
3226-213	STYLE I, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, TAN	521797
3226-76	SQUARE O-RING ONLY, 2-3/8" OD	516664
3226-75	STYLE I, INSTALLATION TOOL	522061

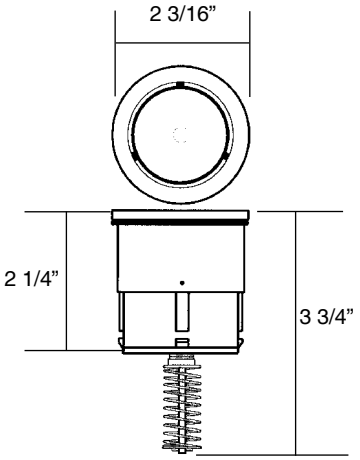




STYLE II

INTRODUCED 1994
3 RECTANGULAR HOLES IN TOP
INTERNAL INCLUDES O-RING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3228-60	STYLE II, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, WHITE	521519
3228-65	STYLE II, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, GRAY	521498
3228-70	STYLE II, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, BLACK	521480
3226-205	STYLE II, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, TAN	521501
3226-203	STYLE II, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, WHITE	521842
3226-202	STYLE II, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, GRAY	521826
3226-201	STYLE II, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, BLACK	521818
3226-204	STYLE II, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, TAN	521834
3228-61	O-RING ONLY, 2-1/8" OD	516699
3228-62	STYLE II, INSTALLATION TOOL	522079

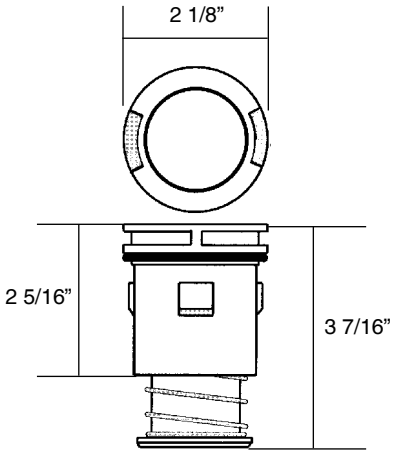




STYLE III

INTRODUCED 2004
2 SLOTS IN TOP
INTERNAL INCLUDES O-RING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3226-232	STYLE III, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, WHITE	553422
3226-231	STYLE III, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, GRAY	533406
3226-230	STYLE III, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, BLACK	553385
3226-233	STYLE III, HIGH FLOW INTERNAL, TAN	553414
3226-242	STYLE III, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, WHITE	554644
3226-241	STYLE III, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, GRAY	554628
3226-240	STYLE III, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, BLACK	554601
3226-243	STYLE III, LOW FLOW INTERNAL, TAN	554636
3226-252	O-RING ONLY, 2" OD	548308
3226-251	STYLE III, INSTALLATION TOOL, PLASTIC	547508
3226-250	STYLE III, INSTALLATION TOOL, METAL	550272





A & A MANUFACTURING CLEANING HEADS

TURBO CLEAN REPLACEMENT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3226-16	TURBO CLEAN ADAPTOR ONLY, WHITE	522212
3226-130	TURBO CLEAN ADAPTOR ONLY, GRAY	556551
3226-131	TURBO CLEAN ADAPTOR ONLY, BLACK	522204
3226-132	ADAPTOR WITH STYLE 1 INTERNAL, WHITE	555807
3226-133	ADAPTOR WITH STYLE 1 INTERNAL, GRAY	556560
3226-134	ADAPTOR WITH STYLE 1 INTERNAL, BLACK	555815
3226-75	STYLE 1 INTERNAL INSTALLATION TOOL	522061



INSTALLATION TOOL



Example of original head

A & A RETRO-FIT POP UP HEADS

CARETAKER



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3226-00	CREAM COLOR HIGH FLOW	521711
3226-01	CREAM COLOR LOW FLOW	522036

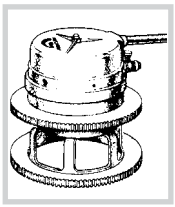
POOL VALET



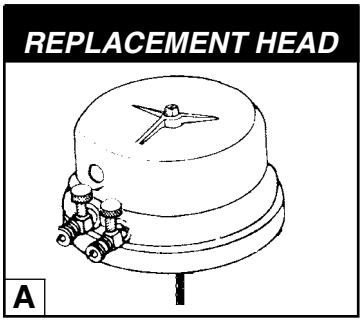
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3226-22	POOL VALET, WHITE HIGH FLOW	521720
3226-23	POOL VALET, WHITE LOW FLOW	522044

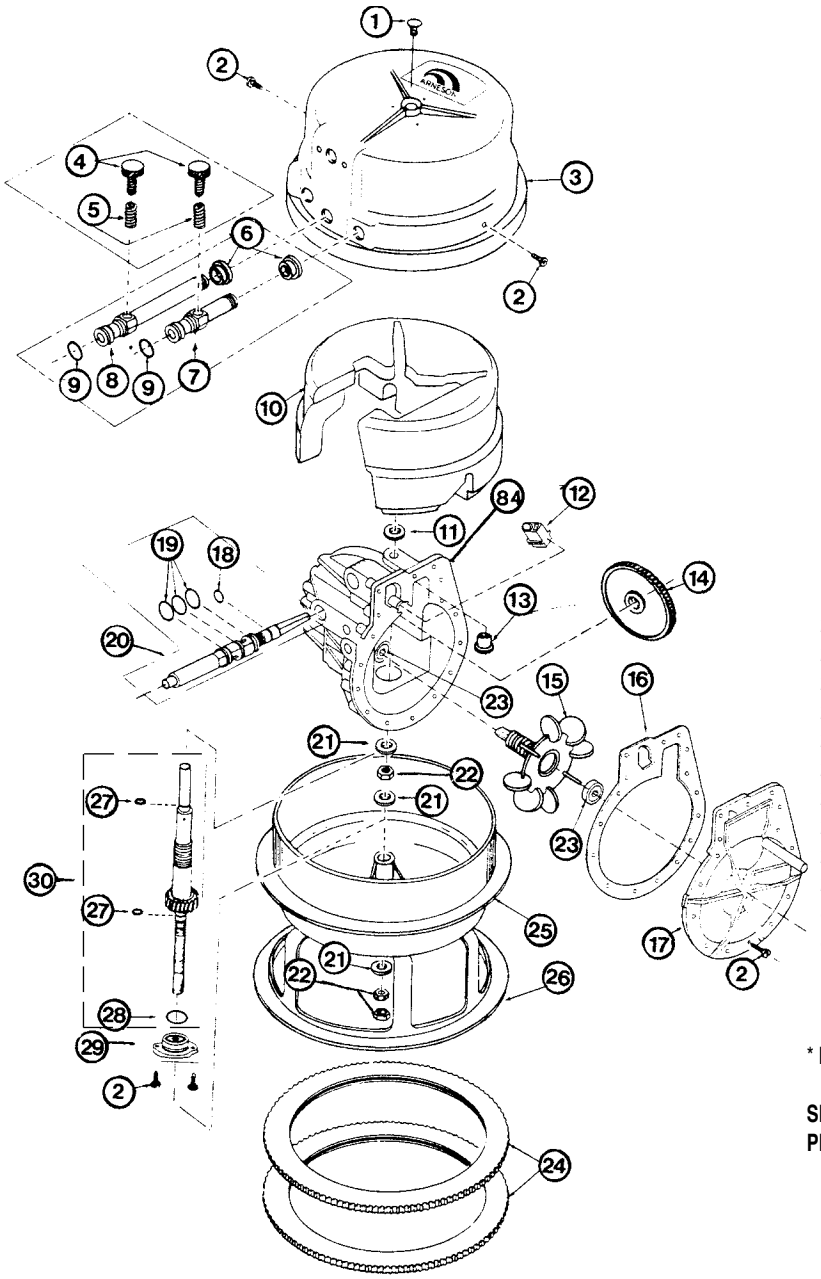
ARNESON POOL SWEEP I

HEAD - POOL SWEEP I - PARTS INTERCHANGE WITH MOST PS-II MODELS



REPLACEMENT HEAD





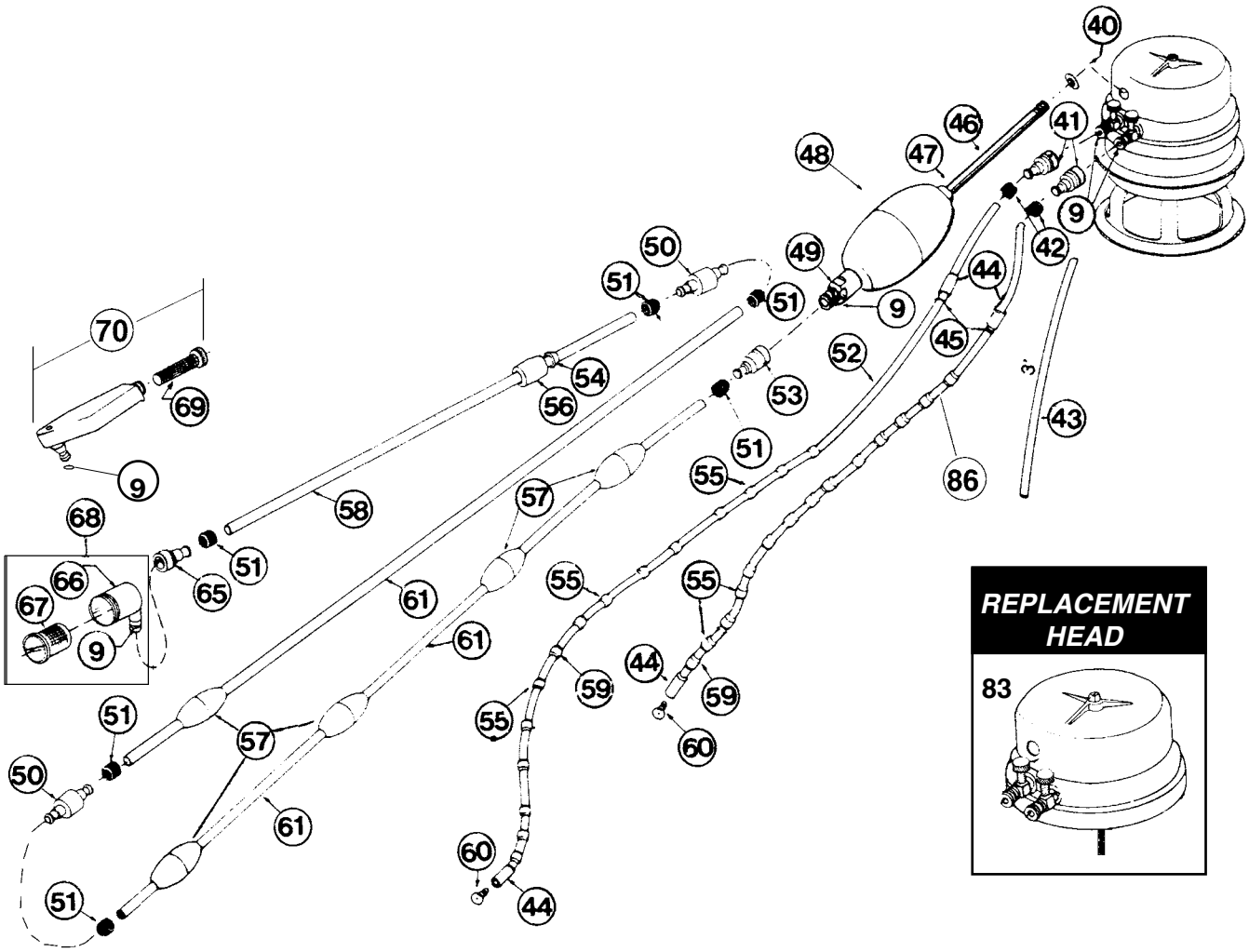
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	REPLACE	NLA HEAD REP W/3250-L79	G79
A	3250-L79	LETRO REPLACEMENT HEAD (EXACT REPLACEMENT FOR POOL SWEEP G79)	L79BL
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT HEAD, TURBOSWEEP I	E79
1	3250-G39	RINSER, TILE	G39P
2	3250-G10P	SCREW, GEAR HOUSING, PACK OF 5	G10P
3	REPLACE	NLA SHELL REP W/ 3250-L79	G01C
4	3250-G15	SCREW, THUMB S.S.	G15
5	3250-G16	SPRING, COMPRESSION	G16A
6	3250-G18	GROMMET, HOSE CONNECTOR	G18/G17
7	3250-G13	CONNECTOR, WALL HOSE	G13
8	3250-G14	CONNECTOR, FLOOR HOSE	G14
9	3250-F07	O-RING	F07P
10	3250-G55	FLOAT, HEAD	G55
11	3250-G47	WASHER, SPINNER	G47
12	3250-G11	NOZZLE (SOLD ONLY W/3250-G65B)	G11
13	3250-G31	BEARING, UPPER	G31P
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GEAR, VALVE, ORANGE	G36B
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TURBINE	G33B
16	3250-G29B	GASKET, FOR GEAR HOUSING	G29B
17	3250-G28B	COVER, GEAR HOUSING	G28B
18	3250-F24	O-RING	F24
19	3260-D024	O-RING, (EACH)	J04
20	3250-G21C	VALVE, DRIVE JET	G21C
21	3250-G08	WASHER, HOUSING	G08P
22	6932-0	NUT	A12B
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BEARING	E036
24	3250-G09	TIRE, HOUSING	G09AWH
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHELL	G02A
26	3250-G63	EXTENSION, BOTTOM SHELL	G63BP
27	3250-G12	O-RING	G12
28	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/9175-15	G32
29	3250-G30B	BEARING, LOWER	G30B
30	REPLACE	NLA AXLE, GEAR REP W/3250-0020	G26B
84	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR, INTERNAL	G65B
*	3250-0020	GEAR KIT - LETRO, INCLUDES LETRO BLUE GEAR AXLE & VALVE GEAR (WILL RETRO FIT POOL SWEEP I)	

* NOT SHOWN

SPECIAL NOTE : ARENESON/HAYWARD HAS DISCONTINUED THIS ITEM. PENTAIR IS THE CURRENT SUPPLIER FOR POOL SWEEP PARTS.

ARNESON POOL SWEEP I

HEAD & HOSE ASSEMBLY - POOL SWEEP I - Parts Interchange with Most PS-II Models



REPLACEMENT HEAD

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9	3250-F07	O-RING	F07P
40	3250-F12	GROMMET, FLOAT ARM	F12
41	3250-J27	COUPLING, QUICK DISCONNECT	J27P
42	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, MENDER 7/16"	H03P
43	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE, EXTENSION, FLOOR 3'	H06
44	REPLACE	NLA SLEEVE, HOSE JET REP W/3280-54	H09C
45	3250-H10	RING, STOP FOR HOSE WEIGHT	H10P
46	3250-F22	ARM, FLOAT, STRAIGHT	F22P
47	3250-D15	RETAINER, FLOAT	D15P
48	3342-0	FLOAT, WHITE 5"X 9"	F01P
49	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONNECTOR	S031
50	REPLACE	NLA CONNECTOR REP W/ 3250-0009	D05
51	3250-D02P	NUT, MENDER (PACK OF TWO)	D02P
52	3250-H05F	HOSE, FLOOR SWEEP 13'	H05F
52	3250-0004	HOSE, FLOOR SWEEP W/WEAR RING	LH05FR
53	REPLACE	NLA SWIVEL REP W/ 3250-0009	D41
54	3250-D30	RETAINER, WEIGHT	D30P
55	3250-H07P	SLEEVE, HOSE W/O INSERT (PACK OF 4)	H07P
56	3250-D27	WEIGHT FOR FEED HOSE	D27
57	3250-S038	FLOAT, HOSE (EA.)	S038P

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
58	3250-D03A	HOSE, FEEDER 6'	D03A
59	REPLACE	NLA SLEEVE, HOSE W/ METAL INSERT REP W/3250-H07P (PACK OF 4)	H12P
60	3250-H08N	JET, HOSE	H08N
61	3250-D03C	HOSE, FEEDER 16'	D03C
65	REPLACE	NLA QK DISCONNECT REP W/ 3280-59	J28P
66	REPLACE	NLA FITTING REP W/3280-69	W05
67	REPLACE	NLA STRAINER REP W/3280-69	E078
68	REPLACE	NLA FITTING, WALL REP W/ 3280-69	W10P
69	3250-D09	SCREEN, DECK & OLD WALL FTG.	D09P
70	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DECKSTAND	AXD28
83	REPLACE	NLA HEAD REP W/ 3250-L79	G79
86	3250-H05W	HOSE, WALL SWEEP 10'	H05W
86	3250-0005	HOSE, WALL SWEEP W/WEAR RINGS	LH05WR

SPECIAL NOTE : ARENESON/HAYWARD HAS DISCONTINUED THIS ITEM. PENTAIR IS THE CURRENT SUPPLIER FOR POOL SWEEP PARTS.

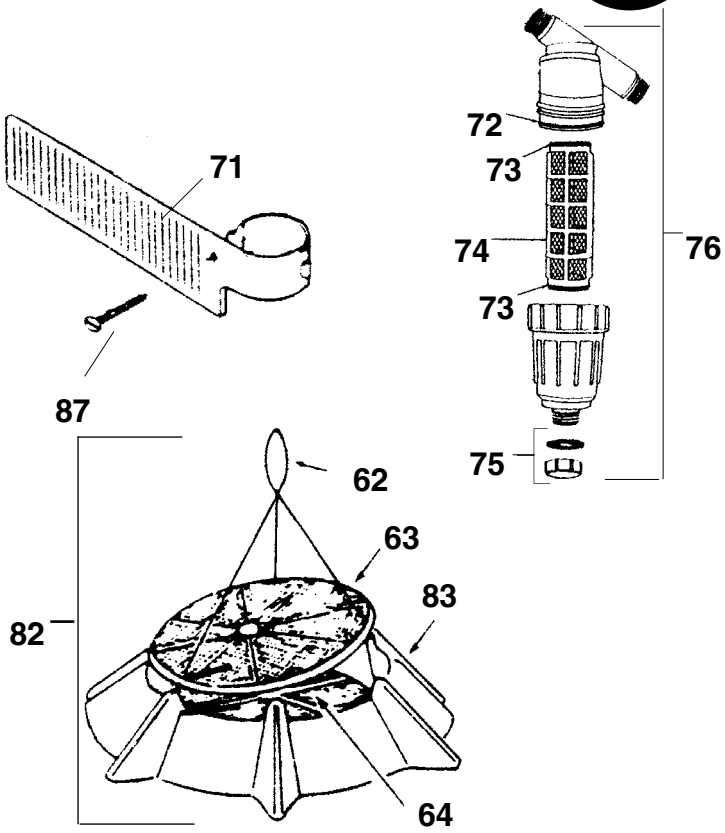
NOTE - THE COMPLETE HOSE BOX IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

ARNESON POOL SWEEP I & II

ACCESSORY PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
71	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GUARD, LADDER	J02P
72	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, BODY	K965
73	3250-K966	O-RING, ELEMENT	K966
74	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT	K964P
75	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP	K963
76	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER	K96P
87	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, LADDER GAURD	J08
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GUARD, HAND RAIL 5 FT.	K73C

*NOT SHOWN

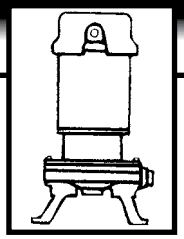


62	3250-L02	HARNESS,LEAF BASKET	L02P
63	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	L25
64	3250-L09	SCREEN, LEAF BASKET (LTD. QTY.)	L09AB
82	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/ 3250-L01	*L01A
83	3250-L01	LEAF BASKET WITHOUT COVER	LO1L

SPECIAL NOTE : ARENESON/HAYWARD HAS DISCONTINUED THIS ITEM. PENTAIR IS THE CURRENT SUPPLIER FOR POOL SWEEP PARTS.

ARNESON POOL SWEEP I & II

BOOSTER PUMP

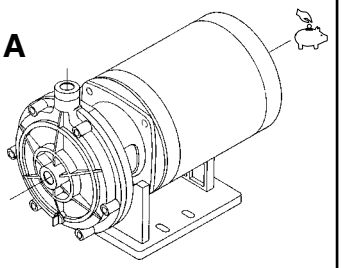


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3285-55**	**UNIVERSAL BOOSTER PUMP, COMPLETE**	
31	3250-A62	CANOPY, MOTOR	A62S
32	3250-A58X**	MOTOR, (VERTICAL)	A58
32	3250-A59X**	MOTOR, (HORIZONTAL)	
33	3250-A12P	NUT (PACK OF 2)	A12P
34	3250-A40	GASKET, END BELL	A40
35	REPLACE	NLA SEAL ASSY REP W/ 5250-104	A08B
36	3250-A02L	IMPELLER	A02L
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, POOL SWEEP PUMP	A39
38	REPLACE	NLA SCREW, CAP 3/8-16x1 7/8 REP W/6272-21	A11
39	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LEG, SUPPORT(EACH)	A57
77	3250-K17	TEE, SADDLE 1" X 3/4" BRASS	*K17
77	3250-K18	TEE, SADDLE 1 1/4" x 3/4" BRASS	*K18
77	3250-K31	TEE, SADDLE 1 1/2"x3/4" BRASS	*K31
77	3250-K32	TEE, SADDLE 2"x3/4" BRASS	*K32
77	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE, SADDLE PLASTIC 2" x 3/4"	N/A
78	3250-B03	ADAPTER, HOSE 3/4"MHTx3/4"MPT	B03B
79	3250-D10	WASHER, HOSE 3/4"	D10P
80	3250-B17	MALE ELBOW 3/4" MPT x 3/4" MHT	B17B
81	3250-B05	HOSE, SUCTION 3/4" x 2'	B05

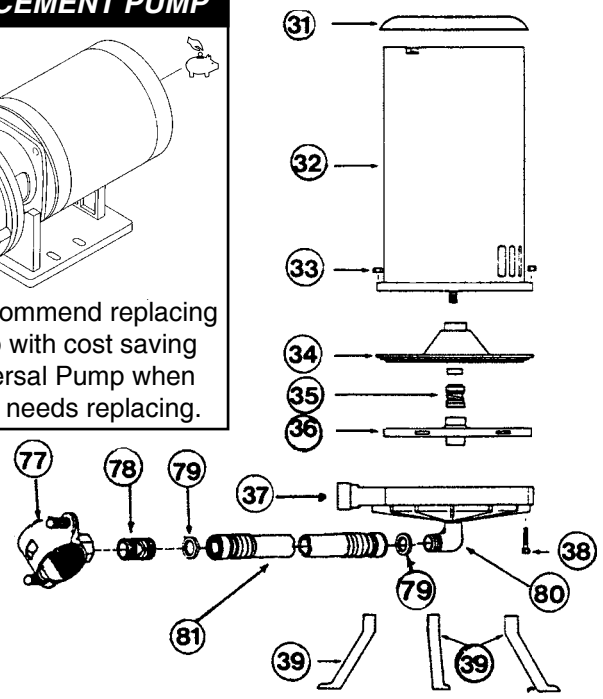
SPECIAL NOTE : ARENESON/HAYWARD HAS DISCONTINUED THIS ITEM. PENTAIR IS THE CURRENT SUPPLIER FOR POOL SWEEP PARTS.

UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT PUMP

A



We recommend replacing pump with cost saving Universal Pump when motor needs replacing.



** SEE UNIVERAL PUMP IN THE INSET BOX

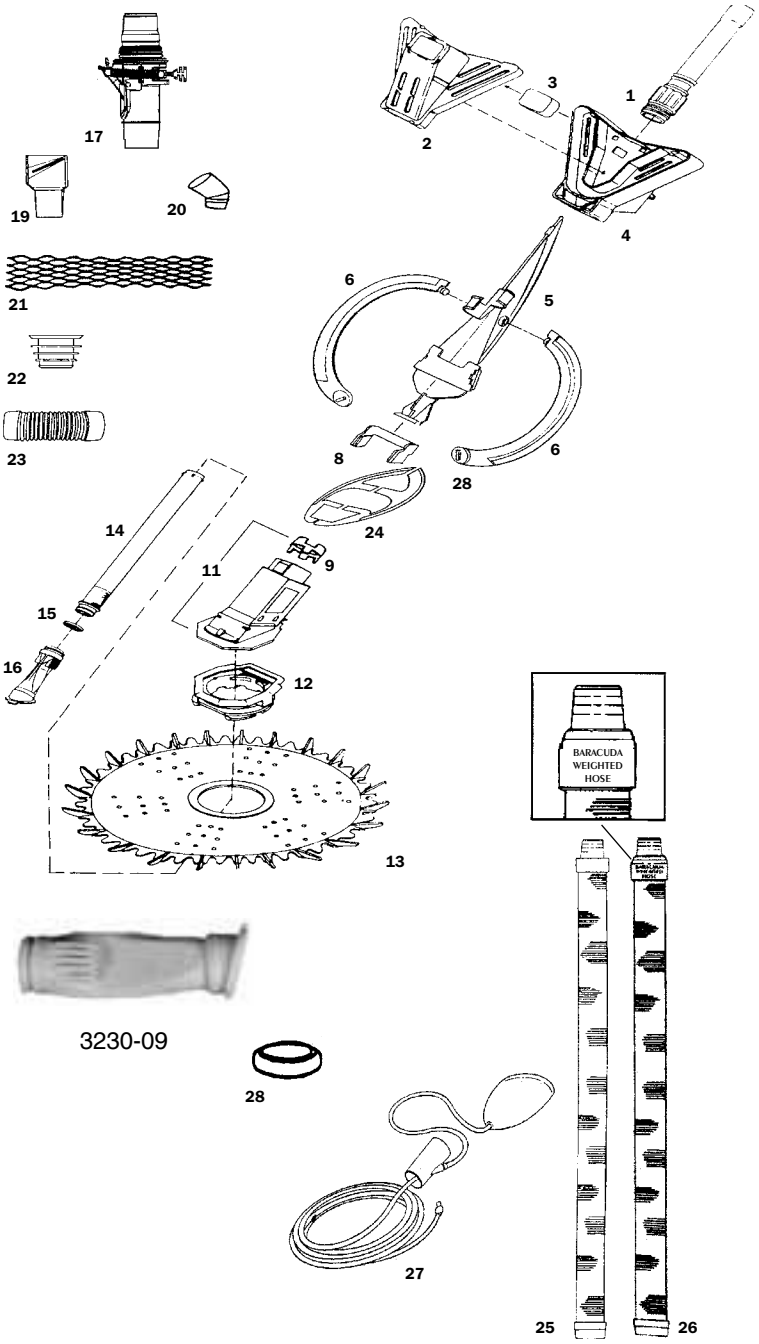
BARACUDA/ZODIAC ALPHA 3 & ALPHA 3 PLUS

ALPHA 3, ALPHA 3 PLUS - SINCE 1997

BODY IS TEAL COLOR

THE ALPHA 3 & ALPHA 3 PLUS BODIES USE THE SAME PARTS.

THE ALPHA 3 & ALPHA 3 PLUS USE DIFFERENT HOSES.



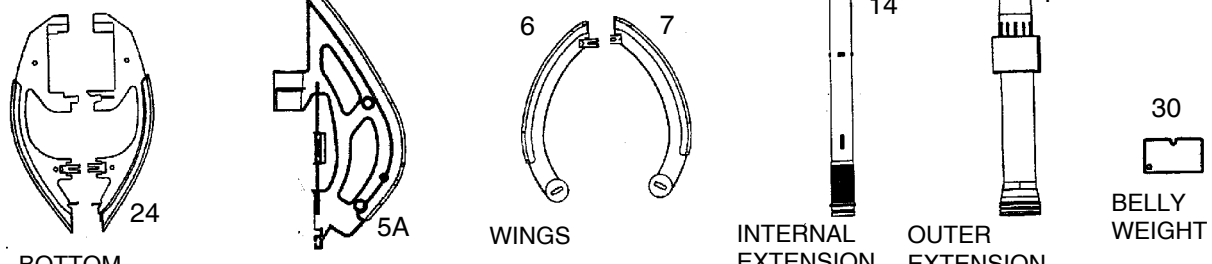
SOME PARTS ON THE 1998 VERSION HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED. ALL OTHER PARTS WILL FIT ALL VERSIONS '98 THRU CURRENT.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
DISCONTINUED 1998 VERSION PARTS			
5	REPLACE	NLA BUMPER FIN 98 REP W/3230-35C	W48630
6	REPLACE	NLA SIDE WING 2 REP W/3230-35C	W70575
7	REPLACE	NLA SIDE WING 1 REP W/3230-35C (SEE KEY 29 AT BOTTOM)	W70550
PARTS COMMON TO ALL VESRSIONS			
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTER EXTENSION PIPE	W75050
2	3230-01B	OUTER BODY TOP - METALLIC BLUE	W52810
3	3230-02B	FLOAT	W80525
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTER BODY BOTTOM	W54198
5	3230-35A	BUMPER FIN COMPLETE 99	W70450
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WING KIT, A&B	W59035
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTER BODY BRACKET	W70600
9	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INNER BODY	W61225
12	REPLACE	NLA FOOT PAD - TEAL REP W/3237-170	W72880
12	3237-170	YELLOW FOOT PAD	W70327
13	3230-30A	FINNED DISC - TEAL	W47521
14	3237-080	THREADED INNER EXTENSION PIPE	W56525
15	3230-08	DIAPHRAGM RETAINING RING	W81600
16	3230-09	AIB DIAPHRAGM, CLEAR WHITE	W81701
17	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE W60050	
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44805
20	3238-029	45 DEGREE ELBOW (SINGLE)	W90146
21	3233-09	HOSE PROTECTOR	W33800
22	3238-028	INGROUND VALVE CUFF	W63900
23	3230-25A	4 1/2" CONNECTOR - AQUA	W33160
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM BUMPER	W48635
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIGHT HOUSING	W40950
29	3230-35C	BUMPER KIT SYSTEM	W70640
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BELLY WEIGHT	W48634

* NOT SHOWN

HOSES & HOSE KITS			
ALPHA 3			
25	3230-39	HOSE KIT, ALPHA 3, 12 STANDARD 1 METER HOSES, AQUA	W20460
25	3230-46	SINGLE STANDARD HOSE, 1 METER,	
28	3230-45	HOSE WEIGHT, 37 GRAMS	W43260
ALPHA 3 PLUS			
25/26	3230-40	HOSE KIT, ALPHA 3 PLUS, 3 STANDARD AND 9 WEIGHTED 1 METER HOSES	W28065
25	3230-46	SINGLE STANDARD HOSE, 1 METER,	
26	3230-42	SINGLE WEIGHTED HOSE	
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE KIT, ALPHA 3 PLUS	W28065
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE SINKING BLADDER ASSY	W28010

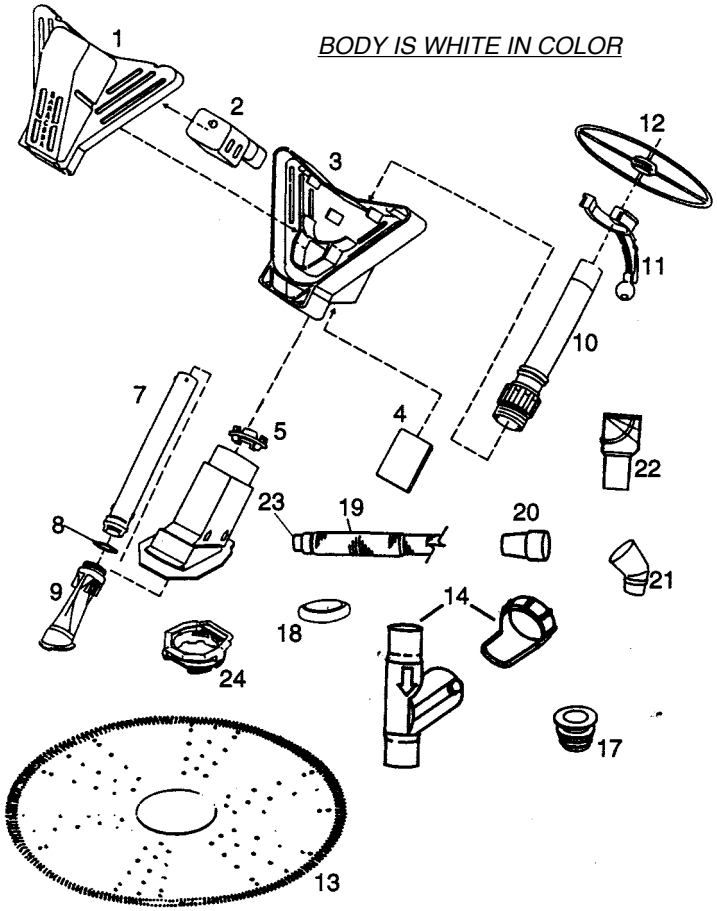
BUMPER SYSTEM KIT



BARACUDA/ZODIAC - ALPHA

ALPHA MODEL BEFORE 1994

BODY IS WHITE IN COLOR

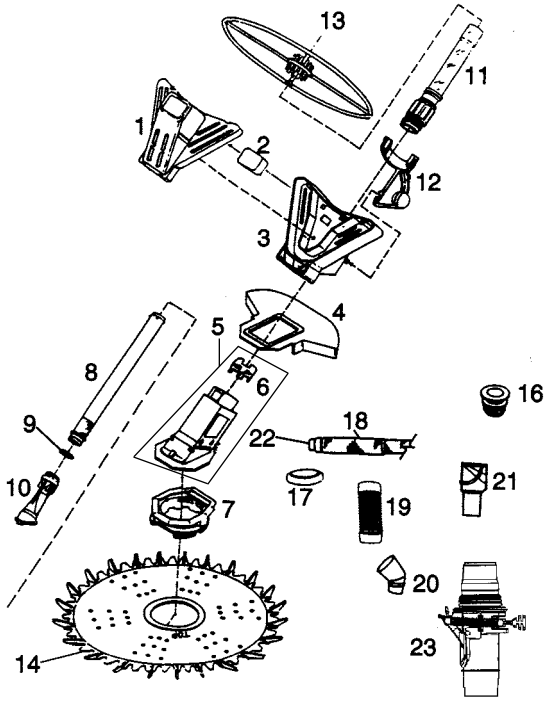


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3230-01	BODY, OUTER TOP	W50005
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOAT CHAMBER	W80420
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, OUTER BOTTOM	W51805
4	3230-04	WEIGHT	W90147
5	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
7	3237-080	EXTENSION PIPE, INNER	W56525
8	3230-08	RETAINING RING, DIAPHRAGM	W81600
9	3230-09	AIB DIAPHRAGM, CLEAR WHITE	W81701
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXTENSION PIPE	W74052
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPUR	W70505
12	3230-12A	DEFLECTOR, WHEEL 12", TURQUOISE	W46055
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DISC (BLUE)	W47965
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, REGULATOR	W58505
17	3238-028	INGROUND VALVE CUFF	W63900
18	3238-030	HOSE WEIGHT	W83247
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE CUFF	W34905
21	3238-029	ELBOW, 45 DEGREE (SINGLE)	W90146
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44805
23	3230-39	HOSE KIT, 12 X 1 METER (AQUA)	W20460
23	3230-46	HOSE 1 METER EACH (AQUA)	
24	3230-24	FOOTPAD	W72855

BARACUDA/ZODIAC - ALPHA 2

ALPHA MODEL 1994-1997

BODY IS GRAY IN COLOR



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3230-01A	BODY, OUTER TOP (GRAY)	W51687
1	3230-01B	OUTER BODY TOP (METALLIC BLUE)	W52810
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOAT CHAMBER	W80520
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, OUTER BOTTOM (GRAY)	W54115
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTER BODY BOTTOM	W54198
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE APRON (TURQUOISE)	W49855
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INNER BODY	W61225
6	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
7	3230-24	FOOT PAD (TURQUOISE)	W72855
8	REPLACE	NLA EXTENSION PIPE REP W/ 3237-080	W73406
8	3237-080	EXTENSION PIPE, INNER	W56525
9	3230-08	RETAINING RING, DIAPHRAGM	W81600
10	3230-09	AIB DIAPHRAGM, CLEAR WHITE	W81701
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXTENSION PIPE, OUTER	W74050
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPUR, BUMPER WEIGHTED	W90281
13	3230-12A	DEFLECTOR, WHEEL 12", TURQUOISE	W46055
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INGROUND SEAL	W49655
16	3238-028	VALVE CUFF	W63900
17	3238-030	HOSE WEIGHT	W83247
18	3233-09	HOSE PROTECTOR (NATURAL)	W33800
19	3230-25A	HOSE CONNECTOR (AQUA)	W33160
20	3238-029	ELBOW, 45 DEGREE (SINGLE)	W90146
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44805
22	3230-39	HOSE KIT, 12 X 1 METER (AQUA)	W20460
22	3230-46	HOSE 1 METER EACH (AQUA)	
23	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050

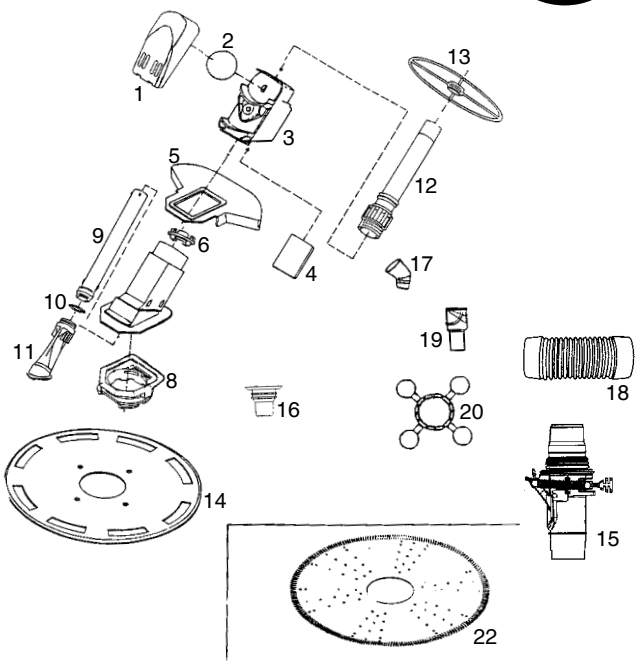
* NOT SHOWN

BARACUDA/ZODIAC - BETA

BETA MODEL - ABOVE GROUND

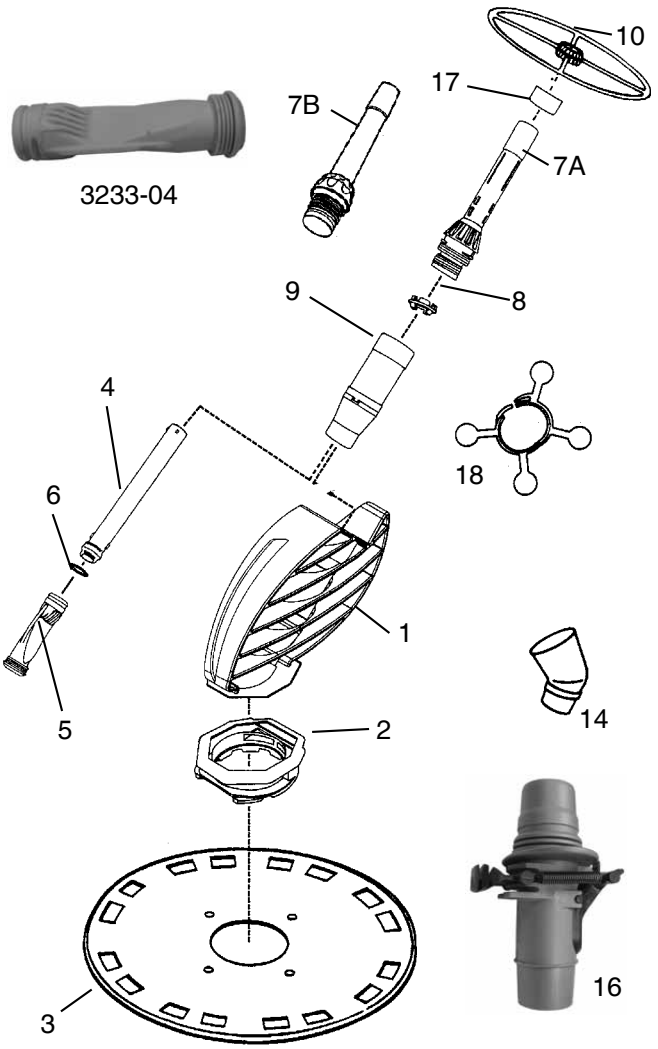
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, OUTER TOP	W50210
2	3232-02	FLOAT BALL	W80200
3	3232-03	BODY, OUTER BOTTOM	W53005
4	3230-04	BELLY WEIGHT	W90147
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE APRON, (TURQUOISE)	W49855
6	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
8	3232-08	FOOT PAD (TURQUOISE)	W72955
9	REPLACE	EXTENSION PIPE REP W/ 3237-080	W73406
9	3237-080	EXTENSION PIPE, INNER	W56525
10	3230-08	RETAINING RING, DIAPHRAGM	W81600
11	3230-09	DIAPHRAGM, CLEAR WHITE	W81701
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXTENSION PIPE, OUTER W/NUT	W74055
13	3230-12A	DEFLECTOR, WHEEL 12" TURQUOISE	W46055
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DISK YELLOW	W48140
15	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
16	3232-16	SKIMMER CUFF, ABOVE GROUND	W64700
17	3238-029	ELBOW, 45 DEGREE	W90146
18	3230-32	HOSE CONNECTOR	W33205
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44800
20	3232-20	DEFLECTOR, HOSE (3 PACK)	W24209
22	REPLACE	NLA DISK, F/UNITS REP W/3230-31	W47940
*	3232-26	HOSE KIT, 11x1 METER (WHITE)	W21205
*	3232-26A	HOSE, METER (WHITE) - EACH	

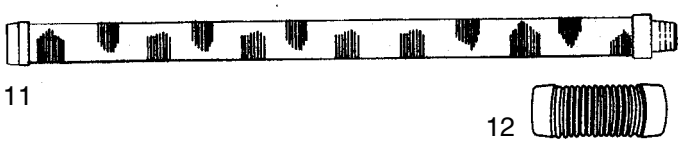
* NOT SHOWN



BARACUDA/ZODIAC RANGER

ABOVE GROUND CLEANER

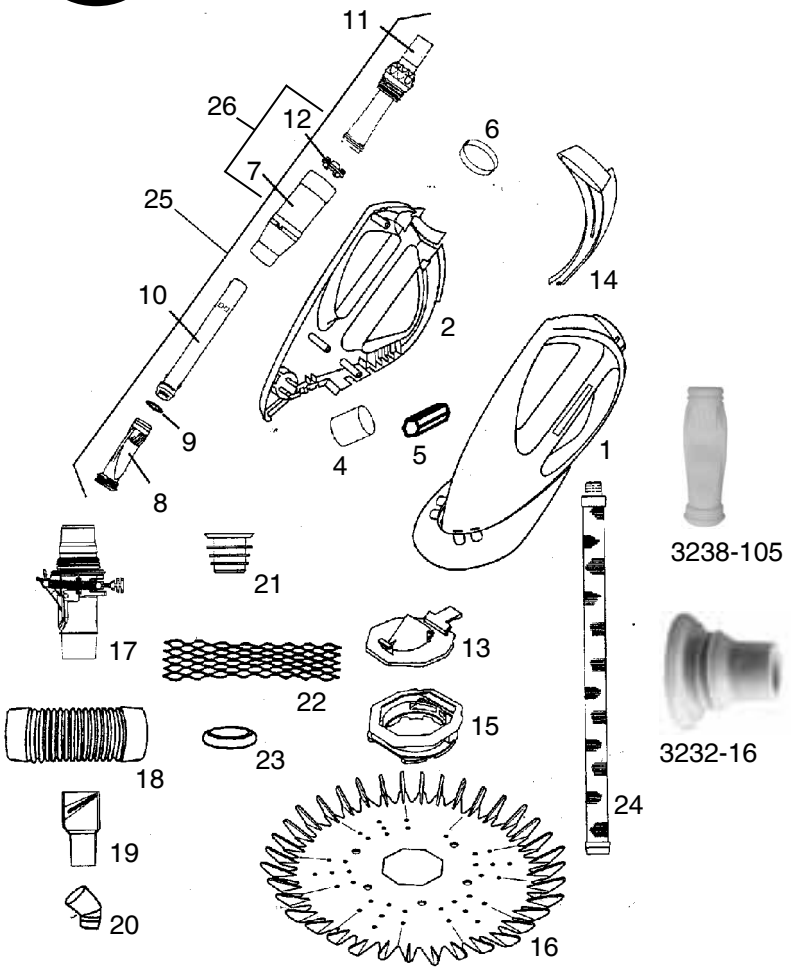




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3233-010	FRAME ASSEMBLY - TURQUOISE	W69330
2	3230-24	FOOTPAD - TURQUOISE	W72855
3	3233-12	RANGER™ DISC - PURPLE	W48131
4	3237-080	THREADED INNER EXT	W56525
5	3233-04	DIAPHRAGM, BEIGE	W81710
6	3230-08	DIAPHRAGM RETAINING RING	W81600
7A	REPLACE	NLA CASETTE PIPE REP W/3230-14	W72062
7B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASETTE PIPE W/NUT, 2002	W74050
8	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
9	3230-55	DIAPHAGM CHAMBER	W81741
10	3230-12A	WHEEL DEFLECTOR, 12” TURQUOISE	W46055
10	3231-01A	WHEEL DEFLECTOR, 16” TURQUOISE	W46155
11	3232-26	HOSE KIT 11 X 1 METER, WHITE	W21205
11	3232-26A	SINGLE HOSE, 1 METER, WHITE	
12	3230-32	4 1/2” HOSE CONNECTOR, WHITE	W33205
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44800
14	3238-029	45 DEGREE ELBOW	W90146
15	3232-16	A/G SKIMMER CUFF	W64700
16	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALLVE	W60050
17	3233-111	WHEEL DEFLECTOR ADAPTER	W69742
18	3232-20	HOSE DEFLECTOR (PACK OF 3)	W24209

BARACUDA/ZODIAC G3

IN GROUND POOL CLEANER MODEL W03000



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3237-010	LEFT G3 MAIN BODY	W69541
2	327-020	RIGHT G3 MAIN BODY	W69542
4	3237-040	FLOAT	W56124
5	3237-050	WEIGHT	W41079
6	3237-060	RETAINING COLLAR	W69545
7	REPLACE	NLA CASSETTE CHAMBER REP W/3237-180	W69559
8	3233-04	DIAPHRAGM BEIGE	W81710
8	3238-105	LONG LIFE DIAPHRAGM - YELLOW	W69698
9	3230-08	RETAINING RING	W81600
10	3237-080	INNER EXT PIPE, NATURAL	W56525
11	3237-090	CASSETTE	W70326
12	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
13	3237-101	FOOT FLANGE	W70328
14	3237-110	BUMPER FIN	W69526
15	REPLACE	NLA FOOT PAD, TEAL REP W/3237-170	W72880
15	3237-170	YELLOW FOOT PAD	W70327
16	3230-30A	FINNED DISC, TEAL	W70329
17	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
18	3230-25A	4 1/2" CONNECTOR, AQUA	W33160
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44800
20	3238-029	45 DEGREE ELBOW	W70244
21	3238-028	INGROUND VALVE CUFF	W70263
22	3233-09	HOSE PROTECTOR	W33800
23	3238-030	HOSE WEIGHT	W83247
24	3238-050	LONG LIFE HOSE KIT, 12 X 1 METER	W83140
24	3238-250	SINGLE LONG LIFE HOSE 1 METER	
25	3237-120	BARACUDA G3 CASSETTE ASSY	W70340
26	3237-180	CASSETTE CHAMBER W/ COMPRESSION RING	W70345
*	REPLACE	NLA G-3 WHEEL DEFLECTOR REP W/3238-226	W33411
*	3230-77	FLOW GAUGE	W70335

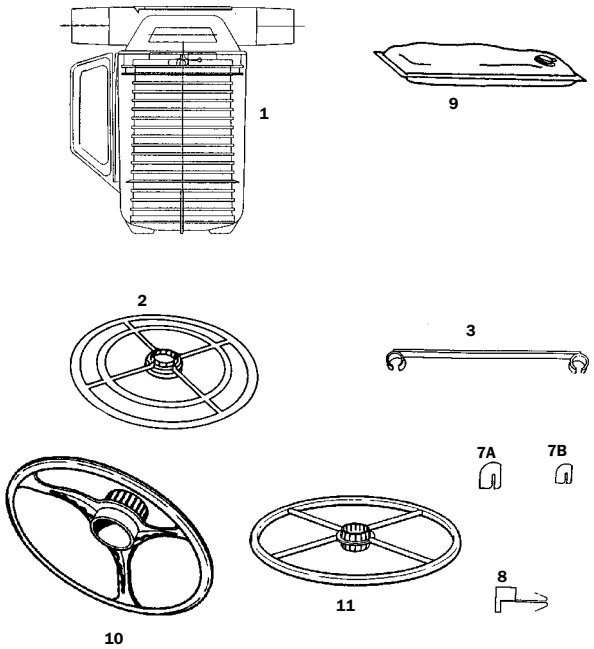
* NOT SHOWN

BARACUDA/ZODIAC ACCESSORIES

VARIOUS ACCESORIES FOR ALPHA AND BETA MODELS

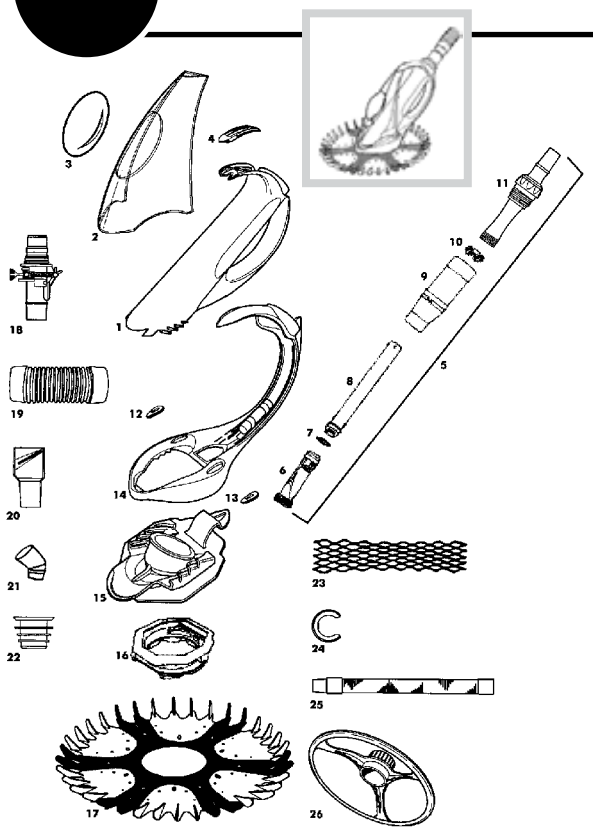
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LEAF CATCHER W/HOSE CONN.	W83108
*	3234-01	LEAF CATCHER TOP	W44700
*	REPLACE	NLA LEAF CATCHER BASKET REP W/3234-0	W43905
*	REPLACE	NLA LEAF CATCHER HANDLE REP W/3234-0	W55105
*	3234-04	LEAF CATCHER SEAL	W44000
2	3231-01A	WHEEL DEFLECTOR,16"(TURQUOISE)	W46155
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LADDER GUARD	W24000
7A	3231-06	EYEBALL DIVERTER, 2" (FITS AQUALEADER)	W90155
7B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL DIVERTER, (FITS HAYWARD)	W90153
8	3231-07	EYEBALL DIVERTER, UNIVERSAL (2 PACK)	W24100
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ZIPPY SAND TUBE LADDER GUARD	W90274
10	3238-226	G-4 WHEEL DEFELCTOR	W83278
11	REPLACE	NLA G-3 12" WHEEL DEFLECTOR REP W/3238-226	W33411

* NOT SHOWN



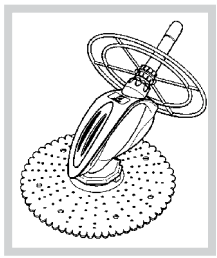
BARACUDA/ZODIAC G-4

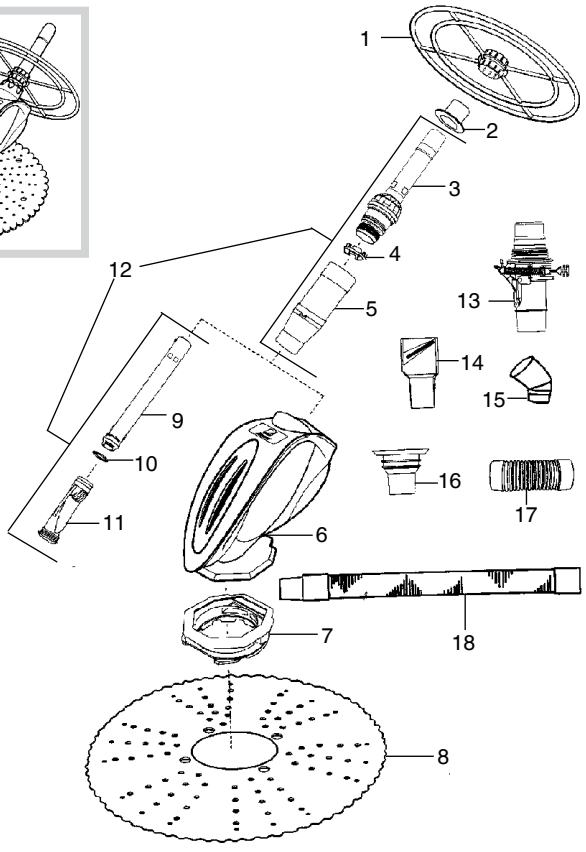
MODELS W83251



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3238-201	HULL	W83262
2	3238-202	SAIL	W83261
3	3238-203	BUOY	W83268
4	3238-204	CLEAT	W83264
5	3238-205	G4 CASSETTE ASSY COMPLETE	W83325
6	3238-105	LONG LIFE DIAPHRAGM, YELLOW	W69698
7	3230-08	RETAINING RING	W81600
8	3237-080	INNER EXT PIPE NATURAL	W56525
9	REPLACE	NLA CASSETTE CHAMBER REP W/3238-205	W69559
10	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
11	3238-211	CASSETTE OUTER EXTENSION PIPE	W83271
12	3238-212	FENDER, LEFT	W83265
13	3238-213	FENDER, RIGHT	W83266
14	3238-214	FAIRING W/ RUDDER	W83360
15	3238-215	FOOT FLANGE	W83263
16	3238-216	FOOT PAD	W83275
17	3238-217	DUAL DUROMETER DISC	W83277
18	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
19	3230-25A	4 1/2" CONNECTOR - AQUA	W33160
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44800
21	3238-029	45 DEGREE ELBOW	W90146
22	3238-028	INGROUND VALVE CUFF	W63900
23	3233-09	HOSE PROTECTOR	W33800
24	3238-030	HOSE WEIGHT	W83247
25	3238-050	LONG LIFE HOSE KIT 12 X 1 METER AQUA	W83140
25	3238-250	SINGLE LONG LIFE HOSE 1 METER AQUA	
26	3238-226	WHEEL DEFLECTOR	W83278

BARACUDA/ZODIAC ZOOM







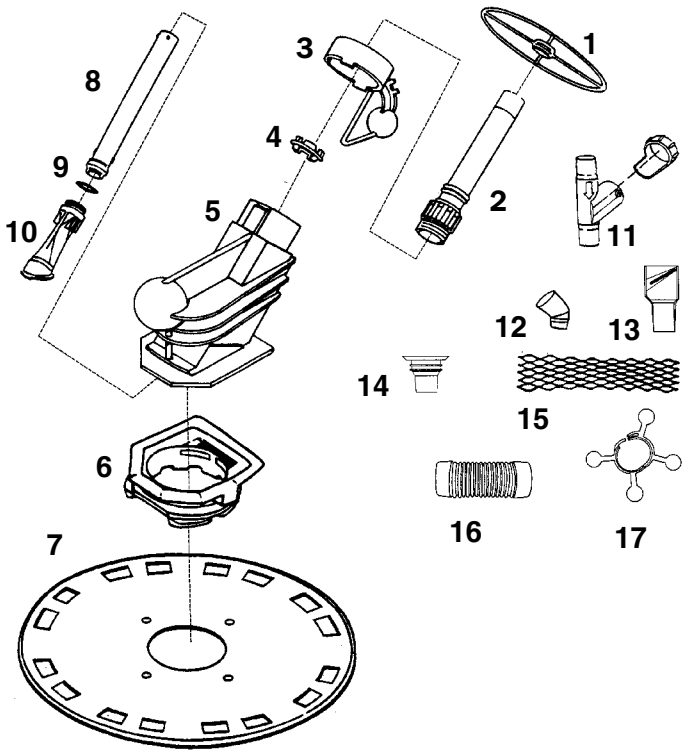
3232-16



3238-105

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3236-001	LARGE WHEEL DEFLECTOR	W70036
2	3236-002	WHEEL ADAPTER	W83306
3	3236-003	CASSETTE PIPE W/ HAND NUT	W83302
4	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
5	3236-004	DIAPHRAGM CHAMBER	W83382
6	3236-005	HULL ASSY	W83312
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOTPAD	W69039
8	3236-007	SCALLOPED DISC	W83300
9	3237-080	THREADED INNER EXTENSION PIPE	W56525
10	3230-08	DIAPHRAGM RETAINER RING	W81600
11	3238-105	LONG-LIFE DIAPHRAGM, YELLOW	W69698
12	3236-008	CASSETTE ASSY COMPLETE	W83383
13	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44800
15	3238-029	45 DEGREE ELBOW	W90146
16	3232-16	ABOVE GROUND CUFF	W64700
17	3230-32	4 1/2" CONNECTOR	W33205
18	3232-26	WHITE HOSE KIT - 11 X 1 METER	W21205
18	3232-26A	SINGLE WHITE HOSE	

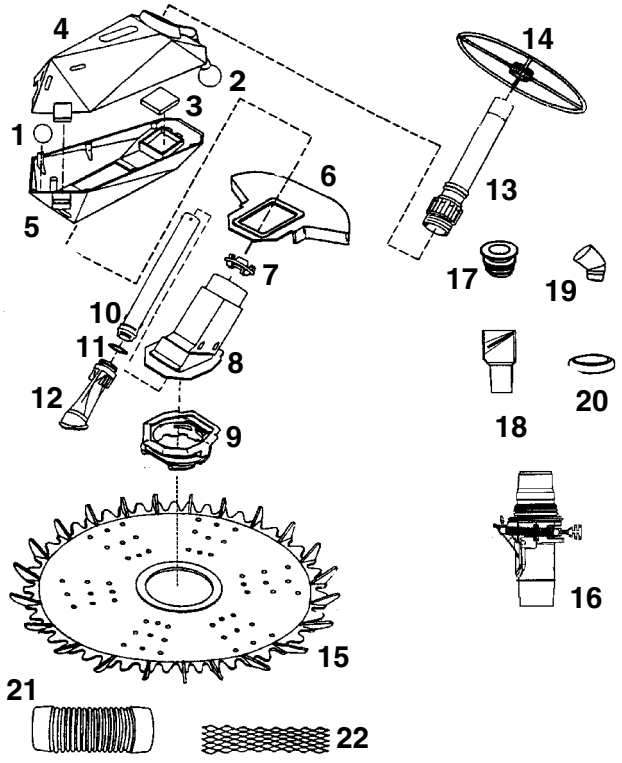
BARACUDA/ZODIAC MANTA ABOVE GROUND



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL DEFLECTOR REP W/3230-12A	W46021
1	3230-12A	WHEEL DEFLECTOR, TURQUOISE	W46055
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTER EXT PIPE	W74052
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTER EXT PIPE, WHITE	W74055
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIGHTED SPUR	W60720
4	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THREADED BODY	W73090
6	3232-08	FOOTPAD, TURQUOISE	W72955
7	REPLACE	NLA DISC, BLACK REP W/ 3238-106	W48136
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DISC, BLUE	W48139
8	REPLACE	NLA EXTENSION PIPE REP W/ 3237-080	W73406
8	3237-080	INNER PIPE	W56525
9	3230-08	RETAINING RING	W81600
10	3230-09	AIB DIAPHRAGM, CLEAR WHITE	W81701
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REGULATOR VALVE	W58505
12	3238-029	45 DEGREE ELBOW	W90146
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44805
14	3232-16	SKIMMER CUFF	W64700
15	3233-09	HOSE PROTECTOR	W33800
16	3230-25A	4 1/2" CONNECTOR, AQUA	W33160
17	3232-20	HOSE DEFLECTOR (PACK OF 3)	W24209
*	3232-26	HOSE KIT, WHITE (11 1 METER HOSES)	W21205
*	3232-26A	SINGLE WHITE 1 METER HOSE	

* NOT SHOWN

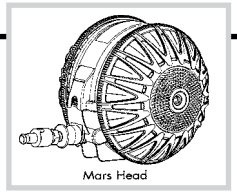
BARACUDA/ZODIAC MANTA IN GROUND

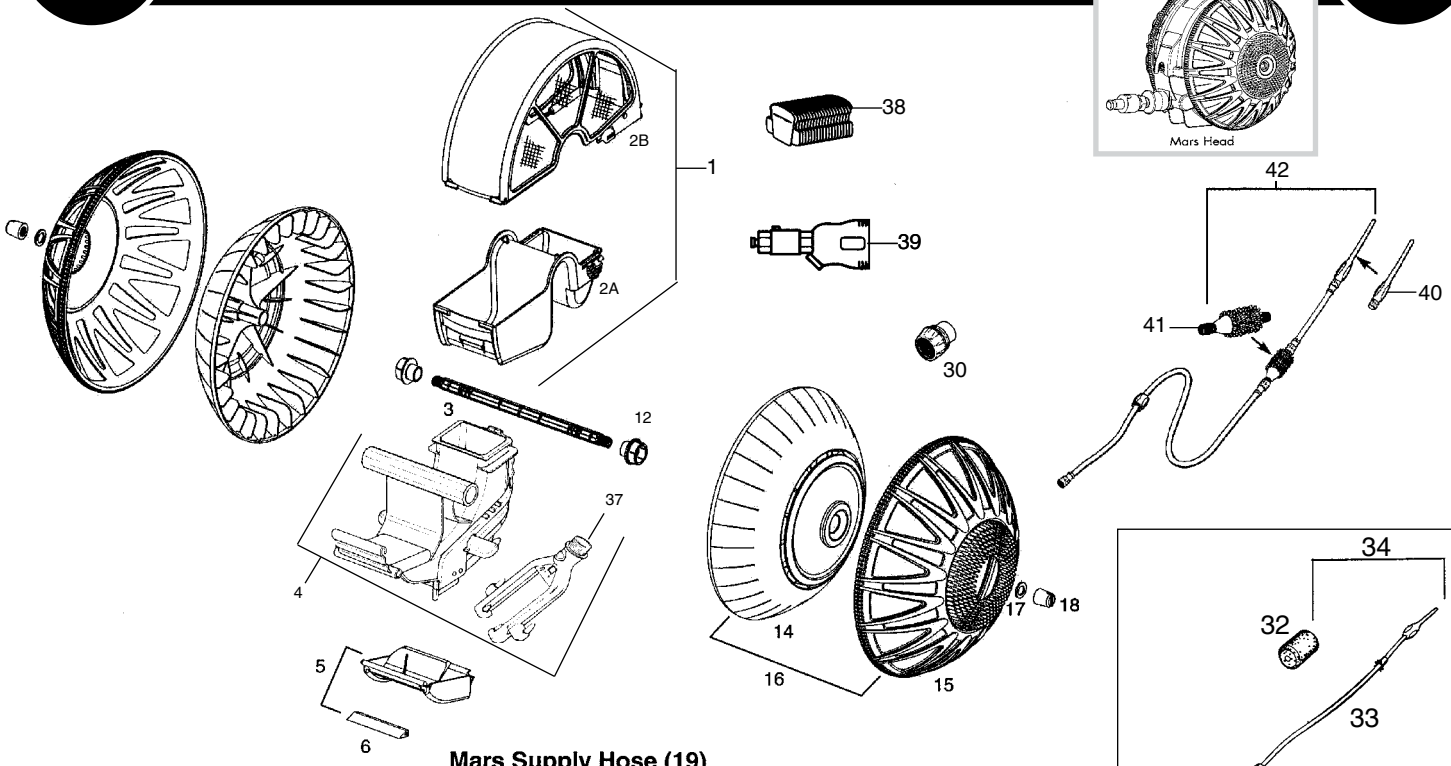


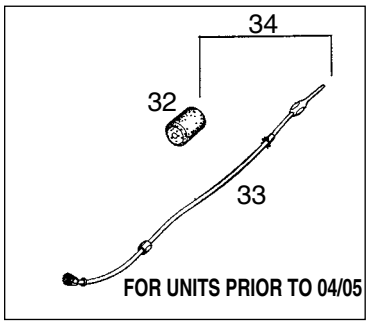
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOAT BALL	W80100
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPUR BALL	W82505
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BELLY WEIGHT	W90148
4	3238-024	OUTER BODY TOP	W50390
5	3238-025	OUTER BODY BOTTOM	W52120
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE APRON, TURQUOISE	W49855
7	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INNER BODY	W71420
9	3230-24	FOOTPAD, TURQUOISE	W72855
10	3237-080	INNER PIPE	W56525
11	3230-08	RETAING RING	W81600
12	3230-09	AIB DIAPHRAGM, CLEAR WHITE	W81701
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTER PIPE EXT PIPE, WHITE	W74055
14	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL DEFLECTOR REP W/3230-12A	W46021
14	3230-12A	WHEEL DEFLECTOR, TURQUOISE	W46055
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FINNED DISC, TURQUOISE	W49655
16	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
17	3238-028	UNIVERSAL VALVE CUFF	W63900
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44800
19	3238-029	45 DEGREE	W90146
20	3238-030	HOSE WEIGHT	W43320
21	3230-25A	4 1/2" CONNECTOR, AQUA	W33160
22	3233-09	HOSE PROTECTOR	W33800

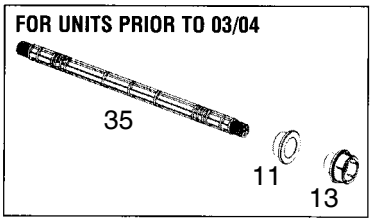
BARACUDA/ZODIAC MARS HP

PRESSURE SIDE CLEANER

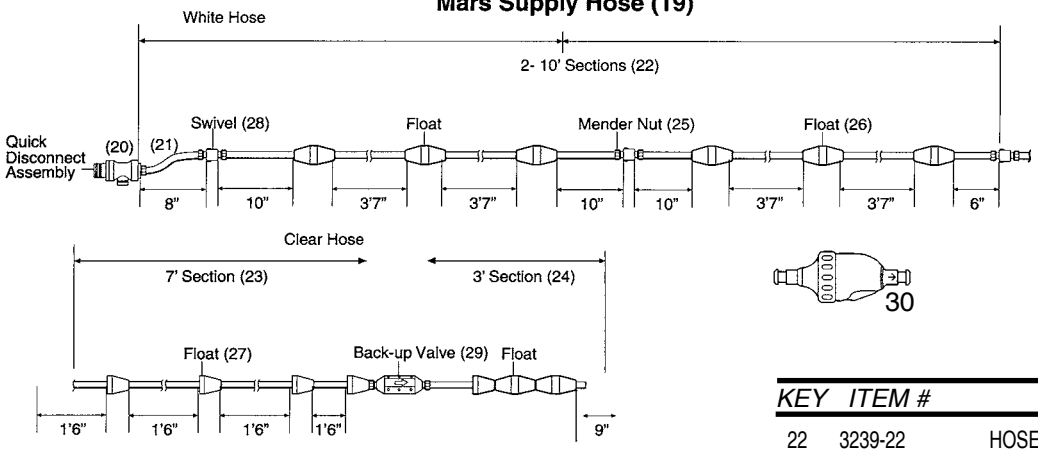








Mars Supply Hose (19)

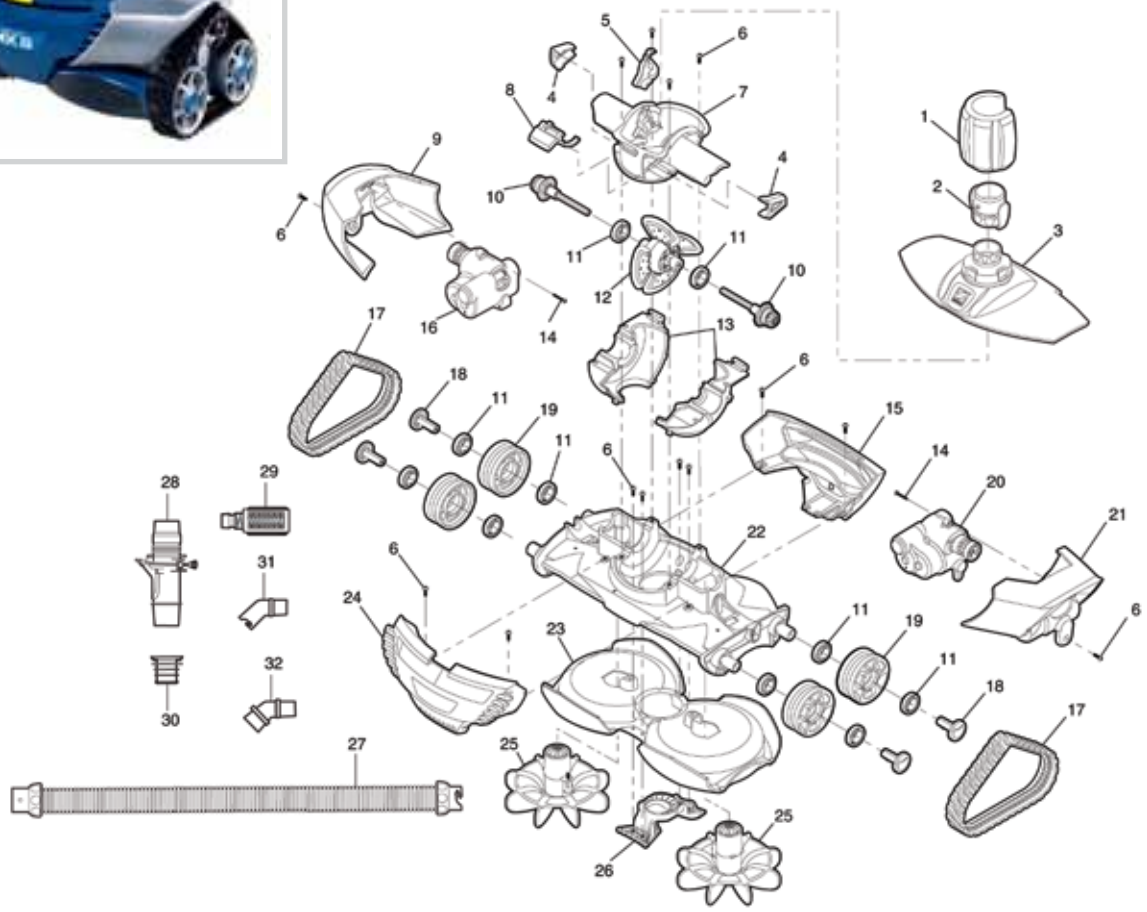


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DEBRIS TRAP-TOP & BOTTOM	W69327
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DEBRIS TRAP - BOTTOM	W69338
2B	3239-01	DEBRIS TRAP - TOP	W69614
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AXLE	W83207
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING WITH FMS KIT	W69606
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DEBRIS DOOR W/WEAR STRIP	W69080
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEAR STRIP	W69318
8	3239-08	MENDER NUT	W36310
9	3239-09	HANDLE (MARS ONLY)	W69367
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOW ADJUSTER	W69364
11	3239-11	AXLE BUSHING	W69357
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL BEARING	W83259
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL BUSHING	W69358
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL	W69354
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIRE	W69355
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL ASSY	W69328
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	W69359
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	W69356
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPLY HOSE	W36300
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE QUICK DISCONNECT ASSY	W36323
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE SECTION 8" WHITE	W36318
22	3239-22	HOSE SECTION 10' WHITE	W36405
23	3239-23	HOSE SECTION 7' CLEAR	W36370
24	3239-24	HOSE SECTION 3' CLEAR	W36330
25	3239-08	MENDER NUT	W36310
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE FLOAT - LARGE	W36311
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE FLOAT - SMALL	W36320
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWIVEL	W69934
29	REPLACE	NLA BACK-UP VALVE REP W/3260-G052	W36317
30	3260-G052	POLARIS BACK UP VALVE	G-52
30	3239-31	HP INLET HANDLE, MALE	W48385
32	3239-33	HP HOSE SCRUBBER	W40015
33	REPLACE	NLA HP POWER SWEEP REP W/ 3239-75	W40000
34	REPLACE	NLA HP POWER SWEEP REP W/ 3239-75	W40025
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AXLE - OLDER VERSION	W69349
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL BEARING	W83259
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FMS KIT	W69611
38	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FINE DEBRIS FILTER ELEMENT	W83289
39	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FEMALE INLET HANDLE	W83193
40	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HP JET TAIL	W69948
41	3239-41	HP SCRUBBER	W70090
42	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POWER SWEEP W/ SCRUBBER	W70117
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 10' EXTENSION HOSE KIT	W36450
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING SCREEN	W36321

* NOT SHOWN

BARACUDA/ZODIAC MX8



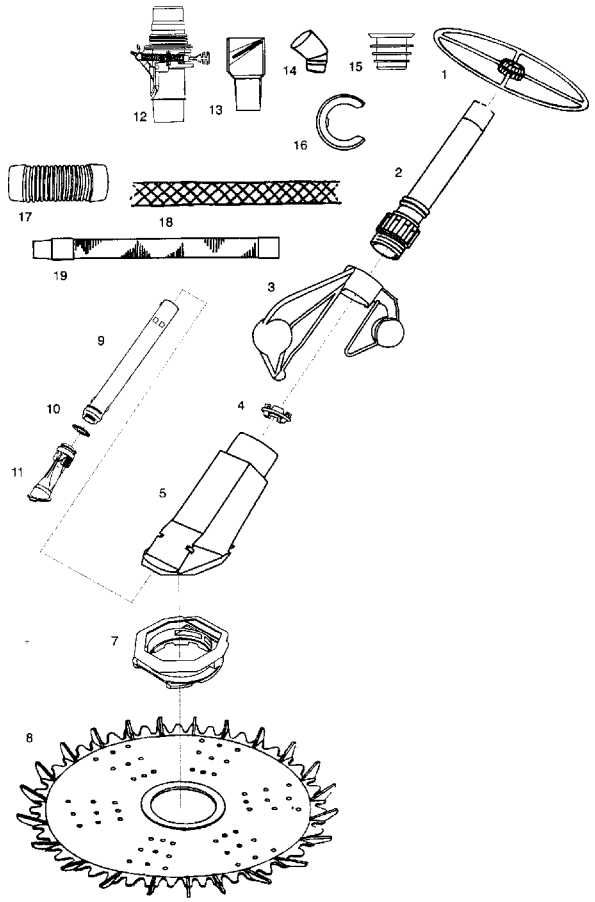


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3238-052	WHEEL DEFLECTOR 12", 1"	W70483
1	3238-040	MX8 HOSE FLOAT	R0526800
2	3238-041	QUICK CONNECTOR (BLUE)	R0526900
3	3238-042	MX8 TOP COVER W/SWIVEL ASSY	R0525400
4	3238-043	MX8 ENGINE SEAL	R0526500
5	REPLACE	NLA MX8 ENGINE GUIDE REP W/3238-046	R0526400
6	3238-045	SCREW, M4X12 MM, PHILLIPS #2 PAN HEAD	R0527100
7	3238-046	MX8 MIDDLE ENGINE HOUSING	R0525900
8	3238-047	MX8 COVER LATCH	R0526300
9	3238-048	MX8 BODY PANEL, RIGHT (B)	R0526600
10	3238-049	MX8 DRIVE SHAFT ASSY	R0525100
11	3238-058	BEARING (WHEEL & ENGINE)	R0527000
12	3238-059	MX8 ENGINE ASSY	R0524900
13	3238-060	MX8 LOWER ENGINE HOUSING	R0525800
14	3238-061	SCREW, THREAD FORMING, #6-187/8 TYPE A	R0527200
15	3238-062	MX8 BODY PANEL, REAR (D)	R0525600
16	3238-063	MX8 DIRECTION CONTROL DEVICE, SIDE B	R0524800

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	3238-064	MX8 TRACK	R0526100
18	3238-065	MX8 WHEEL PIN	R0526200
19	3238-066	MX8 WHEEL	R0526000
20	3238-067	MX8 DIRECTION CONTROL DEVICE, SIDE A	R0524700
21	3238-068	MX8 BODY PANEL, LEFT (A)	R0526700
22	3238-069	MX8 CHASSIS ASSY	R0525200
23	3238-070	MX8 LOWER BODY HOUSING	R0525700
24	3238-071	MX8 BODY PANEL, FRONT (C)	R0525500
25	3238-072	MX8 SCRUBBER ASSY	R0525000
26	3238-073	MX8 INLET ASSY	R0525300
27	3238-122	TWIST LOCK HOSE - 1 METER, BLUE/GRAY	R0527700
28	3238-075	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	R0527400
29	3238-074	FLOW GAUGE	R0527500
30	3238-076	IN-GROUND VALVE CUFF	R0527600
31	3230-81	TWIST-LOCK 45° ELBOW, EXTENDED	R0532400
32	3238-077	45° ELBOW	R0532500

BARACUDA/ZODIAC PACER

MODEL W01900 PRE 2004



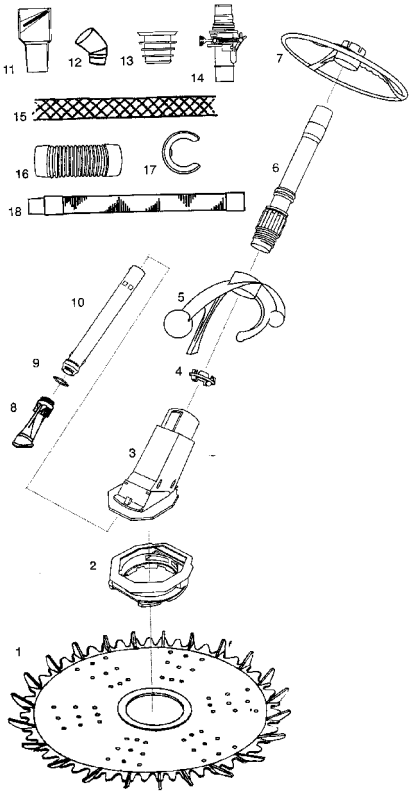
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL DEFLECTOR 12" REP W/3231-01B	W83225
1	3231-01B	WHEEL DEFLECTOR, 16", GRAY	W83226
2	REPLACE	NLA PACER OUTER EXTENSION PIPE WITH HANDNUT REP W/3236-041	W60325
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PACER WEIGHTED SPUR	W58824
4	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PACER INNER BODY	W71025
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PACER FOOT PAD	W72860
7	3236-009	GRAY FINNED DISK 2004/2005	W70032
8	REPLACE	NLA FINNED DISC, GRAY REP W/3236-009	W49610
9	3237-080	THREADED INNER EXTENSION PIPE	W56525
10	3230-08	DIAPHRAGM RETAINING RING	W81600
11	3230-09	AIB INGROUND DIAPHRAGM, CLEAR WHITE	W81701
12	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44800
14	3238-029	45 DEGREE ELBOW	W90146
15	3238-028	INGROUND VALVE CUFF	W63900
16	3238-030	HOSE WEIGHT (REQUIRES 2)	W83247
17	3230-25A	PACER 4 1/2" CONNECTOR, AQUA	W33160
18	3233-09	HOSE PROTECTOR	W33800
19	3230-39	HOSE KIT, 12 X 1 METER, AQUA	W20460
19	3230-46	SINGLE HOSE, 1 METER	
*	3236-041	G2 OUTER EXTENSION PIPE	W70460

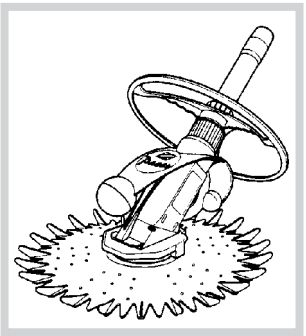
* NOT SHOWN

BARACUDA/ZODIAC PACER

MODEL W83215 2004/2005

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3236-009	FINNED DISC	W70032
2	3236-011	FOOT PAD	W69721
3	3236-012	INNER BODY	W69982
4	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
5	3236-013	WEIGHTED SPUR	W83381
6	3236-014	OUTER EXTENSION PIPE	W69983
7	3236-015	WHEEL DEFLECTOR, 12"	W69647
8	3230-09	DIAPHRAGM, CLEAR WHITE	W81701
9	3230-08	DIAPHRAGM RETAINING RING	W81600
10	3237-080	THREADED INNER EXTENSION PIPE	W56525
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44800
12	3238-029	45 DEGREE ELBOW	W90146
13	3238-028	UNIVERSAL VALVE CUFF	W63900
14	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
15	3233-09	HOSE PROTECTOR	W33800
16	3230-25A	4 1/2" CONNECTOR	W33160
17	3238-030	HOSE WEIGHT (REQUIRES 2)	W83247
18	3230-39	HOSE KIT, 12 X 1 METER, AQUA	W20460
18	3230-46	SINGLE HOSE, 1 METER	

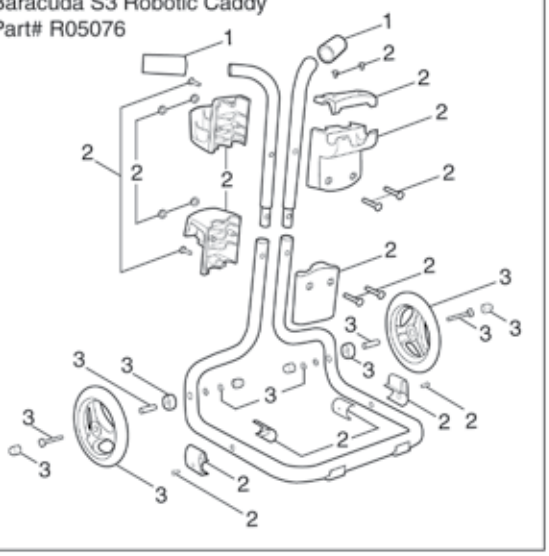


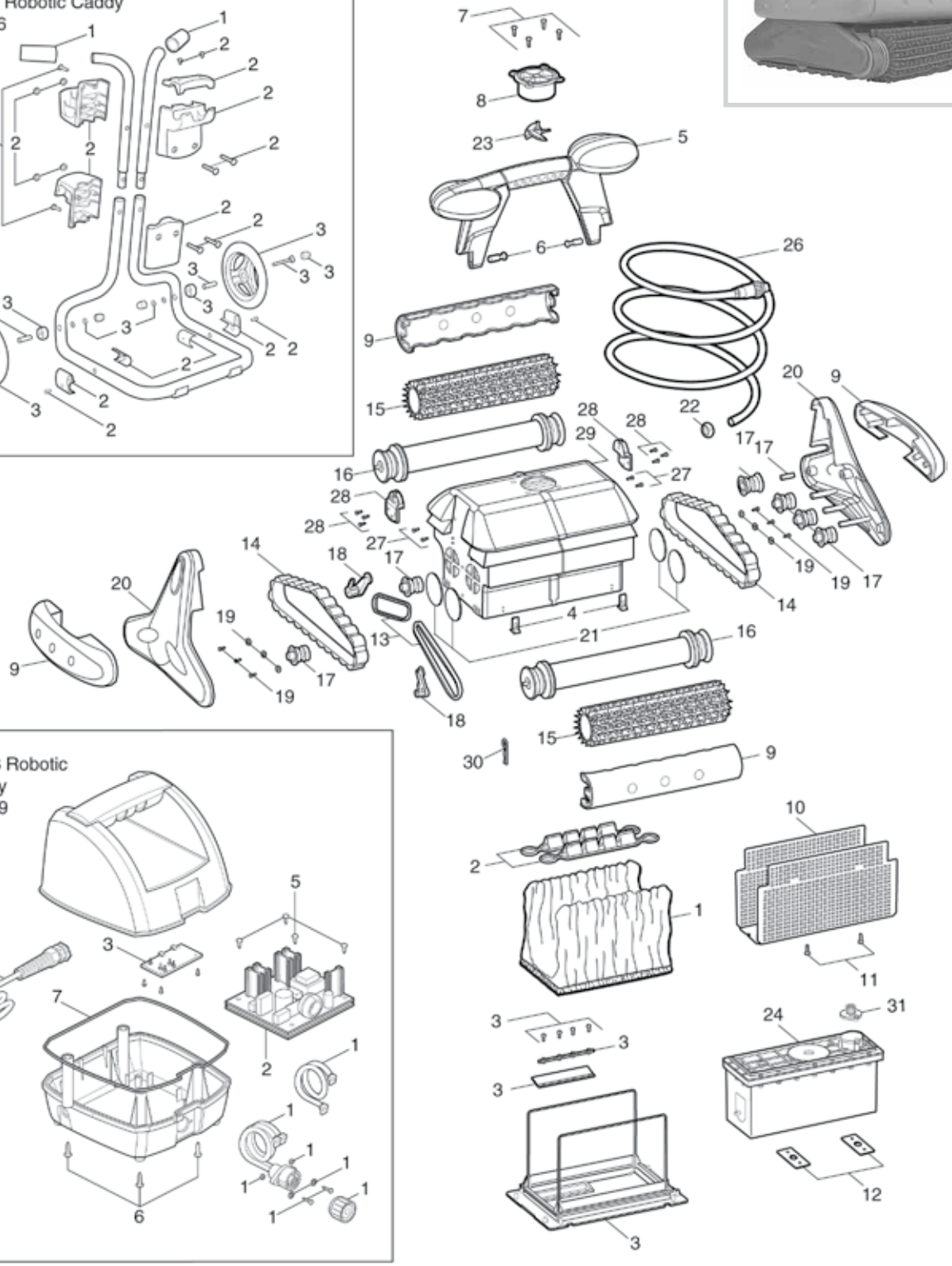


BARACUDA/ZODIAC S3 ROBOTIC CLEANER

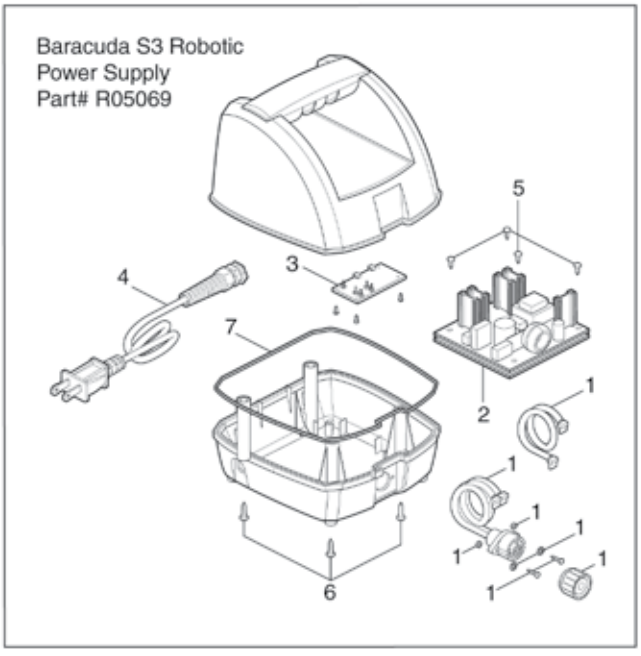


Baracuda S3 Robotic Caddy
Part# R05076





Baracuda S3 Robotic
Power Supply
Part# R05069



BARACUDA/ZODIAC S3 ROBOTIC CLEANER

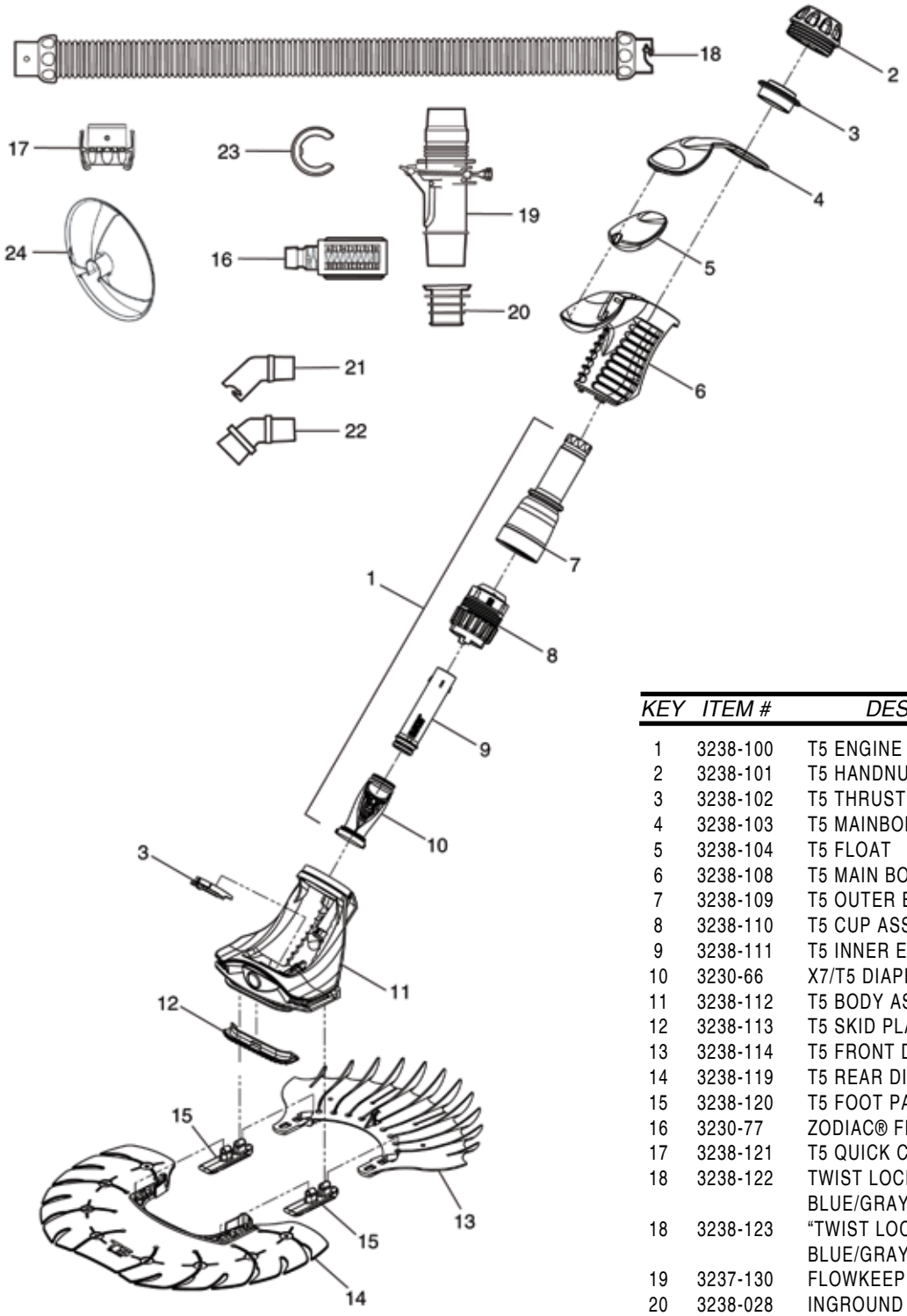
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3231-001	FILTER BAG	R05035
2	3231-002	CLIP, FILTER RETAINER	R05036
3	3231-020	FILTER SUPPORT	R05037
4	3231-021	FILTER BAG LATCH KIT FILTER PLATE HOOK SCREW, VT TFC POZI 2.9MM X 9.5 MMA2	R05038
5	3231-022	HANDLE	R05039
6	3231-023	HANDLE SCREWS KIT SCREW, VM TCL POZI 5MM X 30MM A4 WASHER, M5 A2 SPACER,HANDLE	R05041
7	3231-024	FLOW OUTLET SCREW KIT SCREW, VT TFC POZI 2.9MM X 9.5MM A2	R05042
8	3231-025	FLOW OUTLET	R05043
9	3231-026	BUMPER SET KIT BUMPER, FRONT BUMPER, SIDE	R05044
10	3231-027	GRILL, MOTOR PROTECTION	R05045
11	3231-028	MOTOR SCREEN SCREW KIT SCREW, VT TCL POZI 3.5MM X13MM A2	R05046
12	3231-029	WEIGHT, STAINLESS	R05047
13	3231-030	BELT, TRANSMISSION	R05048
14	3231-014	TRACK, BLUE	R05049
15	3231-015	BRUSH, PVC	R05050
16	3231-031	ROLLER, BRUSH, GREY	R05051
17	3231-032	PULLEY KIT PULLEY, TRACK GUIDE, LONG PULLEY, TRACK GUIDE, SHORT PULLEY, MOTOR SHAFT TRACK TENSIONER AXLE (BRASS)	R05052
18	3231-033	BELT TENSIONER KIT BELT TENSIONER FORM C BELT TENSIONER FORM S	R05053
19	3231-034	FLANGE HOUSING SCREWS KIT SCREW, VT TCL POZI 3.9MM X 25MM A2 WASHER, M4 A2 SCREW, VT TCL POZI 3.5MM X 19MM A2	R05054
20	3231-035	FLANGE, TRACK	R05055
21	3231-036	SHELL VALVE, ROUND	R05056
22	3231-037	CLIP, CABLE STRAIN RELIEF	R05057
23	3231-038	PROPELLER, WHITE 64MM	R05058
24	3231-039	MOTOR BLOCK	R05059
26	3231-040	CABLE (60FT.) W/CONNECTOR	R05061
27	3231-041	MOTOR BLOCK SCREW KIT	R05062
28	3231-042	HANDLE BRACKET KIT	R05063
29	3231-043	MAINHOUSING	R05064
30	3231-044	MOTORSHAFTPIN	R05130
31	3231-045	CABLECONNECTORASSY	R0519300

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		S3 ROBOTIC POWER SUPPLY	
*	3231-046	S3POWERSUPPLYCOMPLETE	R05069
1	3231-047	POWER FLEX KIT	R05065
2	REPLACE	NLA POWER SUPPLY CARD REP W/3264-335	R05066
2	3264-335	CONTROL PCB KIT, 9300	R0506600
3	3231-049	KEYBOARD CARD 2M	R05067
4	REPLACE	NLA POWER CORD ASSY POLARIZED REP W/3264-337	R05068
4	3264-337	CORD KIT, 9300	R0506800
5	REPLACE	NLA PCB SCREW SET REP W/3264-338	R05070
5	3264-338	PCB SCREW KIT, 9300	R0507000
6	3231-052	POWER SUPPLY HOUSING SCREWS SCREW, VP TCL POZI 4MM X 16MM A2	R05071
7	REPLACE	NLA POWER SUPPLY GASKET REP W/3264-340	R05072
7	3264-340	GASKET, 9300	R0518900
		S3 ROBOTIC CADDY	
*	REPLACE	NLA S3 CADDY COMPLETE REP W/3264-300	R05076
*	3264-300	CADDY, 9300	R0516200
1	3231-055	TROLLEY HANDLE TIP GRIPS	R05073
2	REPLACE	NLA POWER SUPPLY MOUNTING BRACKET CONTROL BOX SUPPORT GREEN CONTROL UNIT BOLT SCREW, VM TFC POZI 5MM X 10MM A2 SUPPORT GREEN CABLE SUPPORT SIDE FLANGE GUIDE, CADDY, WEDGE REP W/3264-352	R05074
2	3264-352	CONTROL UNIT MOUNTING, 9300XI	R0518900
3	REPLACE	NLA CADDY WHEEL KIT CAP, NUT SCREW, VM THPF DIN 931 M8 X 90MM WHEEL FOR TROLLEY NUT, LOCKING REP W/3264-353	R05075
3	3264-353	CADDY WHEEL KIT	R0507500
		S3 ROBOTIC ACCESSORIES	
*	3231-058	FOAM BRUSH KIT R-KIT, FOAM BRUSHES W/ 14 CLIPS, S3 FOR TILE POOLS	R05131
*	3231-059	FINE FILTER BAG	R05132
*	3231-060	GREASE, WATER TIGHT CABLE TO MOTOR BLOCK	R05060

* NOT SHOWN

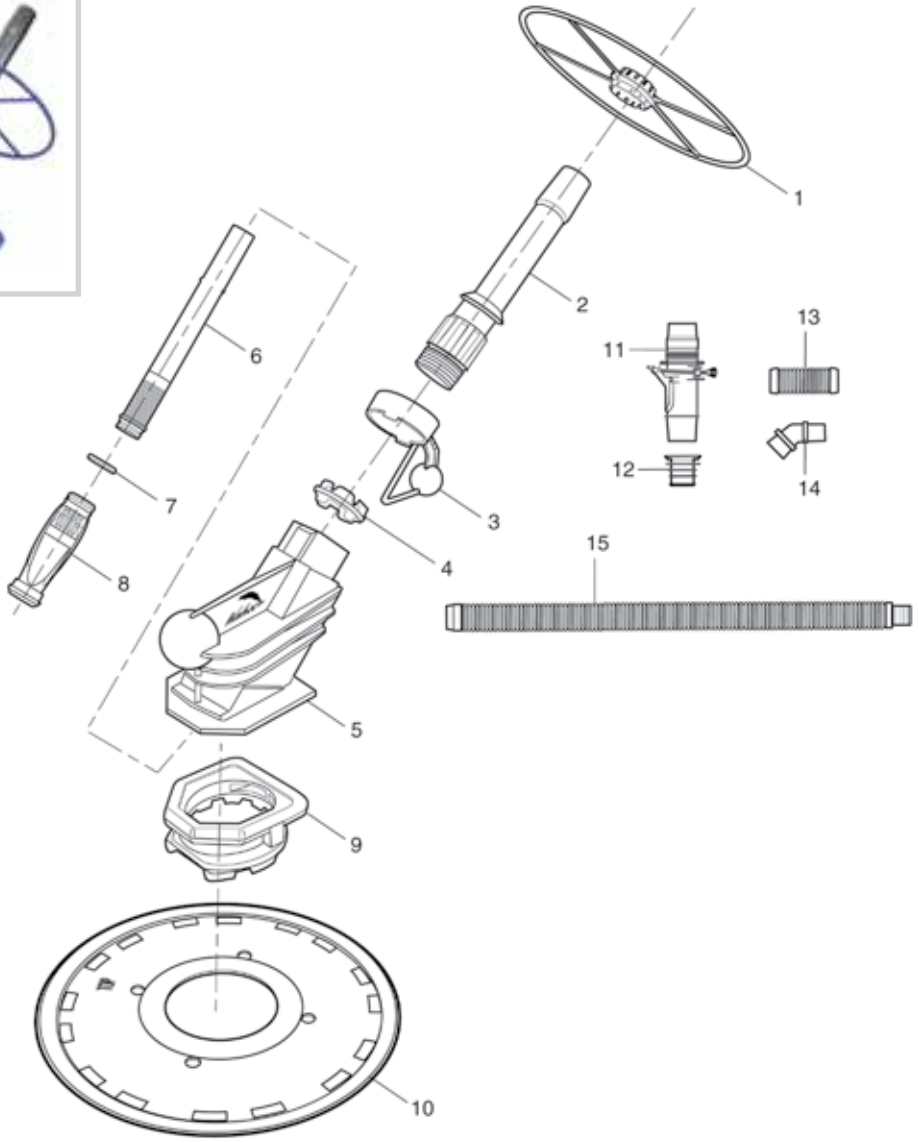
BARACUDA/ZODIAC T5 DUO





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3238-100	T5 ENGINE ASSY	R0507700
2	3238-101	T5 HANDNUT	R0508800
3	3238-102	T5 THRUST WASHERS	R0509200
4	3238-103	T5 MAINBODY CAP	R0508900
5	3238-104	T5 FLOAT	R0509000
6	3238-108	T5 MAIN BODY COVER	R0509100
7	3238-109	T5 OUTER EXTENSION PIPE	R0514900
8	3238-110	T5 CUP ASSY	R0508000
9	3238-111	T5 INNER EXTENSION PIPE	R0507900
10	3230-66	X7/T5 DIAPHRAGM	X73010
11	3238-112	T5 BODY ASSY W/BUMPER	R0508500
12	3238-113	T5 SKID PLATE	R0508700
13	3238-114	T5 FRONT DISC	R0508200
14	3238-119	T5 REAR DISC	R0508100
15	3238-120	T5 FOOT PADS	R0508400
16	3230-77	ZODIAC® FLOW GAUGE	W70335
17	3238-121	T5 QUICK CONNECTOR (WHITE)	R0507800
18	3238-122	TWIST LOCK HOSE- 1 METER, BLUE/GRAY	R0527700
18	3238-123	“TWIST LOCK HOSE - 1 METER, BLUE/GRAY (12 PACK)	R0527800
19	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
20	3238-028	INGROUND VALVE CUFF	W70263
21	3230-81	TWIST LOCK ELBOW	R0532400
22	3238-029	45° WEIR ELBOW (EVA)	W70244
23	3230-76	HOSE WEIGHT, BLUE	X70105
24	3238-125	T5 WHEEL DEFLECTOR, HOSE MOUNT, WHITE	R0509800

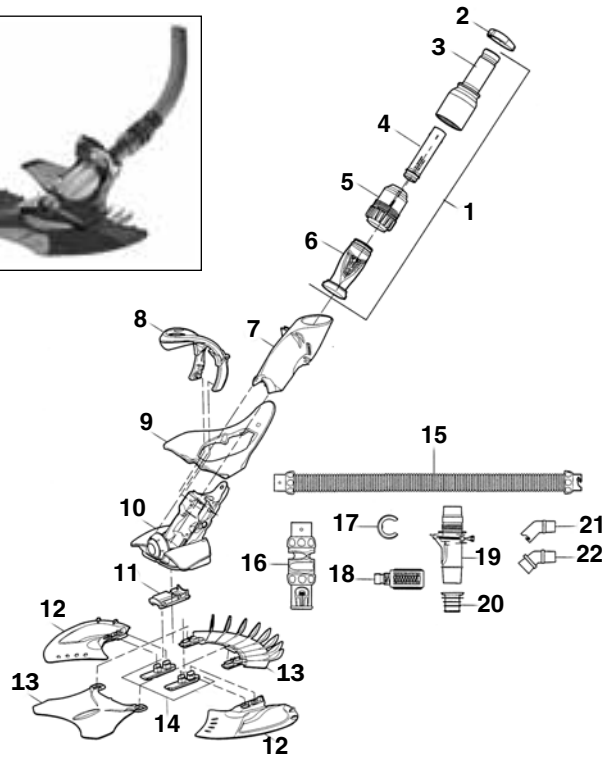




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3238-052	WHEEL DEFLECTOR 12", 1"	W70483
2	3238-053	OUTER EXTENSION PIPE W/HANDNUT	W70489
3	3238-054	WAHOO WEIGHTED SPUR	W70486
4	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
5	3238-039	OBSOLETE WAHOO BODY	W70488
6	3237-080	THREADED INNER EXTENSION PIPE	W56525
7	3230-08	DIAPHRAGM RETAINING RING	W81600
8	3230-79	ABOVEGROUND DIAPHRAGM AIB	W81700
9	3238-055	FOOTPAD	W70487
10	3238-056	SLOTTED DISC	W70485
11	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE"	W60050
12	3232-16	VALVE CUFF	W70264
13	3230-32	4½ CONNECTOR"	W33205
14	3238-029	45° ELBOW	W70244
15	3232-26A	HOSE, 1 METER, WHITE	W38205

BARACUDA/ZODIAC X7 QUATTRO

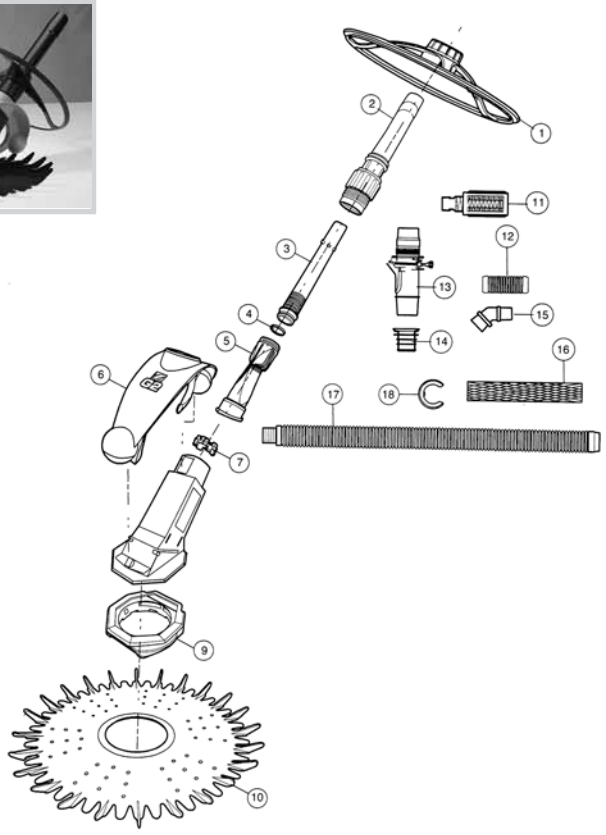




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3230-61	ENGINE ASSY COMPLETE	X77000
2	3230-62	THRUST WASHER	X77044
3	3230-63	OUTER EXTENSION PIPE	X77027
4	3230-64	INNER EXTENSION PIPE	X77028
5	3230-65	CUP ASSY	X77054
6	3230-66	TT DIAPHRAGM (US/MEX)	X73010
7	3230-67	MAIN BODY COVER	X77010
8	3230-68	FLOAT ARM/HANDLE WITH LOCKS	X77011
9	3230-69	X7 WING	X77014
10	3230-70	LOWER BODY ASSY	X77053
11	3230-71	FLOW SEPARATOR	X77042
12	3230-72	DISC ASY LEFT/RIGHT	X77022
13	3230-73	DISC ASSEMBLY FRONT/REAR	X77024
14	3230-60	FOOT PAD	X77021
15	3230-74	TWIST-LOCK HOSE, - 1 METER	X38210
16	3230-75	FLEX-CONNECTER	X77039
17	3230-76	HOSE WEIGHT - BLUE	X70105
18	3230-77	FLOW GAUGE	W70335
19	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
20	3238-028	IN-GROUND VALVE CUFF	W70263
21	REPLACE	NLA TWIST-LOCK ELBOW REP W/3230-81	X73011
21	3230-81	TWIST LOCK ELBOW EXTENDER	R0532400
22	3238-029	45 DEGREE ELBOW	W70244

BARACUDA/ZODIAC G-2

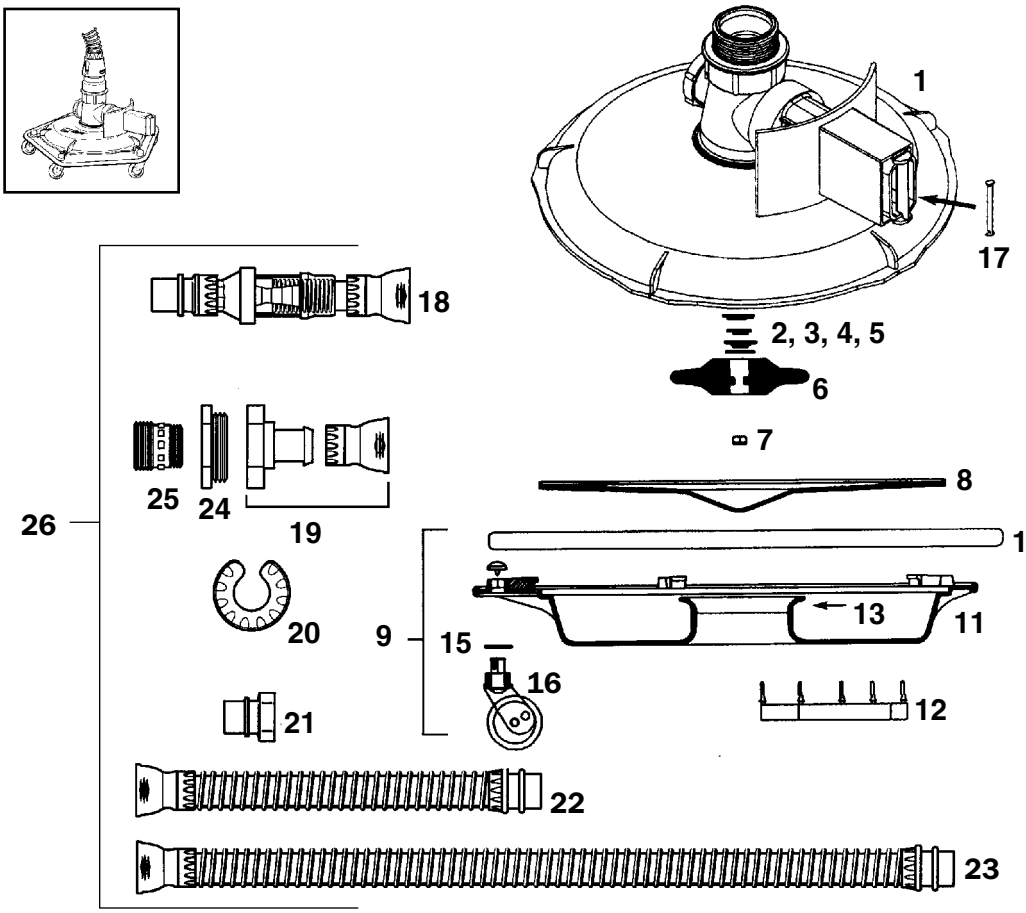




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3238-226	WHEEL DEFLECTOR - 12"	W83278
2	3236-041	OUTER EXTENSION PIPE	W70460
3	3237-080	INNER EXTENSION PIPE	W56525
4	3230-08	DIAPHRAGM RETAINING RING	W81600
5	3230-09	DIAPHRAGM	W81701
6	3238-034	WEIGHT / FLOAT ASSEMBLY	W70476
7	3230-09	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
9	3237-170	FOOT PAD	W70327
10	3238-035	FINNED DISC	W70464
11	3230-77	FLOW GAUGE	W70335
12	3230-25A	4-1/2" CONNECTOR	W33160
13	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
14	3238-028	IN-GROUND VALVE CUFF	W70263
15	3238-029	45° ELBOW	W70244
16	3233-09	HOSE PROTECTOR	W33800
17	3230-46	HOSE, 1 METER	W20460
18	3238-030	HOSE WEIGHT	W83247
*	3238-036	BODY ASSY	W70465

BARACUDA/ZODIAC ZIPPY

MODEL W07698





3235-52



3235-58



3235-15



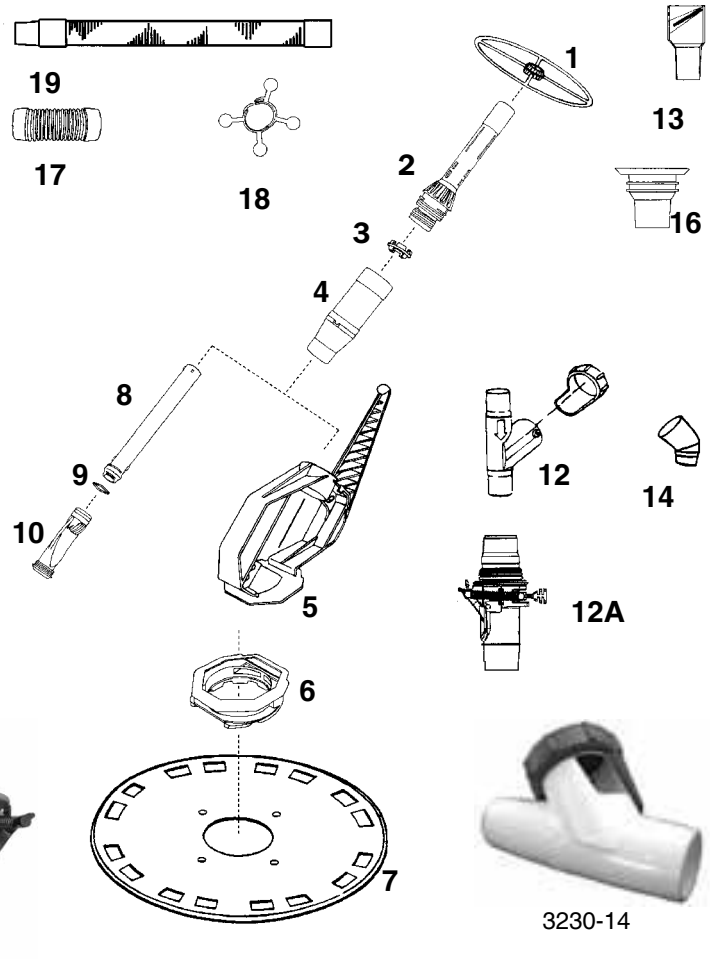
3235-11

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY TOP ASSY COMPLETE	W33595
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCK WASHER	W90560
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	W90507
4&5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER WASHER - 2 REQ	W90504
6	3235-05	WEIGHT COATED	W90603
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCK NUT	W82255
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREEN	W82421
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY BOTTOM COMPLETE	W33413
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY TRIM - TEAL	W67250
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY BOTTOM	W59013
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIPER - TEAL	W83460
13	3235-12	THROAT - GREY	W67313
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL CAP - GREY - 5 REQ	W67513
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER TEFLON - 5 REQ	W83033
16	3235-15	WHEEL ASSY - 5 REQUIRED	W75813

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	3235-54	RUDDER	W75215
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STAR CONTROL ASSY 2003	W83135
19	3235-55	2" WALL ADAPTER W/ CUFF	W83134
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE FLOAT 2003	W69625
21	3235-57	HEAD CONNECTOR	W83137
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2' HOSE SECTION 2003	W69805
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 5' HOSE SECTION 2003	W69806
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THREADED INSERT	W66905
25	3235-31	MALE TO MALE THREADED ADAPTER	W67105
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE ASSY COMPLETE	W83138
		KIT INCLUDES KEYS 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25 & (5) 22	

BARACUDA/ZODIAC 1500

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL DEFLECTOR REP W/3231-01B	W83225
1	3231-01B	WHEEL DEFLECTOR 16", LIGHT GRAY	W83226
2	3238-006	CASSETTE W/ HAND NUT, PURPLE	W72070
3	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIAPHAGM CHAMBER	W69510
5	3238-05	FRAME ASSY, PURPLE	W40935
6	3238-008	FOOT PAD, DARK BLUE	W72865
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLOTTED DISK	W49935
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLOTTED DISC, BLUE	W48139
8	3237-080	INNER EXTENSION PIPE	W56525
9	3230-08	RETAINING RING	W81600
10	3233-04	AG DIAPHRAGM, BEIGE	W81710
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REGULATOR VALVE	W58505
12A	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOL PULSE	W44800
14	3238-029	45 DEGREE (SINGLE)	W90146
16	3232-16	ABOVE GROUND CUFF	W64700
17	3230-32	4 1/2 HOSE CONNECTOR	W33205
18	3232-20	HOSE DEFLECTOR, WHITE (PACK OF 3)	W24209
19	3232-26A	1 METER HOSE, SINGLE	W21205-SINGLE
19	3232-26	HOSE KIT (11 - 1 METER HOSES)	W21205





3237-130

3230-14

BARACUDA/ZODIAC DIAPHRAGMS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3230-09	INGROUND AIB DIAPHRAGM CLEAR WHITE	W18701
2	3233-04	ABOVE GROUND DIAPHRAGM BEIGE	W18710
3	3238-105	LONG LIFE DIAPHRAGM YELLOW	W69698
4	3230-79	AG, AIB DIAPHRAGM	W81700
5	3230-66	TT DIAPHRAGM, X7 QUATTRO	X73010

* NOT SHOWN

1



3230-09 (W18701) USED IN ALPHA3, ALPHA 3 PLUS, PACER, BETA, ALPHA 2

2



3233-04 (W18710) USED IN G-3 (OLDER VERSIONS), RANGER, 1500

3



3238-105 (W69698) USED IN G-4, G-3 (CURRENT), ZOOM

4



3230-79 (W81700)

5



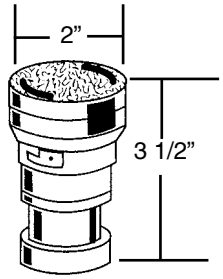
3230-66 USED IN X7 QUATTRO

CARETAKER IN-FLOOR CLEANERS

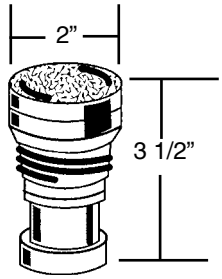
CARETAKER & RETROCLEAN REPLACEMENT HEADS BY POLARIS

CARETAKER POP UP HEADS

CARETAKER POP UP HEADS ARE NOW SOLD WITHOUT THE NOZZLE. TO MAKE UP HEAD, ORDER THE HEAD AND THE SEPARATE NOZZLE.
(NOZZLES ARE CLEAR & WILL WORK ON BOTH BAYONET & THREADED STYLE POP UP HEAD.)



A
Bayonet Style after 1990

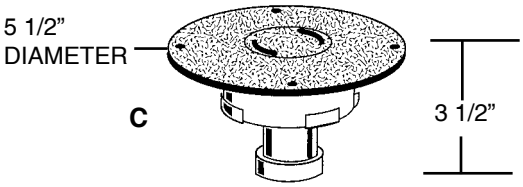


B
Threaded Style prior to 1990

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
BAYONET STYLE - ORDER NOZZLE SEPARATELY BELOW			
A	3225-010	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, WHITE	3-9-508
A	3225-011	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, CREAM	3-9-500
A	3225-012	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, BLACK	3-9-501
A	3225-013	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, PEBBLE GOLD	3-9-502
A	3225-014	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, CHARCOAL GREY	3-9-503
A	3225-015	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, TILE BLUE	3-9-504
A	3225-016	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, LIGHT GREY	3-9-507
A	3225-022	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, LIGHT BLUE	3-9-570
A	3225-023	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, DARK BLUE	3-9-580
BAYONET STYLE, HIGH FLOW - NOZZLE INCLUDED			
A	3225-030	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, WHITE	4-9-566
A	3225-031	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, LIGHT BLUE	4-9-576
A	3225-032	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, DARK BLUE	4-9-586
THREADED STYLE - ORDER NOZZLE SEPARATELY BELOW			
B	3225-017	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, CREAM	3-9-510
B	3225-018	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, BLACK	3-9-511
B	3225-019	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, PEBBLE GOLD	3-9-512
B	3225-020	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, CHARCOAL GREY	3-9-513
B	3225-021	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, TILE BLUE	3-9-514
B	3225-024	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, WHITE	3-9-515
THREADED STYLE - NOZZLE INCLUDED			
B	3225-050	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, CREAM	4-9-405
B	3225-051	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, JET BLACK	4-9-414
B	3225-052	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, PEBBLE GOLD	4-9-424
B	3225-053	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, CHARCOAL GREY	4-9-434
B	3225-054	POP-UP HEAD ONLY, TILE BLUE	4-9-444
CLEAR NOZZLES			
*	3225-45	FLOW ADJUSTING NOZZLE, 3/8” ROUND OPENING	3-9-455
*	3225-46	STEP & FLOW NOZZLE, 5/16” ROUND OPENING	3-9-459
*	3225-47	STANDARD NOZZLE, 7/16” ROUND OPENING	3-9-461
*	3225-48	FLOW PLUS NOZZLE, 7/16” X 9/16” OVAL OPENING	3-9-456

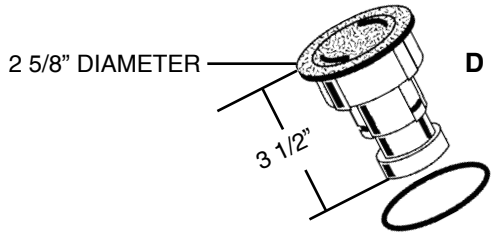
* NOT SHOWN

TURBOCLEAN RETROCLEAN REPLACEMENTS HEADS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
C	3225-16	POP-UP HEAD, FLOW PLUS TURBOCLEAN, WHITE	4-9-2004
C	3225-17	POP-UP HEAD, FLOW PLUS TURBOCLEAN, BLACK	4-9-2008
C	3225-161	POP-UP HEAD, HIGH FLOW TURBOCLEAN, WHITE	4-9-2005
C	3225-171	POP-UP HEAD, HIGH FLOW TURBOCLEAN, BLACK	4-9-2009

QUICKCLEAN RETROCLEAN REPLACEMENT HEADS

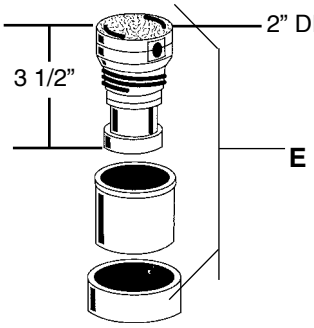


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
D	3225-18	POP-UP HEAD, WHITE	4-9-1042
D*	3226-04	POP-UP HEAD, GRAY	521412

* OEM BY A & A MANUFACTURING

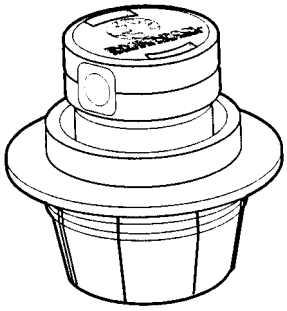
NOTE: O-RING INCLUDED WITH POP UP HEAD

POOLVALET RETROCLEAN REPLACEMENT HEADS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
E	3225-22	POP UP HEAD, POOLVALET, FLOOR, WHITE	5-9-1022
E	3225-23	POP UP HEAD, POOLVALET, STEP, WHITE	5-9-1023
E	3225-24	POP UP HEAD, POOLVALET, FLOOR, BLACK	5-9-1032
E	3225-25	POP UP HEAD, POOLVALET, STEP, BLACK	5-9-1033

ENVIRONPOOL REPLACEMENT HEADS



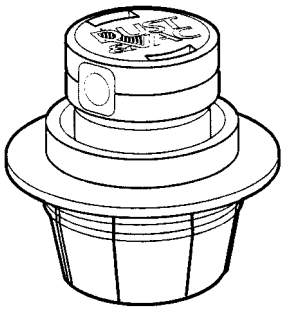
HEAD ONLY COLLAR NOT INCLUDED
(SHOWN WITH COLLAR)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3225-040	POP UP ENVIRONPOOL HIGH FLOW HEAD ONLY, WHITE	4-9-316
3225-041	POP UP ENDEAVORING HIGH FLOW HEAD ONLY, CREAM	4-9-326
3225-042	POP UP ENVIRONPOOL HIGH FLOW HEAD ONLY, BLACK	4-9-336
3225-043	POP UP ENVIRONPOOL HIGH FLOW HEAD ONLY, GRAY	4-9-346
3225-044	POP UP ENVIRONPOOL HIGH FLOW HEAD ONLY, GOLD	4-9-356
3225-045	POP UP ENVIRONPOOL HIGH FLOW HEAD ONLY, LT GRAY	4-9-366
3225-046	POP UP ENVIRONPOOL HIGH FLOW HEAD ONLY, LT BLUE	4-9-376
3225-047	POP UP ENVIRONPOOL HIGH FLOW HEAD ONLY, DK BLUE	4-9-386

DUST & VAC REPLACEMENT HEAD



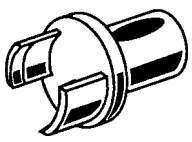
ORDER
NOZZLE SEPARATELY
ON PREVIOUS PAGE
(CLEAR NOZZLES)



HEAD ONLY COLLAR NOT INCLUDED
(SHOWN WITH COLLAR)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3225-780	POP UP DUST & VAC FLOW ADJUST HEAD ONLY, WHITE	3-9-390
3225-781	POP UP DUST & VAC FLOW ADJUST HEAD ONLY, CREAM	3-9-391
3225-782	POP UP DUST & VAC FLOW ADJUST HEAD ONLY, BLACK	3-9-392
3225-783	POP UP DUST & VAC FLOW ADJUST HEAD ONLY, GRAY	3-9-393
3225-784	POP UP DUST & VAC FLOW ADJUST HEAD ONLY, GOLD	3-9-394
3225-785	POP UP DUST & VAC FLOW ADJUST HEAD ONLY, LT GRAY	3-9-395

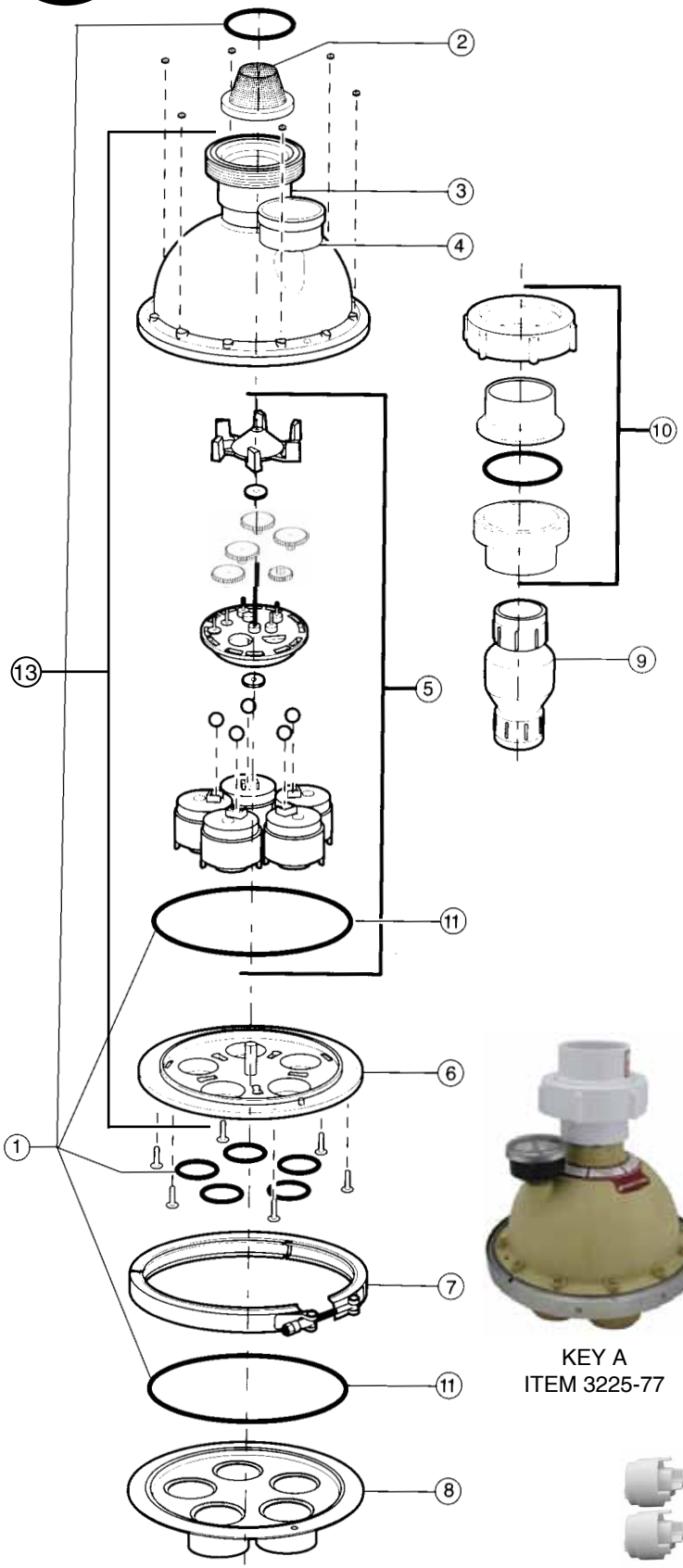
HEAD REMOVAL TOOL



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
F	3225-26	STANDARD PLASTIC	3-17-8
F	3225-27	HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL	3-17-7

CARETAKER IN-FLOOR CLEANERS

WATER VALVE - CARETAKER, GOULD, ENVIRONPOOL, DUST & VAC BY POLARIS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3225-50**	**WATER VALVE COMPLETE - CARETAKER**	**5-9-2000**
A	**3225-76**	**WATER VALVE COMPLETE - ENVIRONPOOL**	**5-9-3000**
A	**3225-77**	**WATER VALVE COMPLETE - DUST & VAC**	**5-9-3010**
1	3225-30	O-RING KIT, INCLUDES: (2 LARGE O-RINGS, 2 UNION O-RINGS, 5 SMALL O-RINGS)	5-13-1
2	3225-28	STAINLESS STEEL CUP STRAINER	1-1-216
3	3225-33	TOP HOUSING - CARETAKER	3-9-201
3	3225-333	TOP HOUSING W/ PRESSURE GAUGE ENVIRONPOOL	3-9-202
3	3225-332	TOP HOUSING W/ PRESSURE GAUGE DUST & VAC POOL	3-9-206
4	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	1-3-1
5	3225-31	REBUILD KIT	5-9-2001
6	3225-73	VALVE CENTER PLATE - CARETAKER	1-9-214
6	3225-731	VALVE CENTER PLATE - ENVIRONPOOL	1-9-218
6	3225-732	VALVE CENTER PLATE - DUST & VAC	1-9-220
7	3225-29	V-CLAMP W/ NUT	3-9-216
8	3225-56	BOTTOM PLATE - CARETAKER	1-9-215
8	3225-561	BOTTOM PLATE - ENVIRONPOOL	1-9-217
8	3225-562	BOTTOM PLATE - DUST & VAC	1-9-221
9	3225-57	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	1-1-220
10	3225-92	UNION COMPLETE	4-1-2002
11	3225-43	LARGE O-RING ONLY (SOLD EACH)	1-13-1
12	3225-32	REBUILD KIT FOR GOULD INCLUDES: IMPELLER CAM ASSY, 1 LARGE O-RING	5-9-2002
13	3225-39	REPLACEMENT CARETAKER VALVE ONLY **DOES NOT INCLUDE KEYS # 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, & 11**	4-9-2000
14	9235-01	VALVE ACTUATOR FOR DUAL VALVE APPLICATIONS	S10
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIMER BOX REPLACEMENT FOR DUAL VALVE APPLICATIONS	4-6-1
*	3225-75	CARETAKER VALVE UPDATE REPLACEMENT (VALVE, STRAINER, O-RING, & UNION)	5-9-2004



KEY A
ITEM 3225-77

* NOT SHOWN

NOTE - CARETAKER, ENVIRONPOOL, DUST & VAC WATER VALVE HAS 5 GEARS
GOULD WATER VALVE HAS 3 GEARS



KEY 5
ITEM 3225-31



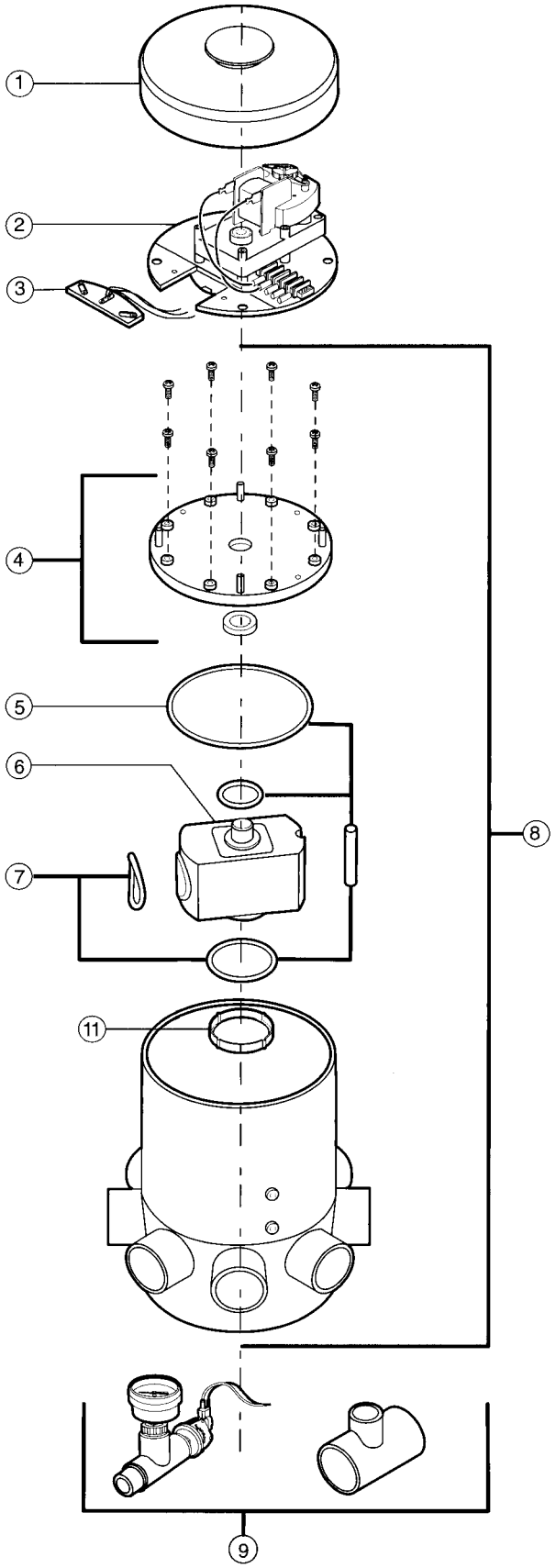
KEY 13
ITEM 3225-39



KEY 14
ITEM 9235-01

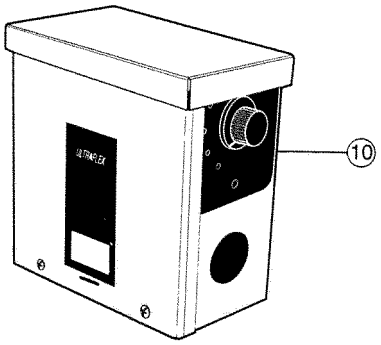
CARETAKER ULTRAFLEX VALVE BY POLARIS

8-PORT IN-FLOOR CLEANING SYSTEM WATER VALVE



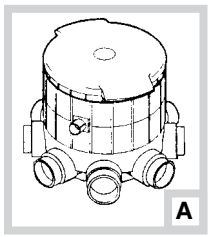
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3223-015	VALVE LID	3-7-8
2	3233-014	MOTOR ASSY	3-7-5
3	3223-013	SENSOR PLATE	3-7-6
4	3223-016	TOP PLATE ASSY	3-7-12
5	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/3223-023	1-13-15
6	3223-012	TEE ASSY	3-7-3
7	3223-023	O-RING KIT	4-7-4
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUMBING KIT	4-7-200
9	3223-008	PRESSURE SWITCH/GAUGE ASSY	4-7-2
10	3223-029	CONTROLLER KIT	4-7-202
11	3223-009	INLET WEAR INSERT	2-7-53
*	3223-003	ROTARY SWITCH	1-9-144
*	3223-004	KNOB FOR CONTROLLLER BOX	1-9-163
*	3223-005	TRANSFORMER	1-9-168
*	3223-006	DIRECT BURIAL CABLE 250' SPOOL	1-9-182
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 200' CABLE ASSY	4-7-210
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 150' CABLE ASSY	4-7-211
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 100' CABLE ASSY	4-7-212
*	3223-017	COUNTER-CLOCKWISE MOTOR ASSY	3-7-105
*	3223-024	PCB REPLACEMENT KIT	4-7-5
*	3223-028	BLOWER PLATE ASSY	4-7-305
*	3223-033	MOTOR/SENSOR TERMINAL STRIP	4-9-189

* NOT SHOWN



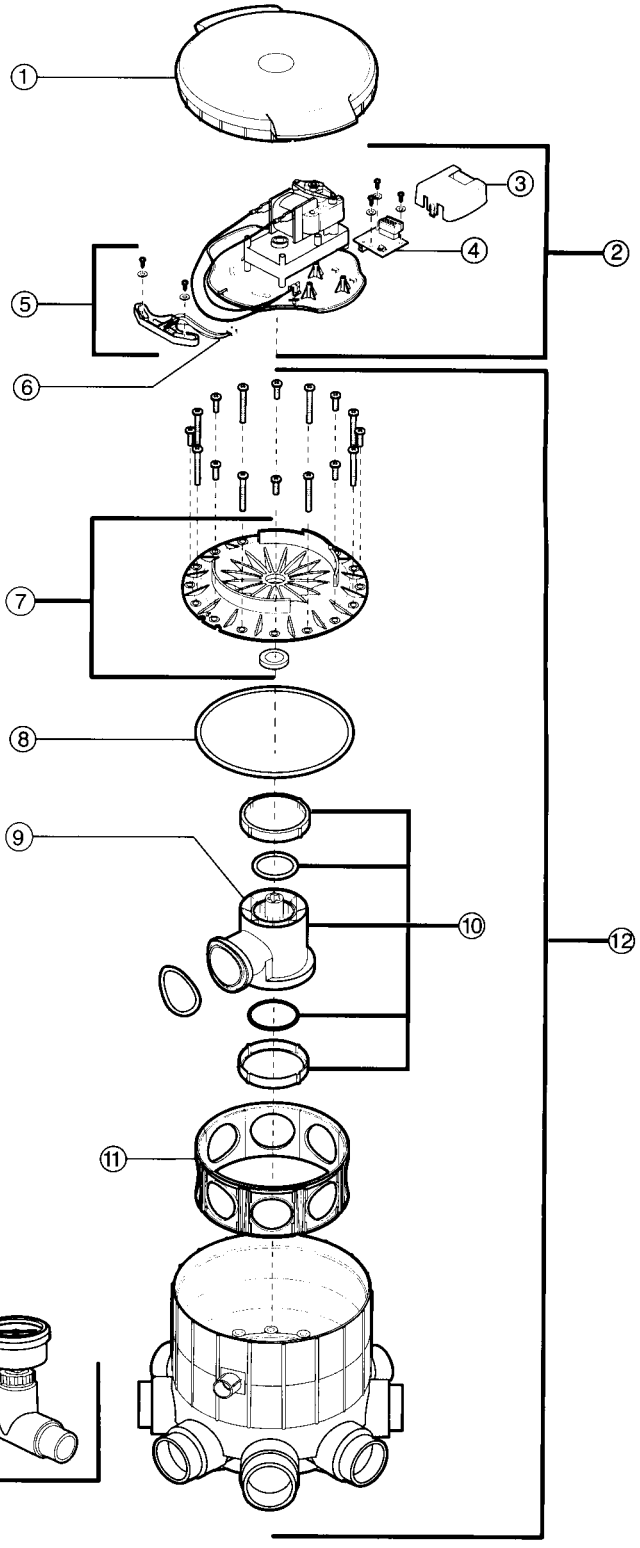
CARETAKER ULTRAFLEX 2 BY POLARIS

8-PORT IN-FLOOR CLEANING SYSTEM WATER VALVE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3223-0**	**ULTRAFLEX 2 VALVE, MOLDED**	**5-7-300**
1	3223-020	VALVE LID	3-7-302
2	3223-2	START-UP KIT, MOTOR ASSY W/SENSOR ASSY	4-7-310
3	REPLACE	NLA SENSOR PCB COVER REP W/3223-022	1-7-106
4	REPLACE	NLA SENSOR PCB REP W/3223-022	1-7-66
5	3223-011	SENSOR PLATE ASSY	2-7-304
6	REPLACE	NLA SENSOR REP W/3223-011	1-7-112
7	3223-010	TOP PLATE ASSY	2-7-300
8	REPLACE	NLA O-RING, FACE SEAL REP W/3223-021	1-13-002
9	REPLACE	NLA TEE REP W/3223-032	1-7-102
10	3223-032	O-RING KIT W/MOLDED TEE ASSY	3-7-625
11	3223-018	WALL INSERT KIT (8 PACK)	3-7-109
12	3223-1	PLUMBING KIT	4-7-300
13	**	TEE/UNION ASSY (INCLUDED W/3223-1)	
14	REPLACE	NLA PRESSURE SWITCH REP W/3233-008	4-7-2
15	3223-3	CONTROLLER KIT	4-7-320
*	3223-001	TRANSFORMER	1-7-73
*	3223-003	ROTARY SWITCH	1-9-144
*	3223-004	KNOB FOR CONTROLLER BOX	1-9-163
*	3223-006	DIRECT BURIAL CABLE, 250' SPOOL	1-9-182
*	3223-019	INLET WEAR INSERT KIT (2 PACK)	3-7-153
*	3223-022	PCB REPLACEMENT	3-7-650
*	3223-030	COUNTER CLOCKWISE MOTOR ASSY	4-7-315

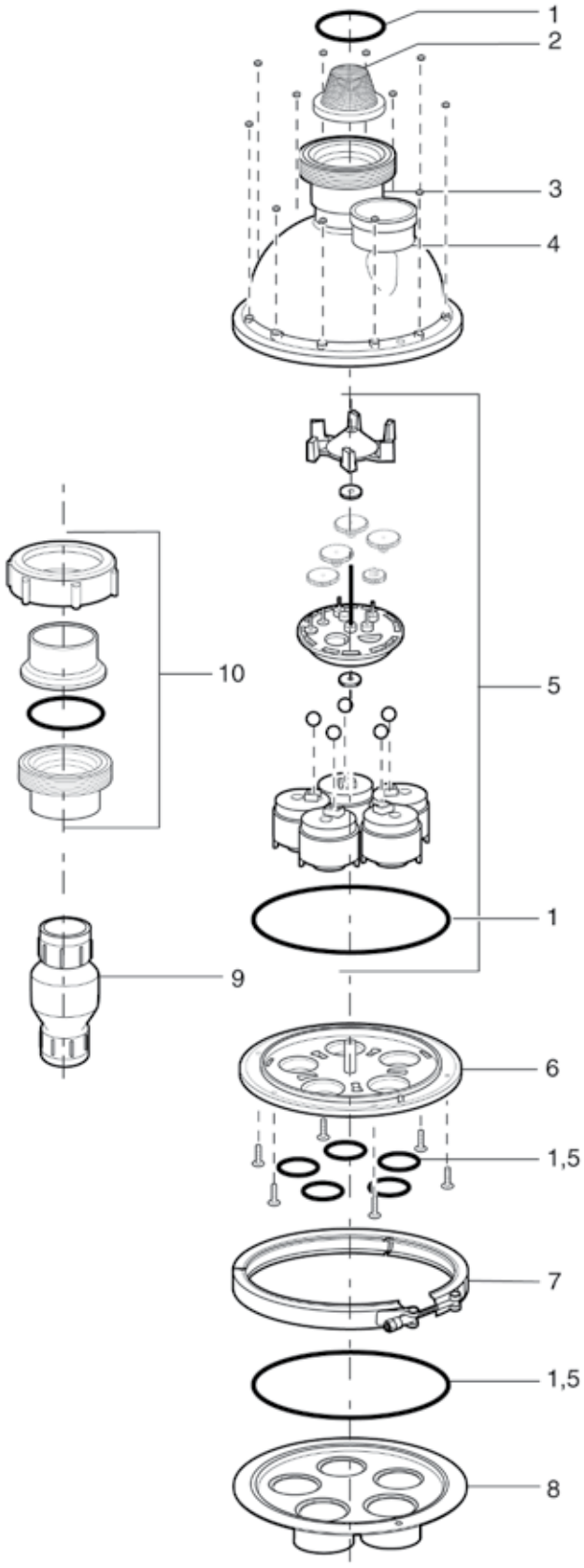
* NOT SHOWN
** NOT SOLD SEPARATELY AVAILABLE IN PLUMBING KIT KEY #12 ITEM NUMBER 3223-1



CARETAKER WATER VALVE BY POLARIS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3225-30	O-RING KIT	5-13-1
2	3225-28	STAINLESS STEEL DOME STRAINER	1-1-216
3	3225-136	TOP HOUSING	3-9-211
4	3225-026	PRESSURE GAUGE	R0532700
5	3225-31	REBUILD KIT	5-9-2001
6	3225-73	VALVE CENTER PLATE	1-9-214
7	3225-29	V-CLAMP W/ NUT	3-9-216
8	3225-137	BOTTOM PLATE, 2" OUTLETS	1-9-239
9	3225-57	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	1-1-220
10	3225-138	BUTTRESS UNION COMPLETE	4-1-2003



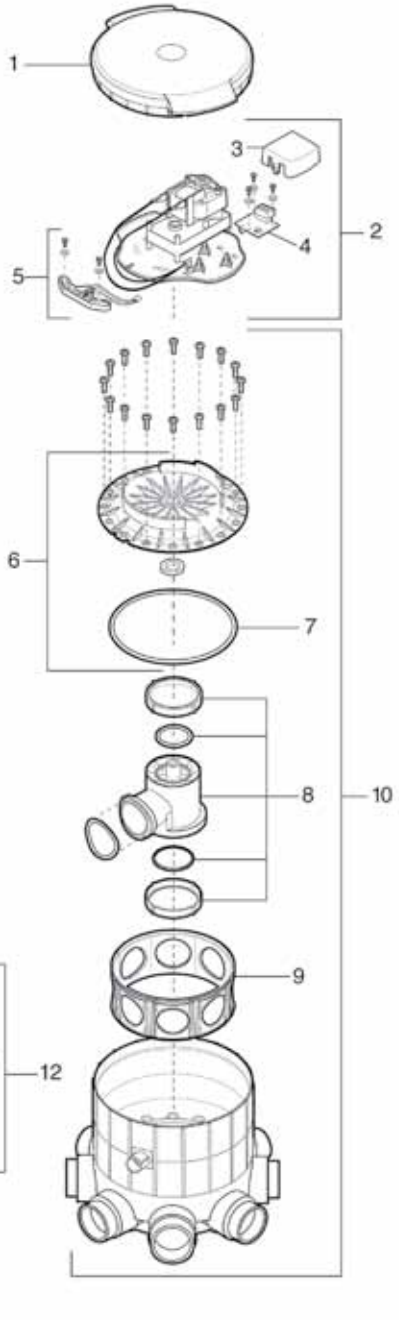
CARETAKER VINYL CARE BY POLARIS

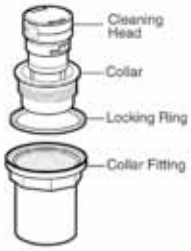
IN FLOOR VINYL LINER CLEANING SYSTEM

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3223-020	VALVE LID	3-7-302
2	3223-2	START-UP KIT, MOTOR ASSY W/ SENSOR ASSY	4-7-310
3	3223-037	SENSOR PCB COVER – BLACK	1-7-106
4	3223-022	SENSOR PCB	3-7-650
5	3223-011	SENSOR PLATE ASSY – BLACK	2-7-304
6	3223-010	TOP PLATE ASSY	2-7-300
7		O-RING, FACE SEAL*	1-13-21
8	3223-032	O-RING KIT W/ MOLDED TEE ASSY	3-7-625
9	3223-018	WALL INSERTS	3-7-109
10	3223-1	PLUMBING KIT	4-7-300
12	3223-008	PRESSURE SWITCH/GAUGE ASSY	4-7-2
13	3223-3	CONTROLLER	4-7-320
14	3223-040	LED LIGHT, MOUNTING CLIP, RING	R0524200
		VINYLCARE REPLACEMENT PARTS FLOOR FITTINGS FOR VINYL POOLS	
*	3225-029	VINYL FLOOR FITTING COMPLETE W/O CLEANING HEAD, WHITE	3-9-800
*	3225-039	VINYL FLOOR FITTING COMPLETE W/O CLEANING HEAD, LIGHT BLUE	3-9-810
*	3225-048	VINYL FLOOR FITTING COMPLETE W/O CLEANING HEAD, DARK BLUE	3-9-820
		CLEANING HEADS ONLY	
*	3225-010	VINYL LINER CLEANING HEAD, WHITE	3-9-508
*	3225-022	VINYL LINER CLEANING HEAD, LIGHT BLUE	3-9-570
*	3225-023	VINYL LINER CLEANING HEAD, DARK BLUE	3-9-580
		HIGH FLOW CLEANING HEADS ONLY	
*	3225-030	VINYL LINER HIGH FLOW CLEANING HEAD, WHITE	4-9-566
*	3225-031	VINYL LINER HIGH FLOW CLEANING HEAD, LIGHT BLUE	4-9-576
*	3225-032	VINYL LINER HIGH FLOW CLEANING HEAD, DARK BLUE	4-9-586

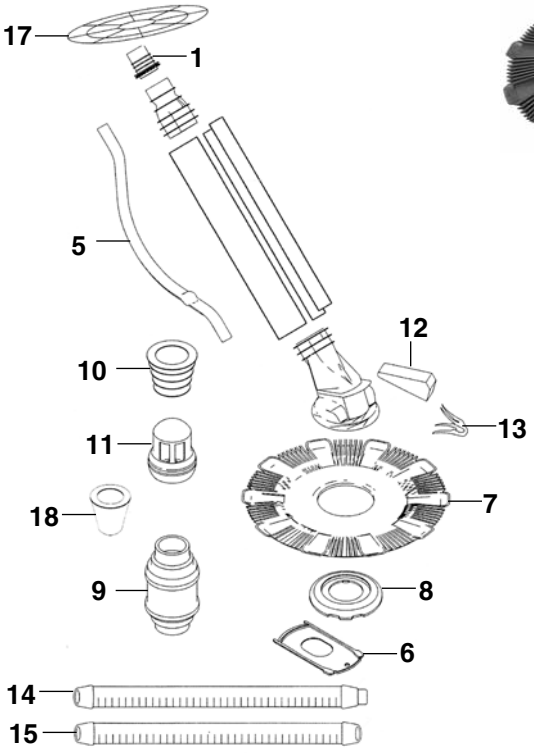
* NOT SHOWN







DIRT DEVIL - D-1000



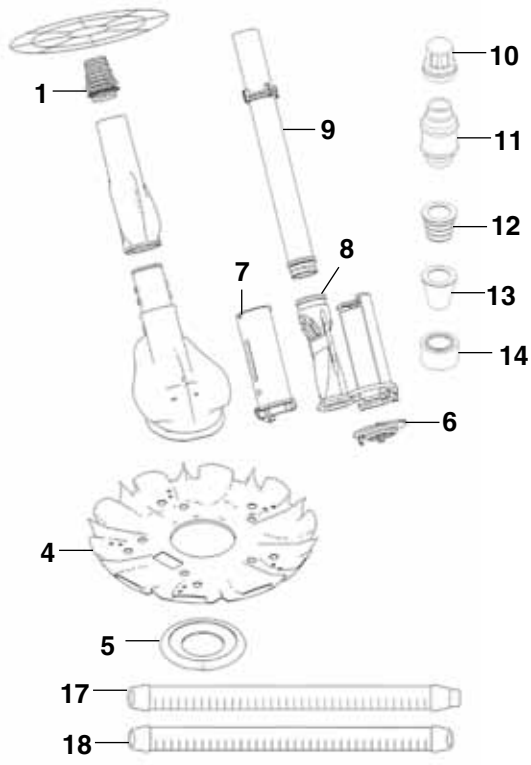




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONNECTOR SWIVEL	46001051R
5	3253-020	BUMPER STRAP	46001092R
6	3253-012	COVER. CLEANER INLET	46001066R
7	3253-006	LARGE DISK, RIBBED/SOLID	46001060R
8	3253-016	FOOTPAD	46001080R
9	3253-014	VALVE, BY-PASS	46001070R
10	3253-018	HOSE CONE. LARGE/RIBBED	46001090R
11	3253-017	INLET FLOW CONTROL	46001085R
12	3253-011	FLAPPER W/ SRING ASSEMBLY	46001065R
13	3253-013	SPRING FLAPPER	46001067R
14	3253-001	HOSE, MALE-FEMALE	46001050R
15	3253-005	HOSE, FEMALE-FEMALE	46001055R
17	3253-022	LADDER GUARD / HALO	46001095R
18	3253-019	HOSE CONE. SMALL	46001091R

DIRT DEVIL - D-2000

G. L. I. POOL PRODUCTS ABOVE GROUND CLEANER

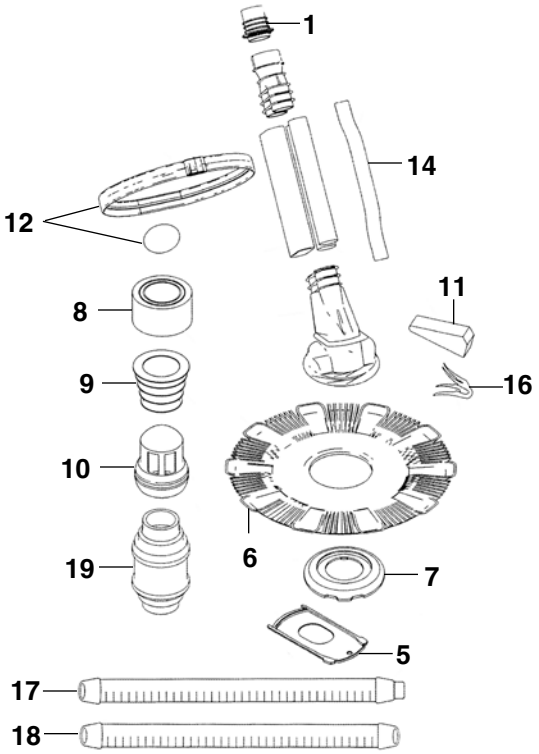






KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3253-002	CONNECTOR,SWIVEL W/BEARING	46001051R
4	3253-008	LARGE DISK, FINNED	46001062R
5	3253-016	FOOTPAD	46001080R
6	3253-004	COVER, CLEANER THROAT INLET	46001053R
7	3253-009	CASSETTE HOUSING W/UNIFRAM	46001063R
8	3253-010	UNIFRAM	46001064R
9	3253-003	INTERNAL TUBE	46001052R
10	3253-017	INLET FLOW CONTROL	46001085R
11	3253-014	BY-PASS VALVE	46001070R
12	3253-018	HOSE CONE. LARGE	46001090R
13	3253-019	HOSE CONE, SMALL	46001091R
14	3253-015	HOSE WEIGHT	46001075R
15	3253-022	HALO - STEP GUARD	46001095R
17	3253-001	HOSE, MALE-FEMALE	46001050R
18	3253-005	HOSE, FEMALE-FEMALE	46001055R

DIRT DEVIL - HYDRO VAC



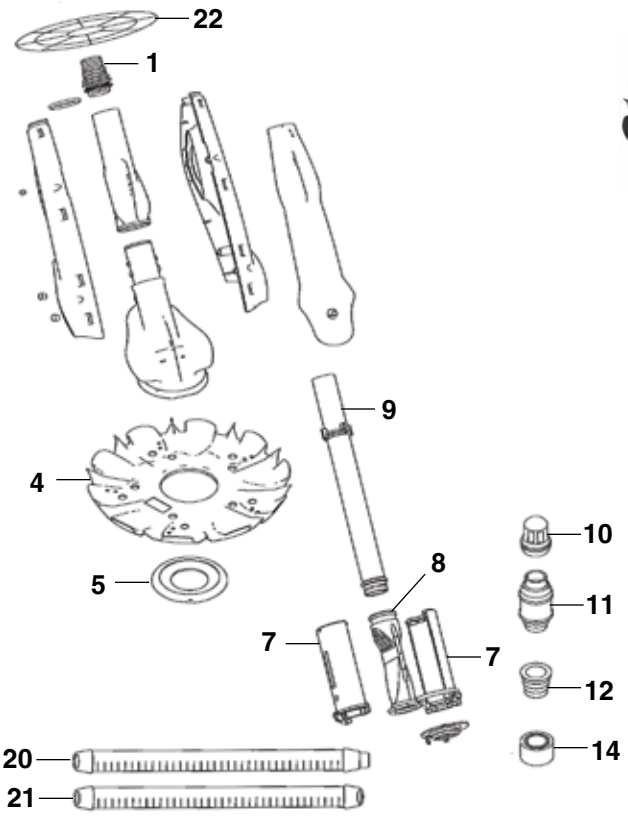




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONNECTOR SWIVEL	46001051R
5	3253-012	COVER, CLEANER INLET	46001066R
6	3253-006	LARGE DISK, RIBBED/SOLID	46001060R
7	3253-016	FOOT PAD	46001080R
8	3253-015	HOSE WEIGHT	46001075R
9	3253-018	HOSE CONE, LARGE	46001090R
10	3253-017	INLET FLOW CONTROL	46001085R
11	3253-011	FLAPPER W/ SPRING ASSEMBLY	46001065R
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HALO / LADDER GUARD W/ WEIGHT	46001096R
14	3253-021	BUMPER STRAP	46001093R
16	3253-013	SPRING, FLAPPER	46001067R
17	3253-001	HOSE, MALE-FEMALE	46001050R
18	3253-005	HOSE. FEMALE-FEMALE	46001055R
19	3253-014	VALVE, BY-PASS	46001070R

DIRT DEVIL - WHISPER-VAC

G. L. I. POOL PRODUCTS IN GROUND CLEANER



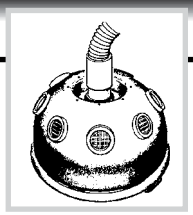


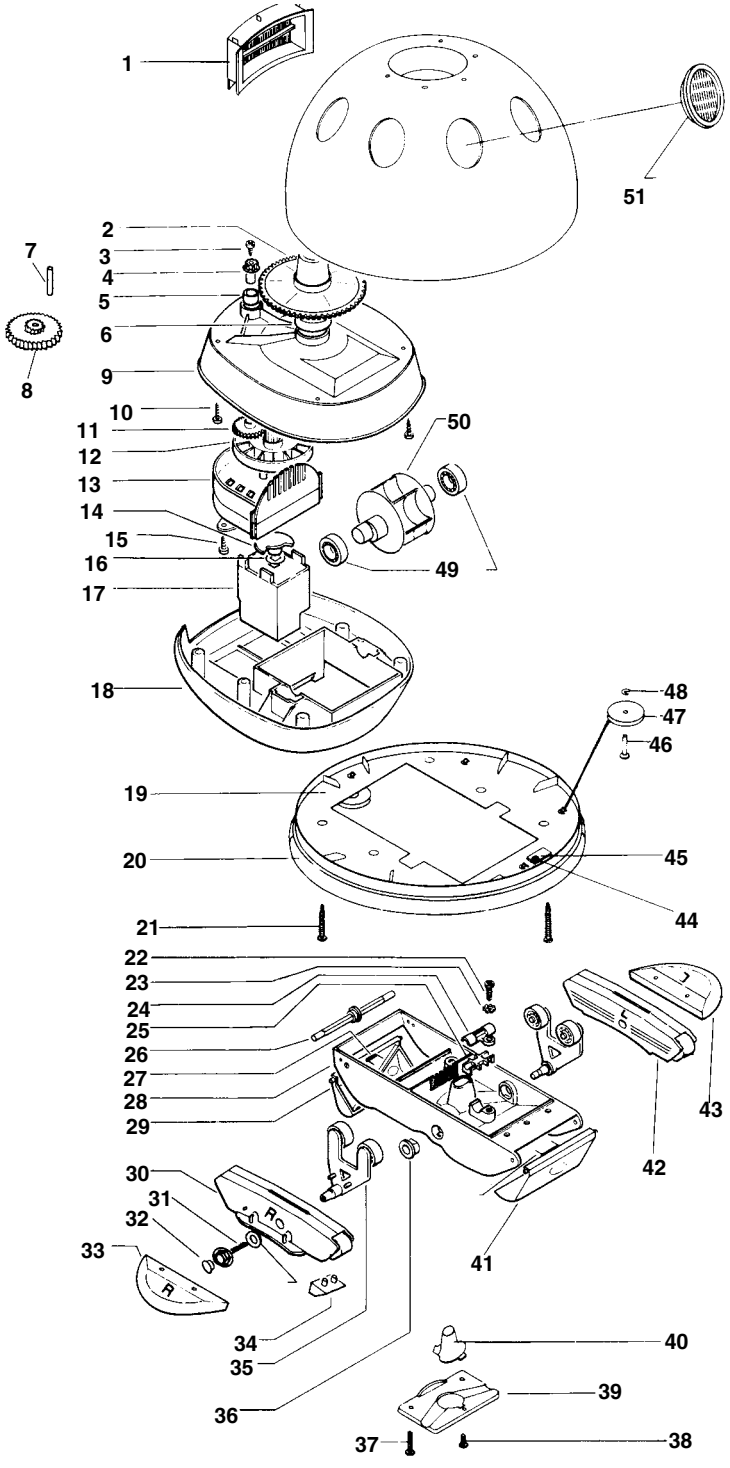


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3253-002	CONNECTOR, SWIVEL W/BEARING	46001051R
4	3253-008	LARGE DISK, FINNED	46001062R
5	3253-016	FOOT PAD	46001080R
6	3253-004	COVER, CLEANER THROAT INLET	46001053R
7	3253-009	CASSETTE WITH UNIFRAM	46001063R
8	3253-010	UNIFRAM	46001064R
9	3253-003	INTERNAL TUBE	46001052R
10	3253-017	INLET FLOW CONTROL	46001085R
11	3253-014	BY-PASS VALVE	46001070R
12	3253-018	HOSE CONE, LARGE	46001090R
14	3253-015	HOSE WEIGHT	46001075R
20	3253-001	HOSE, MALE-FEMALE	46001050R
21	3253-005	HOSE, FEMALE-FEMALE	46001055R
22	3253-022	HALO, STEP GUARD	46001095R

HAYWARD AQUADROID

HEAD - ABOVE GROUND POOLS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3266-0039	SCREEN	AXV513BK
2	3259-V070	GEAR, CONE	AXV070
3	3259-V068	SCREW, SPINDLE GEAR	AXV068
4	3259-V303	GEAR, CONE SPINDLE - VINYL	AXV303
5	3259-V066	BUSHING, SPINDLE GEAR	AXV066A
6	3259-V306	BUSHING, CONE GEAR - VINYL	AXV306
7	3259-V309	SHAFT, INNER GEAR	AXV309
8	3259-V301	GEAR, INNER	AXV301
9	3259-V060	BODY, UPPER MIDDLE (WHITE)	AXV060WH
10	3259-V065	SCREW, UPPER BODY (SET OF 6)	AXV065P
11	3266-0010	DRIVE GEAR	AXV064A
12	3259-0008	TURBINE, MEDIUM	AXV062C
13	3259-0009	CASE, MEDIUM TURBINE W/AXLE	AXV009
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, PORT	AXV511
15	3259-V065	SCREW, UPPER BODY (SET OF 6)	AX065P
16	*	PORT PLATE GASKET, KEY 11 NEXT PAGE	AXV086
17	3265-0004	GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY	AXV518P
18	3259-V050	BODY, LOWER MIDDLE	AXV050CWH
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE PLATE	AXV525
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, BASE PLATE	AXV503
21	3259-0007	SCREW, MIDDLE BODY (SET OF 6)	AXV057P
22	3259-V313	SCREW, BOTTOM PLATE	AXV313
23	*	LOCK WASHER, SEE KEYS 4,5 & 6 NEXT PAGE	AXV041W
24	*	KEEPER, SEE KEY 4,5 & 6 NEXT PAGE	AXV045
25	*	SADDLE, SEE KEY 4,5,& 6 NEXT PAGE	AXV044
26	3259-V031	ADJUSTER, FLAP	AXV031B
27	*	REAR FLAP SPRING, KEY 10 NEXT PAGE	AXV032
28	3259-V230	BODY, LOWER	AX230DWH
29	*	FRONT FLAP, KEY 10 NEXT PAGE	AX034FWH
30	*	RIGHT POD ASSY, KEY 7 NEXT PAGE	AXV002AWH
31	3259-V015	SCREW, POD KIT (SET OF 2)	AXV015P
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG, POD (SET OF 6)	AXV016P
33	*	RIGHT WING, SEE KEY 9 NEXT PAGE	AXV509WH
34	3259-0033	SHOES, POD (SET OF 4)	AXV014FNP
34	3266-0036	SANTOPRENE SHOES (4)	AXV014SP
35	*	A-FRAME ASSY. KEY 4 & 5 NEXT PAGE	AXV036A
36	*	A-FRAME BUSHING, KEY 4, 5 & 6 NEXT PG	AXV035A
37	3259-0024	SCREW AND RETAINING CLIP KIT	AXV314P
38	3259-V313	SCREW, BOTTOM PLATE	AXV313
39	3259-V304	PLATE, BOTTOM	AXV304A
40	3265-0003	THROAT, NOZZLE	AXV512A
41	*	REAR FLAP, SEE KEY 10 NEXT PAGE	AXV034RWH
42	*	LEFT POD, SEE KEY 7 NEXT PAGE	AXV001
43	*	LEFT WING, SEE KEY 9 NEXT PAGE	AXV510
44	*	WEIGHT, RETAINING RING, KEY 45	AXV039A
45	3265-V514	WEIGHT, BASE PLATE	AXV514
46	*	BASE PLATE AXLE, KEY 13 NEXT PAGE	AXV505
47	*	BASE PLATE WHEEL, KEY 13 NEXT PAGE	AXV504
48	*	AXLE RETAINING CLIP, KEY 13 NEXT PAGE	AXV506
49	3259-0006	MAIN TURBINE BEARING	AXV055P
50	*	MAIN TURBINE, SEE KEY 2 NEXT PAGE	AXV053V
51	3265-0001	PLATE, UPPER SHELL PORT	AXV507P
52	3265-0002	SHELL, TOP	AXV560EB
53	*	FRONT FLAP SPRING, KEY 10 NEXT PAGE	AXV033

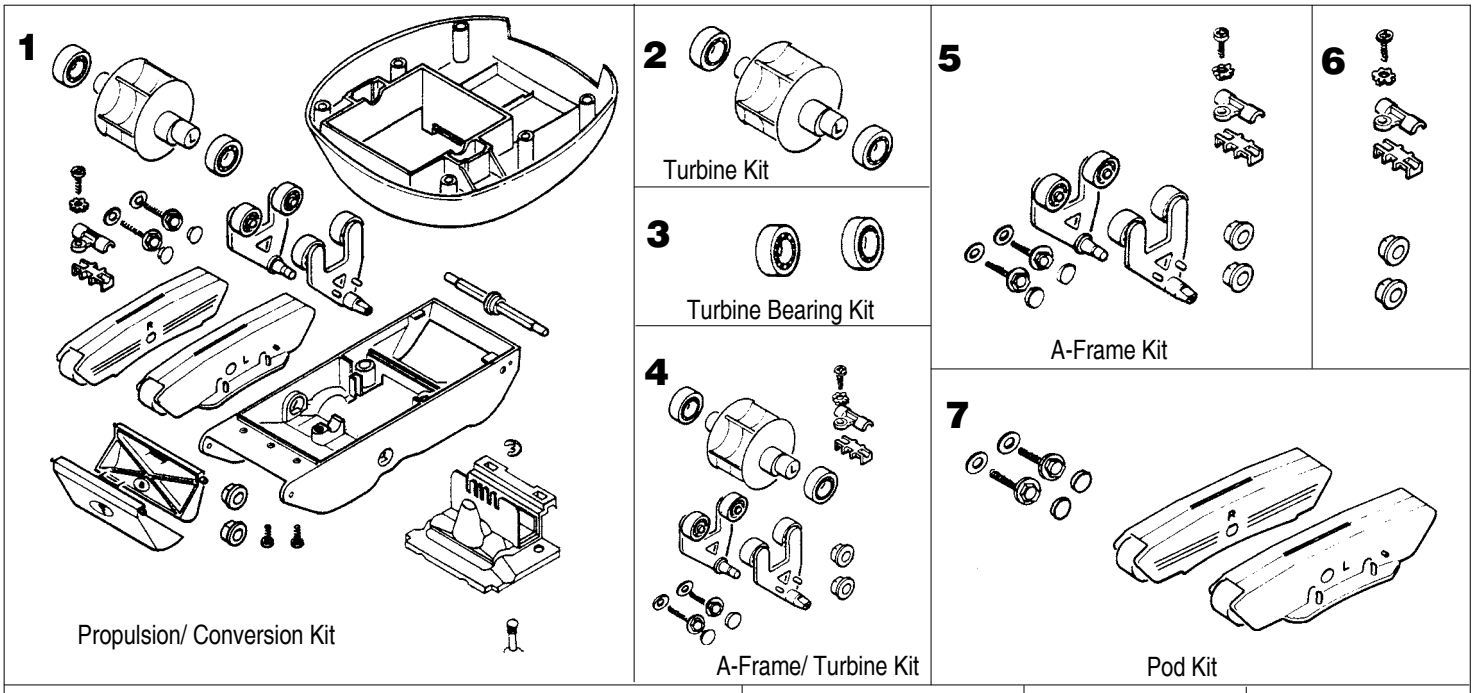
* PARTS AVAILABLE ONLY IN A KIT

*HAYWARD CURRENTLY MANUFACTURES ARNESON PARTS AND ADDS A PRE-FIX OF "AX" TO EACH MFG#

HAYWARD AQUADROID

PARTS KITS, HOSES & LEAF CANISTER

Most Popular Parts Arranged in Convenient Kits



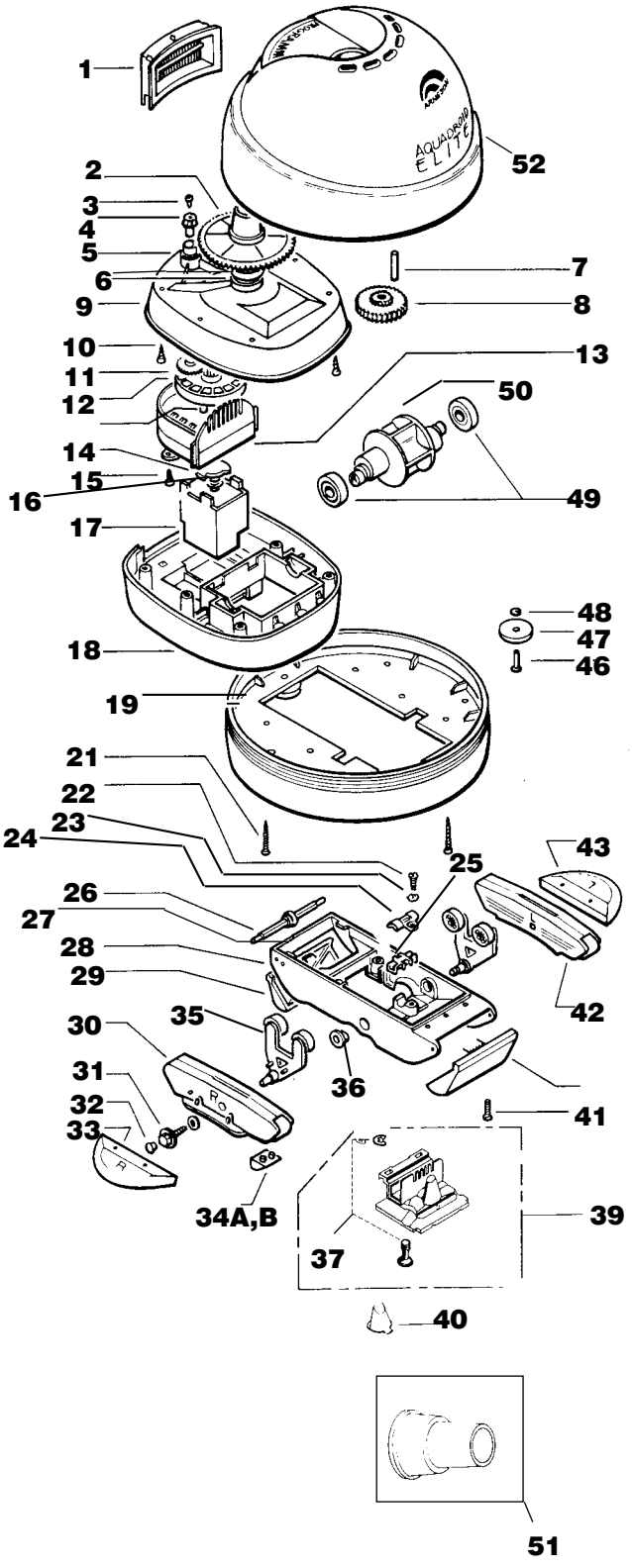
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONVERSION KIT	AXV222
2	3259-0015	TURBINE KIT	AXV112P
3	3259-0006	BEARING,MAIN TURBINE(SET OF 2)	AXV055P
4	REPLACE	NLA A-FRAME/TURBINE KIT REP W/3259-0337	AXV036BP
5	REPLACE	NLA A-FRAME KIT REP W/3259-0338	AXV111P
6	3259-0019	BUSHING/SADDLE KIT FOR A-FRAME	AXV199P
7	3259-0018	POD KIT	AXV117WHP
8	3265-W302	TUNE-UP KIT, AQUADROID	**W302
9	3265-V552	WING KIT (WHITE)	AXV552WHP
10	3259-0003	FLAP KIT	AXV034WHP
11	3265-0004	GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY	AXV518P
12*	REPLACE	NLA HOSE, POOL VAC 4'- EACH REP W/3259D	**V109WH
12A	3265A	HOSE, POOL VAC 4' LEADER	**V532
13	3265-0005	WHEEL KIT	AXV551P
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY	AXV525
15	3259-V098	HOSE ADAPTER	AXV098

** ONLY COMES IN GRAY NOW*

***HAYWARD CURRENTLY MANUFACTURES ARNESON PARTS AND ADDS A PRE-FIX OF "AX" TO EACH MFG# EXCEPT AS SHOWN WITH AN ASTERISK (**)*

HAYWARD AQUADROID ELITE

HEAD - ABOVE GROUND POOLS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1*	3266-0039	SCREEN, OUTBOARD	AXV513BK
2	3259-V070	GEAR,CONE	AXV070
3	3259-V068	SCREW, SPINDLE GEAR	AX068
4	3259-V303	GEAR, CONE SPINDLE - VINYL	AXV303
5	3259-V066	BUSHING, SPINDLE GEAR	AXV066A
6	3259-V306	BUSHING, CONE GEAR - VINYL	AXV306
7	3259-V309	SHAFT, INNER GEAR	AXV309
8	3259-V301	GEAR, INNER	AXV301
9	3259-V060	BODY, UPPER MIDDLE	AXV060WH
10	3259-V065	SCREW, UPPER BODY (SET OF 6)	AXV065P
11	3266-0010	GEAR	AXV064A
12	3259-0008	TURBINE, MEDIUM	AXV062C
13	3259-0009	CASE, MEDIUM TURBINE W/AXLE	AXV009
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, PORT	AXV511
15	3259-V065	SCREW, UPPER BODY (SET OF 6)	AXV065P
16	**	PORT PLATE GASKET, KEY 11 PREV PG	AXV086
17	3265-0004	GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY	AXV518P
18	3259-V050	BODY, LOWER MIDDLE	AXV050CWH
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE PLATE - LIGHT GRAY	AXV561LG
21	3259-0007	SCREW, MIDDLE BODY (SET OF 6)	AXV057P
22	3259-V313	SCREW, BOTTOM PLATE	AXV313
23	**	LOCK WASHER, SEE KEYS 4,5 & 6 PREV PG	AXV041W
24	**	KEEPER SEE KEY 4,5 & 6 PREV PG	AXV045
25	**	SADDLE SEE KEY 4,5,& 6 PREV PG	AXV044
26	3259-V031	ADJUSTER, FLAP	AXV031B
27	**	REAR FLAP SPRING KEY 10 PREV PG	AXV032
28	3259-V230	BODY, LOWER	AXV230DWH
29	**	FRONT FLAP, KEY 10 PREV PG	AXV034FWH
30	**	RIGHT POD ASSY, KEY 7 PREV PG	AXV002AWH
31	3259-V015	SCREW, POD KIT (SET OF 2)	AXV015P
32	3259-V016	PLUG, POD (SET OF 6)	AXV016P
33	**	RIGHT WING, SEE KEY 9 PREV PG	AXV509WH
34A	3259-0033	SHOES,POD (SET OF 4)	AXV014FNP
34B	3266-0036	SHOES, SANTOPRENE (4)	AXV014SP
35	**	A-FRAME ASSY. KEY 4 & 5 PREV PG	AXV036A
36	**	A-FRAME BUSHING,KEY 4,5 &6 PREV PG	AXV035A
37	3259-0024	SCREW AND RETAINING CLIP KIT	AXV314P
39	3259-V340	ACCESS COVER ASSEMBLY	AXV340
40	3265-0003	THROAT, NOZZLE	AXV512A
41	3259-V065	SCREW SET OF 6	AXV065P
42	**	LEFT POD, SEE KEY 7 PREV PG	AXV001
43	**	LEFT WING, SEE KEY 9 PREV PG	AXV510
46	**	BASE PLATE AXLE, KEY 13 PREV PG	AXV505
47	**	BASE PLATE WHEEL,KEY 13 PREV PG	AXV504
48	**	AXLE RETAINING CLIP,KEY 13 PREV PG	AXV506
49	3259-0006	MAIN TURBINE BEARING	AXV055P
50	**	MAIN TURBINE,SEE KEY PREV PG	AXV053V
51	3259-V093	SKIMMER ADAPTOR	AXV093CP
52	EXCHANGE	CONTACT MFG TOP COVER	AXV560

* ONLY AVAILABLE IN BLACK

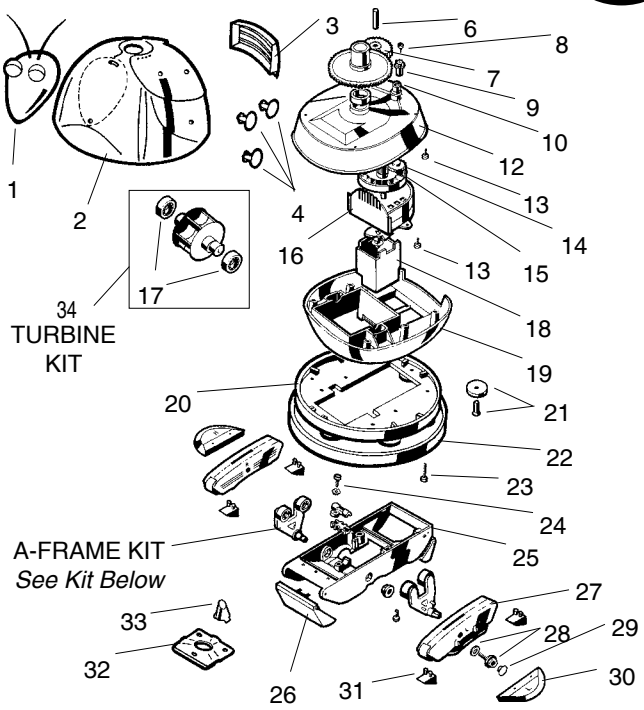
** PARTS AVAILABLE ONLY IN A KIT

HAYWARD CURRENTLY MANUFACTURES ARNESON PARTS AND ADDS A PRE-FIX OF "AX" TO EACH MFG#

HAYWARD AQUABUG

ARNESON ABOVE GROUND CLEANER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3266-V464	HEAD ASSEMBLY, INCL. HEAD, EYES, & ANTENNA	AXV464
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHELL, ORANGE	AXV4570R
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHELL, YELLOW	AXV457YL
3	3266-0039	AQUABUG SCREEN, BLACK	AXV513BK
4	3266-V443	AQUABUG SPOTS, 4 LG & 2 SM	AXV443
5	3259-V070	CONE GEAR, BLACK	AXV070
6	3259-V309	INTERMEDIATE GEAR SHAFT	AXV309
7	3259-V301	INTERMEDIATE GEAR	AXV301
8	3259-V068	SPINDLE GEAR SCREW	AXV068
9	3259-V303	SPINDLE GEAR	AXV303
10	3259-V066	SPINDLE GEAR BUSHING	AXV066A
11	3259-V306	CONE GEAR BUSHING	AXV306
12	3259-V060	UPPER MIDDLE BODY	AXV060WH
13	3259-V065	LOWER/UPPER BODY SCREWS (6-PACK)	AXV065P
14	3266-0010	MEDIUM TURBINE DRIVE GEAR	AXV064A
15	3259-0008	MEDIUM TURBINE	AXV062C
16	3259-0009	MEDIUM TURBINE CASE WITH AXLE	AXV009
17	3259-0006	TURBINE BEARINGS (2)	AXV055P
18	3265-0004	GEAR BOX	AXV518P
19	3259-V050	MIDDLE BODY	AXV050CWH
20	3259-V525	BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY	AXV525A
21	3265-0005	WHEEL KIT (6 WHEELS, AXLES) (SEE BELOW)	AXV551P
22	3266-V458	AQUABUG RING	AXV458
23	3259-0007	MIDDLE BODY SCREWS (6-PACK)	AXV057P
24	3259-V313	LOWER BODY SCREW	AXV313
25	3259-V030	LOWER BODY W/ EASY OPENING BOTTOM	AXV030ALG
26	3266-V442	FLAP KIT (2 FLAPS, FRONT & REAR) (SEE BELOW)	AXV442
27	3259-0018	POD KIT(SEE BELOW)	AXV417WHP
28	3259-V015	POD SCREW KIT (2 HEX SCREWS & 2 WASHERS) (SEE BELOW)	AXV015P



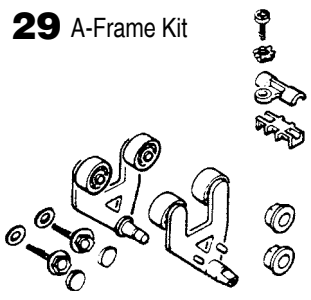
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POD PLUGS (6-PACK)	AXV016P
30	REPLACE	NLA WING KIT REP W/3265-V552	AXV552LGP
31	3266-0036	SLOTTED SANTOPRENE SHOES (4-PACK)	AXV014SP
32	3259-V304	BOTTOM PLATE	AXV304A
33	3265-0003	NOZZLE	AXV512A
34	3259-0015	TURBINE KIT	AXV112P
*	REPLACE	NLA 4' HOSE SECTION - WHITE REP W/3259D	———
*	3265A	4' LEADER HOSE, WHITE	———
*	3259-V151	90° ELBOW	AXV151
*	3265-V093	SKIMMER CONE	AXV093BP

* NOT SHOWN

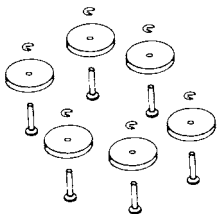
PARTS KITS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
21	3265-0005	WHEEL KIT (6 WHEELS, AXLES)	AXV551P
26	3266-V442	FLAP KIT, (2 FLAPS, FRONT & REAR)	AXV442
27	3259-0018	POD KIT	AXV417WHP
28	3259-V015	POD SCREW KIT (2 HEX SCREWS & 2 WASHERS)	AXV015P
29	3259-0338	A-FRAME KIT	AXV621D
30	REPLACE	NLA WING KIT REP W/ 3265-V552	AXV552LGP
35	3259-0337	A-FRAME/TURBINE KIT	AXV621DAT

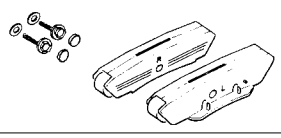
29 A-Frame Kit



21 Wheel Replacement Kit



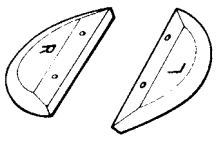
27 Pod Kit



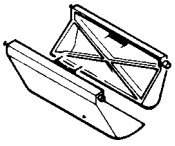
28 Pod Screw Kit



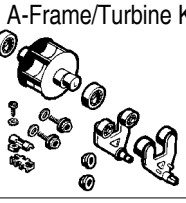
30 Wing Kit



26 Flap Kit

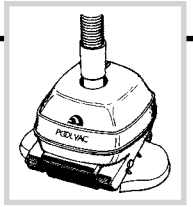


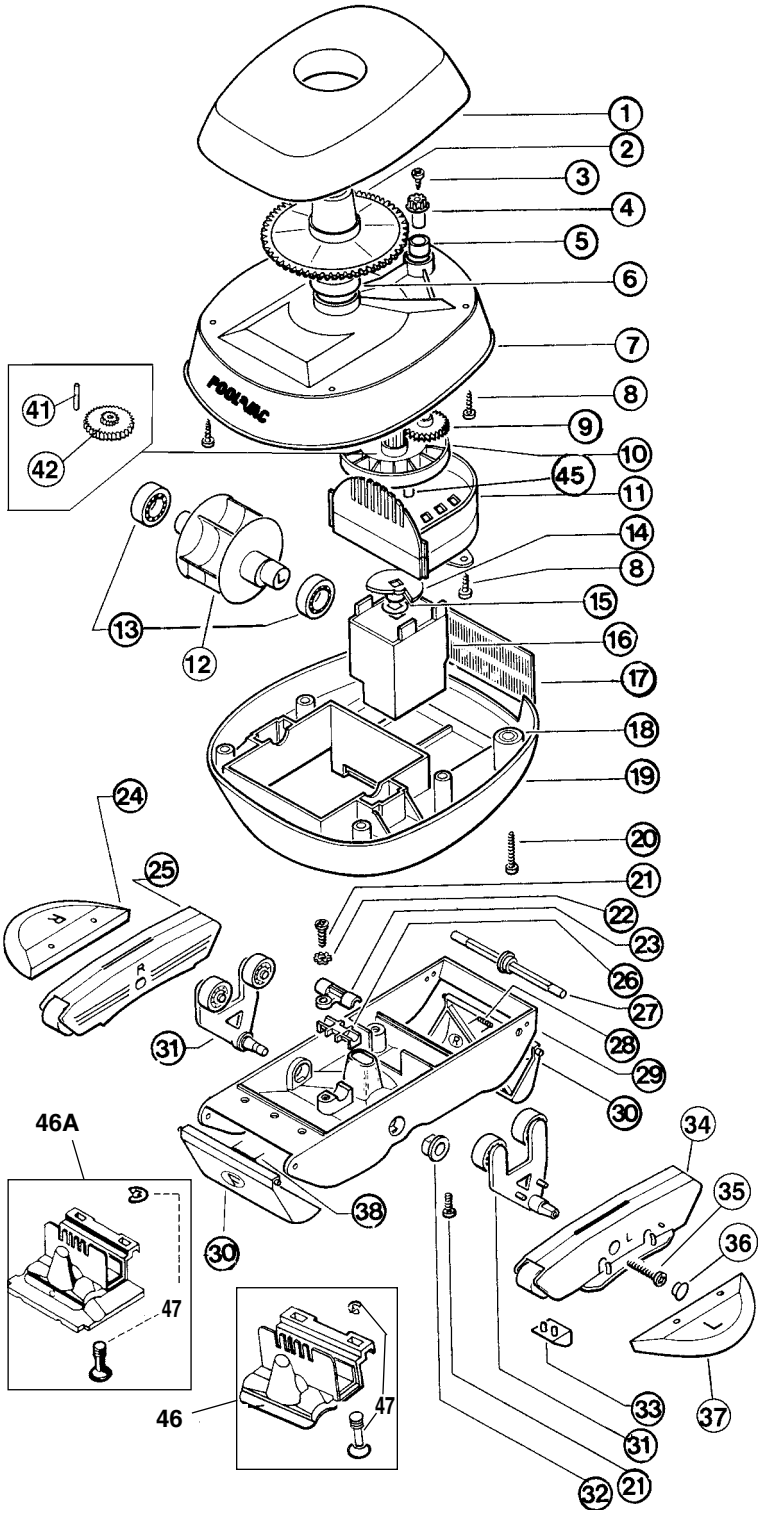
35 A-Frame/Turbine Kit



HAYWARD POOL VAC

HEAD - Concrete and Vinyl Versions





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	EXCHANGE	CONTACT MFG COVER,TOP	AXV073WH
1	EXCHANGE	CONTACT MFG COVER,TOP	AXV308
2	3259-V070	GEAR,CONE	AXV070
3	3259-V068	SCREW, SPINDLE GEAR	AXV068
4	3259-V067	GEAR, SPINDLE - CONCRETE	AXV067
4	3259-V303	GEAR, CONE SPINDLE - VINYL	AXV303
5	3259-V066	BUSHING, SPINDLE GEAR	AXV066A
6	3259-V069	BUSHING, CONE GEAR - CONCRETE	AXV069
6	3259-V306	BUSHING, CONE GEAR - VINYL	AXV306
7	3259-V060	BODY, UPPER MIDDLE (WHITE)	AXV060WH
8	3259-V065	SCREW, UPPER BODY (SET OF 6)	AXV065P
9	3266-0010	GEAR	AXV064A
10	3259-0008	TURBINE, MEDIUM	AXV062C
11	3259-0009	CASE, MEDIUM TURBINE W/AXLE	AXV009
12	*	MAIN TURBINE, SEE KEY #2 OR #4 NEXT PAGE	AX053B
13	3259-0006	BEARING,MAIN TURBINE(SET OF 2)	AXV055P
14	*	PORT PLATE, SEE KEY #11 NEXT PAGE	AXV087
15	*	PORT PLATE GASKET, SEE KEY #11 NEXT PAGE	AXV086
16	*	GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY, SEE KEY #11 NEXT PAGE	AXV008
17	3259-0005	SCREEN, NEW STYLE	AXV051AWH
18	3259-V054	FLOAT (SET OF 2)	AXV054P
19	3259-V050	BODY, LOWER MIDDLE	AXV050CWH
20	3259-0007	SCREW, MIDDLE BODY (SET OF 6)	AXV057P
21	3259-V313	SCREW, BOTTOM PLATE	AXV313
22	*	INTERNAL TOOTH LOCK WASHER SEE KEYS 4,5,&6 NEXT PAGE	AXV041W
23	*	KEEPER, SEE KEY#5 OR 6 NEXT PAGE	AXV045
24	*	RIGHT WING, SEE KEY #8 OR 9 NEXT PAGE	AXV022C
25	*	RIGHT POD, SEE KEY #1 OR 7 NEXT PAGE	AXV002A
26	*	SADDLE, SEE KEY #5 OR 6 NEXT PAGE	AXV044
27	3259-V031	ADJUSTER, FLAP	AXV031B
28	*	REAR FLAP SPRING, SEE KEY #10 NEXT PAGE	AXV032
29	3259-V230	BODY, LOWER	AXV230DWH
30	*	FRONT & REAR FLAP, SEE KIT #10 NEXT PAGE	AXV034
31	*	A-FRAME, SEE KEY#4 OR #5 NEXT PAGE	AXV036A
32	*	A-FRAME BUSHING, SEE KEY #4 OR 5 NEXT PAGE	AXV035A
33	3259-0002	SHOES,POD-*CONCRETE(SET OF 4)	AXV014P
33	3259-0033	SHOES,POD-*VINYL-FIBERGLASS(4)	AXV014FNP
33	3259-0032	CERAMIC SHOES (4)	AXV014CP
33	3266-0036	SLOTTED SANTOPRENE (4)	AXV014SP
34	*	LEFT POD, SEE KEY #1 OR #7 NEXT PAGE	AXV001A
35	3259-V015	SCREW, POD KIT (SET OF 2)	AXV015P
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG, POD (SET OF 6)	AXV016P
37	*	LEFT WING, SEE KEY #8 OR 9 NEXT PAGE	AXV015C
38	*	FRONT FLAP, SPRING, SEE KEY #37	AXV033
41	3259-V309	SHAFT, INNER GEAR	AXV309
42	3259-V301	GEAR, INNER	AXV301
45	3259-0010	AXLE, MEDIUM TURBINE	AXV071B
46	3259-V141	COVER ASSEMBLY, ACCESS-CONCRETE	AXV141
46A	3259-V340	COVER ASSEMBLY, ACCESS - VINYL	AXV340
47	3259-0024	CAPTIVE SCREW & RETAINING CLIP	AXV314P

*PARTS AVAILABLE ONLY IN A KIT. SEE PARTS KIT DRAWINGS ON NEXT PAGE

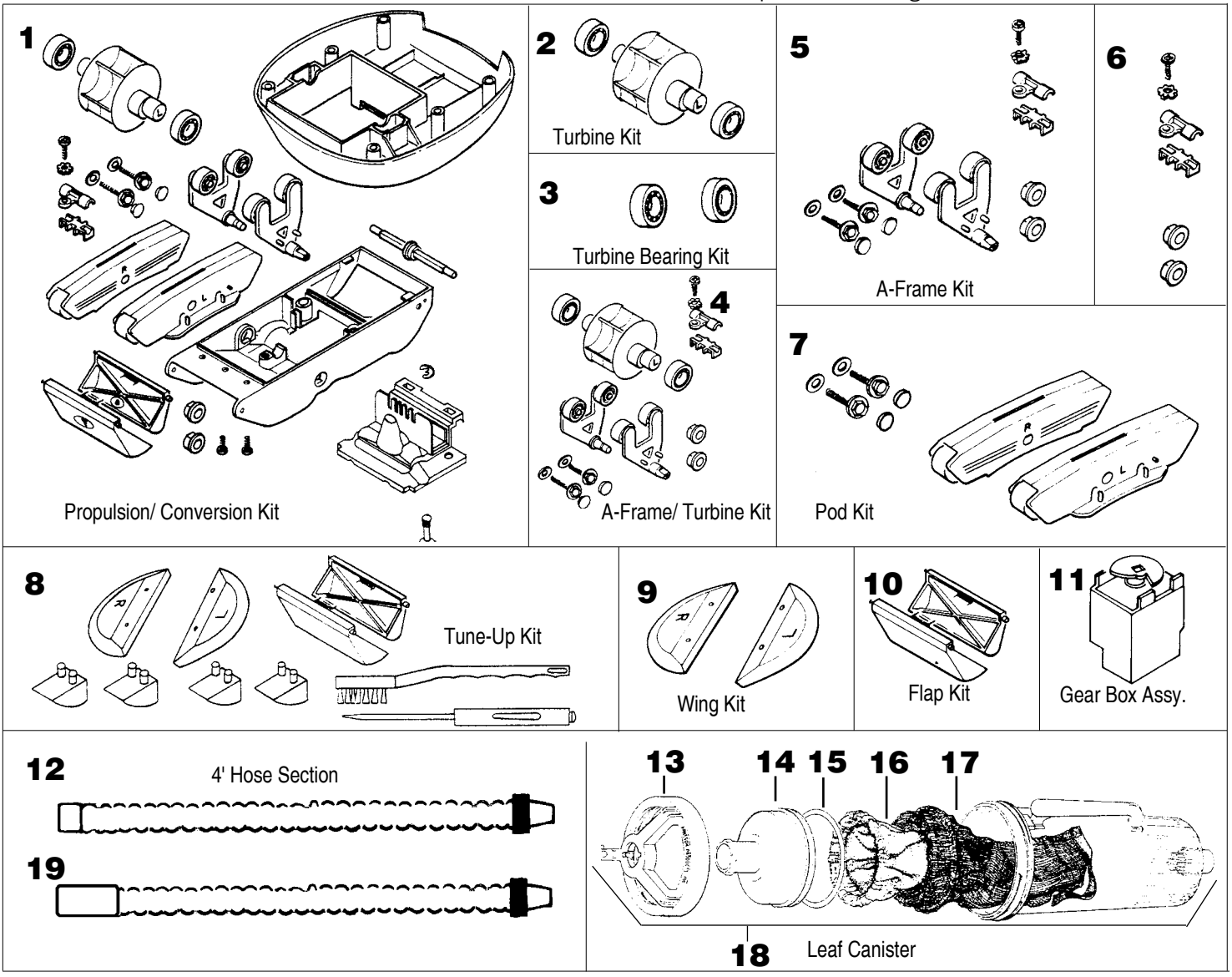
*CONCRETE SHOES ARE RUBBER. VINYL & FIBERGLASS ARE CORK, & CERAMIC ARE FOR TILE.

HAYWARD CURRENTLY MANUFACTURES ARNESON PARTS AND ADDS A PRE-FIX OF "AX" TO EACH MFG#

HAYWARD POOL VAC & NAVIGATOR

PARTS KITS, HOSES & LEAF CANISTER

Most Popular Parts Arranged in Convenient Kits

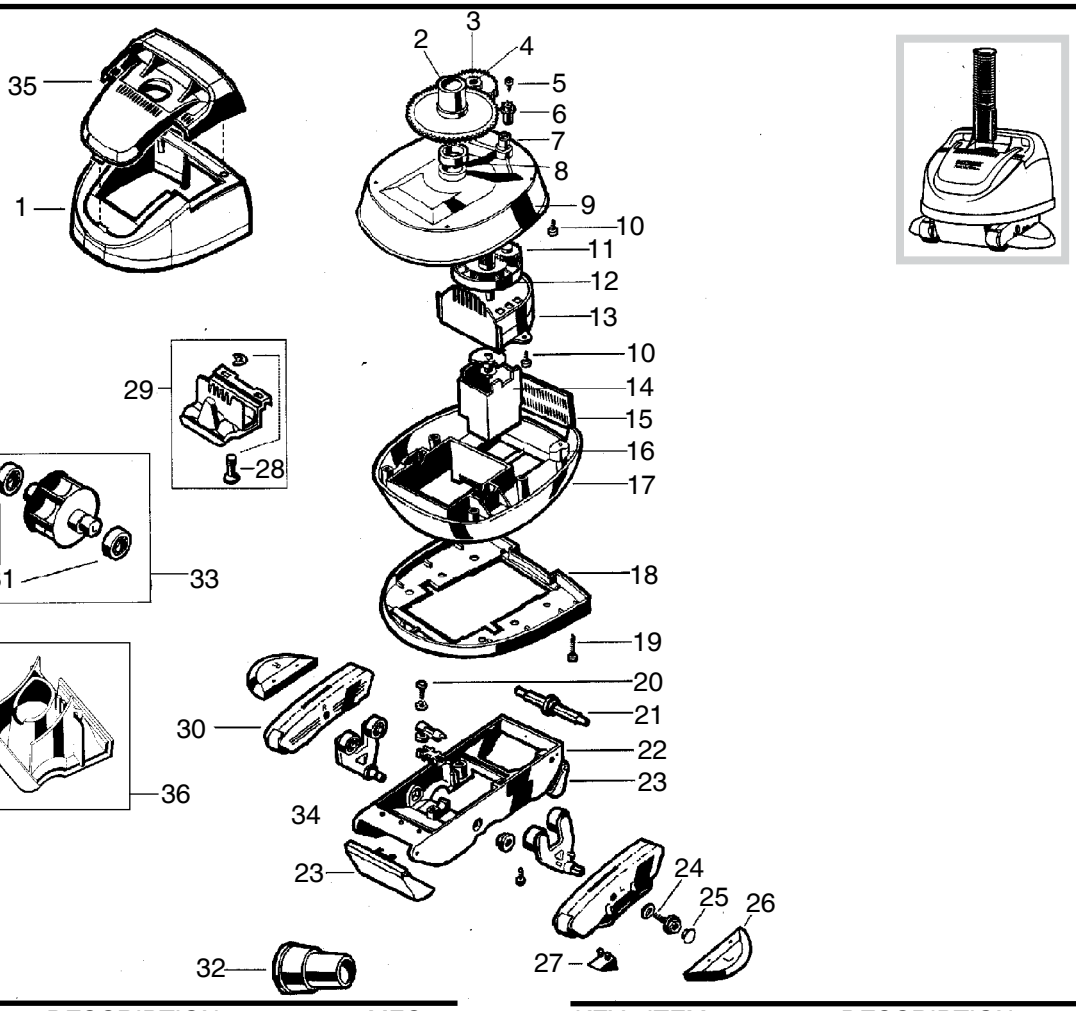


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3259-0038	CONVERSION KIT CONCRETE	AXV602CPK
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONVERSION KIT - VINYL	AXV222
1	3259-0099	CONVERSION KIT - CONCRETE UNIVERSAL	AXV622DPK
1	3259-0098	CONVERSION KIT - BLACK UNIVERSAL CONCRETE	AXV622DPKBK
2	3259-0015	TURBINE KIT	AXV112P
2	3259-0097	TURBINE KIT FOR 925 & 2025	AXV602P
3	3259-0006	BEARING,MAIN TURBINE(SET OF 2)	AXV055P
4	3259-0337	A-FRAME/TURBINE KIT - UNIVERSAL	AXV621DAT
5	3259-0338	A-FRAME KIT - UNIVERSAL	AXV621D
6	3259-0019	BUSHING, SADDLE KIT FOR A-FRAME	AXV199P
7	3259-0018	POD KIT	AXV417WHP
7	3266-0020	POD KIT - BLACK	AXV417BKP
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUNE UP KIT POOL VAC - GUNITE	AXW320
8	3259-0052	TUNE UP KIT POOL VAC - VINYL, FIBERGLASS	AXW321
8	REPLACE	NLA TUNE UP KIT POOL VAC REP W/3259-0052	AXW351
8	3259-0053	TUNE UP KIT POOL VAC PLUS OR NAVIGATOR CONCRETE	AXW350
9	3259-0017	WING KIT - WHITE	AXV604WHP
10	3259-0003	FLAP KIT - WHITE	AXV434WHP
11	3259-0001	GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY	AXV408P

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12	REPLACE	NLA HOSE, POOL VAC 4' WHITE, REP W/3259D	V109WH
12	3259D	HOSE, 4' LIGHT GRAY, EACH	V109LG
12	3259B	HOSE, 4' BLACK, EACH	V109BK
13	3259-W532	RING, LOCK	AXW532
14	3259-W533	LID, FOR W530 & W560	AXW533A
15	3259-W542	O-RING	AXW542
16	3259-W541	BAG, DISPOSABLE (PACK OF 4)	AXW541P
17	3259-W538	BAG, PERMANENT	AXW538
18	3259-W530	LEAF CANISTER - LG CAPACITY	W530
18*	3259-W560	LEAF CANISTER - STD WITH BASKET	W560
19	3265A	LEADER HOSE, WHITE, EACH	V532WH
19	3265B	LEADER HOSE, LIGHT GRAY, EACH	V532LG
19	3265D	LEADER HOSE, BLACK, EACH	V532BK
*	3259-0030	BASKET, RIGID FOR W430 & W560	AXW431A
*	3259-V079	MEDIUM TURBINE/SPINDLE GEAR KIT	AXV079VP
*	3259-V092	HOSE CONNECTOR	AXV092
*	3259-V098	HOSE ADAPTER	AXV098
*	4810-73	VACUUM GAUGE	V574P
*	3265-W100	LADDER GUARD	AXW100
*	NOT SHOWN		

HAYWARD POOL VAC ULTRA

DESERT, CONCRETE & VINYL VERSIONS



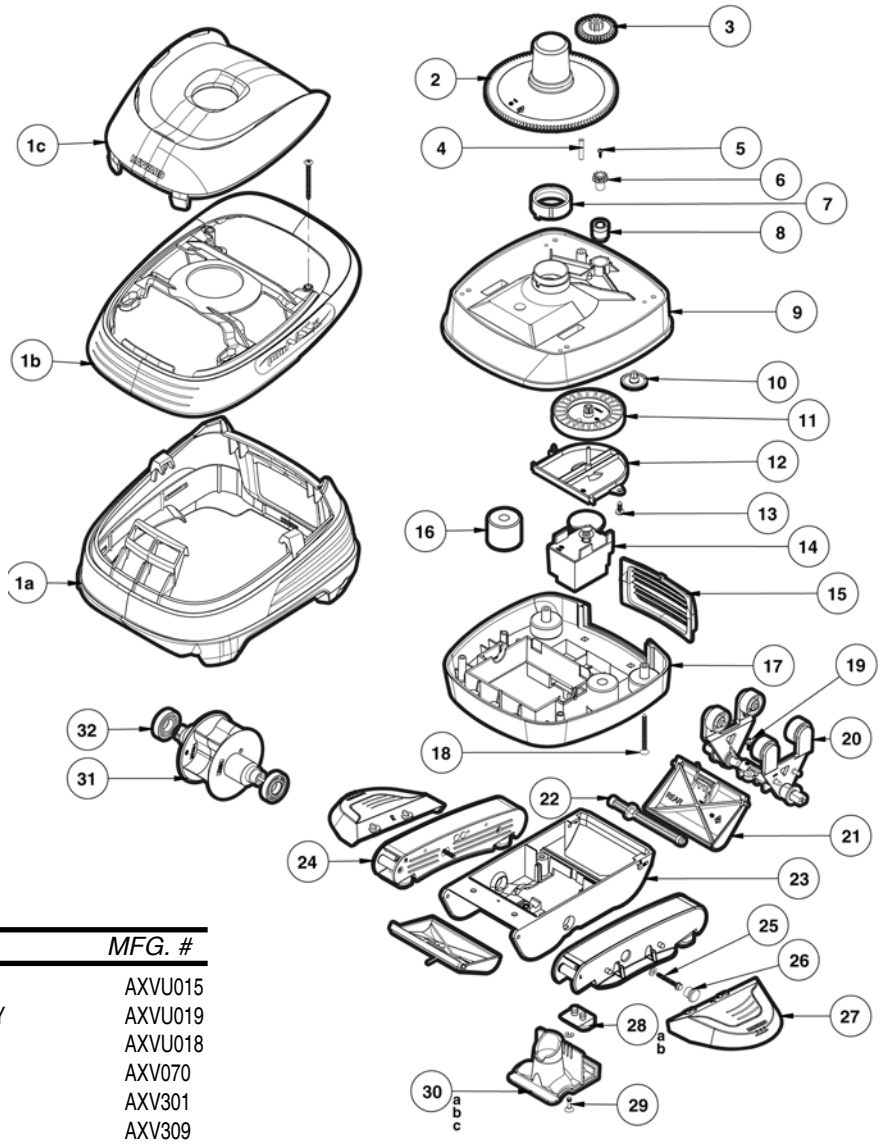
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3259-0055	BODY WHITE	AXV439
2	3259-V070	CONE GEAR, WHITE	AXV070
3	3259-V301	INTERMEDIATE GEAR	AXV301
4	3259-V309	INTERMEDIATE GEAR SHAFT	AXV309
5	3259-V068	SPINDLE GEAR SCREW	AXV068
6	3259-V303	SPINDLE GEAR	AXV303
7	3259-V066	SPINDLE GEAR BUSHING	AXV066A
8	3259-V306	CONE GEAR BUSHING	AXV306
9	3259-V060	UPPER MIDDLE BODY	AXV060WH
10	3259-V065	SCREW (SET OF 6)	AXV065P
11	3266-0010	MEDIUM TURBINE DRIVE GEAR	AXV064A
12	3259-0008	MEDIUM TURBINE	AXV062C
13	3259-0009	MEDIUM TURBINE CASE W/ AXLE	AXV009
14	3259-0001	GEAR BOX ASSY	AXV408P
15	3259-0040	REAR SCREEN, BLACK	AXV051ABK
15	3259-0005	REAR SCREEN, WHITE	AXV051AWH
16	3259-V054	FLOAT (SET OF 2)	AXV054P
17	3259-V050	LOWER MIDDLE BODY WHITE	AXV050CWH
18	3259-0058	BUMPER ASSY, WHITE	AXV429WHP
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BUMPER ASSY	AXV429BK
19	3259-0007	MIDDLE BODY SCREW (SET OF 6)	AXV057P
20	3259-V313	LOWER BODY SCREW (SET OF 4)	AXV313
21	3259-V031	FLAP ADJUSTER	AXV031B
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOWER BODY, BLACK	AXV230DBK
22	3259-V230	LOWER BODY, WHITE	AXV230DWH
23	3266-0025	FLAP KIT, BLACK (2 FLAPS, FRONT & REAR SPRINGS)	AXV434BKP
23	3259-0003	FLAP KIT, WHITE (2 FLAPS, FRONT & REAR SPRINGS)	AXV434WHP

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
24	3259-V015	POD SCREW KIT (2 HEX HEAD SCREWS & 2 WASHERS)	AXV015P
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POD PLUG (SET OF 6)	AXV016P
26	REPLACE	NLA WING KIT, BLACK REP W/ 3259-0039	AXV415KP
26	3259-0017	WING KIT. WHITE (RIGHT & LEFT WINGS)	AXV604WHP
27	3266-0017	POD SHOES, CONCRETE (SET OF 4)	AXV414P
27	3266-0016	POD SHOES, VINYL (SET OF 4)	AXV413P
27	3259-0032	POD SHOES, CERAMIC (SET OF 4)	AXV014CP
27	3266-0036	POD SHOES, SLOTTED (SET OF 4)	AXV014SP
28	3259-0024	CAPTIVE SCREW & RETAINING CLIP	AXV314P
29	3259-V141	ACCESS COVER ASSY FOR CONCRETE MODELS	AXV141
29	REPLACE	NLA ACCESS COVER ASSY REP W/3259-V141	AXV440
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ACCESS COVER ASSY FOR CONCRETE MODELS, BLACK	AXV441BK
30	3259-0018	POD KIT, WHITE (RIGHT/LEFT PODS, PLUGS, SCREWS, & WASHERS)	AXV417WHP
30	3266-0020	POD KIT, BLACK (RIGHT/LEFT PODS,	AXV417BKP
31	3259-0006	TURBINE BEARINGS (SET OF 2)	AXV055P
32	3259-V093	SKIMMER CONE	AXV093CP
33	3259-0015	TURBINE KIT	AXV112P
34	3259-0338	UNIVERSAL A-FRAME KIT	AXV621D
35	EXCHANGE	EXCHANGE TOP FOR POOL VAC ULTRA CONTACT MFG DIRECTLY	
36	3266-0043	ACCESS COVER MODEL 2025C/S	AXV603
36	3266-0044	ACCESS COVER MODEL 2025V	AXV603A

SEE PG B-59 FOR HOSES

HAYWARD POOL VAC XL





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	3259-0067	POOLVAC XL SKIRT ASSEMBLY	AXVU015
1B	3259-0068	POOLVAC XL HANDLE ASSEMBLY	AXVU019
1C	3259-0069	POOLVAC XL COVER ASSEMBLY	AXVU018
2	3259-V070	CONE GEAR, CLEAR	AXV070
3	3259-V301	INTER GEAR	AXV301
4	3259-V309	INTER GEAR SHAFT	AXV309
5	3259-V068	SPINDLE GEAR SCREW	AXV068
6	3259-V303	CONE SPINDLE GEAR	AXV303
7	3259-V306	CONE GEAR BUSHING	AXV306
8	3259-V066	CONE SPINDLE GEAR BUSHING	AXV066A
9	3259-V060	UPPER MIDDLE BODY	AXV060WH
10	3266-0010	MEDIUM TURBINE DRIVE GEAR	AXV064A
11	3259-0008	MEDIUM TURBINE	AXV062C
12	3259-0009	MEDIUM TURBINE CASE/AXLE ASSEMBLY	AXV009
13	3259-V065	UPPER BODY SCREW (6 PACK)	AXV065P
14	3259-0001	GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY	AXV408P
15	3259-0070	SCREEN KIT	AXVU009
16	3259-0071	FLOAT KIT	AXV054FH
17	3259-V050	LOWER BODY	AXV050CWH
18	3259-0007	MIDDLE BODY SCREW (6 PACK)	AXV057P
19	3259-V313	LOWER BODY SCREW	AXV313
20	3259-0337	KIT-UNIVERAL, TURBINE/A-FRAME	AXV621DAT
21	3259-0003	FLAP KIT (2 FLAPS, FRONT & REAR SPRINGS)	AXV434WHP
22	3259-V031	FLAP ADJUSTER	AXV031B
23	3259-V230	OPEN LOWER BODY	AXV230DWH
24	3259-0018	POD SCREW KIT	AXV417WHP
25	3259-V015	POD SCREW KIT (2 SCREWS & 2 WASHERS)	AXSCR4008

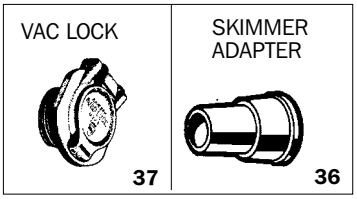
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
26	3259-V016	POD PLUG (6 PACK)	AXV016P
27	3259-0017	WING KIT	AXV604WHP
28A	3266-0017	SHOES, CONCRETE (4 PACK)	AXV414P
28B	3266-0016	SHOES VINYL (4 PACK)	AXV413P
29	3259-0024	CAPTIVE SCREW WITH CLIP	AXV314P
30A	3266-0043	ACCESS COVER ASSY, CONCRETE	AXV603
30B	3266-0044	ACCESS COVER ASSY, VINYL	AXV603A
30C	3259-0072	ACCESS COVER ASSY, CONCRETE – LARGE SKIDS	AXV603CLO
31	3259-0097	TURBINE KIT (TURBINE & 2 TURBINE BEARINGS)	AXV602P
32	3259-0006	TURBINE BEARING (2 PACK)	AXV055P
*	3259-0073	SHOE AND WING MAINTENANCE KIT	AXV414604WHP
*	3259-0074	A-FRAME AND POD TUNE UP KIT	AXV621417WHP
*	3259-0075	PROPULSION AND WING REBUILD KIT	AXV622604WHP

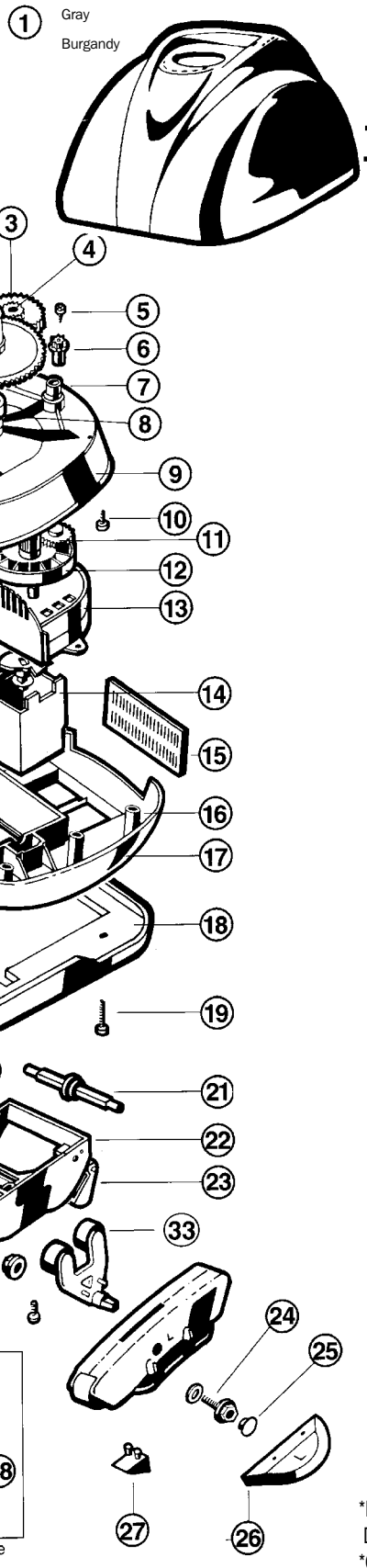
* NOT SHOWN

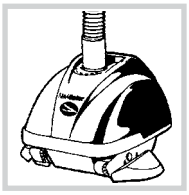
HAYWARD NAVIGATOR

CONCRETE, DESERT AND VINYL MODELS

SHARES MANY PARTS WITH THE ARNESON POOL VAC







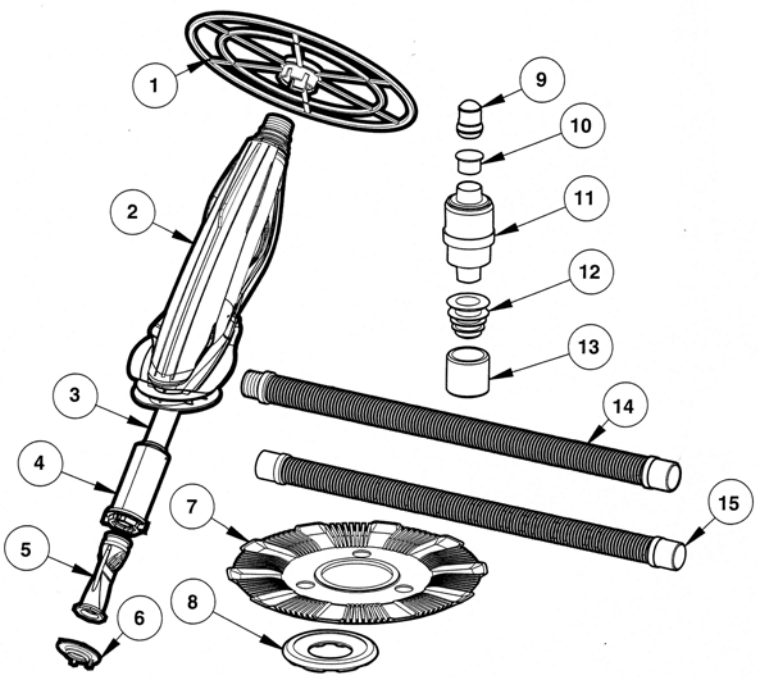
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	EXCHANGE	CONTACT MFG SHELL, TOP	AXV411LG
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHELL, TOP	AXV416BG
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GEAR, CONC - BURGANDY	AXV070BG
2	REPLACE	NLA GEAR, CONC REP W/3259-V070	AXV070LG
3	3259-V301	GEAR INTERMEDIATE-VINYL	AXV301
4	3259-V309	GEARSHAFT INTERMEDIATE-VINYL	AXV309
5	3259-V068	SCREW, SPINDLE GEAR	AXV068
6	3259-V303	GEAR, CONE SPINDAL	AXV303
7	3259-V066	BUSHING, SPINDAL GEAR	AXV066A
8	3259-V306	BUSHING, CONE GEAR	AXV306
9	3259-V060	BODY, UPPER MIDDLE WHITE	AXV060WH
10	3259-V065	SCREW, UPPER BODY (SET OF 6)	AXV065P
11	3266-0010	GEAR	AXV064A
12	3259-0008	TURBINE, MEDIUM	AXV062C
13	3259-0009	CASE, MEDIUM TURBINE w/AXLE	AXV009
14	*	SEE KEY #11 PAGE B-48	AX408P
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREEN, BURGANDY	AXV051ABG
15	3259-0040	SCREEN, BLACK (GRAY NLA)	AXV051ABK
16	3259-V054	FLOAT (SET OF2)	AXV054P
17	3259-V050	LOWER BODY	AXV050CWH
18	REPLACE	NLA BUMPER, GRAY REP W/ 3266-0042	AXV425MGP
18	REPLACE	NLA BUMPER, WHITE REP W/3266-0041	AXV425WHP
19	3259-0007	SCREW, MIDDLE BODY (SET OF 6)	AXV057P
20	3259-V313	SCREW , LOWER BODY (SET OF 4)	AXV313
21	3259-V031	ADJUSTER, FLAP	AXV031B
22	3259-V230	BODY, LOWER	AXV230DWH
22	REPLACE	NLA BODY, LOWER, GRAY REP W/3259-V230	AXV230DMG
23	3259-0003	FLAP KIT, SET OF 2 (WHITE)	AXV434WHP
23	REPLACE	NLA FLAP KIT, SET OF 2 REP W/3259-0003	AXV434MGP
24	3259-V015	SCREW, POD KIT (SET OF 2)	AXV015P
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG, POD (SET OF 6)	AXV016P
26	3259-0017	WING KIT, SET OF 2 (WHITE)	AXV415WHP
26	REPLACE	NLA WING KIT, (GRAY) REP W/3259-0017	AXV604WHP
27	3266-0017	SHOES, POD-*CONCRETE (SET OF 4)	AXV414P
27	3266-0016	SHOES, POD-*VINYL-FIBERGLASS(4)	AXV413P
27	3259-0032	SHOES, POD, CERAMIC (SET OF 4)	AXV014CP
27	3266-0036	SLOTTED (SET OF 4)	AXV014SP
28	3259-0024	SCREW & RETAINER CLIP	AXV314P
29	3259-V141	ACCESS COVER ASSEMBLY, CONCRETE	AXV141
29	REPLACE	ACCESS COVER ASSY REP W/3259-V141	AXV440
30	REPLACE	NLA POD KIT - WHITE REP W/3259-0018	AXV417WHP
30	3266-0021	POD KIT - GRAY	AXV417MGP
31	3259-0006	TURBINE BEARING KIT	AXV055P
32	*	TURBINE KIT SEE KEY #2 PAGE B-48	
33	*	A-FRAME KIT SEE KEY #5 PAGE B-48	
34	*	SADDLE SEE KEY #4, 5 OR 6 PAGE B-48	
35	*	KEEPER SEE KEY #4, 5 OR 6 PAGE B-48	
36	3259-V093	SKIMMER ADAPTER	AXV093CP
37	3259-W400	VAC LOCK - WHITE	W400AWHP

*PARTS AVAILABLE ONLY IN A KIT. SEE PARTS KIT DRAWINGS ON PAGE B-59

*CONCRETE SHOES ARE RUBBER. VINYL & FIBERGLASS ARE CORK

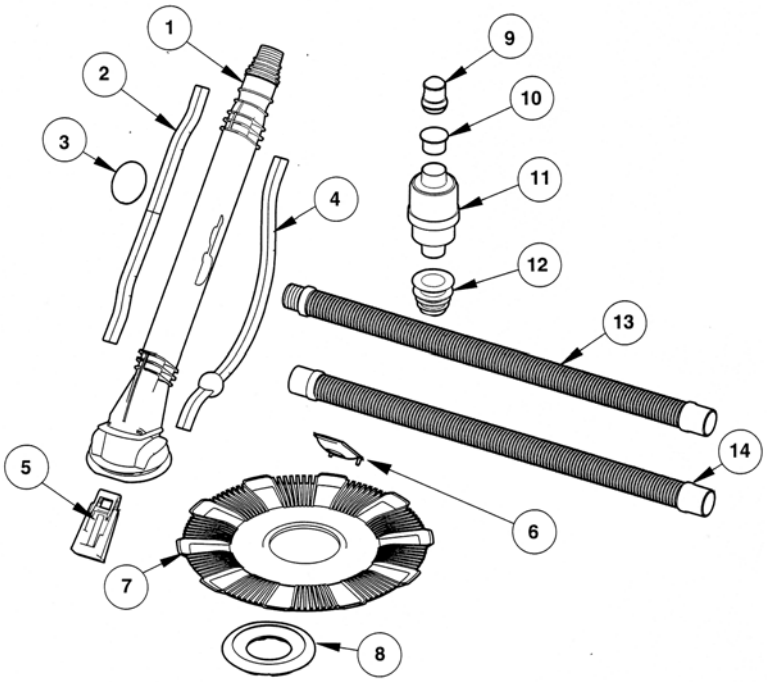
SEE PG B-59 FOR HOSES

HAYWARD KINGRAY



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3251-001	HALO	DCX110
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ASSY, KINGRAY	DCX190
3	3251-003	TUBE, INTERNAL	DCX108
4	3251-004	CASSETTE ASSY, INCLUDES DIAPHRAGM KEY 5	DCX105
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIAPHRAGM	DCX105B
6	3251-006	RETAINER, CASSETTE	DCX106
7	3251-007	DISC, KINGRAY	DCX152
8	3251-008	FOOT	DCX150
9	3251-009	DIVERTER, EYEBALL	DCX170
10	3251-010	LID. BYPASS	DCX182
11	3251-011	REGULATOR, FLOW, INCLUDES BYPASS LID KEY 10	DCX180
12	3251-012	ADAPTER	DCX172
13	3251-013	WEIGHT HOSE	DCX174
14	3251-014	HOSE, CONNECTOR, M/F	DCX176
15	3251-015	HOSE, LEADER. F/F	DCX178

HAYWARD SUNRAY



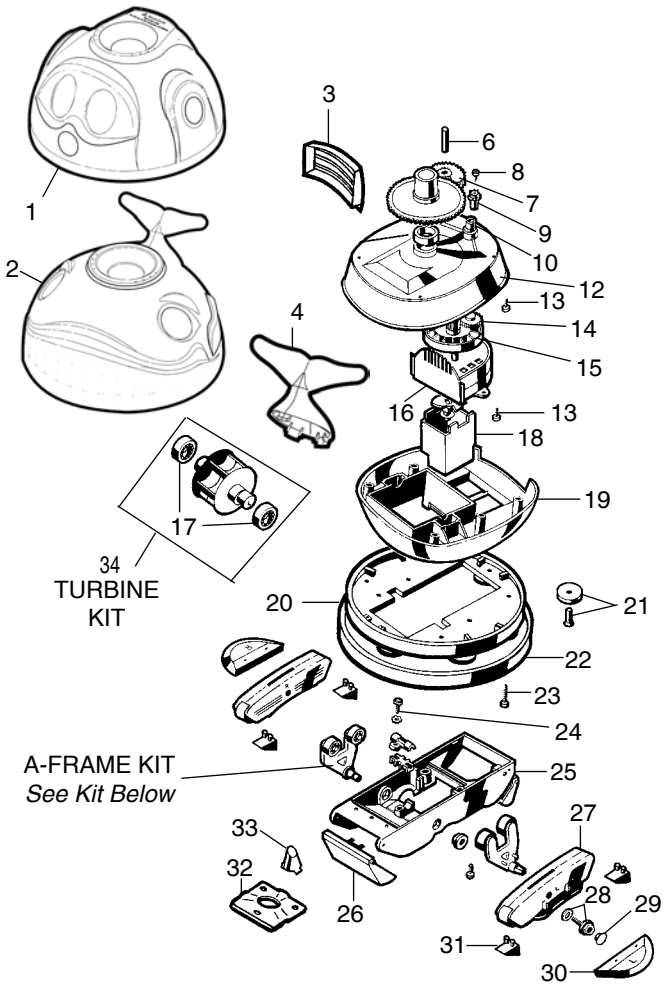
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ASSY, SUNRAY	DCX192
2	3251-021	HANDLE, FLOAT	DCX126
3	3251-022	FLOAT	DCX124
4	3251-023	DEFLECTOR	DCX128
5	3251-024	HAMMER AND CUP ASSY	DCX120
6	3251-025	RETAINER, FLAPPER	DCX122
7	3251-026	DISC, SUNRAY	DCX162
8	3251-008	FOOT	DCX150
9	3251-009	DIVERTER, EYEBALL	DCX170
10	3251-010	LID, BYPASS	DCX182
11	3251-011	REGULATOR, FLOW, INCLUDES BYPASS LID KEY 10	DCX180
12	3251-012	ADAPTER	DCX172
13	3251-014	HOSE, CONNECTOR, M/F	DCX176
14	3251-015	HOSE, LEADER, F/F	DCX178

HAYWARD DIVER DAVE/WANDA THE WHALE

ARNESON ABOVE GROUND CLEANER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVER DAN SHELL	AXV457SD
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WANDA THE WHALE SHELL	AXV457W
3	3266-0039	BLACK SCREEN	AXV513BK
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WANDA THE WHALE (TAIL ONLY)	AXV457WT
5	3259-V070	CONE GEAR, BLACK	AXV070
6	3259-V309	INTERMEDIATE GEAR SHAFT	AXV309
7	3259-V301	INTERMEDIATE GEAR	AXV301
8	3259-V068	SPINDLE GEAR SCREW	AXV068
9	3259-V303	SPINDLE GEAR	AXV303
10	3259-V066	SPINDLE GEAR BUSHING	AXV066A
11	3259-V306	CONE GEAR BUSHING	AXV306
12	3259-V060	UPPER MIDDLE BODY, WHITE	AXV060WH
13	3259-V065	LOWER/UPPER BODY SCREWS (6-PACK)	AXV065P
14	3266-0010	MEDIUM TURBINE DRIVE GEAR	AXV064A
15	3259-0008	MEDIUM TURBINE	AXV062C
16	3259-0009	MEDIUM TURBINE CASE WITH AXLE	AXV009
17	3259-0006	TURBINE BEARINGS (2)	AXV055P
18	3265-0004	GEAR BOX	AXV518P
19	3259-V050	LOWER MIDDLE BODY	AXV050CWH
20	3259-V525	BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY	AXV525A
21	3265-0005	WHEEL KIT (6 WHEELS, AXLES) (SEE BELOW)	AXV551P
22	3266-V458	BLACK RING	AXV458
23	3259-0007	MIDDLE BODY SCREWS (6-PACK)	AXV057P
24	3259-V313	LOWER BODY SCREW	AXV313
25	3259-V030	LOWER BODY W/ EASY OPENING BOTTOM	AXV030ALG
26	3266-V442	FLAP KIT, 2 FLAPS, FRONT & REAR) (SEE BELOW)	AXV442
27	3259-0018	POD KIT(SEE BELOW)	AXV417WHP
28	3259-V015	POD SCREW KIT (2 HEX SCREWS & 2 WASHERS) (SEE BELOW)	AXV015P
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POD PLUGS (6-PACK)	AXV016P
30	3265-V552	WING KIT, WHITE	AXV552WHP
31	3266-0036	SLOTTED SANTOPRENE SHOES (4-PACK)	AXV014SP
32	3259-V304	BOTTOM PLATE	AXV304A
33	3265-0003	NOZZLE	AXV512A
34	3259-0015	TURBINE KIT	AXV112P
*	3259C	4' HOSE SECTION	———
*	3265A	4' LEADER HOSE, WHITE	____
*	3259-V151	90° ELBOW	AXV151
*	3265-V093	SKIMMER CONE	AXV093BP

* NOT SHOWN

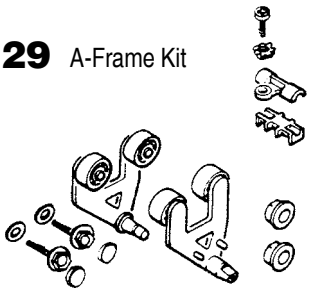


SEE PG B-59 FOR BLACK OR GRAY HOSES

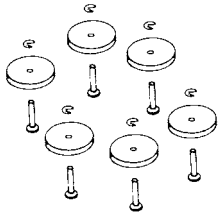
PARTS KITS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
21	3265-0005	WHEEL KIT (6 WHEELS, AXLES)	AXV551P
26	3266-V442	FLAP KIT (2 FLAPS, FRONT & REAR)	AXV442
27	3259-0018	POD KIT	AXV417WHP
28	3259-V015	POD SCREW KIT (2 HEX SCREWS & 2 WASHERS)	AXV015P
29	3259-0338	A-FRAME KIT	AXV621D
30	3265-V552	WING KIT REP WHITE	AXV552WHP
35	3259-0337	A-FRAME/TURBINE KIT	AXV621DAT

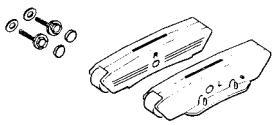
29 A-Frame Kit



21 Wheel Replacement Kit



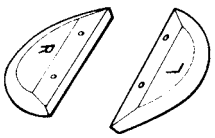
27 Pod Kit



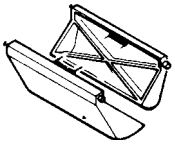
28 Pod Screw Kit



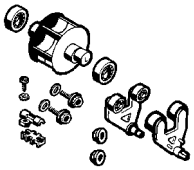
30 Wing Kit



26 Flap Kit

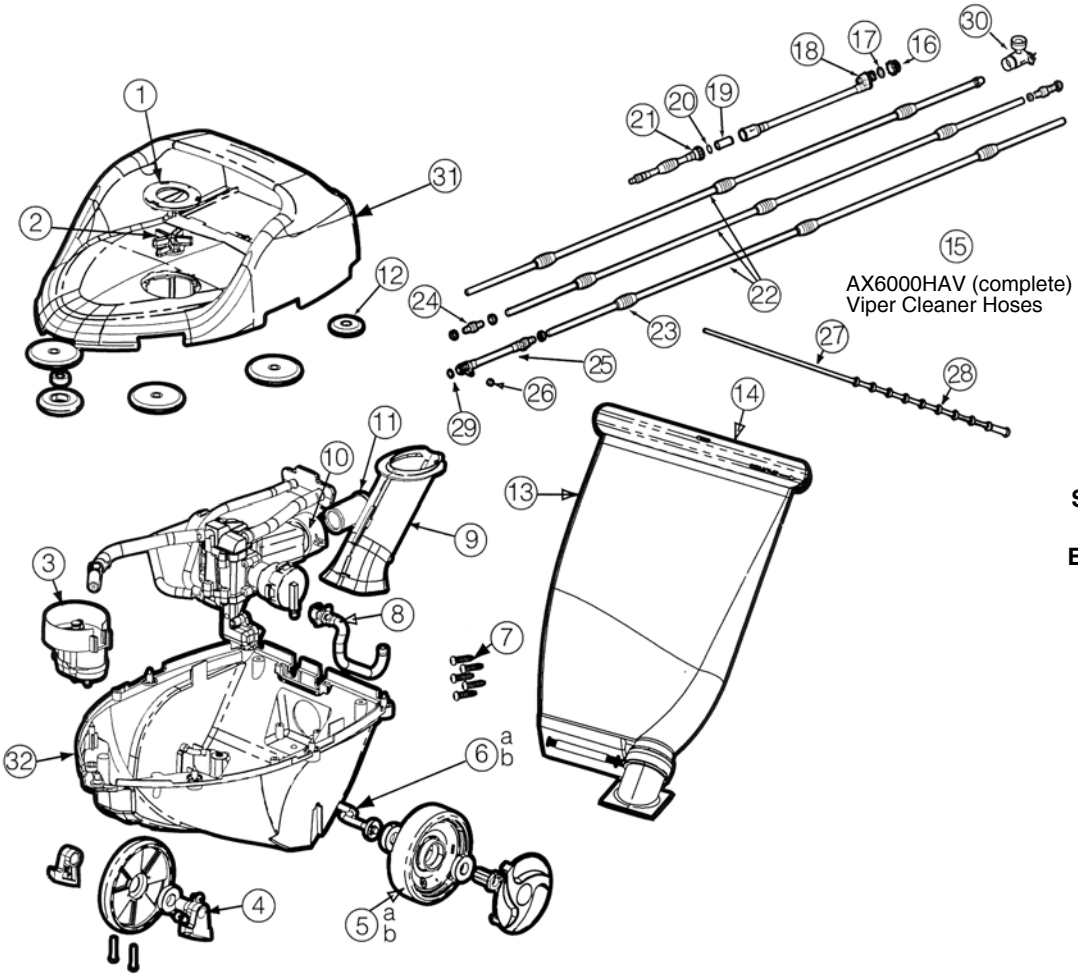


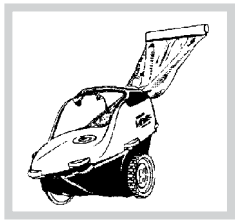
35 A-Frame/Turbine Kit

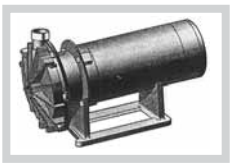


HAYWARD VIPER & VIIO TURBO

VIPER MODEL 5500 & VIIO TURBO MODEL 5500TC







SEE SECTION G
HAYWARD
BOOSTER PUMP

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3260-51	CAM CAP	AX5501F
2	3260-52	CAMS (3 PACK)	AX5003M
3	3260-53	GEARBOX (W/CAMS. HOSE & TIES)	AX5500GA
4	3269-06	FRONT WHEEL (W/SHAFT & BEARINGS)	AX6009BF
4	REPLACE	NLA FRONT WHEEL REP W/3296-06	AX6009BFGR
5	REPLACE	NLA REAR WHEELS REP W/3269-12	AX6009BGR
5	3260-62	REAR WHEELS W/BEARINGS NUTS AND HUBCAPS (BEFORE JUNE 2006)	AX5009A
6	3260-61	REAR AXEL (BEFORE JUNE 06)	AX5009E
6	3260-610	SPLIT REAR AXLE (AFTER JUNE 06)	AX5009E1
7	3260-54	SCREWS (5 PACK)	AX5010D4
8	3260-58	CHECK VALVE (WITH HOSE AND TIES)	AX5000CVA
9	3260-59	VAC TUBE	AX5000B
10**	REPLACE	NLA MANIFOLD ASSY REP W/3260-570	AX5500MA3
11	3269-35	MANIFOLD FILTER SCREEN (ONLY FOR USE IN AX5500MA3)	AX6004R1
12	3260-56	SOFT ROLLERS (7 PACK W/BEARING)	AX6000D
13	3260-71	LARGE CAPACITY DEBRIS BAG (COMPLETE)	AX5500BFA
13	3260-710	LARGE CAPACITY DEBRIS BAG (COMPLETE) WHITE ATTACHMENT	AX5500BFLA4
14	3260-92	BAG CLOSURE	AX6000FC
15	3260-91	PRESSURE HOSE (COMPLETE)	AX6000HAV
16	3260-74	UNIVERSAL WALL FITTING	AX5004L1
17	3269-29	WALL QUICK CONNECT O-RING	AX5010G10
18	3269-25	WALL QUICK CONNECT HOSE BOTTOM IN-LINE FILTER ASSY	AX5600HWA1
19	3269-19	IN-LINE FILTER SCREEN	AX6009S
20	3269-31	IN-LINE FILTER O-RING	AX5010G19

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
21	3269-36	PRESSURE HOSE AND TOP OF IN-LINE FILTER CAP ASSY	AX5600HWA2
22	3260-65	PRESSURE HOSE (10 FEET)	AX5010I1
23	3260-90	HOSE FLOATS (5 PACK)	AXS038
24	3260-67	HOSE SWIVELS (3 PACK)	AX5000SA
25	3260-94	PRESSURE HOSE CLEANER END ASSY (W/O SWEEP HOSE)	AX5600HCA
26	3260-93	MENDER NUTS (4 PACK)	AX5004B
27	3260-70	SWEEP HOSE (W/ROLLERS AND CLAMP)	AX5000RSHA
28	3260-75	WEAR ROLLERS (10 PACK)	AX5006A
29	3269-30	CLEANER CONNECTOR O-RING	AX5010G18
30	3269-20	SET UP PRESSURE GAUGE	AX6000PTA
31	3260-50	DECK (W/WING AND CAM CAP) - WHITE	AX5500TA
31	3260-501	DECK (W/WING AND CAM CAP) - YELLOW	AX5500TA
32	3260-601	BOTTOM HOUSING (W/RETAINERS) LT GRAY	AX5500A
32	3260-602	BOTTOM HOUSING (W/RETAINERS) BLUE	AX5500A4
32	3260-60	BOTTOM HOUSING (W/RETAINERS) (VIPER)	AX5000A
*	3260-66	10' PRESSURE HOSE EXTENSION WHITE	AX5500HE
*	REPLACE	NLA 10' PRESSURE HOSE EXTENSION BLUE REP W/3260-66	AX55000A4

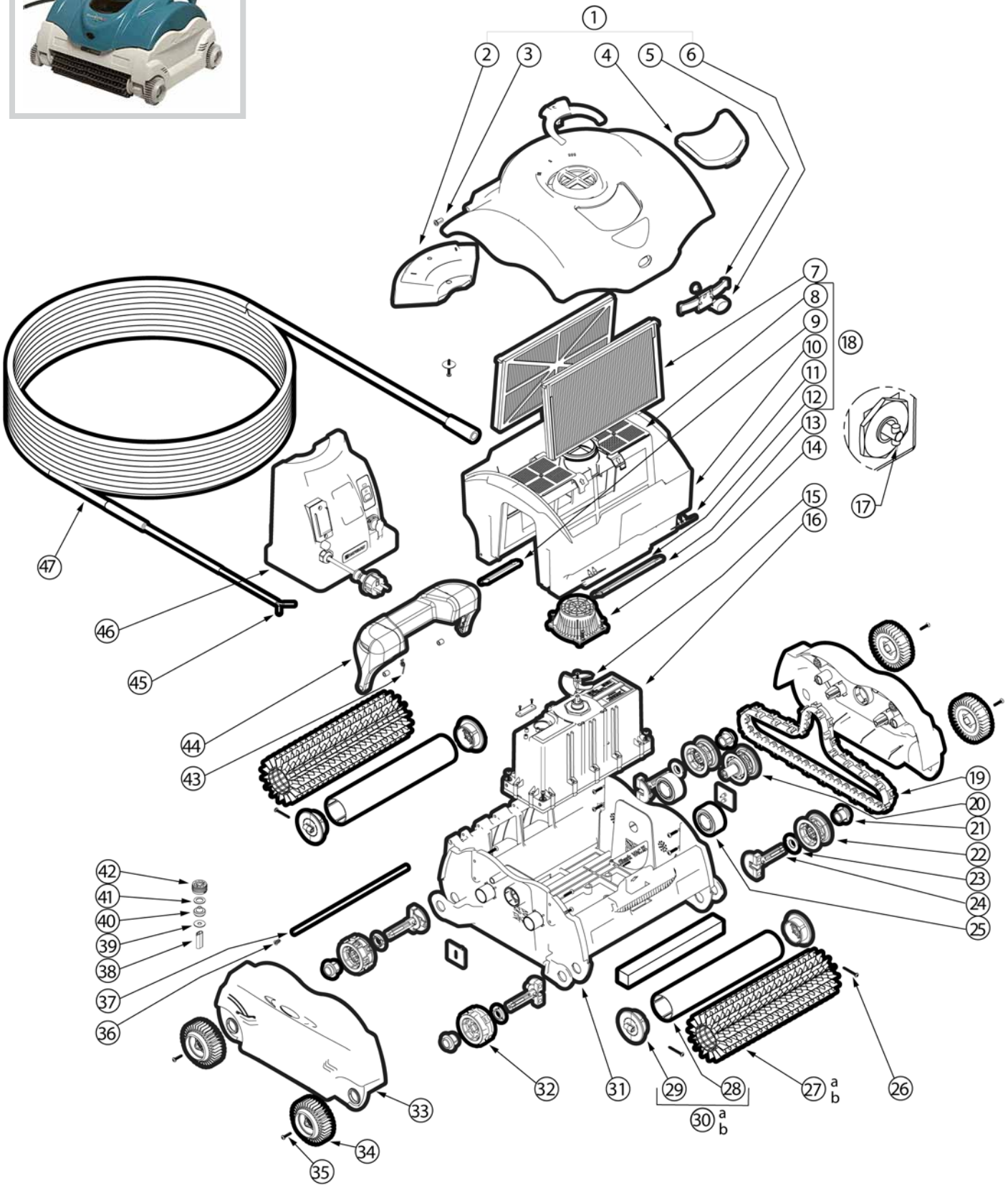
* NOT SHOWN

**MANIFOLD REPLACEMENTS MANUFACTURED PRIOR TO JULY 07 REQUIRE BOTTOM HOUSING (3260-60), SPLIT REAR AXLE (3260-610), & REAR WHEELS (3260-620)

HAYWARD SHARK VAC XL

ROBOTIC CLEANER





HAYWARD SHARK VAC XL

ROBOTIC CLEANER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3277-050	DOME ASSY SHARKVAC XL	RCX97471SB
2	3277-051	FLOAT ASSY SV/EV WALL CLIMB	RCX97477
3	3277-006	BUSHING-DOME, SV (SET OF 2)	RCX97423
4	3277-052	WINDOW-DOME SV/EV WALL CLIMB	RCX97472
5	3277-004	SPRING, FLAT SV/EV	RCX97431
6	3277-005	BUTTON, SV	RCX97433
7	3276-083	FILTER CARTRIDGE (SET OF 2)	RCX70101
8	3277-008	DOOR, FILTER	RCX97417
9	3277-009	FLAP, DRAIN SMALL SV	RCX97405
10	3277-007	HOUSING, FILTER BUCKET	RCX97415
11	3277-008	DOOR, FILTER	RCX97417
12	3277-011	FLAP, RUBBER SV	RCX97445
13	3277-010	FLAP, DRAIN LARGE SV	RCX97407
14	3277-023	TUBE, VENT	RCX97455
15	3276-023	IMPELLER	RCX11000
16	3277-053	MOTOR ASSY, SV/EV WALL CLIMB	RCX97490
17	3276-124	DRIVE PIN ASSY	RCX40117
18	3277-040	FILTER BUCKET ASSY SV/EV	RCX97414
19	3277-054	BELT-DRIVE TRACK, SHARKVAC	RCX97501GR
20	3277-055	DRIVE BEARING ASSY, SHARKVAC®	RCX97502GR
21	3277-056	BUSHING 2W, SHARKVAC (SET OF 4)	RCX97506
22	3277-057	WHEEL-DRIVE BELT, SHARKVAC	RCX97505GR
23	3277-013	BUSHING, 1W, SHARKVAC (SET OF 4)	RCX97435
24	3277-058	SHAFT-DRIVE WHEEL, SHARKVAC	RCX97507GR
25	3276-052	PULLEY-BEARING IDLER	RCX26000
26	3277-027	SCREW M5X35MM (PACK OF 5)	RCX97461
27A	3277-036	BRUSH-ROLLER	RCX26008
27B	3277-059	ROLLER ASSY – FOAM	RCX26011WCE
28	3277-033	TUBE-WHEEL, LT. GRAY, SHARKVAC	RCX97409
29	3277-060	CAP - ROLLER END, LT. GRAY, SV	RCX97511GR

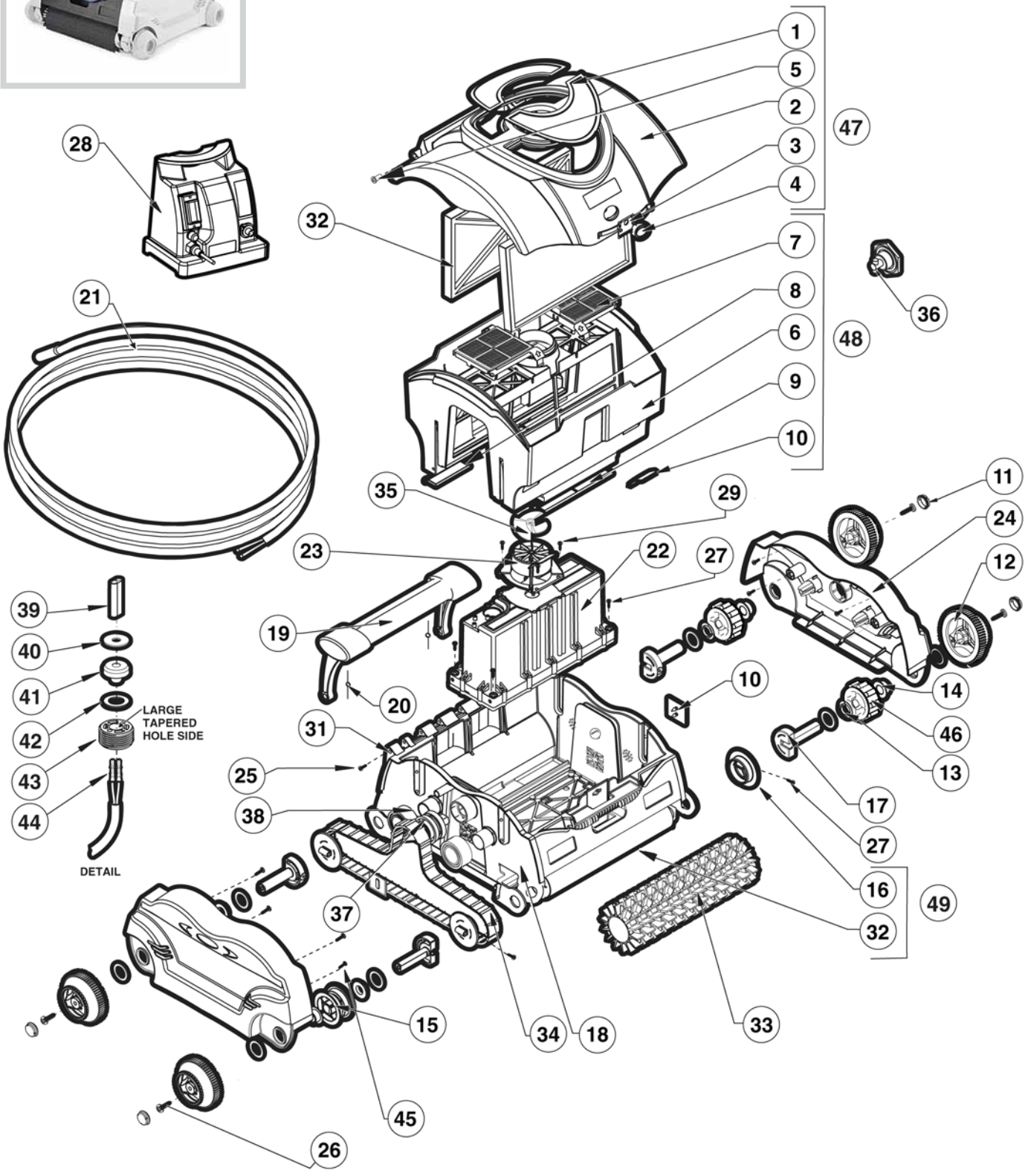
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
30A	3277-041	TUBE, WHEEL ASSY, LT. GRAY	RCX97410
30B	3277-061	TUBE, WHEEL ASSY, BLACK	RCX97410BK
31	3277-018	BASE, SV	RCX97401
32	3277-062	WHEEL-DRIVE WITH RUBBER, SV	RCX97509GR
33	3277-024	PANEL, SIDE SV	RCX97403
34	3277-063	OVERMOLDED WHEEL ASSY, SV	RCX97508GR
35	3276-031	SCREW-MSX20 (SET OF 5)	RCX12011
36	3277-025	SCREW-M7-3.14X10MM (SET OF 5)	RCX97459
37	3277-034	SHAFT-HINGE SV/EV	RCX97429
38	3276-067	CONNECTOR HOUSING	RCX59002
39	3276-035	CONNECTOR-PLASTIC WASHER	RCX12301
40	3276-068	SEAL-COMPRESSION	RCX59003
41	3276-036	WASHER-PLASTIC CONNECTOR	RCX12302
42	3276-069	PLUG-SEAL	RCX59004
43	3277-020	SPRING-HANDLE	RCX97427
44	3277-064	HANDLE ASSY, SHARKVAC XL	RCX97480RB
45	3276-170	CONNECTOR – SOCKET MOLEX	RCX59006
46	3277-280	POWER SUPPLY, 110VAC, SHARKVAC	RCX97453
*	3277-028	POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT BREAKER 3A	RCX31013A
*	3277-029	POWER SUPPLY SWITCH 16A	RCX31012
*	3277-030	POWER SUPPLY SWITCH COVER	RCX31012A
*	3277-031	POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT CONNECTOR	RCX31018
47	3276-166	POWER CORD ASSY, FLOATING, 55 FT.	RCX50061
*	3277-066	DRIVE SYSTEM UPGRADE KIT, SV	RCX97500GR

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD SHARK VAC

ROBOTIC CLEANER





HAYWARD SHARK VAC

ROBOTIC CLEANER

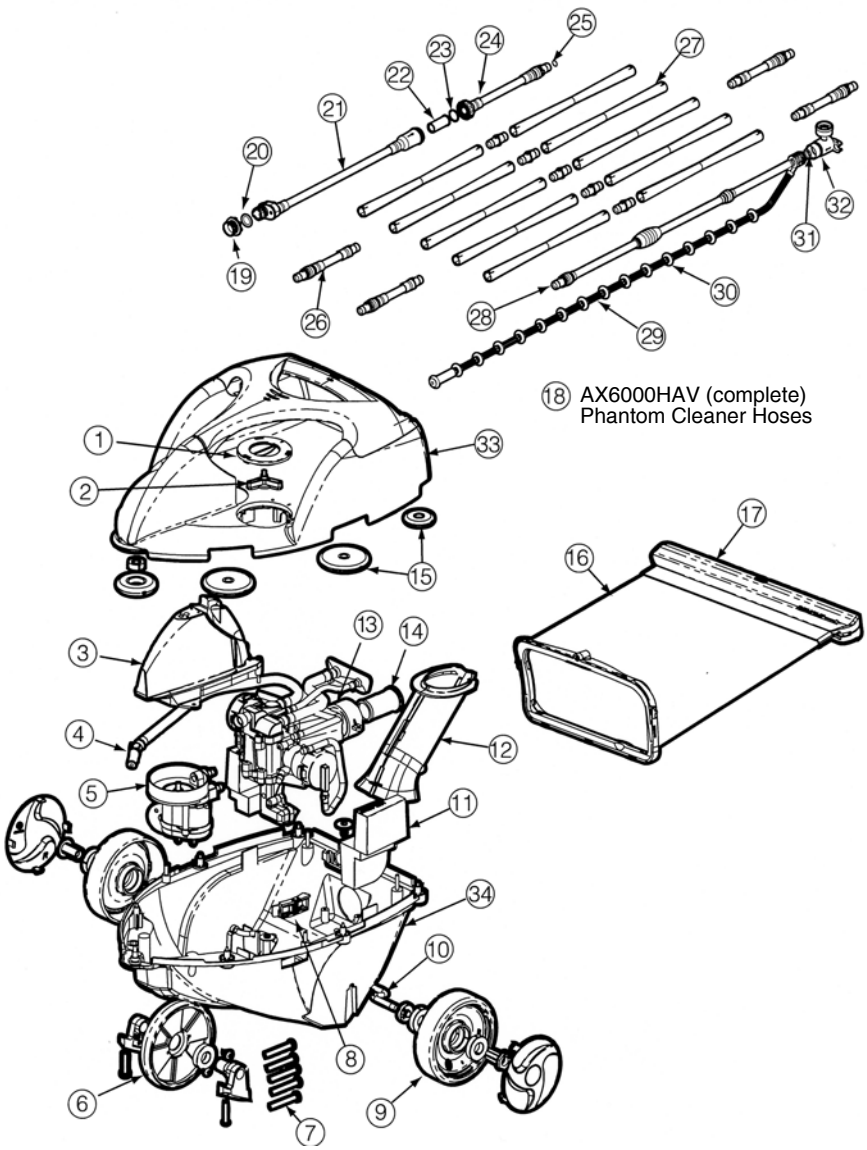


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3277-002	WINDOW, DOME CLEAR SV	RCX97421
2	3277-003	DOME, SV	RCX97419
3	3277-004	SPRING, FLAT SV/EV	RCX97431
4	3277-005	BUTTON SV	RCX97433
5	3277-006	BUSHING, DOME, SV	RCX97423
6	3277-007	HOUSING, FILTER BUCKET	RCX97415
7	3277-008	DOOR, FILTER	RCX97417
8	3277-009	FLAP, DRAIN SMALL SV	RCX97405
9	3277-010	FLAP, DRAIN LARGE SV	RCX97407
10	3277-011	FLAP, RUBBER SV	RCX97445
11	3277-012	CAP, WHEEL RIM SV	RCX97447
12	3276-205	WHEEL RIM WITH TIRE SV	RCX97449
13	3277-013	BUSHING 1W SV	RCX97435
14	3277-014	BUSHING 2W SV	RCX97437
15	3277-015	RING, DRIVE SV	RCX97439
16	3277-016	ROLLER END SV	RCX97441
17	3277-017	SHAFT SV	RCX97443
18	3277-018	BASE SV	RCX97401
19	3277-019	HANDLE ASSEMBLY SV	RCX97425
20	3277-020	SPRING, HANDLE	RCX97427
21	3277-021	CORD, ASSEMBLY 50' SV/EV	RCX97413
22	3277-022	MOTOR ASSEMBLY SV/EV	RCX97400
23	3277-023	TUBE, VENT	RCX97455
24	3277-024	PANEL, SIDE SV	RCX97403
25	3277-025	SCREW M7X10MM FLAT TORX	RCX97459
26	3277-026	SCREW M7X25MM FLAT TORX	RCX97457
27	3277-027	SCREW M5X35MM PT	RCX97461
28	3277-280	POWER SUPPLY SV	RCX97453
*	3277-028	POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT BREAKER 3A	RCX31013A
*	3277-029	POWER SUPPLY SWITCH 16A	RCX31012
*	3277-030	POWER SUPPLY SWITCH MEMBRANE COVER	RCX31012A
*	3277-031	POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT CONNECTOR	RCX31018
29	3277-032	SCREW M5X12 PAN TORX HD T-20	RCX12010
30	3277-033	TUBE, WHEEL SV	RCX97409
31	3277-034	SHAFT, HINGE S.S. SV/EV	RCX97429
32	3277-035	WHEEL TUBE, LIGHT GRAY (SV)	RCX97409
33	3277-036	BRUSH, ROLLER T/S, CLEAR	RCX26008
34	3276-050	DRIVE TRACK, SOFT TREAD	RCX23002
35	3276-023	IMPELLER	RCX11000
36	3276-124	DRIVE PIN ASSEMBLY	RCX40117
37	3277-001	BEARING, DRIVE ASSEMBLY	RCX97430
38	3276-052	BEARING, IDLER PULLEY	RCX26000
39	3276-067	CONNECTOR HOUSING	RCX59002
40	3276-035	WASHER PLASTIC CONNECTOR	RCX12301
41	3277-037	COMPRESSION SEAL	RCX97462
42	3276-036	WASHER PLASTIC CONNECTOR	RCX12302
43	3276-069	SEAL PLUG	RCX59004
44	3276-170	CONNECTOR SOCKET MOLEX	RCX59006
45	3276-031	SCREW M5 X 20 PAN TORX HD T-20	RCX12011
46	3277-038	RING, DRIVE WITH RUBBER ASSEMBLY	RCX97440
47	3277-039	DOME ASSEMBLY SV (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)	RCX97418
48	3277-040	FILTER BUCKET ASSEMBLY SV/EV (6, 7, 8, 9, 10)	RCX97414
49	3277-041	TUBE, WHEEL ASSEMBLY SV	RCX97410
*	3276-122	FILTER CART – DISPOSABLE SPRING CLEANUP (1 SET, 2 PCS)	RCX70103

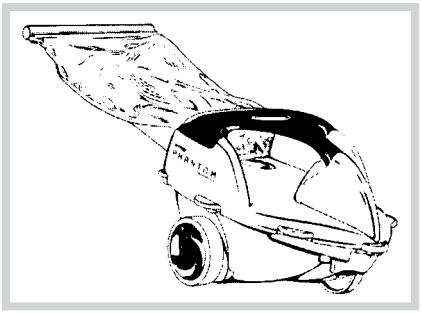
* NOT SHOWN

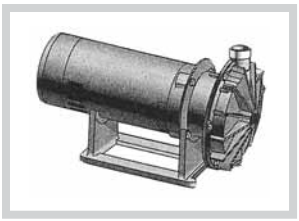
HAYWARD PHANTOM/PHANTOM TURBO

MODEL 6000B



⑱ AX6000HAV (complete)
Phantom Cleaner Hoses





SEE SECTION G
HAYWARD BOOSTER PUMPS

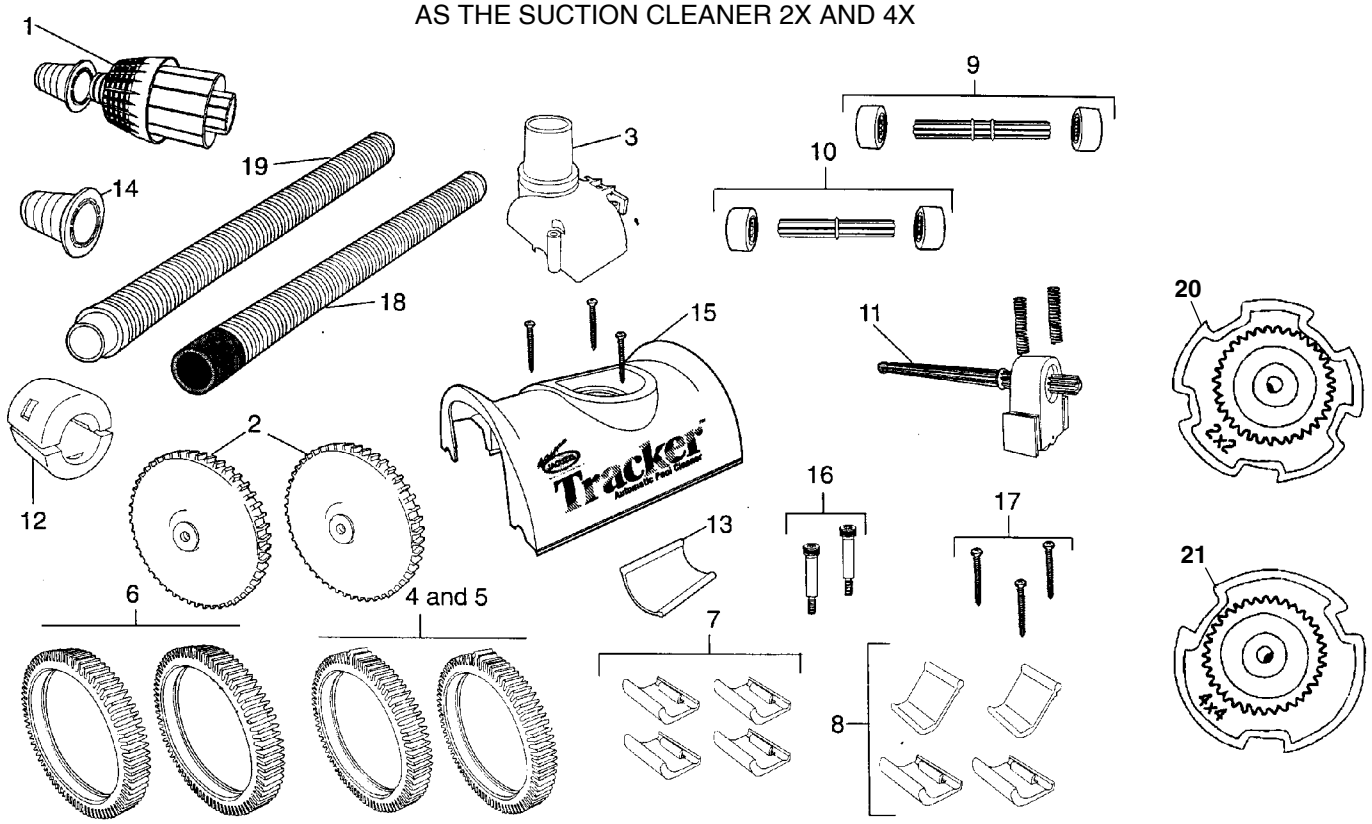
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3269-04	CAM CAP	AX6001F
2	3260-52	CAMS (3 PACK)	AX5003M
3	3269-27	NOSE JET TANK	AX6000TNKA
4	3269-28	FRONT SPIN-OUT JET (WITH HOSE AND TIE)	AX6008M
5	3269-02	GEARBOX (W/CAMS HOSE AND TIES)	AX6000GA
6	3269-06	FRONT WHEEL (W/RETAINER AND BEARINGS)	AX6009BF
7	3260-54	SCREWS (5 PACK)	AX5010D4
8	3269-26	TOP/AUTO/BOT SWITCH	AX6000SWA
9	3269-12	REAR WHEELS W/BEARINGS NUTS AND HUBCAPS	AX6009B
10	3260-610	SPLIT REAR AXLE (AFTER JUNE 2006)	AX5009E1
10	3260-61	ONE PIECE REAR AXLE	AX5009E
11	3269-33	FLOATS (LEFT & RIGHT)	AX5500EF
12	3260-59	VAC TUBE	AX5000B
13	3269-08	MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	AX6000MA3
14	3269-35	MANIFOLD FILTER SCREEN (ONLY FOR USE IN AX6000MA3 MANIFOLD)	AX6004R1
15	3260-56	SOFT ROLLERS (7 PACK WI BEARING)	AX6000D
16	3269-01	LARGE CAPACITY DEBRIS BAG (COMPLETE)	AX6000BA
17	3260-92	BAG CLOSURE	AX6000FC
18	3260-91	RIGID PRESSURE HOSE (COMPLETE)	AX6000HAV
19	3260-74	UNIVERSAL WALL FITTING	AX5004L1

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
20	3269-29	WALL QUICK CONNECT O-RING	AX5010G10
21	3269-18	WALL QUICK CONNECT, HOSE BOTTOM IN-LINE FILTER ASSY	AX6000HWA1
22	3269-19	IN-LINE FILTER SCREEN	AX6009S
23	3269-31	IN-LINE FILTER O-RING	AX5010G19
24	3269-15	PRESSURE HOSE AND TOP OF IN-LINE FILTER CAP ASSY	AX6000HWA2
25	3269-32	PIPE CONNECTOR O-RING (3 PACK)	AX5010G20
26	3269-16	HOSE SWIVEL ASSY	AX6000HFA
27	3269-17	RIGID HOSE PIPE SECTION (2 RIGID PIPES & 1 COUPLING)	AX6000HE
28	3269-14	PRESSURE HOSE CLEANER END ASSY (W/O SWEEP HOSE)	AX6000HCA
29	REPLACE	NLA SWEEP HOSE REP W/3260-70	AX6000RSHA
30	3260-75	WEAR ROLLERS (10 PACK)	AX5006A
31	3269-30	CLEANER CONNECTOR O-RING	AX5010G18
32	3269-20	SET UP PRESSURE GAUGE	AX6000PTA
33	3269-22	DECK (W/WING & CAM CAP)	AX6000TA
34	3269-10	BOTTOM HOUSING	AX5000A2

JACUZZI TRACKER

TKR-2X (2 WHEEL) & TKR-4X (4 WHEEL)

CURRENTLY SOLD BY POOLVERNUEGEN
AS THE SUCTION CLEANER 2X AND 4X

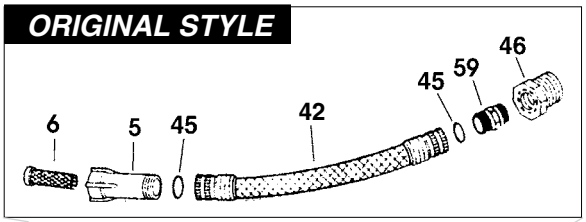


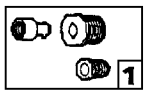
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	JACUZZI MFG. #	THE POOL CLEANER MFG#
1	3248-01	BYPASS VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT	43-3153-08	896584000-044
2	3248-02	WHEEL SUB ASSY, SOLD EACH	43-3154-07	896584000-051
3	3248-03	HOSE CONE ASSY & TURBINE COVER	43-3160-09	896584000-068
4**	REPLACE	NLA TIRE KIT (TKR-2X) REP W/ 3248-05	43-3155-06	896584000-075
5**	3248-05	FRONT TIRE REPLACEMENT KIT (TKR-2x & 4X)	43-3256-05	896584000-075
6**	3248-06	REAR TIRE REPLACEMENT KIT (TKR-4X)	43-3157-04	896584000-082
7	3248-07	SKIRT KIT "A" (FOR TK-R OR FRONT CLIPS FOR TKR-4X)	43-3158-03	896584000-099
8	3248-08	SKIRT KIT "B" (FOR TKR-4X)	43-3159-02	896584000-105
9	3248-09	FRONT RIGHT GEAR DRIVE ASSY KIT	43-3161-08	896584000-112
10	3248-10	REAR WHEEL BEARING & DRIVE SHAFT KIT (TKR-4X)	43-3163-06	896584000-129
11	3248-11	LEFT FRONT GEAR DRIVE & STEERING ASSY KIT	43-3162-07	896584000-136
12	REPLACE	NLA FLOAT REP W/3248-30	43-3166-03	896584000-150
13	3248-13	TURBINE VANE KIT	43-3164-05	896584000-167
14	3248-14	VALVE CONE	43-3165-04	896584000-172
15	3248-15	TOP SHROUD KIT	43-3167-02	896584000-181
16	3248-16	WHEEL BOLT KIT	43-3169-00	896584000-198
17	3248-17	TOP SHROUD SCREW KIT	43-3168-01	896584000-204
18	3248-18	LEADER HOSE	43-3170-09	896584000-211
19	3248-19	VACUUM HOSE	43-3171-08	896584000-228
20	3248-20	TKR-2X STEERING CAM	43-3174-03	896584000-235
21	3248-21	TKR-4X STEERING CAM	43-3173-04	896584000-242
*	3248-22	FRONT TIRE KIT W/ SUPER HUMPS (2 TIRES) DESIGNED FOR TALL MAIN DRAINS		896584000-143

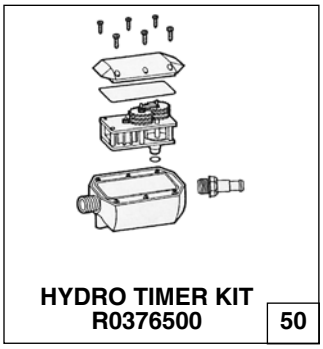
* NOT SHOWN
** TIRES ARE ALL BLUE

JANDY RAY VAC - Hose Assembly

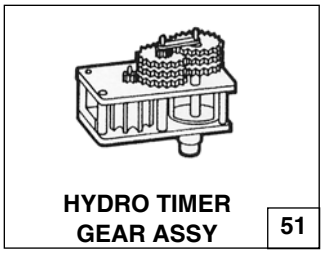
HOSE PARTS - GUNITE, VINYL and FIBERGLASS



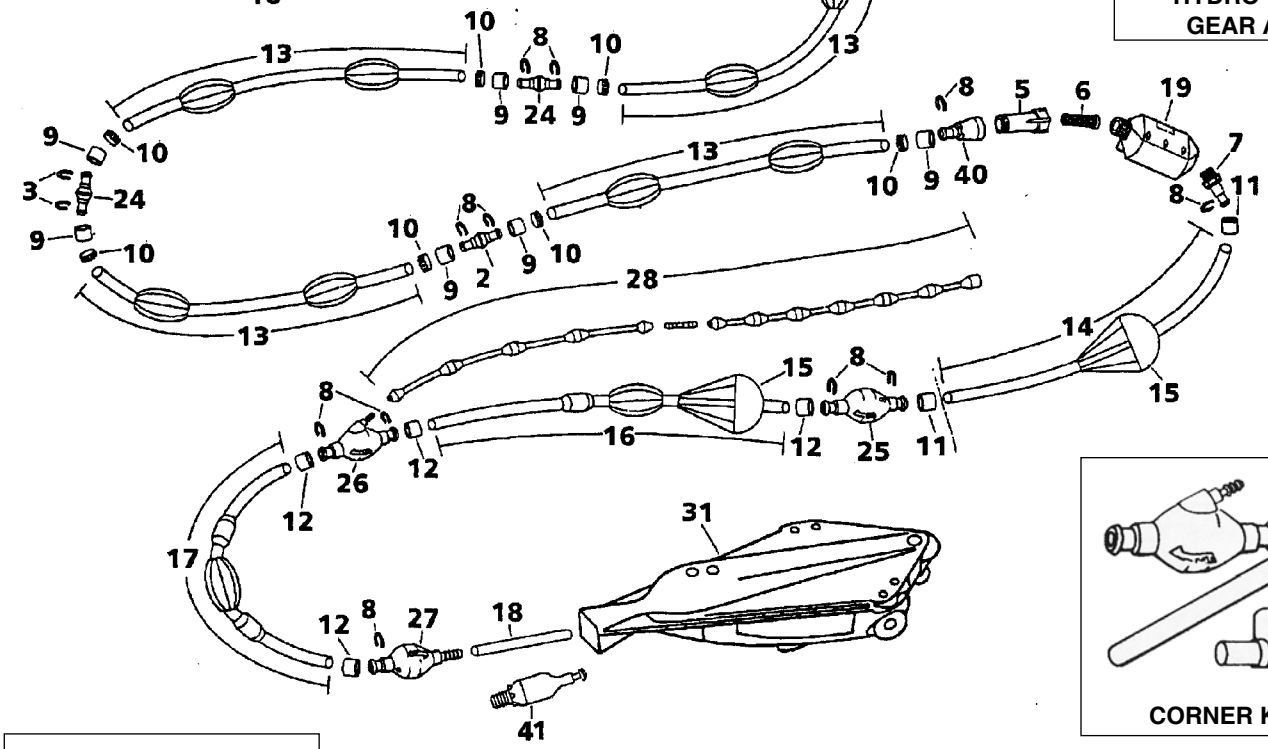


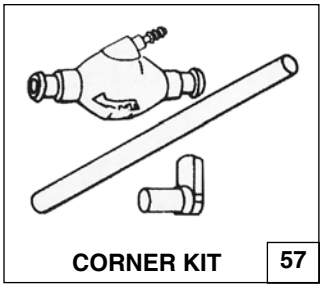


HYDRO TIMER KIT
R0376500
50

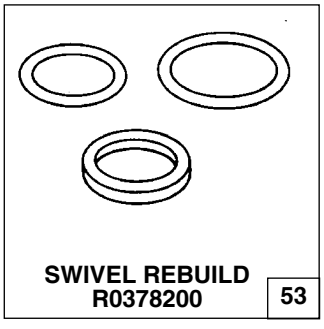


HYDRO TIMER
GEAR ASSY
51

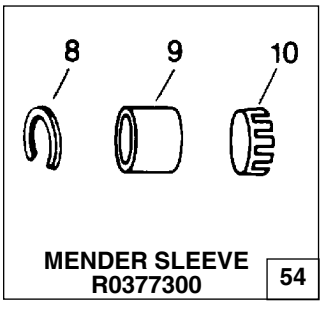




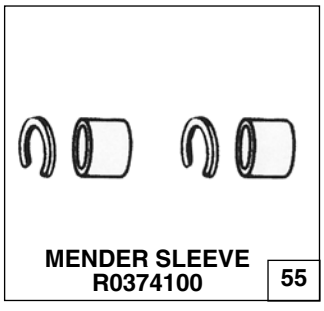
CORNER KIT
57



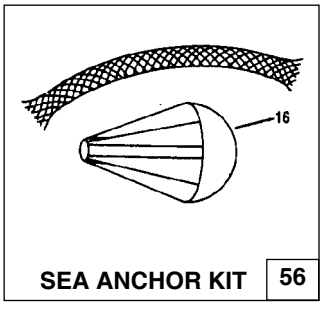
SWIVEL REBUILD
R0378200
53



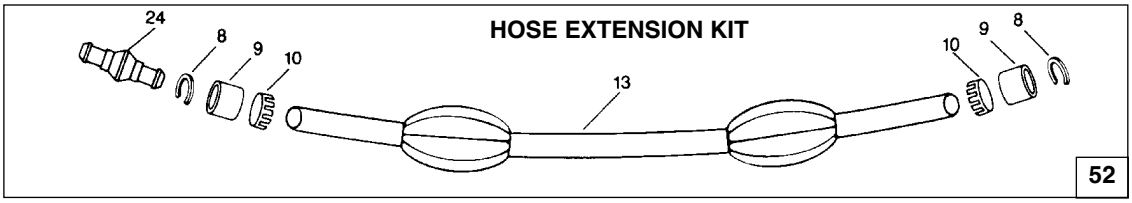
MENDER SLEEVE
R0377300
54



MENDER SLEEVE
R0374100
55



SEA ANCHOR KIT
56



52

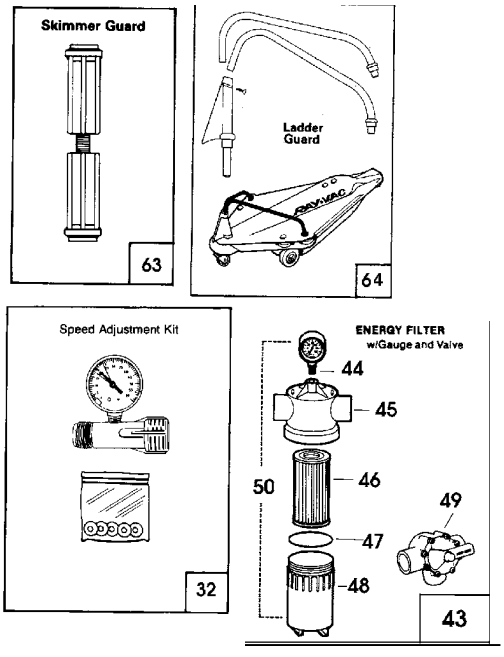
JANDY RAY VAC - Hose Assembly

HOSE PARTS LISTING - GUNITE and VINYL/FIBERGLASS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3270-058	QUICK DISCONNECT KIT	R0378000
5	3270-060	FILTER SCREEN CASE	R0377400
6	3270-053	FILTER SCREEN	R0377500
7	3270-065	SWIVEL BALL BEARING	R0378100
8		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 54 OR KEY# 55	
9		SEE KIT, KEY# 54	
10		SEE KIT, KEY# 54	
11		SEE KIT, KEY# 55	
12		SEE KIT, KEY# 55	
13	3270-016	5/8" VINYL HOSE, W/ 2 FLOATS	R0374300
14	3270-043	1/2" VINYL HOSE W/SEA ANCHOR	R0377100
15		SEE KIT, KEY# 56	
16	3270-044	1/2" SILICONE HOSE W/ANCHOR & FLOATS	R0377200
17	3270-029	1/2" SILICONE HOSE W/SLEEVES & FLOATS	R0375700
18	3270-052	SILICONE PUSHER HOSE	R0380200
19		SEE KIT, KEY# 50	
23	3270-051	HOSE LINE SWIVEL	R0378300
24	3270-046	HOSE COUPLER	R0378400
25	3270-047	LINE JET	R0378700
26	3270-049	LINE WHIP "Y" JET	R0378600
27	3270-048	PUSHER JET	R0378500
28	3270-007	WHIP KIT	R0373400
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT HEAD WHITE GUNITE	R0374900
31	3270-022	REPLACEMENT HEAD, BLACK GUNITE	R0375000
31	3270-040	REPLACEMENT HEAD, DESERT MODEL	R0376800
40	3270-054	FILTER SCREEN FITTING	R0377600
41	3270-041	TRANSPORTER JET	R0376900
42	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRAIDED HOSE	2033
43	3250-D10	HOSE WASHER	D10
44	3250-B03	ADAPTOR, 3/4"MHT X 3/4"MPT	B03
46	7185-0	BUSHING, 1-1/2"MPT X 3/4"FPT	
50	3270-037	HYDRO TIMER REPLACMENT KIT	R0376500
50	3270-084	HYDRO TIMER KIT, BLUE	R0372900
51	3270-042	HYDRO TIMER GEAR ASSEMBLY	R0377000
52	3270-016	HOSE EXTENSION KIT	R0374300
53	3270-050	SWIVEL REBUILD KIT	R0378200
54	3270-045	MENDER SLEEVE, 5/8" VINYL KIT	R0377300
55	3270-014	MENDER SLEEVE, 1/2" KIT	R0374100
56	3270-036	SEA ANCHOR KIT	R0376400
57	3270-015	CORNER KIT	R0374200
*	3270-026	COMPLETE REPLACEMENT HOSE KIT	R0375400

* NOT SHOWN

JANDY RAY VAC ACCESSORIES

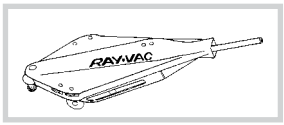


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
63	3270-057	SKIMMER GUARD 5" TO 7-3/4" LENGTH	R0377900
63	3270-056	SKIMMER GUARD 7-3/4" TO 10" LENGTH	R0377800
64	3270-004	LADDER GUARD, STANDARD	R0373100
64	3270-017	LADDER GUARD, TALL	R0374400
32	3270-005	SPEED ADJUSTMENT KIT	R0373200
43	3270-2887	COMPLETE ENERGY FILTER KIT W/VALVE	2887
50	3270-2888	COMPLETE ENERGY FILTER ONLY	2888
44	3270-055	PRESSURE GAUGE, JANDY OEM, 1/8" NPT	R0377700
44	3270-2870	1/8" GENERIC GAUGE NO PRESSURE RANGE COLOR CODE	
45	3270-013	ENERGY FILTER LID (FEMALE THREADS)	R0374000
46	3270-019	ENERGY FILTER ELEMENT	R0374600
47	3270-018	LID O-RING	R0374500
48	3270-008	FILTER BOWL W/O-RING (MALE THREADS)	R0373500
49	6652K	3 WAY GRAY VALVE, 1-1/2"	1154
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OLD STYLE FILTER BOWL (FEMALE THREADS)	1449

* NOT SHOWN

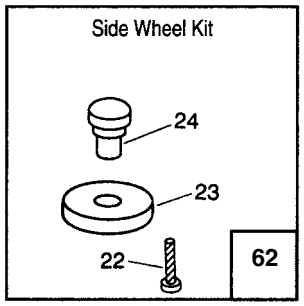
JANDY RAY VAC - Gunite Head

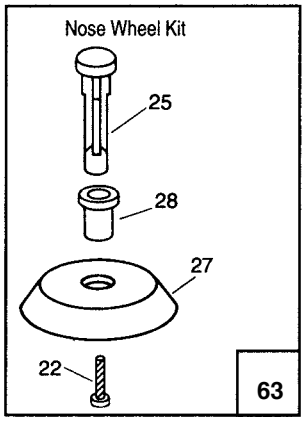
HEAD PARTS AND PARTS KITS

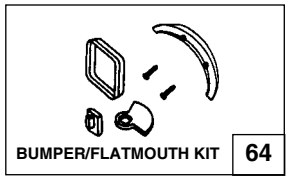


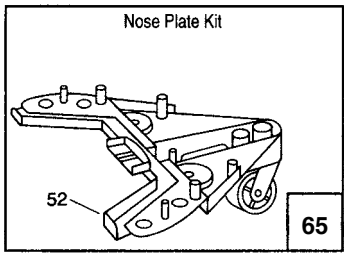
Parts Listing & More Parts Kits

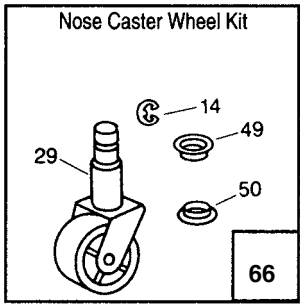
PARTS KITS

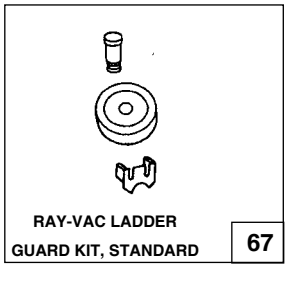








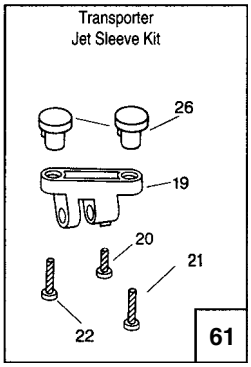


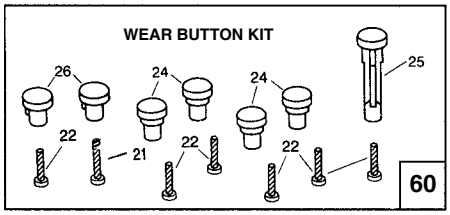


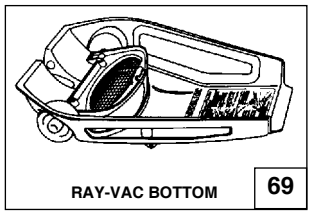
JANDY RAY VAC - Gunite Head

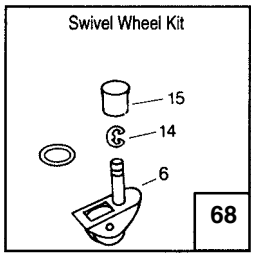
HEAD PARTS KITS AND PARTS LISTING

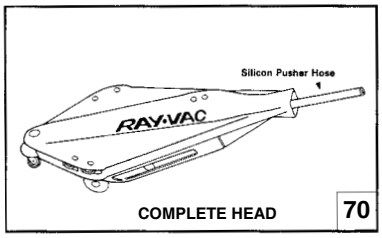
PARTS KITS

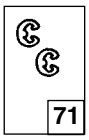












KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1		SEE KIT, KEY# 70	
2	3270-020	FINE MESH SCREEN, WHITE	R0374700
2	3270-025	FINE MESH SCREEN, BLACK	R0375300
2	3270-024	FINE MESH SCREEN, DESERT MODEL	R0375200
2	3270-033	COURSE MESH SCREEN, WHITE	R0376100
3		SEE KIT, KEY# 69	
4	3270-076	HEAD FLOAT	R0380400
5		SEE KIT, KEY# 69	
6		SEE KIT, KEY# 68	
7		SEE KIT, KEY# 69	
8		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
9		SEE KIT, KEY# 67	
10		SEE KIT, KEY# 67	
12		SEE KIT, KEY# 69	
13		SEE KIT, KEY# 67	
14		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 68 OR KEY# 71	
15		SEE KIT, KEY# 68	
16		SEE KIT, KEY# 64	
17		SEE KIT, KEY# 64	
18		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 64 OR KEY# 65	
19		SEE KIT, KEY# 61	
20	3270-1092	SCREW, # 6 X 1/4"	1092
21		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
22	3270-1409	SCREW, # 6 X 1/2"	1409
23		SEE KIT, KEY# 62	
24		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 60 OR KEY# 63	
25		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 60 OR KEY# 62	
26		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 60 OR KEY# 61	
27		SEE KIT #63	
28		SEE KIT #63	
29		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 65 OR KEY# 66	
31		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
32		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
33		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
34		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
49		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 65 OR KEY# 66	
50		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 65 OR KEY# 66	
51	3270-041	TRANSPORTER JET	R0376900
52		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
53		SEE KIT, KEY# 64	
56		SEE KIT, KEY# 64	
	PART KITS		
60	3270-077	WEAR BUTTON KIT, WHITE	R0380500
61	3270-071	TRANSPORTER SLEEVE KIT	R0380300
62	3270-067	SIDE WHEEL KIT, WHITE	R0378900
62	3270-069	SIDE WHEEL KIT, BLACK	R0379800
63	3270-068	NOSE WHEEL KIT, WHITE	R0379000
63	3270-070	NOSE WHEEL KIT, BLACK	R0379900
64	3270-027	BUMPER/FLAT MOUTH KIT, WHITE	R0375500
64	3270-028	BUMPER/FLAT MOUTH KIT, BLACK	R0375600
65	3270-030	NOSE PLATE KIT, WHITE	R0375800
65	3270-039	NOSE PLATE KIT, CLEAR	R0376700
66	3270-059	CASTOR WHEEL KIT, WHITE	R0378800
66	3270-073	CASTOR WHEEL KIT, BLACK	R0379700
67	3270-062	DRIVE WHEEL KIT, WHITE	R0379200
67	3270-075	DRIVE WHEEL KIT, BLACK	R0380100
68	3270-063	SWIVEL WHEEL KIT, WHITE	R0379100
68	3270-074	SWIVEL WHEEL KIT, BLACK	R0380000
69	3270-023	BOTTOM KIT, WHITE	R0375100
69	3270-038	BOTTOM KIT, CLEAR	R0376600
70	3270-021	COMPLETE HEAD, WHITE	R0374900
70	3270-022	COMPLETE HEAD, BLACK	R0375000
70	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE HEAD, DESERT MODEL	R0376800
71	3270-079	E-RING KIT	R0380600

JANDY RAY VAC - Vinyl/Fiberglass Head

HEAD PARTS AND PARTS KITS



Parts Listing & More Parts Kits

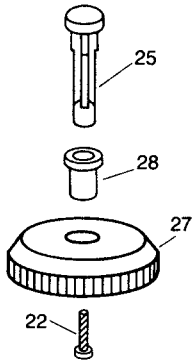
PARTS KITS

Side Wheel Kit



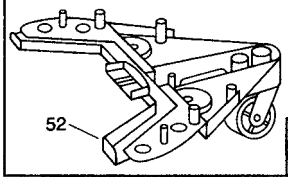
62

Nose Wheel Kit V/F



63

Nose Plate Kit

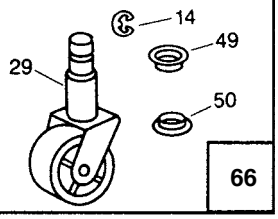


65



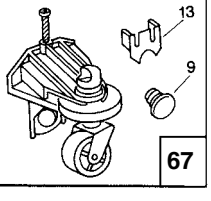
BUMPER/FLATMOUTH KIT 64

Nose Caster Wheel Kit



66

Drive Wheel Kit V/F

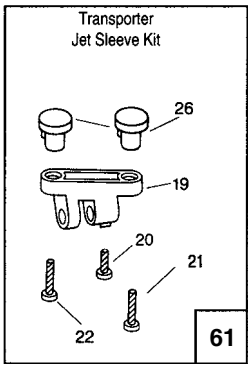


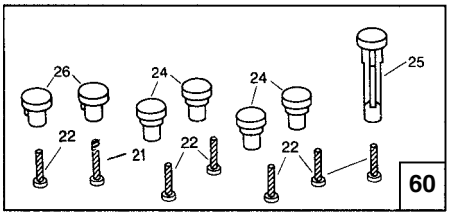
67

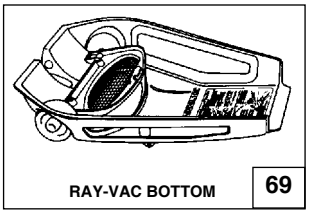
JANDY RAY VAC - Vinyl/Fiberglass Head

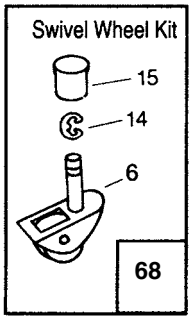
HEAD PARTS KITS & PARTS LISTING

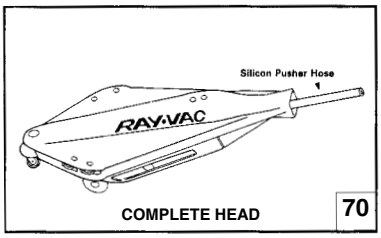
PARTS KITS

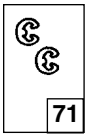












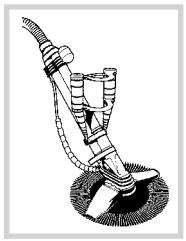
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1		SEE KIT, KEY# 70	
2	3270-020	FINE MESH SCREEN, WHITE	R0374700
2	3270-033	COURSE MESH SCREEN, WHITE	R0376100
3		SEE KIT, KEY# 69	
4	3270-076	HEAD FLOAT	R0380400
5		SEE KIT, KEY# 69	
6		SEE KIT, KEY# 68	
7		SEE KIT, KEY# 69	
8		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
9		SEE KIT, KEY# 67	
12		SEE KIT, KEY# 69	
13		SEE KIT, KEY# 67	
14		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 66, # 67, # 68, OR # 71	
15		SEE KIT, KEY# 68	
16		SEE KIT, KEY# 64	
17		SEE KIT, KEY# 64	
18		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 64 OR KEY# 65	
19		SEE KIT, KEY# 61	
20	3270-1092	SCREW, # 6 X 1/4"	1092
21		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
22	3270-1409	SCREW, # 6 X 1/2"	1409
23		SEE KIT, KEY# 62	
24		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 60 OR KEY# 63	
25		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 60 OR KEY# 62	
26		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 60 OR KEY# 61	
27		SEE KIT #63	
28		SEE KIT #63	
29		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 65 OR KEY# 66	
31		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
32		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
33		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
34		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
49		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 65 OR KEY# 66	
50		SEE KITS, EITHER KEY# 65 OR KEY# 66	
51	3270-041	TRANSPORTER JET	R0376900
52		SEE KIT, KEY# 65	
53		SEE KIT, KEY# 67	
54		SEE KIT, KEY# 67	
55		SEE KIT, KEY# 67	
	PART KITS		
60	3270-077	WEAR BUTTON KIT, WHITE	R0380500
61	3270-021	TRANSPORTER SLEEVE KIT	R0380300
62	3270-067	SIDE WHEEL KIT, WHITE	R0378900
63	3270-064	NOSE WHEEL KIT, WHITE	R0379500
64	3270-027	BUMPER/FLAT MOUTH KIT, WHITE	R0375500
65	3270-034	NOSE PLATE KIT, WHITE	R0376200
66	3270-072	CASTOR WHEEL KIT, WHITE	R0379400
67	3270-066	DRIVE WHEEL KIT, WHITE	R0379300
68	3270-061	SWIVEL WHEEL KIT, WHITE	R0379600
69	3270-031	BOTTOM KIT, WHITE	R0375900
70	3270-032	COMPLETE HEAD, WHITE	R0376000
71	3270-079	E-RING KIT	R0380600

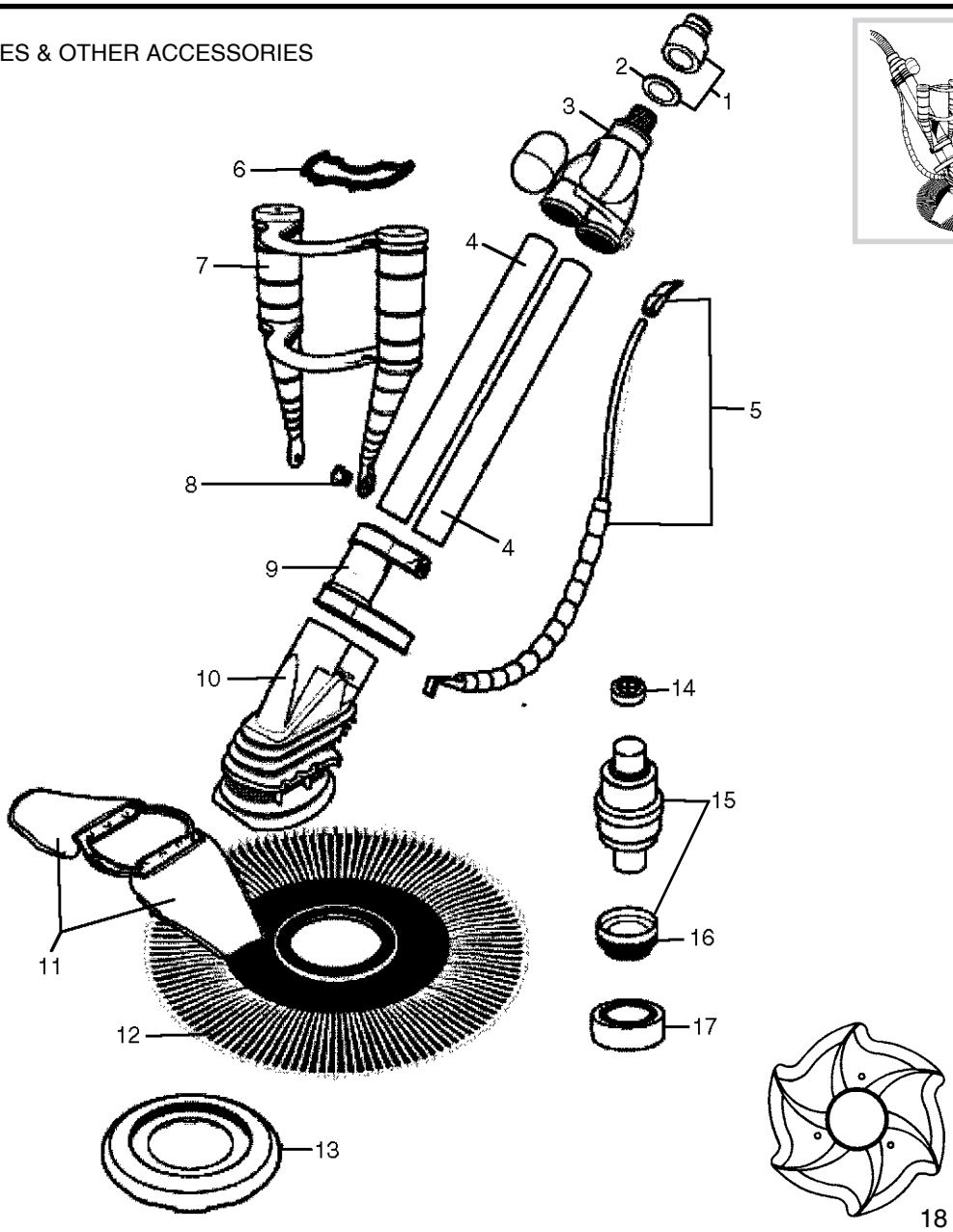
KREEPY KRAULY 2000 TO CURRENT

HEAD & PARTS MODELS K70400 & K70405

SEE PG B-63 FOR HOSES & OTHER ACCESSORIES

MADE BY PENTAIR



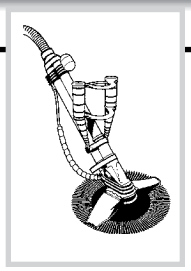


CURRENT KREEPY KRAULY/PENTAIR NUMBERS ALL START WITH A "K". OLDER KREEPY KRAULY NUMBERS DO NOT INCLUDE THE "K".

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3241-070	SWIVEL CONE & BEARING	K12156C
2	3240-091	BEARING WASHER	K12087
3	3240-410	SWIVEL HEAD ASSY	K12156
4	3242-658	DRIVE TUBE TOP/BOTTOM (EACH)	K12163
5	3241-080	ROLLER BUMPER STRAP KIT	K12161
6	3241-010	DIVE FLOAT RESTRICTOR	K12164
7	3241-020	DIVE FLOAT WITH CLIPS	K12157
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVE KIT CLIP KIT (2)	K12181
9	3241-040	WEIGHT HOLDER	K12158
10	3240-155	MAIN BODY	K12155
11	3241-050	WING SET	K12160
12	3241-060	PLEATED SEAL	K12896
13	3240-059	FOOT PAD	K12059
14	REPLACE	NLA VALVE CAP REP W/3240-945	K12961
15	3240-945	AUTOMATIC REGULATOR VALVE	K12004
16	3240-079	THREADED COMPRESSION ADAPTER	K12079
17	3240-054	HOSE WEIGHT	K12054
18	3240-322	STARFISH SEAL (GUNITE POOL ONLY)	K12895

KREEPY KRAULY - '94 to '99

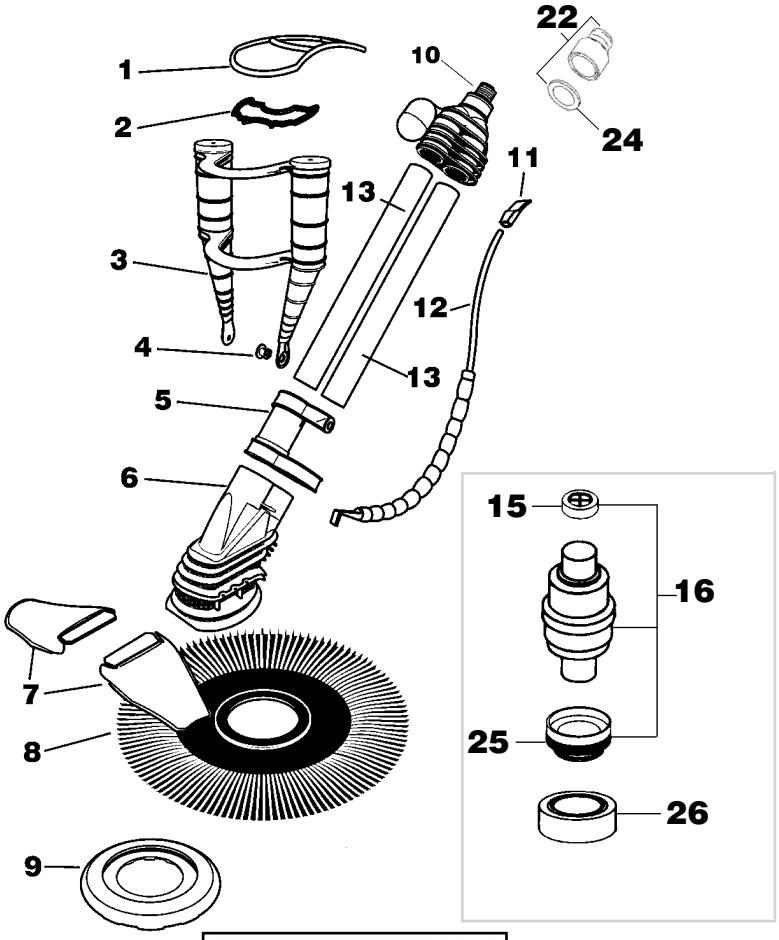
HEAD and VAC PLUS II



➲ Parts for this Version are primarily AQUA (Turquoise) in color
Serial No's 0100001 and Higher

MADE BY PENTAIR

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR HOSES & OTHER ACCESSORIES





CURRENT REPLACEMENT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3240-065	ADJUSTER, WALL CLIMB	K12065
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RESTRICTOR, FLOAT	K12064
3	3240-057	DIVE FLOAT WITH CLIPS	K12057
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLIP KIT	K12080
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOLDER, WEIGHT	K12058
6	3240-055	BODY, MAIN (EXCHANGE ONLY)	K12055
7	3240-060	WING SET, CLIP ON	K12060
8	REPALCE	NLA SEAL, INGROUND REP W/3241-060	K12894
9	3240-059	FOOT PAD	K12059
10	REPLACE	NLA HEAD, SWIVEL ASSY. REP W/3240-410	K12056
11/12	REPLACE	NLA STRAP KIT REP W/3241-080	K12061
13	REPLACE	NLA DRIVE TUBE EACH REP W/3242-658	K12063
15	REPLACE	NLA CAP, VALVE REP W/ 3290-93	K12961
16	REPLACE	NLA VALVE KIT,REGULATOR REP W/3290-93	K12062
22	3240-056C	CONE, SWIVEL AND BEARING	K12056C
24	3240-091	BEARING WASHER	K12087
25	3240-079	THREADED ADAPTER	K12079
26	3240-054	HOSE WEIGHT	K12054
27	3290-93	REGULATOR VALVE KIT	41200-0214

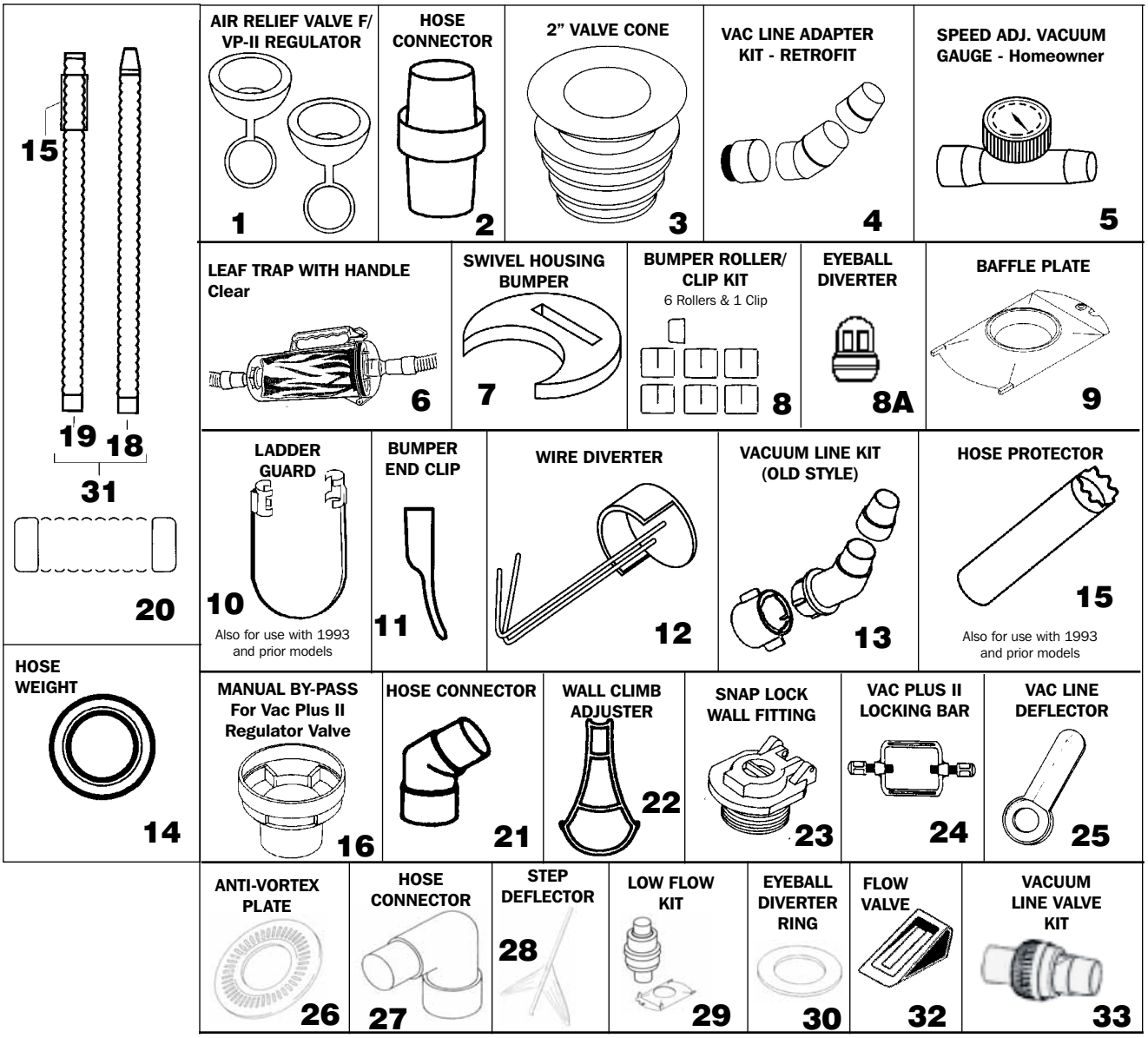
*Not Shown

CURRENT KREEPY KRAULY/PENTAIR NUMBERS ALL START WITH A “K”.
OLDER KREEPY KRAULY NUMBERS DO NOT INCLUDE THE “K”.

KREEPY KRAULY - '94 TO CURRENT

ACCESSORIES & PARTS KITS - Current Version

MADE BY PENTAIR



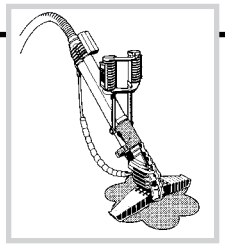
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 3240-068 PLATE	K12092
2	3240-1240	CONNECTOR, HOSE	K121240
3	3240-1110	CONE, VALVE	K121110
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	K3350
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAUGE	K12379
6	3093-0	LEAF TRAP, CLEAR W/3' HOSE #186A	R211084
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BUMPER, SWIVAL HOUSING	K12090
8	REPLACE	NLA ROLLER/CLIP KIT REP W/ 3241-080	K12061R
8A	3240-1680	DIVERTER, EYEBALL KIT	K121680
9	REPLACE	NLA PLATE REP W/3240-324	K12082
9	3241-090	PLATE, BAFFLE 2000 TO CURRENT	K12182
10	3240-330	GUARD, LADDER	K12330
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLIP, BUMPER END	K12073
12	3240-1620	DIVERTER, WIRE	K121620
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LINE KIT	K12350
14	3240-054	WEIGHT, HOSE, EACH	K12054
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PROTECTOR, HOSE	K21265
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BYPASS, MANUAL F/REG. VALVE	K12094
18	3240B	HOSE, MALExFEMALE (BLUE) 40"-EA.	K21220
19	REPLACE	NLA HOSE REP W/ (1) 3240B & (1) 3240-1241	K21203

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
20	3240-1241	3" FEMALE x FEMALE ADAPTOR (BLUE)	K21241B
20	3240-241	3" FEMALE x FEMALE ADAPTOR (WHITE)	K21241
21	3240-078	HOSE CONNECTOR	K12078
22	3240-065	WALL CLIMB ADJUSTER	K12065
23	3240-323	SNAP LOCK WALL FITTING	K12500
24	3240-076	LOCKING BAR, VAC PLUS II	K12076
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VAC LINE DEFLECTOR	K3349
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ANTI-VORTEX PLATE	K12071
27	3240-895	90 DEGREE HOSE CONNECTOR	K12097
28	3240-400	STEP DEFLECTOR	K31400
29	3240-1070	LOW FLOW KIT	K1070
30	3240-1683	EYEBALL DIVERTER RING	K121683
31	3240-1200	HOSE KIT, INCLUDES 12 HOSES & HOSE PROTECTOR	K01200
32	3240-081	FLOW VALVE 1994 TO 1999	K70081
32	3240-181	FLOW VALVE 2000 TO CURRENT	K70181
33	3240-142	VACUUM LINE VALVE KIT	K12142B

CURRENT KREEPY KRAULY/PENTAIR NUMBERS ALL START WITH A "K".
OLDER KREEPY KRAULY NUMBERS DO NOT INCLUDE THE "K".

KREEPY KRAULY - '93 and Prior

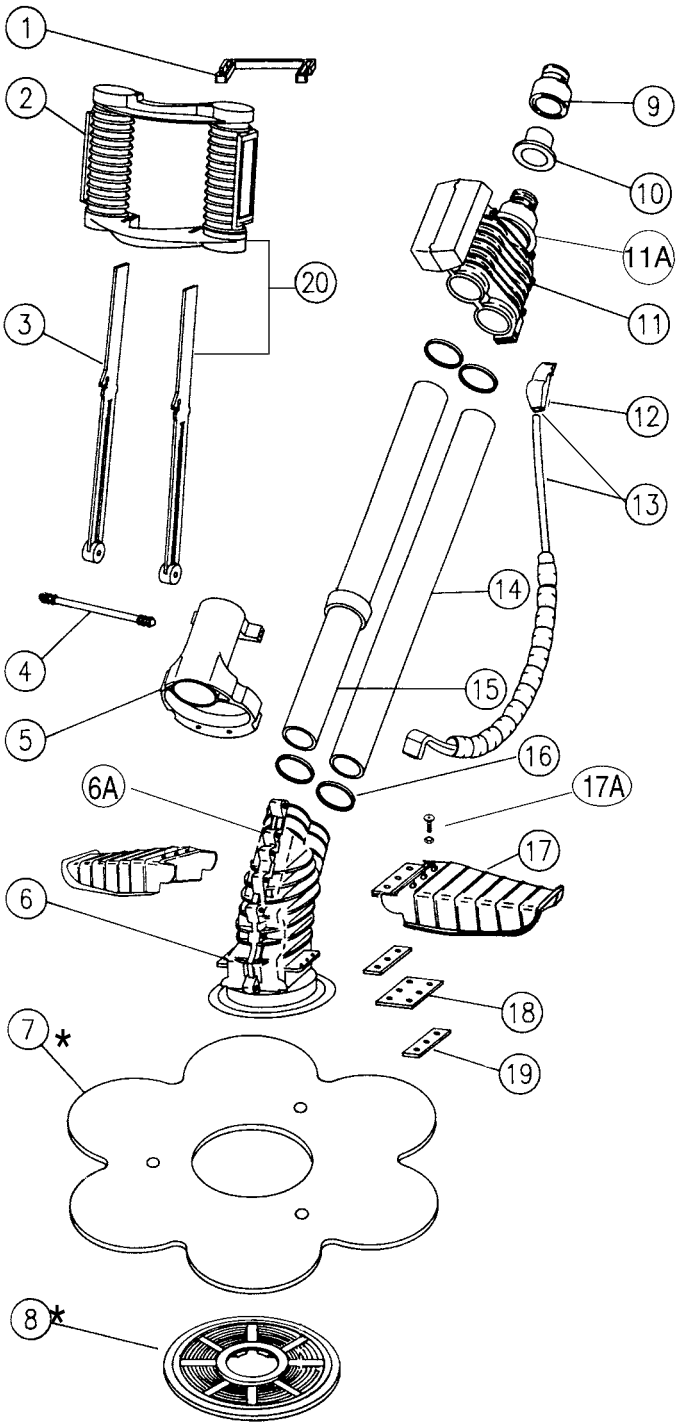
HEAD - Original Version



➲ Parts for this Version are primarily BLUE or WHITE in color
Serial No's 91B3920 and Lower

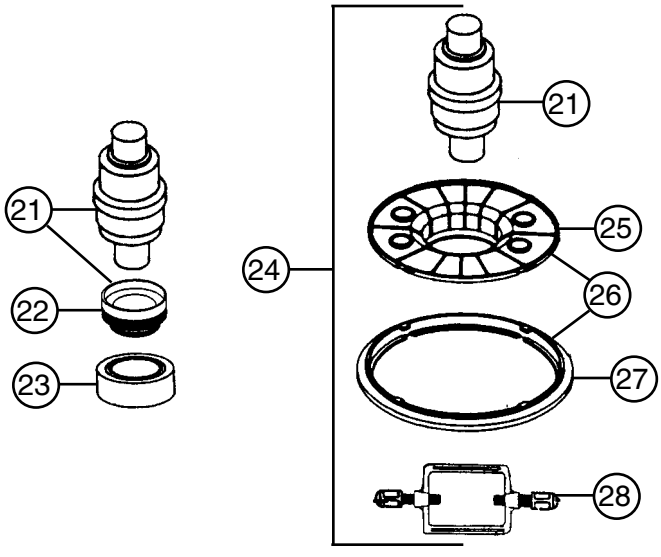
SEE NEXT PAGE FOR HOSES & OTHER ACCESSORIES

MADE BY PENTAIR



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3240-640	RESTRICTOR, FLOAT (KIT)	K12640
2	3240-600	FLOAT, DRIVE	K12600
3	3240-620	ARM, DIVE FLOAT	K12620
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN, PIVOT ARM FLOAT (KIT)	K12680
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOLDER, WEIGHT KIT	K12480
6	3240-760	HOUSING, MOTOR KIT	K12760
6A	3240-780	NUTS & BOLTS,MOTOR HOUSING KIT	K12780
7	3240-866	SEAL, FLOWER	K12866
*	*SEE NEXT PAGE FOR SEALS FOR VINYL & FIBERGLASS POOLS*		
8	3240-059	FOOT-PAD, CONCRETE (REPLACES K12260)	K12059
9	3240-345	SWIVEL, STRAIGHT BARREL	K12345
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONE, SWIVEL	K12344
11	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING, SWIVEL KIT REP W/3240-410	K12320
11A	3240-390	NUTS & BOLTS, SWIVEL HOUSING	K12390
12	REPLACE	NLA CLIP, END BUMPER REP W/3240-1400	K121584
13	3240-1400	BUMPER, ROLLER "D" W/ END CLIP	K121400
14	3240-460	TUBE, BOTTOM DRIVE	K12460
15	3240-440	TUBE, TOP DRIVE	K12440
16	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/4667-12	K12800
17	REPLACE	NLA WING KIT (SINGULAR) REP W/ 3240-140	K12141
17A	3240-220	NUTS & BOLTS, WING KIT	K12220
18	REPLACE	NLA HINGE, WING REP W/ 3240-185	K12180
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, WING LOCKING KIT	K12200
20	3240-610	DIVE FLOAT W/ ARMS	K12610
21	3240-945	AUTOMATIC REGULATOR VALVE (WHITE)	K12004
22	REPLACE	NLA THREADED ADAPTER REP W/ 3240-079	K12932
23	3240-054	HOSE WEIGHT BLUE	K12054
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VAC PLUS KIT	K12985
25	3240-068	VAC PLUS II PLATE	K12068
26	3240-070	VAC PLUS PLATE & EXT RING KIT	K12070
27	REPLACE	NLA EXTENSION RING REP W/ 3240-070	K12077
28	3240-076	VAC PLUS II LOCKING BAR	K12076

CURRENT KREEPY KRAULY/PENTAIR NUMBERS ALL START WITH A "K".
OLDER KREEPY KRAULY NUMBERS DO NOT INCLUDE THE "K".



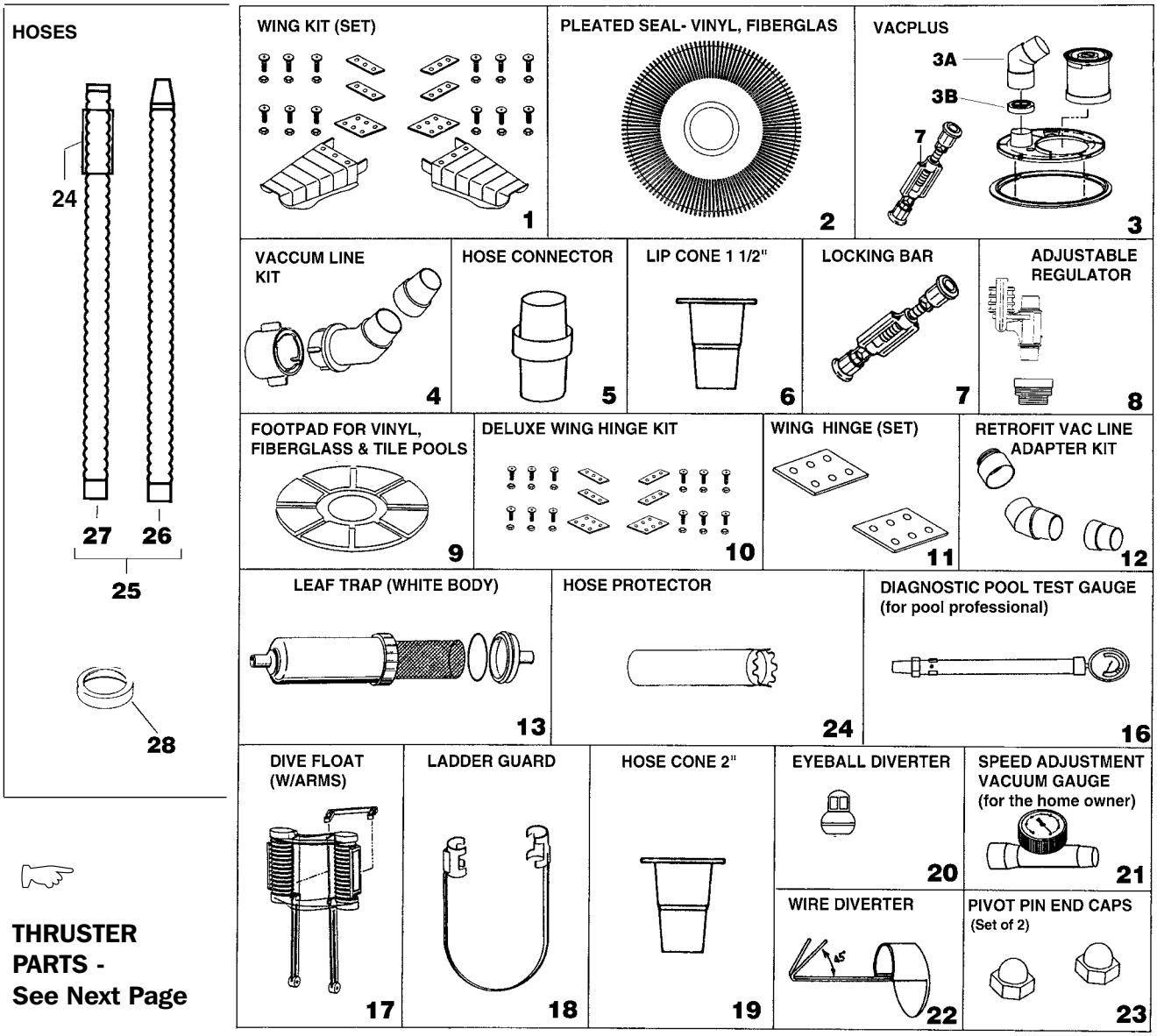
* Flower Seal is Primarily for Gunite/Concrete Pools.
For pleated seal & footpad see Keys #2 and #9 on next page for Vinyl or Fiberglass Pools.

KREEPY KRAULY - '93 and Prior

ACCESSORIES & PARTS KITS - Original Version

➲ Parts for this Version are primarily blue or white in color

MADE BY PENTAIR



THRUSTER PARTS - See Next Page

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3240-140	WING KIT, SET	K12140
2	3240-885	SEAL, PLEATED	K12885
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VAC PLUS	K12981
3A	3240-078	CONNECTOR, HOSE 45 DEGREE	K12078
3B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP, VALVE	K12961
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LINE KIT, VACUUM	K12350
5	3240-1240	CONNECTOR, HOSE	K121240
6	REPLACE	NLA CONE, LIP KIT REP W/3240-1110	K12940
7	3240-1000	BAR, LOCKING KIT	K121000
8	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 3240-945	K12945
9	3240-270	FOOT-PAD, TILE F/VINYL/FIBERGLASS	K12270
10	REPLACE	NLA HINGE KIT REP W/ 3240-140 (KEY 1)	K12190
11	3240-185	HINGE, WING (SET)	K12185
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	K3350
13	REPLACE	NLA LEAF TRAP REP W/ 3093-0	K3100
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAUGE	K3380
17	3240-610	FLOAT, DIVE KIT w/ ARMS	K12610
18	3240-330	GUARD, LADDER	K12330

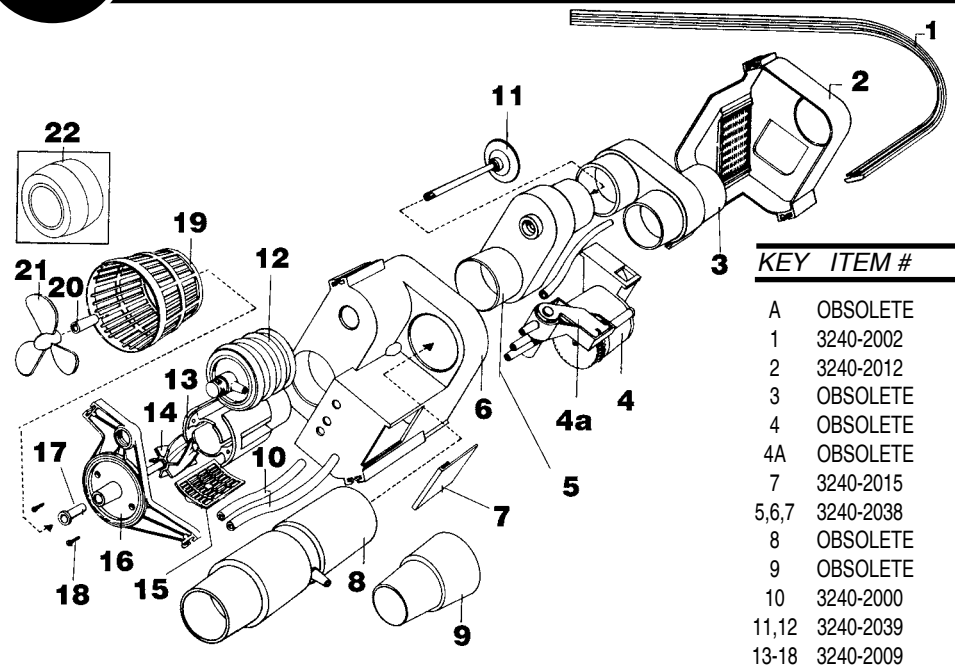
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
19	3240-1110	CONE, HOSE 2"	K121110
20	3240-1680	DIVERTER, EYEBALL KIT	K121680
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAUGE	K12381
22	3240-1620	DIVERTER, WIRE	K121620
23	3240-745	CAPS, END PIVOT PIN	K12745
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PROTECTOR, HOSE	K21265
25	REPLACE*	NLA HOSE,KIT REP W/SEE BELOW	K21102
26	3240A	HOSE,WHITE 4'MALExFEMALE - EA.	K21120
27	REPLACE	NLA HOSE REP W/3240B & 3240-1241	K21103
28	3240-054	WEIGHT, HOSE KIT, BLUE REPLACES K121340	K12054

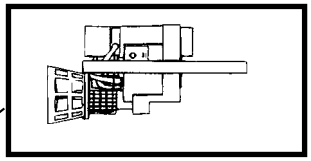
* HOSE KIT IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE REPLACE WITH (1) 3240-1265 HOSE PROTECTOR, (12) 3240A WHITE MALE BY FEMALE HOSE, (1) 3240-1241 FEMALE BY FEMALE ADAPTER

CURRENT KREEPY KRAULY/PENTAIR NUMBERS ALL START WITH A “K”. OLDER KREEPY KRAULY NUMBERS DO NOT INCLUDE THE “K”.

KREEPY KRAULY THRUSTER

THRUSTER IS AN AVAILABLE OPTION ON ALL VERSIONS OF KREEPY KRAULY





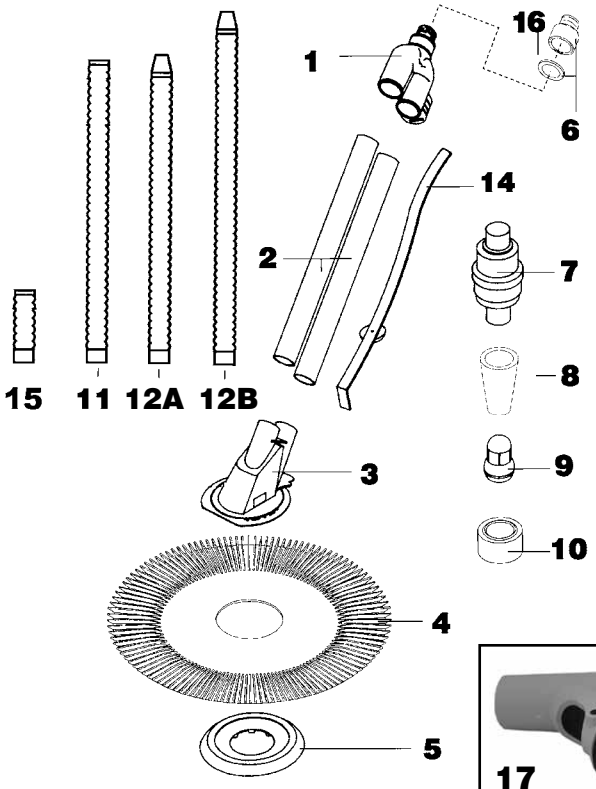
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THRUSTER, COMPLETE UNIT	K3370
1	3240-2002	STRAP, BUMPER	K122002
2	3240-2012	HOUSING, MAIN	K122012
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PASSAGE, TRANSFER "A"	K122024
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GEAR, TIMER KIT	K122023
4A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ARM KIT, ACTUATING	K122018
7	3240-2015	HATCH, TIMING WHEEL	K122015
5,6,7	3240-2038	HOUSING, MAIN (MALE)	K122038
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE KIT, PINCH	K122010
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, MALE HOSE	K122021
10	3240-2000	TUBE KIT, SUCTION (2 LONG, 1 SHORT)	K122000
11,12	3240-2039	BOOT KIT, VALVE DISC	K122039
13-18	3240-2009	HOUSING KIT, IMPELLER	K122009
14,20	3240-2004	SPACER KIT,IMPELLER/PROPELLER	K122004
15	3240-2007	FILTER KIT, IMPELLER	K122007
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BUSHING, PROPELLER	K122006
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	K122025
19	3240-2008	GUARD, PROPELLER	K122008
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PROPELLER	K122003
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOAT, HOSE	K122022

CURRENT KREEPY KRAULY/PENTAIR NUMBERS ALL START WITH A "K".
OLDER KREEPY KRAULY NUMBERS DO NOT INCLUDE THE "K".

MADE BY PENTAIR

KREEPY E-Z VAC

ABOVE GROUND CLEANER





MADE BY PENTAIR

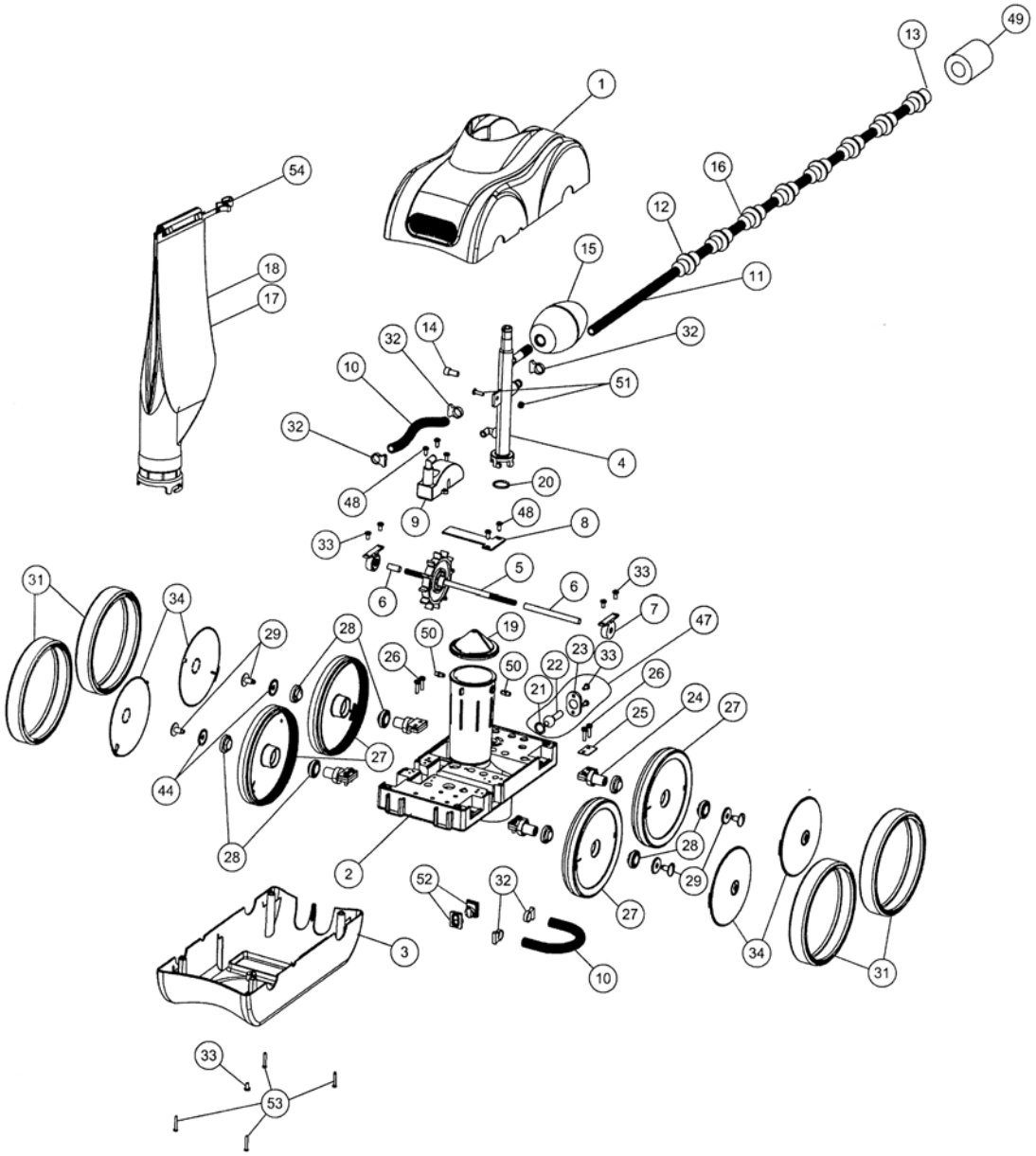
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3242-653	HEAD, SWIVEL ASSEMBLY	K12653
2	3242-654	TUBE, DRIVE, TOP/BOTTOM (SOLD EACH)	K12654
3	3242-650	BODY, MAIN	K12650
4	3242-651	SEAL, PLEATED	K12651
5	REPLACE	NLA FOOT PAD REP W/ 3240-059	K12652
5	3240-059	FOOT PAD	K12059
6	3242-653C	CONE, SWIVAL AND BEARING	K12653C
7	REPLACE	NLA VALVE, REGULATOR REP W/ 3290-93	K12662
8	3240-041	CONE, VALVE	K12041
9	3240-1680	DIVERTER, EYEBALL	K121680
10	3242-657	WEIGHT, HOSE	K12657
11	REPLACE	NLA HOSE REP W3240B & 3240-1241	K52687
12A	REPLACE	NLA HOSE REP W/3240B	K52688
12B**	3240B	HOSE, MALE X FEMALE 40"	K21220
14	3242-655	STRAP, WEIGHTED BUMPER	K12655
15	3240-241	5" ADAPTOR HOSE, FEMALE x FEMALE, WHITE	K21241
15	3240-1241	5" ADAPTOR HOSE, FEMALE x FEMALE, BLUE USED TO CONVERT THE MALE BY FEMALE HOSE TO A FEMALE x FEMALE	K21241B
16	3240-091	BEARING WASHER	K12087
17	3290-93	REGULATOR VALVE KIT	41200-0214
*	3242-656	HOSE ASSY, COMPLETE INCLUDES HOSES & HOSE PROTECTOR	K50656

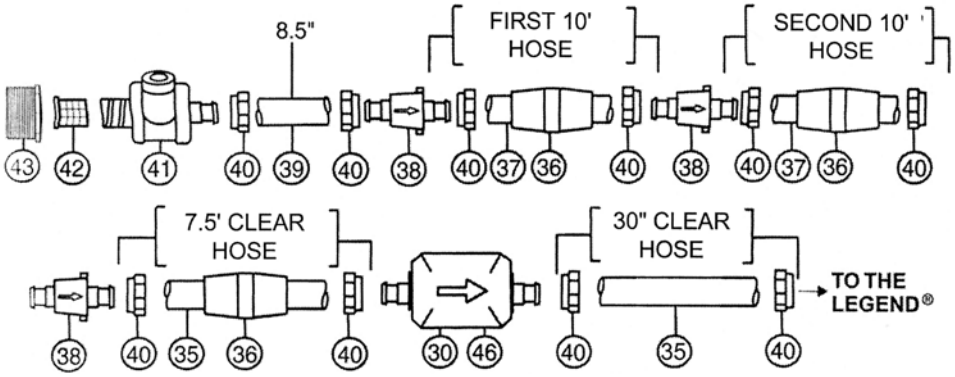
* NOT SHOWN
**ORIGINAL 32" HOSE SECTIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE
REPLACEMENTS ARE 40" LONG

KREEPY KRAULY LEGEND

MODEL LL505G







KREEPY KRAULY LEGEND

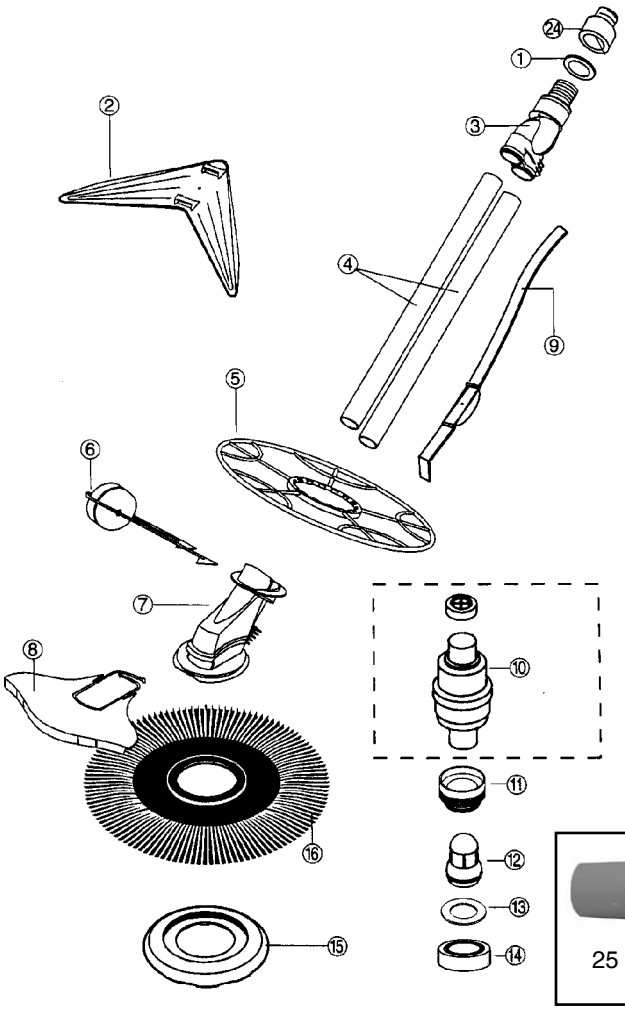
MODEL LL505G

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3280-183	TOP COVER	360003
2	3280-021	MAIN FRAME	LLU145N
3	3280-184	BOTTOM	360004
4	3280-04	MAST, FEED WITH O-RING	LLU6
5	3280-05	DRIVE SHAFT,TURBINE - COMPLETE	EC86
6	3280-06	SPACERS, TURBINE (SOLD AS SET OF 2)	EC83
7	3280-07P	BEARINGS - TURBINE (PK OF 2)	EC80
8	3280-08	TURBINE SHAFT SHIELD	EA40
9	3280-09	COVER,TURBINE WITH ELBOW	EC110
10	3280-11	HOSE,VENTURI JET 7 3/4"	EC120
11	3280-12	HOSE,SWEEP - COMPLETE	EB5L
12	3280-13	WEAR RING (PACKAGE OF 5)	EB10
13	3280-14	JET, SWEEP HOSE WITH COLLAR	EB25
14	3286-019	SS ADJUSTMENT SCREW, SWEEP HOSE	370198
15	3280-17	FLOAT, BALLAST	EA20
16	3250-H07P	HOSE SLEEVE (PK OF 4)	EH07
17	3280-20	COARSE MESH BAG	EU15
18	3280-182	DEBRIS BAG W/SNAPLOCK	360002
19	3280-21	VALVE, DEBRIS	EU9
20	3280-22	O-RING FOR FEED MAST	EU7
21	3285-19	O-RING (SOLD EACH)	E18
22	3280-24P	JET, THRUST (PK OF 2)	EC130
23	3280-25P	JET PLATE (PK OF 2)	EC135
24	3280-27	AXLE FOR LARGE WHEELS	EC65
25	3280-28	PLATE, AXLE EACH	EC70
26	3280-189	AXLE SCREW W/LOCKWASHER	370258Z
27	3280-186	WHEEL	360006
28	3280-37P	BEARING, WHEEL	EC60
29	3280-39P	SCREW, WHEEL	EC55
30	3280-38	VALVE, BACK-UP	E10
31	3280-187	TIRE	360007
32	3280-41P	HOSE CLAMP	EB15
33	3280-42P	SCREW	EC40
34	3280-185	HUB CAP, WHEEL	360005
35	3280-44	FEED HOSE - CLEAR SOFT	LLD50
36	3250-S038	FLOAT, HOSE	ED10P
37	3280-46	HOSE, FEED - WHITE - 10FT	LLD45
38	3280-47	SWIVEL, FEED HOSE	ED05
39	3280-48	HOSE, ADAPTER - WHITE - 18IN	LLU1
40	3280-49P	MENDER NUT FOR FEED HOSE	ED15
41	3280-50	WALL FITTING	EW22
42	3280-68	SCREEN F/WALL FITTING	E24
43	3280-81	QUICK DISCONNECT ADAPTER	E23
44	3283-341	WHEEL WASHER	EC64
46	3280-79	GEAR ASSEMBLY - B/U VALVE	EG15
47	3280-56	THRUST JET REPAIR KIT	EC131
48	3283-200	SCREW FOR EA40 AND EC110	EA30
49	3286-002	TAIL SCRUBBER FOR SWEEP HOSE	370017
50	3280-62	SNAP FIT VAC TUBE POSTS	EU147
51	3280-63	NUT & BOLT - FEED MAST TO TUBE	EU79
52	3280-64P	VENTURI JET	LLU8
53	3283-600	HEX SCREW - COVER TO FRAME	EU80
54	3280-188	HOSE CLIP	360008
*	3280-54	SWEEP HOSE WEIGHT	EH09C

* NOT SHOWN

KREEPY KADET

REPLACEMENT PARTS



MADE BY PENTAIR

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3240-091	BEARING WASHER	K12087
2	3240-1404	STEP DEFLECTOR WING ONLY	K121404
3	3242-653	SWIVEL HEAD ASSY	K12653
4	3242-2654	DRIVE TUBE TOP/BOTTOM (EACH)	K12654DB
5	3240-325	GUIDE WHEEL	K12658
6	3240-321	FLOAT ASSY	K12656A
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN BODY	K12664
8	3242-661	SKIRT	K12661
9	3242-659	BUMPER STRAP W/ WEIGHT	K12655W
10	REPLACE	NLA AUTOMATIC REGULATOR VALVE REP W/3290-93	K12062
11	REPLACE	NLA THREADED ADAPTER REP W/ 3240-079	K12932
12	3240-1680	EYEBALL DIVERTER	K121680
13	3240-1683	OUTER RING	K121683
14	3240-054	HOSE WEIGHT	K12054
15	3240-059	FOOT PAD	K12059
16	3240-661	PLEATED SEAL	K12667
24	3242-653C	SWIVEL CONE AND BEARING WASHER	K12653C
*	3242-656	HOSE KIT 11 MALE X FEMALE 32" 1 FEMALE X FEMALE 32"	K50656
25	3290-23	REGULATOR VALVE KIT	41200-0214

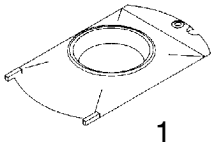
* NOT SHOWN

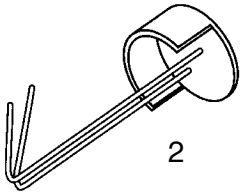
CURRENT KREEPY KRAULY/PENTAIR NUMBERS ALL START WITH A "K".
OLDER KREEPY KRAULY NUMBERS DO NOT INCLUDE THE "K".

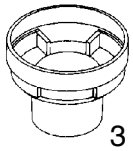


KREEPY E-Z VAC & KREEPY KADET ACCESSORIES

E-Z VAC & KREEPY KADET

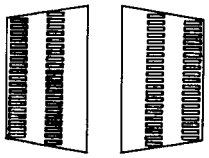

1


2


3

E-Z VAC ONLY

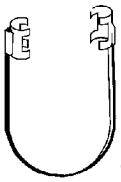

4

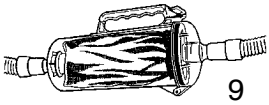

5

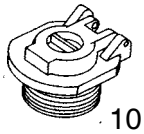

6

KREEPY KADET ONLY


7

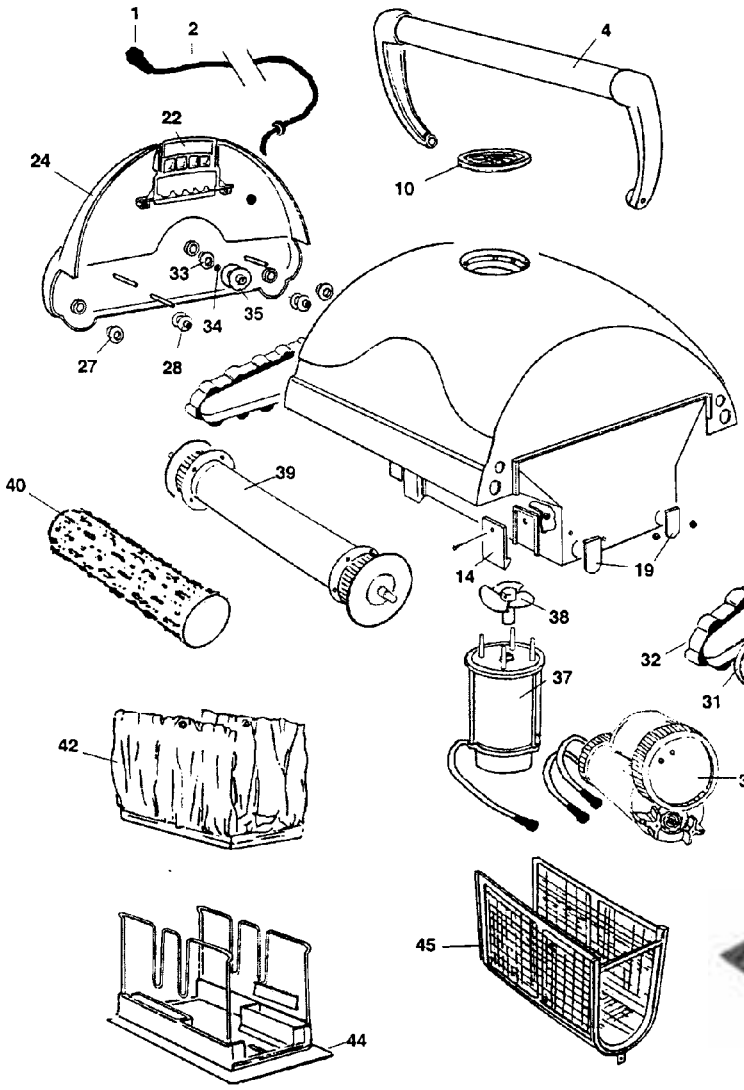

8


9


10

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3240-324	BAFFLE PLATE	K12649
2	3240-1620	WIRE DIVERTER	K121620
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANUAL BY-PASS AUTO REG VALVE	K12094
4	3240-1683	EYEBALL DIVERTER RING	K121683
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER GUARD	K12075
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE FLOAT	K122022
7	3240-078	45 DEGREE CONNECTOR	K12078
8	3240-330	LADDER GUARD	K12330
9	3093-0	CLEAR LEAF TRAP W/ 3' HOSE #186A	R211084
10	3240-323	SNAP-LOCK WALL FITTING	K12500

LESLIE'S MERLIN CLEANER





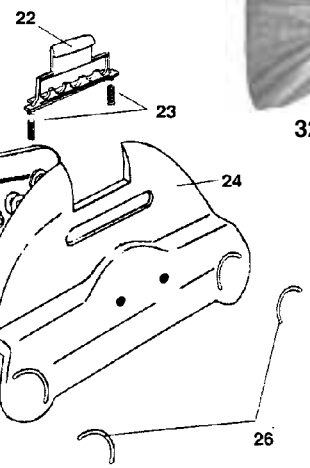
3288-045



3288-088



3288-067





3288-023



3288-113



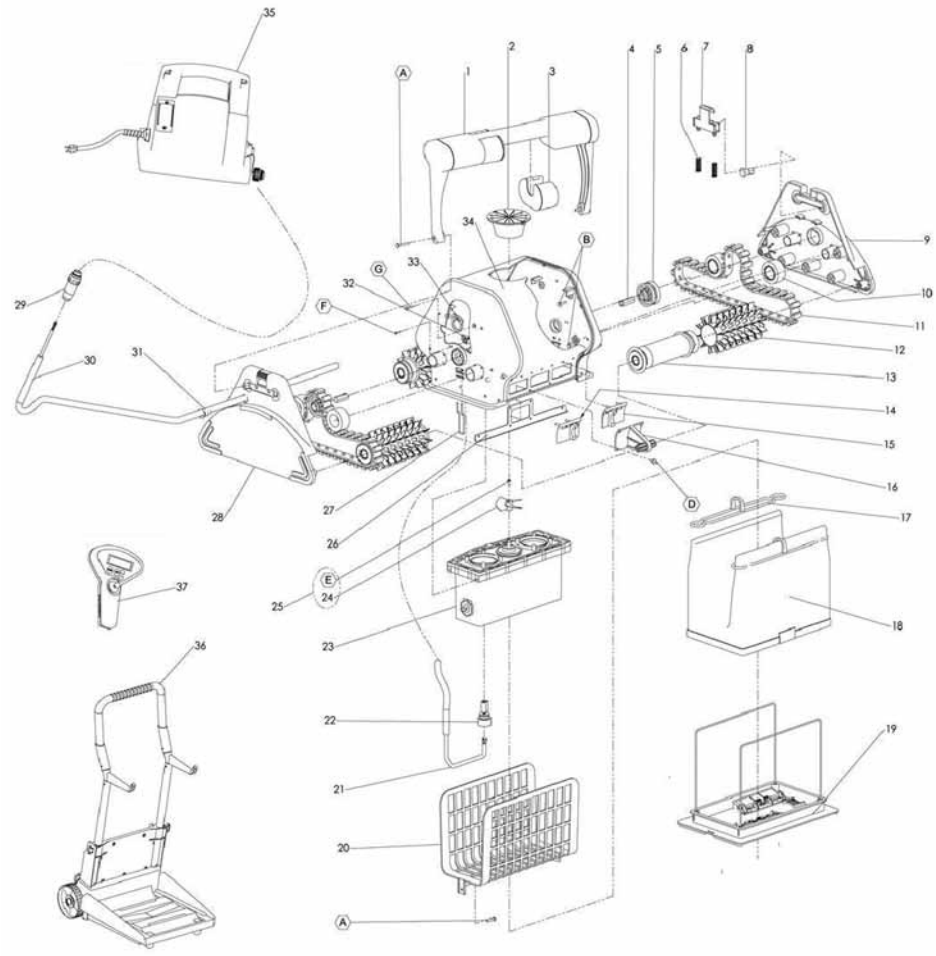
3288-036

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3288-006	REPLACEMENT PLUG	1601
2	3289-003	CABLE ASSY	A1663
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE ASSY	A10603
10	3289-011	OUTLET TOP	5093BK
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCK TAB, SET OF 4	9205G
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE LOCK	5088BK
23	3289-005	SPRING	5087
24	3289-008	SIDE PLATE	5095BK
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIDE PLATE GUARD (C-RING)	5096G
27	3288-017	NYLON BUSHING	2600
28	3288-038	SMALL ROLLER	3500
29	3288-034	STEPPED SLEEVE ROLLER	3506
30	3289-007	PULLEY ASSY	A3605
31	REPLACE	NLA DRIVE BELT (SET OF 2) REP W/3288-36	SP3302
31	3288-036	DRIVE BELT (SOLD EACH)	3302
32	3288-113	BLUE DRIVE TRACK	3201
32	REPLACE	NLA BLACK TRACK REP W/ 3288-113	3205

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
33	REPLACE	NLA BUSHING ASSY REP W/ 3288-193	S2606
34	3288-018	WASHER	2602
35	3288-042	LARGE ROLLER	3700
36*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRIVE MOTOR	A8571
37*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP MOTOR	A6073
38	3288-045	PROPELLER	4400
39	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL TUBE ASSY REP W/ (1) 3288-205, (2) 3288-130, & (2) 3288-077	A38000
40	REPLACE	NLA RUBBER BRUSHES REP W/ 3288-023	3014B
42	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BAG, FINE REP W/3288-387	8100
44	REPLACE	NLA BOTTOM LID ASSY REP W/3288-152	A9200XMG
44	3288-152	BOTTOM LID ASSY	A9200X
45	3289-025	FILTER SCREEN ASSY	A5080S
46*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POWER SUPPLY ASSY	70162
47*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH	7106

* OBSOLETE ITEM, CONTACT AQUA PRODUCTS FOR REPLACEMENT

DOLPHIN 2002





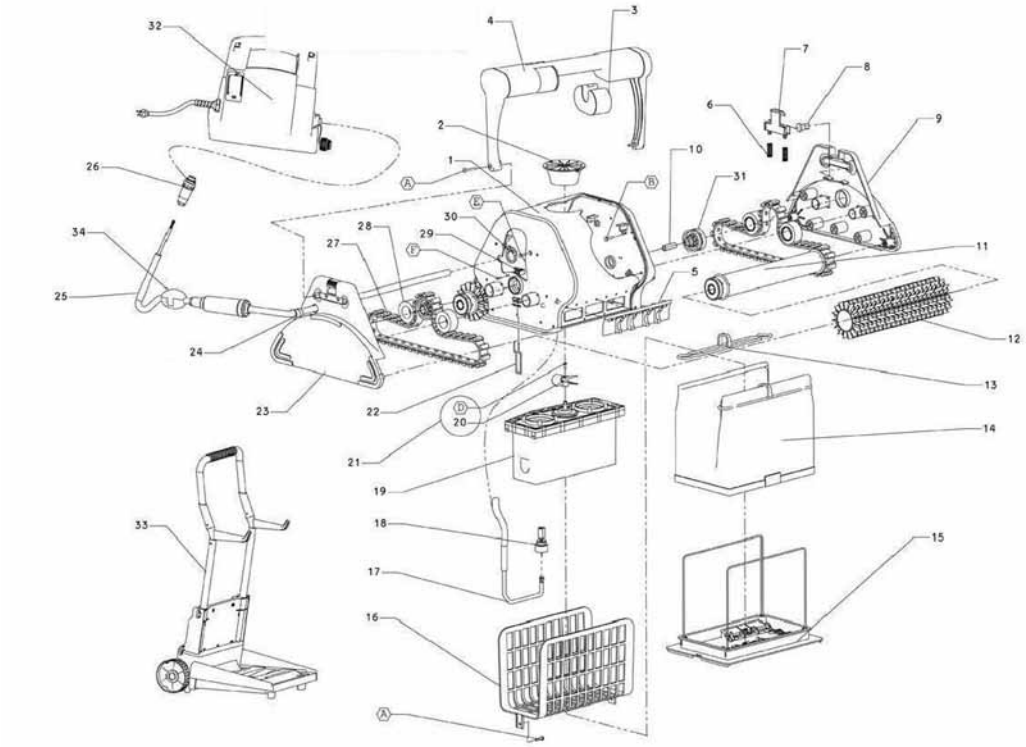
See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1**	3295-033	HANDLE TURQ. AND BLACK	9995686
2**	3295-150	IMPELLER TUBE-YELLOW	9995070
3**	3295-200	SINGLE BLACK FLOAT	9995740
4	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
5	3295-199	PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3884076
6	3295-206	HANDLE CLIP SPRING	3917031
7	3295-300	HANDLE LATCH-YELLOW	9985060
8	3295-304	HANDLE ARM SLIDE	9985065
9	3295-313	SIDE PLATE-TURQ.	9985082
10	3295-454	SINGLE GUIDE WHEEL	3884997
11	3295-299	TRACK-YELLOW	9985050
12	3295-457	SINGLE CLIMBING RING	6101611
12	3295-260	PVC BRUSH DYN-YELLOW	6101620
13	3295-398	WHEEL TUBE ASSY DYN.	9995591
14**	3295-038	NON RETURN FLAP DYN. LEFT-GREY	9985283
15**	3295-039	NON RETURN FLAP DYN.RIGHT-GREY	9985285
17**	3295-050	SINGLE FILTER BAG CLIP	9981430
18**	3295-170	FILTER BAG	9995430-ASSY
18**	3295-176	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG -PACK OF 5	9991440-ASSY
18**	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
19**	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY+SUPPORT (2005)	9995550
20**	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
21	3295-407	CABLE+SWIVEL ASSY-20M' DYNAMIC	9995746LF-ASSY
22	3295-325	RETROFIT FOR CABLE CONN.-3 PIN	9991279
23	3295-383	MOTOR UNIT-DYN.2002 RD 6H - NEW	9995314RD-ASSY
25**	3295-152	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269
27	3295-016	WIRE CLIP	3965030
28	3295-343	SIDE PANEL W.C.F.-TURQUOISE	9995060
29	3295-218	AMPHENOL PLUG	5000009
32	3295-481	CABLE STOPPER ASSY.	9995064
34	3295-366	OUTER CASING-DYNAMIC SP	9995174
35**	3295-191	POWER SUPPLY DC DYN. -115V	9995653-ASSY
35	3295-017	BRIDGE PS RECT. 1000V/35A	1353510LF
35	3295-002	SWITCH 3.5A FOR PS 115VAC	1862115
35	3295-023	FUSE 2.5A 5X20	1930251
35	3295-219	AMPH. SOCKET FOR P.S	5020011
35	3295-044	AMPH. SOCKET COVER FOR P.S	5020012
35	3295-225	CABLE FOR P.S -USA-TOUGH GROMET	5898400LF
36**	3295-086	DOLPHIN CADDY	9996092
37**	3295-160	RCU - DOL.DYN.2002	9995425
A	3295-188	SCREW KA50X20	3379720
B	3295-187	SCREW KA50X16	3379616
E	3295-146	SCREW M4X10	3101410
F	3295-179	SCREW KA30X12	3379212
G	3295-164	SCREW M4X14 - 7985	3154414
*	3295-456	PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3883645
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRIVE PULLEY FOR 6/8MM SPINDLE	3884074
*	3295-209	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP 11-13	3967120
*	3295-331	KIT-DRIVE SYSTEM(2007)DYN.YELLOW	9993196

* NOT SHOWN

** INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM

DOLPHIN DIAGNOSTIC 3001





See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3295-371	OUTER CASING - DIAG.3001	9995188
2**	3295-151	IMPELLER TUBE-RED	9995075
3**	3295-201	SINGLE FLOAT - YELLOW	9995741
4**	3295-032	HANDLE RED AND YELLOW	9995685
5	3295-037	NON RETURN FLAP DIAG.-GREY	9985280
6	3295-206	HANDLE CLIP SPRING	3917031
7	3295-301	HANDLE LATCH-RED	9985061
8	3295-304	HANDLE ARM SLIDE	9985065
9	3295-312	SIDE PANEL-YELLOW	9985081
10	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
11	3295-397	WHEEL TUBE ASSY DIAG.	9995590
12	3295-453	COMB.BRUSH DIAG - RED	6101670
12**	3295-020	PVC BRUSH DIAG - RED	6101303
12	3295-457	SINGLE WONDER BRUSH RING	6101611
13**	REPLACE	NLA SINGLE FILTER BAG CLIP REP W/3295-443	9981430
14**	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
14**	3295-176	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG -PACK OF 5	9991440-ASSY
14**	3295-170	FILTER BAG	9995430-ASSY
15**	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY+SUPPORT (2005)	9995550
16**	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
17	3295-420	CABLE+SWIVEL ASSY-DIAG.30M'	9995802LF-ASSY
18	3295-325	RETROFIT FOR CABLE CONN.-3 PIN	9991279
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR UNIT DIAG 6H (2006)	9995358RD
19	3295-482	MU ASSY DIAG.6H + CABLE& SWIVEL	9995358RD-ASSY
21**	3295-152	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269
22	3295-016	WIRE CLIP	3965030

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
23	3295-345	SIDE PLATE W.C.F.-YELLOW	9995062
26	3295-218	AMPHENOL PLUG	5000009
27	3295-299	TRACK-YELLOW	9985050
28	3295-454	SINGLE GUIDE WHEEL	3884997
30	3295-209	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP 11-13	3967120
31	3295-199	PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3884076
32**	3295-472	P.S.DIAGNOSTIC 115V	9995670-US-ASSY
32	3295-044	AMPH. SOCKET COVER FOR P.S	5020012
32	3295-219	AMPH. SOCKET FOR P.S	5020011
32	3295-017	BRIDGE PS RECT. 1000V/35A	1353510LF
32	3295-225	CABLE FOR P.S -USA-TOUGH GROMET	5898400LF
32	3295-396	DIAG.BASIC - P.S. PCB ASSY - DC	9995453LF
32	3295-002	SWITCH 3.5A FOR PS 115VAC	1862115
32	3295-323	SWITCH COVER FLANGE+SCREWS -P.S	9991236
33**	3295-086	DOLPHIN CADDY	9996092
34**	3295-073	CABLE FLOAT L.BLUE	99960086
A	3295-188	SCREW KA50X20	3379720
B	3295-187	SCREW KA50X16	3379616
E	3295-164	SCREW M4X14 - 7985	3154414
F	3295-179	SCREW KA30X12	3379212
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRIVE PULLEY FOR 6/8MM SPINDLE	3884074
*	3295-483	KIT-DRIVE SYSTEM(2007)DIAG.YELLO	9993198
*	3295-456	SINGLE PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3883645

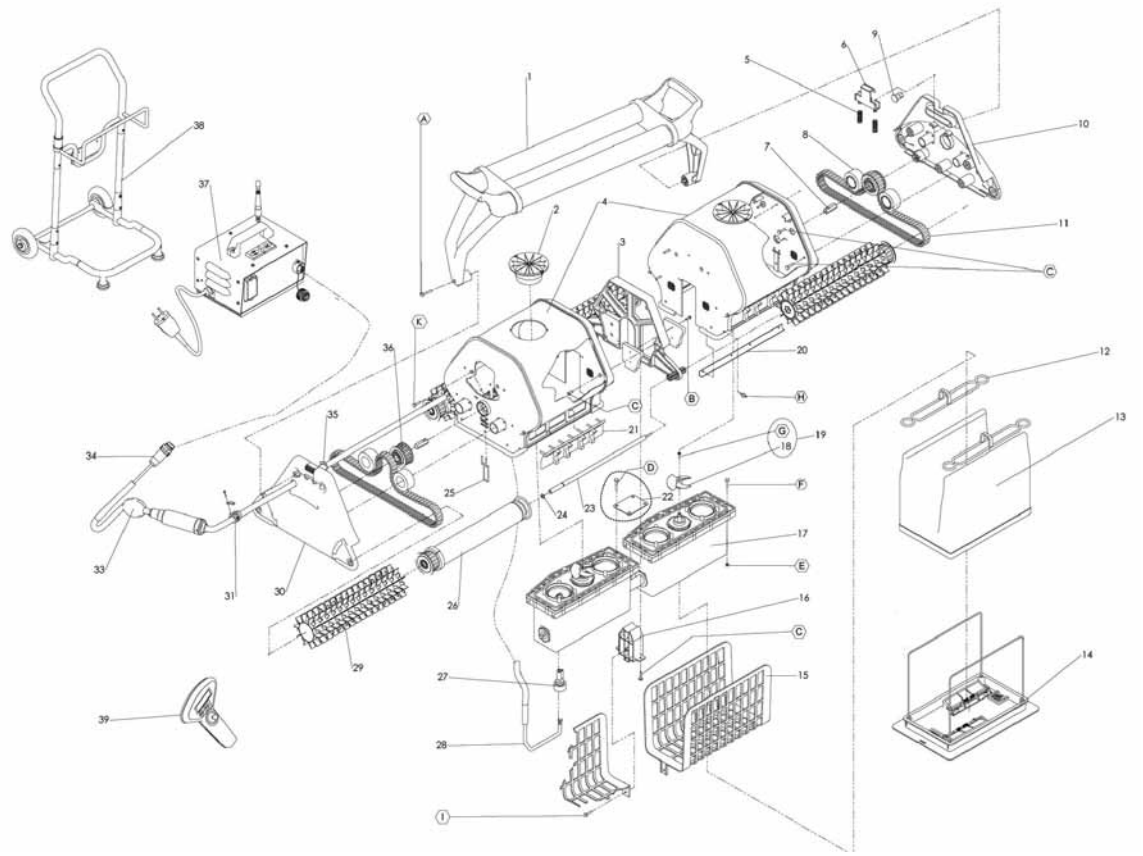
*NOT SHOWN

** INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM

MAYTRONICS - COMMERCIAL

DOLPHIN 2 X 2





See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1**	3295-112	HANDLE BLACK FOR DOLPHIN - 2X2	9995704
2**	3295-150	IMPELLER TUBE-YELLOW	9995070
3**	3295-137	DIVIDER FOR 2X2	9987602
4	3295-375	OUTER CASTING - 2X2	9995196
5	3295-206	HANDLE CLIP SPRING	3917031
6	3295-300	HANDLE LATCH-YELLOW	9985060
7	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
8	3295-454	SINGLE GUIDE WHEEL	3884997
9	3295-304	HANDLE ARM SLIDE	9985065
10	3295-279	SIDE PLATE BLUE FOR 2X2	9981082
11	3295-455	SINGLE YELLOW TIMING TRACK	9985007
12**	3295-050	SINGLE FILTER BAG CLIP	9981430
13**	3295-170	FILTER BAG	9995430-ASSY
13**	3295-176	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG -PACK OF 5	9991440-ASSY
13**	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
14**	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY+SUPPORT (2005)	9995550
15**	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
16	3295-047	MOTOR UNIT CLIP-2X2	9987601
19**	3295-152	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269
21**	3295-037	NON RETURN FLAP DIAG.-GREY	9985280
22	pending	SECURING PLATE+SCREWS FOR 2X2 MU	9991000
23	3295-222	S.S. SHAFT FOR WHEEL ASSY	5581004
24	pending	CIRCLIP DIA.8MM A2	3506799
25	3295-016	WIRE CLIP	3965030
26	3295-401	WHEEL TUBE ASSY COMPLETE 2X2/21R TT	99955954-ASSY

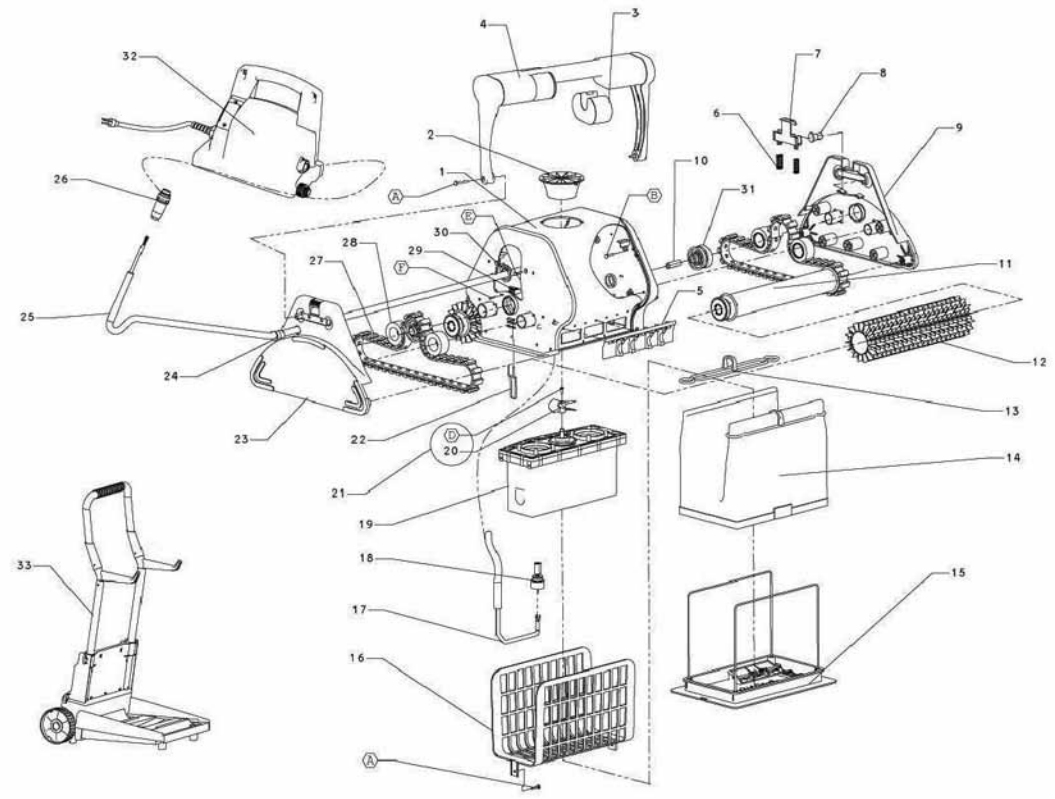
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
27	3295-324	CABLE CONN.ASSY.-3PIN DC 2X2	9991277
28	3295-409	CABLE+SWIVEL ASSY-DAYNAMIC 40M'	9995748LF-ASSY
29**	3295-021	PVC BRUSH DIAG - BLUE	6101603
30	3295-342	BLUE SIDE PLATE 2X2 WCF W/BRASS RING	9995059
33	3295-484	CABLE FLOAT ASSY-2X2	9995091
34	3295-218	AMPHENOL PLUG	5000009
36	3295-456	PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT - TT	3883645
37**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POWER SUPPLY - 2X2-DC 115V	9995628LF
37	3295-002	SWITCH 3.5A FOR PS 115VAC	1862115
37**	3295-044	AMPH. SOCKET COVER FOR P.S	5020012
37	3295-221	SWITCH COVER FLANGE FOR P.S	5102002
37	3295-225	CABLE FOR P.S -USA-TOUGH GROMET	5898400LF
37	3295-354	PCB ASSY FOR 2X2/21R P/S	9995147LF
37	3295-355	CARD ASSY PS INDICATION 2x2 LF	9995149LF
39**	3295-057	RCU 2X2 - 2004 VERS.	9995438
*	3295-019	ANTENNA WITH BNC	1611400
*	3295-459	DIAG. BASIC -WHEEL BEARING	3884073
*	3295-209	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP 11-13	3967120
*	3295-334	UPGR.KIT TB TO TT FOR DOL.2X2	9993200
*	3295-481	CABLE STOPPER ASSY.	9995064

* NOT SHOWN

** INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM

MAYTRONICS - RESIDENTIAL

DOLPHIN ADVANTAGE





ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

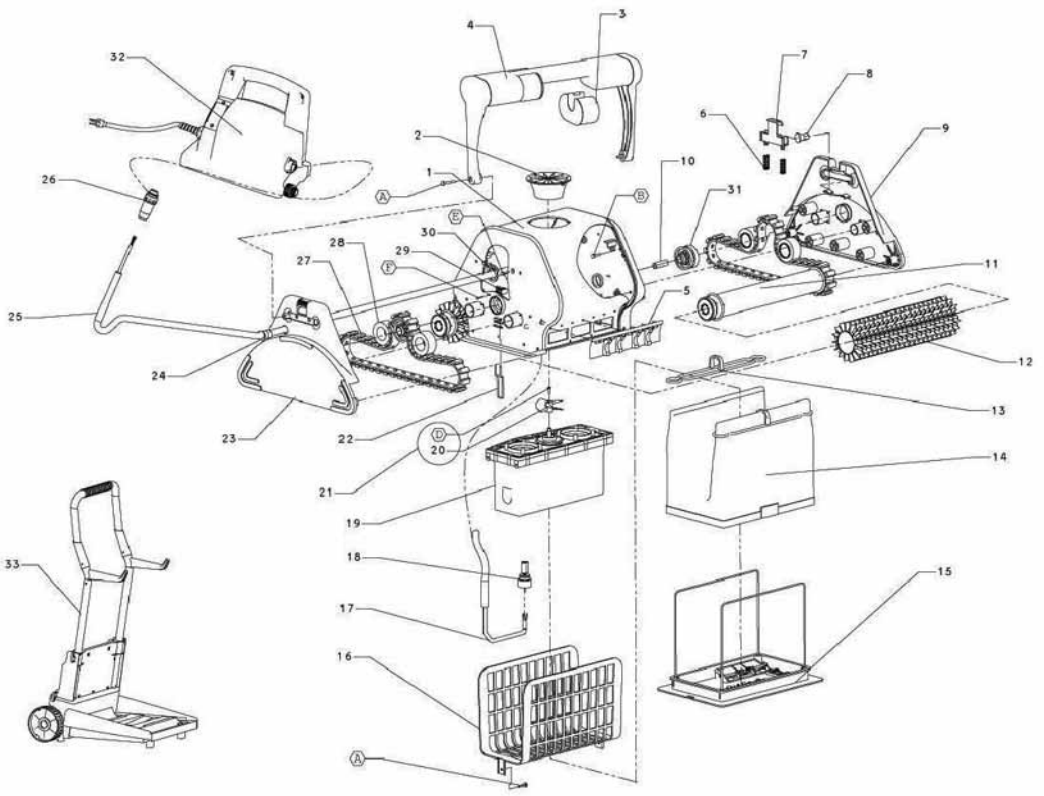
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3295-365	OC -DIAG TURQU & MAGENTA	9995173
2**	3295-150	IMPELLER TUBE-YELLOW	9995070
3**	3295-201	SINGLE HANDLE FLOAT - YELLOW	9995741
4**	3295-031	HANDLE TURQ.AND MAGENTA	9995682
5	3295-037	NON RETURN FLAP DIAG.-GREY	9985280
6	3295-206	HANDLE CLIP SPRING	3917031
7	3295-300	HANDLE LATCH-YELLOW	9985060
8	3295-304	HANDLE ARM SLIDE	9985065
9	3295-313	SIDE PLATE-TURQ.	9985082
10	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
11	3295-397	WHEEL TUBE ASSY DIAG.	9995590
12**	3295-088	SINGLE BRUSH DIAG-MAGENTA	6101604
12	3295-457	SINGLE CLIMBING RING	6101611
12	REPLACE	NLA WONDER BRUSH CLIMBING RING, SET OF 4, REP W/3295-457	6101611
12	REPLACE	NLA SINGLE COMB.BRUSH MAGENTA REP W/3295-436	6101640
13	3295-050	FILTER BAG CLIP SINGLE	9981430
14**	3295-176	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG -PACK OF 5	9991440-ASSY
14**	3295-170	FILTER BAG	9995430-ASSY
14**	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
15**	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY+SUPPORT (2005)	9995550
16	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
17	3295-414	CABLE ASSY-DIAG.-20M	9995782-ASSY
17	3295-136	CABLE FLOAT L.BLUE	99960081
18	3295-325	RETROFIT FOR CABLE CONN.-3 PIN	9991279
21**	3295-152	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
22	3295-016	WIRE CLIP	3965030
23	3295-343	SIDE PANEL W.C.F.-TURQUOISE	9995060
26	3295-218	AMPHENOL PLUG	5000009
27	3295-299	TRACK-YELLOW	9985050
28	3295-454	GUIDE WHEEL	3884997
29	3295-481	CABLE STOPPER ASSY.	9995064
30	3295-209	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP 11-13	3967120
31	3295-199	PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3884076
32**	3295-192	P.S.DIAGNOSTIC 115V	9995658-ASSY
32	3295-017	BRIDGE PS RECT. 1000V/35A	1353510LF
32	3295-002	SWITCH 3.5A FOR PS 115VAC	1862115
32	3295-219	AMPH. SOCKET FOR P.S	5020011
32	3295-044	AMPH. SOCKET COVER FOR P.S	5020012
32	3295-225	CABLE FOR P.S -USA-TOUGH GROMET	5898400LF
32**	3295-023	FUSE 2.5A 5X20	1930251
32	3295-396	DIAG.BASIC - P.S. PCB ASSY - DC	9995453LF
A	3295-188	SCREW KA50X20	3379720
B	3295-187	SCREW KA50X16	3379616
E	3295-164	SCREW M4X14 - 7985	3154414
F	3295-179	SCREW KA30X12	3379212
*	3295-001	CABLE CONNECTOR	1811404
*	3295-456	SINGLE PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3883645
*	3295-198	DRIVE PULLEY FOR 6/8MM SPINDLE	3884074
*	3295-483	KIT-DRIVE SYSTEM(2007)DIAG.YELLO	9993198

* NOT SHOWN

** INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM

DOLPHIN COMMANDER





ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

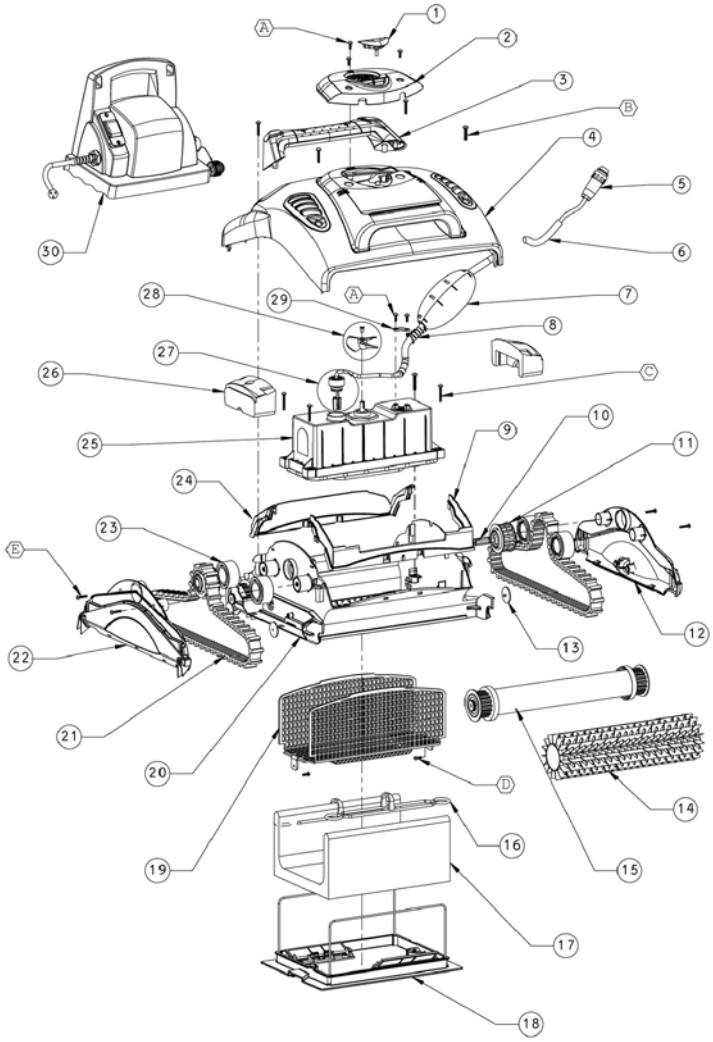
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3295-361	OUTER CASING COMMANDER	9995170
2**	3295-049	IMPELLER TUBE - GREY	9995074
3**	3295-085	HANDLE FLOAT - GREY	9995744
4**	3295-059	HANDLE LIGHT GREY+DARK GREY	9995684
5	3295-206	HANDLE CLIP SPRING	3917031
5**	3295-037	NON RETURN FLAP DIAG.-GREY	9985280
7	3295-302	HANDLE LATCH-DARK GREY	9985062
8	3295-304	HANDLE ARM SLIDE	9985065
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRIVE PULLEY FOR 6/8MM SPINDLE	3884074
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIDE PANEL-DARK GREY	9985075
10	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
11	3295-397	WHEEL TUBE ASSY DIAG.	9995590
12**	3295-046	SINGLE PVC BRUSH DIAG. - GREY	6101602
12	3295-457	SINGLE CLIMBING RING	6101611
13**	3295-050	SINGLE FILTER BAG CLIP	9981430
14**	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
14**	3295-176	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG -PACK OF 5	9991440-ASSY
14**	3295-170	FILTER BAG	9995430-ASSY
15**	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY+SUPPORT (2005)	9995550
16	3295-414	CABLE ASSY-DIAG.-20M	9995782-ASSY
16**	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
17	3295-325	RETROFIT FOR CABLE CONN.-3 PIN	9991279
18	3295-388	MOTOR UNIT ASSY -DIAG. 1/3H	9995355RD-ASSY
21**	3295-152	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269
22	3295-016	WIRE CLIP	3965030
23	3295-348	SIDE PANEL-DARK GREY - W.C.F	9995068

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
26	3295-218	AMPHENOL PLUG	5000009
27	3295-297	TRACK - GREY	9985046
28	3295-454	SINGLE GUIDE WHEEL	3884997
29	3295-481	CABLE STOPPER ASSY.	9995064
30	3295-209	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP 11-13	3967120
31	3295-199	PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3884076
32**	3295-472	P.S.DIAGNOSTIC 115V	9995670-US-ASSY
32**	3295-044	AMPH. SOCKET COVER FOR P.S	5020012
32	3295-219	AMPH. SOCKET FOR P.S	5020011
32	3295-017	BRIDGE PS RECT. 1000V/35A	1353510LF
32	3295-225	CABLE FOR P.S -USA-TOUGH GROMET	5898400LF
32	3295-396	DIAG.BASIC - P.S. PCB ASSY - DC	9995453LF
32**	3295-023	FUSE 2.5A 5X20	1930251
32	3295-002	SWITCH 3.5A FOR PS 115VAC	1862115
34	3295-136	CABLE FLOAT L.BLUE	99960081
A	3295-188	SCREW KA50X20	3379720
B	3295-187	SCREW KA50X16	3379616
E	3295-164	SCREW M4X14 - 7985	3154414
F	3295-179	SCREW KA30X12	3379212
*	3295-412	CABLE+SWIVEL ASSY-24 DIAG	9995756LF-ASSY
*	3295-459	SINGLE WHEEL BEARING	3884073
*	3295-333	KIT-DRIVE SYSTEM(2007)DIAG.GREY	9993199
*	3295-456	SINGLE PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3883645

* NOT SHOWN

** INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM

DOLPHIN DX3





ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

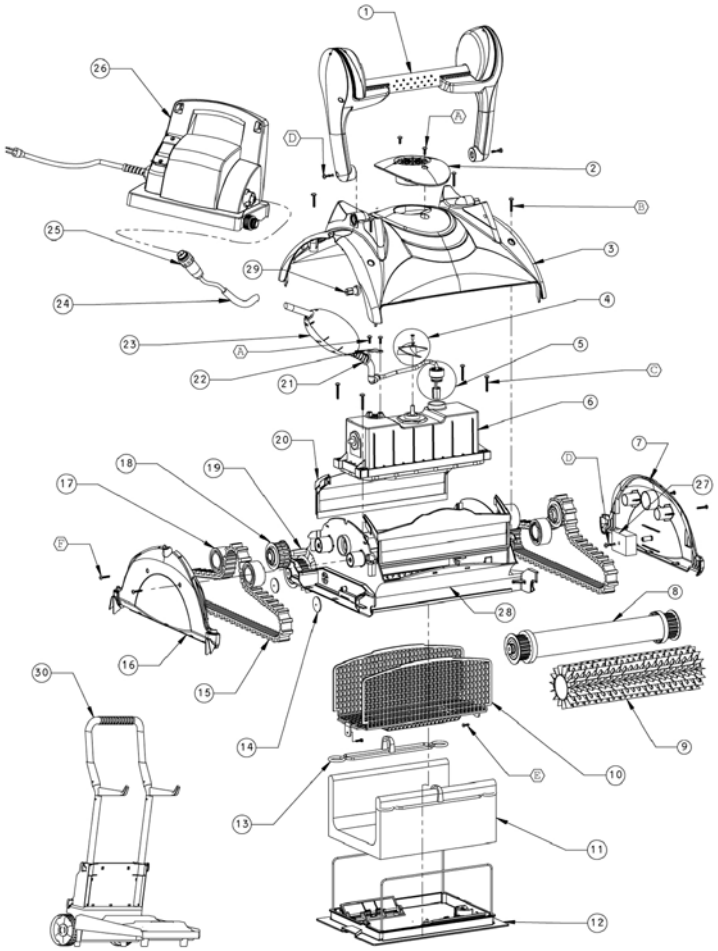
CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3295-258	DX3 IMPELLER COVER BUMPER	9980221
2*	3295-029	DX3 IMPELLER COVER	9982350
3	3295-404	DX3 HANDLE ASSEMBLY GREY	99957030-ASSY
4	3295-376	DX3 MAIN COVER ASSEMBLY	99952025-ASSY
5	3295-218	AMPHENOL PLUG	5000009
6*	3295-082	CABLE ASSY DX3/DX4 17M W/CONNECTION INSTALLED	9995765-DIY
7	3295-136	CABLE FLOAT L.BLUE	99960081
8	3295-485	DIAG.BASIC - CABLE SPRING	3917015
9	3295-252	DX3/DX4 CHASSIS FRONT ADAPTOR	9980012
10	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
11	3295-456	SINGLE PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3883645
12	3295-431	DX3 SIDE PLATE W/WHEEL GREY	9997113-ASSY
13	3295-257	DIAG.BASIC - NON RETURN DIAFRAGM	9980220
14*	3295-046	SINGLE PVC BRUSH DIAG. - GREY	6101602
15*	3295-131	DIAG. BASIC - WHEEL TUBE ASSY TT	99955951-ASSY
16*	3295-050	SINGLE FILTER BAG CLIP	9981430
17*	3295-074	FILTER BAG DX3/ORION	99954301-ASSY
18*	3295-071	BOTTOM LID ASSY D.BASIC+SUPPORT	99919116
19*	3295-084	DIAG. BASIC - FILTER SCREEN	9982300
20	3295-256	DIAG.BASIC - CHASSIS	9980200
21*	3295-133	SINGLE TIMING TRACK - GREY	9985006
22	3295-288	DX3 SIDE PLATE W/FINS GREY	9982322
23	3295-454	SINGLE GUIDE WHEEL	3884997
25	3295-253	DX3 CHASSIS REAR ADAPTOR	9980013
25	3295-381	M.U.-3H 115V D.BASIC NEW (AC)	99953003-ASSY
25	3295-381	M.U.-3H 115V D.BASIC NEW NC (A	99953003-NC
26*	3295-026	INTERNAL FLOAT	6250931
27	3295-325	RETROFIT FOR CABLE CONN.-3 PIN	9991279
28*	3295-152	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269
29	3295-289	DIAG. BASIC - CABLE HOLDER	9982332
30*	3295-076	DIAG.BASIC-POWER SUPPLY 115V	99956002RD-ASSY
30	3295-003	SWITCH ROCKER FOR 115V P.S.	1869596
30	3295-005	PLASTIC NUT FOR FUSE HOUSING	1930208
30	3295-195	COVER FOR FUSE HOUSING	1930209
30	3295-023	FUSE 2.5A 5X20	1930251
30	3295-486	ORING FOR PS CABLE 22X1.5	3860221
30	3295-219	AMPH. SOCKET FOR P.S	5020011
30	3295-044	AMPH. SOCKET COVER FOR P.S	5020012
A	3295-184	SCREW KA50X12 A2 WN1412	3379440
B	3295-168	SCREW WN1412 A2 KA50X25	3305025
C	3295-171	SCREW KA 50X40	3305040
D	3295-186	SCREW KA40X12	3379450
E	3295-174	SCREW KA40X20	3354020

* INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM

DOLPHIN DX4





ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

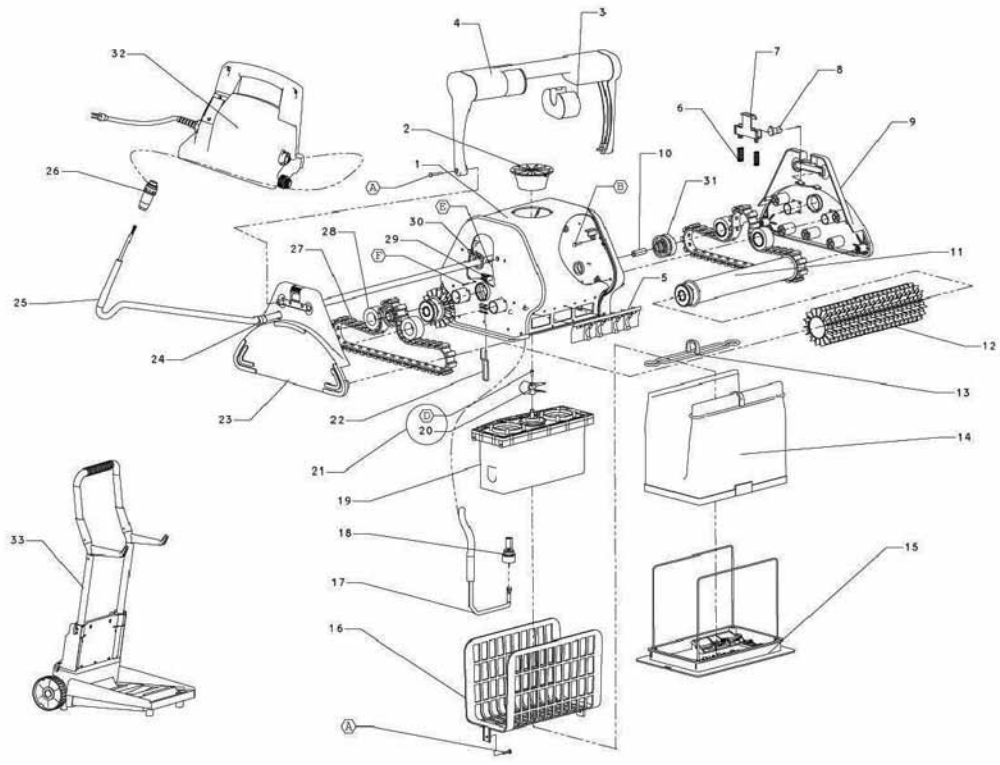
See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1*	3295-081	DX4 HANDLE ASSEMBLY	99957019-ASSY
2*	3295-292	DX4 IMPELLER COVER	9982343
3	3295-377	DX4 MAIN COVER ASSY	99952047-ASSY
4*	3295-152	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269
5	3295-325	RETROFIT FOR CABLE CONN.-3 PIN	9991279
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MU DB4 AC 1-2.5H 115V NEW	99953013-ASSY
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DX4 SIDE PLATE GREY	9982385
8	3295-131	DIAG. BASIC - WHEEL TUBE ASSY TT	99955951-ASSY
9*	3295-046	SINGLE PVC BRUSH DIAG. - GREY	6101602
10*	3295-084	DIAG. BASIC - FILTER SCREEN	9982300
11*	3295-075	DX4 FILTER BAG	99954302-ASSY
12*	3295-071	BOTTOM LID ASSY D.BASIC+SUPPORT	99919116
13*	3295-050	SINGLE FILTER BAG CLIP	9981430
14	3295-257	DIAG.BASIC - NON RETURN DIAFRAGM	9980220
15*	3295-133	TIMING TRACK - GREY	9985006
16	3295-293	DX4 SIDE PLATE W/FLAPS GREY	9982365
17	3295-454	SINGLE GUIDE WHEEL	3884997
18	3295-456	SINGLE PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3883645
19	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
20	3295-251	DX4 CHASSIS ADAPTOR FOR DX4 COVER	9980008
21	3295-485	CABLE SPRING	391705
22	3295-289	DIAG. BASIC - CABLE HOLDER	9982332

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
23*	3295-136	FLOAT ASSY D.BASIC FLOAT BLUE	99960081
24*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CABLE ASSY DX3/DX4 17M W/CONNECTION INSTALLED	9995765-DIY
25	3295-218	AMPHENOL PLUG	5000009
26*	3295-076	DIAG.BASIC-POWER SUPPLY 115V	99956002RD-ASSY
26	3295-003	SWITCH ROCKER FOR 115V P.S.	1869596
26	3295-225	CABLE FOR P.S -USA-TOUGH GROMET	5898400LF
26	3295-044	AMPH. SOCKET COVER FOR P.S	5020012
26	3295-219	AMPH. SOCKET FOR P.S	5020011
26*	3295-023	FUSE 2.5A 5X20	1930251
26	3295-320	SWITCH COVER FOR D.BASIC PS	9987023
28	3295-256	DIAG.BASIC - CHASSIS	9980200
29	3295-304	HANDLE ARM SLIDE	9985065
30*	3295-125	CADDY FOR DIAGNOSTIC BASIC	9996096
A	3295-184	SCREW KA50X12 A2 WN1412	3379440
B	3295-168	SCREW WN1412 A2 KA50X25	3305025
C	3295-169	SCREW KA50X30	3305030
E	3295-186	SCREW KA40X12	3379450
F	3295-174	SCREW KA40X20	3354020

* INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM

DOLPHIN EXPLORER





ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

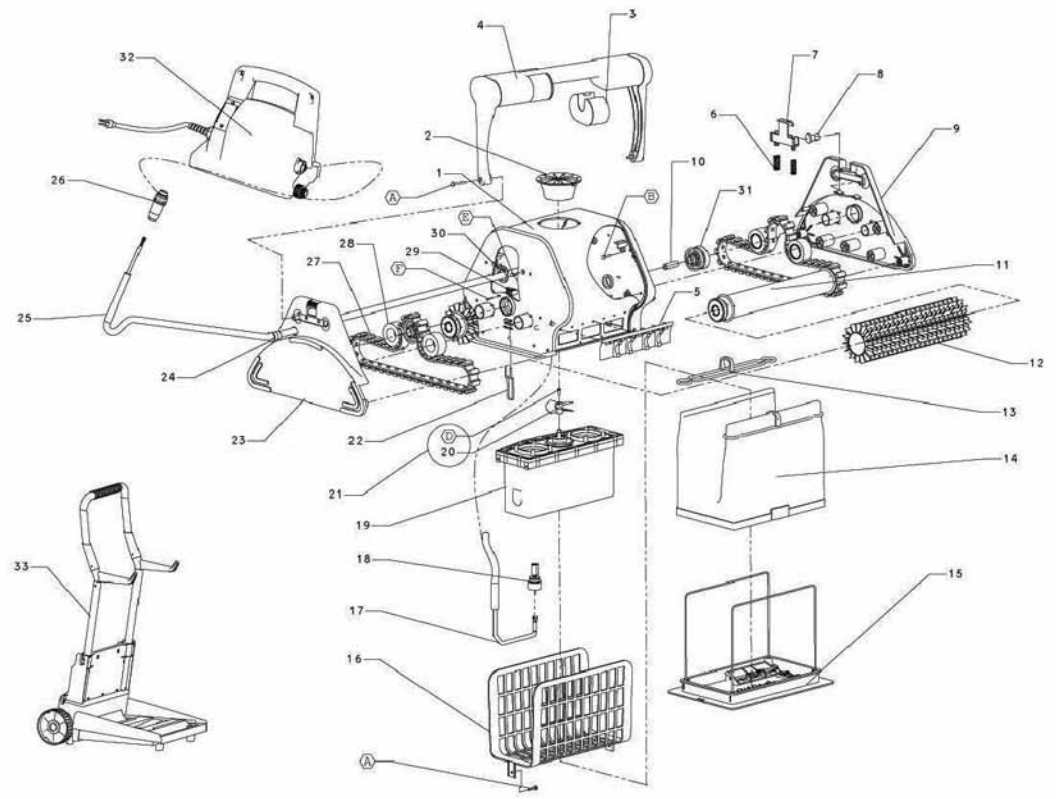
See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3295-362	OUTER CASE EXP	99951708
2**	3295-051	IMPELLER TUBE BLUE EXPLORER	9995077
3**	3295-067	HANDLE FLOAT EXPLORER	9995738
4**	3295-066	HANDLE ASSY EXPLORER	9995716
5**	3295-037	NON RETURN FLAP DIAG.-GREY	9985280
6	3295-206	HANDLE CLIP SPRING	3917031
7	3295-306	HANDLE LATCH EXPLORER	9985069
8	3295-304	HANDLE ARM SLIDE	9985065
9	3295-309	SIDE PLATE EXPLORER	9985072
10	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
11	3295-397	WHEEL TUBE ASSY DIAG.	9995590
12**	3295-046	SINGLE PVC BRUSH DIAG. - GREY	6101602
12	3295-457	SINGLE WONDER BRUSH RING	6101611
13**	3295-050	SINGLE FILTER BAG CLIP	9981430
14**	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
14**	3295-176	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG -PACK OF 5	9991440-ASSY
14**	3295-170	FILTER BAG	9995430-ASSY
15**	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY+SUPPORT (2005)	9995550
16**	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
17	3295-414	CABLE ASSY-DIAG.-20M	9995782-ASSY
18	3295-325	RETROFIT FOR CABLE CONN.-3 PIN	9991279
19	3295-388	MOTOR UNIT ASSY -DIAG. 1/3H	9995355RD-ASSY
21**	3295-152	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269
22	3295-016	WIRE CLIP	3965030
23	3295-337	SIDE PLATE WCF EXPLORER	9995049
25	pending	SLEEVE FOR FLOATING CABLE	9991753
26	3295-218	AMPHENOL PLUG	5000009

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
27	3295-297	TRACK - GREY	9985046
27	3295-133	TIMING TRACK - GREY	9985006
28	3295-454	GUIDE WHEEL, SINGLE	3884997
29	3295-481	CABLE STOPPER ASSY	9995064
30	3295-209	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP 11-13	3967120
31**	3295-199	PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3884076
32**	3295-078	POWER SUPPLY 115V WEEKLY TIMER	9995661-ASSY
32	3295-044	AMPH. SOCKET COVER FOR P.S	5020012
32	3295-219	AMPH. SOCKET FOR P.S	5020011
32	3295-017	BRIDGE PS RECT. 1000V/35A	1353510LF
32	3295-225	CABLE FOR P.S -USA-TOUGH GROMET	5898400LF
32**	3295-023	FUSE 2.5A 5X20	1930251
32	3295-357	P.C.B FOR INTER.TIMER P.S.-115V	9995161
32	3295-002	SWITCH 3.5A FOR PS 115VAC	1862115
34	3295-136	CABLE FLOAT L.BLUE	99960081
A	3295-188	SCREW KA50X20	3379720
B	3295-187	SCREW KA50X16	3379616
E	3295-164	SCREW M4X14 - 7985	3154414
F	3295-179	SCREW KA30X12	3379212
*	3295-001	CABLE CONNECTOR	1811404
*	3295-459	SINGLE DIAG. BASIC -WHEEL BEARING,	3884073
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRIVE PULLEY FOR 6/8MM SPINDLE	3884074
*	3295-333	KIT-DRIVE SYSTEM(2007)DIAG.GREY	9993199
*	REPLACE	PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT - TT	3883645

* NOT SHOWN

** INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM





ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

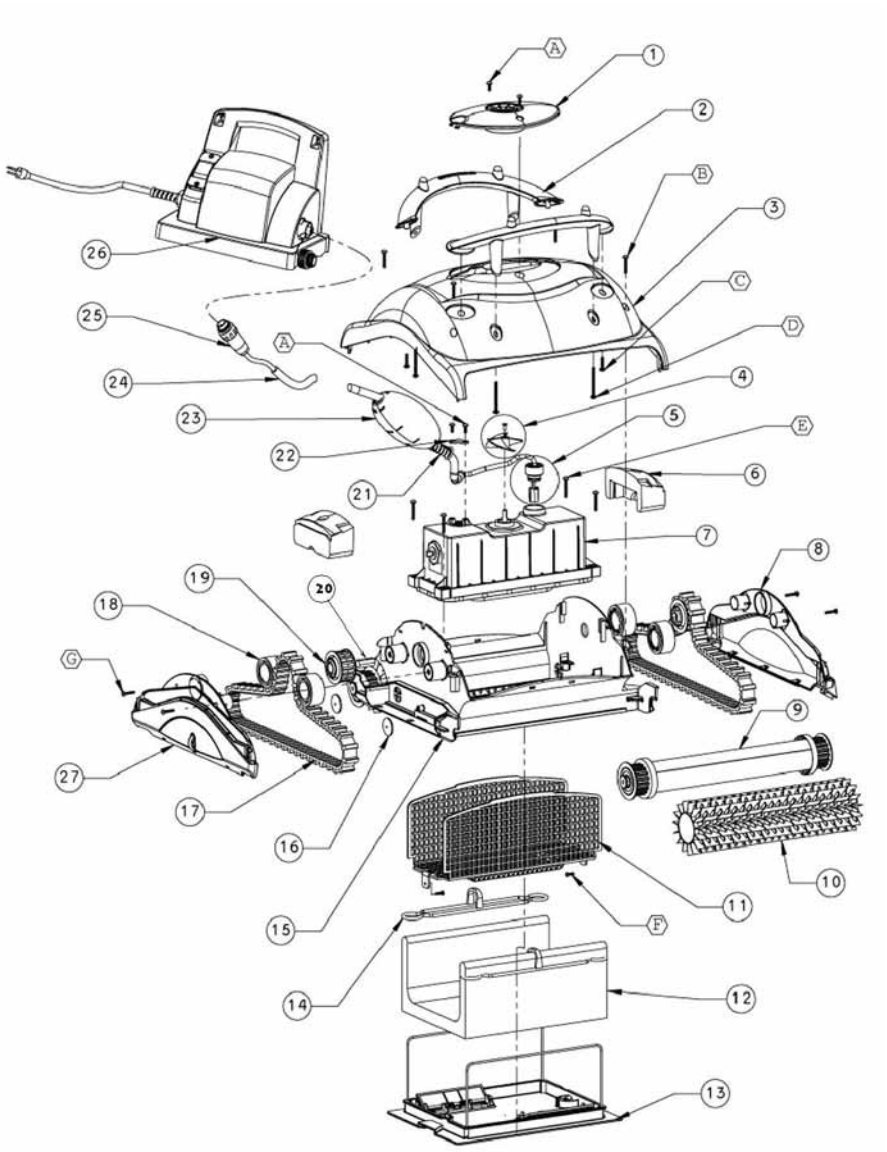
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3295-369	OUTER CASING - INTERACIVE	9995179
2	3295-150	IMPELLER TUBE-YELLOW	9995070
3**	3295-200	SINGLE HANDLE FLOAT - BLACK	9995740
4**	3295-064	HANDLE ASSY - ENDURO/INTERACTIVE	9995708
5	3295-206	HANDLE CLIP SPRING	3917031
5**	3295-037	NON RETURN FLAP DIAG.-GREY	9985280
6	3295-300	HANDLE LATCH-YELLOW	9985060
8	3295-304	HANDLE ARM SLIDE	9985065
9	3295-312	SIDE PANEL-YELLOW	9985081
10	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
11	3295-397	WHEEL TUBE ASSY DIAG.	9995590
12**	3295-087	PVC BRUSH DIAG - YELLOW	6101302
12	3295-457	SINGLE CLIMBING RING	6101611
13**	3295-050	SINGLE FILTER BAG CLIP	9981430
14**	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
14**	3295-176	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG -PACK OF 5	9991440-ASSY
14**	3295-170	FILTER BAG	9995430-ASSY
15**	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY+SUPPORT (2005)	9995550
16**	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
17	3295-414	CABLE ASSY-DIAG.-20M	9995782-ASSY
18	3295-325	RETROFIT FOR CABLE CONN.-3 PIN	9991279
19	3295-388	MOTOR UNIT ASSY -DIAG. 1/3H	9995355RD-ASSY
21	3295-152*	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269
22	3295-016	WIRE CLIP	3965030
23	3295-346	SIDE PLATE WCF-YELLOW.	9995066
26	3295-218	AMPHENOL PLUG	5000009

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
27	3295-299	TRACK-YELLOW	9985050
28	3295-454	SINGLE GUIDE WHEEL	3884997
29	3295-481	CABLE STOPPER ASSY.	9995064
30	3295-209	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP 11-13	3967120
31	3295-199	PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3884076
32**	3295-078	POWER SUPPLY 115V WEEKLY TIMER	9995661-ASSY
32	3295-219	AMPH. SOCKET FOR P.S	5020011
32	3295-017	BRIDGE PS RECT. 1000V/35A	1353510LF
32	3295-225	CABLE FOR P.S -USA-TOUGH GROMET	5898400LF
32**	3295-023	FUSE 2.5A 5X20	1930251
32	3295-357	P.C.B FOR INTER.TIMER P.S.-115V	9995161
32	3295-002	SWITCH 3.5A FOR PS 115VAC	1862115
34	3295-136	CABLE FLOAT L.BLUE	99960081
A	3295-188	SCREW KA50X20	3379720
B	3295-187	SCREW KA50X16	3379616
E	3295-164	SCREW M4X14 - 7985	3154414
F	3295-179	SCREW KA30X12	3379212
*	3295-001	CABLE CONNECTOR	1811404
*	3295-459	SINGLE WHEEL BEARING	3884073
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRIVE PULLEY FOR 6/8MM SPINDLE	3884074
*	3295-483	KIT-DRIVE SYSTEM(2007)DIAG.YELLO	9993198
*	3295-456	SINGLE PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3883645

* NOT SHOWN

** INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM

DOLPHIN ORION





ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

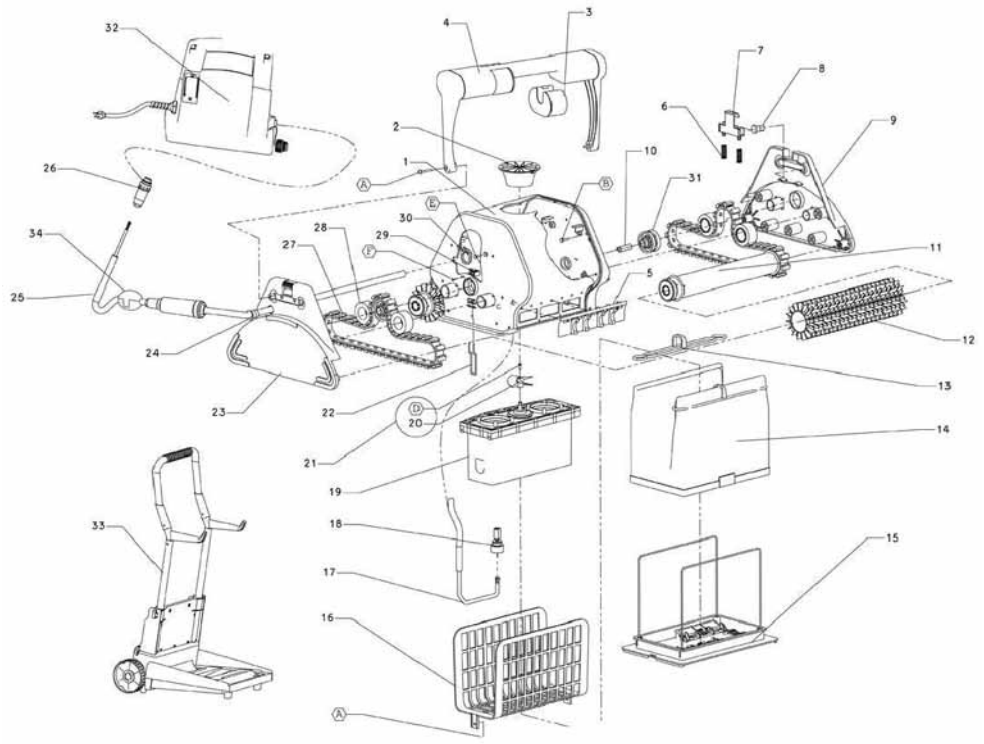
See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1*	3295-028	IMPELLER COVER AZURE LIGHT BLUE	9982284
2*	3295-072	DIAG.BASIC - AZURE HANDLE ASSY	99960020
3	3295-426	ORION COVER ASSY	99960060
4*	3295-152	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269
5	3295-325	RETROFIT FOR CABLE CONN.-3 PIN	9991279
6	3295-026	INTERNAL FLOAT	6250931
7	3295-381	M.U.-3H 115V D.BASIC NEW (AC)	99953003-ASSY
8	3295-287	S.PANEL DB W. FINS - LIGHT BLUE	9982321
9	3295-131	DIAG. BASIC - WHEEL TUBE ASSY TT	99955951-ASSY
10*	3295-045	DIAG.BASIC - PVC BRUSH - AZURE	6101598
11*	3295-084	DIAG. BASIC - FILTER SCREEN	9982300
12*	3295-074	FILTER BAG DX3/ORION	99954301-ASSY
13*	3295-071	BOTTOM LID ASSY D.BASIC+SUPPORT	99919116
14*	3295-050	SINGLE FILTER BAG CLIP	9981430
15	3295-256	DIAG.BASIC - CHASSIS	9980200
16	3295-257	DIAG.BASIC - NON RETURN DIAFRAGM	9980220
17*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIAG.BASIC AZURE TRACK	9985000

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
18	3295-454	SINGLE GUIDE WHEEL	3884997
19	3295-456	SINGLE PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3883645
20	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
24*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CABLE ASSY DX3/DX4 17M W/CONNECTION INSTALLED	9995766-ASSY
26*	3295-076	DIAG.BASIC-POWER SUPPLY 115V	99956002RD-ASSY
27	3295-429	SIDE PANEL ASSY D.BAS W.R-P.GREY	9997110-ASSY
A	3295-184	SCREW KA50X12 A2 WN1412	3379440
B	3295-168	SCREW WN1412 A2 KA50X25	3305025
C	3295-174	SCREW KA40X20	3354020
D	3295-172	SCREW A2 WN1412 KA50X50	3305050
E	3295-169	SCREW KA50X30	3305030
F	3295-186	SCREW KA40X12	3379450
G	3295-188	SCREW KA50X20	3379720

* INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM

DOLPHIN HEAVY DUTY





ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3295-367	OUTER CASING - HD	9995177
2**	3295-150	IMPELLER TUBE-YELLOW	9995070
3	3295-201	HANDLE FLOAT - YELLOW	9995741
4	3295-488	HANDLE ASSY HD	9995707
5	3295-037	NON RETURN FLAP DIAG.-GREY	9985280
6	3295-206	HANDLE CLIP SPRING	3917031
7	3295-300	HANDLE LATCH-YELLOW	9985060
8	3295-304	HANDLE ARM SLIDE	9985065
9	3295-314	SIDE PLATE-BLUE	9985084
10	3295-194	HEXAGON ADAPTOR FOR D TYPE SHAFT	3865005
11	3295-397	WHEEL TUBE ASSY DIAG.	9995590
12**	3295-021	SINGLE PVC BRUSH DIAG - BLUE	6101603
12**	3295-457	SINGLE WONDER BRUSH RING	6101611
13**	3295-050	SINGLE FILTER BAG CLIP	9981430
14**	3295-170	FILTER BAG	9995430-ASSY
14**	3295-176	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG - PACK OF 5	9991440-ASSY
14**	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
15**	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY+SUPPORT (2005)	9995550
16**	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CABLE+SWIVEL ASSY-24 DIAG	9995756LF-ASSY
18	3295-325	RETROFIT FOR CABLE CONN.-3 PIN	9991279
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR UNIT DIAG.(2006)5H-HD	9995360RD
21**	3295-152	IMPELLER+SCREW DC	9995269
22	3295-016	WIRE CLIP	3965030
23	3295-339	SIDE PLATE W.C.F.-BLUE	9995053
26	3295-218	AMPHENOL PLUG	5000009

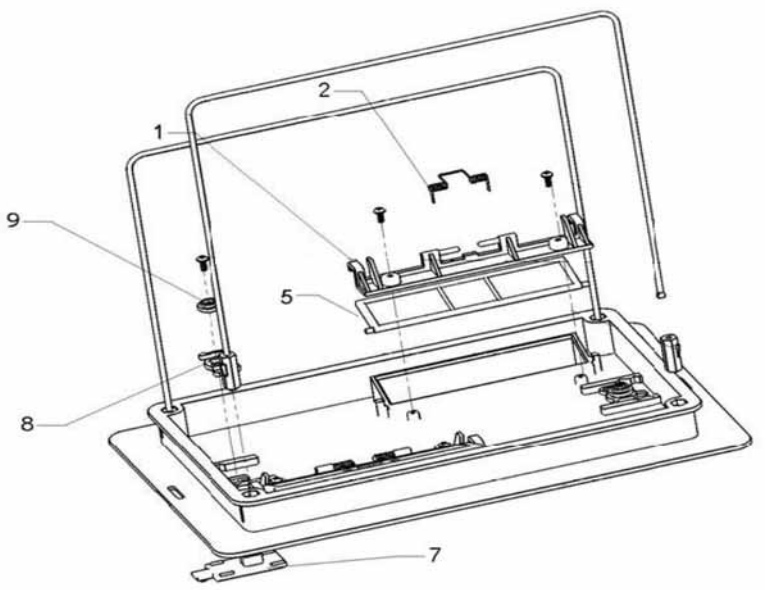
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
27	3295-299	TRACK-YELLOW	9985050
28	3295-454	SINGLE GUIDE WHEEL	3884997
29	3295-481	CABLE STOPPER ASSY.	9995064
30	3295-209	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP 11-13	3967120
31	3295-199	PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3884076
32**	3295-472	P.S.DIAGNOSTIC 115V	9995670-US-ASSY
33	3295-017	BRIDGE PS RECT. 1000V/35A	1353510LF
33	3295-002	SWITCH 3.5A FOR PS 115VAC	1862115
33	3295-219	AMPH. SOCKET FOR P.S	5020011
33	3295-044	AMPH. SOCKET COVER FOR P.S	5020012
33	3295-225	CABLE FOR P.S -USA-TOUGH GROMET	5898400LF
33	3295-323	SWITCH COVER FLANGE+SCREWS -P.S	9991236
33	3295-396	DIAG.BASIC - P.S. PCB ASSY - DC	9995453LF
*	3295-086	DOLPHIN CADDY	9996092
A	3295-188	SCREW KA50X20	3379720
B	3295-187	SCREW KA50X16	3379616
E	3295-164	SCREW M4X14 - 7985	3154414
F	3295-179	SCREW KA30X12	3379212
*	3295-456	SINGLE PULLEY FOR FLAT SHAFT	3883645
*	3295-459	SINGLE -WHEEL BEARING	3884073
*	3295-231	WHEEL TUBE FOR D.BASIC	6101911
*	3295-483	KIT-DRIVE SYSTEM(2007)DIAG.YELLO	9993198

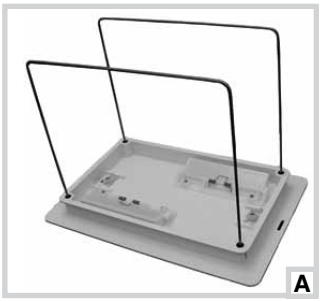
* NOT SHOWN

** INDICATES A DO IT YOURSELF ITEM

9995550

BOTTOM LID MEASURES 12 5/8" X 8 1/4" X 9 1/2" TALL





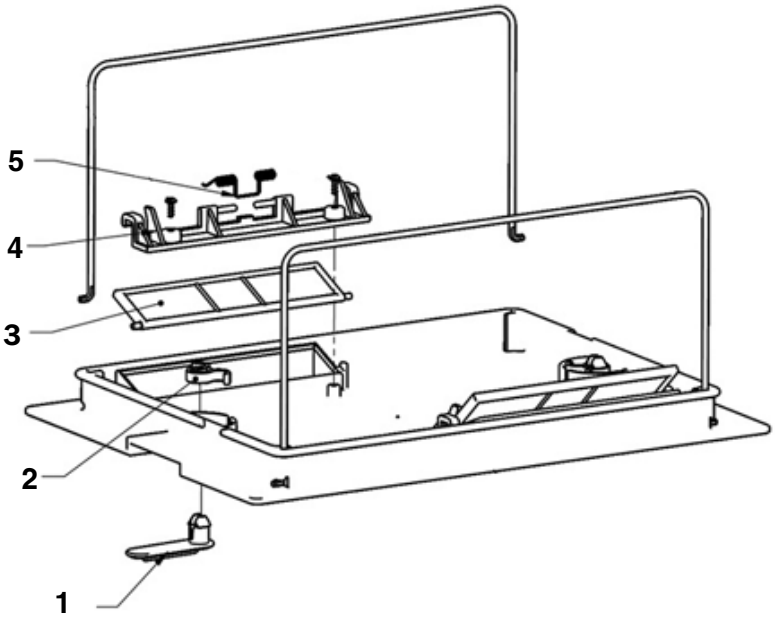


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3295-180**	**BOTTOM LID COMPLETE ASSY**	**9995550**
1	3295-041	BASE FOR NON RETURN FLAP	9985442
2	3295-024	SPRING FOR BOTTOM LID	3917014
5	REPLACE	NLA NON RETURN FLAP REP W/3295-424	9985441
7	REPLACE	NLA BRACKET FOR BOTTOM LID REP W/3295-424	9985445
8	3295-042	BOTTOM LID BRACKET SPRING	9985443
9	3295-027	SPRING WASHER	9981242
10	3295-424	PARTS KIT INCLUDES: 2 EACH KEYS 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, & 9 AND 6 MOUNTING SCREW	9995892

See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

99919116

BOTTOM LID MEASURES 12 1/2" X 9 1/4" X 5 3/8" TALL





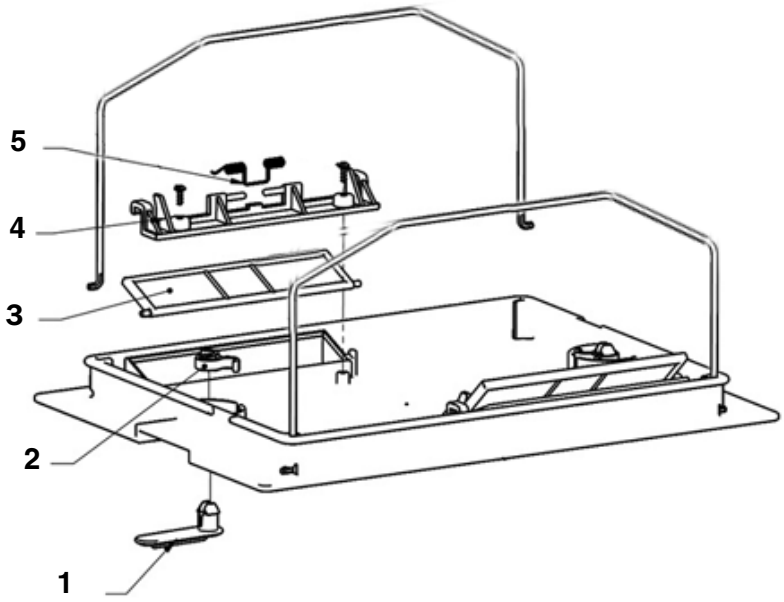
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3295-071**	**BOTTOM LID COMPLETE ASSY**	**99919116**
1	3295-101	BOTTOM LID LATCH	9982330
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM LID LATCH SPRING	9982331
3	3295-126	NON RETURN FLAP	9985441
4	3295-041	BASE FOR NON RETURN FLAP	9985442
5	3295-024	BOTTOM LID SPRING	3917014

See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

99919117 (DX4 & DX5)

BOTTOM LID MEASURES 12 1/2" X 9 1/4" X 6 5/8" TALL





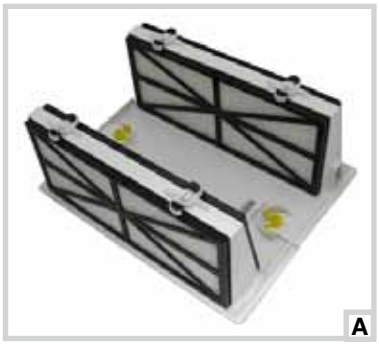
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3295-328**	**BOTTOM LID ASSY DLX4; DLX5**	**99919117**
1	3295-101	BOTTOM LID LATCH	9982330
2	3295-102	BOTTOM LID LATCH SPRING	9982331
3	REPLACE	NLA NON RETURN FLAP REP W/3295-424	9985441
4	3295-041	BASE FOR NON RETURN FLAP	9985442
5	3295-024	BOTTOM LID SPRING	3917014

See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

9991412-ASSY

Optional replacement for the 99919116 (DX3 & DX4)

BOTTOM LID MEASURES 12 1/2" X 9 1/4" X 5" TALL



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3295-156**	**COMPLETE BOTTOM LID ASSY WITH 4 ELEMENTS**	**9991412ASSY**
*	3295-155	SET OF 4 ELEMENTS ONLY (10 7/8" LONG X 4 5/16" TALL)	

9991414-ASSY

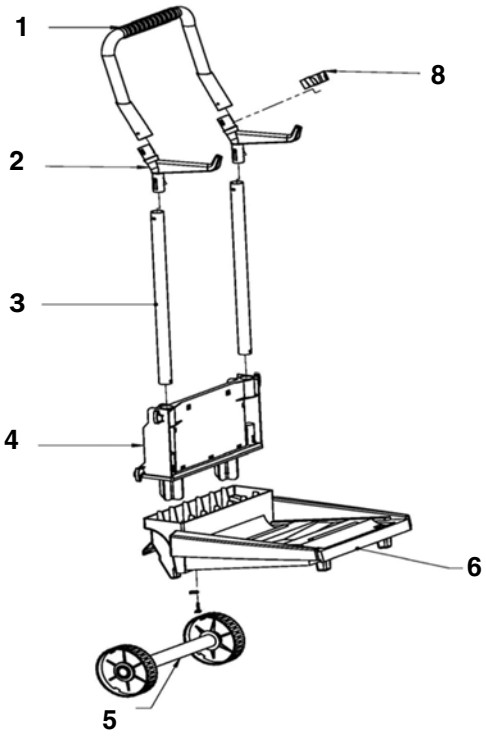
Optional replacement for DX6

BOTTOM LID MEASURES 12 1/2" X 9 1/4" X 5 7/8" TALL



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3295-474**	**COMPLETE BOTTOM LID ASSY WITH 4 ELEMENTS**	**9991412ASSY**
*	3295-449	SET OF 4 ELEMENTS ONLY (10 7/8" LONG X 5 1/4" TALL)	

9996092



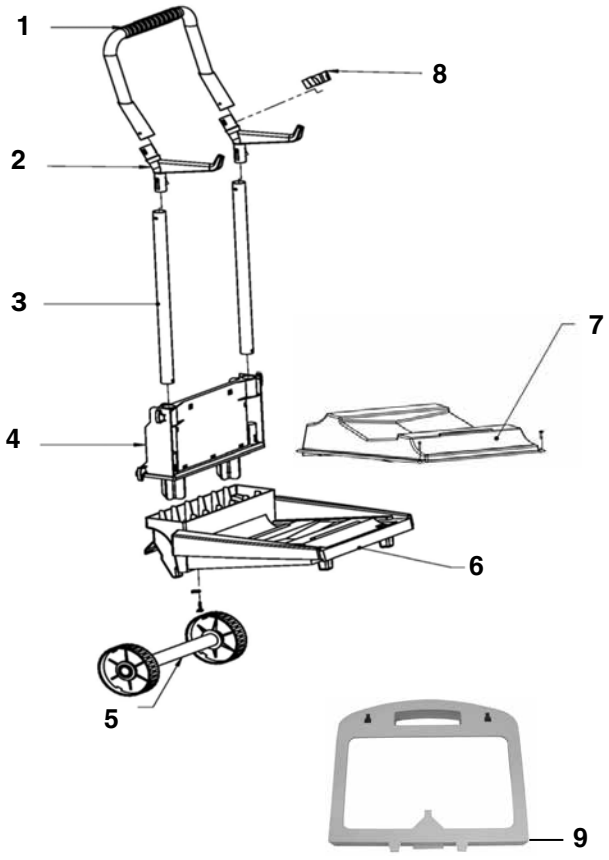
See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3295-086**	**COMPLETE DOLPHIN CADDY**	**9996092**
1	3295-030	HANDLE FOR CADDY	6101900
2	3295-103	CADDY HOOK	9986055
3	3295-094	CADDY TUBE ALUMINIUM (2 PER CADDY)	7300305
4	3295-100	CADDY TOWER	9986040
5	3295-108	WHEEL ASSY FOR CADDY	9996079
6	3295-124	CADDY BASE	9956090
8	3295-120	REMOTE CONTROL CLIP	9987003
9	3295-469	POWER SUPPLY BRACKET	9980038

9996096 - CADDY FOR DIAGNOSTIC BASIC



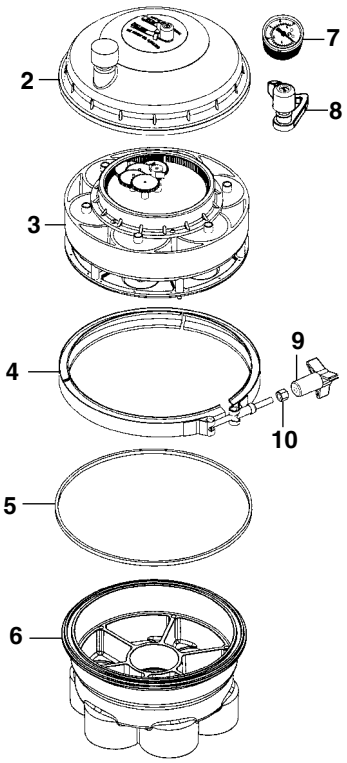
See Pages online catalog for photographs of the various Maytronics parts.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	**3295-086**	**COMPLETE DOLPHIN CADDY**	**9996092**
1	3295-030	HANDLE FOR CADDY	6101900
2	3295-103	CADDY HOOK	9986055
3	3295-094	CADDY TUBE ALUMINIUM (2 PER CADDY)	7300305
4	3295-100	CADDY TOWER	9986040
5	3295-108	WHEEL ASSY FOR CADDY	9996079
6	3295-124	CADDY BASE	9956090
7	3295-239	BASE ADAPTOR FOR DB4 CADDY	9980006
8	3295-120	REMOTE CONTROL CLIP	9987003
9	3295-469	POWER SUPPLY BRACKET	9980038

* NOT SHOWN

PARAMOUNT WATER VALVES

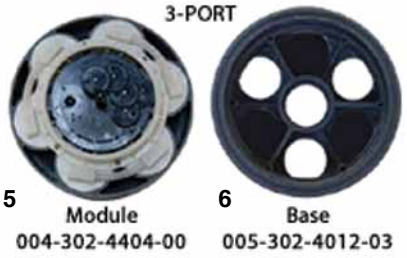


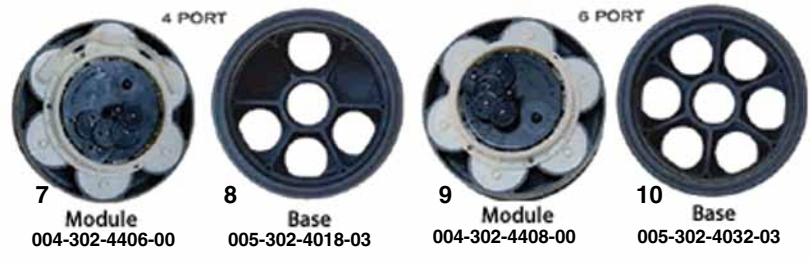


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3227-066	2 PORT 4 GEAR WATER VALVE 2", BLACK	004-302-4154-03
1	3227-055	2 PORT 5 GEAR WATER VALVE 2", BLACK	004-302-4156-03
1	3227-044	3 PORT WATER VALVE 2", BLACK	004-302-4168-03
1	3227-033	4 PORT WATER VALVE 2", BLACK	004-302-4176-03
1	3227-022	6 PORT WATER VALVE 2", BLACK	004-302-4184-03
2	3227-09	DOME TOP COMPLETE INCLUDES: TOP, GAUGE, & PAUSE ASSY	005-302-4300-03
3	3227-06	2 PORT 4 GEAR MODULE (CIRCULATION)	004-302-4400-00
3	3227-05	2 PORT 5 GEAR MODULE (CONTROL)	004-302-4402-00
3	3227-04	3 PORT MODULE	004-302-4404-00
3	3227-03	4 PORT MODULE	004-302-4406-00
3	3227-02	6 PORT MODULE	004-302-4408-00
4	3227-40	BAND CLAMP COMPLETE	005-302-3570-00
5	3227-43	O-RING, BASE	005-302-0100-00
6	3227-44	2 PORT BASE, 2" BLACK	005-302-4002-03
6	3227-45	3 PORT BASE, 2" BLACK	005-302-4012-03
6	3227-46	4 PORT BASE, 2" BLACK	005-302-4018-03
6	3227-47	6 PORT BASE, 2" BLACK	005-302-4032-03
7	3227-07	PRESSURE GAUGE	005-302-3590-00
8	3227-08	PAUSE ASSY INCLUDES: SCREW KNOB, O-RING, & PAWL	005-302-3502-00
9	3227-41	KNOB, BAND CLAMP	005-302-3600-00
10	3227-42	NUT, BAND CLAMP	005-302-0640-00

WATER VALVE MODULE & BASE STYLES







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3227-06	2 PORT, 4 GEAR VALVE MODULE	004-302-4400-00
2	3227-44	2 PORT BASE, BLACK, 2"	005-302-4002-03
3	3227-05	2 PORT, 5 GEAR VALVE MODULE	004-302-4402-00
4	3227-44	2 PORT BASE, BLACK, 2"	005-302-4002-03
5	3227-04	3 PORT VALVE MODULE	004-302-4404-00
6	3227-45	3 PORT BASE, BLACK, 2"	005-302-4012-03
7	3227-03	4 PORT VALVE MODULE	004-302-4406-00
8	3227-46	4 PORT BASE, BLACK, 2"	005-302-4018-03
9	3227-02	6 PORT VALVE MODULE	004-302-4408-00
10	3227-47	6 PORT BASE, BLACK, 2"	005-302-4032-03

PARAMOUNT RETROJET UNIVERSAL/IN-FLOOR

NOZZLE REPLACEMENTS


1


2

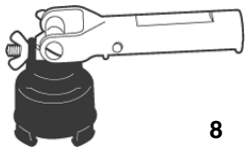

3


4


5


6


7


8


9

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3227-503	A&A QUICKCLEAN 1 (WHITE)	004-652-4955-01
1	3227-504	A&A QUICKCLEAN 1 (GRAY)	004-652-4955-02
1	3227-505	A&A QUICKCLEAN 1 (BLACK)	004-652-4955-03
2	3227-506	A&A QUICKCLEAN 2 (WHITE)	004-652-4956-01
2	3227-507	A&A QUICKCLEAN 2 (GRAY)	004-652-4956-02
2	3227-508	A&A QUICKCLEAN 2 (BLACK)	004-652-4956-03
3	3227-509	A&A QUICKCLEAN GAMMA 3 (WHITE)	004-652-4957-01
3	3227-510	A&A QUICKCLEAN GAMMA 3 (GRAY)	004-652-4957-02
3	3227-511	A&A QUICKCLEAN GAMMA 3 (BLACK)	004-652-4957-03
4	3227-512	CARETAKER 99 (WHITE)	004-652-4954-01
4	3227-513	CARETAKER 99 (GRAY)	004-652-4954-02
4	3227-514	CARETAKER 99 (BLACK)	004-652-4954-03
5	3227-515	CARETAKER 99 THREADED (WHITE)	004-652-4949-01
5	3227-516	CARETAKER 99 THREADED (GRAY)	004-652-4949-02
5	3227-517	CARETAKER 99 THREADED (BLACK)	004-652-4949-03
6	3227-518	NET N CLEAN (WHITE)	004-652-4945-01
6	3227-531	NET N CLEAN (GRAY)	004-652-4945-02
6	3227-520	NET N CLEAN (BLACK)	004-652-4945-03
7	3227-500	POOL VALET (WHITE)	004-502-5006-01
7	3227-501	POOL VALET (GRAY)	004-502-5006-02
7	3227-502	POOL VALET (BLACK)	004-502-5006-03
8	3227-532	POOL VALET RETRO JET NOZZLE TOOL	004-502-5452-00
9	3227-520	REMOVAL TOOL FOR A&A QUICKCLEN 1	004-652-5421-00
9	3227-521	REMOVAL TOOL FOR A&A QUICKCLEN 2 & INSTALLATION TOOL (ALL NOZZLES)	004-652-5422-00
9	3227-522	REMOVAL TOOL FOR A&A QUICKCLEN GAMMA 3	004-652-5423-00
9	3227-523	REMOVAL TOOL FOR CARETAKER 99 (STANDARD & THREADED)	004-652-5420-00
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REMOVAL TOOL FOR NET N CLEAN	004-652-5424-00

PARAMOUNT CANISTER PARTS



1


2


3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3227-525	CANISTER MESH BAG, BLUE	005-152-8030-05
2	3227-526	CLEAR LID, CANISTER	005-152-4580-00
3	3227-527	DECK LID, CANISTER WHITE	005-252-4572-01
3	3227-528	DECK LID, CANISTER GRAY	005-252-4572-02
3	3227-529	DECK LID, CANISTER BLACK	005-252-4572-03
*	3227-530	O-RING, CANISTER LID	005-152-0120-00

* NOT SHOWN

PCC 2000



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3227-11	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, WHITE	004-552-5020-01
3227-10	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, GRAY	004-552-5020-02
3227-12	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BLACK	004-552-5020-03
3227-111	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, TAUPE	004-552-5020-04
3227-112	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BLUE	004-552-5020-05
3227-113	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, LIGHT BLUE	004-552-5020-06
3227-114	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BEIGE	004-552-5020-07
3227-115	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, LIGHT GRAY	004-552-5020-08
3227-21	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, WHITE	004-552-5024-01
3227-20	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, GRAY	004-552-5024-02
3227-116	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BLACK	004-552-5024-03
3227-117	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, TAUPE	004-552-5024-04
3227-118	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BLUE	004-552-5024-05
3227-119	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, LIGHT BLUE	004-552-5024-06
3227-120	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BEIGE	004-552-5024-07
3227-121	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, LIGHT GRAY	004-552-5024-08
3227-31	STEP NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS WHITE	004-552-5032-01
3227-30	STEP NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS GRAY	004-552-5032-02
3227-32	STEP NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS BLACK	004-552-5032-03
3227-122	STEP NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS TAUPE	004-552-5032-04
3227-123	STEP NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS BLUE	004-552-5032-05
3227-124	STEP NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS LIGHT BLUE	004-552-5032-06
3227-125	STEP NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS BEIGE	004-552-5032-07
3227-126	STEP NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS LIGHT GRAY	004-552-5032-08
3227-18	NOZZLE TOOL PLASTIC HANDLE	004-552-5440-00
3227-19	NOZZLE TOOL CHROME HANDLE	004-552-5442-00
3227-17	STEP NOZZLE TOOL, PLASTIC HANDLE	004-552-5452-00
3227-16	STEP NOZZLE TOOLS, CHROME HANDLE	004-552-5454-00
3227-109	NOZZLE JET INSERTS 1/8", 1/4", 3/8"	005-552-5600-00
3227-110	NOZZLE JET INSERTS 1/4", 3/8", 1/2"	005-552-5602-00

PV3



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3227-413	NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS, WHITE	004-627-5060-01
3227-414	NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS, GRAY	004-627-5060-02
3227-415	NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS, BLACK	004-627-5060-03
3227-416	NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS, TAUPE	004-627-5060-04
3227-417	NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS, BLUE	004-627-5060-05
3227-418	NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS, LIGHT BLUE	004-627-5060-06
3227-419	NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS, BEIGE	004-627-5060-07
3227-420	NOZZLE WITH NOZZLE CAPS, LIGHT GRAY	004-627-5060-08
3227-421	NOZZLE TOOL PLASTIC HANDLE	004-627-5452-00
3227-411	NOZZLE TOOL CHROME HANDLE	004-627-5454-00

VANTAGE POP UP HEAD FIBERGLASS







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3227-262	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, WHITE	004-602-5020-01
3227-263	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, GRAY	004-602-5020-02
3227-264	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BLACK	004-602-5020-03
3227-265	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, TAUPE	004-602-5020-04
3227-266	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BLUE	004-602-5020-05
3227-267	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, LIGHT BLUE	004-602-5020-06
3227-268	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BEIGE	004-602-5020-07
3227-269	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, LIGHT GRAY	004-602-5020-08
3227-270	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, WHITE	004-602-5024-01
3227-271	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, GRAY	004-602-5024-02
3227-272	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BLACK	004-602-5024-03
3227-273	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, TAUPE	004-602-5024-04
3227-274	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BLUE	004-602-5024-05
3227-275	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, LIGHT BLUE	004-602-5024-06
3227-276	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BEIGE	004-602-5024-07
3227-277	FIXED NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, LIGHT GRAY	004-602-5024-08
3227-278	STEP NOZZLE WITH CAPS, WHITE	004-602-5054-01
3227-279	STEP NOZZLE WITH CAPS, GRAY	004-602-5054-02
3227-280	STEP NOZZLE WITH CAPS, BLACK	004-602-5054-03
3227-281	STEP NOZZLE WITH CAPS, TAUPE	004-602-5054-04
3227-282	STEP NOZZLE WITH CAPS, BLUE	004-602-5054-05
3227-283	STEP NOZZLE WITH CAPS, LIGHT BLUE	004-602-5054-06
3227-284	STEP NOZZLE WITH CAPS, BEIGE	004-602-5054-07
3227-285	STEP NOZZLE WITH CAPS, LIGHT GRAY	004-602-5054-08
3227-286	NOZZLE TOOL, PLASTIC HANDLE	004-602-5440-00
3227-287	NOZZLE TOOL, CHROME HANDLE	004-602-5442-00
3227-289	STEP NOZZLE TOOL, PLASTIC HANDLE	004-602-5452-00
3227-290	STEP NOZZLE TOOL, CHROME HANDLE	004-602-5454-00

CYCLEAN





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3227-601	NOZZLE WTH NOZZLE CAPS, WHITE	004-652-5070-01
3227-603	NOZZLE WTH NOZZLE CAPS, GRAY	004-652-5070-02
3227-602	NOZZLE WTH NOZZLE CAPS, BLACK	004-652-5070-03
3227-604	NOZZLE WTH NOZZLE CAPS, TAUPE	004-652-5070-04
3227-605	NOZZLE WTH NOZZLE CAPS, BLUE	004-652-5070-05
3227-606	NOZZLE WTH NOZZLE CAPS, LIGHT BLUE	004-652-5070-06
3227-607	NOZZLE WTH NOZZLE CAPS, BEIGE	004-652-5070-07
3227-608	NOZZLE WTH NOZZLE CAPS, LIGHT GRAY	004-652-5070-08
3227-609	NOZZLE TOOL, PLASTIC HANDLE	004-652-5452-00
3227-610	NOZZLE TOOL, CHROME HANDLE	004-652-5454-00

VANQUISH POP UP HEADS VINYL LINER







5 1/2" DIAMETER



NOZZLE TOOL
PLASTIC HANDLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3227-201	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, WHITE	004-577-5020-01
3227-222	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, GRAY	004-577-5020-02
3227-223	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BLACK	004-577-5020-03
3227-224	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, TAUPE	004-577-5020-04
3227-200	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BLUE	004-577-5020-05
3227-225	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, LIGHT BLUE	004-577-5020-06
3227-226	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, BEIGE	004-577-5020-07
3227-227	ROTATING NOZZLE WITH INSERTS, LIGHT GRAY	004-577-5020-08
3227-213	BODY SEALING RING, WHITE	005-577-4830-01
3227-214	BODY SEALING RING, GRAY	005-577-4830-02
3227-215	BODY SEALING RING, BLACK	005-577-4830-03
3227-236	BODY SEALING RING, TAUPE	005-577-4830-04
3227-211	BODY SEALING RING, BLUE	005-577-4830-05
3227-238	BODY SEALING RING, LIGHT BLUE	005-577-4830-06
3227-239	BODY SEALING RING, BEIGE	005-577-4830-07
3227-240	BODY SEALING RING, LIGHT GRAY	005-577-4830-08
3227-212	BODY RING GASKET SET, SET OF 2	005-577-0040-00
3227-232	BODY RING TOP SCREWS, SET OF 10	005-577-0816-00
3227-210	NOZZLE TOOL, PLASTIC HANDLE	004-577-5440-00
3227-228	NOZZLE TOOL, CHROME HANDLE	004-577-5442-00

POOL VALET





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3227-155	HEAD WITH 1 HOLE NOZZLE, WHITE	004-502-5002-01
3227-156	HEAD WITH 1 HOLE NOZZLE, GRAY	004-502-5002-02
3227-157	HEAD WITH 1 HOLE NOZZLE, BLACK	004-502-5002-03
3227-158	HEAD WITH 1 HOLE NOZZLE, TAUPE	004-502-5002-04
3227-159	HEAD WITH 2 HOLE NOZZLE, WHITE	004-502-5004-01
3227-160	HEAD WITH 2 HOLE NOZZLE, GRAY	004-502-5004-02
3227-161	HEAD WITH 2 HOLE NOZZLE, BLACK	004-502-5004-03
3227-162	HEAD WITH 2 HOLE NOZZLE, TAUPE	004-502-5004-04
3227-163	NOZZLE TOOL	004-502-542000

PENTAIR JET VAC

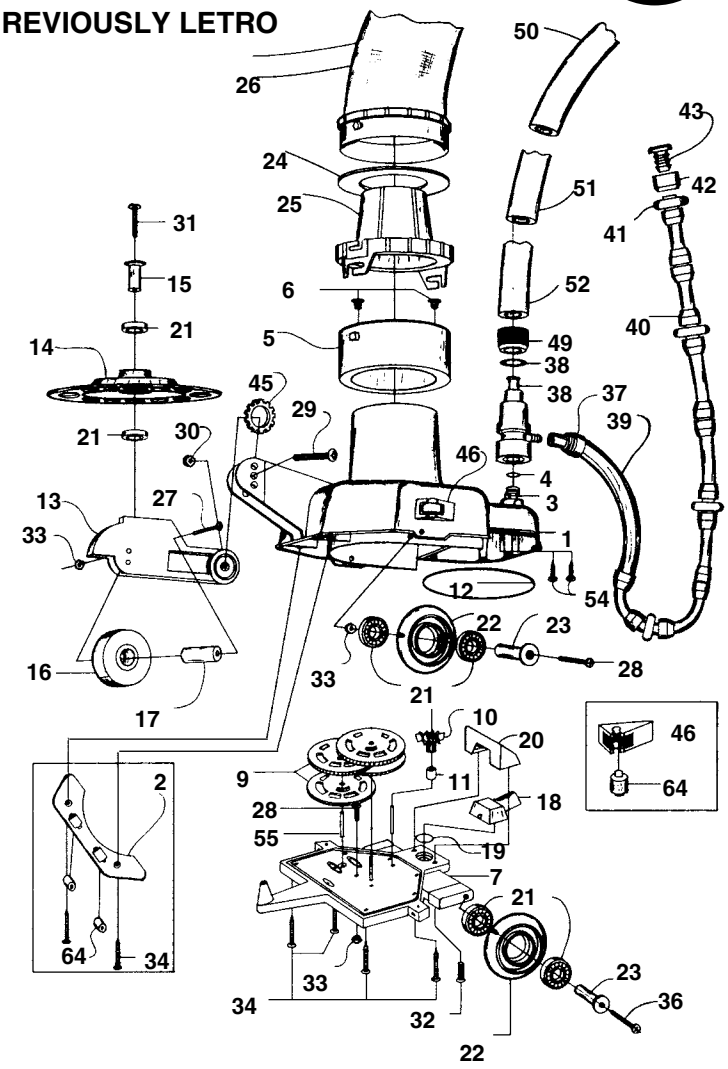
PARTS LIST

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3285-01	SHELL, VENTURI	JV2C
2	3285-02	DEFLECTOR ASSY.	JV2B
3	3285-03	CONNECTOR	JV3
4	3250-F07	O-RING	EF07
5	3285-05	FLOAT	JV4
6	3285-06	BUSHING	JV4B
7	3285-07	PLATE, GEAR	JV5
*	3285-08	PLATE, GEAR W/ GEARS	JV5C
9	3285-09P	GEAR, PK OF 4	JV7
10	3285-10	PROPELLER	JV8
11	3285-11	SPACER	JV9
12	3285-12	O-RING	JV11
13	3285-13	ARM, ROLLER	JV12
14	3285-14	WHEEL, NOSE	JV13
15	3285-15	HUB, NOSE WHEEL	JV14
16	3285-16	WHEEL	JV15
17	3285-17	HUB	JV16
18	3285-18	NOZZLE, PUSHER JET	JV17
19	3285-19	O-RING	E18
20	3285-20	HOLDER, NOZZLE	JV19
21	3285-21P	BEARING (PK OF 2)	LG35B
22	3285-22P	TIRE (PK OF 2)	JV21
23	3285-23P	HUB, TIRE (PK OF 4)	JV22
24	3285-24	GASKET	JV29
25	3285-25	ADAPTER, FUNNEL	JV30
26	3285-26	BAG, SILT	JV32
26	3285-64	BAG, LEAF	JV31
27	3285-27	SCREW	JV39
28	3285-28	SCREW	JV40
29	3285-29	SCREW	JV41
30	3285-30	NUT	EU78
31	3285-31P	SCREW, PK OF 3	JV43
32	3285-32P	SCREW, PK OF 2	JV44
33	3285-33P	NUT, PK OF 5	JV45
34	3285-34P	SCREW. PK OF5	JV46
36	3285-36P	SCREW, PK OF 2	JV48
37	3285-37	HOSE MENDER	JV49
38	3285-38	SWIVEL, QUICK DISCONNECT	JV50
39	3285-39	HOSE, SWEEP COMPLETE	JV52
40	3285-40	SLEEVE, HOSE	JV53
41	3285-41P	RING, ROLLER (PK OF 5)	JV54
42	3285-42	COLLAR, HOSE JET	JV55
43	3285-43	JET, HOSE	JV56
44	3285-44	FLOAT, FEED HOSE	JV57
45	3285-45P	WASHER, PK OF 2	JV61
46	3285-46P	SIDE WHEEL ASSY. PK OF 2	JV62
47	3280-47	SWIVEL CONNECTOR	ED05
49	3280-49P	MENDER NUT, PKG OF 2 (PLASTIC)	ED15
50	3285-50	FEED HOSE, 2' WHITE	JV501
51	3285-51	FEED HOSE, 14' D.BLUE	JV502
52	3285-52	FEED HOSE, 16' L.BLUE	JV503
53	3285-53	FEED HOSE COMPLETE (KEY #66 EXCLUDED)	JV504C
54	REPLACE	NLA SCREW REP W/3250-G10P	LG10
55	3285-66	SHAFT, PACKAGE OF 3	JV6
*	3285-63	PRESSURE TESTER W/O GUAGE	JVP8
64	3285-65P	WHEEL, SIDE (PK OF 2)	JV64
66	3280-50	WALL FITTING	EW22
67	3280-68	SCREEN	E24
68	3280-59	COUPLING, QUICK DISCONNECT	LLJ28
70	3285-70	TUNE-UP KIT	JV205
72	3280-81	QUICK DISCONNECT ADAPTER	E23
73	3280-83	LARGE O-RING	E21
*	3285-71	OVERHAUL KIT	JV206
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAD ONLY - COMPLETE	JV109

*NOT SHOWN

NOTE - ORIGINAL WALL FITTING NO LONGER AVAILABLE REPLACE WITH KEY #66

PREVIOUSLY LETRO

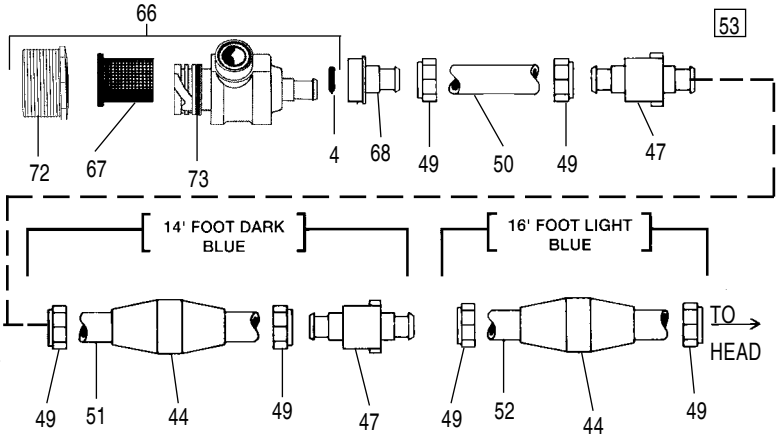


#3285-70 TUNE-UP KIT INCLUDES:

QTY.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3285-26	BAG- SILT	JV32
1	3285-08	GEAR PLATE W/GEARS	JV5C
2	3285-22P	TIRES, PACK OF 2	JV21
5	3285-21P	BEARINGS, PACK OF 2	LG35B
1	3285-39	SWEEP HOSE - COMPLETE	JV52
1	3285-12	O-RING	JV11
1	3285-06	BUSHING	JV4B

70

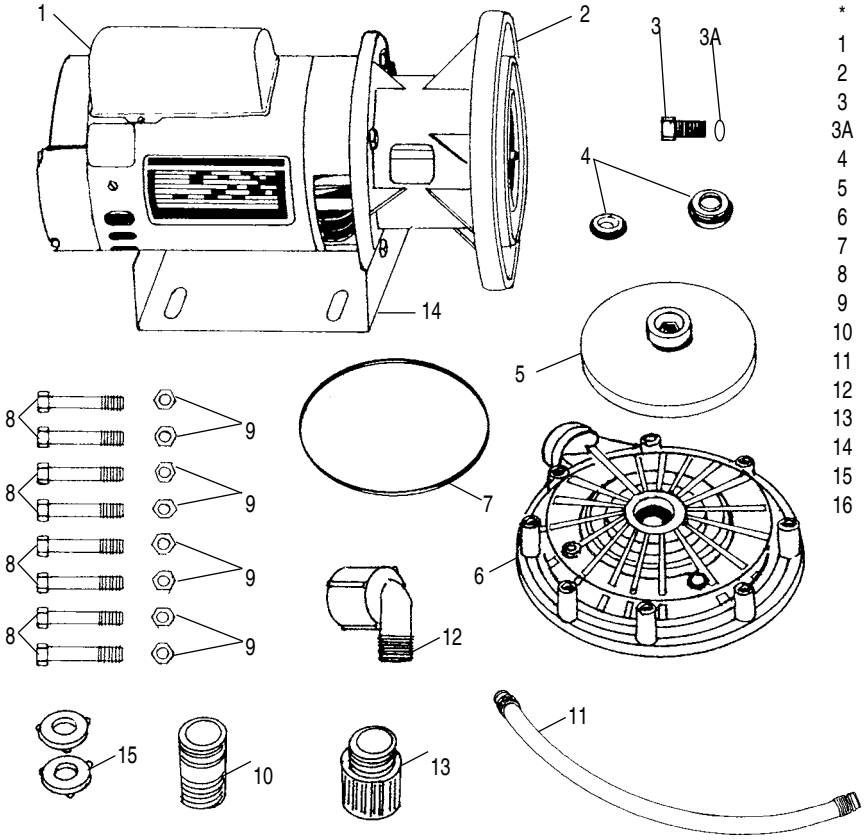
HOSE KIT



PENTAIR BOOSTER PUMP - CURRENT

MODEL LA01N - SINCE 1997

PREVIOUSLY LETRO
NOW MADE BY PENTAIR

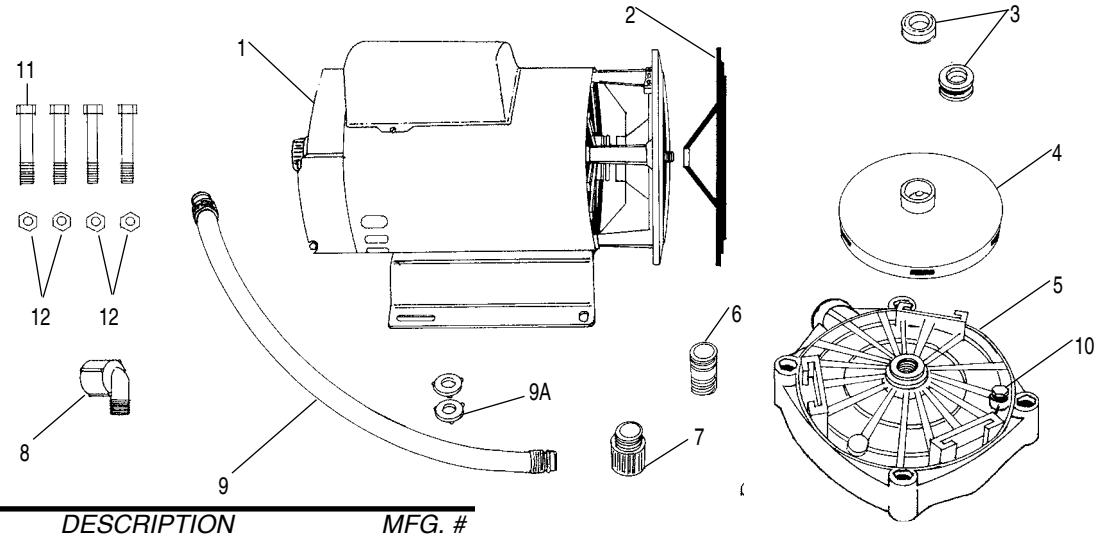


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	3285-55	COMPLETE PUMP ASSEMBLY	LA01N
1	3285-81	MOTOR	B668
2	3285-59	SEAL BRACKET	LA295
3	REPLACE	NLA DRAIN PLUG REP W/ 3280-15	LA385
3A	3285-60	O-RING FOR DRAIN PLUG	LA375
4	5250-106	SEAL	071734
5	3280-70	IMPELLER	LA05L
6	3285-58	VOLUTE	LA39534
7	3285-61	O-RING	LA415
8	3285-56	BOLT (PKG OF 2)	LA115
9	3285-57	NUT (PKG OF 2)	LA125
10	3250-B03	HOSE PIPE ADAPTER, 3/4" MPT 3/4" MHT	LB03B
11	3250-B05	SUCTION HOSE - GENERIC	LB05
12	7051-0	STREET ELBOW	LB17A
13	3250-K95	3/4" MIP ADAPTER	LK95
14	3285-68	PUMP STAND	LA41
15	3250-D10	WASHER, HOSE	D10P
16	3285-69	SUCTION HOSE KT - OEM	353020



LETRO BOOSTER PUMP - OLDER STYLE

PRIOR TO 1997



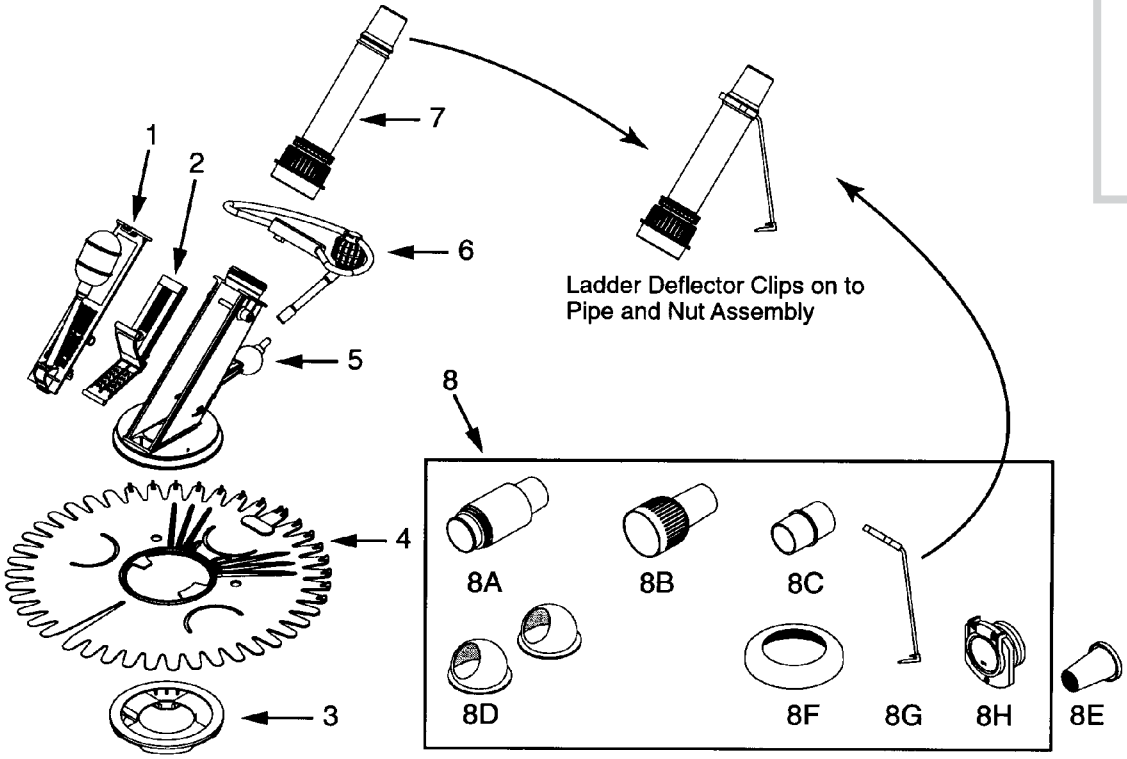
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3285-80	MOTOR	B667
2	3250-A40	END BELL GASKET	LA40
3	REPLACE	NLA SEAL AND SPRING REP W/ 5250-104	LA08B
3	5250-104	SHAFT SEAL	PS-200
4	3250-A02L	IMPELLER	LA02L
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	LA39
6	3250-B03	HOSE/PIPE ADAPTER, 3/4" MPT x 3/4" MHT	LB03B
7	3250-K95	3/4" MIP ADAPTER	LK95

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
8	7051-0	STREET ELBOW	LB17A
9	3250-B05	SUCTION HOSE	LB05
9A	3250-D10	WASHER, HOSE	D10P
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG	LA39P5
11	REPLACE	NLA BOLT, SOLD EACH REP W/6272-21	A11
11	6272-21	BOLT, SINGLE	075492
12	3250-A12P	NUT, PKG OF 2	LA12

PENTAIR/STA-RITE CALYPSO

MODELS GW7000



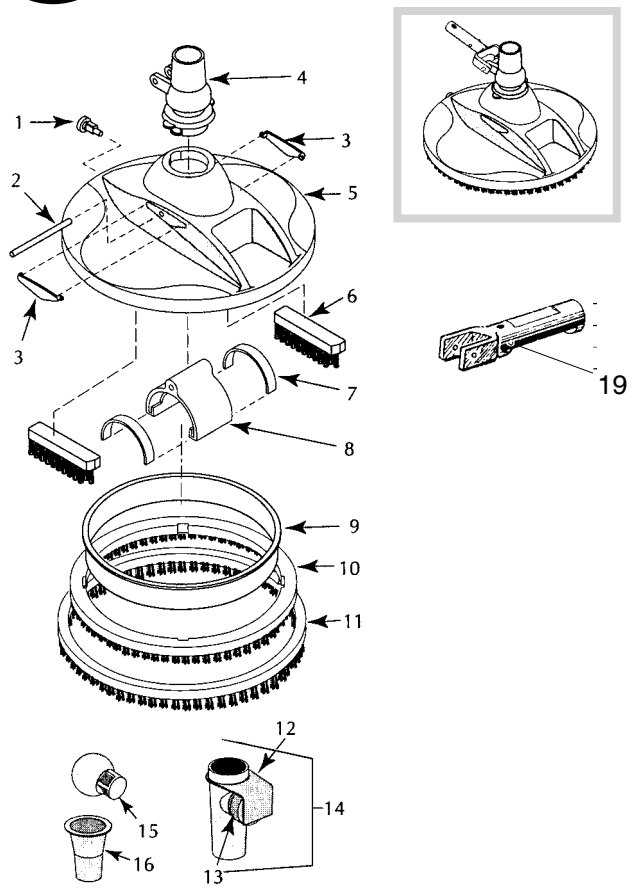


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID & FLOAT	41101-0128S
2	3290-67	FLAPPER VALVE	41101-0102S
3	3290-68	FOOT PAD	41101-0101S
4	3290-69	VACUUM SEAL	41101-0122
5	3290-70	MAIN HOUSING	41101-0125S
6	3290-71	BUMPER & ROLLER ASSY	41101-0127S
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE & NUT ASSY	41101-0126
8	3290-73	ACCESSORY KIT	77705-0450
8A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REGULATOR VALVE	41201-0228
8B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REGULATOR VALVE COVER	41201-0230
8C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MALE/MALE CONNECTOR	41201-0239
8D	3290-58	SINGLE EYEBALL DIVERTER	41201-0236
8E	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER CONE	41101-0115
8F	REPLACE	NLA HOSE WEIGHT REP W/3290-74	41201-0238
8G	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LADDER DEFLECTOR	41101-0116
8H	3290-62	VAC PORT FITTING	GW9530
*	3290-63	1 METER HOSE SECTION	GW7007-SINGLE
*	3290-64	(SET OF 25) 1 METER HOSE SECTION	GW7007

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR/STA-RITE GREAT WHITE

ABOVE GROUND MODEL GW9000

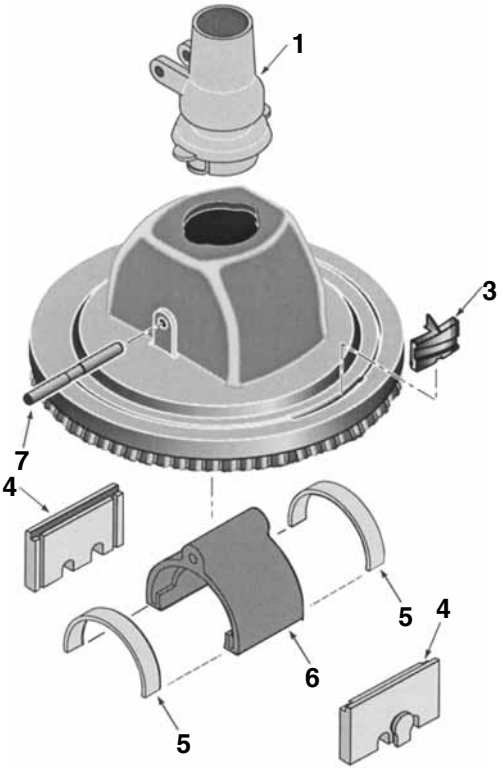


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3290-19	RING ADJUSTER	GW9009
2	3290-20	AXLE SHAFT	GW9002
3	3290-21	SIDE PLATES (PKG. INCLUDES A RIGHT/LEFT PAIR)	GW9007
4	3290-01	SWIVEL ASSEMBLY	GW9012
5	3290-22	POOL CLEANER BODY	GW9001
6	3290-23	CENTER BRUSHES(PKG. OF 2)	GW9013
7	3290-15A	OSCILLATOR SEALS (PKG. OF 2)	GW9004
8	3290-24	OSCILLATOR KIT (INCLUDES SEALS)	GW9003
9	3290-25	RUBBER VACUUM SKIRT	GW9008
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INNER BRUSH RING	GW9006
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTER BRUSH RING	GW9005
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VACUUM REGULATOR SHIELD	GW9017
13	3290-17D	VACUUM REGULATOR DIAPHAGM	GW9018
14	3290-17	VACUUM REGULATOR ASSEMBLY	GW9016
15	3290-27	FLOW DIRECTOR	GW9014
16	3290-30	REDUCER CONE	GW9015
19	3050-05B	UNIDAPT HANDLE	GW9019
HOSES			
*	REPLACE	NLA 8' HOSE REP W/3290-16E	GW9011
*	3103-0	HOSE CUFF (1-1/2")	GW9020
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FEM X FEM ADAPTER HOSE	GW9021
*	3290-16D	VACUUM HOSE, 32'	GW9510
*	3290-34	VACUUM HOSE, 20'	GW9521
*	3290-16E	VACUUM HOSE, 8'	GW9511
*	3290-33	VACUUM HOSE, 4'	GW9519
*	3290-291	SHORT LEADER HOSE MALE X FEMALE	GW9540

*NOT SHOWN

STA-RITE "LIL" SHARK

ABOVE GROUND MODEL GW8000



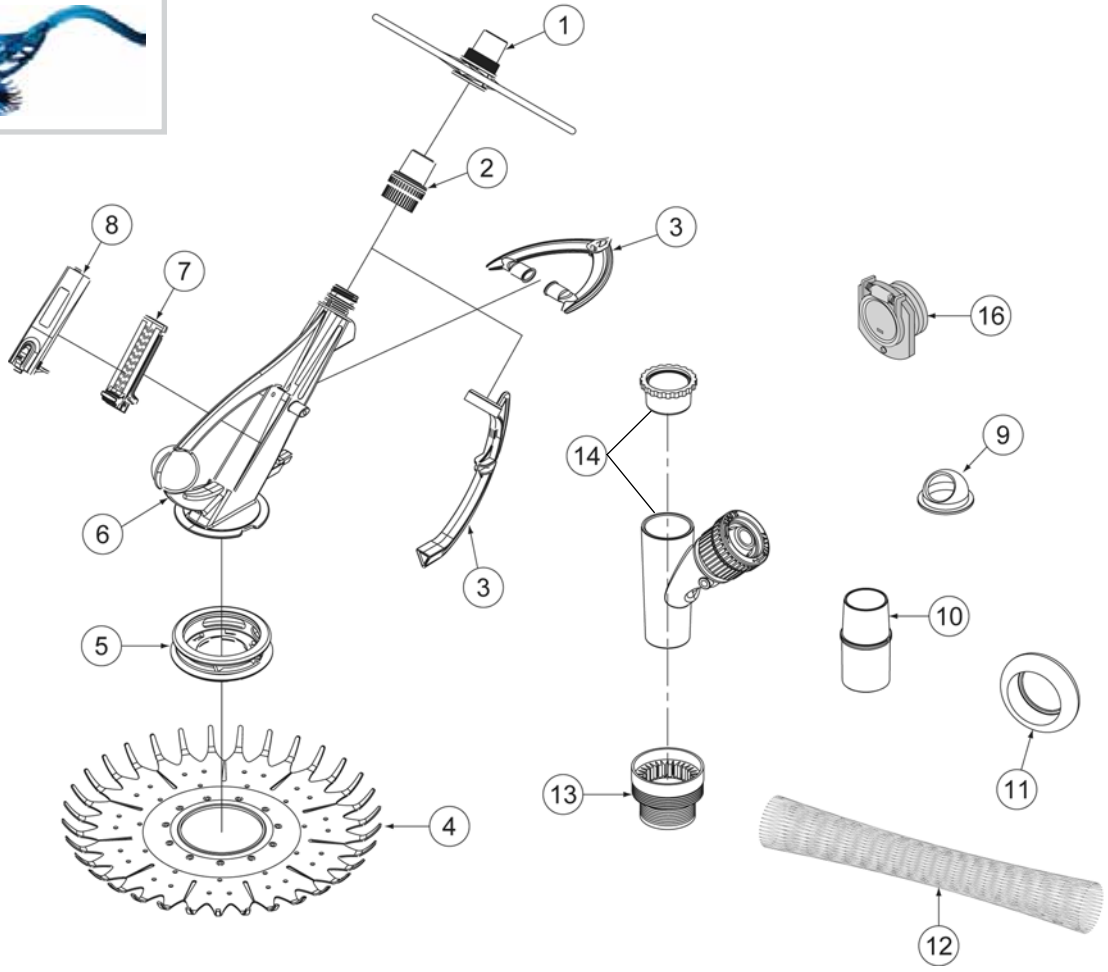
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3290-01	SWIVEL ASSY	GW9012
3	3290-46	RING ADJUSTER	41100-0026
4	3290-47	OSCILLATOR IMPACT BUMPER (PACKAGE 0F 2)	41100-0027
5	3290-15A	OSCILLATOR SEALS (PACKAGE OF 2)	GW9004
6	3290-24	OSCILLATOR KIT (INCLUDES SEALS)	GW9003
7	3290-20	AXLE SHAFT	GW9002
*	3290-27	FLOW DIRECTOR	GW9014
*	3290-16	24' HOSE	GW9525
*	3290-16E	8' HOSE	GW9511
*	3290-17D	VACUUM DIAPHRAGM KIT	GW9018
*	3290-30	REDUCER CONE	GW9015
*	3050-05B	HANDLE, SNAP ADAPT	GW9019
*	3290-16D	32' HOSE	GW9510
*	3290-34	20' HOSE	GW9521
*	3290-33	4' HOSE	GW9519

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR KRUISER

MODEL K60400



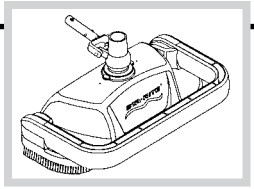


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3243-010	KRUISER DEFLECTOR WHEEL	K12458
2	3243-020	KRUISER SWIVEL KIT	K12414
3	3243-030	KRUISER BUMPER KIT (HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL)	K12417
4	3243-040	KRUISER 18" VACUUM SEAL KIT	K12413
5	3243-050	KRUISER FOOT PAD KIT	K12416
6	3243-060	KRUISER MAIN HOUSING ASSEMBLY KIT	K12411
7	3243-070	KRUISER SILENT FLAPPER KIT	K12415
8	3243-080	KRUISER LID & LOCK KIT	K12412
9	3290-58	EYEBALL DIVERTER	41201-0236
10	3290-83	FLOW GAUGE	41200-0212
11	3243-110	HOSE WEIGHT	K12454
12	3243-120	HOSE PROTECTOR	K12465
13	3240-079	THREADED COMPRESSION ADAPTER	K12079
14	3290-92	REGULATOR VALVE (ADJUSTABLE) WITH CAP	41200-0213
16	3290-62	SAFETY VAC-LOCK FITTI NG	GW9530
*	3243-100	HOSE KIT (12 M/F SECTIONS)	K01210

* NOT SHOWN

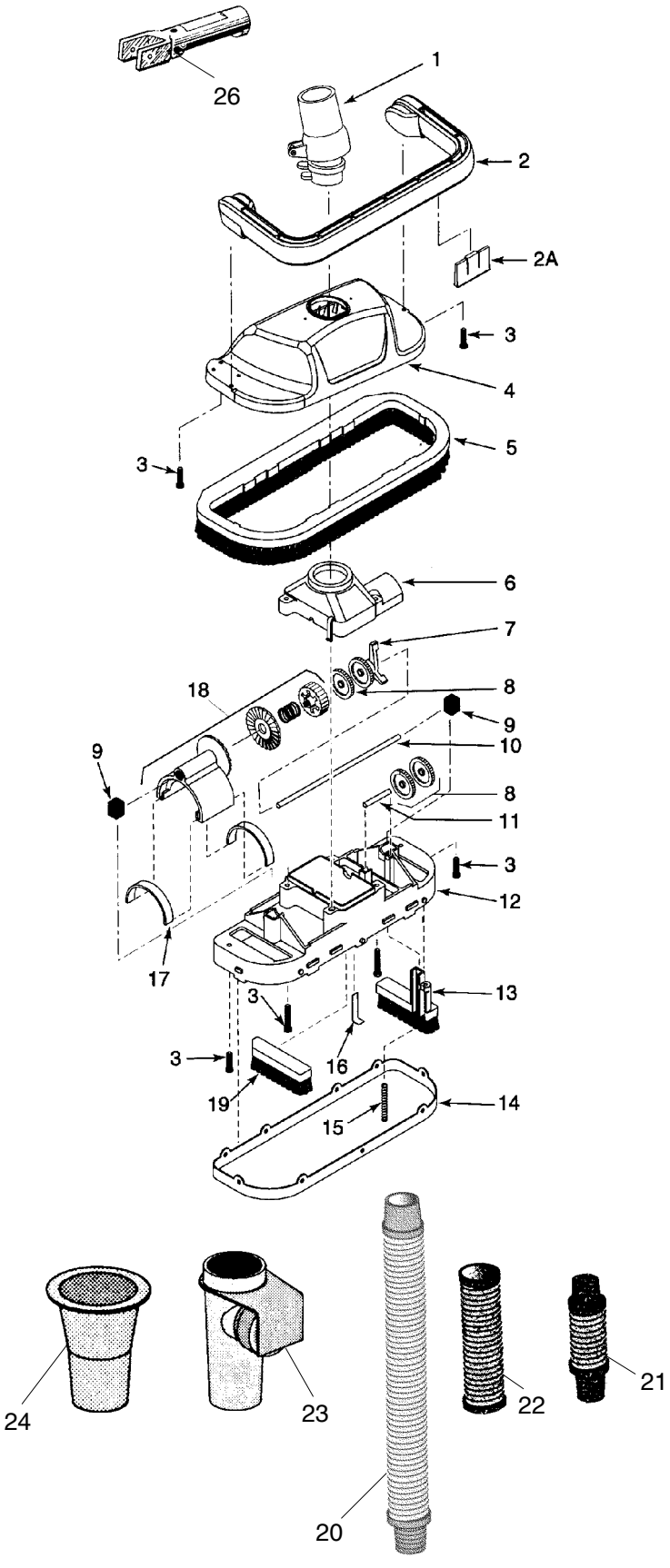
PENTAIR/STA-RITE

IN GROUND MODEL GW9500



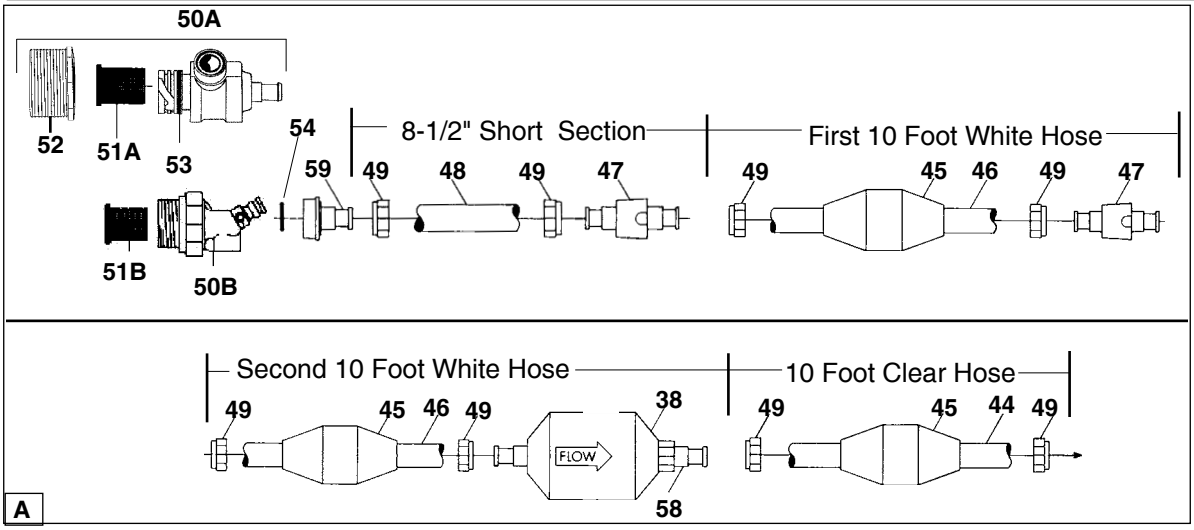
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3290-01	SWIVEL ASSEMBLY	GW9012
2	3290-02	BUMPER	GW9502
2A	REPLACE	NLA BUMPER INSERT REP W/3290-02	GW9520
3	3290-03	SCREW KIT (4 SHORT, 2 LONG)	GW9504
4	3290-04	SHROUD	GW9501
5	3290-05	BRUSH RING	GW9505
6	3290-06	OSCILLATOR CHAMBER CAP	GW9506
7	3290-07	3-LEG CAM	GW9507
8	3290-08	IDLER GEAR KIT (INCL. 3 GEARS)	GW9509
9	3290-09	BLOCK KIT (INCL. 2 BLOCKS)	GW9512
10	3290-10	LONG GEAR SHAFT (STAINLESS STEEL)	GW9513
11	3290-10A	SHORT GEAR SHAFT WITH SET SCREW	GW9536
12	3290-11	LOWER BODY ALSO INCLUDES: KEY 6, 7, 11, 13, 15, & 16 & (2) IDLER GEARS	GW9535
13	3290-12	LIFT BRUSH	GW9517
14	3290-13	VACUUM SKIRT	GW9508
15	3290-28	LIFT BRUSH SPRING	GW9522
16	3290-14	RATCHET TAB (STAINLESS STEEL)	GW9523
17	3290-15A	OSCILLATOR SEAL KIT (INCL. 2 SEALS)	GW9004
18	3290-15	OSCILLATOR ASSEMBLY KIT (INCL. KEY #17)	GW9503
19	3290-23	CENTER BRUSH KIT (SET OF 2)	GW9013
23	3290-17	REGULATOR VALVE ASSY.	GW9016
24	3290-30	REDUCER CONE	GW9015
26	3050-05B	UNIDAPT HANDLE	GW9019
*	3290-79	RATCHET TAB SERVICE KIT	GW9527
*	3290-92	VACUUM REGULATOR & CAP	41200-0213
*	3290-62	VAC PORT FITTING	GW9530
*	3290-83	FLOW GAUGE	41200-0212
HOSES			
20	3290-16	VACUUM HOSE (24')	GW9525
20	3290-16D	VACUUM HOSE (32')	GW9510
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 6" MALE TO MALE ADAPTER HOSE	41200-0124
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 6" FEM TO FEM ADAPTER HOSE	GW9021
*	3290-16E	VACUUM HOSE (8')	GW9511
*	3290-34	VACUUM HOSE (20')	GW9521
*	3290-33	VACUUM HOSE (4')	GW9519

*NOT SHOWN

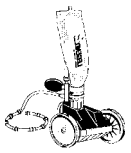


PENTAIR LEGEND - Hose Assembly

HOSE ASSEMBLY - 3 & 4 WHEEL MODELS



Continued Below

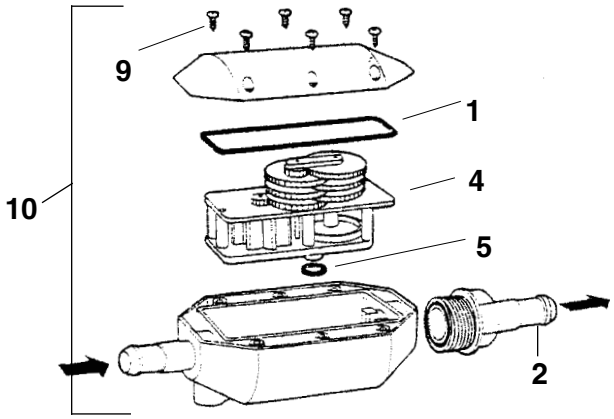


3 or 4 Wheel

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	3280-67	HOSE BOX	LL209
38	3280-38	VALVE,BACKUP	E10
44	3280-44	HOSE, FEED - CLEAR - 7' 8"	ED50
45	3250-S038	FLOAT, FEED HOSE	ED10P
46	3280-46	HOSE, FEED - WHITE - 11' 2"	ED45
47	3280-47	SWIVEL, FEED HOSE	ED05
48	3280-48	HOSE, ADAPTER - WHITE - 8 1/2"	LLU1
49	3280-49P	NUT, MENDER FOR FEED HOSE-2 PK	ED15
50A	3280-50	FITTING, WALL - COMPLETE - CURRENT	EW22
50B	REPLACE	NLA FITTING, WALL- OLD STYLE REP W/3280-69	EJVW1A
51	3280-68	SCREEN, WALL FITTING - CURRENT LENGTH 1 1/4", DIAMETER 1"	E24
51B	3280-51	SCREEN, WALL FITTING, OLD STYLE LENGTH 1 5/8", DIAMETER 1 1/4"	EJVW2
52	3280-81	QUICK DISCONNECT FOR NEW STYLE	E23
53	3280-83	WALL FITTING LARGE O-RING - 2 PACK	E21
54	3280-52	O-RING, WALL FITTING	LLF07
59	3280-59	QUICK CONNECT, FEED HOSE	EJ28
*	3280-79	GEARS FOR BACK-UP VALVE	EG15
*	3285-48	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, WHITE	E25

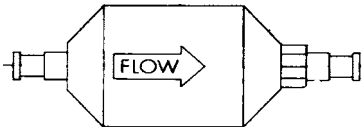
* NOT SHOWN

BACKUP VALVE PARTS - Prior to Fall '98



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3270-2300	O-RING	LLE31
2	REPLACE	NLA SWIVEL REP W/ 3270-065	LLE16
4	REPLACE	NLA GEAR ASSY REP W/ 3280-38	LLE25
5	3262-08	O-RING	LLE45
9	3270-1325	SCREW, 8 x 5/8"	LLE35
10	REPLACE	NLA REP W/ 3280-38	LLE40

BACKUP VALVE PARTS - Since Fall '98

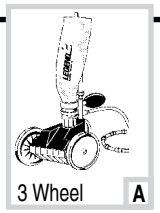


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3280-74	HOUSING BODY - NEW	E11
3280-75	HOUSING TOP COVER - NEW	E12
3280-76	O-RING, HOUSING BODY - NEW	E13
3280-77	O-RING, GEAR ASSEMBLY - NEW	E14
3280-78	SCREW FOR HOUSING BODY (6 PACK) - NEW	E15
3280-79	GEAR ASSEMBLY - NEW	EG15

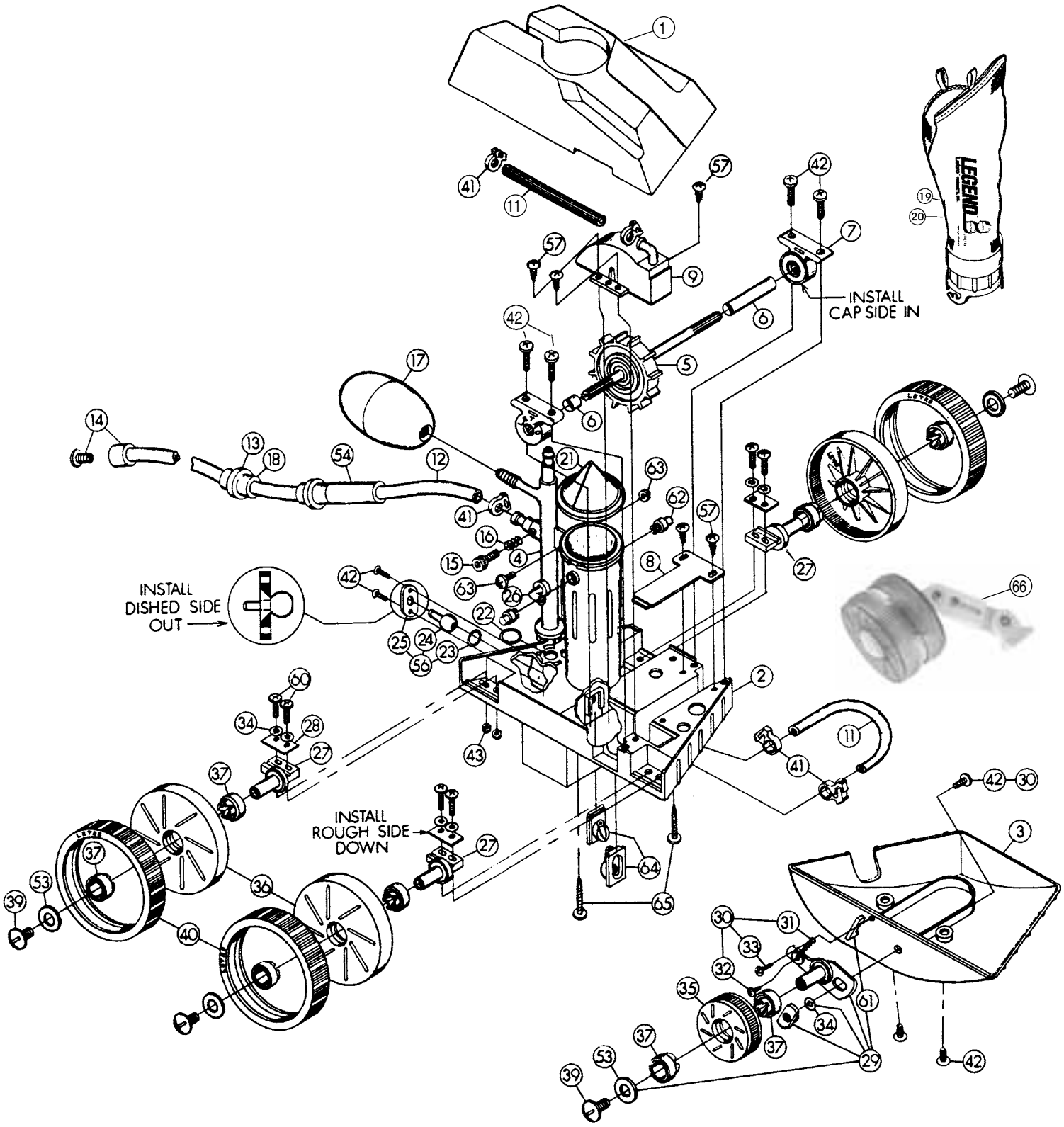
HEAD PARTS - 3 WHEEL VERSIONS

3 Wheel version, prior to '97

PREVIOUSLY LETRO



Parts Listing Next Page



PENTAIR LEGEND - Head

PARTS LISTING -3 WHEEL VERSIONS & TUNE-UP/OVERHAUL KITS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3 - WHEEL HEAD ONLY	LL109
1	3280-01	COVER, TOP (TURQUOISE 3-WHEEL)	LLU5
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN FRAME	
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, BOTTOM, 3-WHEEL	LLU10
4	3280-04	MAST, FEED WITH O-RING	LLU6
5	3280-05	DRIVE SHAFT,TURBINE - COMPLETE	EC86
6	3280-06	SPACERS, TURBINE - 2 PACK	EC83
7	3280-07P	BEARING,TURBINE - 2 PACK	EC80
8	3280-08	SHIELD,TURBINE SHAFT	EA40
9	3280-09	COVER,TURBINE WITH ELBOW	EC110
11	3280-11	HOSE,VENTURI JET/TURBINE COVER	EC120
12	3280-12	HOSE,SWEEP - COMPLETE	EB5L
13	3280-13	WEAR RING - SWEEP HOSE - 5 PACK	EB10
14	3280-14	JET, SWEEP HOSE WITH COLLAR	EB25
15	3280-15	SCREW, ADJ SWEEP HOSE, WHITE PLASTIC	EB20
15	3286-019	SS SCREW, ADJ SWEEP HOSE	370198
16	3250-G16P	COMPRESSION SPRING - 2PACK	EG16A
17	3280-17	FLOAT, BALLAST - WHITE	EA20
18	3250-H07P	SLEEVE,HOSE F/SWEEP HOSE-4 PACK	EH07
19	REPLACE	NLA BAG, FINE MESH REP W/3280-182	EU16
19	3280-182	DEBRIS BAG W/SNAPLOCK	360002
20	3280-20	BAG, COARSE MESH	EU15
21	3280-21	VALVE, DEBRIS	EU9
22	3280-22	O-RING FOR FEED MAST	EU7
23	3285-19	O-RING, THRUST JET - EACH	E18
24	3280-24P	JET, THRUST - 2 PACK	EC130
25	3280-25P	PLATE,THRUST JET - 2 PACK	EC135
27	3280-27	AXLE - LARGE WHEELS	EC65

PREVIOUSLY LETRO

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
28	3280-28	PLATE, AXLE F/3280-27	EC70
29	3280-29	SWING AXLE KIT	LC36
30	3280-30	HARDWARE KIT FOR SWING AXEL	EC36H
31	3280-31	SPRING - SWING AXLE - 2 PACK	EC25
32	3280-32P	SCREW F/SPRING TO SWNG. AXLE-5 PK	EC30
33	3280-33P	SCREW F/SPRING TO BOTM. CVR.-5 PK	EC32
34	3280-34	WASHER,LOCK FOR 3280-28&-29 5 PACK	EC45
35	3280-35	WHEEL, SMALL	EC16
36	3280-36	WHEEL,LARGE	EC6L
37	3280-37P	BEARING, WHEEL - 2 PACK	EC60
39	3280-39P	SCREW, WHEEL - 5 PACK	EC55
40	3280-40	TIRE, LARGE WHEEL - 3 WHEEL MODEL	EC10
41	3280-41P	CLAMP, HOSE - 2 PACK	EB15
42	3280-42P	SCREW - 10 PACK	EC40
43	3260-C075	BOLT AND NUT, REAR AXLE	C75
53	3283-341	WHEEL WASHER - 2 PACK	EC64
54	3280-54	WEIGHT, SWEEP HOSE	EH09C
56	3280-56	THRUST JET REPAIR KIT	EC131
57	3283-200	SCREW 5 PACK	EA30
60	3280-60	BOLT, AXLE 2 PACK	EU76
61		BRACKET (NOT SOLD SEPARATELY) INCLUDED WITH #3280-29 (KEY #29)	
62	3280-62	POSTS, VAC TUBE - SNAP FIT 2 PACK	EU147
63	3280-63	NUT & BOLT - FEED MAST TO TUBE	EU79
64	3280-64	JET, VENTURI - EACH	LLU8
65	3283-600	SCREW, HEX - COVER TO FRAME 2 PACK	EU80
66	3280-80	STEP ADAPTER/DEFLECTOR	EU13

TUNE-UP KIT

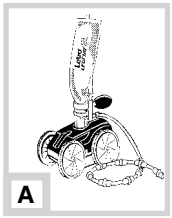
QTY.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	3280-66	***TUNE UP KIT FOR 3 WHEEL MODEL***	***LL205***
	KIT INCLUDES:		
1	3280-182	DEBRIS BAG W/SNAPLOCK	360002
3	3280-36	LARGE WHEEL	EC6L
1	3280-35	SMALL WHEEL	EC16
1	3280-12	SWEEP HOSE	EB5L
3	3280-40	TIRE, LARGE WHEEL	EC10
4	3280-37P	WHEEL BEARINGS - PKG OF 2	EC60
1	3280-07P	BEARING TURBINE - PKG OF 2	EC80
1	3280-05	DRIVE SHAFT - COMPLETE	EC86
	3280-72	***TUNE UP KIT FOR 4 WHEEL MODEL***	***LL205N***
1	3280-21	DEBRIS VALVE	EU9
1	3280-182	DEBRIS BAG W/SNAPLOCK	360002
4	3280-401	TIRE, LARGE	LLC1
4	3280-36	LARGE WHEEL	EC6L
1	3280-12	SWEEP HOSE	EB5L
4	3280-37P	WHEEL BEARINGS - PKG OF 2	EC60
1	3280-07P	BEARING TURBINE - PKG OF 2	EC80
1	3280-05	DRIVE SHAFT - COMPLETE	EC86
1	3280-41P	HOSE CLAMP - PACKAGE OF 2	EB15

OVERHAUL KIT

QTY.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	3280-73	***OVERHAUL KIT***	***LL206N***
	INCLUDES ALL ITEMS IN THE 4 WHEEL MODEL TUNE UP KIT, PLUS...		
4	3280-27	AXLE, LARGE WHEEL	EC65
1	3280-17	FLOAT FOR BALLAST	EA20
2	3280-36	WHEEL, LARGE	EC6L
2	3280-401	TIRE, LARGE WHEEL	LLC1

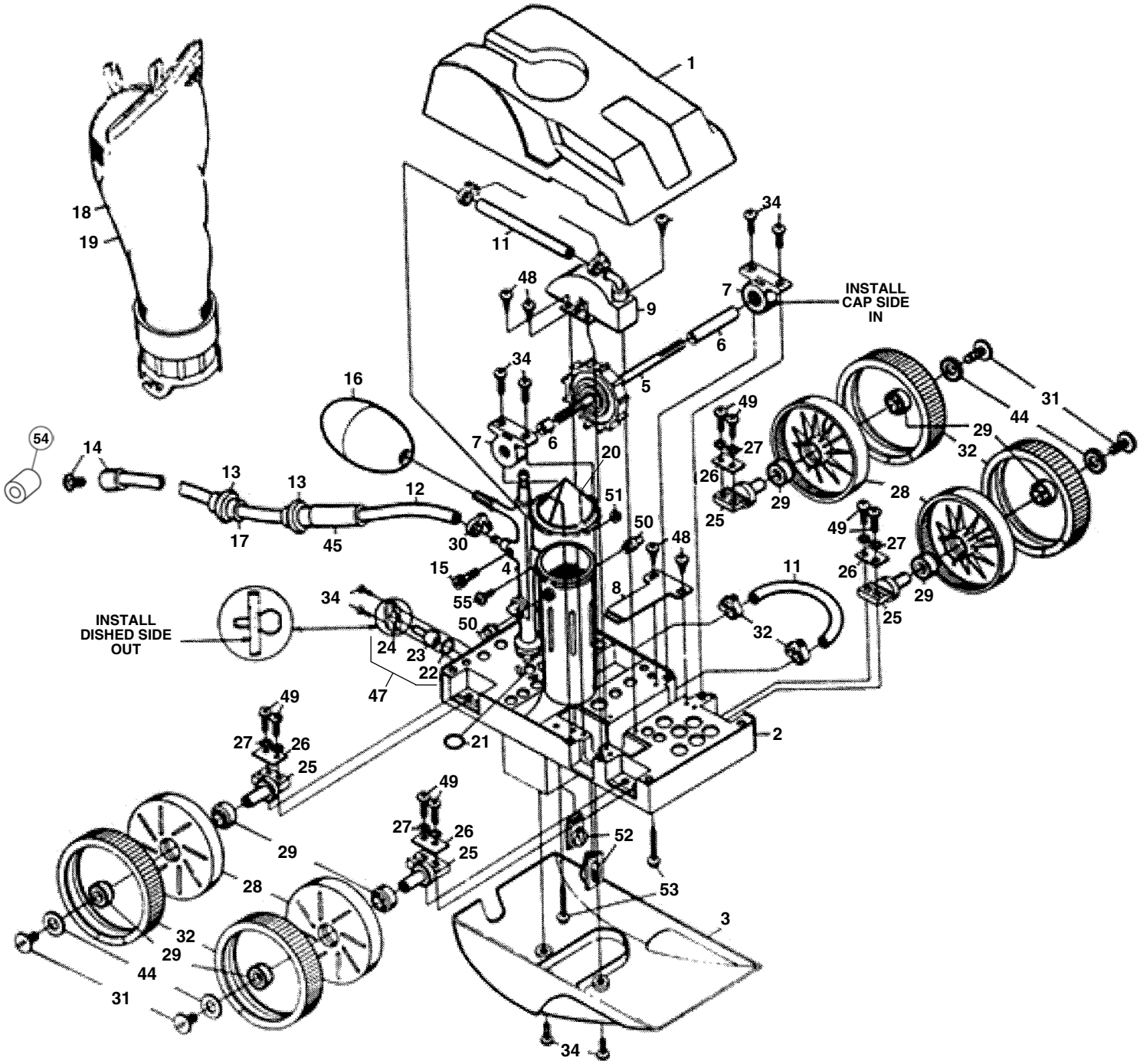
PENTAIR LEGEND - Head

PARTS LISTING -4 WHEEL VERSIONS



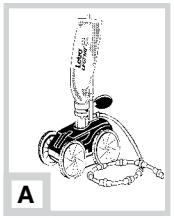
PREVIOUSLY LETRO

HOSE ASSY SEE PG B-113
TUNE-UP & OVERHAUL KITS SEE PG B-115



PENTAIR LEGEND - Head

PARTS LISTING -4 WHEEL VERSIONS



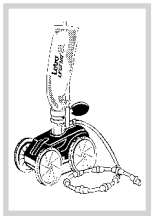
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 4 - WHEEL HEAD ONLY, WHITE	LL109W
1	3280-011G	TOP COVER, GRAY	LLU5NG
2	3280-021	MAIN FRAME	LLU145N
3	3280-031	BOTTOM COVER	EU10N
4	3280-04	FEED MAST W/O-RING	LLU6
5	3280-05	TURBINE DRIVE SHAFT - COMPLETE	EC86
6	3280-06	TURBINE SPACERS 2 PACK	EC83
7	3280-07P	TURBINE BEARINGS 2 PACK	EC80
8	3280-08	TURBINE SHAFT SHIELD	EA40
9	3280-09	TURBINE COVER W/ELBOW	EC110
11	3280-11	TURBINE COVER HOSE - 7 3/4	EC120
12	3280-12	SWEEP HOSE COMPLETE 5 PACK	EB5L
13	3280-13	SWEEP HOSE WEAR RING	EB10
14	3280-14	SWEEP HOSE JET W/COLLAR	EB25
15	3280-15	SWEEP HOSE ADJUSTMENT SCREW WHITE	EB20
15	3286-019	SS SCREW, ADJ SWEEP HOSE	370198
16	3280-17	BALLAST FLOAT - WHITE	EA20
17	3250-H07P	SWEEP HOSE - HOSE SLEEVE 4 PACK	EH07
18	3280-20	COARSE MESH BAG	EU15
19	3280-182	DEBRIS BAG W/SNAPLOCK	360002
20	3280-21	DEBRIS VALVE	EU9
21	3280-22	O-RING FOR FEED MAST	EU7
22	3285-19	O-RING FOR THRUST JET	E18
23	3280-24P	THRUST JET 2 PACK	EC130
24	3280-25P	THRUST JET - PLATE 2 PACK	EC135
25	3280-27	AXLE - LARGE WHEELS	EC65
26	3280-28	AXLE PLATE	EC70
27	3280-34	LOCK WASHER FOR LLC36, EC70 5 PACK	EC45
28	3280-36	WHEEL W/OUT BEARINGS	EC6L
29	3280-37P	WHEEL BEARINGS ONLY 2 PACK	EC60
31	3280-39P	WHEEL SCREW - PLASTIC 5 PACK	EC55
32	3280-401	WHEEL - RUBBER TIRE	LLC1
33	3280-41P	HOSE CLAMP 2 PACK	EB15
34	3280-42P	SCREW 10 PACK	EC40
44	3283-341	WHEEL - PLASTIC WASHER 2 PACK	EC64
47	3280-56	THRUST JET REPAIR KIT INCLUDES: E18, EC130, EC135	EC131
48	3283-200	SCREW 5 PACK	EA30
49	3280-60	AXLE BOLT 2 PACK	EU76
50	3280-62	SNAP FIT VAC TUBE POSTS 2 PACK	EU147
51	3280-63	NUT & BOLT - FEED MAST TO VAC TUBE	EU79
52	3280-64P	VENTURI JET 2 PACK	LLU8
53	3283-600	SCREW - COVER TO FRAME 2 PACK	EU80
54	3286-002	SWEEP HOSE SCRUBBER	370017
*	3280-141	SNAP FITTINGS	LLU82

* NOT SHOWN

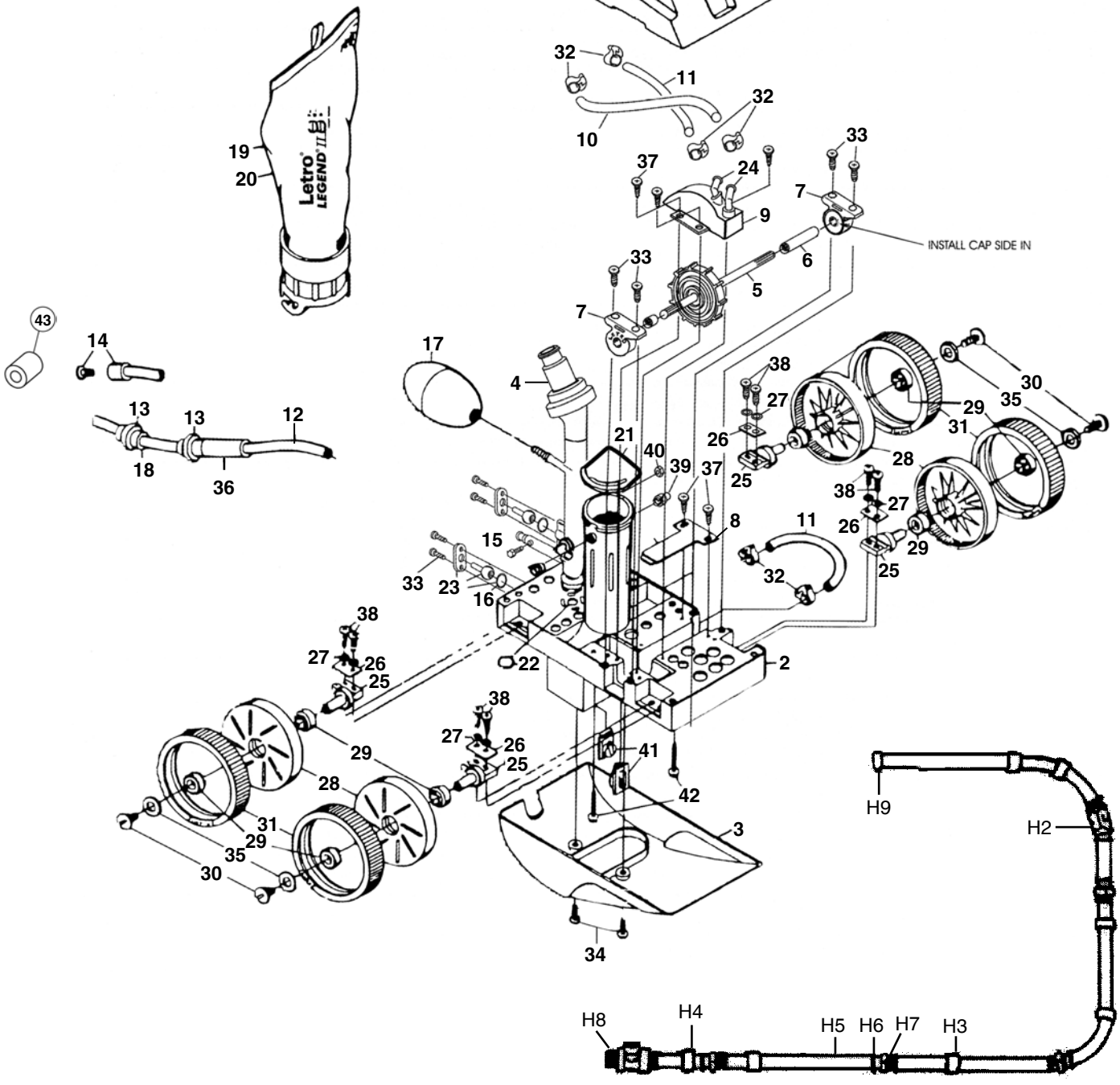
HEAD PARTS - LX-2000

PREVIOUSLY LETRO

MANUFACTURED 2000 TO 2008

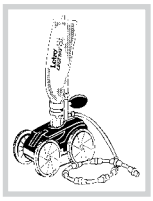


Parts Listing Next Page



PENTAIR LEGEND II

PARTS LISTING - LX 2000



MANUFACTURED 2000 TO 2008

PREVIOUSLY LETRO

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3283-471	TOP COVER, GRAY	LXU5G
2	3280-021	MAIN FRAME	LLU145N
3	3280-031	BOTTOM COVER W/ BRACKET	EU10N
4	3283-480	FEED MAST W/ O-RING & SWIVEL	LXU6
5	3280-05	TURBINE DRIVE SHAFT	EC86
6	3280-06	TURBINE SPACERS (SET OF 2)	EC83
7	3280-07P	TURBINE BEARINGS (SET OF 2)	EC80
8	3280-08	TURBINE SHAFT SHIELD	EA40
9	3283-400	TURBINE COVER W/ ELBOWS	LXC110
10	REPLACE	NLA TURBINE HOSE 9" REP W/3280-11	EX120
11	3280-11	VENTURI JET HOSE 7 3/4"	EC120
12	3280-12	SWEEP HOSE (COMPLETE)	EB5L
13	3280-13	WEAR RING, SWEEP HOSE (SET OF 5)	EB10
14	3280-14	JET W/ COLLAR, SWEEP HOSE	EB25
15	3280-15	ADJUSTMENT SCREW, SWEEP HOSE	EB20
16	3285-19	O-RING, THRUST JET	E18
17	3280-17	BALLAST FLOAT	EA20
18	3250-H07P	HOSE SLEEVE, SWEEP HOSE (SET OF 4)	EH07
19	3280-20	BAG, COARSE MESH (OPTIONAL)	EU15
20	REPLACE	NLA BAG, FINE MESH REP W/3280-182	EU16
20	3280-182	DEBRIS BAG W/SNAPLOCK	360002
21	3280-21	DEBRIS VALVE	EU9
22	3280-22	O-RING FOR FEED MAST	EU7
23	3280-56	THRUST JET KIT	EC131
24	REPLACE	NLA ELBOW FOR LXC110 REP W/3283-400	LXC115
25	3280-27	AXLE, LARGE WHEELS	EC65
26	3280-28	AXLE PLATE	EC70
27	3280-34	LOCK WASHER, AXLE (SET OF 5)	EC45
28	3280-36	LARGE WHEEL WITHOUT BEARINGS	EC6L
29	3280-37P	WHEEL BEARINGS ONLY (SET OF 2)	EC60
30	3280-39P	PLASTIC SCREW, WHEEL (SET OF 5)	EC55
31	3283-280	RUBBER TIRE, WHEEL	LXC1
32	3280-41P	HOSE CLAMP (SET OF 2)	EB15
33	3280-42P	SCREW FOR TURBINE BEARINGS, THRUST JET (SET 0F 10)	EC40
34	3280-42P	SCREW FOR BOTTOM COVER (SET OF 10)	EC40
35	3283-341	PLASTIC WASHER, WHEEL (SET OF 2)	EC64
36	3280-54	SWEEP HOSE WEIGHT	EH09C
37	3283-200	SCREW FOR LXC 110 (SET OF 5)	EA30
38	3280-60	AXLE BOLT (SET OF 2)	EU76
39	3280-62	SNAP FIT VAC TUBE POSTS (SET OF 2)	EU147
40	3280-63	NUT & BOLT, FEED MAST TO VAC TUBE	EU79
41	3283-500	VENTURI JET (SET OF 2)	LXU8
42	3283-600	HEX SCREW COVER TO FRAME (SET OF 2)	EU80
43	3286-002	TAIL SCRUBBER	370017
		HOSE PARTS	
H2	3283-020	BACK UP VALVE LOW PRESSURE	LX10
*	3283-030	HOUSING, BACK UP VALVE	LX11
*	3283-080	GEAR ASSEMBLY, BACK UP VALVE	LX16
*	3280-77	O-RING, GEAR ASSY (INSIDE)	E14
*	3280-78	SCREWS FOR HOUSING BODY (PKG OF 6)	E15
*	3280-76	O-RING FOR HOUSING BODY	E13
*	3280-75	TOP COVER, BACKUP VALVE	E12
H3	3283-450	FEED HOSE FLOAT	LXD10
H4	3283-100	FEED HOSE, 2FT. SECTION	LX18
H5	3283-090	FEED HOSE, 6FT. SECTION	LX17
H6	3283-120	FEED HOSE MENDER W/ O-RING (SET OF 2)	LX20
H7	3283-110	SWIVEL, FEED HOSE	LX19
H8	3283-140	WALL FITTING (COMPLETE)	LXW22
*	3280-83	O-RING FOR 3283-140 WALL FITTING	E21
*	3280-81	WALL FITTING ADAPTER	E23
*	3280-68	SCREEN, WALL FITTING	E24
*	3283-170	PRESURE RELIEF VALVE - BLUE	LX25
H9	3283-180	PRESSURE TESTER	LX26
*	3283-010	HOSE KIT (INCLUDES KEYS H2 - H9)	LX209

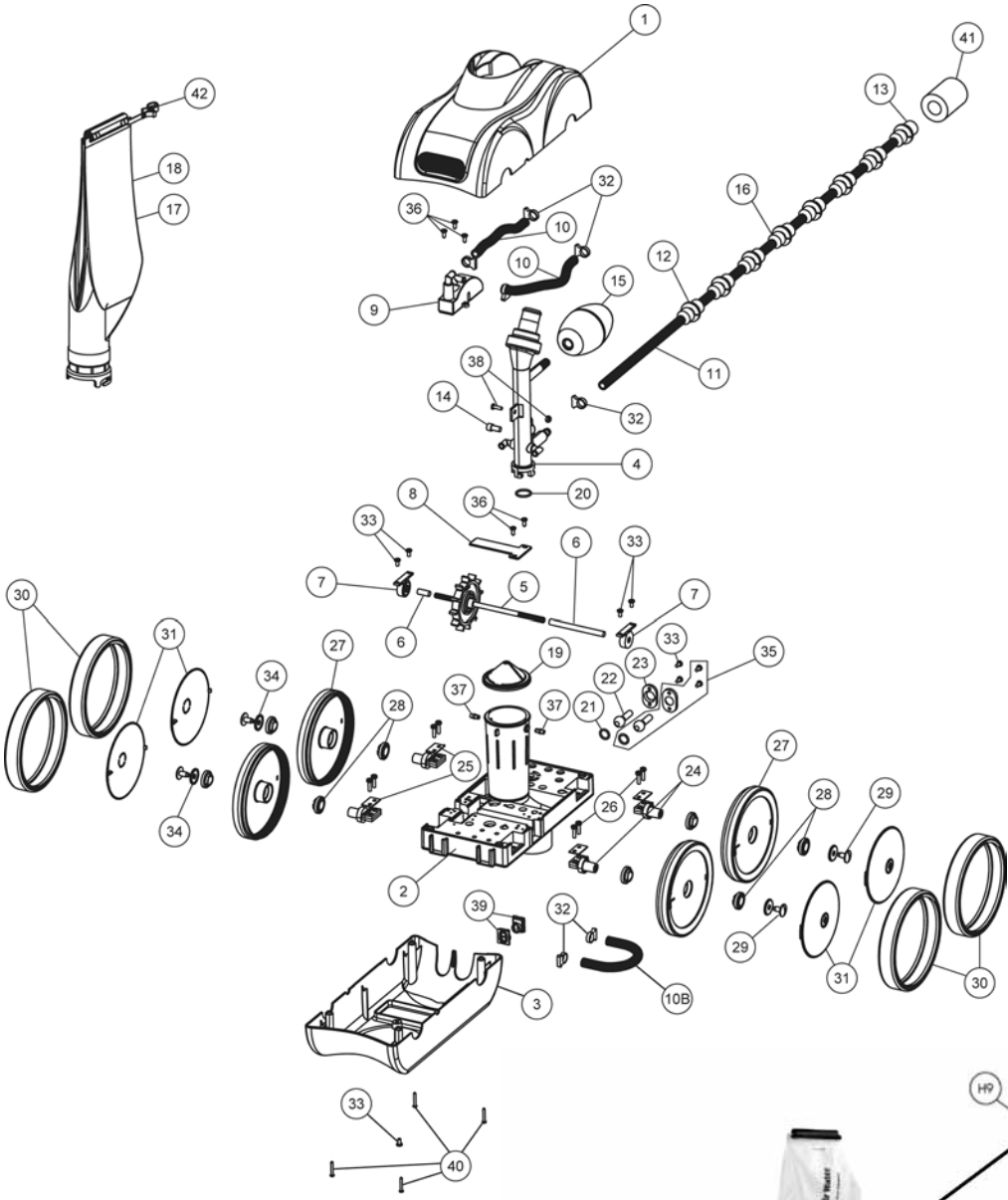
* NOT SHOWN

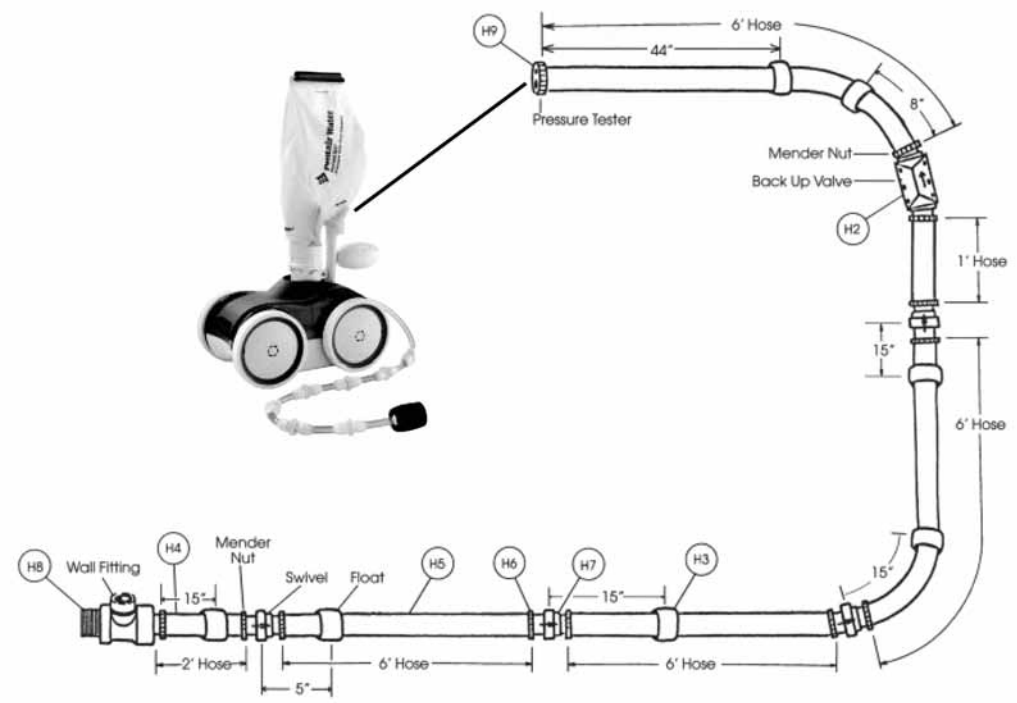
TUNE-UP KIT

QTY.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	3283-620	***TUNE UP KIT FOR LEGEND II***	***LX205***
	KIT INCLUDES:		
1	3280-182	DEBRIS BAG W/SNAPLOCK	360002
1	3280-21	DEBRIS VALVE	EU9
1	3280-07P	TURBINE BEARINGS (SET OF 2)	EC80
4	3280-37P	WHEEL BEARINGS (SET OF 2)	EC60
1	3280-05	TURBINE DRIVE SHAFT	EC86
1	3280-12	SWEEP TAIL - COMPLETE	EB5L
2	3280-36	LARGE WHEEL	EC6L

PENTAIR KREEPY KRAULY LEGEND II

MODEL LX5000G





PENTAIR KREEPY KRAULY LEGEND II

MODEL LX5000G

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3280-183	TOP COVER	360003
2	3280-021	MAIN FRAME	LLU145N
3	3280-184	BOTTOM COVER	360004
4	3283-480	FEED MAST W/O-RING & SWIVEL	LXU6
5	3280-05	TURBINE DRIVE SHAFT - COMPLETE	EC86
6	3280-06	TURBINE SPACERS	EC83
7	3280-07P	TURBINE BEARINGS	EC80
8	3280-08	TURBINE SHAFT SHIELD	EA40
9	3283-400	TURBINE COVER W/ELBOWS	LXC110
10	3280-11	TURBINE VENTURI HOSE 7 3/4" LENGTH	EC120
11	3280-12	SWEEP HOSE - COMPLETE	EB5L
12	3280-13	SWEEP HOSE - WEAR RING	EB10
13	3280-14	SWEEP HOSE - JET W/COLLAR	EB25
14	3286-019	SWEEP HOSE ADJUSTMENT SCREW	370198
15	3280-17	BALLAST FLOAT	EA20
16	3250-H07P	SWEEP HOSE - HOSE SLEEVE	EH07
17*	3280-20	COARSE MESH BAG (OPTIONAL)	EU15
18	3280-182	FINE MESH BAG - MECHANICAL LOCK	360002
19	3280-21	DEBRIS VALVE	EU9
20	3280-22	O-RING FOR FEED MAST	EU7
21	3285-19	O-RING FOR THRUST JET	E18
22	3280-24P	THRUST JET	EC130
23	3280-25P	THRUST JET - PLATE	EC135
24	3280-27	AXLE - LARGE WHEELS	EC65
25	3280-28	AXLE PLATE	EC70
26	3280-189	AXLE SCREW W/LOCK WASHER	370258Z
27	3280-186	WHEEL WITHOUT BEARINGS	360006
28	3280-37P	WHEEL BEARINGS - ONLY	EC60
29	3280-39P	WHEEL SCREW - PLASTIC	EC55
30	3280-187	WHEEL - RUBBER TIRE	360007
31	3280-185	HUB CAP	360005
32	3280-41P	HOSE CLAMP	EB15
33	3280-42P	SCREW	EC40
34	3283-341	WHEEL - PLASTIC WASHER	EC64
35	3280-56	THRUST JET REPAIR KIT, INCLUDES: EC130, EC135 AND E18	EC131
36	3283-200	SCREW FOR EA40 AND LXC 110	EA30
37	3280-62	SNAP FIT VAC TUBE POSTS	EU147
38	3280-63	NUT & BOLT - FEED MAST TO VAC TUBE	EU79
39	3283-500	VENTURI JETS	LXU8
40	3283-600	SCREW - TOP AND BOTTOM COVER	EU80
41	3286-002	SWEEP HOSE - SCRUBBER	370017
*	3280-54	SWEEP HOSE WEIGHT (OPTIONAL)	EH09C
42	3280-188	CLIP HOSE FOR 360002	360008

* NOT SHOWN

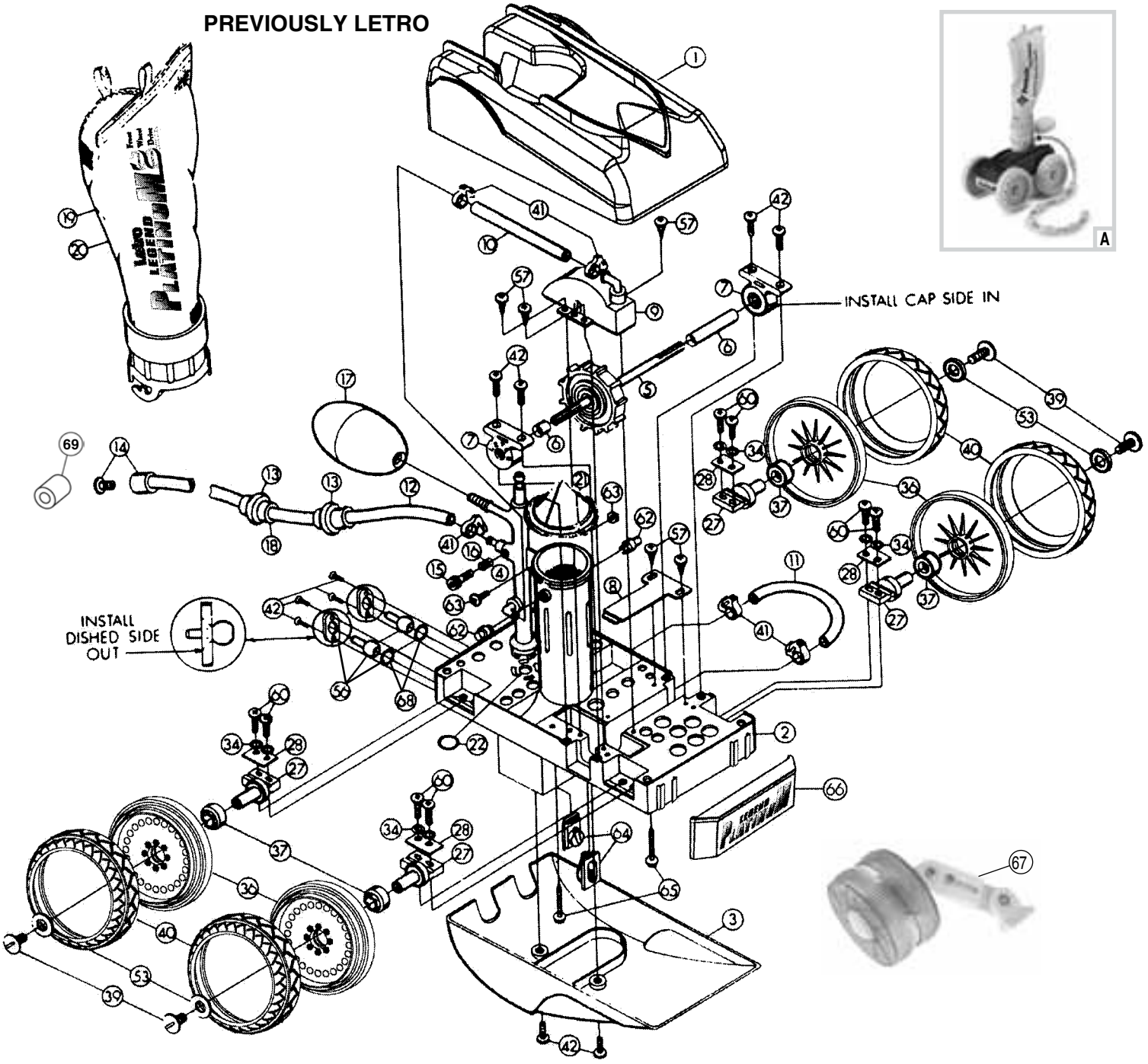
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
H2	3283-020	BACK UP VALVE - LOW PRESSURE	LX10	1
H2	3283-030	BACK UP VALVE - HOUSING	LX11	1
H2	3280-75	BACK UP VALVE - TOP COVER	E12	1
*	3280-76	BACK UP VALVE - HOUSING O-RING	E13	1
*	3280-77	BACK UP VALVE - O-RING GEAR ASSY	E14	1
H2	3280-78	BACK UP VALVE - SCREW HOUSING BODY	E15	6
*	3283-080	BACK UP VALVE - GEAR ASSY	LX16	1
H3	3283-450	FEED HOSE FLOAT	LXD10	7
H5	3283-090	FEED HOSE - 6 FT. SECTION	LX17	4
H4	3283-100	FEED HOSE - 2 FT. SECTION	LX18	1
H6	3283-120	FEED HOSE MENDER WITH O-RING	LX20	12
H7	3283-110	FEED HOSE SWIVEL	LX19	4
H8	3283-140	WALL FITTING - COMPLETE	LXW22	1
*	3280-83	WALL FITTING ADAPTER	E21	1
*	3280-81	WALL FITTING O-RING	E23	1
*	3280-68	WALL FITTING SCREEN	E24	1
*	3285-48	WALL FITTING - VALVE ASSY	E25	1
H9	3283-180	PRESSURE TESTER	LX26	1

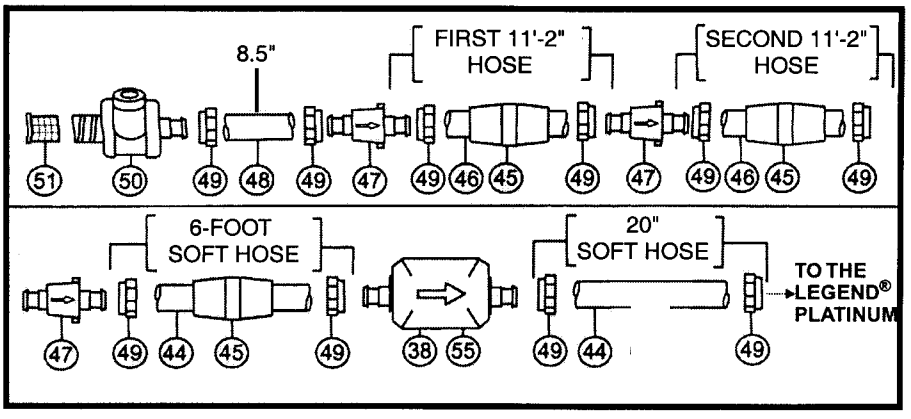
* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR LEGEND PLATINUM

WHITE & GRAY & ALL GRAY VERSIONS - LL105PM/LL105PMG

PREVIOUSLY LETRO





PENTAIR LEGEND PLATINUM

WHITE & GRAY & ALL GRAY VERSIONS-LL105PM/LL105PMG

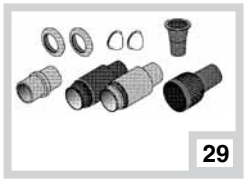
PREVIOUSLY LETRO

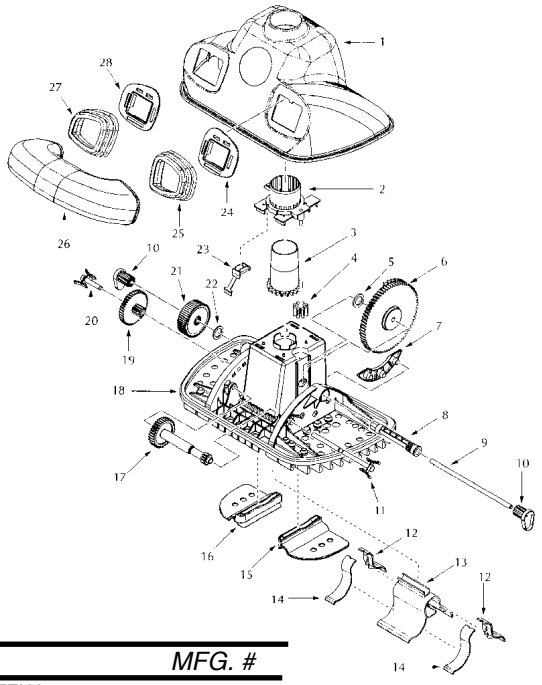
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	3280-710	HEAD ONLY - WHITE & GRAY	LL109PM
1	3280-100	TOP COVER, GRAY	LLU5PM
1*	3283-474	TOP COVER, TRUCK (HUMMER) YELLOW	LLU5PMTY
1*	3283-475	TOP COVER, TRUCK (HUMMER) RED	LLU5PMTR
2	3280-023	MAIN FRAME GRAY	LLU145NPMG
2	3280-022	MAIN FRAME	LLU145NPM
3	3280-031	BOTTOM COVER, WHITE	EU10N
3	3280-101	BOTTOM COVER, GRAY	LLU10NG
4	3280-04	FEED MAST W/ O-RING, WHITE	LLU6
4	3280-102	FEED MAST W/ O-RING, GRAY	LLU6G
5	3280-05	TURBINE DRIVE SHAFT, COMPLETE	EC86
6	3280-06	TURBINE SPACERS (SET OF 2)	EC83
7	3280-07P	TURBINE BEARINGS, (SET OF 2)	EC80
8	3280-08	TURBINE SHAFT SHIELD, WHITE	EA40
8	REPLACE	NLA TURBINE SHAFT SHIELD, GRAY REP W/3280-08	LLA40G
9	3280-09	TURBINE COVER W/ ELBOW, WHITE	EC110
9	REPLACE	NLA TURBINE COVER REP W/3280-09	LLC110PM
10	REPLACE	NLA TURBINE HOSE 9" REP W/3280-11	EX120
10	REPLACE	NLA HOSE, 9", GRAY REP W/3280-107	LLX120
11	3280-11	HOSE, 7 3/4" LENGTH, WHITE	EC120
11	3280-107	HOSE, 7 3/4" LENGTH, GRAY	LLC120G
12	3280-12	SWEEP HOSE COMPLETE, WHITE	EB5L
12	3280-108	SWEEP HOSE COMPLETE, GRAY	LLB5G
13	3280-13	WEAR RING (SET OF 5)	EB10
14	3280-14	JET W/ COLLAR, WHITE	EB25
14	REPLACE	NLA JET W/ COLLAR REP W/ 3280-14	LLB25PM
15	3280-15	ADJUSTMENT SCREW, WHITE	EB20
15	3286-019	SS ADJUSTMENT SCREW	370198
15	REPLACE	NLA SCREW, GRAY REP W/ 3286-019	LLB20G
16	3250-G16P	SPRING (SET OF 2)	EG16A
17	3280-17	BALLAST FLOAT, WHITE	EA20
17	3280-111	BALLAST FLOAT, GRAY	LLA20G
18	3250-H07P	HOSE SLEEVE, WHITE (SET OF 4)	EH07
18	3280-112	HOSE SLEEVE, GRAY (SET OF 4)	LLH07PM
19	3280-20	COARSE MESH BAG, WHITE COLAR	EU15
19	3280-113	COARSE MESH BAG, GRAY COLLAR	EU15G
20	REPLACE	NLA FINE MESH BAG REP W/3280-182	EU16
20	3280-182	DEBRIS BAG W/SNAPLOCK - WHITE	360002
20	REPLACE	NLA FINE MESH BAG REP W/3280-142	EU16G
20	3280-142	DEBRIS BAG W/SNAPLOCK - GRAY	360009
21	3280-21	DEBRIS VALVE	EU9
22	3280-22	O-RING FOR FEED MAST	EU7
27	3280-27	AXLE, LARGE WHEEL	EC65
28	3280-28	AXLE PLATE	EC70
34	3280-34	AXLE, LOCK WASHER (SET OF 5)	EC45
36	3280-117	WHEEL W/O BEARINGS. WHITE	LLC6PM
36	3280-118	WHEEL W/O BEARINGS, GRAY	LLC6PMG
37	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL BEARINGS REP W/ 3280-37P	LLC60G
38	3280-38	BACK-UP VALVE, WHITE	E10
38	3280-120	BACK-UP VALVE, GRAY	LL10PM
39	3280-39P	WHEEL SCREW, WHITE (SET OF 5)	EC55
39	3280-121	WHEEL SCREW, PLASTIC, GRAY (SET OF 5)	LLC55PM
40	3280-122	RUBBER TIRE, WHITE	LLC1PM
40	3280-123	RUBBER TIRE, GRAY	LLC1PMG
41	3280-41P	HOSE CLAMP (SET OF 2)	EB15
42	3280-42P	SCREW (SET 0F 10)	EC40
44	3280-44	FEED HOSE, CLEAR SOFT, 7' 8"	ED50
44	3280-124	FEED HOSE, GRAY SOFT, 7' 8"	LLD50PM
45	3250-S038	FLOAT, FEED HOSE, WHITE	ED10P
45	3280-125	FLOAT, FEED HOSE, GRAY	LLD10PM
46	3280-46	FEED HOSE, 11' 2", WHITE	ED45
46	3280-126	FEED HOSE, 11' 2", GRAY	LLD45PM
47	3280-47	SWIVEL, FEED HOSE, WHITE	ED05
47	3280-127	SWIVEL, FEED HOSE, GRAY	LLD05PM
48	3280-48	ADAPTER HOSE, 8 1/2", WHITE	LLU1
48	3280-128	ADAPTER HOSE, 8 1/2", GRAY	LLU1PM
49	3280-49P	MENDER NUT, WHITE (SET OF 2)	ED15
49	3280-129	MENDER NUT, GRAY (SET OF 2)	LLD15PM
50	3280-130	WALL FITTING, GRAY	LLW22PM
50	3280-50	WALL FITTING, WHITE	EW22
50	3280-131	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, GRAY	LL25PM
50	3285-48	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, WHITE	E25
51	3280-68	SCREEN, WALL FITTING	E24
52	3280-132	DISCONNECT ADAPTER, GRAY	LL23PM
52	3280-81	DISCONNECT ADAPTER, WHITE	E23
53	3283-341	WHEEL, PLATIC WASHER (SET OF 2)	EC64
55	3280-79	GEARS FOR BACK-UP VALVE	EG15
56	3280-56	THRUST JET REPAIR KIT, WHITE	EC131
56	3280-133	THRUST JET REPAIR KIT, GRAY	LLC131G
57	3283-200	SCREW (SET OF 5)	EA30
60	3280-60	AXLE BOLT (SET OF 2)	EU76
62	3280-62	SNAP FIT VAC TUBE POSTS, WHITE (SET OF 2)	EU147
62	REPLACE	NLA VAC TUBE POSTS REP W/3280-62	LLU147G
63	3280-63	NUT & BOLT, FEED MAST TO VAC TUBE	EU79
64	3280-64P	VENTURI JET, WHITE (SET OF 2)	LLU8
64	3280-140	VENTURI JET, GRAY (SET OF 2)	LLU8G
65	3283-600	SCREW (SET OF 2)	EU80
66	3280-136	FRONT BUMPER, WHITE	LLU81PM
66	3280-137	FRONT BUMPER, GRAY	LLU81PMG
67	3280-80	STEP ADAPTER/DEFLECTOR	EU13
68	3285-19	O-RING, THRUST JET	E18
69	3286-002	SWEEP HOSE SCRUBBER	370017
*	3280-74	HOUSING BODY - BACK UP VALVE	E11
*	3280-75	HOUSING TOP COVER - BACK UP VALVE	E12
*	3280-76	O-RING FOR BACK UP VALVE HOUSING	E13
*	3280-77	ORING FOR BACK UP VALVE GEAR ASSY	E14
*	3280-78	SCREWS FOR BACK UP VALVE HOUSING	E15
*	3280-67	HOSE BOX - WHITE	LL209
*	3280-138	HOSE BOX - GRAY	LL209PMG

* NOT SHOWN

STA-RITE POOL SHARK

MODELS GW7500 (TURQUOISE) & GW7700 (GRAY)



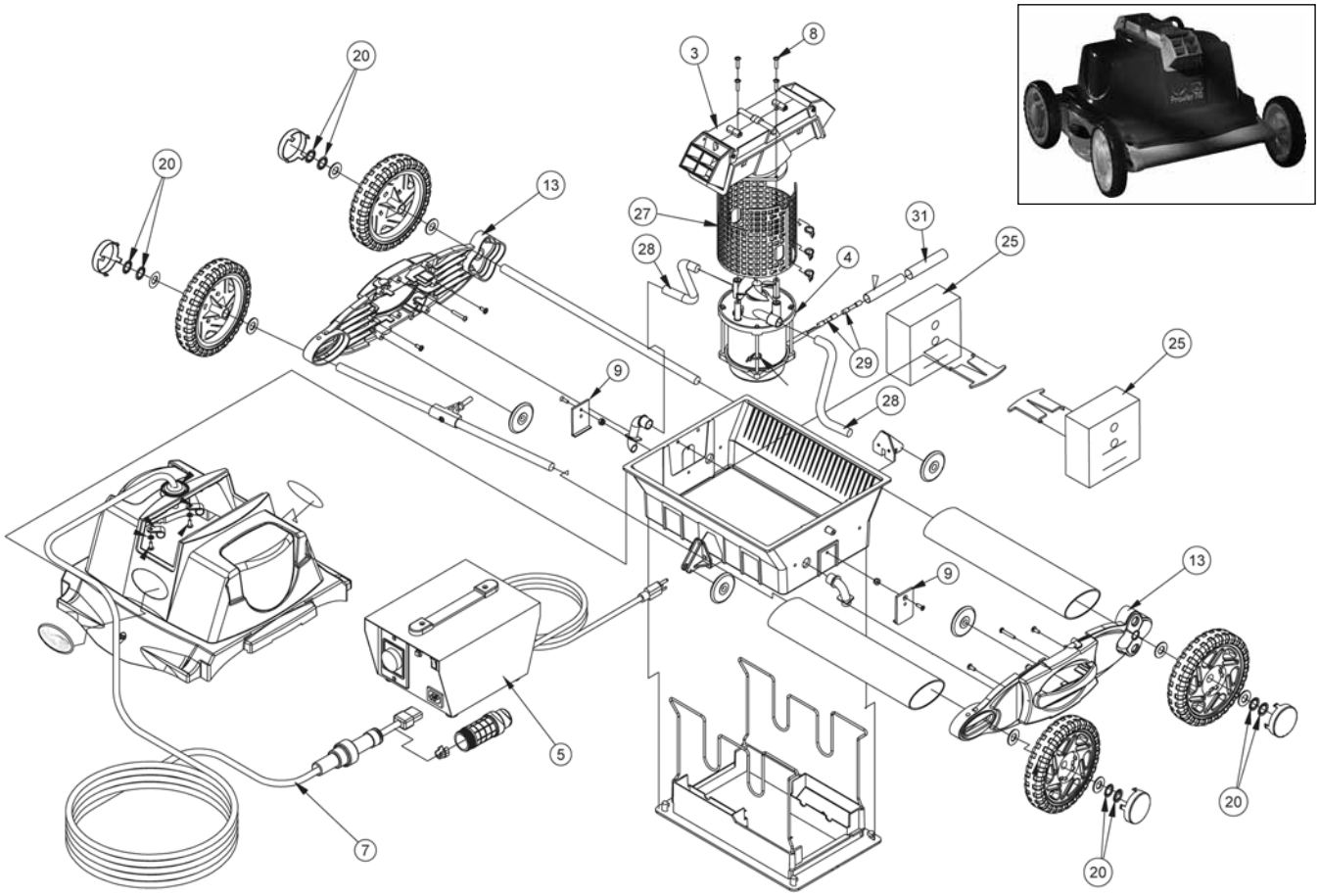


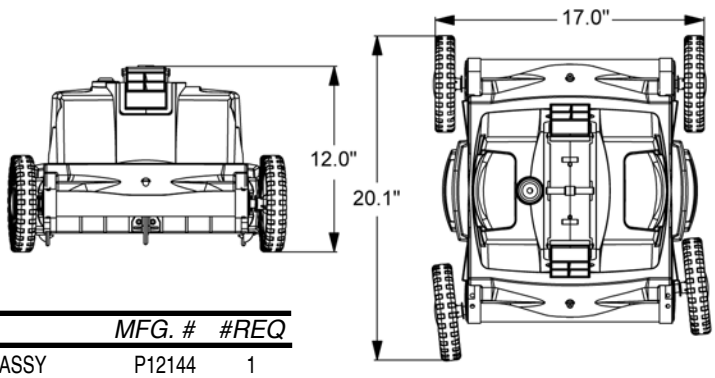
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1		OUTER HOUSING - NOT AVAILABLE SEPERATELY	
KIT	3290-35	STEERING KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 2,3,4) MODEL GW7500	GW7505
KIT	3290-42	STEERING KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 2,3,4) MODEL GW7700	GW7515
2		SWIVEL HOUSING (SEE KIT #3290-35 & 3290-42)	SEE KIT
3		SWIVEL (SEE KIT #3290-35 & 3290-42)	SEE KIT
4		SWIVEL SPROCKET (SEE KIT #3290-35 & 3290-42)	SEE KIT
KIT	3290-36	CLUTCH KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 5,8,21,22,23)	GW7503
5		OSCILLATOR SLEEVE BUSHING (SEE KIT #3290-36)	SEE KIT
7		SUPPORT BRACE - NOT AVAILABLE SEPERATELY	SEE KIT
8		OSCILLATOR SLEEVE (SEE KIT #3290-36)	SEE KIT
9		SS AXLE - NOT AVAILABLE SEPERATELY	
21		CLUTCH ASSEMBLY (SEE KIT #3290-36)	SEE KIT
22		TEFLON WASHER (SEE KIT #3290-36)	SEE KIT
23		CLUTCH CLIP (SEE KIT #3290-36)	SEE KIT
KIT	3290-37	GEAR KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 6,10,11,17,19,20)	GW7504
6		LARGE STEERING DRIVE ASSEMBLY (SEE KIT #3290-37)	SEE KIT
10		SHAFT PLUG (SEE KIT #3290-37)	SEE KIT
11		LONG SPROCKET CLIP (SEE KIT #3290-37)	SEE KIT
17		DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (SEE KIT #3290-37)	SEE KIT
18	3290-80	CHASSIS W/ PAD, MODEL GW7500	41201-0242
18	3290-81	CHASSIS W/ PAD, MODEL GW7700	41201-0242C
19		CENTER SPROCKET (SEE KIT #3290-37)	SEE KIT
20		SHORT SPROCKET CLIP (SEE KIT #3290-37)	SEE KIT
KIT	3290-38	OSCILLATOR KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 12, 13,14)	GW7502
12		SMALL SLIDING SEAL (SEE KIT #3290-38)	SEE KIT
13		OSCILLATOR (SEE KIT #3290-38)	SEE KIT
14		LARGE SLIDING SEAL (SEE KIT #3290-38)	SEE KIT
KIT	3290-39	SEAL FLAP KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 15,16)	GW7506
15		RIGHT SEAL FLAP (SEE KIT #3290-39)	SEE KIT
16		LEFT SEAL FLAP (SEE KIT #3290-39)	SEE KIT
KIT	3290-40	BUMPER KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 24,25, 26,27,28) MODEL GW7500	GW7501
KIT	3290-43	BUMPER KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 24,25, 26,27,28) MODEL GW7700	GW7511
24		RIGHT BUMPER CLIP (SEE KIT #3290-40 OR 3290-43)	SEE KIT
25		RIGHT BUMPER BOOT (SEE KIT #3290-40 OR 3290-43)	SEE KIT
26		BUMPER (SEE KIT #3290-40 OR 3290-43)	SEE KIT
27		LEFT BUMPER BOOT (SEE KIT #3290-40 OR 3290-43)	SEE KIT
28		LEFT BUMPER BOOT CLIP (SEE KIT #3290-40 OR 3290-43)	SEE KIT
29	3290-75	ACCESSORY KIT, BOTH MODELS	77705-0400
*	3290-44	SINGLE ONE METER HOSE	41201-0252
*	3290-291	SHORT LEADER HOSE	GW9540

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR PROWLER 710



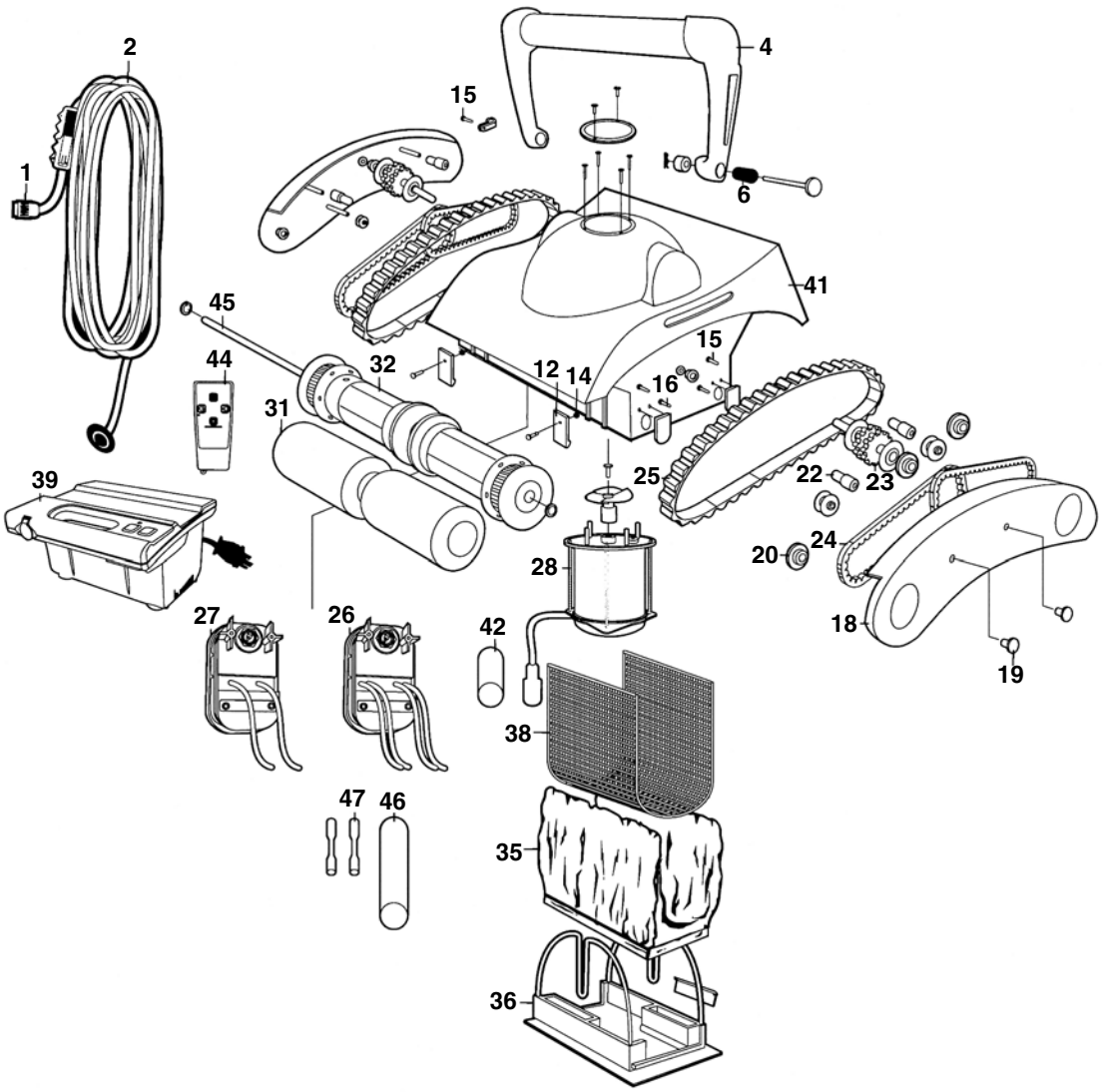




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE HOUSING ASSY	P12144	1
4	3200-0041	PUMP MOTOR ASSY	P12141	1
5	3200-0042	POWER SUPPLY	P12142	1
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CABLE ASSY 2 WIRE, 51' FLOATING 18 AWG	P12143	1
8	3200-0011	SCREW 8 X 11-16 PHIL PAN TYPE	P12106	4
9	3200-0045	LOCK TAB FINGER-ROLL	P12149	2
13	3200-0046	SIDE PLATE WITH JET BRACKET OPTION	P12151	2
20	3200-0047	CLIP, S.S. RETAINING STAR	P12148	8
25	3200-0048	FOAM, AJ, T J, PR	P12145	2
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER SCREEN, JET UNITS (COMPLETE)	P12146	1
28	3200-0050	TUBING, VINYL CLEAR 5-1610 X 1-2 00 X 1'	P12147	2
29	3200-0038	BUTT CONNECTOR, #SB16-14	P12125	2
31	3200-0051	HEAT SHRINK TUBING BLACK, 4"	P12150	1
*	3200-100	MESH FILTER BAG	P12139	
*	3200-101	FINE FILTER BAG	P12140	

NOTE: FOR ALL OTHER PARTS LISTED PLEASE CONTACT PENTAIR

PENTAIR PROWLER 720 & 730



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3200-0004	4 PIN PLUG	P12100
2	3200-0005	730 CABLE ASSY (INCLUDES KEY 1 & 42)	P12126
2	3200-0006	720 CABLE ASSY (INCLUDES KEYS 1& 47)	P12101
4	3200-0007	HANDLE ASSY	P12102
6	3200-0008	SPRING	P12103
12	3200-0009	LOCK TAB	P12104
14	3200-0010	NUT	P12105
15	3200-0011	SCREW 8X11-16 PHIL PAN TYPE	P12106
16	3200-0012	SCREW	P12107
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIDE PLATE	P12108
19	3200-0014	TRIM PANEL	P12122
20	3200-0015	BUSHING	P12109
22	3200-0016	SLEEVE ROLLER	P12133
23	3200-0017	PULLEY ASSY	P12110
24	3200-0001	DRIVE BELT EACH	P12111
25	3200-0018	DRIVE TRACK	P12112
26	3200-0019	730 DRIVE MOTOR MASTER (INCLUDES KEY 42)	P12127
27	3200-0020	730 DRIVE MOTOR SLAVE (INCLUDES KEY 42)	P12129
27	3200-0021	720 DRIVE MOTOR - 1 HR (INCLUDES KEYS 46 & 47)	P12113
28	3200-0022	730 PUMP MOTOR (INCLUDES KEY 42)	P12128

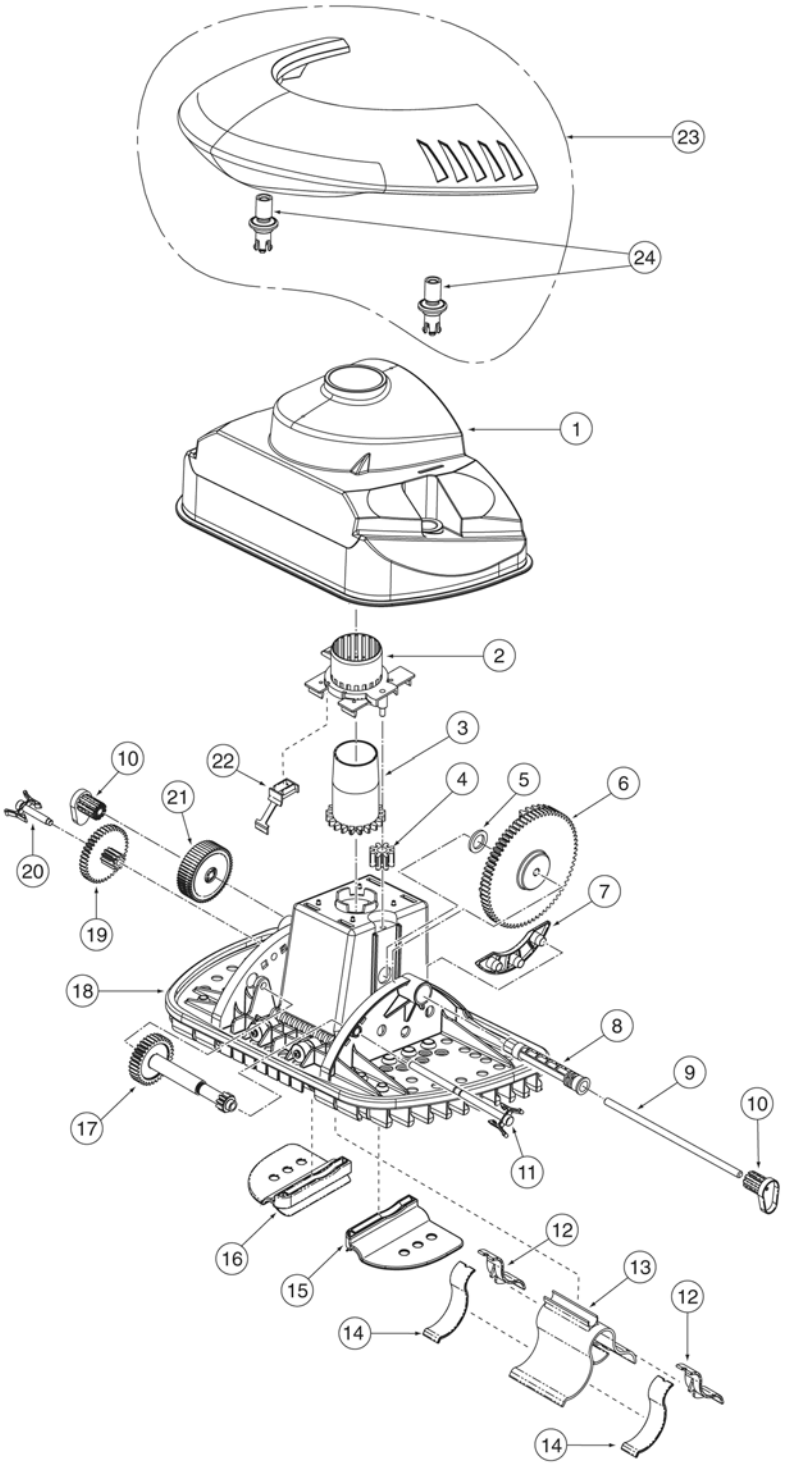
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
28	3200-0023	720 PUMP MOTOR (INCLUDES KEY 42)	P12114
31	3200-0099	730 PVA BRUSHES (SOLD EACH)	P12132
31	3200-0026	720 PVA BRUSH	P12117
32	3200-0024	720 WHEEL TUBE ASSY	P12116
32	3200-0025	730 WHEEL TUBE ASSY HEX	P12131
35	3200-0002	FILTER BAG	P12118
36	3200-0027	BOTTOM LID ASSY	P12119
38	3200-0028	FILTER SCREEN	P12120
39	3200-0029	730 POWER SUPPLY ASSY, 1 HR	P12134
39	3200-0030	720 POWER SUPPLY ASSY 1 HR	P12121
41	3200-0031	730 BODY ASSY (INLCUDES KEY 14)	P12130
41	3200-0032	720 BODY ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES KEY 14)	P12115
42	3200-0034	SHRINK TUBE 1 METER	P12123
44	3200-0035	REMOTE CONTROL 730 ONLY	P12137
45	3200-0036	AXLE FOR WHEEL TUBE ASSY	P12138
46	3200-0037	SHRINK TUBE - 1 METER	P12124
47	3200-0038	BUTT CONNECTOR #SB16-14	P12125
*	3200-0039	CADDY PROWLER 720/730	P12160

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR SANDSHARK

MODEL GW7900





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3290-004	OUTER HOUSING	GW7903
18	3290-005	CHASSIS WITH PAD	41201-0242W
23	3290-006	BUMPER WITH FLEX SNAPS	GW7902
24	3290-007	FLEX SNAPS KIT	GW7904
*	3290-009	SHORT LEADER HOSE	GW7911
*	3290-010	SUCTION HOSE, 12" SECTION	41201-0254
*	**3290-001**	**STEERING KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 2,3,4,& 22)**	**GW7910**
2		SWIVEL HOUSING	
3		SWIVEL	
4		SWIVEL SPROCKET	
22		CLUTCH CLIP	
*	**3290-36**	**CLUTCH KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 5,8,& 21)**	**GW7503**
5		OSCILLATOR SLEEVE BUSHING	
8		OSCILLATOR SLEEVE	
21		CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	
*	**3290-37**	**GEAR KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 6,10,11,17,19,& 20)**	**GW7504**
6		LARGE STEERING DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
10		SHAFT PLUG (2)	
11		LONG SPROCKET CLIP	
17		DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	
19		CENTER SPROCKET	
20		SHORT SPROCKET CLIP	
*	**3290-002**	**OSCILLATOR KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 12,13,& 14)**	**GW7912**
12		SMALL SLIDING SEAL (2)	
13		OSCILLATOR	
14		LARGE SLIDING SEAL (2)	
*	**3290-003**	**SEAL FLAP KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 15 & 16)**	**GW7913**
15		RIGHT SEAL FLAP	
16		LEFT SEAL FLAP	
*	**3290-008**	**ACCESSORY KIT, INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING**	**GW7901**
		REGULATOR	
		REGULATOR CAP	
		HOSE WEIGHT (2)	
		FLOW GAUGE	
		REDUCER CONE	
		EYEBALL DIVERTER (2)	
		VAC PORT FITTING	
		PARTS NOT SOLD SEPARATELY	
7	**	**SUPPORT BRACE - CALL PENTAIR**	
9	**	**STAINLESS STEEL AXLE - CALL PENTAIR**	

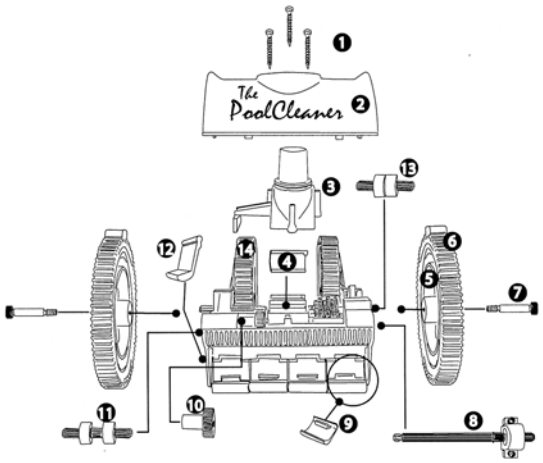
* NOT SHOWN

** NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY - CALL PENTAIR

POOLVERNUEGEN SUCTION CLEANERS

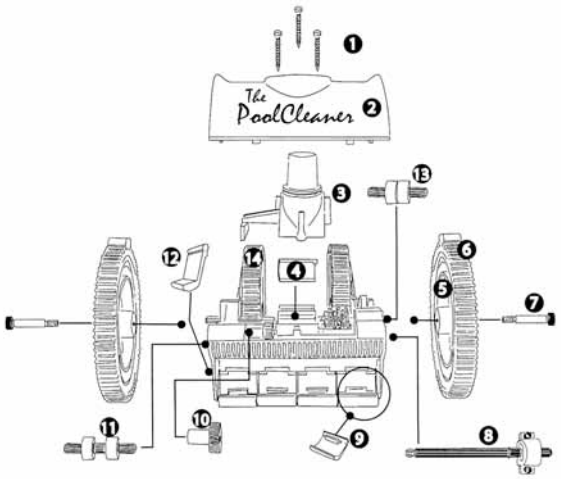
"THE POOL CLEANER", 2X & 4X





2X - 2 WHEEL VERSION





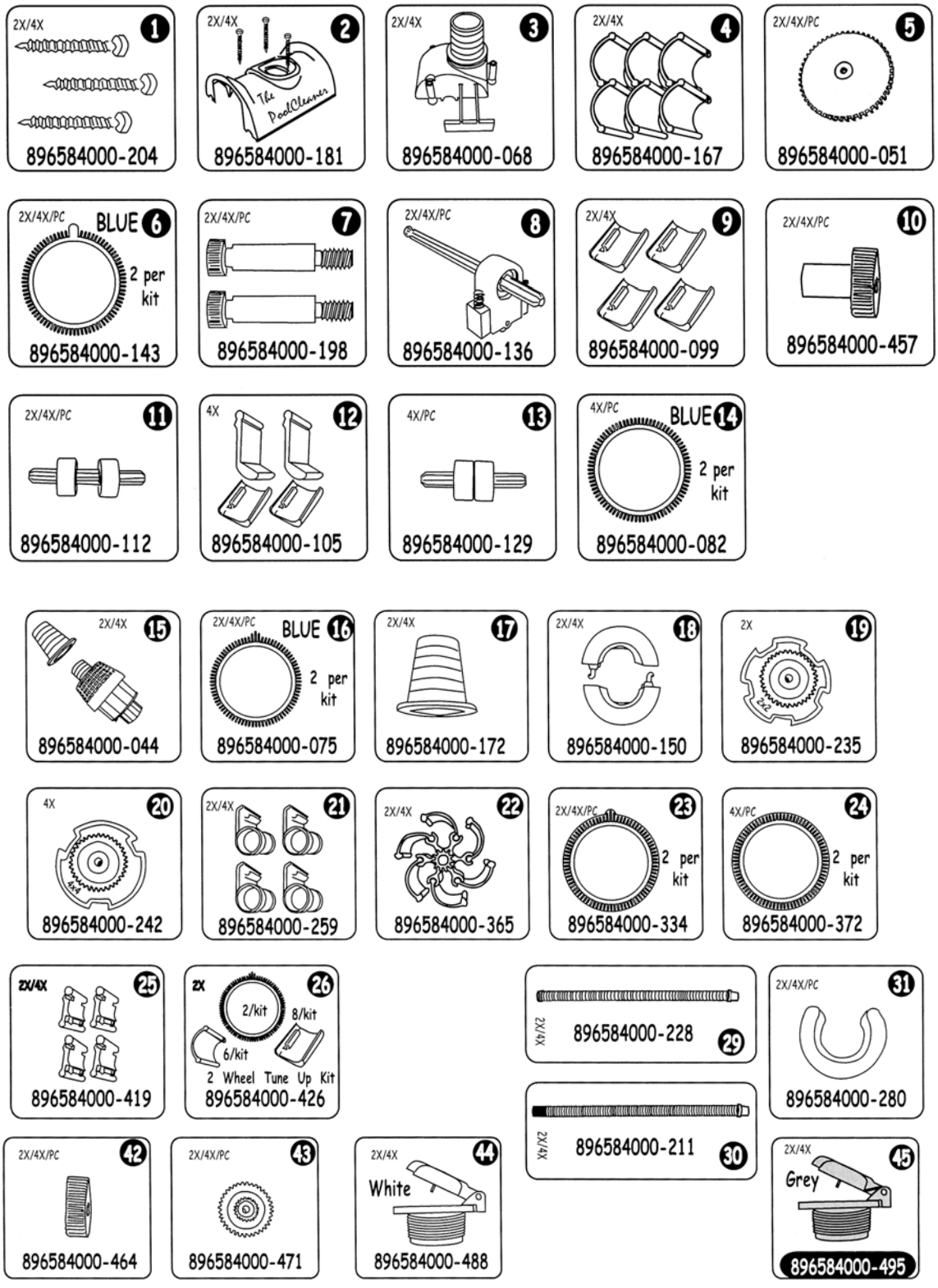
4X - 4 WHEEL VERSION

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOR	MFG. #
PARTS FOR WHITE & GRAY VERSIONS				
1	3248-17	TOP SHROUD SCREW KIT, (3 PER KIT)	2X, 4X	896584000-204
4	3248-13	TURBINE VANE KIT (6 VANES PER KIT)	2X, 4X	896584000-167
7	3248-16	WHEEL BOLT KIT (2 BOLTS PER KIT)	2X, 4X	896584000-198
8	3248-11	STEERING ASSEMBLY KIT	2X, 4X	896584000-136
10	3248-24	LARGE DRIVE GEAR	2X, 4X	896584000-457
11	3248-09	FRONT RIGHT GEAR DRIVE	2X, 4X	896584000-112
13	3248-10	REAR WHEEL BEARING & DRIVE	4X	896584000-129
14	3248-06	REAR TIRE KIT - TKR-4X (SET OF 2, BLUE)	4X	896584000-082
15	3248-01	BYPASS VALVE KIT	2X, 4X	896584000-044
16	3248-05	FRONT TIRE KIT, BLUE (SET OF 2) VL & FG	2X, 4X	896584000-075
18	REPLACE	NLA FLOAT (TWO HALVES) REP W/3248-30	2X, 4X	896584000-150
19	3248-20	2X STEERING CAM	2X	896584000-235
20	3248-21	4X STEERING CAM	4X	896584000-242
22	3248-42	TURBINE HUB & VANE KIT (HUB & 6 VANES)	2X, 4X	896584000-365
26	3248-63	2 WHEEL TUNE UP KIT, WHITE	2X	896584000-426
29	3248-19	VACUUM HOSE 1 METER	2X, 4X	896584000-228
42	3248-39	SMALL DRIVE GEAR	2X, 4X	896584000-464
43	3248-38	REDUCTION GEAR	2X, 4X	896584000-471
44	3248-49	WATER GATE, WHITE	2X, 4X	896584000-488
PARTS FOR WHITE VERSIONS ONLY				
2	3248-15	TOP SHROUD KIT (3 SCREWS & SHROUD)	2X, 4X	896584000-181
3	3248-03	HOSE CONE & TURBINE COVER	2X, 4X	896584000-068
5	3248-02	WHEEL SUB ASSEMBLY	2X, 4X	896584000-051
6	3248-22	FRONT TIRE KIT W/ SUPER HUMPS (2 TIRES)	2X, 4X	896584000-143
9	3248-07	SKIRT KIT A (FOR FRONT)	2X, 4X	896584000-099
12	3248-08	SKIRT KIT B (FOR BACK ON 4X ONLY)	4X	896584000-105
17	3248-14	HOSE CONE	2X, 4X	896584000-172
21	3248-65	SKIRT W/ROLLER (SET OF 4), WHITE	2X, 4X	896584000-259
23	3248-32	SOLID FRONT TIRE,(SET OF 2) TILE POOL	2X, 4X	896584000-334
24	3248-66	SOLID BACK TIRE,(SET OF 2) TILE POOL	4X	896584000-372
25	3248-67	BRACKET FOR SKIRT (SET OF 4) WHITE	2X, 4X	896584000-419
30	3248-18	LEADER HOSE, (GRAY CUFF)	2X, 4X	896584000-211
31	3248-30	POOL CLEANER FLOAT	2X, 4X	896584000-280
PARTS FOR GRAY VERSIONS ONLY				
2	3248-43	TOP SHROUD KIT WITH SCREWS, GRAY	2X, 4X	896584000-600
3	3248-52	GRAY UPPER BODY FOR LIMITED EDITION	2X, 4X	896584000-549
5	3248-51	WHEEL SUB ASSEMBLY, GRAY	2X, 4X	896584000-532
6	3248-46	FRONT TIRE (SET OF 2) SUPER HUMP, BLACK	2X, 4X	896584000-594
9	3248-48	SKIRT KIT B, BLACK	2X, 4X	896584000-570
12	3248-47	SKIRT KIT A, FOR 4X BACK, BLACK	4X	896584000-587
17	3248-58	HOSE CONE, BLACK	2X, 4X	896584000-662
21	3248-57	SKIRT W/ROLLER (SET OF 4), BLACK	2X, 4X	896584000-655
23	3248-53	FRONT TIRE, (SET OF 2) BLACK, FG, VINYL	2X, 4X	896584000-556
24	3248-54	BACK TIRE (SET OF 2), BLACK	2X, 4X	896584000-563
25	3248-56	BRACKET FOR SKIRT (SET OF 4) BLACK	2X, 4X	896584000-648
30	3248-44	LEADER HOSE, GRAY	2X, 4X	896584000-617
31	3248-45	VACUUM HOSE, GRAY	2X, 4X	896584000-624
31	3248-55	FLOAT, BLACK, SINGLE	2X, 4X	896584000-631
45	3248-50	WATER GATE, GRAY	2X, 4X	896584000-495
TUNE UP KITS				
*	3248-63	TUNE UP KIT WHITE, 2X	2X	896584000-426
*	3248-64	TUNE UP KIT GRAY, 2X	2X	896584000-730

* NOT SHOWN

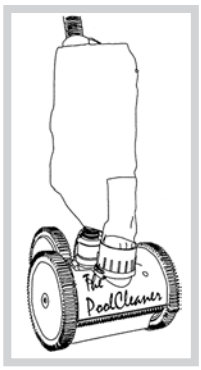
POOLVERNUEGEN SUCTION CLEANERS

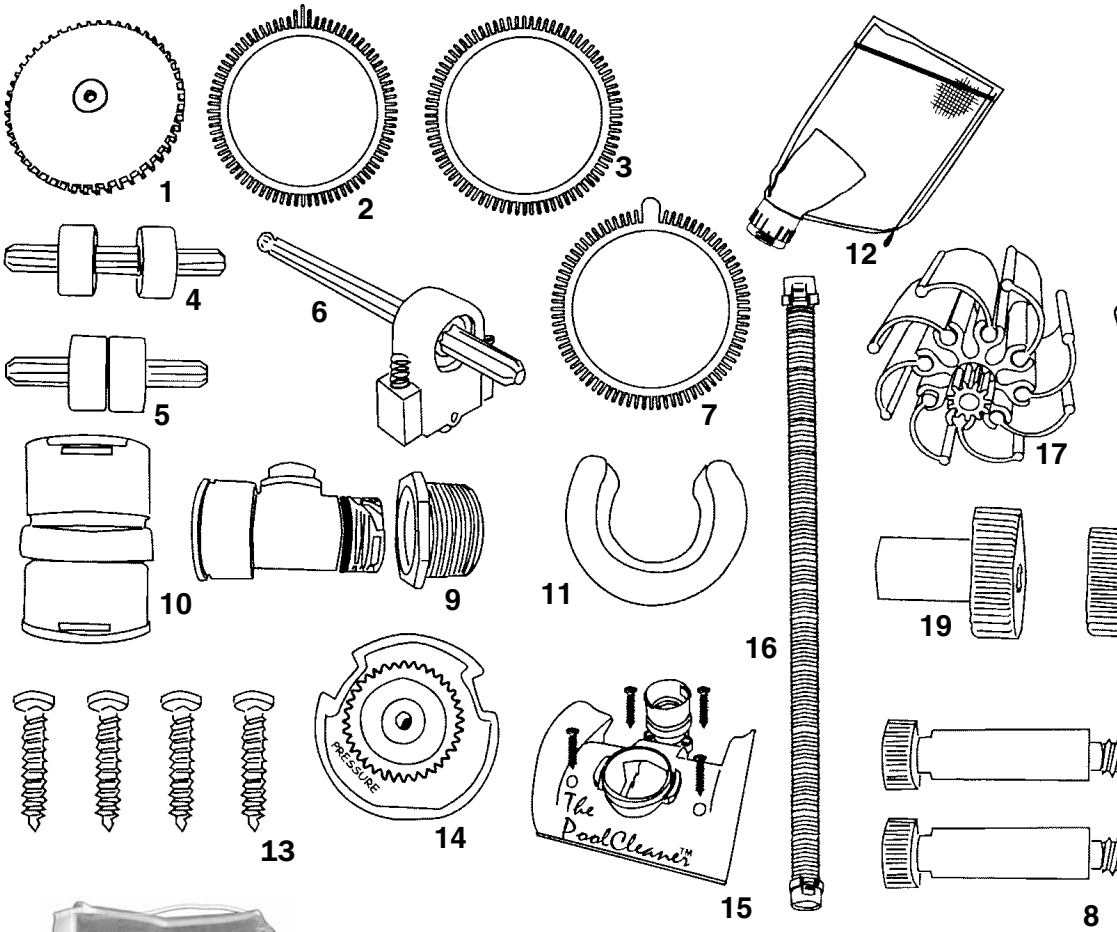
"THE POOL CLEANER", 2X & 4X



POOLVERGNUEGEN

"THE POOL CLEANER" PRESSURE CLEANER







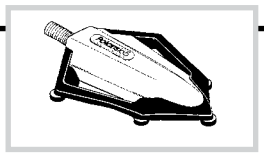
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3248-02	WHEEL SUB ASSEMBLY	896584000-051
2	3248-05	FRONT TIRE KIT - SET OF 2	896584000-075
3	3248-06	REAR TIRE KIT - SET OF 2	896584000-082
4	3248-09	FRONT RIGHT GEAR DRIVE	896584000-112
5	3248-10	REAR WHEEL BEARING & DRIVE	896584000-129
6	3248-11	STEERING ASSEMBLY KIT	896584000-136
7	3248-22	FRONT TIRE KIT WITH HUMPS - SET OF 2	896584000-143
8	3248-16	WHEEL BOLT KIT - SET OF 2	896584000-198
9	3248-25	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	896584000-266
10	3248-27	PRESSURE HOSE SWIVEL	896584000-273
11	3248-30	FLOAT	896584000-280
12	3248-23	EXTRA LARGE BAG	896584000-297
13	3248-34	SHROUD SCREWS - SET OF 4	896584000-303
14	3248-35	STEERING CAM	896584000-310
15	3248-28	TOP SHROUD KIT	896584000-358
16	3248-33	PRESSURE HOSE - SINGLE	896584000-327
17	3248-36	TURBINE HUB AND 8 VANES	896584000-433
18	3248-37	VANE KIT - SET OF 8	896584000-440
19	3248-24	LARGE DRIVE GEAR	896584000-457
20	3248-39	SMALL DRIVE GEAR	896584000-464
21	3248-38	REDUCTION GEAR	896584000-471
22	3248-40	SUPER HUMP TIRES - SET OF 2	896584000-679
*	3248-41	LOWER BODY	896584000-709

* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS 60/65/TURBO TURTLE

ABOVE-GROUND POOL VAC SWEEP

➲ Most parts for Model 60 also listed here

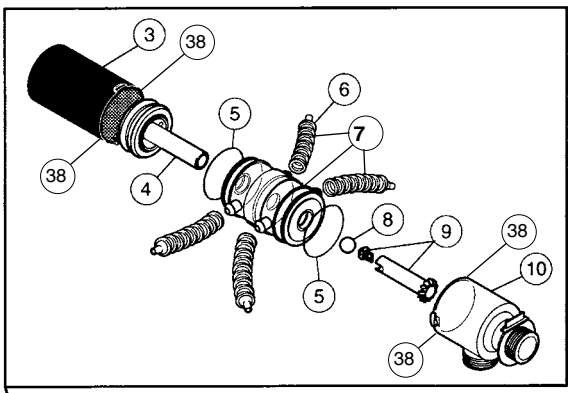


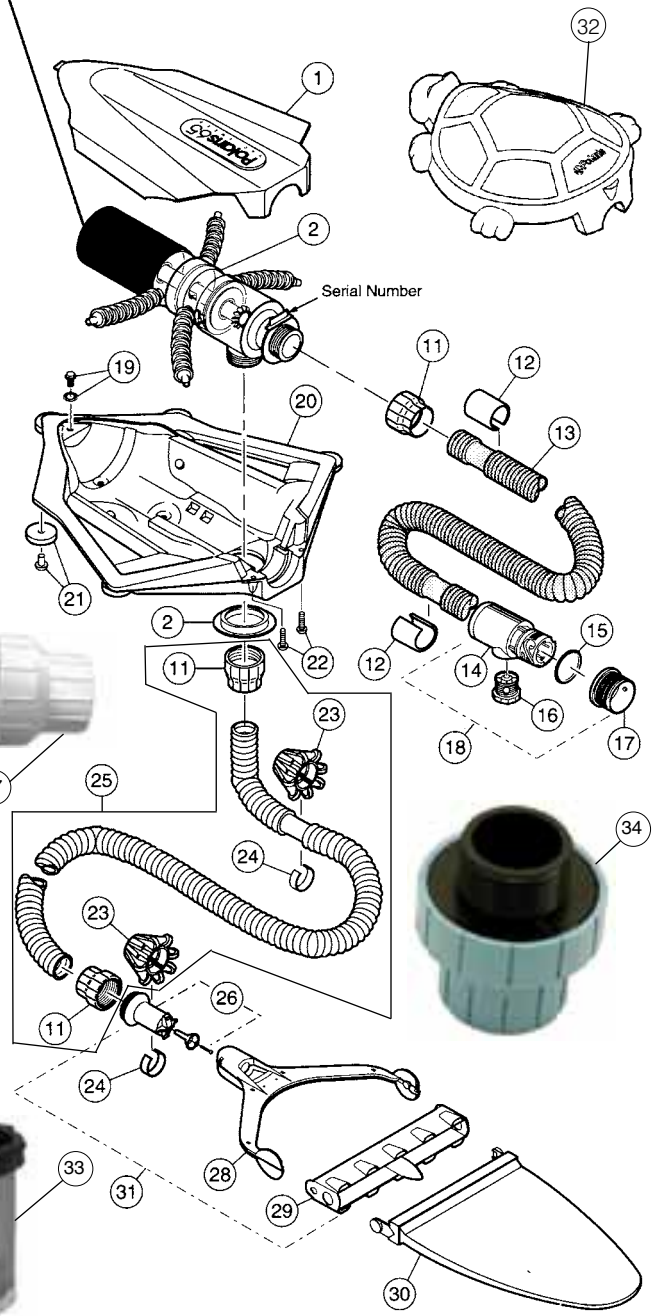
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA TOP, MODULE REP W/ 3268-01G	6-304-00
1	3268-01G	TOP, SURFACE MOUNT - BLUE	6-308-00
2	3268-02	MECHANISM (INCLUDES SUPPORT COLLAR)	6-400-00
3	3268-46	CYLINDER	6-407-00
4	3268-47	PISTON ASSEMBLY	6-411-00
5	3268-48	O-RING	6-412-00
6	3268-49	HOSE ASSEMBLY, JET NOZZLE	6-410-00
7	3268-74	CENTER CHAMBER ASSEMBLY	6-409-00
8	3268-25	BALL, RANDOMIZER	6-403-00
9	3268-03	TUBE KIT, FILTER CONNECTION	6-406-00
10	3268-51	CHAMBER, CONNECTOR	6-408-00
11	3268-14	CONNECTOR, HOSE FEMALE	6-104-00
12	REPLACE	NLA FLOAT REP W/ 3268-06G	6-102-00
12	3268-06G	FLOAT, GRAY	6-222-00
13	3268-23G	FLOAT HOSE, 24' GRAY (HOSE ONLY)	6-225-00
13	3268-98	FLOAT HOSE, 24' - COMPLETE	6-226-00
14	3268-52	DISCONNECT, QUICK-UWF	6-502-00
15	3260-04	O-RING	6-505-00
16	3268-53	VALVE, PRESURE RELIEF- BLUE	6-503-00
17	3260-01	FITTING, WALL - UNIVERSAL	6-500-00
18	3268-27	CONNECTOR, UWF ASSY.	6-508-00
19	3268-04	PLUG, DRAIN ASSEMBLY	6-507-00
20	3268-08G	BOTTOM, BODY ASSY. - GRAY	6-305-00
21	3268-09G	WHEEL, BOTTOM BODY ASSY. - GRAY	6-301-00
22	3268-10	SCREW	6-302-00
23	3268-12	WHEEL, CAGE ASSEMBLY	6-107-00
24	3268-15	HOSE WEIGHT	6-110-00
25**	3268-11	HOSE, SWEEP COMPLETE, 7'	6-106-00
26	3268-57	JET BODY ASSEMBLY - 65	6-116-00
28	3268-58	HARNESS, JET SWEEP	6-211-00
29	3268-59	HEAD, JET SWEEP	6-210-00
30	3268-17A	BAG,ASSEMBLY SAND/SILT-65	6-206-00
30	3268-62	LEAF BAG ASSEMBLY	6-207-00
31	3268-16	SWEEP, JET ASSEMBLY	6-212-00
32	3268-001	TURTLE TOP	6-309-00
33	3260-03	SCREEN, FILTER UWF	6-504-00
34	3268-18	ADAPTER KIT FOR 1 1/4 OR 2 IN.	6-101-00
35	3268-20G	HOSE, FLOAT EXTENSION 8 FT. GRAY	6-221-00
36	3268-21	HOSE, SWEEP 10FT.	6-112-00
37	3268-64	ADAPTER, UWF - 1 1/4" OR 2"	6-510-00
37	3268-65	ADAPTER, UWF - 2"	6-512-00
38	3268-67	SCREW, MECHANISM	6-413-00
39	3260-20A	UWF REMOVAL TOOL	10-102-00
*	3268-05	CONNECTOR, HOSE MALE	6-103-00
*	REPLACE	NLA JET BODY - 60 REP W/ 3268-16	6-108-00
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANGER KIT	6-109-00
*	3268-17	BAG, FILTER ASSEMBLY - 60	6-204-00
*	REPLACE	NLA BAG ASSY,LEAF REP W/3268-16	6-205-00
*	3268-54	DISK,EYEBALL REGULATOR-STD-EACH	9-100-8006
*	3260-02	PLUG, ADJUSTABLE UWF	11-203-00
*	3268-66	UWF EYEBALL FITTING	6-511-00

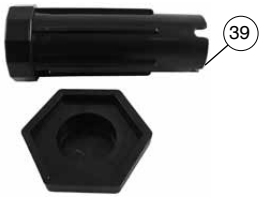
*NOT SHOW

** INCLUDES HOSE, (2) KEY 11, (5) KEY 23, (5) KEY 24

MALE CONNECTOR FOR USE WITH POLARIS 60/160 **NOT SHOWN**





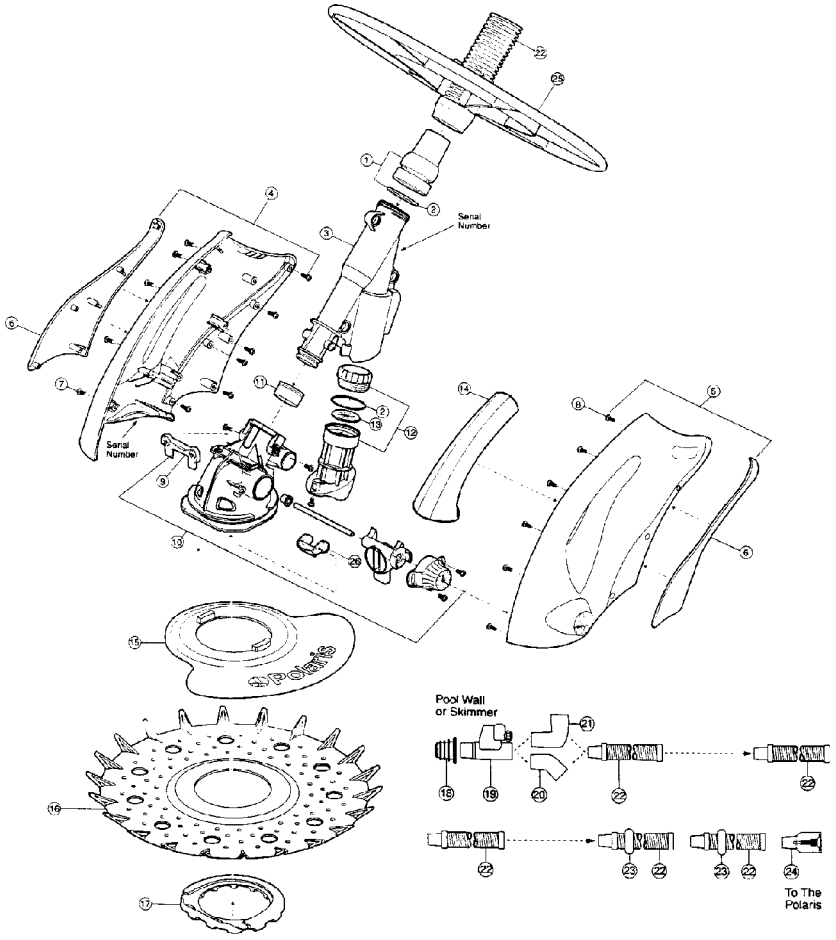






POLARIS 140/145

SUCTION CLEANER



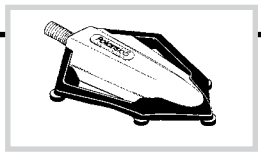
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3268-75	SWIVEL ASSEMBLY	8-3000
2	3268-76	O-RING	8-4610
3	EXCHANGE	FRAME CONTACT POLARIS	8-5005
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING, LEFT SIDE	8-2025
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING, RIGHT SIDE	8-2020
6	3268-80	HOUSING GUARDS, LEFT/RIGHT SIDE	8-2058
7	3263-52	SCREW	9-100-5117
8	3268-81	SCREW SELF TAP	8-2061
9	3268-82	BALL VALVE STOP PAD	8-4030
10	3268-83	BALL VALVE CHAMBER	8-4005
11	3268-84	BALL VALVE SEAT	8-5010
12	3268-85	BYPASS INTAKE	8-4500
13	3268-86	BYPASS DISK	8-4605
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOTATION	8-2030
15	3268-88	STEERING SKIRT	8-6020
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SURFACE DISK	8-6010
17	3268-90	SHOE GUNITE, GREY	8-6005

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	3268-91	SHOE VINYL, WHITE	8-6007
18	3261-17	UNIVERSAL ADAPTER	5-7100
19	3261-18	FLOW REGULATOR	5-7000
20	3261-19	ELBOW 45 DEGREE	5-7250
21	3261-20	ELBOW 90 DEGREE	5-7200
22	3261-03	STANDARD HOSE, 39" EACH	5-5570
22	3261-031	STANDARD HOSE, 28 SECTION BOX	5-5600
23	3261-21	HOSE WEIGHT	5-7300
24	3268-92	FLOW INDICATOR	8-7050
25	3268-93	DEFLECTOR RING	8-6050
26	3268-94	MAGNET CAP PAD	8-4075
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLAT BOTTOM POOL KIT	8-6052
*	3268-99	BALL VALVE ASSY	8-4055
*	3268-100	12" DEFLECTOR RING	8-6051
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE RING CUFF	8-6053

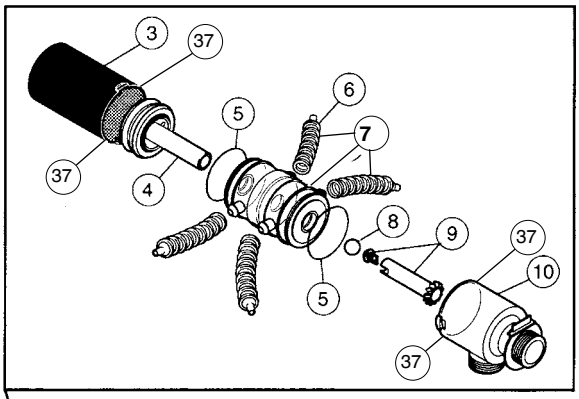
* NOT SHOWN

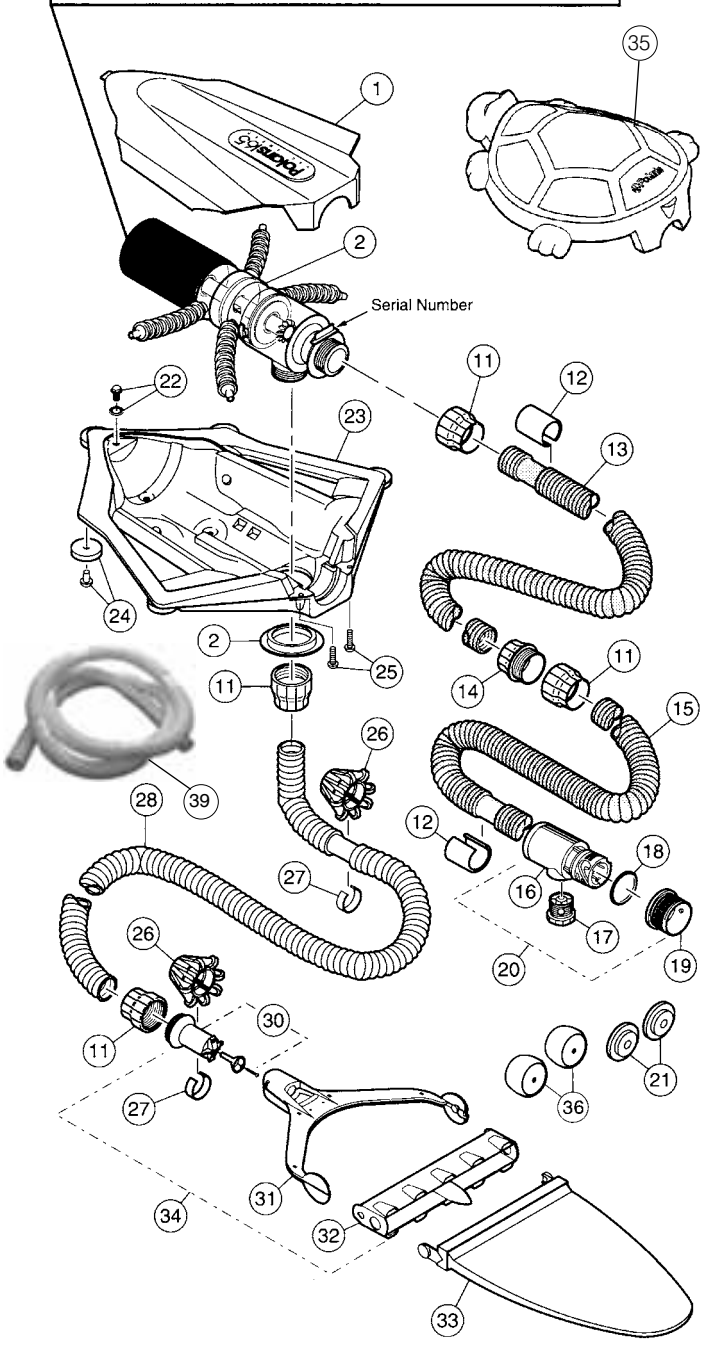
POLARIS 160/165/SUPER TURTLE

IN-GROUND POOL VAC SWEEP



➲ Most parts for Model 160 also listed here





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3268-01A	TOP, SURFACE MODULE, GRANITE 165	6-306-00
2	3268-02	MECHANISM (INCLUDES SUPPORT COLLAR)	6-400-00
3	3268-46	CYLINDER	6-407-00
4	3268-47	PISTON ASSEMBLY	6-411-00
5	3268-48	O-RING	6-412-00
6	3268-49	HOSE ASSEMBLY, JET NOZZLE	6-410-00
7	3268-74	CENTER CHAMBER ASSEMBLY	6-409-00
8	3268-25	BALL, RANDOMIZER	6-403-00
9	3268-03	TUBE KIT, FILTER CONNECTION	6-406-00
10	3268-51	CHAMBER, CONNECTOR	6-408-00
11	3268-14	CONNECTOR, HOSE FEMALE	6-104-00
12	REPLACE	NLA FLOAT REP W/ 3268-06G	6-102-00
12	3268-06G	FLOAT, GRAY	6-222-00
13	3268-20G	HOSE, FLOAT EXTENTION 8 FT	6-221-00
14	3268-05	CONNECTOR, HOSE MALE	6-103-00
15	3268-23G	FLOAT HOSE, 24' GRAY (HOSE ONLY)	6-225-00
15	3268-98	FLOAT HOSE, 24' COMPLETE	6-226-00
16	3268-52	DISCONNECT, QUICK-UWF	6-502-00
17	3268-53	VALVE, PRESURE RELIEF-BLUE	6-503-00
18	3260-04	O-RING	6-505-00
19	3260-01	FITTING, WALL - UNIVERSAL	6-500-00
20	3268-27	CONNECTOR, UWF ASSY.	6-508-00
21	3268-54	DISK,EYEBALL REGULATOR-STD- (SOLD EACH)	9-100-8006
22	3268-04	PLUG, DRAIN ASSEMBLY	6-507-00
23	3268-08G	BOTTOM, BODY ASSY. - GRAY	6-305-00
24	3268-09G	WHEEL, BOTTOM BODY ASSY. - GRAY	6-301-00
25	3268-10	SCREW	6-302-00
26	3268-12	WHEEL, CAGE ASSEMBLY	6-107-00
27	3268-15	WEIGHT, HOSE	6-110-00
28	3268-55	HOSE COMPLETE, SWEEP-10'	6-114-00
30	3268-57	JET BODY ASSEMBLY	6-116-00
31	3268-58	HARNESS, JET SWEEP	6-211-00
32	3268-59	HEAD, JET SWEEP	6-210-00
33	3268-17A	BAG,ASSEMBLY SAND/SILT	6-206-00
33	3268-62	LEAF BAG ASSEMBLY	6-207-00
34	3268-16	SWEEP, JET ASSEMBLY	6-212-00
35	3268-001	TURTLE TOP	6-309-00
36	3263-980	EYEBALL REGULATOR, SOLD EACH	10-107-00
37	3268-67	SCREW, MECHANISM	6-413-00
38	3268-18	ADAPTER KIT FOR 1 1/4" OR 2" INLETS	6-101-00
39	3268-21	HOSE, SWEEP 10FT.	6-112-00
40	3260-03	SCREEN, FILTER UWF	6-504-00
41	3260-20A	UWF REMOVAL TOOL	10-102-00
*	REPLACE	NLA JET BODY - 160 REP W/ 3268-16	6-108-00
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANGER KIT	6-109-00
*	3268-17	BAG, FILTER ASSEMBLY - 160	6-204-00
*	REPLACE	NLA BAG ASSY,LEAF - REP W/3268-16	6-205-00
*	3260-02	PLUG, ADJUSTABLE UWF	11-203-00
*	3268-66	UWF EYEBALL FITTING	6-511-00
*	3263-97	VINYL EYEBALL KIT	9-100-8021

* NOT SHOWN

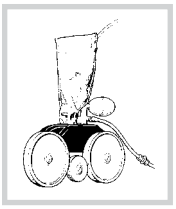






POLARIS 180 - Head

VAC SWEEP HEAD PARTS DETAIL



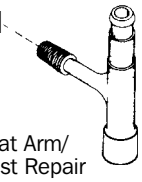
PARTS LISTING

ADD-ONS / REPAIR

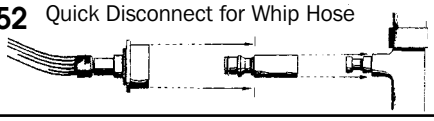
50 Quick Disconnect for Mast



51 Float Arm/ Mast Repair Kit



52 Quick Disconnect for Whip Hose



Sweep Tail Repair Kit

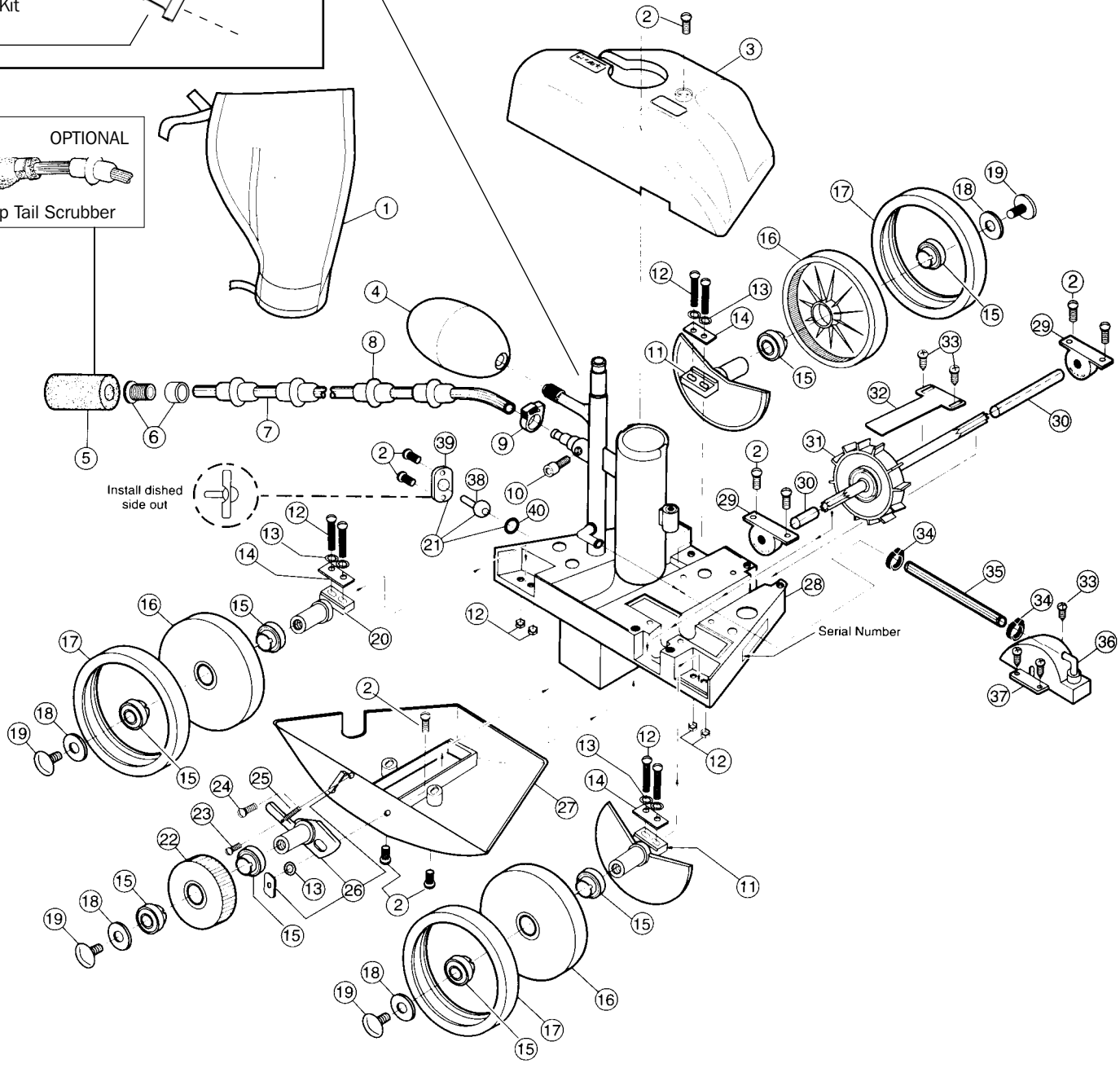
54



5 OPTIONAL

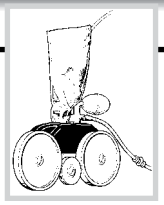


Sweep Tail Scrubber



POLARIS 180 - Head

HEAD LISTINGS



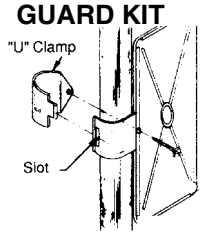
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3260-A015	BAG, LEAF	A15
1	3260-A016	BAG, SAND & SILT	A16
1	3260-G045	BAGS,SAND SILT-DISPOSABLE PKG4	G45
2	3260-C040	SCREW, BODY	C40
3	3260-A005	TOP-BLUE	A5
4	3260-A020	FLOAT, HEAD	A20
5	3260-10	SCRUBBER, SWEEP TAIL	9-100-3105
6	3260-B025	ORIFICE TIP WITH GUARD	B25
7	3260-B005	HOSE, SWEEP- COMPLETE	B5
8	3260-B010	RING, WEAR	B10
9	3260-B015	CLAMP, SWEEP HOSE	B15
10	3260-B020	SCREW, ADJUSTMENT	B20
11	3260-C066	AXLE,LRG W/WASHERS &SAND GUARD	C66
12	3260-C075	BOLT & NUT - EACH	C75
13	3260-C045	WASHER, LOCK TOOTH	C45
14	3260-C070	AXLE PLATE	C70
15	3260-C060	BEARING, WHEEL - EACH	C60
16	3260-C006	WHEEL, LARGE	C6
17	3260-C010	TIRE, WHITE	C10
17	REPLACE	NLA TIRE, KRAYTON REP W/3260-C013	C12
17	3260-C013	TIRE, POSITRAX (TILE/FIBERGLASS)	C13
18	3260-C064	WASHER, WHEEL PLASTIC	C64
19	3260-C055	SCREW, WHEEL	C55
20	3260-C065	AXLE, LARGE REAR WHEEL ONLY	C65
21	3260-C131	THRUST JET REPAIR KIT	C131
22	3260-C016	WHEEL, SMALL	C16
23	3260-C030	SCREW, AXLE	C30
24	3260-C032	SCREW, SPRING TO BODY	C32
25	3260-C025	SPRING	C25
26	3260-C036	AXLE, SWING KIT	C36
27	3260-A010	BOTTOM, WHITE	A10
28	EXCHANGE	FRAME CONTACT MFG	C145
29	3260-C080	BEARING, TURBINE - EACH	C80
30	3260-C083	TURBINE SHAFT TUBES	C83
31	3260-C086	DRIVE SHAFT, TURBINE	C86
32	3260-A040	SHEILD, TURBINE SHAFT	A40
33	3260-A030	SCREW, SELF TAPPING	A30
34	6658-0	CLAMP, STAINLESS STEEL	-
34	3263-88	HOSE CLAMP	9-100-7170
35	3260-C120	HOSE, FOR C-110	C120
36	3260-C115	ELBOW, FOR TURBINE COVER	C115
37	3260-C110	COVER, TURBINE WITH ELBOW	C110
38	3260-C130	JET, THRUST (LTD QTY)	C130
39	REPLACE	NLA PLATE, JET REP W/3260-C131	C135
40	3260-C140	O-RING	C140
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DISCONNECT	LA46
51	3260-A045	FLOAT ARM REPAIR KIT	A-45
52	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DISCONNECT	LA47
54	3260-A042	REPAIR KIT, SWEEP TAIL CONNECTION	A42
*	3260-B002	WEIGHT, SWEEPHOSE	B2

* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS 180/280 - KITS

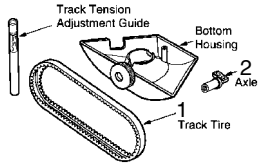
LADDER/RAIL, TUNE UP and REBUILD KITS

A LADDER/RAIL GUARD KIT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	3260-G021	LADDER GUARD, SET OF 2	G21
B	3260-A047	KIT, REBUILD POLARIS 180	A47
C	3260-A049	KIT, TUNE-UP POLARIS 180/280	A49
D	3260-A048	KIT, REBUILD POLARIS 280	A48
E	3260-0009	KIT, TRACK TIRE CONVERSION 280	C15
1	3260-0010	TRACK TIRE ONLY	C18
2	3260-C065	AXLE ONLY	C65

E 280 TRACK TIRE CONVERSION KIT



B 180 FACTORY REBUILD KIT

Qty	Mfg#	Description
1	A5	Top, White
1	A10	Bottom, White
1	A16	Sand/Silt Bag
1	A20	Float, Head
1	B5	Sweep Hose Comp.
1	B15	Sweep Hose Clamp
3	C6	Wheel, Large
3	C10	Tire, White
1	C16	Wheel, Small White
1	C36	Swing Axle Kit
4	C55	Wheel Screw Plastic
8	C60	Ball Bearings, Wheels
1	C63	Axle, Shim
1	C65	Axle, Large (Rear Wheel)
2	C66	Axle, Large w/Sand Guard
2	C80	Ball Bearings, Turbine
1	C86	Drive Shaft, Assembled

C 280 TUNE UP KIT

Qty	Mfg#	Description
3	C6	Wheel, Large
3	C10	Tire, White
1	C16	Wheel, Small White
1	C36	Swing Axle Kit
4	C55	Wheel Screw, Plastic
8	C60	Ball Bearings, Wheels
1	C63	Axle, Shim
1	C65	Axle, Large (Rear Wheel)
2	C66	Axle, Large w/ Sand Guard
2	C80	Ball Bearings, Turbine
1	C86	Drive Shaft, Assembled

D 280 REBUILD KIT

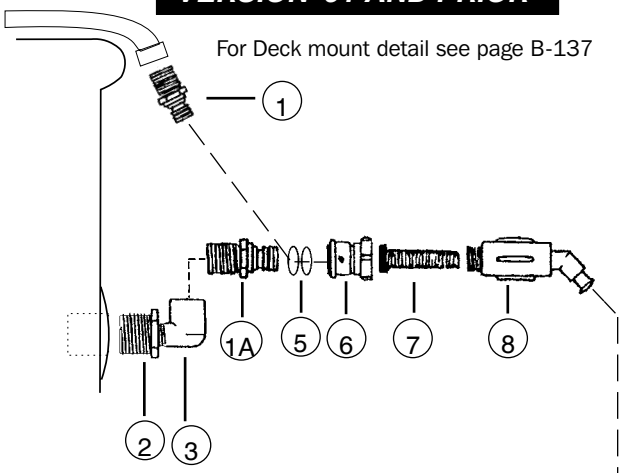
Qty	Mfg#	Description
1	K16	All Purpose Bag
1	K5	Top
1	A20	Float, Head
1	B5	Sweep Hose, Complete
1	B15	Sweep Hose Attach Clamp, White
2	C66	Axle, Large (w/ Sand/Gravel Guard)
8	C60	Ball Bearings, Wheels
4	C55	Wheel Screw, Plastic
4	C64	Wheel Washer, Plastic
3	C10	Tire, Max Trax
3	C6	Wheel Large (No Bearings Incl.)
1	C65	Axle, Large (Rear Wheel Only)
1	C131	Thrust Jet Kit
1	C16	Idler Wheel, Small
1	C36	Swing Axle Kit
1	K10	Base with Bracket
2	C80	Ball Bearings, Turbine
1	C83	Turbine Shaft Tubes
1	C86	Drive Shaft Assembly

POLARIS 180 - Hose Assy.

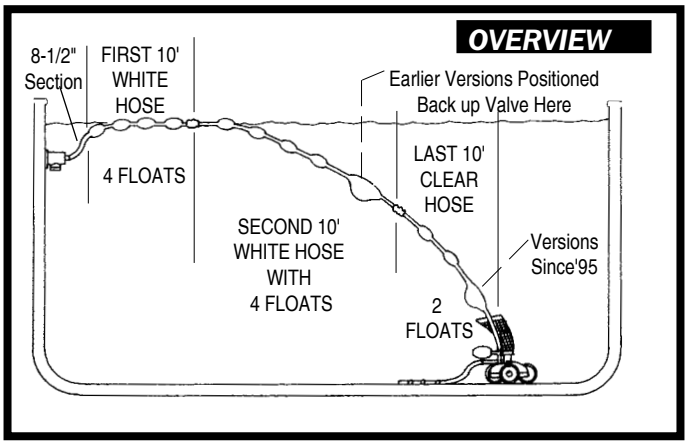
HOSE ASSEMBLY - For all Years

VERSION '91 AND PRIOR

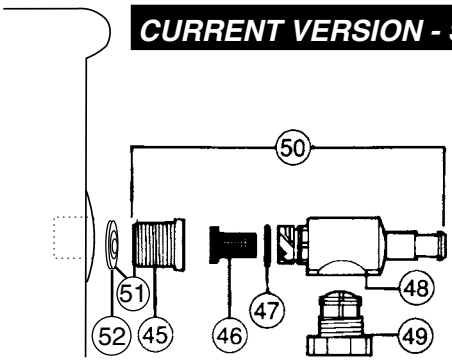
For Deck mount detail see page B-137



OVERVIEW

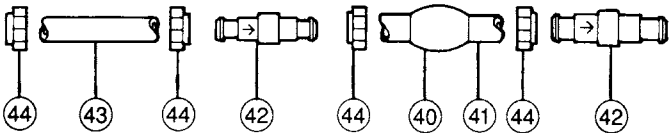


CURRENT VERSION - SINCE '91



8 1/2" SHORT SECTION

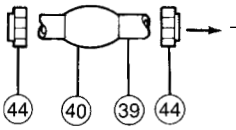
FIRST 10' WHITE HOSE SECTION



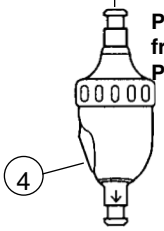
SECOND 10' WHITE HOSE SECTION

LAST 10' CLEAR HOSE

CURRENT BACK UP VALVE '97

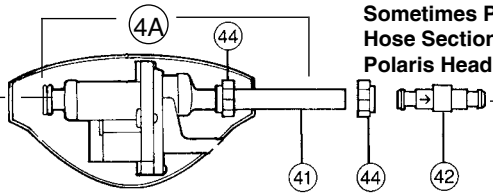


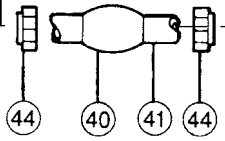
Placed 30" from Polaris Head



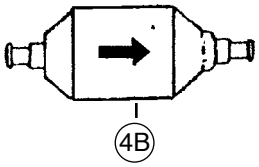
BACK UP VALVE '91-'96

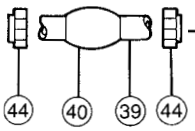
This Back Up Valve is Sometimes Placed in Last Hose Section, 30" from Polaris Head



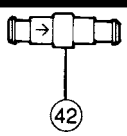


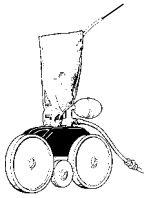
ORIGINAL STYLE BACK UP VALVE





WITH NO BACK UP VALVE





SEE PAGE B-147 FOR BACK UP VALVE PARTS

POLARIS 180 - Hose Assy

HOSE ASSEMBLY LISTING



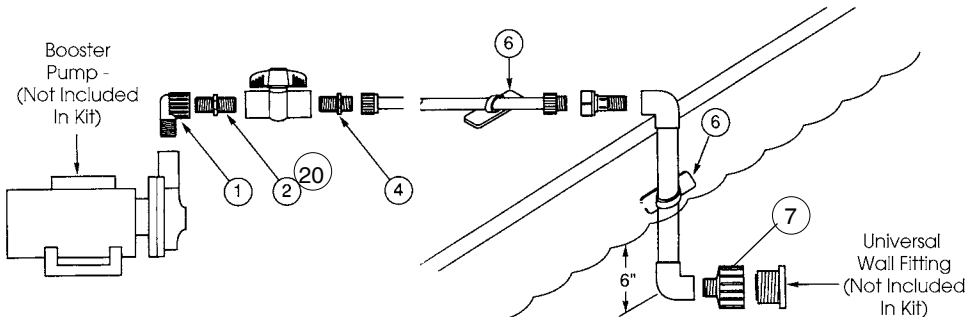
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3260-D022	ADAPTER,QUICK DISCONNECT - MHT	D22
1A	3260-D023	ADAPTER,QUICK DISCONNECT - MPT	D23
2	7185-0	BUSHING, 1 1/2x3/4"MPTxFPT	-
3	7051-0	ELBOW, ST 90 3/4" MPTxFPT	-
4	3260-G052	BACK-UP VALVE- CURRENT SINCE '97	G52
4A	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 3260-G052	G41
4B	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 3260-GO52	G40
5	3260-D024	O-RING (EACH)	D24
6	3260-D026	DISCONNECT, QUICK FEMALE	D26
7	3260-D036	STRAINER, TUBE TYPE	D36
8	3260-D031	HOUSING, STRAINER HOSE BARB	D31
39	3260-0011	LEADER HOSE, 10' - NO FLOATS	D50
39	3260-0015	HOSE, LEADER 10' - WITH FLOATS	9-100-3108
40	3260-D010	FLOAT, FEED HOSE	D10
41	3260-D045	HOSE, FEED 10' - NO FLOATS	D45
41	3260-11	HOSE, FEED 10' - WITH FLOATS	9-100-3104
42	3260-D020	SWIVEL, BALL BEARING	D20
43	3260-D001	HOSE, ADAPTER - 8 1/2 INCH	D1
44	3260-D015	NUT, FEED HOSE	D15
45	3260-01	FITTING, WALL - UNIVERSAL	6-500-00
46	3260-03	SCREEN, FILTER UWF	6-504-00
47	3260-04	O-RING	6-505-00
48	3260-D029	DISCONNECT, QUICK UWF	D29
49	3263-82	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, BLACK	9-100-9002
49	REPLACE	NLA VALVE, RED REP W/ 3263-82	D28
50	3263-81	UWF CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY	9-100-9001
50	REPLACE	NLA CONNECTOR REP W/3263-81	D27
51	3260-22	RESTRICTOR KIT, UWF	10-108-00
52	3260-23	RESTRICTOR DISCS RED & BLUE	10-112-00
*	3262-0	COMPLETE HOSE WITHOUT BACK-UP VALVE	G5
*	3260-D032	91 VERSION WALL FITTING COLLAR	D32
*	3260-20A	UWF REMOVAL TOOL, PLASTIC	10-102-00
*	3260-02	ADJUSTABLE PLUG, UWF	11-203-00
*	3260-25	STREET ELBOW	9-100-9003

* NOT SHOWN

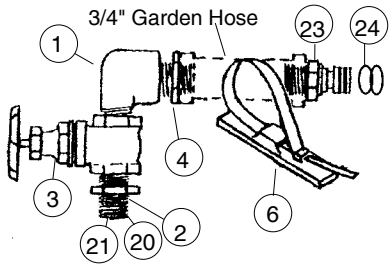
POLARIS 180 - Over the Deck Kits

ORIGINAL AND CURRENT VERSIONS

A. CURRENT VERSION



B. ORIGINAL VERSION



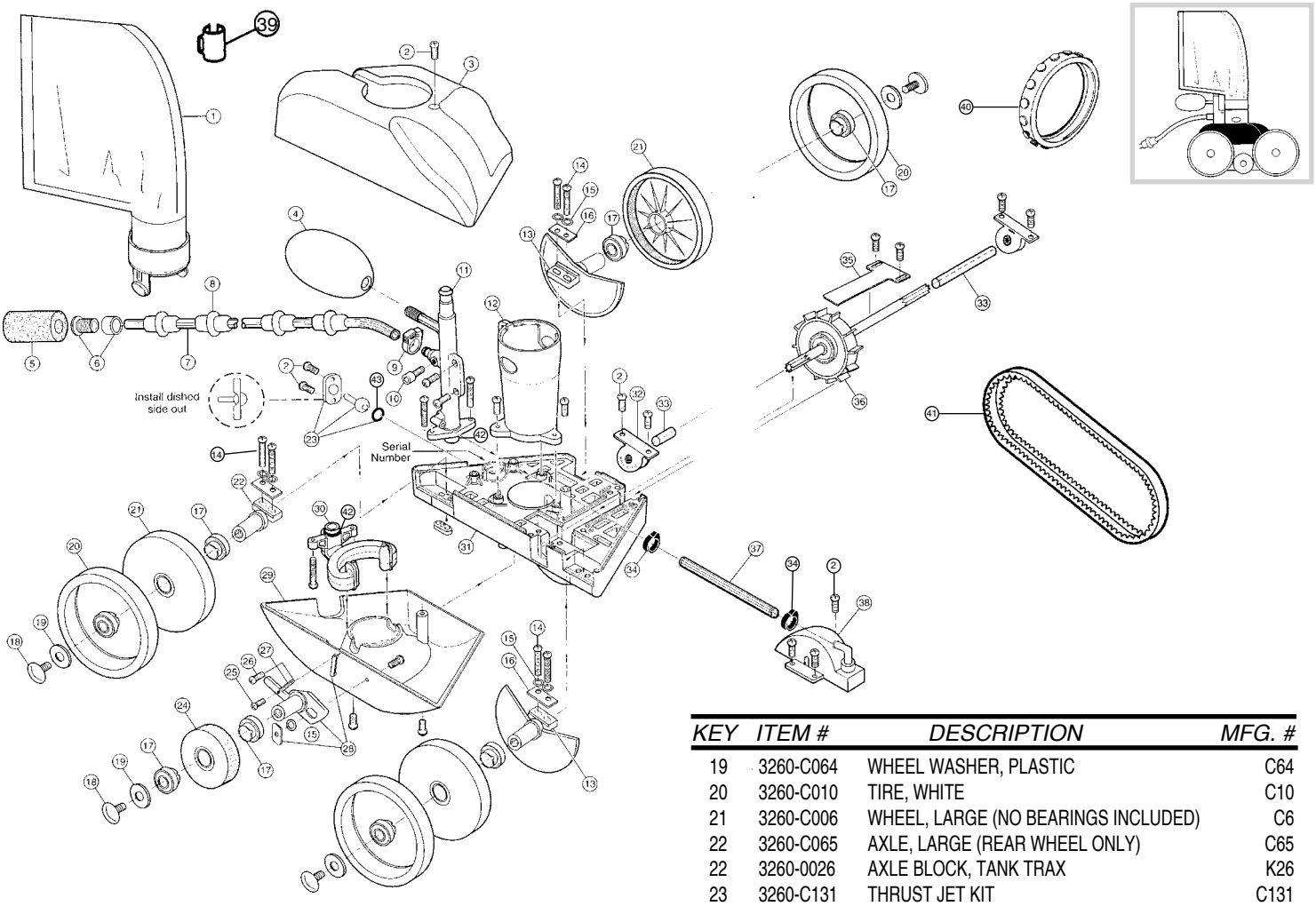
Complete Kit-
No LongerAvailable

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	3261-0	INSTALLATION KIT, OVER DECK	G12
B	NLA	COMPLETE KIT NO LONGER AVAILABLE	
1	7051-0	ELBOW, ST 90° 3/4" MPTxFPT	-
2	3260-G017	NIPPLE, 3/4" MPT - PLASTIC	G17
3	3250-B02	GATE VALVE, BRASS 3/4"	B2
4	3260-G016	ADAPTER 3/4" MPT X 3/4" MHT - PLASTIC	G16
6	3260-G118	MOUNT, OVER THE DECK	G118
7	3260-G009	COUPLING 1 1/2" NPTF x 3/4" MPT	G9
20	3250-B18	NIPPLE, 3/4" MPT - BRASS	-
21	3250-B03	ADAPTER, HOSE 3/4"MHT X 3/4"MPT BRASS	-
23*	3260-D022	ADAPTER,QUICK DISCONNECT - MHT	D22
24	3260-D024	O-RING (EACH)	D24

* THIS HAS MALE HOSE THREADS. THIS FITTING IS AVAILABLE WITH 3/4" MALE PIPE THREADS USING #3260-D023

POLARIS 280 & 280 TANK TRAX - HEAD

HEAD PARTS LISTING

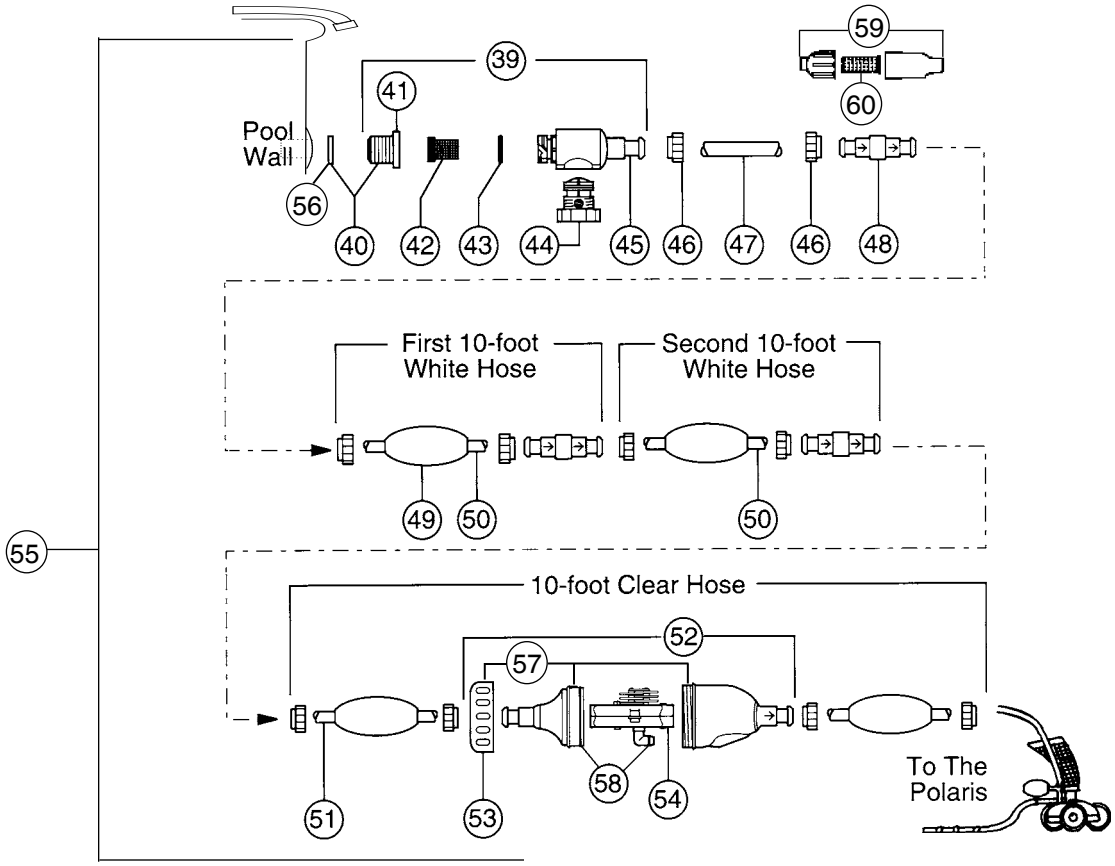


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3260-K013	ALL PURPOSE ZIPPERED BAG	K13
1	3260-K014	SAND/SILT BAG	K14
1	3260-K015	LEAF BAG	K15
1	3260-K016	GENERAL PURPOSE BAG	K16
1	3260-0019	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITH COLLAR (PACK OF 3)	K12
1	3260-0020	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITHOUT COLLAR (PACK OF 3)	K32
2	3260-C040	SCREW, 10-32 x 3/8" SS PAN HD	C40
3	3260-K005	TOP, BLUE	K5
4	3260-A020	FLOAT, HEAD	A20
5	3260-10	SWEEP HOSE SCRUBBER	9-100-3105
6	3260-B025	ORIFICE TIP W/ORIFICE TIP GUARD	B25
7	3260-B005	SWEEP HOSE COMPLETE	B5
8	3260-B010	WEAR RINGS	B10
9	3260-B015	SWEEP HOSE CLAMP	B15
10	3260-B020	ADJUSTMENT SCREW, SWEEP HOSE	B20
11	3260-K030	FEED PIPE WITH ELBOW	K30
12	3260-K020	VACUUM TUBE	K20
13	3260-C066	AXLE, LARGE (WITH SAND/GRAVEL GUARD)	C66
14	3260-C076	SCREW, 10-32 x 7/8" SS PAN HD	C76
15	3260-C045	LOCK WASHER FOR C-36	C45
16	3260-C070	AXLE PLATE FOR C-65/C-66	C70
17	3260-C060	BALL BEARINGS, WHEELS	C60
18	3260-C055	WHEEL SCREW, PLASTIC	C55
19	3260-C064	WHEEL WASHER, PLASTIC	C64
20	3260-C010	TIRE, WHITE	C10
21	3260-C006	WHEEL, LARGE (NO BEARINGS INCLUDED)	C6
22	3260-C065	AXLE, LARGE (REAR WHEEL ONLY)	C65
22	3260-0026	AXLE BLOCK, TANK TRAX	K26
23	3260-C131	THRUST JET KIT	C131
24	3260-C016	IDLER WHEEL, WHITE	C16
24	3260-0027	IDLER WHEEL, TANK TRAX	K27
25	3260-C030	SCREW, 4-40 x 3/16" SS PAN HD	C30
26	3260-C032	SCREW, 6-32 x 1/2" SS PAN HD	C32
27	3260-C025	SPRING FOR C-36	C25
28	3260-C036	SWING AXLE KIT	C36
28	3260-0028	SWING AXLE KIT, TANK TRAX	K28
29	3260-K010	BASE, WHITE WITH BRACKET	K10
29	3260-0029	BASE TANK TRAX	K29
30	3260-K025	WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	K25
31	EXCHANGE	EXCHANGE FRAME, CONTACT MFG	K145
32	3260-C080	BALL BEARINGS, TURBINE	C80
33	3260-C083	TURBINE SHAFT TUBES	C83
34	3263-88	HOSE CLAMP FOR WMS	9-100-7170
35	3260-A040	TURBINE SHAFT SHIELD	A40
36	3260-C086	DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	C86
37	3260-C120	HOSE FOR C-110, 7 1/2"	C120
38	3260-C110	TURBINE COVER WITH ELBOW	C110
39	3263-107	BAG COLLAR, BLACK	9-100-1018
40	3260-C013	TIRE POSITRAX	C13
41	3260-0010	TANK TRAX TIRE ONLY (FBG & TILE POOLS)	C18
42	3260-K035	O-RING, FEED PIPE	K35
43	3260-C140	O-RING, THRUST JET	C140
*	3260-B002	WEIGHT, SWEEPHOSE	B2
*	3260-0016	UPGRADE KIT, 280 TANK TRAX	C22
*	3260-0009	CONVERSION KIT, 280 TANK TRAX	C15

* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS 280 - Hose Assy

HOSE ASSEMBLY LISTING



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
39	3263-81	CONNECTOR, UWF ASSY	9-100-9001
39	REPLACE	NLA CONNECTOR REP W/3263-81	D27
40	3260-22	UWF RESTRICTOR KIT	10-108-00
41	3260-01	UNIVERSAL WALL FITTING (UWF)	6-500-00
42	3260-03	FILTER SCREEN, UWF/QD	6-504-00
43	3260-04	O-RING, UWF/QD	6-505-00
44	3263-82	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE BLACK	9-100-9002
44	REPLACE	NLA PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE REP W/ 3263-82	D28
45	3260-D029	QUICK DISCONNECT, UWF	D29
46	3260-D015	NUT, FEED HOSE	D15
47	3260-D001	ADAPTER HOSE, 8 1/2"	D1
48	3260-D020	SWIVEL, BALL BEARING	D20
49	3260-D010	FLOAT, FEED HOSE	D10
50	3260-D045	FEED HOSE, 10 FT, HARD - NO FLOATS	D45
50	3260-11	FEED HOSE WITH FLOATS	9-100-3104
51	3260-0011	LEADER HOSE, 10' - NO FLOATS	D50
51	3260-0015	LEADER HOSE WITH FLOATS	9-100-3108
52	3260-G052	BACK-UP VALVE KIT (REPLACES ORIGINAL G-41)	G52
53	3260-G057	COLLAR (RETAINING RING)	G57
54	3260-G053	MECHANISM FOR G-52	G53
55	3262-0	COMPLETE FEED HOSE WITHOUT BACK-UP VALVE	G5
56	3260-23	RESTRICTOR DISCS RED & BLUE	10-112-00
57	3260-G054	CASE KIT FOR G-52	G54
58	3260-G058	O-RING KIT	G58
59	3260-0030	INLINE FILTER ASSY	48-080
60	3260-0031	SCREEN, INLINE FILTER	48-222
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DOUBLE ACTING BACK-UP VALVE	G59
*	3260-0012	MECHANISM ONLY, DOUBLE ACTING BACK-UP VALVE	G65
*	3260-G056	BOOSTER VALVE SEAT	G56

* NOT SHOWN

Available from Optimus Repair Max Overhaul Kits





Gasket and seal kits for all popular pumps and valves.

Kits contain all gaskets and seals needed to rejuvenate an old pump or valve.

We are adding new kits daily.
Please contact us for a complete list of current kits.

Popular Kits

Pumps



#65002
Hayward
Super II Pump



#65046
Pentair
Dynamo

Valves



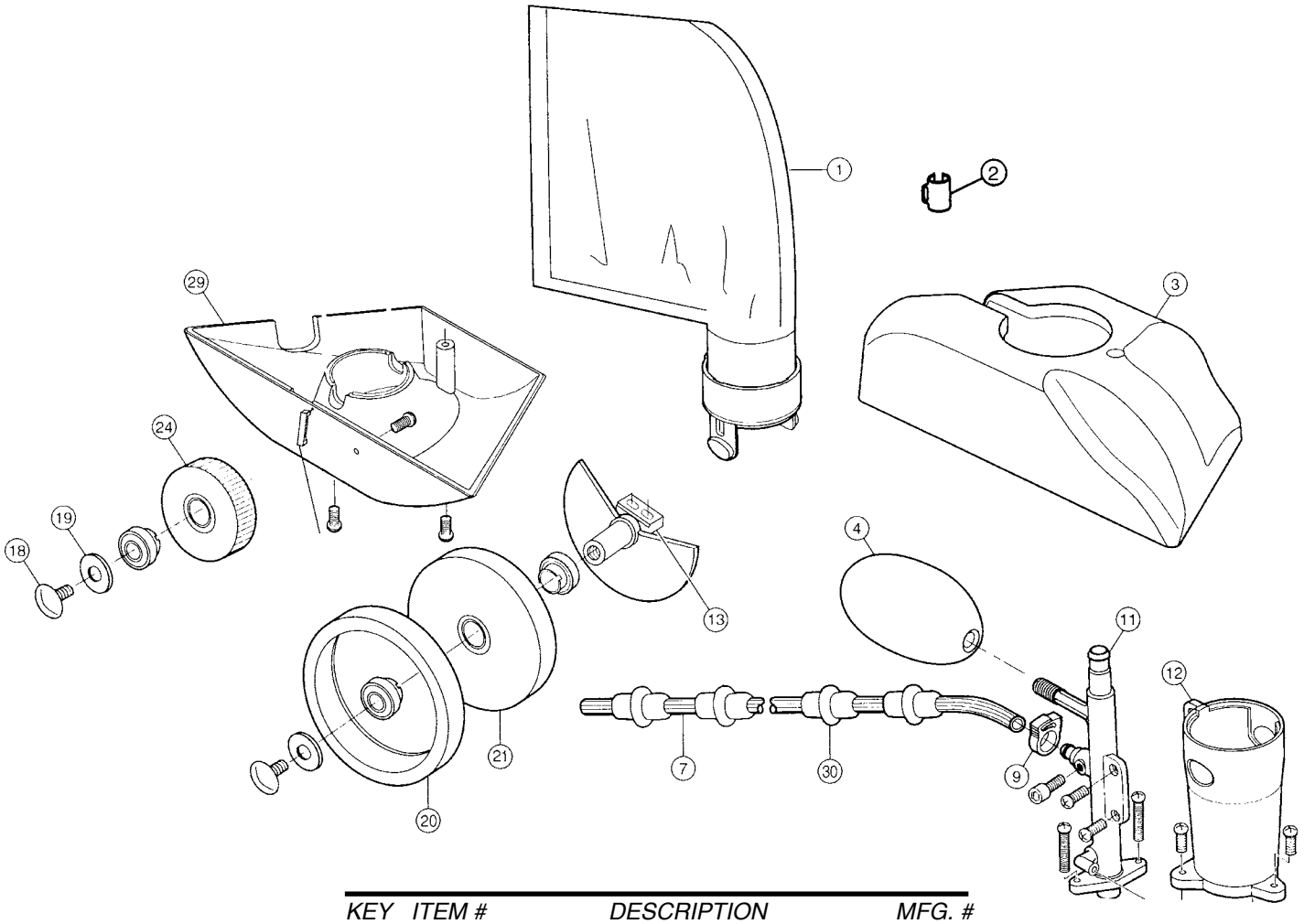
#65010
Hayward
1 1/2" Multiport
Valve



#65069
Praher
1 1/2" Multiport
Valve

POLARIS 280 & 280 TANK TRAX BLACKMAX

HEAD PARTS SPECIFIC TO THE BLACK MAX



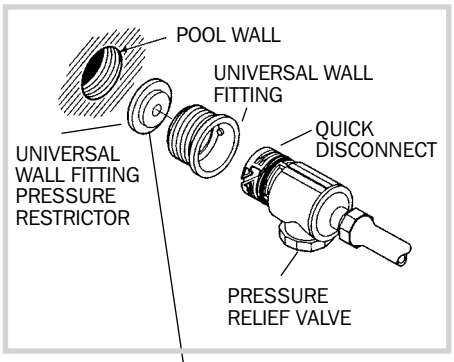
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3260-0021	SAND/SILT BAG, BLACK	K18
1	3260-0023	ALL PURPOSE ZIPPERED BAG, BLACK	K23
1	3260-K017	ALL PURPOSE BAG, BLACK	K17
2	3263-107	BAG COLLAR, BLACK	9-100-1019
3	3260-K006	TOP, BLACK	K6
4	3260-A021	HEAD FLOAT, BLACK	A21
7	3260-B006	SWEEP HOSE COMPLETE, BLACK	B6
9	3260-B016	SWEEP HOSE CLAMP, BLACK	B16
11	3260-K031	FEED PIPE, BLACK	K31
12	3260-K021	VACUUM TUBE, BLACK	K21
13	3260-C068	AXLE W/ GUARD, BLACK	C68
18	3260-C056	WHEEL SCREW, BLACK	C56
19	3260-C067	WHEEL WASHER, BLACK	C67
20	3260-C011	TIRE, BLACK	C11
20	3260-C014	TIRE, POSITRAX, BLACK F/ FIBERGLASS & TILE POOLS	C14
21	3260-C007	WHEEL, BLACK	C7
24	3260-C017	IDLER WHEEL, BLACK	C17
29	3260-K011	BOTTOM, BLACK	K11
30	3263-139	WEAR RING, BLACK	B11
*	3260-0008	WEIGHT, SWEEP HOSE, BLACK	B3
*	3260-C019	TANK TRAX TIRE ONLY, BLACK	C19
*	3260-K048	REBUILD KIT	K48
*	3260-K049	TUNE-UP KIT	K49
*	3260-0017	UPGRADE KIT, 280 TANK TRAX BLACKMAX	C23
*	3260-0018	CONVERSION KIT, 280 TANK TRAX BLACKMAX	C24

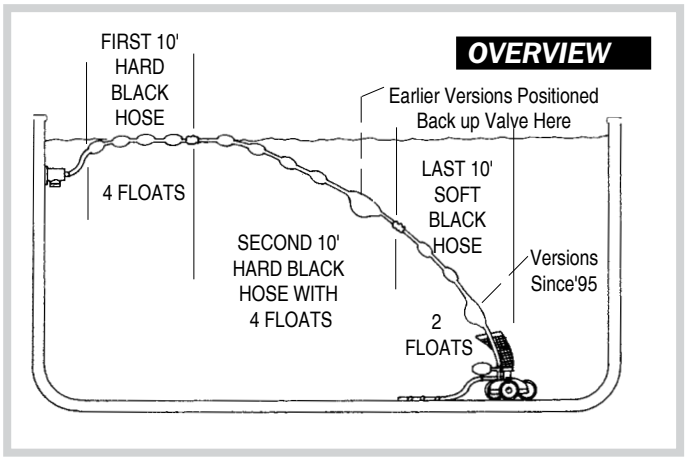
* NOT SHOWN

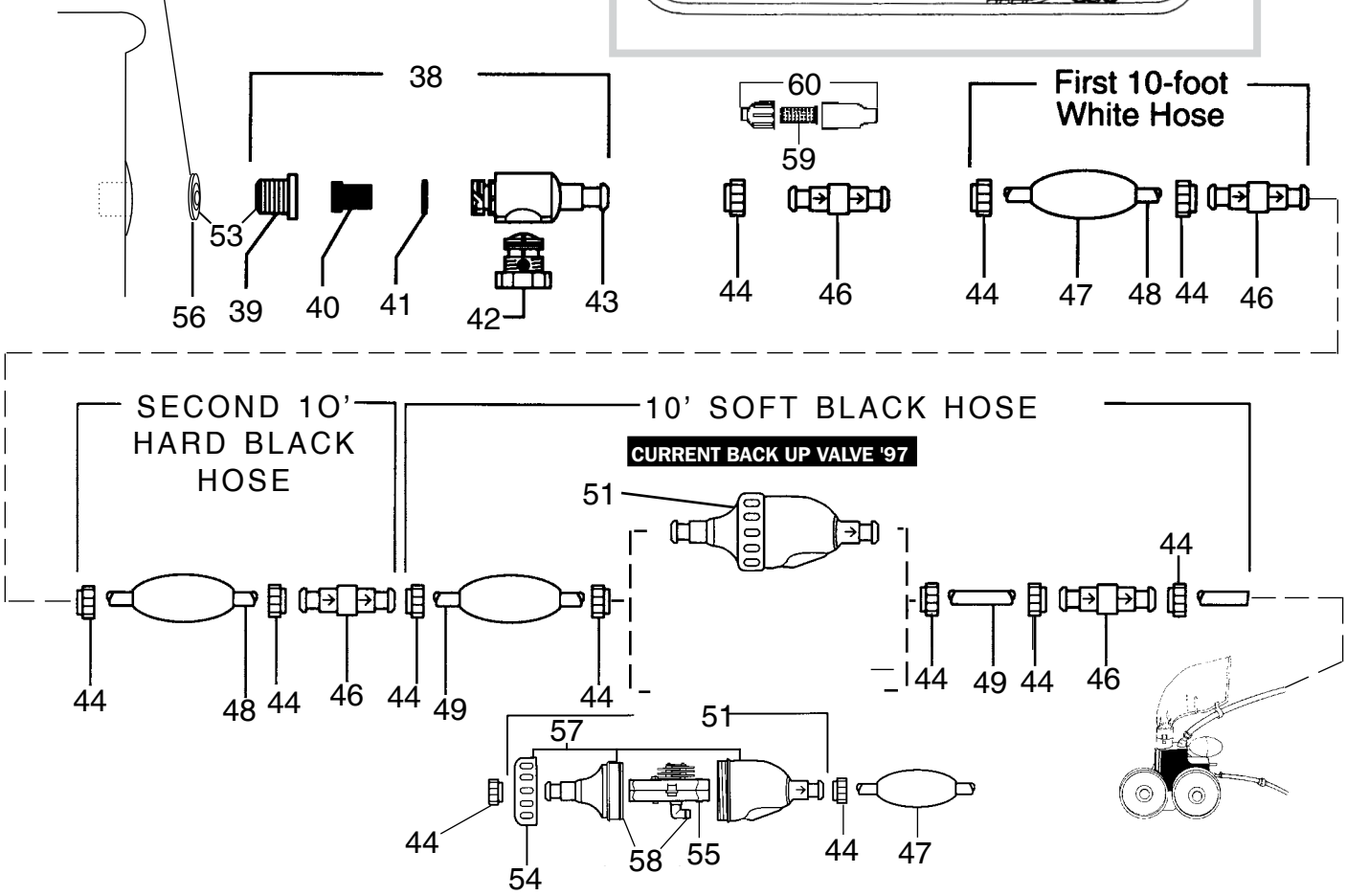
FOR OTHER 280 HEAD PARTS SEE PAGE B-138

POLARIS 280 & 380 BLACKMAX

HOSE ASSEMBLY







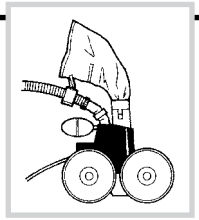
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
38	3263-124	BLACK UWF CONNECTOR	9-100-9005
39	3260-01B	BLACK UNIVERSAL WALL FITTING	6-550-00
40	3260-03	SCREEN, FILTER UWF	6-504-00
41	3260-04	O-RING	6-505-00
42	3263-821	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF (BLACK)	9-100-9006
43	3260-D030	BLACK DISCONNECT	D30
44	3260-D016	BLACK FEED HOSE NUT	D16
46	3260-D021	BLACK SWIVEL	D21
47	3260-D011	BLACK FEED HOSE FLOAT	D11
48	3260-D047	HARD BLACK 10' HOSE	D47
49	3260-D052	SOFT BLACK HOSE	D52
51	3260-G062	BLACK BACK UP VALVE	G62
53	3260-22	RESTRICTOR KIT	10-108-00
54	3260-G067	COLLAR (RETAINING RING) BLACK	G67

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
55	3260-G053	MECHANISM	G53
56	3260-23	RESTRICTOR DISCS RED & BLUE	10-112-00
57	3260-G064	BLACK CASE KIT FOR BACK UP VALVE	G64
58	3260-G058	O-RING KIT	G58
59	3260-0032	INLINE FILTER ASSY, BLACK	48-085
60	3260-0031	SCREEN, INLINE FILTER	48-222
*	3263-118	LEADER HOSE W/ FLOATS, BLACK	9-100-3107
*	3260-G060	DOUBLE ACTING BACK-UP VALVE, BLACK	G60
*	3260-0012	MECHANISM ONLY DOUBLE ACTING BACK-UP VALVE	G65
*	3260-G006	COMPLETE BLACK FEED HOSE INCLUDES WALL FITTINGS DOES NOT INCLUDE BACK UP VALVE	G6

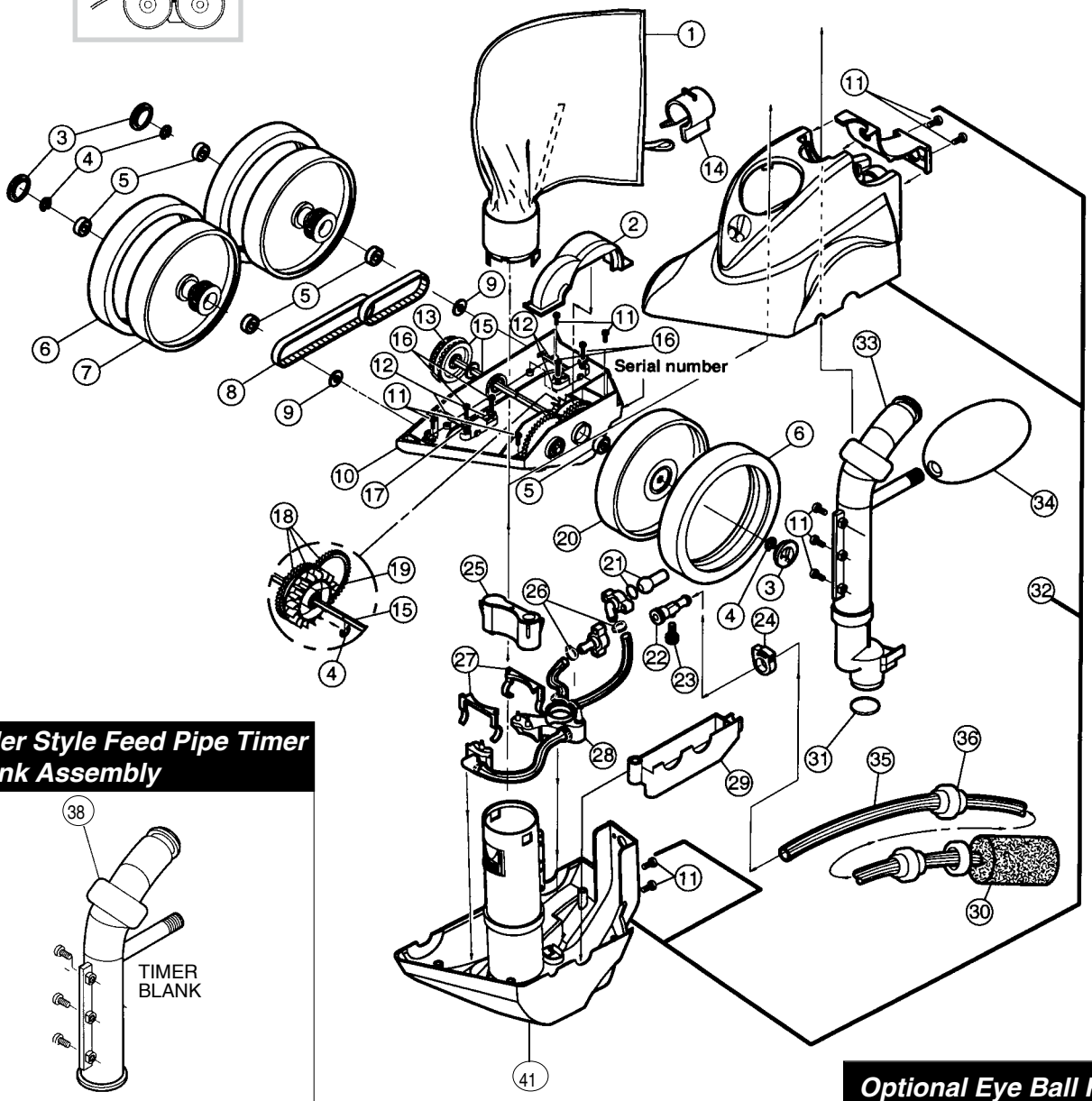
* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS 360 - Head

HEAD ASSEMBLY - USES NO BOOSTER PUMP



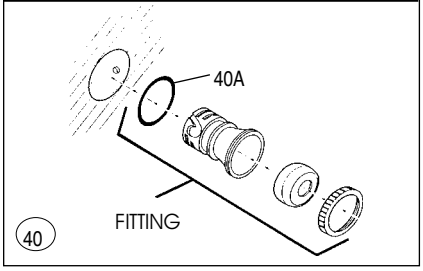
SEE PG B-144 & 145
FOR BLACKMAX PARTS



Older Style Feed Pipe Timer Blank Assembly

In 1996, Polaris replaced the original timer/back-up with a timer blank **and** an in-line back-up valve in the hose assembly. See Key on Page B-103 for details. Purchase a Conversion Kit (#3263-60) when the Original Timer needs replacing.

Optional Eye Ball Fitting



POLARIS 360 -Head

HEAD ASSEMBLY PARTS LISTING

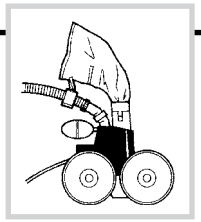
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3263-011	BAG, SAND/SILT ULTRA FINE	9-100-1015
1	3263-02	BAG, LEAF	9-100-1012
1	3263-140	ALL PURPOSE ZIPPERED BAG	9-100-1021
1	3263-01	BAG,ALL PURPOSE	9-100-1014
1	3263-401	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITHOUT COLLAR (PKG OF 3)	9-100-1023
1	3263-402	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITH COLLAR (PKG OF 3)	9-100-1024
2	3263-04	HOUSING, UPPER TURBINE	9-100-1152
3	3260-07	HUB CAP	9-100-1114
4	3260-08	E- CLIP, WHEEL	9-100-5107
5	3260-09	BALL BEARING	9-100-1108
6	3260-C013	TIRE, POSITRAX (FIBERGLASS & TILE)	C13
6	3260-C010	TIRE, MAXTRAX	C10
6	REPLACE	NLA TIRE, KRAYTON REP 3260-C013	C12
7	3263-10	WHEEL, DOUBLE SIDE	9-100-1008
8	3263-125	BELT KIT, SMALL AND LARGE	9-100-1017
8	3286-010	GENERIC BELT KIT, SMALL & LARGE	L91001017
9	3263-71	BEARING, SHIELD	9-100-7011
10	EXCHANGE	FRAME, CONTACT POLARIS	
11	3263-133	SCREW	9-100-5125
12	3263-72	AXLE BLOCK ASSY.	9-100-1139
13	3263-87	BELT DIVIDER, TRANSFER PULLEY	9-100-1010
14	3263-03	COLLAR, BAG TIE	9-100-3135
15	3263-83	PULLEY, TRANSFER-DRIVE SHAFT	9-100-1007
16	3263-51	SCREW	9-100-5115
17	3260-14	LOCK WASHER AXLE BLOCK	9-100-5130
18	3263-86	GEAR KIT,DRIVE TRAIN(380/360)	9-100-1132
19	3264-20	TURBINE WHEEL W/BEARING	9-100-1103
20	3263-12	WHEEL, SINGLE SIDE	9-100-1116
21	3260-C131	THRUST JET REPAIR KIT	C-131
22	3263-76	SWEEP HOSE BARB.	9-100-7008
23	3260-B020	SCREW, ADJUSTMENT	B20
24	3260-B015	CLAMP, SWEEP HOSE	B15
25	3263-94	BASE WEIGHT	9-100-3005
26	3263-88	CLAMP,HOSE F/WATER MGMNT.SYST.	9-100-7170
27	3263-75	RETAINER, JET	9-100-7009
28	3263-77	WATER MGMT. SYSTEM-360	9-100-7014
29	3263-16	HOUSING, LOWER TURBINE	9-100-1155
30	3260-10	SCRUBBER, SWEEP TAIL	9-100-3105
31	3263-14	O-RING	9-100-5132
32**	3263-126	TOP & BASE ASSY	9-100-7030
33	3263-17A	FEED PIPE/TIMER BLANK ASSEMBLY	9-100-1002
34	3260-A020	FLOAT, HEAD	A20
35	3263-19	HOSE, SWEEP-COMPLETE(360)	9-100-1011
36	3260-B010	RING, WEAR	B10
38	REPLACE	NLA PIPE REP W/ 3263-17A	9-100-1009
40	3268-66	EYEBALL FITTING, UWF	6-511-00
40A	3260-04	O-RING	6-505-00
41	3263-136	BOTTOM ASSY	9-100-7026
*	3263-980	EYEBALL REGULATOR, SOLD EACH	10-107-00
*	3263-91	TUNE-UP KIT	9-100-9010
*	3260-B002	WEIGHT, SWEEP HOSE	B2

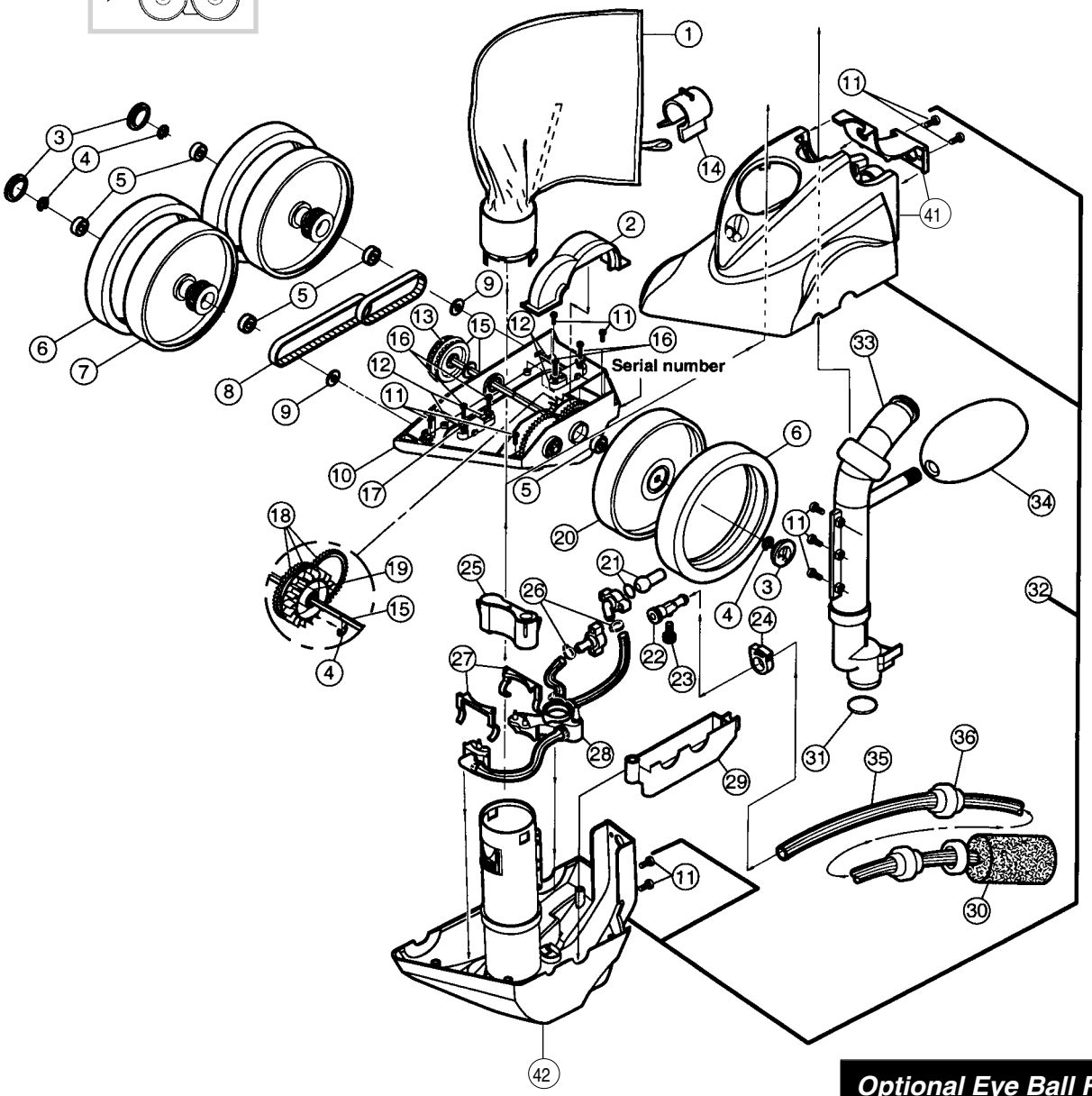
* NOT SHOWN

** REPLACES TOPS 9-100-1141 & 9-100-1140, & BASE 9-100-7012

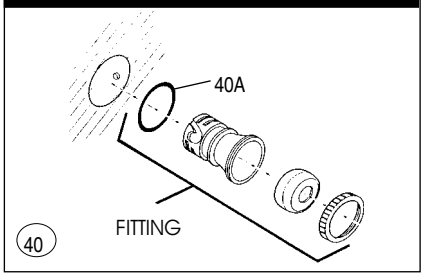
POLARIS 360 BLACKMAX - Head

HEAD ASSEMBLY - USES NO BOOSTER PUMP





Optional Eye Ball Fitting



SEE PG B-146 FOR THE 360 BLACKMAX TUNE UP KIT

POLARIS 360 BLACKMAX -Head

HEAD ASSEMBLY PARTS LISTING

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3263-106	ALL PURPOSE BAG, BLACK	9-100-1016
1	3263-141	ALL PURPOSE ZIPPERED BAG, BLACK	9-100-1022
1	3263-404	DISPOSABLE FILETER BAG WITHOUT COLLAR BLACK (3 PACK)	9-100-1025
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DISPOSABLE FILETER BAG WITH COLLAR BLACK (3 PACK)	9-100-1026
2	3263-04	HOUSING, UPPER TURBINE	9-100-1152
3	3263-108	HUB CAP, BLACK	9-100-1115
4	3260-08	E- CLIP, WHEEL	9-100-5107
5	3260-09	BALL BEARING	9-100-1108
6	3260-C011	TIRE, BLACK	C11
6	3260-C014	TIRE, POSITRAX, BLACK F/FIBERGLASS & TILE	C14
7	3263-105	WHEEL, DOUBLE SIDE, BLACK	9-100-1004
8	3263-125	BELT KIT, SMALL AND LARGE,	9-100-1017
9	3263-71	BEARING, SHIELD	9-100-7011
10	EXCHANGE	FRAME, CONTACT POLARIS	
11	3263-133	SCREW	9-100-5125
12	3263-72	AXLE BLOCK ASSY.	9-100-1139
13	3263-87	BELT DIVIDER, TRANSFER PULLEY	9-100-1010
14	3263-122	COLLAR, BAG TIE, BLACK	9-100-3136
15	3263-83	PULLEY, TRANSFER-DRIVE SHAFT	9-100-1007
16	3263-51	SCREW	9-100-5115
17	3260-14	LOCK WASHER, AXLE BLOCK	9-100-5130
18	3263-86	GEAR KIT,DRIVE TRAIN	9-100-1132
19	3264-20	TURBINE WHEEL W/BEARING	9-100-1103
20	3263-109	WHEEL, SINGLE SIDE, BLACK	9-100-1117

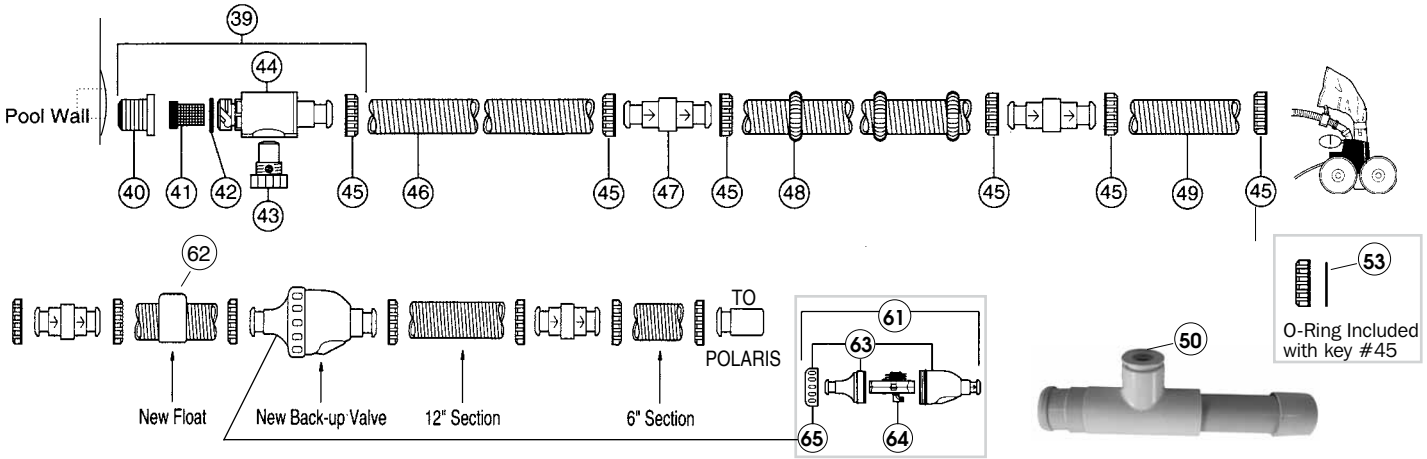
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
21	3260-C131	THRUST JET REPAIR KIT	C131
22	3263-76	SWEEP HOSE BARB.	9-100-7008
23	3260-B020	SCREW, ADJUSTMENT	B20
24	3260-B016	HOSE CLAMP, BLACK	B16
25	3263-94	BASE WEIGHT	9-100-3005
26	3263-88	CLAMP,HOSE F/WATER MGMNT.SYST.	9-100-7170
27	3263-75	RETAINER, JET	9-100-7009
28	3263-77	WATER MGMT. SYSTEM-360	9-100-7014
29	3263-16	HOUSING, LOWER TURBINE	9-100-1155
30	3260-10	SCRUBBER, SWEEP TAIL	9-100-3105
31	3263-14	O-RING	9-100-5132
32**	3263-127	TOP & BASE ASSY, BLACK	9-100-7031
33	3263-131	FEED PIPE, BLACK	9-100-1001
34	3260-A021	HEAD FLOAT, BLACK	A21
35	3263-132	COMPLETE SWEEP HOSE, BLACK	9-100-1020
36	3263-139	RING, WEAR, BLACK	B11
40	3268-66	EYEBALL FITTING, UWF	6-511-00
40A	3260-04	O-RING	6-505-00
41	3263-137	TOP ASSY, BLACK	9-100-1242
42	3263-138	BASE ASSY, BLACK	9-100-7027
*	3263-980	EYEBALL REGULATOR, SOLD EACH	10-107-00
*	3263-91	TUNE-UP KIT	9-100-9010
*	3260-0008	SWEEP HOSE WEIGHT, BLACK	B3

* NOT SHOWN

** REPLACES TOPS 9-100-1142 & 9-100-1143, & BASE 9-100-7017

POLARIS 360 - BLACKMAX Hose Assembly

HOSE ASSEMBLY - ALL VERSIONS



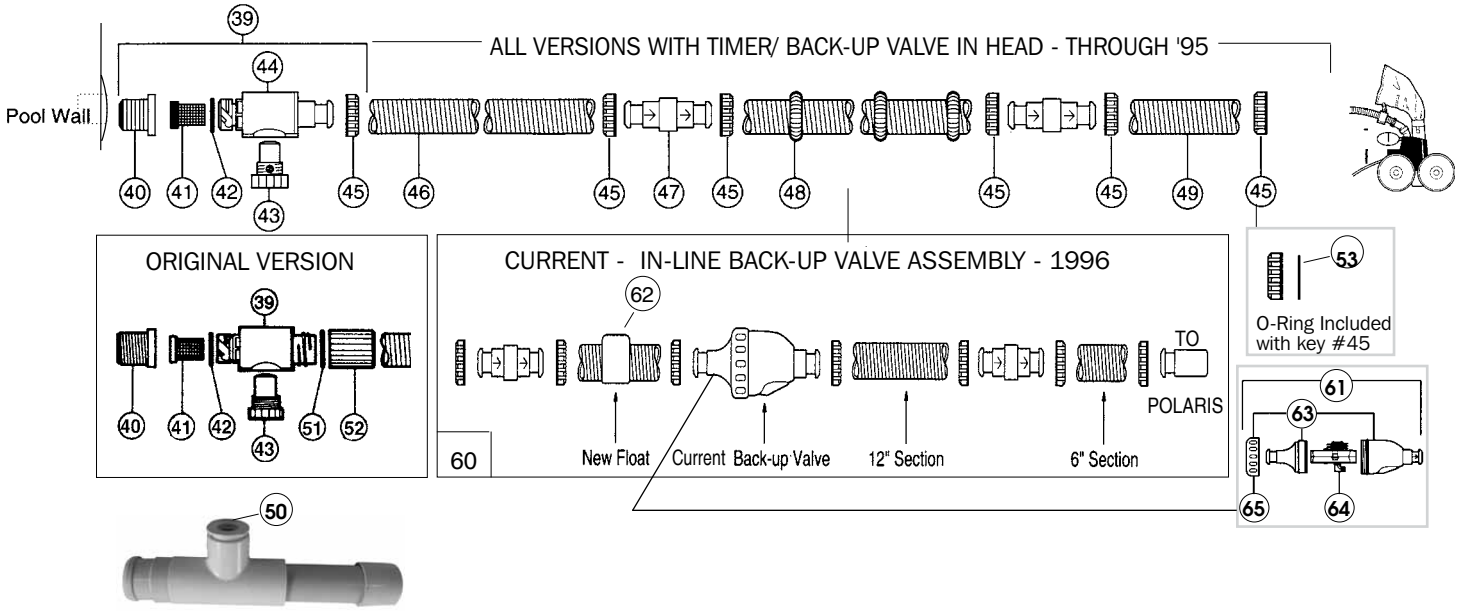
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
39	3263-115	UWF CONNECTOR ASSY, BLACK	9-100-3010
40	3260-01B	FITTING, WALL, BLACK	6-550-00
41	3260-03	SCREEN, FILTER UWF	6-504-00
42	3260-04	O-RING	6-505-00
43	3263-116	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, BLACK	9-100-3011
44	3263-114	QUICK DISCONNECT, BLACK	9-100-3007
45	3263-121	HOSE NUT, BLACK	9-100-3112
46	3263-119	HOSE, 6' CUFFLESS, BLACK	9-100-3110
47	3263-113	HOSE, SWIVEL, BLACK	9-100-3003
48	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIGHT	9-100-3128
49	3263-120	HOSE, 1' CUFFLESS, BLACK	9-100-3111
50	3263-09	PRESSURE TESTER	9-100-6000
51	3263-30	O-RING, FILTER HOUSING	9-100-5140

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
52	3263-29	NUT, HOSE QUICK DISCONNECT	9-100-3126
53	3263-35A	O-RING, HOSE NUT	
61	3263-110	BACK UP VALVE, BLACK	9-100-1201
62	3263-112	HOSE FLOAT BLACK	9-100-1207
63	3263-111	CASE KIT, VALVE, BLACK	9-110-1203
64	3263-93	MECHANISM, 360 BACK-UP VALVE	9-100-1204
65	3260-G067	COLLAR (RETAINING RING) BLACK	G67
*	3263-129	DOUBLE ACTING BACK-UP VALVE , BLACK	9-100-1209
*	3263-117	FEED HOSE COMPLETE, BLACK INCLUDES DICONNECT DOES NOT INCLUDE BACK-UP VALVE	9-100-3101

* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS 360 - Hose Assembly

HOSE ASSEMBLY - ALL VERSIONS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
39	3263-44	CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY, UWF	9-100-3008
40	3260-01	FITTING, WALL - UNIVERSAL	6-500-00
41	3260-03	SCREEN, FILTER UWF	6-504-00
42	3260-04	O-RING	6-505-00
43	3263-32	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF (WHITE)	9-100-3009
44	3263-31	QUICK DISCONNECT-UWF	9-100-3006
45	3263-35	NUT, HOSE FOR CUFFLESS HOSE	9-100-3109
46	3263-39	HOSE, 6' CUFFLESS	9-100-3102
47	3263-38	HOSE, SWIVEL	9-100-3002
48	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIGHT	9-100-3128
49	3263-36	HOSE, 1' CUFFLESS	9-100-3103
50	3263-09	PRESSURE TESTER	9-100-6000

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
51	3263-30	O-RING, FILTER HOUSING	9-100-5140
52	3263-29	NUT, HOSE QUICK DISCONNECT	9-100-3126
53	3263-35A	O-RING, HOSE NUT	
60	3263-60	CONVERSION KIT - '96 IN-LINE B'-UP (INCLUDES TIMER BLANK FOR HEAD) (LTD QTY)	9-100-3200
61	3263-61	VALVE, BACK-UP, IN LINE -F/ 360	9-100-1200
62	3263-62	FLOAT, HOSE F/ 360	9-100-1206
63	3263-92	CASE KIT, 360 BACK-UP VALVE	9-110-1202
64	3263-93	MECHANISM, 360 BACK-UP VALVE	9-100-1204
65	3263-134	COLLAR, BACK-UP VALVE	9-100-1213
*	3263-45	HOSE, FEED COMPLETE	9-100-3100

* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS 360/380 BLACKMAX- KITS

TUNE UP and REBUILD KITS

A FACTORY REBUILD KIT - 380 BLACKMAX ONLY

Qty	Mfg#	Description
1	A21	Float, Head
1	B6	Sweep Hose Complete
1	B16	Sweep Hose Attach Clamp
1	B20	Adjustment Screw, Sweep Hose
3	C11	Tire, White
1	C131	Thrust Jet Kit
1	G62	Back-up Valve Kit
1	9-100-1007	Transfer Pulley/Drive Shaft Assembly
2	9-100-1004	Wheel, Double-side
1	9-100-1016	All Purpose Bag
1	9-100-1017	Belt Kit, Small and Large
8	9-100-1108	Ball Bearing
3	9-100-1115	Hub Cap
1	9-100-7031	Top & Base Assy
2	9-100-1130	Axle Block Kit
1	9-100-1117	Wheel, Single-side
1	9-100-1132	Drive Train Gear Kit with Turbine Bearing
1	9-100-1152	Housing, Turbine Upper
1	9-100-1155	Housing, Turbine Lower
10	9-100-5107	E-clip, Stainless Steel
1	9-100-7007	Feed Pipe/Timer Blank Assembly
1	9-100-7008	Sweep Hose Barb Complete
2	9-100-7009	Jet Retainer
1	9-100-7010	Water Management System
3	9-100-7011	Shield, Bearing
1	9-100-9004	Base Weight

B TUNE UP KIT 360/380 BLACKMAX

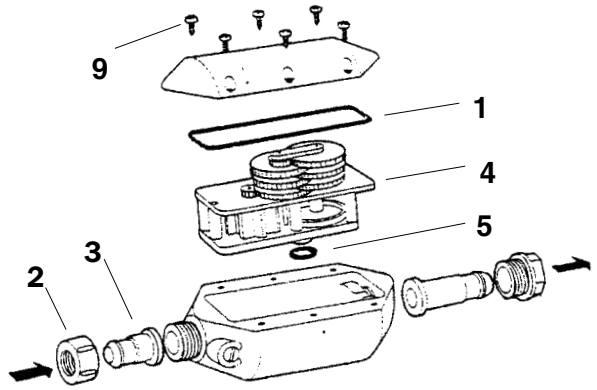
Qty	Mfg#	Description
3	C11	Tire, White
1	9-100-1007	Transfer Pulley/Drive Shaft Assembly
2	9-100-1004	Wheel, Double-side
1	9-100-1016	All Purpose Bag
1	9-100-1017	Belt Kit, Small and Large
8	9-100-1108	Ball Bearing
3	9-100-1115	Hub Cap
1	9-100-1117	Wheel, Single-side
1	9-100-1132	Drive Train Gear Kit
2	9-100-1139	Axle Block Assembly
1	9-100-1152	Housing, Turbine Upper
1	9-100-3105	Sweep Hose Scrubber
10	9-100-5107	E-clip, Stainless Steel
2	9-100-5132	O-ring, Timer
3	9-100-7011	Shield, Bearing
6	9-100-7170	Hose Clamp

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	3264-021	380 BLACKMAX REBUILD KIT	9-100-9035
B	3263-910	380/360 BLACKMAX TUNE UP KIT	9-100-9015

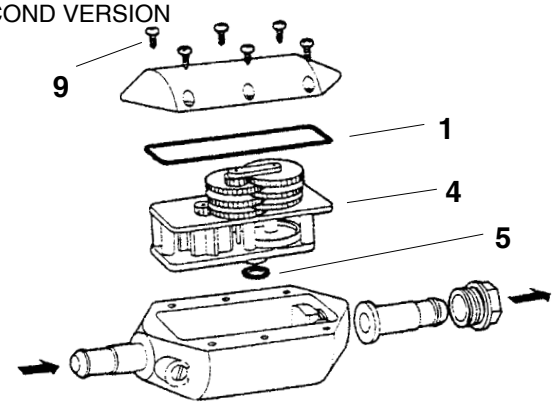
POLARIS - Back Up Valves

FOR 180, 280, and 380 MODELS

ORIGINAL VERSION

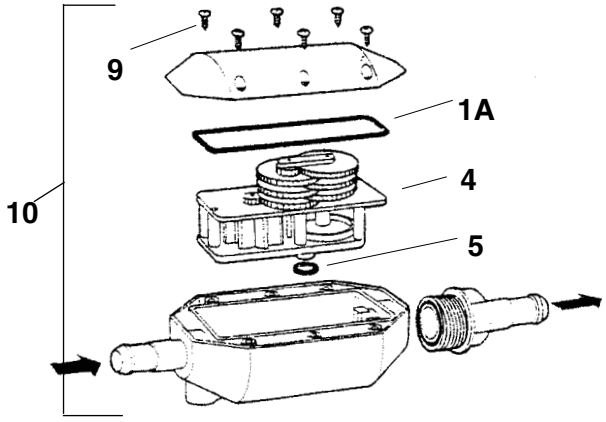


SECOND VERSION



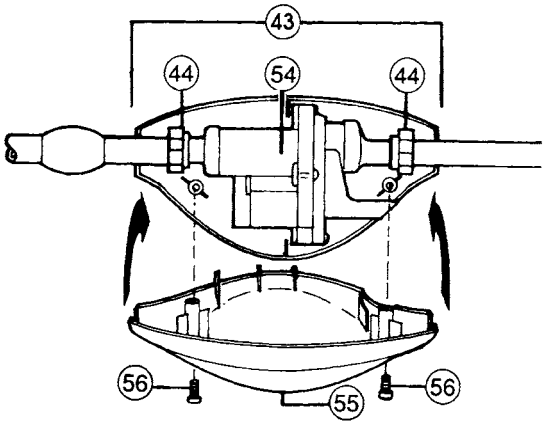
IF COVER **OR** BODY NEED REPLACING - REPLACE WITH COMPLETE CURRENT VERSION OPT# 3260-G052

VERSION UNTIL '91

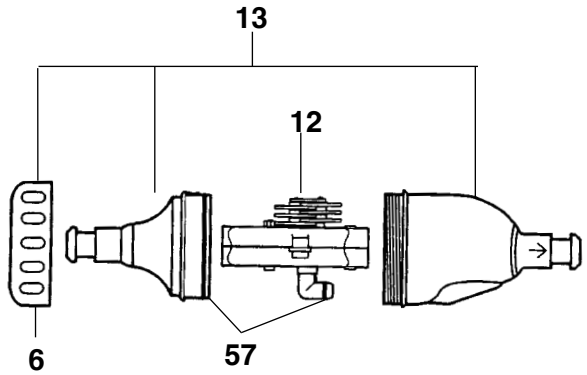


14

VERSION '91 - '96



CURRENT VERSION - SINCE '97



15

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.
6	3260-G057	COLLAR (RETAINING RING)	G57
9	3270-1325	SCREW, 8 x 5/8"	E35
10	REPLACE	NLA CASE REP/W 3260-GO52	E40
12	3260-G053	MECHANISM, FOR G-52 B/U VALVE	G53
13	3260-G054	CASING, FOR G-52 B/U VALVE	G54
14	REPLACE	NLA BACKUP VALVE REP W/ 3260-G052	G40
15	3260-G052	BACKUP VALVE CURRENT - COMPLETE	G52
43	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/3260-G052	G41
44	3260-D015	NUT, FEED HOSE	D15
54	REPLACE	NLA MECHANISM ASSY REP W/3260-G052	E60
55	REPLACE	NLA CASE REP/W 3260-G052	E65
56	3263-52	SCREW (EACH)	9-100-5117
57	3260-G058	O-RING KIT	G58
*	3260-G056	BOOSTER VALVE SEAT FOR G52 & G62	G56
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BACK-UP VALVE	G59
*	3260-0012	MECHANISM ONLY, DOUBLE ACTING BACK-UP VALVE FOR G59 & G60	G65

BLACKMAX VALVE

6	3260-G067	COLLAR (RETAINING RING), BLACK	G67
12	3260-G053	MECHANISM	G53
13	3260-G064	CASE, BLACK	G64
15	3260-G062	BACK-UP VALVE COMPLETE, BLACK	G62
*	3260-G060	DOUBLE ACTING BACK-UP VALVE, BLACK	
*	3260-0012	MECHANISM ONLY, DOUBLE ACTING BACK-UP VALVE FOR G59 & G60	G65

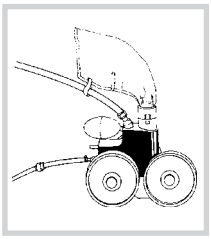
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.
STANDARD WHITE VALVES			
1	6652-05	O-RING	E30
1A	3270-2300	O-RING	E31
2	3260-E005	NUT, BACK-UP VALVE (LTD. QTY.)	E5
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING,INLET	E10
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GEAR ASSY	E25
5	3262-08	O-RING	E45

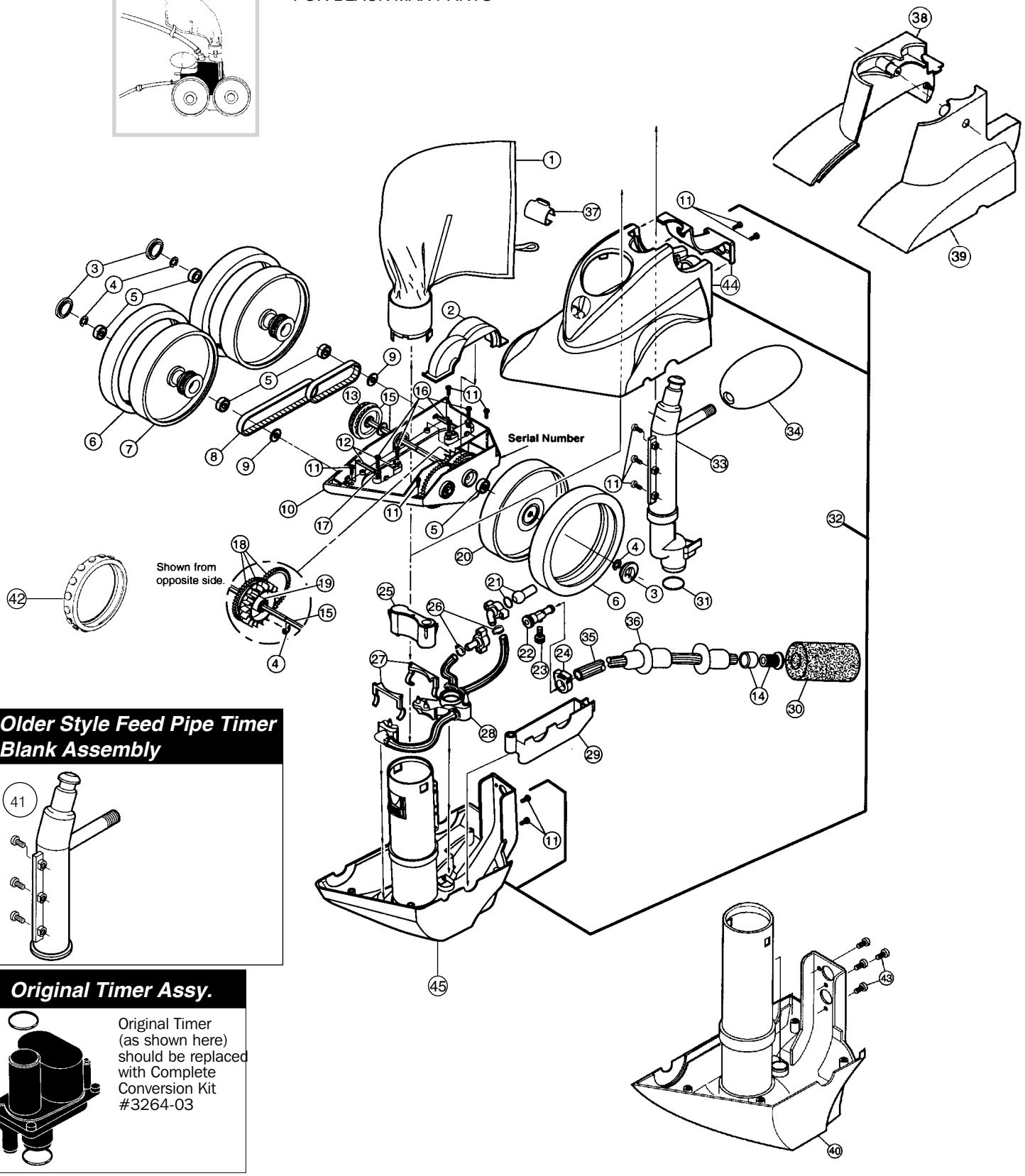
* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS 380 - Head

HEAD PARTS DETAIL

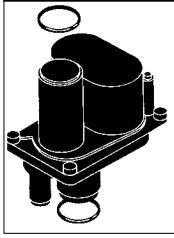
SEE PG B-151
FOR BLACK MAX PARTS





Older Style Feed Pipe Timer Blank Assembly

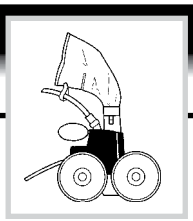
Original Timer Assy.



Original Timer (as shown here) should be replaced with Complete Conversion Kit #3264-03

POLARIS 380 - Head

HEAD PARTS LISTING



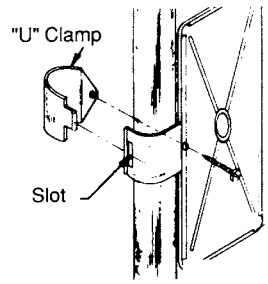
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3260-G045	DISPOSABLE SAND/SILT BAGS (PKG 4)	G45
1	3263-01	BAG, ALL PURPOSE	9-100-1014
1	3263-02	BAG, LEAF	9-100-1012
1	3263-011	BAG, SAND/SILT ULTRA FINE	9-100-1015
1	3263-140	ALL PURPOSE ZIPPERED BAG	9-100-1021
1	3263-401	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITHOUT COLLAR (PKG OF 3)	9-100-1023
1	3263-402	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITH COLLAR (PKG OF 3)	9-100-1024
2	3263-04	HOUSING, UPPER TURBINE	9-100-1152
3	3260-07	HUB CAP	9-100-1114
4	3260-08	E- CLIP, WHEEL	9-100-5107
5	3260-09	BALL BEARING	9-100-1108
6	3260-C010	TIRE, MAX TRAX	C10
6	REPLACE	NLA TIRE, KRAYTON REP W/3260-C013	C12
6	3260-C013	TIRE, POSITRAX F/ FIBERGLASS & TILE POOLS	C13
7	3263-10	WHEEL, DOUBLE SIDE	9-100-1008
8	3263-125	BELT KIT, SMALL AND LARGE,	9-100-1017
8	3286-010	GENERIC BELT KIT, SMALL & LARGE	L91001017
9	3263-71	BEARING, SHIELD	9-100-7011
10	EXCHANGE	EXCHANGE FRAME, CONTACT MFG	9-100-1005
11	3263-133	SCREW	9-100-5125
12	3263-72	AXLE BLOCK ASSY.	9-100-1139
13	3263-87	BELT DIVIDER, TRANSFER PULLEY	9-100-1010
14	3260-B025	ORIFICE TIP AND GUARD	B25
15	3263-83	PULLEY, TRANSFER-DRIVE SHAFT	9-100-1007
16	3263-51	SCREW	9-100-5115
17	3260-14	LOCK WASHER AXLE BLOCK	9-100-5130
18	3263-86	GEAR KIT,DRIVE TRAIN	9-100-1132
19	3264-20	TURBINE WHEEL W/BEARING	9-100-1103
20	3263-12	WHEEL, SINGLE SIDE	9-100-1116
21	3260-C131	THRUST JET REPAIR KIT	C131
22	3263-76	SWEEP HOSE BARB.	9-100-7008
23	3260-B020	SCREW, ADJUSTMENT	B20
24	3260-B015	CLAMP, SWEEP HOSE	B15
25	3260-13	BASE WEIGHT	9-100-9004
26	3263-88	CLAMP, HOSE F/WATER MGMNT.SYST.	9-100-7170
27	3263-75	RETAINER, JET	9-100-7009
28	3263-79	WATER MGMT. SYSTEM	9-100-7010
29	3263-16	HOUSING, LOWER TURBINE	9-100-1155
30	3260-10	SCRUBBER, SWEEP TAIL	9-100-3105
31	3263-14	O-RING, EACH	9-100-5132
32	3263-126	TOP & BASE ASSY	9-100-7030
33	3263-80A	FEED PIPE W/TIMER BLANK	9-100-7003
34	3260-A020	FLOAT, HEAD	A20
35	3260-B005	HOSE, SWEEP- COMPLETE	B5
36	3260-B010	RING, WEAR	B10
37	3260-15	BAG COLLAR	9-100-1018
38	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/ 3263-126	9-100-1141
39	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/ 3263-126	9-100-1140
40	REPLACE	NLA BASE ASSY REP W/ 3263-126	9-100-7012
41	REPLACE	NLA FEED PIPE REP W/3263-80A	9-100-7004
42	3260-C013	TIRE, POSITRAX F/FIBERGLASS, & TILE POOLS	C13
43	3263-52	SCREW	9-100-5117
44	3263-130	TOP ASSY	9-100-1240
45	3263-136	BOTTOM ASSY	9-100-7026
*	3260-B002	WEIGHT, SWEEP HOSE	B2
*	3262-0	HOSE, FEED COMPLETE	G5
*	3261-0	INSTALLATION KIT, OVER DECK	G12
*	3263-91	TUNE-UP KIT	9-100-9010
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONVERSION KIT EVERYTHING NEEDED TO CONVERT IN-HEAD BACK-UP VALVE WITH IN-HOSE BACK-UP VALVE ASSY	9-100-9040

* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS 360/380 - KITS

LADDER/RAIL, TUNE UP and REBUILD KITS

A LADDER/RAIL GUARD KIT



B FACTORY REBUILD KIT - 380 Only

Qty	Mfg#	Description
1	A20	Float, Head
1	B5	Sweep Hose Complete
1	B15	Sweep Hose Attach Clamp
1	B20	Adjustment Screw, Sweep Hose
3	C10	Tire, White
1	C131	Thrust Jet Kit
1	G52	Back-up Valve Kit
1	9-100-1007	Transfer Pulley/Drive Shaft Assembly
2	9-100-1008	Wheel, Double-side
1	9-100-1014	All Purpose Bag
1	9-100-1017	Belt Kit, Small and Large
8	9-100-1108	Ball Bearing
3	9-100-1114	Hub Cap
1	9-100-7030	Top & Base Assy
2	9-100-1130	Axle Block Kit
1	9-100-1116	Wheel, Single-side
1	9-100-1132	Drive Train Gear Kit with Turbine Bearing
1	9-100-1152	Housing, Turbine Upper
1	9-100-1155	Housing, Turbine Lower
10	9-100-5107	E-clip, Stainless Steel
1	9-100-7003	Feed Pipe/Timer Blank Assembly
1	9-100-7008	Sweep Hose Barb Complete
2	9-100-7009	Jet Retainer
1	9-100-7010	Water Management System
3	9-100-7011	Shield, Bearing
1	9-100-9004	Base Weight

C TUNE UP KIT 360/380

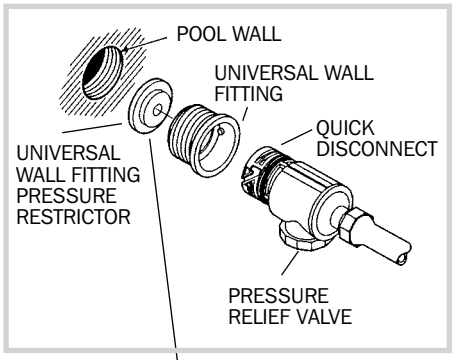
Qty	Mfg#	Description
3	C10	Tire, White
1	9-100-1007	Transfer Pulley/Drive Shaft Assembly
2	9-100-1008	Wheel, Double-side
1	9-100-1014	All Purpose Bag
1	9-100-1017	Belt Kit, Small and Large
8	9-100-1108	Ball Bearing
3	9-100-1114	Hub Cap
1	9-100-1116	Wheel, Single-side
1	9-100-1132	Drive Train Gear Kit
2	9-100-1139	Axle Block Assembly
1	9-100-1152	Housing, Turbine Upper
1	9-100-3105	Sweep Hose Scrubber
10	9-100-5107	E-clip, Stainless Steel
2	9-100-5132	O-ring, Timer
3	9-100-7011	Shield, Bearing
6	9-100-7170	Hose Clamp

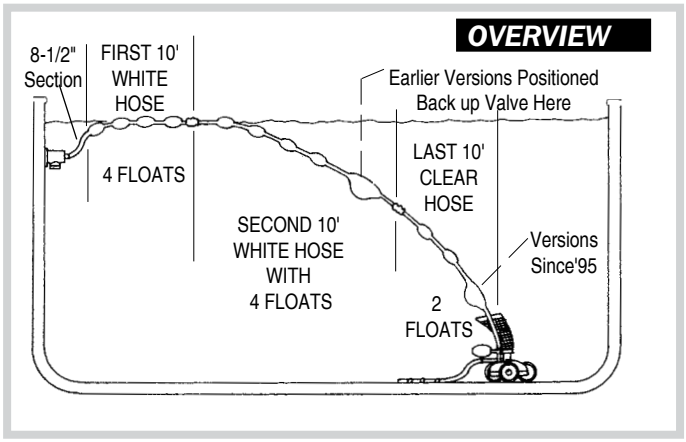
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	3260-G021	LADDER GUARD, SET OF 2	G21
B	3264-02	KIT, REBUILD POLARIS 380	9-100-9030
C	3263-91	KIT, TUNE-UP POLARIS 380/360	9-100-9010

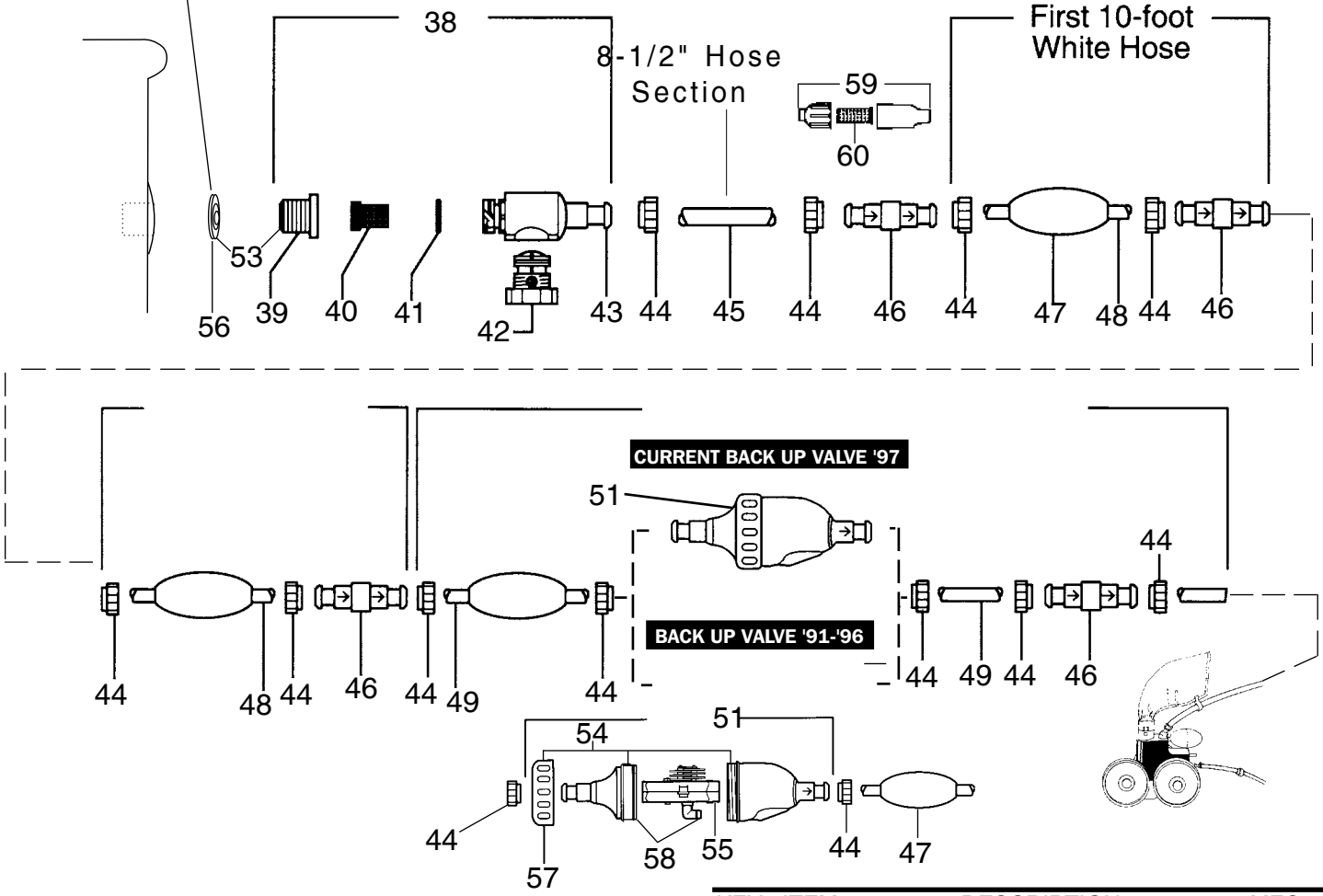
POLARIS 380 - Hose Assembly

HOSE ASSEMBLY -All Models

SEE PG B-141
FOR BLACK MAX HOSE PARTS







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
38	3263-81	CONNECTOR, UWF ASSY.	9-100-9001
39	3260-01	FITTING, WALL - UNIVERSAL	6-500-00
40	3260-03	SCREEN, FILTER UWF	6-504-00
41	3260-04	O-RING	6-505-00
42	3263-82	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF (BLACK)	9-100-9002
43	3260-D029	DISCONNECT, QUICK UWF	D29
44	3260-D015	NUT, FEED HOSE	D15
45	3260-D001	HOSE, ADAPTER - 8 1/2 INCH	D1
46	3260-D020	SWIVEL, BALL BEARING	D20
47	3260-D010	FLOAT, FEED HOSE	D10
48	3260-D045	HOSE, FEED 10', NO FLOATS	D45
49	3260-0011	LEADER HOSE, 10, NO FLOATS	D50

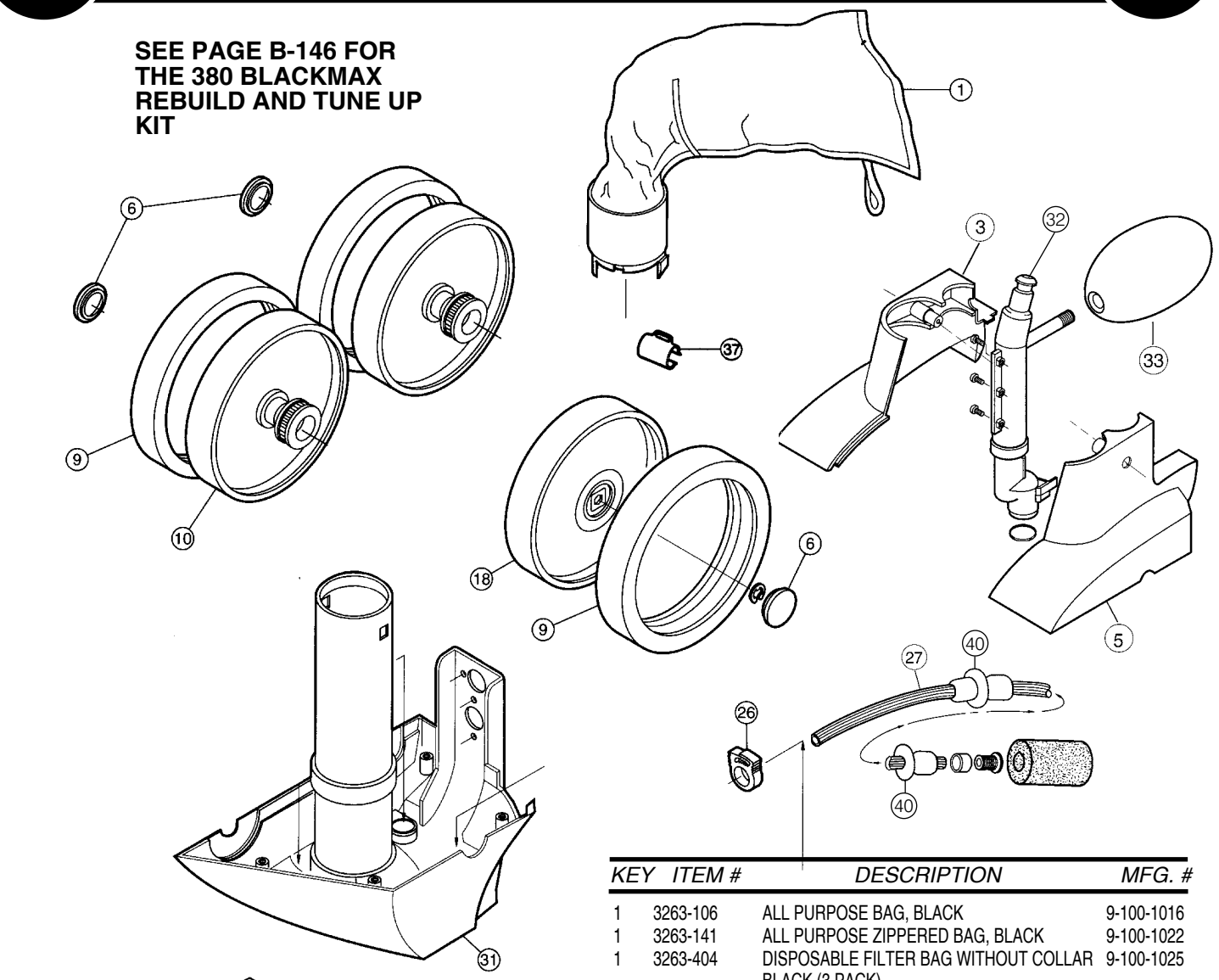
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
51	3260-G052	VALVE, BACK-UP CURRENT SINCE '97	G52
53	3260-22	RESTRICTOR KIT (BLUE & RED DISC)	10-108-00
54	3260-G054	CASE KIT	G54
55	3260-G053	MECHANISM	G53
56	3260-23	RESTRICTOR DISCS RED & BLUE	10-112-00
57	3260-G057	COLLAR, RETAINER RING	G57
58	3260-G058	O-RING KIT	G58
59	3260-0030	INLINE FILTER ASSY	48-080
60	3260-0031	SCREEN, INLINE FILTER	48-222
*	REPLACE	NLA MECHANISM REP W/3260-G052	E60
*	3262-0	COMPLETE HOSE WITHOUT BACK-UP VALVE	G5
*	3260-G058	O-RING KIT	G58

* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS 380 BLACKMAX

HEAD PARTS SPECIFIC TO THE BLACK MAX

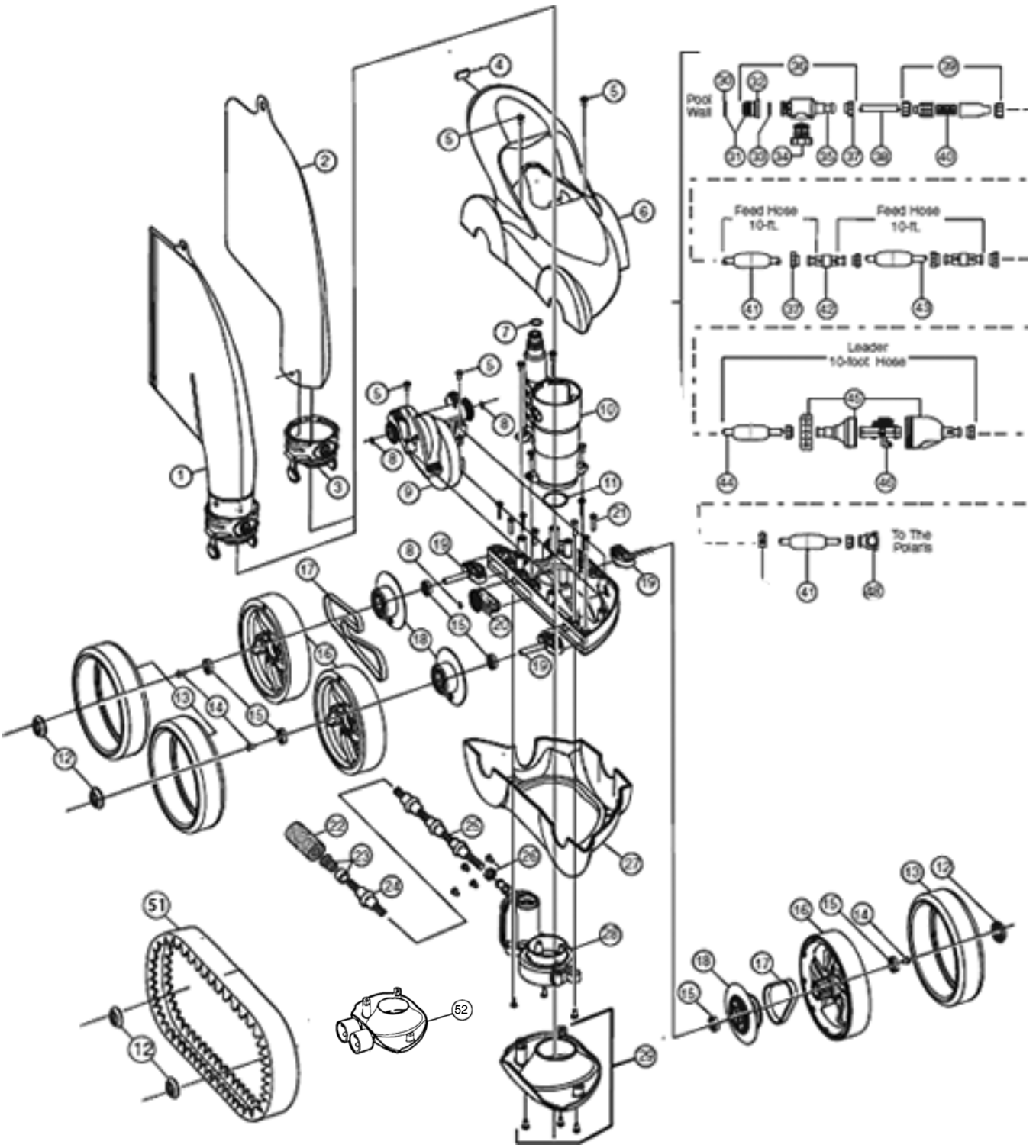
SEE PAGE B-146 FOR THE 380 BLACKMAX REBUILD AND TUNE UP KIT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3263-106	ALL PURPOSE BAG, BLACK	9-100-1016
1	3263-141	ALL PURPOSE ZIPPERED BAG, BLACK	9-100-1022
1	3263-404	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITHOUT COLLAR BLACK (3 PACK)	9-100-1025
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITH COLLAR BLACK (3 PACK)	9-100-1026
3	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/ 3263-127	9-100-1143
5	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/ 3263-127	9-100-1142
6	3263-108	HUB CAP, BLACK	9-100-1115
9	3260-C011	TIRE, BLACK	C11
9	3260-C014	TIRE, POSITRAX, BLACK F/ FIBERGLAS & TILE POOLS	C14
10	3263-105	WHEEL, DOUBLE SIDE, BLACK	9-100-1004
18	3263-109	WHEEL, SINGLE SIDE, BLACK	9-100-1117
26	3260-B016	SWEEP HOSE CLAMP, BLACK	B16
27	3260-B006	SWEEP HOSE COMPLETE, BLACK	B6
31	REPLACE	NLA BASE REP W/ 3263-127	9-100-7005
32	3263-85	TIMER BLANK ASSY, FEED PIPE	9-100-7007
33	3260-A021	HEAD FLOAT, BLACK	A21
34	3263-127	BASE & TOP ASSY, BLACK INCLUDES KEY # 3, 5, & 31	9-100-7031
37	3263-107	BAG COLLAR, BLACK	9-100-1019
38	3263-137	TOP ASSY, BLACK	9-100-1242
39	3263-138	BASE ASSY, BLACK	9-100-7027
40	3263-139	WEAR RING, HOSE, BLACK	B11
*	3260-0008	WEIGHT, SWEEP HOSE, BLACK	B3

* NOT SHOWN

FOR OTHER 380 HEAD PARTS SEE PAGE B-110 & B-111


Pool Wall
Feed Hose 10-ft.
Feed Hose 10-ft.
Leader 10-foot Hose
To The Polaris

POLARIS 480 PRO

480 PRO/TANKTRAX & 480 PRO BLACKMAX

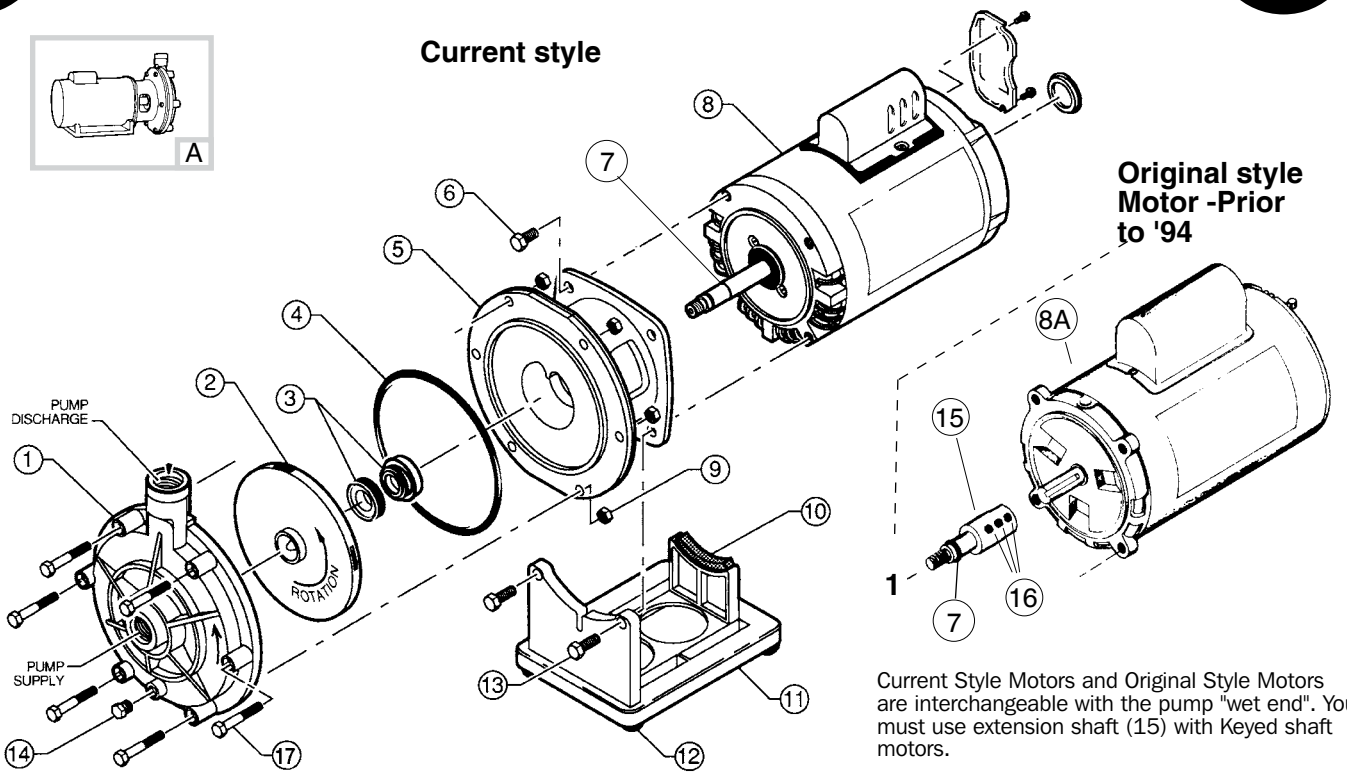
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3264-102	SUPERBAG, ALL PURPOSE, DOUBLE ZIPPER	48-057
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPERBAG, ALL PURPOSE, DOUBLE ZIPPER, BLACK	48-058
1	3264-101	ZIPPERED ALL PURPOSE BAG	48-135
1	3264-151	ZIPPERED ALL PURPOSE BAG, BLACK	48-235
1	3264-100	ZIPPERED LEAF BAG	48-129
2	3264-105	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITH COLLAR (3)	48-134
2	3264-115	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITH COLLAR (3), BLACK	48-237
2	3264-104	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITHOUT COLLAR (3)	48-133
2	3264-114	DISPOSABLE FILTER BAG WITHOUT COLLAR (3), BLACK	48-234
3	3264-106	BAG CLIP ASSEMBLY	48-130
3	3264-107	BAG CLIP ASSEMBLY, BLACK	48-230
4	3264-201	LICENSE PLATE WITH LOGO	48-047
4	3264-202	LICENSE PLATE WITH LOGO, BLACK	48-247
4	3264-200	LICENSE PLATE, BLANK	48-043
5	3260-C040	SCREW 10-32 x 3/8" SS PH	C40
6	3264-120	UPPER HOUSING AND HANDLE ASSY	48-003
6	3264-121	UPPER HOUSING AND HANDLE ASSY, BLACK	48-203
7	3264-130	O-RING, FEED HOSE CONNECTOR	48-141
8	3260-08	E-CLIP, WHEEL-SS	9-100-5107
9	3264-131	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	48-020
10	3264-132	VACUUM TUBE/FEEDPIPE WITH 2 O-RINGS	48-004
10	3264-140	VACUUM TUBE/FEEDPIPE WITH 2 O-RINGS, BLACK	48-204
11	3264-133	O-RING, WMS, UPPER TO FEEDPIPE	48-016
12	3264-134	HUBCAP	48-033
12	3264-135	HUBCAP, BLACK	48-233
13	3264-110	TIRE, POSITRAX FOR FIBERGLASS & TILE POOLS	48-048
13	3264-111	TIRE, POSITRAX FOR FIBERGLASS & TILE POOLS, BLACK	48-049
13	3264-109	TIRE, WIDETRAX	48-032
13	3264-006	TIRE, WIDETRAX, BLACK	48-232
14	3264-007	WHEEL LOCK SCREW	48-036
15	3264-125	BUSHING	48-034
16	3264-136	WHEEL, WIDE TRAX	48-031
16	3264-137	WHEEL, WIDE TRAX, BLACK	48-231
17	3264-117	CHAIN KIT	48-006
17	3264-141	CHAIN KIT FOR TANKTRAX	48-011
18	3264-118	WHEEL SPROCKET KIT	48-035
19	3264-119	WHEEL AXLE BLOCK	48-060
20	3264-113	IDLER/CHAIN TENSIONER ASSY	48-050
20	3264-142	IDLER/CHAIN TENSIONER ASSY, TANKTRAX	48-012
21	3264-017	SCREW, 10-32 X 7/8" SS PH W/STAR WASHER	48-045
22	3260-10	SCRUBBER, SWEEP TAIL	9-100-3105
23	3260-B025	ORIFICE TIP WITH TIP GUARD	B25
24	3260-B010	WEAR RING	B10
24	3263-139	WEAR RING, BLACK	B11
25	3260-B005	SWEEP HOSE COMPLETE	B5
25	3260-B006	SWEEP HOSE COMPLETE, BLACK	B6
26	3264-023	NUT, SWEEP HOSE	48-019
27	3264-122	LOWER HOUSING	48-002
27	3264-123	LOWER HOUSING, BLACK	48-202
28	3264-116	WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ASSY W/O-RING	48-010
29	3264-128	VACUUM PLATE ASSEMBLY	48-008
29	3264-129	VACUUM PLATE ASSEMBLY, BLACK	48-208
30	3260-23	UWF RESTRICTOR DISKS, RED & BLUE	10-112-00
31	3260-22	UWF RESTRICTOR KIT	10-108-00
32	3260-01	UNIVERSAL WALL FITTING	6-500-00
32	3260-01B	UNIVERSAL WALL FITTING, BLACK	6-550-00
33	3260-04	O-RING, UWF	6-505-00
34	3263-82	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (BLACK)	9-100-9002
34	3263-821	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (BLACK), BLACK	9-100-9006
35	3260-D029	UWF QUICK DISCONNECT	D29
35	3260-D030	UWF QUICK DISCONNECT, BLACK	D30
36	3263-81	UWF CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY	9-100-9001
36	3263-124	UWF CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY, BLACK	9-100-9005
37	3260-D015	FEED HOSE NUT	D15
37	3260-D016	FEED HOSE NUT, BLACK	D16
38	3260-D001	ADAPTER HOSE, 8 1/2"	D1
39	3260-0030	IN-LINE FILTER ASSEMBLY	48-080
39	3260-0032	IN-LINE FILTER ASSEMBLY BLACK	48-085
40	3260-0031	IN-LINE FILTER SCREEN ONLY	48-222
41	3260-D010	FEED HOSE FLOAT	D10
41	3260-D011	FEED HOSE FLOAT, BLACK	D11
42	3260-D020	SWIVEL, BALL BEARING	D20
42	3260-D021	SWIVEL, BALL BEARING, BLACK	D21
43	3260-D045	10' FEED HOSE, NO FLOATS	D45
43	3260-D047	10' FEED HOSE, NO FLOATS, BLACK	D47
44	3260-0011	10' LEADER HOSE	D50
44	3260-D052	10' LEADER HOSE, BLACK	D52
45	3260-G052	BACK UP VALVE KIT	G52
45	3260-G062	BACK UP VALVE KIT, BLACK	G62
45	3260-G054	CASE KIT FOR BACK UP VALVE	G54
45	3260-G064	CASE KIT FOR BACK UP VALVE, BLACK	G64
46	3260-G053	MECHANISM FOR BACK UP VALVE	G53
47	3264-147	BAG CLASP	48-136
47	3264-148	BAG CLASP, BLACK	48-236
48	3264-045	FEED HOSE CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY	48-140
48	3264-145	FEED HOSE CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY, BLACK	48-240
49	3264-160	FEED HOSE ASSY - LESS BACK-UP VALVE	48-070
49	3264-161	FEED HOSE ASSY, BLACK - LESS BACK-UP VALVE, INLINE FILTER, & UWF CONNECTOR	48-270
50	EXCHANGE	CALL ZODIAC FRAME - EXCHANGE ONLY	48-001
51	3264-112	TIRE, WIDETRAX, TANKTRAX	48-037
52	3264-143	VACUUM PLATE ASSY, TANKTRAX	48-013
55	3260-G057	COLLAR FOR BACK UP VALVE	G57
55	3260-G067	COLLAR FOR BACK UP VALVE, BLACK	G67
*	3264-181	480 PRO BLACKMAX TUNE UP KIT	48-212
*	3264-182	480 PRO TANKTRAX TUNE UP KIT	48-211
*	3264-180	480 PRO TUNE UP KIT	48-210
*	3260-G058	O RING KIT FOR BACK UP VALVE	G58
*	3264-170	TANKTRAX CONVERSION KIT	48-038
*	3260-B002	WEIGHT, SWEEP HOSE	B2
*	3260-0008	WEIGHT, SWEEP HOSE, BLACK	B3

* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS Booster Pump

PB4-60; 3/4 HP PUMP FOR 180, 280, and 380 MODELS

Current style

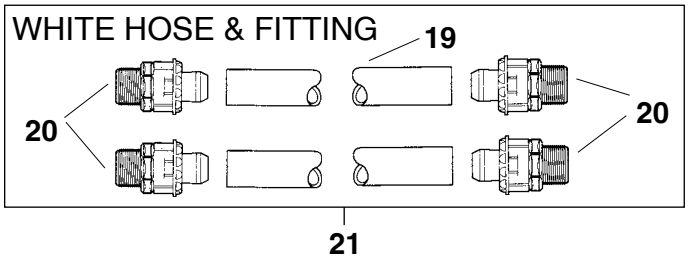


Original style Motor -Prior to '94

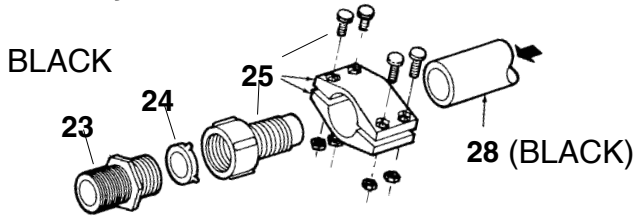
Current Style Motors and Original Style Motors are interchangeable with the pump "wet end". You must use extension shaft (15) with Keyed shaft motors.

PUMP SUCTION & DISCHARGE HOSE

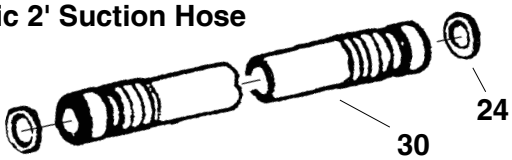
Current - Since '94 *Softube Hose & Connections*



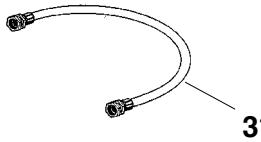
Older Style - Prior to '94



Generic 2' Suction Hose



Heavy Duty Pressure Hose 3'



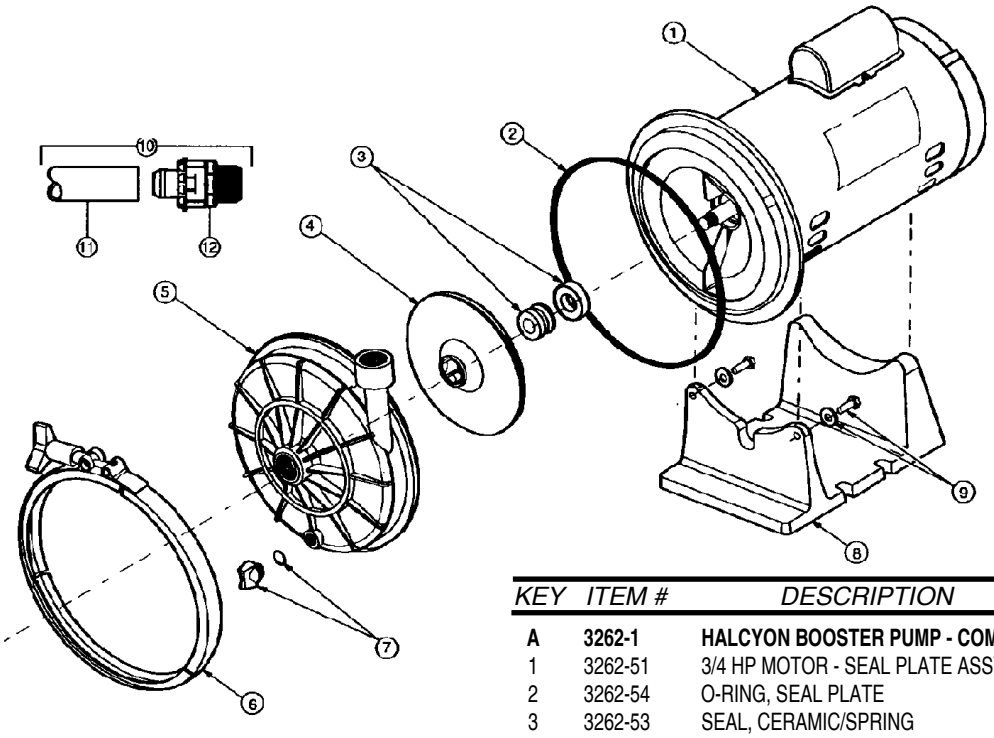
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOOSTER PUMP W/ ENERGY EFFICIENT MOTOR	PB4-60EE
A	3260-A001	BOOSTER PUMP	PB4-60
1	3262-01	VOLUTE	P5
2	3262-03	IMPELLER	P15
3	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP PS	P55
4	3262-17	O-RING, BRACKET TO VOLUTE	P95
5	3262-02	BRACKET	P10
6	6916-0	SCREW, CAP, EACH	P35
7	3262-08	O-RING	P40
8	3262-18	MOTOR, 3/4 HP - THREADED SHAFT	P61
8A	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR NLA 5202X	P60
9	6931-0	NUT,S.S. (EACH)	
10	3262-16	STRIP, RUBBER	P80
11	3262-14	STAND, PUMP W/FEET	P70
12	3262-15	FEET, RUBBER	P75
13	6901-0	SCREW, HEX CAP	P65
14	6760-0	PLUG, PIPE POLY, 1/8"	P20
15	5050-04	EXTENSION, SHAFT, BRONZE	P45
16	5050-03	SET SCREW FOR SHAFT (EACH)	P56
17	3262-05	BOLT/NUT, STAINLESS, EACH	P25
19	3260-P135	HOSE,PUMP, FLEXIBLE - PER FT	P135
20	3260-P133	QUICK CONNECT, SOFTUBE - EACH	P133
21*	3260-P017	INSTALLATION KIT,PUMP-QK.CONN.	P17
23	3260-G016	ADAPTER 3/4"MPTx3/4"MHT -	G16
24	3250-D10	WASHER, HOSE 3/4"	-
25	3260-G133	HOSE BARB & CLAMP	G133
28	REPLACE	NLA HOSE REP W/3260-P018	G18
30	3250-B05	HOSE, SUCTION 3/4" x 2'	-
31	3260-0014	HEAVY DUTY PRESSURE HOSE 3'	P22

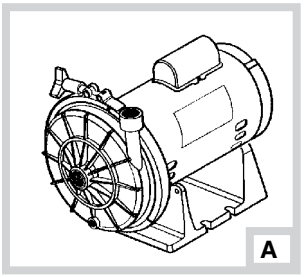
* INCLUDES 4' SECTION OF HOSE, AND FOUR (4) QUICK CONNECT FITTINGS (3260-P133)

HOSE PRIOR T0'94 WAS BLACK, AND HOSE AFTER '94 IS WHITE. EACH REQUIRES SPECIFIC END FITTINGS. BLACK HOSE REQUIRES KEY 25, AND WHITE HOSE REQUIRES KEY 20. ADAPTER (KEY 23).

POLARIS HALCYON BOOSTER PUMP

MODEL PB4-60Q

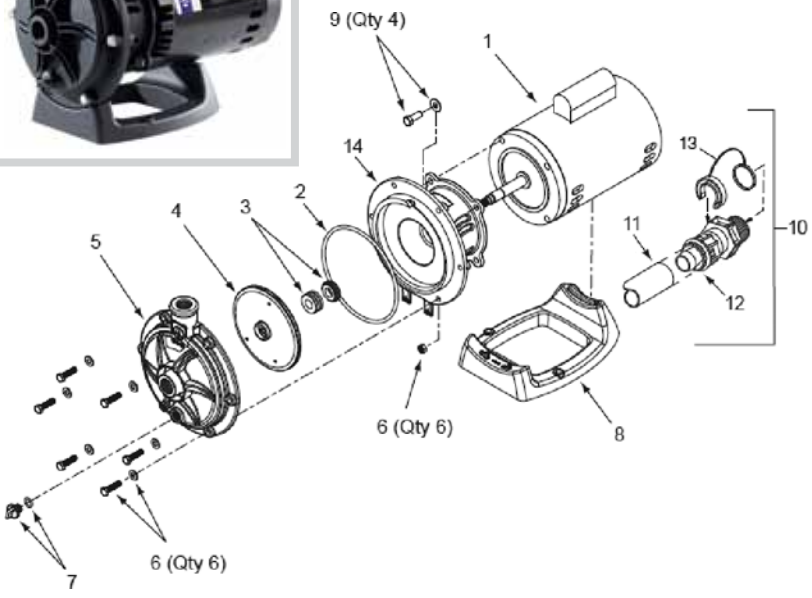




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3262-1**	**HALCYON BOOSTER PUMP - COMPLETE**	**PB4-60Q**
1	3262-51	3/4 HP MOTOR - SEAL PLATE ASSY	P64
2	3262-54	O-RING, SEAL PLATE	P85
3	3262-53	SEAL, CERAMIC/SPRING	P84
3	5250-250	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS4280
4	3262-50	IMPELLER	P16
5	3262-52	VOLUTE (INCLUDES DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING)	P82
6	3262-56	BAND CLAMP	P87
7	3262-57	1/2" - 20 UNF DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	P88
8	3262-55	PUMP STAND	P86
9	3262-58	1/4 - 20 X.75" BOLT WITH WASHER	P91
10	3260-P017	SOFTUBE HOSE, 6' WITH QUICK CONNECTS	P17
11	3260-P019	PUMP HOSE, 6', FLEXIBLE REINFORCED	P19
12	3260-P133	SOFTUBE QUICK CONNECT	P133

POLARIS BOOSTER PUMP





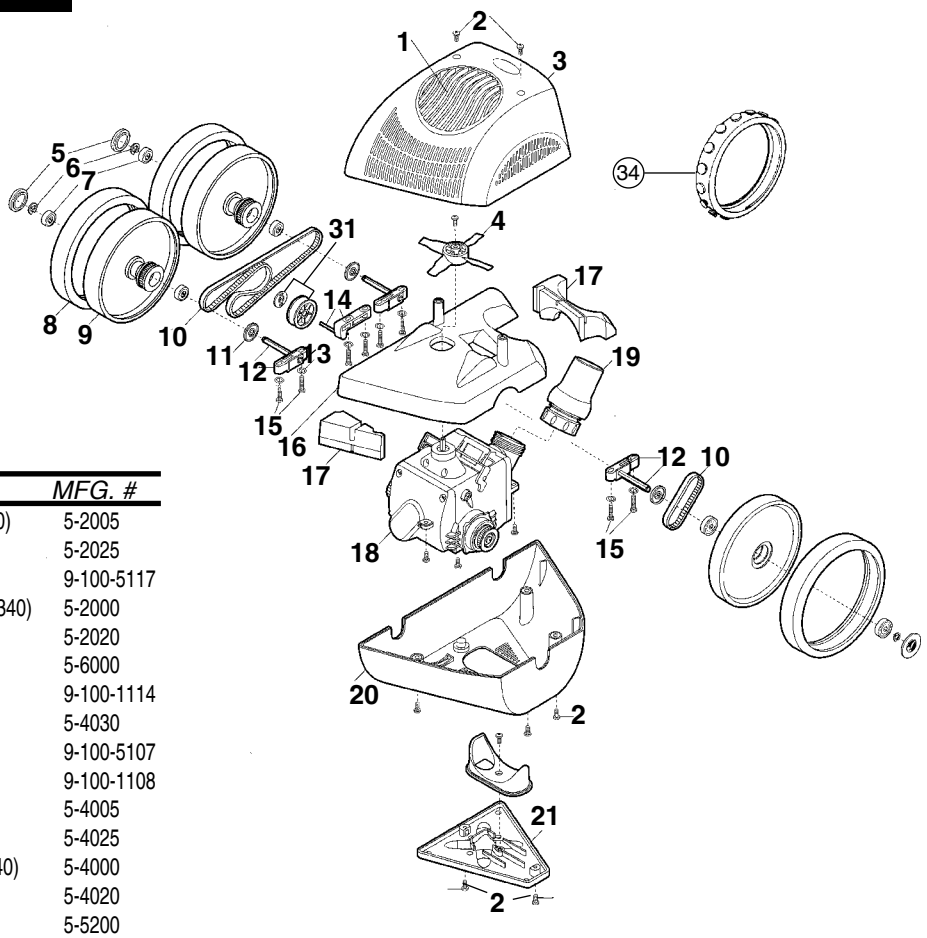
Current Style

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3262-18	MOTOR, 3/4 THREADED SHAFT	P61
2	3262-06	BACKPLATE O-RING	R0536600
3	3262-61	SHAFT SEAL	R0445500
4	3262-07	IMPELLER	R0536400
5	3262-09	VOLUTE WITH DRAIN PLUG & O-RING	R0536300
6	3262-10	BOLTS, WASHERS, NUTS	R0536900
7	3262-11	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	R0537000
8	3262-12	BASE	R0537100
9	3262-13	MOTOR BOLTS AND WASHERS	R0536800
10	3260-P017	INSTALLATION KIT, SOFTUBE	P17
11	3260-P019	PUMP HOSE, 6 FT.	P19
12	3260-P133	SOFTUBE CONNECTOR	P133
13	3262-69	QUICK CONNECT RETAINER	P21
14	3262-19	BACKPLATE	R0536700

POLARIS ATV (PREVIOUSLY 340)

SUCTION SIDE CLEANER

HEAD



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PROPELLER GRID (340)	5-2005
1	3261-041	PROPELLER GRID (ATV)	5-2025
2	3263-52	SCREW, SS PAN HD	9-100-5117
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP HOUSING ASSY (340)	5-2000
3	3261-051	TOP HOUSING ASSEMBLY (ATV)	5-2020
4	3261-06	PROPELLER	5-6000
5	3260-07	HUB CAP (340)	9-100-1114
5	3261-35	HUB CAP (ATV)	5-4030
6	3260-08	E-CLIP, STAINLESS STEEL	9-100-5107
7	3260-09	BALL BEARING	9-100-1108
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIRE, MAXTRAX (340)	5-4005
8	3261-071	TIRE, MAXTRAX (ATV)	5-4025
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL ASSEMBLY (340)	5-4000
9	3261-081	WHEEL ASSEMBLY (ATV)	5-4020
10	3261-09	BELT KIT, SMALL AND LARGE	5-5200
11	3263-71	SHIELD, BEARING	9-100-7011
12	3261-10	AXLE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	5-4500
13	3260-14	LOCK WASHER, AXLE BLOCK	9-100-5130
14	3261-11	BELT TENSION BLOCK	5-1010
15	3263-51	SCREW, SS PAN HD	9-100-5115
16	EXCHANGE	EXCHANGE FRAME, CONTACT MFG	5-1000
17	3261-12	FLOTATION, TOP,FRONT,REAR	5-2010
18	3261-13	POWER MODULE	5-5000
19	3261-14	SWIVEL ASSEMBLY	5-5060
20	3261-15	LOWER HOUSING	5-2050
21	3261-16	BOTTOM PLATE	5-3000
31	3261-24	PULLEY/RETAINER CLIP	5-1020
32	3261-370	TUNE-UP KIT (ATV)	5-9450
33	3261-380	REBUILD KIT	5-9420
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POSITRAX TIRE (340)	5-4015
34	3261-391	POSITRAX TIRE (ATV) (FIBERGLASS & TILE POOLS)	5-4016
*	3261-33	REVERSE DRIVE MECHANISM	5-5040
*	3261-43	#5 TIMER GEAR FOR POWER MODULE (ATV)	5-5155
*	3261-45	POWER MODULE GEAR SET (ATV)	5-5050
*	3261-46	TIMER CROSS SHAFT REPLACEMENT KIT (ATV)	5-5070

* NOT SHOWN

32 ATV TUNE UP KIT

Qty	Mfg#	Description
3	5-4030	Hub Cap
7	9-100-5107	E-clip, SS
6	9-100-1108	Ball Bearing
3	5-4025	Tire, MaxTrax
3	5-4020	Wheel Assembly
1	5-5200	Belt Kit, Small & Large
3	9-100-7011	Shield, Bearing
3	5-4500	Axle Block Assembly
1	5-5060	Swivel Assembly

33 ATV REBUILD KIT

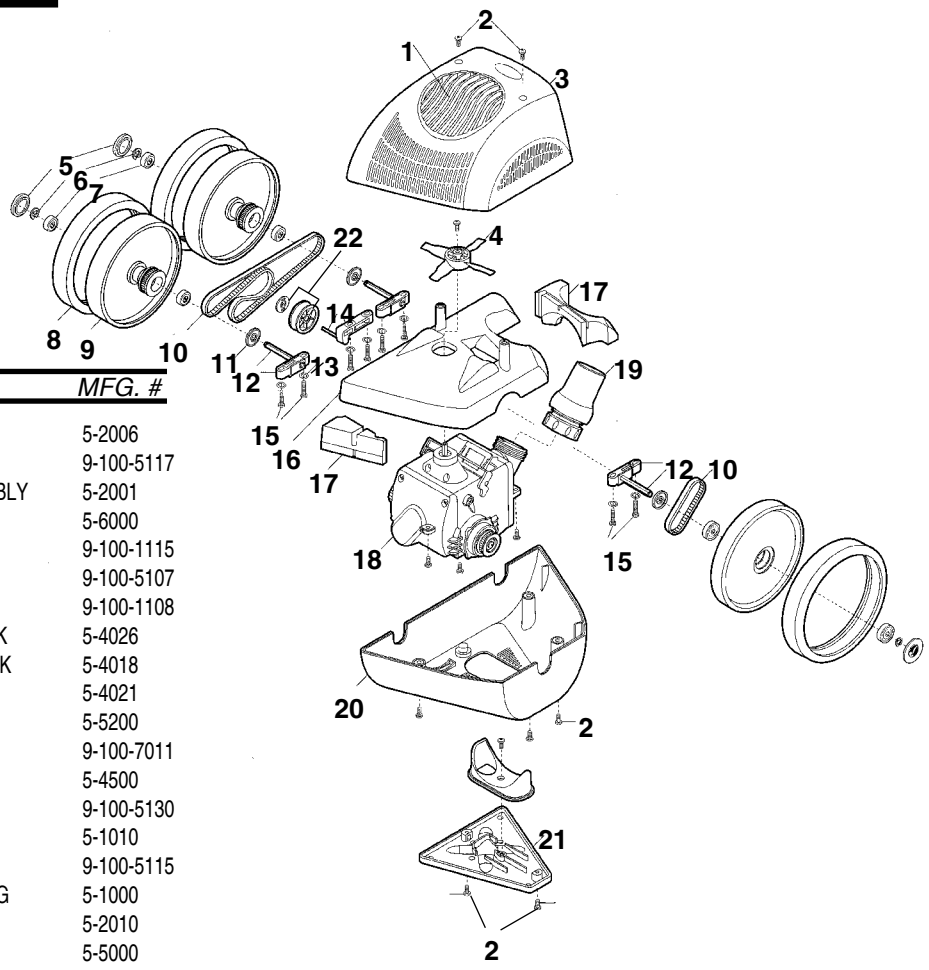
Qty	Mfg#	Description
1	5-2020	Top Housing Assy
1	5-6000	Propeller
3	5-4030	Hub Cap
7	9-100-5107	E-clip, SS
6	9-100-1108	Ball Bearing
3	5-4025	Tire, MaxTrax
3	5-4020	Wheel Assembly
1	5-5200	Belt Kit, Small & Large
3	9-100-7011	Swivel Assembly
1	5-1020	Pulley/Retainer Clip
3	5-4500	Axle Block Assembly
1	5-1010	Belt Tension Block
1	5-2010	Flotation Top, Front, Rear
1	5-5000	Power Module Assy
1	5-5060	Swivel Assembly
1	5-2050	Bottom Housing
1	5-3000	Bottom Plate
2	5-7300	Hose Weight

POLARIS ATV BLACKMAX

SUCTION SIDE CLEANER

PREVIOUSLY POLARIS 340 BLACKMAX

HEAD



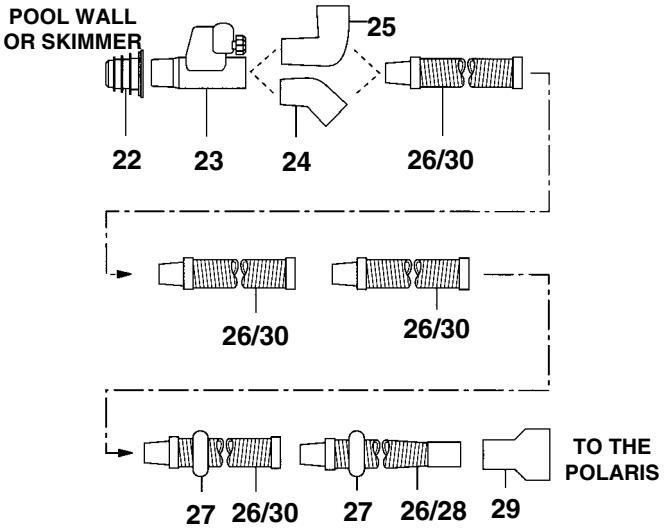
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3261-28	PROPELLER GRID, BLACK	5-2006
2	3263-52	SCREW,SS PAN HD	9-100-5117
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP HOUSING ASSEMBLY	5-2001
4	3261-06	PROPELLER	5-6000
5	3263-108	HUB CAP, BLACK	9-100-1115
6	3260-08	E-CLIP, STAINLESS STEEL	9-100-5107
7	3260-09	BALL BEARING	9-100-1108
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIRE, MAXTRAX, BLACK	5-4026
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIRE, POSITRAX, BLACK	5-4018
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL ASSY, BLACK	5-4021
10	3261-09	BELT KIT, SMALL & LARGE	5-5200
11	3263-71	SHIELD, BEARING	9-100-7011
12	3261-10	AXLE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	5-4500
13	3260-14	LOCK WASHER, AXLE BLOCK	9-100-5130
14	3261-11	BELT TENSION BLOCK	5-1010
15	3263-51	SCREW, SS PAN HD	9-100-5115
16	EXCHANGE	EXCHANGE FRAME, CONTACT MFG	5-1000
17	3261-12	FLOTATION, TOP,FRONT,REAR	5-2010
18	3261-13	POWER MODULE	5-5000
19	3261-14	SWIVEL ASSEMBLY	5-5060
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOWER HOUSING, BLACK	5-2051
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM PLATE, BLACK	5-3001
22	3261-24	PULLEY/RETAINER CLIP	5-1020
*	3261-33	REVERSE DRIVE MECHANISM	5-5040

* NOT SHOWN

HOSE

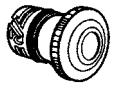
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
22	3261-17	UNIVERSAL ADAPTER	5-7100
23	3261-18	FLOW REGULATOR	5-7000
24	3261-19	ELBOW, 45 DEGREE	5-7250
25	3261-20	ELBOW, 90 DEGREE	5-7200
26	3261-01	SUCTION HOSE KIT, WHITE (12 STANDARD AND 1 LEADER HOSE)	5-5500
26	3261-36	SUCTION HOSE KIT, BLACK (12 STANDARD AND 1 LEADER HOSE)	5-5530
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE WEIGHT, BLACK	5-7350
27	3261-21	HOSE WEIGHT, WHITE	5-7300
28	3261-02	LEADER HOSE, WHITE, EACH	5-5580
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LEADER HOSE - EACH, BLACK	5-5520
28	3261-021	LEADER HOSE, WHITE, 14 SECTION BOX	5-5505
29	3261-22	FLOW INDICATOR	5-7050
30	3261-03	STANDARD HOSE, WHITE, EACH	5-5570
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SINGLE HOSE STANDARD, EACH	5-5510
30	3261-031	STANDARD HOSE, WHITE, 28 SECTION BOX	5-5600

* NOT SHOWN

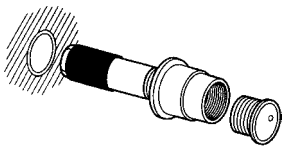


POLARIS CONNECTION KITS & FITTINGS

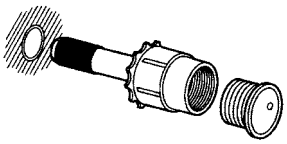
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	3268-66	EYEBALL FITTING REPLACES QUICK DISCONNECT WHEN POLARIS IS NOT IN USE	6-511-00
B	3263-20	1 1/2" STUB PIPE CONNECTION KIT USED TO INSTALL POLARIS INTO 1 1/2" PVC PIPE	9-100-8003
C	3263-22	1 STUB PIPE CONNECTION KIT USED TO INSTALL POLARIS INTO 1" PVC PIPE	9-100-8002
D	3263-04A	1 1/4" SLEEVE KIT (RUBBER SLEEVES ONLY) MUST BE USED WITH 3263-22 1" STUB PIPE KIT USED TO INSTALL POLARIS INTO 1 1/4" PVC PIPE	8-841-00
E	3263-18	EYEBALL FITTING CONNECTION KIT USE ON THREADED EYEBALL FITTING	9-100-8001
F	3260-05	EYEBALL ADAPTER CONNECTION KIT USED ON GLUE-IN EYEBALL	9-100-8005
G	3268-64	UWF ADAPTER KIT 1 1/4" OR 2" USE WITH 65 & TURBO TURTLE	6-510-00
G	3268-65	UWF ADAPTER KIT 2"	6-512-00



A - EYEBALL FITTING



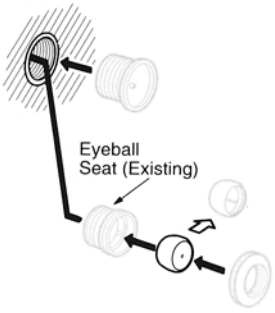
B - 1 1/2" PIPE CONNECTION KIT



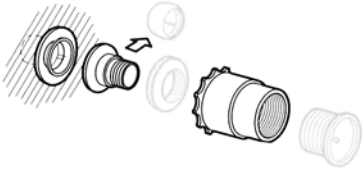
C - 1" PIPE CONNECTION KIT



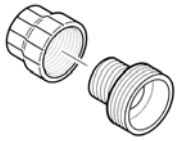
D - 1 1/4" SLEEVE KIT



E - EYEBALL FITTING CONNECTION KIT



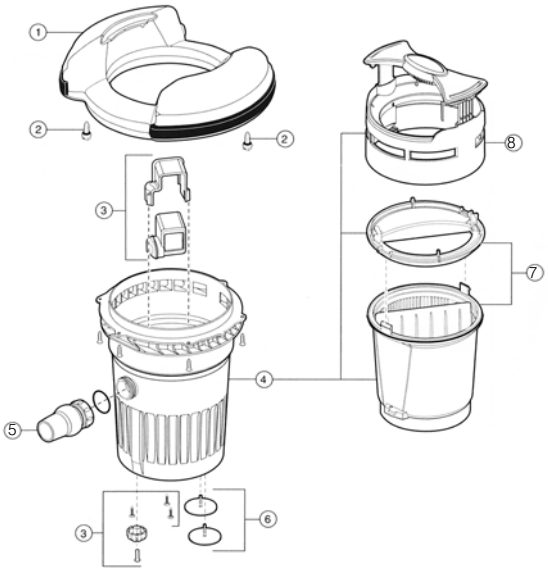
F - EYEBALL ADAPTER CONNECTION KIT



G - UWF ADAPTER KIT

POLARIS LCS

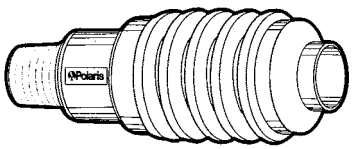




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE LCS	5810
1	3096-06	FLOAT ASSY	5-8010
2	3268-04	DRAIN PLUG ASSY	6-507-00
3	3096-07	FLOW CONTROL ASSY	5-8030
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING BRACKET	5-8028
5	3096-01	SWIVEL	5-8005
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CHECK VALVES	5-8020
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET ASSY	5-8025
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE ASSY	5-8000

DESIGNED TO WORK WITH SUCTION TYPE CLEANERS.
CATCHES LEAVES & DEBRIS.

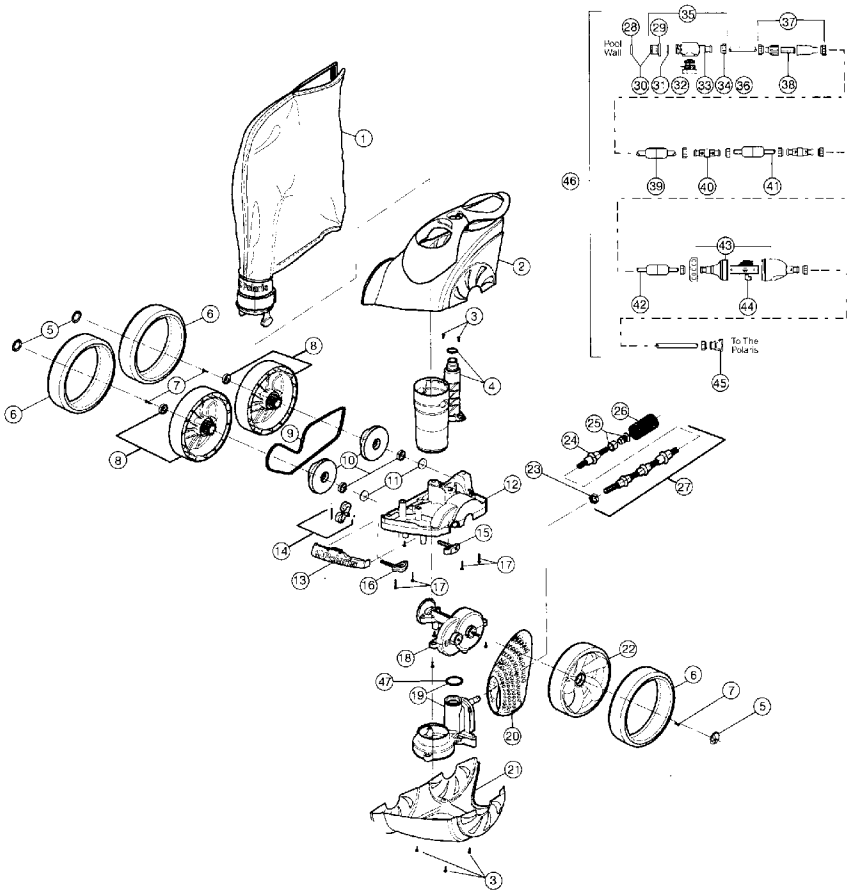
POLARIS REVOLVE-IT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POLARIS REVOLVE-IT	5800

POLARIS 3900 SPORT

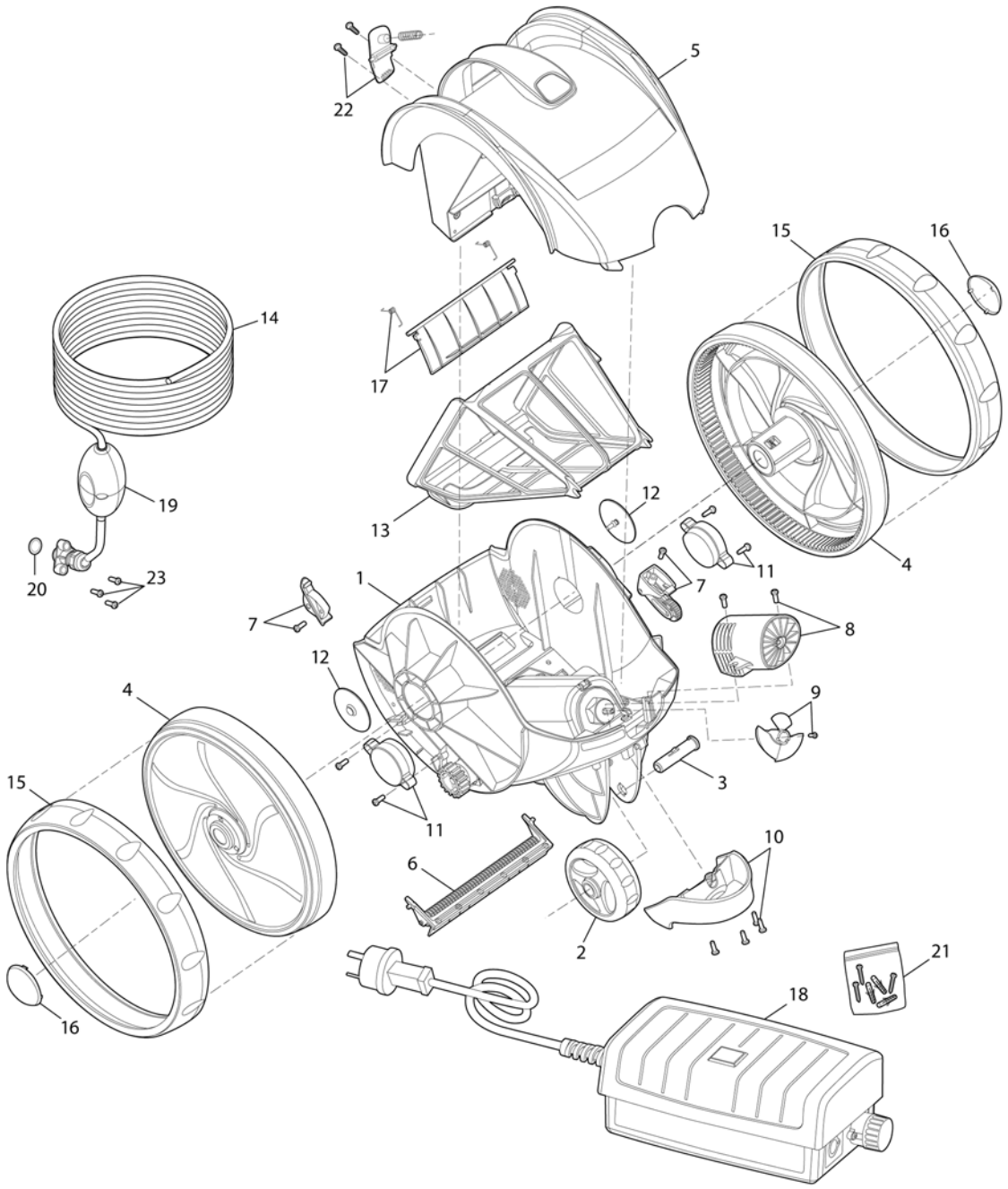




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3264-001	3900 SPORT SUPERBAG*	39-310
2	3264-002	TOP HOUSING ASSY	39-003
3	3260-C040	SCREW, 10-32 X 3/8 SS "	C40
4	3264-004	VACUUM TUBE/FEEDPIPE ASSY WITH O-RING	39-006
5	3264-005	HUBCAP	39-008
6	3264-006	WIDETRAX® TIRE, BLACK*	48-232
7	3264-007	WHEEL LOCK SCREW	48-036
8	3264-008	DOUBLE-SIDE WHEEL W/BEARING	39-410
9	3264-009	CHAIN	39-126
10	3264-010	WHEEL SPROCKET ASSY WITH BEARING	39-420
11	3264-011	WHEEL SPACER 2	39-602
12	REPLACE	FRAME-CONTACT POLARIS	
13	3264-013	BUMPER	39-111
14	3264-014	CHAIN TENSIONER KIT REAR	39-120
15	3264-015	REAR AXLE BLOCK ASSY	39-430
16	3264-016	FRONT AXLE BLOCK ASSY	39-440
17	3264-017	SCREW, 10-32 X 7/8 SS "	48-045
18	3264-018	GEARBOX ASSY	39-200
19	3264-019	WMS ASSY WITH O-RING	39-300
20	3264-020	REAR HOUSING	39-005
21	3264-003	BOTTOM HOUSING	39-004
22	3264-022	SINGLE-SIDE WHEEL	39-401
23	3264-023	NUT, SWEEP HOSE	48-219
24	3264-024	SWEEP HOSE WEAR RING, BLUE*	39-021
25	3260-B025	ORIFICE TIP W/ ORIFICE TIP GUARD	B25
26	3260-10	SWEEP HOSE SCRUBBER*	9-100-3105
27	3264-027	SWEEP HOSE COMPLETE*	39-500
28	3260-23	UWF RESTRICTOR DISK, RED & BLUE	10-112-00
29	3260-22	UWF	10-108-00
30	3260-01	UWF RESTRICTOR KIT	6-500-00
31	3260-04	O-RING, UWF	6-505-00
32	3263-82	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, BLACK	9-100-9002
33	3260-D029	QUICK DISCONNECT, UWF	D29
34	3260-D015	NUT, FEED HOSE, GRAY	D15
35	3263-81	UWF CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY	9-100-9001
36	3264-036	ADAPTER HOSE, 8-1/2"	D44
37	3260-0030	IN-LINE FILTER ASSEMBLY	48-080
38	3260-0031	SCREEN, IN-LINE FILTER	48-222
39	3260-D010	FLOAT, FEED HOSE, GRAY	D10
40	3260-D020	SWIVEL BALL BEARING, GRAY	D20
41	3260-D045	FEED HOSE, 10 FT., GRAY	D45
42	3260-0011	LEADER HOSE, 10 FT., GRAY	D50
43	3260-G052	BACK-UP VALVE KIT	G52
44	3260-G053	MECHANISM FOR G52	G53
45	3264-045	FEED HOSE CONNECTOR ASSY	48-140
46	3262-0	FEED HOSE ASSY COMPLETE	G5
47	3264-029	WMS O-RING ONLY	R0544000
*	3264-028	HEAD FLOAT KIT	R0538000

* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS 9100 SPORT ROBOTIC CLEANER

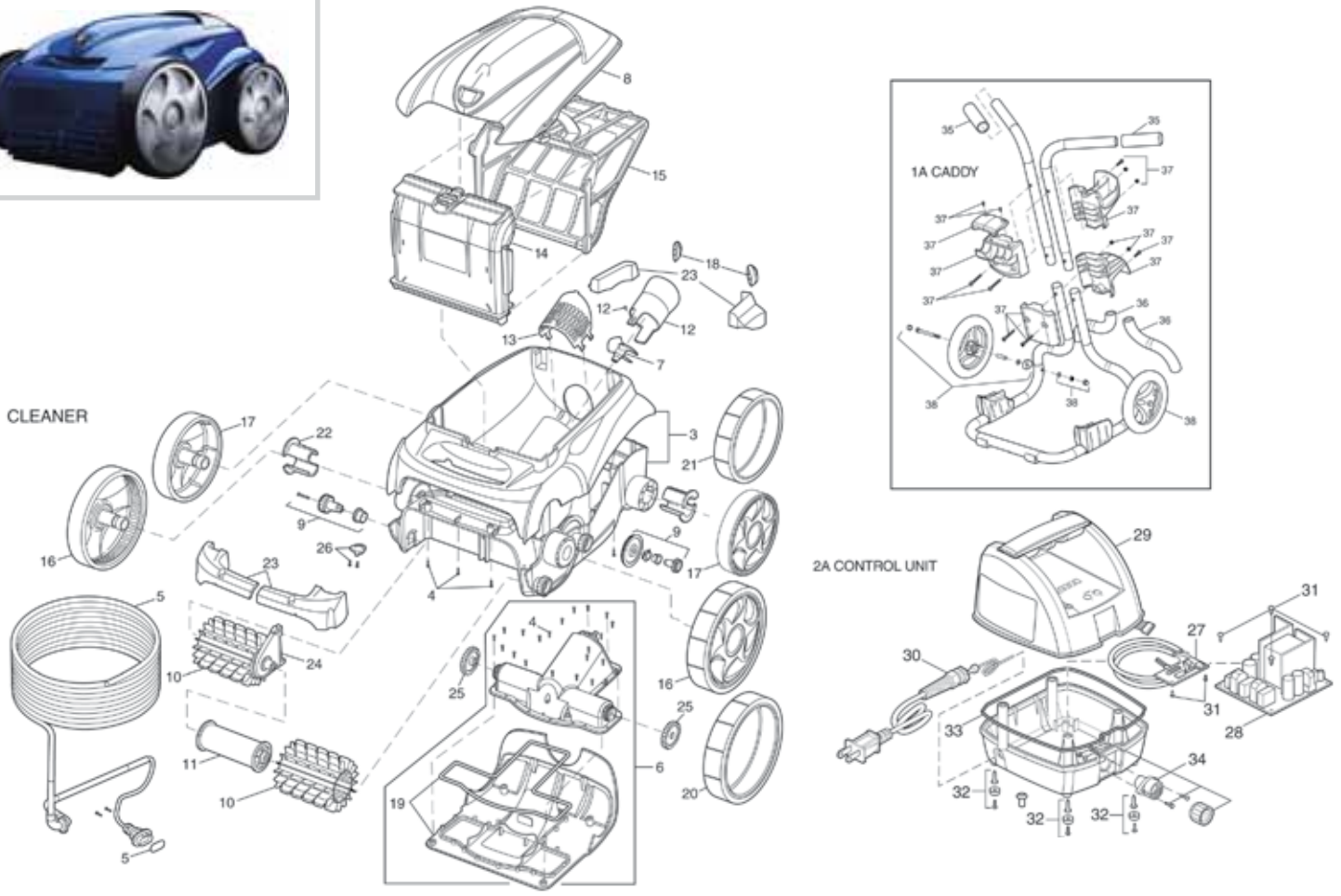


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3264-370	LOWER HOUSING ASSY, BLUE	R0531802
2	3264-391	REAR WHEEL	R0530305
3	3264-392	REAR WHEEL SHAFT KIT	R0530405
4	3264-393	WHEEL, W/O TIRE	R0530205
5	3264-394	TOP COVER ASSY, BLUE	R0530505
6	3264-395	BRUSH KIT	R0530905
7	3264-396	ROTATION KIT (RIGHT/LEFT)	R0545005
8	3264-397	OUTLET KIT	R0531005
9	3264-398	IMPELLER	R0531105
10	3264-399	REAR HANDLE KIT	R0531505
11	3264-400	WEIGHT KIT	R0531405
12	3264-401	DRAIN VALVE	R0531305

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
13	3264-402	ALL PURPOSE CANISTER	R0531206
14	3264-403	FLOATING CABLE, 50 FT.	R0530705
15	3264-404	TIRE	R0531905
16	3264-405	WHEEL DOME	R0532005
17	3264-406	INLET CHECK VALVE	R0530605
18	3264-407	CONTROL UNIT	R0529905
19	3264-408	FLOAT KIT, CABLE	R0530805
20	3264-409	O-RING, CABLE CONNECTOR	R0545105
21	3264-410	WALL ANCHOR KIT, CONTROL UNIT	R0530005
22	3264-411	RELEASE TAB	R0545205
23	3264-412	SCREW KIT, PH 4 X 12A4	R0544905

POLARIS 9300 SPORT ROBOTIC CLEANER



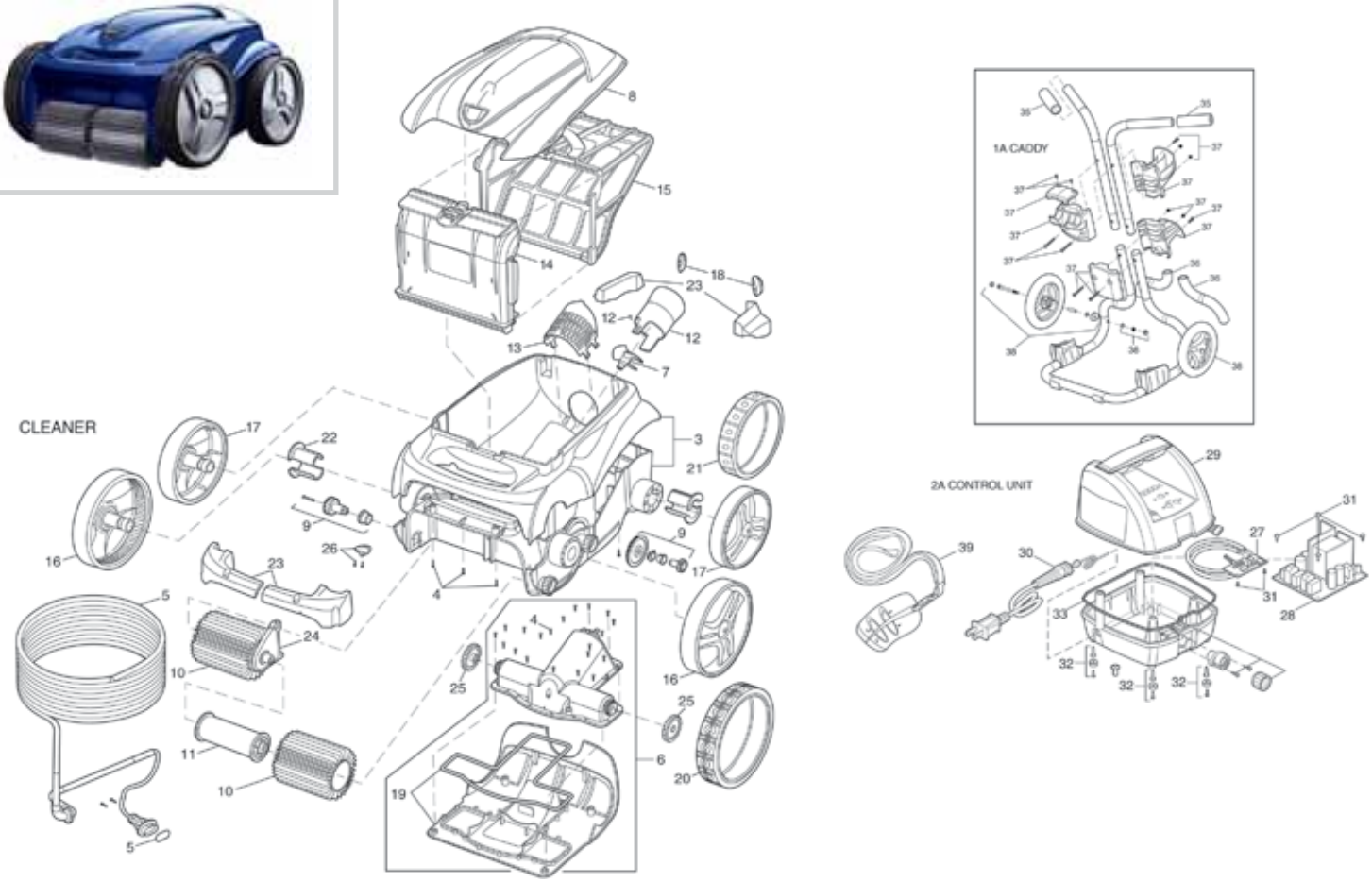


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	3264-300	CADDY	R0516200
2A	3264-030	CONTROL UNIT COMPLETE	R0516500
3	3264-301	MAIN HOUSING (TOP&BOTTOM)	R0516600
4	3264-303	MOTOR BLOCK SCREW KIT	R0516700
5	3264-031	CABLE(FLOATING)	R0516800
6	3264-032	MOTOR BLOCK	R0516900
7	3264-306	PROPELLER	R0517000
8	3264-307	COMPLETE COVER	R0517100
9	3264-308	"TRANSMISSION GEAR/BUSHING, (SET OF 2)	R0517200
10	3264-033	BRUSH SET (SET OF 2)	R0517300
11	3264-310	ROLLER KIT (SET OF 2)	R0517400
12	3264-311	FLOW OUTLET	R0517500
13	3264-312	FLOW OUTLET SCREEN	R0517600
14	3264-313	FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT	R0517700
15	3264-314	FILTER CANISTER	R0517800
16	3264-315	FRONT WHEEL W/TIRE	R0529000
17	3264-316	REAR WHEEL W/TIRE	R0529100
18	3264-317	ROLLER KIT (SET OF 2)	R0518100
19	3264-322	MOTOR HOUSING COVER KIT (W/O-RING)	R0518200
20	3264-323	FRONT TIRE	R0518300
21	3264-324	REAR TIRE	R0518400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
22	3264-321	WHEEL BUSHING (1 SET FOR 1 WHEEL)	R0518500
23	3264-330	FLOAT KIT	R0518600
24	3264-331	BRUSH SEPARATOR	R0518700
25	3264-332	DRIVE GEAR KIT	R0518800
26	3264-333	RAMP KIT	R0519000
		CONTROL UNIT	
27	3264-325	KEYBOARD PCB KIT	R0516300
28	3264-335	CONTROL UNIT PCB KIT	R0506600
29	3264-326	TOP HOUSING	R0516400
30	3264-337	CONTROL UNIT CORD KIT	R0506800
31	3264-338	PCB SCREW KIT	R0507000
32	3264-339	CONTROL UNIT HOUSING SCREW	R0507100
33	3264-340	CONTROL UNIT GASKET	R0507200
34	3264-327	POWER CORD KIT	R0519100
		CADDY	
35	3264-350	CADDY HANDLE GRIP KIT	R0507300
36	3264-351	CADDY SHOULDER GRIP KIT	R0516100
37	3264-352	CONTROL UNIT MOUNTING	R0518900
38	3264-353	WHEEL KIT CADDY	R0507500

POLARIS 9300XI SPORT ROBOTIC CLEANER

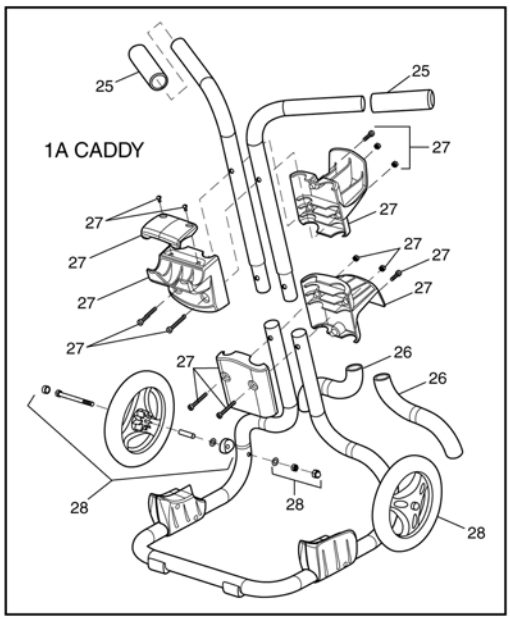


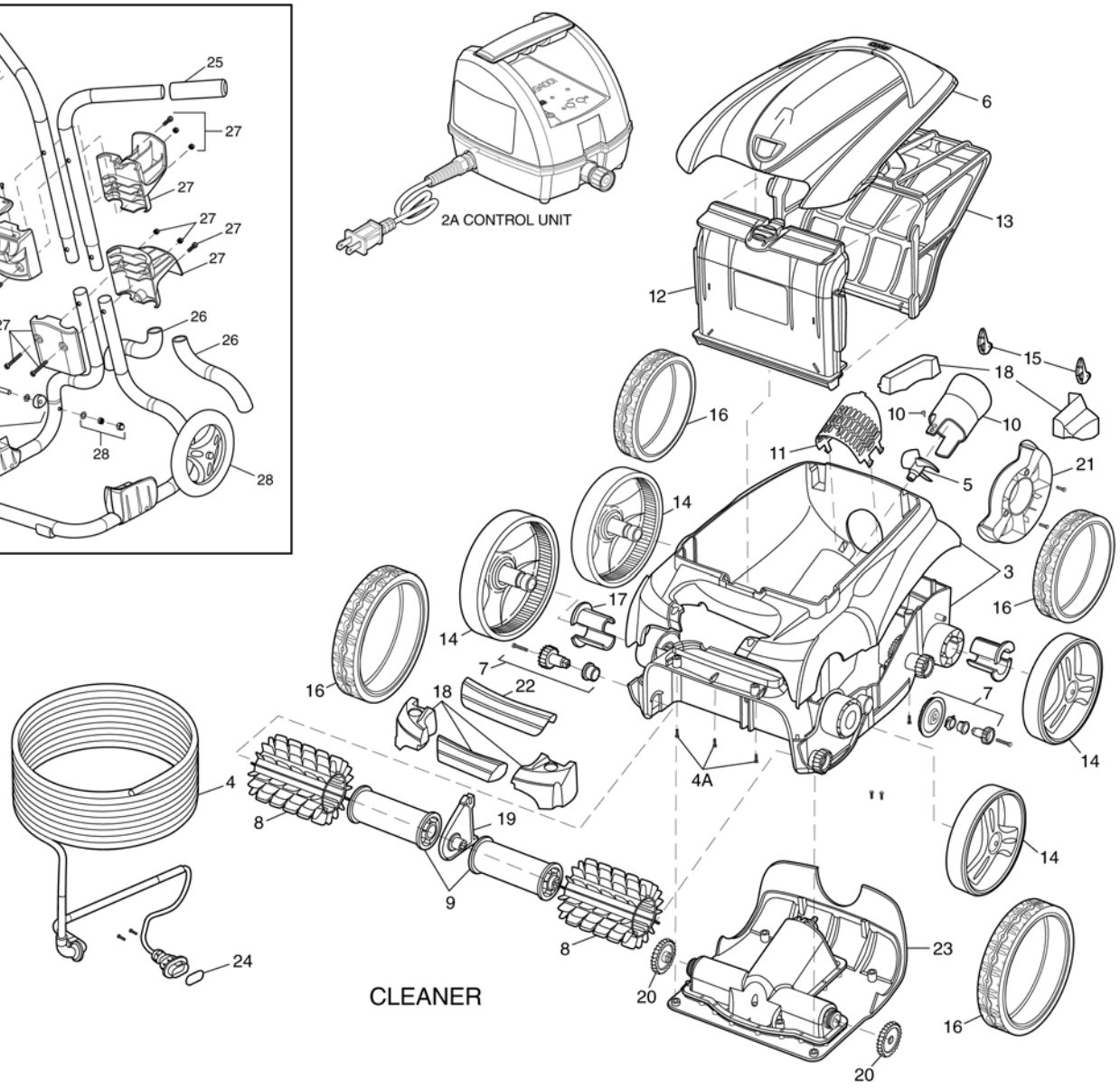


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	3264-300	CADDY	R0516200
2A	3264-301	CONTROL UNIT COMPLETE	R0528600
3	3264-302	MAIN HOUSING (TOP & BOTTOM)	R0516600
4	3264-303	MOTOR BLOCK SCREW KIT	R0516700
5	3264-304	CABLE (FLOATING)	R0528700
6	3264-305	MOTOR BLOCK	R0528800
7	3264-306	PROPELLER	R0517000
8	3264-307	COMPLETE COVER	R0517100
9	3264-308	"TRANSMISSION GEAR/BUSHING," 2 SETS	R0517200
10	3264-309	BRUSH SET (SET OF 2)	R0528900
11	3264-310	ROLLER KIT (SET OF 2)	R0517400
12	3264-311	FLOW OUTLET	R0517500
13	3264-312	FLOW OUTLET SCREEN	R0517600
14	3264-313	FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT	R0517700
15	3264-314	FILTER CANISTER	R0517800
16	3264-315	FRONT WHEEL W/TIRE	R0529000
17	3264-316	REAR WHEEL W/TIRE	R0529100
18	3264-317	ROLLER KIT (SET OF 2)	R0518100
19	3264-318	MOTOR HOUSING COVER KIT (W/O-RING)	R0529200
20	3264-319	FRONT TIRE	R0529300
21	3264-320	REAR TIRE	R0529400
22	3264-321	WHEEL BUSHING (1 SET FOR 1 WHEEL)	R0518500

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		CONTROL UNIT	
23	3264-330	FLOAT KIT	R0518600
24	3264-331	BRUSH SEPARATOR	R0518700
25	3264-332	DRIVE GEAR KIT	R0518800
26	3264-333	RAMP KIT	R0519000
27	3264-334	KEYBOARD PCB KIT	R0528400
28	3264-335	CONTROL UNIT PCB KIT	R0506600
29	3264-336	TOP HOUSING	R0528500
30	3264-337	CONTROL UNIT CORD KIT	R0506800
31	3264-338	PCB SCREW KIT	R0507000
32	3264-339	CONTROL UNIT HOUSING SCREW	R0507100
33	3264-340	CONTROL UNIT GASKET	R0507200
		CADDY	
35	3264-350	CADDY HANDLE GRIP KIT	R0507300
36	3264-351	CADDY SHOULDER GRIP KIT	R0516100
37	3264-352	CONTROL UNIT MOUNTING	R0518900
38	3264-353	WHEEL KIT CADDY	R0507500
		REMOTE CONTROL	
39	3264-360	REMOTE CONTROL KIT	R0529600

POLARIS 9400 SPORT ROBOTIC CLEANER





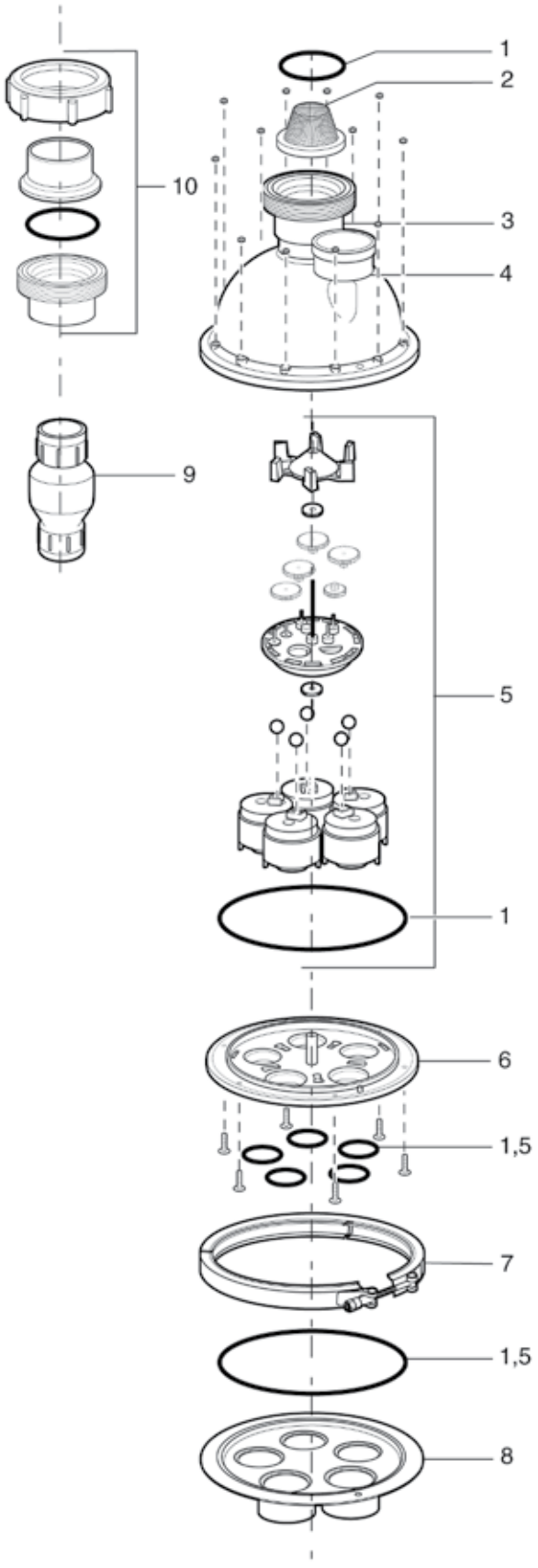
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3264-370	LOWER HOUSING ASSY, BLUE	R0531802
1A	3264-300	CADDY	R0516200
2A	3264-371	CONTROL UNIT COMPLETE	R0539100
3	3264-372	MAIN HOUSING (TOP & BOTTOM)	R0539200
4	3264-031	CABLE (FLOATING)	R0516800
4A	3264-303	SCREW KIT	R0516700
5	3264-306	PROPELLER	R0517000
6	3264-373	COMPLETE COVER	R0539400
7	3264-308	TRANSMISSION GEAR/BUSHING, 2 SETS	R0517200
8	3264-033	BRUSH SET (SET OF 2)	R0517300
9	3264-310	BRUSH HOLDER KIT	R0517400
10	3264-311	FLOW OUTLET	R0517500
11	3264-312	FLOW OUTLET SCREEN	R0517600
12	3264-313	FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT	R0517700
13	3264-314	FILTER CANISTER, ALL-PURPOSE	R0517800
14	3264-374	WHEEL	R0539500

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
15	3264-317	ROLLER KIT (SET OF 2)	R0518100
16	3264-375	TIRE	R0539600
17	3264-321	WHEEL BUSHING, 2 PER WHEEL	R0518500
18	3264-376	FLOAT KIT	R0539700
19	3264-331	BRUSH SEPARATOR	R0518700
20	3264-332	DRIVE GEAR KIT	R0518800
21	3264-377	COVER WHEELS KIT	R0540300
22	3264-378	HANDLE KIT	R0540400
23	3264-379	MOTOR BLOCK	R0539300
24	3264-380	O-RING 21 X 2MM KIT	R0544100
25	3264-350	CADDY HANDLE GRIP KIT	R0507300
26	3264-351	CADDY SHOULDER GRIP KIT	R0516100
27	3264-352	CONTROL UNIT MOUNTING BRACKET KIT	R0518900
28	3264-353	WHEEL KIT CADDY	R0507500

POLARIS DUST & VAC WATER VALVE



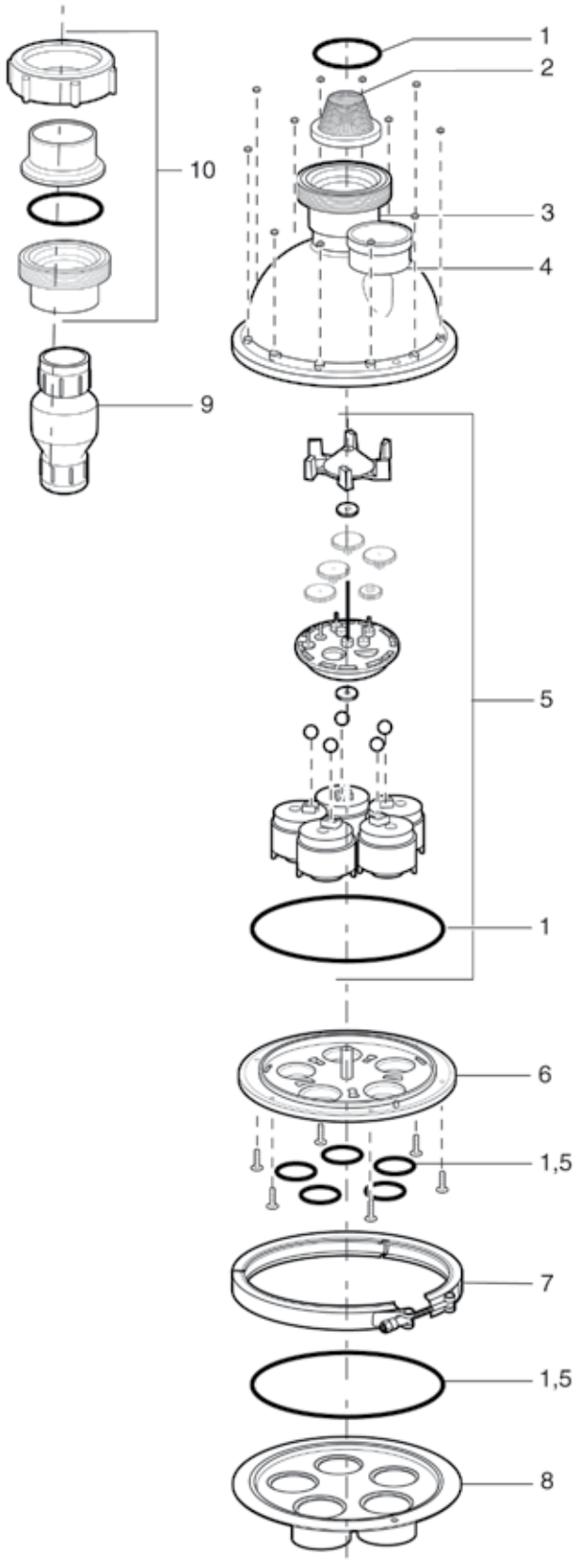
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3225-30	O-RING KIT	5-13-1
2	3225-28	STAINLESS STEEL DOME STRAINER	1-1-216
3	3225-332	TOP HOUSING W/ PRESSURE GAUGE	3-9-206
4	3225-026	PRESSURE GAUGE	R0532700
5	3225-31	REBUILD KIT	5-9-2001
6	3225-732	VALVE CENTER PLATE	1-9-220
7	3225-29	V-CLAMP W/ NUT	3-9-216
8	3225-562	BOTTOM PLATE	1-9-221
9	3225-57	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	1-1-220
10	3225-92	2 UNION COMPLETE”	4-1-2002
	3225-134	DUST&VAC WATER VALVE REPLACEMENT UNIT	4-9-3010
	3225-135	DUST&VAC VALVE ASSY KIT	4-9-3110



POLARIS ENVIRONPOOL WATER VALVE



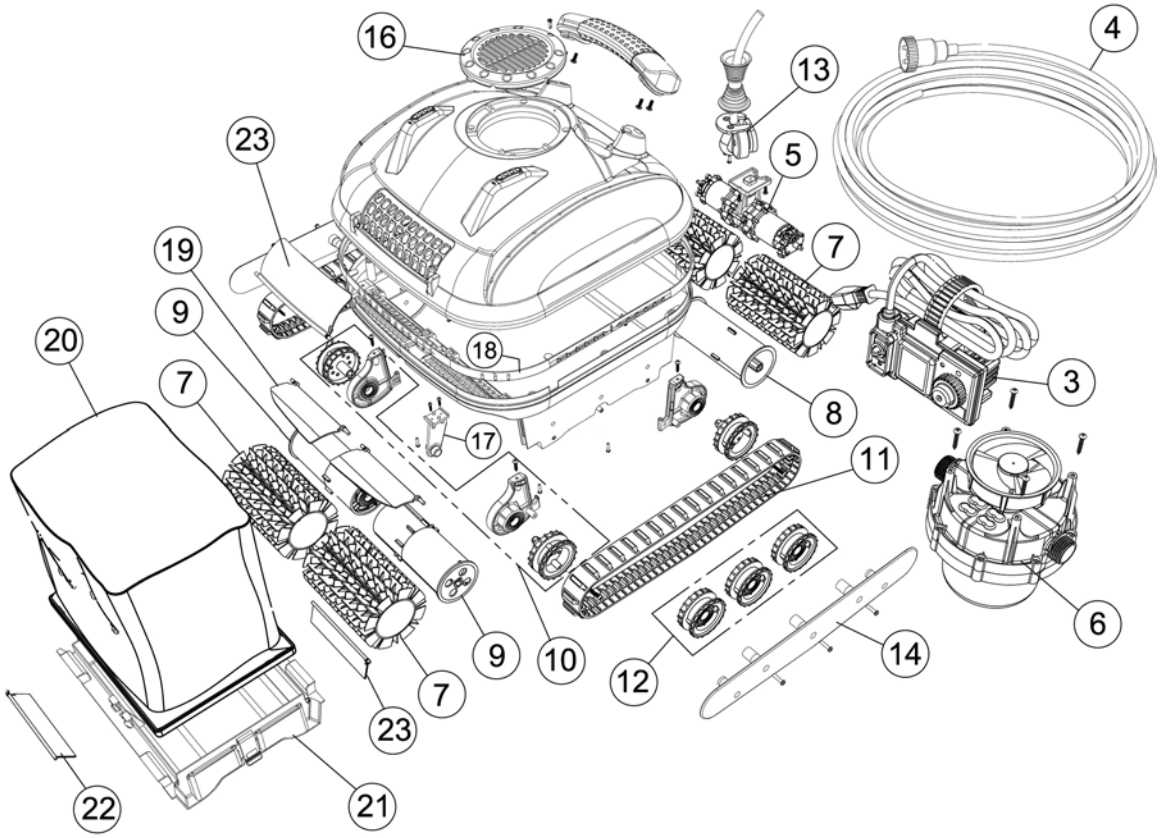
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3225-30	O-RING KIT	5-13-1
2	3225-28	STAINLESS STEEL DOME STRAINER	1-1-216
3	3225-333	TOP HOUSING W/ PRESSURE GAUGE	3-9-202
4	3225-026	PRESSURE GAUGE	R0532700
5	3225-31	REBUILD KIT	5-9-2001
6	3225-731	VALVE CENTER PLATE	1-9-218
7	3225-29	V-CLAMP W/ NUT	3-9-216
8	3225-561	BOTTOM PLATE	1-9-217
9	3225-57	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	1-1-220
10	3225-92	2 UNION COMPLETE”	4-1-2002
	3225-027	ENVIRONPOOL WATER VALVE REPLACEMENT UNIT	4-9-3000
	3225-028	ENVIRONPOOL VALVE ASSY KIT (THAK)	4-9-3100



SMARTPOOL NITRO WALL SCRUBBER

ROBOTIC CLEANER, MODEL NC71



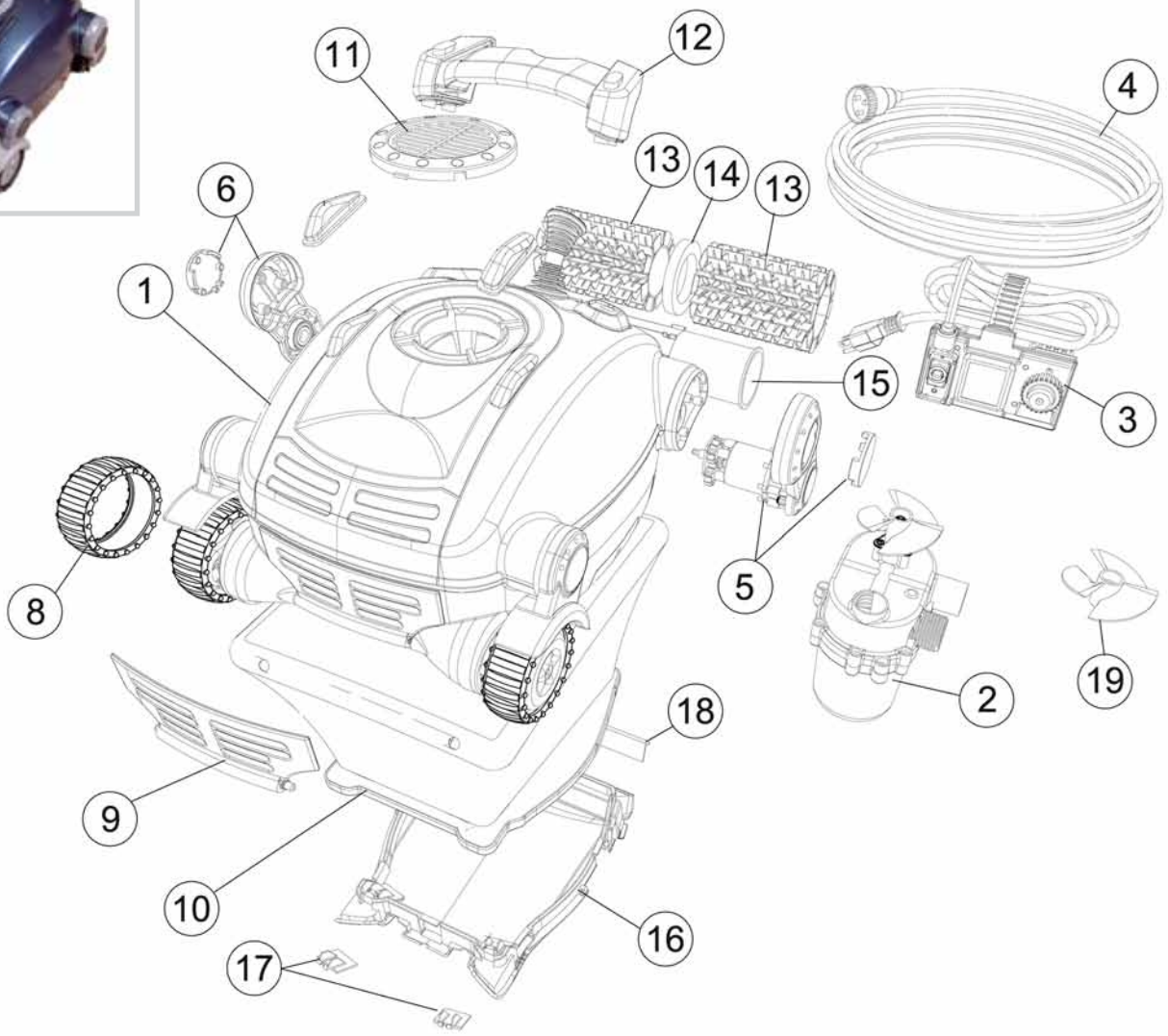


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3	3294-153	POWER SUPPLY	NC7122
4	3294-154	FLOATING CORD	NC7123
5	3294-142	DRIVE MOTOR	NC7107
6	3294-147	PUMP MOTOR	NC7113
7	3294-102	DRIVE BRUSH (2 PC SET)	NC1004
8	3294-143	DRIVE WHEEL TUBE	NC7108
9	3294-146	NON DRIVE WHEEL TUBE	NC7112
10	3294-140	BRUSH MOUNT WITH BEARING & DRIVE WHEEL (L&R) (1 SET/1SIDE)	NC7104
11	3294-149	TRACKS	NC7116
12	3294-150	TRACK WHEELS (SET OF 6)	NC7117
13	3294-141	CABLE STRAIN RELIEF	NC7105
14	3294-151	TRACK WHEEL COVERS (L&R)	NC7118
16	3294-144	IMPELLOR COVER	NC7110
17	3294-139	BRUSH CENTER BRACKET	NC7103
18	3294-152	UPPER AND LOWER GASKET SEAL	NC7119
19	3294-145	INNER QUICK DRAIN FLAPS	NC7111
20	3294-130	FILTER BAG	NC7120
21	3294-138	BOTTOM LID	NC7102
22	3294-137	BOTTOM LID DOOR	NC7101
23	3294-148	TOP RETURN FLAP	NC7114

SMARTPOOL WALL TO WALL CLEANER

ROBOTIC CLEANER, MODEL NC32



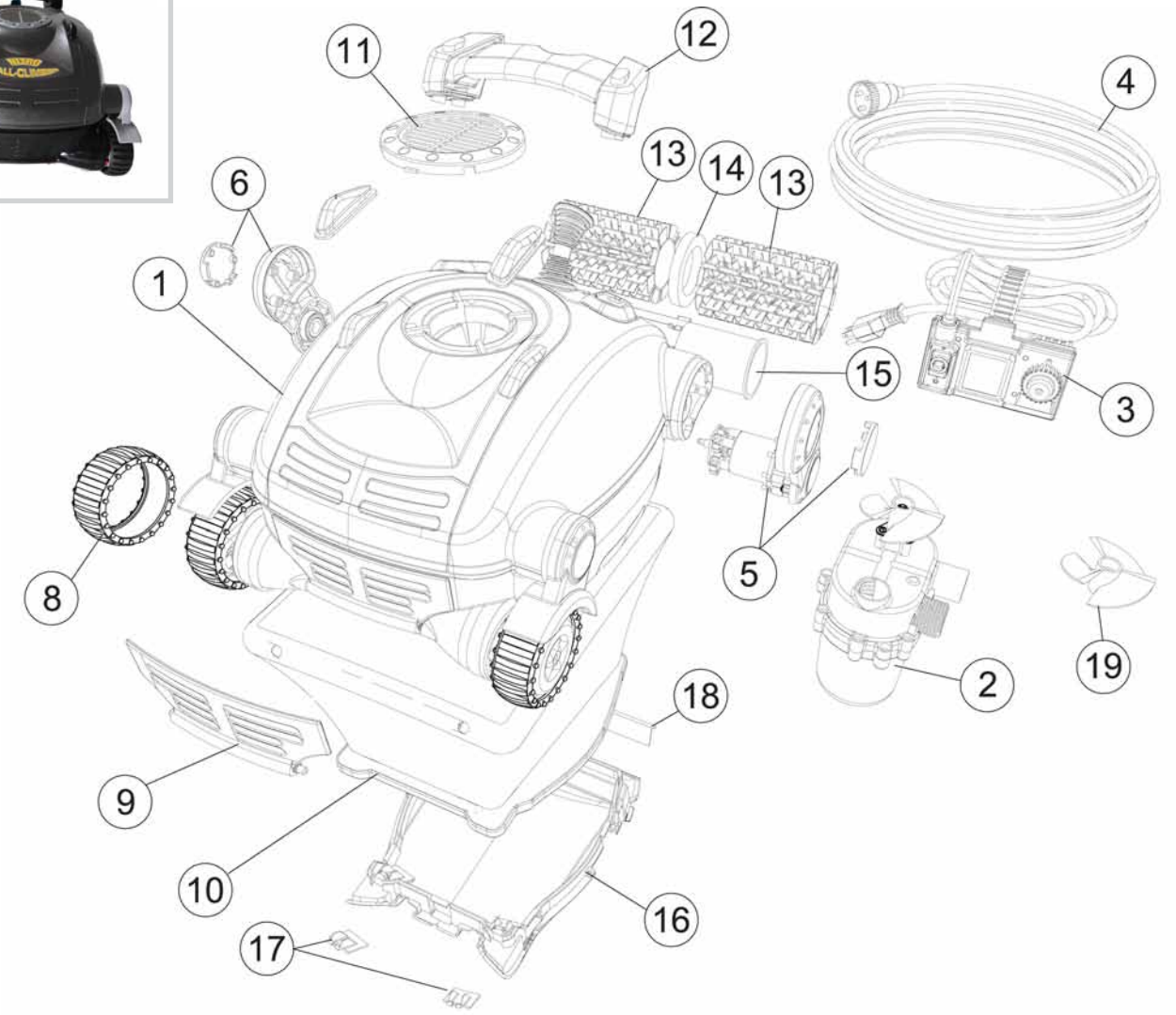


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3294-117	NITRO CHASSIS	NC1001
2	3294-118	NITRO PUMP MOTOR	NC1009
3	3294-119	NITRO POWER SUPPLY	NC1013
4	3294-108	NITRO ANTI-TWIST FLOATING CORD	NC1012
5	3294-104	NITRO DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	NC1006
6	3294-107	NITRO DRIVE TUBE MOUNT	NC1010
8	3294-100	NITRO SENSOR WHEEL	NC1002
9	3294-103	NITRO QUICK DRAIN FLAP	NC1005
10	3294-112	NITRO FILTER BAG	NC1017
11	3294-101	NITRO IMPELLER COVER	NC1003
12	3294-106	NITRO HANDLE	NC1008
13	3294-102	NITRO DRIVE BRUSH	NC1004
14	3294-109	NITRO FOAM RING	NC1014
15	3294-105	NITRO DRIVE WHEEL TUBE	NC1007
16	3294-111	NITRO BOTTOM LID	NC1016
17	3294-113	NITRO FRONT INTAKE	NC1018
18	3294-114	NITRO REAR INTAKE	NC1019
19	3294-110	NITRO IMPELLER	NC1015

SMARTPOOL NITRO WALL CLIMBER

ROBOTIC CLEANER, MODEL NC51

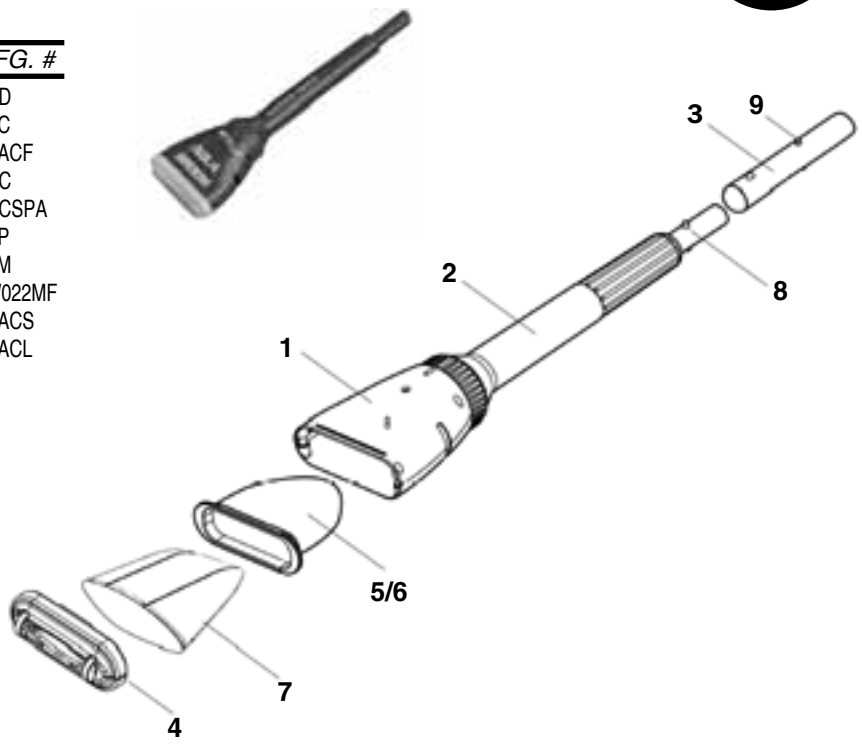




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3294-120	WALL CLIMBER CHASSIS	NC1022
2	3294-122	WALL CLIMBER PUMP MOTOR	NC1024
3	3294-121	WALL CLIMBER POWER SUPPLY	NC1023
4	3294-128	WALL CLIMBER ANTI-TWIST FLOATING CORD 60FT	NC1012XL
5	3294-104	WALL CLIMBER DRIVE MOTOR ASSY	NC1006
6	3294-107	WALL CLIMBER DRIVE TUBE MOUNT	NC1010
8	3294-100	WALL CLIMBER SENSOR WHEEL	NC1002
9	3294-103	WALL CLIMBER QUICK DRAIN FLAP	NC1005
10	3294-112	WALL CLIMBER FILTER BAG	NC1017
11	3294-101	WALL CLIMBER IMPELLER COVER	NC1003
12	3294-106	WALL CLIMBER HANDLE	NC1008
13	3294-102	WALL CLIMBER DRIVE BRUSH	NC1004
14	3294-109	WALL CLIMBER FOAM RING	NC1014
15	3294-105	WALL CLIMBER DRIVE WHEEL TUBE	NC1007
16	3294-111	WALL CLIMBER BOTTOM LID	NC1016
17	3294-113	WALL CLIMBER FRONT INTAKE	NC1018
18	3294-114	WALL CLIMBER REAR INTAKE	NC1019
19	3294-110	WALL CLIMBER IMPELLER	NC1015

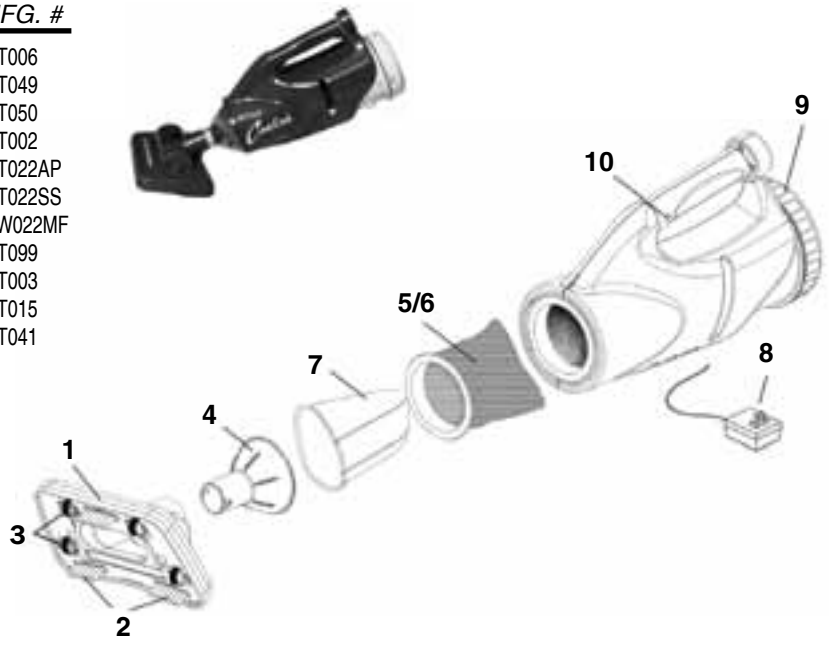
WATER TECH AQUA BROOM

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3296-200	POWER HEAD	BRHD
2	3296-210	BATTERY CHAMBER/HANDLE	BRBC
3	3296-220	POLE ADAPTER CUFF	BRPACF
4	3296-230	HEAD COVER	BRHC
4	3296-240	HEAD COVER FOR SPAS	BRHCSPA
5	3296-250	ALL PURPOSE FILTER BAG	BRAP
6	3296-260	SAND AND SILT FILTER BAG	BRFM
7	3296-120	MICRO-FILTER BAG (PKG OF 4)	PBW022MF
8	3296-270	POLE ADAPTER CLIP, SHORT	BRPACS
9	3296-271	POLE ADAPTER CLIP, LONG	BRPACL



WATER TECH CATFISH

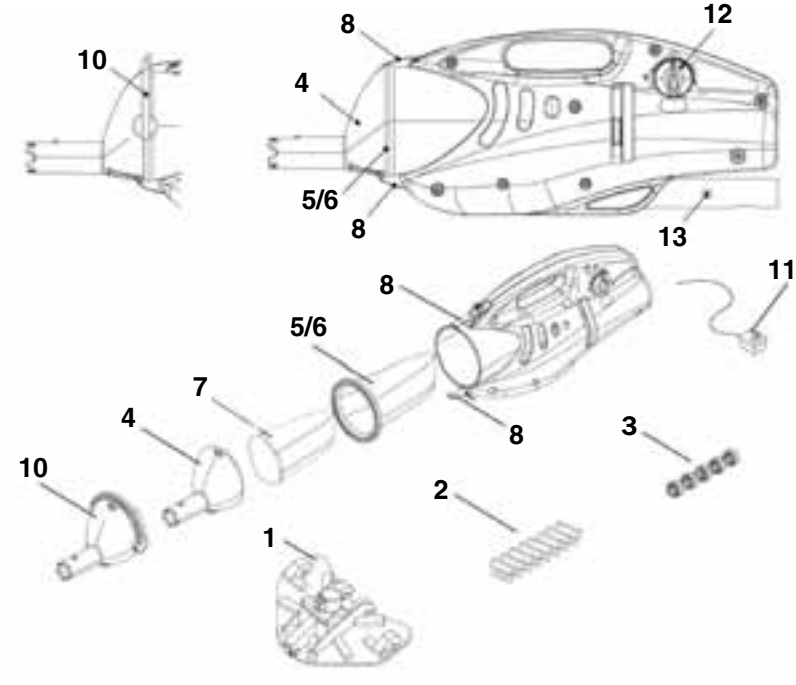
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3296-300	VACUUM HEAD	CAT006
2	3296-310	VACUUM HEAD BRUSHES (3) (VINYL)	CAT049
3	3296-320	VACUUM HEAD WHEELS (4) (GUNITE)	CAT050
4	3296-330	NOSE CAP	CAT002
5	3296-340	ALL PURPOSE FILTER BAG	CAT022AP
6	3296-350	SAND AND SILT FILTER BAG	CAT022SS
7	3296-120	MICRO-FILTER BAG (PKG OF 4)	PBW022MF
8	3296-360	BATTERY CHARGER	CAT099
9	3296-370	MOTOR BOX	CAT003
9	3296-380	MOTOR BOX CAP	CAT015
10	3296-390	POLE RETAINING SPRING CLIP	CAT041



WATER TECH POOL BLASTER

POOL BLASTER & BLASTER MAX VINYL, GUNITE, & CG (COMMERCIAL GRADE) MODELS





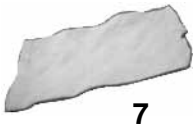
Previously Pool Buster

















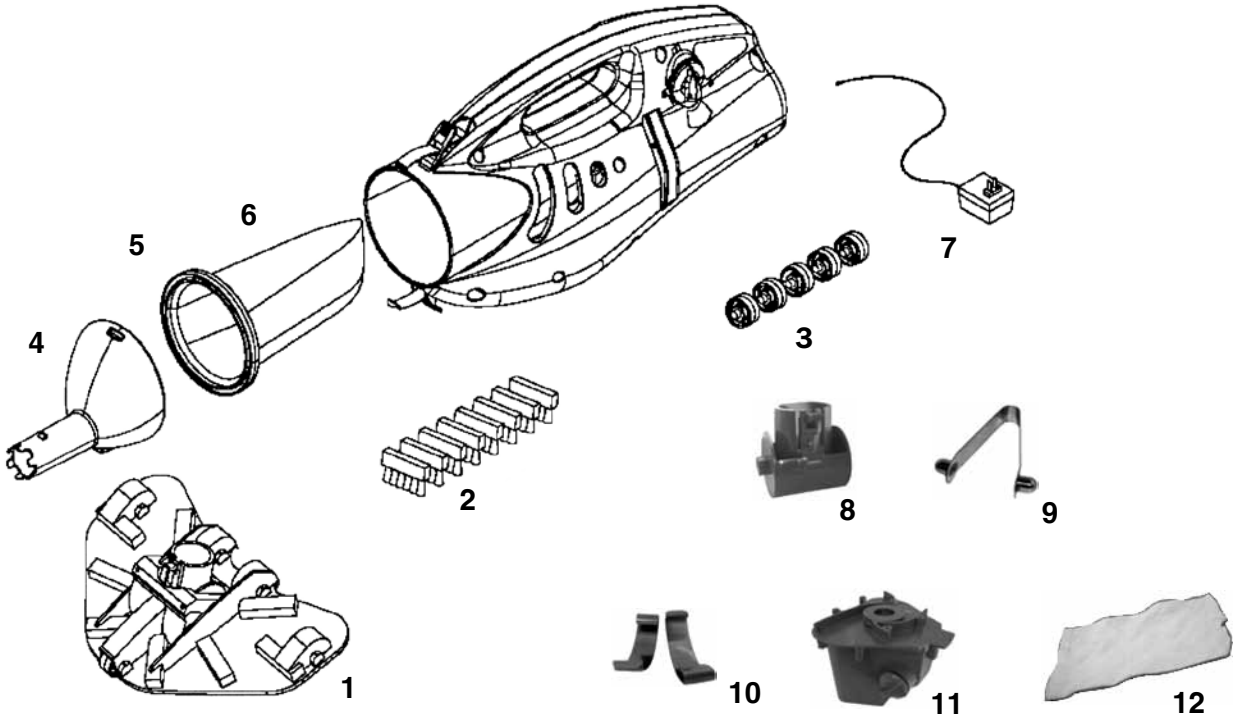




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3296-010	VACUUM HEAD	PBA006
2	3296-020	VACUUM HEAD BRUSHES, SET OF 8	PBW049
3	3296-030	VACUUM HEAD WHEELS, SET OF 5	PBW050
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NOSE CAP, GENERATION 1	PBA002G1
5	3296-050	ALL PURPOSE BAG	PBW022AP
6	3296-060	SAND AND SILT BAG	PBW022SS
7	3296-120	MICRO-FILTER BAG (PKG OF 4)	PBW022MF
8	3296-100	UPPER AND LOWER LATCH (PAIR)	PBW031
10	3296-041	NOSE CAP W/BLUE LOCK LATCH GENERATION 2	PBA002G2
11	3296-070	BATTERY CHARGER, GENERATION 1	PBA099G1
11	3296-071	BATTERY CHARGER, GENERATION 2	PBA099G2
12	3296-110	MOTOR BOX WITH KNOB	PBA003
12	3296-111	CG MOTOR BOX WITH KNOB	PBA003CG
13	3296-090	POLE RETAINING SPRING CLIP	PBW041
14	3296-080	VACUUM HEAD PIVOT	PBW046
15	3296-130	HEAD AND HOSE ATTACHMENT	PBASHA

WATER TECH POOL BUSTER

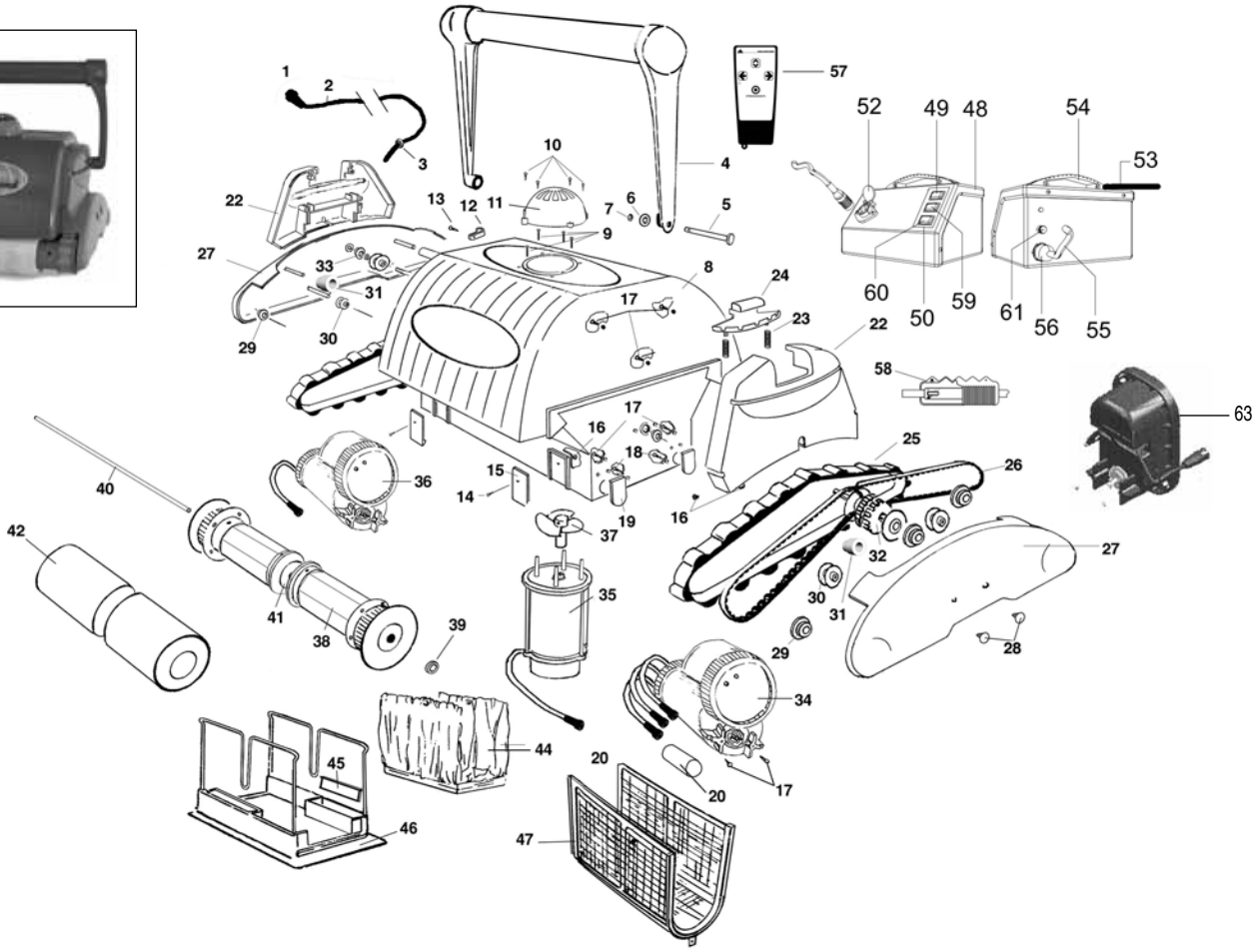
VINYL, GUNITE, & CG (COMMERCIAL GRADE) MODELS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3296-010	VACUUM HEAD	PBA006
2	3296-020	VACUUM HEAD BRUSHES (FOR VINYL POOLS) SET OF 8	PBW049
3	3296-030	VACUUM HEAD WHEELS (FOR GUNITE POOLS) SET OF 5	PBW050
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NOSE CAP	PBA002
5	3296-050	ALL PURPOSE BAG	PBW022AP
6	3296-060	SAND AND SILT BAG	PBW022SS
7	3296-070	BATTERY CHARGER	PBA099
8	3296-080	VACUUM HEAD PIVOT	PBW046
9	3296-090	POLE RETAINING SPRING CLIP	PBW041
10	3296-100	LATCH SPRING CLIP (PAIR)	PBW031
11	3296-110	MOTOR BOX WITH KNOB	PBA003
11	3296-111	CG (COMMERCIAL GRADE) MOTOR BOX WITH KNOB	PBA003CG
12	3296-120	MICRO-FILTER BAG (4-PACK, USE WITH SAND AND SILT BAG ONLY)	PBW022MF

BLUE DIAMOND/RC & BLUE PEARL



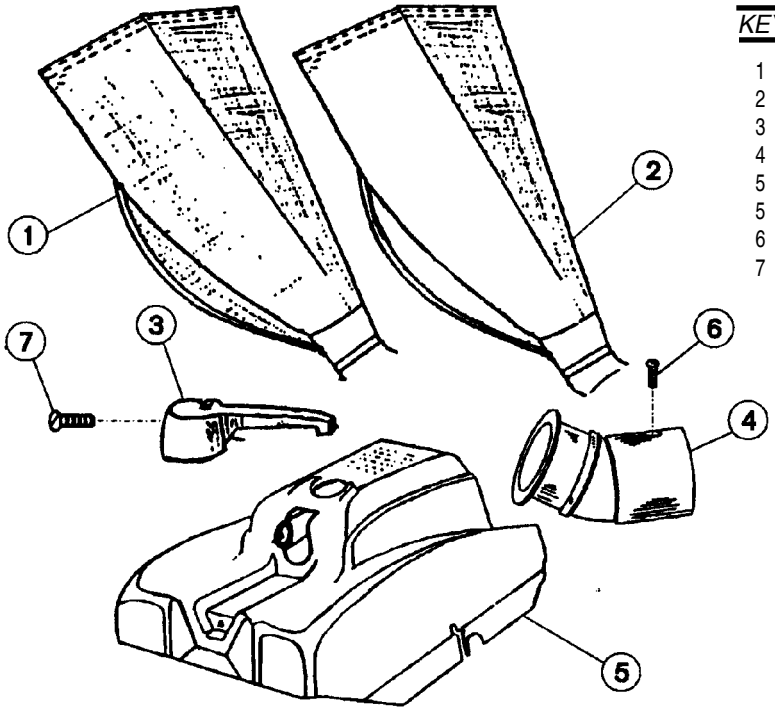


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3297-001	4 PIN PLUG	PL00002M
2	3297-003	CABLE ASSY BLUE DIAMOND & BLUE PEARL	WA00022L-SP
2	3297-008	CABLE ASSY BLUE DIAMOND RC	WA00023-SP
3	3297-004	SEALING GROMMET	1623
4	3297-005	HANDLE ASSY INCLUDES PN 5078, 11004, 11005	A10500B-SP
5	3297-006	CLEVIS PIN	5078
6	3297-007	WASHER	11004
7	3297-010	COTTER RING	11005
8	3297-011	BODY ASSY ALL RC UNITS	A5073-SP
8	3297-012	BODY ASSY NON REMOTE UNITS	A5072-SP
9	3297-013	SCREW FOR PUMP	2500
10	3297-014	SCREW	5061
11	3297-015	OUTLET TOP ALL BLUE DIAMOND	5062P
11	3297-016	OUTLET TOP ALL BLUE PEARL	5062W
12	3297-017	P-CLIP	2105
13	3297-018	SCREW FOR P-CLIP	2700
14	3297-020	SCREW	2303
15	3297-021	LOCK TAB	9204BL
16	3297-022	NUT	7133
17	3297-018	SCREW	2700
18	3297-024	SCREW	2701
19	3297-025	RUBBLE VALVE	2305N
20	3297-026	SHRINK TUBE 1 METER	1625
22	3297-027	BRACKET LOWER ALL BLUE DIAMOND	5075P
22	3297-086	BRACKET LOWER BLUE PEARL	5075W
23	3297-028	SPRING	5077
24	3297-029	HANDLE BRACKET ALL BLUE DIAMOND	5076P
24	3297-030	HANDLE BRACKET ALL BLUE PEARL	5076W
25	3297-031	DRIVE TRACK	3201

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
26	3297-032	DRIVE BELT	3302
27	3297-033	SIDE PLATE ALL BLUE DIAMOND	5079P
27	3297-038	SIDE PLATE ALL BLUE PEARL	5079W
28	3297-034	TRIM INSERT	2400B
29	3297-035	BUSHING	2613
30	3297-036	SMALL ROLLER	3500
31	3297-037	SLEEVE ROLLER	3506
32	3297-100	PULLEY ASSY	A3605
33	3297-039	BUSHING	2610
34	3297-087	DRIVE MOTOR MASTER BLUE DIAMOND RC	AS08622-SP
34	3297-044	DRIVE MOTOR BLUE DIAMOND 2003-2004 REPLACES AS102BDU-SP	AS08629-SP
35	3297-041	PUMP MOTOR BLUE DIAMOND RC	AS06080-SP
35	3297-043	PUMP MOTOR BLUE DIAMOND & BLUE PEARL REPLACES AS00035G-SP	AS00035R-SP
36	3297-094	DRIVE MOTOR SLAVE 2004 TO CURRENT RC	AS08623-SP
37	3297-045	PROPELLER USED WITH OLD MOTOR AS00035G-SP	4400
37	3297-046	PROPELLER USE WITH ALL MOTORS EXCEPT AS00035G-SP	P00038
*	3297-090	SCREW FOR PROPELLER	SW00069
38	3297-047	WHEEL TUBE ASSY HEX 2004-2006 RC UNITS	A38215B
38	3297-048	WHEEL TUBE ASSY HEX 2007 TO CURRENT RC	AS38238BL
38	3297-049	WHEEL TUBE ASSY HEX 2007 TO CURRENT BD & BP REPLACES A38211B	AS38239BL
39	3297-050	FLAT NYLON WASHER	3603
40	3297-051	AXLE FOR WHEEL TUBE ASSY	MP00168
41	3297-052	WASHER	2607
42	3297-053	PVA BRUSH CURRENT	3009A
42	3297-054	PVA BRUSH BLUE PEARL & BLUE DIAMOND 2003-2006	3009
44	3297-055	FILTER BAG	8100S
45	3297-056	BOTTOM LID VALVE - BLUE	9305B-B
45	3297-057	BOTTOM LID VALVE - YELLOW	9305B-Y
46	3297-058	BOTTOM LID ASSY	A9200XMB
47	3297-059	FILTER SCREEN 2004-2006 BLUE DIAMOND	AS09210
47	3297-060	FILTER SCREEN 2007 TO CURRENT BD & BP	AS09226
47	3297-061	FILTER SCREEN 2003 BLUE DIAMOND	AS090219
47	3297-062	FILTER SCREEN 2007 TO CURRENT BLUE DIAMOND RC	AS09227
48	3297-063	POWER SUPPLY 2004-2006 BLUE DIAMOND RC	AS07113-SP
48	3297-064	POWER SUPPLY 2003-2006 BLUE DIAMOND	AS00047BL
48	3297-065	POWER SUPPLY 2007 TO CURRENT BLUE DIAMOND RC	AS07124-SP
48	3297-066	POWER SUPPLY 2007 TO CURRENT BLUE DIAMOND & BLUE PEARL	AS07120-SP
49	3297-067	LIGHT FOR POWER “ON” 2004 BLUE DIAMOND RC	LD00003
49	3297-068	LIGHT FOR POWER “ON” 2003-2006 BD & 2005-2006 BD RC	LD0001
50	3297-069	PLASTIC COVER 2003-2006 BLUE DIAMOND & RC UNITS	SB00003
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PC BOARD WITH DIODE BRIDGE 2004 BLUE DIAMOND RC	AS00016
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PC BOARD WITH DIODE BRIDGE 2003-2004 BLUE DIAMOND	AS00003-AS
52	3297-072	SOCKET 2003-2006 BLUE DIAMOND & RC	PL00003F
53	3297-073	ANTENNA 2003-2006 BLUE DIAMOND & RC	7023N
54	3297-074	PLASTIC HANDLE 2003-2004 BLUE DIAMOND & RC	7041
54	3297-075	PLASTIC HANDLE 2005-2006 BLUE DIAMOND & RC	SA00109
55	3297-076	POWER SUPPLY CORD 2003-2006 BLUE DIAMOND & RC	W00001
56	3297-077	PG-11 FITTING	7153
57	3297-099	REMOTE CONTROL 2003 BLUE DIAMOND RC	EP00004BL
57	3297-078	REMOTE CONTROL 2004-2006 BLUE DIAMOND RC	AS000107
57	3297-088	REMOTE CONTROL 2007 TO CURRENT BLUE DIAMOND RC	EP00107A
*	3297-079	RADIO RECIEVER INSIDE POWER SUPPLY 2004-2006 BLUE DIAMOND RC	EP00105
58	3297-080	SWIVEL	S7930
59	3297-081	PUSH “ON” BUTTON	SB00002
60	3297-082	PUSH “OFF” BUTTON	SB00001
61	3297-083	FUSE HOUSING 250V 3.15 A	FU00002
62	3297-084	LARGE ROLLER	3700
63	3297-085	DRIVE MOTOR 2007 TO CURRENT BLUE DIAMOND & BLUE PEARL	AS08630-SP
*	3297-095	H-FLOAT	S3103

* NOT SHOWN

AQUA VAC 1500



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	3267-07	LEAF BAG	1507	1
2	3267-07B	SAND & SILT BAG	1508	1
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE	1301Y	1
4	3267-81	BAG ADAPTER	1506	1
5	3267-94	HOOD	1303	1
5	REPLACE	NLA HOOD REP W/3267-94	P1-106	
6	3267-343	10-32X3/8 PHIL S/TAP	2408A	1
7	3267-344	1/4-20X1/2 SLT FLT HD	2511	1

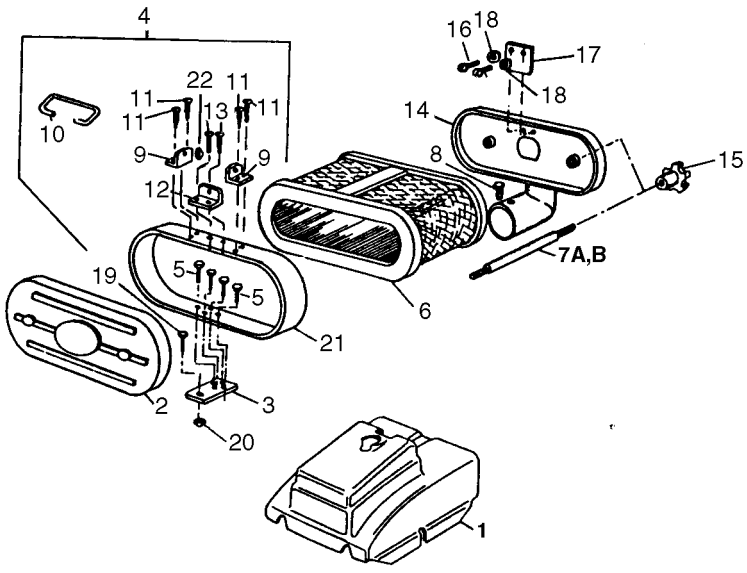
ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

AQUA PRINCE

HOOD & FILTER ASSEMBLY

1988 TO 1994

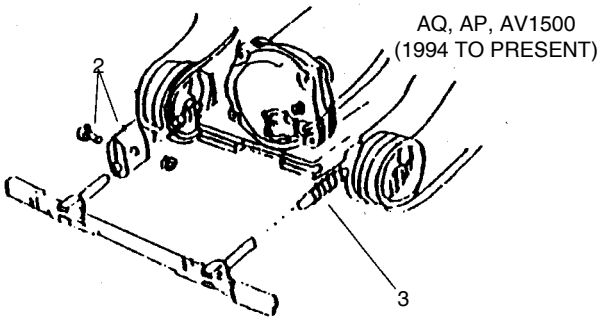


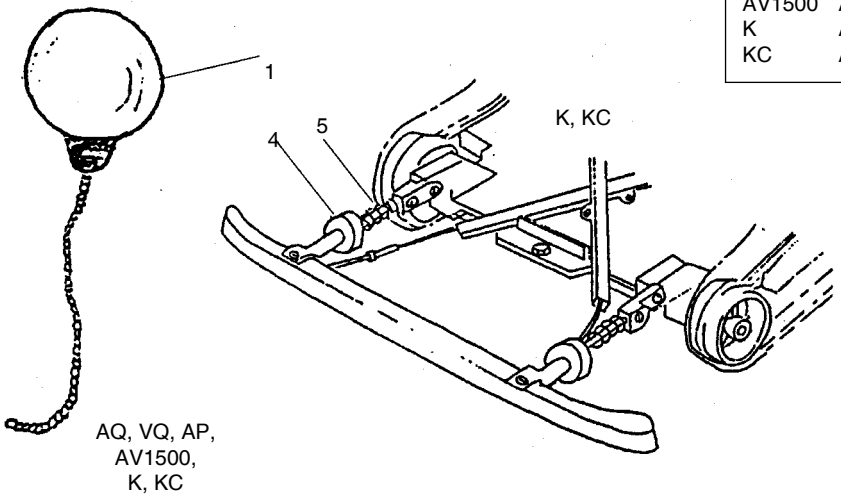
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	REPLACE	NLA HOOD REP W/3267-94	P1-105	
1	3267-94	HOOD	1303	1
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, FRONT FILTER	P1-215	1
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, FILTER SUPPORT	P1-130	1
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE, ASSY	P1-125	1
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW HEX HD 10-32X1" SS	P1-129	4
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CARTRIDGE	1401	
7A	REPLACE	NLA TIE ROD REP W/3267-72A	P1-225	
7B	3267-72A	QUEEN, KING TIE ROD	1406	2
8	3267-45	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X5/8" SS	2302A	1
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, HANDLE SWIVEL	P1-135	2
10	REPLACE	NLA HANDLE REP W/ 3267-67	P1-128	1
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW RD HD 10-32X3/8" SS	2512	4
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, ROPE	2301D	1
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW RD HD-32X3/8" SS	2512	2
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE FILTER REAR	P1-210	1
15	3267-71	KNOB FILTER	7809	2
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW RD HD 10-32X3/8" SS	2512	2
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLAP	1403A	
18	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	2
19	3267-45	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X5/8" SS	2302A	1
20	3267-360	NUT HEX 1/4-20 SS	351A	1
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPORT RING .	P1-138	1

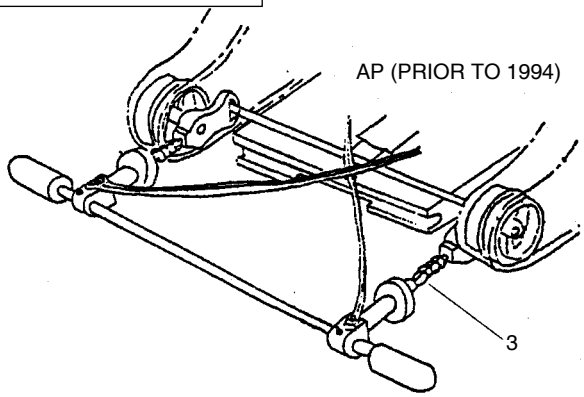
ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#	REQ
1	3267-78	FLOAT 20" W/ 2' ROPE (AQ, VQ, AP, AV1500)	6	1
1	3267-121	FLOAT 30" W/ 2' ROPE (K,KC)	7	1
2	3267-100	SLIDE WEIGHT ASSY (AQ, AP, AV1500) 1994 TO PRESENT	1726A/B	2
3	3267-86	SPRING (AQ, ALL AP, AV1500) 1994 TO PRESENT	1206	2
4	3267-96	SLIDE W/ WEIGHT (K, KC)	3208W	2
5	3267-36	SPRING (K,KC)	2207S	2

AQ	AQUA QUEEN
VQ	VINYL QUEEN
AP	AQUA PRINCE
AV1500	AQUA VAC 1500
K	AQUA KING
KC	AQUA KING COMMANDER





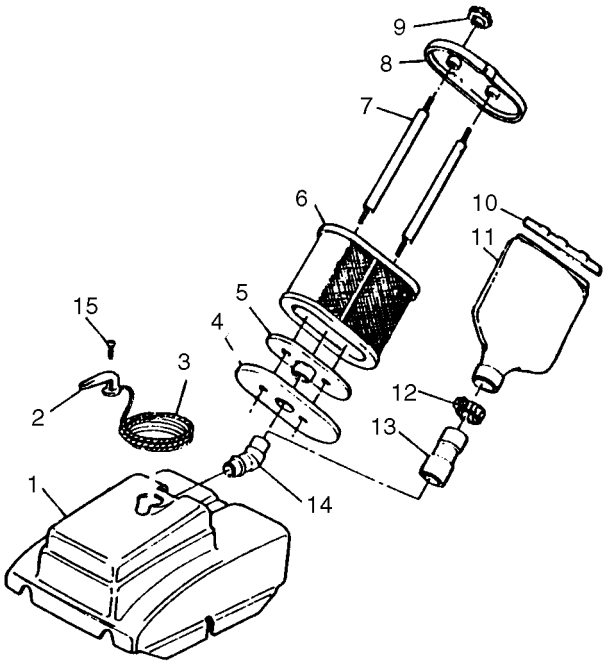


AQUA QUEEN / VINYL QUEEN

HOOD & FILTER ASSEMBLY

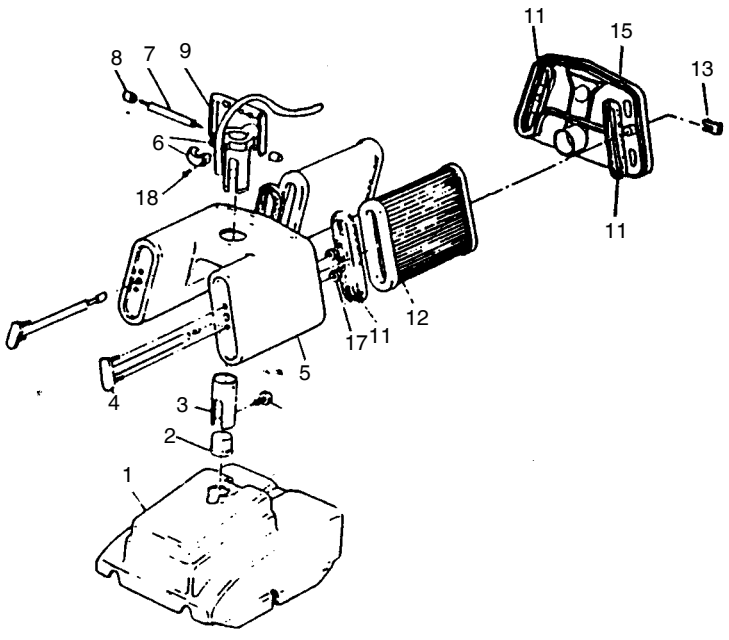
ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	3267-94	HOOD	1303	1
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE	1301	
3	3267-137	ROPE 5'	1309	1
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE	1403	
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	1402	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CARTRIDGE	1401	
7	3267-72A	ROD, FILTER TIE	1406	2
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE	1404	
9	REPLACE	NLA KNOB REP W/3267-71	1405K	2
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLIP	1503	
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAG, FILTER	1501	
11	3267-07	BAG, LEAF	1507	1
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	1501A	
13	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTER REP W/3267-81	1502A	
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	1304N	
15	3267-45	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X5/8" SS	2302A	1

LATE 1994 TO PRESENT

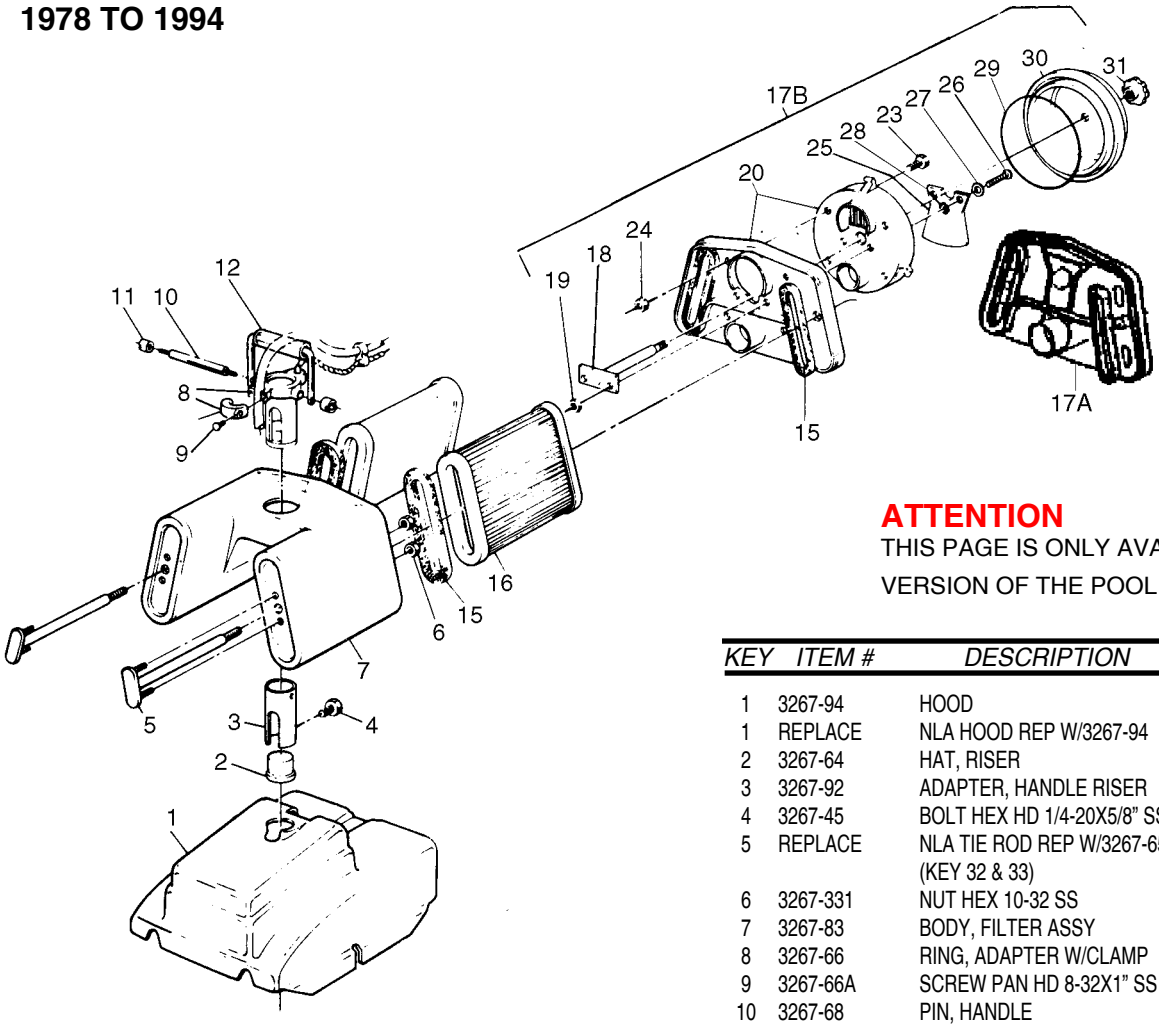


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	3267-94	HOOD	1303	1
2	3267-64	HAT, RISER	7802B	1
3	3267-92	ADAPTER, HANDLE RISER	7802	1
4	3267-72	TIE ROD, NEW STYLE	7815	2
5	3267-83	BODY, FILTER ASSY	7801	1
6	3267-66	RING, ADAPTER W/ CLAMP	7804-82	1
7	3267-68	PIN, HANDLE	7806	1
8	3267-11A	NUT, SLOTTED SS	1610B-82	2
9	3267-67	HANDLE	7805	1
11	3267-77	GASKET FOAM 1/4" OVAL	7813	4
12	3267-69	FILTER, CARTRIDGE	7807	2
13	3267-65	TIE ROD PUSH CLIP	7803	2
15	3267-106	COVER, FILTER ASSY	7810-93	1
16	3267-45	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X5/8" SS	2302A	1
17	3267-331	HEX NUT 10-32 SS	1610A	4
18	3267-66A	SCREW PAN HD 8-32X1" SS	7804A	2

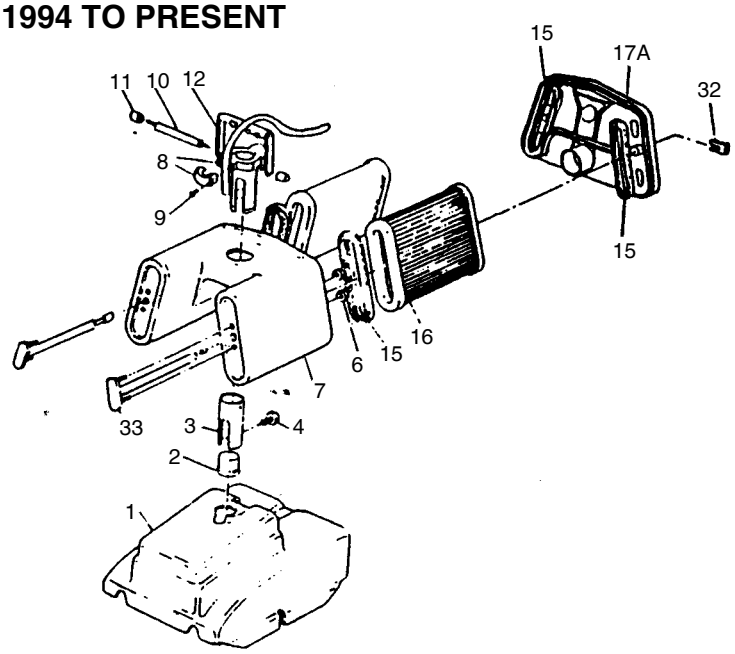
AQUA QUEEN / VINYL QUEEN

HOOD & FILTER ASSEMBLY 1978 TO PRESENT

1978 TO 1994



1994 TO PRESENT



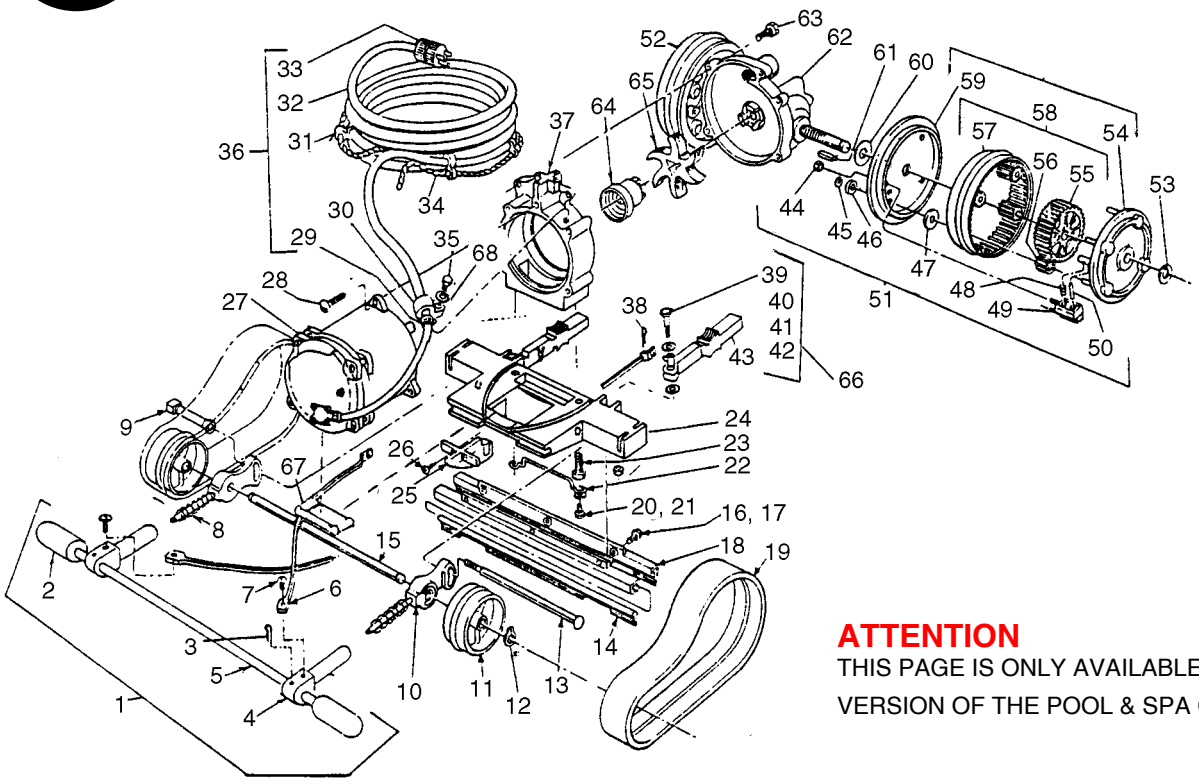
ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	3267-94	HOOD	1303	1
1	REPLACE	NLA HOOD REP W/3267-94	1303VQ	
2	3267-64	HAT, RISER	7802B	1
3	3267-92	ADAPTER, HANDLE RISER	7802	1
4	3267-45	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X5/8" SS	2302A	1
5	REPLACE	NLA TIE ROD REP W/3267-65 & 3267-72 (KEY 32 & 33)	7808P	2
6	3267-331	NUT HEX 10-32 SS	1610A	4
7	3267-83	BODY, FILTER ASSY	7801	1
8	3267-66	RING, ADAPTER W/CLAMP	7804-82	1
9	3267-66A	SCREW PAN HD 8-32X1" SS	7804A	2
10	3267-68	PIN, HANDLE	7806	1
11	3267-11A	NUT, SLOTTED SS	1610B-82	2
12	3267-67	HANDLE, ASSY, PLASTIC	7805	1
15	3267-77	GASKET FOAM 1/4" OVAL	7813	4
16	3267-69	FILTER, CARTRIDGE (SET OF 2)	7807	1
16	4902-057	FILTER, GENERIC SOLD EACH	PAQV-9	2
16	REPLACE	NLA CARTRIDGE REP W/3267-69	7807VQ	
17A	3267-106	COVER, FILTER ASSY 1994 T0 PRESENT	7810-93	1
17B	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/3267-106 1978 - 1994	7810-78	
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "T" BOLT	7818	
19	3267-01	NUT HEX 8-32 SS	420A	2
20	REPLACE	NLA REP W/3267-106	7810B	1
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT	7811A	
24	3267-01	NUT HEX 8-32 SS	420A	4
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLAP, FILTER	7812	1
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW RD HD 8-32X1" SS	7812A	2
27	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	2
28	3267-112	WASHER FLAT #8 SS	1802B	2
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, SEAL 6"	7816	1
30	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/3267-106	7814	1
31	3267-71	KNOB, DEBRIS TRAP	7809	1
32	3267-65	TIE ROD PUSH CLIP	7803	2
33	3267-72	TIE ROD 1994 - PRESENT	7815	2

AQUA PRINCE

1988 TO 1994



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

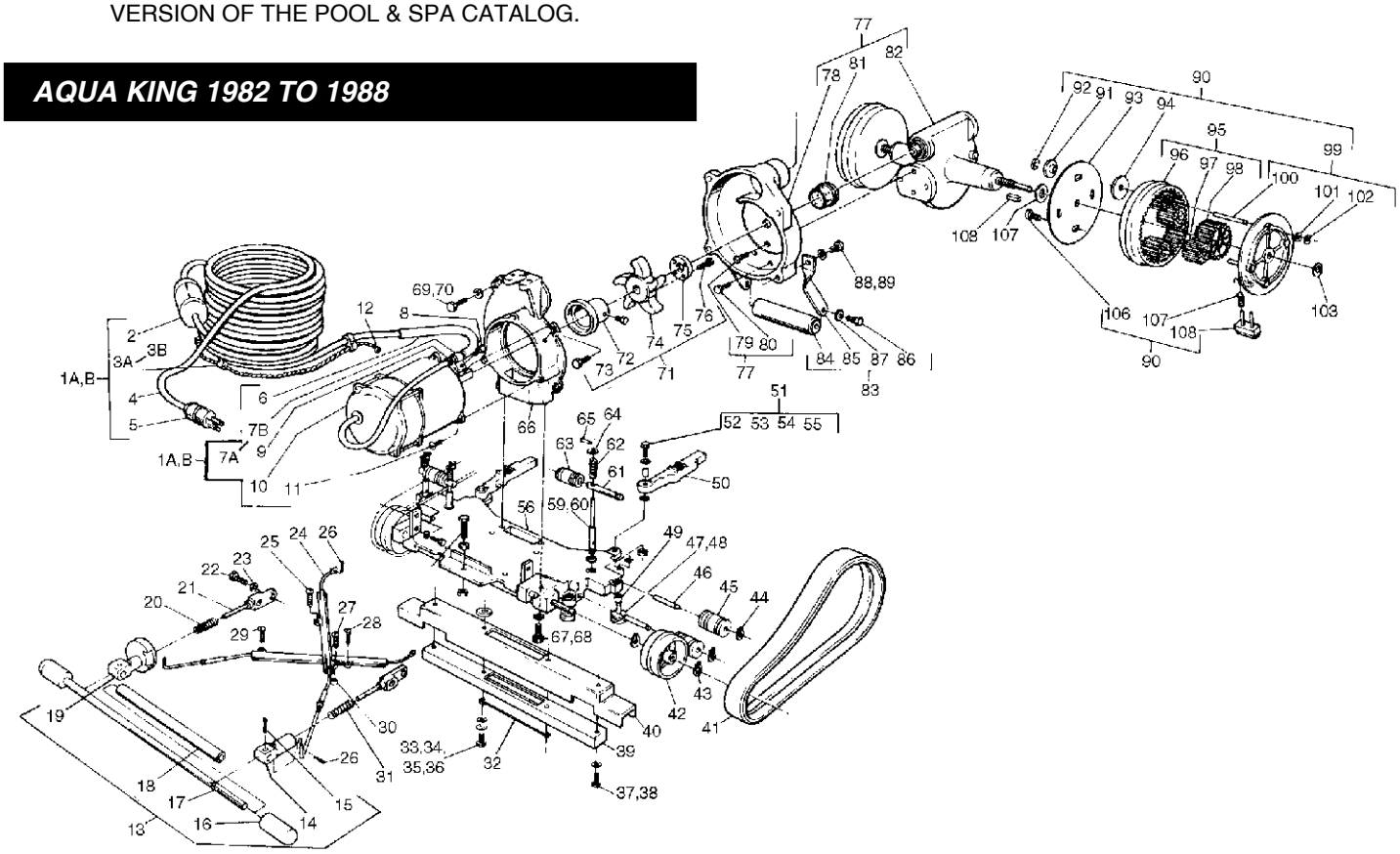
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SENSOR BAR	P3-100	
2	3267-84	BUMPER, SENSOR BAR	2209	2
3	3267-40	PIN COTTER 1/8X1 1/8" SS	2213	1
4	REPLACE	NLA SLIDE REP W/3267-16	P3-110	
4	3267-16	SLIDE, SENSOR BAR	1707	2
5	REPLACE	NLA ROD REP W/3267-17	P3-106	
5	3267-17	QUEEN SENSOR BAR W/BUMPERS	1710	
6	3267-12	CABLE	1701	2
		(REPLACED BY 2 PIECES)		
7	3267-20	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1/2" SS	1715	2
8	3267-36B	SPRING, SENSOR BAR SLIDE SS	2207L	2
9	3267-23	NUT, ADJUSTING ARM	1722	1
10	3267-15	ARM, ADJUSTING	1705	2
11	3267-13	WHEEL, FRONT	1702	2
12	3267-13A	RING SNAP 3/8"	1702A	2
13	3267-140	BOLT, ADJUSTING ARM SS	1723	1
14	3267-18	BLADE, INTAKE	1711	2
15	3267-22	AXLE, FRONT	1721	1
16	3267-18C	HOLDER, INTAKE BLADE	1712	2
17	3267-06	DRIVE BELT, SHORT	1307V	2
18	3267-321	BOLT HEX HD 8-32X1/2" SS	1713	6
19	3267-01	NUT HEX 9-32 SS	420A	6
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	1720B	
21	3267-149	WASHER STAR #10 SS	1703B	2
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLE	1720A	
23	3267-21	BOLT HEX HD 5/16-18X1" SS	1720	2
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT	1720-82	
24	3267-143	BASE, PLATE N/S	1700-89	1
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE GUIDE	1510	
32	REPLACE	NLA CORD REP W/3267-17	416A	
33	3267-116	PLUG, ELECTRICAL	5919	1
34	3267-137	ROPE 5'	1309	1
35	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121B	1
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE P CORD ASSY 100' NS/PI	P4-420	1
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING, PUMP PLASTIC	P2-200	1
38	REPLACE	NLA COTTER PIN REP W/3267-14B	1703C	

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
38	3267-14B	COTTER PIN, 1/8" SHAFT	1703D	
39	3267-144	BOLT HEX HD 10-32X1 1/2" SS	1714C	2
40	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	4
41	3267-145	SLEEVE, GUIDE PIN SS	1714A	2
42	3267-11	NUT LOCK HEX 10-32 SS	1610B	2
43	3267-14	ARM, REVERSING	1703	2
44	3267-08F	NUT LOCK HEX 10-24 SS	1606A	4
45	3267-10	CLIP "E" 1/4" SS	1608	8
46	3267-05	BUTTON, WHEEL	1114A	8
47	3267-08D	WASHER, WHEEL PLASTIC	1605	8
48	3267-09	SPRING, WHEEL LOCK SS	1607	4
49	3267-1606	LOCK, WHEEL DRIVE W/ STTUD	1606	2
50	3267-09A	PISTON, WHEEL LOCK SS	1607A	4
51	3267-98	WHEEL, DRIVE ASSY LEFT	1600L	1
52	3267-97	WHEEL, DRIVE ASSY RIGHT	1600R	1
53	3267-26	RING SNAP 1/2"	1814D	2
54	3267-08B	PLATE, WHEEL OUTSIDE	1601	2
55	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-08C	1604	
56	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-08C	1603	
57	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-08C	1602B	
58	3267-08C	GEAR, PLANETARY	1602	2
59	3267-08	PLATE, INSIDE WHEEL	1600A	2
60	3267-146	WASHER FLAT 7/16" SS	1814C	2
61	3267-04	KEY 1/8" SS, DRIVE WHEEL	1113	2
62	3267-24	GEAR BOX ASSY, FLEX	1800F	1
63	3267-25	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X1 1/4" SS	1808	5
64	3267-03	COLLAR, IMPELLAR DRIVE	1102A	1
65	3267-73	IMPELLER, 6 BLADE	P2-300	1
66	3267-19	GUIDE PIN ASSY	1714	2
67	3267-63	PAD, MOTOR RUBBING NS	4209	1
68	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	1

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

AQUA KING 1982 TO 1988



ATTENTION

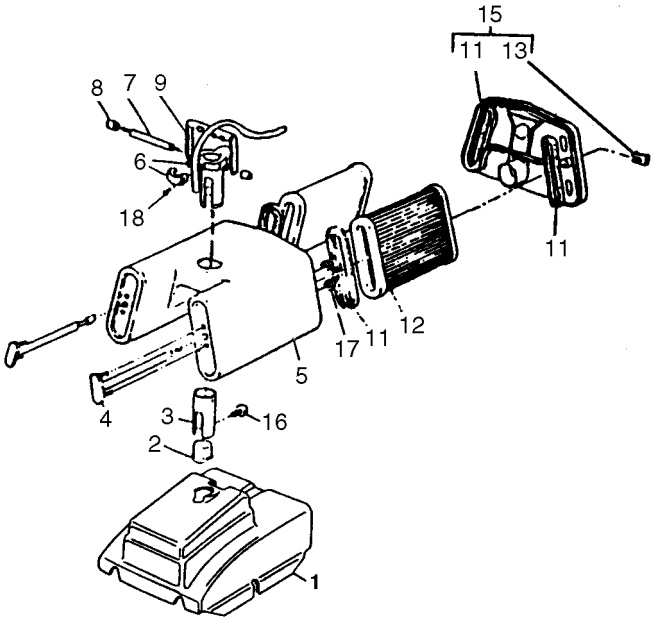
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR	4000-83	
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR	4000-150	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOAT, FOLATION CORD	3	1
3A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE	4	
3B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE	1512	
4	REPLACE	NLA CORD REP W/3267-57	416A	
5	3267-116	PLUG, ELECTRICAL	5919	1
6	REPLACE	NLA SLEEVE REP W/3267-496	6452A	
7A	3267-376	CLAMP MOTOR (SAUSAGE CORD)	5	1
7B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	1516	
8	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121B	1
9	3267-320	CLAMP, HOSE SS	419	2
11	3267-89	SCREW RD HD 1/4-20X 1 1/4" SS	4208	3
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE 10'	1312	1
13	REPLACE	NLA BAR REP W/3267-88	2211	
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLIDE, SENSOR BAR	2208	1
15	3267-40	PIN COTTER 1/8X 1 1/8" SS	2213	1
16	3267-84	BUMPER, SENSOR BAR	2209	2
17	REPLACE	NLA ROD REP W/3267-59	2210	
18	REPLACE	NLA SLEEVE REP W/3267-88	2231	
19	3267-347	SLIDE WT ASSY, LEAD	2208W	1
20	3267-36	SPRING, SHORT SS	2207S	1
21	3267-35	ARM, SENSOR BAR ADJUSTING	2206	2
22	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121B	2
23	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	2
24	3267-38	CABLE, ASSY	2212-81	2
25	3267-39	SCREW PAN HD 10-32X3/4" SS	2212A	1
26	REPLACE	NLA COTTER PIN REP W/3267-14B	1703C	
27	3267-27B	SCREW HD 10-32X 1 1/4" SS	2102B	1
28	3267-39	SCREW PAN HD 10-32X3/4" SS	2212A	1
29	3267-57A	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1" SS	2606A	1
30	3267-62	SPACER, CABLE	4173	3
31	3267-36B	SPRING, SENSOR BAR SLIDE SS	2207L	1
32	3267-44B	BAFFLE, WIRE SS	2226A	1
33	3267-31	SCREW PAN HD 10-32X3/4" SS	2126A	2
34	3267-149	WASHER STAR #10 SS	1703B	2
35	3267-34	WASHER #10 SS	2204C	2
36	3267-08D	WASHER, WHEEL PLASTIC	1605	2
37	3267-20	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1/2" SS	1715	2
38	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	2
39	3267-43	STABLIZER, INTAKE	2225	1
40	3267-44	STABLIZER, NEW STYLE	2226	1
41	3267-46	BELT, DRIVE	2303V	2
42	3267-32	WHEEL, FRONT	2202V	2
43	3267-26	RING SNAP 1/2"	1814D	4
44	3267-13A	RING SNAP 3/8"	1702A	4
45	3267-50	ROLLER, BOTTOM BELT GUIDE	2310	4
46	3267-365	AXLE, GUIDE ROLLER	2311S	4
47	3267-51	ROLLER, SIDE BELT GUIDE	2317	4
48	3267-41	RING SNAP 1/4" SS	2219A	4
49	3267-109	BUSHING, BRONZE	2317A	4
50	3267-33	ARM, REVERSING	2203	2
51	3267-19	GUIDE PIN, ASSY	1714	2
52	3267-144	BOLT HEX HD 10-32X1 1/2"	1714C	2
53	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10	2204C	4
54	3267-145	SLEEVE, GUIDE PIN SS	1714A	2
55	3267-11	NUT LOCK HEX 10-32 SS	1610B	2
56	3267-363	PLATE, BASE	2201B-81	1
57	3267-362	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X 1 1/2" SS	350A	1
58	3267-360	NUT HEX 1/4-20 SS	351A	2
59	3267-130	PIN STANCHION 4" SS	2304L	4
60	3267-364	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2601C	4
61	3267-313	PIN, IDLER SS	2305	2
62	3267-48	SPRING SS	2307	4
63	3267-47	ROLLER, IDLER	2306	2
64	3267-364	WASHER, FLAT 1/4" SS	2601C	4
65	3267-49	PIN COTTER 3/32X1/2" SS	2308	4
66	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING REP W/3267-14B	4207-82	
67	REPLACE	NLA BOLT HEX HD 5/16X3/4" SS REP W/6915-0	2200C	2
68	3267-359	WASHER FLAT 5/16" SS	2121E	2
69	3267-356	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121D	4
70	3267-359	WASHER FLAT 5/16" SS	2121E	3
71	3267-79	IMPELLER, ASSY	2102A	1
72	3267-27	COLLAR, IMPELLER DRIVE	2102	1
73	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD-20X3/4" SS	2121B	1
74	3267-28	IMPELLER, 5 BLADE	2103	1
75	3267-131	RING, PLASTIC	2103A	1
76	3267-27B	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1 1/4" SS	2102B	4
77	REPLACE	NLA GEAR BOX REP W/3267-399	2105	
78	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING REP W/3267-129	2121	
79	3267-377	SCREW FLAT HD SLOT 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121C	1
80	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121B	3
81	REPLACE	NLA GUARD REP W/3267-58	2116	1
83	3267-380	ROLLER ASSY	2106	1
84	3267-312	ROLLER, GEAR BOX	2106E	1
85	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, GEAR BOXROLLER SS	2106C	2
86	3267-379	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X1/2" SS	2107	2
87	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	2
88	3267-356	BOLT HEX HD 5/16-18X3/4" SS	2121D	2
89	3267-381	WASHER FLAT LOCK 5/16"	2107A	2
90	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL REP W/3267-80L OR R	2608-78	2
91	3267-05	BUTTON, WHEEL	1114-A	8
92	3267-10	CLIP "E" 1/4" SS	1608	8
93	3267-53	PLATE, WHEEL INSIDE	2600	2
94	3267-56	WASHER WHEEL, PLASTIC	2605	8
95	3267-55	PLANETARY GEAR, ASSY	2602	2
96	REPLACE	NLA GEAR RING REP W/3267-55	2602B	
97	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-55	2603	8
98	REPLACE	NLA GEAR, SUN REP W/3267-55	2604	2
99	REPLACE	NLA PLATE REP W/3267-54	2601-78	
100	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL PLATE	2601B	
101	3267-364	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2601C	8
102	3267-41	RING SNAP 1/4" SS	2219A	8
103	3267-26	RING SNAP 1/2"	1814D	2
104	REPLACE	NLA LOCK, WHEEL REP W/3267-57	2606G	
105	3267-09	SPRING, WHEEL LOCK SS	1607	4
106	3267-57A	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1" SS	2606A	4
107	3267-146	WASHER FLAT 7/16" SS	1814C	2
108	3267-29	KEY 1/8" SS, DRIVE WHEEL	2108	2
109	3267-401	PLATE, HOOD MOUNTING	2302D	2
110	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	2
111	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121B	2

AQUA PRINCE

HOOD & FILTER ASSEMBLY

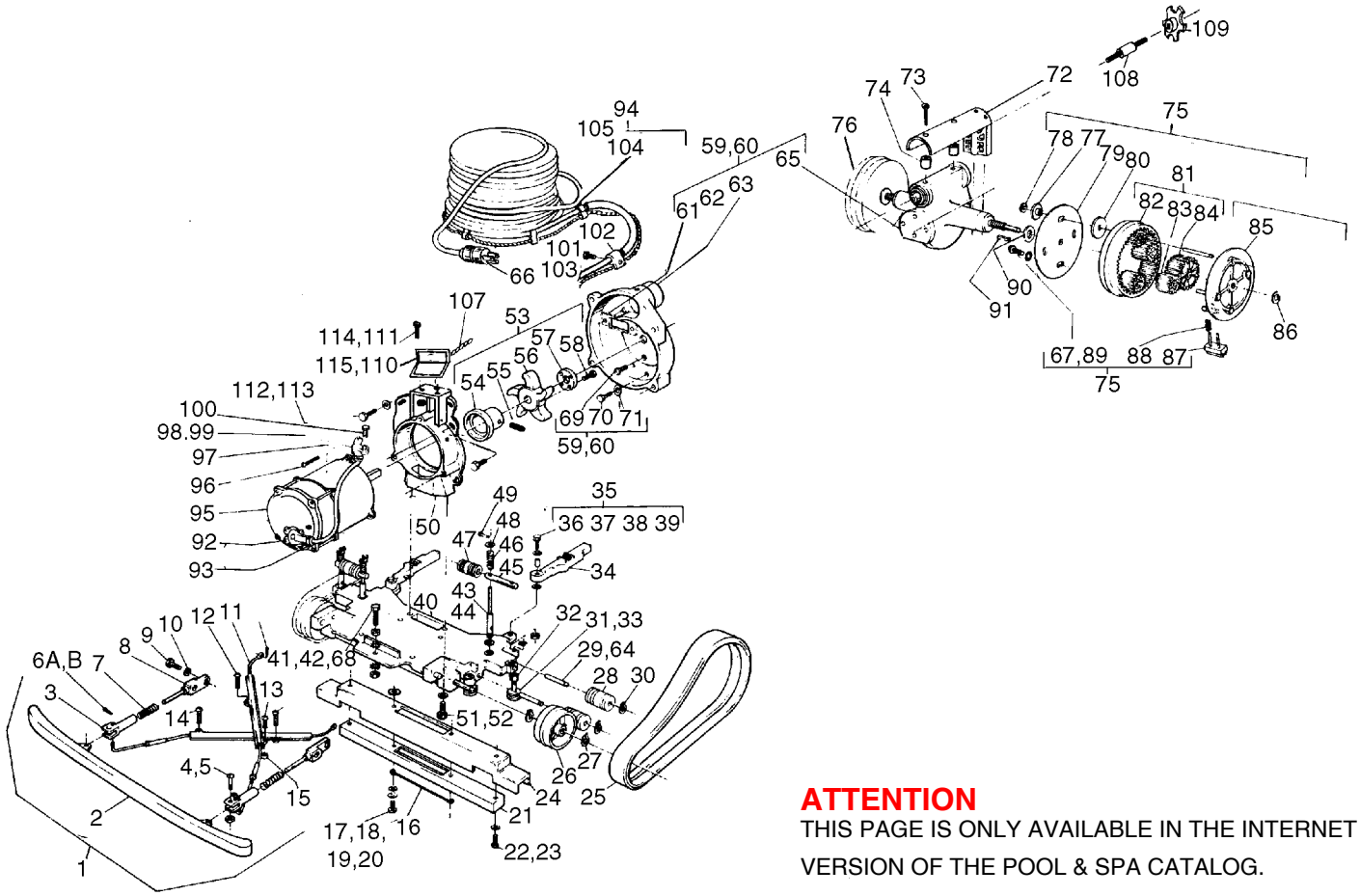
1995 TO PRESENT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	REPLACE	NLA HOOD REP W/3267-94	P1-106	
1	3267-94	HOOD	1303	1
2	3267-64	HAT, RISER	7802B	1
3	3267-92	ADAPTER, HANDLER RISER	7802	1
4	3267-93	TIE ROD, NEW STYLE	P1-225L	2
5	3267-128	BODY, FILTER ASSY	7801P	1
6	3267-66	RING, ADAPTER W/ CLAMP	7804-82	1
7	3267-68	PIN, HANDLE	7806	1
8	3267-11A	NUT, SLOTTED SS	1610B-82	2
9	3267-67	HANDLE	7805	1
11	3267-77	GASKET FOAM 1/4" OVAL	7813	4
12	3267-69A	FILTER, CARTRIDGES (SET OF 2)	7807L	1
13	3267-65	TIE ROD PUSH CLIP	7803	2
15	3267-127	COVER, FILTER ASSY	7810-93G	1
16	3267-45	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X5/8" SS	2302A	1
17	3267-331	HEX NUT 10-32 SS	1610A	4
18	3267-66A	SCREW FILLISTER HD 8-32X3/4" SS	7804A	2

AQUA KING LP

1989 TO PRESENT



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

AQUA KING LP

1989 TO PRESENT

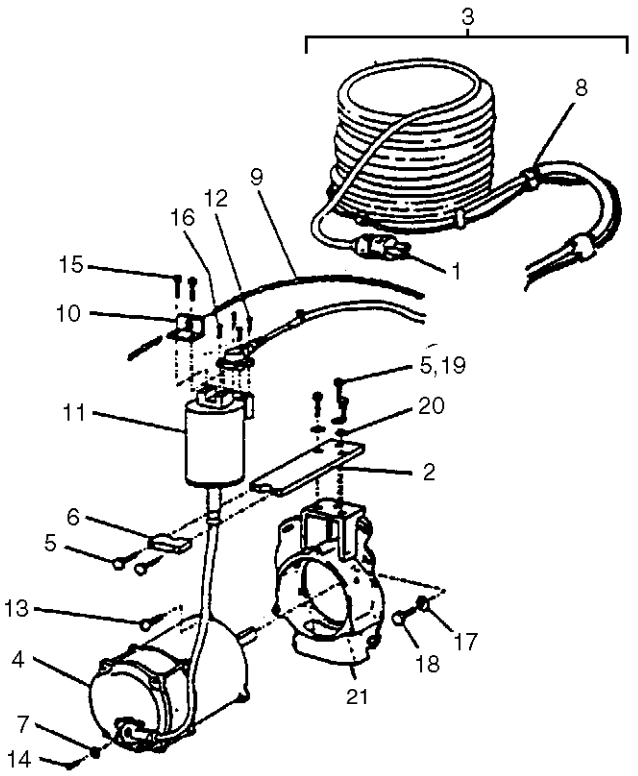
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	3267-88	BAR, SENSOR ASSY	3211	1
2	3267-59	BAR, SENSOR	3210	1
3	3267-87	SLIDE, SENSOR BAR	3208	2
4	3267-89	SCREW RD HD 1/4-20X1 1/4" SS	4208	4
5	3267-90	NUT HEX 1/4-20 SS	3209	2
6A	REPLACE	NLA COTTER PIN REP W/3267-14B	1703C	
6B	3267-14B	COTTER PIN 1/8" SHAFT	1703D	2
7	3267-36B	SPRING, SENSOR BAR SLIDE SS	2207L	2
8	3267-35	ARM, SENSOR BAR ADJUSTING	2206	2
9	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4"-20X3/4" SS	2121B	2
10	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	2
11	3267-38	CABLE, ASSY	2212-81	2
12	3267-39	SCREW PAN HD 10-32X3/4" SS	2212A	1
13	3267-27B	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1 1/4" SS	2102B	1
14	3267-57A	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1" SS	2606A	1
15	3267-62	SPACER, CABLE	4173	3
16	3267-44B	BAFFLE, WIRE SS	2226A	1
17	3267-31	SCREW PAN HD 10-32X3/4" SS	2126A	2
18	3267-149	WASHER STAR #10 SS	1703B	2
19	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	2
20	3267-08D	WASHER, WHEEL PLASTIC	1605	2
21	3267-43	STABLIZER, INTAKE	2225	1
22	3267-20	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1/2" SS	1715	2
23	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	2
24	3267-44	INTAKE NEW STYLE	2226	1
25	3267-46	BELT, DRIVE	2303V	2
26	3267-32	WHEEL, FRONT	2202V	2
27	3267-26	RING SNAP 1/2"	1814D	2
28	3267-50	ROLLER, BOTTOM BELT GUIDE	2310	4
29	3267-365	AXLE, GUIDE ROLLER	2311S	4
30	3267-13A	RING SNAP 3/8" SS	1702A	4
31	3267-51	ROLLER, SIDE BELT GUIDE	2317	4
32	3267-109	BUSHING, BRONZE	2317A	4
33	3267-41	RING SNAP 1/4" SS	2219A	4
34	3267-33	ARM, REVERSING L&R	2203	2
35	3267-19	GUIDE PIN, ASSY	1714	2
36	3267-144	BOLT HEX HD 10-32X1 1/2" SS	1714C	2
37	3267-34	WASHER FLAT #10 SS	2204C	4
38	3267-145	SLEEVE, GUIDE PIN SS	1714A	2
39	3267-11	NUT LOCK HEX 10-32 SS	1610B	2
40	3267-363	PLATE, BASE	2201C-81	1
41	3267-362	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X1 1/2" SS	350A	1
42	3267-360	NEX NUT 1/4-20 SS	351A	2
43	3267-130	PIN STANCHION 4" SS	2304L	4
44	3267-364	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2601C	4
45	3267-313	PIN, IDLER SS	2305	2
46	3267-48	SPRING SS	2307	4
47	3267-47	ROLLER, IDLER	2306	2
48	3267-364	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2601C	4
49	3267-49	PIN COTTER 3/32X1/2" SS	2308	4
50	3267-102	HOUSING BELL	3207	1
51	REPLACE	NLA BOLT HEX HD 5/16-18X1" REP W/6915-0	2200C	2
52	3267-359	WASHER FLAT 5/16" SS	2121E	2
53	3267-79	IMPELLER, ASSY	2102A	1
54	3267-27	COLLAR, IMPELLER DRIVE	2102	1
55	3267-132	SCREW SET 1/4-20X5/8" SS	2121F	1
56	3267-28	IMPELLER, 5 BLADE	2103	1
57	3267-131	RING, PLASTIC	2103A	1
58	3267-27B	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1 1/4" SS	2102B	4
59	3267-58	GEAR BOX ASSY 1988-1995	3105	1
60	3267-399	GEAR BOX ASSY 1996-PRESENT	3105P	1
61	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, INSPECTION	3124	1
62	3267-374	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/8" SS	3126	2
63	3267-129	HOUSING, PUMP	3121	1
64	3267-360	NUT HEX 1/4-20 SS	351A	4
65	NONE	PART OF KEYS 59 & 60	NONE	
66	3267-116	PLUG ELECTRICAL	5919	1
67	3267-149	WASHER STAR #10 SS	1703B	4
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER INTN LOC 1/4"	2318	2
69	3267-377	SCREW FLAT HD SLOT 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121C	1
70	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121B	3
71	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	3
72	3267-125	SADDLE ASSY N/S	3432	1
73	3267-105	SCREW FLAT HD SLOT 10-32X 1/4" SS	3424	2
74	3267-104	SPACER, SADDLE	3423	2
75	3267-80L	WHEEL, DRIVE ASSY LEFT	2608L	1
76	3267-80R	WHEEL, DRIVE ASSY RIGHT	2608R	1
77	3267-05	BUTTON, WHEEL	1114A	8
78	3267-10	CLIP "E" 1/4" SS	1608	8
79	3267-53	PLATE, WHEEL INSIDE	2600	2
80	3267-56	WASHER WHEEL, PLASTIC	2605	8
81	3267-55	PLANETARY GEAR, ASSY	2602	2
82	REPLACE	NLA GEAR, RING REP W/3267-55	2602B	
83	REPLACE	NLA GEAR REP W/3267-55	2603	
84	REPLACE	NLA GEAR, SUN REP W/ 3267-55	2604	2
85	3267-54	PLATE, OUTSIDE W/ PINS L&R	2601	2
86	3267-26	RING SNAP 1/2"	1814D	2
87	3267-57	LOCK, WHEEL	2606	2
88	3267-09	SPRING, WHEEL LOCK SS	1607	4
89	3267-57A	SCREW RD HD 10-32X1" SS	2606A	4
90	3267-146	WASHER FLAT 7/16" SS	1814C	2
91	3267-29	KEY 1/8" SS, DRIVE WHEEL	2108	2
92	3267-111	SCREW RD HD 8-32X3/4" SS	1809	4
93	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIQUID TIGHT PLUG ASSY	3891	1
94	3267-02C	K CORD ASSY 150' NS/PI	510	1
95	3267-61	MOTOR, 3/4 HP 110V/60HZ NS/PI	4003-88	1
96	3267-89	SCREW RD HD 1/4-20X 1 1/4" SS	4208	3
97	3267-320	CLAMP, HOSE SS	8025	1
98	3267-376	CLAMP MOTOR (SAUSAGE CORD)	5	1
99	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	1516	
100	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X5/8" SS	2121B	1
101	3267-45	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X5/8" SS	2302A	1
102	3267-376	CLAMP MOTOR (SAUSAGE CORD)	5	1
103	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	1516	
104	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE GUIDE	4	
105	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE GUIDE	1512	
107	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE	1312	1
108	3267-115	STUD FILTER RETAINER	3431	1
109	3267-71	KNOB, FILTER	7809	1
110	3267-101	ROPE, BRACKET N/S	3304	1
111	3267-30	BOLT HEX HD 1/4-20X3/4" SS	2121B	2
112	3267-356	BOLT HEX HD 5/16-183/4" SS	2121D	5
113	3267-359	WASHER FALT 5/16" SS	2121E	5
114	3267-90	NUT HEX 1/4-20 SS	3209	2
115	3267-42	WASHER FLAT 1/4" SS	2220B	2

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

AQUA KING LP SWIVEL ASSEMBLY

1993 TO 1996



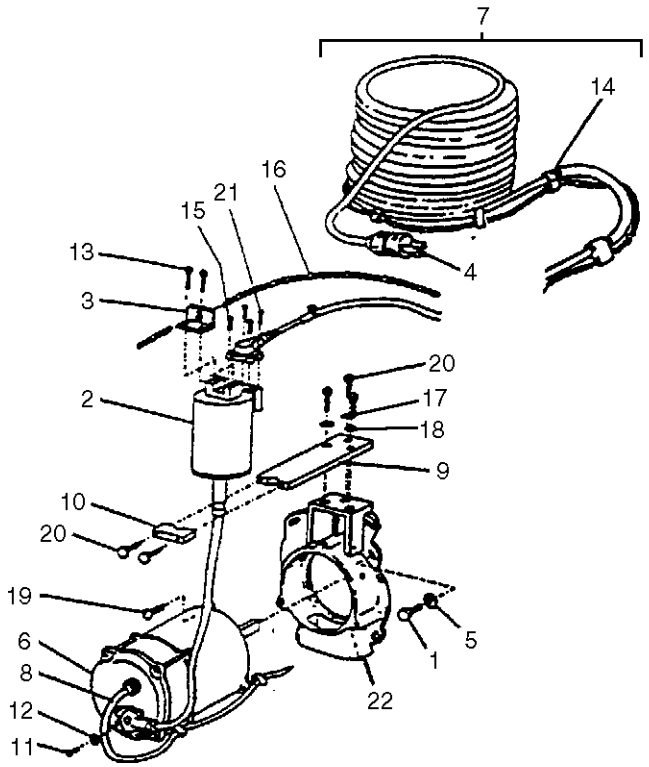
ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#	REQ
1	3267-116	PLUG ELECTRICAL	5919	1
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING BRACKET	8180	
3	3267-311	SWIVEL CORD SET, 150'	512	1
4	3267-385	110/60 LP SWIVEL MOTOR	4011	1
5	3267-25	1/4-20 X 1 1/4" HEX HD BOLT	1808	5
6	3267-113	SWIVEL BRACKET CLAMP	8185	1
7	3267-112	#8 FLAT WASHER	1802B	4
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE GUIDE	1512	
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE 10'	1312	1
10	3267-101	ROPE BRACKET N/S	3304	1
11	3267-386	AQUA KING SWIVEL	8002	1
12	3267-57A	10-32 X 1" RD HD SS	2606A	2
13	3267-89	SCW RD HD 1/4-20 X 1 1/4" SS	4208	3
14	3267-111	8-32 X 3/4" SCREW SS	1809	4
15	3267-45	1/4-20 X 5/8" SCREW SS	2302A	2
16	3267-31	10-32 X 3/4" RD SS	2126A	2
17	3267-359	WASHER FLAT 5/16" SS	2121E	5
18	3267-356	BLT HEX HD 5/16 - 18 X 3/4" SS	2121D	5
19	3267-90	1/4-20 NUT	3209	2
20	3267-42	1/4" FLAT WASHER	2220B	3
21	3267-102	BELL HOUSING	3207	1

AQUA KING COMMANDER SWIVEL ASSEMBLY

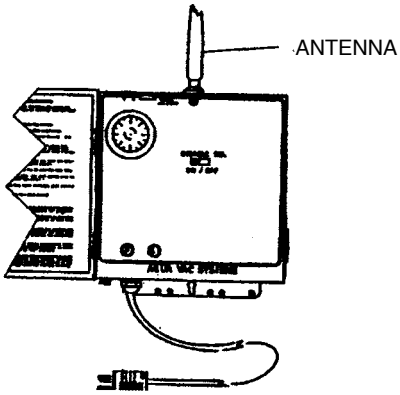
1993 TO 1996



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#	REQ
1	3267-356	BLT HEX HD 5/16-18 X 3/4"	2121D	5
2	3267-135	AKC SWIVEL	8202	1
3	3267-101	ROPE, BRACKET N/S	3304	1
4	REPLACE	NLA PLUG REP W/3267-136	3839A	1
5	3267-359	WASHER FLAT 5/16" SS	2121E	5
6	3267-123	110/60 SWIVEL MOTOR	4020	1
7	3267-136	AKC SWIVEL CORDSET, 150'	513	1
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARNESS	3050	
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	8180	
10	3267-113	SWIVEL BRACKET CLAMP	8185	1
11	3267-111	8-32 X 3/4" SCREW SS	1809	4
12	3267-112	#8 FLAT WASHER	1802B	4
13	3267-45	1/4-20 X 5/8" SCREW SS	2302A	2
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE GUIDE	1513	
15	3267-31	10-32 X 3/4" RD HD SS	2126A	2
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROPE 10'	1312	1
17	3267-42	1/4" FLAT WASHER	2220B	2
18	3267-90	1/4-20 NUT	3209	2
19	3267-89	SCW RD HD 1/4-20 X 1 1/4" SS	4208	3
20	3267-25	1/4-20 X 1 1/4" HEX HD BOLT	1808	5
21	3267-57A	10-32 X 1" RD HD SS	2606A	2
22	3267-102	BELL HOUSING	3207	1
*	REPLACE	NLA HOOD REP W/ 3267-526	3318	1

* NOT SHOWN

AQUA KING COMMANDER CONTROL BOX

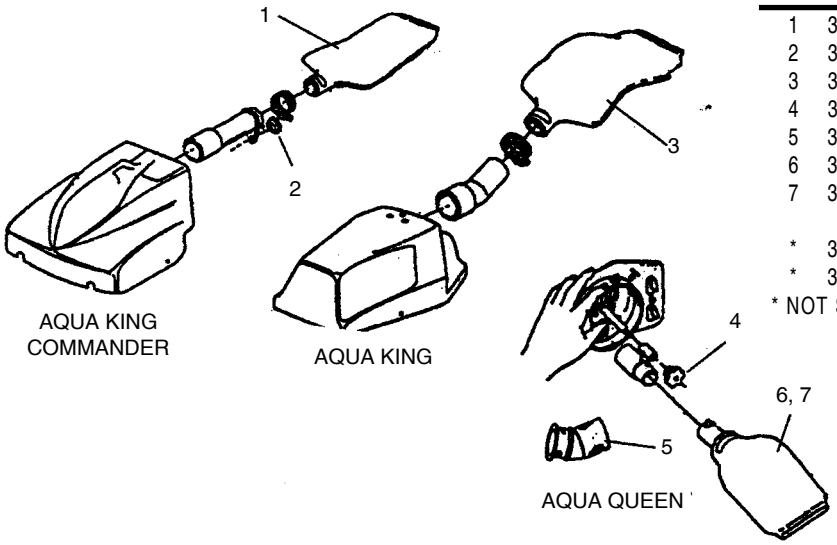


ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#
3267-32A	ANTENNA, COMPLETE	3701

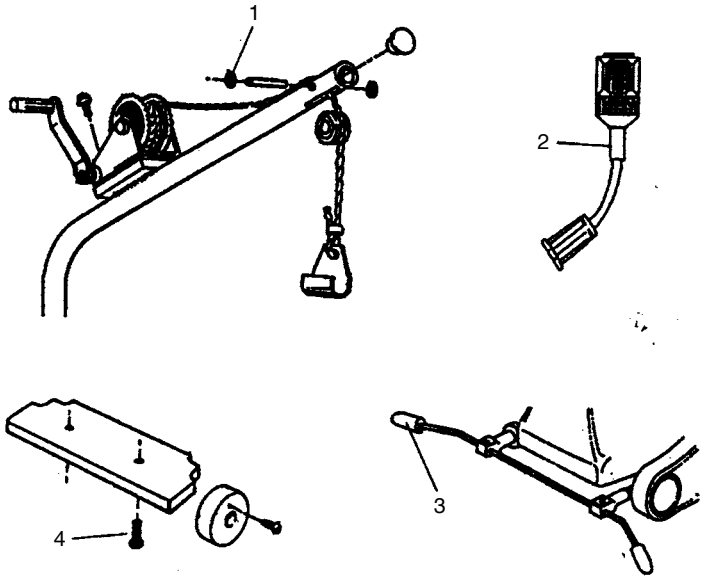
AQUA VAC BAGS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#	REQ
1	3267-52	KING COMMANDER BAG	2505	1
2	3267-71	KING COMMANDER KNOB, FILTER	7809	1
3	3267-52	KING BAG	2505	1
4	3267-71	QUEEN KNOB, FILTER	7809	1
5	3267-81	ADAPTER, BAG	1506	1
6	3267-07	QUEEN BAG (STANDARD)	1507	1
7	3267-07B	QUEEN BAG, SAND & SILT (OPTIONAL)	1508	1
*	3267-122	KING BAG ASSY	2500	1
*	3267-133	COMMANDER BODY ASSY	3500	1

* NOT SHOWN

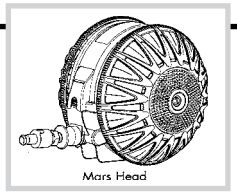
MISCELLANEOUS

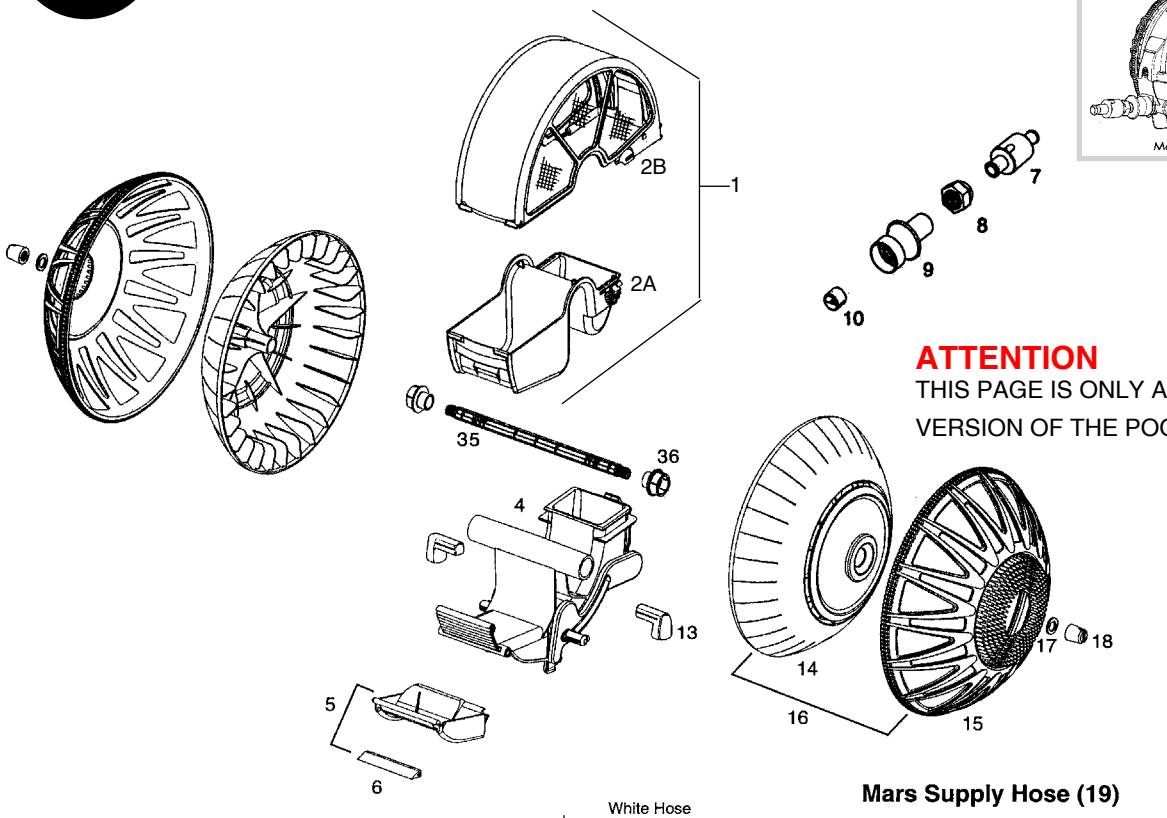


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.#	REQ
1	3267-13A	RING SNAP, 3/8" SS	1702A	2
2	3267-95	GFCI PORTABLE	5950	1
3	3267-84	BUMPER, BULL HORN SENSOR BAR	2209	2
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, HEX HEAD	2220A	2

BARACUDA MARS

PRESSURE SIDE CLEANER

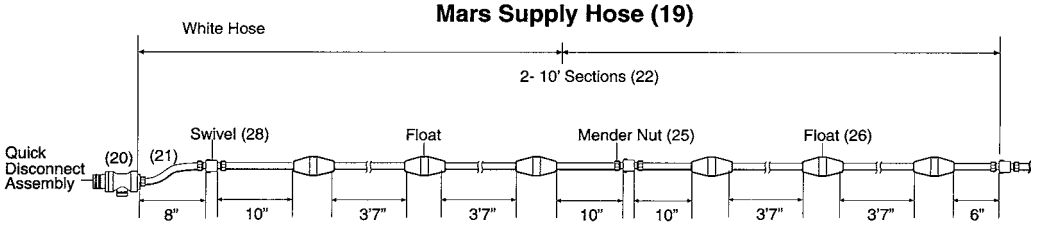




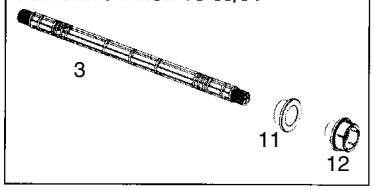
ATTENTION

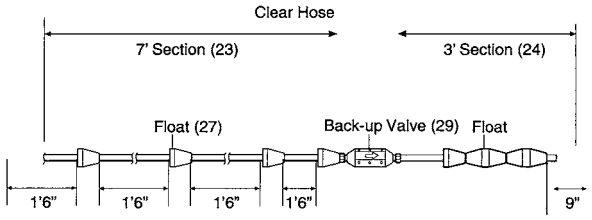
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

Mars Supply Hose (19)



FOR UNITS PRIOR TO 03/04

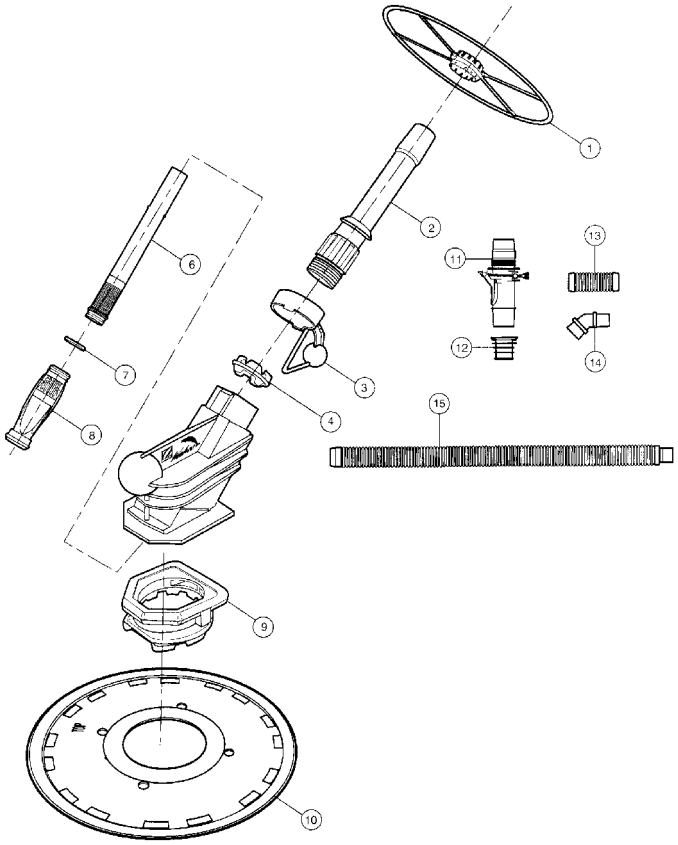




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DEBRIS TRAP-TOP & BOTTOM	W69327
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DEBRIS TRAP BOTTOM	W69338
2B	3239-01	DEBRIS TRAP TOP	W69614
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AXLE	W69349
4	3239-35	MARS HOUSING	W69326
5	3239-05	DEBRIS DOOR W/WEAR STRIP	W69368
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEAR STRIP	W69318
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE SWIVEL	W69934
8	3239-08	MENDER NUT	W36310
9	3239-09	MALE INLET HANDLE	W69367
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOW ADJUSTER	W69364
11	3239-11	AXLE BUSHING	W69357
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL BUSHING	W69358
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOAT (MARS ONLY)	W69370
14	3239-14	WHEEL	W69354
15	3239-15	TIRE	W69355
16	3239-16	WHEEL ASSY	W69328
17	3239-17	WASHER	W69359
18	3239-18	NUT	W69356

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPLY HOSE	W36300
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE QUICK DISCONNECT ASSY	W36323
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE SECTION 8" WHITE	W36318
22	3239-22	HOSE SECTION 10' WHITE	W36405
23	3239-23	HOSE SECTION 7' CLEAR	W36370
24	3239-24	HOSE SECTION 3' CLEAR	W36330
25	3239-08	MENDER NUT	W36310
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE FLOAT - LARGE	W36311
27	3239-27	HOSE FLOAT - SMALL	W36320
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWIVEL	W69934
29	REPLACE	NLA BACK-UP VALVE REP W/3260-G052	W36317
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AXLE	W83207
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL BEARING	W83259
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FEMALE INLET HANDLE	W83193
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING SCREEN	W36321
*	3239-28	10' EXTENSION HOSE KIT	W36450
*	3260-G052	POLARIS BACK UP VALVE	

* NOT SHOWN





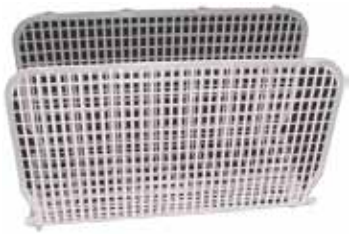
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	#REQ
1	3238-052	WHEEL DEFLECTOR 12 "	W70483	1
2	3238-053	OUTER EXTENSION PIPE W/HANDNUT	W70489	1
3	3238-054	WAHOO WEIGHTED SPUR	W70486	1
4	3230-05	COMPRESSION RING	W74000	1
6	3237-080	THREADED INNER EXTENSION PIPE	W56525	1
7	3230-08	DIAPHRAGM RETAINING RING	W81600	1
8	3230-79	ABOVEGROUND DIAPHRAGM AIB	W81700	1
9	3238-055	FOOTPAD	W70487	1
10	3238-056	SLOTTED DISC	W70485	1
11	3237-130	FLOWKEEPER VALVE	W60050	1
12	3232-16	VALVE CUFF	W70264	1
13	3230-32	4 1/2 CONNECTOR "	W33205	1
14	3238-029	45° ELBOW	W70244	1
15	3232-26A	HOSE, 1 METER, WHITE	W38205	10

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

FILTER BAG

ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



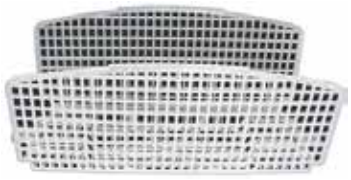
Filter Screen
Item# - 3295-040
MFG# - 6203703



Filter Bag Clip
Item# - 3295-050
MFG# - 9981430



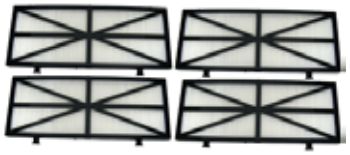
DX4 Filter Bag
Item# - 3295-075
MFG# - 99954302-ASSY



Diag Basic Filter Screen
Item# - 3295-084
MFG# - 9982300



DX3/D's Cartridge Assy
& 4 Filters
Item# - 3295-156
MFG# - 9991412-ASSY



Replacement Element
Set of 4
Item# - 3295-155
MFG# - 9991422-ASSY

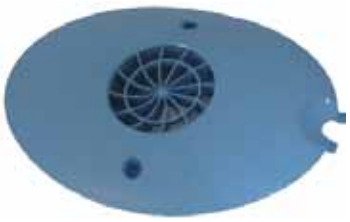


Filter Bag Dolphin
Item# - 3295-170
MFG# - 9995430-ASSY



Wonder Bag Disposable Bag
Package of 5
Item# -
MFG# - 999144-ASSY

IMPELLER



Impeller Cover
Azure Lt Blue
Item# - 3295-028
MFG# - 9992284



Impeller Tube Lt Blue
Explorer
Item# - 3295-051
MFG# - 9992284



Impeller Tube Yellow
Item# - 3295-150
MFG# - 9995070



Impeller Tube Red
Item# - NLA
REP W/3295-150
MFG# - 9995075



Impeller & Screw
Item# - 3295-152
MFG# - 9995269

HANDLES



Handle for Dolphin Caddy
Item# - 3295-030
MFG# - 6101900



Handle Turquoise & Magenta
Item# - 3295-031
MFG# - 9995682



Handle Red & Yellow
Item# - 3295-032
MFG# - 9995685

ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



Handle Turquoise & Black
Item# - 3295-033
MFG# - 9995687



Handle Red & Black
DL3002 Dolphin
Item# - 3295-034
MFG# - 9995687



Handle Blue & Black
For 2 X 2
Item# - 3295-112
MFG# - 9995704



Handle Lt Gray & Lt Blue
Item# - 3295-058
MFG# - 9995683



Handle Lt Gray & Dk Gray
Item# - 3295-059
MFG# - 9995684



DX5 Handle Assy
Item# - 3295-063
MFG# - 9995689



Handle Enduro/Interactive
Black & Yellow
Item# - 3295-064
MFG# - 9995708



Handle Set Enduro 21R
Item# - 3295-065
MFG# - 9995709



Handle Assy Explorer
Very Lt Blue
Item# - 3295-066
MFG# - 9995716



DX4 Handle
Item# - 3295-081
MFG# - 99957019-ASSY



Azure Handle
Item# - 3295-072
MFG# - 99960020



Handle Float Explorer
Blue
Item# - 3295-067
MFG# - 9995738



Handle Float, Dk Gray
Item# - 3295-068
MFG# - 9995742



Handle Float Gray
Item# - 3295-085
MFG# - 9995744



Handle Float Black
Item# - 3295-200
MFG# - 9995740



Handle Float Yellow
Item# - 3295-201
MFG# - 9995741

POWER CABLE



Cable Float Lt Blue
Item# - 3295-073
MFG# - 99960086



Cable Assy DX3/DX4 17M
With Connection Install
Item# - 3295-082
MFG# - 9995765-DIY

ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

POWER SUPPLY



Diag Basic Power Supply
115V
Item# - 3295-076
MFG# - 99956002RD-ASSY



PS DYN - Power Supply
Item# - 3295-079
MFG# - 9995665-ASSY



Power Supply DC DYN 115V
Item# - 3295-191
MFG# - 9995653-ASSY



Power Supply Diag 115V
Item# - 3295-192
MFG# - 9995658-ASSY



Power Supply 2 X2 DC 115V
Item# - 3295-077
MFG# - 9995628LF



Power Supply 115V
Weekly Timer
Item# - 3295-078
MFG# - 9995661-ASSY



Fuse
2.5 Amp 5X20
Item# - 3295-023
MFG# - 1930251



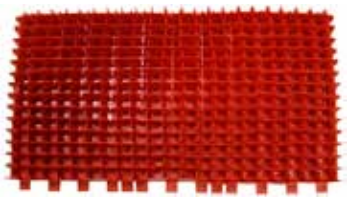
Fuse Cover
Item# - 3295-195
MFG# - 1930209



Amph Socket Cover
For P.S.
Item# - 3295-023
MFG# - 1930251

PVC BRUSH

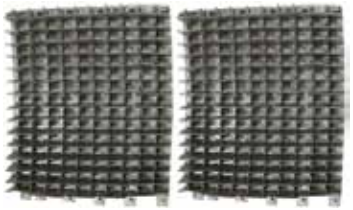
ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



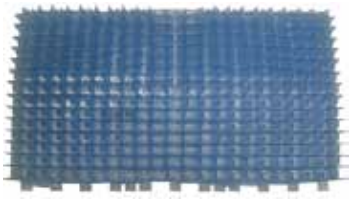
PVC Brush Red Dolphin
Single
Item# - 3295-020
MFG# - 6101303



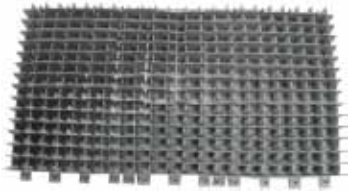
PVC Brush Blue
Item# - 3295-021
MFG# - 6101603



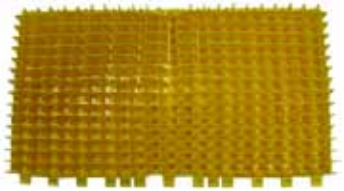
PVC Brush Gray
Set Of 2 Halves
Item# - 3295-025
MFG# - 6101635



PVC Brush
Azure Lt Blue
Item# - 3295-045
MFG# - 6101598



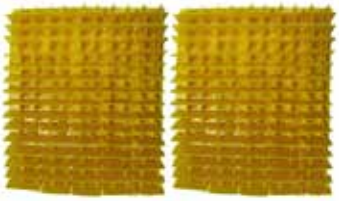
PVC Brush Gray
Item# - 3295-046
MFG# - 6101602



PVC Brush Yellow
Item# - 3295-087
MFG# - 6101302



PVC Brush Magenta
Item# - 3295-088
MFG# - 6101604



PVC Brush Yellow
Set Of 2 Halves
Item# - 3295-260
MFG# - 6101620

REMOTE CONTROL



Remote Control Unit, DX5
Item# - 3295-054
MFG# - 9995424



Diagnostic Remote Control
Item# - 3295-055
MFG# - 9995426



Remote Control Unit,
Enduro 21R
Item# - 3295-056
MFG# - 9995435



Remote Control Unit,
2 X 2, 2004 VERS
Item# - 3295-057
MFG# - 9995438



Remote Control Unit,
2020
Item# - 3295-160
MFG# - 9995425



RCU Holder Clip Dolphin
Item# - 3295-120
MFG# - 9987003

BOTTOM LID

ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



Bottom Lid Assy
D Basic & Support
Item# - 3295-071
MFG# - 99919116



Bottom Lid Assy &
Support Dolphin
Item# - 3295-180
MFG# - 9995550



Spring For New BL
Item# - 3295-042
MFG# - 9985443



Bracket For Bottom Lid
Item# - OBSOLETE
MFG# - 9985445



Bottom Lid Spring
Item# - 3295-024
MFG# - 3917014



Washer For Spring
Item# - 3295-027
MFG# - 9981242

CADDY



Dolphin Caddy
Item# - 3295-086
MFG# - 9996092



Caddy Tower Dolphin
Item# - 3295-100
MFG# - 9986040

MISC PARTS



Internal Float
Item# - 3295-026
MFG# - 6250931



Non Return Flap
Dyn Left Gray
Item# - 3295-037
MFG# - 9985283



Non Return Flap
Dyn Right Gray
Item# - 3295-038
MFG# - 9985285



Motor Unit Clip
2 X 2
Item# - 3295-047
MFG# - 9987601



Diag Basic Azure Track
Item# - 3295-036
MFG# - 9995665-ASSY



Base For Non Return Flap
New BL
Item# - 3295-041
MFG# - 9985442



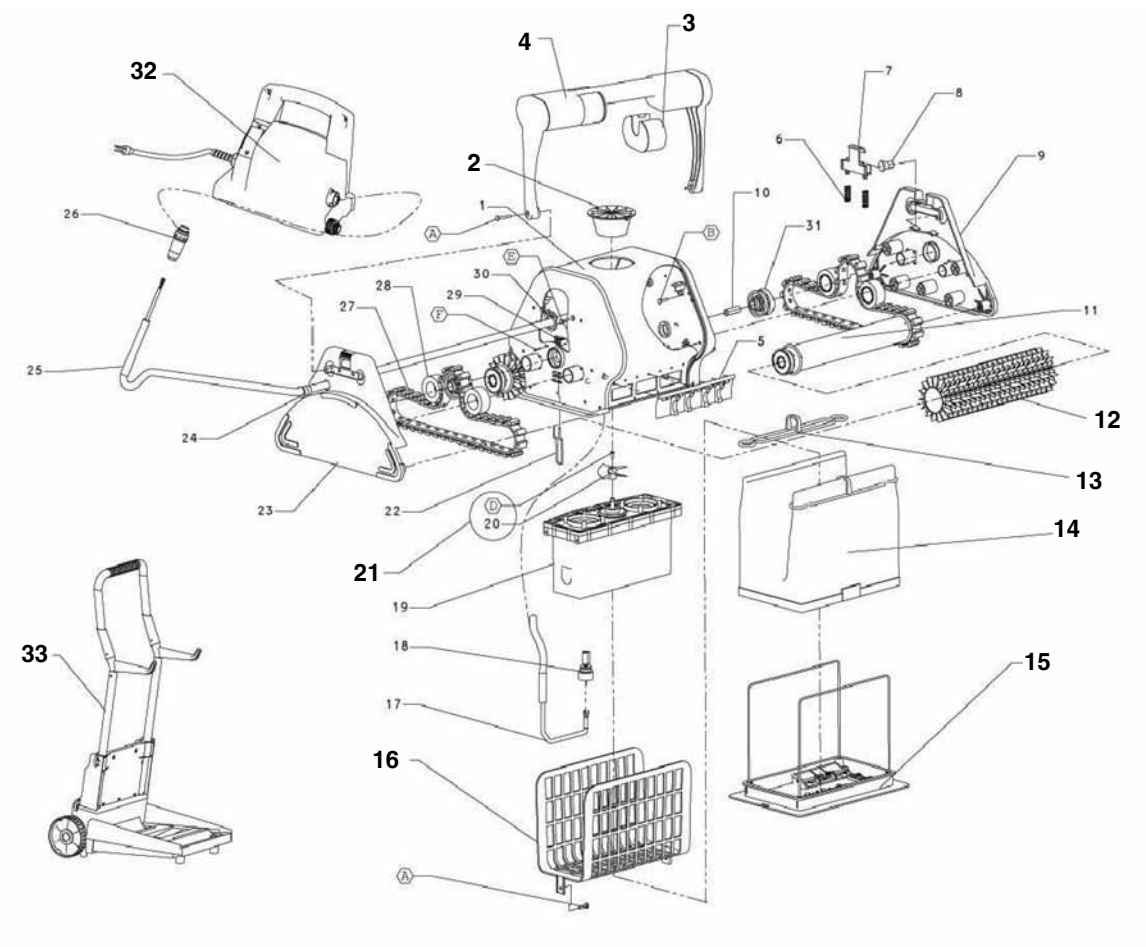
Non Return Flap
Diag Gray
Item# - 3295-037
MFG# - 9985280



Non Return Flap Bottom Lid
Item# - 3295-126
MFG# - 9985441

MAYTRONICS

DOLPHIN SPRITE





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3295-049	IMPELLER TUBE, GRAY	9995074
3	3295-085	HANDLE FLOAT, GRAY	9995744
4	3295-058	HANDLE, LIGHT GRAY & LIGHT BLUE	9995683
12	3295-046	PVC BRUSH, GRAY	6101602
12	3295-442	GRAY BRUSH, SET OF 2	6101602-PAIR
13	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BAG CLIP REP W/3295-443	9981430
13	3295-443	FILTER BAG, SET OF 2	9981430-PAIR
14	3295-176	DISPOSABLE BAG - (PACK OF 5)	9991440-ASSY
14	3295-170	FILTER BAG DOLPHIN	9995430-ASSY
14	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
15**	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY & SUPPORT DOLPHIN	9995550
16	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
21	3295-152	IMPELLER & SCREW	9995269
32	3295-192	POWER SUPPLY DIAG 115V	9995658-ASSY
33**	3295-086	DOLPHIN CADDY	9996092
*	3295-023	FUSE, 2.5A 5X20	1930251

* NOT SHOWN

ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

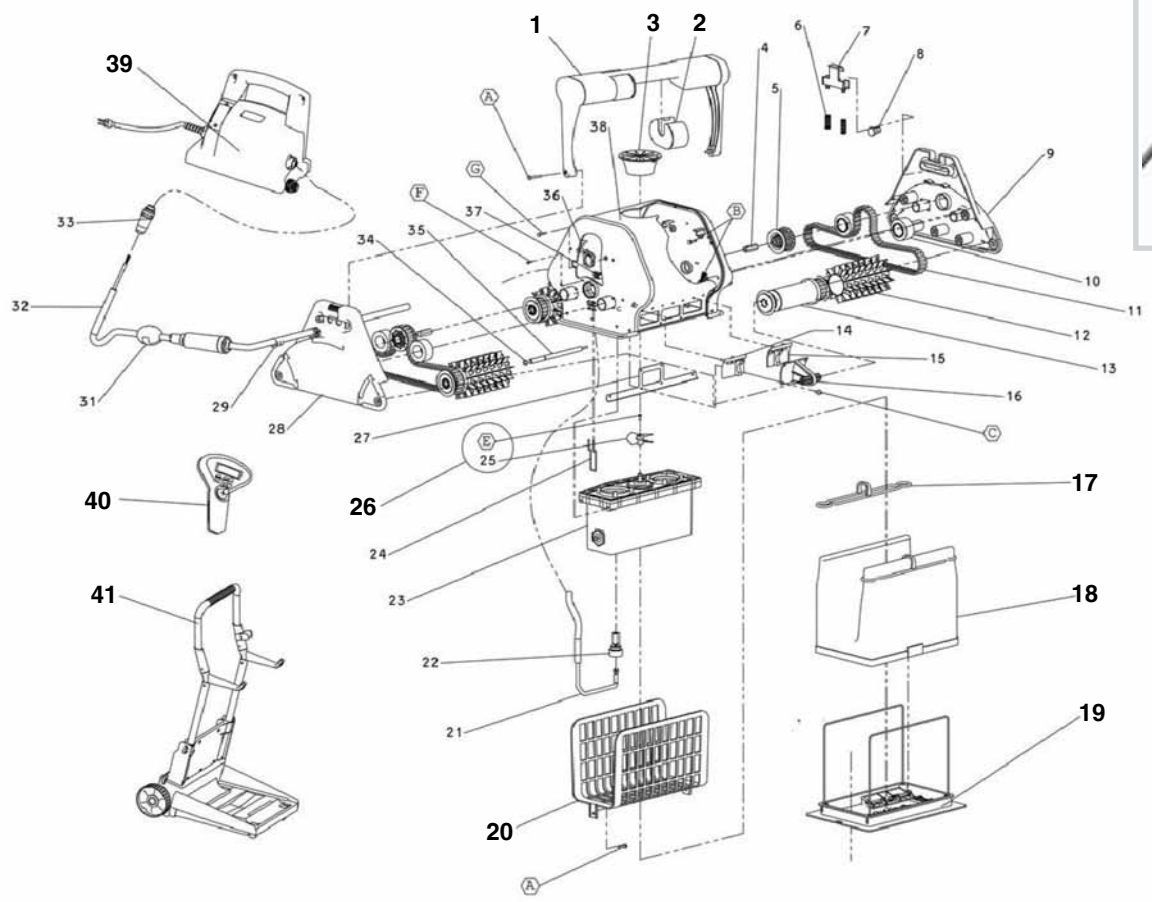
CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

DOLPHIN STINGER 11R





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3295-064	HANDLE, ENDURO / INTERACTIVE	9995708
2	3295-200	HANDLE FLOAT BLACK	9995740
2	3295-445	BLACK HANDLE FLOAT, SET OF 2	9995740-PAIR
3	3295-150	IMPELLER TUBE - YELLOW	9995070
17	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BAG CLIP REP W/3295-443	9981430
17	3295-443	FILTER BAG CLIP, SET OF 2	9981430-PAIR
18	3295-176	DISPOSABLE BAG - (PACK OF 5)	9991440-ASSY
18	3295-170	FILTER BAG DOLPHIN	9995430-ASSY
18	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
19	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY & SUPPORT DOLPHIN	9995550
20	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
26	3295-152	IMPELLER WITH SCREW	9995269
39	3295-079	PS DYN - 115V PLUS INDICATOR	9995665-ASSY
40	3295-053	RCU - ENDURO 11R	9995406
41	3295-086	DOLPHIN CADDY	9996092

ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

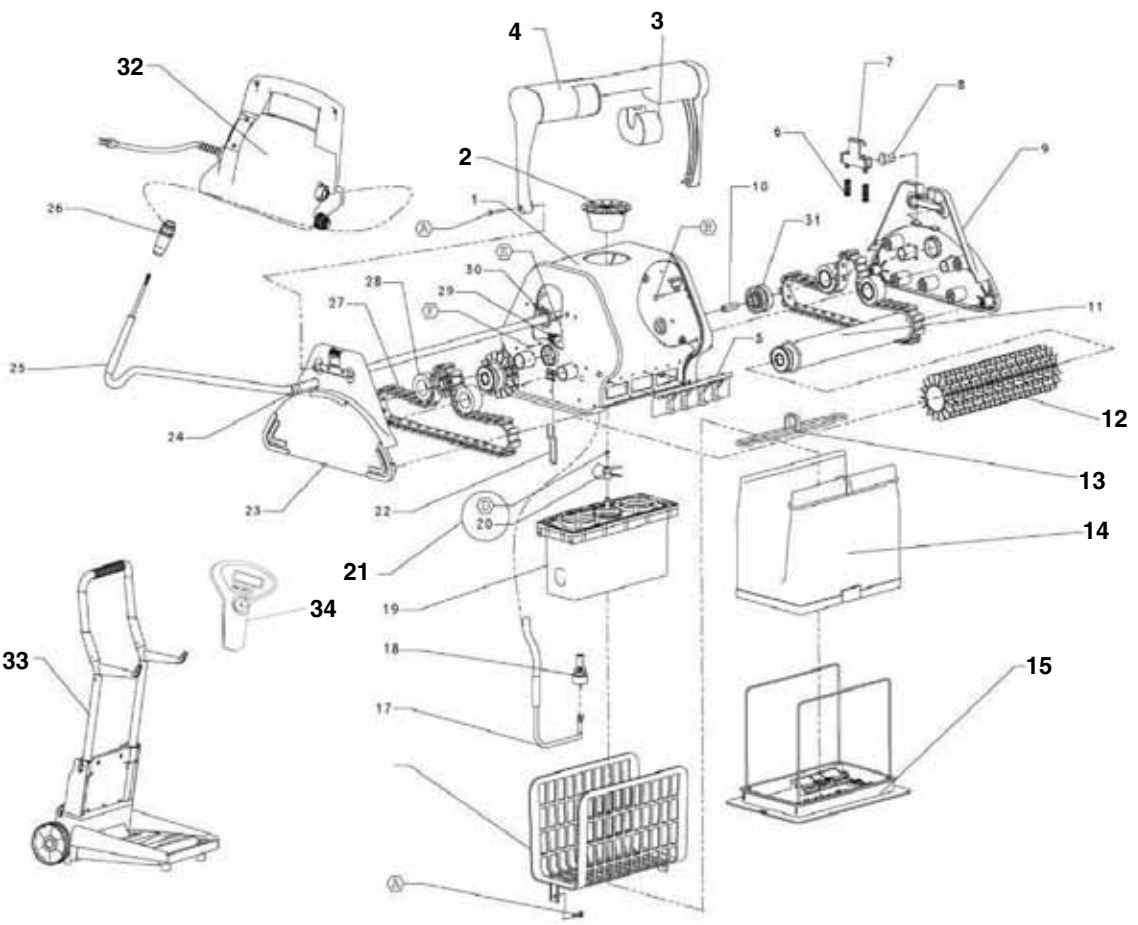
CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

MAYTRONICS - RESIDENTIAL

DOLPHIN ADVANTAGE WITH REMOTE





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3295-150	IMPELLER TUBE - YELLOW	9995070
3	3295-201	HANDLE FLOAT YELLOW	9995741
3	3295-446	YELLOW HANDLE FLOAT, SET OF 2	9995741-PAIR
4	3295-031	HANDLE TURQUOISE & MAGENTA	9995682
12	REPLACE	NLA SINGLE BRUSH REP W/3295-435	6101604
12	3295-435	MAGENTA BRUSH, SET OF 2	6101604-PAIR
13	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BAG CLIP REP W/3295-443	9981430
13	3295-443	FILTER BAG CLIP, SET OF 2	9981430-PAIR
14	3295-176	DISPOSABLE BAG - (PACK OF 5)	9991440-ASSY
14	3295-170	FILTER BAG DOLPHIN	9995430-ASSY
14	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
15	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY & SUPPORT DOLPHIN	9995550
21	3295-152	IMPELLER & SCREW	9995269
32	3295-191	POWER SUPPLY DC DYN 115V	9995653-ASSY
33	3295-086	DOLPHIN CADDY	9996092
34	3295-055	DIAGNOSTIC REMOTE CONTROL	9995426
*	3295-023	FUSE, 2.5A 5X20	1930251

* NOT SHOWN

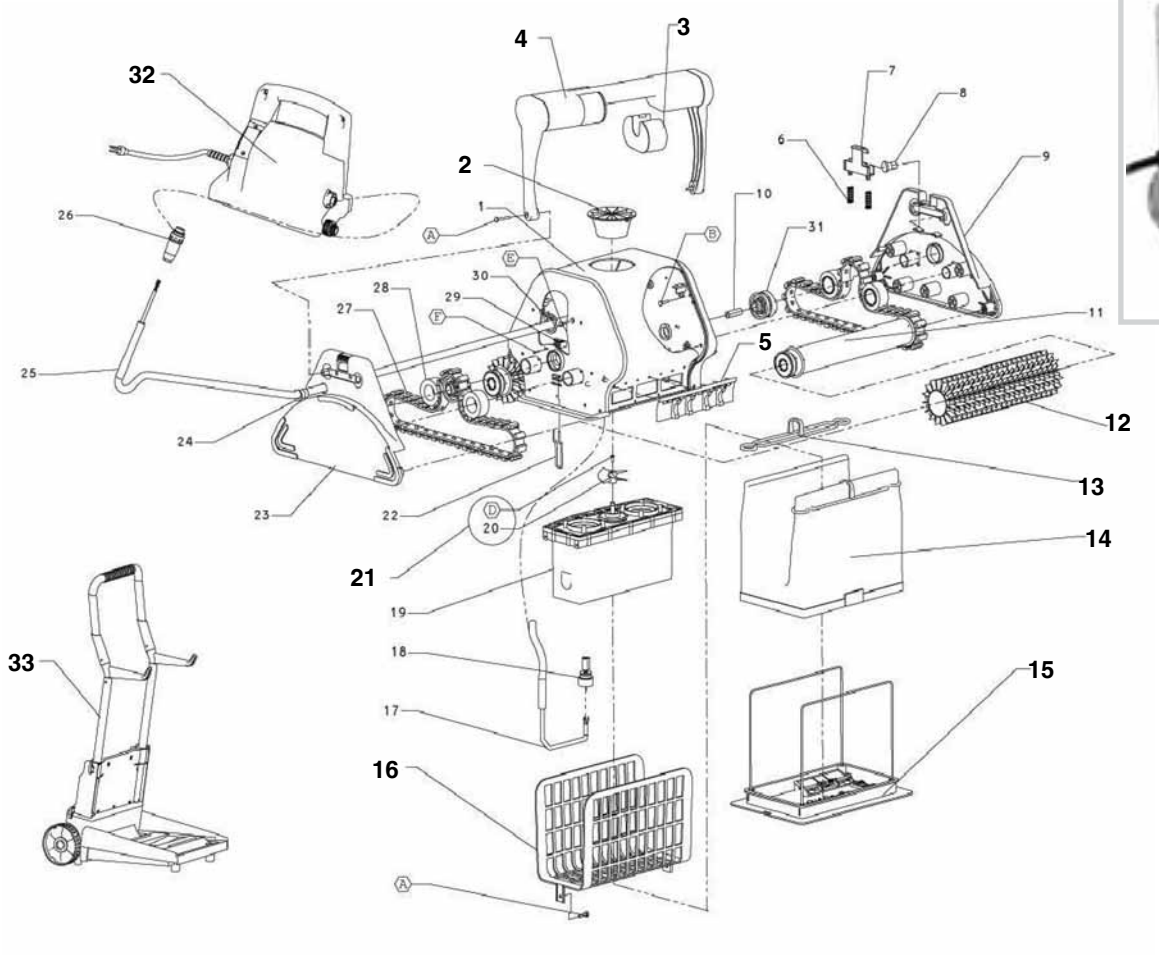
ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

DOLPHIN PRO WITH REMOTE





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3295-049	IMPELLER TUBE, GRAY	9995074
3	3295-069	HANDLE FLOAT, GRAY	9995743
3	3295-437	GRAY HANDLE FLOAT, SET OF 2	9995743-PAIR
4	3295-106	HANDLE, PRO	9995701
5	3295-037	NON RETURN FLAP, DIAG, GRAY	9985280
12	3295-046	PVC BRUSH, GRAY	6101602
12	3295-442	GRAY BRUSH, SET OF 2	6101602-PAIR
13	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BAG CLIP REP W/3295-443	9981430
13	3295-443	FILTER BAG CLIP, SET OF 2	9981430-PAIR
14	3295-176	DISPOSABLE BAG - (PACK OF 5)	9991440-ASSY
14	3295-170	FILTER BAG DOLPHIN	9995430-ASSY
14	3295-089	COARSE FILTER BAG	9995431-ASSY
15	3295-180	BOTTOM LID ASSY	9995550
16	3295-040	FILTER SCREEN	6203703
21	3295-152	IMPELLER & SCREW	9995269
32	3295-191	POWER SUPPLY DC DYN 115V	9995653-ASSY
33	3295-086	DOLPHIN CADDY	9996092
*	3295-055	DIAGNOSTIC REMOTE CONTROL	9995426
*	3295-023	FUSE, 2.5A 5X20	1930251

* NOT SHOWN

ITEMS NOT LISTED WITH A PART NUMBER CAN NOT BE PURCHASED FOR FIELD REPAIR.

CALL 1-888-365-7446 TO CONTACT A SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS.

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

LIGHT REPAIR

UNIVERSAL LIGHT RING ADAPTERS

These universal light adapters allow for new light fixtures to be installed in obsolete or damaged light niches. Installs in seconds and accepts the Pac-Fab/ American Products Amerilite light fixtures. Niche I.D. of 9 3/4" - 12" required.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3581-0	LIGHT ADAPTER RING - CHROMED BRASS - ACCEPTS AMERILITE FIXTURE (SEE PAGE C-5)
3581P	LIGHT ADAPTER RING - WHITE PLASTIC - ACCEPTS AMERILITE FIXTURE (SEE PAGE C-5)



3581-0



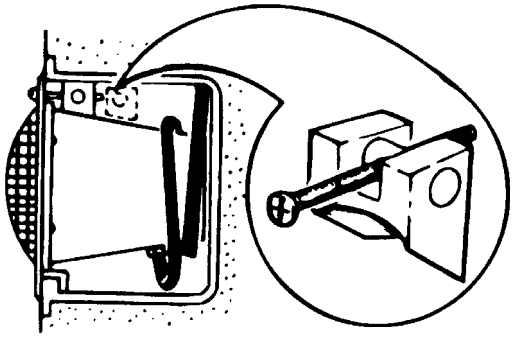
3581P

3 SCREWS ARE INCLUDED WITH THESE ADAPTERS

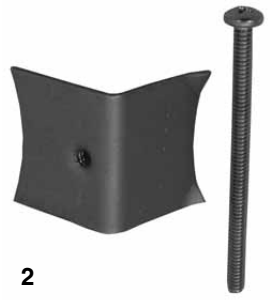
UNIVERSAL LIGHT FIXTURE WEDGE & LIGHT SECURITY CLIP

This is a universal solution when the light can't be installed due to broken or stripped tab on the niche mounting ring. Fast, easy and secure.

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1	3583-0	LIGHT WEDGE
2	3583-1	POOL LIGHT SECURITY CLIP



1

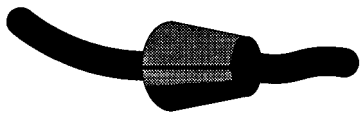


2

CORD STOPPER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
0208-0	3/4" NICHE	Q-CS1
0215-0	3/4" NICHE, 12 VOLT LIGHT	Q-CS5
0209-0	1" NICHE	Q-CS2
0216-0	1" NICHE, 12 VOLT LIGHT	Q-CS6
0212-0	1" NICHE - 2 HOLE INCLUDES HOLE FOR LIGHT CORD AND A HOLE FOR GROUND WIRE	Q-CS9
0213-0	1" NICHE - 2 HOLE SAME AS THE 0212-0 BUT THIS STOPPER IS NOT SPLIT. THIS SLIDES OVER THE END OF THE CORD	Q-CS10

ELIMINATE WATER LEAKS AT POOL LIGHT FOREVER. SLIDE IN CORD AND PUSH INTO CONDUIT. NEVER MESS WITH PUTTY OR SILICONE AGAIN.



CORD STOPPERS FOR 12 VOLT LIGHTS HAVE A SLIGHTY LARGER HOLE THAN THE REGULAR CORD STOPPER

ZINC LIGHT ANODE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
0173-4	ZINC LIGHT ANODE	104F

LIGHT NICHE REPAIR

THE LIGHT DOCTOR

FACE RING REPAIR KITS









ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3503-001	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR HAYWARD NICHE	TLD10HT
3503-002	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 10 HOLE TOP	TLD10T
3503-003	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 10 HOLE BOTTOM	TLD10B
3503-004	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 8 HOLE TOP	TLD8T
3503-005	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 8 HOLE BOTTOM	TLD8B
3503-006	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 6 HOLE TOP	TLD6T
3503-007	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 6 HOLE BOTTOM	TLD6B

NICHE CLOSURES

Close off the niche if a light will no longer be used



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3503-010	LIGHT NICHE DISC CLOSURE FOR 6 HOLE NICHE	TLD6D
3503-009	LIGHT NICHE DISC CLOSURE FOR 8 HOLE NICHE	TLD8D
3503-008	LIGHT NICHE DISC CLOSURE FOR 10 HOLE NICHE	TLD10D

NICHE FACE RING PEAL & STICK SMART GASKETS



8 HOLE
9 3/4" ID
11 1/2" OD

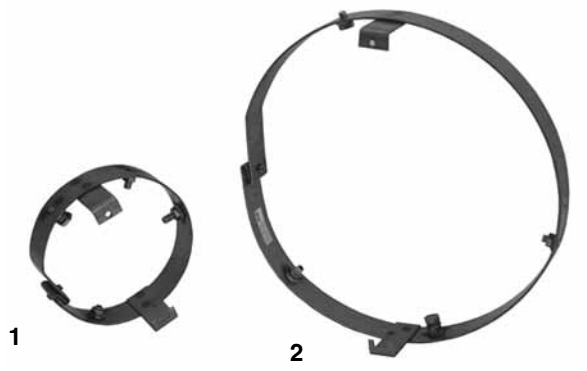


10 HOLE
10 1/2" ID
12 3/8" OD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3503-20	8 HOLE GASKET	SG300
3503-21	10 HOLE GASKET	SG400

LIGHT NICHE REPAIR

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS



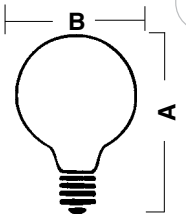


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9348-258	GUNITE SPA NICHE REPAIR RING REPLACES STRIPPED OR BROKEN RING	25549-540-000
2	9348-257	POOL NICHE REPAIR RING REPLACE STRIPPED OR BROKEN RING	25549-500-000
3	9348-256	INGROUND POOL LIGHT REPAIR WEDGE	25549-600-000

LIGHT BULBS

COMMONLY USED LIGHT REPLACEMENT BULBS

E-Z FIND CHART

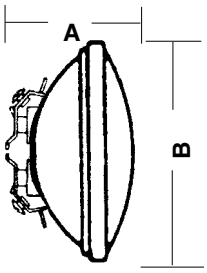




3623-0

GLOBE

ITEM #	VOLTS	WATTS	BASE	A DIM*	B DIM*	COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s
3623-0	120	400	MEDIUM	5 1/4"	4"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791020 HAYWARD SPX503-Z-5 PAC FAB 61-4504 PUREX 70282





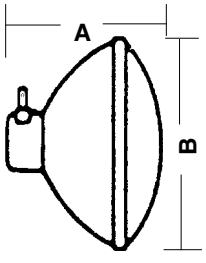
3621-0
3621A



3621C

SEALED BEAM WITH SCREW TERMINALS

ITEM #	VOLTS	WATTS	BASE	A DIM*	B DIM*	COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s
3621-0	12	300	SCREW	4 3/8"	6 3/4"	HAYWARD SPX502-Z-1 FROST 4319, AMERICAN SANITARY
3621A	12	100	SCREW	4 3/8"	6 3/4"	HAYWARD SPX501-Z-1
3621C	12	50	SCREW	2 1/4"	4 3/8"	CAL PUMP 70282





3621B **7488-0**

SEALED BEAM WITH MALE PLUG TERMINAL

ITEM #	VOLTS	WATTS	BASE	A DIM*	B DIM*	COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s
3621B	120	300	PRONG	4 3/8"	6 3/4"	HAYWARD SPX500-Z-3
7488-0	120	200	PRONG	4"	5 1/2"	RAINJET 4600

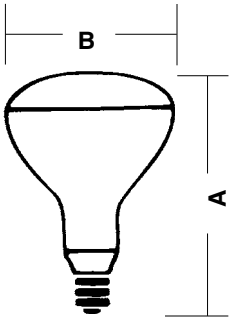
* Dimensions may vary slightly

LIGHT BULBS

COMMONLY USED LIGHT REPLACEMENT BULBS

REFLECTOR FLOOD





ITEM #	VOLTS	WATTS	BASE	A DIM.*	B DIM.*	COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s
3620-0	12	300	MEDIUM	6 1/2"	4 3/4"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791019 HAYWARD SPX541-Z-1 PAC FAB 61-4505 STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP 346000004
3622-0	120	500	MEDIUM	6 1/2"	4 3/4"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791021 HAYWARD SPX504-Z-7 PAC FAB 61-4503 STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP 3475/70525
3520-01	12	100	MEDIUM	5 3/8"	3 5/8"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791018 HAYWRD SPX510-A PAC FAB 61-4501 STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP 34600-0005
3520-01A	120	300	MEDIUM	6 1/2"	4 3/4"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791076 HAYWARD SPX542-Z-4 PAC FAB 61-4502 PUREX P03400/70524

SPECIAL NOTE - REFLECTOR FLOOD BULBS MAY BE CLEAR OR FROSTED

SMALL REFLECTOR FLOOD



HALOGEN REPLACEMENT



ITEM #	VOLTS	WATTS	BASE	A DIM.*	B DIM.*	COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s
9250-05	12	100	MEDIUM	3 7/8"	2 1/2"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791081 HAYWARD SPX550-Z-4 PAC FAB 65-0020
REPLACE*	120	100	MEDIUM	3 7/8"	2 1/2"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791080 HAYWARD SPX551-Z-4 PAC FAB 65-0010
9250-051	120	60	MEDIUM	3"	2"	REPLACES INCANDESCENT 120 VOLT 100 WATT

*REPLACE WITH HALOGEN REPLACEMENT BULB 9250-051

BALBOA LED LIGHT BULBS

BALBOA MOOD EFX LED



7 LED



22 LED

THE BALBOA MOOD EFX LED LIGHTS WILL REPLACE MOST EXISTING WEDGE TYPE 12 VOLT SPA LIGHT BULBS.
THEY PROVIDE A VARIETY OF PRE-PROGRAMMED LIGHT SHOWS USING THE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE & LIGHT SWITCH.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9711-120	MOOD EFX22, 22 LED LAMP	27054
9711-121	MOOD EFX7, 7 LED LAMP	27051

J & J ELECTRONICS LED BULB

FULL SIZE POOL LED BULBS



MULTICOLOR 2G

PUREWHITE 2

MULTICOLOR 3G

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
	MULTICOLOR 2G BULBS	
3500-101	LED POOL LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 12 VOLT, 2G	LPL-2030-12-2
3500-100	LED POOL LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 120 VOLT, 2G	LPL-2030-110-2
	MULTICOLOR 3G BULBS	
3500-111	LED POOL LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 14 VOLT, 3G	LPL-P1-RGB-12
3500-110	LED POOL LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 120 VOLT, 3G	LPL-P1-RGB-120
	PUREWHITE 2 STANDARD WHITE BULBS	
3500-106	LED POOL LIGHT BULB, PUREWHITE 2, 12 VOLT	LPL-P2-WHT-12
3500-107	LED POOL LIGHT BULB, PUREWHITE 2, 120 VOLT	LPL-P2-WHT-120

SMALL SIZE SPA LED BULBS



MULTICOLOR 3G

PUREWHITE 2

MULTICOLOR 2G

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
	MULTICOLOR 2G BULBS	
3500-103	LED SPA LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 12 VOLT, 2G	LPL-7030-12-2
3500-102	LED SPA LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 120 VOLT, 2G	LPL-7030-110-2
	MULTICOLOR 3G BULBS	
3500-113	LED SPA LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 14 VOLT, 3G	LPL-7030-12-2A
3500-112	LED SPA LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 120 VOLT, 3G	LPL-7030-110-2A
	PUREWHITE STANDARD WHITE BULBS	
3500-116	LED SPA LIGHT BULB, PUREWHITE 2, 12 VOLT	LPL-M1-WHT-12
3500-117	LED SPA LIGHT BULB, PUREWHITE 2, 120 VOLT	LPL-M1-WHT-120

STANDARD WEDGE TYPE



SPARKLER



RAYDIANCE/NEXXUS

These bulbs will replace most of the standard wedge type 12 volt bulbs. There are 10 different programmed lighting modes available using the standard light switch.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3500-105	"SPARKLER" 9 LED BULB	LSL9-1
3500-104	"RAYDIANCE" 24 LED BULB	LSL24-1

J & J ELECTRONICS GUARDIAN GASKETS

Silicone Lens Gaskets extreme durability & long life







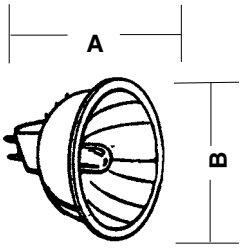
ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	MFG#
3525-073	GUARDIAN POOL LENS GASKET FOR 8 3/8" DIAMETER LENS FOR USE WITH PENTAIR AND AMERICAN PRODUCTS AMERLITE, INTELLIBRITE, AND OTHER LIGHTS	LPL-G-P
3580-011	GUARDIAN POOL LENS GASKET FOR STA-RITE / SWIMQUIP FOR USE WITH STA-RITE / SWIMQUIP LIGHTS WITH A NOTCHED LENS	LPL-G-S
9250-032	GUARDIAN SPA LENS GASKET FOR 4-1/8" DIAMETER LENS FOR USE WITH PENTAIR AND AMERICAN PRODUCTS SPA BRITE, AQUALIGHT AND OTHER LIGHTS	LPL-M-G-P

LIGHT BULBS

COMMONLY USED LIGHT REPLACEMENT BULBS

OPEN FACE MULTI-REFLECTOR (MR)

ITEM #	VOLTS	WATTS	BASE	A DIM.*	B DIM.*	COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s
3530-09	12	75	2 PRONG	1 3/4"	2"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791124 HYDREL 7017 PUREX P03305/70516
3525-41	12	35	2 PRONG	1 5/8"	2"	PENTAIR SAM LIGHT 619352
OBSOLETE	9.7	220	2 PRONG	1 5/8"	2"	PENTAIR 23500100
3595-01	24	250	2 PRONG	1 3/4"	2"	FIBERSTARS HI-110 FITS FIBERSTARS 250, FS3, FS4, SUPERVISION, PENTAIR PHOTON GENERATOR, TELEDYNE PH1000PH
3595-02	19.7	200	2 PRONG	1 3/4"	2"	FIBERSTARS H1-111 FITS FIBERSTARS 2000 & FS5
3554-001	12	50	2 PRONG	1 3/4"	2"	HAYWARD PX0565Z1 ELITE A. G. LITE
3523-020	12	35	2 PRONG	1 1/2"	1 3/8"	PENTAIR SAL LIGHT 650037
3525-40	12	35	2 PRONG	1 5/16"	1"	PENTAIR SAL LIGHT 650036





3530-09
3525-41
3400-006



3595-01
3595-02



3554-001



3523-020

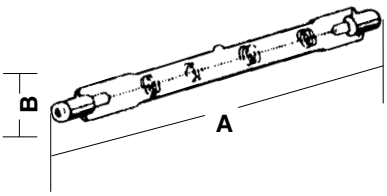


3525-40

LIGHT BULBS

COMMONLY USED LIGHT REPLACEMENT BULBS

E-Z FIND CHART





3625-0
3625A
3625-1
3625-2
3625-3



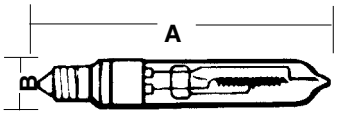
3501-05
3501-05A

QUARTZ HALOGEN CLIP-IN

ITEM #	*VOLTS*	*WATTS*	*BASE*	*A DIM.**	*B DIM.**	*COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s*
3625-0	12	150	CLIP IN	3 1/4"	7/16"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 788808
3625A	120	250	CLIP IN	3 1/4"	7/16"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 788811
3625-1	120	250	CLIP IN	3 1/16"	7/16"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 78881100
3625-2	12	100	CLIP IN	3 1/16"	7/16"	PENTAIR 600052
3625-3	120	250	CLIP IN	3 1/16"	7/16"	PENTAIR 600053
3501-05	120	300	CLIP IN	4 11/16"	7/16"	PUREX 74588
3501-05A	120	500	CLIP IN	4 11/16"	7/16"	PUREX 74589

3625-0, 3625A, 3625-1, 3625-2, & 3625-3 ARE USED IN THE AQUALUMIN & AQUALUMIN II LIGHTS
3501-05 & 3501-05A ARE USED IN THE PUREX/STA-RITE 120 VOLT SUNSAVER LIGHT

NOTE - CHECK THE LENGTHS ON ALL AQUALUMIN SERIES BULBS
BOTH THE 3 1/4" & 3 1/16" BULBS WERE USED AT DIFFERENT TIMES

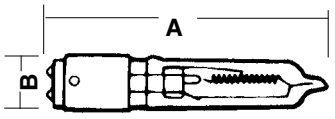




QUARTZ HALOGEN SCREW-IN

ITEM #	*VOLTS*	*WATTS*	*BASE*	*A DIM.**	*B DIM.**	*COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s*
7489-0	120	250	MINI-CAN SCREW IN	3"	7/16"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791138 PUREX P03303/70514 HAYWARD SPX592H
3530-13	120	100	MINI-CAN SCREW IN	2 1/2"	7/16"	PUREX P03304/70515 HAYWARD SPX591H

USED IN THE HYDREL/STA-RITE SUNLITE, AMERICAN AQUA LIGHT, &
THE HAYWARD ASTROLITE II

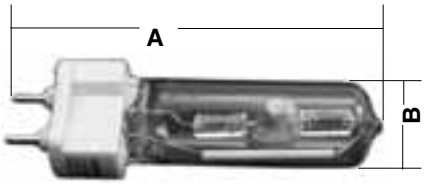




QUARTZ HALOGEN TWIST LOCK (BAYONET STYLE)

ITEM #	*VOLTS*	*WATTS*	*BASE*	*A DIM.**	*B DIM.**	*COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s*
3521-02	120	100	DOUBLE CONTACT	2 3/4"	5/8"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791125 PAC FAB 65-1024 PUREX P03306/70517
3530-10	120	250	DOUBLE CONTACT	2 3/4"	5/8"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791127 PAC FAB 65-0030 PUREX P03307/70518

USED IN THE OLDER HYDREL SUNLITE &
THE AMERICAN PRODUCTS/PENTAIR AQUA LIGHT



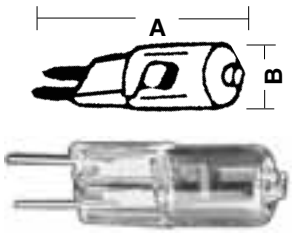
METAL HALIDE

ITEM #	*VOLTS*	*WATTS*	*BASE*	*A DIM.**	*B DIM.**	*COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s*
3401-011		150	2 PIN	3 3/4"	7/8"	PENTAIR FIBERWORKS 840211 POLARIS AFTER DARK AD305

LIGHT BULBS

COMMONLY USED LIGHT REPLACEMENT BULBS

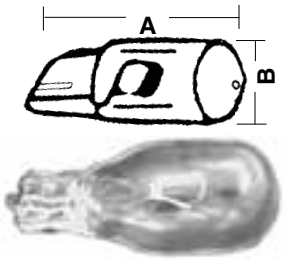
E-Z FIND CHART



MINI-WEDGE WITH PRONGS

ITEM #	*VOLTS*	*WATTS*	*BASE*	*A DIM.**	*B DIM.**	*COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s*
3501-04	12	50	2 PIN	1 15/16"	7/16"	PUREX 74586
3501-04A	12	100	2 PIN	1 15/16"	7/16"	PUREX 74587

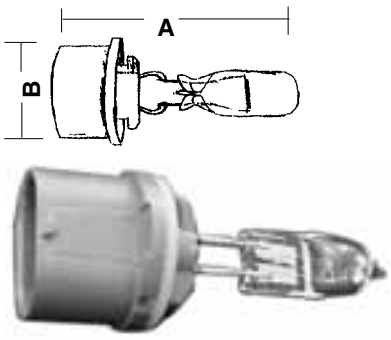
USED IN THE PUREX "SUNRAY" & STA-RITE "SUNBRITE" LIGHTS



MINI-WEDGE

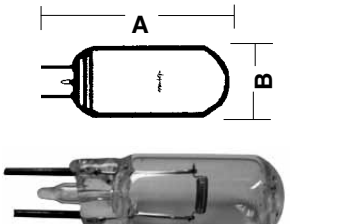
ITEM #	*VOLTS*	*WATTS*	*BASE*	*A DIM.**	*B DIM.**	*COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s*
9480-0	12	12	WEDGE	1 3/8"	5/8"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 791172 O' RYAN 92

THIS IS THE MOST COMMON PORTABLE SPA LIGHT BULB



MINI PRONG

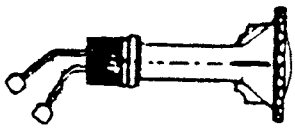
ITEM #	*VOLTS*	*WATTS*	*BASE*	*A DIM.**	*B DIM.**	*COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s*
OBSOLETE	12	25	MINI PRONG	2 1/2"	1"	SUNGLO ABOVE GROUND /SPA LIGHT PUREX 70522/P03312



MINI-SOCKET

ITEM #	*VOLTS*	*WATTS*	*BASE*	*A DIM.**	*B DIM.**	*COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s*
9250A	12	50	2 PIN	1 5/16"	7/16"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 751148 PUREX P03310/70520

ALSO SEE THE SMARTPOOL NITELIGHTER
THESE LIGHTS USE THE MINI SOCKET STYLE BULBS



AMERICAN PRODUCTS AQUA LUMINATOR BULB

ITEM #	*VOLTS*	*WATTS*	*BASE*	*A DIM.**	*B DIM.**	*COMMON MFG. BULB ITEM NO.'s*
3626-0	12	35W	UNIQUE ASSY	UNIQUE ASSY	UNIQUE ASSY	AMERICAN PRODUCTS 691000

* Dimensions may vary slightly



SPA LIGHTS - THRU WALL TYPE

BALBOA SPA LIGHT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9711-95	SPA LIGHT W/ LENS 10' LONG WIRE HARNESS 2 PIN AMP PLUG CONNECTOR\ INCLUDES RED & BLUE LENS COVER HOLE SIZE REQUIRED 2 1/2"	21095

WATERWAY JUMBO LIGHT



EXTRA LARGE WALL FITTING KIT INCLUDES:
BODY, NUT, REFLECTOR, RED & BLUE LENS, GASKET,
10' LIGHT HARNESS, AND BULB

REQUIRES 3 3/4" HOLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9251-10	WALL FITTING W/ HARNESS	630-K005

TRANSFORMERS



1



2

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9212-26	1 AMP, 120V-12V	70-10102
1	9212-27	1 AMP, 240V-12V	70-10105
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 AMP, 120V-12V	70-10104

WALL FITTING & PARTS



9185-371



9185-49 (BLUE LENS)
9185-43 (RED LENS)



9480-0



9185-38G



9185-33A

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9185-371	WALL FITTING KIT 2 1/2" HOLE SIZE WALL FITTING, REFLECTOR, RED & BLUE LENS	
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRONT ACCESS WALL FITTING FIT - HOLE SIZE 2 1/4" WALL FITTING, REFLECTOR, RED & BLUE LENS, TOOL	
9185-49	BLUE LENS FOR 2 1/2" HOLE SIZE 3 3/8" LENS DIAMETER	5-30-0093B
9185-43	RED LENS FOR 2 1/2" HOLE SIZE 3 3/8" LENS DIAMETER	5-30-0093R
9185-38G	LENS KIT FOR WATERWAY 2 1/2" HOLE SIZE RED & BLUE LENS 3 1/2" LENS DIAMETER	
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TWIST LOCK LIGHT HARNESS FOR #912 BULB 8' WIRE LEADS	
9480-0	12V, 12 WATT #912 BULB	

SPA LIGHTS - THRU WALL TYPE

HYDROQUIP COMPLETE LIGHT KITS



Hole Size Required: 2 1/2”
Lens Diameter: 3 1/4”

Includes Box with On/Off Air Switch and 120V to 12V Transformer

Box Input Voltage: 120 Volts
Box Output Voltage: 12 Volts
Box Output Wattage: 12 Watts

48 Inch Power Cord
10 Foot Light Wire Harness
Includes Red and Blue Lenses
Includes 12 Volt, 12 Watt Bulb

Includes Air Button
Includes 10 Feet of Air Tubing

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9253-20	COMPLETE LIGHT KIT WITH MINI J&J CORD	



9253-0	COMPLETE LIGHT KIT WITH MINI AMP CORD	

GECKO FIBER OPTIC CONTROL MODULES





ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9735-370	EXM-5-AMP FIBER OPTIC CONTROL MODULE WITH AMP CORD	0101-20013
9735-371	EXM-5-JJM FIBER OPTIC CONTROL MODULE WITH J & J CORD	0101-20018

CALVERT FOUNTAIN LIGHT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
7433-0	UNDERWATER FOUNTAIN LIGHT 12V, 20W HALOGEN 33' POWER CORD INCLUDES BLUE, GREEN RED, & AMBER LENS	L750

LIGHT TRANSFORMER

INTERMATIC MODEL PX300 LOW VOLTAGE LIGHT TRANSFORMER



SUITABLE FOR USE WITH 12 VOLT POOL, SPA, LANDSCAPE LIGHTS

INCLUDES CIRCUIT BREAKER PROTECTION

SIZE 7 1/4" X 5 1/4" WIDE X 4 1/2" DEEP

INPUT POWER 120V, 3 AMP MAX

SECONDARY OUTPUT - 300W MAX, 12, 13, OR 14 VOLTS

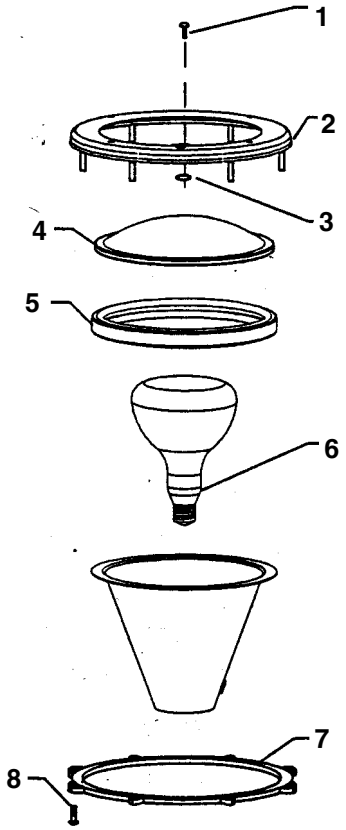
SPECIAL NOTE - THIS IS FOR OUTDOOR USE ONLY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3571-0	12, 13, 14V 300 W TRANSFORMER	PX300



3571-10	PX300 TRANSFORMER ONLY	119T340

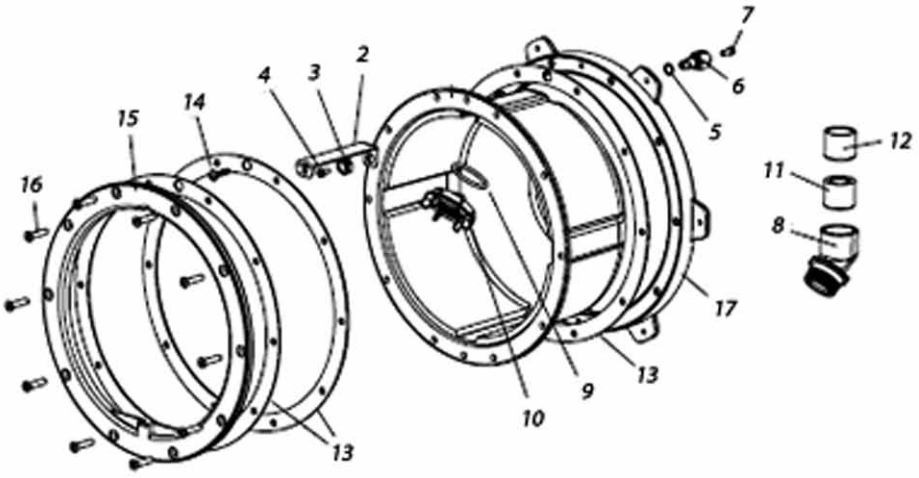
ANTHONY POOL LIGHT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE LIGHT 120V, 300W, 50' CORD CLEAR LENS**	**01470200**
*	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE LIGHT 120V, 300W, 100' CORD**	**01470400**
*	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE LIGHT 120V, 300W, 50' CORD W/ BLUE LENS**	**39970060**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT SCREW	01443400
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING	01430600
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINING CLIP, PILOT SCREW	01441600
4	3525-01A	LENS, CLEAR	01411700
4	3525-01B	LENS, BLUE	00142400
5	3510-06	GASKET, LENS	01411800
6	3520-01A	FLOODLAMP, MED. BASE, 300W, 120V	01424600
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BACK-UP RING	01440600
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, BACK-UP RING	02490000

ASTRAL UNIVERSAL NICHE

VINYL OR FIBERGLASS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3502-001	ANCHOR	11382R0305
3	3502-002	NUT	70121R10000
4	3502-003	BOLT	70105R05010
5	3502-004	O-RING	773R0092018
6	3502-005	CONDUIT CONNECTOR	11382R0501
7	3502-006	BOLT	70101R05012
8	3502-007	HUB	11382R0401
9	3502-008	O-RING	773R0377035
10	3502-009	NUT HUB	11382R0402

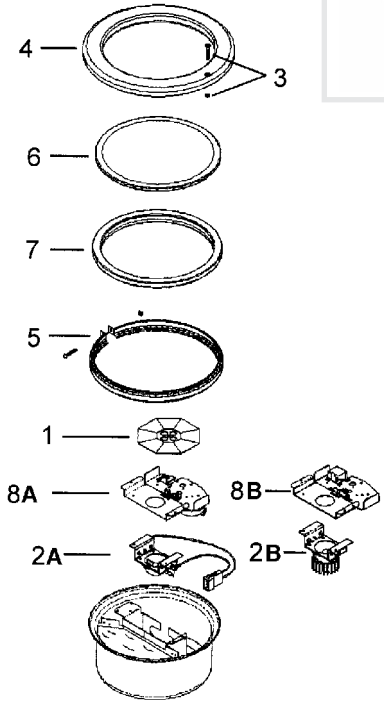
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	3502-010	1/2" ADAPTER	11382R0404
12	3502-011	3/4" ADAPTER	11382R0403
13	3502-012	GASKET	11382R0304
14	3502-013	SCREW	70114R55025
15	3502-014	FRAME	11382R0302
16	3502-015	SCREW	10892R0306
17	3502-016	FACE RING	11382R0303

FIBERSTARS JAZZ & FX POOL LIGHTS

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3597-3**	**JAZZ WHITE LIGHT W/100' CORD**	**J400-100**
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE JAZZ LIGHT W/100' CORD (AUTO SYNC)**	**J400C-100AS**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLOR WHEEL (NON-SYNC)	J10-1000
1	3597-011	COLOR WHEEL (SYNC)	J10-2000
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LAMP KIT, 50W METAL HALIDE FOR J400 SERIES INCLUDES REPLACEMENT GASKET #7	J20-2000
2B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 12V HALOGEN LIGHT REPLACEMENT KIT	FX-L
3	3597-030	PILOT SCREW WITH CAPTIVE GUM WASHER	J30-3000
4	3597-040	FACE RING, SS	J30-4000
5	3597-050	COMPRESSION CLAMP	J30-5000
6	3597-060	LENS, FIBERSTARS, 8 3/8" DIA. TEMPERED	J30-6000
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LENS GASKET	J30-7000
8A*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NON-SYNC COLOR WHEEL MOTOR	J30-8000
8A*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SYNC COLOR WHEEL MOTOR	J30-9000
8B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NON-SYNC COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY JAZZ & FX120V	FX-8000
8B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FX12V NON-SYNC COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY	FX-9000



* ORIGINAL JAZZ MOTORS



3597-020

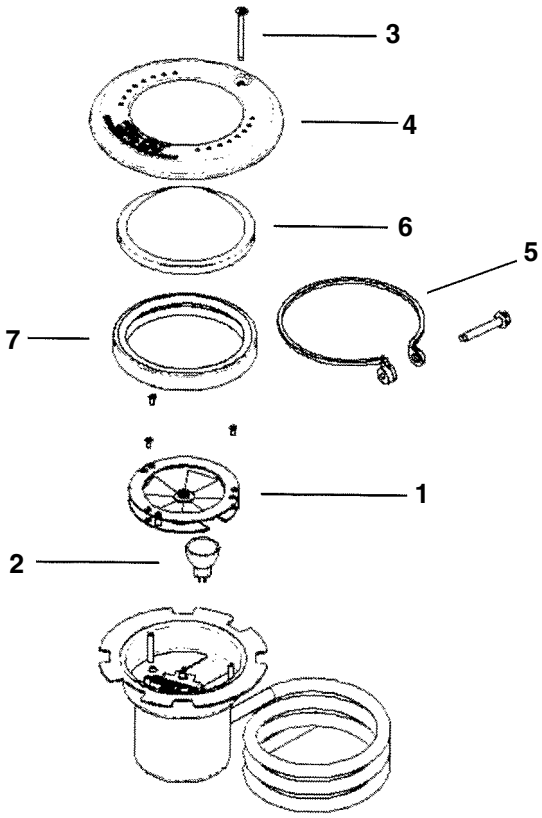


3597-021

FIBERSTARS JAZZ & FX SPA LIGHTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE JAZZ SPA LIGHT 100' CORD**	**JSPAC-100AS**
1	3598-010	COLOR WHEEL	JSP-1000
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 35W HALOGEN LAMP (INCLUDES ITEMS#3 PILOT SCREW & #7 GASKET)	JSP-2000
3	3598-030	PILOT SCREW W/CAPTIVE GUM WASHER	JSP-3000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING, SS	JSP-4000
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPRESSION CLAMP	JSP-5000
6	3598-060	LENS	JSP-6000
7	3598-070	GASKET, LENS	JSP-7000



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3595-01	MULTI REFLECTOR LAMP 250W 24V	HI-111
1	3595-02	MULTI REFLECTOR LAMP 200W 19.7V	HI-112
1	3595-19	MULTI REFLECTOR LAMP 150W 21V	HI-109
*	3595-21	LAMP SOCKET FOR MULTI REFLECTOR LAMPS	B9155
2	3595-15	BROADCAST LENS ONLY	B11458
3	3595-26	LAMP ASSY 6000 SERIES	Y20-6000
4	3595-34	COLOR WHEEL 2008/6008	A11213
5	3595-20	THERMAL OVERLOAD ASSY	Y30-0020
6	3595-33	FUSE, 1/10 AMP COLOR WHEEL MOTOR	A11598
7	3595-06	FUSE, 2.5 AMP MAIN POWER 1500/2004	A9182
7	3595-35	FUSE, 7 AMP MAIN POWER 6000	A12269
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SENSOR SYNC UNITS	A9811
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHT CHAMBER	A12341
10	3595-17	LENS TIGHTENING TOOL	FS117
11	3595-24	COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY 504/004	Y10-4005
11	3595-31	COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY 6004	Y10-4010
11	3595-32	COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY 6008	Y10-8010
12	3595-07	FAN	A7002
*	3595-08	FAN CORD	A7003
13	3595-16	EVENGLO LENS ONLY	B9937
*	3595-18	LENS GASKET LARGE ALL LENS	22-15006-00
*	REPLACE	NLA LENS O-RING SMALL REP W/2114-17	A8891
14	3595-25	COLOR WHEEL 2004/6004	PT-03D
15	3595-12	COLOR WHEEL FS250	PT-03C
16	3596-023	FIBER GLO LENS ONLY	B10724
17	3595-11	COLOR WHEEL MOTOR 3.6RPM 19.7V	A8630
18	3595-30	TRANSFORMER 125V 1500/2400	D9144E

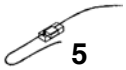
* NOT SHOWN

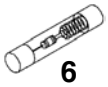

1

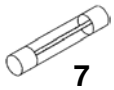

2


3

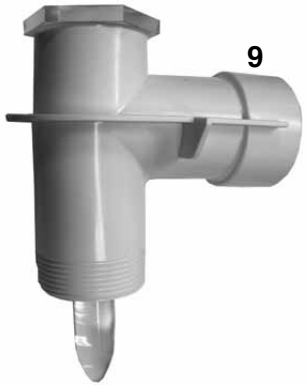

4


5

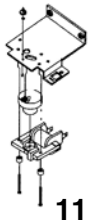

6

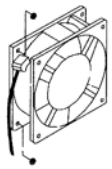

7


8

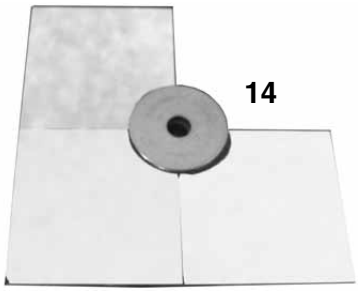

9

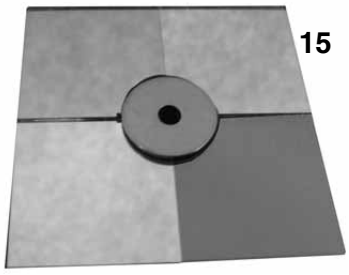

10

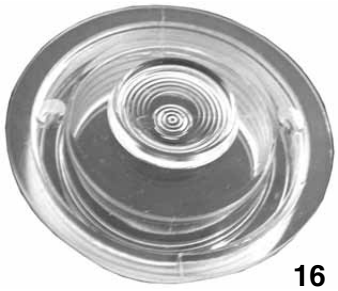

11


12


13


14


15

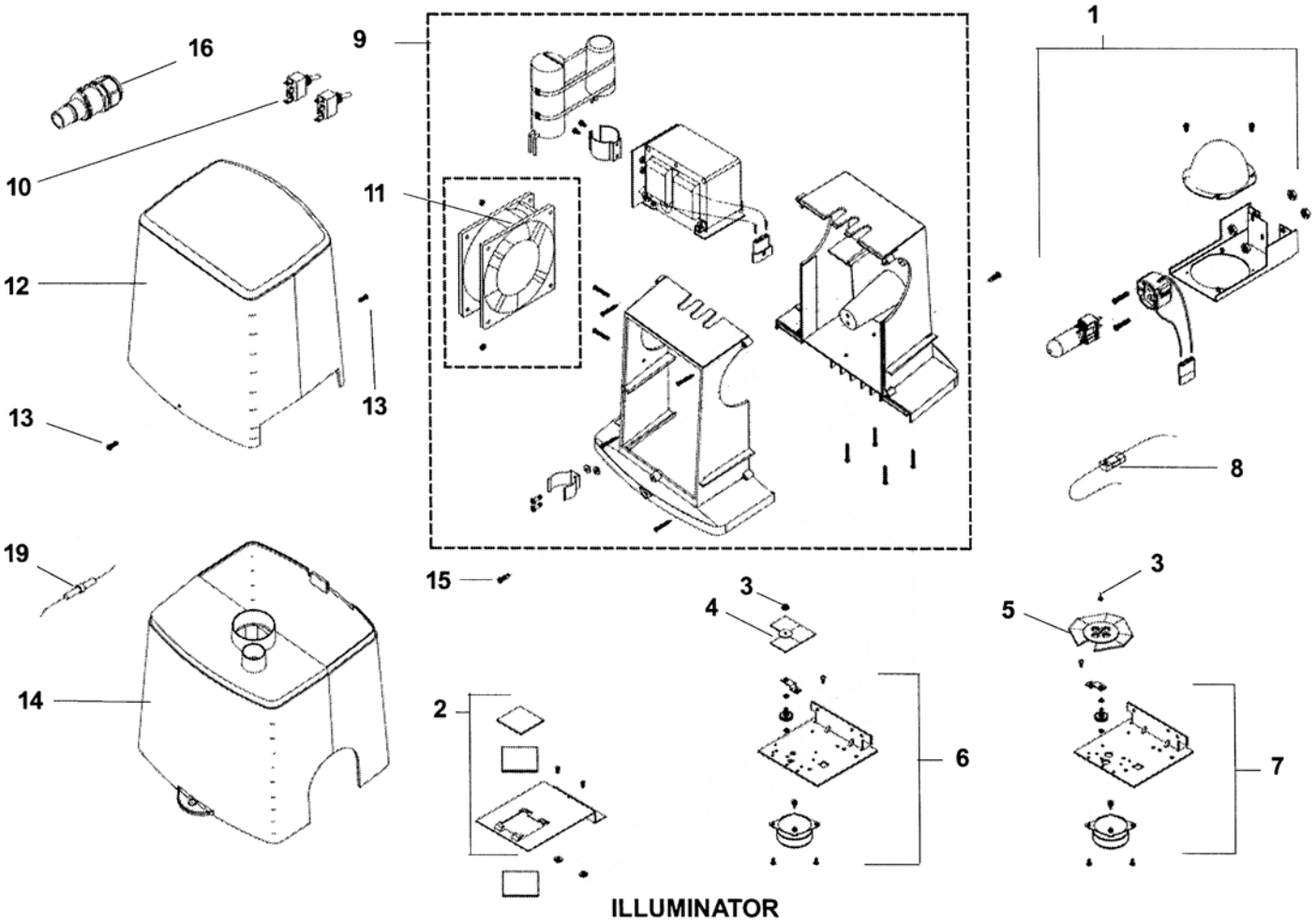

16


17

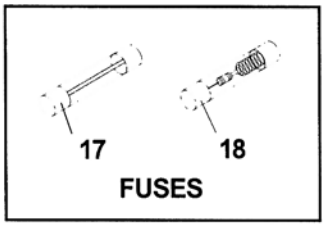

18

FIBERSTARS FIBER OPTICS

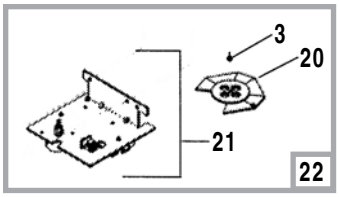
6004, 6008, 6004-AS ILLUMINATOR



ILLUMINATOR



FUSES

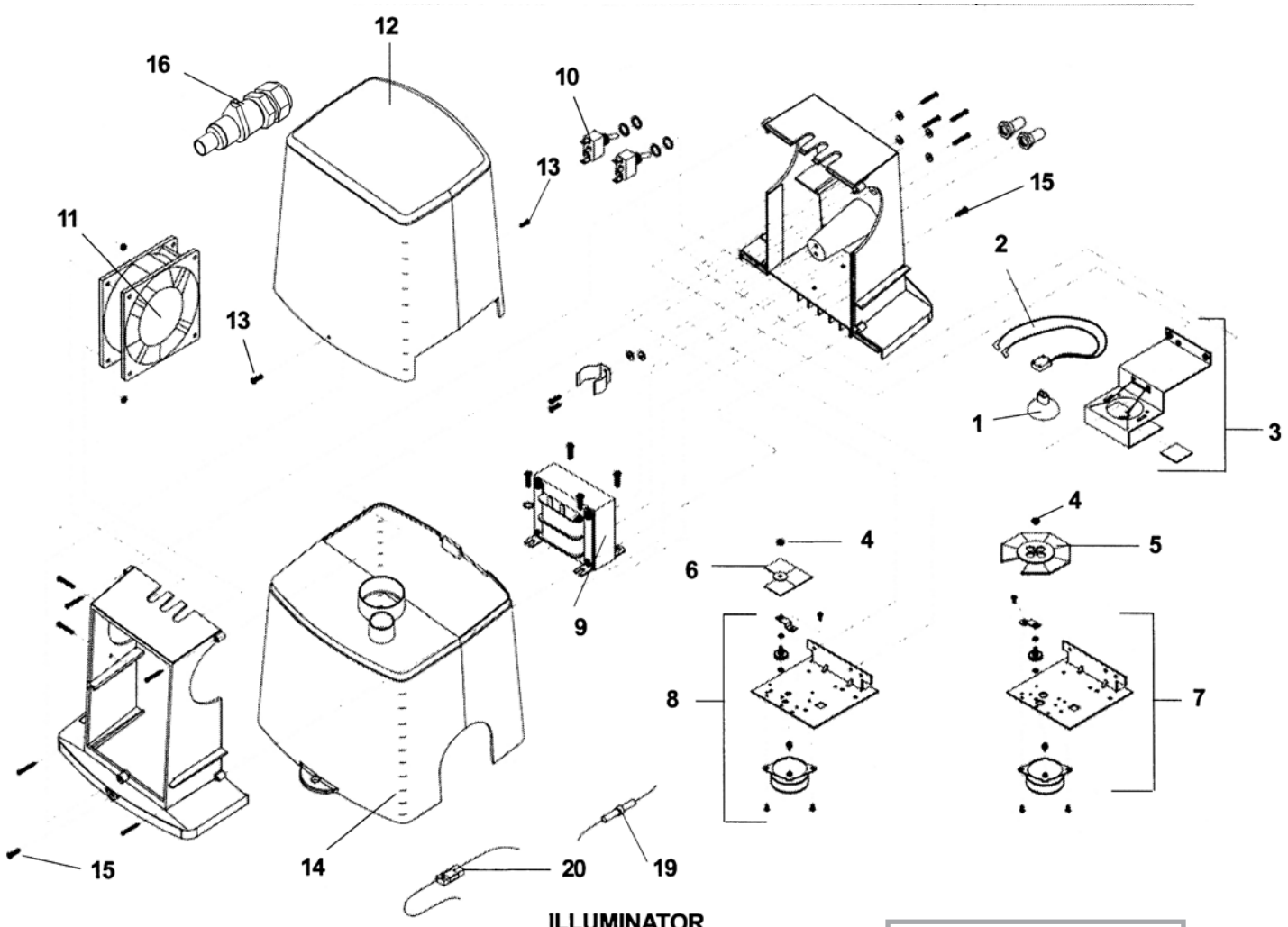


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3595-26	LAMP ASSY	Y20-6000
2	3295-27	HOT MIRROR BRACKET ASSEMBLY	Y20-6050
3	3295-41	COLOR WHEEL NUT	A8092
4	3595-25	COLOR WHEEL ONLY (6004)	PT03D
5	3595-34	COLOR WHEEL ONLY (6008)	A11213
6	3595-31	COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY.	Y10-4010
7	3595-32	COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY (6008)	Y10-8010
8	3595-20	THERMAL OVERLOAD ASSY, UNIVERSAL	Y30-0020
9	CONTACT	CHASSIS - NOT AVAILABLE CONTACT FIBERSTARS	
10	3295-43	TOGGLE SWITCH, 3-POSITION	A11526
11	3595-07	FAN	A7002
12	3295-44	TOP COVER	A11604
13	3295-45	TOP COVER SCREW (#8-32 X .5)	A11603
14	3295-46	BASE	E12312
15	3295-47	BASE TO CHASSIS SCREW (#8 X .5 SELF DRILLING)	A11246

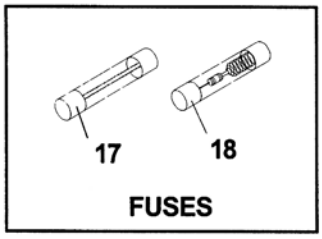
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	3295-04	FIBER PORT ASSY.	A12240
17	3595-35	FUSE, MAIN POWER, 7 AMP	A12269
18	3595-33	FUSE, COLOR WHEEL MOTOR, .1 AMP	A11598
19	3295-48	FUSE HOLDER, UNIVERSAL (NO FUSE INCLUDED)	Y30-6900
20	3595-49	COLOR WHEEL ONLY 6004-AS SYNC	PTO5D
21	3295-36	COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY & PC BOARD ASSY 6004-AS SYNC	Y10-8050
22	3295-51	HOT MIRROR, MOTOR, COLOR WHEEL, & PC BOARD ASSY 6004-AS SYNC	Y10-8051

FIBERSTARS FIBER OPTICS

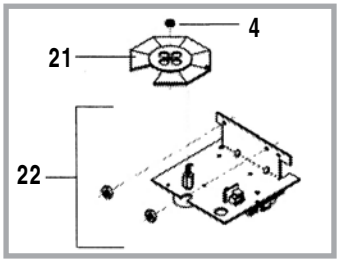
2004, 2008,2004-AS ILLUMINATOR



ILLUMINATOR



FUSES

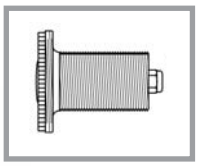


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3595-01	MULTI REFLECTOR LAMP 250W 24V	HI-111
2	3595-21	LAMP SOCKET	B9155
3	3595-39	LAMP BRACKET ASSY.	Y20-2050
4	3295-41	COLOR WHEEL NUT	A8092
5	3595-25	COLOR WHEEL ONLY (2004)	PTO3D
6	3595-34	COLOR WHEEL ONLY (2008)	A11213
7	3595-24	COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY. (2004)	Y10-4005
8	3595-42	COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY. (2008)	Y10-8005
9	3595-30	TRANSFORMER, 120VAC - 19.7VAC	D9144E
10	3295-43	TOGGLE SWITCH, 3-POSITION	A11526
11	3595-07	FAN	A7002
12	3295-44	TOP COVER	A11604
13	3295-45	TOP COVER SCREW (#8-32 X .5)	A11603
14	3295-46	BASE	E12312

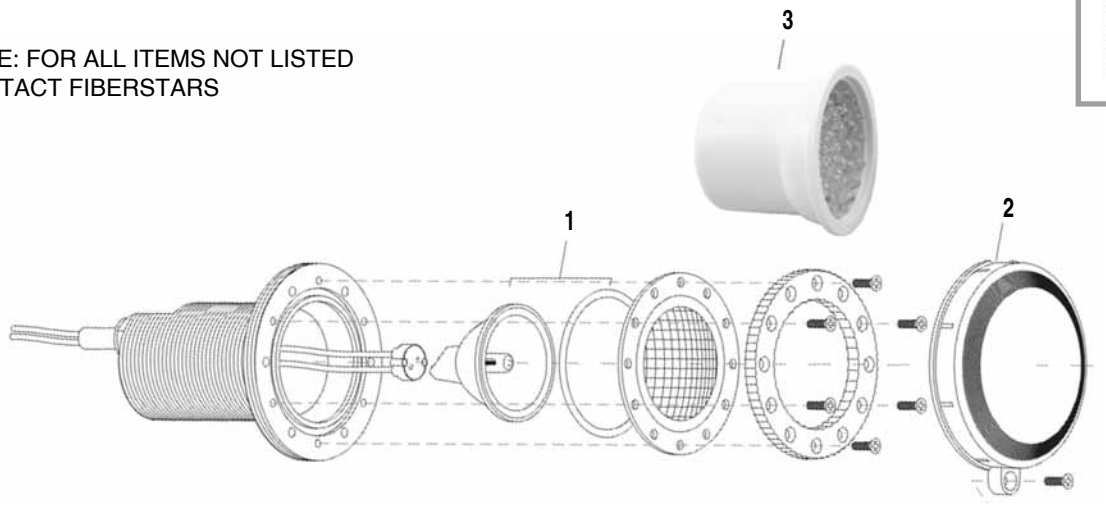
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
15	3295-47	BASE TO CHASSIS SCREW (#8 X .5)	A11246
16	3595-03	FIBER PORT ASSY.	A10980
17	3595-06	FUSE, MAIN POWER, 2,5 AMP	A9182
18	3595-33	FUSE, COLOR WHEEL MOTOR,.1 AMP	A11598
19	3295-48	FUSE HOLDER, UNIVERSA L (NO FUSE INCLUDED)	Y30-6900
20	3595-20	THERMAL OVERLOAD ASSEMBLY, UNIVERSAL	Y30-0020
21	3595-49	COLOR WHEEL ONLY 2004-AS SYNC	PTO5DR
22	3595-50	COLOR WHEEL MOTOR ASSY & PC BOARD 2004-AS SYNC	Y10-8020

FIBERSTARS PAL-2000

PAL-2000 LIGHTING SYSTEM



NOTE: FOR ALL ITEMS NOT LISTED
CONTACT FIBERSTARS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA XENON LAMP KIT, 12V, 50W FOR POOL LIGHT REP W/3594-012	FPAL-X
2	3594-020	LENS COVER, SNAP-ON PLASTIC, BLUE	FPAL-LB
2	3594-021	LENS COVER, SNAP-ON PLASTIC, GREEN	FPAL-LG
2	3594-022	LENS COVER, SNAP-ON PLASTIC, RED	FPAL-LR
2	3594-023	LENS COVER, SNAP-ON PLASTIC, ORANGE	FPAL-LO
2	3594-024	LENS COVER, SNAP-ON PLASTIC, CLEAR	FPAL-LC
3	3594-030	LED ARRAY, LAL, COLOR LOCK WITH O-RING	FPAL-LAL
*	3594-012	12V LED WHITE REPLACEMENT	FPAL-LAU-WLED

* NOT SHOWN

G.A.M.E. FLOATING LIGHTS

UNDERWATER LIGHT SHOW

Projects light & color on the bottom & sides
7 Different Light Shows



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3300-31	UNDERWATER LIGHT SHOW	3555

DIMENSIONS
DIAMETER: 5.58”
HEIGHT: 4.75”

HAYWARD ASTROLITE

COMPLETE STAINLESS OR PLASTIC FACE POOL LIGHTS

FEATURES:
- Plastic or stainless steel face
- 100% Tested for safety and quality assurance

DIMENSIONS:

FACE RING DIAMETER:	10-3/4”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	6-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	8”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-3/4”



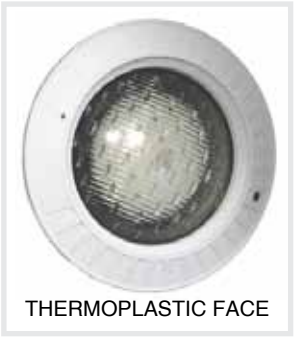


ITEM #	WATTS	VOLTAGE	CORD	MFG #
300 WATT, 12 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
3550-70	300W	12V	15’	SP0581S15
3550-71	300W	12V	30’	SP0581S30
3550-72	300W	12V	50’	SP0581S50
3550-73	300W	12V	100’	SP0581S100
500 WATT, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
3550-54	500W	120V	15’	SP0583SL15
3550-59	500W	120V	30’	SP0583SL30
3550-57	500W	120V	50’	SP0583SL50
3550-81	500W	120V	100’	SP0583SL100

ITEM #	WATTS	VOLTAGE	CORD	MFG #
300 WATT, 12 VOLT, WHITE PLASTIC FACE RING				
3550-52	300W	12V	15’	SP058115
3550-82	300W	12V	30’	SP058130
3550-53	300W	12V	50’	SP058150
3550-83	300W	12V	100’	SP0581100
500 WATT, 120 VOLT, WHITE PLASTIC FACE RING				
3550-50	500W	120V	15’	SP0583L15
3550-84	500W	120V	30’	SP0583L30
3550-51	500W	120V	50’	SP0583L50
3550-56	500W	120V	100’	SP0583L100

HAYWARD ASTROLITE

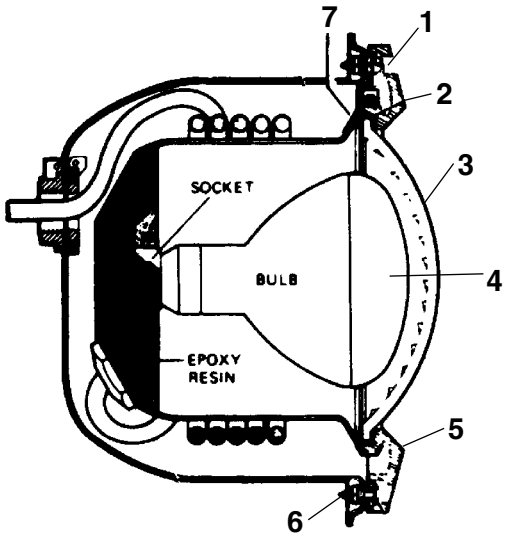
PARTS



THERMOPLASTIC FACE



STAINLESS FACE



1993- Current

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3550-26	LOCKSCREW W/FASTENER SP-580S	SPX580Z3
1	3550-26A	LOCKSCREW W/FASTENER SP-580	SPX580Z1
2	3550-24	GASKET, LENS	SPX580Z2
3	3500-04A	LENS, CLEAR, 7 9/16” DIAMETER	SPX540Z1
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LENS, BLUE	
4	3620-0	BULB, FLOOD 12V 300W	SPX541Z1
4	3622-0	BULB, FLOOD 120V 500W	SPX504Z7
4	3623-0	BULB, 120V 400W SPHERICAL FLD	SPX503Z5
4	3520-01A	BULB, FLOOD 300W 120V	SPX542Z4
5	3550-23	FACE RIM - PLASTIC	SPX580A
5	3550-23A	FACE RIM - STAINLESS	SPX580AS
6	3550-05	SCREW, LOWER MOUNTING	SPX555Z2
7	3550-25	CLAMP W/SCREW, NUT & WASHER	SPX580B
7	3550-29	CLAMP W/SCREW, NUT & WASHER (SS)	SPX0580BS
*	3592-0	SNAP ON LENS KIT - 1EACH AMBER, LIGHT BLUE, DARK BLUE & RED	SP580L
*	3592-01	SNAP-IN LENS - LIGHT BLUE - EACH	SP580LLB

*NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD ASTROLITE II

COMPLETE HALOGEN LIGHTS FOR SPAS & SMALL POOLS

AstroLite II series lights combined with Hayward's niches, are an excellent choice for all concrete or gunite spas, or for pools where a small diameter light is preferred.

FEATURES:

- Snap-on white plastic faceplate included which fits over stainless steel faceplate
- Machine polished stainless steel face rim
- E-Z LockTM clamp and reflector assembly for simple re-lamping
- When used with Hayward's plastic or new stainless steel niches, provides extra space for easy coiling and storage of the re-lamping cord length
- Blue and red colored lens kit included, offering even greater value
- 100% tested for safety and quality assurance
- UL Listed

DIMENSIONS:

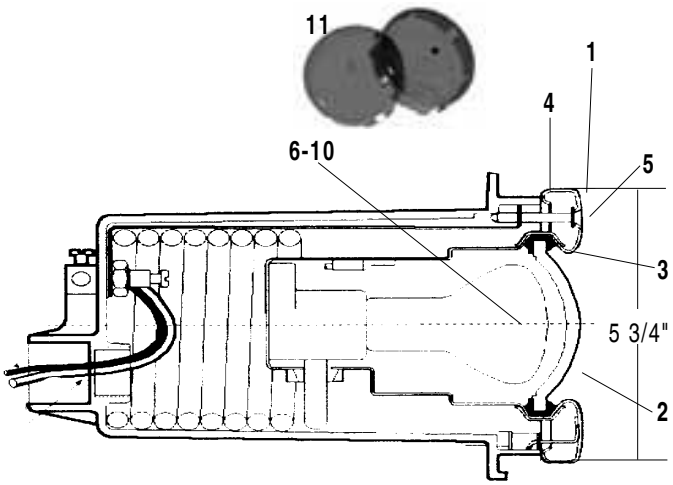
FACE RING DIAMETER:	5-3/4"
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	4-3/4"
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	5"
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-7/8"



ITEM #	WATTS	VOLTAGE	CORD	MFG #
75 WATT HALOGEN, 12 VOLT				
3553-21	75W	12V	15'	SP0590HSL15
3553-22	75W	12V	30'	SP0590HSL30
3553-23	75W	12V	50'	SP0590HSL50
3553-24	75W	12V	100'	SP0590HSL100
100 WATT HALOGEN, 120 VOLT				
3553-25	100W	120V	30'	SP0591HSL30
3553-26	100W	120V	50'	SP0591HSL50
3553-27	100W	120V	100'	SP0591HSL100
250 WATT HALOGEN, 120 VOLT				
3553-28	250W	120V	30'	SP0592HSL30
3553-1	250W	120V	50'	SP0592HSL50
3553-2	250W	120V	100'	SP0592HSL100

HAYWARD ASTROLITE II

PARTS



SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3553-01	STAINLESS STEEL FACE RIM	SPX590A
2	3553-02	LENS, 3 5/8" DIAMETER	SPX590Z1
3	3553-03	LENS GASKET	SPX590G
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ASSY CLAMP W/SCREW & NUT	SPX590BA
5	3553-05	FACE RIM LOCKSCREW W/FASTENER	SPX590Z2A
6	9250-05	12V, 100W BULB - INCANDESCENT	SPX550Z4
7	REPLACE	NLA 120V, 100W BULB - INCANDESCENT REP W/9250-051	SPX551Z4
7	9250-051	HALOGEN REPLACEMENT BULB	
8	3530-09	12V, 75W BULB - HALOGEN	SPX590H
9	3530-13	120V, 100W BULB - HALOGEN	SPX591H
10	7489-0	120V, 250W BULB, HALOGEN	SPX592H
11	3553-10	BLUE & RED REPLACEMENT LENS COVER KIT	SPX590K

HAYWARD COLORLOGIC 4 & 2.5

COMPLETE MUTICOLOR POOL & SPA LIGHTS

Features

- ColorLogic 4, 120 Volt LED Light
- 50% brighter than ColorLogic 2.5
- Speed, Motion and Brightness control for light shows
- Operates stand alone or with Pro Logic
- 7 light shows and 5 fixed colors along with synchronized lighting
- 5 fixed colors can be customized to 101 different colors
- Speed, Motion & Brightness Control of Light shows
- ColorLogic 2.5, 12 Volt Low Voltage LED Light
- For 12 V applications ColorLogic 2.5 provides all the basic features of ColorLogic 4.0 with 7 color changing light shows and 5 fixed colors, 15 seconds of white light at start-up and the ability to synchronize 2 or more lights.
- Due to the timing of shows and sequencing of lights, ColorLogic 4.0 is not compatible with ColorLogic Gen 2.5 lights.

FULL SIZE POOL LIGHTS

DIMENSIONS:

FACE RING DIAMETER:	10-3/4”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	1-1/2”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	2-1/2”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	9-1/8”

(Special Note: There is a 1” long small metal extension at the cord in addition)





ITEM # VOLTAGE CORD MFG #

COLORLOGIC 4, POOL, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS FACE PLATE

3550-110	120V	30’	SP0527SLED30
3550-111	120V	50’	SP0527SLED50
3550-112	120V	100’	SP0527SLED100

COLORLOGIC 4, POOL, 120 VOLT, PLASTIC FACE PLATE

3550-113	120V	30’	SP0527LED30
3550-114	120V	50’	SP0527LED50
3550-115	120V	100’	SP0527LED100

ITEM # VOLTAGE CORD MFG #

COLORLOGIC 2.5, POOL, 12 VOLT, STAINLESS FACE PLATE

3550-120	12V	50’	SP0524SLED50
3550-121	12V	100’	SP0524SLED100

COLORLOGIC 2.5, POOL, 12 VOLT, PLASTIC FACE PLATE

3550-122	12V	50’	SP0524LED50
3550-123	12V	100’	SP0524LED100

SMALL SPA LIGHTS

DIMENSIONS:

FACE RING DIAMETER:	6”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	3 3/4”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	4-3/4”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-3/4”

(Special Note: There is a 5/8” long small metal extension at the cord in addition)



ITEM # VOLTAGE CORD MFG #

COLORLOGIC 4, SPA, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS FACE PLATE

3550-90	120V	30’	SP0535SLED30
3550-91	120V	50’	SP0535SLED50
3550-92	120V	100’	SP0535SLED100

COLORLOGIC 4, SPA, 120 VOLT, PLASTIC FACE PLATE

3550-95	120V	30’	SP0535LED30
3550-96	120V	50’	SP0535LED50
3550-97	120V	100’	SP0535LED100

ITEM # VOLTAGE CORD MFG #

COLORLOGIC 2.5, SPA, 12 VOLT, STAINLESS FACE PLATE

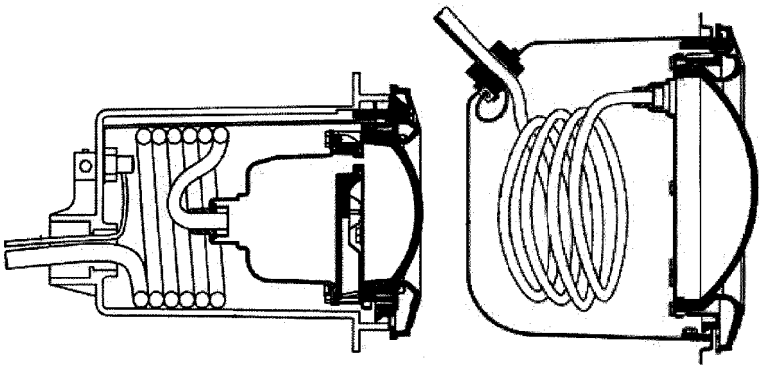
3550-100	12V	50’	SP0532SLED50
3550-101	12V	100’	SP0532SLED100

COLORLOGIC 2.5, SPA, 12 VOLT, PLASTIC FACE PLATE

3550-105	12V	50’	SP0532LED50
3550-106	12V	100’	SP0532LED100

HAYWARD COLORLOGIC 4 & 2.5

MUTICOLOR POOL & SPA LIGHTS MODELS SP0520 & SP0530



SPA POOL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3550-33	STAINLESS STEEL FACE RIM (POOL)	SPX0525AS
3550-34	STAINLESS STEEL FACE RIM (SPA)	SPX0533AS
3550-35	SCREW SET FOR STAINLESS STEEL FACE RIM (POOL)	SPX0525Z1
3550-36	SCREW SET FOR STAINLESS STEEL FACE RIM (SPA)	SPX0533Z1
3550-65	REPLACEMENT, COLORLOGIC 2.5, POOL, 120V, 100', PLASTIC	SPX0525LED100
3550-66	REPLACEMENT, COLORLOGIC 2.5, POOL, 120V, 100', SS	SPX0525SLED100
3550-67	REPLACEMENT, COLORLOGIC 2.5, SPA, 120V, 100', PLASTIC	SPX0533LED100
3550-68	REPLACEMENT, COLORLOGIC 2.5, SPA, 120V, 100', SS	SPX0533SLED100

HAYWARD ELITE ABOVE GROUND LIGHT

COMPLETE HALOGEN ABOVE GROUND LIGHT

COMPLETE

FEATURES:

- Efficient, low voltage 50 watt halogen lamp
- Includes a 25 ft standard NEMA cord
- 120 / 12 volt transformer included
- Includes color lenses
- Includes wall hole cutting tool



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3552-001	ELITE HALOGEN ABOVE GROUND POOL LIGHT	SP056525A

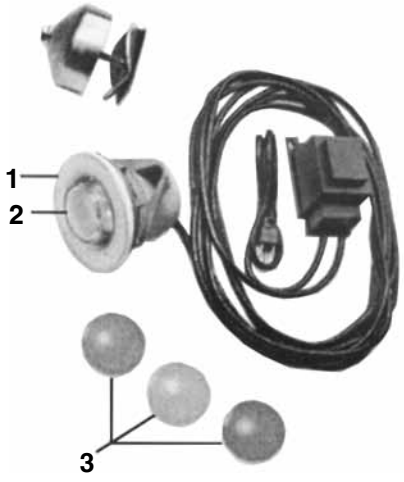
PARTS

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3554-001	HALOGEN LAMP WITH REFLECTOR 12V, 50 WATT	SPX0565Z1
2	3552-003	LENS	SPX0565BA
3	3552-004	COLOR FILTER KIT (3 LENSES)	SPX0565L
*	3552-005	GASKET	SPX0565G

* NOT SHOWN

NOTE - CORD, TRANSFORMER, WALL CUTTING TOOL, & FIXTURE NOT SOLD SEPARATELY



HAYWARD DURALITE

COMPLETE POOL LIGHT REPLACEMENT

COMPLETE

FEATURES:

- Available in a patterned white thermoplastic face ring
- Replacement for existing Duralites
- Also replaces older Starlites
- 100% Tested for safety and quality assurance
- UL listed



DIMENSIONS:

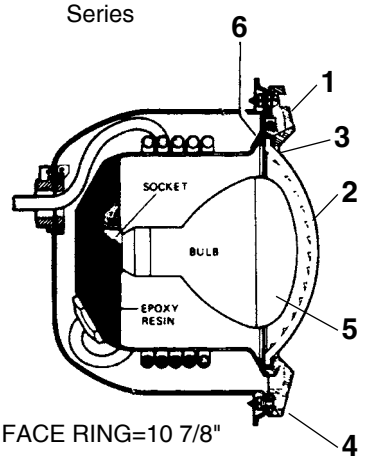
FACE RING DIAMETER:	10-3/4”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	6-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	8”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-3/4”

ITEM #	*WATTS*	*VOLTAGE*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
300 WATT, 12 VOLT				
3550-40A	300W	12V	50’	SP0571N50
300 WATT, 120 VOLT				
3550-401	300W	120V	50’	SP0572LN50
500 WATT, 120 VOLT				
3550-40B	500W	120V	50’	SP0573LN50

PARTS

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

1993- Current
Replacement for Starlite
Series



O.D. FACE RING=10 7/8"

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1**	3550-20	FACE RIM W/FLANGE - SMOOTH	SPX570A
1**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RIM W/FLANGE - PATTERN	SPX560A
2	3500-04A	LENS, CLEAR, 7 9/16” DIAMETER	SPX504Z1
3	3550-03	GASKET, LENS	SPX540Z2
4	3550-05	SCREW, LOWER MOUNTING	SPX555Z2
5	3620-0	BULB, FLOOD 12V 300W	SPX541Z1
5	3622-0	BULB, FLOOD 120V 500W	SPX504Z7
5	3623-0	BULB, 120V 400W SPHERICAL FLD	SPX503Z5
5	3520-01A	BULB, FLOOD 300W 120V	SPX542Z4
6	3550-21	CLAMP W/SCREW, NUT, & WASHER	SPX560B
*	3550-22	SCREW W/NUT AND WASHER,-F/CLAMP	SPX560EA
*	3592-01	LENS COVER, LIGHT BLUE	SP-580LLB

*NOT SHOWN

**FACE RIM IS ATTACHED TO HOUSING BY A BAND CLAMP MECHANISM (3550-21)

HAYWARD SEALED BEAM

SP050250 COMPLETE POOL LIGHT REPLACEMENT

COMPLETE



Features:
- Available with polished chrome plated brass face ring
- Replacement for original sealed beam fixture
- This unit is no longer UL listed

DIMENSIONS:

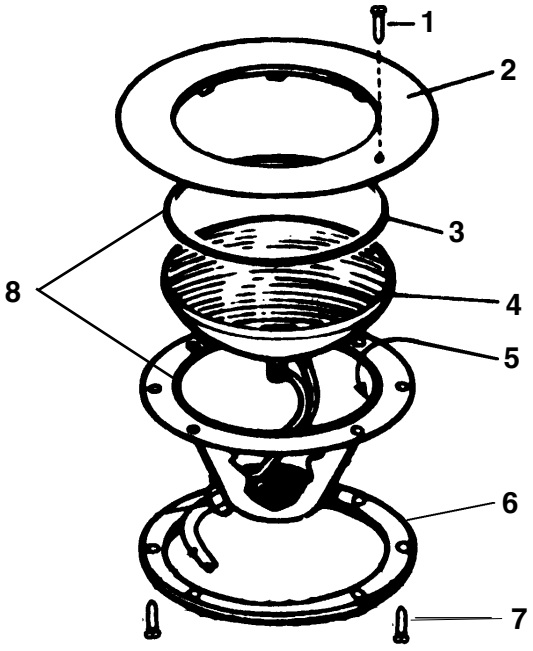
FACE RING DIAMETER:	10”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	3-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	5-1/2”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-3/4”

ITEM #	*WATTS*	*VOLTAGE*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
300 WATT, 12 VOLT, SEALED BEAM				
3551-10	300W	12V	50’	SP050250

PARTS

1958 TO CURRENT

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS



KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	3551-01	LOCKSCREW, FACE RIM W/ WASHER	SPX503Z20A
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLIP, SPRING (1958-65)	SPX503XA
2	3551-02	RIM, FRONT CPB	SPX502A
3***	3551-03	GASKET, FRONT HI-TEMP	
4	3621-0	BULB, 12V 300W PAR56 SEAL BEAM	SPX502Z1
4	3621A	BULB, 12V 100W PAR 56 SEAL BEAM	SPX501Z1
4	3621B	BULB, 120V 300W PAR 56 SEAL BEAM	SPX500Z3
5	5002-27	O-RING	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RIM, BACK SECURING	SPX501B
7	3551-06	SCREW, SECURING RIM (SET OF 6)	SPX502Z6-6
8	3551-030	ORIGINAL OEM O-RING SET (KEYS 3 & 5)	SPX501HJ

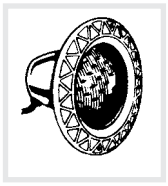
* NOT SHOWN

** 100 W LIGHT NO LONGER AVAILABLE

*** KEY # 3 IS ACTUALLY A SPLIT O-RING. IT DOES NOT SEAL, IT MERELY CUSHIONS THE LIGHT BULB FROM THR RIM

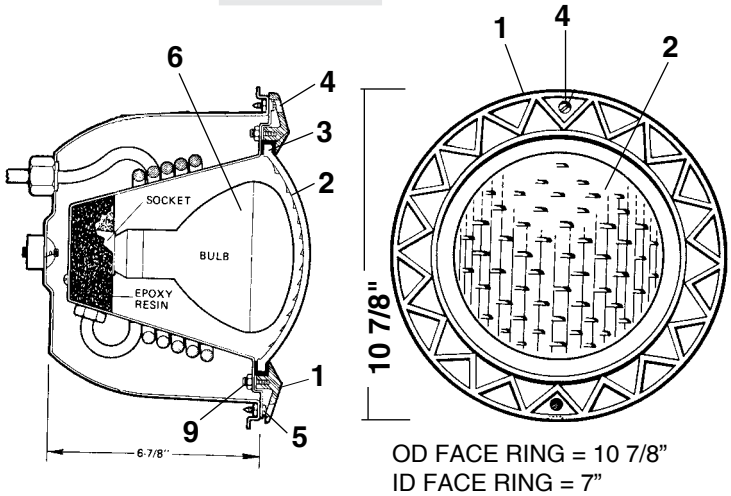
HAYWARD STARLITE

SP-540, 541, 542, 543 MODELS - WHITE PLASTIC FACE



1970's to '92

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS



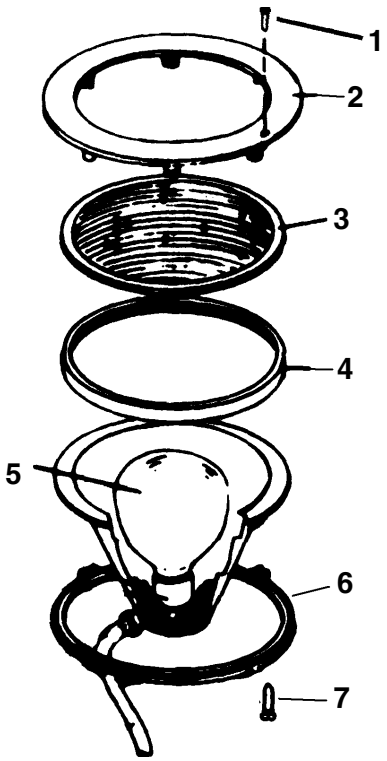
OD FACE RING = 10 7/8"
ID FACE RING = 7"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3550-01	RIM, CYCOLAC FACE WITH STUDS	SPX540A
2	3500-04A	LENS, CLEAR, 7 9/16" DIAMETER	SPX504Z1
3	3550-03	GASKET, LENS	SPX540Z2
4	3550-04	LOCKSCREW, FACE RIM WITH NUT	SPX540Z16A
5	3550-05	SCREW, LOWER MOUNTING	SPX555Z2
6	3620-0	BULB, FLOOD 12V 300W	SPX541Z1
6	3622-0	BULB, FLOOD 120V 500W	SPX504Z7
6	3623-0	BULB, 120V 400W SPHERICAL FLD	SPX503Z5
6	3520-01A	BULB, FLOOD 300W 120V	SPX542Z4
9	3550-09	NUT, W/WASHER FOR STUDS	SPX540Z4A
*	3592-0	SNAP-IN LENS KIT - 1 EACH AMBER, LIGHT BLUE, DARK BLUE & RED	SP580L
*	3592-01	SNAP-IN LENS - LIGHT BLUE - EACH	SP-580LLB

*NOT SHOWN
** THE STARLITE IS NOT AVAILABLE BUT MAY BE REPLACED WITH A DURALITE COMPLETE LIGHT. SEE BELOW.

HAYWARD ORIGINAL BULB FIXTURE

SP-503 (110V/400W), SP-504 (110V/500W)



SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS



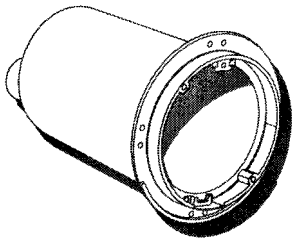
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A**	**3551-13**	**COMPLETE LIGHT 400W 120V W/ 100' CORD**	**SP0503100**
A**	**REPLACE**	**NLA COMPLETE LIGHT 400W 120V W/ 50' CORD REP W/3551-13**	**SP503-50**
1	3551-01	LOCKSCREW, FACE RIM W/ WASHER	SPX503Z20A
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLIP, SPRING (1958-65)	SPX503XA
2	3552-02A	RIM, FRONT- CPB	SPX503A
3	3525-01A	LENS, CLEAR	SPX503Z2C
4	3552-08	GASKET	SPX503W
5	3622-0	BULB, 120V 500W FLOOD	SPX504Z7
5	3623-0	BULB, 120V 400W SPHERICAL FLD	SPX503Z5
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, BACK SECURING	SPX503B
7	3552-06	SCREW, SECURING RIM - SET OF 6	SPX503Z76

* NOT SHOWN
** COMPLETE 500W LIGHT NO LONGER AVAILABLE

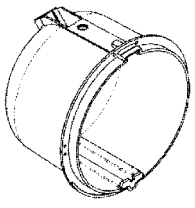
HAYWARD PLASTIC NICHES

COMPLETE LARGE AND SMALL DURANICHE NICHES

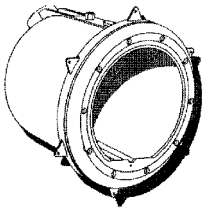
FEATURES:
- Injection molded PVC
- Combination bonding/grounding connector
- Rear 1" PVC hub
- Includes 1" PVC 45° elbow & 1" PVC coupling
- Includes 1" to 3/4" PVC bushing
- Concrete niches include gunite/plaster shield



SMALL NICHE



SP0600U



SP0607U

LARGE NICHES

LARGE NICHES

DIMENSIONS:

TOP TO BOTTOM:	11.13"
FRONT TO BACK:	7.9"
SHELL ONLY DIAMETER:	8.156"

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3563A	CONCRETE LARGE PVC NICHE	SP06000
3563-02	VINYL/FIBERGLASS LARGE PVC NICHE	SP06070

SMALL NICHES

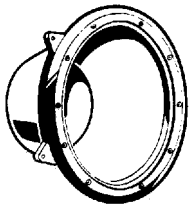
DIMENSIONS:

TOP TO BOTTOM:	6.5"
FRONT TO BACK:	8.15"

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3563-10	SMALL CONCRETE PVC NICHE	SP06010
3563-02	SMALL VINYL/FIBERGLASS PVC NICHE	SP06080

HAYWARD VINYL NICHE

SP-507 & SP-607 for ASTROLITE & DURALITE FIXTURES - WHITE PLASTIC FACE



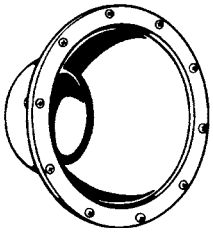
OD FACE RING = 13 1/2"
ID FACE RING = 9 7 /8"

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3550-05	SCREW, LOWER MOUNTING	SPX555Z2
3550-32	SCREW SET - SP-507	SPX507Z1A
3550-30	SCREW SET - SP-607	SPX607Z1A
3550-31	FRAME, FRONT SEALING- PLASTIC	SPX507A1
3550-12	GASKET, LINER NICHE	SPX506D
3563-01	GROUNDING BRACKET ASSY	SPX0600G

SP-507 HAS A STAINLESS STEEL HOUSING
SP-607 HAS A PLASTIC HOUSING

HAYWARD STAINLESS VINYL NICHE

SP-506 for STARLITE and DURALITE FIXTURES - CHROME FACE



OD FACE RING = 12 1/4"
ID FACE RING = 10 1/8"

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3550-11	FRAME, CPB FRONT FACE	SPX506A
3550-12	GASKET, LINER NICHE	SPX506D
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, BACK-UP	SPX506W
3550-14	SCREWS, MOUNTING (COMPLETE SET)	SPX506Z1A

JACUZZI/CARVIN FULL MOON STANDARD

COMPLETE POOL LIGHTS WITH WHITE INCANDESCENT BULB

FEATURES:
- Patented Lenslok snap ring allows easy access to bulb
- Polished stainless steel face plate
- Retrofitable to most existing niches
- Exact replacement for existing Amerlite Pool Lights
- 100% Tested for safety and quality assurance
- UL listed



DIMENSIONS:

FACE RING DIAMETER:	10-3/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	6-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	7-3/4”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-5/8”

ITEM #	*WATTS*	*VOLTAGE*	*CORD*	*MODEL*	*MFG #*
300 WATT, 12 VOLT, INCANDESCENT BULB					
3560-1	300W	12V	15’	300FML-15	941330120015
3560-2	300W	12V	50’	300FML-50	941330120050
3560-3	300W	12V	100’	300FML-100	941330120100
500 WATT, 120 VOLT, INCANDESCENT BULB					
3560-4	500W	120V	15’	500FMH-15	941351200015
3560-5	500W	120V	50’	500FMH-50	941351200050
3560-6	500W	120V	100’	500FMH-100	341351200100

JACUZZI/CARVIN FULL MOON LED

COMPLETE POOL LIGHTS WITH MULTICOLOR LED BULB

Features:
- Patented Lenslok snap ring allows easy access to bulb
- Latest and brightest led technology
- Very energy efficient 40 watt led bulbs
- Polished stainless steel face plate
- Retrofitable to most existing niches
- 100% Tested for safety and quality assurance
- ETL listed



DIMENSIONS:

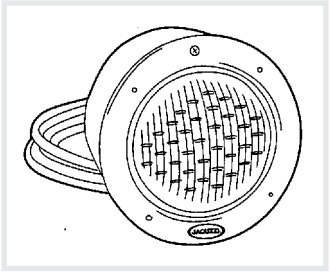
FACE RING DIAMETER:	10-3/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	6-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	8-1/8”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-5/8”

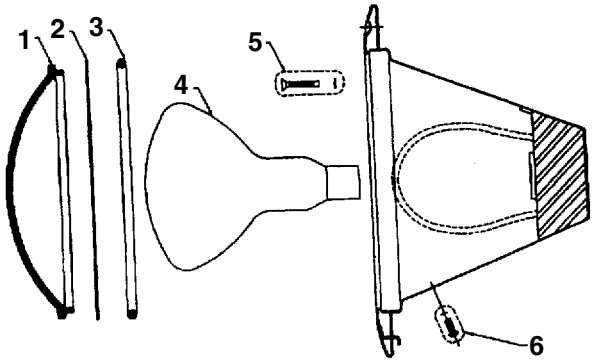
ITEM #	*WATTS*	*VOLTAGE*	*CORD*	*MODEL*	*MFG #*
40 WATT, 12 VOLT, MULTICOLOR LED BULB					
3570-1	40W	12V	15’	WCFML-15	941300120015WC
3570-2	40W	12V	50’	WCFML-50	941300120050WC
3570-3	40W	12V	100’	WCFML-100	9413001200100WC
40 WATT, 120 VOLT, MULTICOLOR LED BULB					
3570-4	40W	120V	15’	WCFMH-15	941300120015WC
3570-5	40W	120V	50’	WCFMH-50	941300120050WC
3570-6	40W	120V	100’	WCFMH-100	9413001200100WC

JACUZZI/CARVIN FULL MOON LIGHT

STANDARD VERSION & LED RAINBOW VERSION

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3560-001	LENS	23-4921-01-R
2	3560-002	LENS LOK RETAINER RING	23-4911-94-R
3	3560-003	O-RING	47-0442-33-R
4	3622-0	120V, 500W LIGHT BULB	23-4941-07-R
4	3520-01A	120V, 300W LIGHT BULB	23-4942-06-R
4	3620-0	12V, 300W LIGHT BULB	23-4943-05-R
4	3520-01	12V, 100W LIGHT BULB	23-4945-86-R
5	3560-004	PILOT SCREW W/ RETAINER	14-4316-99-R
6	3560-005	VACUUM RELIEF SCREW W/ O-RING	14-4339-99-R

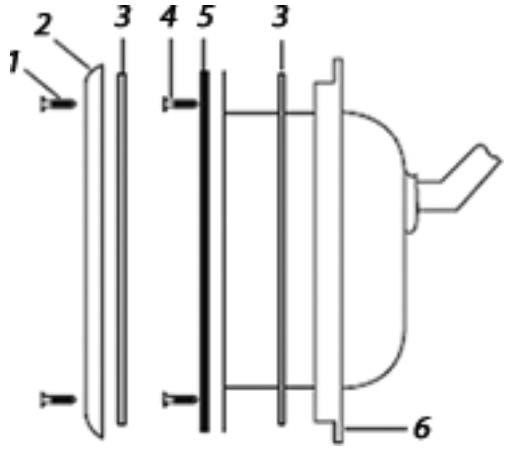
REPLACEMENT MULTI COLOR LED BULBS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	MULTICOLOR 2G BULBS	
3500-101	LED POOL LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 12 VOLT, 2G	LPL-2030-12-2
3500-100	LED POOL LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 120 VOLT, 2G	LPL-2030-110-2
	MULTICOLOR 3G BULBS	
3500-111	LED POOL LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 14 VOLT, 3G	LPL-P1-RGB-12
3500-110	LED POOL LIGHT BULB, MULTICOLOR, 120 VOLT, 3G	LPL-P1-RGB-120

JACUZZI/CARVIN FULL MOON LIGHT NICHE

VINYL LINER NICHE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3560-100	FACE RING SCREW KIT	14438303R
2	3560-101	VINYL FACE RING	23492705R
3	3560-102	VINYL GASKET	13011408R
4	3560-103	BACKUP RING SCREW KIT	14433700R
5	3560-104	VINYL CHANNEL GASKET	13011507R
6	3560-105	VINYL BACKUP RING	23492606R

JANDY LIGHTS

LIGHT FACE RINGS

FOR USE WITH WATERCOLORS & WHITE LIGHTS
ZODIAC/SAND



Pool Light Face Rings
(White, Black, Gray, Stainless Steel)



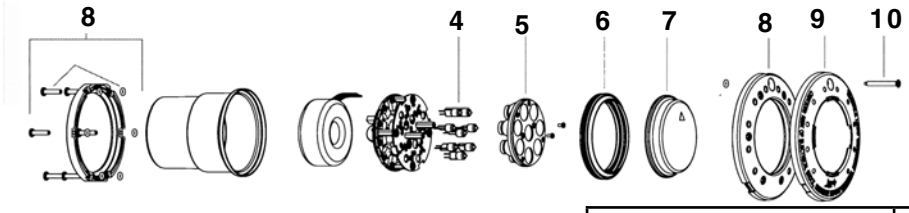
Spa Light Face Rings
(White, Black, Gray, Stainless Steel)

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
	POOL LIGHT FACE RINGS	
3535-004	STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING	R0450801
3535-005	WHITE PLASTIC FACE RING	R0450802
3535-006	BLACK PLASTIC FACE RING	R0450803
3535-007	GRAY PLASTIC FACE RING	R0450804
3535-008	FACE RING SET (1 EA.) WHITE PLASTIC BLACK PLASTIC GRAY PLASTIC	R0450805
	SPA LIGHT FACE RINGS	
3535-027	STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING	R0451301
3535-035	WHITE PLASTIC FACE RING	R0451302
3535-036	BLACK PLASTIC FACE RING	R0451303
3535-037	GRAY PLASTIC FACE RING	R0451304
3535-038	FACE RING SET (1 EA.) WHITE PLASTIC BLACK PLASTIC GRAY PLASTIC	R0451305

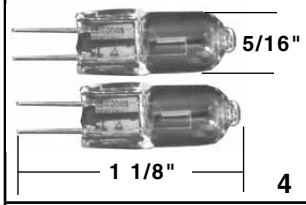
JANDY - SPA LIGHT

JANDY COLORS - JSL MODELS





KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
4	3535-104	BULB KIT: 25 WATT G4 CAPSULE 12 VOLT AC* (2 BULBS IN KIT, 8 BULBS REQUIRED PER LIGHT)	R0400300
5	3535-105	DICHROIC ASSEMBLY W/GASKET	R0400400
6	3535-106	SILICONE GASKET	R0400500
7	3535-107	GLASS LENS W/GASKET	R0400600
8	3535-108	CLAMP ASSEMBLY	R0400700
9	3535-109	FACE RING, STAINLESS STEEL W/GASKET	R0400800
10	3535-110	PILOT SCREW, WITH O-RING	R0400900









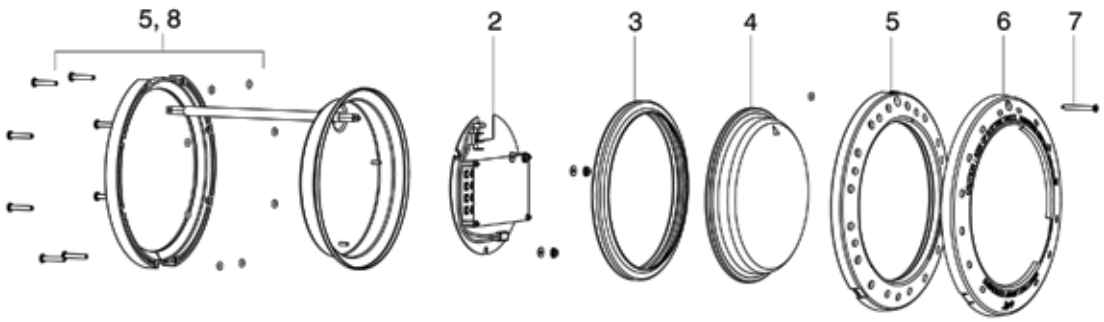


JANDY LIGHTS

WATERCOLOR LARGE LED POOL LIGHTS

CPHVLED MODELS -120V, CPLVLED MODELS 12V





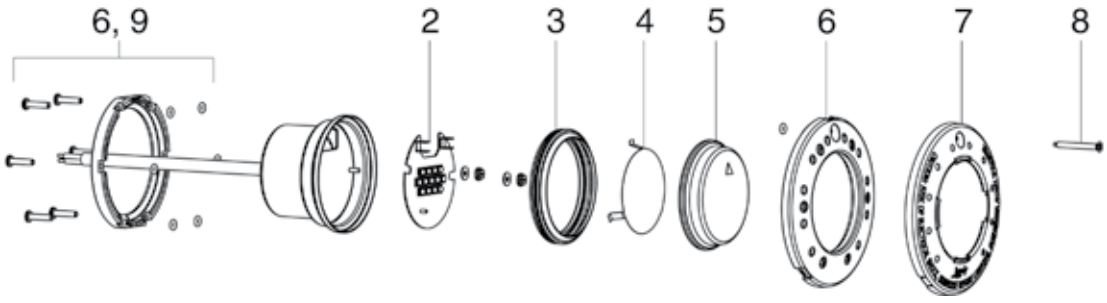
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3535-013	PCB, LED LARGE LIGHT ENGINE W/ LIGHT SHAPING DIVERGER, 120V	R0474100
2	3535-014	PCB, LED LARGE LIGHT ENGINE W/ LIGHT SHAPING DIVERGER, 12V	R0474000
3	3535-001	SILICONE GASKET - POOL	R0451101
4	3535-002	GLASS LENS - POOL	R0450601
5	3535-003	CLAMP ASSY - POOL	R0450701
6	3535-004	FACE RING, STAINLESS STEEL - POOL	R0450801
7	3535-009	PILOT SCREW, W/ RETAINER - POOL	R0450901
8	3535-010	CLAMP SCREW SET (8 SCREWS AND RETAINERS) - POOL	R0451001

JANDY LIGHTS

WATERCOLOR SMALL LED SPA LIGHTS

CSHVLED MODELS -120V, CSLVLED MODELS 12V





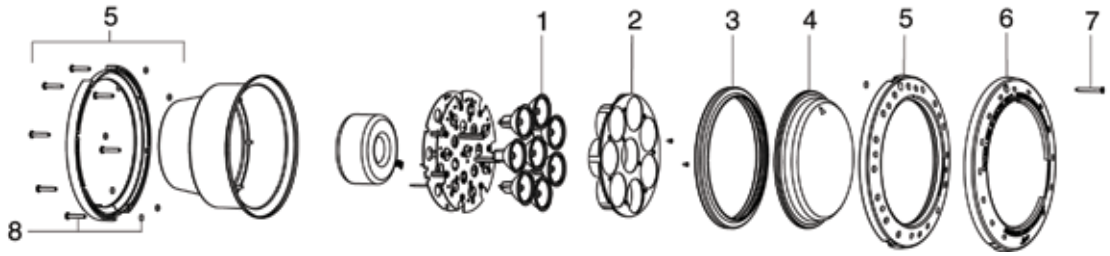
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3535-016	PCB, LED SMALL LIGHT ENGINE, 120V & 12V	R0473900
3	3535-015	SILICONE GASKET - SPA	R0400501
4	3535-029	LIGHT SHAPING DIVERGER, SPA ONLY	R0474200
5	3535-025	GLASS LENS - SPA	R0400601
6	3535-026	CLAMP ASSY - SPA	R0451201
7	3535-027	FACE RING, STAINLESS STEEL - SPA	R0451301
8	3535-009	PILOT SCREW, W/ O-RING - SPA	R0450901
9	3535-028	CLAMP SCREW SET (6 SCREWS AND RETAINERS) - SPA	R0451401

JANDY LIGHTS

JANDY COLORS LARGE POOL HALOGEN COLORED LIGHT

CPHV MODELS -120V, CPLV MODELS 12V





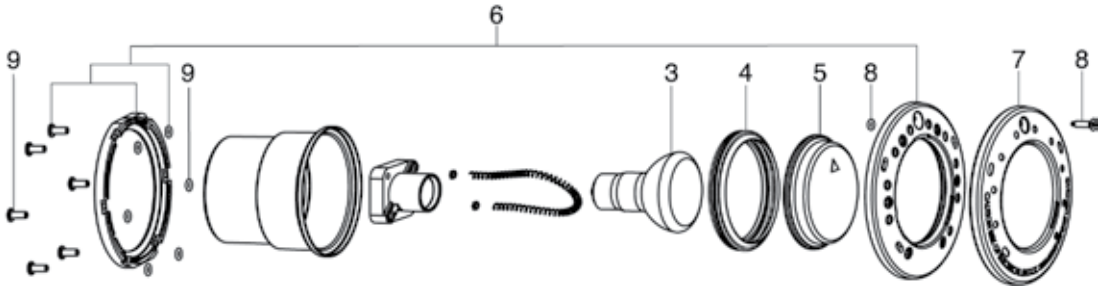
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	NEW MFG. #	OLD MFG#
1	3535-017	"BULB KIT: 75 WATT HALOGEN MR-16 EYC/60* (2 BULBS IN KIT, 8 BULBS REQUIRED PER LIGHT)"	R0451600	R0399600
1	3530-09	SINGLE BULB, 75W HALOGEN		
2	3535-018	DICHROIC ASSY - POOL	R0451700	R0399700
3	3535-001	SILICONE GASKET - POOL	R0451101	R0399800
4	3535-002	GLASS LENS - POOL	R0450601	R0399900
5	3535-003	CLAMP ASSY - POOL	R0450701	N/A
6	3535-004	FACE RING, STAINLESS STEEL - POOL	R0450801	R0449300
7	3535-009	PILOT SCREW, W/ RETAINER - POOL	R0450901	R0400200
8	3535-010	CLAMP SCREW SET (8 SCREWS AND RETAINERS) - POOL	R0451001	R0449300

JANDY LIGHTS

SMALL WHITE SPA INCANDESCENT LIGHT

WSHV MODELS -120V, WSLV MODELS 12V





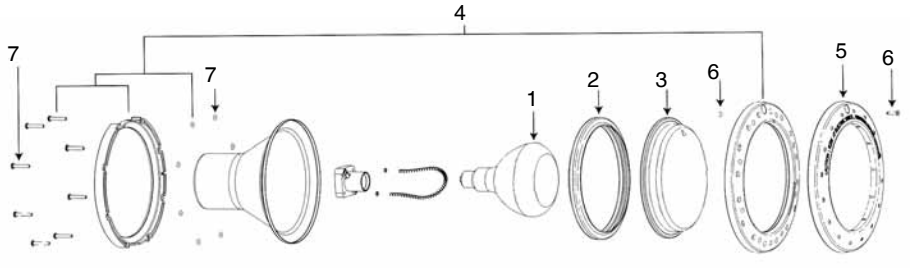
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3	9250-05	LAMP, 100W, 12V - POOL & SPA	R0450501
3	REPLACE	NLA LAMP, 100W, 120V - SPA REP W/9250-051	R0450505
3	9250-051	LAMP, 120V, 100 WATT EQUIVALENT HALOGEN	
4	3535-015	SILICONE GASKET - SPA	R0400501
5	3535-025	GLASS LENS - SPA	R0400601
6	3535-026	CLAMP ASSY - SPA	R0451201
7	3535-027	STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING - SPA	R0451301
7	3535-035	WHITE PLASTIC FACE RING - SPA	R0451302
7	3535-036	BLACK PLASTIC FACE RING - SPA	R0451303
7	3535-037	GRAY PLASTIC FACE RING - SPA	R0451304
7	3535-038	FACE RING SET (1 EA.) WHITE PLASTIC, BLACK PLASTIC, GRAY PLASTIC - SPA	R0451305
8	3535-009	PILOT SCREW	R0450901
9	3535-028	CLAMP SCREWS (6), O-RINGS (6) - SPA	R0451401

JANDY LIGHTS

WPHV AND WPLV SERIES

JANDY INCANDESCENT WHITE LIGHT



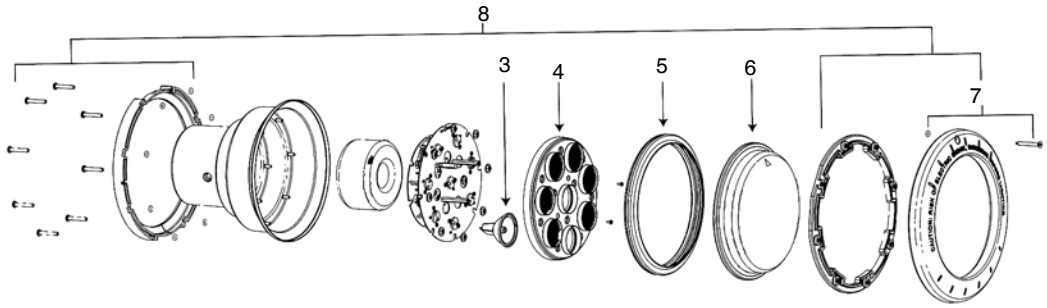


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3520-01	LAMP, 100W, 12V, POOL & SPA	R0450501
1	3520-01A	LAMP, 300W, 120V, POOL	R0450502
1	3620-0	LAMP, 300W, 12V, POOL	R0450503
1	3622-0	LAMP, 500W, 120V, POOL	R0450504
2	3535-001	SILICONE GASKET - POOL	R0451100
3	3535-002	GLASS LENS - POOL	R0450601
4*	3535-003	CLAMP ASSEMBLY - POOL	R0450701
5	3535-004	STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING - POOL	R0450801
5	3535-005	WHITE PLASTIC FACE RING - POOL	R0450802
5	3535-006	BLACK PLASTIC FACE RING - POOL	R0450803
5	3535-007	GRAY PLASTIC FACE RING - POOL	R0450804
5	3535-008	FACE RING SET (1 EA.) WHITE PLASTIC, BLACK PLASTIC, GRAY PLASTIC - POOL	R0450805
6	3535-009	PILOT SCREW	R0450901
7	3535-010	CLAMP SCREWS (6), O-RINGS (6) - POOL	R0451001

* KEY 4 CLAMP ASSEMBLY DOES NOT INCLUDE BULB HOLDER, LENS, GASKET, OR PILOT SCREWS

JANDY COLORS - COLORED LIGHT





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3	3530-09	BULB KIT: 75 WATT MR-16 (EIGHT REQUIRED PER LIGHT)	R0399600
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DICHROIC ASSEMBLY, LARGE	R0399700
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SILICONE GASKET, LARGE	R0399800
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GLASS LENS, LARGE	R0399900
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT SCREW AND RETAINER	R0400200
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING W/CLAMP ASSY	R0449300

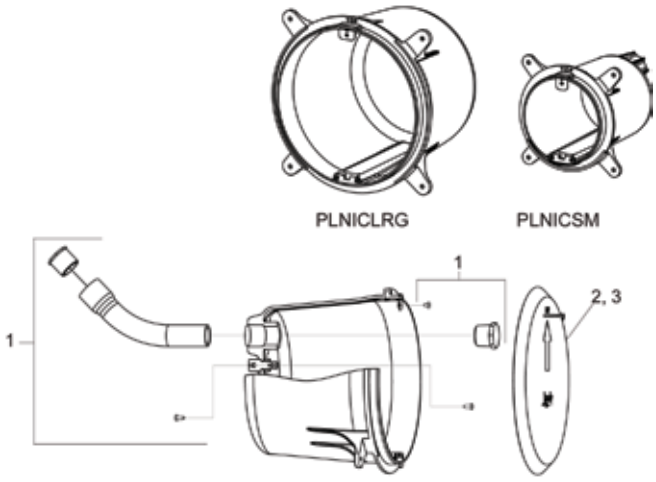
* TRANSFORMERS & BULB HOLDER ARE NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

JANDY LIGHT NICHES

GUNITE POOL & SPA NICHES , PLASTIC & STAINLESS STEEEL

PLASTIC NICHES

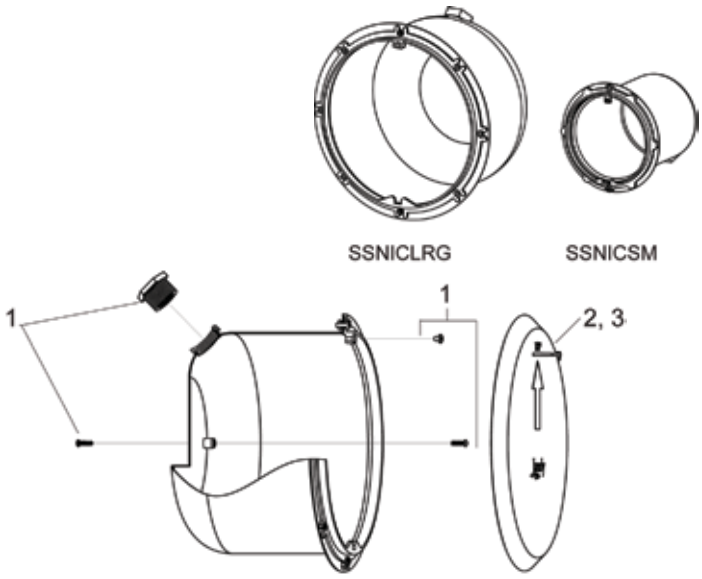
PLASTIC STEEL MODELS -
PLNICLRG - POOL, PLNICSM - SPA



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3535-042	NICHE MISC, KIT, PLASTIC, POOL AND SPA 10-24 SCREWS (GROUNDING LUG) 10-24 NYLON SCREWS (GUNITE PROTECTION) 1 THREADED PLUG 1 45° SWEEP ELBOW 1 TO 3/4" REDUCER	R0460800
2	3535-043	NICHE COVER R-KIT, POOL NICHE COVER, POOL	R0461000
3	3535-044	NICHE COVER R-KIT, SPA NICHE COVER, SPA	R0461100

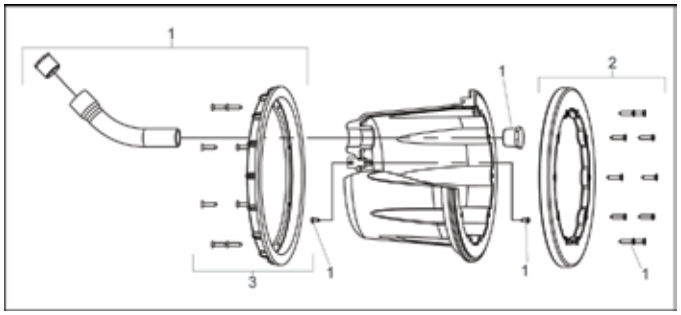
STAINLESS STEEL NICHES

STAINLESS STEEL MODELS -
SSNICLRG - POOL, SSNICSM - SPA



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3535-045	NICHE MISC, KIT, STAINLESS STEEL, POOL & SPA 10-24 SCREWS (GROUNDING LUG) 10-24 NYLON SCREWS (GUNITE PROTECTION) 1 TO 1/2" THREADED REDUCER	R0460900
2	3535-043	NICHE COVER R-KIT, POOL NICHE COVER, POOL	R0461000
3	3535-044	NICHE COVER R-KIT, SPA NICHE COVER, SPA	R0461100

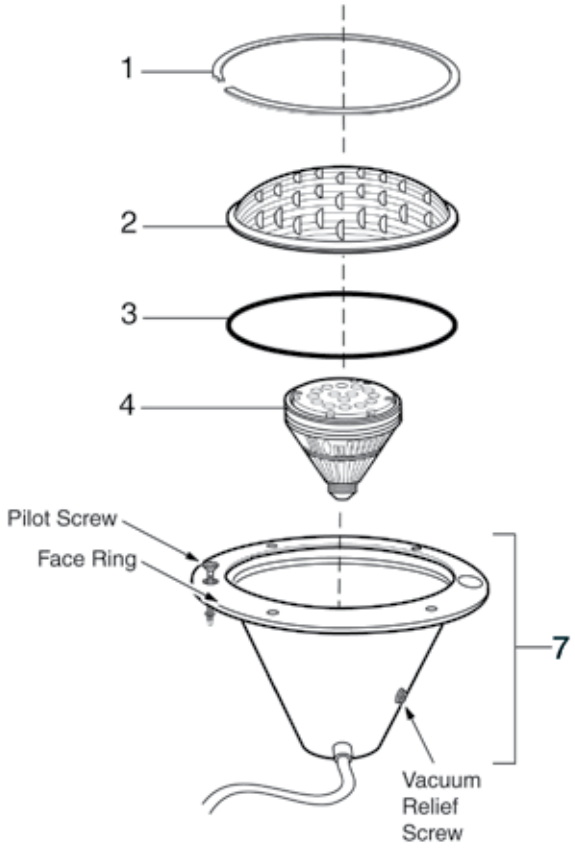
PLASTIC NICHES VINYL



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3535-039	NICHE MISC, KIT, VINYL/FIBERGLASS, POOL	R0461200
2	3535-040	NICHE TOP CLAMP KIT, VINYL, POOL TOP CLAMP	R0461300
3	3535-041	NICHE BOTTOM CLAMP KIT, VINYL, POOL BOTTOM CLAMP	R0461400

JANDY/POLARIS LIGHTS

D'LIGHT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3535-030	RETAINING RING	PL7120
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LENS	PL7110
3	3595-60	O-RING	PL7130
4	3535-032	BULB, HIGH REFLECTIVE POOL LIGHT, 120V	PL120
4	3535-033	BULB, HIGH REFLECTIVE POOL LIGHT, 12V	PL12
5	3500-111	LED REPLACEMENT BULB, MULTICOLOR 120V, 3G	LPL-P1-RGB-120
5	3500-110	LED REPLACEMENT BULB, MULTICOLOR 14V, 3G	LPL-P1-RGB-12
6	3500-106	LED REPLACEMENT BULB, PUREWHITE Z, 120V	LPL-P2-WHT-120
6	3500-107	LED REPLACEMENT BULB, PUREWHITE Z, 12V	LPL-P2-WHT-12
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHT HOUSING ASSY	PL7100


5


6

PAC FAB HATTERAS POOL LIGHT

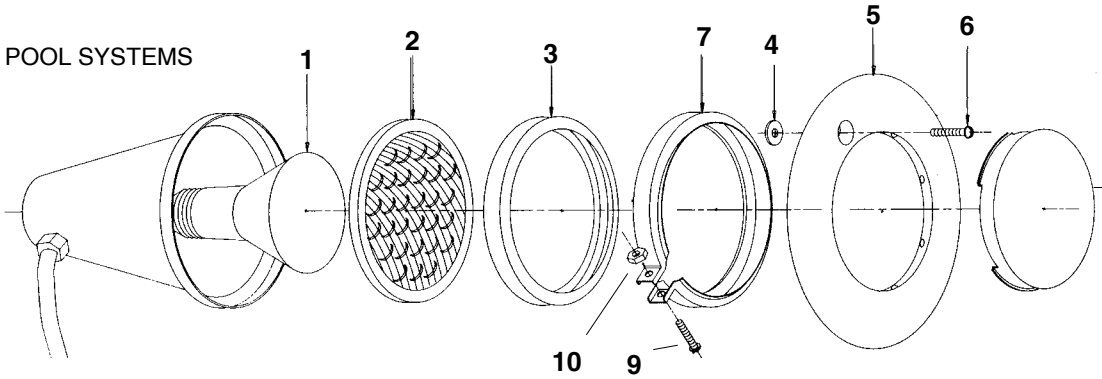
12V & 120V MODELS - PVC AND STAINLESS FACE RINGS

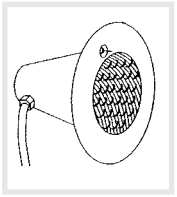
SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

COMPLETE LIGHT IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

CAN BE REPLACED WITH AMERICAN/PENTAIR AMERLITE

TRITON POOL SYSTEMS





FACE RING OD = 10 3/8"
FACE RING ID = 7"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3620-0	BULB, FLOOD 12V 300W	614505
1	3520-01	BULB, 12V 100W	614501
1	3520-01A	BULB, 300W 120V	614502
1	3622-0	BULB, FLOOD 120V 500W	614503
1	3623-0	BULB, 120V 400W SPHERICAL FLD	614504
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LENS, BLUE, 7 9/16" DIA	614514
2	3500-04A	LENS, CLEAR, 7 9/16" DIA	614515
3	3550-03	GASKET, LENS	614516
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER, NEOPRENE	614600
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, FACE S.S.	614601

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, FACE PLASTIC	634585
6	3520-06	SCREW, FACE RING	619313
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP ASSY. FOR S.S. RING	614600
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP ASSY	651012
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLOR, LENS KIT, SNAP ON	614512
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, CLAMP BAND	619314
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, HEX S.S.	619315

PENTAIR INTELLIBRITE 5G POOL

COMPLETE WHITE LED POOL LIGHTS

COMPLETE

FEATURES:

- The brightest most energy efficient white LED pool light on the market
- Energy efficient utilizing up to 86% less energy than comparable incandescent lights
- Superior lens geometry and exclusive reflector design combine to create a wider beam and more uniform light distribution
- Pool lens can be rotated to 180 degrees to provide wide beam pattern (standard) or narrow beam pattern
- Compatible with Pentair stainless steel and plastic niches
- The 32 LED array is available in 300 and 500 watt incandescent equivalents



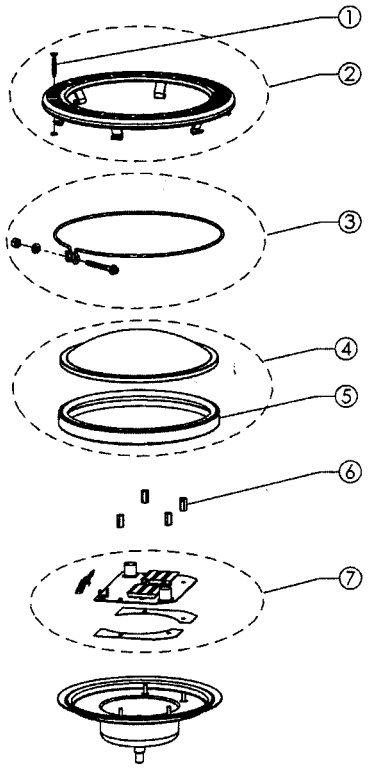
DIMENSIONS:

DIAMETER:	10-1/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	2-7/16”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	4”

ITEM #	WATT EQUIVALENT	VOLTAGE	CORD	MFG #
300 WATT EQUIVALENT, 12 VOLT				
3525-114	300W	12V	30’	601105
3525-115	300W	12V	50’	601106
3525-116	300W	12V	100’	601107
300 WATT EQUIVALENT, 120 VOLT				
3525-110	300W	120V	30’	601100
3525-111	300W	120V	50’	601101
3525-112	300W	120V	100’	601102

ITEM #	WATT EQUIVALENT	VOLTAGE	CORD	MFG #
500 WATT EQUIVALENT, 12 VOLT				
3525-130	500W	12V	30’	601305
3525-131	500W	12V	50’	601306
3525-132	500W	12V	100’	601307
500 WATT EQUIVALENT, 120 VOLT				
3525-120	500W	120V	30’	601300
3525-121	500W	120V	50’	601301
3525-122	500W	120V	100’	601302

PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3500-01A	PILOT SCREW W/GUM WASHER, BRASS	619355
1	3525-03	PILOT SCREW W/GUM WASHER, STAINLESS STEEL	79104800
2	3525-15	FACE RING ASSEMBLY, S.S.	79110600
3	3525-16	UNITENSION WIRE CLAMP ASSEMBLY	79111000
4	3525-64	LENS AND GASKET ASSEMBLY	619864Z
5	3525-071	GASKET, LENS	79101600Z
6	3525-46	NUT, RETAINING	619487
7	3525-63	REPLACEMENT ENGINE ASSEMBLY	619875Z

PENTAIR INTELLIBRITE 5G SPA

COMPLETE WHITE LED SPA LIGHTS

COMPLETE

FEATURES:

- The brightest most energy efficient white LED pool light on the market
- Energy efficient utilizing up to 86% less energy than comparable incandescent lights
- Superior lens geometry and exclusive reflector design combine to create a wider beam and more uniform light distribution
- Pool lens can be rotated to 180 degrees to provide wide beam pattern (standard) or narrow beam pattern
- Compatible with Pentair stainless steel and plastic niches
- The LED array is available in 100 watt incandescent equivalents

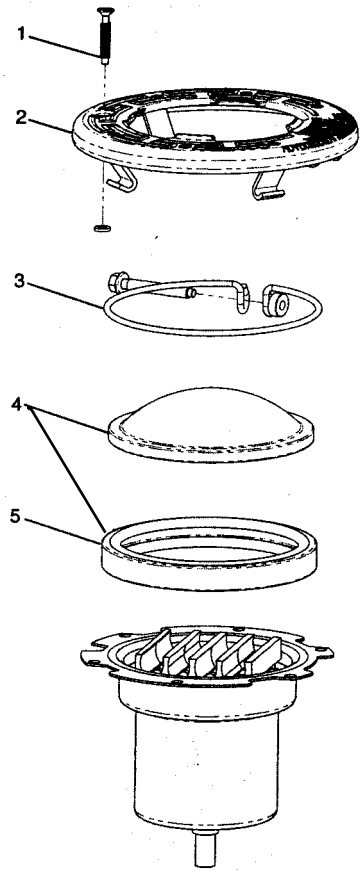
DIMENSIONS:

DIAMETER:	6”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	3-3/4”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	4-7/8”



ITEM #	WATT EQUIVALENT	VOLTAGE	CORD	MFG #
100 WATT EQUIVALENT, 12 VOLT				
3525-140	100W	12V	30’	640081
3525-141	100W	12V	50’	640082
3525-142	100W	12V	100’	640083
100 WATT EQUIVALENT, 120 VOLT				
3525-146	100W	120V	30’	640076
3525-147	100W	120V	50’	640077
3525-148	100W	120V	100’	640078

PARTS

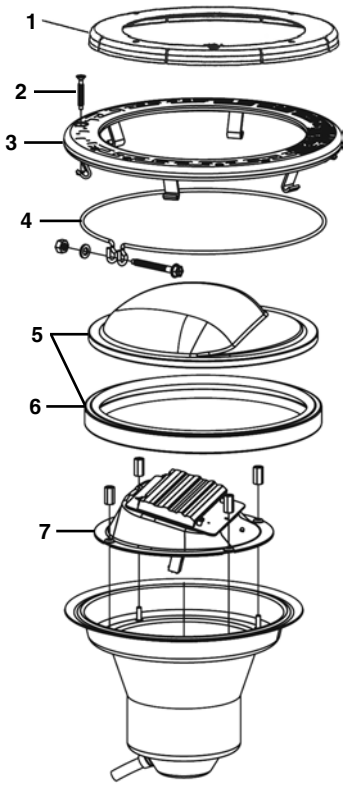


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3525-03	PILOT SCREW WI/CAPTIVE GUM WASHER, COPPER	79104800
1	3500-01A	PILOT SCREW W/GUM WASHER - STAINLESS	619355
2	9250-08	FACE RING ASSY, SS	79111600
3	9250-09	UNI-TENSION WIRE CLAMP ASSY	79210400
4	9250-041	LENS KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 4 & 5)	640046
5	9250-03	GASKET 4” DIAMETER LENS OFF WHITE	79108500

PENTAIR INTELLIBRITE LIGHT

COLOR LED LIGHT 2007-2009





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING, SNAP-ON, WHITE	79212100
1	3525-32	FACE RING, LARGE PLASTIC, SNAP-ON, GRAY	79212165
1	3525-33	FACE RING, LARGE PLASTIC, SNAP-ON, BLACK	79212111
2	3525-03	PILOT SCREW, W/CAPTIVE GUM WASHER, COPPER	79104800
2	3500-01A	PILOT SCREW, W/GUM WASHER, STAINLESS	619355
3	3525-15	FACE RING ASSY, STAINLESS	79110600
4	3525-16	UNITENSION WIRE CLAMP ASSY W/SCREW AND NUT	79111000
5	3525-61	LENS, INTELLIBRITE, POOL, 8-3/8 IN. DIA, TEMPERED	600096
6	3525-071	GASKET. 8-3/8 IN. LENS	79101600
7	3525-50	INTELLIBRITE REPLACEMENT KIT	600076

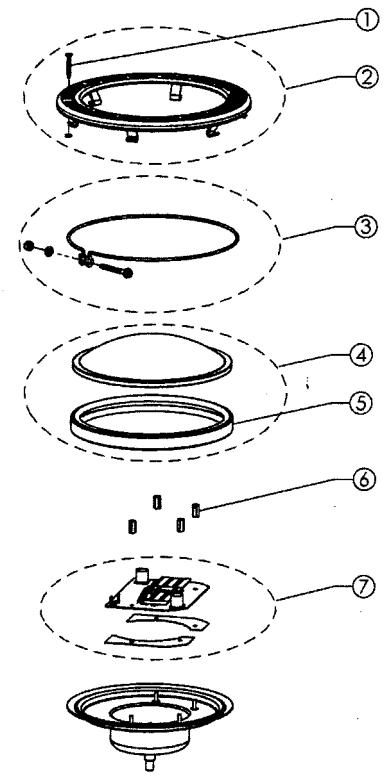
NOTE - 120V INTELLIBRITE HAS AN INTEGRATED 12V TRANSFORMER

SEE 2ND GENERATION INTELLIBRITE 5G FOR COMPLETE LIGHT REPLACEMENT

PENTAIR INTELLIBRITE LIGHT

2ND GENERATION 5G COLOR LED LIGHT AFTER 2009



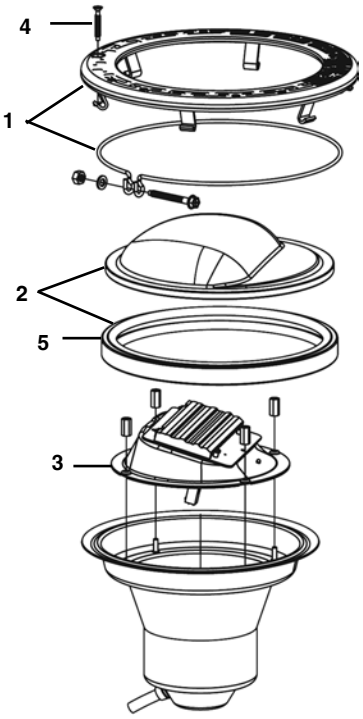


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3525-100**	**COMPLETE LIGHT 30' CORD 120V**	**601000**
A	**3525-101**	**COMPLETE LIGHT 50' CORD 120V**	**601001**
A	**3525-102**	**COMPLETE LIGHT 100' CORD 120V**	**601002**
A	**3525-104**	**COMPLETE LIGHT 30' CORD 12V**	**601010**
A	**3525-105**	**COMPLETE LIGHT 50' CORD 12V**	**601011**
A	**3525-106**	**COMPLETE LIGHT 100' CORD 12V**	**601012**
1	3500-01A	PILOT SCREW W/GUM WASHER, STAINLESS	619355
1	3525-03	PILOT SCREW W/GUM WASHER, COPPER	79104800
2	3525-15	FACE RING ASSEMBLY, S.S.	79110600
3	3525-16	UNITENSION WIRE CLAMP ASSEMBLY	79111000
4	3525-64	LENS AND GASKET ASSEMBLY	619864Z
5	3525-071	GASKET, LENS	79101600Z
6	3525-46	NUT, RETAINING	619487
7	3525-65	REPLACEMENT ENGINE ASSEMBLY	619818Z

PENTAIR INTELLIBRITE LIGHT

WHITE LED POOL LIGHT 2007-2009





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3525-60	FACE RING ASSY, STAINLESS STEEL	600095
2	3525-61	REPLACEMENT LENS KIT	600096
3	3525-62	REPLACEMENT KIT (LIGHT ASSY, WHITE LED)	619834Z
4	3525-03	PILOT SCREW WITH CAPTIVE GUM WASHER	79104800
5	3525-071	GASKET, 8 3/8" DIAMETER OFF WHITE	79101600

NOTE - 120V INTELLIBRITE POOL LIGHT HAS AN INTEGRATED 12 VOLT TRANSFORMER

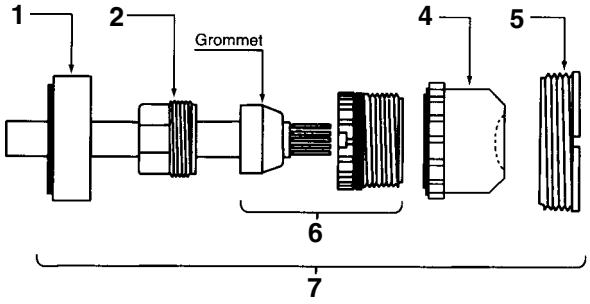
SEE 2ND GENERATION INTELLIBRITE WHITE FOR COMPLETE LIGHT REPLACEMENT

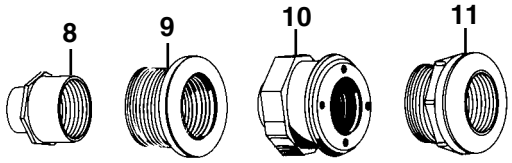
PENTAIR FIBERWORKS LENS ASSEMBLY

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3400-016	SPACER WITH O-RING	22103200
2	3400-017	COMPRESSION NUT	22100400
4	3400-019	WIDE ANGLE LENS WITH O-RING	840070
5	3400-020	LENS NUT	22100100
6	3400-021	CONDUIT SEAL KIT	22002000
7	3400-022	COMPLETE ASSY W/O HOUSING	22102000
8	3400-024	GUNITE INVISIBLE LENS HOUSING 1" SOCKET OR FITS INSIDE 1 1/2" PIPE	22000800
9	3400-025	GUNITE STANDARD WHITE LENS HOUSING 1 1/2" SOCKET	22000900
10	3400-026	VINYL POOL, WHITE LENS HOUSING 1 1/2" FIPT	22001000
11	3400-027	FIBERGLASS POOL/ SPA WHITE LENS HOUSING, 1 1/2" SOCKET	22001100
*	3400-023	STANDARD LENS WITH O-RING	22103000
*	3400-028	LENS TIGHTENING TOOL	21006500

* NOT SHOWN

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS







3400-019



3400-022



3400-023

PENTAIR FIBERWORKS PG2000

METAL HALIDE

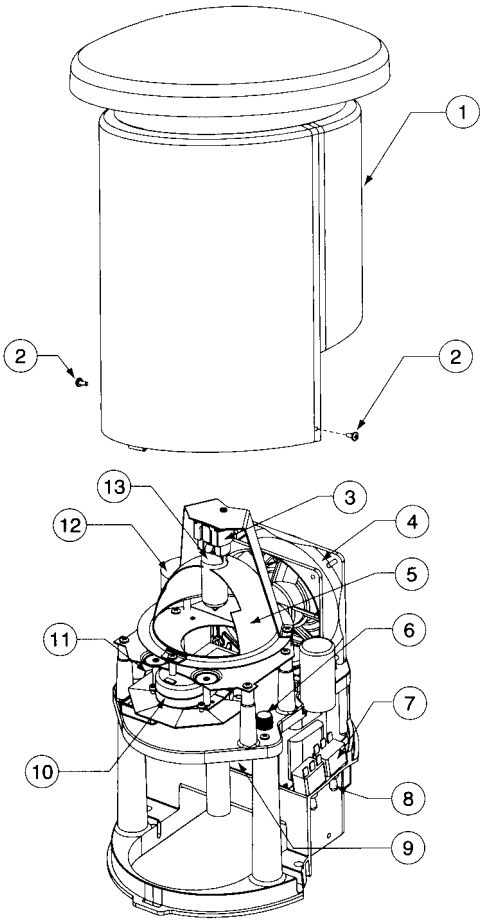
SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

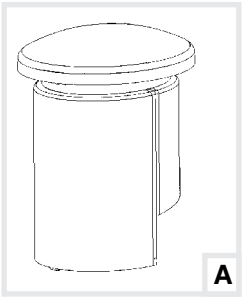
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3401-994**	**WHITE LIGHT ONLY COMPLETE**	**840240**
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE 7 COLOR, COMPLETE**	**840241**
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE 7 COLOR, COMPLETE**	**840242**
1	3401-001	BODY ASSY W/ MOUNTING SCREWS	840321
2	3400-015	SCREW #6 X 3/8" PPH MACHINE, BLACK	23506100
3	3401-002	SOCKET	840323
4	3401-003	FAN	840322
5	3401-004	REFLECTOR	840188
6	REPLACE	NLA FUSE, 3 AMP REP W/9185-65B	23505600
7	3401-005	SWITCH, TOGGLE	840219
8	3401-006	BOOT, TOGGLE	840220
9	3401-007	FERRULE NUT, #10-24, KNURLED	840233
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLORWHEEL ASSY	840324
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FUSE, 1/2 AMP	840236
12	3401-010	CAPACITOR	840304
13	3401-011	BULB, 150W, MH	840211
*	3401-012	FERRULE ASSY	840325
*	3401-013	THERMOSTAT, PG2000	840221
*	3401-014	IGNITOR	619901Z

* NOT SHOWN



BULB 3401-011



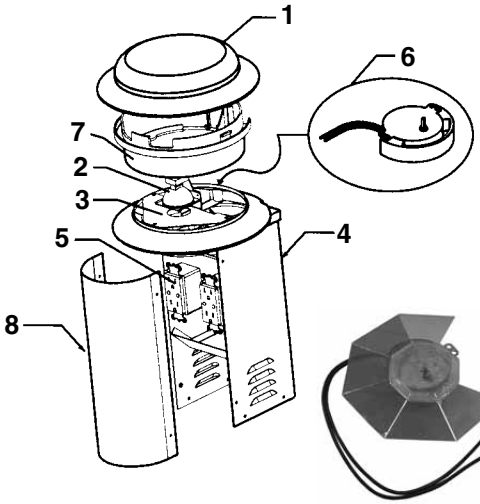


PENTAIR FIBERWORKS PHOTON GENERATOR

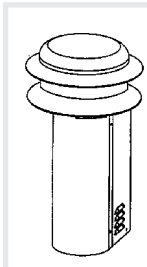
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, PHOTON GENERATOR	24502000
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULB, 220W, 19.7V, PF220	23500100
2	3595-01	BULB, 250W, 24V, ELC	840040
3	3400-002	LAMP SOCKET ASSY	24501100
4	REPLACE	NLA ON/OFF SWITCH ASSY REP W/3401-005	24002100
5	3400-007	MODULE, X-10	23507101
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR	24002300
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLOR WHEEL MOTOR KIT	840117
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLOR WHEEL KIT	840185
7	3400-010	WHITE WINDOW	840038
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, SPLASH GUARD	840162
9	3400-014	THERMOSTAT, PG	840161
*	3400-012	FERRULE ASSY (UP TO 600 FIBERS)	24002000
*	REPLACE	NLA FUSE, 3 AMP REP W/9185-65B	23505600
*	3400-004	FAN, PG	840160
*	3400-015	SCREWS FOR SPLASH GUARD	23506100

* NOT SHOWN

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS



OBSOLETE





3400-014

PENTAIR - AM PROD SPECTRUM AMERLITE

SPECTRUM AMERLITE COMPLETE COLOR CHANGING POOL LIGHTS

COMPLETE

FEATURES:

- Swimming colors available when used with IntelliTouch® System
- Auto-color-roll w/IntelliTouch synchronizes with PG2000®
- UL Listed in full-size Pentair Pool Products/ PacFab/American/Purex niches
- Brilliant colors
- Exclusive Spectrum Color Roll
- Hold on custom color
- Controlled by a single switch
- White light equivalent of 300W Amerlite
- 4,000 hour halogen bulb life
- Simple 3-wire connection
- Color synchronization standard

DIMENSIONS:

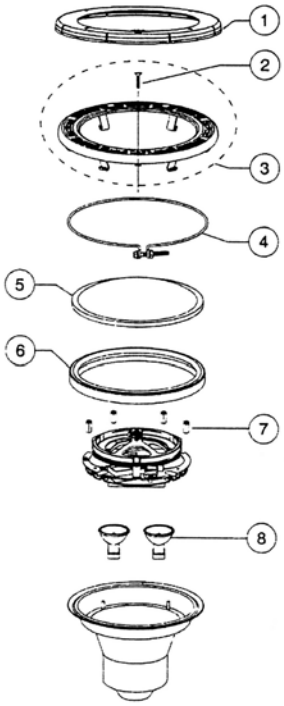
FACE RING DIAMETER:	10-1/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	6-1/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	7-3/4”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	4”

(The shell tapers quickly to 2” at the very rear, 1” back from the 4” diameter area)



ITEM #	WATTS	VOLTAGE	CORD	MFG #
150 WATT, 12 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
OBSOLETE	150W	12V	15’	600019
OBSOLETE	150W	12V	50’	600020
OBSOLETE	150W	12V	100’	600021
150 WATT, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
OBSOLETE	150W	120V	30’	600015
3532B	150W	120V	50’	600016
OBSOLETE	150W	120V	100’	600017

PARTS





8



10



11

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING, LARGE PLASTIC WHITE	79212100
1	3525-32	FACE RING, LARGE PLASTIC, GRAY	79212165
1	3525-33	FACE RING, LARGE PLASTIC, BLACK	79212111
2	3525-03	PILOT SCREW W/ CAPTIVE GUM WASHER, COPPER	79104800
2	3500-01A	PILOT SCREW W/ CAPTIVE GUM WASHER, SS	619355
3	3525-15	FACE RING ASSY, SS	79110600
4	3525-16	UNI-TENSION WIRE CLAMP ASSY W/ BOLT & NUT	79111000
5	3525-34	LENS, SAM, STANDARD	619385
6	3525-07	GASKET, 8 3/8” LENS GENERIC	79101600
7	3525-46	NUT, RETAINING	619487
8	3530-09	LAMP 75 WATT (2 REQUIRED)	79112400
9	3532-060	SAM REPAIR KIT	619481
10	3532-050	COLORWHEEL MOTOR W/GEAR	619495
11	3532-051	COLORWHEEL ASSY	619489
*	3523-100	XPS3-RECEIVER, X-10	619570

* NOT SHOWN



9

PENTAIR - AMERICAN PRODUCTS SPA BRITE

COMPLETE SMALL WHITE LIGHTS FOR SPAS

FEATURES:
- Stainless steel face rings
- Prismatic tempered glass lens
- Stainless steel housing
- Easy service stainless steel clamp
- Incandescent lamp - 12 volt
- Halogen light - 120 volt
- Gold diffused low water cutoff
- Easy to service
- Plastic snap-on colored face ring covers available



DIMENSIONS:

FACE RING DIAMETER:	5-3/4”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	3-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	4-3/4”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-3/4”

ITEM #	*CORD*	*MFG #*
120 VOLT HALOGEN, 100 WATT EQUIVALENT		
9255-050	30’	78106000
9255-040	50’	78106100
9255-060	100’	78106200

ITEM #	*WATTS*	*VOLTAGE*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
100 WATT, 12 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
9255-01	100W	12V	15’	78101200
9255-02	100W	12V	50’	78108200
9250-21	100W	12V	100’	78107500
100 WATT, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
REPLACE	100W	120V	30’	78104100
REPLACE	100W	120V	50’	78108100
REPLACE	100W	120V	100’	78109100

(REPLACE WITH THE EQUIVALENT HALOGEN LIGHT)

PENTAIR - AMERICAN PRODUCTS AQUALIGHT

COMPLETE SMALL HALOGEN LIGHTS FOR SPAS OR POOLS



Features:
- Prismatic tempered glass lens
- Stainless steel housing
- Easy service stainless steel clamp
- Halogen-quartz lamp
- Gold diffused low water cutoff
- Easy to service
- Plastic snap-on face rings and colored-lenses available

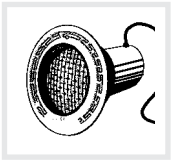
DIMENSIONS:

FACE RING DIAMETER:	5-3/4”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	3-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	4-3/4”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-3/4”

ITEM #	*WATTS*	*VOLTAGE*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
75 WATT, 12 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
9257-11	75W	12V	15’	77181100
9257-12	75W	12V	50’	77188100
9257-06	75W	12V	100’	77182500
100 WATT, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
9257-07	100W	120V	15’	77111100
9257-09	100W	120V	50’	77118100
9257-05	100W	120V	100’	77310100
250 WATT, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
9257-01	250W	120V	15’	77161100
9257-02	250W	120V	50’	77168100
9257-04	250W	120V	100’	77360300

PENTAIR/AMERICAN PROD SMALL LIGHTS

SPABRITE & AQUALIGHT

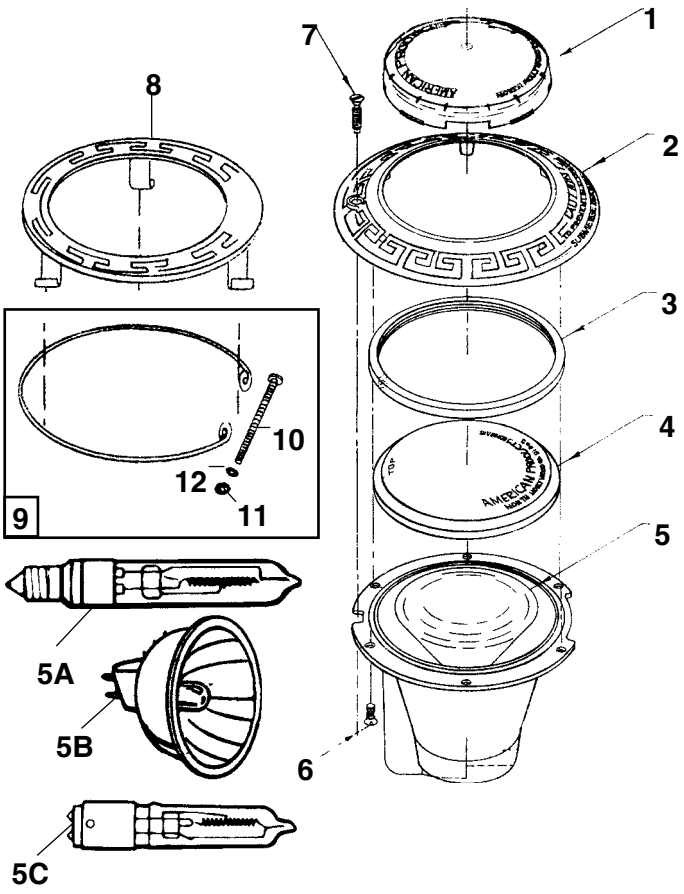


SPECIAL NOTE : THIS RESEMBLES THE POOL LIGHT BUT IS MUCH SMALLER
THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF KEY #2 IS 6"
THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF KEY #8 IS 5 3/4"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9250-01	LENS, SNAP ON, RED	79108900
1	9250-01A	LENS, SNAP ON, BLUE	79109000
1	9250-01E	LENS, SNAP ON, GREEN	650018
1	9250-01F	LENS PACK (6 COLORS) (RED, BLUE, GREEN, TEAL, MAGENTA, & PURPLE)	650019
2	REPLACE	NLA RING, FACE REP W/ 9250-08 & -09	79108400
3	9250-03	GASKET, LENS	79108500
3	9250-03A	SILICONE GASKET, WHITE	79108600
4	9250-04	LENS, CLEAR TEMPERED 4" DIA.	79107800
5	9250-05	BULB, FLOODLAMP 100W-12V (SPABRIGHT)	79108100
5	REPLACE	NLA BULB, FLOODLAMP REP W/9250-051	79108000
5	9250-051	BULB, PAN 16 60 WATT HALOGEN REPLACES 9250-05A, 79108000 120V (SPABRITE)	650139Z
5A	3530-13	BULB, HALOGEN SCREW BASE AQUALIGHT 100W - 120V	79102900
5A	7489-0	BULB, HALOGEN SCREW BASE AQUALIGHT 250W - 120V	79113800
5B	3530-09	BULB, HALOGEN MULTI REFLECTOR AQUALIGHT 75W - 12V	79112400
5C	3521-02	HALOGEN BULB, 100W, 120V	070517
5C	3530-10	HALOGEN BULB, 250W, 120V	79112700
6	9250-22	SCREW	98208600
7	3525-03	SCREW, LOCKING W/ GUM WASHER	79104800
8	9250-08	RING, FACE ASSY S.S.	79111600
9	9250-09	WIRE, UNITENSION ASSY S.S.	79210400
10	9250-10	BOLT	79210600
11	9250-11	NUT, BRASS	98216100
12	9250-12	WASHER	51008500

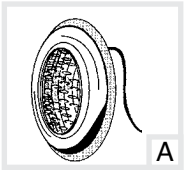
STAINLESS STEEL FACE VERSION

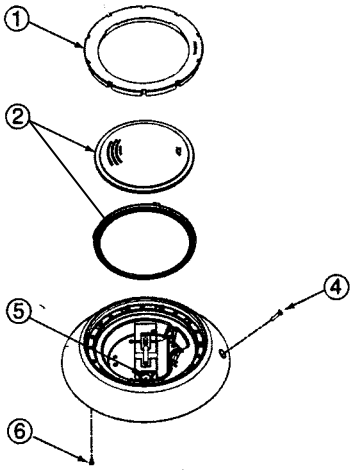
CHROMED BRASS FACE VERSION



PENTAIR/AMERICAN PROD AQUALUMIN III

AQUALUMIN III FIXTURE & REPLACEMENT PARTS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3534-3**	**COMPLETE LIGHT, 12V 100W 50' CORD**	**78873500**
A	**3534-4**	**COMPLETE LIGHT, 12V 100W 100' CORD**	**78873700**
A	**3534-0**	**COMPLETE LIGHT, 250W 120V 50' CORD**	**78864200**
A	**3534-1**	**COMPLETE LIGHT, 250W 120V 100'CORD**	**78864250**
1	3527-011	FACE RING, WHITE	619601
2	3527-021	LENS REPLACEMENT KIT	600141
4	3527-04A	PILOT SCREW	78889900
5	3625-5	BULB KIT, AQUALUMIN III 12V 100W, 3 1/16" LONG	600139
5	3625-6	BULB KIT, AQUALUMIN III 120V 250W, 3 1/16"LONG	600138
5	3625-1	BULB ONLY, 120V, 250W, 3 1/16" LONG	
6	3527-051	SEALING SCREW (10 REQUIRED)	619792
*	3527-13	LENS COVERS - (SET OF 4 COLORS)	600140

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR - AM PROD SPECTRUM AQUALIGHT

COMPLETE SAM MULTI-COLOR SMALL LIGHT FOR SPAS OR POOLS

COMPLETE

FEATURES:

- Swimming colors available when used with IntelliTouch® System
- Produces same dramatic color mix as SAm® light
- Synchronizes with SAm® and FIBERworks® PG2000®
- Controlled by a single light switch
- Color roll or hold on a color
- 4,000-hour lamp life reduces relamping frequency
- Halogen bulb is equivalent to a 75 Watt incandescent bulb
- Fits Pentair small plastic or small stainless steel niches
- Simple 3-wire connection for quick professional installation

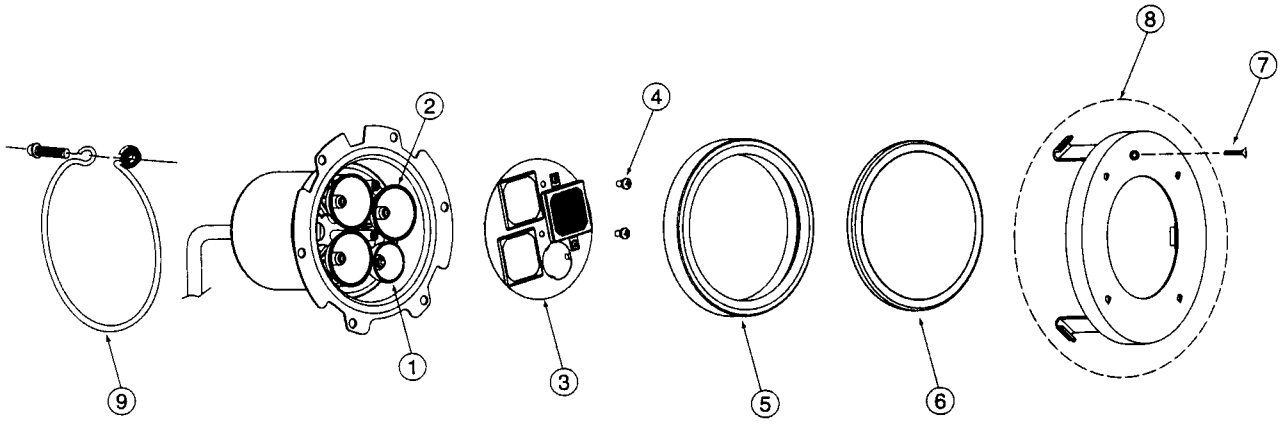


DIMENSIONS:

FACE RING DIAMETER:	5-3/4”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	3-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	5”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-3/4”

ITEM #	VOLTAGE	CORD	MFG #
12 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING			
OBSOLETE	12V	15’	640011
OBSOLETE	12V	50’	640012
3533-2	12V	100’	640013
120 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING			
OBSOLETE	120V	30’	640000
3533B	120V	50’	640001
OBSOLETE	120V	100’	640002

PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3525-40	LAMP SAL, MR8, 35W (1 REQ)	650036
2	3523-020	LAMP SAL, MR11 FTF, 35W (3 REQ)	650037
3	3523-030	DICHRO ASSY	650066
4	3523-040	SCREW, SS, 6-32 X 3/8"	650052
5	9250-03	GASKET, LENS	79108500
6	3523-060	LENS, CLEAR, 4 1/16" DIA, TEMPERED	650045
7	3525-03	PILOT SCREW W/ CAPTIVE GUM WASHER COPPER	79104800

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	3500-01A	PILOT SCREW W/ CAPTIVE GUM WASHER SS	619355
8	9250-08	FACE RING ASSY, SS	79111600
9	9250-09	UNI-TENSION WIRE ASSY, SS WELDED NUT	79210400
*	3523-100	XPS3 RECEIVER, X-10	619570

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR AQUALUMIN III

COMPLETE NICHELESS HALOGEN POOL LIGHTS

The AquaLumin® III nicheless lights provide brilliant, double contact halogen quartz lighting for all vinyl liner pools and spas.
This revolutionary, patented design uses a mounting hub and bracket instead of a niche.



FEATURES:

- Requires only a 3 in. hole in wall panel
- Easy to service
- Easy to Install
- Heat-sensing, low water thermostat protects against operation when light is not submersed.
- Optional snap-on colored lenses.
- Energy-efficient, cool blue halogen quartz lamp.
- Highly polished stainless steel face ring is attractive and corrosion resistant.
- 100-watt/12 volt and 250-watt/120 volt models.

DIMENSIONS:

DIAMETER:	11-3/4”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	2-1/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	2-1/4”

(Dimensions do not include plastic housing spacer)

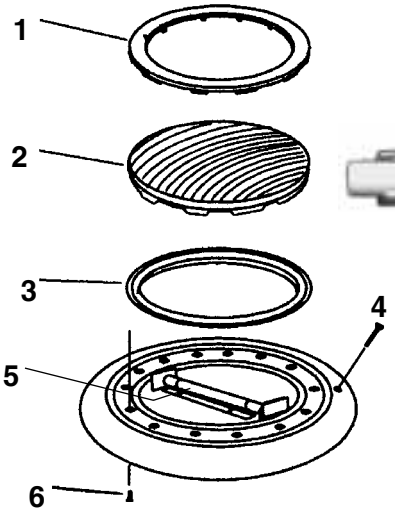
ITEM #	*WATTS*	*VOLTAGE*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
100 WATT, 12 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
3534-3	100W	12V	50’	78873500
3534-4	100W	12V	100’	78873700
500 WATT, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
3534-0	250W	120V	50’	78864200
3534-1	250W	120V	100’	78864250

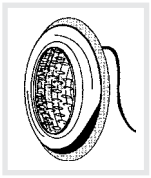
PENTAIR/AMERICAN PROD AQUALUMIN

AQUALUMIN & AQUALUMIN II FIXTURE

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	3527-01	FACE RING - WHITE - AQUALUMIN II	78880400
2	3527-02	LENS, CLEAR, 7 3/8” DIA - AQUALUMIN II	78880300
3	3527-03	SEAL, LENS - AQUALUMIN II	78880200
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, PILOT - AQUALUMIN	78881700
4	3527-04A	SCREW, PILOT - AQUALUMIN II & III	78889900
5	3625-2	BULB KIT, 12V, 100W, AQUALUMIN II & AQUALUMIN, 3 1/16” LONG	600052
5	3625-0	BULB, AQUALUMIN 12V 150W, 3 1/4” LONG	7880800
5	3625-3	BULB KIT, 120V, 250W, AQUALUMIN II AQUALUMIN, 3 1/16” LONG	600053
5	3625A	BULB, AQUALUMIN 12OV, 250W, 3 1/4” LONG	
6	3527-05	SCREW, SEALING	78881400
*	3527-06	LENS COVER, BLUE - AQUALUMIN II	78883701
*	3527-07	LENS COVER, RED - AQUALUMIN II	78883702
*	3527-08	LENS COVER, GREEN - AQUALUMIN II	78883703
*	3527-09	LENS COVER, AMBER - AQUALUMIN II	78883704
*	3527-12	LENS COVER, 1 OF EACH COLOR AQUALUMIN II	78883700

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS







#5 BULB

FOR REPLACEMENT COMPLETE LIGHT
SEE AQUALUMIN III PAGE

PENTAIR - AMERICAN PROD AMERLITE

COMPLETE POOL LIGHTS WITH STAINLESS FACE RING

COMPLETE



Amerlite®, the world standard of reliability for underwater lights, features a stainless steel shell, 8-3/8 in. prismatic tempered glass lens, and stainless steel face ring with uni-tension clamp. Amerlites are UL listed to install in full-sized Pentair Pool Products, American, PacFab and Purex niches.

Features

Stainless steel face ring with uni-tension clamp
Superior light diffusion
Prismatic tempered lens
Gold diffused low water cutoff
Plastic snap-on face rings available for s/s lights

DIMENSIONS:

FACE RING DIAMETER:	10-1/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	6-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	7-3/4”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	2-3/4”

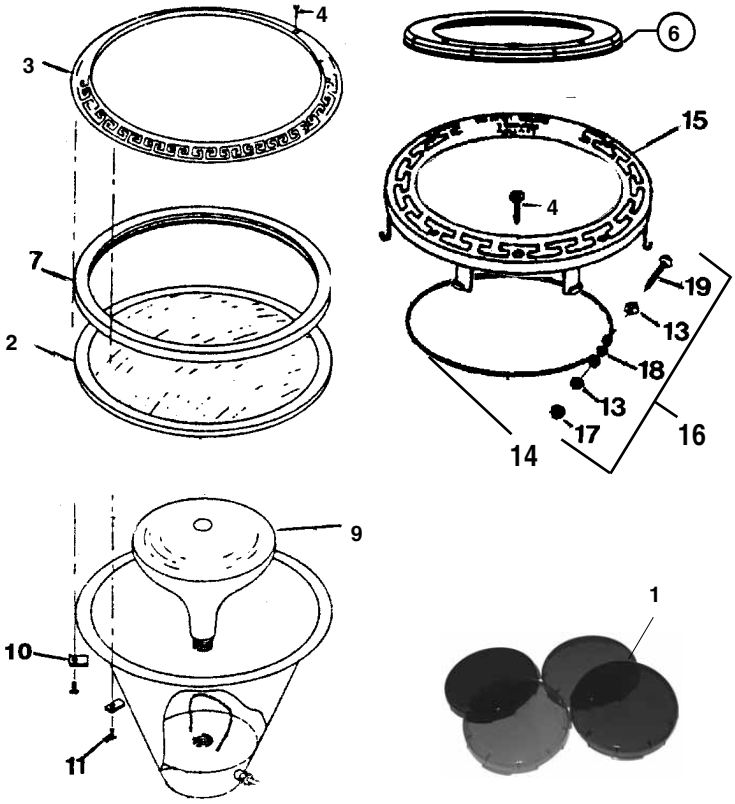
ITEM #	*WATTS*	*VOLTAGE*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
300 WATT, 12 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING, CLEAR LENS				
3543-0	300W	12V	15’	78431100
3546-0	300W	12V	50’	78438100
3548-0	300W	12V	100’	78435100
500 WATT, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING, CLEAR LENS				
3543C	500W	120V	15’	78451100
3546C	500W	120V	50’	78458100
3548C	500W	120V	100’	78456300
3548-1	500W	120V	150’	78457100

PARTS

PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS

CHROMED FACE VERSION

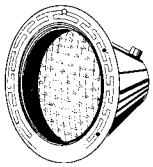
STAINLESS FACE VERSION

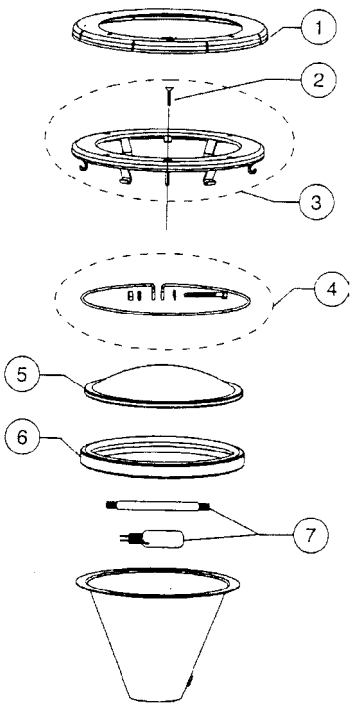


KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, LENS COLORED (SET OF 4)	78900100
1	3591-1	LENS COVER (SET OF 3)	78900100
1	3591-01	LENS COVER - GREEN	78900700
1	3591-02	LENS COVER - BLUE	78900800
1	3591-03	LENS COVER - RED-	78900900
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LENS COVER - AMBER	78901000
2	3525-01A	LENS, CLEAR, 8 3/8” DIAMETER	79100100
2	3525-01B	LENS, MEDIUM BLUE, 8 3/8” DIAMETER	79100200
3	REPLACE	NLA RING, FACE REP W/ 3525-15 & 3525-16	79100500
4	3525-03	PILOT SCREW W/ GUM WASHER COPPER	79104800
4	3500-01A	PILOT SCREW W/ GUM WASHER SS	619355
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING, SNAP-ON, WHITE	79212100
6	3525-32	PLASTIC FACE RING, SNAP-ON, GRAY	79212165
6	3525-33	PLASTIC FACE RING, SNAP-ON, BLACK	79212111
7	3525-07	GASKET FOR LENS - GENERIC	791016
7	3525-071	GASKET FOR LENS OEM	79101600
9	3620-0	BULB, FLOOD 300W 12V	79101900
9	3520-01	BULB, FLOOD 100W 12V	79101800
9	3623-0	BULB,SPHERICAL FLOOD 400W 120V	79102200
9	3622-0	BULB, FLOOD 500W 120V	79102100
9	3520-01A	BULB, FLOOD 300W 120V	79107600
10	3525-10	CLIP, BRASS RETAINER	79105100
11	3525-11	SCREW, RETAINER CLIP	98204400
13	9250-12	WASHER	51008500
14	3525-14	WIRE, UNITENSION	79110400
15	3525-15	RING, FACE ASSEMBLY S.S.	79110600
16*	3525-16	CLAMP, UNITENSION WIRE ASSY.	79111000
17	9250-11	NUT, BRASS	98216100
18	3525-18	WASHER, GUM	98208500
19	3525-19	BOLT	79112000

*INCLUDES ITEMS 13, 14, 17, 18 & 19

PENTAIR/AM PROD AMERQUARTZ





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING, LARGE PLASTIC, WHITE	79212100
1	3525-32	FACE RING, LARGE PLASTIC, GREY	79212165
1	3525-33	FACE RING, LARGE PLASTIC, BLACK	79212111
2	3525-03	PILOT SCREW WITH CAPTIVE GUM WASHER, BRASS	79104800
2	3500-01A	PILOT SCREW WITH CAPTIVE GUM WASHER, SS	619355
3	3525-15	FACE RING ASSEMBLY, SS	79110600
4	3525-16	UNI-TENSION WIRE CLAMP ASSEMBLY	79111000
5	3525-01A	LENS, CLEAR, 8-3/8 IN. DIA., TEMPERED	79100100
5	3525-01B	LENS, MED. BLUE, 8 3/8 IN. DLA., TEMPERED	79100200
6	3525-072	GASKET, 8 3/8 IN. LENS	79101601
7	3501-05	300 WATT, 120 VOLT, DOUBLE-ENDED T3 BULB	79131000
7	3501-05A	500 WATT, 120 VOLT, DOUBLE-ENDED T3 BULB	79131100
7	3501-04	50 WATT, 12 VOLT,2 PIN T3 GY 6.35 BULB (2 REQ)	79131400
7	3501-04A	100 WATT, 12 VOLT, 2 PIN T3 GY 6.35 BULB (2 REQ)	79131200

ABOVE GROUND POOL LIGHTS

AQL 500

AQL Features

- For small above ground pools.
- 33% lower lumins from Aqualuminator
- Same features as the Aqualuminator except: Pressure cleaner and fountain attachment are not available
- Does not include color lenses



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3526-32	ACL 500 LIGHT/RETURN	600030

QUASAR 500

Quasar 500 Features

- Halogen light for above ground pools
- Same basic design as the Aqualuminator without the return



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3526-33	QUASAR 500 NON RETURN LIGHT	600040

PENTAIR/AM PROD AG POOL LIGHTS

AQUALUMIN COMPLETE

COMPLETE

Aqualuminator Features

- Halogen light and return fitting
- Return fitting fits the pre-punched hole on most above ground pools
- 25 ft. plug-In cord
- Deluxe retail packaging
- Includes 2 color lenses

- Pressure cleaner adapter available - Aqualuminator only
- Fountain attachment available - Aqualuminator only
- Hard plumbing adapter available

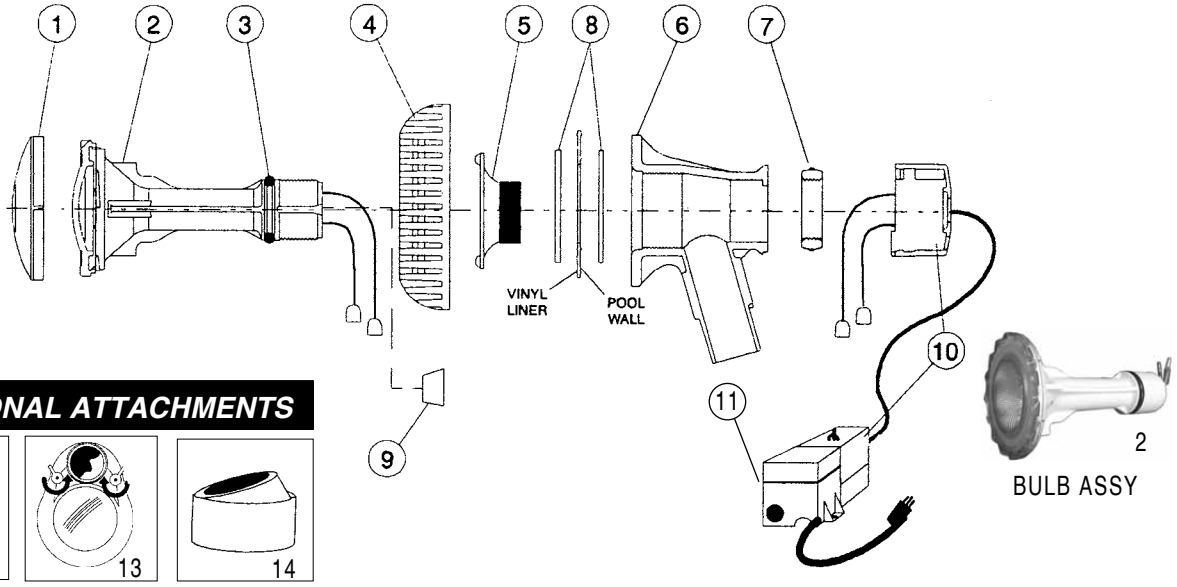


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3532-0	AQUALUMINATOR LIGHT/RETURN	98600000

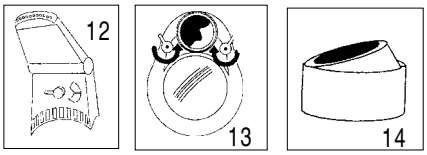
PARTS AQUALUMINATOR, QUASAR, CAL COLOR

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

ALSO SOLD AS THE KD MOONBEAM



OPTIONAL ATTACHMENTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3526-011	LENS COVER KIT (BLUE & GREEN)	619551
1	3526-01A	LENS COVER LUXURY RED - EACH	49300000
1	3526-01	LENS COVER LUXURY BLUE - EACH	79123401
2	3626-0	BULB ASSY - QUASAR/ AQUALUMINATOR	69100000
2	3526-15	BULB ASSY - (CAL) COLOR AQUALUMINATOR	619580
2	3626-1	BULB ASSY - QUASAR 500	619494
3	3526-02	O-RING	79116900
4	3526-03	FLOW DIRECTOR	79102800
5	3526-04	WALL FLANGE, THREADED	79118300
6	3526-05	FITTING BODY	79126900
7	3526-06	NUT	79116600

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
8	3526-07	GASKET, 2 REQUIRED, SOLD EACH	79116800
9	3526-08	CAP, PLUG RED	51013400
10**	3526-09	TRANS./J BOX ASSY W/ SNAP CORD CAP	83000000
11	3526-09A	GASKET, J BOX	79401000
12	3526-10	FOUNTAIN ATTACHMENT	79100000
13	3626-01	PRESSURE CLEANER ATTACHMENT	79203100
14	3526-11	HARD PLUMBING ADAPTOR	79202900
*	3526-16	CLIP WASHER FOR CAL PCB	619545
*	3526-17	CONTROL PCB ASSY - CAL	619544

* NOT SHOWN

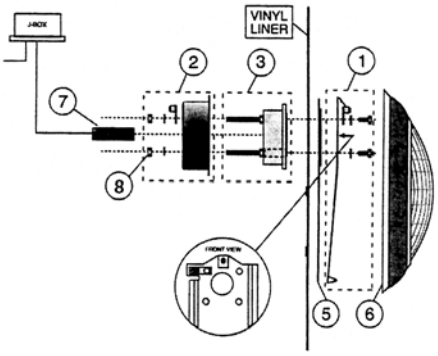
** CORD CAP & TRANSFORMER J BOX NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

PENTAIR/AMERICAN PROD AQUALUMIN

AQUALUMIN & AQUALUMIN II & III MOUNTING BRACKET

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3626-26	WALL MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY	619547
2	3626-27	METAL BRACKET CUP ASSY	619548
3	3626-28	MOUNTING HUB 3/4" ASSY	619549
3	3626-29	MOUNTING HUB 1" ASSY	619550
5*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING SPACER, PRE 8/94	78872400
5	3626-05	MOUNTING SPACER AFTER 8/94	78872600
6	3626-02	HOUSING SPACER AQUALUMIN & AQUALUMIN II	78882100
6	3626-021	HOUSING SPACER AQUALUMIN III	619617
7	3626-22	NIPPLE 1"	86001800
8	REPLACE	NLA NUT, HEX 1/4-20 REP W/6930-0	98201700
9	3626-25	COMPLETE MOUNTING BRACKET 3/4" HUB	78887700
9	3527-20	COMPLETE MOUNTING BRACKET 1" HUB	78887800
10	REPLACE	NLA RETROFIT KIT REP W/3626-26 TO INSTALL AN AQUALUMIN III LIGHT INTO AN AQUALUMIN (PRE 8-94) BRACKET	78886000

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS



VINYL INSTALLATION

NOTE: CONCRETE INSTALLATION PARTS ARE OBSOLETE





PENTAIR AQUALUMIN III

VINYL LINER COMPLETE MOUNTING BRACKETS

Includes all items needed to mount an Aqualumin III Light in a vinyl liner pool



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3626-25	MOUNTING BRACKET, 3/4" HUB	78887700
3527-20	MOUNTING BRACKET, 1" HUB	78887800

PENTAIR STAINLESS STEEL NICHES

COMPLETE STAINLESS STEEEL NICHES

LARGE NICHES

DIMENSIONS:

TOP TO BOTTOM	12.50”
FRONT TO BACK	8.02”
SHELL ONLY DIAMETER:	9.86”

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3564-0	CONCRETE NICHE 3/4” TOP HUB	78210400
3564-01	VINYL LINER NICHE 3/4” REAR HUB	78232400
3564-02	VINYL LINER NICHE 1” REAR HUB	78232500

VINYL NICHES INCLUDE A 10 HOLE CHROME PLATED BRASS FACE RING
12 1/8” OUTSIDE DIAMETER
9 7/8” INSIDE DIAMETER



SMALL NICHES

DIMENSIONS:

TOP TO BOTTOM	6.50”
FRONT TO BACK	5.55”
SHELL ONLY DIAMETER:	4.94”

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3569-01	CONCRETE NICHE 3/4” REAR HUB	78244200
3569-0	VINYL LINER/FIBERGLASS NICHE 3/4” REAR HUB	78242200

VINYL NICHES INCLUDE A 6 HOLE CHROME PLATED BRASS FACE RING
6 1/2” OUTSIDE DIAMETER
5 1/4” INSIDE DIAMETER



PENTAIR GUNITE PLASTIC NICHES

COMPLETE LARGE AND SMALL NICHES

FEATURES:

- Built in rebar tie-backs
- Includes gunite/plaster shield
- Internal/external bonding lugs
- Rear 1” PVC hub
- Includes 45° 1” PVC conduit fitting
- Includes 1” to 3/4” PVC bushing

DIMENSIONS:

SMALL NICHE

TOP TO BOTTOM:	6 3/4”
FRONT TO BACK:	7 1/2”
SHELL ONLY DIAMETER:	5 1/2”

LARGE NICHE

TOP TO BOTTOM:	11 1/8”
FRONT TO BACK:	9 3/8”
SHELL ONLY DIAMETER:	10 1/8”

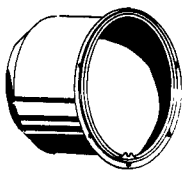


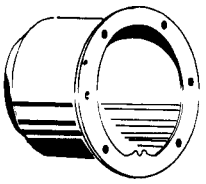
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3562A	SMALL PVC CONCRETE NICHE	79206600
3563-0	LARGE PVC CONCRETE NICHE	79206700

FULL SIZE NICHES - SS

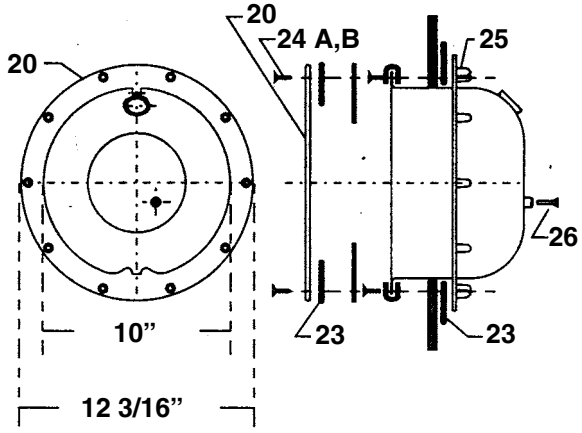
USED WITH AMERILITE, SPECTRUM AMERILITE (SAM),
& AMERIQUARTZ LIGHTS

PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS

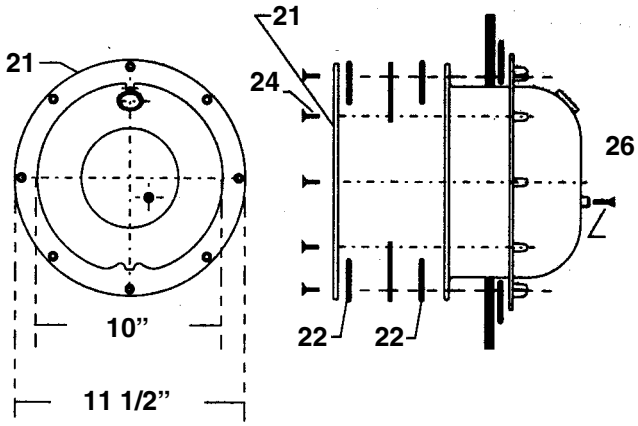




STANDARD PATTERN - 10 HOLES



AMERICAN PATTERN - 8 HOLES



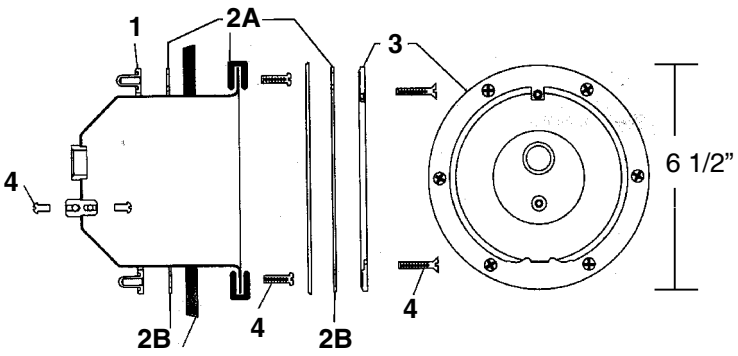
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
20	3525-20	RING, SEALING - STANDARD PATTERN	79200200
20	3525-29	RING, SEALING - STANDARD PATTERN GENERIC	25549-002-000
21	3525-21	RING, SEALING AMERICAN PATTERN	79200100
22	3525-22	GASKET, FOR AMERICAN PATTERN	79200300
23	3525-23	GASKET, FOR STANDARD PATTERN	79200400
24	3525-24A	SCREW, SEALING RING 1"(EACH)	98202600
24	3525-24B	SCREW, SEALING RING 1-1/4"(EACH)	98202700
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING	63459500
26	3525-11	GROUND SCREW	98204400
*	3525-28	PLASTER RING (CONCRETE) BRASS	79211600

* NOT SHOWN

STANDARD PATTERN SEALING RING
O.D. = 12 3/16" I.D. = 9 13/16" 10 Screw Holes

AMERICAN PATTERN SEALING RING
O.D. = 11 1/2" I.D. = 9 13/16" 8 Screw Holes

SMALL NICHES - SS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9250-13	BACK UP RING	70205600
2A	9250-17	GASKET SET, SMALL NICHE W/ DOUBLE WALL GASKET	79207900
2B	9250-14	SINGLE GASKET	79204600
2B	9250-14A	GASKET SET W/O DOUBLE WALL GASKET (SET OF 3)	79204603
3	9250-15	SEALING RING	79206000
4	3525-36	SCREW KIT	79205500
5	3569-01	COMPLETE GUNITE NICHE	78244200

USED WITH AMERILITE, SPECTRUM AMERILITE (SAM),
& AMERIQUARTZ LIGHTS



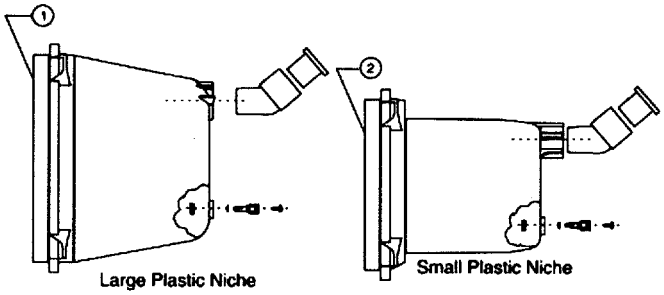


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6	3569-0	3/4" REAR HUB COMPLETE VINYL NICHE 3/4" REAR HUB	78242200

SEALING RING
O.D. = 6 1/2" I.D. = 5 1/4" 6 Screw Holes

PENTAIR NICHES

PLASTIC - SMALL & LARGE



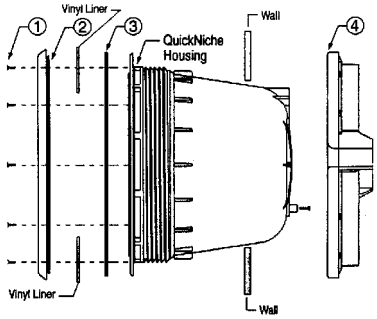


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3525-30	LARGE METAL INSERT	79206500
2	3525-35	SMALL METAL INSERT	79206300
*	3562A	COMPLETE GUNITE SMALL NICHE	79206600

* NOT SHOWN

QUICK NICHE FOR VINYL POOL

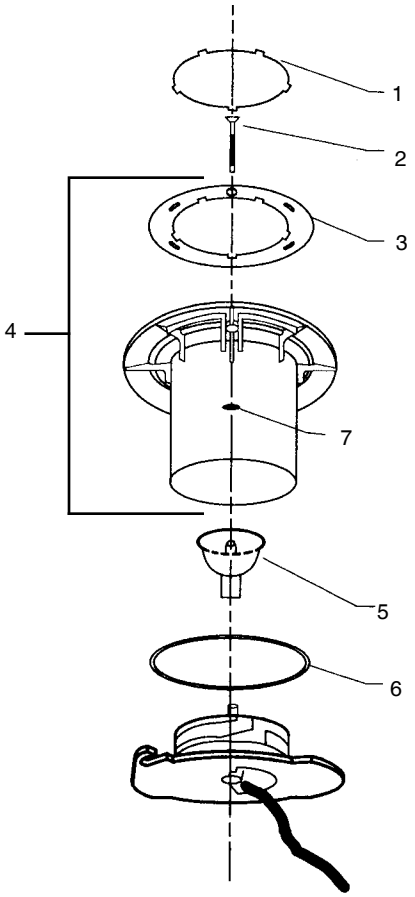




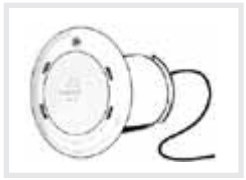
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3525-37	SCREW KIT, 10 HOLE	630021
2	3525-38	SEALING RING W/GASKET	630017
3	3525-39	GASKET	630025
4	3525-42	LOCK RING	630016
*	3525-43	REPAIR KIT FOR QUICKNICHE	630047

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR HI-LITE LIGHT



SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3526-520	LENS COVER COLOR KIT (RED & BLUE)	79105400
2	3525-03	PILOT SCREW WITH GUM WASHER. BRASS	79104800
3	3526-51	DECORATIVE FACE RING, WHITE	79210000
3	3526-50	DECORATIVE FACE RING, GREY	79210065
3	3526-53	DECORATIVE FACE RING, BLACK	79210011
4	3526-54	LENS/HOUSING ASSY. WITH INSTRUCTIONS WITH LENS & WHITE RING	79205700
5	3530-09	75 WATT, 12 VOLT, MR-16 LAMP	79112400
6	3526-36	O-RING WITH INSTRUCTIONS	79207100
7	3525-18	GUM WASHER ONLY	98208500

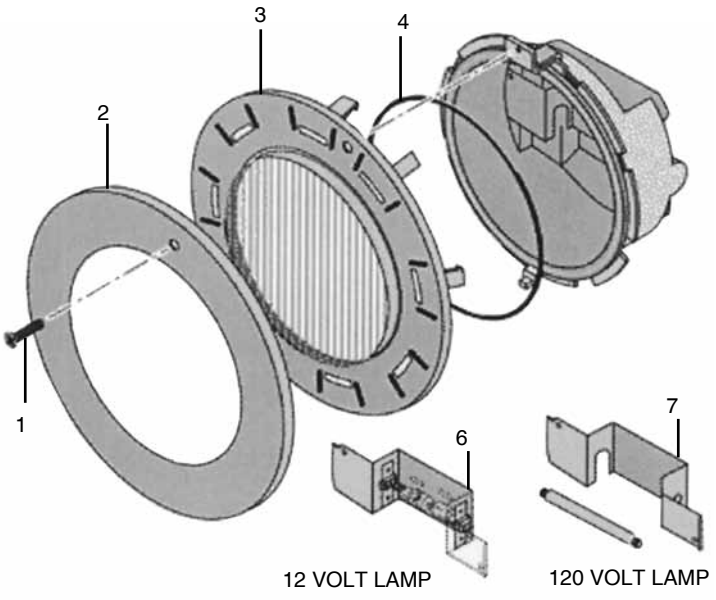
PENTAIR/STA-RITE LIGHTS

SUNSAVER HALOGEN

ORIGINALLY MADE BY PUREX

CURRENT LENS COVERS WILL NOT FIT PUREX ORIGINAL LIGHT

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS



12 VOLT LAMP

120 VOLT LAMP



12 VOLT LAMP

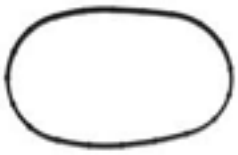


120 VOLT LAMP

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3501-01	LEADER SCREW	05101-0004
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BEZEL TRIM, WHITE	05101-0001
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING WITH LENS	05101-0101
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING W/LENS & SS BEZEL TRIM	05101-0102
4	3501-03	O-RING SEAL	05101-0002
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING SEAL (PRE'99)	05101-4590
6	3501-04	LAMP, 50 WATT, 12V, USE 2 FOR 100W	34600-0016
6	3501-04A	LAMP, 100 WATT, 12V, USE 2 FOR 200W	34600-0017
7	3501-05	LAMP, 300 WATT, 120V	34600-0018
7	3501-05A	LAMP, 500 WATT, 120V	34600-0019
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POPOVER COLOR LENS, BLUE	34627-6005
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POPOVER COLOR LENS, RED	32627-6007



RED OBSOLETE
BLUE OBSOLETE
9 3/4" DIA



3501-03

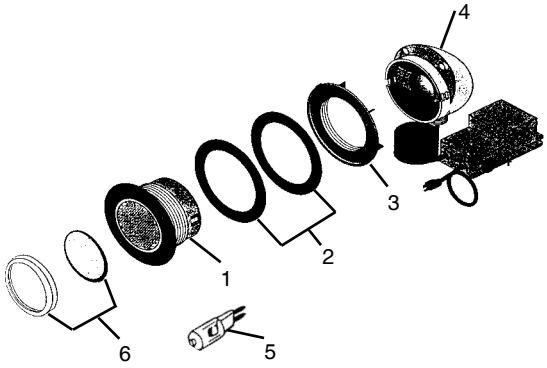
PENTAIR/STA-RITE SUNSTAR

ABOVE GROUND HALOGEN POOL LIGHT

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

ORIGINALLY SOLD BY PUREX, WAS ALSO SOLD BY STA-RITE

➔ *FITS 3 5/8" CUT OUT. REPLACES DISCONTINUED FUN LITE BY AMERICAN PRODUCTS*





3521-27
5" DIAMETER



3530-21

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PUREX MFG. #	STA-RITE MFG#
	OBSOLETE	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE LIGHT 12V, 50V w/ 25' CORD**		**05103-0925**
1	3530-14	LENS HOUSING	07-1261	05103-0103
2	3530-20	GASKET (INDIVIDUAL)	07-0949	05103-0101
3	3530-22	LENS HOUSING NUT	07-1411	05103-0001
4		HOUSING (NOT SOLD SEPARATELY) (ORDER COMPLETE LIGHT)		
5	9250A	BULB, 12V, 60W HALOGEN	07-0520	34600-0008
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLORED GEL KIT	07-0959	05103-0102
7	3521-27	SMALL LENS COVER, BLUE, 5" DIA		34627-6008
7	3521-28	SMALL LENS COVER, RED, 5" DIA		34627-6009

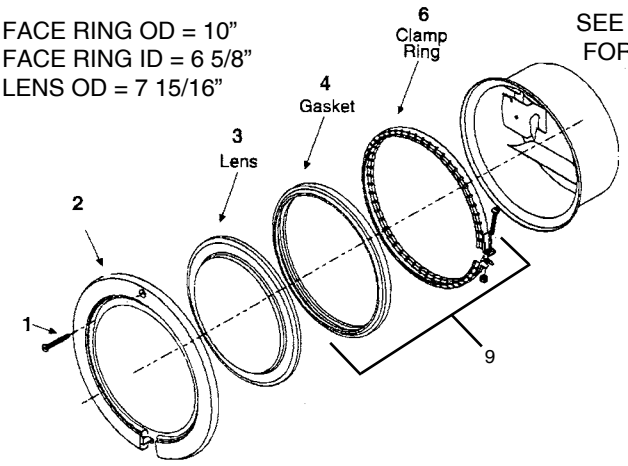
PENTAIR/STA-RITE LIGHT

SUNBRITE HALOGEN LARGE SS LIGHT FIXTURE HOUSING

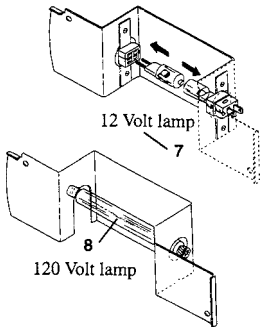
ORIGINALLY MADE BY PUREX
AS THE "SUNRAY" LIGHT



FACE RING OD = 10"
FACE RING ID = 6 5/8"
LENS OD = 7 15/16"



SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	OLD MFG.#	MFG#
1	3501-01	SS SCREW FOR ALL MODELS	07-5215	05101-0004
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING	07-5824	05501-0002
3	3501-11	LENS	07-5806	34620-0003
4	REPLACE	NLA FACE GASKET REP W/3501-35	07-5800	05501-0001
6	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP REP W/3501-35	07-5827	05501-0003
7	3501-04	50W 12V LAMP USE 2 FOR 100W	07-4856	34600-0016
7	3501-04A	100W 12V LAMP USE 2 FOR 200W	07-4856	34600-0017
8	3501-05	300W 120V LAMP	07-4588	34600-0018
8	3501-05A	500W 120V LAMP 7105	07-4589	34600-0019

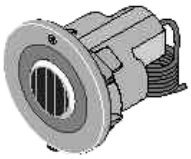
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	OLD MFG. #	MFG#
9	3501-35	GASKET REPAIR KIT INCLUDES CLAMP & GASKET SCREW KIT SOLD SEPARATELY		05501-0007
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING GASKET CLAMP INCLUDES KEYS 2, 4, & 6		05501-0008
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LARGE POPOVER - BLUE	07-5815	34627-6005
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LARGE POPOVER - RED	07-5817	34627-6007
*	3530-121	SCREW KIT		05601-0101

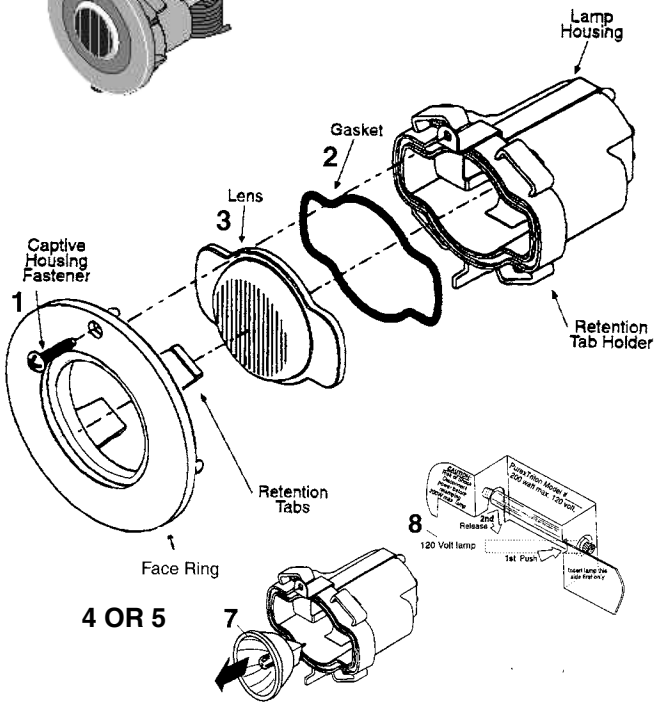
*NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR/STA-RITE LIGHT

SUNBURST HALOGEN SMALL POLYMERIC FIXTURE HOUSING

ORIGINALLY MADE BY PUREX
AS THE "SUNRAY" LIGHT





SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	OLD MFG#	MFG#
1	3501-01	SCREW, SS	07-5215	05101-0004
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LENS HOUSING SEAL	07-5803	05301-0001
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LENS	07-5801	34627-6001
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING	07-5809	
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING	07-5828	05301-0004
7	3530-09	75W 12V LAMP-BAYONET	07-0516	34600-0009
8	3521-25	100W 120V SP LAMP	07-5822	34600-0010
8	3521-26	250W 130V SP LAMP	07-5823	34600-0020

LENS IS 3 1/4" X 4 9/16"

PENTAIR/STA-RITE SUNGLOW LIGHTS

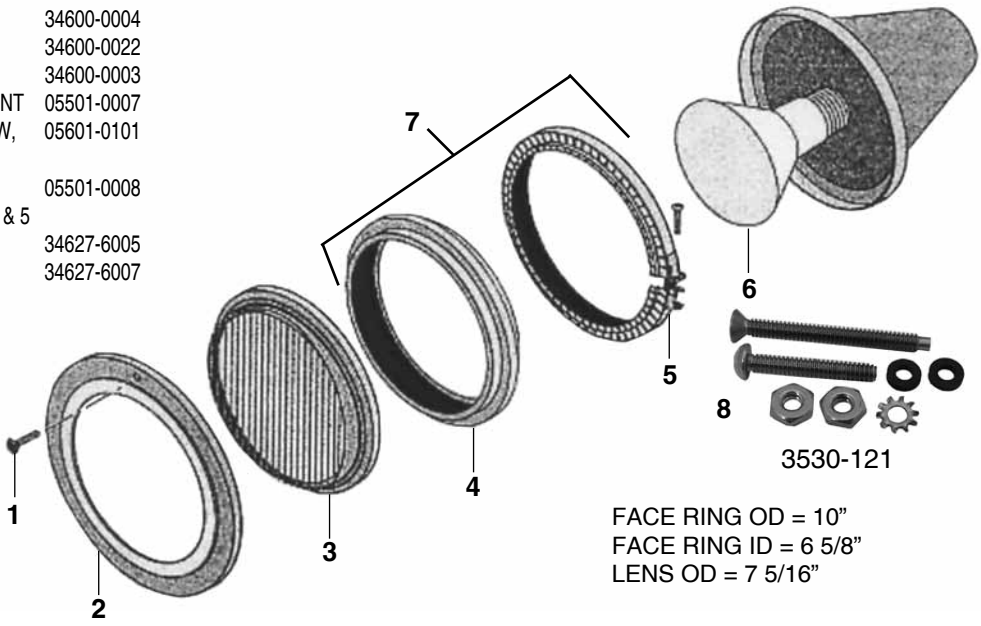
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3501-01	LEADER SCREW	05101-0004
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STAINLESS TRIM RING	05501-0002
3	3501-11	CLEAR LENS	34620-0003
4	REPLACE	NLA GASKET PRIOR TO 04 REP W/3501-35	05501-0001
4	3501-06	GASKET 2004 TO CURRENT	05501-0005
5	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP PRIOR TO 04 REP W/3501-35	05501-0003
6	3620-0	BULB, 300W, 12V	34600-0004
6	3520-01A	BULB, 300W, 120V	34600-0022
6	3622-0	BULB, 500W, 120V	34600-0003
7	3501-35	CLAMP & GASKET KIT 2004 TO CURRENT	05501-0007
8	3530-121	SCREW KIT INCLUDES LEADER SCREW, CLAMP SCREW, & NUT	05601-0101
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, GASKET, & FACE PLATE KIT INCLUDES KEYS 2, 4, & 5	05501-0008
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LARGE POPOVER, BLUE	34627-6005
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LARGE POPOVER, RED	34627-6007

* NOT SHOWN

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

FOR COMPLETE REPLACEMENT LIGHT
SEE INTELLIBRITE WHITE LED





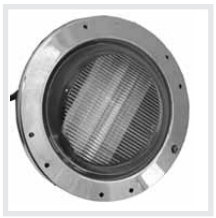
3530-121



3501-36

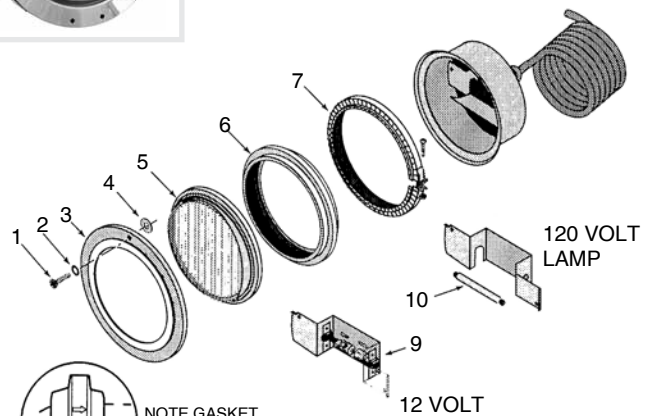
FACE RING OD = 10”
FACE RING ID = 6 5/8”
LENS OD = 7 5/16”

PENTAIR/STA-RITE SUNBRITE LTC LIGHT





3530-121





3501-36

FOR COMPLETE REPLACEMENT LIGHT
SEE INTELLIBRITE WHITE LED

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3501-01	LEADER SCREW	05101-0004
2	REPLACE	STAR WASHER, SEE KIT 3530-12, KEY 12	
3	REPLACE	FACE RING, SEE KIT 3501-36, KEY 11	
4	3501-07	LEADER SCREW RUBBER RETAINER	05101-0005
5	3501-11	CLEAR LENS	34620-0003
6	3501-06	LENS GASKET	05501-0005
7	3501-08	BAND CLAMP	05501-0055
9	3501-04	HALOGEN BULB, 50 WATT, 12 VOLT (2 USED FOR 100 WATT LIGHTS)	34600-0016
9	3501-04A	HALOGEN BULB, 100 WATT, 12 VOLT (2 USED FOR 200 WATT LIGHTS)	34600-0017
10	3501-05	HALOGEN BULB, 300 WATT, 120 VOLT	34600-0018
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 3, 6, & 7)	05501-0008
12	3530-121	SCREW KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 1, 2, & 4)	05601-0101
*	3501-35	CLAMP & GASKET KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 6 & 7)	05501-0007
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BLUE POPOVER LENS COVER	34627-6005
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RED POPOVER LENS COVER	34627-6007

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR - HYDREL SUNLITE LTC

COMPLETE SMALL HALOGEN POOL & SPA LIGHTS



Features
- Extra small light housing
- Bright halogen bulbs
- Stainless steel face ring
- Fits small Pentair stainless niche
- Fits older Hydrel niche
- Includes red and blue lens covers

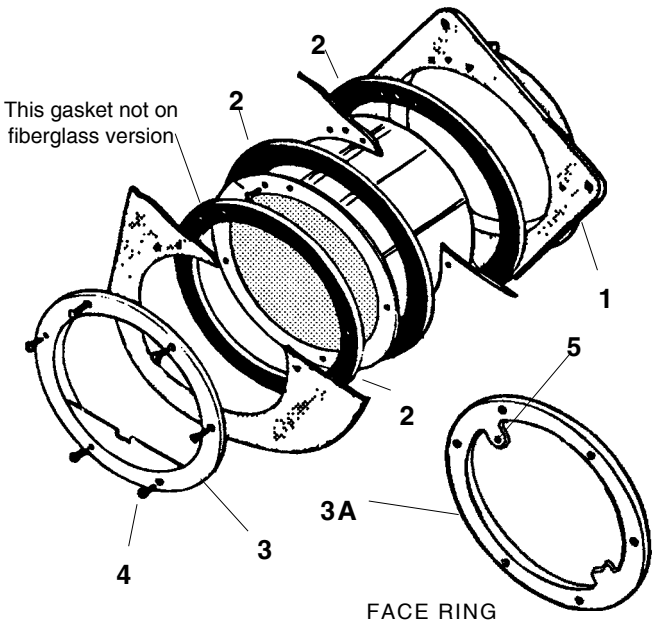
DIMENSIONS:

FACE RING DIAMETER:	5-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	5”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	5-1/2”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	1-1/2”

ITEM #	*WATTS*	*VOLTAGE*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
75 WATT, 12 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
3530-100	75W	12V	30’	05603-2030
3531-0	75W	12V	50’	05603-2050
3530-101	75W	12V	100’	05603-2100
100 WATT, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
3530-110	100W	120V	30’	05605-2030
3541-0	100W	120V	50’	05605-2050
3530-112	100W	120V	100’	05605-2100
250 WATT, 120 VOLT, STAINLESS STEEL FACE RING				
3530-120	250W	120V	30’	05607-2030
3542-0	250W	120V	50’	05607-2050
3542-2	250W	120V	100’	05607-2100

HYDREL/STA-RITE SUNLITE NICHE

VINYL LINER AND FIBERGLASS WALL VERSIONS



FACE RING
PRIOR TO '93

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

ORIGINAL HYDREL# IS LISTED AS OLD MFG#
ITEMS STILL BEING MADE BY STA-RITE HAVE THE CURRENT
STA-RITE NUMBER LISTED AS MFG#

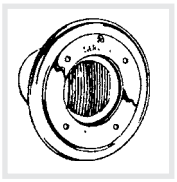
KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*OLD MFG. #*	*MFG#*
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING	07-1628	NONE
2	9250-14	GASKET, NICHE FACE RING	07-0947	NONE
3*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE RING	07-5314	NONE
3A*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ORIGINAL STYLE	07-1629	NONE
4	3530-16	SCREW, NICHE (EACH)	07-1665	37057-0615
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, FACE RING	07-1410	NONE

* ORIGINAL FACE RINGS ARE OBSOLETE.

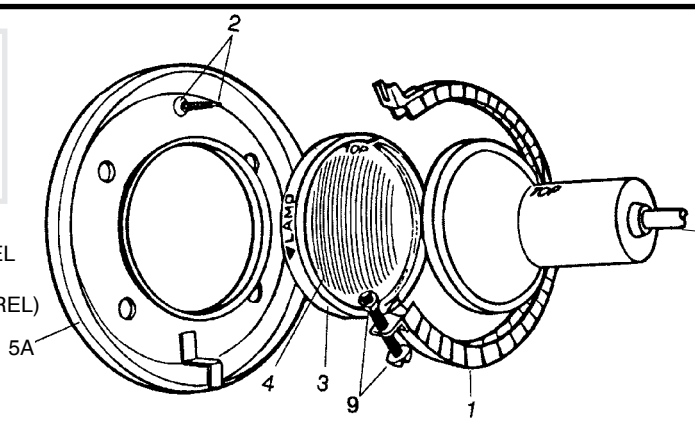
THE ORIGINAL FACE RINGS MAY BE REPLACED WITH AN AMERICAN PRODUCT RING #9250-15, BUT A NEW LIGHT WILL BE REQUIRED ALSO.
THE CURRENT STYLE LIGHTS (SEE PG J-6) WILL FIT THE NEW FACE RING.
THE ORIGINAL LIGHTS WILL NOT.

PENTAIR/HYDREL/STA-RITE SUNLITE

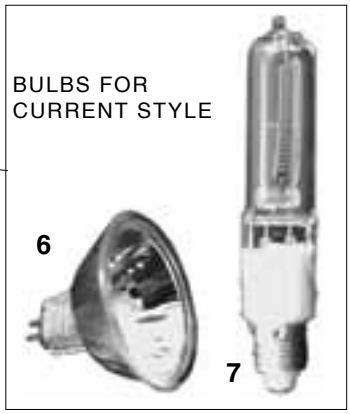
QUARTZ HALOGEN LIGHTS-MODELS 4800 AND 6800



OLDER MODEL
6800
(PUREX/HYDREL)

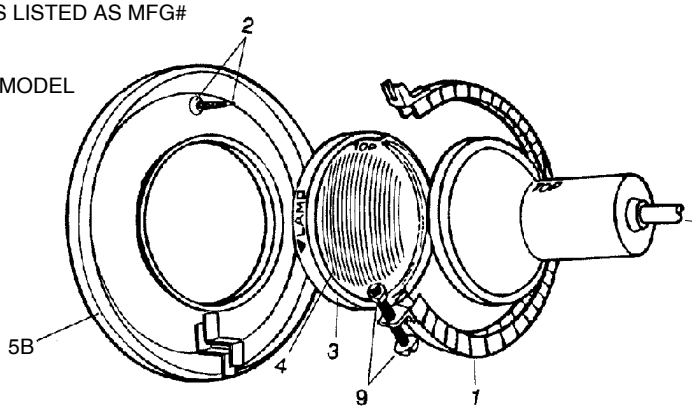


BULBS FOR
CURRENT STYLE



SOLD UNDER STA-RITE BRAND SINCE 1998
THE OLD PUREX # IS LISTED AS OLD MFG#
THE CURRENT STA-RITE # IS LISTED AS MFG#

CURRENT MODEL
(STA-RITE)



BULBS FOR
ORIGINAL STYLE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	OLD MFG. #	MFG.#
1	3530-08	CLAMP, RING	07-1627	05601-0006
2	3525-03	SCREW, LOCKING W/ GUM WASHER	07-1713	05101-0004
3	3530-05	GASKET, LENS	07-0946	05601-0005
4	3530-04	LENS, CLEAR	07-1255	34620-0002
5A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROUND COVER - ORIGINAL	07-0845	
5B	3530-010	ROUND COVER - CURRENT STYLE		05601-0001
6	3530-09	BULB, QUARTZ - 12V 75W MULTI-R	07-0516	34600-0009
7	7489-0	BULB, QUARTZ 120V 250W-SCREW-IN	07-0514	34600-0014
7	3530-13	BULB, QUARTZ 120V 100W-SCREW-IN	07-0515	34600-0011
8	3530-10	BULB, QUARTZ - 120V 250W-TWIST	07-0518	34600-0015
8	3521-02	BULB, QUARTZ - 120V 100W-TWIST	07-0517	34600-0012
9	3530-121	SCREW KIT	07-1663	05601-0101
*	OBSOLETE	ORIGINAL BLUE LENS COVER	07-5819	
*	3521-27	BLUE LENS COVER - CURRENT		34627-6008
*	OBSOLETE	ORIGINAL RED LENS COVER	07-5821	
*	3521-28	RED LENS COVER - CURRENT		34627-6009

* WILL ONLY WORK WITH KEY #5B
CURRENT LENS COVER WILL NOT FIT ORGINAL ROUND COVER (KEY 5A)

COMPLETE LIGHTS

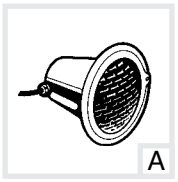


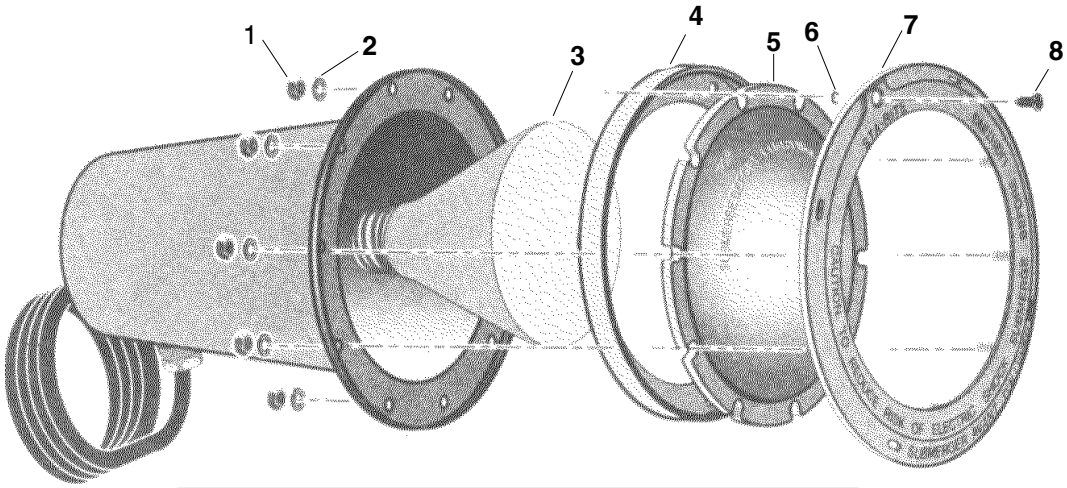
NOTE - THERE ARE TWO MOUNTING TABS
THE OUTSIDE TAB FITS THE CURRENT STYLE NICHE,
AND THE AMERICAN PRODUCTS NICHE
THE INSIDE TAB FITS THE ORIGINAL STYLE NICHE

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION
FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

STA-RITE/ SWIMQUIP POOL LIGHT

MODELS 5082, 5086





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3580-23**	**COMPLETE 300W, 12V, 25' CORD**	**05082-0025**
A	**3580-22**	**COMPLETE 300W, 12V, 50' CORD**	**05082-0050**
A	**3580-21**	**COMPLETE 500W 120V, 25' CORD**	**05086-0025**
A	**3580-24**	**COMPLETE 500W, 120V, 50' CORD**	**05086-0050**
1	3580-06	NUT	U36-106SS
2	REPLACE	NLA LOCKWASHER REP W/3580-070	38917-0206
3	3520-01	BULB, 12V 100W	34600-0005
3	3620-0	BULB, 12V 300W FLOOD	34600-0004
3	3622-0	BULB, 120V 500W FLOOD	34600-0003
4	3580-01	GASKET, LENS	05057-0118
5	3580-02	LENS, CLEAR	05055-0003
6	3580-03	E-RING	33103-0006
7	3580-04	FACE RING	WC203-52SS
8	3580-05	SCREW, RETAINING	37337-0079
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLOR LENS KIT 1 EACH RED, AMBER, & BLUE	05070-0046

*NOT SHOWN

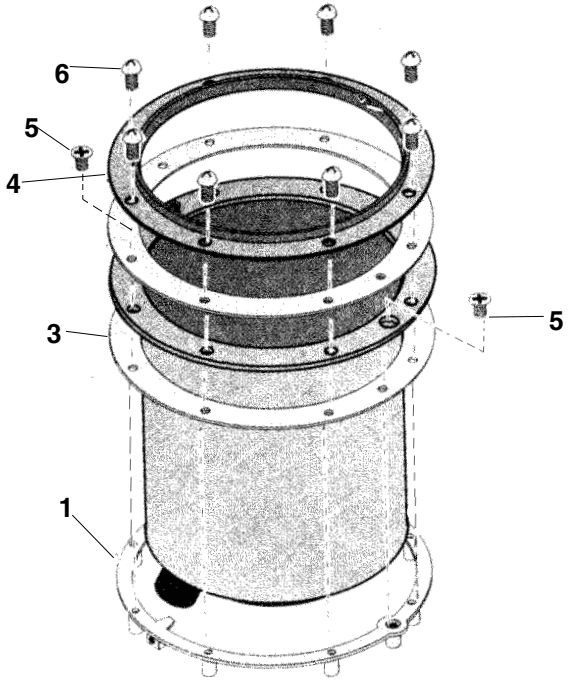
FACE RING OD = 8 1/2"
FACE RING ID = 6 3/8"
LENS OD = 7 1/4"

SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS

STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP POOL LIGHT NICHE

VINYL LINER NICHE - #0568-0121, #0568-0171

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, BACKUP	05057-0343
3	3580-09	GASKET	05057-0667
4	3580-10	FACE RING	WC3-535SS
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW 1/4"-20"X5/8" PHILIPS 2 REQ.	37057-0209
6	3580-12	SCREW 1/4"-20"X 1" 8 REQ.	37067-0712



FACE RING OD = 10"
FACE RING ID = 8"

PENTAIR STA-RITE - SWIMQUIP LIGHTS

COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL LIGHTS

Features
- May be used with Swimquip niches only
- Heavy duty copper shell
- Heavy duty chrome plated brass face ring
- Hi-impact lens with many small prisms
- Lens reflects light throughout the pool but prevents undue glare from above



DIMENSIONS:

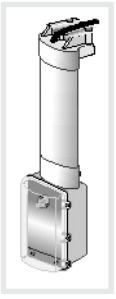
FACE RING DIAMETER:	8-1/2”
FRONT TO BACK: (SHELL ONLY)	6-5/8”
FRONT TO BACK: (TO LENS FRONT)	7-1/2”
SHELL REAR DIAMETER:	3-3/4”

ITEM #	*WATTS*	*VOLTAGE*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
300 WATT, 12 VOLT, CHROME PLATED BRASS FACE RING				
3580-23	300W	12V	25’	05082-0025
3580-22	300W	12V	50’	05082-0050
500 WATT, 120 VOLT, CHROME PLATED BRASS FACE RING				
3580-21	500W	120V	25’	05086-0025
3580-24	500W	120V	50’	05086-050
3580-25	500W	120V	100’	05086-0100

SMARTPOOL - NITELIGHTER

ABOVE GROUND LIGHT MODELS NL35-35 WATT & NL50-50WATT, IN GROUND NL55

RECTANGULAR LENS UNITS



SEE BEGINNING OF THIS SECTION FOR LIGHT BULB PHOTOGRAPHS



1



2

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*ALT MFG. #*	*MFG#*
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LENS ONLY	LT0110	NLK0
2	3515-020	12V 20 WATT BULB WITH LENS GASKET FOR MODEL 10001	20001	NLK1
2	3515-021	12V 35 WATT BULB WITH LENS GASKET FOR MODEL 10003	20002	NLK2
2	3515-022	12V 50 WATT BULB WITH LENS GASKET FOR MODEL 10002 & 1004	20003	NLK3
3	3515-030	COLOR LENS COVERS (SET OF 3 COLORS		NLK4



3

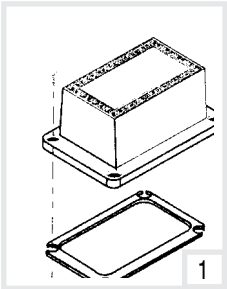
ROUND LENS UNITS

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	3515-024	12V 100 WATT BULB W/LENS GASKET FOR MODEL WITH ROUND LENS	NLK8
1	3515-023	12V 50 WATT BULB W/LENS GASKET FOR MODEL WITH ROUND LENS	NLK7



1

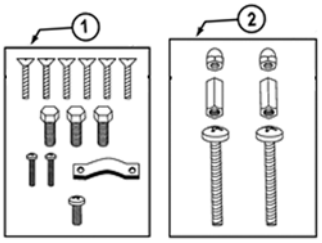
JUNCTION BOX



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**3655-2**	**COMPLETE JUNCTION BOX (1) 1" PORT, (2) 3/4" PORTS**	**78310700**
*****	**3655-1**	**COMPLETE JUNCTION BOX (3) 1/2" PORTS**	**78310500**
*****	**3655-3**	**COMPLETE JUNCTION BOX (3) 3/4" PORTS**	**78310600**
1	3655-100	LEXAN J BOX COVER KIT	619553
*	3655-101	SCREW KIT	619554

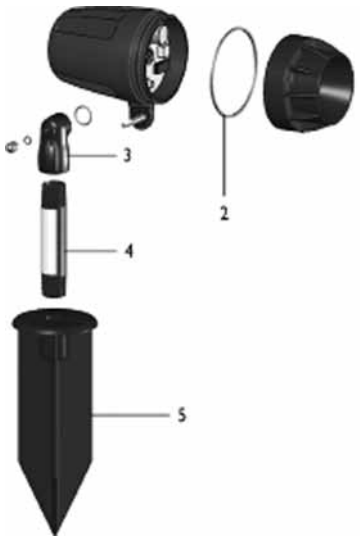
* NOT SHOWN

FOUNTAIN LIGHT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3591-10	FOUNTAIN FIXTURE SCREW KIT	570004
3591-11	FOUNTAIN NICHE MOUNT SCREW KIT	570011

LED LANDSCAPE LIGHTING



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	**3591-21**	**O-RING**	**620013**
3	**3591-22**	**ELBOW JOINT, SCREW, GASKET**	**690018**
4	**3591-23**	**PIPE, 1/2" NPT x 4" POST**	**620010**
5	**3591-24**	**STAKE**	**620017**

SMARTPOOL AURORA AG HALOGEN LIGHT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3294-188	AURORA HALOGEN REPLACEMENT BULB KIT	NLAUKH001
3294-189	AURORA CONTROLLER BOX	NLAUKH060
3294-190	AURORA LED REPLACEMENT LAMP KIT	NLAUKL001
3294-191	AURORA AG SILICONE GASKET UNIVERSAL	NLAUKU001
3294-192	AURORA AG LOCKNUT UNIVERSAL	NLAUKU002
3294-193	AURORA AG ELBOW UNIVERSAL	NLAUKU003

PUREX CHD/POOL STAR LIGHT

12VOLT & 120V MODELS - PVC and STAINLESS FACE RINGS

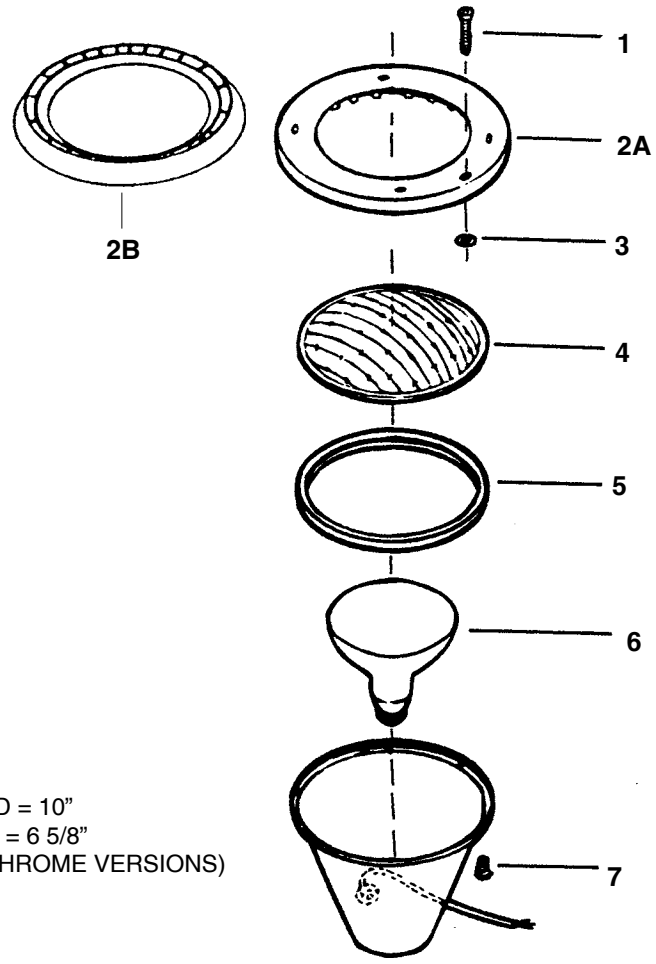
ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

THIS LIGHT IS OBSOLETE BUT MAY BE REPLACED BY A COMPLETE EQUIVALENT AMERLITE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, SS SOCKET	71692
1	3500-01A	SCREW, PHILLIPS F/SS FACE PLATE	71713
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SS FACE RING	72953
2B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CHROME FACE RING	70886
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE E-RING	70855
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LENS, BLUE, 7 9/16" DIA	614514
4	3500-04A	LENS, CLEAR, 7 9/16" DIA	71252
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SNAP ON LENS KIT	614512
5	3550-03	GASKET, LENS	70945
6	3620-0	BULB, 12V 300W FLOOD	70523
6	3520-01	BULB, 12V 100W	70513
6	3520-01A	BULB, 120V 300W	70524
6	3623-0	BULB, 120V 400W SPHERICAL FLOOD	70282
6	3622-0	BULB, 120V 500W FLOOD	70525
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT	71675

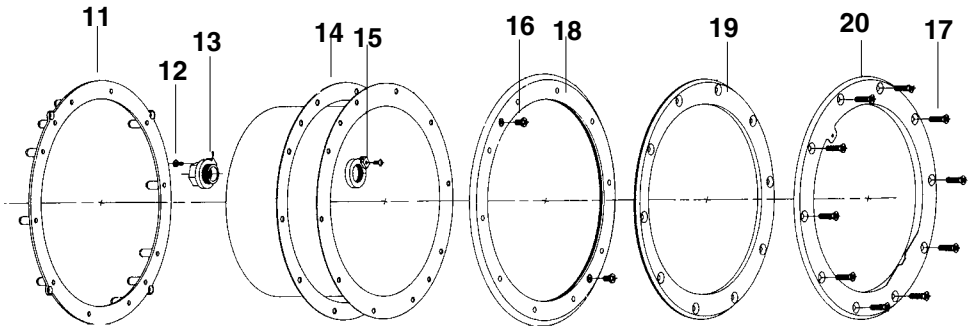
*NOT SHOWN



FACE RING OD = 10"
FACE RING ID = 6 5/8"
(BOTH SS & CHROME VERSIONS)

PAC FAB HATTERAS POOL NICHE

FOR VINYL AND PRE-FAB WALL POOLS



FACE RING OD = 12 5/8"
FACE RING ID = 9 3/4"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING	634595
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, BACKUP PLASTIC	634587
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	639320
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HUB	634915
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HUB	634545
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HUB	634547
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, NICHE RING - PAPER	634568
15	3520-15	RING, NUT	634546
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, SET FOR FBG WALL	639304
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, SET FOR VINYL WALL	639305

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	3520-17C	SCREW, SET FOR PLASTIC RINGS	639307
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, SET	639308
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, SET FOR WOOD WALL	639309
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	639310
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, VINYL NICHE	634565
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, METAL FACE RING	634562
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, NICHE RING - PAPER	634568
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, FACE, SS	634596
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, FACE, PLASTIC	634586

UNIVERSAL FILTER PARTS

VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS

GAUGES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BOTTOM CONNECTION GAUGES	
3270-2870	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/8" NPT 0-60 PSI 2" FACE
3270-055	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/8" NPT 0-60 PSI 2" FACE JANDY OEM
4810-72	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/4" NPT 0-60 PSI 2" FACE HAYWARD OEM
4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/4" NPT 0-60 PSI 2" FACE
4726-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/4" NPT 0-60 PSI 2" FACE W/DIAL
4728-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/4" NPT 0-100 PSI 4" FACE
4810-77	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/4" NPT 0-60 PSI 2" FACE W/DIAL HAYWARD OEM
4731-0	GAUGE, VACUUM 1/4" NPT 0-30 HG 2 1/2" FACE
REAR/BACK CONNECTION GAUGES	
4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/4" NPT 0-60 PSI 2" FACE
4810-75	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/4" NPT 0-60 PSI 2" FACE W/DIAL HAYWARD OEM
4727-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/4" NPT 0-60 PSI 2" FACE W/DIAL
4680-23T	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/4" NPT 0-60 PSI 2" FACE PENTAIR OEM
3259-V096	GAUGE, VACUUM 1/8" NPT 0-30 HG 2" FACE HAYWARD OEM
4670-15A	GAUGE, PRESSURE 1/8" NPT 0-60 PSI 1 1/2" FACE
SPECIAL GAUGES	
3259-0012	GAUGE, VACUUM 1/8" NPT 0-30 HG 2" FACE HAYWARD OEM IN-LINE POOL VAC
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PRESSURE GAUGE, LIQUID 1/4" FPT 5-35 PSI W/AIR BLEEDER
4580-003	GAUGE & AIR RELIEF ASSY, JANDY FILTERS ONLY (SPECIAL THREAD)



Bottom

3270-2870 3270-055 4810-72 4726-0 4726-1



4728-0 4810-77 4731-0



Rear

4727-0 4810-75 4727-1 4680-23T



3259-V096 4670-15A

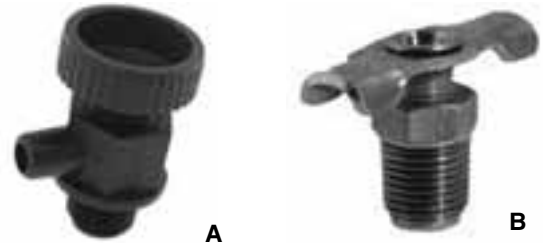
Special



3259-0012 OBSOLETE 4580-003

AIR RELIEF PETCOCKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	STYLE
AIR RELIEF VALVES/ PETCOCK		
4655-03	1/4"MPT - PLASTIC	A
4600-4669	1/8" MPT- BRASS	B
5054-10	1/4"-MPT - BRASS	B



A **B**

SIGHT GLASS PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1	4711-0	SIGHT GLASS - 1.5" SLIP x 1.5" SLIP
2	4702-09	SIGHT GLASS 1 1/2" S X 1 1/2" S
3	4685-21	SIGHT GLASS 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" MPT
4	4685-22	SIGHT GLASS 1 1/2" BARB X 1 1/2" SLIP
5	4702-10	SIGHT GLASS 2" S X 2" S
6	4659-41A	SIGHT GLASS 1 1/2" MPT/O-RING X 1 1/2" MPT

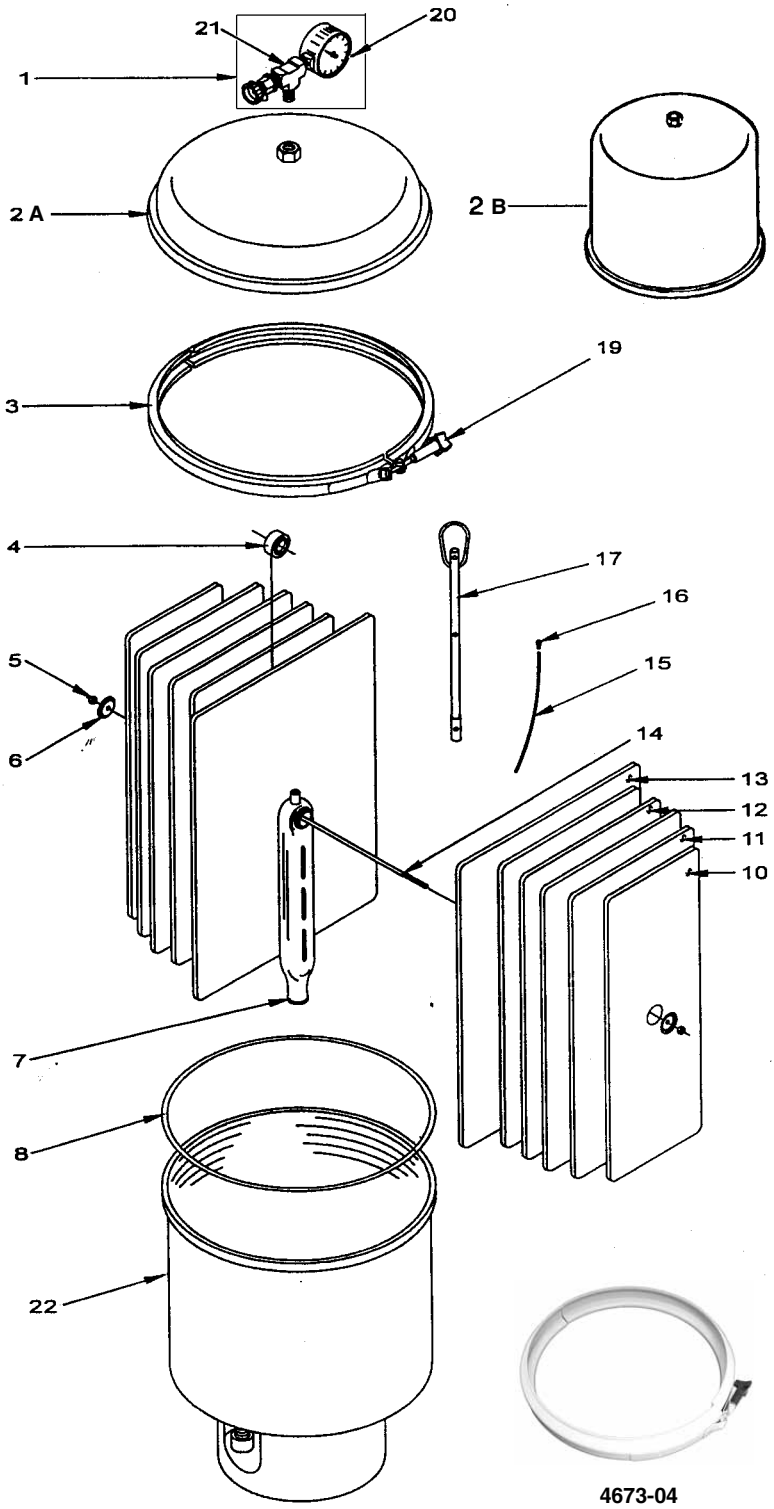


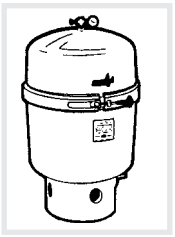
1 **2** **3**

4 **5** **6**

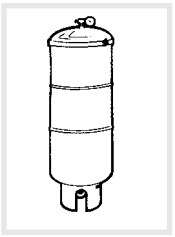
ANTHONY FLOWMASTER 4000 & 5000

DE FILTERS





FLOWMASTER 5000



FLOWMASTER 4000

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR RELIEF GAUGE ASSY	070325
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, FLOWMASTER 4000	250310
2B	4673-03C	LID, FLOWMASTER 5000	197136
3	4672-03	CLAMP ASSY W/ KNOB FLOWMASTER 4000	728950
3	4673-04	CLAMP ASSY W/ KNOB FLOWMASTER 5000	728950
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER	250290
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	250280
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE END CAP	250160
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CENTER PIPE	250020
8	4672-07	BODY O-RING	714420
10	4950-18	GRID, 9" X 24"	250500
11	4950-19	GRID, 12" X 24"	250520
12	4950-20	GRID, 13 1/2" X 24"	250510
13	4950-21	GRID, 17 1/2" X 24"	250530
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CENTER ROD	250030
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE	721040
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREEN	736910
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE	250670
19	4672-03B	CLAMP HANDLE	711360
20	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	709560
21	4600-4660	BRASS TEE	719820
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, 4000 & 5000	

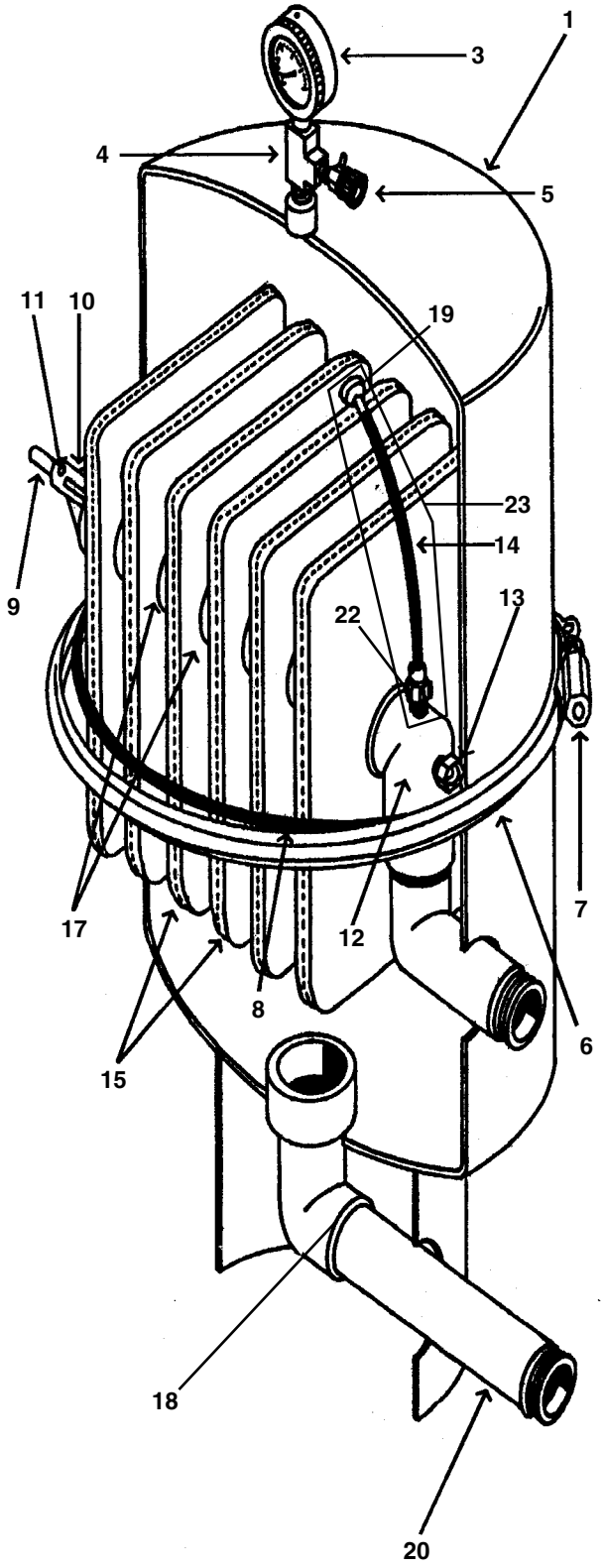
4673-04



4672-03

ANTHONY APOLLO D.E. FILTER

MODELS VA 26, 32, 38, 52, & 52-2"



SEE PG E-5 FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4890-032	LID; VA-26, 32,38	017690
1	4890-033	LID; VA-52. 52-2	017692
3	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	001384
4	4600-4660	BRASS TEE	001712
5	4655-03	AIR RELIEF	002732
6	4890-034	TANK CLAMP, 18", VA-26, 32,38	017745
6	4890-035	TANK CLAMP, 22", VA-52, 52-2"	017746
7	4890-036	TANK CLAMP NUT 5/16" x 24	017628
8	4655-10A	O-RING, 18", VA-26, 32,38	017433
8	4890-009	O-RING, 22", VA-52, 52-2"	017434
9	4890-024	THRU SHAFT, VA-26, 32, 38	017007
9	4890-023	THRU SHAFT, VA-52, 52-2"	017006
10	4890-012	REAR END BELL	017410
11	4890-037	REAR END BELL SET SCREW	024924
12	4890-020	COLLECTION ELBOW, 1-1/2" (VA-26, 32, 38, 52)	017572
12	4890-019	COLLECTION ELBOW, 2" (VA-52-2")	017571
13	4890-030	INSERT BRASS NUT	017576
14	REPLACE	NLA TUBING REP W/ 4890-095	011443
18	4890-083	INLET ELBOW 2"	017525
20	4890-014	INLET PIPE VA-52 2"	017595
22	REPLACE	NLA NUT FOR TUBING REP W/4890-095	011442
23	4890-095	AIR BLEED ASSY INCLUDES KEYS 13, 14, & 19	017005
SEE GRID LINE UP CHART FOR GRIDS REQUIRED			
15	4950-20	FILTER GRID, 13-1/2" x 24"	017564
15	4950-21	FILTER GRID, 17-1/2" x 24"	017565
SEE SPACER LINE UP CHART FOR SPACERS REQUIRED			
17	4890-015	SPACER, 1"	017430
17	4890-016	SPACER, 1-1/2"	017575
19	REPLACE	NLA STRAINER REP W/4890-095	017569
*	4890-050	COMPLETE VALVE 2"	004902
		1 1/2" VALVE IS OBSOLETE	

GRID LINEUP CHART

MODEL NUMBER	GRIDS (Left to Right) 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VA-26	13½"	13½"	13½"	13½"	13½"	13½"				
VA-32	13½"	13½"	13½"	17½"	13½"	13½"	13½"			
VA-38	13½"	13½"	13½"	17½"	17½"	13½"	13½"	13½"		
VA-52	13½"	13½"	17½"	17½"	17½"	17½"	17½"	17½"	13½"	13½"
VA-52-2"	13½"	13½"	17½"	17½"	17½"	17½"	17½"	17½"	13½"	13½"

SPACER LINEUP CHART

MODEL NUMBER	SPACERS (Left to Right) 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VA-26	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"				
VA-32	1½"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1½"			
VA-38	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"		
VA-52	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
VA-52-2"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"

ANTHONY APOLLO DE FILTER

COMPLETE GRID ASSEMBLIES



4890-100
VA-26



4890-101
VA-32



4890-004
VA-38



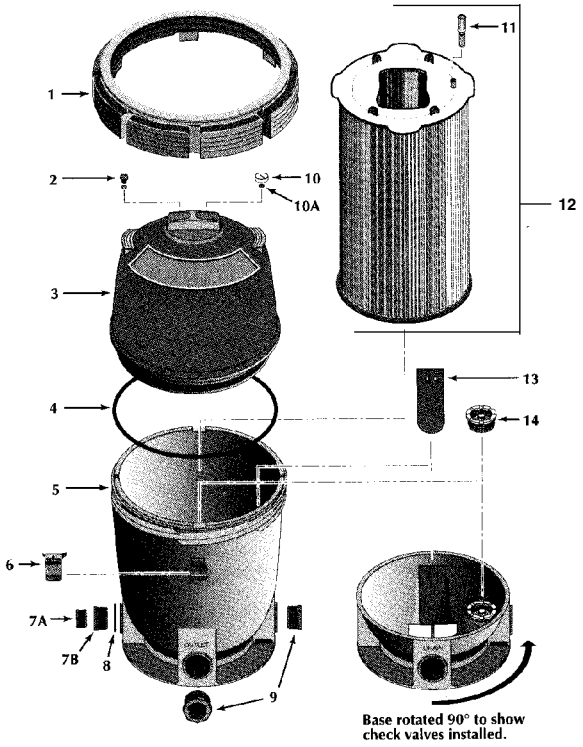
4890-103
VA-52; 1 1/2”

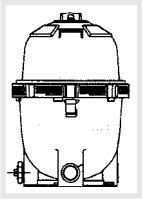


4890-003
VA-52; 2”

AQUA TOOLS

AT84100, 84150 PERMANENT MEDIA (CARTRIDGE), AT8230, 8236 (DE FILTER MODULE)



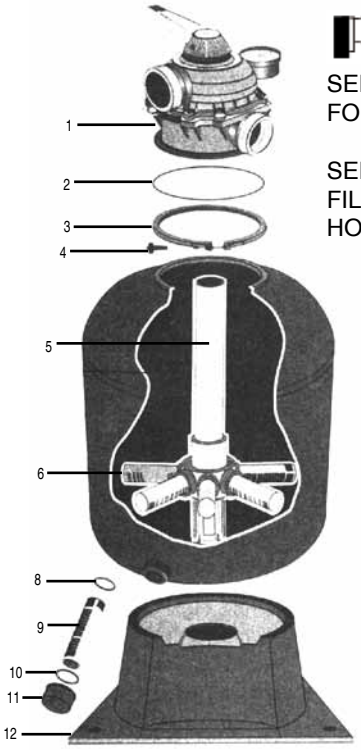


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4686-32	POSI LOK RING - 17 1/2” OD	27001-0054
2	4686-01	AIR RELEASE VALVE ASSY	25010-0200
3	4686-33	TANK SHELL UPPER HALF	27001-0020S
4	4686-21	CORD RING (3-97 TO CURRENT)	27001-0061S
4	4686-22	CORD RING (PRE 3-97)	27001-0060S
5	4686-34	TANK SHELL LOWER HALF	27001-0009S
6	4683-11	SAFETY LATCH FOR RING	27001-0051
7A	4682-20	PLUG, 1-1/2” NPT	27001-0022
7B	4683-08	ADAPTER FITTING	24900-0509
8	4620-529	O-RING	35505-1424
9	7194-0	2” x 1-1/2” REDUCER	U78-820P
10	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	15060-0000T
10A	9239-01A	PRESSURE GAUGE SCREEN	WC8-72D
11	4687-90	AIR BLEED ASSY CARTRIDGE	24800-0121
11	4687-18	AIR BLEED ASSY DE	24800-0120
12	4686-20	FILTER MODULE AT84100	27002-0100S
12	4686-25	FILTER MODULE AT84150	27002-0125S
12	4686-31	DE FILTER MODULE AT8230	27002-0030S
12	4686-36	DE FILTER MODULE AT8236	27002-0036S
13	4686-51	FLAPPER VALVE DE	27001-0011
14	4686-90	SPRING CHECK VALVE	27001-0130S

AQUATOOLS SAND

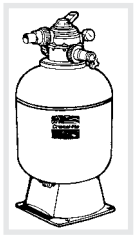
AT3115, AT3118, AT3129, AT3124, AT3130

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/4600-1186, ALL EXCEPT AT3130	WC112-148
1	4684-10A	VALVE, 2", AT3130 ONLY	14971-TM22L
2	4684-11	VALVE TO FILTER O-RING	U9-369
3	4684-12	V-CLAMP WITH CAPTIVE T-BOLT	WC19-87A
4	5056-30	KNOB FOR V-CLAMP	WC36-22
5	4684-13H	HUB AND STANDPIPE ONLY, AT3115	24200-0110
5	4684-13	HUB AND STANDPIPE ONLY, AT3118	WC137-516P
5	4684-13A	HUB AND STANDPIPE ONLY, AT3120	WC137-517P
5	4684-13B	HUB AND STANDPIPE ONLY, AT3124	WC137-519P
5	4684-13C	HUB AND STANDPIPE ONLY, AT3130	24205-0010
6	4680-08C	LATERAL, AT3115, 3118, 3120, 4-9/16" LONG	24600-0003
6	4680-08D	LATERAL, AT3124, 7-1/16" LONG	24700-0075
6	4680-08E	LATERAL, AT3130	21180-0100
8	4684-14	DRAIN LATERAL O-RING	U9-370
9	4680-88	DRAIN LATERAL	24201-0058
10	4620-525	DRAIN CAP O-RING	U9-371
11	4684-16	DRAIN CAP	14965-0025
12	4687-16	PEDASTAL, AT3115, AT3118, AT3120	23910-0005
12	4680-14	PEDASTAL, AT3124, AT3130	23900-0105
13	4600-1186	REPLACEMENT VALVE, ALL EXCEPT AT3130	261186
*	4679-17	CLAMP ASSY (INCLUDES KEYS 2, 3, & 4)	WC119-87
14	4684-18	UNION COUPLING PACKAGE FOR WC112-148	C198-5



SEE PAGE E-29 FOR VALVE PARTS

SEE PAGE D-138 FOR FILTER TO PUMP HOSES







ASTRAL

1800 SERIES (PERSIUS TOP) MODELS 16", 20", 24"



4860-070
4 5/16" LONG



4860-071
6 5/16" LONG



4860-072
8 7/8" LONG



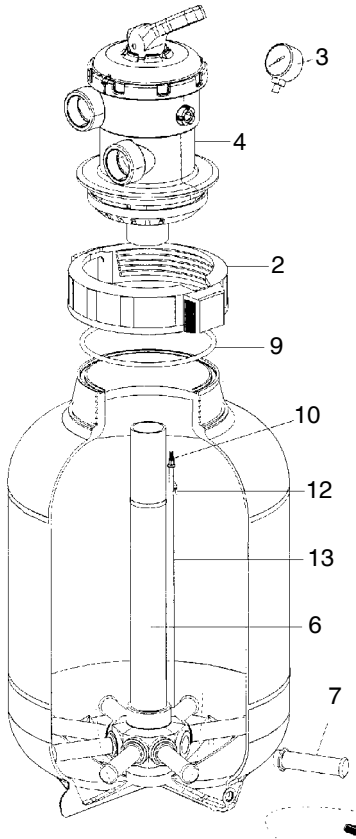
4860-004



4860-002



4860-008



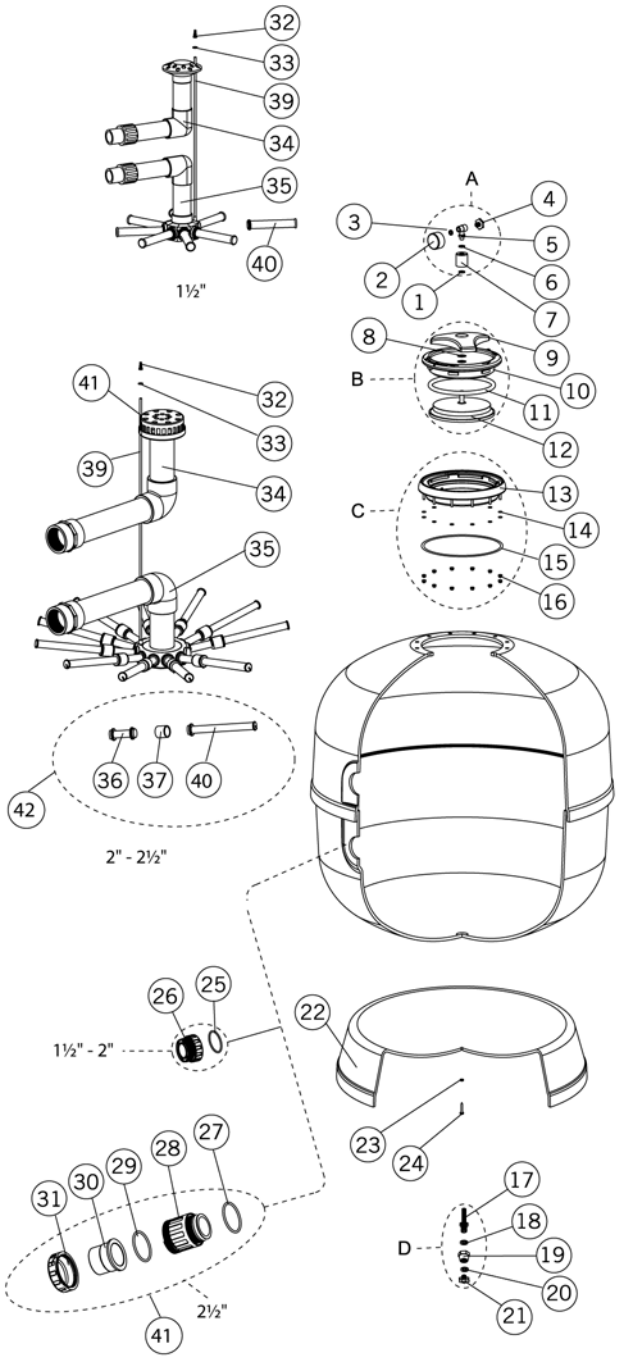
SEE PAGE E-8 FOR VALVE PARTS

ALSO SOLD AS THE NAMCO *PERSIUS* FILTER
ALSO SOLD AS THE AMERICAN SALES *PROLINE 1500* FILTER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	4860-002	VALVE LOCK RING	06611R0204
3	3270-2870	PRESSURE GAUGE	06611R0103
4	4860-004	MULTIPORT VALVE NPT TOP 1 1/2"	06611-0200
5	4860-050	O-RING	723R0049003
6	4860-060	STAND PIPE & HUB	05099R0400
6	4860-061	STAND PIPE & HUB (PERSIUS -TOP 20") 23 1/2" LONG	05100R0400
6	4860-062	STAND PIPE & HUB (PERSIUS -TOP 24")	05101R0400
7	4860-070	LATERAL ARM (PERSIUS -TOP 16")	00628
7	4860-071	LATERAL ARM (PERSIUS -TOP 20")	00627
7	4860-072	LATERAL ARM (PERSIUS -TOP 24")	02626
8	4860-008	DRAIN ASSY COMPLETE	00541R0400
9	4860-009	O-RING	721R1820060
10	4860-100	AIR RELIEF CUP	00497R0411
11	4860-110	STAND PIPE HOLDER	06612-0102
15	4861-130	NUT FOR DRAIN	70524R17000
16	4861-140	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	00541R0404
17	4861-150	DRAIN CAP 3/8"	01957

ASTRAL ASTER SAND FILTERS

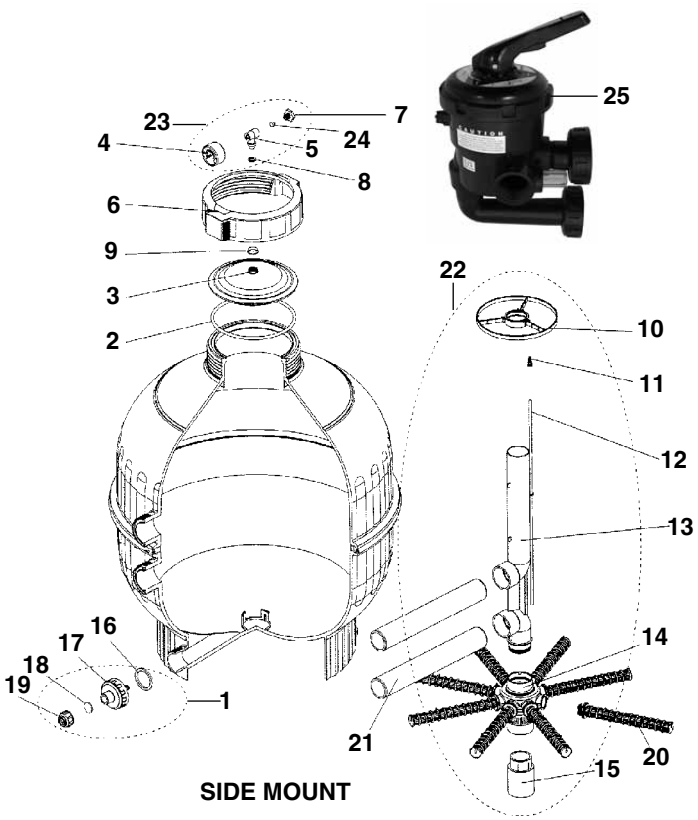
SIDE MOUNT 24", 30", 36" MODELS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4860-42	PRESSURE GAUGE KIT	4404020101
B	4860-103	LID KIT	4404020102
C	4861-023	CLAMP SET KIT	4404020108
D	4860-093	WATER DRAIN	00496R0503
1	4860-138	PLUG GASKET	773R0070020
2	4670-15A	PRESSURE GAUGE 1/8"	08077R0503
3	4861-021	PLUG GASKET	7730070020
4	4860-129	AIR RELIEF VALVE	07406R5008A
5	4860-021	TEE ADAPTOR	00555R0401
6	2104-013	FLAT GASKET	00470R0319
7	4860-113	SUPPORT AIR RELIEF	00496-0901
8	4860-131	WASHER (STAINLESS)	70119R12000
9	4860-114	LID CAP KEY	00496R0700
10	4860-116	SUPPORT LID	00496R0907
11	4861-024	O-RING LID	7401700120
12	4860-115	LID	00496R0800
13	4861-023	O-RING COLLAR	4404020108
14	4860-132	INOX GASKET	70120R06000
15	4860-134	PLUG GASKET	720R2550050
16	4860-044	NUT	70122R06000
17	4860-111	WATER DRAIN SET	00496-0501
18	4860-104	GASKET	7230140040
19	4860-112	SAND DRAIN CAP	00496-0502
20	4860-106	PLUG GASKET	7240130030
21	4860-127	WATER DRAIN PLUG	00648R0202
22	4860-109	BASE 24"	00495R0500
22	4860-117	BASE 30"	00496R1000
22	4860-121	BASE 36"	00501R0400
23	4860-135	WASHER (STAINLESS)	72139R07000
24	4860-136	BOLT FOR 24" & 30"	721R4206025
24	4860-133	BOLT FOR 36"	70152R63032
25	4870-316	O-RING FOR 2" CONNECTION	723R0600080
26	4861-170	NUT FOR 24" (11/2" CONNECTIONS)	00470R0211
26	4860-107	NUT FOR 30" & 36" (2" CONNECTIONS)	00469-0316
27	4860-137	O-RING FOR 2.5" CONNECTION	723R0700065
28	4860-124	2.5" SPECIAL FITTING	00544R0107
29	4860-105	O-RING FOR 2.5" CONNECTION	7230700050
30	4860-125	BULK HEAD UNION ADAPTOR	00545-0303
31	4860-126	UNION NUT	00545R0302
32	4860-100	AIR RELIEF TUB CUP	00497R0411
33	4860-108	FLAT GASKET	00470-0319
34	4860-118	DIFFUSER ASSY FOR 24"	00499R0500
34	4861-035	DIFFUSER ASSY FOR 30"	00500R0500
34	4860-48	DIFFUSER ASSY FOR 36"-2" CONNECTIONS	08133-0201
34	4860-122	DIFFUSER ASSY FOR 36" - 2.5" CONNECTIONS	00501R0500
35	4860-119	COLLECTOR ASSY FOR 24"	00499R0600
35	4861-034	COLLECTOR ASSY FOR 30"	00500R0600
35	4860-317	COLLECTOR ASSY FOR 36"-2" CONNECTIONS	08133-0202
35	4860-123	COLLECTOR ASSY FOR 36" - 2-1/2" CONNECTIONS	00501R0600
36	4860-320	LATERAL ARM FOR 36"	6438
37	4860-102	COUPLING FOR 36"	6439
38	4861-033	1" LATERAL , 8 7/8 FOR ASTER	6435
39	4861-028	AIR RELIEF TUB FOR 24" & 30"	04959R0431
39	4860-128	AIR RELIEF TUB FOR 36"	04959R0432
40	4860-101	LATERAL ARM 6 7/8" FOR 24" & 36"	6436
41	4861-032	DIFFUSER CONE	08080R4000

ASTRAL CANTABRIC

3000 SERIES SIDE MOUNT 24”



SIDE MOUNT

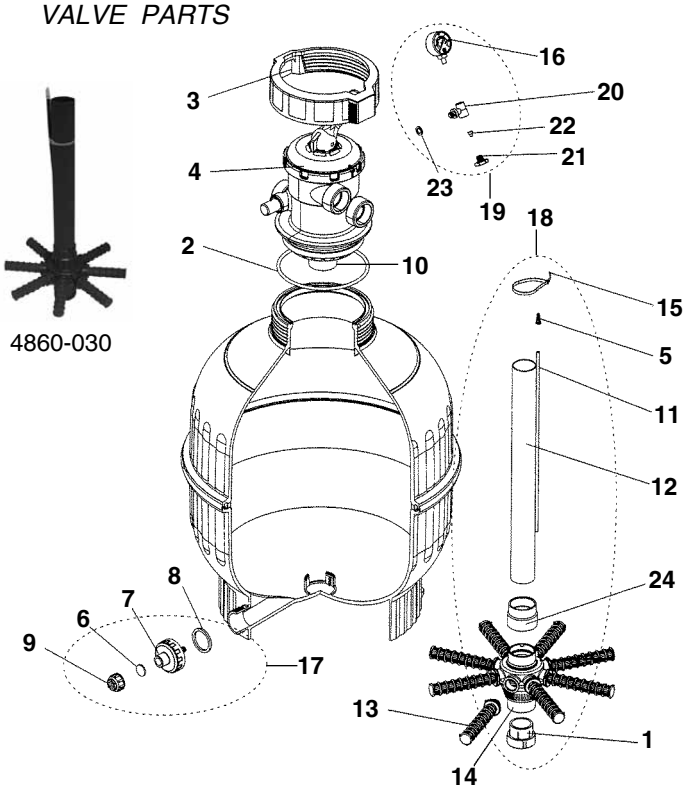
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4860-029	DRAIN KIT	4404180110
2	4860-009	O-RING, LID	721R1820060
3	4860-007	LID, CLEAR	00555R0201
4	4860-005	PRESSURE GAUGE	06671-0401
5	4860-021	TEE ADAPTER	00555-0401
6	4860-006	LOCK RING	006671R0204
7	4861-080	AIR RELIEF PLUG	00470R0108
8	4870-190	GASKET, PLUG	00470R0319
9	4860-019	REINFORCING RING	06671R0205
10	4860-023	CENTERING RING	15782R0205
11	4860-100	COLLECTOR DRAIN FILTER	00497R0411
12	4860-013	BLEED PIPE 1/4”	04586R0405
13	4860-088	LATERAL SUPPORT	15783R0203
14	4860-014	COLLECTOR HEAD	15782R0202
15	4860-088	LATERAL SUPPORT	15783R0202
16	4860-015	GASKET	15780R0603
17	4860-016	CAP, SAND DRAIN	15780R0601
18	4860-017	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	15780R0604
19	4860-018	PLUG, DRAIN	15780R0602
20	4860-071	LATERAL 20”, 6 5/16” LONG	00627
20	4860-072	LATERAL 24”, 8 7/8” LONG	00626
21	4860-020	OUTLET PIPE 20” ONLY	15782R0204
21	4860-024	OUTLET PIPE 24” ONLY	15783R0204
22	4860-049	LIT COLLECTOR 24”	15783R0200
23	4860-033	PRESSURE GAUGE KIT	4404260212
24	4860-035	AIR RELIEF GASKET	00648R0202
25	4860-092	SIDE MOUNT VALVE, 1 1/2”	22355

ASTRAL CANTABRIC

3000 SERIES TOP MOUNT 16”, 20”, & 24”

SEE PAGE E-8 FOR VALVE PARTS

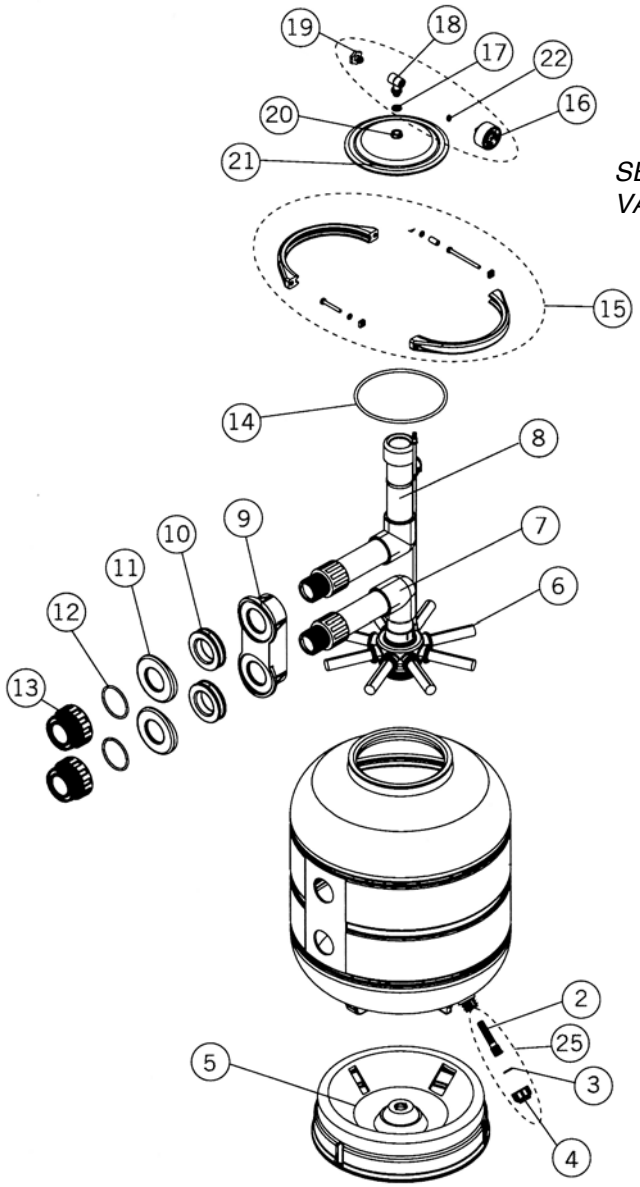
4860-030



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4860-087	LATERAL SUPPORT 20”	15782R0206
1	4860-088	LATERAL SUPPORT 24”	15783R0202
2	4860-009	FILTER TOP O-RING	721R1820060
3	4860-002	LOCK RING	06611R0204
4	4860-004	MULTI-PORT VALVE 1 1/2” NPT	22358
5	4860-100	AIR RELIEF VALVE	00497R0411
6	4860-017	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	15780R0604
7	4860-016	CAP, DRAIN SAND	15780R0601
8	4860-015	GASKET, DRAIN ASSY	15780R0603
9	4860-018	CAP, DRAIN WATER	15780R0602
10	4860-050	O-RING	723R0049003
11	4860-056	TUBE, AIR RELIEF 16” FILTER 1/4”	00558R0405
11	4860-026	TUBE, AIR RELIEF 20” & 24” 1/4”	05100R0405
12	4860-027	STANDPIPE ABS, 20” & 24”	15701-0201
13	4860-070	LATERAL 16”, 4 5/16” LONG	00628
13	4860-071	LATERAL 20”, 6 5/16” LONG	00627
13	4860-072	LATERAL 24”, 8 7/8” LONG	00626
14	4860-014	LATERAL HUB	15782R0602
15	4861-191	ZIP TIE	00471R0413
16	4860-005	PRESSURE GAUGE 1/8” BACK MOUNT	06671-0401
17	4860-029	DRAIN KIT	44404180110
18	4860-030	KIT COLLECTOR 16”	22401T0200
18	4860-031	KIT COLLECTOR 20”	15782R0200
18	4860-032	KIT COLLECTOR 24”	15702R0200
19	4860-033	PRESSURE GAUGE KIT	4404260212
20	4860-021	TEE ADAPTOR	00555R0401
21	4861-080	AIR RELIEF PLUG	00470R0108
22	4860-035	O-RING, AIR RELIEF PLUG	00648R0202
23	4870-190	O-RING, PLUG	00470R0319
24	4860-089	FITTING, STANDPIPE	25296R0101

ASTRAL MILLENIUM

SIDE MOUNT 22" & 26"



SEE PAGE E-6 FOR VALVE PARTS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4860-092**	**1 1/2" MULTIPORT VALVE**	**22355**
2	4860-057	WATER DRAIN SET	24181R0004
3	4860-058	GASKET	24181R0006
4	4860-018	WATER DRAIN PLUG	15780R0602
5	4860-23	FILTER BASE 22"	04585R0I02
5	4860-24	FILTER BASE 26"	28252R0I02
6	4860-071	COLLECTOR ARM 6 1/3" FOR 22"	00627
6	4860-072	COLLECTOR ARM 8 7/8" FOR 26"	00626
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER ASSY FOR 22"	2250IRI000
7	4860-068	DIFFUSER ASSEMBLY FOR 26""	28252RI000
8	4860-069	COLLECTOR ASSEMBLY FOR 22"	2250IR2000
8	4860-073	COLLECTOR ASSEMBLY FOR 26"	28254R2000
9	4860-074	REINFORCING INSIDE FILTER	25296R000I
10	4860-075	GASKET	22497R0004
11	4860-076	REINFORCING OUTSIDE FILTER	25296R0002
12	4860-077	GASKET	723R0660053
13	4861-170	NUT	00470R0211
14	4860-01	O-RING LID	720R1750057
15	4860-066	KIT CLAMP SET	24182RI003M
16	4860-11	PRESSURE GAUGE	22503R0050
17	4870-190	GASKET	00470R0319
18	4860-12	TEE ADAPTOR	00555R0401
19	4861-080	AIR RELIEF PLUG	00648-0200
20	4860-019	REINFORCING RING	06671R0205
21	4860-007	TRANSPARENT LID	00555R020IA
22	4861-021	GASKET	773R0070020
25	4860-28	KIT WATER DRAIN PLUG	4404220103

MULTI-TORK

UNITHERM GOVERNOR PLUG & REGULATOR PLUG



TOOL **SHOWN IN USE**

Allows for the easy removal of the the Raypak Unitherm Governor Plug.

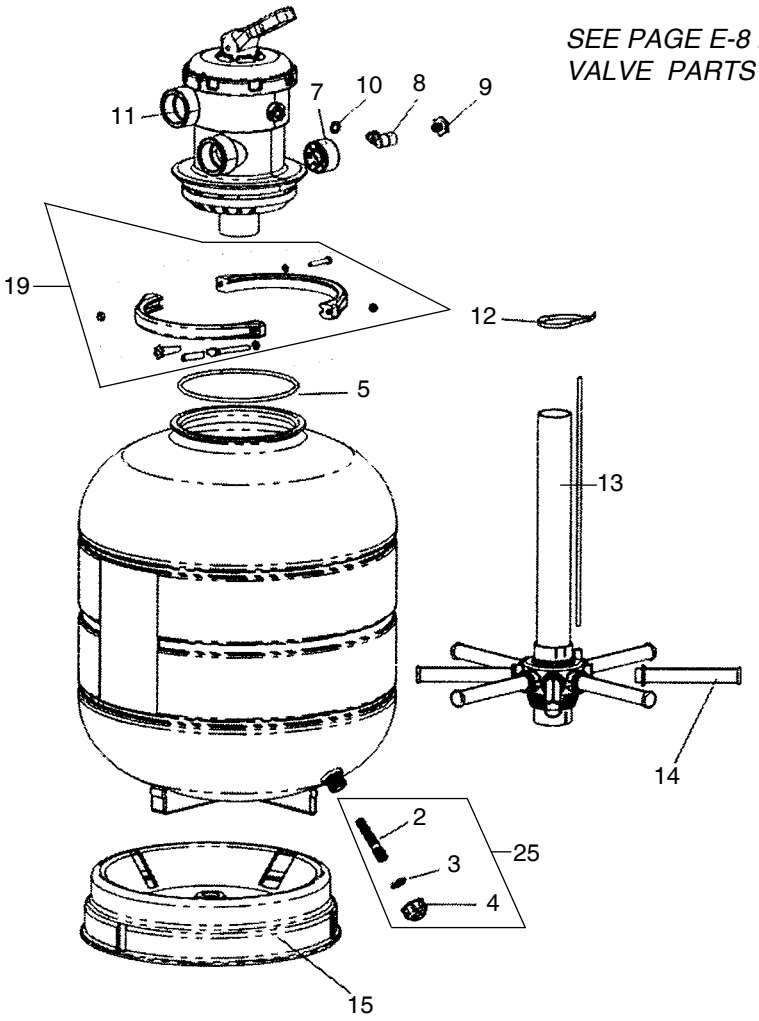
Allows for the easy removal of the the Max-E-Therm & Max-E-Temp Thermal Regulator Plug.

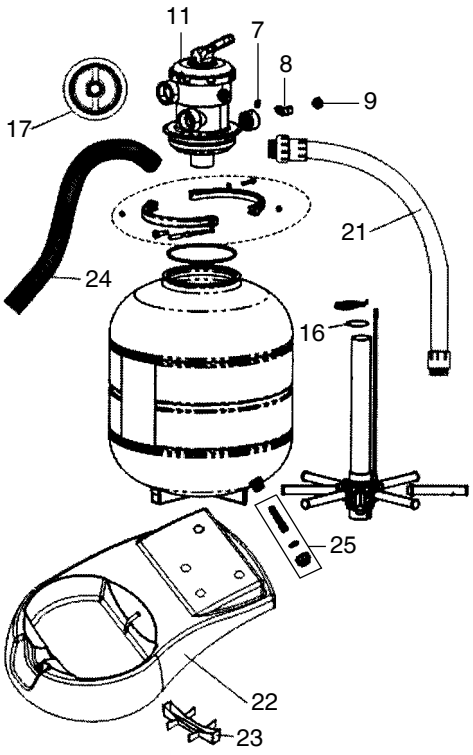
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
0195-200	PLUG REMOVAL TOOL	HPS-200

ASTRAL MILLENIUM

SERIES 2000 & ASTRAMAX 15", 17", 19", 22", & 26" TOP MOUNT

SEE PAGE E-8 FOR VALVE PARTS







4860-070
4 5/16" LONG



4860-071
6 5/16" LONG



4860-072
8 7/8" LONG



4860-17



4860-30

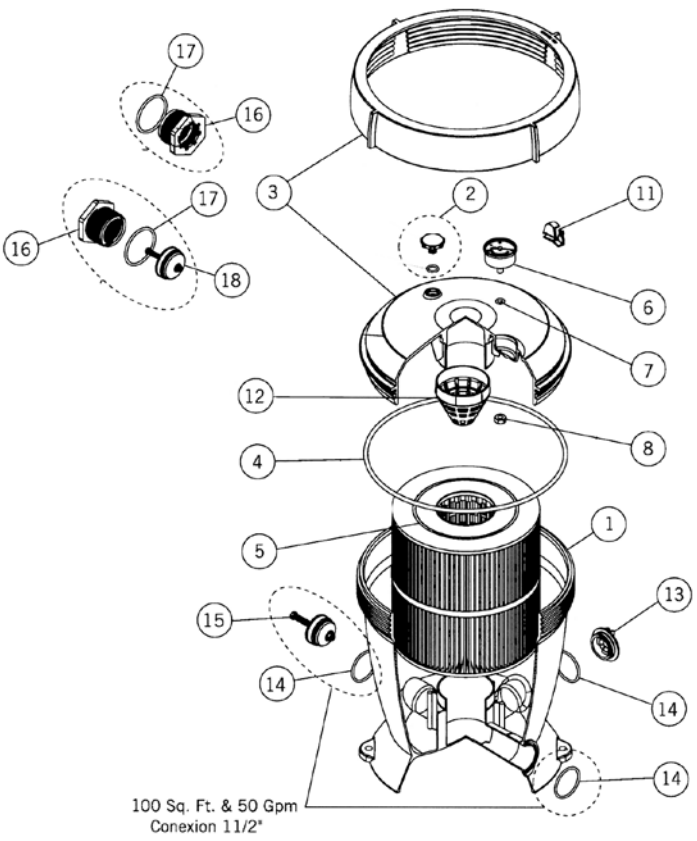
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	4860-07	WATER DRAIN SET 3/8"	24181-0004
3	4860-058	GASKET	24181-0006
4	4860-018	WATER DRAIN PLUG	15780-0602
5	4860-01	O-RING, MILLENNIUM FILTER	720R1750057
7	4860-11	PRESSURE GAUGE	22503-0050
8	4860-021	TEE ADAPTOR	00555R0401
9	4861-080	AIR RELIEF PLUG	00648-0200
10	4870-190	PLUG O-RING	00470R0319
11	4860-004	MULTI-PORT VALVE 1 1/2" NPT	22358
12	4860-15	ZIP TIE	24182-0007
13	4860-16	STANDPIPE & HUB W/O LATERAL 15" 19" LONG	22502-0017
13	4860-17	STANDPIPE & HUB W/O LATERAL 17" 21" LONG	22503-0017
13	4860-18	STAND PIPE & HUB W/O LATERAL 19" 21 3/4" LONG	22505-0017
13	4860-19	STANDPIPE & HUB W/O LATERAL 22" 23 1/2" LONG	22507-0017
13	4860-20	STANDPIPE & HUB W/O LATERAL 26" 28" LONG	26255-0017
14	4860-071	LATERAL ARM 19" & 22"	00627
14	4860-070	LATERAL ARM 15" & 17"	00628
14	4860-072	LATERAL ARM 26"	00626
15	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BASE 15" REP W/4860-054	04584R0102U
15	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BASE 17" REP W/4860-054	
15	4860-054	BASE FOR 15" & 17"	045840102U
15	4860-23	FILTER BASE 19" & 22"	04585R0102U
15	4860-24	FILTER BASE 26"	28252R0102U

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	4860-050	O-RING	723R0049003
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER CAP	22407-0021
19	4860-066	CLAMP KIT (INCLUDES CLAMP INSTRUCTIONS)	24182-1003M
21	4860-29	HOSE & FITTINGS 15" ASTRAMAX	23338-0200
21	4860-30	HOSE & FITTINGS 17" ASTRAMAX	26186-0200
21	4860-31	HOSE & FITTINGS 19" ASTRAMAX	26187-0200
21	4860-32	HOSE & FITTINGS 22" ASTRAMAX	26188-0200
21	4860-33	HOSE & FITTINGS 26" ASTRAMAX	28300-0200
22	4860-34	FILTER BASE 15" & 17"	19460R0001
22	4860-35	FILTER BASE 19"	24182R0001
22	4860-36	FILTER BASE 22" & 26"	24183R0001
23	4860-37	FILTER BASE ADAPTOR	24181R0005
24	4860-38	SILVER HOSE	09440R5003
25	4860-22	DRAIN PLUG KIT	4404220103
*	4860-26	AIR RELIEF & MUTIPORT PARTS BAG INCLUDES KEYS 20 & 4 CLAMPS, 2 THREADED HOSE ADAPTORS, 2 LONG BOLTS, 2 SHORT BOLTS, TEFLON TAPE, 2 WASHERS, & FILTER MANUAL	0160B007

* NOT SHOWN

ASTRAL 2500 TERRA & CEL FILTER

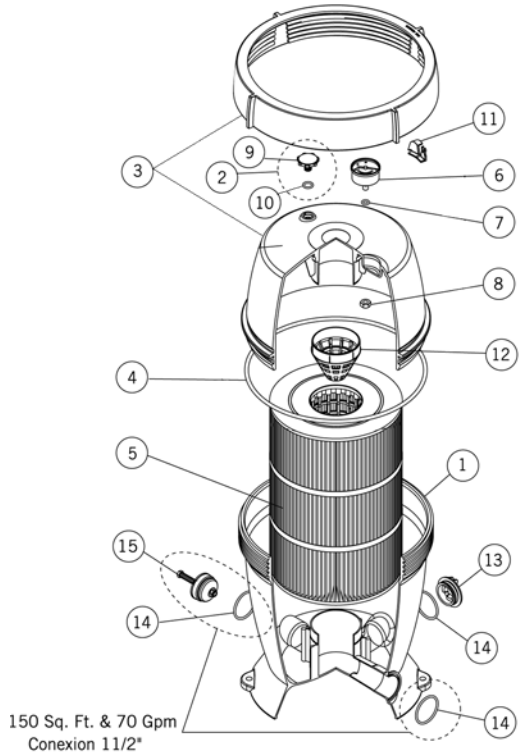
TERRA 50 & 100 SQ FT CART FILTER, CEL 30 & 50 GPM DE FILTER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4861-103	BODY FOR 2505ANT & 25030E (GRAY)	18224R0002
2	4861-102	KIT AIR RELIEF PLUG	4404210304
3	4861-250	SHORT LID & LOCK RING	18224R0600
4	4870-290	O-RING (4404210302)	720R3232069
5	4900-401	TERRA CARTRIDGE 50 SQ FT, 9 7/8" (C-8449)	18218R0100
5	4900-403	TERRA CARTRIDGE 100 SQ FT, 19 1/4" (C-8499)	18112R0100
5	4860-150	DE CEL CARTRIDGE 30 GPM, 10" LONG	18215R0100
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DE CEL CARTRIDGE 50 GPM	18111R0100
6	4861-105	PRESSURE GAUGE	18111R0008
7	4861-106	O-RING	722R0100025
8	4861-107	NUT	18111R0009
11	4861-108	RING LOCK	18111R0006
12	4861-109	ALIGNMENT CONE	18111-0401
13	4861-111	WATER DRAIN CAP	18111R0010
14	4861-112	GASKET	722R0500035
15	4861-113	CHECK VALVE (ONLY CEL FILTERS)	18215R0300
16	4861-114	REDUCING BUSHING	18113R0002
17	4861-115	GASKET 2"	722R0620040
18	4861-116	CHECK VALVE (ONLY CEL FILTERS)	18111R0300

CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 8 15/16"
CEL CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 9 1/2"

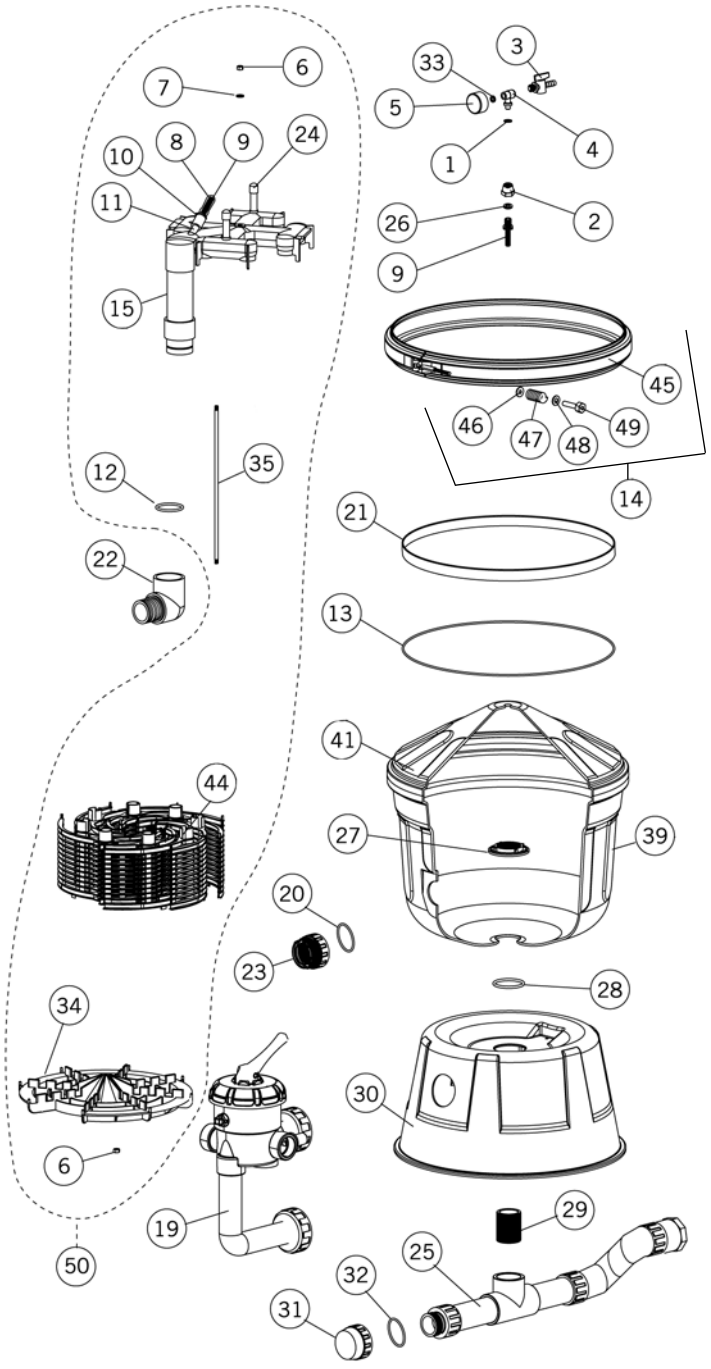
TERRA 75 & 150 SQ FT CART FILTER, CEL 40 & 70 GPM DE FILTER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4861-103	BODY FOR 2507ANT & 2504DE (GRAY)	18224R0002
2	4861-102	KIT AIR RELIEF PLUG	4404210304
3	4861-251	TALL LID & LOCK RING	182250300
4	4870-290	O-RING	720R3232069
5	4900-402	TERRA CARTRIDGE 75 SQ. FT. 14-3/4" L (C-8474)	18219R0100
5	4900-400	TERRA CARTRIDGE 150 SQ. FT. 24" L (C-8415)	18220R0100
5	4861-400	DE CEL CARTRIDGE 40 GPM, 14-3/4" LONG	18216R0100
5	4862-143	DE CEL CARTRIDGE 70 GPM	18217R0100
6	4861-105	PRESSURE GAUGE	18111R0008
7	4861-106	O-RING	722R0100025
8	4861-107	NUT	18111R0009
11	4861-108	RING LOCK	18111R0006
12	4861-109	ALIGNMENT CONE	18111-0401
13	4861-111	WATER DRAIN CAP	18111R0010
14	4861-112	GASKET	722R0500035
15	4961-113	CHECK VALVE (ONLY CEL FILTERS)	18215R0300
16	4861-114	REDUCER BUSHING	18113R0002
17	4861-115	GASKET, 2"	722R0620040
18	4861-116	CHECK VALVE (ONLY CEL FILTERS)	18111R0300

ASTRAL CLARITY DE FILTERS

36, 48, & 60 SQ FT MODELS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4862-001	O-RING -AIR RELIEF ADAPTOR	723R0140040
2	4862-002	ADAPTOR -AIR RELIEF 3/8" –1/4"	00496R0502
3	2104-011	AIR RELIEF VALVE 1/4"	11656
4	4860-021	TEE ADAPTOR	00555R0401
5	4670-15A	PRESSURE GAUGE 1/8"-50 PSI SPC	18044R0401
6	5131-076	NUT (STAINLESS)	70121R08000
7	4861-040	WASHER (STAINLESS)	70119R08000
8	4862-003	SCREEN , AIR BLEED ASSEMBLY	11619R4430
9	4862-004	SCREEN SUPPORT , AIR BLEED ASSY 3/8"	00496R0501
10	4862-005	CLAMP , AIR BLEED ASSEMBLY	11619R4420
11	4862-006	PIPE ADAPTOR , AIR BLEED ASSEMBLY	11619R4410
12	4862-007	O-RING - PIPE ASSEMBLY	773R0568026
13	4862-008	O-RING -AIR RELIEF ADAPTOR	720R5500086
14	4862-009	V-CLAMP ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE)	18044R7100
15	4862-010	PIPE ASSEMBLY, OUTLET 24 SQ. FT.	11619R8100
15	4862-011	PIPE ASSEMBLY, OUTLET 36 SQ. FT.	11620R8100
15	4862-012	PIPE ASSEMBLY, OUTLET 48 SQ. FT.	11621R8100
15	4862-013	PIPE ASSEMBLY, OUTLET 60 SQ. FT.	11622R8100
19	4871-210	MULTIPORT VALVE 2"	18676
20	4860-077	O-RING -AIR RELIEF ADAPTOR	723R0660053
21	4682-014	RING (STAINLESS)	18044R7001
22	4682-015	MANIFOLD ELBOW	599114
23	4861-171	UNION BUSH (2" BLACK)	00469R0316
24	4682-016	MANIFOLD STAND -OFF	11619R4500
25	4682-017	PIPE ASSEMBLY (INLET)	18044R6100
26	4870-190	PLUG GASKET	00470R0319
27	4682-018	LOCKNUT 2"	00329R0002
28	4682-019	O-RING (LOCKNUT)	723R0597053
29	4682-020	THREADED PIPE ADAPTOR 2"X50	18044R6300
30	4682-021	BASE (MOLDED)	18044R0010
31	4682-022	DRAIN PLUG 2"	0507663NG
32	4682-023	PLUG GASKET	00470R0106
33	4682-024	O-RING -AIR RELIEF ADAPTOR	724R0130030
34	4682-025	GRID SUPPORT (BOTTOM)	11619R4020
35	4682-026	TIE ROD M-8 (24 SQ. FT)	11619R4300
35	4682-027	TIE ROD M-8 (36 SQ. FT.)	11620R4300
35	4682-028	TIE ROD M-8 (48 SQ. FT.)	11621R4300
35	4682-029	TIE ROD M-8 (60 SQ. FT.)	11622R4300
39	4682-030	TANK (BOTTOM) 24/36 SQ. FT.	18044R0202
39	4682-031	TANK (BOTTOM) 48/60 SQ. FT.	18047R0202
41	4682-032	TANK (TOP) 24 SQ. FT.	18044R0201
41	4682-033	TANK (TOP) 36/48 SQ. FT.	18045R0201
41	4682-034	TANK (TOP) 60 SQ. FT.	18047R0201
44	4950-01	LARGE GRID 12" (24 SQ. FT) FG-1002	11619R4100
44	4950-01A	SMALL GRID 12" (24 SQ. FT) PG -1902	11619R4200
44	4950-02	LARGE GRID 18" (36 SQ. FT.) FG -1003	11620R4100
44	4950-02A	SMALL GRID 18" (36 SQ. FT) PG-1903	11620R4200
44	4950-03	LARGE GRID 24" (48 SQ. FT) FG-1004	FG-1004
44	4950-03A	SMALL GRID 24" (SQ. FT.) PG-1904	11621R4200
44	4950-04	LARGE GRID 30" (SQ. FT.) FG-1005	11622R4100
44	4950-04A	SMALL GRID 30" (60 SQ. FT.) PG-1905	11622R4200
45	4682-035	V-CLAMP RING	18044R7000
46	4682-036	WASHER V-CLAMP	18044R7003
47	4682-037	TENSION INDICATING SPRING	18044R7002
48	4682-038	WASHER , V-CLAMP	18044R7005
49	4682-039	NUT , V-CLAMP	18044R7004
50	4682-040	24" GRID ASSEMBLY COMPLETE	11619-4000
50	4682-041	36" GRID ASSEMBLY COMPLETE	11620-4000
50	4682-042	48" GRID ASSEMBLY COMPLETE	11621-4000
50	4682-043	60" GRID ASSEMBLY COMPLETE	11622-4000

BAKER HYDRO HRV SAND FILTERS

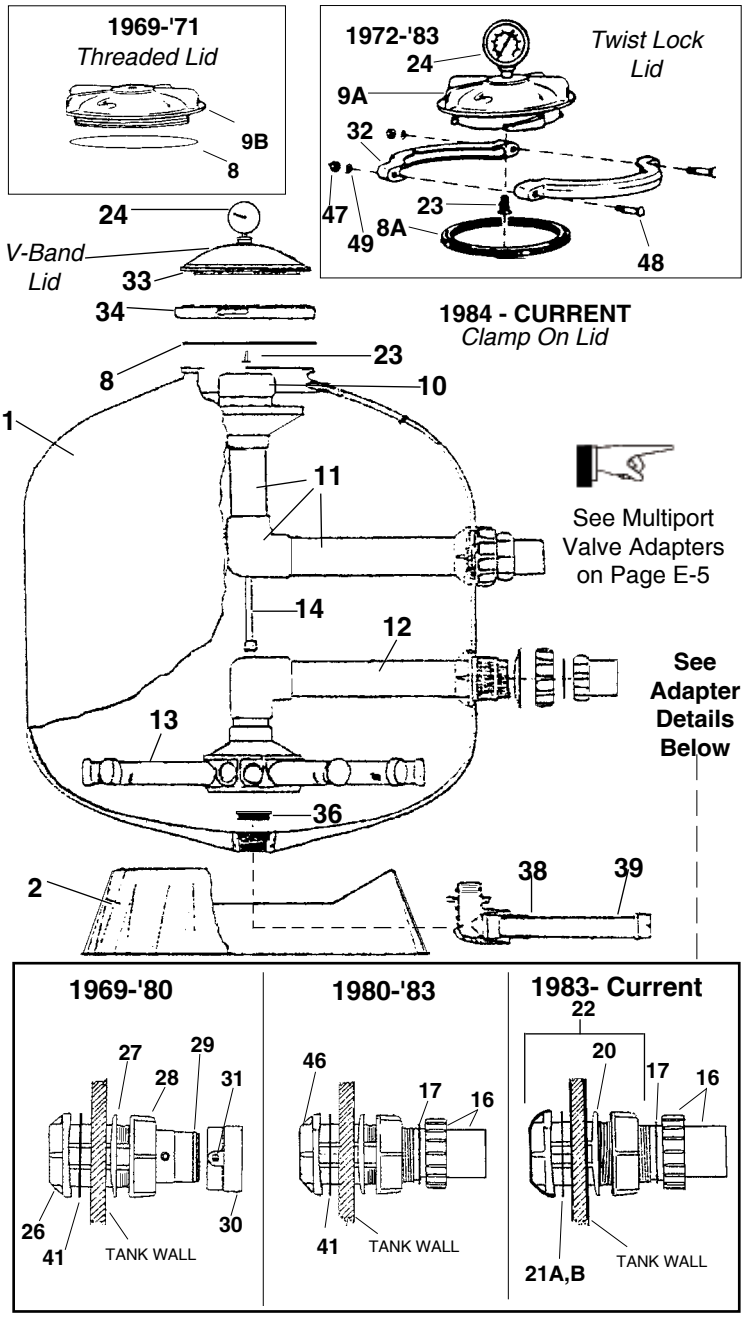
SIDE MOUNT VERSIONS 1969-80, 1980-84, 1984-CURRENT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK ONLY	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE HRV18	15Q0315
2	4640-02A	BASE HRV24	15Q0312
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE HRV30	15Q0313
2	4640-70B	BASE HRV36	15Q0314
8	4640-08B	SQUARE O-RING USED ON THREADED & V-BAND ON LIDS	00B7013
8A	4640-08	U-CUP GASKET USED ON TWIST LOCK LID W/ 2 PIECE CLAMP	15B0100
9A	4640-09	LID, CLEAR TWIST LOCK (15B0086) ORIGINAL WAS CLEAR, CURRENT IS BLACK	15B0070
9B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, THREADED FILTER	15B0071
10	4640-10	DISTRIBUTOR, HYDRO DOME	15B0043
11	4640-11	HEADER, DISTRIBUTOR- 24"	15B0020
11	4640-11A	HEADER, DISTRIBUTOR- 30"	15B0024
11	4640-11B	HEADER, DISTRIBUTOR- 18"	15B0177
11	4640-11C	HEADER, DISTRIBUTOR- 36"	15B0226
12	4640-12	COLLECTOR, ASSEMBLY 24" HRV	15B0169
12	4640-12A	COLLECTOR, ASSEMBLY 30" HRV	15B0170
12	4640-12B	COLLECTOR, ASSEMBLY 36 HRV	15B0227
13*	4640-13	LATERAL, THREADED 18" AND 24"	15B0125
13*	4640-13A	LATERAL, THREADED 30" AND 36"	15B0124
14	4640-14	TUBE, VENT. ASSY.- 24" TANK, 17 1/2" LONG	15B0101
14	4640-14A	TUBE, VENT. ASSY.- 30" TANK, 19 1/2" LONG	15B0102
14	4640-14B	TUBE, VENT. ASSY.- 18" TANK, 16 1/2" LONG	15B0183
14	4640-14C	TUBE, VENT. ASSY.- 36" TANK, 22 1/2" LONG	15B0232
16	4640-49	ADAPTER, UNION LESS O-RING	31B0077
17	4600-3062	O-RING	00B7027
20	4640-43	WASHER, KEY 18" & 24"	31B9033
20	4640-43A	WASHER, KEY 30" & 36"	31B9034
21	4640-44	GASKET, BULKHEAD SEAL 18" & 24"	31B9035
21	4640-44A	GASKET, BULKHEAD SEAL 30" & 36"	31B9036
22	4640-50	BULKHEAD ASSY. 18" & 24"	31B9030
22	4640-51	BULKHEAD ASSY. 30" AND 36"	31B9031
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREEN, AIR DRAIN	15B0074
24	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	30B3000
26,27,28		PARTS NO LONGER AVAILABLE	
29	4640-20	O-RING, BULKHEAD FTG.	00B7001
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COUPLING	31B9009
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	00B1000
32	4640-03	CLAMP ASSEMBLY, LID	15B0097
33	4640-33	LID, V-BAND	15B0299
34	4640-34	CLAMP ASSEMBLY, V-BAND	00B8083
36	4640-36	SCREEN, WINTERDRAIN 1 1/2"	15B0319
38	4642-13	WINTERDRAIN ASSEMBLY W/ELBOW	16B0308
39	7129-0	CAP, 1" FPT	88B3043
41	4640-21	GASKET, BULKHEAD	31B9006
46	4640-15	BULKHEAD FTG., ONLY	31B9004
47	6931-0	NUT	00B7007
48	4643-08	CARRIAGE, BOLT	00B1021
49	6981-0	WASHER	00B6005

* 4640-13 LENGTH IS 5 5/8"
4640-13A LENGTH IS 8 5/8"

SEE PAGE E-10 FOR SLIDE VALVE PARTS
SEE PAGES E-9 (HAYWARD) FOR MULTIPORT PARTS

'72 TO '83 ALSO SOLD UNDER BRAND NAME TAHITIAN BY PUREX

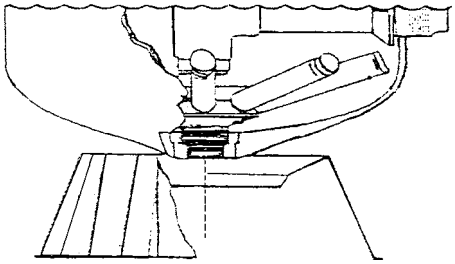


BAKER HYDRO II SERIES SIDEMOUNT FILTERS

SIDE MOUNT VERSIONS 1969-80, 1980-84, 1984-CURRENT

All Parts on Baker II Models are the same as the HRV Series above EXCEPT for the Snap-In Lateral Assembly as shown.

THE SNAP-IN LATERALS AND THE SNAP-IN STYLE HUBS HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED. NO REPLACEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THESE ITEMS.

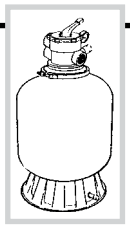


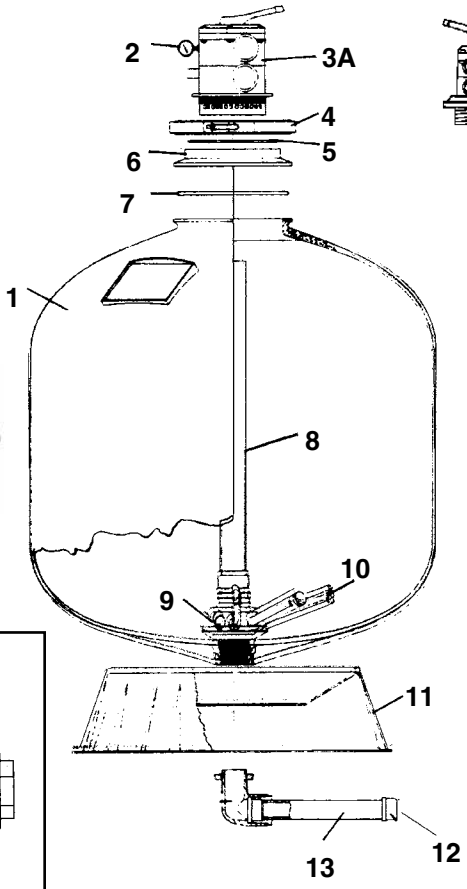
BAKER HYDRO II TOP MOUNT FILTERS

FIBERGLASS MODELS 18", 24" & 30"

➔ ALSO SOLD AS *POOL SHIELD* BRAND

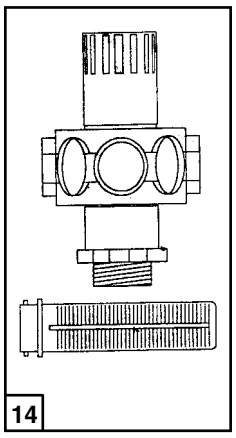








4640-41C KEY 14



INCLUDES HUB & 8 LATERALS

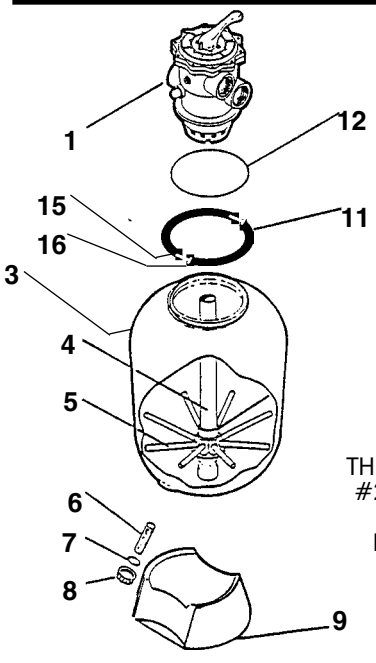
4" LONG LATERALS ON 4640-41B

7" LONG LATERALS ON 4640-41C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK, ALL SIZES	
2	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	30-B3000
3A	4707-0	VALVE, TOP MOUNT 1 1/2"	30-B0056
3A	4707P	VALVE, TOP MOUNT 1 1/2" PRAHER	
3B	4640-16	VALVE, 1 1/2" WITH RING	30B0056
4	4640-34	CLAMP ASSEMBLY, V-BAND	00B8083
5	4642-05	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER	00B7031
6	REPLACE	NLA RING REP W/4640-16	31B0090
7	4010-08	GASKET	00B7000
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE 18"	15B0330
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE 24"	15B0331
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE 30"	15B0332
9A	REPLACE	NLA HUB REP W/4640-41B OR 4640-41C	15B0180
9B	REPLACE	NLA HUB REP W/4640-41B OR 4640-41C	15B0184
10A	REPLACE	NLA LATERAL REP W/4640-41B OR 4640-41C	15B0176
10B	REPLACE	NLA LATERAL REP W/4640-41B OR 4640-41C	15B0188
10C	4640-13	LATERAL, THREADED 18" AND 24"	15B0125
10D	4640-13A	LATERAL, THREADED 30" AND 36"	15B0124
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 18" BASE	15Q0315
11	4640-02A	24" BASE	15Q0312
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 30" BASE	15Q0314
12	7129-0	CAP, 1" FPT	88B3043
13	4642-13	WINTER DRAIN ASSEMBLY W/ELBOW	16B0308
14	4640-41B	HUB, LATERAL ASSY FOR 18 & 21" TANK	
14	4640-41C	HUB, LATERAL ASSY FOR 25 & 31" TANK	

BAKER HYDRO III & MILLENIUM FILTERS

BLOW MOLDED TANK MODELS 16", 20", 24", & 30" & MILLENIUM BRAND



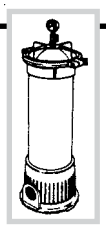
SEE PAGE D-142 FOR RANGER PARTS

THE ORIGINAL LATERAL #2311 FOR THE 30" FILTER HAS BEEN REPLACED BY THE ITEM #4640-62

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	BAKER#	COOPER#
1	4770-01	VALVE ASSEMBLY	30C0056	
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK		
4	4770-04	HUB AND STANDPIPE ASSY., 16"	15B3305	2016A
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HUB AND STANDPIPE ASSY	15B3305A	2040A
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HUB AND STANDPIPE ASSY., 24"	15B3306	2150A
5	4640-61	LATERAL, 16" & 20"	15B0011	2045
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL, 24" & 30"	15B0016	2145
6	4770-46	FITTING, DRAIN	15B3310	2023W
7	4770-07	WASHER, DRAIN - 16"	15B3311	2123
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER, DRAIN - 20" & 24"	15B3311A	2122
8	7129-0	CAP, 1" FPT, FOR 16"	15B3312	
8	7131-0	CAP, 1 1/2" FPT, FOR 20" & 24"	15B3312A	
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE	15B3313	2100
11	4770-14	CLAMP, 2 PIECE PLASTIC W/BOLTS	15B3316	2061-1
12	4684-11	O-RING,TANK 16, 20, & 24	15B3315	2006
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT, HEX HEAD, SS	2062-3	2062-3
16	6930-0	HEX NUT - SS, 1/4 - 20	2063-4	2062-4

BAKER HYDRO ULTRAMITE CART FILTER

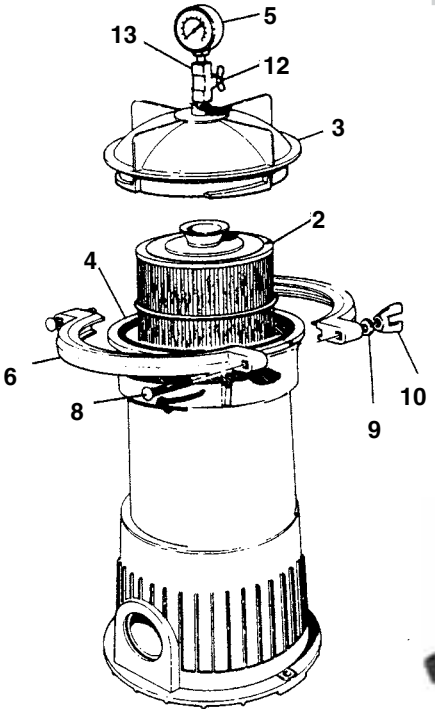
ULTRAMITE AND HYDROMITE VERSIONS 12.5 TO 150 SQ. FT.



DIAMETER OF FILTER CARTRIDGE IS 7"

LENGTH DOES NOT INCLUDE END PIECES

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		ULTRAMITE CARTRIDGES	
2	4900-96	35 SQ FT, 9 13/16" LONG	17B1164
2	4900-105	50 SQ FT, 14 3/4" LONG	17B1165
2	4900-119	75 SQ FT, 19 5/8" LONG	17B1166
2	4900-126	100 SQ FT, 29 3/8" LONG	17B1167
2	4900-129	150 SQ FT, 39 3/8" TOTAL (INCLUDES 2 CARTS, EACH IS 19 5/8" LONG)	17B1168
		HYDROMITE CARTRIDGES	
2	4900-87	12 1/2" SQ FT, 5" LONG	17B2080
2	4900-95	25 SQ FT, 19 13/16" LONG	17B2054
2	4900-118	50 SQ FT, 19 5/8" LONG	17B2055
2	4900-125	75 SQ FT, 29 3/8" LONG	17B2056
2	4900-128	100 SQ FT (INCLUDES 2 CARTS, EACH IS 19 5/8" LONG)	17B2071
3	4643-03	LID, FILTER (HYDRO&ULTRA), 9-1/4"	15B0090
4	4640-08	GASKET, LID U-CUP	15B0100
5	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	30B3000
6	4643-06	CLAMP, ASSEMBLY COMPLETE	17B1021
8	4643-08	CARRIAGE, BOLT 5/16-18x2 1/2"	00B1021
9	4643-09	WASHER	00B6005
10	4643-10	NUT, WING	00B0008
12	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	88B6002
13	4620-100	TEE, FPTxMPTxFPT 1/4" BRASS	88B6012





4643-03



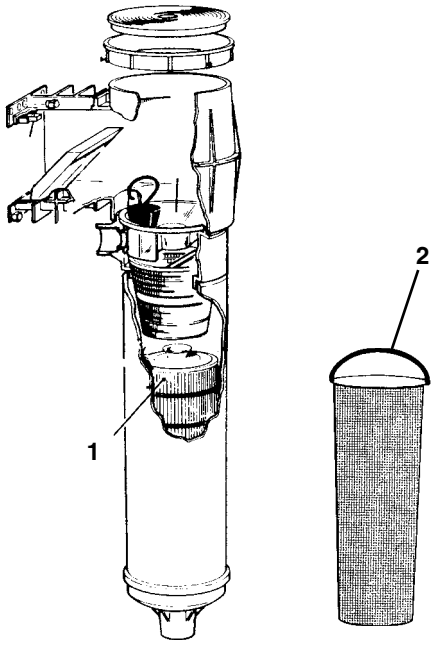
4643-06

BAKER HYDRO CARTRIDGE SKIM FILTER

HYDRO PAK MODELS 25, 50, 75, AND 100 SQ. FT.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4900-95	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 25 sq.ft.	17B2054
1	4900-118	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 50 sq.ft.	17B2055
1	4900-125	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 75 sq.ft.	17B2056
1	4900-128	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 sq.ft.	17B2071
2	4010-21	PRE FILTER SKIMMER, 800 CU. INCH	17B5000

SEE SKIMMER SECTION FOR SKIMMER PARTS



PENTAIR - FNS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9348-605	DE TOP MANIFOLD FNS FOR THE FNS PLUS & FNS FILTERS 59023700 & 5900400	25357-600-000

HAYWARD





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	9348-608	HAYWARD DE TOP MANIFOLD FOR THE PRO-GRID & MICRO-CLEAR FILTERS DEX2400C	25357-700-000
3	9348-609	HAYWARD CARTRIDGE BOTTOM MANIFOLD FOR THE SWIMCLEAR & SUPER STAR CLEAR FILTERS CX3000C	25357-750-000

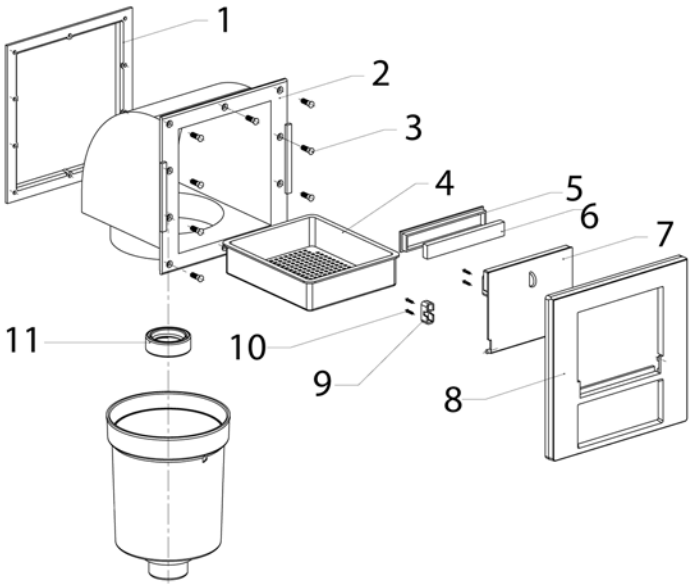
JANDY





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4	9348-591	JANDY DE TOP MANIFOLD FOR THE DEL & DEV FILTERS R0359000	25357-800-000
5	9348-592	JANDY CARTRIDGE TOP MAINIFOLD FOR THE CL & CV FILTERS R0357600	25357-850-000

FRONT ACCESS SKIM FILTER

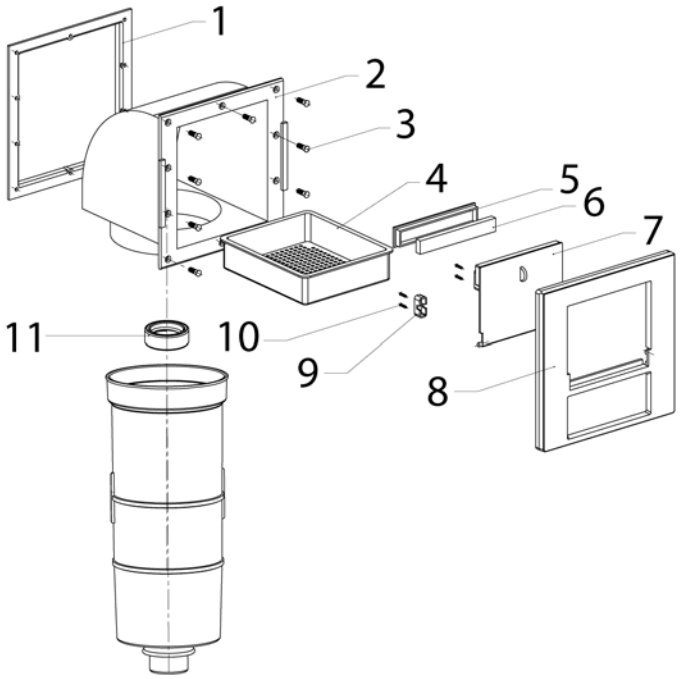




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-560	REAR FRAME	25253-910-090
3	9345-561	FACE PLATE SCREWS (10)	61018-550-320
4	9345-562	BASKET	25253-910-040
5	9345-563	WEIR DOOR (BACK)	25253-910-070
6	9345-564	WEIR FLOAT	25253-910-100
7	9345-565	WEIR DOOR (FRONT)	25253-910-060
8	9345-566	FACE PLATE	25253-910-050
9	9345-567	WEIR HINGES (2)	25253-920-080
10	9345-568	HINGE SCREWS (4)	61018-350-130
11	9345-569	COLLAR	25253-920-030
*	9345-580	50 SQ FT CARTRIDGE	25252-800-000

* NOT SHOWN

FRONT ACCESS SKIM FILTER

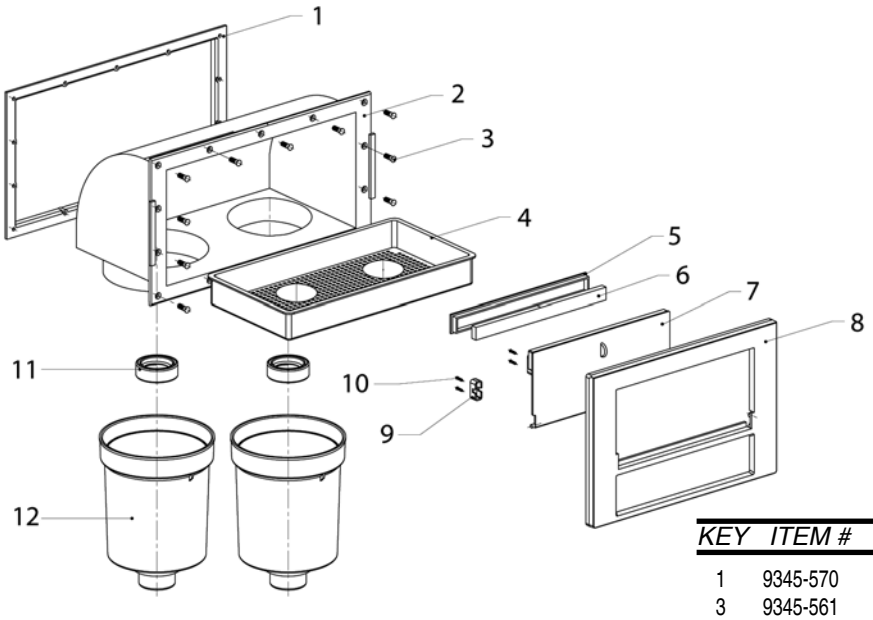




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-560	REAR FRAME	25253-910-090
3	9345-561	FACE PLATE SCREWS (10)	61018-550-320
4	9345-562	BASKET	25253-910-040
5	9345-563	WEIR DOOR (BACK)	25253-910-070
6	9345-564	WEIR FLOAT	25253-910-100
7	9345-565	WEIR DOOR (FRONT)	25253-910-060
8	9345-566	FACE PLATE	25253-910-050
9	9345-567	WEIR HINGES (2)	25253-920-080
10	9345-568	HINGE SCREWS (4)	61018-350-130
11	9345-569	COLLAR	25253-920-030
*	9345-581	50 SQ FT TOP CARTRIDGE	25253-800-000
*	9345-582	50 SQ FT BOTTOM CARTRIDGE	25254-800-000

* NOT SHOWN

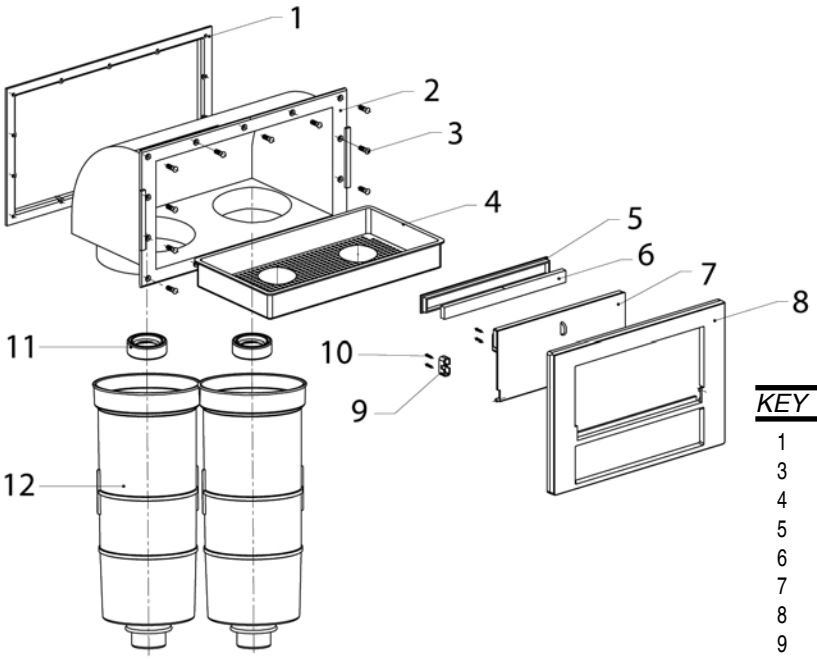
100 SQ FT DOUBLE PORT FRONT ACCESS FILTER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-570	MOUNTING FRAME	25253-920-090
3	9345-561	SCREWS, SET OF 14	61018-550-320
4	9345-571	BASKET	25253-920-040
5	9345-572	WEIR DOOR (BACK)	25253-920-070
6	9345-573	WEIR FLOAT	25253-920-100
7	9345-574	WEIR DOOR (FRONT)	25253-920-060
8	9345-575	FACE PLATE	25253-920-050
9	9345-567	WEIR HINGES (2)	25253-920-080
10	9345-568	HINGE SCREWS (4)	61018-350-130
11	9345-569	COLLARS (2)	25253-920-030
*	9345-580	50 SQ FT CARTRIDGE	25252-800-000

200 SQ FT DOUBLE PORT FRONT ACCESS FILTER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-570	MOUNTING FRAME	25253-920-090
3	9345-561	SCREWS, SET OF 14	61018-550-320
4	9345-571	BASKET	25253-920-040
5	9345-572	WEIR DOOR (BACK)	25253-920-070
6	9345-573	WEIR FLOAT	25253-920-100
7	9345-574	WEIR DOOR (FRONT)	25253-920-060
8	9345-575	FACE PLATE	25253-920-050
9	9345-567	WEIR HINGES (2)	25253-920-080
10	9345-568	HINGE SCREWS (4)	61018-350-130
11	9345-569	COLLARS (2)	25253-920-030
*	9345-581	50 SQ FT TOP CARTRIDGE	25253-800-000
*	9345-582	50 SQ FT BOTTOM CARTRIDGE	25254-800-000

* NOT SHOWN

TOP MOUNT SKIM FILTERS





2" INLET & OUTLET

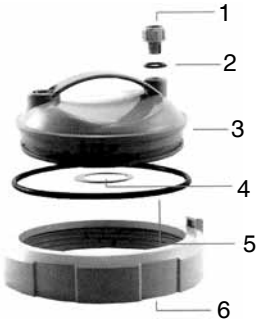
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-169	25 SQ FT COMPLETE GRAY	25386-001
9348-170	50 SQ FT COMPLETE GRAY	25387-001
4900-215	25 SQ FT CARTRIDGE ONLY	25392-000
4900-41	50 SQ FT CARTRIDGE ONLY	25391-000

2" INLET & OUTLET TELESCOPING WEIR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-174	25 SQ FT COMPLETE GRAY	25380-001
9348-175	50 SQ FT COMPLETE GRAY	25381-001
4900-215	25 SQ FT CARTRIDGE ONLY	25392-000
4900-41	50 SQ FT CARTRIDGE ONLY	25391-000
4900-48	75 SQ FT CARTRIDGE ONLY	25390-000

TOP MOUNT PRESSURE FILTERS





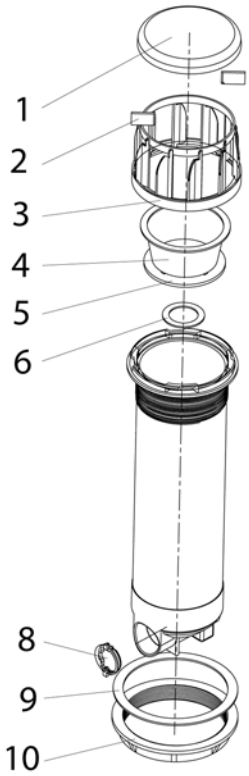


2" SLIP INLET & OUTLET

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 25 SQ FT COMPLETE GRAY	25383-001
9348-178	50 SQ FT COMPLETE GRAY	25384-001
9348-179	75 SQ FT COMPLETE GRAY	25385-001
4900-215	25 SQ FT CARTRIDGE ONLY	25392-000
4900-41	50 SQ FT CARTRIDGE ONLY	25391-000
4900-48	75 SQ FT CARTRIDGE ONLY	25390-000

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9348-320	AIR RELIEF PLUG	25376-000-005
2	9348-321	AIR RELIEF PLUG O-RING	26100-150-275
3	9348-322	LID, GRAY	25376-000-004
4	9348-323	TOP SPACER	25376-000-211
5	9348-324	LID O-RING	26101-500-530
6	REPLACE	NLA LOCK RING REP W/4740-01	25376-000-001
6	4740-01	LOCK RING	500-1000
7	9348-197	BROMINATOR ATTACHMENT	25398-000-000

VANE WEIR SKIM FILTER

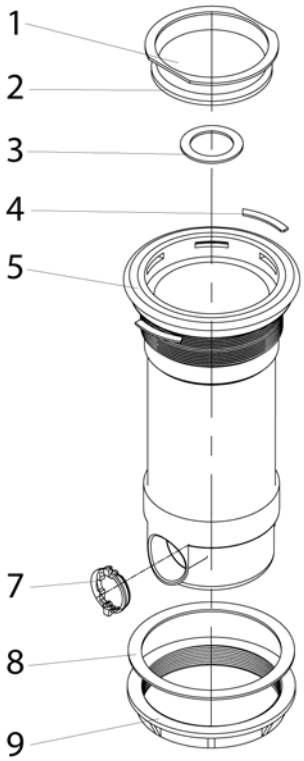


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-500	CAP	25349-009-020
2	9345-501	LOCKING TABS (2)	25349-009-030
3	9345-502	VANE WEIR	25349-009-010
4	9345-503	BASKET	25351-909-070
5	9345-504	BASKET PLATE	25351-909-080
6	9345-505	WASHER	25351-909-110
8	9345-506	VALVE	25351-900-890
9	9345-508	GASKET	26220-527-330
10	9345-507	NUT	25376-000-9DL
*	4902-110	25 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 13-5/16" LONG	25392-000-000
*	4902-109	50 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 13-5/16" LONG	25391-000-000
*	4902-106	75 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 20-1/8" LONG	25358-800-000

* NOT SHOWN

TOP MOUNT SKIM FILTER



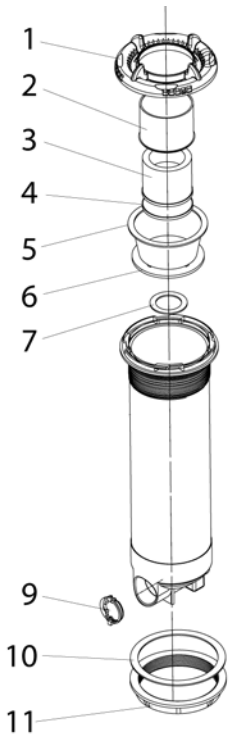


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-509	BASKET	25386-001-000
2	9345-510	BASKET PLATE	25386-021-000
3	9345-511	WASHER	25376-001-220
4	9345-512	LOCKING TABS (2)	25373-001-100
5	9345-513	LOCKING RING	25386-001-300
7	9345-506	VALVE	25351-900-890
8	9345-514	GASKET	26220-517-330
9	9345-507	NUT	25376-000-9DL
*	4902-110	25 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 13-5/16" LONG	25392-000-000
*	4902-109	50 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 13-5/16" LONG	25391-000-000
*	4902-106	75 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 20-1/8" LONG	25358-800-000

* NOT SHOWN

LOFLO ELITE FILTER



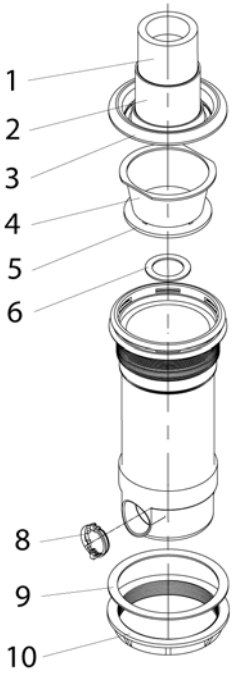


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-515	LOCKING RING	25351-909-030
2	9345-516	FLOATING WEIR (BOTTOM)	25351-909-050
3	9345-517	FLOATING WEIR (TOP)	25351-909-040
4	9345-518	FLOATING WEIR (BASE)	25351-909-060
5	9345-503	BASKET	25351-909-070
6	9345-504	BASKET PLATE	25351-909-080
7	9345-505	WASHER	25351-909-110
9	9345-519	VALVE	25351-901-890
10	9345-514	GASKET	26220-517-330
11	9345-520	NUT	25351-909-020
*	4902-110	25 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 13-5/16" LONG	25392-000-000
*	4902-109	50 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 13-5/16" LONG	25391-000-000
*	4902-106	75 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 20-1/8" LONG	25358-800-000

* NOT SHOWN

E-Z TWIST TELESCOPING FILTER



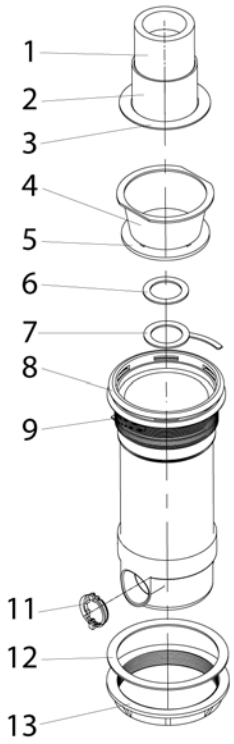


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-521	FLOATING WEIR (TOP)	25354-901-050
2	9345-522	FLOATING WEIR (BOTTOM)	25354-901-040
3	9345-523	LOCKING RING	25354-901-020
4	9345-524	BASKET	25354-901-030
5	9345-525	BASKET PLATE	25354-901-060
6	9345-526	WASHER	25376-000-220
8	9345-506	VALVE	25351-900-890
9	9345-508	GASKET	26220-527-330
10	9345-507	NUT	25376-000-9DL
*	4902-110	25 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 13-5/16" LONG	25392-000-000
*	4902-109	50 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 13-5/16" LONG	25391-000-000
*	4902-106	75 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 20-1/8" LONG	25358-800-000

* NOT SHOWN

FILTER WITH TELESCOPING WEIR

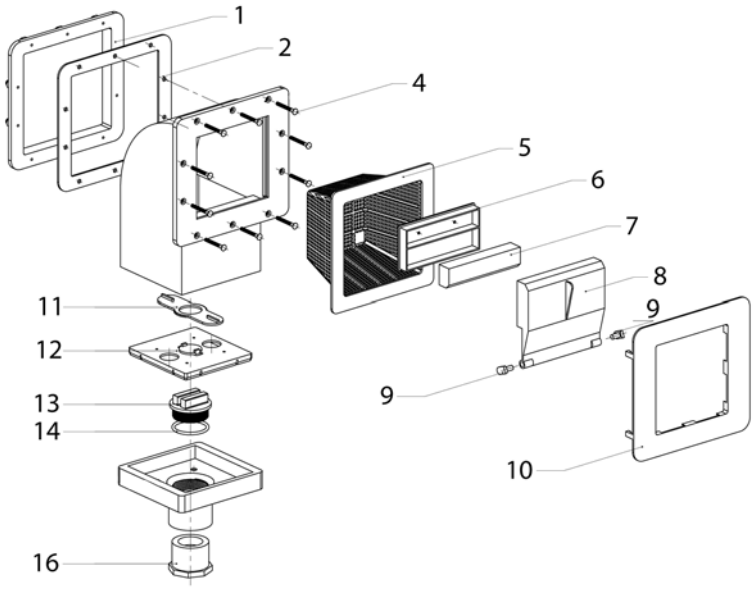




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-527	FLOATING WEIR (TOP)	25373-001-500
2	9345-528	FLOATING WEIR (BOTTOM)	25373-001-400
3	9345-529	FLOATING WEIR (BASE)	25373-001-300
4	9345-530	BASKET	25373-001-600
5	9345-531	BASKET PLATE	25373-004-700
6	9345-532	WASHER	25373-121-000
7	9345-511	WASHER	25376-001-220
8	9345-513	LOCKING RING	25386-001-300
9	9345-533	LOCKING TABS (2)	25373-001-000
11	9345-506	VALVE	25351-900-890
12	9345-514	GASKET	26220-517-330
13	9345-507	NUT	25376-000-9DL
*	4902-110	25 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 13-5/16" LONG	25392-000-000
*	4902-109	50 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 13-5/16" LONG	25391-000-000
*	4902-106	75 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 5" DIA, 20-1/8" LONG	25358-800-000

* NOT SHOWN

FRONT ACCESS SKIM FILTER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-540	MOUNTING FRAME	25248-070-000
2	9345-541	GASKET	25248-090-000
4	9345-542	SCREWS (10)	61008-423-750
5	9345-543	BASKET	25248-050-000
6	9345-544	WEIR DOOR (BACK)	25248-120-000
7	9345-545	WEIR FLOAT	25248-150-000
8	9345-546	WEIR DOOR (FRONT)	25248-030-000
9	9345-547	WEIR HINGE PINS (2)	25248-040-000
10	9345-548	FACE PLATE	25248-020-000
11	9345-549	FLOW CONTROL HANDLE	25248-110-000
12	9345-450	FLOW CONTROL PLATE	25248-100-000
13	9345-551	PLUG	25543-000-000
14	9345-552	O-RING	26100-450-350
16	9345-553	1" SLIP ADAPTER	21022-010-000
*	4902-105	10 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE	25248-800-000

* NOT SHOWN

GAME SOFTSIDE POOL ADAPTERS

MADE FOR INTEX®, GENERAL FOAM™ , & BESTWAY® POOLS

Convert from 40mm hose to 1 1/2" standard hose





1



2



3

Converts from 40mm hose to 1 1/2" filter ports





4

Fits most smaller INTEX® pools





5

Allows replacement of General Foam™ side mount skimmer pump





6

Connect vacuum to filter pump





7

Connects 40mm hose to 1 1/2" standard filter ports ONLY USE WITH SandPRO & SolarPRO products





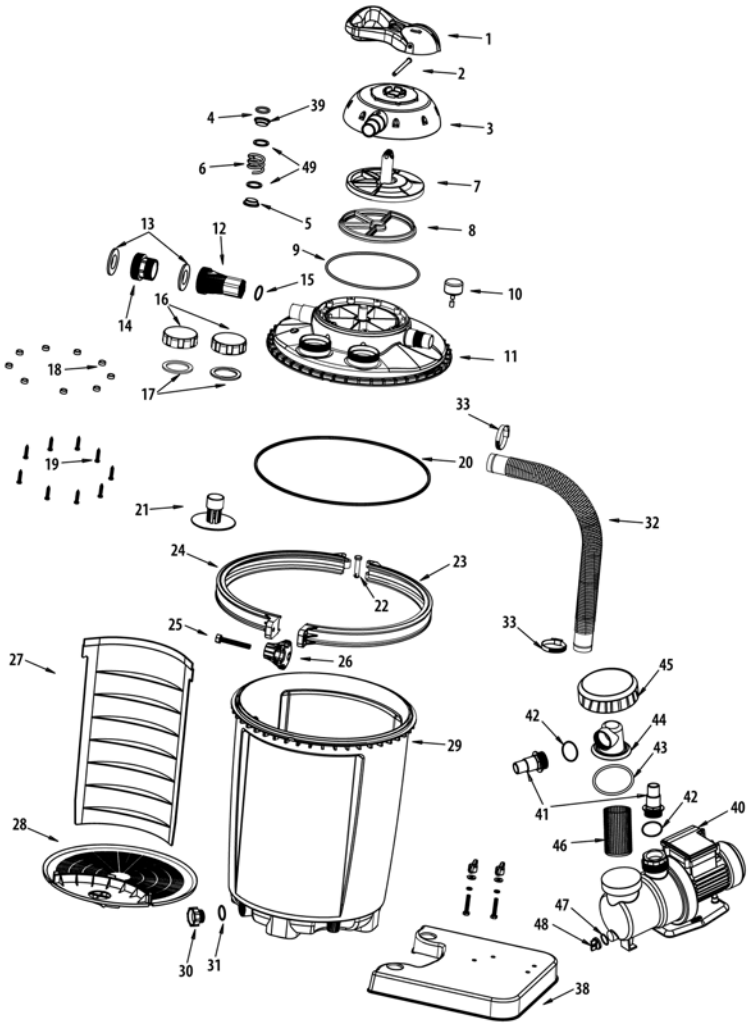
8

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3300-600	FILTER HOSE CONVERSION KIT	4550
2	3300-601	40MM POOL FILTER HOSE	4551
3	3300-602	32MM POOL FILTER HOSE	4559
4	3300-603	40MM TO 1 1/2" CONVERSION KIT	4560
5	3300-605	WALL PLUG FITTINGS	4554
6	3300-604	SKIM FILTER PUMP ADAPTER	4552
7	3300-606	VACUUM HOSE ADAPTER	4558
8	3300-541	40MM LONG/SHORT CONNECTOR KIT	4K8001

GAME SANDPRO FILTER SYSTEMS

MODELS 4510-4511





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	SEE KIT	VALVE HANDLE	V1000
2	SEE KIT	VALVE STEM PIN	V1001
3	SEE KIT	VALVE COVER	V1002
4	SEE KIT	DIVERTER STEM SPOOL	V1003
5	SEE KIT	DIVERTER STEM GASKET	V1004
6	SEE KIT	DIVERTER STEM SPRING	V1005
7	SEE KIT	DIVERTER	V1006
8	SEE KIT	DIVERTER GASKET	V1007
9	SEE KIT	VALVE COVER SEAL	V1008
10	3300-500	PRESSURE GAUGE	G5001
11	SEE KIT	TANK COVER	T2001
12	SEE KIT	LONG INTEX CONNECTOR	I3001
13	SEE KIT	FLAT GASKET “B” FOR INTEX CONNECTOR	I3002
14	SEE KIT	SHORT INTEX CONNECTOR	I3003
15	SEE KIT	1 1/4” O-RING “C” FOR LONG CONNECTOR	I3004
16	SEE KIT	VIEW PORT COVER	T2002
17	SEE KIT	GASKET FOR VIEW PORT COVER	T2003
18	SEE KIT	SEAL WASHER FOR VALVE COVER STEMS	V1009
19	SEE KIT	VALVE COVER SCREWS	V1010
20	SEE KIT	TANK O-RING	T2005
22	SEE KIT	LOCK RING PIN	L4001
23	SEE KIT	LEFT SIDE LOCK RING	L4002
24	SEE KIT	RIGHT SIDE LOCK RING	L4003
25	SEE KIT	LOCK RING BOLT	L4004
26	SEE KIT	LOCK RING KNOB	L4005
27	3300-503	TANK SEPARATOR PLATE FOR 4510	T2007
27	3300-504	TANK SEPARATOR PLATE FOR 4511	T2008
28	3300-505	TANK BOTTOM STRAINER	T2009
29	3300-506	FILTER TANK FOR 4510	T2010
29	3300-507	FILTER TANK FOR 4511	T2011
30	3300-508	DRAIN CAP	T2012
31	3300-550	DRAIN CAP GASKET	T2013
32	3300-509	FILTER PUMP HOSE FOR 4510	P6001
32	3300-510	FILTER PUMP HOSE FOR 4511	P6002
38	3300-511	BASE PLATE	B7001
39	SEE KIT	WATER PUMP / MOTOR FOR 4510	P6010
39	SEE KIT	WATER PUMP / MOTOR 1 FOR 4511	P6011
40	3300-512	HAIR & LINT STRAINER COVER	P6012
41	3300-513	1¼” - 1½” HOSE CONNECTOR	P6013
42	SEE KIT	O-RING “A” - 2 1/4 “	P6014
43	SEE KIT	O-RING “B” - 3”	P6015
44	SEE KIT	FLAT GASKET “A”	P6016
45	3300-514	STRAINER COLLAR	P6017
46	3300-515	STRAINER BASKET	P6018
47	3300-551	PUMP DRAIN PLUG	P6019
48	3262-08	PUMP DRAIN PLUG O-RING	P6020

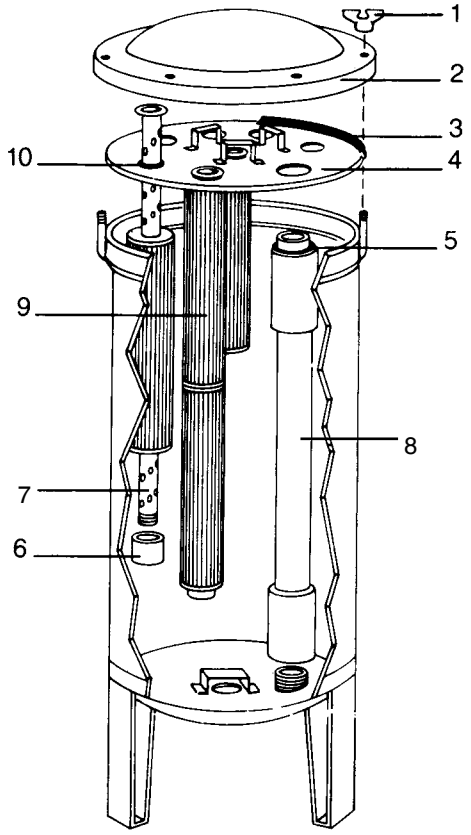
KITS

ITEMS LISTED AS “SEE KITS” ARE ONLY AVAILABLE AS PART OF A KIT. KITS ARE LISTED BELOW.

3300-540	VALVE HANDLE AND PIN KIT (1) KEY 1, (1) KEY 2	4K8000
3300-541	INTEX CONNECTOR/GASKET KIT (1) KEY 12, (2) KEY 13, (1) KEY 14, (1) KEY 15	4K8001
3300-542	VALVE GASKET KIT (2) KEY 5, (1) KEY 8, (1) KEY 9, (9) KEY 18	4K8002
3300-543	GASKET AND O-RING KIT (2) KEY 17, (1) KEY 31, (1) KEY 42, (1) KEY 43, (1) KEY 44	4K8003
3300-544	LOCKING RING KIT (1) KEY 22, (1) KEY 23, (1) KEY 24, (1) KEY 25, (1) KEY 26	4K8004
3300-545	1/2 HP PUMP KIT, P6010 PUMP PLUS CONNECTORS (1) EACH OF KEYS 39 THROUGH 48	4K8005
3300-546	3/4 HP PUMP KIT, P6011 PUMP PLUS CONNECTORS (1) EACH OF KEYS 39 THROUGH 48	4K8006
3300-547	TANK LID ASSEMBLY KIT (1) KEY 1, (1) KEY 2, (1) KEY 3, (1) KEY 4, (2) KEY 5, (1) KEY 6, (1) KEY 7, (1) KEY 8, (1) KEY 9, (1) KEY 10, (1) KEY 11, (2) KEY 16, (2) KEY 17, (9) KEY 18, (9) KEY 19, (1) KEY 20	4K8007
3300-548	TANK VIEW PORT KIT (2) KEY 16, (2) KEY 17	4K8008

HARMSCO MODELS: BF42, 84, 126

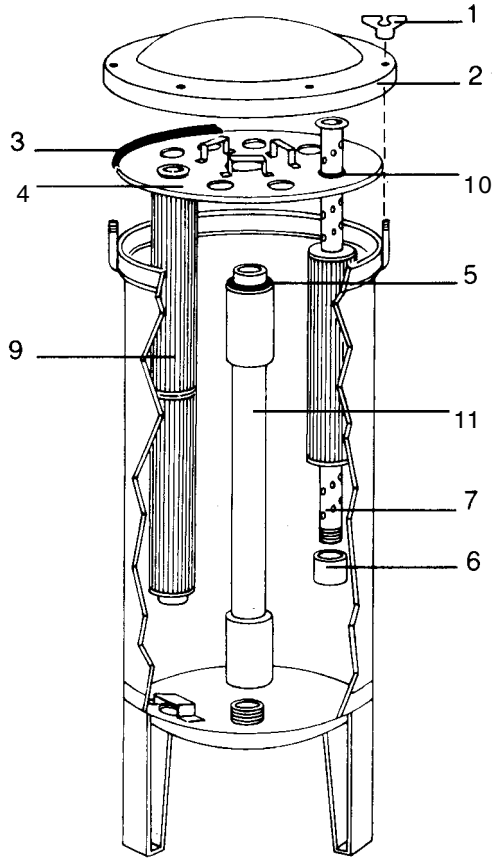
SS CARTRIDGE FILTERS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4661-01	BRASS WING NUT	202-B
2	4661-07	SS LID	530-A
3	4710-37	RIM GASKET	550-E
4	4661-06	SS TOP DISC	519-SS
5	4641-02	O-RING	551
6	4661-45	PIPE CAP, CPVC, 3/4"	513-C
6	4661-49	PIPE CAP, SS, 3/4"	513-SS
7	4661-08A	HOLDING ROD FOR 42 (10 1/2"), CPVC	555-C
7	4661-05	HOLDING ROD FOR 84 (20 1/4"), CPVC	512-C
7	4661-08	HOLDING ROD FOR 126 (30"), CPVC	534-C
7	4661-56	HOLDING ROD FOR 42, SS	555-SS
7	4661-48	HOLDING ROD FOR 84, SS	512-SS
7	4661-08	HOLDING ROD FOR 126	534
8	4661-20E	STANDPIPE FOR BF42, CPVC	560-C
8	4661-20F	STANDPIPE FOR BF84, CPVC	531-C
8	4661-20G	STANDPIPE FOR BF126, CPVC	532-C
8	4661-57	SS STANDPIPE FOR BF22	560-SS
8	4661-53	SS STANDPIPE FOR BF84	531-SS
8	4661-54	SS STANDPIPE FOR BF126	532-SS
9	4900-03	HARMSCO CARTRIDGE	ST6
10	4695-02	O-RING	552

HARMSCO MODELS: BF96, 144

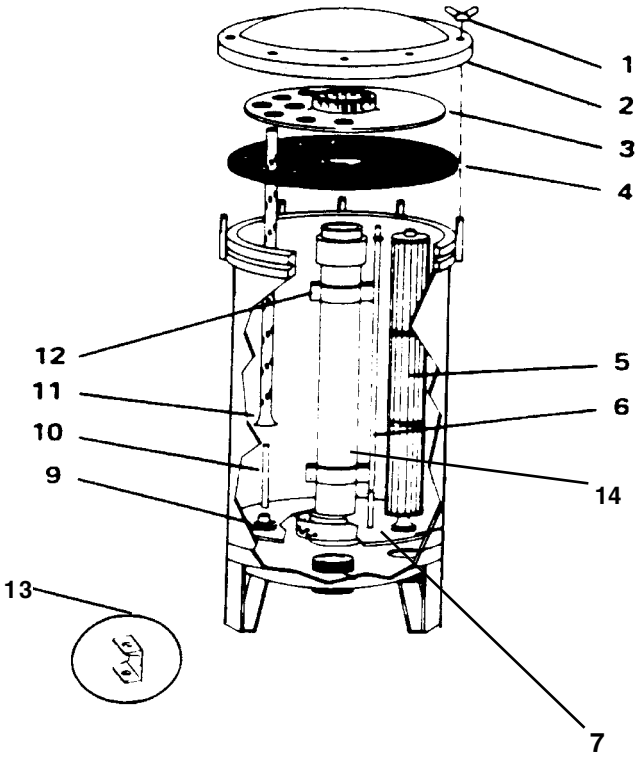
SS CARTRIDGE FILTERS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4661-01	BRASS WING NUT	202-B
2	4661-07	SS LID	530-A
3	4710-37	RIM GASKET	550-E
4	4661-09	SS TOP DISC	901-SS
5	4661-29D	O-RING	930
6	4661-45	PIPE CAP, CPVC, 3/4"	513-C
6	4661-49	PIPE CAP, SS, 3/4"	513-SS
7	4661-05	HOLDING ROD FOR 96 (20 1/4"), CPVC	512-C
7	4661-08	HOLDING ROD FOR 144 (30"), CPVC	534-C
7	4661-48	SS HOLDING ROD FOR 84	512-SS
7	4661-08	SS HOLDING ROD FOR 144	534
9	4900-03	HARMSCO CARTRIDGE	ST6
10	4695-02	O-RING	552
11	4661-20H	STANDPIPE FOR BF96, CPVC	965-C
11	4661-20J	STANDPIPE FOR BF144, CPVC	1445-C
11	4661-76	STANDPIPE FOR BF96, SS	965-SS
11	4661-77	STANDPIPE FOR BF144, SS	1445-SS

HARMSCO MODELS

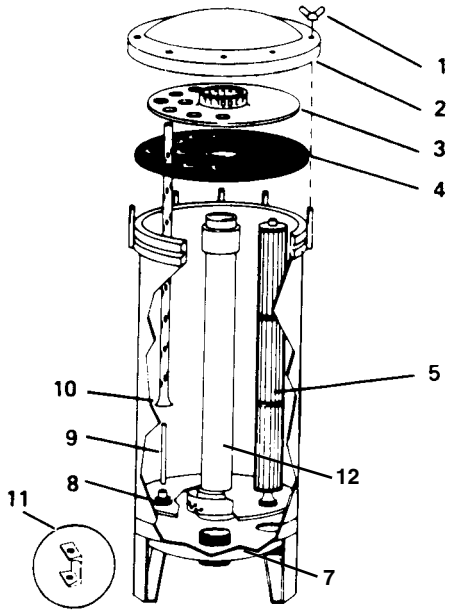
STAINLESS STEEL CARTRIDGE FILTERS MODELS: BF450, 600, 900FL, 1200F



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4661-01	BRASS WING NUT	202-B
2	4661-78	SS LID FOR 450, 600	669-A
2	4661-12A	SS LID FOR 900, 1200	613-A
3	4661-13	SS TOP DISC FOR 450, 600	670SS
3	4661-13A	SS TOP DISC FOR 900, 1200	651SS
4	4661-14	TOP RUBBER SEAL FOR 450, 600	671-E
4	4661-14A	TOP RUBBER SEAL FOR 900, 1200	653-E
5	4900-03	HARMSCO CARTRIDGE	ST6
6	4661-18A	ALIGNING ROD FOR 450	678-3
6	4661-18B	ALIGNING ROD FOR 900	678-4
6	4661-18	ALIGNING ROD FOR 600	679-3
6	4661-18C	ALIGNING ROD 1200	679-4
7	4661-61	S/S SUB ASSY 450, 600	677SS
7	4661-63	S/S SUB ASSY 900, 1200	638SS
9	4661-19	BOTTOM SEAL	639-E
10	4661-17	CENTERING ROD	625-P
11	4661-16B	CARTRIDGE LIFTER FOR 450, CPVC	622-C
11	4661-16A	CARTRIDGE LIFTER FOR 600, CPVC	623-C
11	4661-68	CARTRIDGE LIFTER FOR 450, SS	622-SS
11	4661-69	CARTRIDGE LIFTER FOR 600, SS	623-SS
12	4661-30	10 - 32 NUTS	889
12	4661-31	10- 32 X 1/4 SCREW	888
13	4661-26	LEG EXTENSION (SET OF 3)	525
14	4661-20K	STANDPIPE FOR BF450, CPVC	672-C
14	4661-20L	STANDPIPE FOR BF600, CPVC	673-C
14	4661-20M	STANDPIPE FOR BF900, CPVC	646-C
14	4661-20N	STANDPIPE FOR BF1200, CPVC	647-C
14	4661-74	STANDPIPE FOR BF450, SS	672-SS
14	4661-75	STANDPIPE FOR BF600, SS	673-SS
14	4661-72	STANDPIPE FOR BF900, SS	646-SS
14	4661-73	STANDPIPE FOR BF1200, SS	647-SS

HARMSCO MODLES: BF168, 252, 336

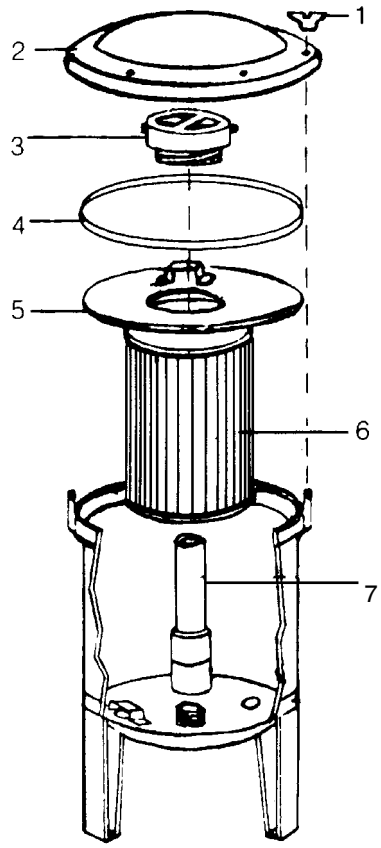
STAINLESS STEEL CARTRIDGE FILTERS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4661-01	BRASS WING NUT	202-B
2	4661-12B	SS LID FOR	611-A
3	4661-13B	SS TOP DISC FOR 168, 252	633SS
3	4661-13C	SS TOP DISC FOR 336	634-E
4	4661-14B	TOP RUBBER SEAL FOR 168	635-E
4	4661-62	TOP RUBBER SEAL FOR 336	636-E
5	4900-03	HARMSCO CARTRIDGE	ST6
7	4661-64	S/S SUB BASE ASSY 168, 252, 336	637SS
8	4661-19	BOTTOM SEAL	639-E
9	4661-17	CENTERING ROD	625-P
10	4661-16	CARTRIDGE LIFTER FOR 168, CPVC	621-C
10	4661-16B	CARTRIDGE LIFTER FOR 252, CPVC	622-C
10	4661-16A	CARTRIDGE LIFTER FOR 336, CPVC	623-C
10	4661-67	CARTRIDGE LIFTER FOR 168, SS	621-SS
10	4661-68	CARTRIDGE LIFTER FOR 252, SS	622-SS
10	4661-69	CARTRIDGE LIFTER FOR 336, SS	623-SS
11	4661-26	LEG EXTENSION (SET OF 3)	525
12	4661-20P	STANDPIPE FOR BF168	629
12	4661-20R	STANDPIPE FOR BF 252, CPVC	630-C
12	4661-20L	STANDPIPE FOR BF336	673

HARMSCO MODELS: BF 55SC, 105SC, 155SC

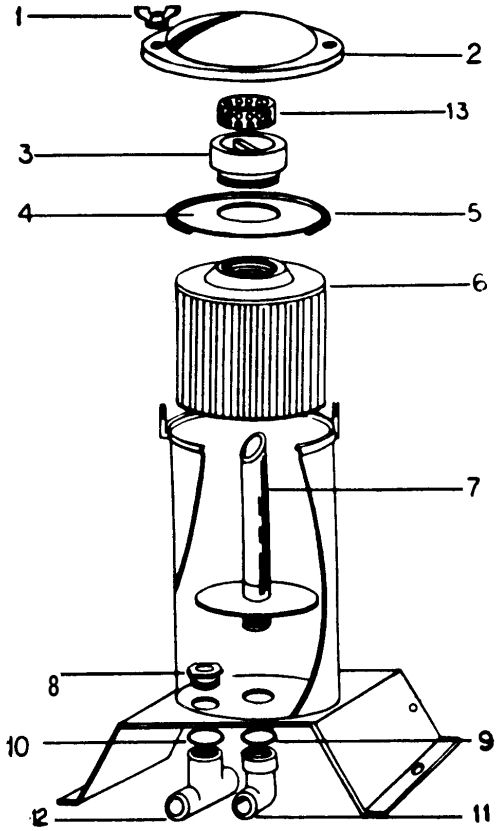
STAINLESS STEEL CARTRIDGE FILTERS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4661-01	BRASS WING NUT	202-B
2	4661-07	LID	530-A
3	4661-10	CARTRIDGE RETAINER NUT	905
4	4710-37	RIM GASKET	550
5	4661-25	TOP PLATE	903SS
6	4900-254	CARTRIDGE FOR 55SC	ST55
6	4900-255	CARTRIDGE FOR 105SC	ST105
6	4900-256	CARTRIDGE FOR 155SC	ST155
7	4661-20W	STANDPIPE FOR 55SC, CPVC	562-C
7	4661-20X	STANDPIPE FOR 105SC, CPVC	563-C
7	4661-20Z	STANDPIPE FOR 155SC, CPVC	564-C
7	4661-58	STANDPIPE FOR 555SC, SS	562-SS
7	4661-65	STANDPIPE FOR 105SC, SS	563-SS
7	4661-66	STANDPIPE FOR 155SC, SS	564-SS

HARMSCO MODELS:TF50,75,100,150,50TC,75TC,100TC,150TC

STAINLESS STEEL CARTRIDGE FILTERS

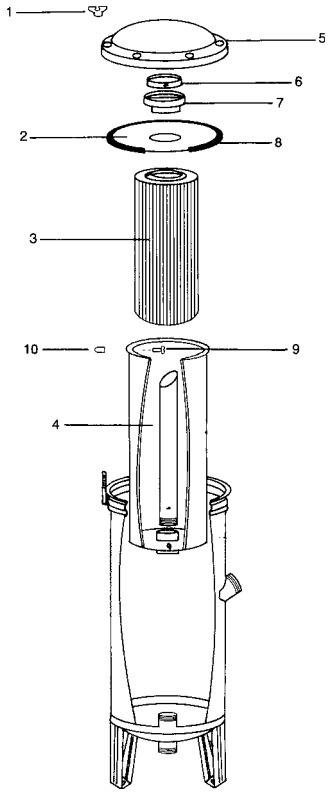


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4661-01	BRASS WING NUT	202-B
2	4661-12C	9" LID	776
3	4661-10	CARTRIDGE RETAINER NUT	905
4	4661-25A	9" TOP PLATE	779
5	4661-27	RIM GASKET	782
6	4900-254	CARTRIDGE FOR TF50	ST/55
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CARTRIDGE FOR TF50TC	TC/55
6	4900-258	CARTRIDGE FOR TF75	TFC/75
6	4900-261	CARTRIDGE FOR TF75TC	TC/75
6	4900-255	CARTRIDGE FOR TF100	ST/105
6	4900-2551	CARTRIDGE FOR TF100TC	TC105
6	4900-256	CARTRIDGE FOR TF150	ST/155
6	4900-253	CARTRIDGE FOR TF150TC	TC/155
7	4661-20A	STANDPIPE WITH BAFFLE FOR TF50	751
7	4661-20B	STANDPIPE WITH BAFFLE FOR TF75	790
7	4661-20C	STANDPIPE WITH BAFFLE FOR TF100	752
7	4661-20D	STANDPIPE WITH BAFFLE FOR TF150	753
8	4661-37A	1 1/2" SPECIAL MALE ADAPTER	895
9	4661-29	2 1/2" O-RING	783
10	4661-29A	2 1/8" O-RING	784
11	4661-40	SPECIAL 2X 1 1/2" PVC 90° L	896
12	4661-41	SPECIAL 1 1/2" PVC T	893
13	4661-42	CARTRIDGE NUT INSERT	794

HARMSCO HURRICANE

STAINLESS STEEL CARTRIDGE FILTERS MODELS : HUR 40, 90, 170

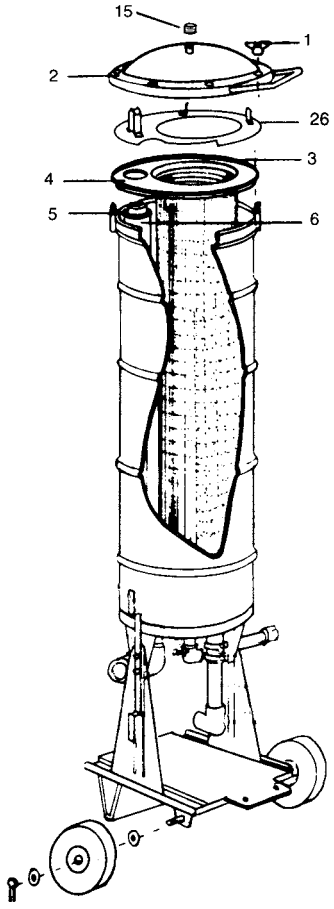
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4661-01	WING NUT	202-B
2	4661-02	TOP PLATE	309SS
3	4900-480	CARTRIDGE FOR HUR40	HC/40
3	4900-252	CARTRIDGE FOR HUR90	HC/90
3	4900-250	CARTRIDGE FOR HUR170	HC/170
4	4661-44	STANDPIPE FOR HUR40	316-C
4	4661-43	STANDPIPE FOR HUR90	317-C
4	4661-20	STANDPIPE FOR HUR170	315-C
4	4661-39	SS STANDPIPE FOR HUR170	315SS
4	4661-46	SS STANDPIPE FOR HUR40	316SS
4	4661-47	SS STANDPIPE FOR HUR90	317SS
5	4661-07	LID	530-A
6	4661-03	CARTRIDGE NUT INSERT	312
7	4661-10	RETAINER NUT	905
8	4710-37	RIM GASKET	550
9	4661-31B	SCREW 1/4 X 1/2	330
10	4661-04	INNER CAN ISOLATOR	329



HARMSCO MODEL VB - BAG BKP

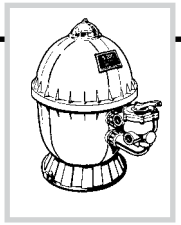
VACUUM BETTERBAG PORTABLE FILTER

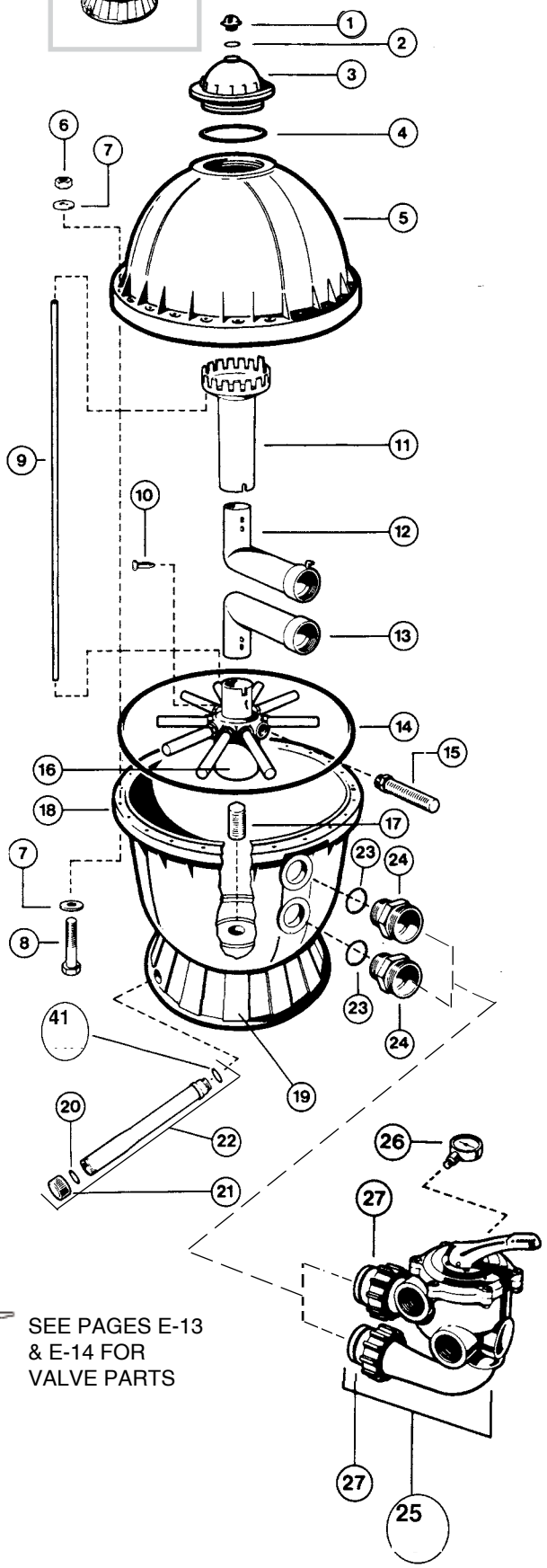
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4661-01	WING NUT	202-B
2	4661-21	HIGH DOME LID W/HANDLE	545-V
3	4710-37	RIM GASKET	550
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE B-BAG BASKET ASSY	987-H
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE B-BAG BASKET ASSY"	987-2H
5	4641-02	O-RING 2 1/8" FOR BKP	551
*	OBSOLETE	REPLACEMENT BAG 200M FOR DEBRIS, TWIGS	
*	OBSOLETE	REPLACEMENT BAG 100M FOR MED. DEBRIS & SAND	
*	OBSOLETE	REPLACEMENT BAG 25M FOR FINE SILTS (LTD QTY)	577



HAYWARD S-200/ S-240 SAND

S-200/ 21" SAND FILTER and S-240/ 24" SAND FILTER





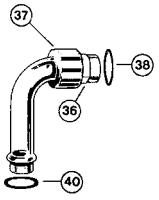
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4800-01	CAP, AIR RELIEF	SX200G
2	4800-02	O-RING, 13/16"	SX200Z5
2	4662-04A	O-RING. 1' O.D. AFTER 80	S200Z14
3	4800-03	DOME, LID	SX200K
*	4800-29	WRENCH, DOME	S200KT
4	4800-04	O-RING, DOME	SX200Z6
5	4800-05	TOP, FILTER TANK (S-200), TAUPE IVORY TOP IS OBSOLETE	SX200BT
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP, FILTER TANK (S-240), IVORY	SX240B
6	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/ 6930-0	ECX176855
7	REPLACE	NLA WASHER REP W/4810-14A	ECX1252
8	4800-08	BOLT, HEX HEAD 1 3/4"(S-200)	ECX1642215
8	4800-08A	BOLT, HEX HEAD 2" (S-240)	SX240Z3
8	4800-08B	BOLT, HEX HEAD 3" (S-240)	SX240Z4
9	4800-09	TUBE, AIR (S-200)	SX200Z1
9	4800-09A	TUBE, AIR (S-240)	SX240Z2
10	4800-10	SCREW, AIR TUBE LOCK	SX200Z2
11	4800-11	DIFFUSER, TOP	SX200L
12	4800-12	PIPE, INTERNAL ELBOW (S-200)	SX200C
12	4800-12A	PIPE, INTERNAL ELBOW (S-240)	SX240C
13	4800-13	PIPE, INTERNAL ELBOW (S-200)	SX200C1
13	4800-12A	PIPE, INTERNAL ELBOW (S-240)	SX240C
14	4800-14	O-RING, TANK (S-200)	SX200Z7
14	4800-14A	O-RING, TANK (S-240)	SX240Z1
15	4800-15	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE (S-200)	SX200Q
15	4800-15A	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE (S-240)	SX240D
16	REPLACE	NLA HOLDER ASSY, LATERAL REP W/4800-49	SX200MA
16	REPLACE	NLA HOLDER ASSY, LATERAL REP W/4800-48	SX240DA
17	4800-17	SCREEN, BOTTOM	SX200H
18	REPLACE	NLA BOTTOM, FILTER TANK REP W/4800-180	SX200AA1
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM, FILTER TANK (S-240)	SX240AA1
19	4800-19	STAND, FILTER SUPPORT	SX200J
20	4800-20	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	SX200Z9
21	4800-210	CAP, DRAIN WITH GASKET	SX200Z8A
22	4800-22	PIPE, DRAIN	SX200-EB
23	4800-23	O-RING, BULKHEAD	SX200-Z-3
24	4800-24	FITTING, BULKHEAD - 2 REQUIRED	SX200-D
25	4800-25	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 1 1/2"- HAYWARD	SPX710X-32
25**	4800-25P	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 1 1/2"- PRAHER	
25C	4800-25A	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 2" HAYWARD	SPX715X-32
26	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX2708-1
27	4800-27	O-RING	SX200Z4
36	4800-36	UNION, BALL END	SPX1480A
37	4800-37	NUT, UNION	SPX1480C
38	5056-11	O-RING	SPX1425Z6
39	4800-39	ELBOW, UNION WITH O-RING (S-200)	SPX1485B3
39	4800-39A	ELBOW, UNION WITH O-RING (S-240)	SPX1485B6
40	4800-40	GASKET, ELBOW	SPX1485C
41	4800-02	O-RING, 13/16" O D (PRIOR TO 1980)	SX200Z5
41	4662-04A	O-RING, 1" OD (1980-CURRENT)	SPX605Z2
42	4800-42	GASKET, COMPRESSION	SPX1485G
43	4800-43	FITTING, COMPRESSION ASSEMBLY	SPX1485DA

* NOT SHOWN

SEE PAGES E-13 & E-14 FOR VALVE PARTS

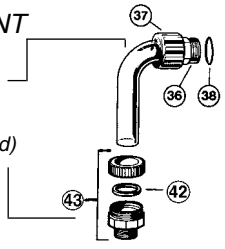
PUMP CONNECTION ASSEMBLY

ORIGINAL STYLE



CURRENT STYLE

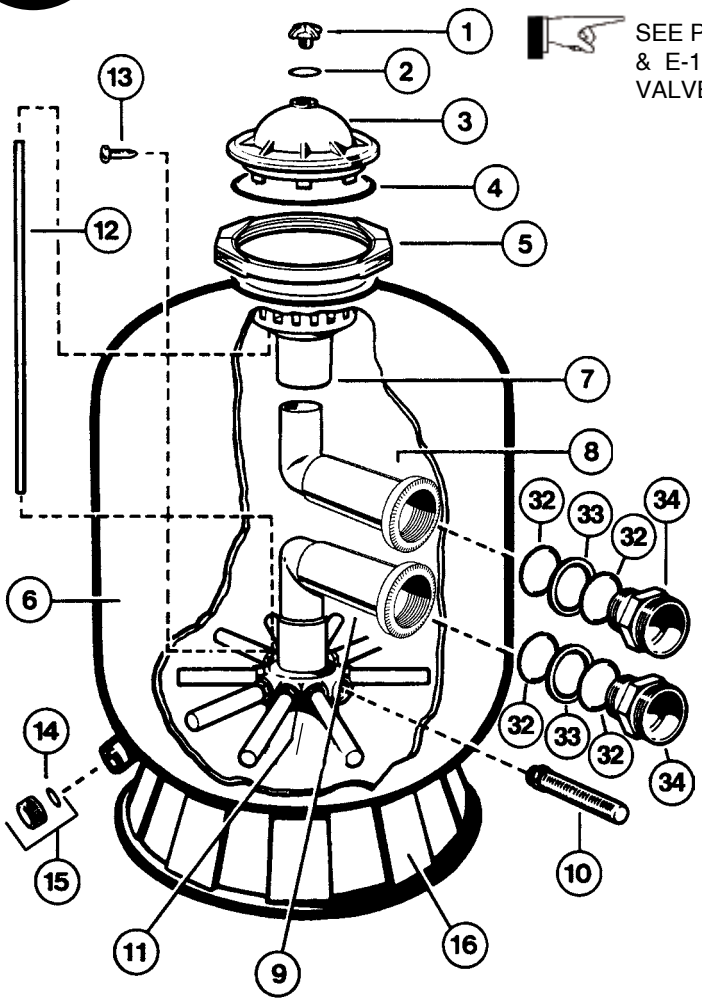
39 *(36,37,38 Not Included)*

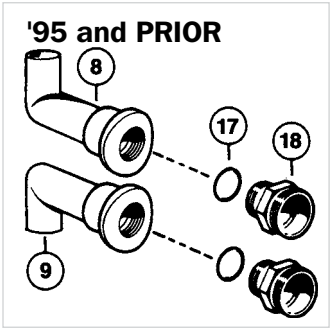


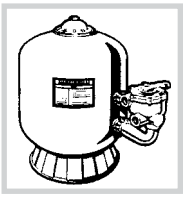
HAYWARD PRO SERIES - SIDE MOUNT

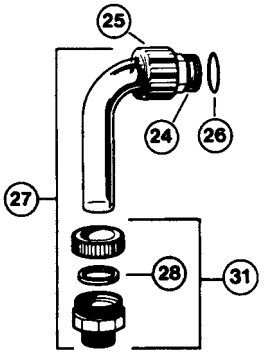
POLYMERIC SAND FILTER - MODELS S-210S, 220S, 244S, 310S, 360S

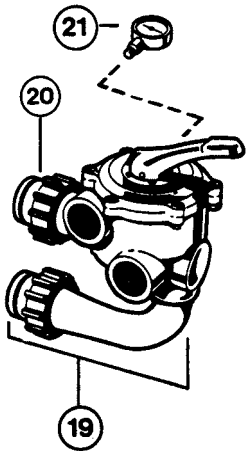
SEE PAGES E-13 & E-14 FOR VALVE PARTS

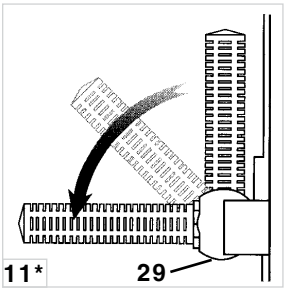












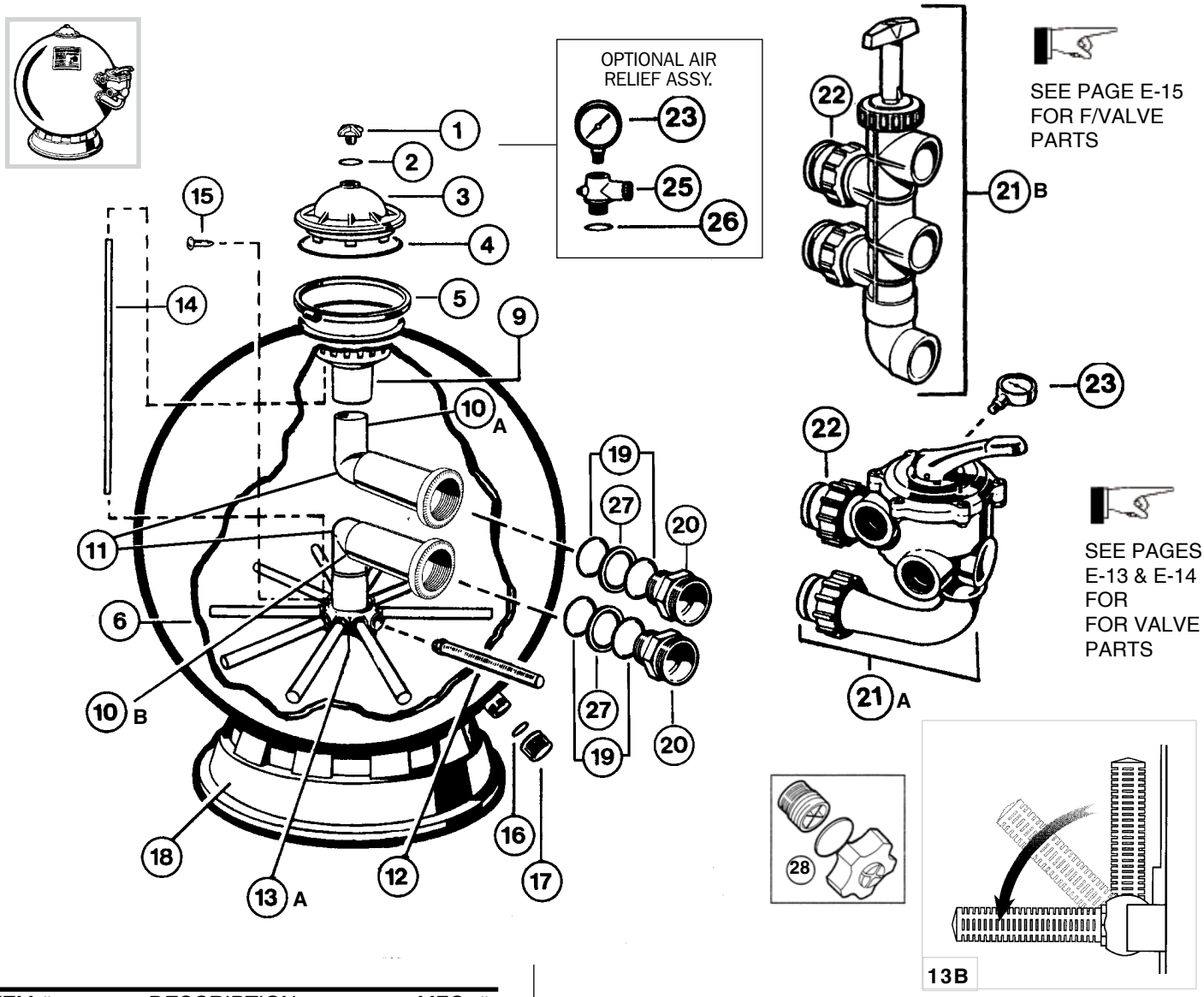
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4800-01	CAP, AIR RELIEF	SX200G
2	4800-02	O-RING	SX200Z5
3	4802-23	DOME	SX244K
4	4822-04	O-RING	GMX600F
5	4802-03D	CLAMP, FLANGE NORYL (S210S, 220S, 244S)	GMX600NM
5	4802-03C	CLAMP, FLANGE (S-310S)	SX310N
6	4802-70	FILTER TANK, S-2105	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK, S-2205	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK	
7	4802-24A	DIFFUSER, TOP	SX244G
7	4800-11	DIFFUSER, TOP (S-310S '93 PRIOR)	SX200L
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW ASSY, TOP (S-210S '95 & PRIOR)	SX210CD
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW ASSY, TOP (S-220S '95 & PRIOR)	SX220CD1
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW ASSY (S-244S '95 & PRIOR)	SX244CD1
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW ASSY, TOP (S-310S '95 & PRIOR)	SX310CD1
8	4802-27J	ELBOW ASSY, TOP (S-210S AFTER '96)	SX210CD1FW
8	4802-27L	ELBOW ASSY, TOP (S-244S AFTER '96)	SX244CD1FW
8	REPLACE	NLA ELBOW ASSY REP W/4802-28M	SX310CD1FW
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW PRIOR TO '95, S-220-S	SX210-CD-2
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW PRIOR TO '95, S-210-S	SX220-CD-2
9	4802-28B	ELBOW PRIOR TO '95, S-244-S	SX244-CD-2
9	4802-28E	ELBOW ASSY, BOTTOM (S-310S '95 & PRIOR)	SX310-CD-2
9	4802-28J	ELBOW ASSY, BOTTOM (S-210S AFTER '96)	SX210CD2FW
9	4802-28H	ELBOW ASSY, BOTTOM (S-244S AFTER '96)	SX244CD2FW
9	4802-28M	ELBOW ASSY, BOTTOM (S-310S AFTER '96)	SX310CD2FW
10	4800-15	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE 4 3/4"	SX200Q
10	4800-30	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE 5"	SX200QN
10	4800-15A	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE 6 7/8"	SX240D
10	4800-31	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE 7 3/16"	SX240DN
10	4802-05C	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE (S-310S) 9 3/8"	SX310HA
10	4800-32	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE 9 1/4"	SX310HAN

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	REPLACE	NLA ORIGINAL LATERAL HOLDER ASSY (USED WITH NON FOLDING LATERAL STYLE (ALL SIZES) REP WITH FOLDING LATERAL HOLDER ASSY 4800-44, 45, 46, & 47	SX240MA
11*	4800-47	FOLDING LATERAL HOLDER ASSY, S210S	SX242MA
11*	4800-44	FOLDING LATERAL HOLDER ASSY, S220S & S244S	SX242MA1
11*	4800-46	FOLDING LATERAL HOLDER ASSY S310S	SX242MA2
11*	4800-45	FOLDING LATERAL HOLDER ASSY S-360S	SX242MA3
11*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL PIVOT ONLY	SX202P
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR (S-210S)	CX3000Z2
12	4802-29A	TUBE, AIR (S-220S)	SX220Z1
12	4802-29B	TUBE, AIR (S-244S)	CX1100Z4
12	4800-09	TUBE, AIR (S-310S)	SX200Z1
13	4800-10	SCREW, AIR TUBE LOCK	SX200Z2
14	4802-08	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	SX180G
15	4802-09B	CAP & GASKET	SX180HG
16	4800-19	STAND, FILTER SUPPORT (S-210S,220S,244S)	SX200J
16	4802-33	STAND, FILTER SUPPORT (S-310S)	SX310J
17	4600-4492	O-RING	SX220Z3
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING, BULKHEAD (1995 & PRIOR)	DEX360F
19	4802-01D	VALVE ASSY., 1 1/2" WITH GAUGE	SP710X62
19	4802-01F	VALVE ASSY., 2" WITH GAUGE	SP715X62
20	4800-27	O-RING, VALVE	SX200Z4
21	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
24	4800-36	UNION, BALL END	SPX1480A
25	4800-37	NUT, UNION	SPX1480C
26	5056-11	O-RING	SPX1425Z6
27	4800-39	ELBOW, UNION WITH O-RING	SPX1485B3
28	4800-42	GASKET, COMPRESSION	SPX1485G
31	4800-43	FITTING, COMPRESSION ASSEMBLY	SPX1485DA
32	4802-34A	O-RING	SX360Z1
33	4802-34B	SPACER, O-RING	SX360E
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING PRIOR TO '95	SX210F
34	4802-45	FITING, BULKHEAD FOR 244S AFTER '96	SX244P

* THESE ITEMS ARE THE NEWER FOLDING UMBRELLA LATERAL ASSEMBLIES WITH PIVOT STYLE LATERALS.

HAYWARD PRO SERIES PLUS - SIDE MOUNT

POLYMERIC COMMERCIAL SAND FILTER - MODELS S-311SX, 311SXV, 360SX



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4800-01	CAP, AIR RELIEF	SX200G
2	4800-02	O-RING, ID 5/8", OD 13/16"	SX200Z5
3	4802-23	DOME	SX244K
4	4822-04	O-RING, ID 6 3/8, OD 7 1/8"	GMX600F
5	4802-03C	FLANGE CLAMP (VALVE/TANK)	SX310N
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK, S-311, 95 & PRIOR	SX311AA2
6	4802-71A	TANK, S-311, AFTER 95	SX311AA2FW
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK, S-360, 99 & PRIOR	SX360AA2
6	4802-71C	TANK, S-360, AFTER 99	SX360AA2FW
9	4802-24A	DIFFUSER, TOP	SX244G
10A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, S311, 95 & PRIOR	SX311CD1
10A	4802-27K	TOP ELBOW ASSY, S311, AFTER 95	SX311CD1FW
10B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, S-311, 95 & PRIOR	SX311CD2
10B	4802-28K	BOTTOM ELBOW, S-311, AFTER 95	SX311CD2FW
11	4802-31	ELBOW TOP & BOTTOM, S-360 99 & PRIOR	SX360CD
11	4802-31A	ELBOW TOP & BOTTOM, S-360 AFTER 99	SX360CDF
12	4802-05C	LATERAL, 9 3/8" LONG	SX310HA
13A	4802-32	LATERAL HOLDER ASSY, ORIGINAL	SX311DA
13B	4800-46	LATERAL HOLDER ASSY, FOLDING VERSION	SX242MA3
14	4802-29B	TUBE, AIR (S-311)	CX1100Z4
14	4802-29C	TUBE, AIR (S-360)	SX360Z2
15	4800-10	SCREW, AIR TUBE LOCK	SX200Z2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	4802-08	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	SX180G
17	4802-09B	DRAIN CAP & GASKET KIT 2005 & PRIOR	SX180HG
18	4802-33	STAND, FILTER SUPPORT	SX310J
19	REPLACE	NLA O-RING OD 3" REP W/4600-4492	SX220Z3
19	4802-34A	O-RING (S-311, S-360 CURRENT) OD 3 1/4"	SX360Z1
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULKHEAD FITTING (S311 - PRE 95)	DEX360F
20	4802-45	BULKHEAD FITTING, S-311 AFTER 95 S360 AFTER 99	SX244P
20	4802-30B	BULKHEAD FITTING (S360) 99 & PRIOR	SX311F
21A	4802-01D	VALVE ASSY., 1 1/2" WITH GAUGE	SP710X62
21A	4802-01F	VALVE ASSY., 2" WITH GAUGE	SP715X62
21B	4802-01G	VALVE ASSY., SLIDE 2" SKT	SP410X602S
22	4800-27	O-RING, VALVE, ID 2 1/4", OD 2 1/2"	SX200Z4
23	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
25	4802-35	ADAPTER ASSY., RELIEF VALVE	DEX2400S
*	4802-36	O-RING, RELIEF VALVE STEM (SET OF 3)	DEX2400Z3A
26	4800-02	O-RING, ID 5/8", OD 13/16"	SX200Z5
27	4802-34B	SPACER, O-RING	SX360E
28	4802-16	DRAIN CAP ASSY, GASKET SCREEN AFTER 2005	SX180LA

* NOT SHOWN

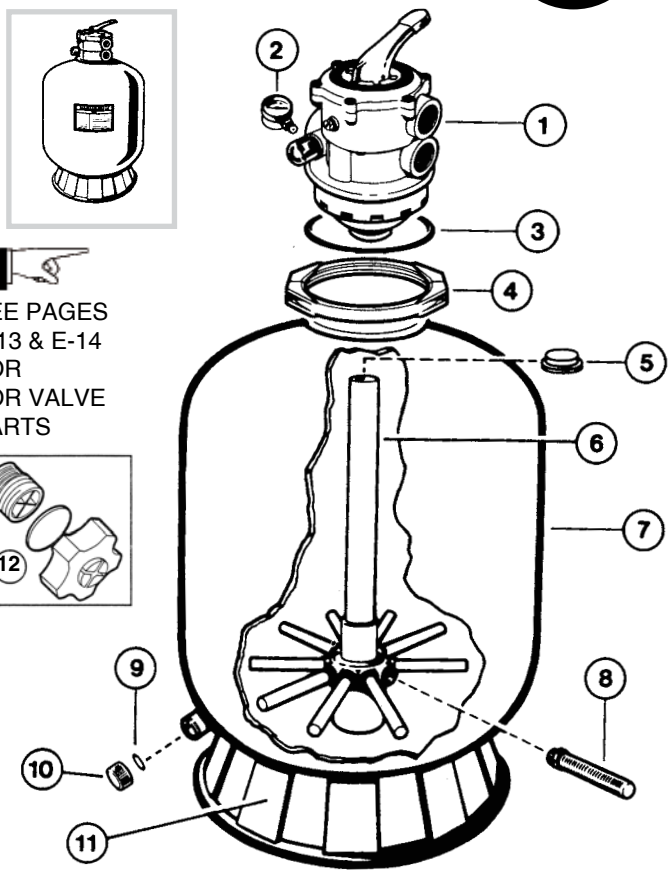
HAYWARD PRO TOP 18",21",22",23",24",27"

POLYMERIC SAND FILTER S-180T, 210T, 220T, 230T, 244T, & S270T

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1**	4802-01CP	VALVE, TOP MOUNT FLANGED-PRAHER	TM12H8
1	4802-01C	VALVE, TOP MOUNT FLANGED 1 1/2"	SPO714T
2	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
3	4822-04	O-RING	GMX600F
4	4802-03D	CLAMP, FLANGE - NORYL	GMX600NM
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP	SX200Z10
6	4802-04C	LATERAL ASSEMBLY WITH PIPE (S-180T)	SX180DA
6	4802-04D	LATERAL ASSEMBLY WITH PIPE (S-210T)	SX210DA
6	4802-04E	LATERAL ASSEMBLY WITH PIPE (S-220T)	SX220DA
6	4800-65	LATERAL ASSEMBLY WITH PIPE (S-230T)	SX230DA
6	4802-04F	LATERAL ASSY WITH PIPE (S-244T & S-270T)	SX244DA
7	4802-72	FILTER TANK (S-180T)	SX180AAZ
7	4802-72A	FILTER TANK (S-210T)	SX210AA1
7	4802-72B	FILTER TANK (S-220T)	SX220AA1
7	4802-721	FILTER TANK (S-230T)	SX230AA1
7	4802-72C	FILTER TANK (S-244T)	SX244AA1
7	4802-722	FILTER TANK (S-270T)	SX270AA1
8	4800-15	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX200Q
8	4800-30	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX200QN
8	4800-15A	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX240D
8	4800-31	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX240DN
9	4802-08	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	SX180G
10	4802-09B	DRAIN CAP & GASKET 2005 & PRIOR	SX180HG
11	4800-19	STAND, FILTER SUPPORT FREE STANDING	SX200-J
11*	4802-47	SYSTEM FILTER/PUMP BASE FOR S180T	SX180K
12	4802-16	DRAIN CAP ASSY AFTER 2005	SX180LA

* NOT SHOWN

** REPLACEMENT VALVE BY PRAHER

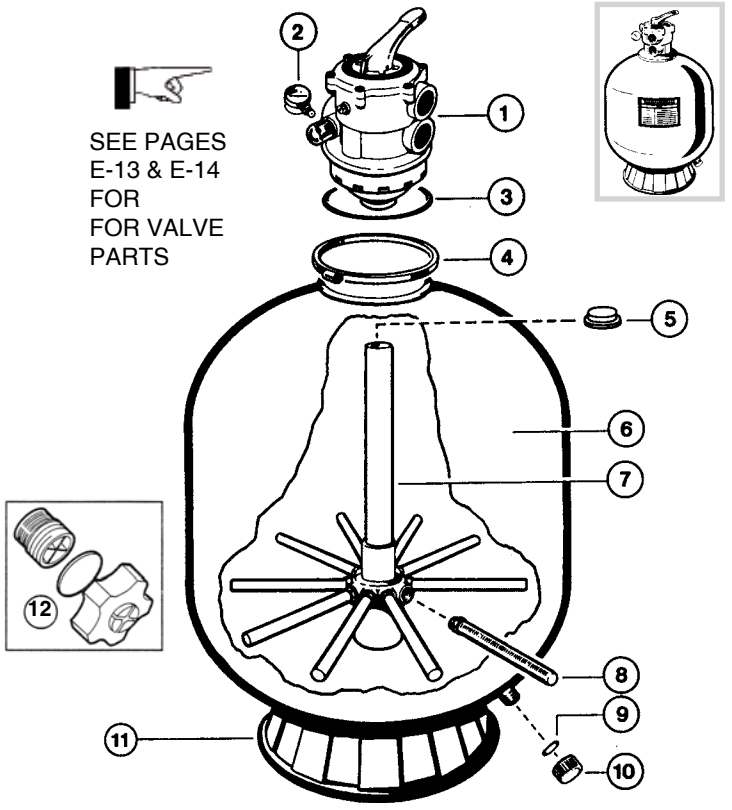


HAYWARD PRO TOP MOUNT 27" & 31"

POLYMERIC SAND FILTER S-310T, S-310T2, S-270T2

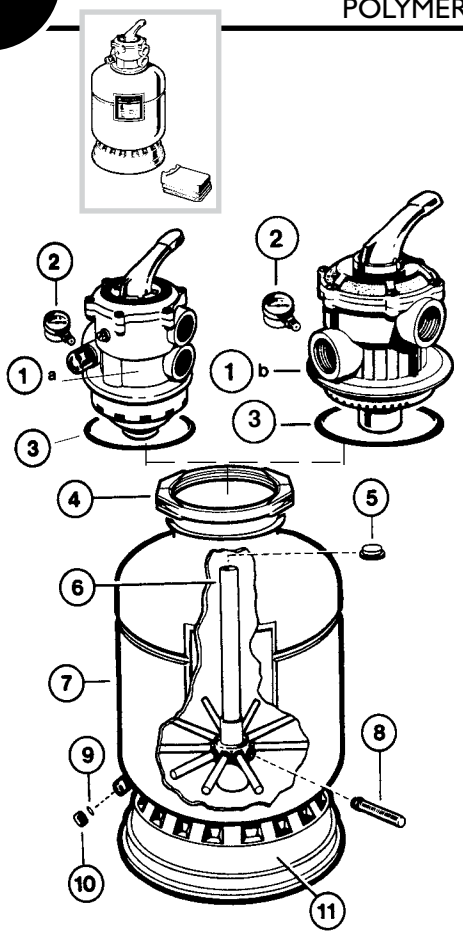
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4802-01C	VALVE, TOP MOUNT FLANGED 1 1/2"-HAY	SP0714T
1	4802-01E	VALVE, VARI-FLO ASSEMBLY 2"	SP071621
1	4802-02	VALVE, TOP MOUNT 2" WITH CLAMP	SP071620T
2	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
3	4822-04	O-RING	GMX600F
4	4802-03C	CLAMP, FLANGE	SX310N
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP	SX200Z10
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK W/SKIRT, DRAIN & LATERAL ASSY (S270T2)	SX270AA2
6	4802-72D	FILTER TANK W/SKIRT, DRAIN AND LATERAL ASSY (S310T & T2)	SX310AA1
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL ASSY (S270T2)	SX244DA2
7	REPLACE	NLA LATERAL PIPE ASSY REP W/4802-14	SX310DA
7	4802-14	LATERAL ASSY., W/ CENTER PIPE (SHORT- CURRENT S310T &T2)	SX310DA2
8	4802-05C	LATERAL, (S-310T)	SX310HA
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL, (S-300T)	SX300HA
8	4800-31	LATERAL (ONE PIECE PIVOT) (S270T2)	SX240DN
8	4800-32	LATERAL (ONE PIECE PIVOT) (S310T & T2)	SX310HN
9	4802-08	GASKET DRAIN CAP	SX180G
10	REPLACE	NLA CAP & GASKET KIT REP W/ 4802-09B	SX180H
11	4800-19	STAND, FILTER (IVORY COLOR) PRIOR TO 91	SX200J
11	4802-33	STAND, FILTER (TAUPE COLOR) CURRENT	SX310J
12	4802-16	DRAIN CAP ASSY AFTER 2005	SX180LA
*	4802-24	DIFFUSER (S-300T) PRIOR TO 88	SX300E

* NOT SHOWN



HAYWARD PRO TOP MOUNT 16"

POLYMERIC SAND FILTER S-164T AND S-166T



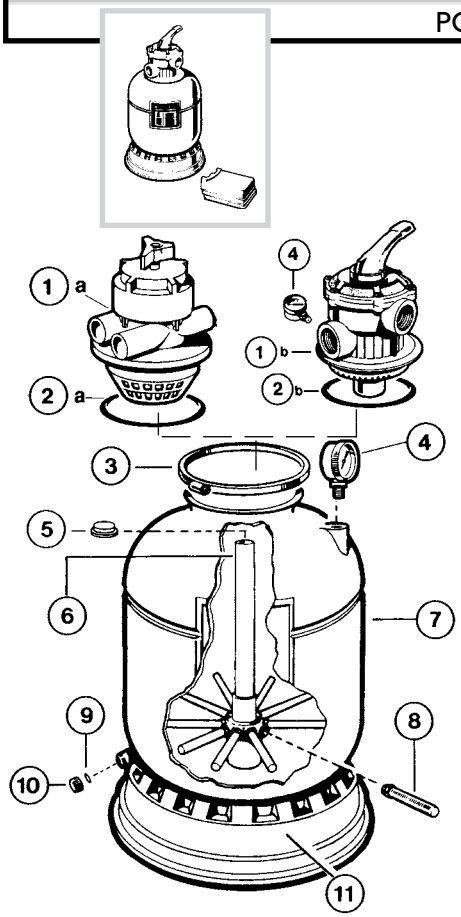
SEE PAGES E-12 & E-13 FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4802-01C	VALVE, TOP MOUNT FLANGED 1 1/2"	SPO714T
*	4802-01CP	VALVE, TOP MOUNT FLANGED-PRAHER	TM12H8
1B	REPLACE	NLA CONTROL VALVE REP W/ 4802-01C	SP704
2	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
3	4822-04	O-RING	GMX600F
4	4802-03D	CLAMP, FLANGE NORYL	GMX600NM
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP	SX200Z10
6	4802-04B	CENTER PIPE, HUB, & LATERALS	SX164DA
7	4802-73	FILTER TANK & LATERAL ASSY S164T & S166T	SX164AA1
8	4800-15	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX200Q
8	4800-30	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX200QN
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL PIVOT	SX202P
9	4802-08	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	SX180G
10	4802-09B	DRAIN CAP & GASKET	SX180HG
11	4802-37	STAND, FILTER SUPPORT	SX164B

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD PRO TOP MOUNT 14"

POLYMERIC SAND FILTER S-140T AND S-144T



SEE PAGES E-12 & E-13 FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4802-01	VALVE, GM-400 (S-140T)	GM400
1B	REPLACE	NLA CONTROL VALVE REP W/ 4802-01C	SP704
2A	4822-02	O-RING (S-140T)	GMX400F
2B	4822-04	O-RING (S-144T)	GMX600F
3	4802-03	CLAMP, FLANGE (S-140T)	GMX400K
3	4802-03D	CLAMP, FLANGE NORYL (S-144T)	GMX600NM
4	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP (S-140T)	GMX142Z1
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP (S-144T)	SX200Z10
6	4802-04A	CENTER PIPE W/HUB & LATERALS	SX144DA
7	4802-73	FILTER TANK, (S-140T)	
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK, (S-144T)	
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL, 4 3/4" LONG	SX200S
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL PIVOT	SX202P
8	4800-33	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX200SN
9	4802-08	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	SX180G
10	4802-09B	DRAIN CAP & GASKET	SX180HG
11	4802-37	STAND, FILTER SUPPORT	SX164B

HAYWARD S-190T AND S-245T FILTERS

MOLDED SAND FILTERS 19" & 24" AND SOME PARTS FOR GM 245 & GM 225

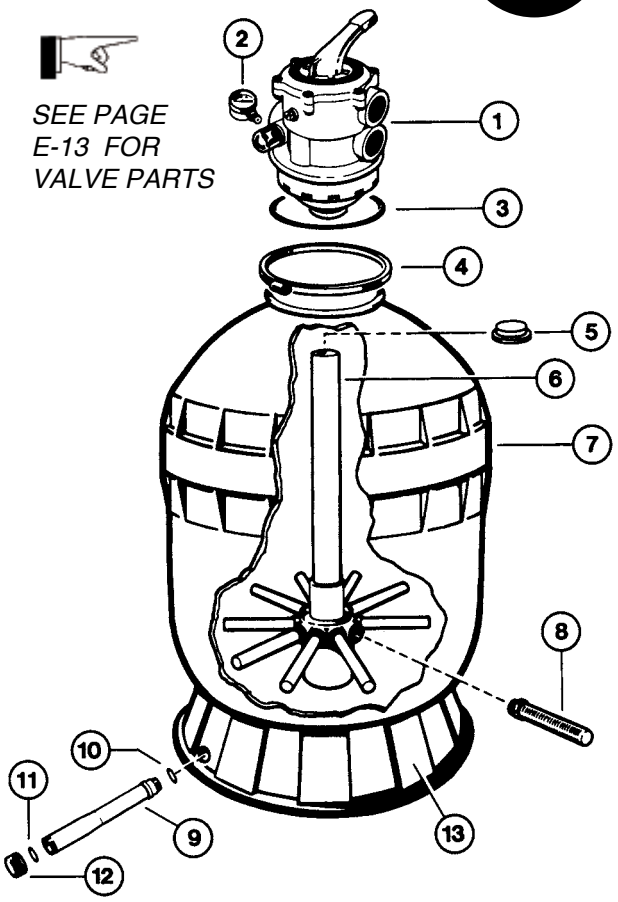
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4802-01C	VALVE, TOP MOUNT FLANGED 1 1/2"	SP0714T
1	4802-01CP	VALVE,TOP MOUNT FLANGED1 1/2"	TM12H8
2	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
3	4822-04	O-RING	GMX600F
4	4802-03B	CLAMP, FLANGE	GMX600N
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP	SX200Z10
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL	GMX195DA
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL	SX245DA
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL	GMX245DA
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK, GM 245, GM 225, S-190T, S-245T	
8	4800-15	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX200Q
8	4800-30	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX200QN
8	4800-15A	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX240D
8	4800-31	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX240DN
9	4800-22	PIPE, DRAIN	SX200EB
10	4662-04A	O-RING, 1" OD	SX200Z14
11	4800-20	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	SX200Z9
12	REPLACE	NLA CAP, DRAIN REP W/4800-210	SX200Z8
13	4800-19	STAND, FILTER SUPPORT	SX200J

BELOW LISTED PARTS ARE UNIQUE TO GM-225 FILTERS - LIMITED STOCK

4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, FLANGE (VALVE TANK)	GMX600NH
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	GMX142DA2
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP, DRAIN	GMX142DA1
*	4802-38	ELBOW ASSY., 1/2" DRAIN	GMX225JD

* NOT SHOWN
NLA - NO LONGER AVAILABLE

SEE PAGE E-13 FOR VALVE PARTS



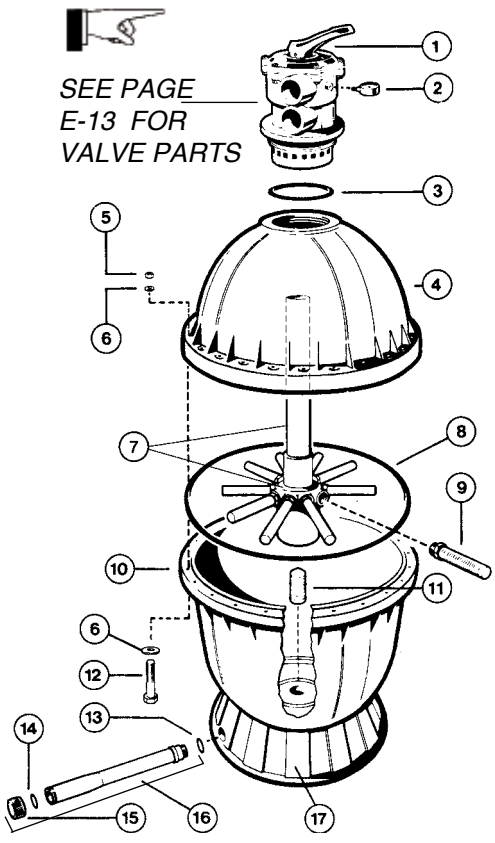
HAYWARD S-160T FILTER

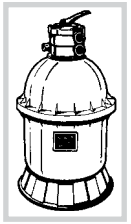
2 PIECE MOLDED SAND FILTER - 16"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4707-0	VALVE, TOP MOUNT 1 1/2"	SP7121
1**	4707P	VALVE,TOP MT.BUTRS.THD.1 1/2"PRAHER	TM12PB
2	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
3	4800-04	O-RING, DOME	SX200Z6
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK HEAD (TOP)	SX160B
5	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/ 6930-0	ECX176855
6	4810-14A	WASHER, FLAT	ECX1077
7	4802-07	LATERAL, PIPE ASSY FOLDING VERSION	SX160QA
8	4824-01	O-RING, TANK	SX160Z1
9	4800-15	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX200Q
9	4800-30	NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX200QN
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK (BOTTOM)	SX160AA1
11	4800-17	SCREEN, BOTTOM	SX200H
12	4800-08	BOLT, HEX HEAD (S-200)	ECX1642215
13	4800-02	O-RING, 13/16" OD (PRIOR TO 1980)	SX200Z5
13	4662-04A	O-RING, 1" OD (1980-CURRENT)	SX200Z14
14	4800-20	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	SX200Z9
15	4800-210	CAP & GASKET	SX200Z8A
16	4800-22	PIPE, DRAIN ASSY.	SX200EB
17	4800-19	STAND, FILTER SUPPORT	SX200J
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP	SX200Z10

* NOT SHOWN **REPLACEMENT VALVE BY PRAHER

SEE PAGE E-13 FOR VALVE PARTS

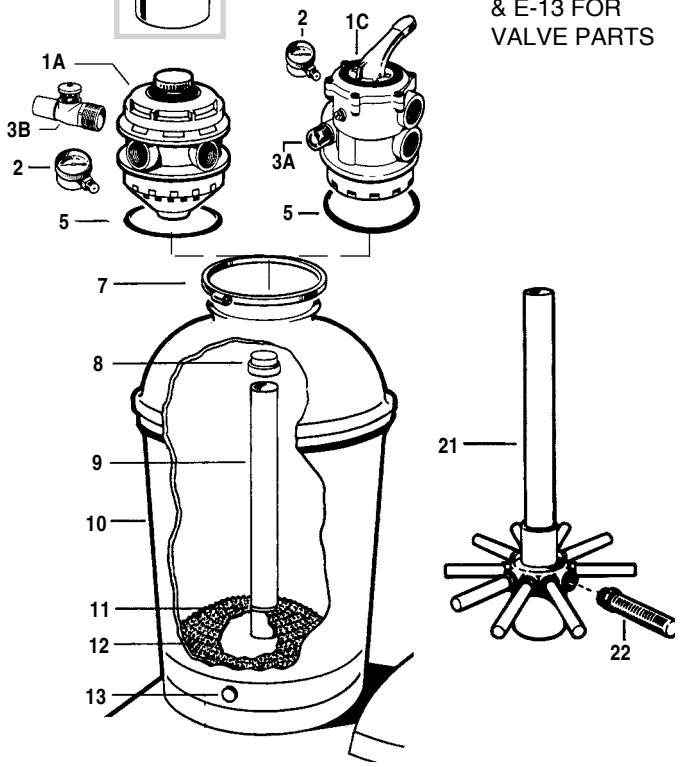




HAYWARD GM-152, 152HV SAND FILTER

ABOVE GROUND SAND FILTER SERIES





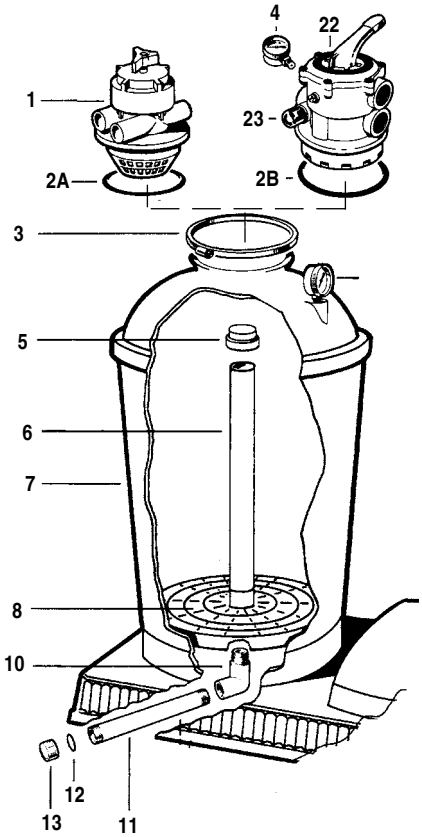
SEE PAGES E-12 & E-13 FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4802-01C	VALVE, TOP MOUNT FLANGED 1 1/2	SP0714T
*	4802-01CP	VALVE,TOP MOUNT FLANGED-PRAHER	TM12H8
1B	4802-01C	VALVE, GM-600 (LTD QTY)	GM600
2	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
3A	4700-12	SIGHT GLASS WITH GASKET	SPX710MA
3B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIGHT GLASS ASSY	GMX600R
5	4822-04	O-RING	GMX600F
7	4802-03B	CLAMP, FLANGE	GMX600N
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP, PROTECTION	GMX152Z1
9	4802-39	STAND PIPE	GMX152F
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK, GM-152	
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK, GM-152HV	
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE BUSHING	GMX152H
12		UNDERDRAIN (PART OF TANK ASS'Y) (1986 AND PRIOR)	
13	REPLACE	NLA PLUG, DRAIN 3/4 IN REP W/4802-111	GMX152Z4
*	4662-09	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	GMX152Z5
21	4802-13	LATERAL ASSY. WITH CENTER PIPE	GMX152DA
22	4800-15	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX200Q
22	4800-15A	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX200QN
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL PIVOT	SX202P
BELOW LISTED PARTS ARE UNIQUE TO GM-161 SERIES STEEL FILTERS (LIMITED STOCK)			
5	4802-41	O-RING, VALVE/TANK	GMX600FST
7	4802-03B	CLAMP, FLANGE	GMX600N
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ANODE	GMX161J

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD GM-140, 142, 142-6 SAND FILTERS

ABOVE GROUND SAND FILTER SERIES



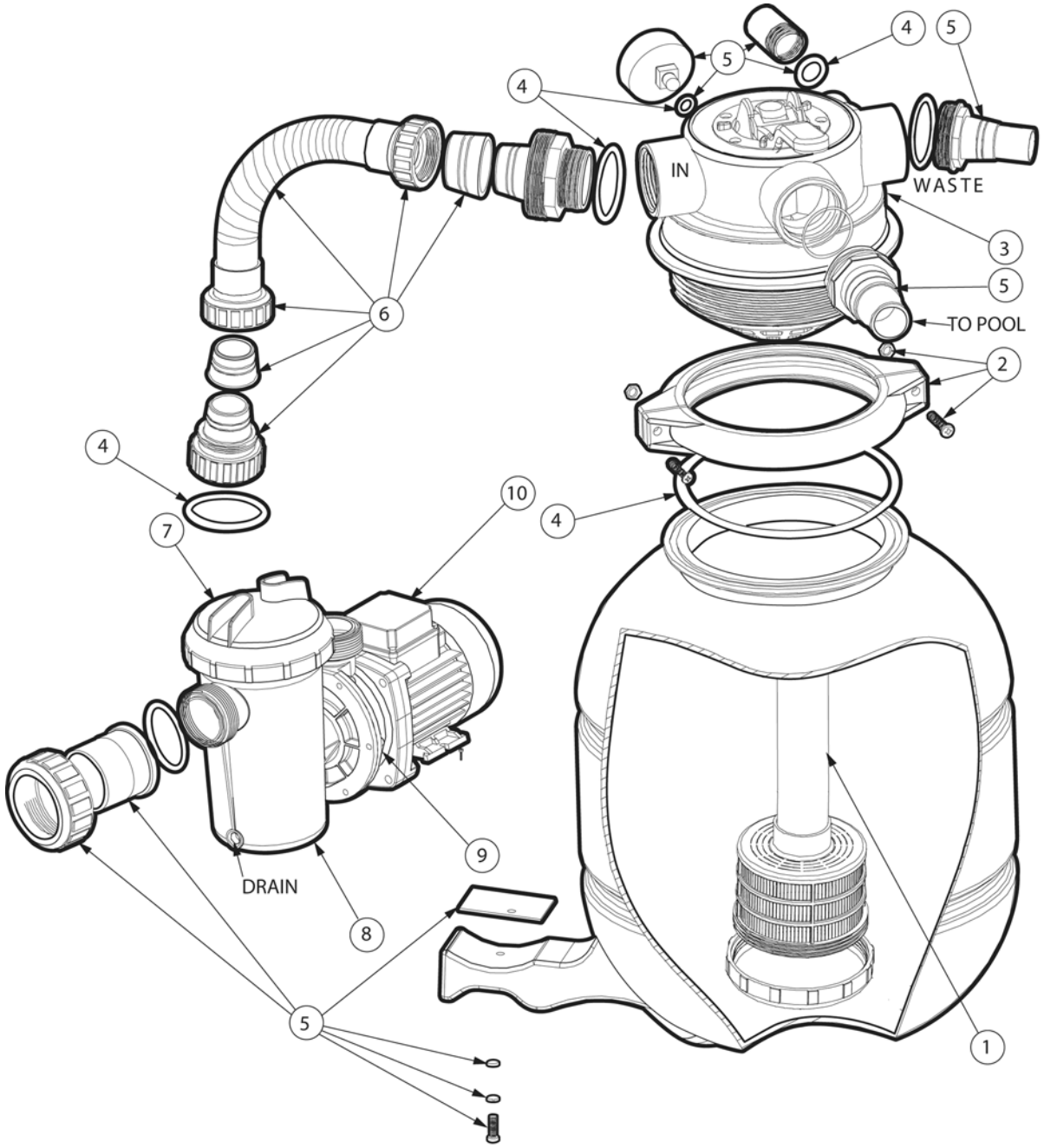
SEE PAGES E-12 & E-13 FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4802-01	VALVE, GM-400 (GM-140)	GM400
1	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 4802-01C	GM600
1	4802-01C	VALVE	SP0714T
2A	4822-02	O-RING (GM140)	GMX400F
2B	4822-04	O-RING (GM142, 142-6)	GMX600F
3A	4802-03	CLAMP, FLANGE - GM400 VALVE	GMX400K
3B	4802-03B	CLAMP, FLANGE -GM600/SP711-13 VALVE	GMX600N
4	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX27081
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP	GMX142Z1
6		STANDPIPE (PART OF TANK ASSEMBLY)	
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK, GM-142	GMX142AB1
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK, GM-140	GMX140AB1
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK, GM-142-6	GMX142ABK1
8		UNDERDRAIN (PART OF TANK ASSEMBLY)	
10	4802-12	ELBOW	GMX142DB
11	4802-11	NIPPLE, DRAIN	GMX142DA3
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	GMX142DA2
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP, DRAIN	GMX142DA1
*	REPLACE	NLA PLUG, DRAIN 3/4" REP W/4802-111	GMX152Z4
*	4662-09	O-RING	GMX152Z5
22	4802-01C	VALVE, TOP MT. FLANGED (GM142, 142-6)	SP714T
22**	4802-01CP	VALVE, TOP MOUNT FLANGED - PRAHER	TM12H8
23	4700-12	SIGHT GLASS WITH GASKET	SPX710MA

* NOT SHOWN

** VALVE IS A REPLACEMENT VALVE BY PRAHER

HAYWARD VL SERIES SAND SYSTEM

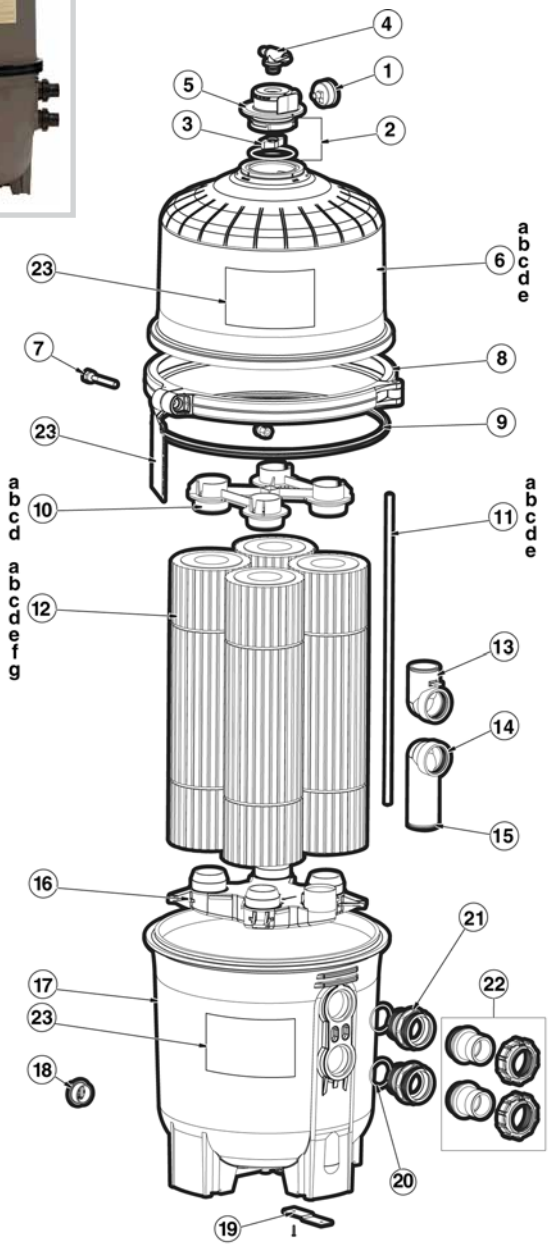


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4802-120	STAND PIPE & UNDERDRAIN ASSY	VLX4001A
2	4802-121	CLAMP & CLAMP HARDWARE	VLX4002A
3	4802-122	MULTI-PORT VALVE	VLX4003A
4	4802-123	O-RING KIT: ALL O-RINGS ON STRAINER & FILTER	VLX4004A
5	4802-124	ACCESSORY KIT: ALL HOSE ADAPTERS FOR PUMP & VALVE, PRESSURE GAUGE, SIGHT GLASS & DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	VLX4005A
6	4802-125	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE INCLUDING ADAPTERS	VLX4006A
7	4802-126	STRAINER LID, BASKET WITH HANDLE & STRAINER O-RING	VLX4007A
8	4802-127	STRAINER HOUSING KIT: STRAINER HOUSING WITH DRAIN PLUG, O-RING & PUMP INTERLOCKING NUT	VLX4007K
9	4802-128	PUMP SHAFT SEAL & PUMP BODY O-RING	VLX4008
10	4802-129	PUMP WITHOUT STRAINER	VLX4009

HAYWARD SWIMCLEAR CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS C2020, 2025, 3020, 3025, 4020, 4025, 5020, 5025, 5520, 7030



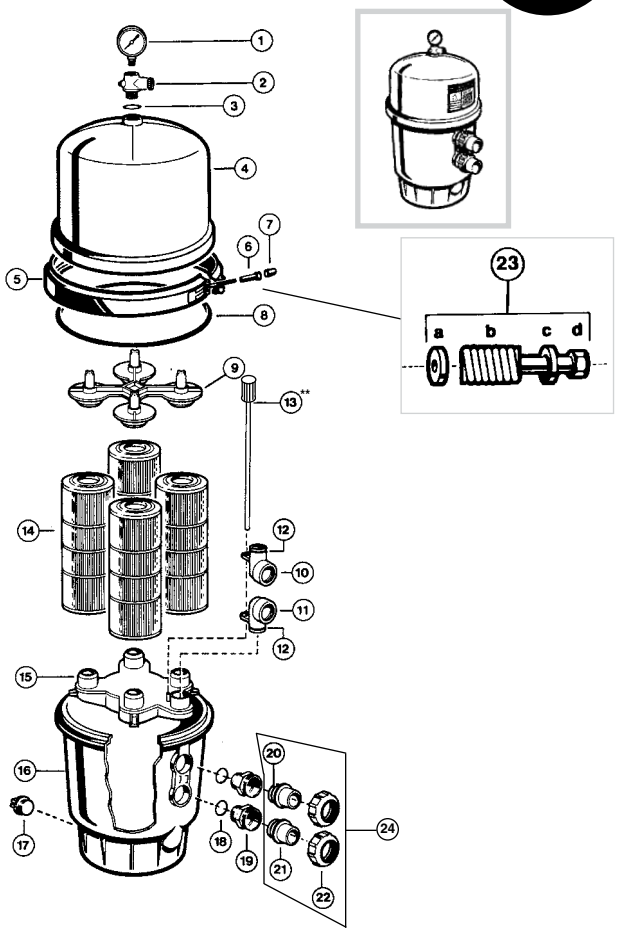


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4810-75	PRESSURE GAUGE	ECX2712B1
2	4811-23	O-RING KIT (SET OF 2)	DEX2420Z8A
3	4663-38	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE NUT	CCX1000N
4	4663-32	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE WITH O-RING	CCX1000V
5	4811-22	MANUAL AIR RELIEF ASSY	DEX2420MAR2
6A	4811-266	FILTER HEAD (C2020/C2025)	DEX2420BTC
6B	4811-277	FILTER HEAD (C3020/C3025)	DEX3620BTC
6C	4811-288	FILTER HEAD (C4020/C4025)	DEX4820BTC
6D	4811-299	FILTER HEAD (C5020/C5025)	DEX6020BTC
6E	4811-300	FILTER HEAD (C7000/C7020)	DEX7220BTC
7	4811-102	CLAMP BOLT AND NUT	DEX2421J2
8	4811-100	CLAMP ASSY (INCLUDING CLAMP, CLAMP NUT AND BOLT, WARNING HANG TAG, METAL REINFORCED SEAL AND LABELS)	DEX2421JKIT
9	4811-101	METAL REINFORCED SEAL	DEX2422Z2
10A	4811-49	TOP CLOSURE PLATE (C2020/C2025)	CX2020DA
10B	4811-50	TOP CLOSURE PLATE (C3020/C3025, C4020/C4025)	CX3020DA
10C	4811-51	TOP CLOSURE PLATE (C5020/C5025)	CX5020DA
10D	4664-32	TOP CLOSURE PLATE (C7000/C7020)	CX3020D4
11A	4664-04	AIR RELIEF TUBE ASSY (C2020/C2025)	CX800Z4
11B	4664-04A	AIR RELIEF TUBE ASSY (C3020/C3025)	CX3000Z3
11C	4664-04B	AIR RELIEF TUBE ASSY (C4020/C4025)	CX4000Z3
11D	4664-04C	AIR RELIEF TUBE ASSY (C5020/C5025)	CX5000Z3
11E	4664-33	AIR RELIEF TUBE ASSY (C7000/C7020)	CX7000Z3
12A	4900-001	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C2020/C2025) OEM	CX480XRE
12A	4900-395	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C2020/C2025) GENERIC	
12A	4900-455	4-PACK, REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C2020/C2025) GENERIC	
12B	4900-002	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C3020/C3025) OEM	CX580XRE
12B	4900-396	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C3020/C3025) GENERIC	
12B	4900-468	4-PACK, REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C3020/C3025) GENERIC	
12C	4900-003	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C4020/C4025) OEM	CX880XRE
12C	4900-397	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C4020/C4025) GENERIC	
12C	4900-470	4-PACK, REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C4020/C4025) GENERIC	
12D	4900-350	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C4520 SERIES) OEM	CX875RE
12D	4902-168	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C4520 SERIES) GENERIC	
12E	4900-005	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C5020/C5025) OEM	CX1280XRE
12E	4902-167	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C5020/C5025) OEM	
12E	4900-473	4-PACK, REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C5020/C5025) GENERIC	
12F	4900-006	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C5520 SERIES) OEM	CX1380RE
12F	4902-087	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C5520 SERIES) GENERIC	
12F	4900-472	4-PACK REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C5520 SERIES) GENERIC	
12G	4900-007	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C7000/C7020) OEM	CX590RE
—	4664-31	MID PLATE CONNECTOR (C7000/C7020 MODELS ONLY)	CX7020M
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET ELBOW	CX3000F1B
14	4811-52	OUTLET ELBOW	CX3020FB
15	4802-25	O-RING	DEX360M
16	4664-05	BOTTOM COLLECTOR MANIFOLD	CX3000C
17	4811-431	FILTER BODY	DEX2420ATC
18	4663-44	1 ½ DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING “	SP1022CBLK
19	4811-45	STRAP KIT (OPTIONAL)	DEX2420DCKIT
20	4811-46	O-RING	SX220Z2
21	4811-47	BULKHEAD FITTING	DEX2420F
22	4811-48	PLUMBING KIT (INCLUDES 2 O-RINGS, 2 SLIP CONNECTORS & 2 LOCKNUTS)	DE2400PAK2CS
23	4664-34	LABEL PACK (INCLUDES ALL WARNING & OPERATION LABELS, HANG TAG (#24), WIRE TIE AND OWNER’S MANUAL)	DEX2420LA6PAK

HAYWARD SUPER STAR CLEAR - MOLDED

CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS C-2000, C-3000, C-4000, C-4500, C-5000, & C-5500

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
2	4802-35	ADAPTER ASSY., RELIEF VALVE	DEX2400S
*	4802-36	O-RING, RELIEF VALVE STEM	DEX2400Z3A
3	4800-02	O-RING	SX200Z5
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HEAD (C-2000) TAUPE	DEX2400BT
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HEAD (C-3000) TAUPE	DEX3600BT
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HEAD (C-4000) TAUPE	DEX4800BT
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HEAD (C-5000) TAUPE	DEX6000BT
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP ASSY	DEX2400J
6	REPLACE	NLA NUT, BRASS SLEEVE REP W/4810-366	DEX2400JN
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP, PROTECTOR	DEX2400J1
8	4820-02	O-RING, TANK	DEX2400K
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, TOP CLOSURE(C-2000)	CX2000DA
9	REPLACE	NLA PLATE,TOP (C-3000) REP W/4811-50	CX3000DA
9	REPLACE	NLA PLATE, TOP (C-5000) REP W/4811-51	CX5000DA
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, INLET	CX3000F1
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	CX3000F1B
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, OUTLET BUTTRESS	CX3000FB
12	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/5092-10B	DEX360M
13**	REPLACE	NLA TUBE, AIR RELIEF REP W/4664-04A	CX800Z4
13**	4664-04A	AIR RELIEF TUBE ONLY (C-3000)	CX3000Z3
13**	4664-04B	AIR RELIEF TUBE ONLY (C-4000)	CX4000Z3
13**	4664-04C	AIR RELIEF TUBE ONLY (C-5000)	CX5000Z3
		2004-CURRENT ELEMENTS	
14X	4900-001	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C-2000)	CX480XRE
14X	4900-002	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C-3000)	CX580XRE
14X	4900-003	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C-4000)	CX880XRE
14X	4900-350	ELEMENT (C-4500)	CX875XRE
14X	4900-005	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C-5000)	CX1280XRE
14X	4900-006	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C-5500)	CX1380XRE
14X	4900-219	FILTER, CARTRIDGE (C-2000)	CX470XRE
		PRIOR TO 2004 ELEMENTS	
14X	4900-117	FILTER, CARTRIDGE (C-3000)	CX570XRE
14X	4900-190	FILTER, CARTRIDGE (C-4000)	CX870XRE
14X	REPLACE	NLA FILTER CARTRIDGE REP W/4900-334	CX1260RE
15	4664-05	MANIFOLD, BOTTOM COLLECTOR	CX3000C
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BODY	DEX2400A1T
17	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING 1 1/2"	SP1022C
18	4800-23	O-RING, (1995 + PRIOR)	SX200Z3
18	4802-34A	O-RING (SINCE '96)-PERMAGLAS BODIES	SX360Z1
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULKHEAD FITTING	DEX360F
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULKHEAD FITTING	DEX360FB
20	4800-27	O-RING	SX200Z4
21	4664-07	CONNECTOR,SLIP 1 1/2" SKT X 2"	SX240F
22	4664-08	LOCKNUT	SX200R
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP SPRING ASSY	DEX2400JKIT
23A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	DEX2400J4
23B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	DEX2400JS
23C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER W/LARGE HOLE	DEX2400J3
23D	REPLACE	NLA NUT, BRASS SLEEVE REP W/4810-366	DEX2400JN
24	4811-48	STUB END PIPE ADAPTER KIT	DE2400PAK2CS
		INCLUDES - 2 O-RINGS, 2 SLIP CONNECTORS, & 2 LOCKNUTS	



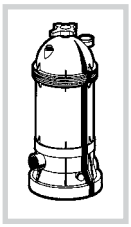
* NOT SHOWN

** PER HAYWARD, AIR RELIEF TUBE NO LONGER INCLUDES SCREEN - NOT REQUIRED

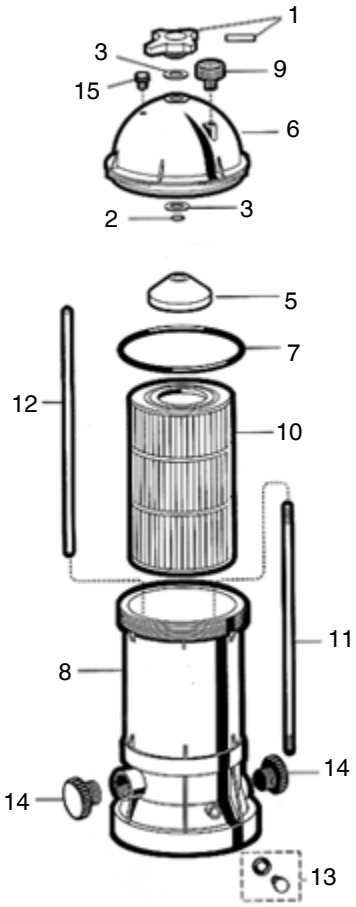
X REPLACEMENT FILTER CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE IN A 4 PACK, SEE SECTION F

HAYWARD STAR CLEAR PLUS

CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS C-751, 900, 1200, 1750 & 1900



ALSO LESLIE'S EVER KLEAR

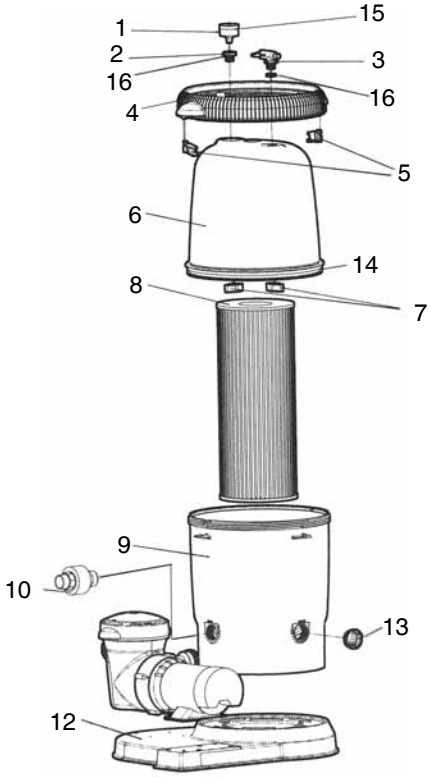


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4663-01	KNOB, LOCKING	CX900G
1	4663-09	KNOB, LOCKING 175 SQ FT	CX1750G
2	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/4654-36	CX900H
3	4663-03	WASHER	CX900W
*	4663-04	E-RING	CX900J
5	4663-05	GUIDE CONE	CX900D
6	4663-06A	FILTER HEAD W/VALVE (C-751, 900)	CX900B
6	4663-06B	FILTER HEAD W/VALVE (C-1200)	CX1200B
6	4663-06C	FILTER HEAD W/ VALVE (C-1750, 1900)	CX1750B
7	4663-07	O-RING, FILTER HEAD	CX900F
8	4663-08B	FILTER BODY 2" (C-900)	CX900AA2
8	4663-08C	FILTER BODY, 1½" (C-1200)	CX1200AA
8	4663-08D	FILTER BODY, 2" (C-12002, 9002, 9002S)	CX1200AA2
8	4663-08E	FILTER BODY 2" (C-17502, C-17502S)	CX1750AA2
9	4810-77	GAUGE, PRESSURE	ECX271261
10	4663-10	ELEMENT CARTRIDGE (C-751)	CX760RE
10	4663-10A	ELEMENT, CARTRIDGE (C-900)	CX900RE
10	4663-10B	ELEMENT, CARTRIDGE (C-1200)	CX1200RE
10	4663-10C	ELEMENT, CARTRIDGE (C-1750)	CX1750RE
10	4663-105	ELEMENT, CARTRIDGE (C-1900)	CX1900RE
11	4663-11A	ROD, TIE (C-751, 900)	CX800Z2
11	4663-11B	ROD, TIE (C-1200)	CX1100Z2
11	4663-11D	ROD, TIE (C-1750)	CX1750Z2
12	REPLACE	NLA TUBE, AIR (C-900) REP W/4664-04A	CX800Z4
12	4802-29B	TUBE, AIR (C-1200)	CX1100Z4
12	4802-29E	TUBE, AIR (C-1750)	CX1750Z4
13	4662-051	PLUG, DRAIN 1/2" WITH GASKET	CX250Z14A
14	4663-150	SOCKET CONNECTOR, EACH	CX900K
15	4662-03B	VALVE, AIR RELIEF W/O-RING	ECX1322A

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD XSTREAM

HAYWARD MODEL #CC1000 & CC1500 & SWIM PRO VOYAGER 1750 & 2000





4663-37
KEY 6



4663-31
KEY 4



4663-32
KEY 3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	ECX2709A1
2	4663-34	THREADED ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE GAUGE	CCX1000L
3	4663-32	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY W/O-RING	CCX1000V
4	4663-31	LOCK RING ASSEMBLY W/2 SAFETY CLIPS	CCX1000D
5	4663-35	SAFETY CLIPS FOR LOCK RING	CCX1000H
6	4663-36	FILTER LID W/ LOCK RING 100 SQ FT	CCX1000C
6	4663-37	FILTER LID W/ LOCK RING 150 SQ FT	CCX1500C
6	4663-41	FILTER LID W/ LOCK RING 185 - 235 SQ FT	CCX2000C
7	4663-38	ADAPTER NUT (SET OF 2)	CCX1000N
8	4900-166	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 100 SQ FT	CCX1000RE
8	4900-167	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 150 SQ FT	CCX1500RE
8	4900-375	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 175 SQ FT	CCX1750RE
8	4900-374	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 200 SQ FT	CCX2000RE
9	4663-39	FILTER, LOWER BODY	CCX1000B
10	4663-40	SELF ALIGNING UNION, BLACK	SP1480BLK
12	4663-43	BASE STANDARD	CCX1000A
13	4663-44	DRAIN PLUG W/O-RING, THREADED 1 ½" BLACK	SP1022CBLK
14	4663-30	BODY O-RING	CCX1000G
15	5111-21	PRESSURE GAUGE O-RING	SPX1500W
16	4663-33	O-RING FOR GAUGE ADAPTER & AIR RELIEF	CCX1000Z5



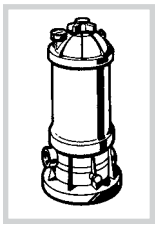
4663-35 KEY 5

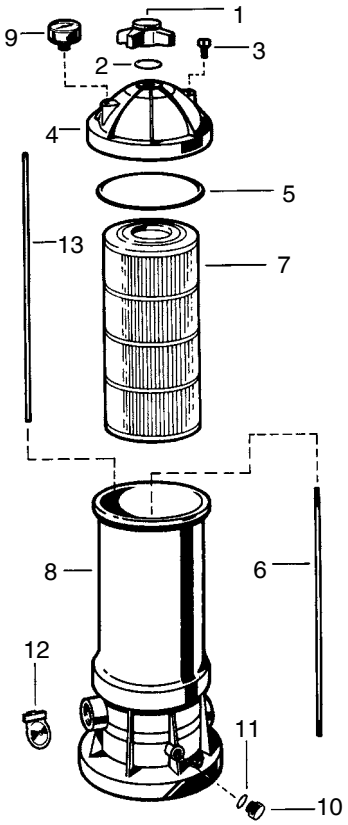


4663-38 KEY 7

HAYWARD STAR CLEAR II

CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS C-800, C-1100, C-1500, & SEPARATION TANK





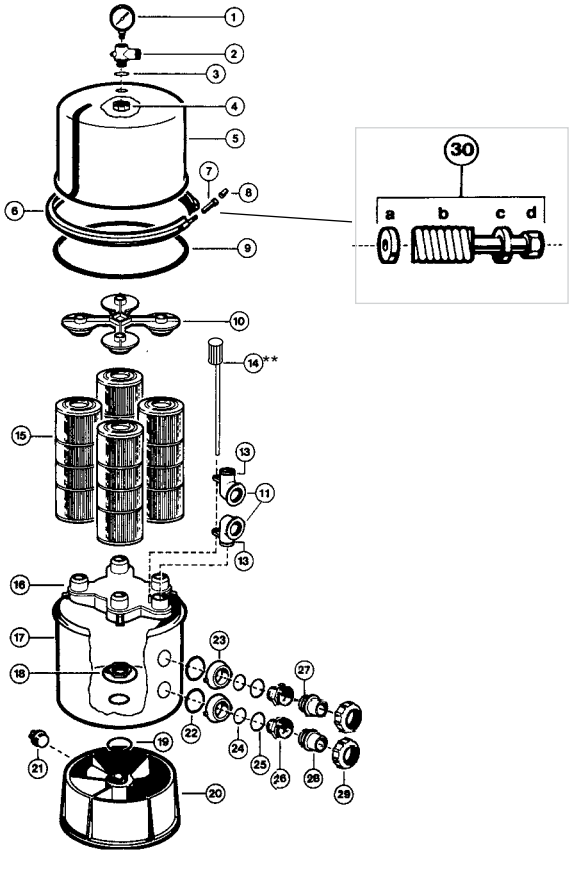
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4662-08A	KNOB, LOCKING	CX800G
2	4662-09	O-RING	CX250Z7
3	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 4662-03B	ECX1321A
3	4662-03B	VALVE, AIR RELIEF W/LARGE O-RING "89	ECX1322A
4	4662-10A	HEAD, FILTER	CX800C
5	4662-11A	O-RING, FILTER HEAD	CX800F
6	4663-11A	ROD, TIE (C-800)	CX800Z2
6	4663-11B	ROD, TIE (C-1100)	CX1100Z2
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROD	CX1500Z2
7	4900-142	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 75 sq. ft. (C-800)	CX800RE
7	4900-143	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 sq. ft. (C-1100)	CX1100RE
7	4900-142	FILTER CARTRIDGE 2 REQ. (C-1500)	CX800RE
*	4662-17	JOINER, CARTRIDGE	CX1500C
8	4662-18C	FILTER TANK BODY 2" (C-800)	CX800AA2
8	4662-18D	FILTER TANK BODY 2" (C-1100)	CX1100AA2
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK BODY 2" (C-1500)	CX1500AA2
9	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX27091
10	REPLACE	NLA PLUG, DRAIN 1/2" REP W/4662-051	CX250Z14
11	4662-04A	O-RING 1/2"	SPX605Z2
12	4662-16A	CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY	CX800HA
13	4802-29B	TUBE, AIR (C-1100)	CX1100Z4
13	REPLACE	NLA TUBE, AIR (C-800) REP W/4664-04A	CX800Z4
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR (C-1500)	CX1500Z4
*	4662-40	D. E. COLLECTOR BAG	CX1100DB

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD SUPER STAR CLEAR - STAINLESS

CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS C-3000S and C-4000S

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4810-72	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX270861
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RELIEF VALVE/GAUGE ADAPTER	DEX360AR
*	4802-36	O-RING, RELIEF VALVE STEM	DEX2400Z3A
3	4810-50	GASKET	DES2400S5
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	DEX2400S4
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HEAD	VARIOUS
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP ASSY W/SPRING ASSY	DEX360J
7	4810-522	NUT,NICKEL PLATED SLEEVE	ECX360JN
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP, PROTECTOR	DEX2400J1
9	4810-54	O-RING, FILTER TANK	DEX360K
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLOSURE PLATE	CX3000D
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, INLET AND OUTLET	CX3000FR
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BUTTRESS THREAD INLET/OUTLET FITTING (1997-)	CX3000FRB
13	5092-10B	O-RING,	SPX722G
14**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR RELIEF (C-3000S)	CX3000Z2
14**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR RELIEF (C-4000S)	CX4000Z2
		2004-CURRENT ELEMENTS	
15X	4900-002	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C-3000S)	CX580XRE
15X	4900-003	REPLACEMENT ELEMENT (C-4000S)	CX880XRE
		PRIOR TO 2004 ELEMENTS	
15X	4900-117	FILTER, CARTRIDGE (C-3000S)	CX570XRE
15X	4900-190	FILTER, CARTRIDGE (C4000S)	CX870XRE
16	4664-05	MANIFOLD, BOTTOM COLLECTOR	CX3000C
16	4664-051	HEAVY DUTY MANIFOLD GENERIC	V60-550
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK	DEX360A
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKNUT	ECX1235B
19	4600-3062	O-RING	SPX1495Z1
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, SUPPORT	ECX1235A
21	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING 1 1/2INCH	SP1022C
22	4810-57	O-RING	DEX360E
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER-CURVED CONNECT	DEX360HR
24	5092-10B	O-RING, BULKHEAD	DEX360M
25	4800-23	O-RING, BULKHEAD ('92 AND PRIOR)	SX200Z3
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING, BULKHEAD	DEX360F
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING, BULKHEAD	DEX360FB
27	4800-27	O-RING	SX200Z4
28	4664-07	CONNECTOR,SLIP 1 1/2" SKT X 2"	SX240F
29	4664-08	LOCKNUT	SX200R
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP SPRING ASSY	DEX360JKIT



* NOT SHOWN

** PER HAYWARD, AIR RELIEF TUBES NO LONGER INCLUDE SCREEN, NOT REQUIRED

X - REPLACEMENT FILTERS CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE IN A PACK OF 4, SEE SECTION F

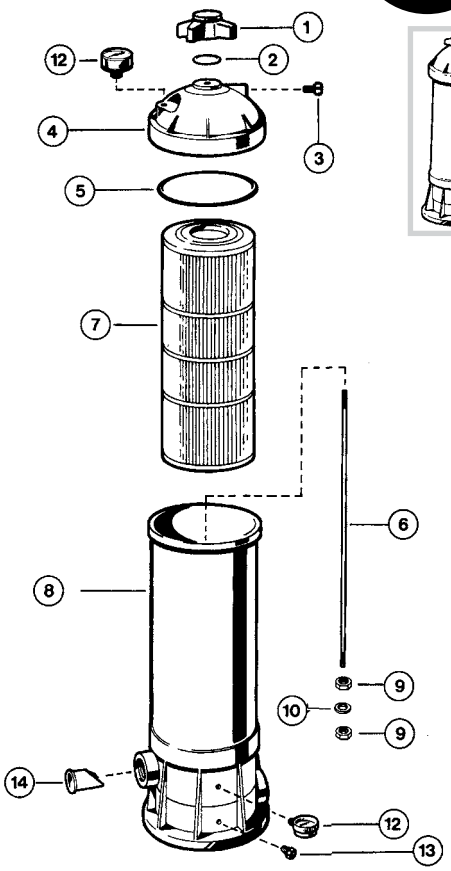
HAYWARD STAR CLEAR

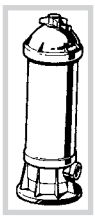
CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS C-250, C-500, C-750, C-1000

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4662-08	KNOB, LOCKING	CX250G
2	4662-09	O-RING, LOCKING KNOB	CX250Z7
3	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 4662-03B	ECX1321A
3	4654-13	O-RING	SPX1082Z410
4	4662-10	HEAD, FILTER	CX250C
5	4662-11	GASKET, FILTER HEAD	CX250F
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIE ROD C-250 PRIOR TO '91	
6	4662-20	TIE ROD C-250 POST '91	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIE ROD C-500 '91 & PRIOR	
6	4662-20A	TIE ROD C-500 POST '91	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIE ROD C-750 '91 & PRIOR	
6	4662-20B	TIE ROD C-750 POST '91	
7	4900-93	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 25 sq. ft. (C-250)	CX250RE
7	4900-116	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 50 sq. ft. (C-500)	CX500RE
7	4900-124	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 75 sq. ft. (C-750)	CX750RE
7	4900-165	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 sq. ft. (C-100)	CX1000RE
8	4662-18	FILTER TANK BODY, C250	CX250AA1
8	4662-18A	FILTER TANK BODY, C500	CX500AA1
8	4662-18B	FILTER TANK BODY, C750	CX750AA1
9X	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	CX250Z3
10X	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER, SEAL	CX250Z16
12	4726-0	PRESSURE GUAGE, BOTTOM MOUNT	ECX270861
12	4727-0	PRESSURE GUAGE, BACK MOUNT	ECX27091
13X	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 4662-03B	ECX1321A
13	4662-051	PLUG, DRAIN 1/2" WITH O-RING	CX250Z14A
*	4662-04A	O-RING	SPX605Z2
14	4662-16	VALVE, CHECK - STAR CLEAR	ECX4077B1
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG	CX250Z15

*NOT SHOWN

X=PARTS APPLY TO 1981 AND PRIOR MODELS.



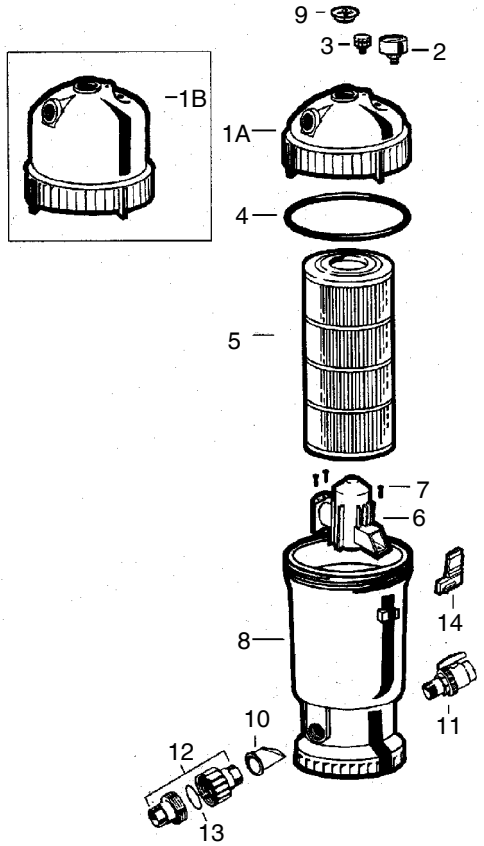


HAYWARD ASL CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS C850, C1250

ALSO SOLD AS *THE MUSKIN/KD FE129*

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4664-16	LID W/LOCKING RING, C850	SCX45BC
1B	4664-16A	LID W/LOCKING RING, C1250	SCX70BC
2	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	ECX27091
3	4662-03B	AIR RELIEF	ECX1322A
4	4811-02	FILTER HEAD O-RING	RGX45G
5	4900-271	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT, C850	CX850RE
5	4900-272	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT, C1250	CX1250RE
6	4811-04	DIFFUSER	RGX45D
7	4811-05	DIFFUSER SCREW	RGX45Z1
8	4811-06	FILTER BODY	RGX45AA
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOGO CAP	RGX45L
10	4662-16	CHECK VALVE	ECX4077B1
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SNAP RING	ECX1005A
11	4810-26	BALL VALVE	SP0723
12	REPLACE	NLA UNION WHITE REP W/4663-40	SP1480
12	4663-40	UNION, BLACK	SP148BLK
13	5056-11	O-RING	SPX1425Z6
14	4664-15	LOCKING RING LATCH	CX400D

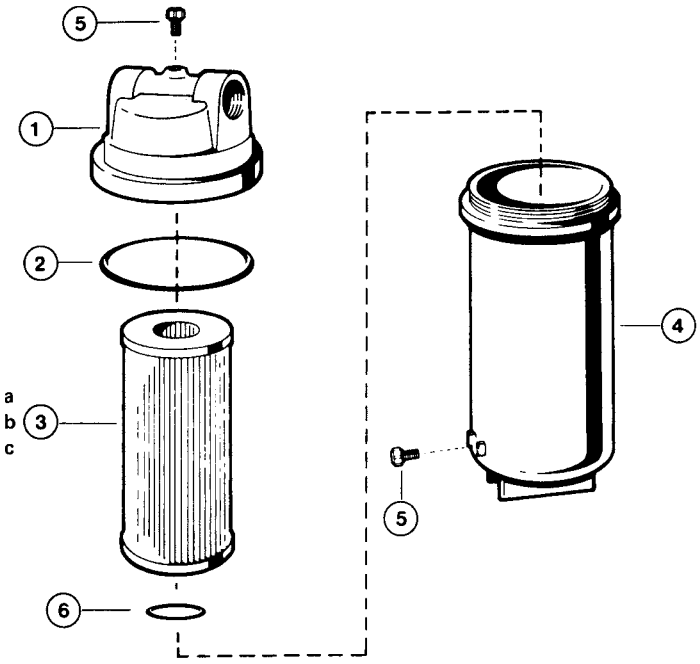


HAYWARD MICRO STAR CLEAR

SPA CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS C120, C200, C225



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4662-0**	**COMPLETE C-225 FILTER 25 SQ FT**	**C225**
1	4662-01	HEAD, FILTER W/VALVE, 1 1/2 FPT**	CX120AA
2	4662-02	O-RING	CX120D
3A	4900-21	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 12 SQ FT	CX120RE
3B	4900-22	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 20 SQ FT	CX200RE
3C	4900-23	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 25 SQ FT	CX225RE
4	4662-04	HOUSING, FILTER BODY	CX120B
5	4662-03B	AIR RELIEF VALVE WITH O-RING	ECX1322A
*	4662-07	PLUG, INTERNAL BYPASS	CX250Z15
6	4800-40	GASKET	SPX1485C
*	4800-29	WRENCH, DOME	S200KT



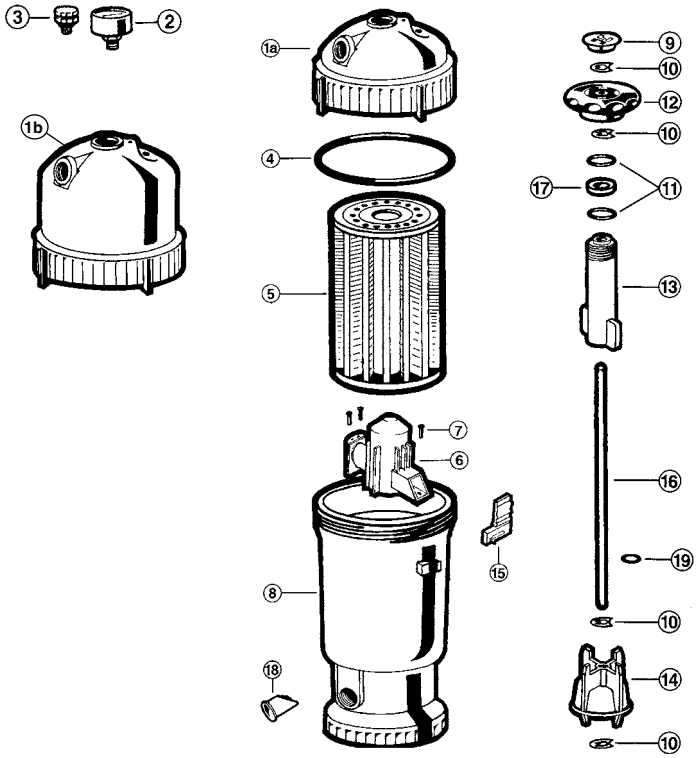
*NOT SHOWN

** 1 1/2" SLIP VERSION IS OBSOLETE

HAYWARD REGEN-X FILTERS

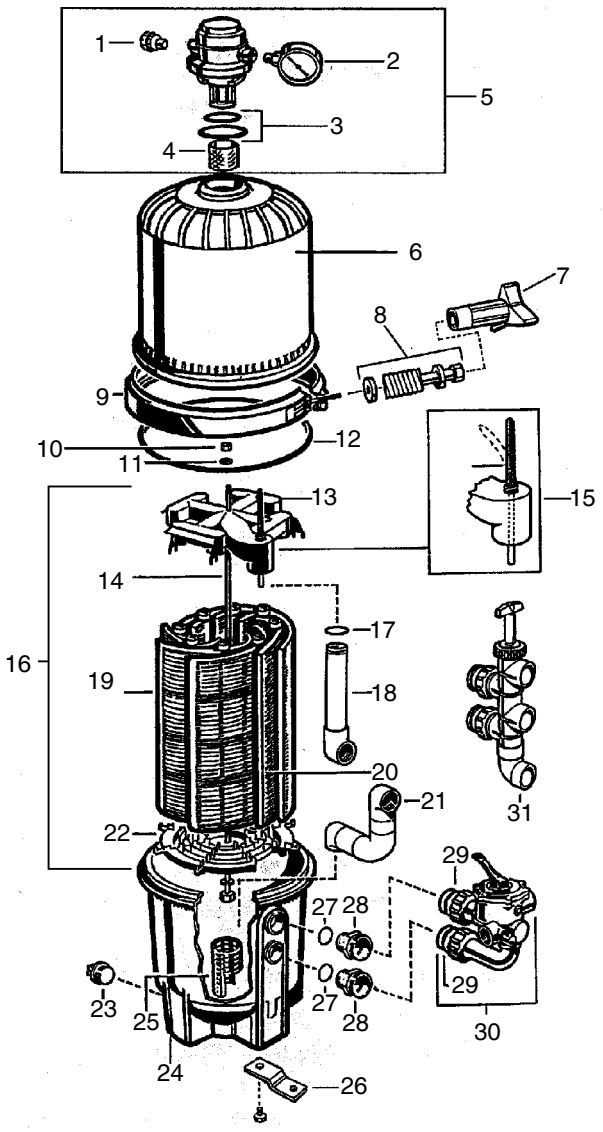
MODELS RG450 & RG700

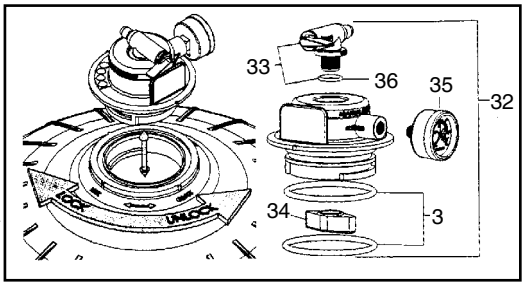
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4811-01	FILTER HEAD W/LOCKING RING (RG450)	RGX45BC
1B	4811-01A	FILTER HEAD W/LOCKING RING (RG700)	RGX70BC
2	4727-0	PRESSURE GUAGE	ECX27091
3	4662-03B	AIR RELIEF	ECX1322A
4	4811-02	FILTER HEAD O-RING	RGX45G
5	4811-03	GRID ELEMENT (RG-450)	RGX45GE
5	4811-03A	GRID ELEMENT (RG700)	RGX70GE
6	4811-04	DIFFUSER	RGX45D
7	4811-05	DIFFUSER SCREWS	RGX45Z1
8	4811-06	FILTER BODY	RGX45AA
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOGO CAP	RGX45L
10	4811-08	RETAINER RING	RGX45R1
11	4654-13	PISTON O-RING (EACH)	SPX1082Z410
12	4811-09	PISTON KNOB	RGX45K
13	4811-10	SEAL LOCATOR	RGX45J
14	REPLACE	NLA PISTON MECHANISM REP W/4811-11A	RGX45P
15	4664-15	LOCKING RING LATCH	CX400D
16	4811-12	PISTON ROD (RG-450)	RGX45R
16	4811-12A	PISTON ROD (RG-700)	RGX70R
17	4811-13	POLYETHELENE WASHER	RGX45F
18	4662-16	CHECK VALVE	ECX4077B1
-	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SNAP RING	ECX1005A
19	4811-14	WASHER (SET OF 6)	SPX3000Z26

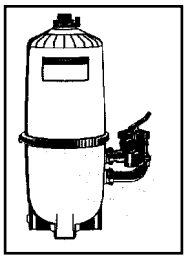


HAYWARD PRO-GRID PERM A GLASS DE

PLASTIC FILTER MODELS DE2420, 3620, 4820, 7220







SEE PAGES E-13, E-14 & E-15 FOR MULTIPORT VALVE PARTS

SEE PAGE E-13 FOR SLIDE VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4662-03B	DIRECTIONAL VENT VALVE W/ O-RING	ECX1322A
2	4727-0	PRESSURE GUAGE - GENERIC	ECX27091
3	4811-23	O-RING (SET OF 2)	DEX2420Z8A
4	REPLACE	NLA FILTER SLEEVE REP W/4811-22	DEX2420AR12
5	REPLACE	NLA AIR RELIEF ASSY REP W/4811-22	DEX2420AR
6	REPLACE	NLA FILTER HEAD (C2020) REP W/4811-266	DEX2420BT
6	REPLACE	NLA FILTER HEAD (C3020) REP W/4811-277	DEX3620BT
6	REPLACE	NLA FILTER HEAD REP W/4811-288	DEX4820BT
6	REPLACE	NLA FILTER HEAD REP W/4811-299	DEX6020BT
6	REPLACE	NLA FILTER HEAD REP W/4811-300	DEX7220BT
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP TOOL	DEX2420JK
8*	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP SPRING ASSY REP W/4811-100	DEX2420JKIT
9	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP ASSY REP W/4811-100	DEX2420J
10	6931-0	RETAINER NUT, 5/16" - 18	ECX176865
11	6981-0	WASHER, 5/16"	ECX1109
12	4820-02	FILTER TANK O-RING	DEX2400K
13	4810-38	TOP COLLECTOR MANIFOLD W/ AIR RELIEF	DEX2400C
14	4810-70E	RETAINER ROD, 24' (16" LONG)	DEX2400R
14	4810-70F	RETAINER ROD, 36' (22" LONG)	DEX3600R
14	4810-70G	RETAINER ROD, 48' (28" LONG)	DEX4800R
14	4810-70C	RETAINER ROD, 60' (34" LONG)	DEX6000R
14	4810-70D	RETAINER ROD, 72' (40" LONG)	DEX7200R

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
15	4810-39	FLEX AIR RELIEF ASSY	DEX2400CR
16	4811-35	COMPLETE GRID CLUSTER, 24 SQ FT	DEX2400DC
16	4810-65	COMPLETE GRID CLUSTER, 36 SQ FT	DEX3600DC
16	4810-65A	COMPLETE GRID CLUSTER, 48 SQ FT	DEX4800DC
16	4810-65B	COMPLETE GRID CLUSTER, 60 SQ FT	DEX6000DC
16	4811-36	COMPLETE GRID CLUSTER, 72 SQ FT	DEX7200DC
17	4657-26	OUTLET ELBOW O-RING	DEX2400Z5
18	4811-37	OUTLET ELBOW ASSY W/ O-RING	DEX2420EA
18	4811-38	OUTLET ELBOW ASSY W/ O-RING	DEX3620EA
18	4811-39	OUTLET ELBOW ASSY W/ O-RING	DEX4820EA
18	4811-40	OUTLET ELBOW ASSY W/ O-RING	DEX6020EA
18	4811-41	OUTLET ELBOW ASSY W/ O-RING	DEX7220EA
19	4950-01	GRID, FULL, 24 SQ FT (7 REQ)	DEX2400DA
19	4950-02	GRID, FULL, 36 SQ FT (7 REQ)	DEX3600DA
19	4950-03	GRID, FULL, 48 SQ FT (7 REQ)	DEX4800DA
19	4950-04	GRID, FULL, 60 SQ FT (7 REQ)	DEX6000DA
19	4950-05	GRID, FULL, 72 SQ FT (7 REQ)	DEX7200DA
20	4950-01A	GRID, PARTIAL, 24 SQ FT (1 REQ)	DEX2400DS
20	4950-02A	GRID, PARTIAL, 36 SQ FT (1 REQ)	DEX3600DS
20	4950-03A	GRID, PARTIAL, 48 SQ FT (1 REQ)	DEX4800DS
20	4950-04A	GRID, PARTIAL, 60 SQ FT (1 REQ)	DEX6000DS
20	4950-05A	GRID, PARTIAL, 72 SQ FT (1 REQ)	DEX7200DS
21	4811-42	INLET ELBOW	DEX2420GA
22	4810-41	FILTER ELEMENT LOCATOR	DEX2400H
23	4700A	1 1/2" DRAIN PLUG W/ O-RING	SP1022C
24	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BODY, TAUPE REP W/4811-431	DEX2420AT
25	4811-44	ELEMENT SPACER (DE2420 ONLY)	DEX2420T
26	4811-45	STRAP KIT (INCLUDES: 2 STRAPS, 2 SCREWS OPTIONAL)	DEX2420DCKIT
27	4811-46	BULKHEAD O-RING	SX220Z2
28	4811-47	BULKHEAD FITTING	DEX2420F
29	4800-27	O-RING	SX200Z4
30	4810-44B	VALVE, 2" SLIP	SP740DE
30	4810-44	VALVE, 1 1/2" THREAD	SP710XR50
30	4810-44A	VALVE, 2" THREAD	SP715XR50
31	4810-44C	SLIDE VALVE, 2" SLIP	SP410X502S
32	4811-22	MANUAL AIR RELIEF ASSY	DEX2420MAR2
33	4663-32	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE WITH O-RING	CCX1000V
34	4663-38	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE NUT (SET OF 2)	CCX1000N
35	4810-75	PRESSURE GAUGE	ECX2712B1
36	4663-33	O-RING FOR AIR RELIEF VALVE	CCX1000Z5

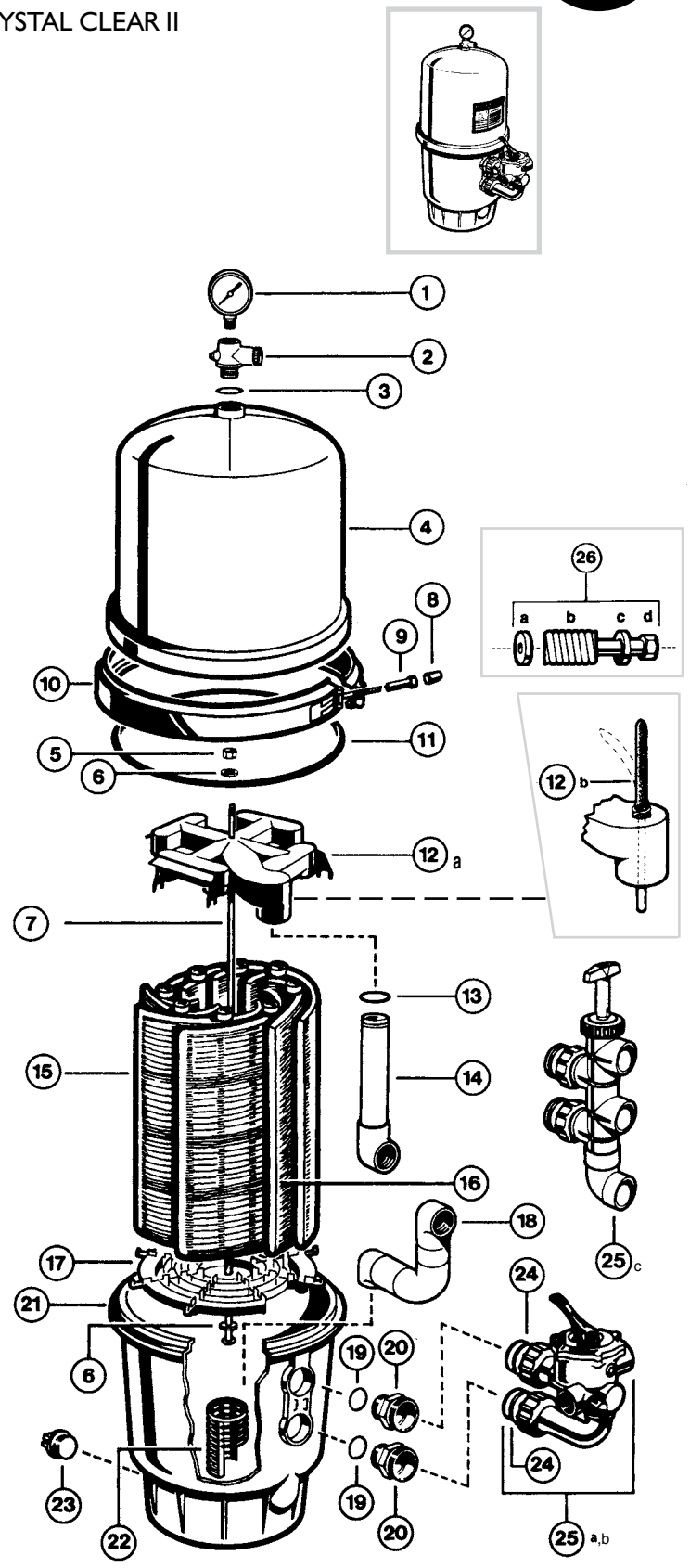
* 4811-100 COMPLETE CLAMP, NEW STYLE

HAYWARD MICRO-CLEAR D.E.

VERTICAL GRID DE FILTER (DURALON™ AND PERMGLASS XL™)

ALSO LESLIE'S CRYSTAL CLEAR II

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX27081
2	4802-35	ADAPTER ASSY., RELIEF VALVE	DEX2400S
	4802-36	O-RING, RELIEF VALVE STEM	DEX2400Z3A
3	4800-02	O-RING	SX200Z5
4*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HEAD MODEL DEX2400	DE2400BT
4*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HEAD MODEL DEX3600	DE3600BT
4*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HEAD MODEL DEX4800	DE4800BT
4*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HEAD MODEL DEX6000	DE6000BT
5	6931-0	NUT	ECX176865
6	6981-0	WASHER	ECX1109
7	4810-70E	RETAINER ROD 2400, 16" LONG	DEX2400R
7	4810-70F	RETAINER ROD 3600, 22" LONG	DEX3600R
7	4810-70G	RETAINER ROD 4800, 28" LONG	DEX4800R
7	4810-70C	RETAINER ROD 6000, 34" LONG	DEX6000R
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP, PROTECTOR	DEX2400J1
9	REPLACE	NLA NUT, BRASS SLEEVE REP W/4810-366	DEX2400JN
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP ASSY W/SPRING ASSY	DEX2400J
11	4820-02	O-RING, TANK	DEX2400K
12A	4810-38	MANIFOLD, TOP COLLECTOR	DEX2400C
12B	4810-39	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY, AUTO	DEX2400CR
13	4657-26	O-RING, OUTLET ELBOW	DEX2400Z5
14**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, OUTLET - 24 SQ FT	DEX2400EAB
14**	4810-80A	ELBOW, OUTLET - 36 SQ FT BUTTRESS	DEX3600EAB
14**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, OUTLET - 48 SQ FT	DEX4800EAB
14**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, OUTLET - 60 SQ FT	DEX6000EAB
15	4950-01	FILTER, GRID 24 SQ. FT. (FULL) - 7 REQ.	DEX2400DA
15	4950-02	FILTER, GRID 36 SQ. FT. (FULL) - 7 REQ.	DEX3600DA
15	4950-03	FILTER, GRID 48 SQ. FT. (FULL) - 7 REQ.	DEX4800DA
15	4950-04	FILTER, GRID 60 SQ. FT. (FULL) - 7 REQ.	DEX6000DA
16	4950-01A	FILTER, GRID 24 SQ. FT. (PARTIAL) - 1 REQ.	DEX2400DS
16	4950-02A	FILTER, GRID 36 SQ. FT. (PARTIAL) - 1 REQ.	DEX3600DS
16	4950-03A	FILTER, GRID 48 SQ. FT. (PARTIAL) - 1 REQ.	DEX4800DS
16	4950-04A	FILTER, GRID 60 SQ. FT. (PARTIAL) - 1 REQ.	DEX6000DS
17	4810-41	ELEMENT LOCATOR, FILTER	DEX2400H
18**	4810-42A	ELBOW ASSEMBLY, INLET BUTTRESS	DEX2400GAB
19	4800-23	O-RING, (1995 + PRIOR)	SX200Z3
19	4802-34A	O-RING (SINCE '96) PERMAGLAS BODY	SX360Z1
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING, BULKHEAD	DEX360-F
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING, BULKHEAD	DEX360FB
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BODY	DEX2400AIT
22	4810-43	SPACER, ELEMENT(DE-2400 ONLY)	DEX2400T
23	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING 1 1/2"	SP1022C
24	4800-27	O-RING	SX200Z4
25A	4810-44	VALVE ASSY.,VARI-FLO 1 1/2"NPT	SP710XR50
25B	4810-44A	VALVE ASSY., VARI-FLO -2" NPT	SP715XR50
**	4810-44B	VALVE ASSY., SELECTA-FLO-2"SKT	SP740DE
25C	4810-44C	VALVE ASSY., SLIDE - 2" SKT (SET OF 2)	SP410X502S
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING ASSY	DEX2400JKIT
26A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	DEX2400J4
26B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	DEX2400JS
26C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER W/ LARGE HOLE	DEX2400J3
26D	REPLACE	NLA NUT, BRASS SLEEVE REP W/4810-366	DEX2400JN
*	4811-35	COMPLETE GRID CLUSTER, 24 SQ FT	DEX2400DC
*	4810-65	COMPLETE GRID CLUSTER, 36 SQ FT	DEX3600DC
*	4810-65A	COMPLETE GRID CLUSTER, 48 SQ FT	DEX4800DC
*	4810-65B	COMPLETE GRID CLUSTER, 60 SQ FT	DEX6000DC
*	4811-36	COMPLETE GRID CLUSTER, 72 SQ FT	DEX7200DC



☞ SEE PAGE E-15 FOR SLIDE VALVE PARTS

SEE PAGES E-13, E-14, & E-15 FOR MULTIPORT VALVE PARTS

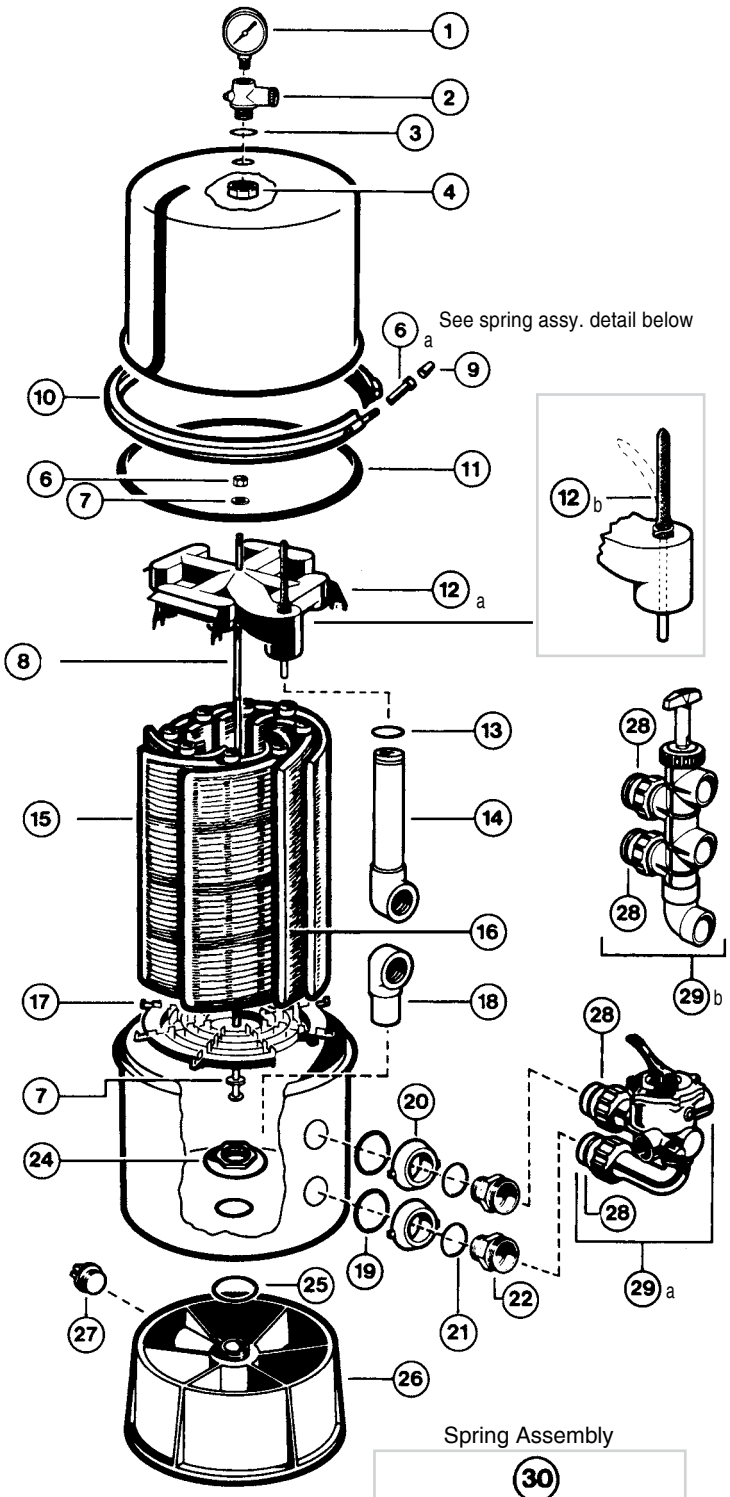
* NOT SHOWN
** (1997-)

HAYWARD MICRO-CLEAR D.E.

VERTICAL GRID DE FILTER (STAINLESS STEEL)

☞ SEE PAGE E-15 FOR SLIDE VALVE PARTS

SEE PAGES E-13, E-14, & E-15 FOR MULTIPORT VALVE PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX27081
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RELIEF VALVE/GAUGE ADAPTER	DEX360AR
	4802-36	O-RING, RELIEF VALVE STEM	DEX2400Z3A
3	4810-50	GASKET	DEX2400S5
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	DEX2400S4
6*	6931-0	NUT	ECX176865
6A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT SLEEVE, NICKEL PLATED	DEX360JN
7	6981-0	WASHER	ECX1109
8	4810-70F	RETAINER ROD, 36 SQ FT	DEX3600R
8	4810-70G	RETAINER ROD, 48 SQ FT	DEX4800R
8	4810-70C	RETAINER ROD, 60 SQ FT	DEX6000R
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER ROD, 72 SQ FT	DEX7200R
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP, PROTECTOR	DEX2400J1
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP ASSY W/SPRING ASSY	DEX360J
11	4810-54	O-RING, FILTER TANK	DEX360K
12A	4810-38	MANIFOLD, TOP COLLECTOR	DEX2400C
12B	4810-39	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY, AUTO	DEX2400CR
13	4657-26	O-RING OUTLET ELBOW	DEX2400Z5
14+	4810-55D	ELBOW, OUTLET 36 sq. ft.	DEX360SRB
14+	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, OUTLET 48 sq. ft.	DEX480SRB
14+	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, OUTLET 60 sq. ft.	DEX600SRB
14+	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, OUTLET 72 sq. ft.	DEX720SRB
15	4950-02	FILTER, GRID 36 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ'D	DEX3600DA
15	4950-03	FILTER, GRID 48 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ'D	DEX4800DA
15	4950-04	FILTER, GRID 60 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ'D	DEX6000DA
15	4950-05	FILTER, GRID 72 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ'D	DEX7200DA
16	4950-02A	FILTER, GRID 36 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1 REQ'D	DEX3600DS
16	4950-03A	FILTER, GRID 48 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1 REQ'D	DEX4800DS
16	4950-04A	FILTER, GRID 60 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1 REQ'D	DEX6000DS
16	4950-05A	FILTER, GRID 72 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1 REQ'D	DEX7200DS
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT LOCATOR, FILTER	DEX2400HS
18+	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	DEX2400E3B
18+	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW,INLET-CURVED (RADIUS)	DEX360GRB
19	4810-57	O-RING	DEX360E
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER - FLAT SEAL SURFACE	DEX360D
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER-CURVED CONNECT	DEX360HR
21	4800-23	O-RING	SX200Z3
22+	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING, BULKHEAD	DEX360FB
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKNUT	ECX1235B
25	4600-3062	O-RING	SPX1495Z1
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, SUPPORT	ECX1235A
27	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING 1 1/2"	SP1022C
28	4800-27	O-RING	SX200Z4
29A	4810-44	VALVE ASSY.,VARI-FLO 1 1/2"NPT	SP710XR50
29A	4810-44A	VALVE ASSY., VARI-FLO -2" NPT	SP715XR50
**	4714-0	VALVE WITH PLUMBING, 1 1/2"	
*	4810-44B	VALVE ASSY., SELECTA-FLO-2"SKT	SP740DE
29B	4810-44C	VALVE ASSY., SLIDE -2" SKT	SP410X502S
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING ASSY KIT (SET OF 2)	DEX360JKIT
30A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	DEX2400J4
30B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	DEX2400JS
30C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER W/LARGE HOLE	DEX2400J3
30D	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT SLEEVE, NICKEL PLATED	DEX360JN
*	4810-65	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, 36 SQ FT	DEX3600DC
*	4810-65A	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, 48 SQ FT	DEX4800DC
*	4810-65B	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, 60 SQ FT	DEX6000DC
*	4811-36	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, 72 SQ FT	DEX7200DC

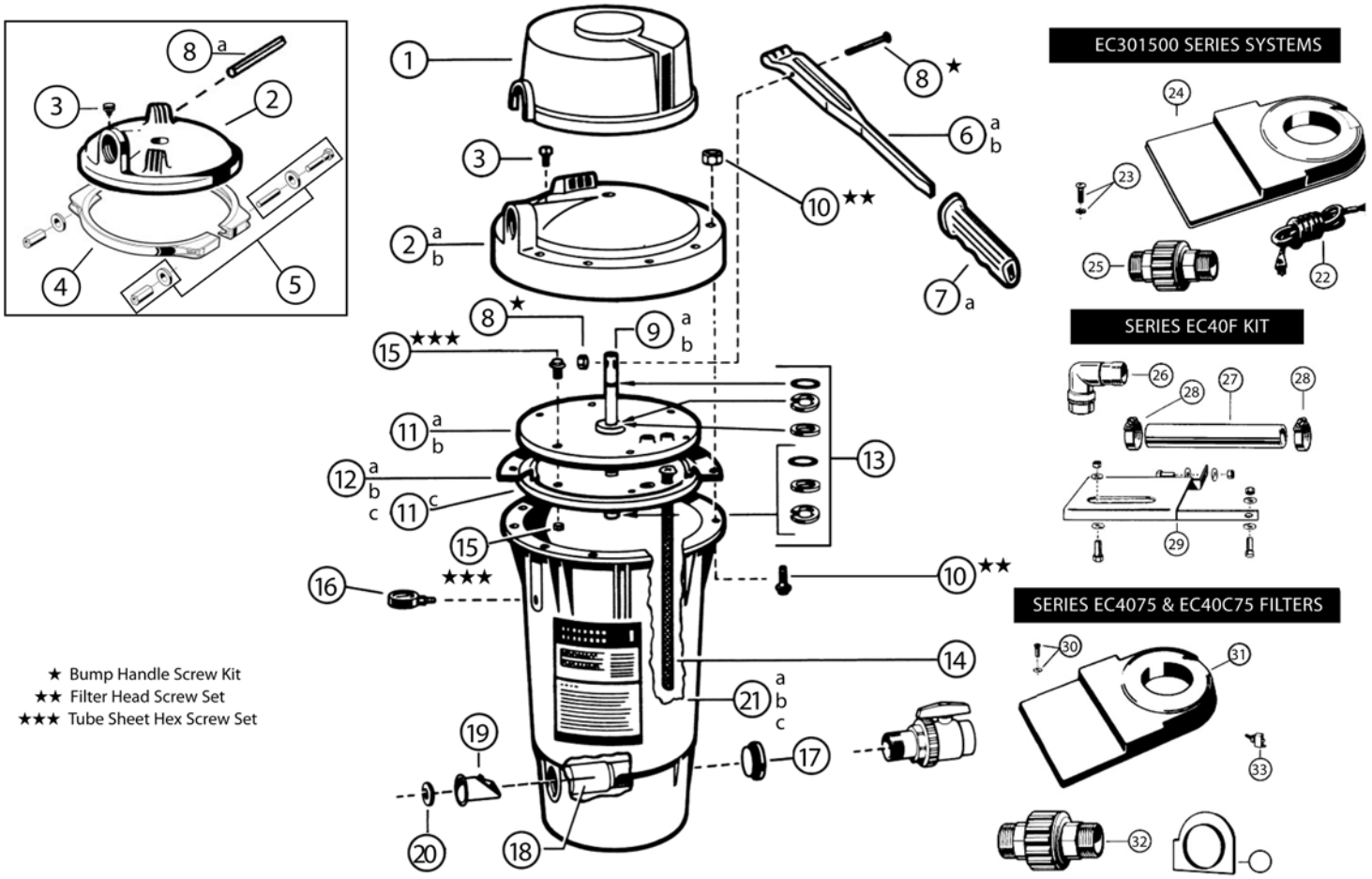
* NOT SHOWN

** REPLACEMENT VALVE BY PRAHER

\+ SINCE 1997 BUTTRESS THREAD

HAYWARD PERFLEX DE FILTERS

EC30, EC40, & EC40AC



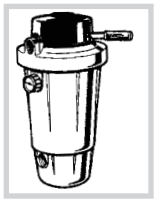
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4810-01B	BUMP MECHANISM COVER	ECX10066
2A	4810-04A	FILTER HEAD WITH VENT VALVE . EC30	ECX1131P
2B	4810-041	FILTER HEAD WITH VENT VALVE . EC40	ECX10334P
2C	4810-04E	FILTER HEAD WITH VENT VALVE . EC40AC	ECX5000BP
3	4662-03B	VENT VALVE (THREADED) WITH O-RING	ECX1322A
4	4810-79	CLAMP ASSY WITH HARDWARE (2 BOLTS, 2 NUTS, 2 SPACERS, 4 WASHERS)	ECX4000C
5	4810-76	HARDWARE KIT FOR CLAMP ASSY (2 BOLTS, 1 NUT, 1 SPACER, 2 WASHERS)	ECX4000CHK
6A	4810-08B	BUMP HANDLE GRIP . XYRON . EC30	ECX1037A
6B	4810-08C	BUMP HANDLE ASSY . XYRON . EC40/EC40AC	ECX1040
7A	4810-09A	BUMP HANDLE GRIP. XYRON . EC30/40	ECX1037B
8	4810-99	BUMP HANDLE SCREW KIT	ECX4236A
8A	4810-07B	PIVOT PIN (LONG) . EC40AC ONLY	ECX100Z9
9A	4810-15A	BUMP SHAFT, 1.2 . EC30/EC40 "	ECX1009
9B	4810-15B	BUMP SHAFT . EC40AC	ECX5000F
10	4810-94	FILTER HEAD SCREW SET . EC30/EC40	ECX10271A
11A	4810-19B	TUBE SHEET (BOTTOM) . EC30 (TOP) . ECX1038A	ECX1038
11B	4810-93	TUBE SHEET (TOP) . EC40/EC40AC	ECX1004A
11C	4810-19A	TUBE SHEET (BOTTOM) . EC40/EC40AC	ECX1004
12A	4810-12B	DIAPHRAGM GASKET . EC30	ECX1039
12B	4820-04	DIAPHRAGM GASKET . EC40	ECX1003
12C	4820-08	DIAPHRAGM GASKET . EC40AC	ECX5000G
13	4810-10	BUMP SHAFT KIT	ECX1014A
14	4810-23	FLEX-TUBE ASSY (54 FOR EC30, 72 FOR EC40/EC40AC)	ECX1031
15	4810-95	TUBE SHEET HEX SCREW SET . EC30/EC40	SPX1500NYA

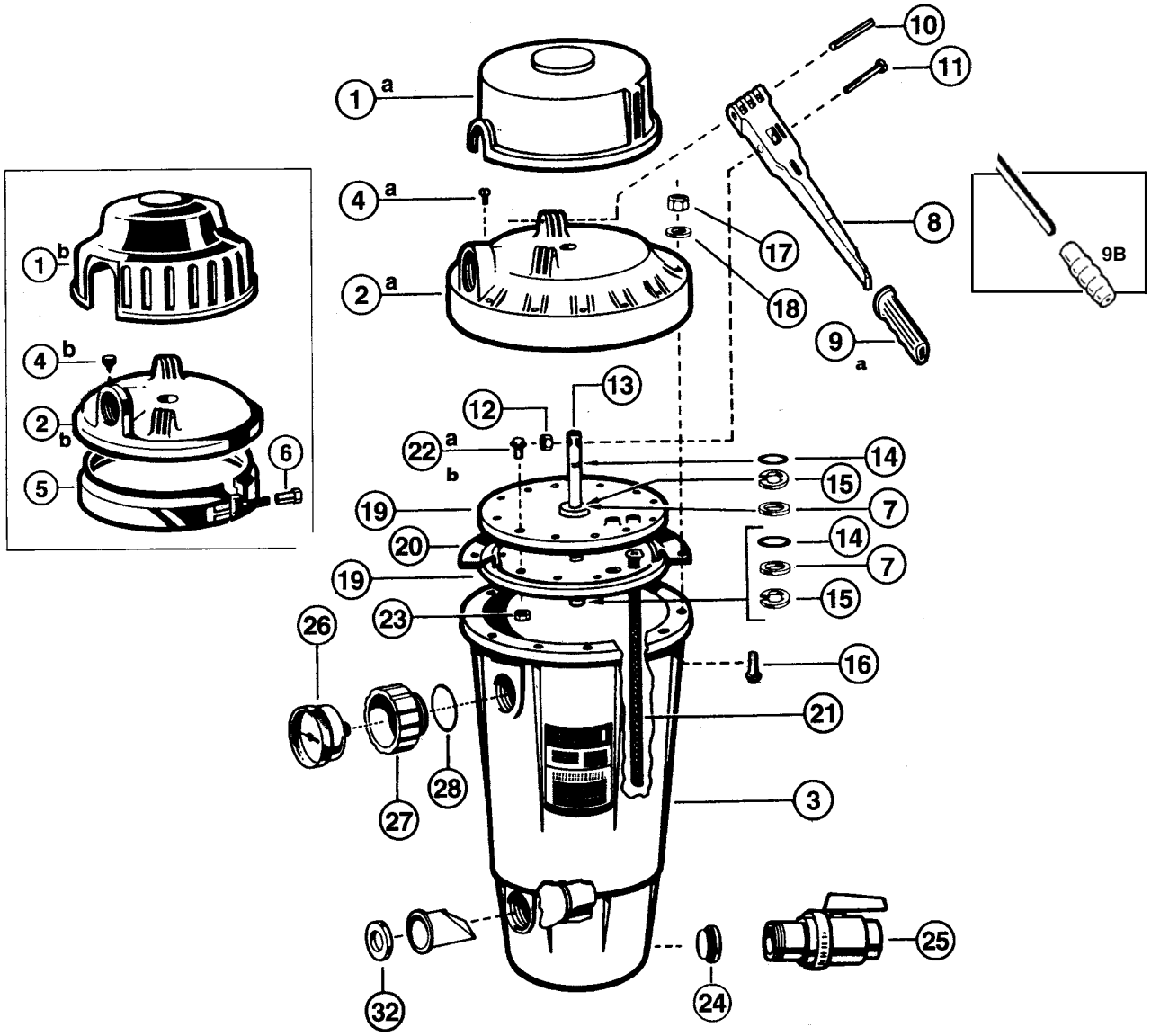
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	4810-72	PRESSURE GAUGE	ECX270861
17	4700A	PLUG WITH GASKET	SP1022C
..	4810-26	BALL-TYPE DRAIN VALVE WITH NIPPLE	SP0723
18	4810-20	FLOW DIFFUSER WITH CHECK VALVE	ECX1256
19	4662-16	CHECK VALVE	ECX4077B1
20	4810-05A	FLOW CONTROLLER	ECX1055
21A	4820-12	FILTER BODY WITH FLOW DIFFUSER . EC30	ECX1132P
21B	4820-101	FILTER BODY WITH FLOW DIFFUSER . EC40	ECX10344P
21C	4810-89	FILTER BODY WITH FLOW DIFFUSER . EC40AC	ECX4034
.	5110-61	FLEX TUBE NEST (INCLUDES 9, 11-15) . EC30	ECX1133
.	5110-60	FLEX TUBE NEST (INCLUDES 9, 11-15) . EC40	ECX1035
22	3118-0	6 FT. CORD SET – NO. 14/3 AWG	SPX1250WA
23	4820-13	5⁄16" X 3⁄4" MOUNTING SCREWS & 5⁄16" WASHERS (2) KIT	ECX1108A
24	4810-74	PLATFORM BASE WITH SCREWS	EC1161PAK
25	4663-40	1 1⁄2" MALE UNION	SP1480BLK
26	7251-0	1 1⁄2" ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER	SPX1105Z4
27	4824-57	1 9⁄16" I.D. CLEAR HOSE	ECX27071
28	6660-0	HOSE CLAMP	ECX18028
29	4810-91	PUMP MOUNTING BASE	ECX10992
30	4820-13	5⁄16" X 3⁄4" MOUNTING SCREWS (2) & 5⁄16" WASHERS (2) KIT	ECX1108A
31	4810-74	PLATFORM BASE WITH SCREWS	EC1161PAK
32	4663-40	1 1⁄2" MALE UNION	SP1480BLK
33	4662-06	SWITCH ASSEMBLY	ECX1325
*	3118-0	6 FT. CORD SET – NO. 14/3 AWG	SPX1250WA

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD PERFLEX D.E. FILTERS

MODELS EC-50 and EC-50C



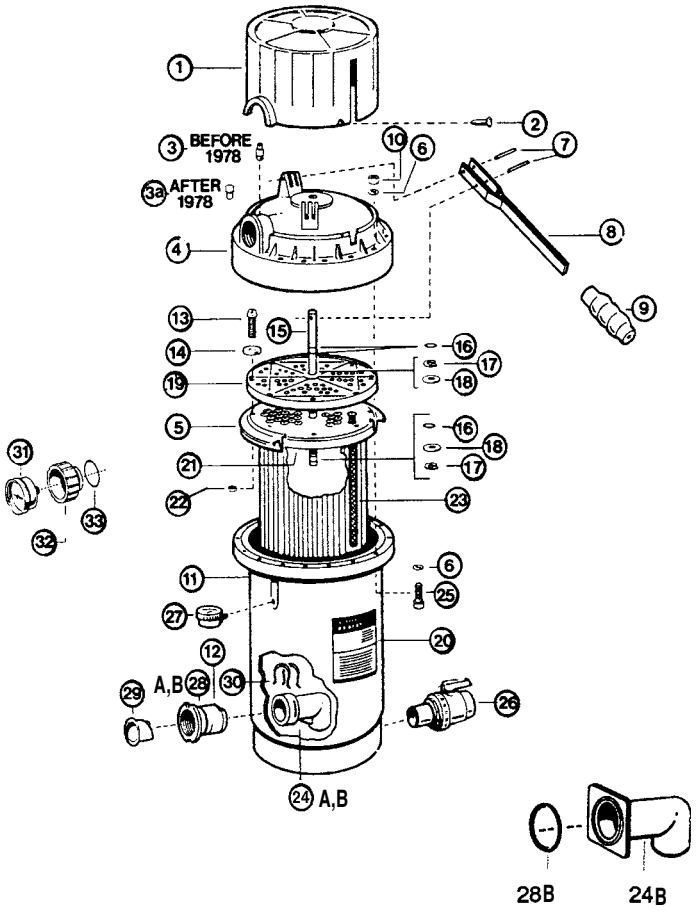


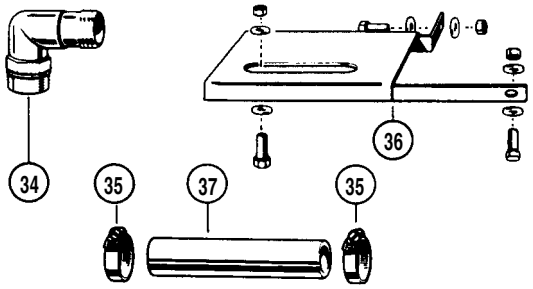
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
PARTS UNIQUE TO EC-50C ARE DESIGNATED AS "EC-50C"			
1A	4810-01C	COVER (EC-50)	ECX11156
1B	4810-01D	COVER (EC-50C)	ECX5000D
2A	REPLACE	NLA HEAD (EC-50) REP W/4810-041	ECX10334
2B	4810-04E	HEAD w/ VENT VALVE (EC-50C)	ECX5000BP
3	REPLACE	NLA FILTER BODY REP W/ 4820-11	ECX11344
3	4820-10D	FILTER BODY W/FLOW DIFFUSER-EC50C	ECX5000AP
4A	4810-03	VENT VALVE - 1978 AND PRIOR	ECX1715A
4A	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 4662-03B	ECX1321A
4B	4662-03B	VENT VALVE WITH O-RING EC50C	ECX1322A
5	4810-37A	CLAMP ASSEMBLY W/SPRINGS EC50C	ECX5000C
6	4810-522	NUT, NICKEL PLATED	ECX360JN
7	4810-18	THRUST WASHER	ECX1011
8	4810-08C	BUMP HANDLE ASSEMBLY - NORYL	ECX1040
9A	4810-09A	BUMP HANDLE GRIP -F/ NORYL HANDLE	ECX1037B
9B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRIP	ECX2706A
10	4810-07B	PIVOT PIN, (LONG)	ECX100Z9
11	4810-07A	SHOULDER SCREW	ECX4236
12	4810-34	LOCKNUT	ECX4249
13	4810-15A	BUMP SHAFT 1/2"	ECX1009

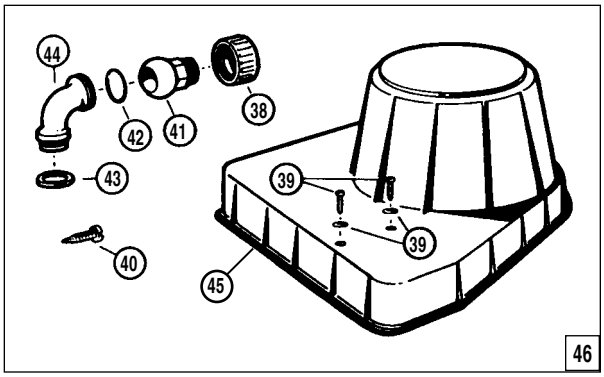
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
13	4810-15B	BUMP SHAFT 1/2" EC50C	ECX5000F
14	3250-F24	O-RING	ECX9611246
15	4810-17	RETAINER	ECX1014
16	4810-11	FILTER HEAD SCREW EC50 ONLY	ECX10271
17	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/ 6930-0	ECX176855
18	4810-14A	WASHER EC50 ONLY	ECX1077
19	4810-19A	TUBE SHEET, (TOP OR BOTTOM)	ECX1004
20	4820-04	DIAPHRAGM GASKET	ECX1003
20	4820-08	DIAPHRAGM GASKET EC50C	ECX5000G
21	4810-23A	FLEX TUBE ASSY, 72 REQ, 15 3/4" LONG	ECX1032
22A	4810-13	TUBE SHEET SCREW	SPX1500N1
22B	4810-14	NO. 10 FLAT WASHER	ECX1641125
23	4810-22	TUBE SHEET NUT	SPX1500Y1
24	4700A	PLUG WITH GASKET	SP1022C
25	4810-26	BALL - TYPE DRAIN VALVE W/NIPPLE	SP723
26	4727-0	PRESSURE GUAGE - BACK MOUNT	ECX27091
27	4810-32	GUAGE/INSPECTION PORT ADAPTER	ECX12866
28	4657-26	O-RING FOR GUAGE ADAPTER	ECX1287
32	4810-05A	CONTROLLER, FLOW	ECX1055

HAYWARD PERFLEX FILTER

MODELS EC-65 & EC-75





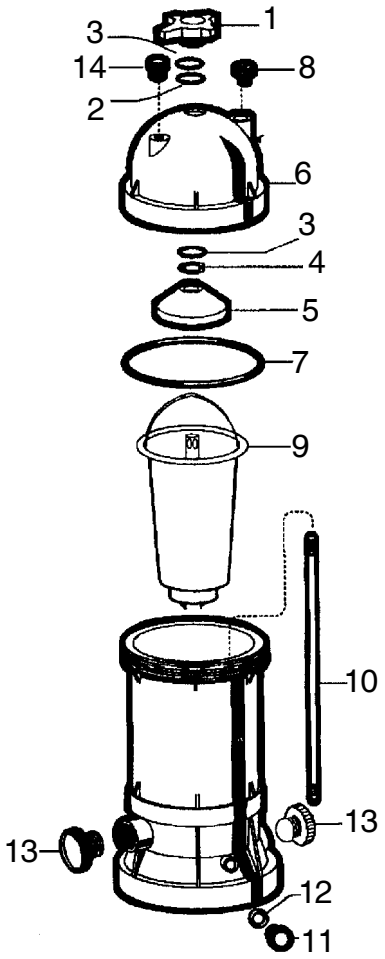


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4810-01A	COVER	ECX11206
2	4810-02A	SCREW	ECX1019
3	4810-03	VALVE, VENT (SCHRADER)	ECX1715A
3A	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 4662-03B	ECX1321A
4	REPLACE	NLA HEAD REP W/4810-044	ECX11194A
5	4820-05	GASKET, DIAPHRAGM	ECX1105
6	REPLACE	NLA WASHER REP W/4810-14A	ECX1252
7	4810-07	PIN, PIVOT	ECX1013
8	REPLACE	NLA HANDLE REP W/4810-08C	ECX1007
8A	4810-08C	HANDLE - NORYL	ECX1040
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRIP	ECX2706A
10	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/ 6930-0	ECX176855
11	4820-10C	BODY EC65 & 75	ECX11184AT
12	4810-12A	FITTING, INLET WITH O-RING, CHECK VALVE, & RETAINERS	ECX4201CA
13	4810-13	SCREW	SPX1500N1
14	4810-14	WASHER	ECX1641125
15	4810-15	SHAFT, BUMP	ECX1110
16	3250-F24	O-RING	ECX9611246
17	4810-17	RETAINER	ECX1014
18	4810-18	WASHER	ECX1011
19	4810-19	TUBE SHEET (TOP)	ECX1104
20	4810-31A	DECAL	ECX1230
21	4810-21	TUBE SHEET (BOTTOM)	ECX1103
22	4810-22	NUT	SPX1500Y1
23A	4810-23	TUBE, FLEX ASSY. (EC-65) 120 REQ. 13 3/4" LONG	ECX1031
23B	4810-23A	TUBE, FLEX ASSY. (EC-75) 120 REQ. 15 3/4" LONG	ECX1032
24A	4810-24	ELBOW, INLET	ECX4200C
24B	4810-24A	ELBOW, W/ CHECK VALVE	ECX4220A
25	4800-08	BOLT, HEX HEAD	ECX1642215
26	4810-26	VALVE, BALL	SP723
27	4810-75	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX2712B1
28A	5056-11	O-RING	SPX1425Z6
28B	5111-21	O-RING, STRAINER	SPX1500W
29	4662-16	VALVE, CHECK	ECX4077B1
30	4810-30	RETAINER	ECX4212A
31	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX27091
32	4810-32	ADAPTER	ECX12866
33	4657-26	O-RING	ECX1287
34	7251-0	ELBOW ADAPTOR	SPX1105Z4
35	6660-0	HOSE CLAMP	ECX18028
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP BASE	ECX30442D
37	4824-57	1 9/16" ID HOSE	ECX27071
38	4800-37	UNION NUT	SPX1480C
39	4800-90	MOUNTING SCREW SET	ECX1161Z2
40	5112-015	ACHOR SCREW (SET OF 2)	SPX1600Z52
41	4810-61	UNION BALL END	SPX1485Z6
42	5056-11	O-RING	SPX1425Z6
43	4800-40	GASKET	SPX1485C
44	4820-65	PUMP DISCHARGE ELBOW	SPX1485B
45	4810-66	SYSTEM BASE ONLY	ECX1263
46	4810-90	SYSTEM III BASE KIT	EC65BLP
*	4820-21	FLEX TUBE NEST EC-65	ECX1251
*	4820-20	FLEX TUBE NEST EC-75	ECX125175

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD PRO GRID DE SEPARATION TANK

MODELS DE900/1100



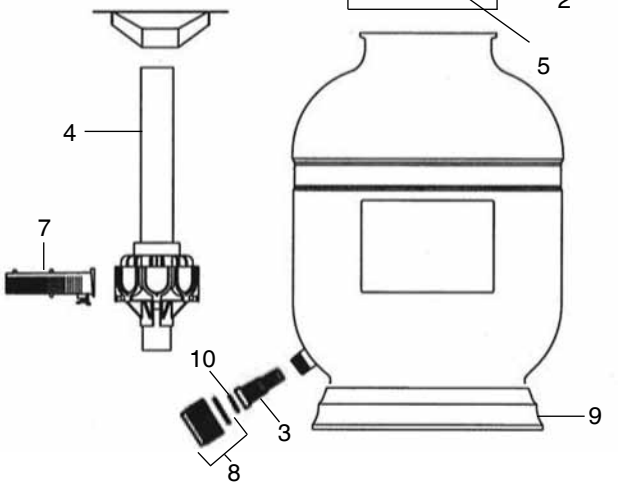
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4663-01	LOCKING KNOB	CX900G
2	4654-36	O-RING	CX900H
3	4663-03	WASHER	CX900W
4	4663-04	E-RING	CX900J
5	4663-05	GUIDE CONE	CX900D
6	4663-06A	TANK COVER W/ DIRECTIONAL VENT VALVE (AIR RELIEF VALVE)	CX900B
7	4663-07	TANK COVER O-RING	CX900F
8	6761-0	PIPE PLUG	SPX0710K
9	4663-20	DE BAG ASSY 900 SERIES	CX900DB
9	4662-40	DE BAS ASSY 1100	CX1100DB
10	4663-11A	TIE ROD	CX800Z2
11	4662-051	1/2" DRAIN PLUG	CX250Z14A
12	4662-04A	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	SPX605Z2
13	4663-150	SOCKET CONNECTOR	CX900K
14	4662-03B	DIRECTIONAL VENT VALVE WITH O-RING (AIR RELIEF VALVE)	ECX1322A

JACUZZI LASER CLAMP STYLE





DVK-7C



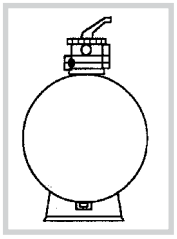
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	4626-200	5C VALVE FOR L140C-5	39-2589-40-R
1	4625-73	DVK-7C VALVE W/O-RING & PRESSURE GAUGE	39-2630-20-K
2	4626-130	CLAMP ASSSEMBLY	85-8139-03-K
3	4626-13	DRAIN NOZZLE	85-8533-00-R
4	4626-121	SNAP FIT STANDPIPE, 140C-5	42-3761-05
4	4626-126	SNAP FIT STANDPIPE, 160C-7	42-3754-75-R
4	4626-122	SNAP FIT STANDPIPE, 190C-7	42-3754-70-R
4	4626-123	SNAP FIT STANDPIPE, 192C-7	42-3754-85-R
4	4626-124	SNAP FIT STANDPIPE, 225C-7	42-3754-90-R
4	4626-125	SNAP FIT STANDPIPE, 250C-7	42-3754-95-R
5	4822-04	VALVE TO TANK O-RING	47-0364-47-R
6	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE, BOTTOM MOUNT	
7	4626-111	SNAP FIT LATERAL, L140, 160C, SET OF 8	85-5311-02-R8
7	4626-112	SNAP FIT LATERAL, L190C, 192C, L225C, SET OF 8	85-5312-03-R8
7	4626-113	SNAP FIT LATERAL, 250C, SET OF 8	85-5313-04-R8
8	4626-16	DRAIN CAP W/GASKET	85-8263-00-R
9	4626-41	FILTER BASE	85-8593-00-R
*	9175-02	SINGLE UNION, 1-1/2" SLIP	
*	7249F	1-1/2" MPT x 1-1/2 BARB ADAPTOR	SPX1091Z2

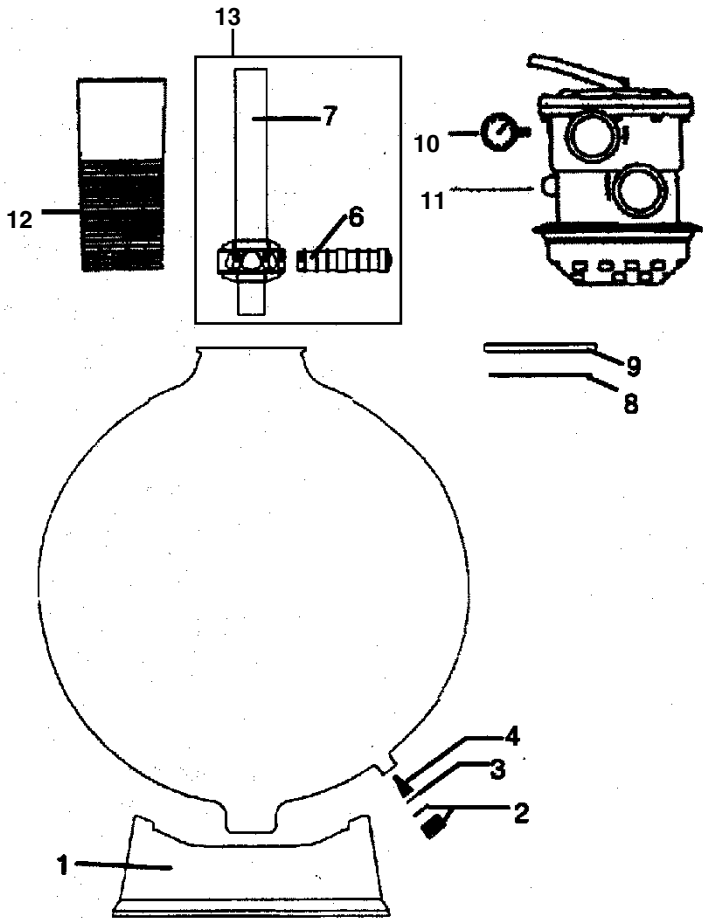
* NOT SHOWN

SEE PAGES E-18 & E-21 FOR VALVE PARTS

JACUZZI SANDSTORM SAND FILTER

MODELS TM-26 (26"), TM-31 (31") & TM-36 (36")







4626-55 & 4710-40

Standpipes for the original threaded laterals are not available.

Replace with Key 13.



SEE PAGE E-19 FOR VALVE PARTS



4627-11



4625-71



4626-113

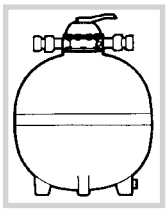


4625-64

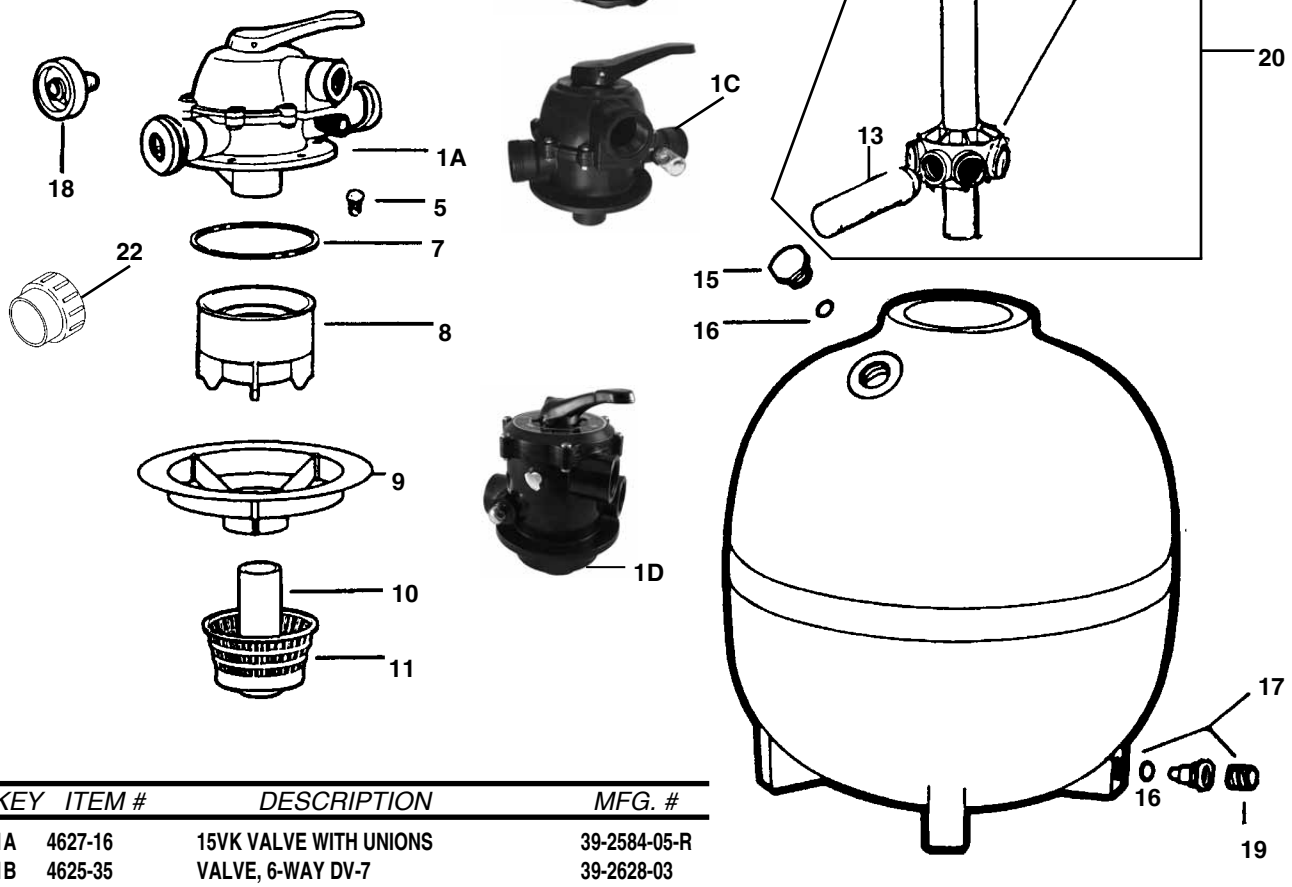
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BASE, TM-31	12-1142-03-R000
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BASE, TM-26 & TM-36	12-1146-09-R000
1	4625-60	FILTER BASE, TM-26, TM-31, & TM-36 AFTER 3/03	12-1161-09-R000
2	4626-16	DRAIN CAP WITH GASKET	85-8263-00-R000
3	4626-14	NOZZLE RETAINER	14-4254-09-R000
4	4626-13	DRAIN NOZZLE	85-8533-00-R000
6	4626-113	LATERAL KIT, TM-26 (BAG OF 8) AFTER 6/03, SNAP FIT	85-5313-04-R8
6	4625-68	LATERAL KIT, TM-31 (BAG OF 8) AFTER 6/03, SNAP FIT	42-3892-05-R8
6	4625-69	LATERAL KIT, TM-36 (BAG OF 8) AFTER 6/03, SNAP FIT	42-3893-04-R8
6	4627-11	SINGLE Y LATERAL ORIGINAL STYLE TM-31	42-2978-04R
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SINGLE Y LATERAL	42-2979-03R
7	4625-70	STANDPIPE/MANIFOLD ASSY, TM-26 AFTER 6/03, SNAP FIT	42-3888-01-R000
7	4625-71	STANDPIPE/MANIFOLD ASSY, TM-31 AFTER 6/03, SNAP FIT	42-3889-08-R000
7	4625-72	STANDPIPE/MANIFOLD ASSY, TM-36 AFTER 6/03, SNAP FIT	42-3890-07-R000
8	4626-53	O-RING, TM-36	47-6172-04-R000
8	4822-04	O-RING, TM-26/TM-31	47-0364-05-R000
9	REPLACE	NLA V-BAND CLAMP REP W/4626-130	85-8139-02-R000
9	4626-130	2 PIECE CLAMP	85-8139-03
10	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	91-9341-82-R000
11	**4626-55**	**FILTER VALVE, MODEL 2DVK-C7**	**39-0006-09-R**
11	**4710-40**	**REPLACEMENT VALVE REPLACES 39-0006-09-R**	**TM-22-H8**
12	4625-44	DIVERTER BASKET, TM-26/TM-31	16-1077-08-R000
12	4625-62	DIVERTER BASKET, TM-36	16-1077-07-R000
13	4625-64	UNDERDRAIN ASSY, TM-26 W/ SNAPFIT LATERALS (FITS ALL DATE CODES)	42-3894-00-K
13	4625-65	UNDERDRAIN ASSY, TM-31 W/ SNAPFIT LATERALS (FITS ALL DATE CODES)	42-3894-10-K
13	4625-66	UNDERDRAIN ASSY, TM-36 W/ SNAPFIT LATERALS (FITS ALL DATE CODES)	42-3894-20-K

JACUZZI SAND TRAP FILTER - 24"

SAND FILTER MODEL RMST-24, ST-24



SEE PAGES E-17, E-18, & E-19 FOR VALVE PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	**4627-16**	**15VK VALVE WITH UNIONS**	**39-2584-05-R**
1B	**4625-35**	**VALVE, 6-WAY DV-7 USES 9173F UNION (KEY 2B)**	**39-2628-03**
1C	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE DVK-6 VALVE**	**39-2588-00-R**
1D	**4625-80**	**GENERIC REPLACEMENT VALVE (SEE SECTION E FOR MORE INFO)**	**TM-12-JL**
2A	4627-25	SELF ALIGN UNION (SET OF 2)	31-1586-03-R2
2B	9173F	UNION ADAPTER 1 1/2" (EACH)	31-1756-07
5	6915-0	CAPSCREW, HEX 5/16"-18"x1"	14-0743-06-R
7	5068-03	O-RING	47-0355-06-R
8	4625-02	DIVERTER	43-0715-05-R
9	4626-06	SPOUT, FILL	22-5522-02-R
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE, UPPER STAND	31-0113-64-R
11	4625-03	BASKET	88-1580-01-R
12	REPLACE	NLA MANIFOLD/STANDPIPE ASSY THREADED REP W/4627-24	42-2926-07R
13	REPLACE	NLA LATERALS REP W/4627-24	85-5322-08-R
13	4626-11B	LATERAL KIT THREADED (SET OF 8)	42-3517-00-R8
15	4627-12	PLUG ASSY., INSPECTION	42-2904-03-R
16	4620-525	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER (1 1/2")	47-0326-02-R
17	4627-13	PLUG ASSY., DRAIN	42-2874-01-R
18	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9194-4182
19	4627-15	PLUG, 3/4 NPT W/O-RING	31-1649-08-R
20	4627-24	STANDPIPE W/SNAP FIT LATERALS	42-2926-40-K
21	4626-113	SNAP FIT LATERALS (SET OF 8)	85-5313-04-R8
22	9173F	HALF UNION	



4627-25



9173F



4626-11B THREADED

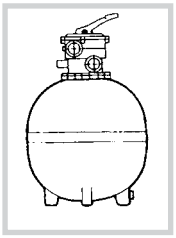


4626-113 SNAP FIT

JACUZZI SAND TRAP FILTER - 27" & 33"

SAND FILTER MODELS ST27, ST33

SEE PAGE E-17 FOR 1 1/2" VALVE PARTS

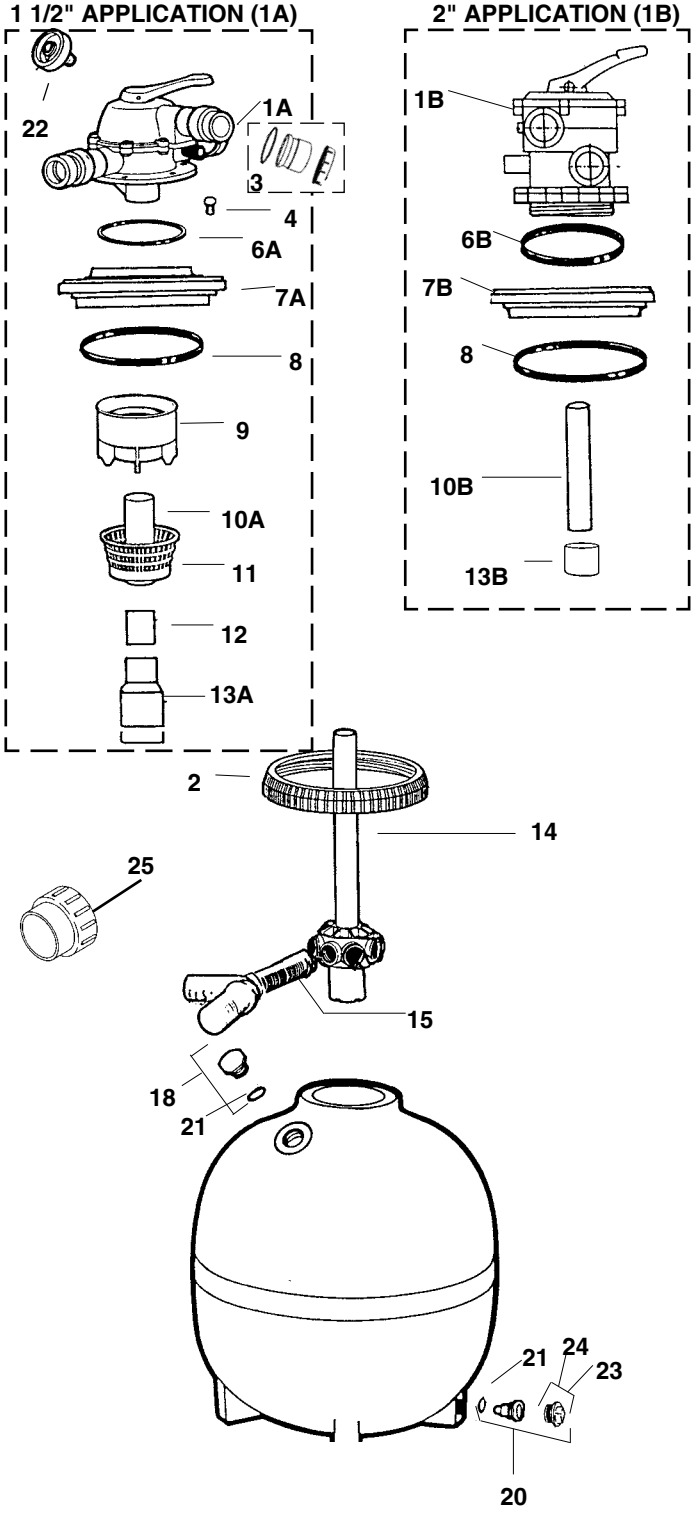


SEE PAGE E-19 FOR 2" VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4627-16	15VK-24 VALVE WITH UNIONS	39-2584-05-R
1B	4710-0	VALVE, TOP MOUNT 7 1/16" BUTTRESS	39-2587-02R
1C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DVK-6 VALVE	39-2588-00-R
1D	4625-80	GENERIC REPLACEMENT VALVE (SEE SECTION E FOR MORE INFO)	TM-12-JL
2	4666-10	NUT	42-2850-07-R
3	REPLACE	NLA UNION ADAPTER REP W/4627-25	31-0860-02
3A	4627-25	SELF ALIGN UNION (SET OF 2)	31-1586-03-R2
4	6915-0	CAPSCREW, HEX 5/16"-18"x1"	14-0743-06-R
6A	5068-03	O-RING	47-0355-06-R
6B	4627-22	O-RING	47-0443-00
7A	4627-02	ADAPTER, VALVE 1 1/2"	42-3507-02-R
7B	4627-02A	ADAPTOR, VALVE 2"	42-2988-02-R
8	4627-04	O-RING	42-2927-06-R
9	4625-02	DIVERTER	43-0715-05-R
10A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE, UPPER STAND	31-0113-64-R004
10B	4627-05	PIPE, UPPER STAND 2" x 7.12"	31-0114-63-R007
11	4625-03	BASKET, USED W/1 1/2" DV6 ONLY	88-1580-01-R
12	4627-07	NIPPLE 1 1/2" x 2.75"	31-0113-64-R002
13A	4627-08	COUPLING, REDUCER DV-6 1 1/2"	31-1654-00-R
13B	4627-09	COUPLING, DV6 - 2"	31-0676-06-R
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE ASSY., MANIFOLD STAND (ST27)	42-2923-00-R
14	4627-10A	PIPE ASSY., MANIFOLD STAND (ST33)	42-2924-09-R
15	4627-11	LATERALS W/"Y" ADAPT. (EACH)(ST27)	42-2978-04-R
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERALS W/"Y" ADAPT	42-2979-03-R
18	4627-12	PLUG ASSY., INSPECTION	42-2904-03-R
20	4627-13	PLUG ASSY., DRAIN	42-2874-01-R
21	4627-14	O-RING, INSPECTION AND DRAIN	47-0326-02-R
22	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4182
23	4627-15	PLUG, 3/4 NPT W/O-RING	31-1649-08-R
24	4670-E	O-RING, PLUG	47-0213-08
25	9173F	HALF UNION	

1 1/2" APPLICATION (1A)

2" APPLICATION (1B)





4627-25



9173F

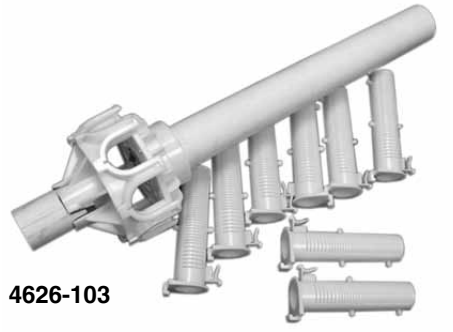


JACUZZI LASER SAND FILTER

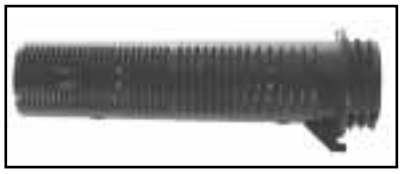
MODEL LASER 160L, 190L, 225L, 250L - BOLT ON

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE VALVE**	**39-2583-06**
1B	**4625-35**	**DVK-7 VALUE - BOLT ON**	**39-2628-03**
1C	**4625-011**	**DVK-6 VALVE**	**39-2588-00-R**
1D	**4625-01A**	**VALVE, DIAL 4 POSITION - BOLT ON**	**39-2582-07**
1E	**4625-80**	**GENERIC REPLACEMENT VALVE (SEE SECTION E FOR MORE INFO)**	**TM-12-JL**
2	4626-60	CAP SCREW, HEX - SET OF 6	14-0743-06-R6
3	4631-14	SQUARE RING, FLANGE	13-0378-09
4	4626-04	FLANGE, ADAPTER	85-8133-00
5	5064-03	O-RING	47-0434-01
6	4626-06	FILL SPOUT	22-5522-02
7	4625-02	DIVERTER, FLOW	43-0715-05
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE, UPPER STAND	31-0113-64-R004
9	4625-03	BASKET ASSY., UPPER STANDPIPE	88-1580-01
13	4626-13	NOZZLE, DRAIN	85-8533-00
14	4626-14	RETAINER, DRAIN NOZZLE	14-4254-09
15	4626-15	GASKET, DRAIN NOZZLE	13-1023-06
16	4626-16	DRAIN CAP WITH GASKET	85-8263-00
18	4626-41	BASE ALL MODELS	85-8593-00-R
19	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4182-R
UNITS BEFORE 2/1/03 - THREADED LATERALS			
10	REPLACE	NLA STANDPIPE, LASER 160 REP W/ 4626-101	42-3531-02
10	REPLACE	NLA STANDPIPE, LASER 190 REP W/ 4626-102	42-3510-07
10	REPLACE	NLA STANDPIPE, LASER 225 REP W/ 4626-103	42-3516-01
10	REPLACE	NLA STANDPIPE, LASER 250 REP W/ 4626-104	42-3518-09
11	4626-11	LATERAL, L160 SET OF 8 THREADED	42-3532-01-R8
11	4626-11A	LATERAL, L190/225 SET OF 8 THREADED	42-3511-06-R8
11	4626-11B	LATERAL, L250 SET OF 8 THREADED	42-3517-00-R8
UNITS AFTER 2/1/03 - SNAP FIT LATERALS			
10	4626-105	STANDPIPE/MANIFOLD ASSY L160	42-3757-09-R
10	4626-106	STANDPIPE/MANIFOLD ASSY L190	42-3760-04-R
10	4626-107	STANDPIPE/MANIFOLD ASSY L225	42-3761-03-R
10	4626-108	STANDPIPE/MANIFOLD AASY L250	42-3754-02-R
11	4626-111	LATERAL KIT L160 (8) SNAPFIT	85-5311-02-R8
11	4626-112	LATERAL KIT L190 & L225 (8) SNAPFIT	85-5312-03-R8
11	4626-113	LATERAL KIT L250 (8) SNAPFIT	85-5313-04-R8
20	4626-101	L160 STANDPIPE LATERAL ASSY	42-3770-02-K
20	4626-102	L190 STANDPIPE LATERAL ASSY	42-3771-01-K
20	4626-103	L225 STANDPIPE LATERAL ASSY	42-3773-09-K
20	4626-104	L250 STANDPIPE LATERAL ASSY	42-3774-08-K

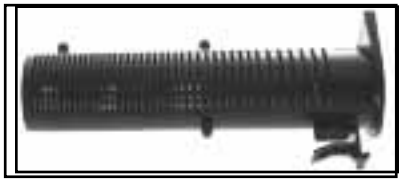
* NOT SHOWN



4626-103

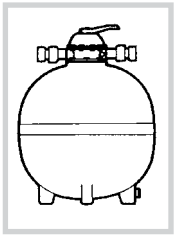


BEFORE 2/1/03 LATERAL



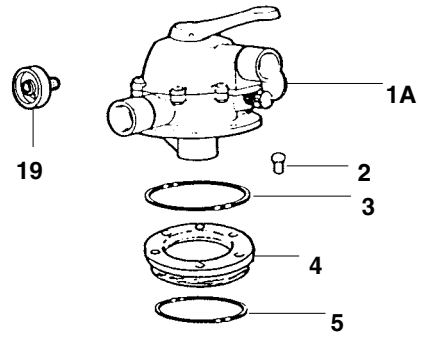
AFTER 2/1/03 LATERAL

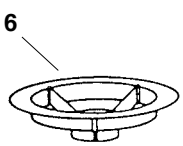




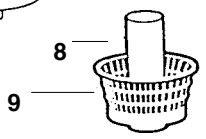


SEE PAGES E-17 & E-18 FOR VALVE PARTS

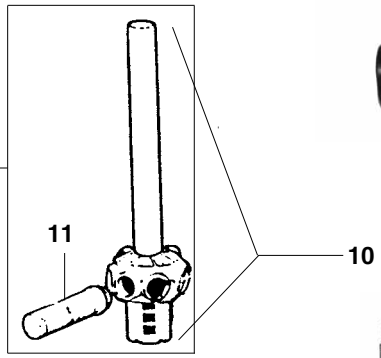




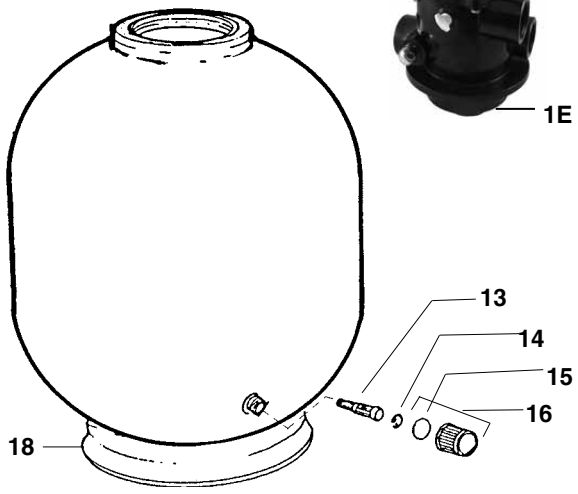






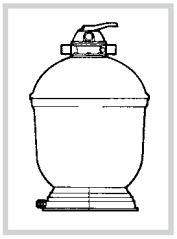






JACUZZI MFM SAND FILTERS

MODELS MFM17, 20, 24 - BLACK

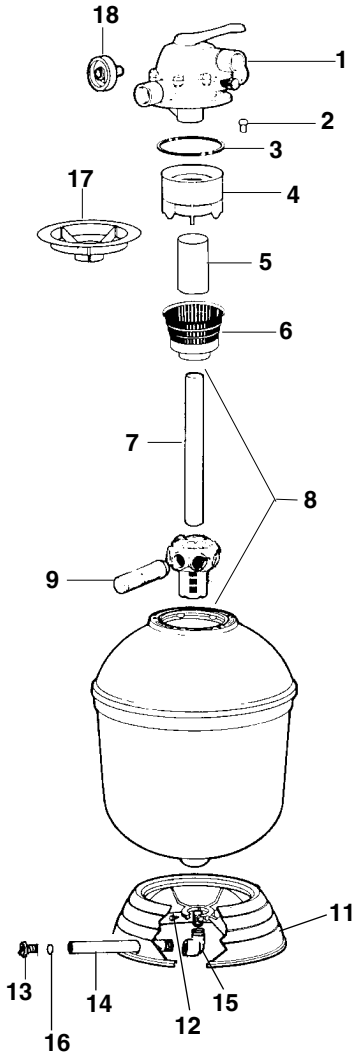




SEE PAGE E-17 FOR VALVE PARTS







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, DVK-6	39-2583-06
1B	4625-80	GENERIC REPLACEMENT VALVE (SEE SECTION E FOR MORE INFO)	TM-12-JL
2	4626-60	CAPSCREW, HEX 5/16"-18"x1" (SET OF 6)	14-0743-06-R6
3	4631-14	SQUARE RING, FLANGE	13-0378-09
4	4625-02	DIVERTER, FLOW	43-0715-05
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE, UPPER STAND	31-0113-64-R004
6	4625-03	BASKET ASSY., UPPER STANDPIPE	88-1580-01
7A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE, MFM17	31-0113-64-R009
7B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE, MFM20-24	31-0113-64-R014
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, STANDPIPE ASSY	42-2847-03
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, STANDPIPE ASSY	42-2848-02
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, STANDPIPE ASSY	42-2849-01
9	REPLACE	NLA LATERAL REP W/4626-11A, MFM 17, 20	85-5321-09
9	REPLACE	NLA LATERAL REP W/4626-11B, MFM 24	85-5322-08
9	4626-11A	THREADED LATERAL (SET OF 8)	42-3511-06-R8
9	4626-11B	THREADED LATERAL (SET OF 8)	42-3517-00-R8
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK, MFM	12-2503-20
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	14-3887-06-R
13	4665-07	PLUG, VENT, SET OF 2	31-1609-06-R2
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PIPE	31-1648-09
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, DRAIN	31-1632-07
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, DRAIN CAP	47-0013-00
17	4626-06	SPOUT, FILL	22-5522-02-R
18	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4182-R

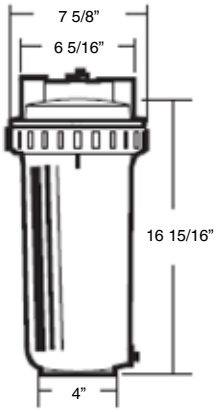
JACUZZI COMPLETE CFR-25 FILTER

COMPLETE SPA & SMALL ABOVE GROUND POOL CARTRIDGE FILTERS

FEATURES:

- Lock ring for easy access
- Coreless element allows easy cleaning
- Top air relief & bottom drain
- 1 1/2” slip or 1 1/2” FPT connections

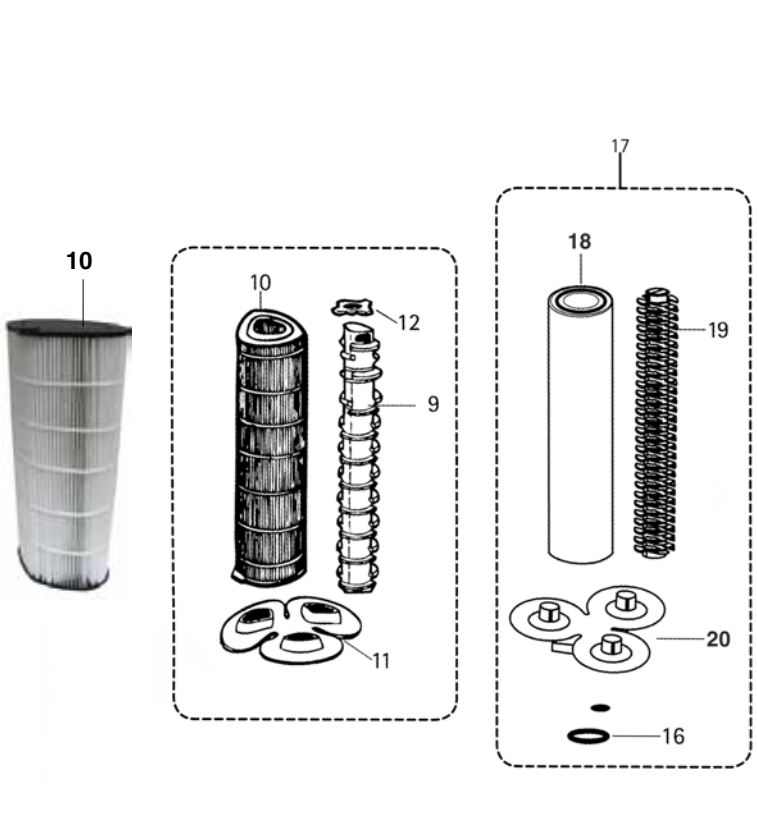


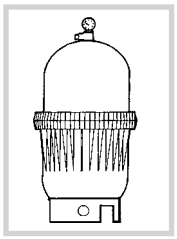


ITEM #	SIZE	CONNECTIONS	FLOW RATE	TURNOVER (6 HRS)	TURNOVER (8 HRS)	MFG #	MODEL
4665A	25 SQ. FT.	1-1/2” FPT	25 GPM	9,000 GAL	12,000 GAL	94222429	CFR-25, THD
4665B	25 SQ. FT.	1-1/2” SLIP	25 GPM	9,000 GAL	12,000 GAL	94222437	CFR-25, SLIP

JACUZZI TRI-C.L.O.P.S. CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS - ORIGINAL TC-300,TC-450,TC-600 CURRENT TC-330, TC-440, TC-550







CURRENT STYLE INTERNAL KIT

4669-30 SHOWN KEY 17

CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 7 13/16”

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4158-R
2	4669-08	TEE, AIR BLEED 1/4 - PVC	42-2972-00-R
4	4666-11	KNOB, AIR BLEED VALVE - POLY	39-2547-01-R
5	3262-08	O-RING	47-0112-00-R
6	4669-10	TOP, TC-300, TC-330	42-2930-01-R
6	4669-10A	TOP, TC-450, TC-440	42-2931-00-R
6	4669-10B	TOP, TC-600, TC-550	42-2932-09-R
7	4669-01	NUT, FILTER	42-2935-20-R
8	4610-60	O-RING, TANK	47-0569-99-R
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE SUPPORT ASSY TC300	42-3637-05-R
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE SUPPORT ASSY TC450	42-3640-00-R
9	4669-03B	STANDPIPE SUPPORT ASSY., TC600	42-3643-07-R
10	4669-60	ELEMENT, TC-300	42-3640-10-R
10	4669-61	ELEMENT, TC-450	42-3640-15-R
10	4669-62	ELEMENT, TC-600	42-3640-20-R
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, ELEMENT	42-3652-05-R
12	4669-04	RETAINER RING	14-4248-08-R
13	4628-10	O-RING	47-0212-66-R
14	4669-06	KNOB, TC MANIFOLD RET W/WASHER	42-3653-04-R
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM, TC	42-2934-07-R

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	4800-27	O-RING	47-0228-68-R
17**	4669-30	TC-330 INTERNAL KIT	42-3702-10K
17**	4669-31	TC-440 INTERNAL KIT	42-3703-15K
17**	4669-32	TC-550 INTERNAL KIT	42-3702-20K
18	REPLACE	NLA 330 SINGLE OEM REP W/4900-446	42-3799-23-R
18	REPLACE	NLA 440 SINGLE OEM REP W/4900-447	42-3799-24-R
18	4669-320	TC-550 SINGLE CARTRIDGE 34 3/4” OEM	42-3799-25-R
18	4900-446	TC-330 UNICEL REPLACEMENT 22 3/4”	C-7430
18	4900-447	TC-440 UNICEL REPLACEMENT 28 3/4”	C-7441
18	4900-448	TC-550 UNICEL REPLACEMENT 34 3/4”	C-7452
19	4638-71	TC-330 SUPPORT SINGLE	42-3799-20-R
19	4638-72	TC-440 SUPPORT SINGLE	42-3799-21-R
19	4238-73	TC-550 SUPPORT SINGLE	42-3799-22-R
20	4638-74	MANIFOLD FOR ROUND CARTRIDGE	42-3799-10-R
*	4666-12	AIR BLEED O-RING ONLY	47-0106-08

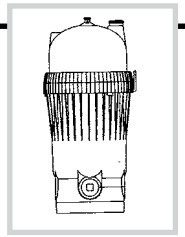
* NOT SHOWN

** **INTERNAL KITS INCLUDE ALL 3 CARTRIDGES, O-RINGS, & SUPPORTS**

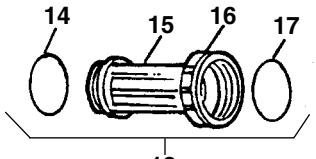
NOTE - The Original Triangular Cartridges Are Not Available.
Replace With The Current Style Internal Kit, Key 18.

JACUZZI SHERLOCK CARTRIDGE FILTER

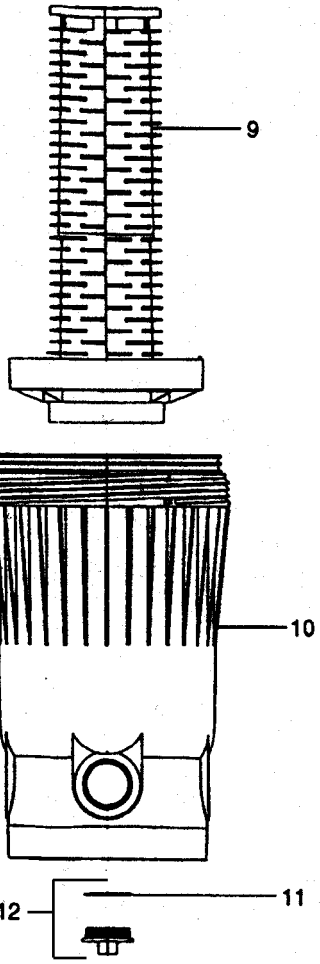
1 1/2" & 2" MODELS SHER80, 120, 160, 200

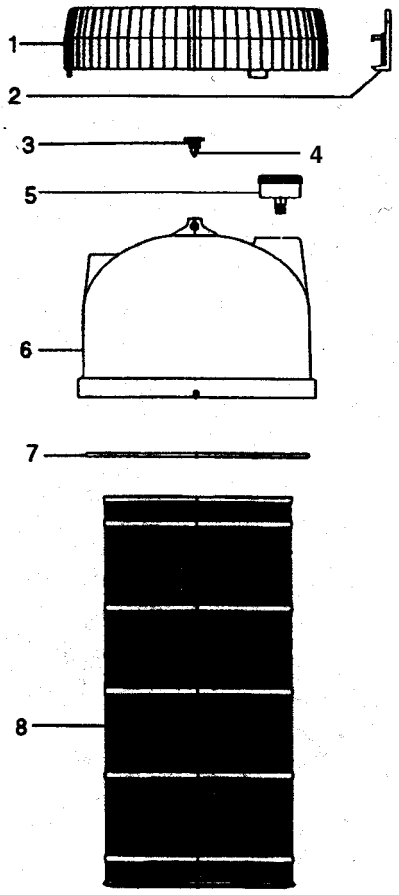


NOTE; THE 1 1/2" MODELS ARE USED ON THE ABOVE GROUND FILTER SYSTEM



ONLY USED ON 1 1/2" BODIES







CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 10"
THE CARTRIDGE HAS A HANDLE ON TOP

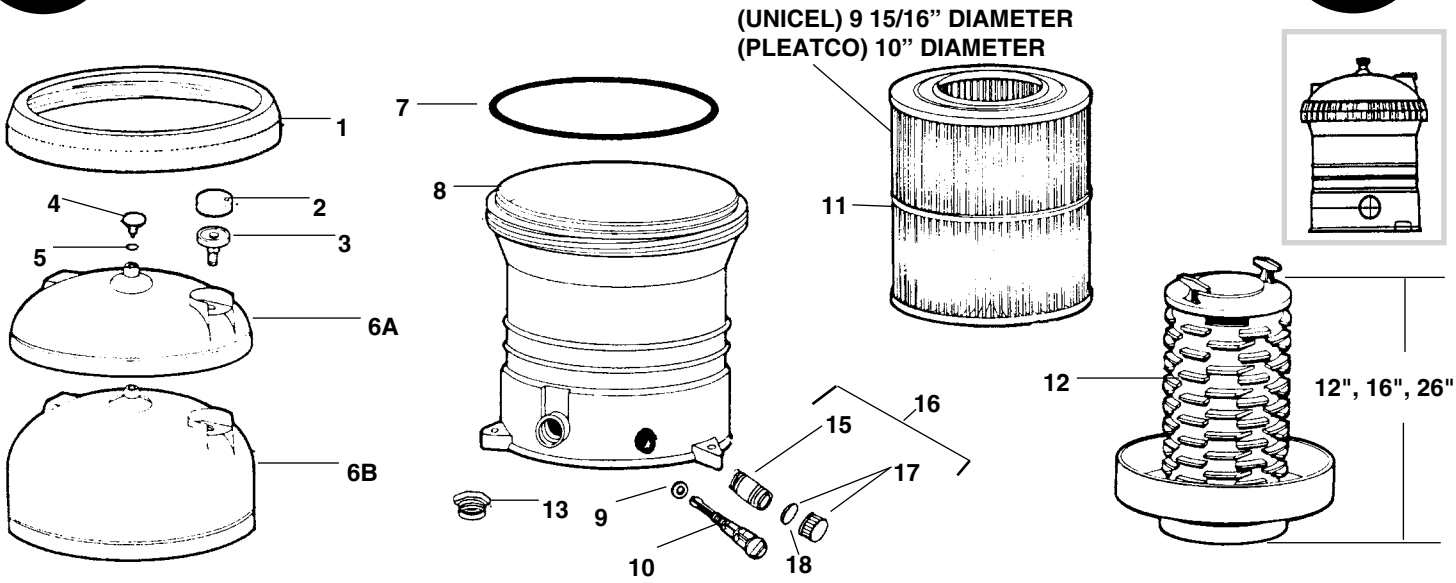
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4666-20	LID RING	42-3671-02-R
2	4666-21	COVER LATCH	42-3677-06-R
3	4666-11	AIR BLEED VALVE W/ O-RING	39-2547-01-R
4	4666-12	AIR BLEED O-RING ONLY	47-0106-08-R
5	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	91-9341-82-R
6A	4666-13	COVER, 80 SQ FT	42-2852-05-R
6B	4666-13A	COVER, 120 SQ FT	42-2998-00-R
6C	4638-42	COVER, 160 SQ FT	42-3610-00-R
*	4638-43	COVER, 200 SQ FT	42-3611-01-R
7	4666-05	O-RING	47-0380-47-R
8	4666-25	CARTRIDGE 80', 14 9/16" LONG (C-9480)	42-3674-09-R
8	4666-26	CARTRIDGE 120', 20 1/16" LONG (C-9481)	42-3675-08-R
8	4669-12	CARTRIDGE 160', 24 5/16" LONG (OEM)	42-3667-07-R
8	4900-338	CARTRIDGE 160', 24 5/16" LONG (C-9482)	
8	4900-339	CARTRIDGE 200', 29 13/16" LONG (C-9483)	
8	4902-138	CARTRIDGE 80', 14 7/8" LONG	PJ80-4
8	4902-080	CARTRIDGE 120', 20 1/2" LONG	PJ120-4
8	4902-139	CARTRIDGE 160', 24 1/2" LONG	PJ160-4
8	4902-140	CARTRIDGE 200', 30" LONG	PJ200S-4

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9	4666-22A	DIRT CATCHER, 80 SQ FT	42-2946-03-R
9	4666-22B	DIRT CATCHER, 120 SQ FT	42-2947-02-R
9	4666-22C	DIRT CATCHER, 160 SQ FT	42-3739-02-R
9	4666-22D	DIRT CATCHER, 200 SQ FT	42-3740-09-R
9	4900-238	ELEMENT ASSY, 200 SQ FT	C-9420
10	4638-47B	FILTER BODY, 1 1/2" CONNECTIONS	42-3662-00-R
10	4666-23	FILTER BODY, 2" CONNECTIONS	42-3673-00-R
11	4800-27	O-RING FOR 2" MPT	13-0011-02-R
12	4052-08	PLUG, 2" MPT W/ O-RING	43-3092-02-R
12	4052-08A	PLUG, 1 1/2" MPT WITH O-RING	43-3091-03-R
13	4639-015	INTERCONNECT ASSY ONLY USED WITH 1 1/2" FILTERS	42-3634-08-R
14	4708-06	O-RING FILTER SIDE	47-0328-00-R
15	REPLACE	NLA BODY REP W/4639-015	42-3632-00-R
16	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/ 9173-03	14-4273-06-R
16	9173-03	PUMP UNION NUT	14-4116-07-R
17	4800-27	O-RING, PUMP SIDE	47-0228-68-R

* NOT SHOWN

JACUZZI CFR CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS CFR 50, 75,100 & 150



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4666-10	NUT	42-2850-07
2	4628-08	INDICATOR, FILTER CYCLE	42-2253-18
3	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4182-R
4	4666-11	VALVE, AIR BLEEDER	39-2547-01
5	4666-12	O-RING	47-0106-08
6A	4666-13	COVER, CFR 50,100	42-2852-05
6B	4666-13A	COVER, CFR 75, 150	42-2998-00
7	4666-05	O-RING	47-0380-47
8	4666-14	BODY,50,75 SQ. FT.-2" CONN.	42-2893-06
8	4666-14A	BODY, 100,150 SQ FT. -2" CONN.	42-2894-05
8	4638-17A	BODY, 50, 75 SQ FT, 1 1/2"	42-3263-01
8	4638-17	BODY, 100, 150 SQ FT, 1 1/2"	42-3264-00
9	3262-08	O-RING, (UNITS PROIR TO '93)	47-0112-00
10	4666-07	PLUG, DRAIN, (PRIOR TO '93)	42-2254-09
11	4900-149	CARTRIDGE 50', 9 15/16" LONG (C-9650)	42-2940-09
11	4900-150	CARTRIDGE 100', 19 7/8" LONG (C-9699)	42-2941-08
11	4900-182	CARTRIDGE 75', 14 1/4" LONG (C-9475)	42-3509-00
11	4900-183	CARTRIDGE 150', 24" LONG (C-9478)	42-3508-01

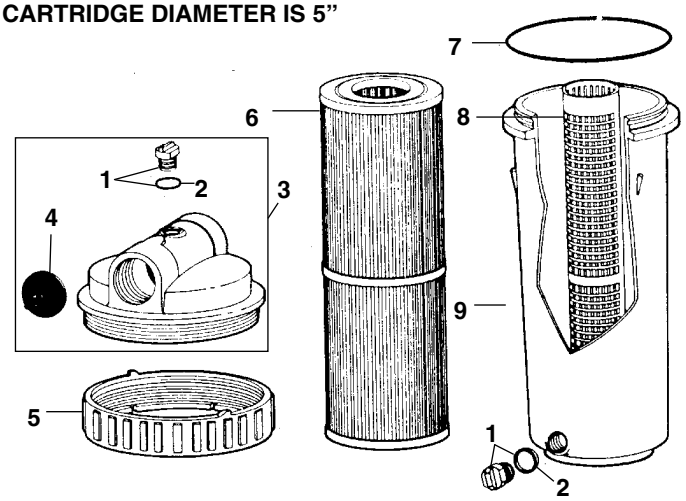
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	4902-115	CARTRIDGE 50', 10" LONG (PJ50-4)	42-2940-09
11	4902-116	CARTRIDGE 75', 14 1/4" LONG (PJ75-4)	42-3509-00
11	4902-119	CARTRIDGE 100', 19 7/8" LONG (PJ100-4)	42-2941-08
11	4902-100	CARTRIDGE 150', 23 7/8" LONG (PJ150-4)	42-3508-01
11	4902-148	CARTRIDGE 200', 24" LONG (PJ200-4)	
12	4666-15	DIRTCATCHER, 50 sq.ft. (12" Ht.)	42-2942-07
12	4666-15B	DIRTCATCHER, 100 sq.ft. (23" Ht.)	42-2943-06
12	4666-15E	DIRTCATCHER, 150 sq.ft. (26" Ht.)	42-2993-05
12	4666-15D	DIRT CATCHER, 75 SQ. FT. (16" Ht.)	42-2995-03
13	7194-0	BUSHING, 2" MPT x 1 1/2" FPT	13-0283-27
13	4052-08	PLUG 2" W/ GASKET	43-3092-02-R
13	4052-08A	PLUG 1 1/2" W/ GASKET	43-3091-03-R
15	REPLACE	NLA NIPPLE, DRAIN REP W/4666-17	31-0636-05-R
16	4666-17	DRAIN ASSEMBLY	31-0363-05-RKIT
17	4626-16	CAP, DRAIN W/ GASKET	85-8263-00
18	4626-15	GASKET	13-1023-06
*	4638-33	TAB, LOCKING (EACH)	42-3601-07-R
*	4628-14	SQ RING 6 X 1/8 (LIGHTHOUSE)	47-0258-53-R

* NOT SHOWN

JACUZZI SPA / A.G. CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS CFR25 & CFT25

CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 5"

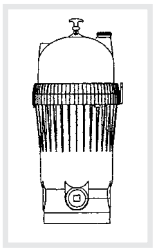


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4665A**	**COMPLETE FILTER, CFR-25 (1 1/2" THREADED)**	**9422-2429**
A	**4665B**	**COMPLETE FILTER, CFR-25 (1 1/2" SLIP)**	**9422-2437**
1	4665-07	PLUG, VENT WITH O-RING (SET OF 2)	31-1609-06-R2
2	3262-08	O-RING	47-0112-00
3	4665-04	COVER W/PLUG & BYPASS 1 1/2" THREADED	42-2757-19-R
3	4665-03	COVER W/PLUG & BYPASS 1 1/2" SLIP	42-2758-18-R
4	4665-05	VALVE, BY-PASS	16-0282-01
5	4665-06	NUT ASSY. (011202 MOLDED IN TOP)	42-2828-06
6	4900-52	CARTRIDGE 25 SQ FT, 13 5/16" LONG (C-5625)	42-2891-08
6	4902-137	CARTRIDGE 25 SQ FT, 13 1/4" LONG PJ2S-IN4	42-2891-08
7	4662-02	O-RING	47-0360-09
8	4665-11	PIPE, COLUMN	42-2761-05
9	4665-09	BODY ASSY.	42-2783-09

* NOT SHOWN

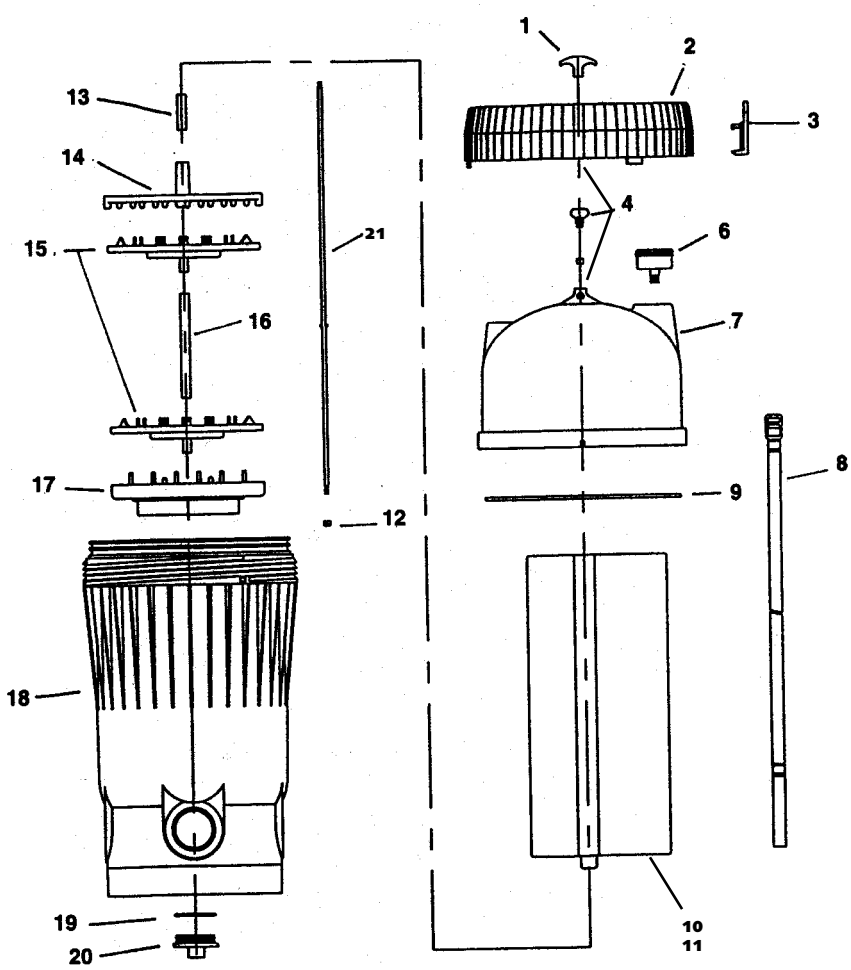
JACUZZI AVALANCHE D.E. FILTER

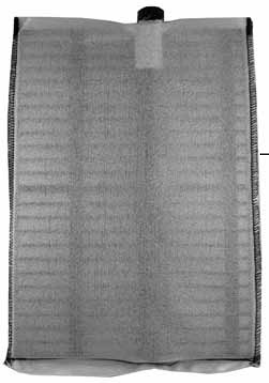
MODELS AV40, 60, 80, 100



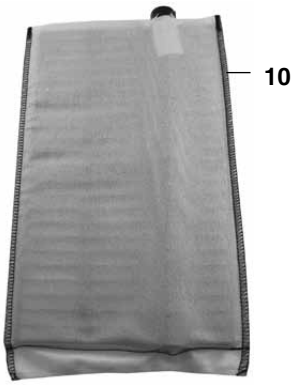


4638-55 IS SHOWN HERE





4638-29 is shown here



4638-29A is shown here

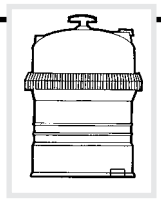
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4638-21	HANDLE	42-3614-02-R
2	4666-20	RING-LOK	42-3671-02-R
3	4666-21	COVER LATCH	42-3677-06-R
4	4638-15	AIR BLEED W/O-RING	14-4282-05-R
6	4727-0	PRESSURE GUAGE	91-9341-82-R
7	4666-13	COVER, AV40	42-2852-05-R
7	4666-13A	COVER, AV60	42-2998-00-R
7	4638-42	COVER, AV80	42-3600-00-R
7	4638-43	COVER, AV100	42-3611-01-R
8	4638-25	LIFTING STRAP, AV40 SET OF 2	23-4836-05-R2
8	4638-25A	LIFTING STRAP, AV60 SET OF 2	23-4835-06-R2
8	4638-25B	LIFTING STRAP, AV80 SET OF 2	23-4834-07-R2
8	4638-44	LIFTING STRAP, AV100 SET OF 2	23-4953-02-R2
9	4666-05	O-RING	47-0380-47-R
10	4638-29A	GRID, 7" x 12", AV40 (2 REQUIRED)	42-3570-04-R
10	4638-03B	GRID, 7" x 18", AV60 (2 REQUIRED)	42-2125-14-R
10	4638-03E	GRID, 7" x 24", AV80 (2 REQUIRED)	42-2952-04-R
10	4638-03H	GRID, 7" x 30", AV100 (2 REQUIRED)	42-2955-01-R
11	4638-29	GRID, 8-1/2" x 12", AV40 (4 REQUIRED)	42-3569-07-R
11	4638-03A	GRID, 8-1/2" x 18", AV60 (4 REQUIRED)	42-2123-16-R
11	4638-03D	GRID, 8-1/2" x 24", AV80 (4 REQUIRED)	42-2951-05-R
11	4638-03G	GRID, 8-1/2 x 30", AV100 (4 REQUIRED)	42-2954-02-R
12	6930-0	NUT	14-4314-07-R
13	4638-46A	TOP EXTENSION, AV40	31-1737-07-R
13	4638-46B	TOP EXTENSION, AV60	31-1732-06-R
13	4638-46C	TOP EXTENSION, AV80	31-1733-05-R

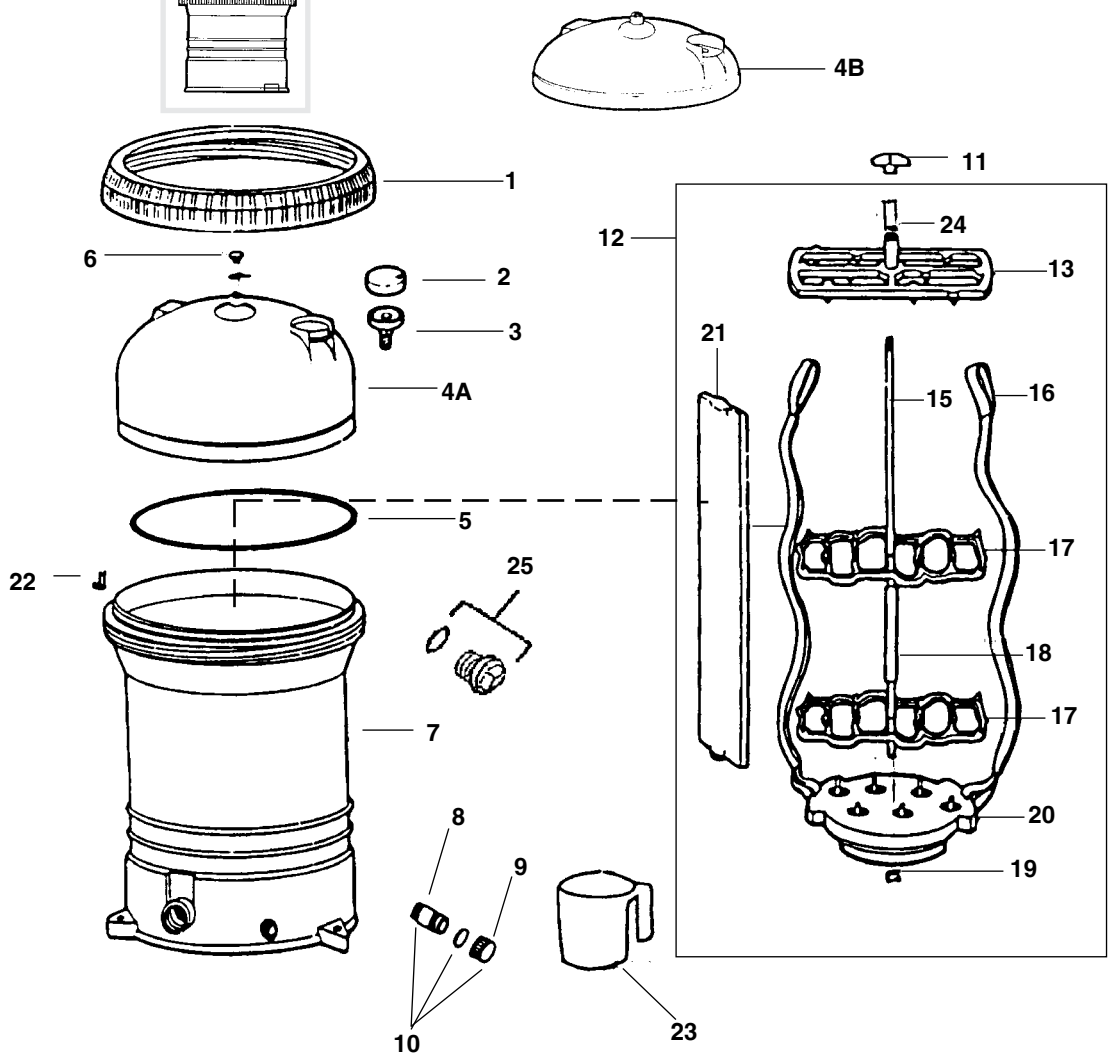
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	4638-23	SUPPORT PLATE	42-3544-07-R
15	4638-26	WIPER PLATE	42-3559-09-R
16	4638-27	SPACER, AV40	31-1687-08-R
16	4638-27A	SPACER, AV60, AV100 (2 REQUIRED ON AV100)	31-1689-09-R
16	4638-27B	SPACER, AV80	31-1688-00-R
17	4638-28	MANIFOLD	42-3546-05-R
18	4666-23	FILTER BODY, 2" CONNECTIONS	42-3673-00-R
18	4638-47B	FILTER BODY, 1-1/2" CONNECTIONS	42-3662-00-R
19	4800-27	PLUG GASKET, 2"	13-0011-02-R
19	4600-1474	PLUG GASKET, 1-1/2"	13-0013-00-R
20	4052-08	PLUG WITH GASKET, 2"	43-3092-02-R
20	4052-08A	PLUG WITH GASKET, 1-1/2"	43-3091-03-R
21	4638-45A	WIPER TIE ROD, AV 40	14-4387-04-R
21	4638-45B	WIPER TIE ROD, AV60	14-4388-04-R
21	4638-45C	WIPER TIE ROD, AV80	14-4389-04-R
21	4638-45D	WIPER TIE ROD, AV100	14-4390-04-R
22	4638-55	AV40 GRID ASSY	42-3741-08-R
22	4638-56	AV60 GRID ASSY	42-3742-07-R
22	4638-57	AV80 GRID ASSY	42-3743-06-R
22	4638-58	AV100 GRID ASSY	42-3744-05-R

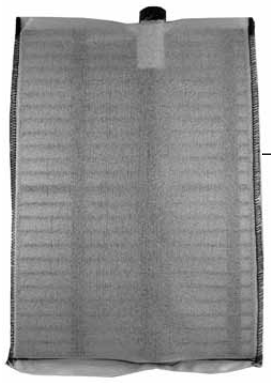
EACH FILTER USES 4 OF THE 8 1/2" WIDE GRIDS AND 2 OF THE 7" WIDE GRIDS

JACUZZI LANDSLIDE DE FILTER

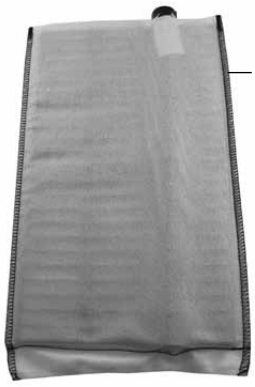
VERTICAL GRID FILTER MODELS LS40, 55, 70







4638-29 is shown here



4638-29A is shown here

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4666-10	NUT, RING LOK	42-2850-07-R
2	4628-08	LENS, GAUGE	42-2253-18-R
3	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4182-R
4A	4666-13A	LID COVER LS70, LS40	42-2998-00-R
4B	4666-13	LID COVER LS55	42-2852-05-R
5	4666-05	O-RING	47-0380-47
6	4638-15	KNOB, AIR BLEED W/O-RING BOOT	14-4282-05-R
7	4638-16	BODY 2" NPT CONN., LS55, LS70	42-3579-05-R
7	4638-16A	BODY 2" NPT CONN., LS40	42-3578-06-R
7	4638-17	BODY 1.5 NPT, LS55, 70 SYSTEMS	42-3624-00-R
7	4638-17A	BODY 1.5 NPT, LS40 SYSTEMS	42-3623-01-R
8	REPLACE	NLA NIPPLE, DRAIN REP W/4666-17	31-0636-05-R
9	4626-16	CAP, DRAIN W/BASKET	85-8263-00-R
10	4666-17	DRAIN ASSEMBLY	3106063605RKIT
11	4638-21	HANDLE, LS	42-3614-02-R
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE, 1/4"-20"	42-0000-18-R
12	4638-22	CASSETTE, LS40 GRID	42-3562-06-R
12	4638-22A	CASSETTE, LS55 GRID	42-3567-09-R
12	4638-22B	CASSETTE, LS70 GRID	42-3558-00-R
13	4638-23	PLATE, UPPER SUPPORT	42-3544-07-R
15	4638-24	TIE ROD, LS40 WIPER	14-4286-01-R
15	4638-24A	TIE ROD, LS55 WIPER	14-4285-02-R
15	4638-24B	TIE ROD, LS70 WIPER	14-4283-04-R
*16	4638-25	STRAP, LS40 LIFTING, SET OF 2	23-4836-05-R2
*16B	4638-25A	STRAP, LS55 LIFTING, SET OF 2	23-4835-06-R2
*16C	4638-25B	STRAP, LS70 LIFTING, SET OF 2	23-4834-07-R2
*17	4638-26	WIPER, LS	42-3559-09-R
18A	4638-27	SPACER, LS40 3 1/4" BOTTOM	31-1687-08-R
18B	4638-27A	SPACER, LS55 6 1/4"	31-1689-09-R
18C	4638-27B	SPACER, LS70 9 1/4"	31-1688-00-R
19	6930-0	NUT, 1/4"	14-4314-07-R
20	4638-28	MANIFOLD, LS	42-3546-05-R
21	4638-29	GRID, LS40 - 8 1/2 X 12"	42-3569-07-R
21	4638-29A	GRID, LS40 - 7" X 12"	42-3570-04-R
21	4638-03A	GRID, LS55 - 8 1/2" X 18"	42-2123-16-R
21	4638-03B	GRID, LS55 - 7" X 18"	42-2125-1412
21	4638-03D	GRID, LS70 - 8 1/2" X 24"	42-2951-05-R
21	4638-03E	GRID, LS70 - 7" X 24"	42-2952-04-R
22	4638-33	TAB, LOCKING (EACH)	42-3601-07-R
23	3100-0	EZ SCOOP	42-3541-00
24	4638-31	SPACER, LS40 3 1/32" TOP	31-1695-01-R
24	4638-31A	SPACER, LS55 1 9/16" TOP	31-1694-02-R
25	4052-08	DRAIN PLUG, 2" W/ O-RING	43-3092-02-R
25	4052-08A	DRAIN PLUG, 1 1/2" W/ O-RING	43-3091-03-R

**SOLD INDIVIDUALLY 2 REQUIRED*

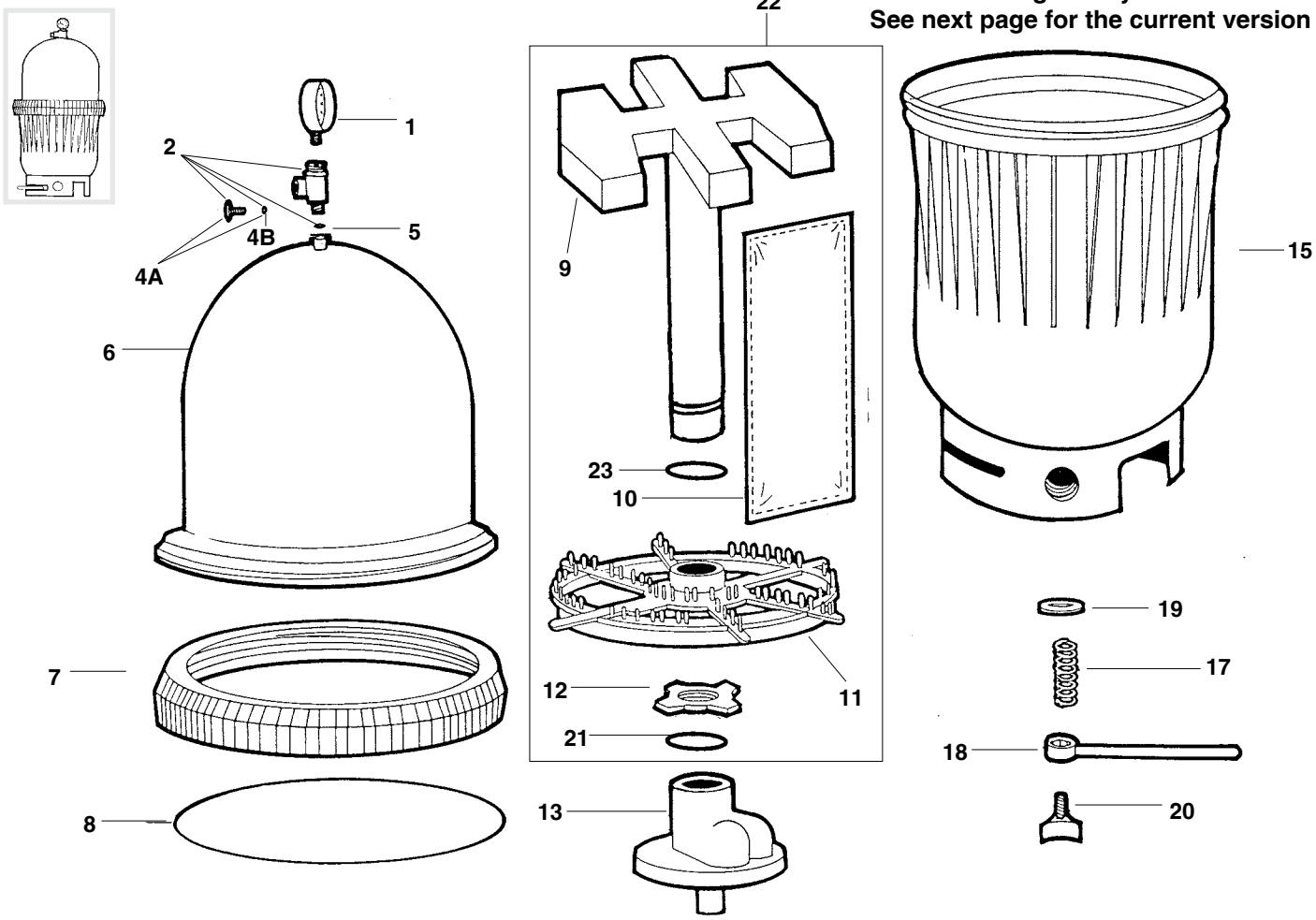
***SOLD INDIVIDUALLY 4 REQUIRED*

EACH FILTER USES 4 OF THE 8 1/2" GRIDS & 2 OF THE 7" WIDE GRIDS

JACUZZI EARTHWORKS DE FILTER

MODELS EW75, 100, 125 AND 150

This is the original style filters.
See next page for the current version



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4158-R
2	4669-08	TEE AIR BLEED 1/4 - PVC	42-2972-00-R
4A	4666-11	KNOB, AIR BLEED VALVE - POLY	39-2547-01-R
4B	4666-12	AIR BLEED O-RING ONLY	
5	3262-08	O-RING	47-0112-00-R
6	4669-10	TOP, EW75	42-2930-01-R
6	4669-10A	TOP, EW100	42-2931-00-R
6	4669-10B	TOP, EW125	42-2932-09-R
6	4669-10C	TOP, EW150	42-2933-08-R
7	4669-01	NUT, PLASTIC	42-2935-20-R
8	4610-60	O-RING, TANK	47-0569-99-R
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD ASSY., EW75	42-3524-01-R
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD ASSY., EW100	42-3525-00-R
9	4638-02B	MANIFOLD ASSY., EW125	42-3526-09-R
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD ASSY., EW150	42-3527-08-R
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, EW75 10 x 18	42-2121-18-R
10	4638-03A	ELEMENT, EW75 8 1/2 x 18 (8 REQ.)	42-2123-16-R
10	4638-03B	ELEMENT, EW75 7 x 18 (6 REQ.)	42-2125-14-R
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, EW100 10 x 24	42-2950-06-R
10	4638-03D	ELEMENT, EW100 8 1/2 x 24 (8 REQ.)	42-2951-05-R
10	4638-03E	ELEMENT, EW100 7 x 24 (6 REQ.)	42-2952-04-R
10	4638-03F	ELEMENT, EW125 10 x 30 (4 REQ.)	42-2953-03-R
10	4638-03G	ELEMENT, EW125 8 1/2 x 30 (8 REQ.)	42-2954-02-R
10	4638-03H	ELEMENT, EW125 7 x 30 (6 REQ.)	42-2955-01-R
10	4638-03I	ELEMENT, EW150 10 x 36 (4 REQ.)	42-2956-00-R
10	4638-03J	ELEMENT, EW150 8 1/2 x 36 (8 REQ.)	42-2957-09-R
10	4638-03K	ELEMENT, EW150 7 x 36 (6 REQ.)	42-2958-08-R

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	4638-04	PLATE, ELEMENT SUPPORT ABS	85-5400-03-R
12	4669-04	RING, RETAINER	14-4248-08-R
13	4638-05	VALVE, ASSEMBLY	42-2937-04-R
14	4628-10	O-RING	47-0214-07
15	4638-06	BOTTOM	42-2934-08-R
17	4638-07	SPRING	16-1091-00-R
18	4638-08	HANDLE, DIAL VALVE	22-5574-09-R
19	4638-09	WASHER	14-1984-02-R
20	4638-10	SCREW, THUMB	14-4262-09-R
21	4638-11	WASHER, EW FOAM	14-4308-05-R
MANIFOLD GRID ASSEMBLY ITEMS 9, 10, 11, 12			
22	REPLACE	NLA MANIFOLD GRID ASSY EW75 REP W/4638-60	42-3584-08
22	REPLACE	NLA MANIFOLD GRID ASSY EW100 REP W/4638-61	42-3585-07
22	REPLACE	NLA MANIFOLD GRID ASSY EW125 REP W/4638-62	42-3586-06
22	REPLACE	NLA MANIFOLD GRID ASSY EW150 REP W/4638-63	42-3587-05
23	4657-26	O-RING	47-0139-09-R

*NOT SHOWN

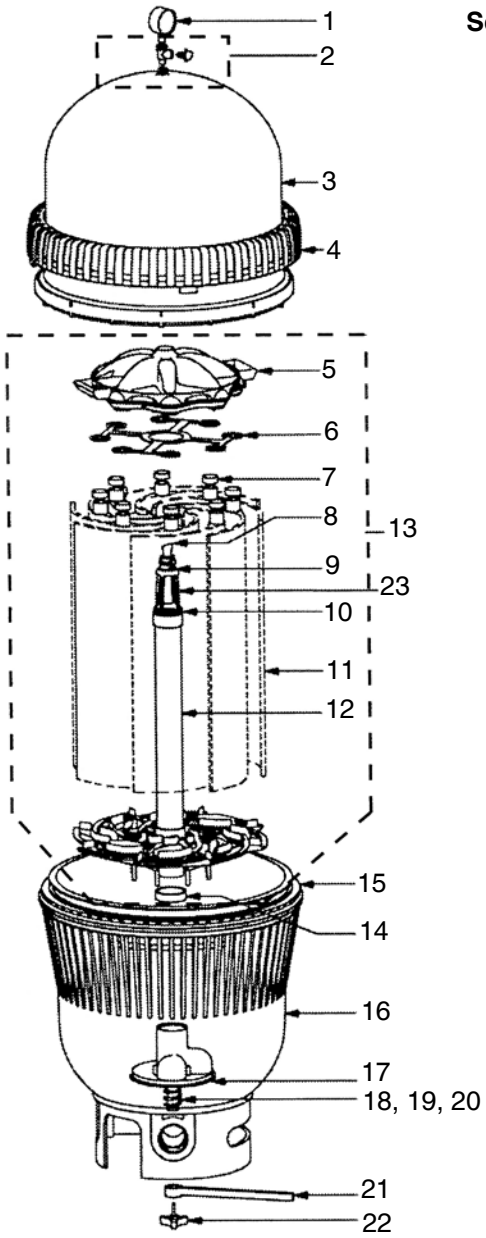
The complete manifold grid assembly may be replaced by the current version shown on the next page.

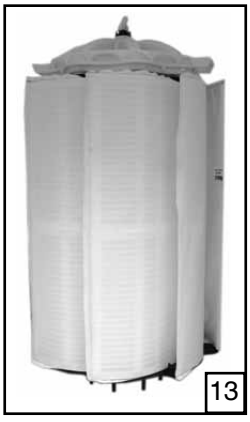
NOTE: The square footage is smaller on the replacement.

JACUZZI EARTHWORKS DE FILTER

CURRENT STYLE - MODELS EW 36, 48, 60, 72

This is the new style earthworks filter
Which uses curved de grids
See previous page for the original version.



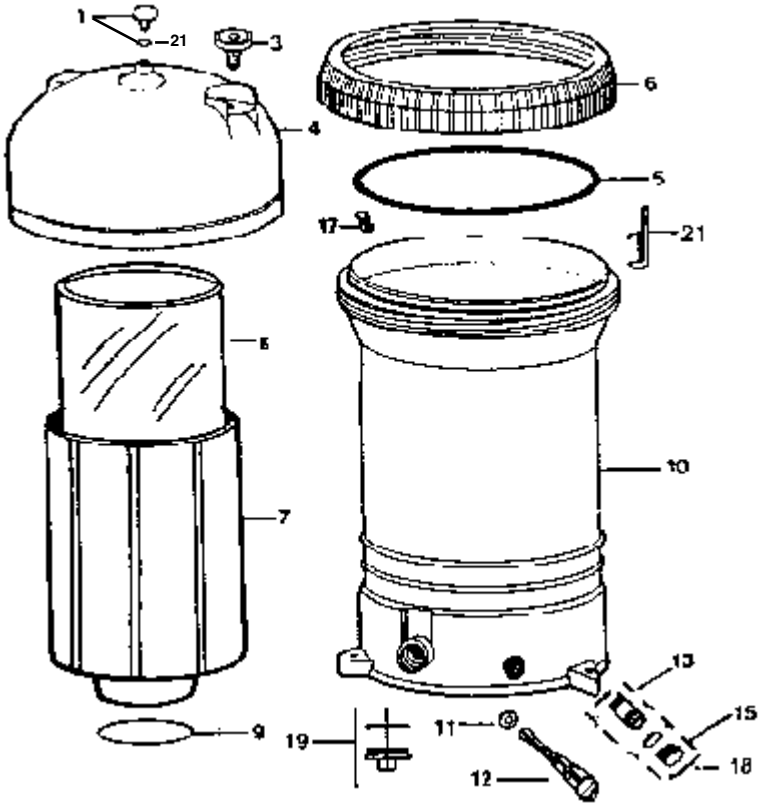


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE 0-60 PSI	9193-4158-R
2	4669-08	TEE AIR BLEED ASSEMBLY	42-2972-00-K
2A	4666-11	AIR BLEED VALVE KNOB W/O-RING	39-2547-01-R
2B	3268-02	O-RING 1/2" X 11/16" X 3/32" B-N	47-0112-00-R
3	4669-10	EW 36/75 FILTER TOP 40 SQ. FT.	42-2930-01-R
3	4669-10A	EW 48/100 FILTER TOP 50 SQ. FT.	42-2931-00-R
3	4669-10B	EW 60/125 FILTER TOP 60 SQ. FT.	42-2932-09-R
3	4669-10C	EW 72/150 FILTER TOP 70 SQ. FT.	42-2933-08-R
4	4669-01	EW FILTER NUT	42-2935-14-R
5	4638-59	MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	42-2969-07 -R
6	4638-54	GRID GUIDE	85-5401-00-R
7	4638-52	RUBBER COLLAR SLEEVES (SET OF 8) GRID GASKETS	14-3804-00-R8
8	4638-53	AIR BLEED BAG	42-3515-25-R
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING 1 X 1-1/8 X 1/16 B-N	47-0022-09-R
10	4800-27	O-RING 2-1/4 X 2-1/2 X 1/8 B-N	47-0228-68-R
11	4950-02	EW 36 CURVED GRID ELEMENT @ 18"H (8 PER UNIT)	42-2970-03-R
11	4950-03	EW 48 CURVED GRID ELEMENT @ 24"H (8 PER UNIT)	42-2970-05-R
11	4950-04	EW 60 CURVED GRID ELEMENT @ 30"H (8 PER UNIT)	42-2970-07 -R
11	4950-05	EW 72 CURVED GRID ELEMENT @ 36"H (8 PER UNIT)	42-2970-09-R
12	4638-80	EW 36 STANDPIPE ASSEMBLY	42-2970-01-R
12	4638-81	EW 48 STANDPIPE ASSEMBLY	42-2970-10-R
12	4638-82	EW 60 STANDPIPE ASSEMBLY	42-2970-11-R
12	4638-83	EW 72 STANDPIPE ASSEMBLY	42-2970-12-R
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EW 36 STANDPIPE/ MANIFOLD/GRID ASSY	42-3597-10-K
13	4638-61	EW 48 STANDPIPE/MANIFOLD/GRID ASSY	42-3597-15-K
13	4638-62	EW 60 STANDPIPE/MANIFOLD/GRID ASSY	42-3597-20-K
13	4638-63	EW 72 STANDPIPE/MANIFOLD/GRID ASSY	42-3597-25-K
14	4638-11	FOAM WASHER 2.30 X 3.00 X .75 TH	14-4308-05-R
15	4610-60	O-RING 20" X 1/2 NITRILE	47-0569-99-R
16	4638-06	EW BOTTOM	42-2934-08-R
17	4638-05	EW DIAL VALVE ASSY.	42-2937-04-R
18	4638-10	O-RING 1 X 1-1/4 X 1/8 NITRILE	47-0214-49-R
19	4638-09	WASHER 1-1/32 X 1-11/2 X .045 PHENOLIC	14-1984-02-R
20	4638-07	COMPO SPRING 1-5/80 X 1.34L S.S.	16-1091-00-R
21	4638-08	EW FILTER DV HANDLE ALUM/BRONZE	22-5574-09-R
22	4638-10	EW DIAL VALVE THUMB SCREW 1-1/8	14-4262-09-R
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE TOP PIECE ONLY (REPLACEMENT REQUIRES CUTTING THE STANDPIPE)	31-1653-15

The filter body and valve parts are the same on the current style & the original style.
The internal parts are different, but a complete internal assembly, key 13, will replace the original grid assembly.

JACUZZI DIRTBAG D.E. SEPARATION TANK





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4666-11	AIR BLEED VALVE W/ O-RING	39-2547-01-R
3	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	91-9341-82-R000
4	4666-13A	COVER, 9 1/2" TALL	42-2998-00-R
4	4638-42	COVER, 13 3/4" TALL	42-3610-00-R
5	4666-05	COVER O-RING	47-0380-47-R
6	4666-10	LOCK RING	42-2850-07-R
7	4638-50	EW SUPPORT TUBE	42-3513-02-R
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EW SEPERATION BAG	42-3515-02-R
9	5111-04A	SUPPORT O-RING	47-0257-05-R
10	4638-51	BODY	42-3603-05-R
11	3262-08	O-RING (PRIOR TO 6-93)	47-0112-00-R
12	4666-07	DRAIN PLUG (PRIOR TO 6-93	42-2254-09-R
13	REPLACE	NLA NIPPLE DRAIN REP W/ 4666-17	31-0636-05-R
15	4626-16	CAP DRAIN W/ GASKET	85-8263-00-R
17	4638-33	LOCKING TAB (SOLD EACH)	42-3601-07-R010
18	4666-17	DRAIN ASSY	31-0636-05-K
19	4052-08	PLUG, 2" W/ GASKET	43-3092-02-R
19	4052-08A	PLUG, 1 1/2" W/ GASKET	43-3091-03-R
20	4666-21	COVER LATCH	42-3677-06-R
21	4666-12	AIR BLEED O-RING ONLY	47-0106-08

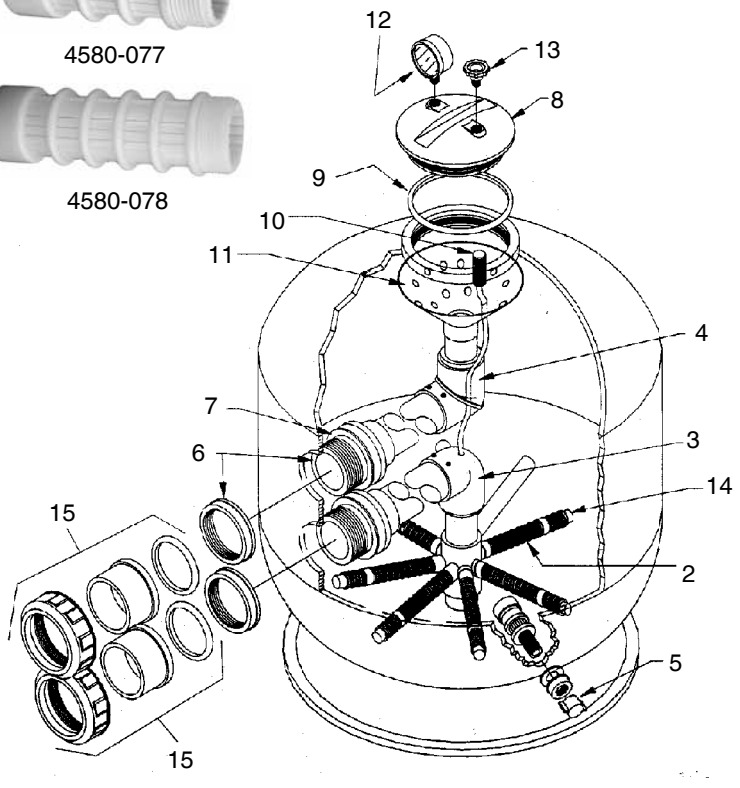
JANDY SF-S SERIES SAND FILTER

SIDE MOUNT VALVE MODEL SF24-S



4580-077

4580-078



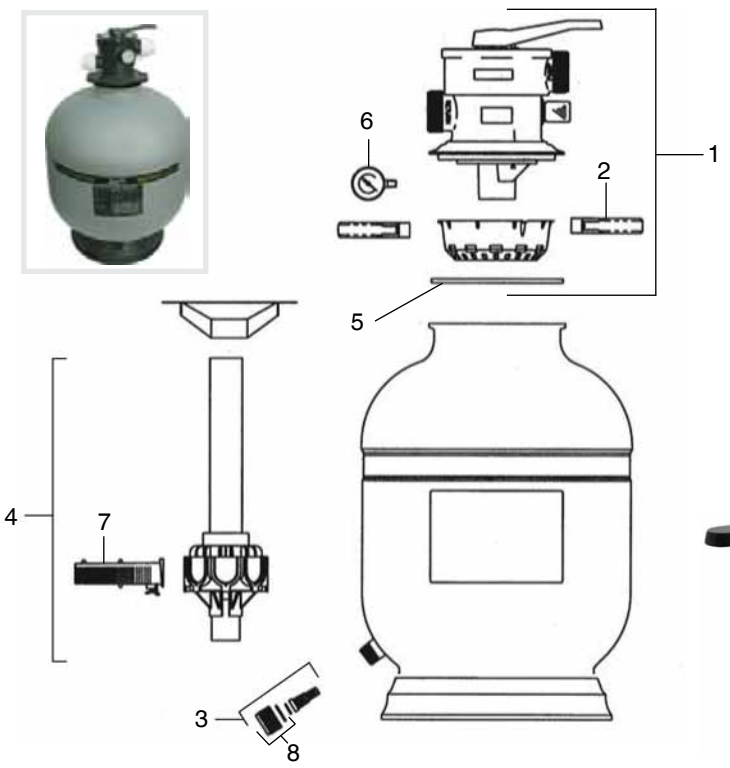
FIBERGLASS FILAMENT WOUND FILTER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2*	4580-078	LATERAL, 110 MM, INNER	R0349500
3	4580-079	LATERAL MANIFOLD ASSY	R0354101
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET TUBE ASSY	R0354201
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG ASSY	R0355100
6	4580-082	HALF UNION	R0354300
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET HALF UNION	R0354400
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP CAP	R0354500
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, TOP CAP	R0354600
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BREATHER TUBE ASSY	R0352500
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FUNNEL	R0354700
12	REPLACE	NLA PRESSURE GAUGE REP W/4726-0	R0349300
12	4726-0	GENERIC PRESSURE GAUGE	
13	REPLACE	NLA AIR RELIEF VALVE REP W/4697-013	R0349200
13	4697-013	AIR RELIEF WITH O-RING	620221
14*	4580-087	LATERAL END CAP	R0349700
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HALF UNION	R0339500
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 1/2" VALVE	A0102400

* LATERALS ARE SOLD AS (3) SEPARATE PARTS
END CAP SCREWS INTO OUTER LATERAL, WHICH SCREWS INTO INNER LATERAL

JANDY TOP MOUNT SAND FILTER

SFTM 22 - 22 1/2"; SFTM 25 - 25"



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4581-046	VALVE WITH CLAMP, GAUGE, O-RING	SFTM-MPV
2	4626-130	CLAMP ASSSEMBLY	85-8139-03-K
3	4580-171	DRAIN ASSEMBLY	R0492100
4	4626-103	STANDPIPE & LATERALS, SFTM22	R0492200
4	4626-104	STANDPIPE & LATERALS, SFTM25	R0492300
5	4822-04	VALVE TO TANK O-RING	47-0364-47-R
6	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE, BOTTOM MOUNT	
7	4626-112	LATERALS, SET OF 8, SFTM22	85-5312-03-R8
7	4626-113	LATERALS, SET OF 8, SFTM25	85-5313-04-R8
8	4626-16	DRAIN CAP W/GASKET	85-8263-00-R
9	4626-41	FILTER BASE	85-8593-00-R
*	4580-175	UNIONS W/ADAPTORS KIT - INCLUDES, 2 - UNIONS 3 - 1-1/2" THREAD x BARB ADAPTORS, 2 CLAMPS	R0492600
*	9175-02	SINGLE UNION, 1-1/2" SLIP	
*	7249F	1-1/2" MPT x 1-1/2 BARB ADAPTOR (HAYWARD)	SPX1091Z2



SFTM-MPV

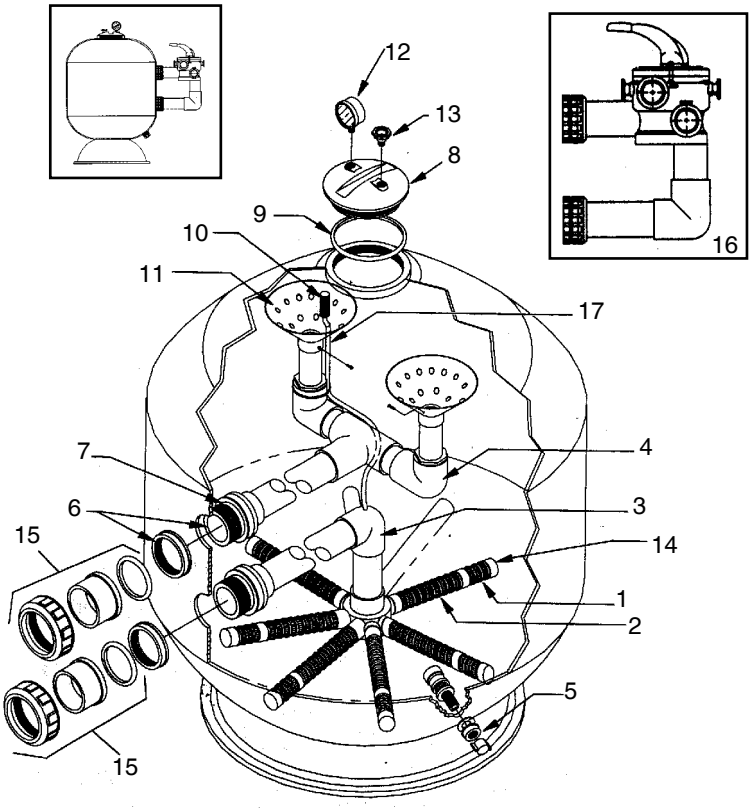
SEE PAGES E-18
JACUZZI DVK-7C VALVE PARTS &
E-21 FOR JANDY VALVE PARTS

JANDY SIDE MOUNT SAND FILTER

SIDE MOUNT MODEL SF30-S, 36-S

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL, 75MM, OUTER (SF30-S & SF36-S)	R0349400
2*	4580-088	LATERAL, 145 MM, INNER (SF30-S ONLY)	R0349600
2*	4697-005	LATERAL, 200 MM SF36-S	WCW02114PP
3	4580-090	LATERAL MANIFOLD ASSY W/O LATERALS	R0354102
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL MANIFOLD ASSY	R0354103
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET TUBE ASSY SF30-S	R0354202
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET TUBE ASSY SF36-S	R0354203
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG ASSY	R0355100
6	4580-082	HALF UNION	R0354300
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET HALF UNION	R0354400
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP CAP	R0354500
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, TOP CAP	R0354600
10	4697-008	AIR TUBE SCREEN	W02289
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FUNNEL	R0354700
12	REPLACE	NLA PRESSURE GAUGE REP W/4726-0	R0349300
12	4726-0	GENERIC PRESSURE GAUGE	
13	REPLACE	NLA AIR RELIEF VALVE REP W/4697-013	R0349200
13	4697-013	AIR RELIEF WITH O-RING	620221
14*	4580-087	LATERAL END CAP	R0349700
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HALF UNION	R0339500
16	4581-022	2" MULTIPORT VALVE	A0553645
17	4697-009	AIR TUBE	WCW02654

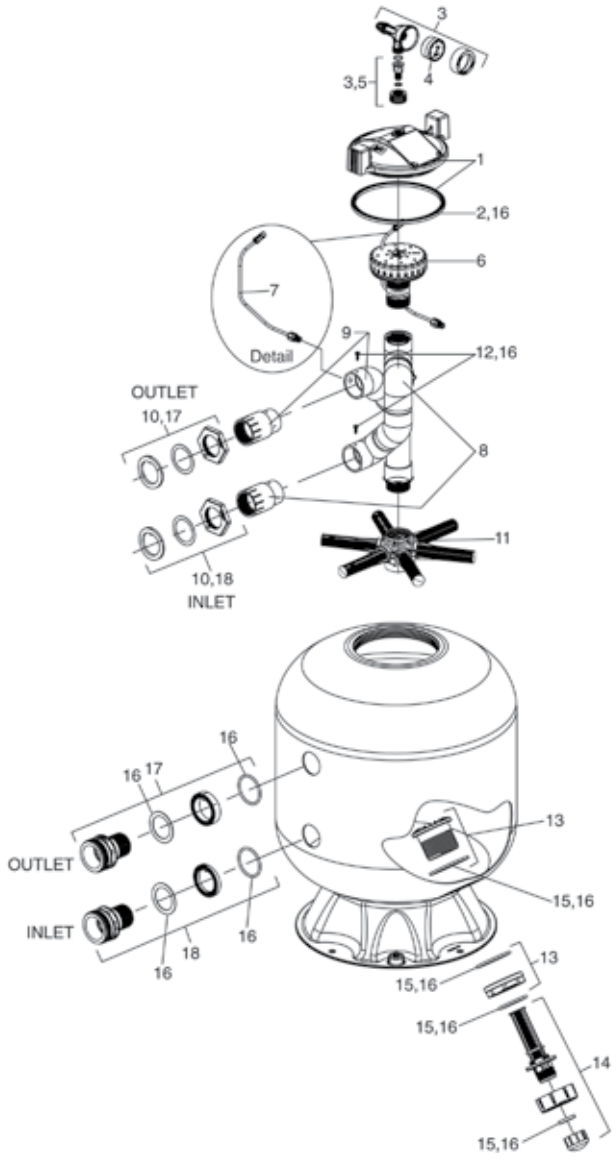
* LATERALS ARE SOLD AS (3) SEPARATE PARTS
END CAP SCREWS INTO OUTER LATERAL, WHICH SCREWS INTO INNER LATERAL



JANDY JS SERIES SAND FILTER

MODEL JS60-SM SIDEMOUNT





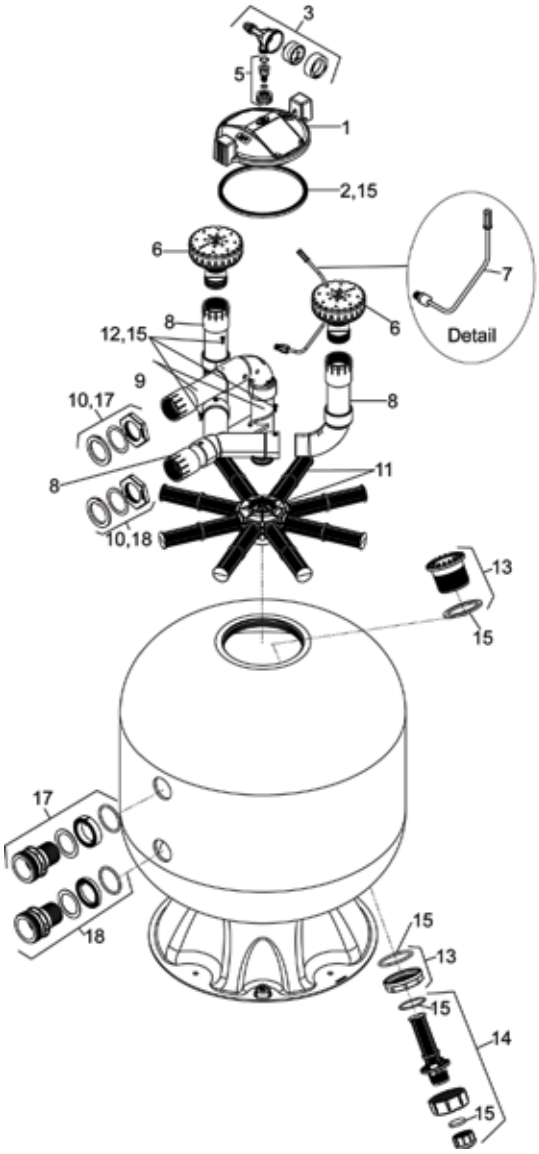
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4580-143	LID, SAND FILTER	R0487300
2	4580-144	LID SEAL, SAND FILTER	R0487400
3	4580-003	GAUGE/AIR RELIEF ASSY	R0357200
4	4580-004	PRESSURE GAUGE	R0359600
5	4580-005	TANK ADAPTER W/ O-RING & UNION	R0552000
6	4580-177	DIFFUSER, JS60-SM	R0487501
7	4580-145	AIR RELIEF ASSY	R0487600
8	4580-178	INLET PIPING KIT, JS60-SM	R0519901
9	4580-179	OUTLET PIPING KIT, JS60-SM	R0520001
10	4580-180	NUTS, SLIP RING & INNER SPACER, JS60	R0520100
11	4580-181	HUB ASSY W/ 24" LATERALS, JS60	R0520200
12	4580-138	SCREW, #10 X ¾" SS (QTY 6)	R0488100
13	4580-139	SAND FILTER DRAIN FITTING ASSY	R0488200
14	4580-140	DRAIN SCREEN ASSY	R0488300
15	4580-141	DRAIN FITTING SEALS KIT	R0488400
16	4580-148	O-RING AND HARDWARE KIT	R0488500
17	4580-182	OUTLET FITTING, COMPLETE, JS60	R0520300
18	4580-169	INLET FITTING, COMPLETE, JS60	R0520400
*	4580-168	SWEEP ELBOW	SEFL1002

* NOT SHOWN

JANDY JS SERIES SAND FILTER

MODEL JS100-SM SIDEMOUNT



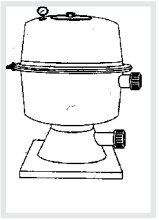


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4580-143	LID, SAND FILTER	R0487300
2	4580-144	LID SEAL, SAND FILTER	R0487400
3	4580-003	GAUGE/AIR RELEASE ASSEMBLY	R0357200
4	4580-004	PRESSURE GAUGE	R0359600
5	4580-005	TANK ADAPTER WITH O-RING AND UNION	R0552000
6	4580-142	DIFFUSER	R0487500
7	4580-145	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY	R0487600
8	4580-146	30 INLET PIPING KIT	R0487700
9	4580-147	OUTLET PIPING KIT	R0487800
10	4580-136	NUT, SLIP RING AND INNER SPACER	R0487900
11	4580-137	HUB ASSEMBLY WITH LATERALS	R0488000
12	4580-138	SCREW, #10 X 3/4 SS (QTY 6)	R0488100
13	4580-139	SAND FILTER DRAIN FITTING ASSEMBLY	R0488200
14	4580-140	DRAIN SCREEN ASSEMBLY	R0488300
15	4580-141	DRAIN FITTING SEALS KIT	R0488400
16	4580-148	O-RING AND HARDWARE KIT	R0488500
17	4580-149	OUTLET FITTING 30	R0488600
18	4580-167	INLET FITTING 30	R0488700
*	4580-168	SWEEP ELBOW	SEFL 1002

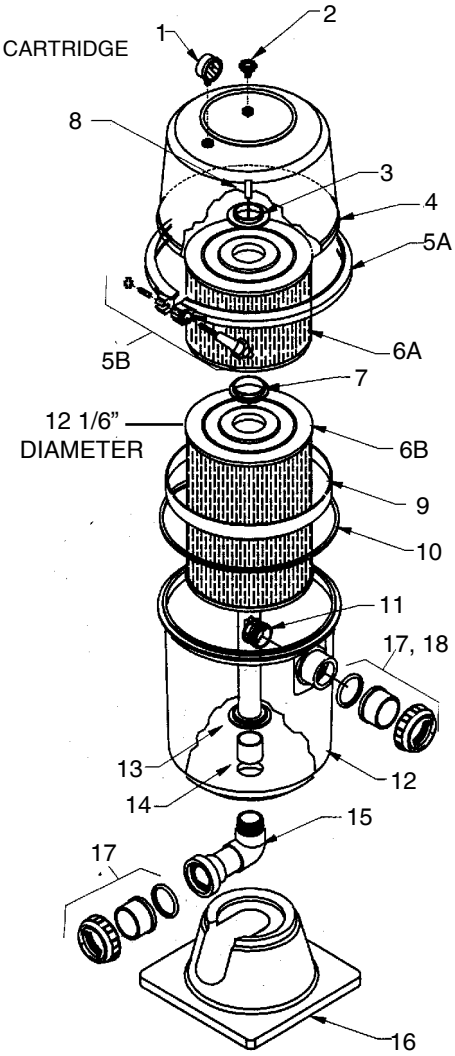
* NOT SHOWN

JANDY C SERIES CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS C200, 300, 400



C200 USES (1) 200 SQ FT CARTRIDGE
C300 USES (1) 100 SQ FT CARTRIDGE & (1) 200 SQ FT CARTRIDGE
C400 USES (2) 200 SQ FT CARTRIDGE

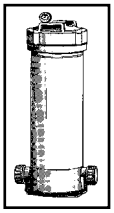


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	GENERIC PRESSURE GAUGE	
2	REPLACE	NLA PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE REP W/4697-013	R0349200
2	4697-013	AIR RELIEF WITH O-RING	620221
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP CAP, CARTRIDGE	R0352000
4	4580-024	TANK TOP, C200	R0352101
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK TOP, C300	R0352102
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK TOP, C400	R0352103
5A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP RING ASSY W/ KNOB, BOLT, LUG	R0352200
5B	4580-028	KNOB, BOLT, & LUG FOR CLAMP RING	R0352300
6A	4900-354	CARTRIDGE 100 SQ FT 8 1/2" LONG (C-9490)	R0342000
6B	4900-355	CARTRIDGE 200 SQ FT 17" LONG (C-9498)	R0341900
7	4580-031	CENTER CAP, CARTRIDGE	R0352400
8	4580-032	BREATHER TUBE ASSY	R0352500
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INNER BAND, SS	R0350000
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK O-RING	R0350600
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET BAFFLE	R0352600
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK BOTTOM	R0352702
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM CAP, CARTRIDGE	R0352800
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CART ELEMENT EXTENSION	R0352900
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 90 ELBOW ASSY	R0353000
16	4580-040	TANK BASE	R0353100
17	5020-024	HALF UNIONS (SET OF 2)	R0339500

* C200 USES (1) 200 SQ FT CARTRIDGE
C300 USES (1) 100 SQ FT CARTRIDGE & (1) 200 SQ FT CARTRIDGE
C400 USES (2) 200 SQ FT CARTRIDGE

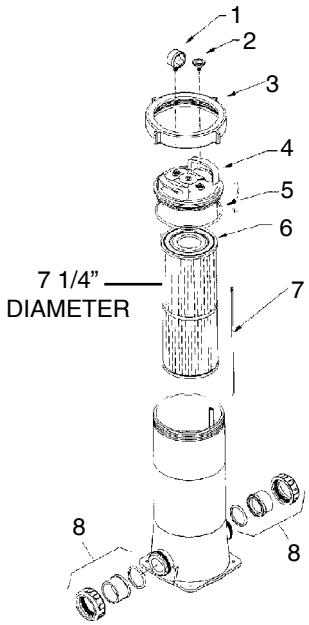
JANDY CT SERIES CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS CT50, 75, & 100



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4580-021	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ O-RING	R0349300
2	REPLACE	NLA PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE REP W/4697-013	R0349200
2	4697-013	AIR RELIEF WITH O-RING	620221
3	4580-041	LOCKING RING	R0353200
4	4697-106	LID W/ O-RING	62025
5	4580-043	O-RING, LID	R0353400
6	4900-282	CARTRIDGE, 50 SQ FT 14 5/8" LONG (C-7448)	R0342101
6	4900-283	CARTRIDGE, 75 SQ FT 19 5/8" LONG (C-7473)	R0342102
6	4900-284	CARTRIDGE, 100 SQ FT 29 1/2" LONG (C-7497)	R0342103
7	4580-047	BREATHER TUBE	R0353500
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COUPLING NUTS (SET OF 2)	R0355300

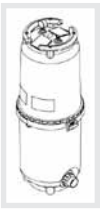
CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 7 1/4"

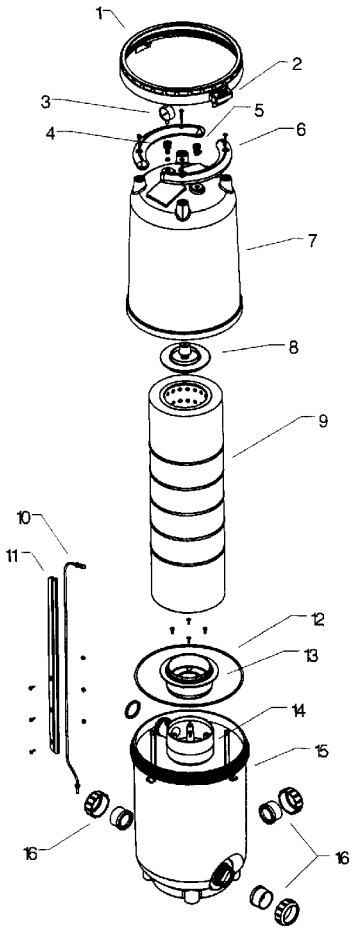


JANDY CJ SERIES CARTRIDGE

MODELS CJ200 & CJ250

CJ 200 CARTRIDGE 10 3/4" DIAMETER, 28" LONG
CJ 250 CARTRIDGE 10 3/4" DIAMETER, 34" LONG





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4580-104	LOCKING RING	R0557500
2	4580-105	LOCKING RING SAFETY LATCH	R0557400
3	4580-106	PRESSURE GAUGE	R0556900
4	4580-107	GAUGE AIR RELIEF ASSY	R0557100
5	4580-108	AIR RELEASE VALVE	R0557200
6	4580-109	HANDLE, SETOF 2	R0557300
7	4580-121	UPPER TANK BODY, CJ200	R0559701
7	4580-111	UPPER TANK BODY, CJ250	R0559702
8	4580-112	UPPER BEARING ASSEMBLY	R0557600
9	4900-405	FILTER CARTRIDGE, 250 FT CJ250 (C-9422)	R0556700
9	4900-404	FILTER CARTRIDGE, 200 FT, CJ200 (C-9421)	R0556800
10	4580-113	BREATHER TUBE	R0557700
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BREATHER TUBE SUPPORT	R0557802
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BREATHER TUBE SUPPORT	R0557801
12	4580-116	TANK O-RING	R0557900
13	4580-117	CARTRIDGE TO PLENUM ADAPTER	R0558000
14	4580-118	PLENUM W/GASKET	R0558100
15	4580-102	TANK BOTTOM	R0559800
16	4580-103	UNION, SET OF 3	R0558200
*	4580-123	RETAINING RING	R0409900
*	4580-124	TANK BOTTOM WITH RETAING RING	R0410000
*	4580-126	BOTTOM ANCHOR BRACKETS, SET OF 4	R0395100

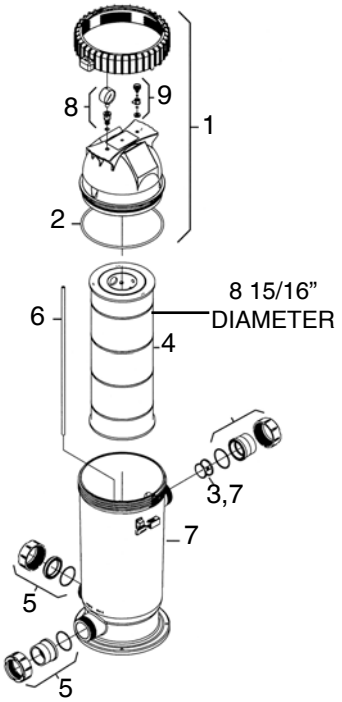
* NOT SHOWN

JANDY CS SERIES CARTRIDGE FILTER

CS100, CS150, CS200, CS250



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4580-152	TOP HOUSING ASSY CS100, CS150	R0461900
1	4580-164	TOP HOUSING ASSY CS200, CS250	R0462000
2	4580-153	O-RING, TANK TOP	R0462700
3	4580-154	INLET DIFFUSER WITH LOCKING TAB	R0462100
4	4900-450	CARTRIDGE, 100 SQ FT, CS100 (C-8410) 23 5/16" LONG	R0462200
4	REPLACE	NLA CARTRIDGE, 150 SQ FT, CS150 (C-8414) 23 5/16" LONG REP W/4902-142	R0462300
4	4900-451	CARTRIDGE, 200 SQ FT, CS200 (C-8418) 33 1/8" LONG	R0462400
4	4900-452	CARTRIDGE, 250 SQ FT, CS250 (C-8425) 33 1/8" LONG	R0462500
5	4580-157	TAILPIECE, CAP AND UNION NUT SET (SET OF 3), 2" X 2 1/2"	R0461800
5	4580-158	TAILPIECE, CAP AND UNION NUT SET (SET OF 3), 50MM	R0462600
6	4580-159	BREATHER TUBE, CS100, CS150	R0462801
6	4580-165	BREATHER TUBE, CS200, CS250	R0462802
7	4580-160	BOTTOM HOUSING ASSEMBLY	R0462900
8	4580-106	PRESSURE GAUGE, 0-60 PSI	R0556900
9	4580-107	PRESSURE GAUGE ADAPTER	R0557100
10	4580-108	AIR RELEASE VALVE	R0557200
11	4580-161	O-RING SET	R0466300



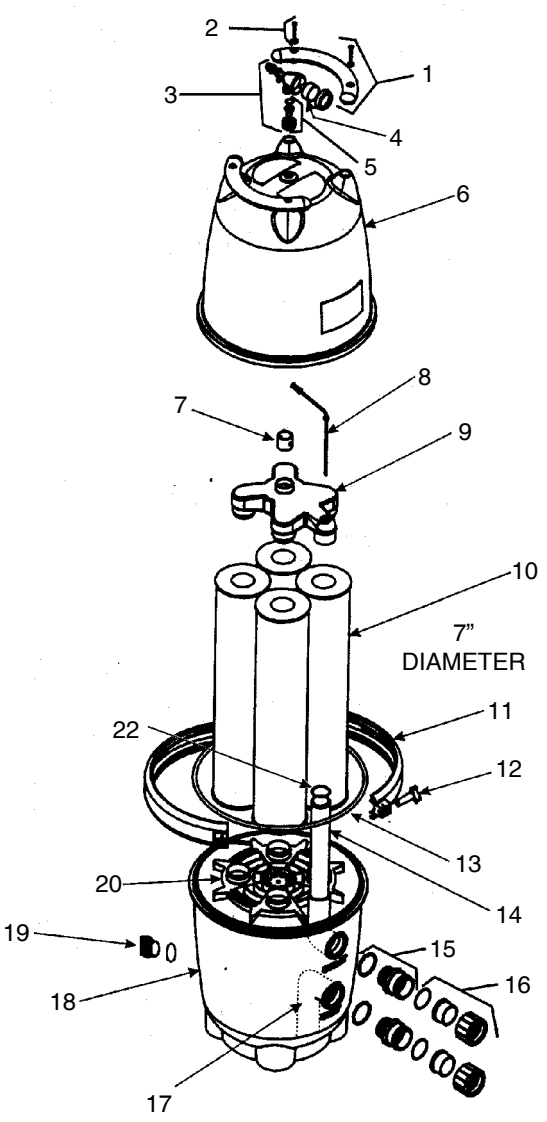
JANDY CL CARTRIDGE FILTERS

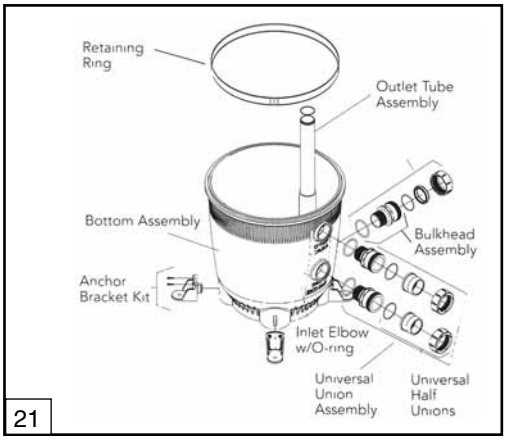
MODELS CL340, CL460, & CL580



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4580-001	HANDLE ASSY W/ HARDWARE (SET OF 2)	R0357100
2	4580-002	HANDLE HARDWARE (SET OF 4)	R0359900
3	4580-003	GAUGE/AIR RELIEF	R0357200
4	4580-004	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ O-RING	R0569600
5	4580-005	TANK ADAPTER W/ O-RING	R0552000
6	4580-006	TANK TOP - CL 580	R0357300
6	4580-110	TANK TOP FOR CL340 & CL460	R0554700
7	4580-007	TOP SPACER	R0357700
8	4580-008	BREATHER TUBE ASSY	R0358700
9	4580-009	MANIFOLD ASSY	R0357600
10	4580-010	CARTRIDGE, 145 SQ FT, EACH FOR CL580, REPLACEMENT CART	R0357900
10	4580-115	FILTER CARTRIDGE, 85 SQ FT, C-7459 27" LONG, CL340	R0554500
10	4580-120	CARTRIDGE, 115 SQ FT, C-7468 27" LONG, CL460	R0554600
10	4902-078	CARTRIDGE, 145 SQ FT, CL 580, 32 7/8 LONG	PJAN145
10	4902-082	CARTRIDGE, 85 SQ FT, CL 340, 26 15/16 LONG	PJAN85
10	4902-077	CARTRIDGE, 115 SQ FT, CL 460, 26 15/16" LONG	PJAN115
11	4580-011	TANK CLAMP RING W/ KNOB ASSY	R0357400
12	4580-012	CLAMP RING KNOB ASSY	R0357500
13	4580-013	TANK O-RING	R0357800
14	4580-014	OUTLET TUBE/ELBOW ASSY WITH O-RING FOR CL580	R0358100
14	4580-125	OUTLET TUBE/ELBOW ASSY WITH O-RING FOR CL340 & CL460	R0555100
15	4580-015	BULKHEAD ASSY WITH O-RING	R0358200
16	6205-012	COUPLING NUTS W/ FLANGE & O-RING (SET OF 2)	R0327300
17	4580-017	INLET ELBOW WITH O-RING	R0358400
18	REPLACE	NLA TANK BOTTOM REP W/4580-163	R0358600
19	4580-019	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	R0358800
20	4580-020	FILTER CARTRIDGE SUPPORT	R0358500
*	4580-162	O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT	R0358000
21	4580-163	TANK BOTTOM UNIVERSAL INCLUDES TANK BOTTOM, RETAINING RING, TANK O-RING, 3 OF KEY 15, 3 OF KEY 16, 3 OF KEY 16, & LARGE DRAIN CAP	R0466500
22	4580-127	O-RING	R0442500

* NOT SHOWN





REPLACING THE BOTTOM REQUIRES THE NEW STYLE TANK BOTTOM KIT SHOWN ABOVE

OUTLET TUBE & ANCHOR BRACKETS NOT INCLUDED

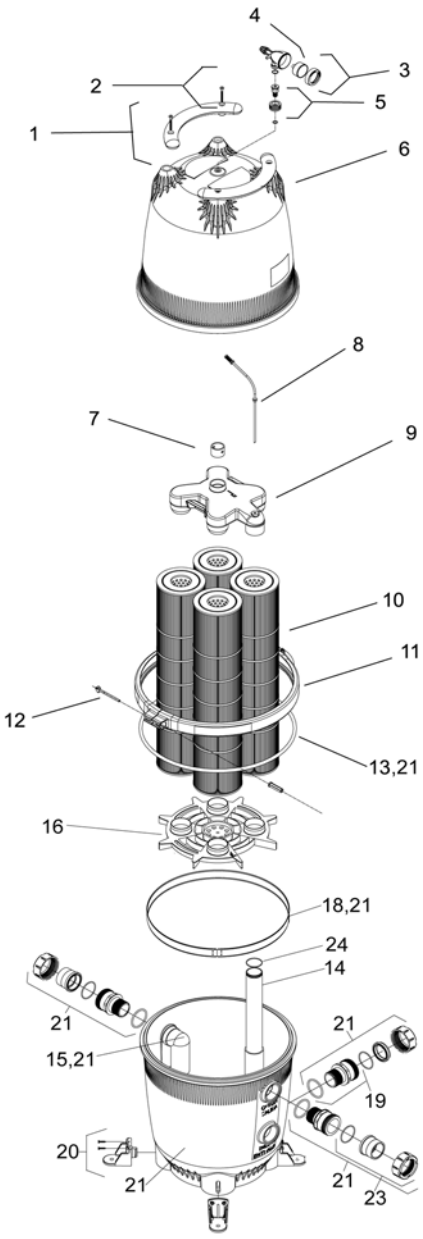
JANDY CV CARTRIDGE FILTERS

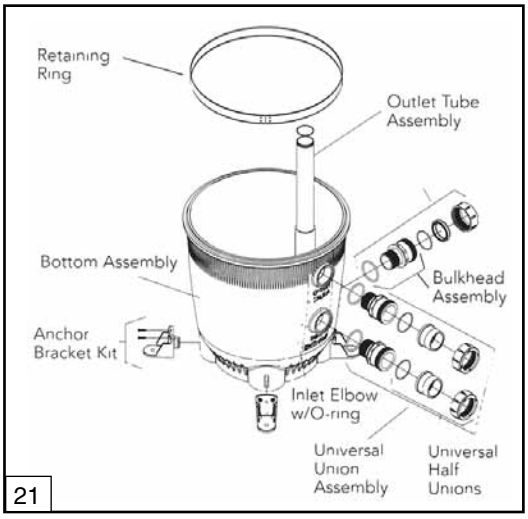
MODELS CV340, CV460, & CV580



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4580-001	HANDLE ASSY W/ HARDWARE (SET OF 2)	R0357100
2	4580-002	HANDLE HARDWARE (SET OF 4)	R0359900
3	4580-003	GAUGE/AIR RELIEF	R0357200
4	4580-004	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ O-RING	R0569600
5	4580-005	TANK ADAPTER W/ O-RING	R0552000
6	4580-006	TANK TOP - CL 580	R0357300
6	4580-110	TANK TOP FOR CL340 & CL460	R0554700
7	4580-007	TOP SPACER	R0357700
8	4580-008	BREATHER TUBE ASSY	R0358700
9	4580-009	MANIFOLD ASSY	R0357600
10	4580-010	CARTRIDGE, 145 SQ FT, EACH FOR CL580, REPLACEMENT CART	R0357900
10	4580-115	FILTER CARTRIDGE, 85 SQ FT, C-7459 27" LONG, CL340	R0554500
10	4580-120	CARTRIDGE, 115 SQ FT, C-7468 27" LONG, CL460	R0554600
10	4902-078	CARTRIDGE, 145 SQ FT, CL 580, 32 7/8 LONG	PJAN145
10	4902-082	CARTRIDGE, 85 SQ FT, CL 340, 26 15/16 LONG	PJAN85
10	4902-077	CARTRIDGE, 115 SQ FT, CL 460, 26 15/16" LONG	PJAN115
11	4580-011	TANK CLAMP RING W/ KNOB ASSY	R0357400
12	4580-012	CLAMP RING KNOB ASSY	R0357500
13	4580-013	TANK O-RING	R0357800
14	4580-014	OUTLET TUBE/ELBOW ASSY WITH O-RING FOR CL580	R0358100
14	4580-125	OUTLET TUBE/ELBOW ASSY WITH O-RING FOR CL340 & CL460	R0555100
15	4580-017	INLET ELBOW WITH O-RING	R0358400
16	4580-020	FILTER CARTRIDGE SUPPORT	R0358500
*	4580-162	O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT	R0358000
18	4580-151	RETAINING RING	R0405200
19	4580-131	BULKHEAD ASSY WITH O-RING	R0465600
20	4580-132	ANCHOR BRACKET, SET OF 4	R0465500
21	4580-133	TANK BOTTOM ASSEMBLY	R0465400
23	4580-157	HALF UNIONS, SET OF 3, & DRAIN CAP	R0461800
*	4580-176	DRAIN CAP, O-RING, UNION NUT, SINGLE	R0523000
24	4580-127	O-RING	R0442500

* NOT SHOWN





REPLACING THE BOTTOM REQUIRES THE NEW STYLE TANK BOTTOM KIT SHOWN ABOVE

OUTLET TUBE & ANCHOR BRACKETS NOT INCLUDED

JANDY LARGE DE FILTER

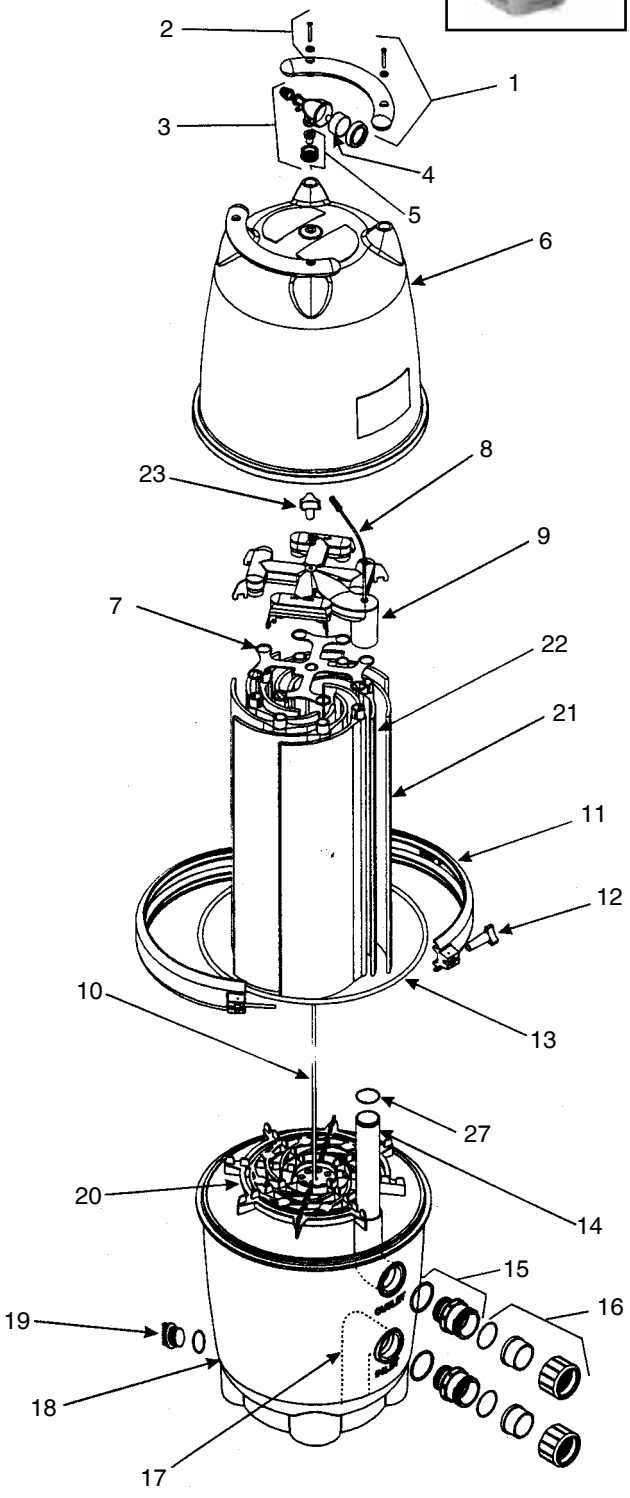
MODELS DEL48 & DEL60

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4580-001	HANDLE ASSY W/ HARDWARE (SET OF 2)	R0357100
2	4580-002	HANDLE HARDWARE (SET OF 4)	R0359900
3	4580-003	GAUGE/AIR ASSY	R0357200
4	4580-004	PRESSURE GAUGE WITH O-RING	R0569600
5	4580-005	TANK ADAPTER WITH O-RING	R0552000
6	4580-110	TANK TOP FOR DEL48	R0554700
6	4580-006	TANK TOP FOR DEL60	R0357300
7	4580-049	TOP SPACER FOR DE GRIDS	R0359700
8	4580-008	BREATHER TUBE ASSY	R0358700
9	4580-050	DE MANIFOLD ASSY	R0359000
10	4580-130	TIE ROD W/KNOB FOR DEL48	R0554800
10	4580-051	TIE ROD W/KNOB FOR DEL60	R0359300
11	4580-011	TANK CLAMP RING W/ KNOB ASSY	R0357400
12	4580-012	CLAMP RING KNOB ASSY	R0357500
13	4580-013	TANK O-RING	R0357800
14	4580-125	OUTLET TUBE/ELBOW ASSY WITH O-RINGS FOR DEL48	R0555100
14	4580-014	OUTLET TUBE/ELBOW ASSY WITH O-RINGS FOR DEL60	R0358100
15	4580-015	BULKHEAD ASSY WITH O-RING	R0358200
16	6205-012	COUPLING NUTS (COMPLETE SET OF 2)	R0327300
17	4580-017	INLET ELBOW WITH O-RING	R0358400
18	REPLACE	NLA TANK BOTTOM REP W/4580-163	R0358600
19	4580-019	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	R0358800
20	4580-052	DE GRID SUPPORT	R0359500
21	4950-03	DE GRID, FULL SIZE (7 REQUIRED) FOR DEL48, REPLACEMENT, 24" LONG	R0555000
21	4950-04	DE GRID, FULL SIZE (7 REQUIRED) FOR DEL60, REPLACEMENT, 30" LONG	R0359100
22	4950-03A	DE GRID, SHORT SPAN (1 REQUIRED) FOR DEL48, REPLACEMENT, 24" LONG	R0554900
22	4950-04A	DE GRID, SHORT SPAN (1 REQUIRED) FOR DEL60, REPLACEMENT, 30" LONG	R0359200
23	4580-055	TIE ROD KNOB	R0359400
24	4581-022	2" VALVE PACKAGE WITH UNIONS	A0553645
*	4580-162	O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT	R0358000
25	4581-030	2" PUSH PULL VALVE PACKAGE	SVL8
26	4580-163	TANK BOTTOM UNIVERSAL INCLUDES TANK BOTTOM, RETAINING RING, TANK O-RING, 3 OF KEY 15, 3 OF KEY 16, 3 OF KEY 16, & LARGE DRAIN CAP **OUTLET TUBE & ANCHOR BRACKETS NOT INCLUDED**	R0466500
27	4580-127	O-RING	R0442500
*	4581-016	NEVERLUBE BACKWASH VALVE	8034J

* NOT SHOWN

SEE PG E-22 FOR VALVE PARTS

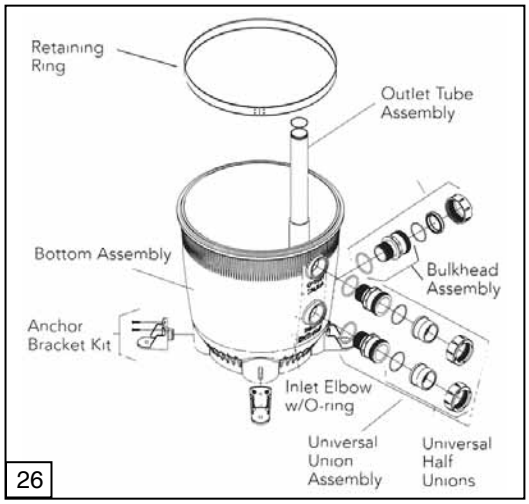








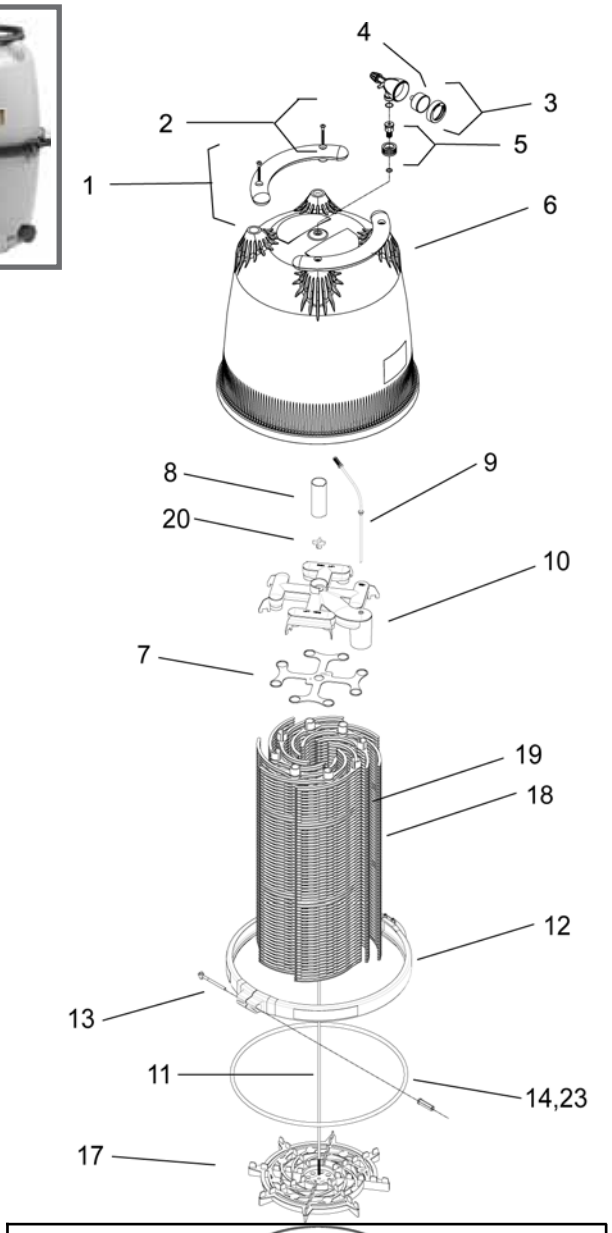


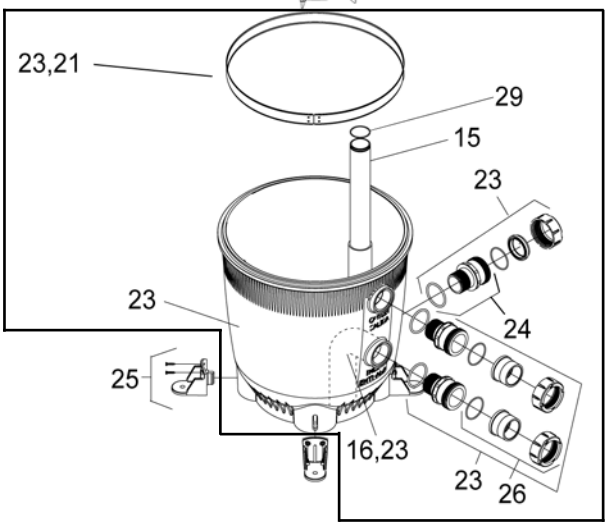


JANDY LARGE DE FILTER

MODELS DEV48 & DEV60







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4580-001	HANDLE ASSY W/ HARDWARE (SET OF 2)	R0357100
2	4580-002	HANDLE HARDWARE (SET OF 4)	R0359900
3	4580-003	GAUGE/AIR ASSY	R0357200
4	4580-004	PRESSURE GAUGE WITH O-RING	R0569600
5	4580-005	TANK ADAPTER WITH O-RING	R0552000
6	4580-110	TANK TOP FOR DEV48	R0554700
6	4580-006	TANK TOP FOR DEV60	R0357300
7	4580-049	TOP SPACER FOR DE GRIDS	R0359700
8	4580-166	SPACER	R0405100
9	4580-008	BREATHER TUBE ASSY	R0358700
10	4580-050	DE MANIFOLD ASSY	R0359000
11	4580-051	TIE ROD W/KNOB FOR DEV60	R0359300
11	4580-130	TIE ROD W/KNOB FOR DEV48	R0554800
12	4580-011	TANK CLAMP RING W/ KNOB ASSY	R0357400
13	4580-012	CLAMP RING KNOB ASSY	R0357500
14	4580-013	TANK O-RING	R0357800
15	4580-125	OUTLET TUBE W/O-RING, DEV48	R0555100
15	OBSOLETE	OUTLET TUBE W/O-RING, DEV60	R0358100
16	4580-017	INLET ELBOW WITH O-RING	R0358400
17	4580-052	DE GRID SUPPORT	R0359500
18	4950-04	DE GRID, FULL SIZE (7 REQUIRED) FOR DEV60, 30" LONG	R0359100
21	4950-03	DE GRID, FULL SIZE (7 REQUIRED) FOR DEV48, 24" LONG	R0555000
19	4950-03A	DE GRID, SHORT SPAN (1 REQUIRED) FOR DEV48, 24" LONG	R0554900
19	4950-04A	DE GRID, SHORT SPAN (1 REQUIRED) FOR DEV60, 30" LONG	R0359200
20	4580-055	TIE ROD KNOB	R0359400
21	4580-151	RETAINING RING	R0405200
*	4580-162	O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT	R0358000
23	4580-163	TANK BOTTOM UNIVERSAL	R0466500
24	4580-131	BULKHEAD ASSY WITH O-RING	R0465600
25	4580-132	ANCHOR BRACKET KIT	R0465500
26	4580-157	HALF UNION (SET OF 3), AND DRAIN CAP	R0461800
*	4950-33	COMPLETE GRID SET, DEV60	FS-2005
*	4950-32	COMPLETE GRID SET, DEV48	FS-2004
27	4581-035	2" VALVE PACKAGE WITH UNIONS	BWVL-MPV
28	4581-027	2" PUSH PULL VALVE PACKAGE	BWVLSLD
29	4580-127	O-RING	R0442500
*	4581-016	NEVERLUBE BACKWASH VALVE	8034J

SEE PG E-21 FOR VALVE PARTS







MUSKIN SAND FILTER SYSTEM

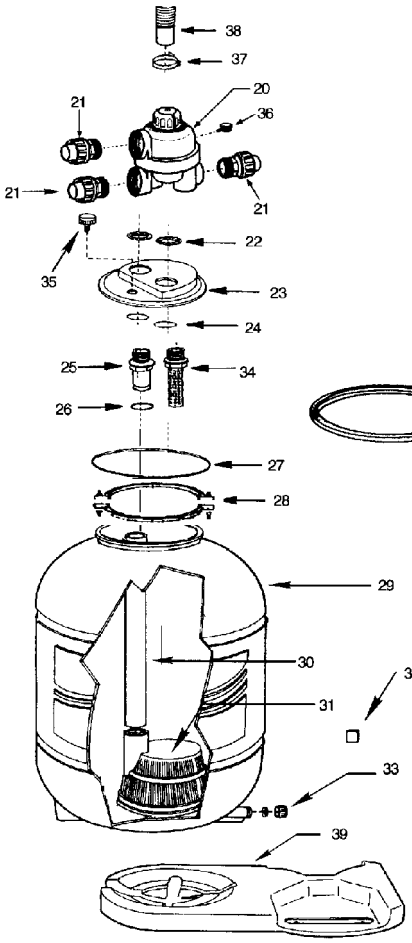
MODELS FS583-8, FS584-8, FS585-8, FS592-8, FS683-8, FS684-8,
FS685-8, FS690-8, FS783-8, F5784-8, FS785-8, FTA15, FTA16, FTA17

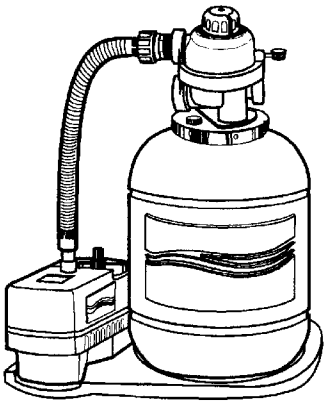


OBSOLETE
7 POSITION VALVE
WITH FILTER PLATE



OBSOLETE
7 POSITION VALVE



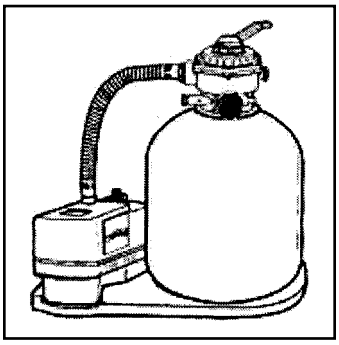


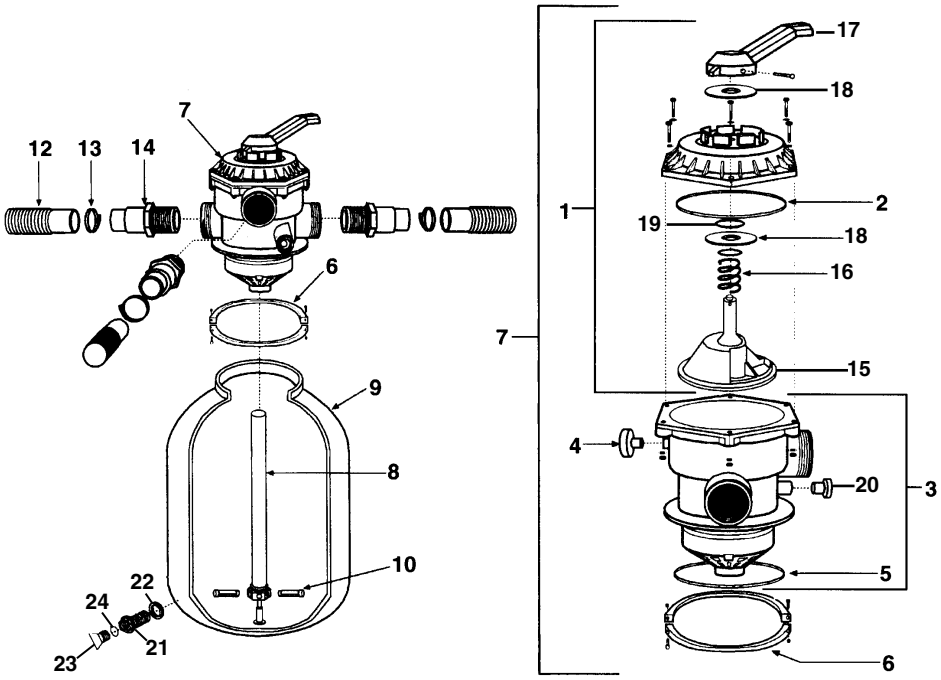


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	OLD MFG#
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BACKWASH VALVE (COMPLETE)	47015	NONE
21	4880-051	QUICK SNAP HOSE CLAMP FITTINGS (3 REQ'D)	56064	NONE
22	4880-003	GASKET (2 REQ'D)	54081	NONE
23	4880-71	TANK COVER	43016	NONE
24	4880-96	GASKET (2 REQ'D)	54055	NONE
25	4880-070	THREADED SLEEVE	45049	NONE
26	4880-076	SEAL	54045	039-3407
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK GASKET	54056	NONE
28	REPLACE	NLA V-BAND REP W/4802-03C	72113	NONE
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK, 18" DIAMETER	43025	NONE
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK, 15" DIAMETER	43024	NONE
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOWER DISTRIBUTOR TUBE FOR 18" TANK	45068	NONE
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOWER DISTRIBUTOR TUBE FOR 15" TANK	45067	NONE
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOWER DISTRIBUTOR	46035	NONE
32	4015-62	SAND RETAINER	54042	NONE
33	4880-42	DRAIN CAP AND WASHER	72111	NONE
34	4880-071	UPPER DISTRIBUTOR	45077	NONE
35	4880-31	AIR RELIEF KNOB	55086	NONE
36	4727-0	GAUGE	56078	NONE
37	4880-043	HOSE CLAMP (2 REQ'D)	56010	NONE
38	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP TO VALVE HOSE	49031	NONE
38	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTAKE/DISCHARGE HOSE (2 REQ'D)	49033	NONE
38	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTAKE/DISCHARGE HOSE 1 1/2" X 14 1/2"	49038	NONE
38	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE (19" CUFF) 1 1/2" X 9' 6"	49035	NONE
39	4880-034	FILTER BASE	55117	NONE
40	4802-03C	REPLACEMENT STAINLESS STEEL CLAMP	SX310N	NONE

MUSKIN SAND FILTER

MODEL FS683B





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	OLD MFG#
1	4600-2531	VALVE/TOP ASSEMBLY	72197	72217
2	5000-4053	VALVE TOP O-RING	72198	72218
3	4600-2530	VALVE BOTTOM ASSEMBLY	72199	72219
4	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	72220	72200
5	4600-2541	VALVE BOTTOM O-RING	72201	72221
6	4600-2162	V-BAND ASSEMBLY	72202	72222
7	4600-2506	6 POS PAC FAB VALVE	72203	72223
8	4600-5504	PIPING ASSY	72204	72224
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK SHELL	72205	72225
10	4600-5007	LATERAL (8 REQ'D)	72206	72226
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTAKE/DISCHARGE HOSE, 1-1/4" X 7'-6"	49013	102-7040
13	4880-011	HOSE CLAMP (4 REQ'D)	56009	NONE
14	5182-0020	REDUCER ADAPTER 1-1/2" TO 1-1/4" (3 REQ'D)	62082	NONE
15	4600-2512	DIVERTER WITH GASKET	27-2512	NONE
16	4623-07	SPRING	27-2400	NONE
17	4623-01	HANDLE	27-2520	NONE
18	4600-2505	PLASTIC WASHER (2 REQ'D)	27-2505	NONE
19	4662-04A	DIVERTER SHAFT O-RING	27-2511	NONE
20	4600-3512	AIR BLEED WITH O-RING	27-3512	NONE
21	4600-4710	DRAIN FITTING ONLY	15-4710	NONE
22	4600-4713	DRAIN GASKET	15-4713	NONE
23	4600-4699	DRAIN PLUG	15-4699	NONE
24	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	19-2115	NONE

SEE PG E-24
FOR VALVE PARTS
(PENTAIR 26-2506)

PENTAIR CRISTAL-FLO SAND

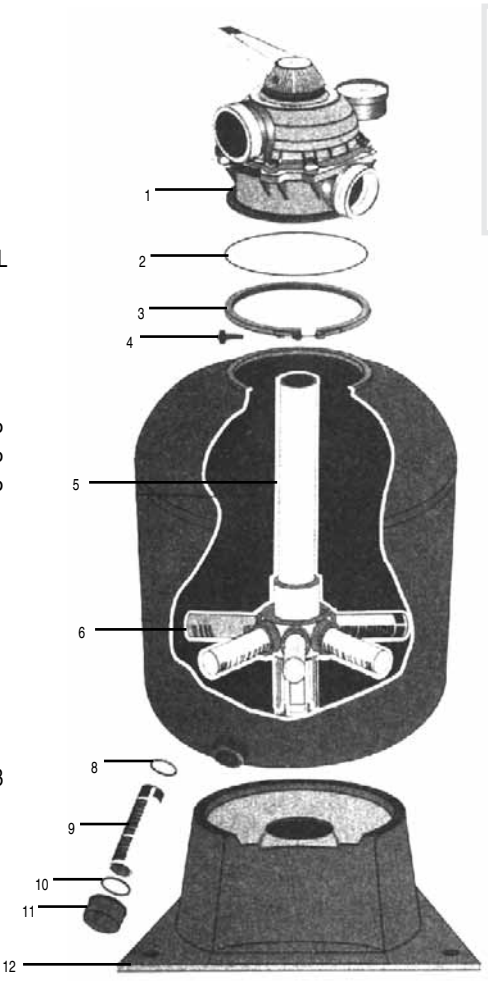
BLACK POLYMERIC: T-150BP-1, T-170BP-1, T-240BP-1, T-200BP-1,T-240BP-2

ALSO SOLD AS WATERFORD

PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 4600-1186 EXCEPT T-240BP-2	WC112-148
1	4684-10A	COMPLETE TOP MT VALVE FOR T-240BP-2	14971-TM22L
2	4684-11	O-RING, VALVE FLANGE	U9-369
3	4684-12	V-CLAMP, W/CAPTIVE T-BOLT	WC19-87A
4	5056-30	KNOB, FOR SS CLAMP	WC36-22
5	4684-13H	COLLECTOR, HUB ASSY. T-150BP-1	24200-0110
5	4684-13	COLLECTOR HUB ASSY. T-170BP-1	WC137-516P
5	4684-13A	COLLECTOR HUB ASSY. T-200BP-1	WC137-517P
5	4684-13B	COLLECTOR, HUB ASSY. T-240BP-1	WC137-519P
5	4684-41	COLLECTOR HUB ASSY. T-240BP-2	24204-0029
6	4680-08C	LATERAL, T-150, 170, 200, 4 9/16" LONG	24600-0003
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL, T-240BP-2	21180-0163
6	4680-08D	LATERAL T-240B-1, 7 1/16" LONG	24700-075
8	4684-14	O-RING, LATERAL	U9-370
9	4680-08C	LATERAL, DRAIN	24600-0003
10	4620-525	O-RING, DRAIN CAP	U9-371
11	4684-16	DRAIN CAP	14965-0025
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, T150, T170, T200	23910-0005
12	4680-14	BASE, T240	23900-0105B
13	4600-1186	VALVE REPLACEMENT	261186
*	4679-17	CLAMP ASSY (INCLUDES KEYS 2, 3, & 4)	WC119-87
14	4684-18	UNION COUPLING PACKAGE SEE UNION PAGE IN SECT M FOR INDIVIDUAL UNION PARTS	C198-5

* NOT SHOWN









SEE PAGE E-33
FOR VALVE PARTS

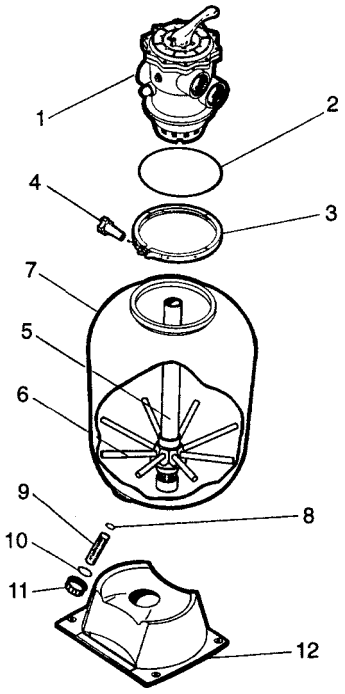
PENTAIR CRISTAL-FLO SAND 30"

FILTER MODEL T-300BP-2

PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4684-10A	VALVE, TOP MT. FLANGED T-300BP	14971-TM-22-L
2	4684-11	O-RING, VALVE FLANGE	U9-369
3	4684-12	V-CLAMP, W/CAPTIVE T BOLT	WC19-87A
4	5056-30	KNOB, FOR SS CLAMP	WC36-22
5	4684-13C	COLLECTOR HUB ASSY, T-300BP	24205-0010
6	4680-08E	LATERAL T-300BP, 10 5/16" LONG	21180-0010
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK	24205-1530B
8	4684-14	O-RING, LATERAL	U9-370
9	4680-08C	DRAIN LATERAL 4 9/16"	24600-0003
10	4620-525	O-RING, DRAIN CAP	U9-371
11	4684-16	DRAIN CAP	14965-0025
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE	23900-0205
*	4679-17	CLAMP ASSY (INCLUDES KEYS 2, 3, & 4)	WC119-87

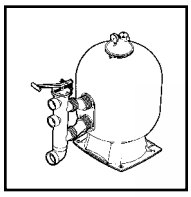
* NOT SHOWN



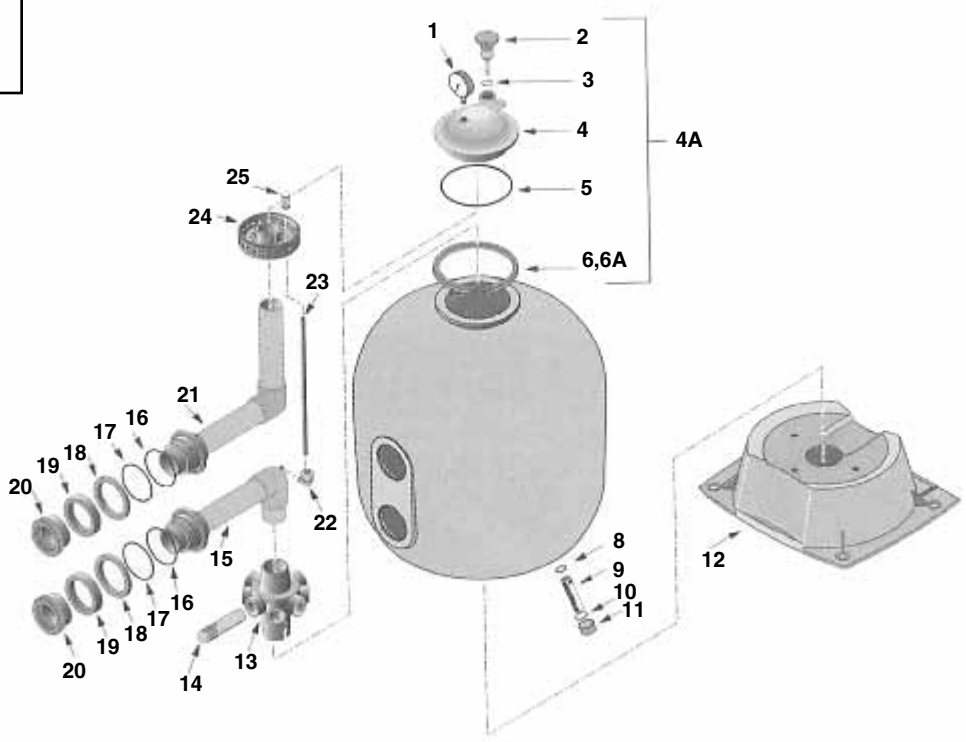
SEE PAGE E-34
FOR VALVE PARTS

PENTAIR CRISTAL-FLO

SIDE MOUNT MODELS S200BP-1M, S240BP-1M, S240BP-25



ALSO SOLD AS STA-RITE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4680-50	PRESSURE GAUGE	15060-0000T
2	4680-78	AIR VENT STEM ASSY W/ O-RING	24206-0103S
3	4680-85	O-RING	35505-7439
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	24206-0002
4A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID ASSY (KEYS 2,3,4,5,6,6A)	24206-0102S
5	4684-11	O-RING, LID FLANGE	U9-369
6	4679-17	V-CLAMP W/ KNOB	WC119-87A
6A	5056-30	CLAMP KNOB	WC36-22
8	4684-14	O-RING, LATERAL	U9-370
9	4680-88	DRAIN LATERAL	24201-0058
10	4620-525	O-RING, DRAIN CAP	U9-371
11	4684-16	DRAIN CAP	14965-0025
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PEDESTAL	23910-0005B
13	4680-89	COLLECTOR HUB ASSY	24201-0040B
14	4680-08C	LATERAL	24600-0003
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTLET PIPE ASSY	24206-0101
16	4680-79	O-RING	35505-0326
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING	35505-0325
18	4680-81	SEAL RING	24206-0004
19	4680-11	TANK NUT	24752-0049
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION HALF	U11-198P
21	4680-82	INLET PIPE ASSY	24206-0100
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPRESSION ELBOW	WC78-84P
23	4681-02	AIR VENT TUBE	WC37-384P
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVERTER ASSY	14962-0106
25	4681-01	AIR VENT FILTER	WC8-126
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MULTIPORT VALVE	18201-0110
*	4680-101	SLIDE VALVE	14935-0100

* NOT SHOWN

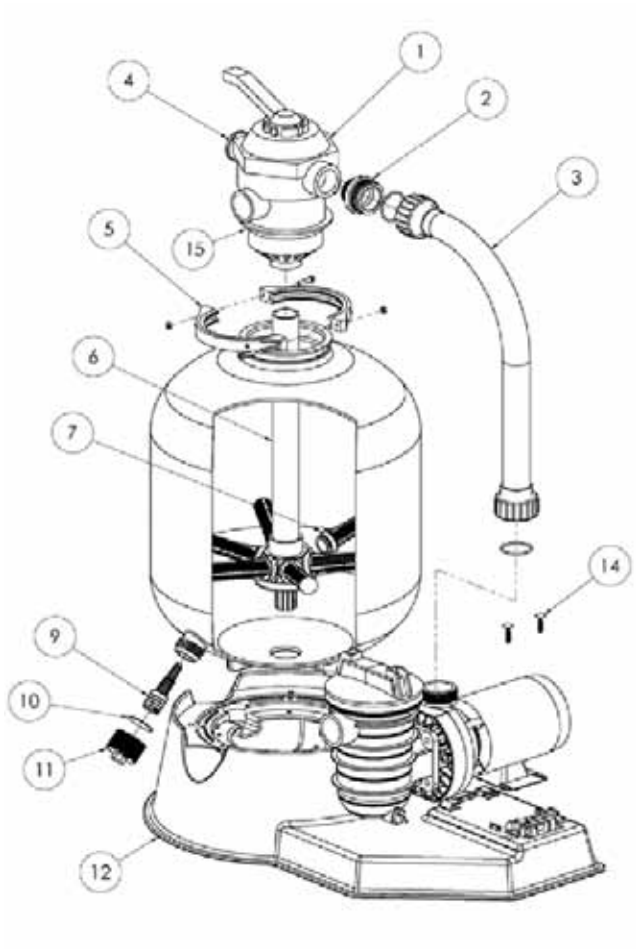
PENTAIR CRISTAL-FLO II SAND FILTER

MODELS SRCF20, CFII16, CFII19, CFII22, CFII24, CFII26, CFII26-2

ALSO SOLD AS STA-RITE



SYSTEMS





FREE STANDING

SEE PAGE E-24
FOR VALVE PARTS
(PENTAIR)

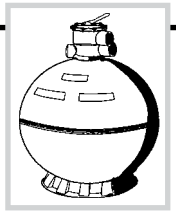
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-2506	VALVE, 1-1/2"	262506
1	4684-10A	VALVE, 2"	14971-TM-22L
2	9170-08C	ADAPTOR, NPT TO BUTTRESS	354588
3	4600-5726	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE ASSY 16" FILTER	155726
3	4600-5727	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE ASSY 19" FILTER	155727
3	4600-5728	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE ASSY 22" FILTER	155728
4	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE	190059
5	4600-2162	CLAMP WITH SCREWS AND NUTS	152165
6	4600-2229	PIPE ASSEMBLY - 16" TANK	152229
6	4600-2228	PIPE ASSEMBLY - 19" TANK	152228
6	4600-2227	PIPE ASSEMBLY - 22" TANK	152227
6	4600-2000	PIPE ASSEMBLY - 24" TANK	152000
6	4600-2226	PIPE ASSEMBLY - 26" TANK	152226
7	4600-0084	LATERAL - 16" & 19" TANK	150084
7	4600-0085	LATERAL - 22", 24", & 26" TANK	150085
9	4601-4711	SAND DRAIN	154711
10	4600-4715	GASKET	154715
11	4600-4712	DRAIN CAP	154712
12	4657-131	SYSTEMS BASE	155333P
14	4680-64	BASE HARDWARE KIT	710009
15	4600-2541	O-RING, VALVE TO TANK	272541
*	4657-182	1 1/2" X 6' HOSE KIT	155151
*	4657-183	HOSE KIT, 1 1/2" X 12'	155005
*	4600-4926	FOOT, 16" TANK, FREE STANDING	154926
*	4600-4520	FOOT, 19" & 20", FREE STANDING	154520

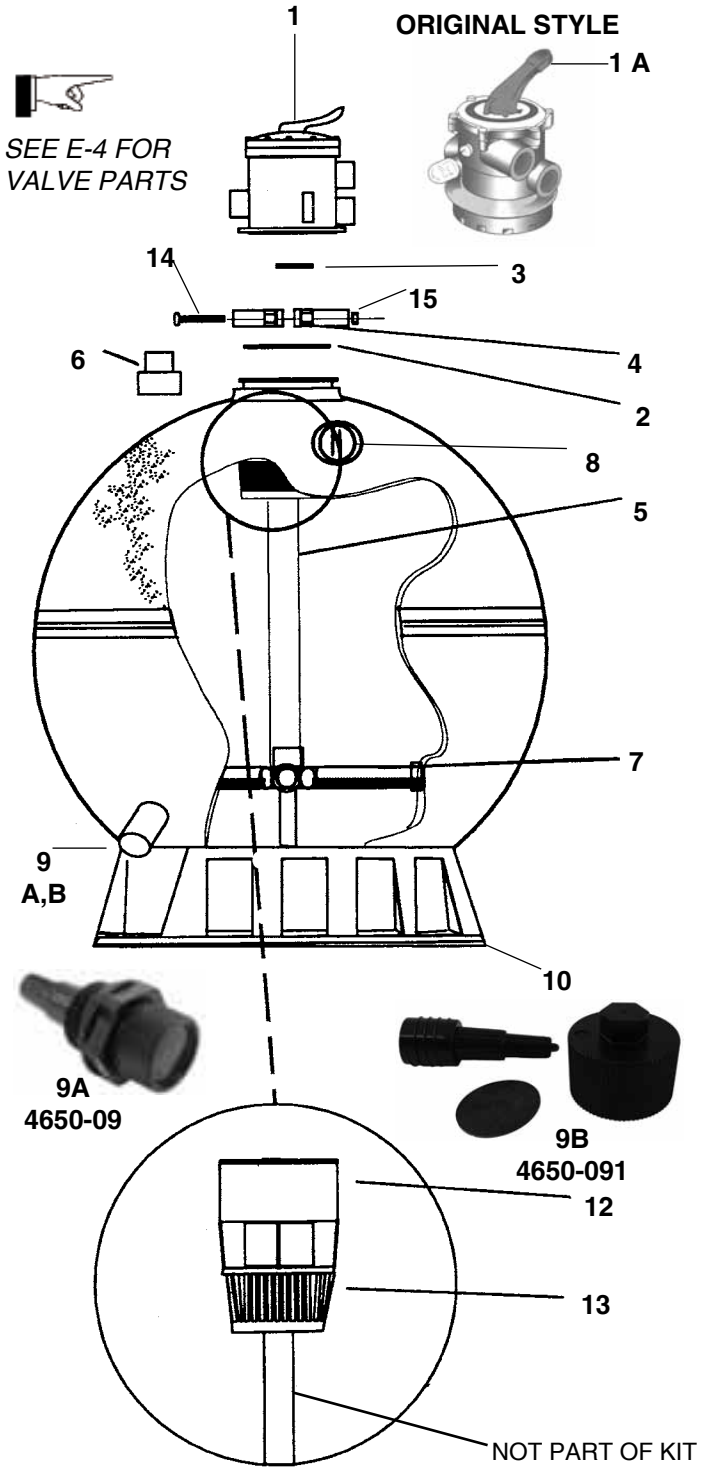
* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR ECLIPSE & METEOR TM

TOP MOUNT SAND FILTERS - 18", 20", 22", 26", 30"

ALSO SOLD UNDER THE BRAND NAME *LAGUNA*





VALVE UPGRADE KIT

PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4650-01C	VALVE, TOP MOUNT 18"&20" METEOR	50118100
1	4650-01	VALVE, TOP MOUNT F/ 22" 8 POS.	50118200
1	4650-01A	VALVE, TOP MOUNT 1 1/2"F/ 26"&30"8POS.	50118300
1	4650-01B	VALVE, TOP MOUNT 2" F/ 30" *	50123100
1	4600-2506	VALVE, 1 1/2" 6-WAY AFTER 10-04	262506
1A	4709-0	VALVE, TOP MOUNT F/1 1/2"6 POS.	PRAHER
1A	4709A	VALVE, TOP MOUNT 1 1/2" F/26"&30" 6 POS.	PRAHER
1A	4600-1185	VALVE, TOP MOUNT 2" F/30"	PRAHER
2	5106-06	O-RING, CLAMP, 26"	39300600
2	4650-29	GASKET, CLAMP - AFTER 1-95	51021700
2	4654-03	O-RING, CLAMP, 30"	52000500
2	4650-03	O-RING, CLAMP, 22" BEFORE 1-95	51011900
*	4727-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	190059
3	4600-5064	O-RING, STANDPIPE	155064
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP FOR 18", 20" & 22" SS	58913000
4	4650-04B	CLAMP FOR 18, 20, & 22" BEFORE 06-04	51020900
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SS CLAMP W/BOLT & NUT	58915000
4	4600-2162	CLAMP AFTER 10-04 PLASTIC 2 PIECE	152165
5	4650-052	STANDPIPE FOR 18" BEFORE 10-04	55027500
5	4600-2223	STANDPIPE FOR 18" AFTER 10-04	152223
5	4650-05D	STANDPIPE FOR 20" BEFORE 10-04	55027600
5	4600-2224	STANDPIPE FOR 20" AFTER 10-04	152224
5	4650-051	STANDPIPE FOR 22" BEFORE 10-04	55027700
5	4600-2225	STANDPIPE FOR 22" AFTER 10-04	152225
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE FOR 26"	55025200
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE FOR 30"	55029800
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, STANDPIPE F/30"-1 1/2"	51011700
6	4650-06A	ADAPTER, STANDPIPE F/30"- 2"	51011400
7	4650-070	LATERAL FOR 18", 20", 22" BEFORE 10-04	55025700
7	4600-0084	LATERAL 18" & 20" AFTER 10-04	150084
7	4600-0085	LATERAL 22" AFTER 10-04	150085
7	4650-071	LATERAL FOR 26"	55025800
7	4650-072	LATERAL FOR 30"	55025900
8	4650-08	1 1/2 PLUG, INSPECTION	86203300
9A	4650-09	DRAIN ASSY, COMPLETE, BEFORE 10-04	55007800
9A	4650-10	DRAIN FITTING ONLY, BEFORE 10-04	86300300
9A	4656-06	O-RING, BEFORE 10-04	51005000
9A	4650-14	CAP, DRAIN, BEFORE 10-04	86300400
9A	4650-11	GASKET, DRAIN CAP, BEFORE 10-04	86300500
9B	4650-091	DRAIN ASSY AFTER 10-04	150055
9B	4601-4711	SAND DRAIN ONLY AFTER 10-04	154711
9B	4600-4715	SAND DRAIN GASKET ONLY AFTER 10-04	154715
9B	4600-4712	DRAIN CAP ONLY AFTER 10-04	154712
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE (ALL PRIOR TO 10-04)	
10	4600-4926	BASE AFTER 10-04	154926
12	4650-12	CUP, OVERDRAIN 6 1/2" F/2"	51031200
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OVERDRAIN CUP FOR 1 1/2"	51031100
13	4650-13	BASKET - 2" PIPE	51030200
13	4650-13A	BASKET - 1 1/2" PIPE	51030100
14	4659-05	BOLT, PLASTIC CLAMP (2 REQ)	98209000
15	4659-19	NUT, PLASTIC CLAMP (2 REQ)	98211400
*	4650-50	AG SYSTEM, SKID BASE 20" & 22" PRIOR TO 10-04	55215000
*	4650-52	AG SYSTEM BASE 10-04 - 2008	152901
*	4657-131	AG SYSTEM BASE 2009/CURRENT	155333P

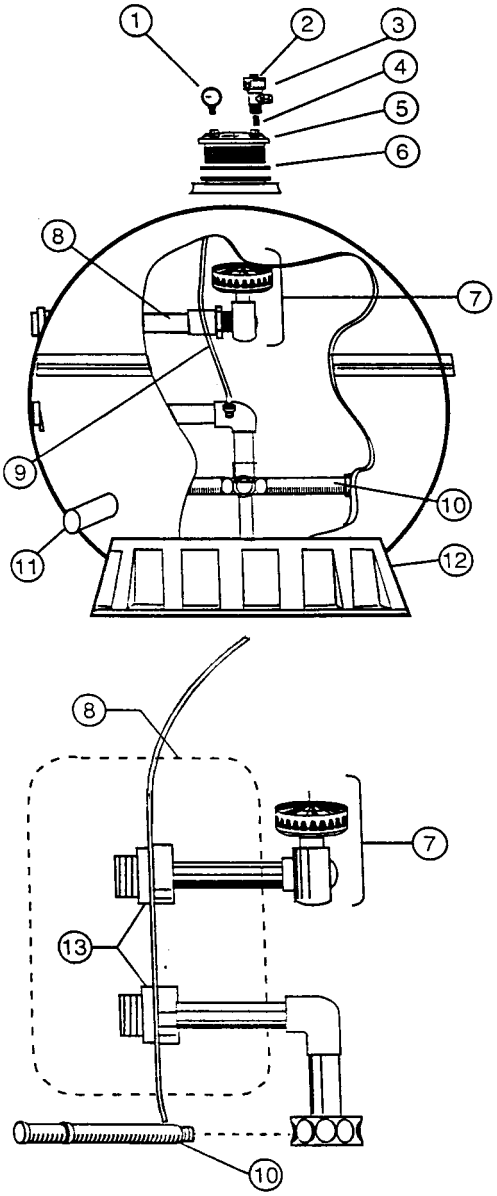
KEY 1A REPLACEMENT VALVES BY PRAHER

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR ECLIPSE SM

SIDE MOUNT SAND FILTER - 26", 30", 36"

PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS



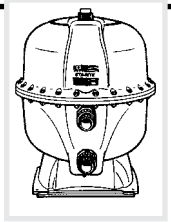
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	53003201
2	4600-4699	PLUG FOR HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF	98218900
3	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
4	4654-36	O-RING	57006800
5	4650-16	LID	55022000
6	4654-03	O-RING	52000500
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET ASSY OVERDRAIN 26" FILTER MFG BEFORE 11-98	55008300
7	4650-191	DIFFUSER ASSY OVERDRAIN 26" FILTER MFG AFTER 11-98	150017
7	4650-19A	BASKET ASSY OVERDRAIN 30" FILTER MFG BEFORE 11-98	55008900
7	4650-192	DIFFUSER ASSY OVERDRAIN 30" FILTER MFG AFTER 11-98	150018
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET ASSY OVERDRAIN 36" FILTER MFG BEFORE 11-98	55009100
7	4600-0019	DIFFUSER ASSY OVERDRAIN 36" FILTER MFG AFTER 11-98	150019
8**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL DRAIN PIPE ASSY 26" FILTER MFG BEFORE 11-98	55120000
8**	4650-30	INTERNAL DRAIN PIPE ASSY 26" FILTER MFG AFTER 11-98	150020
8**	4650-211	INTERNAL DRAIN PIPE ASSY 30" FILTER MFG BEFORE 11-98	55120100
8**	4650-31	INTERNAL DRAIN PIPE ASSY 30" FILTER MFG AFTER 11-98	150021
8**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL DRAIN PIPE ASSY 36" FILTER MFG BEFORE 11-98	55120200
8**	4650-32	INTERNAL DRAIN PIPE ASSY 36" FILTER MFG AFTER 11-98	150022
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KIT, SERVICE AIR TUBE, 3/8" OD FILTER MFG PRIOR TO 9-94	51999100
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KIT, SERVICE, AIR TUBE, 26", 30", 36" FILTER MFG BEFORE 11-99	55020800
9	4650-23	KIT, SERVICE, AIR TUBE, 26", 30", 36" FILTER MFG AFTER 11-98 BEFORE 11-99	150023
9	4650-27C	KIT, SERVICE, AIR TUBE, 26", 30", 36" FILTER MFG AFTER 11-99	150044
10	4650-071	LATERAL, UNDERDRAIN, 26", 3 7/8" (8 REQ)	55025800
10	4650-072	LATERAL, UNDERDRAIN, 30", 7 7/8" (8 REQ)	55025900
10	4650-073	LATERAL, UNDERDRAIN, 36", 10" (8 REQ)	55026300
11	4650-09	DRAIN ASSY COMPLETE	55007800
11	4650-10	FITTING, DRAIN SAND/WATER	86300300
11	4650-14	CAP, DRAIN	86300400
11	4650-11	GASKET, DRAIN CAP	86300500
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, 22" & 26" FILTER	55226100
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, 30" & 36" FILTER	55235000
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING, BULKHEAD, OUTER	53007111
*	4650-25	GASKET, BULKHEAD	51021500
*	4650-26	O-RING, BULKHEAD (1 REQ)	52000100
*	4650-261	O-RING, BULKHEAD (2 REQ)	52000200
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE KIT, 1 1/2" MULTIPORT	50181211
*	4650B	VALVE KIT, 2" MULTIPORT	50181311
*	4650-1	VALVE, PUSH-PULL (REPLACES 590290211)	263052

* NOT SHOWN

** DOESN'T INCLUDE KEY 13 OR 7

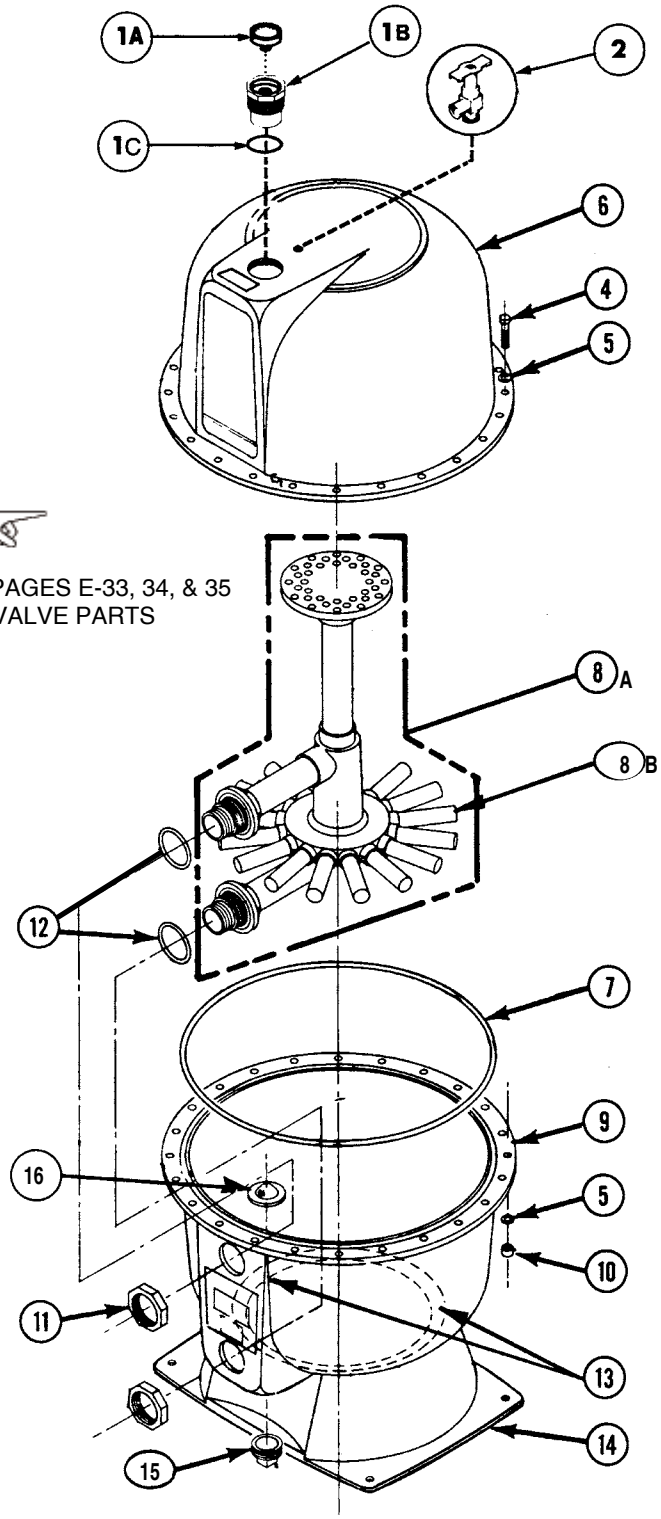
PENTAIR HRP SAND

FIBERGLASS FILTER TANK MODELS HRP 20, 24, 30



- Green or Grey Color Tank Body
- Valves Connect to Filter with Black Hose & Clamps

PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP



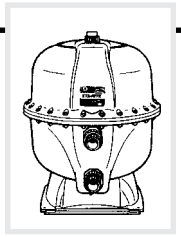
SEE PAGES E-33, 34, & 35 FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4680-23T	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	U239-30
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP ASSEMBLY	24750-0065
1C	4600-4491	O-RING, BULKHEAD 1 1/2"	35505-1317
2	4680-03C	VALVE, AIR RELEASE	U212-252D
4	5110-15	BOLT, HEX HEAD HRP20	U30-78C
4	4680-04A	BOLT, HEX HEAD HRP24	30726-4260
4	4680-04D	BOLT, HEX HEAD HRP30	U30-91ZP
5	6982-0	WASHER, HRP20	U43-62ZP
5	4680-05	WASHER, HRP24/30	U43-129ZP
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPPER SHELL	
7	4800-14	O-RING, TANK HRP20	24750-0005
7	4680-07A	O-RING, TANK HRP24	24751-0005
7	4680-07B	O-RING TANK HRP30	24752-0005
8A	4680-08	INTERNAL ASSY. HRP20	24750-0520
8A	4680-08A	INTERNAL ASSY. HRP24	24751-0106
8A	4680-08B	INTERNAL ASSY. HRP30	24752-0530
8B	4680-08C	LATERAL ONLY, HRP20, 4 9/16"	24600-0003
8B	4680-08D	LATERAL ONLY, HRP24/30, 7 1/16"	24700-0075
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOWER SHELL	
10	6932-0	NUT, HRP20	U36-38ZP
10	4680-10	NUT, HRP24/30	U36-39ZP
11	4680-11	NUT, FITTING 2"	24752-0049
12	4680-12	O-RING	35515-1296
14	4680-14	BASE, MODEL HRP20	23900-0105
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, MODELS HRP24/30	23901-0005
15	4680-15	PLUG	24700-0413
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREEN, PLUG	23900-0046
*	4685F	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 1 1/2"	18202-0150H
*	4685D	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 2"	18201-0200H

* NOT SHOWN

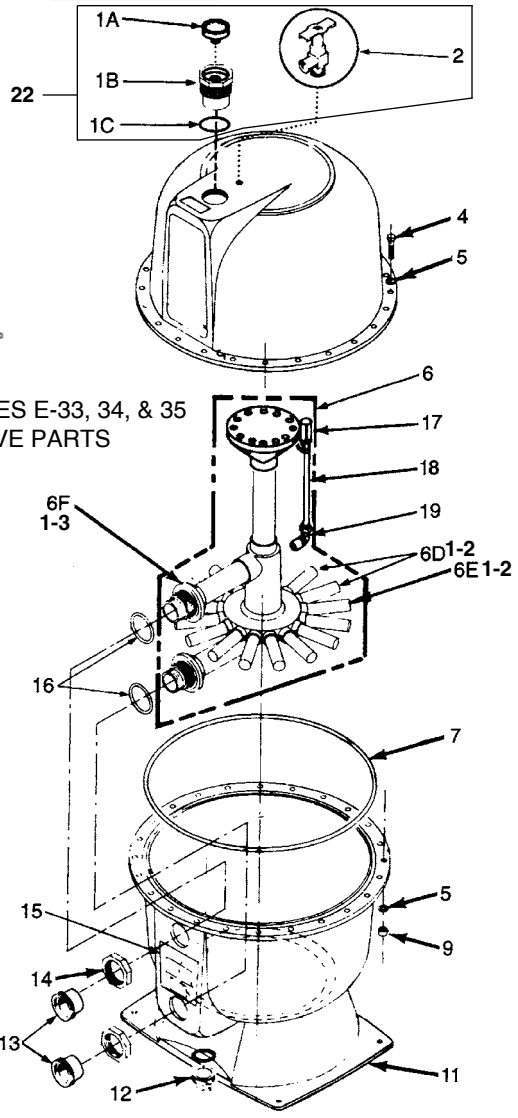
PENTAIR HRPB SAND

GLASS REINFORCED THERMOPLASTIC FILTER MODELS HRPB 20, 24, 30



➔ BLACK COLOR - CURRENT PRODUCTION

ALSO SOLD AS STA-RITE

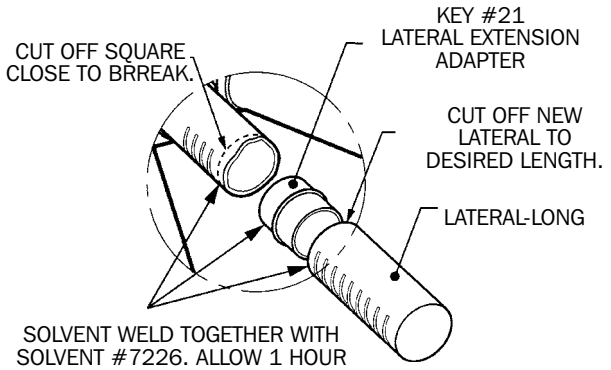


SEE PAGES E-33, 34, & 35 FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4680-23T	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	33600-0023T
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP ASSEMBLY	24750-0065
1C	4600-4491	O-RING, BULKHEAD 1 1/2"	35505-1317
2	4680-03C	VALVE, AIR RELEASE	U212-252D
4	4680-04C	BOLT, HRPB20, 2 1/4"	U30-884ZP
4	4680-04B	BOLT, HRPB24, 2 1/2"	U30-91ZP
4	4680-04D	BOLT, HRPB30, 2 3/4"	U30-901ZP
5	6982-0	WASHER, HRPB20	U43-62ZP
5	4680-05	WASHER, HRPB24/30	U43-129ZP
6	4680-06	INTERNAL ASSY. KIT, HRPB20	24750-0520A
6	4680-06C	INTERNAL ASSY. KIT, HRPB24	24751-0110S
6	4680-06D	INTERNAL ASSY. KIT, HRPB30	24752-0110S
6D1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL, SHORT HRPB20, 3 9/16"	24735-0011
6D2	REPLACE	NLA LATERAL, HRPB24, 6" REP W/ 4680-08C	24700-0375
6E1	4680-08C	LATERAL, LONG HRPB20, 4 9/16"	24600-0003
6E2	4680-08D	LATERAL, LONG HRPB24/30, 7 1/16"	24700-0075
6F1	4681-05	FITTING ASSY, TANK HRPB20	WC178-93P
6F2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING ASSY, TANK 24/30	24751-0010
6F3	4681-02	FITTING ASSY, TANK HRPB30	25752-0010
7	4681-07	O-RING, MAIN HRPB20	24750-0006
7	4681-07A	O-RING, MAIN HRPB24	24751-0006
7	4681-07B	O-RING, MAIN HRPB30	24752-0006
9	6932-0	NUT, HRPB20	U36-38C
9	4680-10	NUT, HRPB24/30	U36-39C
11	4680-14	BASE, FOR MODEL HRPB20	23900-0105
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, FOR MODEL HRPB24/30	23901-0005
12	4680-15	PLUG	24700-0413
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, UNION	U11-198P
14	4680-11	NUT, FITTING 2"	24752-0049
15	4681-12	LABEL, INLET-OUTLET	60000-0137
16	4680-12	O-RING	35515-1296
17	4681-01	AIR BLEED FILTER	WC8-126
18	4681-02	VENT TUBE	150100
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	WC78-84P
21	4681-15	ADAPTER, LATERAL EXTENSION	24700-0029
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR RELIEF, GAUGE KIT	24750-0027
*	4685-0	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 1 1/2"	18202-0150
*	4685A	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 2"	18201-0200
*	REPLACE	NLA PUSH PULL VALVE, 2" REP W/4685-1	WC212-134P

* NOT SHOWN

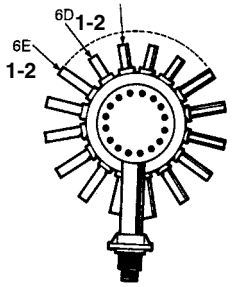
LATERAL REPLACEMENT



SOLVENT WELD TOGETHER WITH SOLVENT #7226. ALLOW 1 HOUR DRYING TIME PRIOR TO REPLACING SAND AND 24 HOURS BEFORE OPERATING FILTER. SLOTS IN ADAPTER MUST LINE UP WITH RIBS IN LATERAL.

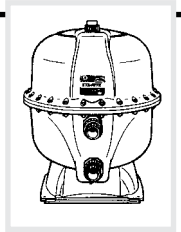
LATERAL ARRANGEMENT

INSTALL FOUR SHORT LATERALS OPPOSITE INLET/OUTLET PIPES (MODELS HRPB20, HRPB24 ONLY).



PENTAIR HRP - 01B SERIES

MODELS HRP20-01B, HRP24-01B, HRP30-01B

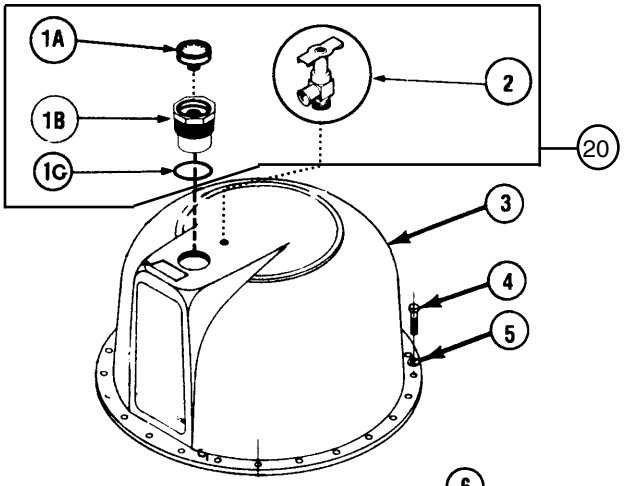


➲ Green or Grey Color Tank. Filter Valve Connects to Tank with Unions on this Version.

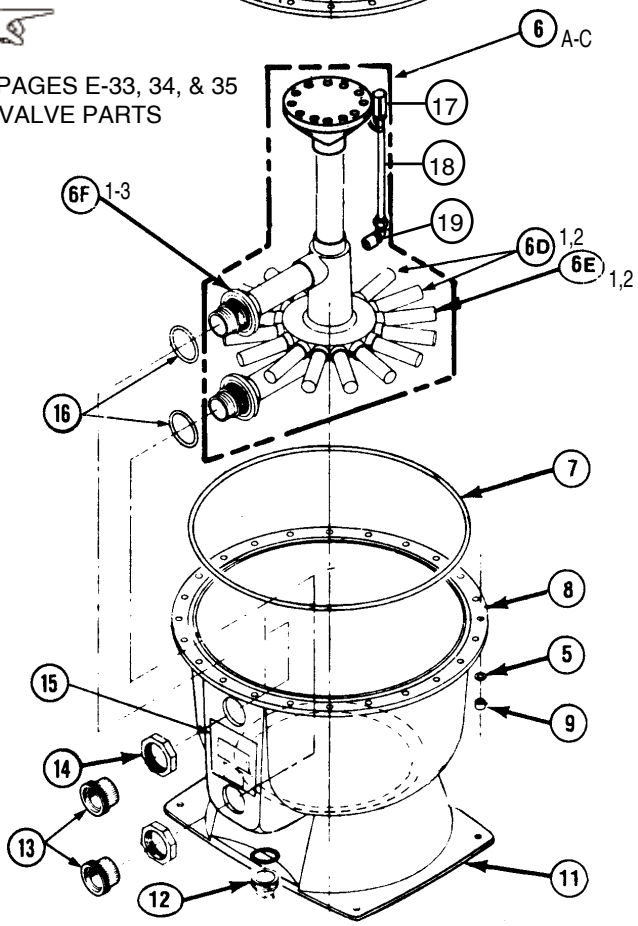
PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	33600-0023
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP ASSEMBLY	24750-0065
1C	4600-4491	O-RING, BULKHEAD 1 1/2"	35505-1317
2	4680-03C	VALVE, AIR RELEASE	U212-252D
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPPER SHELL	
4	5110-15	BOLT, HEX HEAD - HRP20 - 01B	U30-78C
4	4680-04A	BOLT, HEX HEAD - HRP24-01B	30726-4260
4	4680-04B	BOLT, HEX HEAD - HRP30-01B	U30-91ZP
5	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8" HHRP20-01B	U43-62ZP
5	4680-05	WASHER, FLAT HRP24/30-01B	U43-129ZP
6A	4680-06	INTERNAL ASSY. KIT, HRP20-01B	24750-0520A
6B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL ASSY KIT, HRP24-01B	24751-0106A
6C	4680-06B	INTERNAL ASSY. KIT, HRP30-01B	24752-0530A
6D1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL, SHORT HRP20-01B, 3 9/16"	24735-0011
6D2	REPLACE	NLA LATERAL, 6" REP W/ 4680-08C	24700-0375
6E1	4680-08C	LATERAL, LONG HRP20-01B, 4 9/16"	24600-0003
6E2	4680-08D	LATERAL, LONG HRP20/30-01B, 7 1/16"	24700-0075
6F1	4681-05	FITTING ASSY., TANK HRP20-01B	WC178-93P
6F2	4681-05B	FITTING, ASSY., TANK HRP24-01B	WC178-94P
6F3	4681-05C	FITTING, ASSY., TANK HRP30-01B	WC178-95P
7	4800-14	O-RING, TANK HRP20-01B	24750-0005
7	4680-07A	O-RING, TANK HRP24-01B	24751-0005
7	4680-07B	O-RING, TANK HRP30-01B	24752-0005
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOWER SHELL	24750-0039
9	6932-0	NUT, 3/8" HRP20-01B	U36-38C
9	4680-10	NUT, HEX HEAD HRP24/30-01B	U36-39C
11	4680-14	BASE, MODEL LHRP20-01B	23900-0105
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, MODELS HRP24/30-01B	23901-0005
12	4680-15	PLUG	24700-0413
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	U11-198P
14	4680-11	NUT, FITTING 2"	24752-0049
15	4681-12	LABEL, INLET-OUTLET	60000-0137
*	4681-15	ADAPTER, LATERAL EXTENSION	24700-0029
16	4680-12	O-RING	35515-1296
17	4681-01	FILTER, AIR BLEED	WC8-126
18	4681-02	TUBE	150100
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, COMPRESSION	WC78-84P
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAUGE, AIR RELIEF KIT	24750-0027
*	4685-0	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 1 1/2"	18202-0150
*	4685A	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 2"	18201-0200
*	REPLACE	NLA PUSH PULL VALVE, 2" REP W/4685-1	WC212-134P

* NOT SHOWN

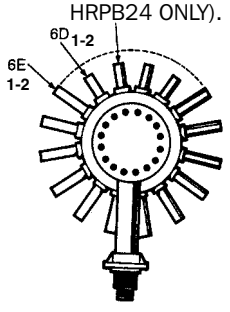


SEE PAGES E-33, 34, & 35 FOR VALVE PARTS



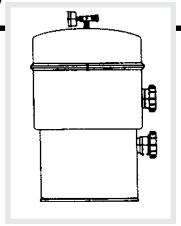
LATERAL ARRANGEMENT

INSTALL FOUR SHORT LATERALS OPPOSITE INLET/OUTLET PIPES (MODELS HRPB20, HRPB24 ONLY).



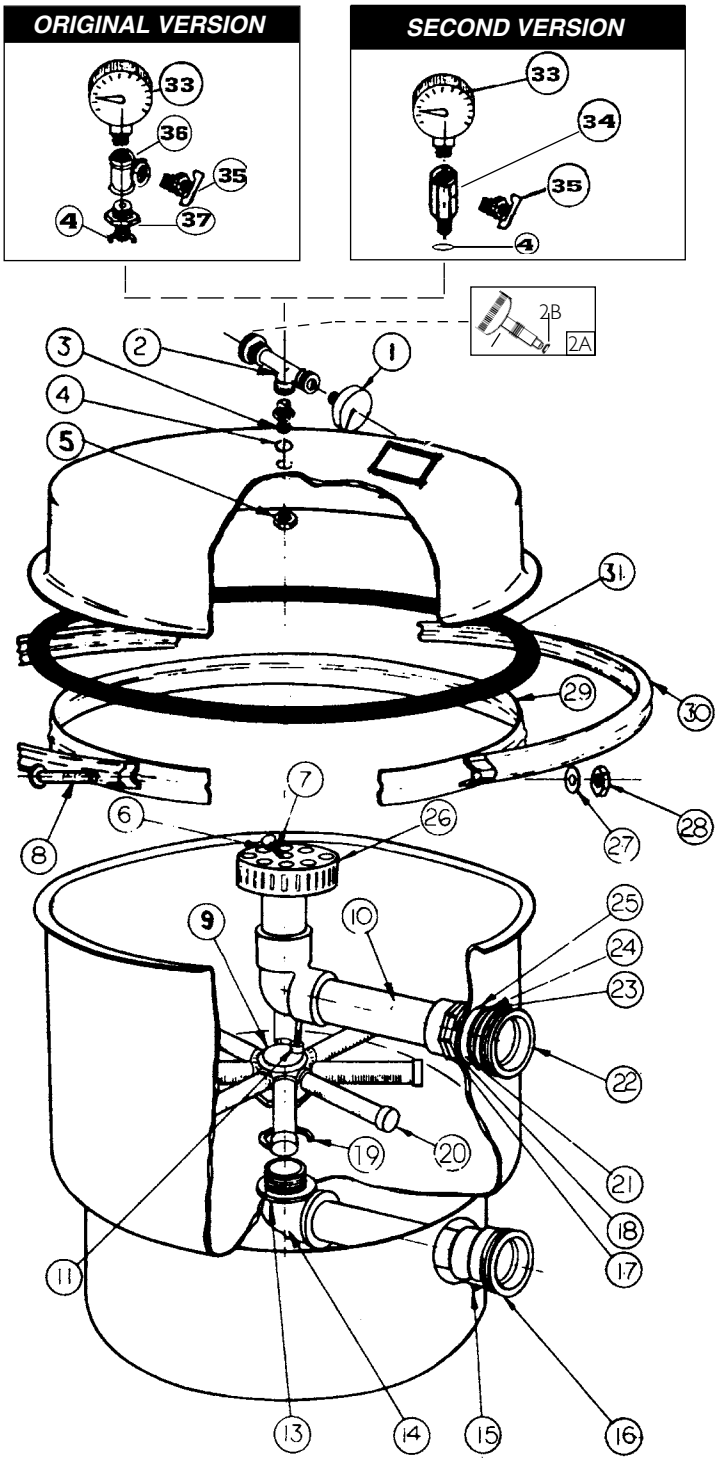
PENTAIR PF STAINLESS SAND

STAINLESS STEEL SAND FILTER MODELS PF 35, PF 50



NO LONGER MANUFACTURED

PREVIOUSLY
PAC-FAB



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4727-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE W/ INDICATOR	190059
2	4600-4689	BLEEDER, AIR/TEE ASSEMBLY	154689
2A	4600-2515	AIR BLEED WITH O-RING	272515
2B	4600-4693	O-RING, KNOB	154693
3	4600-4700	ADAPTER, BRASS	154700
4	4600-4661	O-RING, BLEEDER ADAPTER	154661
5	6932-0	NUT, 3/8", S.S.	154664
6	4600-4578	STRAINER, AIR RELIEF TUBE	154578
7	4600-4435	TUBE, AIR RELIEF	154435
8	4600-2060	BOLT, CARRIAGE, S.S.	152060
9	4600-4764	HUB, THREADED W/ HOLE	154764
10	4600-4739	PIPING ASSEMBLY, TOP (PF-35)	154739
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSEMBLY, TOP (PF-50)	154750
11	4600-4440	CONNECTOR, AIR RELIEF TUBE-THD	154440
13	4600-4492	O-RING, BULKHEAD 2"	154492
14	4600-4588	BULKHEAD, BOTTOM 90 DEG.	154588
15	6761-0	PLUG, PIPE, POLY, 1/4"	154480
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING	154743
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING	154754
17	4600-4413	LOCKNUT, INTERNAL 1 1/2"	154413
18	4600-4414	SPACER, INTERNAL 1 1/2"	154414
19	4600-4747	SPACER	154747
20	4600-2290	LATERAL, ASSEMBLY 6-11/16"	152290
21	4600-4491	O-RING, BULKHEAD 1 1/2"	154491
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULKHEAD, FITTING 1 1/2"	154406
23	4600-4907	SPACER, 1 1/2" BULKHEAD	154907
24	4600-4539	GASKET, BULKHEAD 1 1/2"	154539
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER, EXTERNAL 1 1/2"	154410
26	4600-4574	DIFFUSER ASSY.	154574
27	6981-0	WASHER, 5/16"	639822
28	REPLACE	NLA NUT, BRASS HEX REP W/6931-0	152070
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, S.S. 18" (PF35)	152128
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, S.S. 22" (PF50)	152043
30**	4600-1011	CLAMP, ASSY. 18" (PF35)	181011
30**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, ASSY. 22" (PF50)	181033
31	4600-2127	O-RING, 18" TANK (PF35)	152127
31	4600-2038	O-RING, 22" TANK (PF50)	152038
33	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	152047
34	REPLACE	NLA BLEEDER, ADAPTER REP W/4600-4689	154668
35	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	154662
36	4600-4660	TEE, 1/4" BRASS FPT	154660
37	4600-4700	ADAPTER, TEE BRASS	154700
*	4611-0	VALVE, MULTI-PORT KIT 1 1/2" (PRAHER)	SM1PP3
*	4612-0	VALVE, MULTIPORT KIT 2" (PRAHER)	SM2PP3
*	REPLACE	NLA VALVE, PUSH-PULL 2" REP W/4610-1	261165
*	4612A	VALVE, MULTIPORT KIT 2" (OEM)	261055

* NOT SHOWN, USED ON FILTERS WITH 7 1/2" CENTER TO CENTER DIMENSIONS ON BULKHEADS

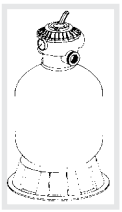
** TENSION TYPE

SEE PAGE E-23, E-26, & E-28 FOR MULTIPORT VALVE PARTS

SEE PAGE E-23 FOR SLIDE VALVE PARTS

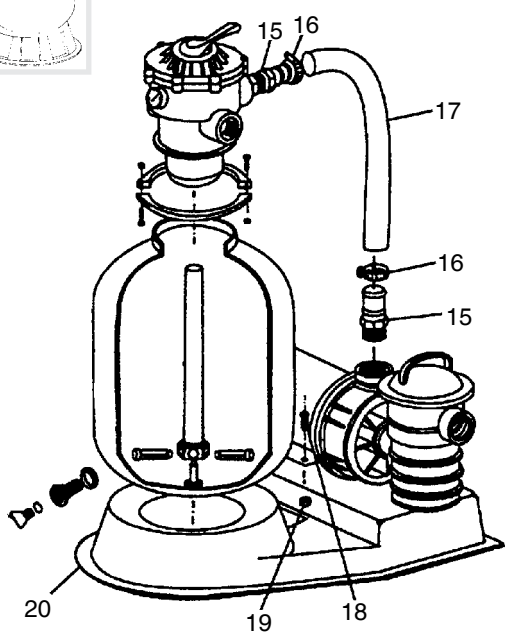
PENTAIR SAND DOLLAR

POLYMERIC SAND FILTER MODELS SD-30, SD-35, SD-40, SD-60, SD-70, SD-80



➔ PURETX/TRITON SYSTEMS

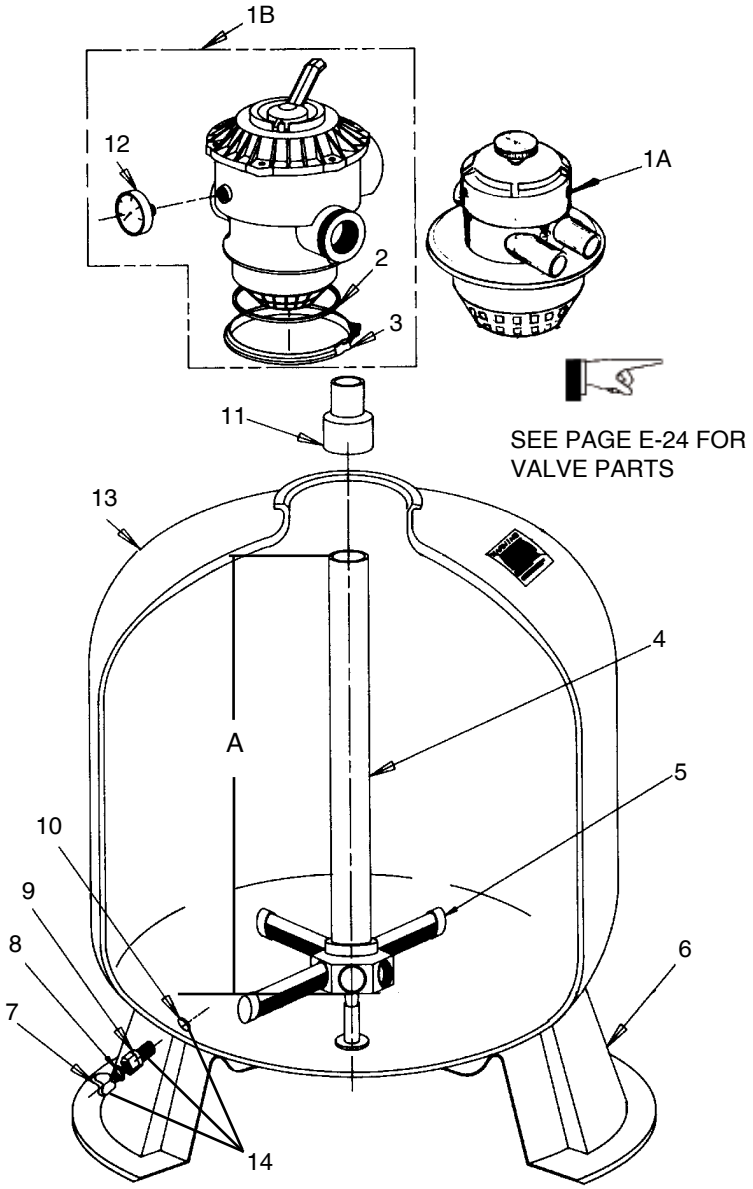
PREVIOUSLY
PAC-FAB





4600-4712

ALSO SOLD AS STARBRIGHT
MODELS SF-30, SF-35, SF-40, SF-50



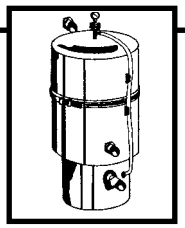
SEE PAGE E-24 FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	REPLACE	NLA VALVE 1 1/4" PQ REP W/4600-2506	
1B	4600-2506	VALVE, 1 1/2" TOP MT. CLAMP	262506
2	4600-2541	O-RING, VALVE BODY	272541
3	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP REP W/4600-2162	155526
3	4600-2162	2 PIECE PLASTIC CLAMP	152165
4	4600-5504	PIPING ASSY SD35 A=16"	155504
4	4600-2229	PIPING ASSY SD35 AFTER 10-04	152229
4	4600-5062	PIPING ASSY SD40 A=20 1/8"	155062
4	4600-2228	PIPING ASSY SD40 AFTER 10-04	152228
4	4600-5532	PIPING ASSY SD60 A=25 1/4"	155532
4	4600-2227	PIPING ASSY SD60 AFTER 10-04	152227
4	4600-2000	PIPING ASSY SD70	152000
4	4600-2226	PIPING ASSY SD80	152226
5***	4600-5007	THREADED LATERAL SD35, 5 11/32" LONG	155007
5	4600-0084	TWIST LOCK LATERAL, SD35 & SD40, 5 1/4" LONG - 6 REQ	150084
5***	4600-2290	THREADED LATERAL SD40, 60, 6 11/16" LONG	152290
5	4600-0085	TWIST LOCK LATERAL, SD60 & SD80 - 6 REQ	150085
6	4600-4926	FOOT, SD35	154926
6	4600-4520	FOOT, SD40, SD60, & SD80	154520
7	4600-4699	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	154699
7	4600-4712	DRAIN CAP, USED ON 4650-091	154712
8	3262-08	O-RING	192115
8	4600-4715	GASKET, DRAIN CAP USED ON 4650-091	154715
9**	4600-4698	DRAIN ASSEMBLY 3/4" MPT	154698
9**	4600-4710	DRAIN ASSEMBLY, 1" COARSE THREAD	154710
10	4600-4713	SAND DRAIN GASKET	154713
11*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	155530
12	4727-1	PRESSURE GUAGE, BACK MT.	190059
13	4601-5324	TANK REPLACEMENT SD35 ALMOND	145324
13	4600-5327	TANK REPLACEMENT SD40 ALMOND	145327
13	4600-5330	TANK REPLACEMENT SD60 ALMOND	145330
14****	4600-0053	DRAIN PLUG ASSY INCLUDES KEYS 7, 9, 10	150053
14****	4650-091	DRAIN PLUG ASSY, SD80	150055
15	7249B	ADAPTER - 1-1/2 IN. HOSE 1 REQ.	711006
15	4650-51	Adapter w/ chlorinator conn., 2 req.	150046
15	9170-08C	ADAPTER, UNION 2009 TO CURRENT	354588
16	6659-0	Clamp-hose, 3 req.	711004
17	4650-44	Hose 18-3/4" clear/grey spiral PRIOR TO 09	154893
17	4650-45	Hose 24-1/2" clear/grey spiral PRIOR TO 09	154894
17	4650-46	Hose 28-3/4" clear/grey spiral PRIOR TO 09	154895
17	4600-5709	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE SD35 2009 TO CURRENT	155709
17	4600-5710	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE SD40 2009 TO CURRENT	155710
17	4600-5711	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE SD60 2009 TO CURRENT	155711
18	6914-0	SCREW-5/16 IN.-18 HEX WASHER HD., 2 REQ	354265
19	4652-21	NUT-T4 PRONG 5/16 IN. - 18, 2 REQ. (2)	155109
20	4650-52	BASE-ABOVEGROUND SYSTEM W/T-NUTS PRIOR TO 2009	152901
20	4657-131	BASE, ABOVE GROUND 2009 TO CURRENT DYNAMO PUMP	155333P

* ITEM #11 IS REQUIRED ONLY ON SD30 WHEN A 1 1/2" VALVE IS UTILIZED.
** PLUG & O-RING NOT INCLUDED
*** 8 LATERALS ARE REQUIRED FOR THESE FILTERS
**** KEY 8 O-RING NOT INCLUDED

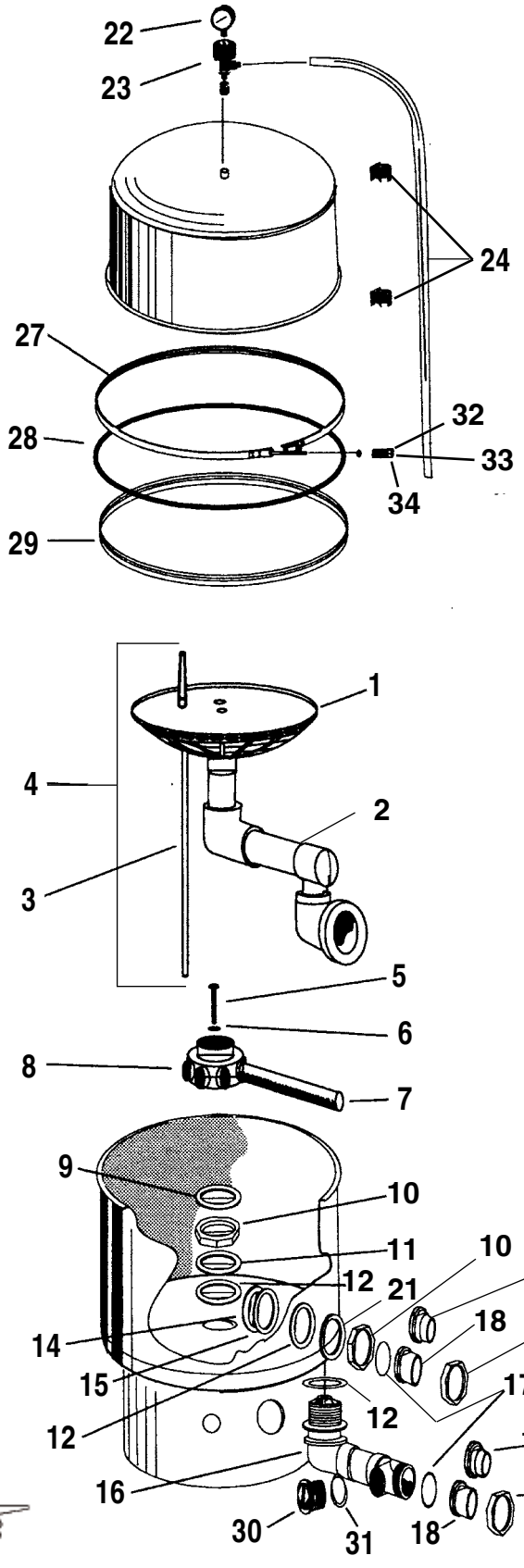
PENTAIR SANDPIPER FILTER

STAINLESS STEEL SAND FILTER-18", 24"



ALSO SOLD UNDER THE
BRAND NAME *BLUEHAVEN*

PREVIOUSLY
AMERICAN PRODUCTS



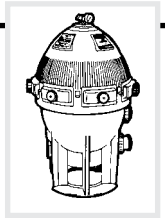
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OVERDRAIN	55000100
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULKHEAD ASSY INLET 18"	59015000
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULKHEAD ASSY 24" TANK	59015100
3	4655-06	AIR TUBE, OVERDRAIN (BEFORE-94)	51999000
4	REPLACE	NLA AIR BLEED ASSY 18" REP W/4655-06E	59065000
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	98211600
6	4655-19	WASHER	98206800
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL, FOR 18" TANK	55000500
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL, FOR 24" TANK	55000600
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HUB, WITH BULKHEAD FITTING	55010400
9	4655-16	GASKET	55000900
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKNUT, BULKHEAD	87201800
11	4655-22A	WASHER, BULKHEAD	55004800
12	4655-23	GASKET, BULKHEAD	51013700
14	4655-24	SPACER, CONVEX	87202700
15	4655-25	GASKET, BULKHEAD	51013600
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE, OUTLET ASSY 18"	55010000
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE, OUTLET ASSY 24"	55009811
17	4640-20	O-RING, (BEFORE 1-1-90)	51013500
17	REPLACE	NLA O-RING, (AFTER 1-1-90) REP W/4600-3062	39102900
18	4655-29	BODY, UNION MALE 1 1/2"	87202400
18	4655-31	BODY, UNION MALE 1 1/2"SLIPx2"	87202200
19	4655-30	NUT	51013000
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER, CONCAVE	87202800
22	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	53003200
23	4655-03A	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209804
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE AND RETAINER CLIPS	98201200
27	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP REP W/4655-09A	53003401
27	4655-09A	CLAMP FOR 18" (BEFORE 11-94)	98201300
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, 24" TANK	55001500
28	4655-10A	O-RING, FOR 18" TANK (BEFORE 11-94)	53002800
28	4655-10	O-RING, FOR 18" TANK (AFTER 11-94)	53008800
28	4655-10B	O-RING, TANK 24"	55001700
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, RETAINER 18"	53102900
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, BARREL (AFTER 11-94)	53008900
30	4655-40	PLUG, DRAIN 1 1/2" W/O-RING	86201700
31	4667-12	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	85005700
32	4655-41	SPRING, 18" CLAMP	53003900
33	4655-42	NUT, 18" CLAMP	53004200
34	4655-43	WASHER, 18" CLAMP LARGE	53004800
34	4655-43A	WASHER, 18" CLAMP SMALL	53006300
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE KIT, 1 1/2" MULTIPORT	50181211
*	4650B	VALVE KIT, 2" MULTIPORT	50181311
*	4650-1	VALVE, PUSH-PULL (REPLACES 590290211)	263052

* NOT SHOWN

SEE PAGE E-3 & E-5
FOR VALVE PARTS

PENTAIR SYSTEM 3 SAND

MOD MEDIA MODEL S7S50, S8S70



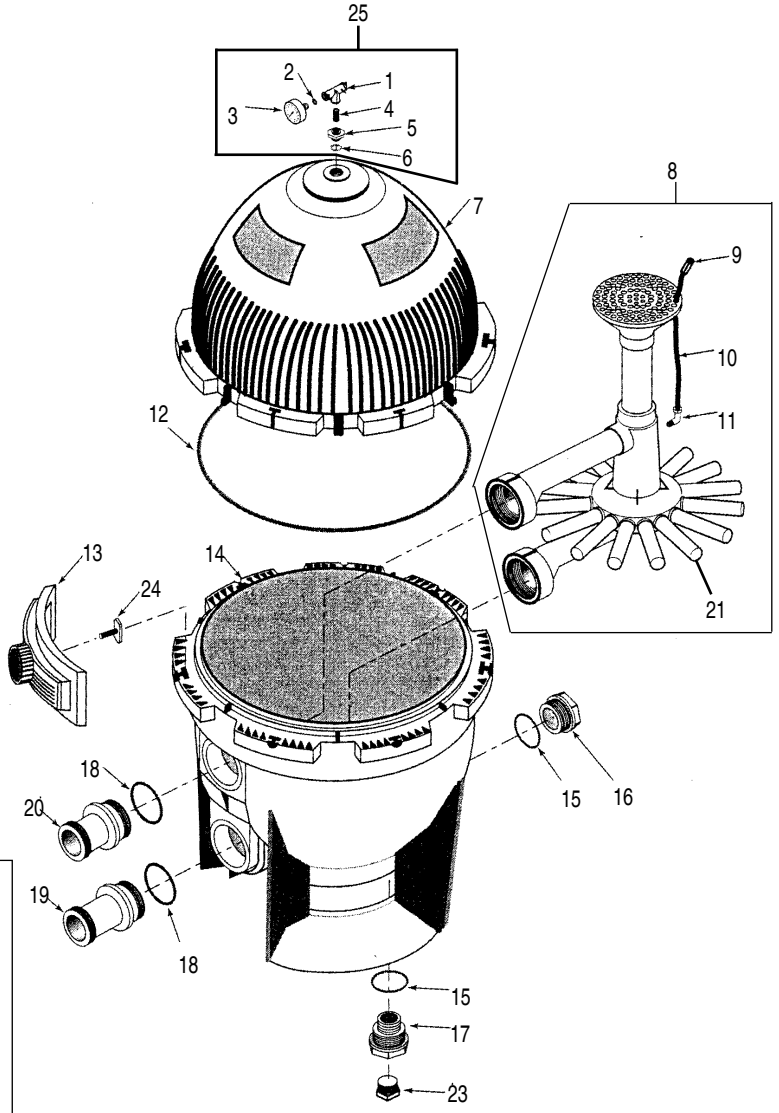
• SOLID BLACK COLOR

MODEL S7S50 USES 7 CLAMPS & BOLTS
MODEL S8S50 USES 8 CLAMPS & BOLTS

ALSO SOLD AS STA-RITE

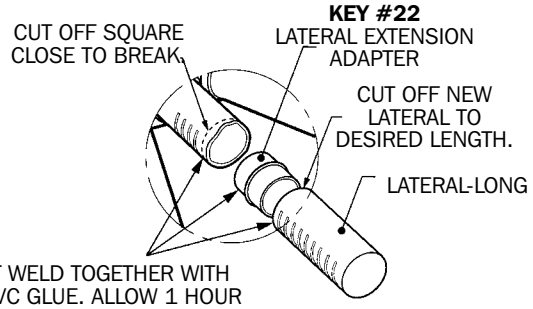
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9239-02	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY	WC212-120P
2	9239-01A	SCREEN	WC8-72D
3	4680-23T	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	33600-0023T
4	4680-02	NIPPLE	35202-0959
5	4682-01	ADAPTER BUSHING	24900-0504
6	4682-02	O-RING	35505-1423
7	4683-10	UPPER TANK HALF S7S50	24851-9000
7	4683-10A	UPPER TANK HALF S8S70	24851-9001
8	4682-03	COLLECTOR, MANIFOLD ASSY FOR S7S50	24900-0100S
8	4682-03A	COLLECTOR, MANIFOLD ASSY FOR S8S70	24901-0100S
9	4681-01	FILTER, AIR BLEED	WC8-126
10	4682-05	TUBE, VENT	WC37-386P
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, COMPRESSION	WC78-84P
12	4682-06	O-RING S7S50	24850-0008
12	4682-06A	O-RING S8S70	24850-0009
13	4682-07	CLAMP ASSEMBLY	24850-0200
14	4683-07	LOWER TANK HALF S7S50	24850-0102S
14	4683-07A	LOWER TANK HALF S8S70	24850-0103S
15	4620-529	O-RING	35505-1424
16	4682-10	PLUG (SAND REMOVAL)	24900-0503
17	4682-11	FITTING, DRAIN	24900-0505
18	2114-02	O-RING	35505-1425
19	4682-13	FITTING, TANK	24900-0500
20	4682-13A	FITTING, TANK	24900-0501
21	4682-04	LATERAL S7S50, 4" LONG	24900-0002
21	4682-04A	LATERAL S8S70, 5 3/4" LONG	24901-0003
22	4681-15	ADAPTER, LATERAL EXTENSION	24700-0029
23	7136-0	PLUG, 1 1/2" MPT	36305-4008
24	4682-08	BOLT, CLAMP	24850-0010
25	4683-16	VALVE & GAUGE ASSY	24850-0105
*	4682-14	CLAMP, RETAINING RING	24850-0006
*	4685-0	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 1 1/2"	18202-0150
*	4685A	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 2"	18201-0200
*	REPLACE	NLA PUSH PULL VALVE, 2" REP W/4685-1	WC212-134P

* NOT SHOWN



SEE PAGES E-33, E-34, & E-35
FOR VALVE PARTS

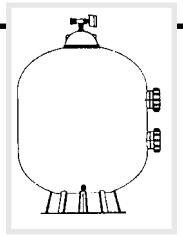
LATERAL REPLACEMENT



SOLVENT WELD TOGETHER WITH ABS TO PVC GLUE. ALLOW 1 HOUR DRYING TIME PRIOR TO REPLACING SAND AND 24 HOURS BEFORE OPERATING FILTER. SLOTS IN ADAPTER MUST LINE UP WITH RIBS IN LATERAL.

PENTAIR TRITON II FIBERGLASS SAND FILTER

SIDE MOUNT VALVE MODELS TR-40, 50, 60, 100, 100HD, 140

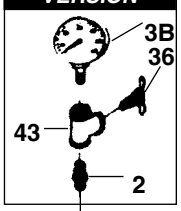


SOLD AS TRITON PREVIOUSLY
Sold Under Various Brands including Purex SFSM, Heldor Pureflo, Fox, Poolquip Western Series.

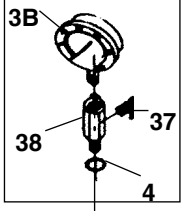
BEFORE NOV. '91
COLOR OF TANK
TURQUOISE OR BROWN

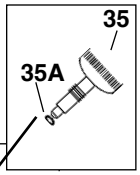
AFTER NOV. '91
COLOR OF TANK
BLACK

EARLY VERSION

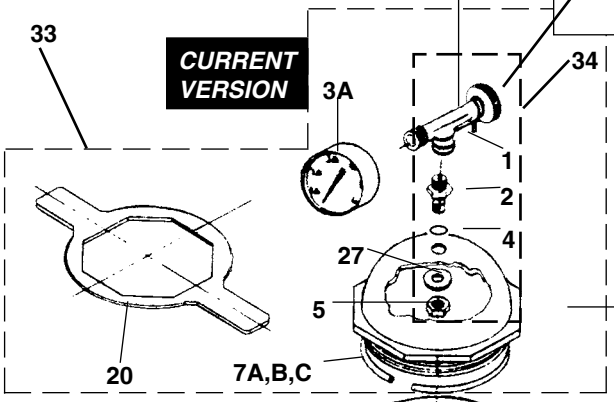


NEXT VERSION

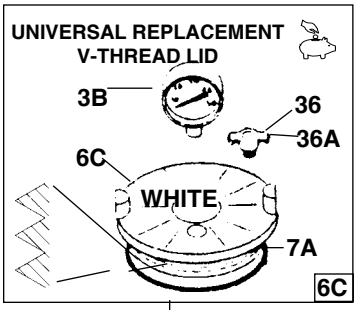




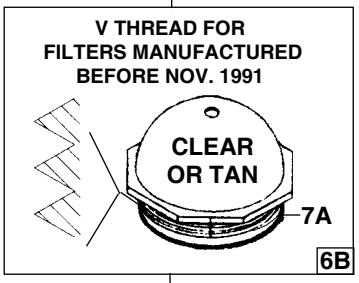
CURRENT VERSION



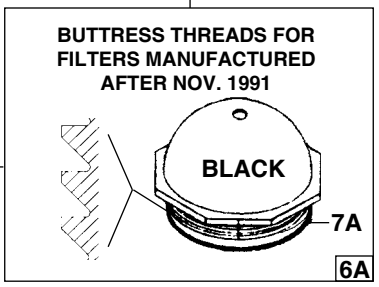
UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT V-THREAD LID

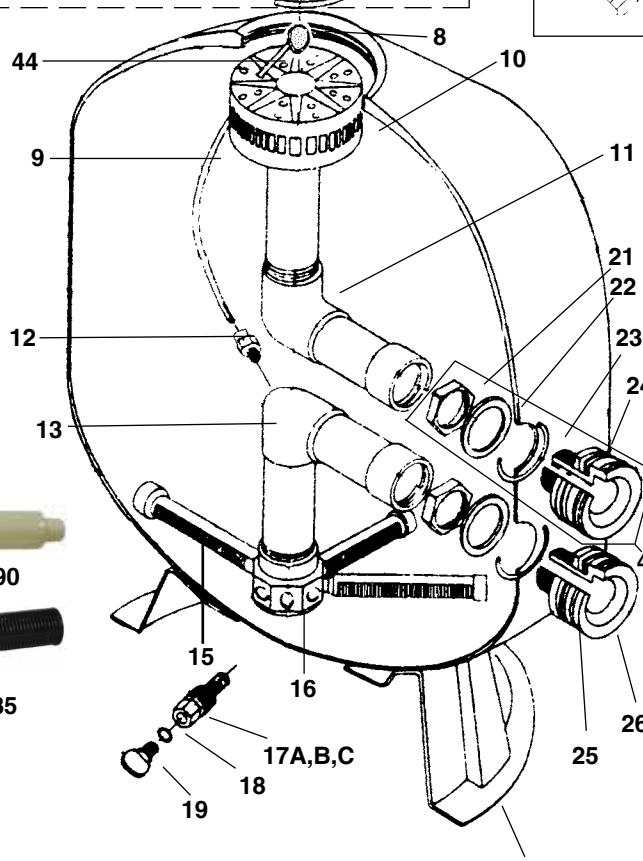


V THREAD FOR FILTERS MANUFACTURED BEFORE NOV. 1991

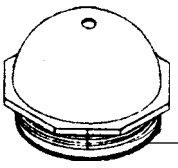


BUTTRESS THREADS FOR FILTERS MANUFACTURED AFTER NOV. 1991

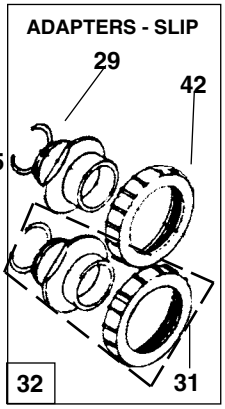




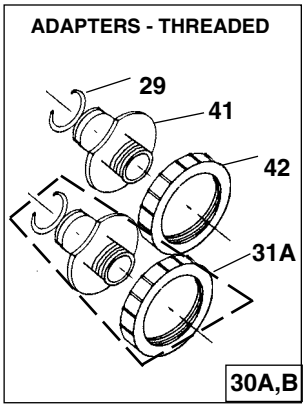
V THREAD 8 1/2" LID, WESTERN SERIES. LID IS NLA, BUT O-RING IS AVAILABLE



ADAPTERS - SLIP



ADAPTERS - THREADED



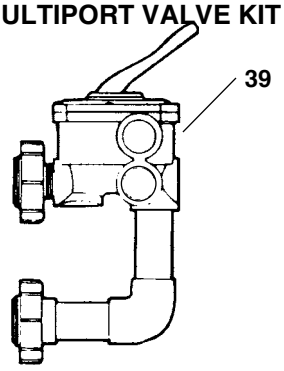


4600-2290



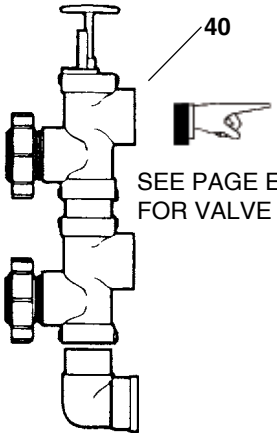
4600-0085

MULTIPORT VALVE KIT



VARIOUS VALVES USED
SEE SECTION E
PAGES E-23, E-26, & E-28

SLIDE VALVE KIT

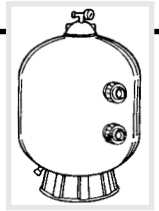


SEE PAGE E-23
FOR VALVE PARTS



PENTAIR TRITON II FIBERGLASS SAND FILTER

PARTS LISTING - ALL MODELS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-4689	BLEEDER, AIR/TEE ASSEMBLY	154689
2	4600-4700	ADAPTER, TEE (BRASS)	154700
3A	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
3B	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE (BOTTOM MOUNT)	152047
4	4600-4661	O-RING, BLEEDER ADAPTER	154661
5	6932-0	NUT, 3/8"	154664
6	4600-4500	8 1/2" BUTTRESS CLOSURE FOR TR100 & TR140 (SEE NEXT PAGE KEY 8) AFTER 10-1-01	154575
6A	4600-4570	LID, CLOSURE 6" BUTTRESS-BLACK	154570
6B	4600-4678	LID, CLOSURE 6" V THREAD TAN (CLEAR IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	154559
6C	REPLACE	NLA LID REP W/ 4600-4697 (KEY 33)	154696
7A	4600-4495	O-RING	154493
7B	4620-145	O-RING, LID - 8 1/2" (WESTERN SERIES)	--
7C	4600-2509	SQUARE RING, 8 1/2" BUTTRESS CLOSURE	152509
8	4600-4578	STRAINER, AIR RELIEF, BEFORE 11/99	154578
8	4601-0035	STRAINER, AIR RELIEF, AFTER 11/99	150035
9	4600-4435	AIR TUBE TR40, 1/4" OD	154435
9	4600-0039	AIR TUBE TR40, 3/8" OD	150039
9	4600-4436	AIR TUBE TR50/60, 1/4" OD	154436
9	4600-0040	AIR TUBE TR50/60, 3/8" OD	150040
9	4600-4437	AIR TUBE TR100, 1/4" OD	154437
9	4600-0041	AIR TUBE TR100, 3/8" OD	150041
9	4600-4438	AIR TUBE TR140, 1/4" OD	154438
9	4600-0042	AIR TUBE TR140, 3/8" OD	150042
10	4600-4598	DIFFUSER ASSEMBLY (TR-40/50)	154598
10	4600-4599	DIFFUSER ASSEMBLY (TR-60)	154599
10	4600-4462	DIFFUSER ASSEMBLY (TR-100 & HD)	154462
10	4600-4906	DIFFUSER ASSEMBLY (TR-140)	154906
11	4600-4803	PIPING ASSEMBLY, UPPER(TR-40)	154803
11	4600-6814	PIPING ASSEMBLY, UPPER (TR-50)	156814
11	4600-4533	PIPING ASSEMBLY, UPPER(TR-60)	154533
11	4600-4426	PIPING ASSEMBLY, UPPER(TR-100 & HD)	154426
11	4600-4500	PIPING ASSEMBLY, UPPER(TR-140)	154500
12	4600-4440	CONNECTOR, ORIGINAL, 1/8" MPT	154440
12	REPLACE	NLA CONNECTOR 2/89 TO 11/99 SEE NOTE 2 (1/4" OD TUBING)	155521
12	4601-0036	CONNECTOR, CURRENT 3/8" OD TUBING SEE NOTE 2	150036
13	4600-4801	PIPING ASSEMBLY, LOWER(TR-40)	154801
13	4600-6816	PIPING ASSEMBLY, LOWER (TR-50)	156816
13	4600-4805	PIPING ASSEMBLY, LOWER(TR-60) (PRIOR TO 6-07)	154805
13	4600-5284	CLEAR PRO/TR60 LOWER PIPING (AFTER 6-07)	155284
13	4600-4807	PIPING ASSEMBLY, LOWER(TR-100 & HD)	154807
13	4600-4489	PIPING ASSEMBLY, LOWER(TR-140)	154489
15	4600-2290	LATERAL, ASSEMBLY 6-11/16" (TR-40/50/60)	152290
15	4600-0085	LATERAL, 1/4 TURN TWIST LOCK TR-60 (AFTER 6-07)	150085
15	4600-2202	LATERAL, ASSEMBLY 9 1/8" (TR-100 & HD)	152202
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL, H.D. 6 1/2"	154543
15	4600-4540	LATERAL, (TR-140) 10 1/2"	154540
16	4600-4763	HUB ASSEMBLY (TR-40, 50, 60)	154763
16	4600-5753	HUB ASSEMBLY TR-60 TWIST LOCK (AFTER 6-07)	155753
16	4600-4453	HUB ASSEMBLY (TR-100HD,140)	154453
17A	4600-4698	DRAIN ASSEMBLY 3/4", LESS PLUG	154698
17B	4600-4685	DRAIN ASSEMBLY 1/2", LESS PLUG	154685
17C	4600-2220	SAND DRAIN, 2"	152220
18	3262-08	O-RING (USE W/ 4600-4699)	192115
18	4600-4492	O-RING THREADED CAP (USE WITH 4600-4871)	154492
19	4600-4481	PLUG, PIPE, POLY 1/4" USED W/ #17A	154481
19	4600-4699	PLUG, DRAIN 1/4" WITH O-RING	154699
19	4600-4871	THREADED CAP 1 1/2"	154871
20	4600-4512	WRENCH, LID PLASTIC, 6" CLOSURE	154512
20	4600-4510	WRENCH, LID ALUMINUM, 6" CLOSURE	154510
20	4600-4527	WRENCH, 8 1/2" CLOSURE	154527
21	4600-4412	LOCKNUT, INTERNAL 2"	154412
22	4600-4416	SPACER, INTERNAL 2"	154416
23	4600-4492	O-RING, BULKHEAD 2"	154492
24	4600-4408	WASHER, EXTERNAL 2"	154408
25	4600-4538	GASKET, BULKHEAD 2"	154538
26	4600-4405	BULKHEAD, FITTING 2"	154405
27	6982-0	WASHER, STAINLESS STEEL	154418
28A	4600-4926	FILTER BASE (TANK FOOT) TR40, TR50	154926
28B	4600-4596	FILTER BASE (TANK FOOT) TR-100, TR-140	154596
28C	4600-4520	FILTER BASE (TANK FOOT) TR-60	154520
29	4600-4494	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER	274494
30A	4600-01	ADAPTOR KIT, 2" MPT (SET OF 2)	271092
30B	4600-02	ADAPTOR KIT, 1 1/2"MPT (SET OF 2)	271094
31A	4600-1092	ADAPTER, ASSY 2"MPT (EA)	271092
31A	4600-1094	ADAPTER, ASSY 1 1/2"MPT (EA)	271094
31	4600-1096	ADAPTER, ASSY 1 1/2" S X 2" SPGT (EA)	271096
32	4600-03	ADAPTOR KIT, 1 1/2" S X 2" SPGT (SET OF 2)	271096
33	4600-4697	KIT, CLOSURE 6IN V THREAD	154697
33	4600-4641	KIT, CLOSURE 6IN BUTTRESS THD	154641
33	4600-4856	KIT, CLOSURE 8 1/2" BUTTRESS THREAD	154856
34	4600-4687	BLEEDER, AIR FITTING PACKAGE	154687
35	4600-2515	BLEEDER WITH O-RING	272515
35A	4600-4693	O-RING, KNOB	154693
36	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	154662
37	4600-4669	VALVE, AIR BLEEDER 1/8IN MPT	154669
38	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTER REP W/ 4600-4689	154668
39	4611-0	VALVE, MULTIPORT KIT 1 1/2" (PRAHER)	SM1PP3
39	4612-0	VALVE, MULTIPORT KIT 2" (PRAHER)	SM2PP3
39	4612A	VALVE, MULTIPORT KIT, 2" (OEM)	261055
39	4614-0	VALVE KIT, HI FLOW, 2" SLIP (OEM)	261050
40	REPLACE	NLA VALVE, 2" PUSH-PULL REP W/4610-1	261165
41	4600-4651	ADAPTER, VALVE THD. 1 1/2"	274651
41	4600-4556	ADAPTER, VALVE 2" THREADED	274556
41	4600-4404	ADAPTER,VALVE 1 1/2" & 2" SLIP	274404
42	4600-4407	NUT, VALVE ADAPTER	274407
43	4600-4660	TEE, 1/4" BRASS FPT	154660
44	4600-4611	SPACER, AIR LINE (TR-40)	154611
44	4600-4612	SPACER, AIR LINE (TR -50/60)	154612
44	4600-4613	SPACER, AIR LINE (TR - 100 & HD)	154613
44	4600-4614	SPACER, AIR LINE (TR - 140)	154614
45	4600-4714	BULKHEAD KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 21 - 26)	154714
46	4600-1602	BULKHEAD WRENCH - METAL	151602

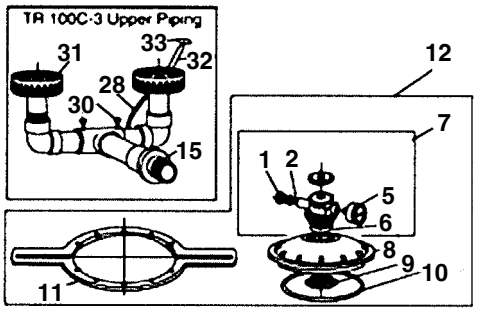
NOTE 2 - THE TRITON II AIR RELIEF TUBING CHANGED FROM 1/4" OD TO 3/8" OD 11/99 BOTH CONNECTORS PUSH ON THE PIPING TABS & TWIST LOCK IN PLACE

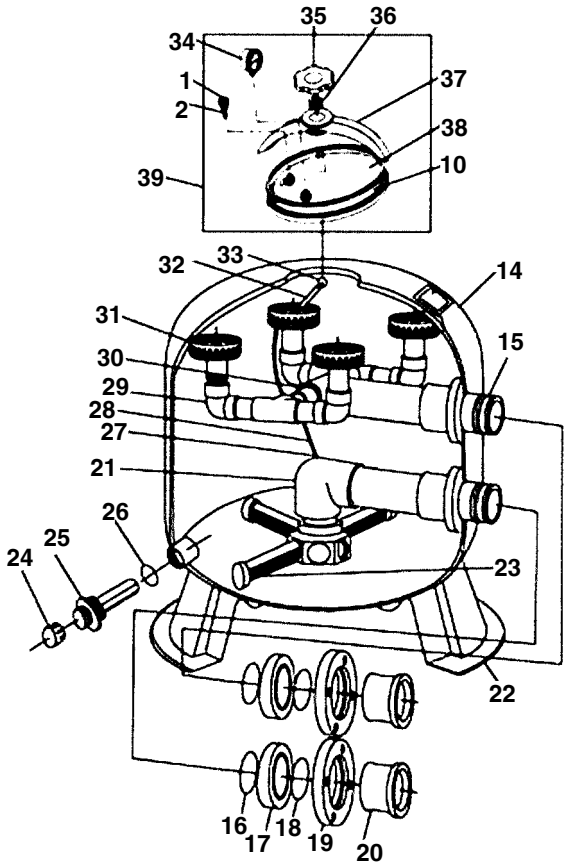
CONNECTORS 155521 & 150036 ARE IDENTICAL EXCEPT FOR AIR TUBING HOLE SIZE TO REPLACE 155521 ORDER 4601-0036 PLUS #4601-0034 TO ADAPT TO OLDER 1/4" TUBING

PENTAIR TRITON C-3 COMMERCIAL SAND

FIBERGLAS FILTER MODEL TR100C-3 (30"), TR140C-3 (36")





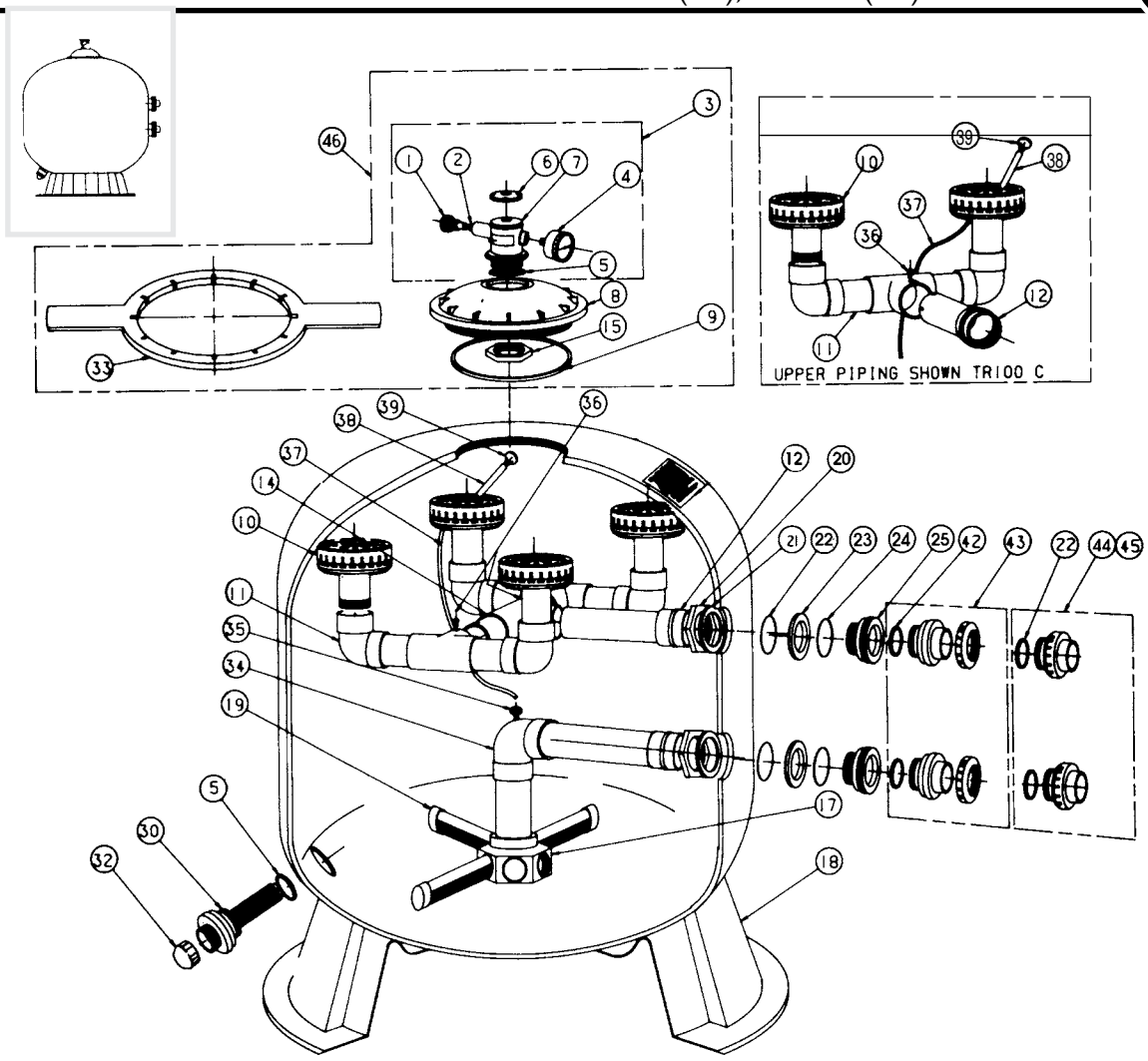


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-3512	AIR BLEEDER W / O-RING	273512
2	4600-3513	O-RING AIR BLEEDER SCREW	273513
5	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/INDICATOR	190059
6	REPLACE	NLA O-RING ADAPTER REP W/4610-37	154494
7	4600-3564	MANUAL AIR RELIEF ASSY.	273564
8	4600-2500	CLOSURE 8-1/2 IN.	154575
9	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/4600-4412	194908
9	4600-4412	LOCKNUT 2 IN. INTERNAL	154412
10	4600-2509	SQUARE RING-CLOSURE	152509
11	4600-4527	WRENCH 8-1/2 IN. CLOSURE	154527
12	4600-4856	KIT 8-1/2 IN. CLOSURE BUTT. THREAD	154856
14	4600-3430	TANK & FT. ASSY. TR100C-3 BUTT.	153430
14	4600-3431	TANK & FT. ASSY. TR140C-3 BUTT.	153431
15	4600-4007	UPPER PIPING ASSY. TR100C-3	154007
15	4600-4008	UPPER PIPING ASSY. TR140C-3	154008
16	2114-02	O-RING 2 REQ.	154005
17	4600-4002	SPACER 3 IN., 2 REQ.	154002
18	6201-22	O-RING 2 REQ.	154004
19	4600-4003	FLANGE 3 IN., 2 REQ.	154003
20	4600-4001	ADAPTER FLANGE 3 IN., 2 REQ.	154001
21	4600-4009	LOWER PIPING ASSY. TR100C-3	154009
21	4600-4010	LOWER PIPING ASSY. TR140C-3	154010
22	4600-4596	FT. 24 DIA. TR100C-3/140C-3	154596
23	4600-2202	LATERAL 9 IN. TR100C-3, 8 REQ.	152202
23	4600-4540	LATERAL 12 IN. TR140C-3, 8 REQ.	154540
24	4600-4871	CAP THD. 1-1/2 IN.	154871
25	4600-2220	SAND DRAIN 2 IN.	152220
26	4600-4494	O-RING 3/16 IN. X 2-5/8 IN. I.D., 2 REQ.	274494
27	4600-4440	CONNECTOR AIR RELIEF TUBE	154440
28	4600-4437	TUBE AIR RELIEF TR100C-3 (23 IN.)	154437
28	4600-4438	TUBE AIR RELIEF TR140C-3 (27 IN.)	154438
29	4600-4018	DIFFUSER PIPING ASSY. TR140C-3	154018
30	4600-3071	SCREW #10-1-1/2" FLAT PHIL. (2 REQ)	273071
31	4600-4599	DIFFUSER (2 REQ. FOR TR100C-3), 2 REQ.	154599
31	4600-4599	DIFFUSER (4 REQ. FOR TR140C-3), 4 REQ.	154599
32	4600-4507	SPACER TR100C-3 6-3/4 IN.	154507
32	4600-4508	SPACER TR140C-3 10-5/16 IN.	154508
33	4600-4578	STRAINER AIR RELIEF	154578
34	4726-1	PRESSURE GAUGE, 1/4 IN. PSI	190058
35	4600-4581	KNOB TR OVAL	154581
36	4600-4582	SPRING TR OVAL	154582
37	4600-4579	BRIDGE TR OVAL	154579
38	4600-4576	CLOSURE-OVAL	154576
39	4600-6841	KIT TR OVAL CLOSURE	156841
*	4612A	2" MUTIPORT VALVE	261055
*	4614-0	2" HI-FLOW VALVE	261050
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FULL-FLOW VALVE	263012

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR TRITON COMMERCIAL SAND

FIBERGLASS FILTER MODELS TR 100C (30"), TR 140C (36")



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-3512	AIR BLEEDER W/O-RING	273512
2	4600-3513	O-RING, BLEEDER	273513
3	4600-3564	AIR RELIEF ASSY.- MANUAL	273564
4	4727-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE	190059
5	4601-4495	O-RING 3/16" X 2 5/8", WHITE	274495
6	4600-3501	CAP	273501
7	REPLACE	NLA BODY REP W/4600-3564	273563
8	4600-2500	LID,CLOSURE 8 1/2"BUTTRESS THD	154575
9	4600-2509	RING, SQUARE 8 1/2"	152509
10	4600-4599	DIFFUSER, TR100C (2), TR140C (4)	154599
11	4600-6355	PIPING ASSY,UPPER TR100C REQ 1, TR140C REQ 2.	156355
12	4600-6344	PIPING ASSY., UPPER INLET	156344
14	4600-6354	PIPING CONNECTING ASSY., UPPER	156354
15	4600-4412	NUT, BULKHEAD	154412
17	4600-4453	HUB ASSEMBLY	154453
18	4600-4596	FOOT - 24" DIAMETER	154596
19	4600-2202	LATERAL, FOR TR100C, 9" LONG	152202
19	4600-4540	LATERAL, FOR TR140C, 10 1/2" LONG	154540
20	4600-4412	LOCKNUT, INTERNAL 2"	154412
21	4600-4416	SPACER, INTERNAL 2"	154416
22	4600-4492	O-RING, BULKHEAD 2"	154492
23	4600-4408	WASHER, EXTERNAL 2"	154408
24	4600-4538	GASKET, BULKHEAD 2"	154538
25	4600-4405	BULKHEAD, FITTING 2"	154405
30	4600-2220	DRAIN, 2" SAND	152220

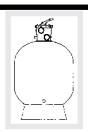
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
32	4600-4871	CAP, THREADED 1 1/2"	154871
33	4600-4527	WRENCH, 8 1/2" CLOSURE	154527
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH, ALUMINUM	151608
34	4600-4807	PIPING, LOWER ASSEMBLY(TR100C)	154807
34	4600-4489	PIPING, LOWER ASSEMBLY(TR140C)	154489
35	REPLACE	NLA CONNECTOR, 1/4" TUBING REP W/ 4601-0034 & 4601-0036	154421
35	4601-0036	CONNECTOR, 3/8" OD TUBING	150036
36	4600-3071	SCREW, S.S.	273071
37	4600-0041	AIR RELIEF TUBE, TR100C 3/8" OD (AFTER 11-99)	150041
37	4600-4437	AIR RELIEF TUBE TR100C (BEFORE 11-99)	154437
37	4600-0042	AIR RELIEF TUBE, TR140C 3/8" OD (AFTER 11-99)	150042
37	4600-4438	AIR RELIEF TUBE TR140C (BEFORE 11-99)	154438
38	4600-4507	SPACER, AIR VENT STRAINER(TR100C)	154507
38	4600-4508	SPACER, AIR VENT STRAINER(TR140C)	154508
39	4600-4578	STRAINER, AIR RELIEF, 1/4" TUBING	154578
39	4601-0035	STRAINER, 3/8" OD TUBING	150035
42	4600-4494	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER	274494
43	4600-03	ADAPTER, ASSY. 1 1/2"x 2" S x S	271096
44	4600-01	ADAPTER, ASSY. 2" MPT	271092
45	4600-02	ADAPTER, ASSY 1 1/2" MPT	271094
46	4600-4856	KIT, CLOSURE 8 1/2" BUTTRESS	154856
*	4612-0	VALVE, MULTIPORT 2"	261055

* NOT SHOWN

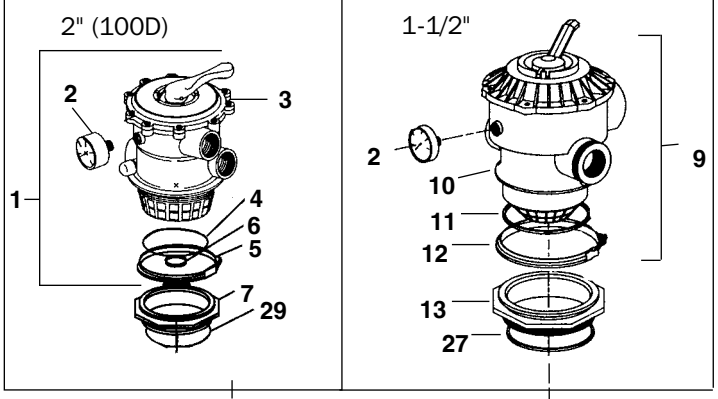
PENTAIR TAGELUS FIBERGLASS SAND FILTER

DELUXE MODELS TA-35D, 40D, 50D, 60D, 100D TAGELUS MODELS TA-30, 35, 40, 50, 60

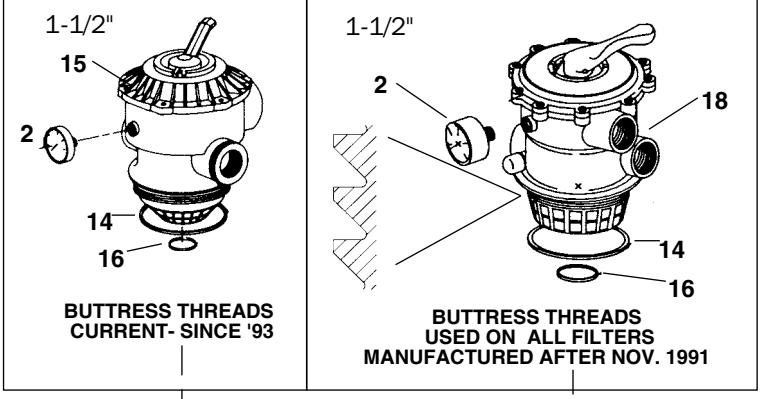
- PUREX/ TRITON SYSTEMS
  - Also Private Labled for Heldor as a TruFlo filter
  - Also Private Labled as Pool Shield brand



TAGELUS DELUXE (D) WITH CLAMP-ON VALVE

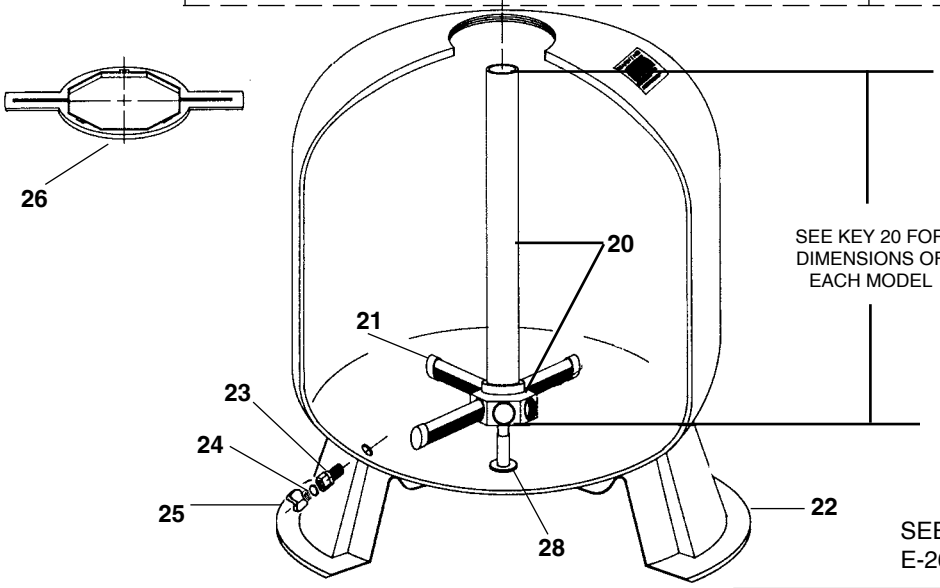


TAGELUS MODELS WITH SCREW-ON VALVE

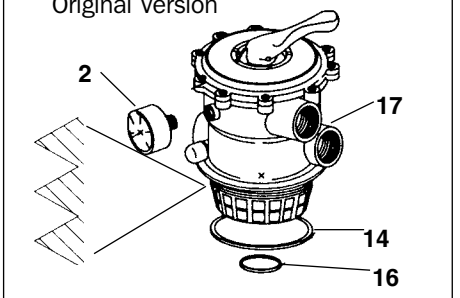


BUTTRESS THREADS CURRENT- SINCE '93

BUTTRESS THREADS USED ON ALL FILTERS MANUFACTURED AFTER NOV. 1991



Original Version



V THREADS USED ON ALL FILTERS MANUFACTURED PRIOR TO NOV. 1991

SEE SECTION E PAGES E-24, E-26, & E-28 FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-1185	VALVE, 2" TOP MT. CLAMP STYLE	261185
2	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
3**	4601-1185	VALVE, 2" TOP MOUNT FLANGED-PRAHER	TM22PB
4	4600-5333	O-RING, VALVE BODY TA100D	275333
5	4600-2130	CLAMP, VALVE TA 100D ONLY	152130
6	5002-21	O-RING	355330
7	4600-4514	ADAPTER, 8 1/2" BUTTRESS THD.	154521
8	5003-04	O-RING, F/ TA100D	355619
9	4600-2506	VALVE,1 1/2"TOP MT. FLANGED	262506
10**	4601-2506	VALVE,1 1/2"TOP MT. FLANGED-PRAHER	TM12CFC
11	4600-2541	O-RING, VALVE BODY TA30D-TA60D	272541
12	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP REP W/4600-2162	155526
13	4600-4555	ADAPTER, FLANGE BUTTRESS THD. - 6"	154555
13	4600-5225	ADAPTER, FLANGE V THREAD	155225
14	4600-4495	O-RING	154493
15	4600-1130	VALVE, TA-BUTTRESS THD. 1 1/2" INCLUDES KEY #14 O-RING & #2 GUAGE	261130
16	4600-5064	O-RING, STANDPIPE, (*NOT USED* SINCE '93 ON SCREW THREADED VALVES AND *WAS NEVER USED ON ANY VALVES THAT USE A CLAMP*)	155064
17**	4706P	VALVE,TOP/MT "V" THRD - PRAHER ORIGINAL VERSION	261124
18**	4707P	VALVE,TOP MT.BUTRS.THD.-PRAHER	261120
20	4600-5060	PIPING ASSY TA30/30D (12 7/8")	155060
20	4600-3455	PIPING ASSY TA35/35D (14 7/8")	153455
20	4600-5061	PIPING ASSY TA40/40D (17 3/4")	155061

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
20	4600-5062	PIPING ASSY TA50/50D (19 7/8")	155062
20	4600-5063	PIPING ASSY TA60/60D (22 5/8") PRIOR TO 6-07	155063
20	4600-5299	PIPING ASSY TA60D AFTER 6-07	155299
20	4600-5323	PIPING ASSY TA100D (27 1/4")	155323
21	4600-5007	LATERAL, (TA-30, 35, 35D) 5 3/8", 8 REQ	155007
21	4600-2290	LATERAL, (TA-40, 50, 60D) 6 5/8", 8 REQ	152290
21	4600-0085	LATERAL, 1/4 TURN TA60D, 6 REQ AFTER 6-07	150085
21	4600-2202	LATERAL, 9 1/8" (TA-100D), 8 REQ	152202
22	4600-4596	FILTER BASE (TANK FOOT) TA100/D	154596
22	4600-4926	FILTER BASE (TANK FOOT) ALL TAGELUS EXCEPT TA100/D	154926
23	4600-4698	DRAIN ASSEMBLY 3/4" MPT	154698
23	4600-4685	DRAIN ASSEMBLY 1/2" MPT	154685
23*	4600-2220	DRAIN ASSY 2" NPT TA100/D	152220
24	3262-08	O-RING, 1/4" DRAIN PLUG	192115
24	4600-4492	O-RING FOR TA100/D DRAIN	154492
25	4600-4699	PLUG, DRAIN 1/4"	154699
25	4600-4871	DRAIN CAP FOR TA100/D DRAIN	154871
26	4600-4512	WRENCH, F/ 1 1/2" ADAPTER-KEY 13	154512
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH, F/ 2" ADAPTER-KEY 7	151608
27	4610-37	O-RING	154494
28	4601-5002	CENTER PIPE STABILIZER	155002
29	5003-04	O-RING TA100D	355619

* NOT SHOWN

** VALVE IS A REPLACEMENT BY PRAHER

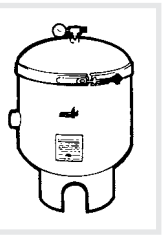
PENTAIR CFM FIBERGLASS CARTRIDGE

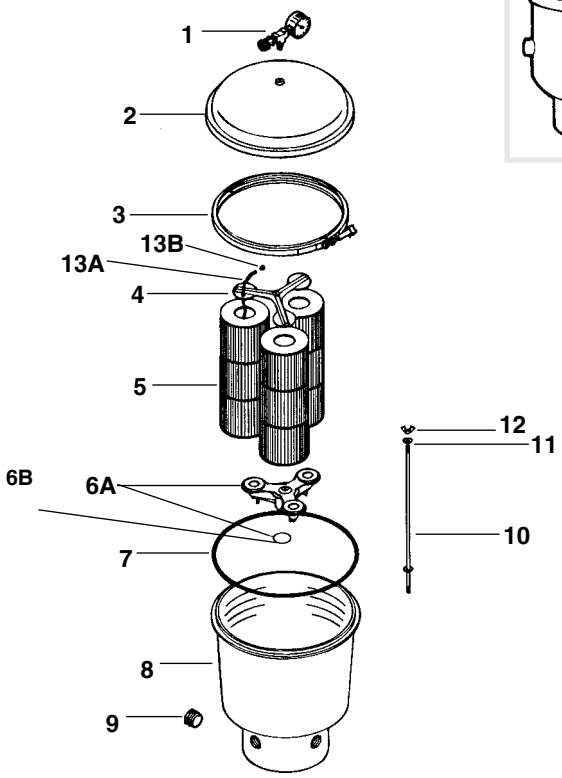
FIBERGLASS TANK CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS CFM 120, 180, 315

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA AIR RELIEF/ PRESSURE GAUGE ASSY. REP W/ 1 OF EACH OF THE FOLLOWING	073028
	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
	4600-4660	TEE, 1/4" BRASS FPT	071982
	2100-08	NIPPLE, 1/4"	071390
	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	075207
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, CFM120	197134
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, CFM180	197135
2	4673-03C	LID, CFM315	197136
3	4673-04	CLAMP BAND COMPLETE	072900
*	4672-03A	BOLT, T	070428
*	4672-03B	KNOB, PLASTIC	071136
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL, HOLDING ASSY CFM120	073097
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL, HOLDING ASSY CFM180	073098
4	4672-04B	WHEEL, HOLDING ASSEMBLY CFM315	070233
5	4900-98	CARTRIDGE 40 sq ft, CFM120	R173310
5	4900-114	CARTRIDGE 60 sq ft, CFM180	R173312
5	4900-184	CARTRIDGE 105 sq ft, CFM315	R173315
6A	4673-08	MANIFOLD CFM 2" W/O-RING	074553
6B	4673-09	O-RING - CFM MANIFOLD	074021
7	4610-38	O-RING, BODY	071439
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK BOTTOM	197143
9	7137-0	PLUG, 2" MPT	071559
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CENTER ROD CFM 120 18 7/8"	070666
10	4673-11A	CENTER ROD CFM 180 27 1/4"	075147
10	4673-11B	CENTER ROD CFM 315 33 1/2"	070241
11	4672-15	WASHER, 1/2 "	072173
12	4672-16	NUT, WING	071404
13A	4672-23	TUBE, VENT 46"	075279
13B	REPLACE	NLA CAP, VENT SCREEN REP W/4600-4578	073691

* NOT SHOWN

PREVIOUSLY PUREX

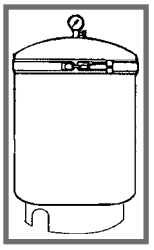


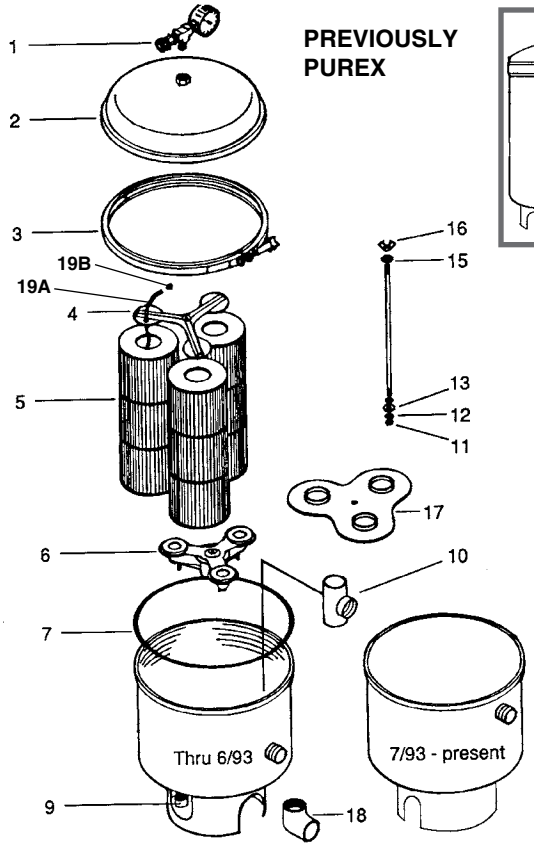


PENTAIR CFW STAINLESS CARTRIDGE

STAINLESS STEEL TANK MODELS CFW 120, 180, 315, 405

PREVIOUSLY PUREX



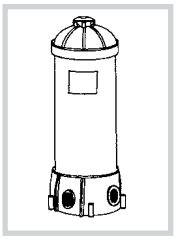


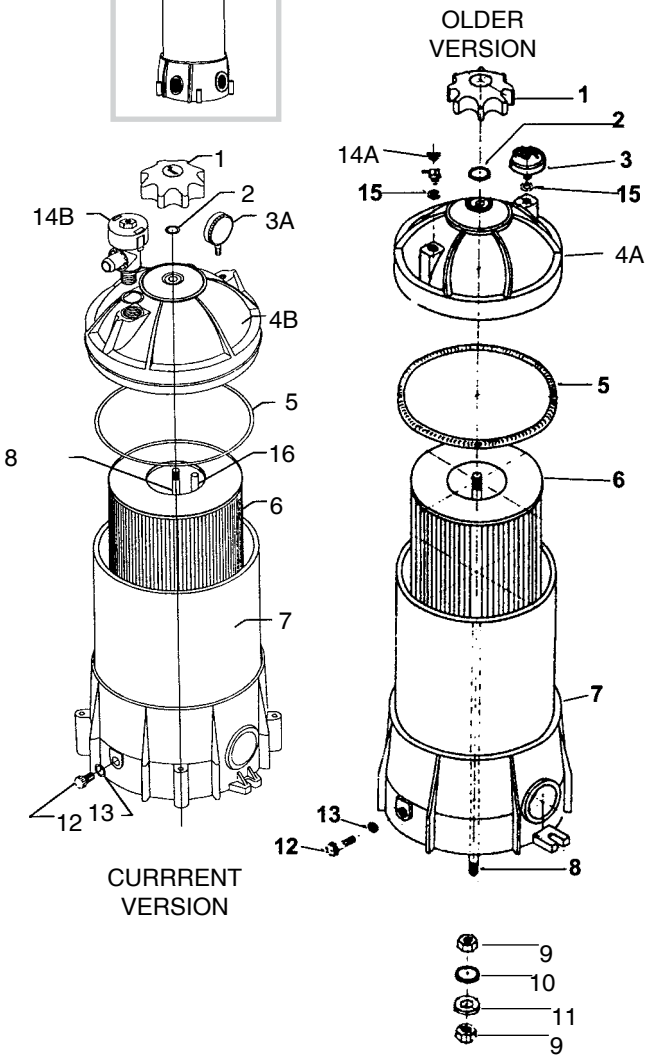
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR RELIEF/PRESSURE GAUGE ASSY	073025
*	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
*	4620-100	TEE, FPTxMPTxFPT 1/4" BRASS	071982
*	4671-09	NIPPLE, 1/4" X 3" NPT	071389
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OPENER, LID	010126
*	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	075207
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	073119
*	4672-20	BUSHING, 3/4 HEX x 7/8	070548
*	4672-21	GASKET, LID AIR RELIEF	070952
*	4672-22	NUT, HEX	071407
3	4672-03	CLAMP RING	072898
*	4672-031	KNOB, PLASTIC	076033
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL, HOLDING ASSY CFW120	R173310
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL, HOLDING ASSY CFW180	R173312
4	4672-04B	WHEEL, HOLDING ASSEMBLY CFW315	R173315
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL, HOLDING ASSEMBLY CFW405	R173314
5	4900-98	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 40 sq.ft.(3 REQ.) CFW120	070658
5	4900-114	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 60 sq.ft.(3 REQ.)CFW180	070657
5	4900-184	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 105 sq.ft.(3 REQ.)CFW315	070231
5	4900-227	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 67.5sq.ft.(6 REQ.)CFW405	074930
6	4672-06	MANIFOLD 2"	074025
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD KIT 1 1/2"	073227
7	4672-07	O RING, FILTER TANK	071442
9	7128-0	CAP, 3/4" FPT	070560
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE, 2" S x S x FPT	071988
11	6930-0	NUT, 1/4"	071406
12	4672-12	LOCK WASHER, 1/4 "	072172
13	4670-26	WASHER, 1/4"	072183
15	4672-15	WASHER, 1/2 "	072173
16	4672-16	NUT, WING	071404
17	4672-25	SPREADER, CFW 405 ONLY	075014
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, 90 SLPx FIP 2"	074628
19A	4672-23	TUBE, VENT 46"	075279
19B	REPLACE	NLA CAP, VENT SCREEN REP W/4600-4578	073691

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR COMMANDER

CARTRIDGE FILTER - 25, 35, 50, 75, 100, 150 SQ FT





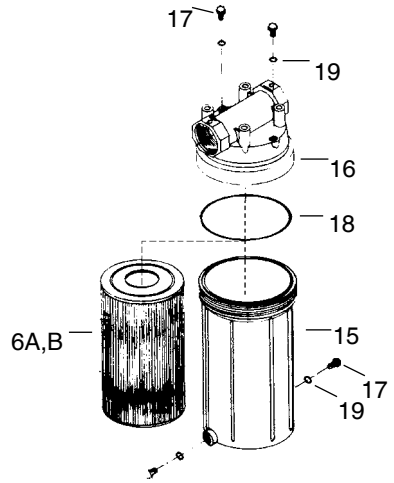
PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4654-01	KNOB	57006900
2	4654-02	O-RING, KNOB	57006700
3	4727-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE W/INDICATOR REAR	190059
3A	4726-1	GAUGE PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	190058
4A	4654-04	LID W/ AIR BLEEDER (REPLACES 57005900)	V38-150
4B	REPLACE	NLA LID REP W/ 4654-04	57005600
5	4654-05	O-RING, TOP	57007300
6	4900-90	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 25 sq.ft.	570057
6	4900-92	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 35 sq.ft.	570142
6	4900-110	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 50 sq.ft.	570058
6	4900-121	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 75 sq.ft.(prior 2/89)	570074
6	4900-112	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 75 sq.ft.(after 2/89)	570143
6	4900-123	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 sq.ft.	570144
6	4900-112	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 150 sq.ft.(2req.)	570143
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE, BOTTOM, ALL SIZES	
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROD, ALL SIZES	
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	98214200
10	4654-10	O-RING, ROD	57007800
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	98214100
12	REPLACE	NLA DRAIN KNOB REP W/4662-03B	57007100
13	4654-13	O-RING	57006500
14A	4655-03	BLEEDER, AIR 1/4"	98205800
14B	4655-03A	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209804
15	4710-18	WASHER, FIBER	57008700
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR BLEED, ALL SIZES	
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, FOR 150 sq.ft. CART. (100 sq.ft. before 2/89)	57008300

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR COMMANDER II

SPA/ABOVE GROUND CARTRIDGE FILTER - 20, 25 SQ FT



PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS

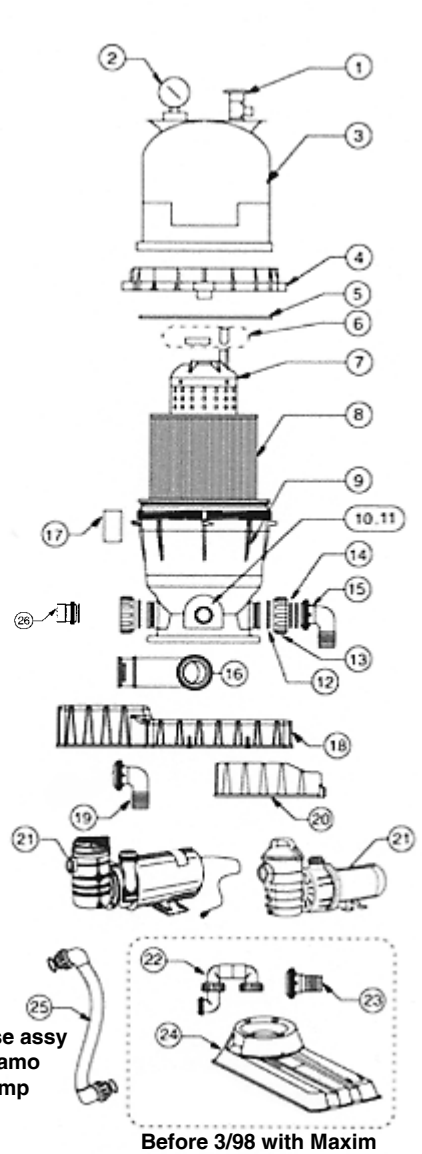
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6A	4900-25	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 25 sq.ft.	570105
6B	4900-26	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 20 sq.ft.	570102
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM	570090
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAD	570092
17	5105-16	PLUG, DRAIN WITH O-RING 1/4"	982064
18	4654-19	O-RING, FILTER HEAD	397028
19	4654-13	O-RING	570065
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH, SPANNER	570122
*	4654-21	PLUG, BYBASS	570112

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR CLEAN & CLEAR/PREDATOR SYSTEM

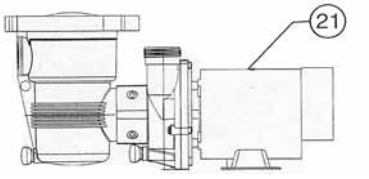
THERMOPLASTIC CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200 SQ FT

ALSO SOLD AS BRAND NAME *LAGUNA*



Connector hose assy used with Dynamo and Optiflo Pump

Before 3/98 with Maxim Pump after 1/01 with Dynamo Pump



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
2	4726-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE	190058
3**	4652-010	LID 50, 100 SQ. FT., GRAY	59053000
3	4652-01B	LID 50/100/125 SQ. FT., ALMOND	178553
3**	4652-011	LID 75/150/200 SQ. FT., GRAY	59053100
3	4652-01C	LID 75/150/175/200 SQ. FT., ALMOND	178561
4	4652-02	LOCKING RING ASSY.	59052900
5	4652-03	BODY O-RING	87300400
6	4652-04A	AIR BLEED SOCK KIT	59016200
7	4652-05	CENTER CORE 50 SQ. FT.	59053500
7	4652-05A	CENTER CORE 75 SQ. FT.	59053600
7	4652-05B	CENTER CORE 100/125 SQ. FT.	59053700
7	4652-05C	CENTER CORE 150/175/200 SQ. FT.	59053800
8	4900-240	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 50 SQ. FT.	R173213
8	4900-241	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 75 SQ. FT.	R173214
8	4900-242	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 100 SQ. FT.	R173215
8	4900-307	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 125 SQ. FT.	R178671
8	4900-243	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 150 SQ. FT.	R173216
8	4900-308	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 175 SQ. FT.	R178672
8	4900-244	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 200 SQ. FT.	R173217
9	4652-06B	BOTTOM 50/75 SQ. FT., ALMOND, 2009	178562
9	4652-06C	BOTTOM 75 SQ. FT., ALMOND, 2008 & PRIOR	178554
9	4652-06D	BOTTOM 100/125/200 SQ. FT., ALMOND, 2009	178563
9	4652-06E	BOTTOM 150/200 SQ. FT., ALMOND, 2008 & PRIOR	178560
10	4650-14A	DRAIN CAP - BEFORE 11-98	51516200
10	4650-08	PLUG 1-1/2 IN. DRAIN, W/ O-RING AFTER 11-98	86202000
11	4650-11	DRAIN CAP GASKET BEFORE 11-98	86300500
11	4656-06	O-RING, DRAIN CAP AFTER 11-98	51005000
12	5108-32B	UNION NUT "C" CLIP	39104500
13	5108-32A	UNION NUT	98212200
14	4800-27	O-RING, UNION	071426
15	4657-110	FITTING ELBOW OUTLET CONNECTOR AFTER 3-98	39107400
16	4652-101	FITTING ELBOW PUMP CONNECTOR AFTER 3-98	170037
17	4657-120	CHECK VALVE KIT	51516100
18	4657-130	BASE ASSY. 3-98 THROUGH 2008	170058
18	4657-131	SYSTEM BASE 2009/CURRENT	155333P
19	4657-160	OUTLET CONNECTOR W/CHLORINATOR ATTACHMENT	79304700
20	4657-140	CHLORINATOR BASE	178541
*	REPLACE	NLA BOLT REP W/4659-05	98200700
*	4652-21	T-NUT	155109
21	VARIOUS	SEE MAXIM/DYNAMO/OPTIFLO PUMPS IN SEC G	VARIOUS
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP/FILTER CONNECTOR, MAXIM, BEFORE 6-96	59019900
22	4657-180	PUMP CONNECTOR AFTER 6-96	59018700
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAIGHT FITTING OUTLET CONNECTOR BEFORE 11-98	39105600
24	REPLACE	NLA BASE ASSY REP W/4650-52	55216000
25	4652-22	PUMP/FILTER CONN. DYNAMO AFTER 01-01 MAXIM BEFORE 3-98	175015
25	4652-24	PUMP/FILTER CONNECTOR, OPTIFLO PUMP	170046
26	4652-07	BODY, SWIVEL	79304600
*	4657-181	PUMP/FILTER CONNECTOR (OPTIFLO) 2009/CURRENT	155372

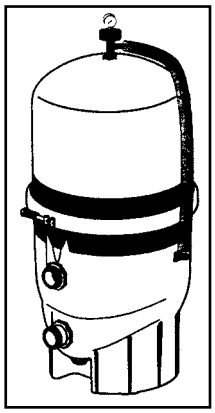
* NOT SHOWN

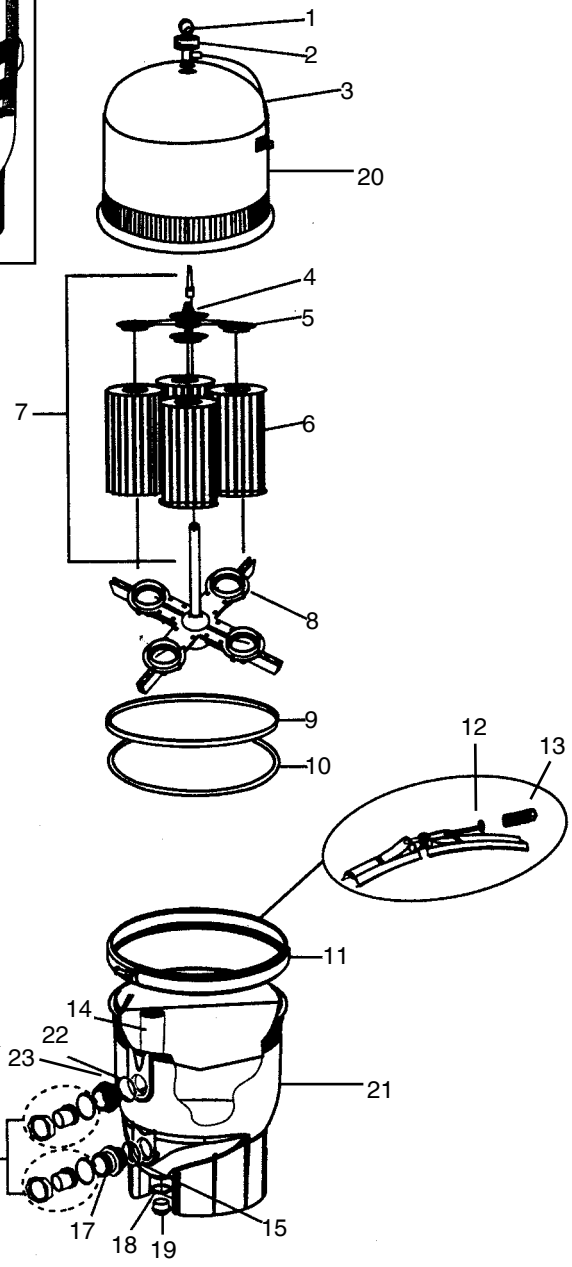
** BLACK IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

PENTAIR CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS CARTRIDGE

SINCE 1998

PREVIOUSLY PAC FAB







KEY 4
4654-25



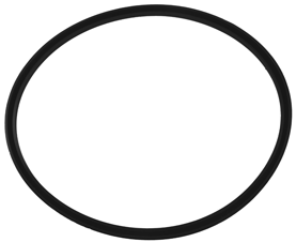
KEY 4
4654-69



KEY 8
4654-30



KEY 8
4654-74A



KEY 9
4654-23



KEY 23
4601-4801



KEY 19
4650-14A



KEY 19
4650-08



KEY 7
4654-70



KEY 19
4600-0030



KEY 24
4600-2019

PENTAIR CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS CARTRIDGE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-1	PRESSURE GAUGE 1/4"	190058
2	4655-03D	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE & RETAINER CLIPS	98201200
4	OBSOLETE**	OBSOLETE COMPRESSION SPRING	56636900
4	4654-69***	COMPRESSION SPRING	178616
5	OBSOLETE**	OBSOLETE TOP MANIFOLD ASSY	59071000
5	4654-75***	TOP MANIFOLD ASSY., 240 SQ. FT.	170026
5	4654-76***	TOP MANIFOLD ASSY. 320, 420, & 520 SQ. FT.	170027
	THESE FILTERS REQUIRE 4 CARTRIDGE ELEMENTS		
6X	4900-329	UNICEL CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 240 SQ FT, 7" X 14 1/8"	R173572
6X	4902-079	PLEATCO 7" X 14 1/8" 240 SQ FT	PCC60
6X	4900-312	OEM CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 320 SQ FT, 7" X 20"	R173573
6X	4900-330	UNICEL 7" X 20" 320 SQ FT	C-7470
6X	4902-099	PLEATCO 7" X 20" 320 SQ FT	PCC80
6	4900-285	UNICEL CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 360 SQ FT, 7" X 20"	R173574
6	4900-310**	OEM CARTRIDGE ELEMENT AQUA END CAPS 420 SQ FT, 7" X 20"	R173575
6X	4900-331***	UNICEL 7" X26" 420 SQ FT	C-7471
6X	4902-081***	PLEATCO 7" X 26" 420 SQ FT	PCC105
6X	4900-311***	OEM CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 420 SQ FT, 7" X 26"	R173576
6	4900-222**	UNICEL CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 520 SQ FT, 7" X 26"	R173577
6X	4900-332***	UNICEL 7" X 32" 520 SQ FT	C-7472
6X	4900-313***	OEM CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 520 SQ FT, 7" X 32"	R173578
7	4654-70	AIR BLEED TUBE ASSY. 240 SQ. FT.	170030
7	4654-46**	AIR BLEED TUBE ASSY. 360, 420 SQ. FT.	55028500
7	4654-71***	AIR BLEED TUBE ASSY. 320 SQ. FT.	170029
7	4654-72***	AIR BLEED TUBE ASSY. 420 SQ. FT.	170028
7	4654-46A**	AIR BLEED TUBE ASSY. 500 SQ. FT.	55028400
7	4654-73***	AIR BLEED TUBE ASSY. 520 SQ. FT.	178583
8	4654-30**	BOTTOM MANIFOLD	56626800
8	4654-74A***	MANIFOLD, BOTTOM W/OUTLET PIPE (INCLUDES KEY 17 PIPE)	170035
8	4601-0040	MANIFOLD, BOTTOM (MFG AFTER 12/2000)	170040
9	4654-23**	CHANNEL GASKET, MANIFOLD	570003000
10	4654-42	O-RING (EXCEPT 3-03 TO 7-03)	39010200
10	4610-38	O-RING, CLAMP 3-03 TO 7-03	071439
11	4600-1016	CLAMP KIT	190003
12	4655-43A	WASHER, .325 I.D. FOR FILTER CLAMP	53006300
12	4600-5610	SMALL WASHER 1" O.D. 5/16" I.D.	195610
13	4654-33	SPRING/BARREL NUT ASSY.	53108900

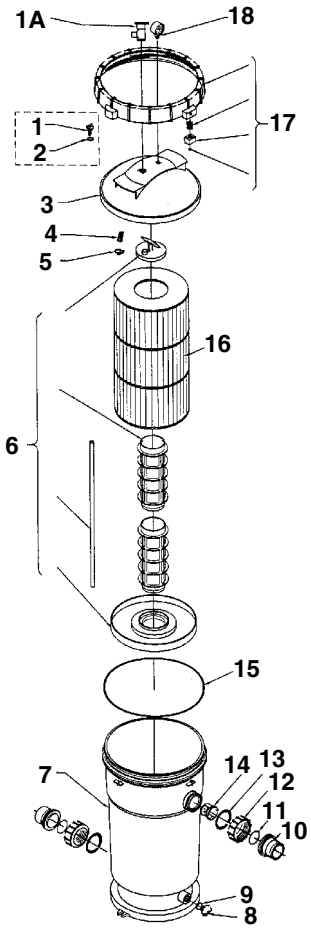
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	4654-44**	BAFFLE, BULKHEAD ASSY.	55035000
14	4654-67***	BAFFLE, BULKHEAD ASSY.	190039
15	4655-37A	O-RING, LOWER BULKHEAD	86006900
16	4654-31**	BULKHEAD UNION (SET)	98960311
16	4600-03***	BULKHEAD UNION, 1 1/2" X 2" (SET) WHITE	271096
16	4600-0004***	BULKHEAD UNION, 1 1/2" X 2" (SET BLACK	270004
16	4654-59	2" VALVE ADAPTER KIT 2" X 2 1/2" BLACK AFTER 5-21-05	270100
17	OBSOLETE**	OBSOLETE PIPE ASSY	59019200
17	REPLACE***	NLA PIPE REP W/ 4654-74A	170025
18	4650-11**	DRAIN CAP GASKET	86300500
18	4656-06***	O-RING FOR DRAIN PLUG	51005000
18	4600-1474	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG AFTER 5-21-05	191474
19	4650-14A**	DRAIN CAP	51516200
19	4650-08***	PLUG. 1 1/2" DRAIN W/ O-RING	86202000
19	4600-0030	CAP PLUG AFTER 5-21-05	190030
20	4654-77	TANK LID ASSEMBLY, 240 SQ FT	170023
20	4654-78	TANK LID ASSEMBLY, 320 SQ FT	170024
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK LID, 360 SQ FT	178552
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK LID, 420 SQ FT (BEFORE 11/98)	178551
20	4654-81	TANK LID ASSEMBLY, 420 SQ FT (AFTER 11/98)	178581
20	4654-82	TANK LID ASSEMBLY, 500 SQ FT (BEFORE 11/98)	178550
20	4654-83	TANK LID ASSEMBLY, 520 SQ FT (AFTER 11/98)	178582
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK BOTTOM ASSY (BEFORE 11/98)	178559
21	4654-85	TANK BOTTOM ASSY (AFTER 11/98)	178578
22	4600-2320***	O-RING, UPPER BULKHEAD	192320
22	4655-37A**	O-RING, UPPER BULKHEAD	86006900
23	4601-4801	BULKHEAD BUTTRESS THREAD (AFTER 11/98)	194801
24	4600-2019	DRAIN PLUG WRENCH	192019
*	4600-5339	SS BACK-UP RING 3-03 TO 7-03 (FOR USE WITH 4610-38, KEY 10)	195339

* NOT SHOWN
** USED ON FILTERS MANUFACTURED BEFORE 11/98
*** USED ON FILTERS MANUFACTURED AFTER 11/98

X - REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE IN A PACK OF 4,
SEE SECTION F

PENTAIR DM CARTRIDGE FILTER

DM 75, 90, 120, 180, & 240



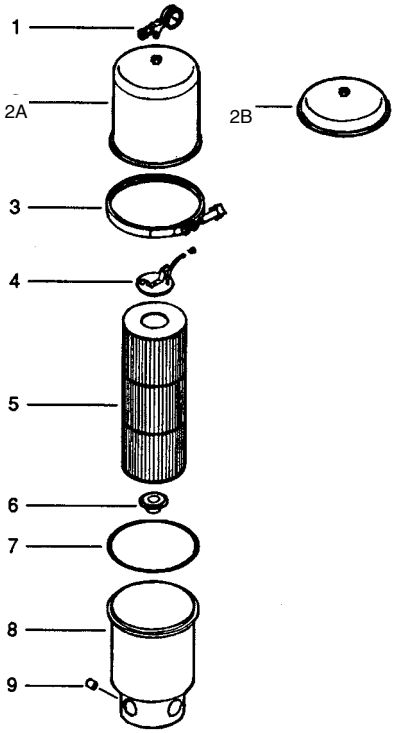
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB, AIR RELEASE	175666
1A**	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
2*	REPLACE	NLA O-RING, AIR RELEASE REP W/4662-04A	175687
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID 75/90/120 ASSY	170010
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID 180/240 ASSY	170011
4	4652-04A	AIR BLEED SOCK	59016200
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP AIR BLEED	59011700
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CORE CARTRIDGE ASSY	175664
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CORE CARTRIDGE ASSY	175665
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK ASSY	170012
8	4600-5679	KNOB DRAIN PORT	175679
9	REPLACE	NLA O-RING DRAIN PORT REP W/4695-02	175680
10	4652-07	BODY, SWIVEL, 2 REQ	79304600
11	REPLACE	NLA UNION O-RING REP W/4600-3062	39102900
12	5108-32A	UNION NUT, 2 REQ	98212200
13	5108-32B	UNION NUT, "C" CLIP, 2 REQ	39104500
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER INLET	175674
15	4652-19	O-RING	178568
16	4900-318	CARTRIDGE 75 MODEL DM-75	R173579
16	4900-319	CARTRIDGE 90 MODEL DM-90	R173580
16	4900-320	CARTRIDGE 120 MODEL DM-120	R173581
16	4900-321	CARTRIDGE 180 MODEL DM-180	R173582
16	4900-322	CARTRIDGE 240 MODEL DM-240	R173583
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING ASSY	175667
18	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE	53003201

* USED ON FILTERS MADE BEFORE 7/20/2000
** USED ON FILTERS MADE AFTER 7/21/2000

PENTAIR/PUREX CF ABS CARTRIDGE FILTER

ABS MOLDED TANK CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS CF-40, 60,80



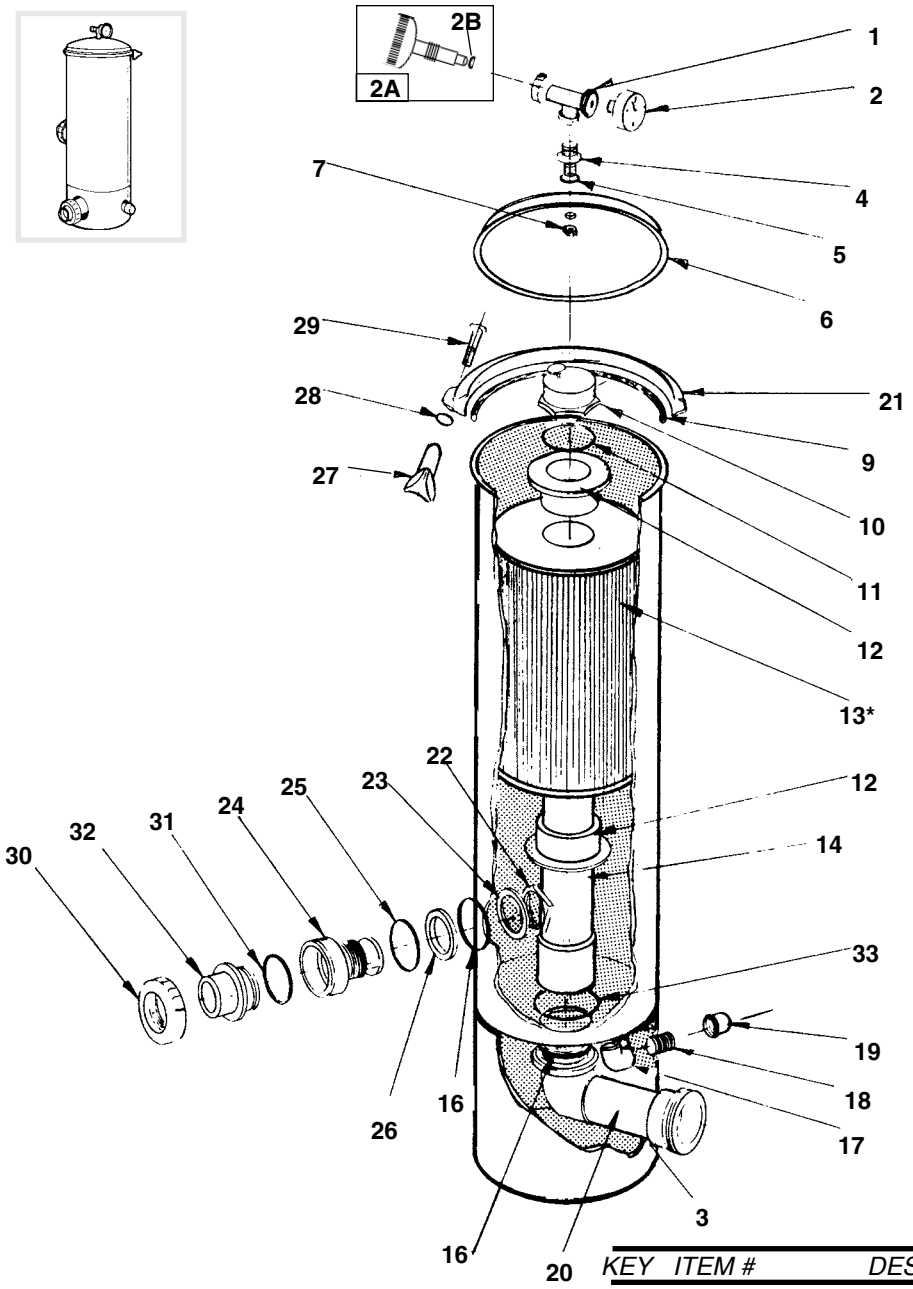


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA AIR RELIEF REP W/ NEXT 4 ITEMS	073026
	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
	4600-4660	TEE, 1/4" BRASS FPT	071982
	2100-08	NIPPLE, 1/4"	071390
	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	075207
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID CF 60/80	073120
2B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID WITH FERRULE, CF40	073673
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP RING	072897
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOLD DOWN ASSY	072855
5	4900-98	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 40 sq.ft.	R177310
5	4900-114	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 60sq.ft.	R173312
5	4900-115	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 80sq.ft.	R173313
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM ADAPTER	070324
7	4671-07	O-RING, TANK	071441
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK, BOTTOM HALF	073435
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP	070561
*	4671-09	NIPPLE, 1/4" X 3" NPT	071389

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR MITRA STAINLESS CARTRIDGE

STAINLESS CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS MA 60, 80, 100, 160



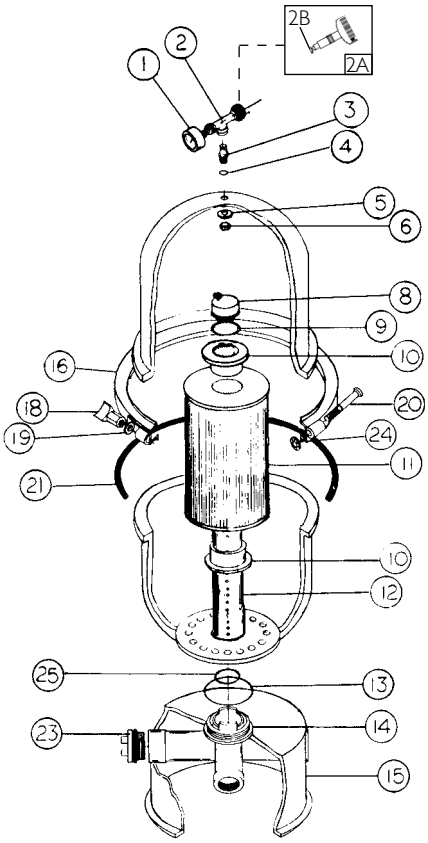
PREVIOUSLY PAC-FAB

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-4689	BLEEDER, AIR/TEE ASSEMBLY	154689
2	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
2A	4600-2515	AIR BLEEDER WITH O-RING	272515
2B	4600-4693	O-RING, KNOB	154693
3	6761-0	PLUG, PIPE, POLY, 1/4"	154481
4	4600-4700	ADAPTER, TEE BRASS	154700
5	4600-4661	O-RING, BLEEDER ADAPTER	154661
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, 12 1/16" DIA SS TOP	174781
7	6932-0	NUT, 3/8"	154664
9	4600-3225	O-RING, 11" DIA TANK	313225
10	4600-4411	CAP AND STRAINER ASSEMBLY	274411
11	4600-5004	WASHER, POLYETHYLENE	195004
12	4600-4932	ADAPTOR, CARTRIDGE	174932
13	4900-135	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 60 sq.ft.	R173298
13	4900-136	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 80 sq.ft.	R173299
13	4900-137	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 sq.ft.	R173300
	* REPLACEMENT FILTER CARTRIDGE ON MA160 REQUIRES: 1 OF EACH 4900-135 (60sq.ft.) AND 4900-137 (100sq.ft.).		
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSY, MA60	174938
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSY, MA80/100	174939
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSY, MA160	175544
16	4600-4492	O-RING, BULKHEAD 2"	154492
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, 1" FIPT X FIPT	175524
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NIPPLE, 1" X 2" PVC	175526
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP, 1" DRAIN	175525
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSEMBLY, LOWER	174881
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAND ASSY, COMPLETE	313196
22	4600-4412	NUT, BULKHEAD	154412
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER, 2" INTERNAL	174757
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER ASSY, BULKHEAD	174937
25	4600-4538	GASKET, BULKHEAD 2"	154538
26	4600-4756	SPACER, 2" EXTERNAL	174756
27	5002-20	KNOB, HAND	174882
28	4672-15	WASHER, SS	072173
29	4600-2060	BOLT, CARRIAGE	152060
30	4600-4407	NUT, VALVE ADAPTER	274407
31	4600-4494	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER	274494
32	4600-4404	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD 1 1/2 x 2" SLIP	274404
33	4600-4747	SPACER	154747

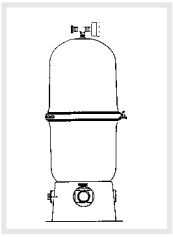
PENTAIR MYTILUS B CARTRIDGE

FIBERGLASS REINFORCED POLYMERIC FILTER MODELS MY 60B, 80B, 100B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
2	4600-4689	BLEEDER, AIR/TEE ASSEMBLY	154689
2A	4600-2515	KNOB, BLEEDER TEE	154692
2B	4600-4693	AIR KNOB WITH O-RING	272515
3	4600-4700	ADAPTER, TEE BRASS	154700
4	4600-4661	O-RING, BLEEDER ADAPTER	154661
5	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8"	154418
6	6932-0	NUT, 3/8"	154664
8	4600-4411	CAP AND STRAINER ASSEMBLY	274411
9	4600-5004	WASHER, POLYETHYLENE	195004
10	4600-4932	ADAPTOR, CARTRIDGE	174932
11	4900-135	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 60 sq.ft.	R173298
11	4900-136	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 80 sq.ft.	R173299
11	4900-137	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 sq.ft.	R173300
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSY CENTER MY 60B	175028
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSY CENTER	175029
13	4600-1424	O-RING, 3 1/2" X 3 7/8" X 3/16	191424
14	4600-1468	PIPING, BOTTOM	191468
15	4600-1423	FOOT, TANK	191423
16	4600-4880	BAND ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE W/KNOB	174880
18	5002-20	KNOB, HAND	174882
19	4672-15	WASHER	072173
20	4600-2060	BOLT, CARRIAGE	152060
21	4610-26	O-RING, CARTRIDGE TANK	174704
23	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING 1 1/2"	552622
24	4601-5020	RING, RETAINING CARRIAGE BOLT	175020
25	4600-1474	O-RING, 1 3/4" X 2" X 1/8"	191474



PREVIOUSLY PAC-FAB



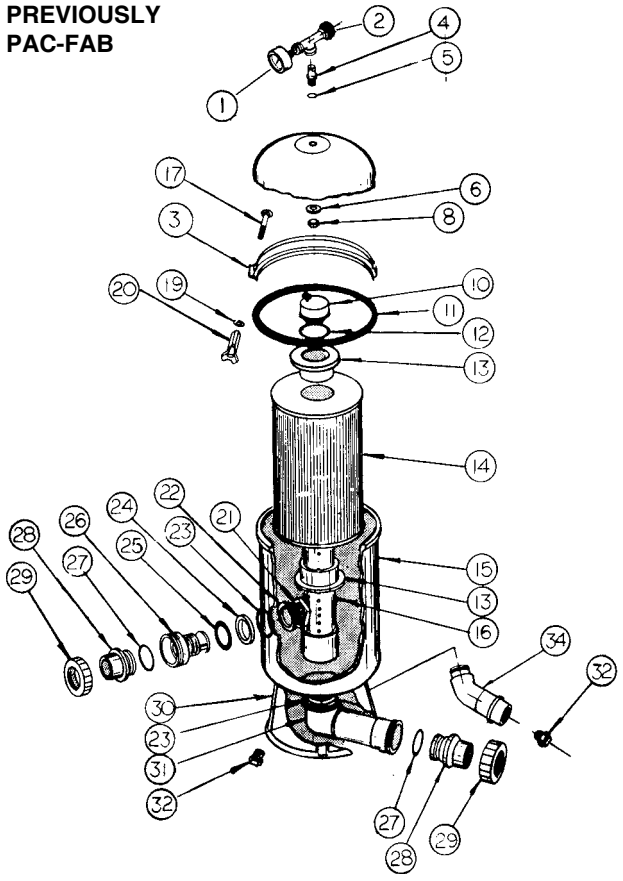
PENTAIR MYTILUS CARTRIDGE

FIBERGLASS REINFORCED POLYMERIC FILTER MODELS 60, 80, 100

1	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
2	4600-4689	BLEEDER, AIR/TEE ASSEMBLY	154689
3	4600-4880	BAND ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE W/KNOB	174880
4	4600-4700	ADAPTER, TEE BRASS	154700
5	4600-4661	O-RING, BLEEDER ADAPTER	154661
6	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8"	154418
8	6932-0	NUT, 3/8"	154664
10	4600-4411	CAP AND STRAINER ASSEMBLY	274411
11	4610-26	O-RING, CARTRIDGE TANK	174704
12	4600-5004	WASHER, POLYETHYLENE	195004
13	4600-4932	ADAPTOR, CARTRIDGE	174932
14	4900-135	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 60 sq.ft.	R173298
14	4900-136	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 80 sq.ft.	R173299
14	4900-137	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 sq.ft.	R173300
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM	175086
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSY, MA60	174938
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSY, MA80/100	174939
17	4600-2060	BOLT, CARRIAGE	152060
19	4672-15	WASHER	072173
20	5002-20	KNOB, HAND	174882
21	4600-4412	NUT, BULKHEAD	154412
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER, 2" INTERNAL	174757
23	4600-4492	O-RING, BULKHEAD 2"	154492
24	4600-4756	SPACER, 2" EXTERNAL	174756
25	4600-4538	GASKET, BULKHEAD 2"	154538
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER ASSY, BULKHEAD	174937
27	4600-4494	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER	274494
28	4600-4404	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD	274404
29	4600-4407	NUT, VALVE ADAPTER	274407
30	4600-2850	FOOT, TANK	172850
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOT	175380
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSEMBLY, LOWER	174787
32	7133-0	PLUG, 3/4" MPT	174711
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN ASSEMBLY, 3/4"	154488
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH, 2" BULKHEAD	151603

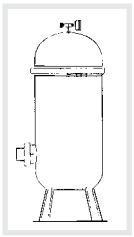
* NOT SHOWN

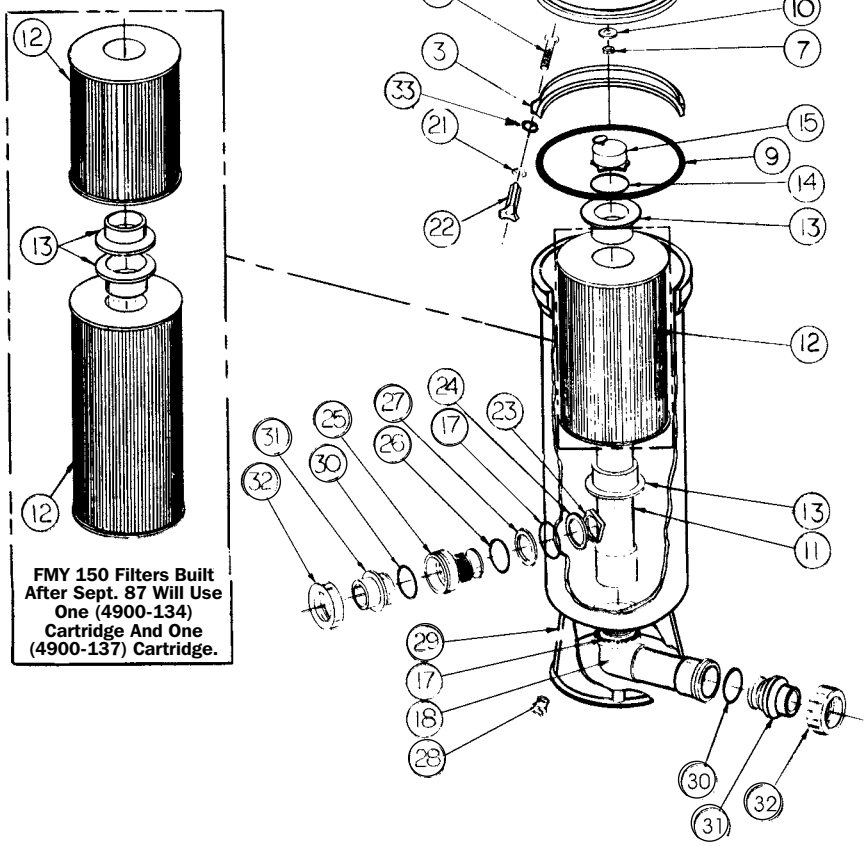
PREVIOUSLY PAC-FAB



PENTAIR MYTILUS FMY CARTRIDGE

FIBERGLASS CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS FMY 80, 100, 150





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
2	4600-4689	BLEEDER, AIR/TEE ASSEMBLY	154689
2A	4600-2515	AIR BLEEDER WITH O-RING	272515
2B	4600-4693	O-RING, KNOB	154693
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAND ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE	174954
4	4600-4700	ADAPTER, TEE BRASS	154700
5	4600-4661	O-RING, BLEEDER ADAPTER	154661
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK TOP WITH FLANGE	175054
7	6932-0	NUT, 3/8"	154664
9	4610-26	O-RING, CARTRIDGE TANK	174704
10	6982-0	WASHER	154418
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSY, FMY80/100	174939
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSY, FMY150	174956
12	4900-137	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 sq.ft.	R173300
12	4900-136	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 80 sq.ft.	R173299
12	4900-134	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 50 sq.ft.	R173297
13	4600-4932	ADAPTOR, CARTRIDGE	174932
14	4600-5004	WASHER, POLYETHYLENE	195004
15	4600-4411	CAP AND STRAINER ASSEMBLY	274411
17	4600-4492	O-RING, BULKHEAD	154492

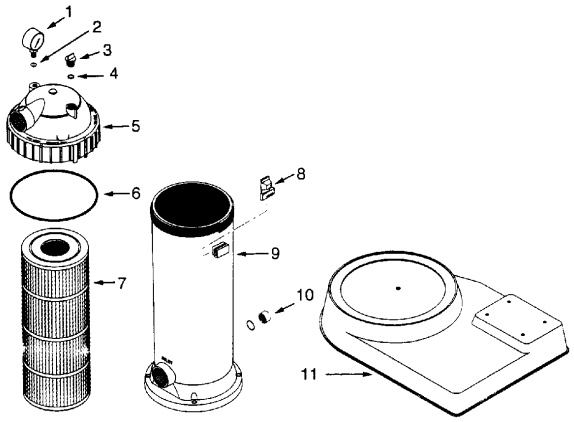
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSEMBLY, LOWER	174787
20	4600-2060	BOLT, CARRIAGE	152060
21	4672-15	WASHER, FLAT	072173
22	5002-20	KNOB, HAND	174882
23	4600-4412	NUT, BULKHEAD	154412
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER, 2" INTERNAL	174757
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER ASSY, BULKHEAD	174937
26	4600-4538	GASKET, BULKHEAD 2"	154538
27	4600-4756	SPACER, 2" EXTERNAL	174756
28	6764-0	PLUG, PIPE, POLY, 3/4" '91-CURRENT	154635
28	6762-0	PLUG, PIPE, POLY, 3/8" '90-PRIOR	154634
29	4600-2850	FOOT, TANK	172850
30	4600-4494	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER	274494
31	4600-4404	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD 1 1/2" x 2" SLIP	274404
31	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTOR REP W/4600-4556	274557
32	4600-4407	NUT, VALVE ADAPTER	274407
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH, 2" BULKHEAD	151603
33	4601-5020	RING, RETAINING CARRIAGE BOLT	175020

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR PRC CARTRIDGE & PRD DE FILTER

ABOVE GROUND FILTER, MODELS PRC50, PRC75, PRD40, PRD55

ALSO SOLD AS STA-RITE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4680-50	PRESSURE GAUGE	15060-0000T
2	9239-01A	SCREEN FILTER	WC8-72D
3	4680-51	AIR RELIEF VALVE	25010-0004
4	3262-08	O-RING	U9-359
5	4680-52	TANK LID WITH KEY# 6 O-RING	25200-0103S
6	4680-53	LID O-RING	25200-0011S
7	4900-219	REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE, PRC50	25200-0150S
7	4680-54	CARTRIDGE, PRC50, STA-RITE OEM	25200-0150S
7	4900-117	REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE, PRC75	25200-0175S
7	REPLACE	NLA CART, PRC75, OEM REP W/4900-117	C-7477
7	4680-91	DE FILTER MODULE 10 SQ FT - PRD40	25200-0140S
7	4680-92	DE FILTER MODULE 14 SQ FT - PRD55	25200-0160S
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SAFETY LATCH	25200-0007
9	4680-57	FILTER TANK, PRC50/PRD40	25200-0001S
9	4680-58	FILTER TANK, PRC75/PRD55	25200-0002S
10	4680-59	DRAIN CAP WITH WASHER	32185-7074
11	4680-60	PLATFORM BASE 2008 & PRIOR	25200-0010
11*	4680-61	SYSTEM BASE 2009/CURRENT	155331P
*	4680-62	PUMP TO FILTER CONNECTOR 09/CURRENT	155379

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR POSI-CLEAR FILTERS

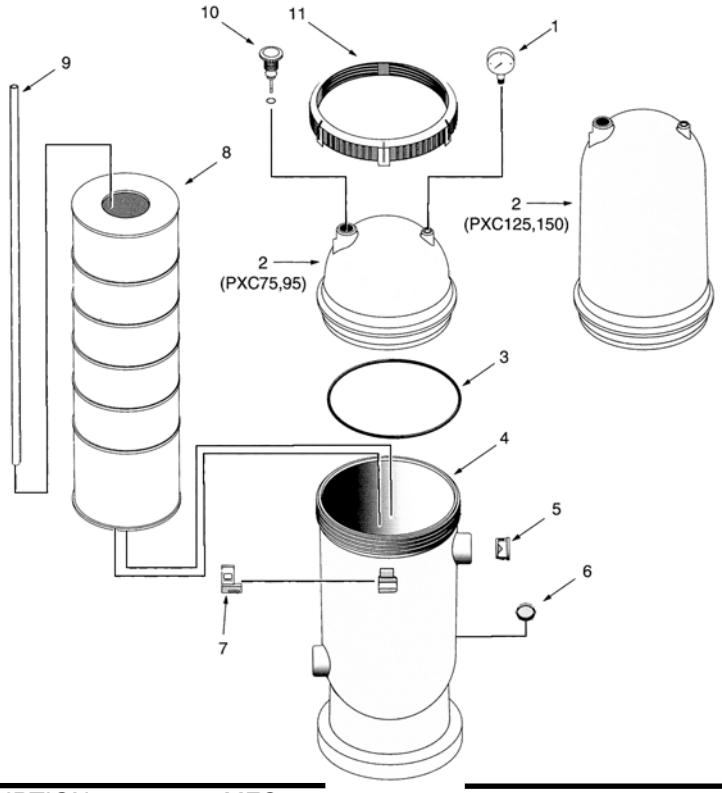
PXC75, PXC95, PXC125, PXC150 MODELS & PXC ABOVE GROUND SYSTEM



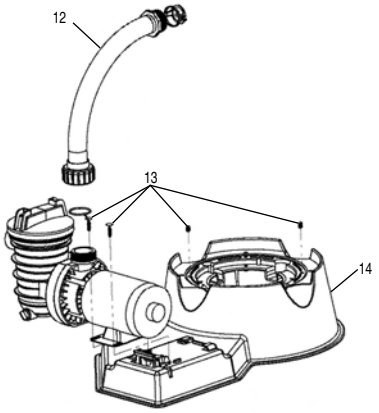
PXC125,150



PXC75,95



ALSO SOLD AS STA-RITE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4680-50	PRESSURE GAUGE	15060-0000T
2*	4680-70	FILTER LID ASSY PXC 75 & 95	25230-0102S
2*	4680-71	FILTER LID ASSY PXC125 & 150	25230-0103S
3	4680-72	TANK O-RING	25230-0010S
4**	4680-73	TANK BODY	25230-0001S
5	4680-74	WATER DIVERTER	25230-0006
6	4680-59	DRAIN CAP W/ GASKET	32185-7074
7	4680-56	SAFETY LATCH	25200-0007
8	4900-347	FILTER CARTRIDGE PXC75	25230-0075S
8	4663-10A	FILTER CARTRIDGE PXC95	25230-0095S
8	4900-368	FILTER CARTRIDGE PXC125	25230-0125S

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
8	4663-10C	FILTER CARTRIDGE PXC150	25230-0150S
9	4680-76	AIR BLEED TUBE PXC75 & 95	25230-0007
9	4680-77	AIR BLEED TUBE PXC125 & 150	25230-0008
10	4680-78	AIR RELEASE VALVE WITH O-RING	24206-0103S
11	REPLACE	LOCKING RING (NOT SOLD SEPARATELY) SEE KEY 2	
12	4680-63	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE ASSY	155725
13	4680-64	BASE HARDWARE KIT	710009
14	4657-131	SYSTEM BASE	155333P

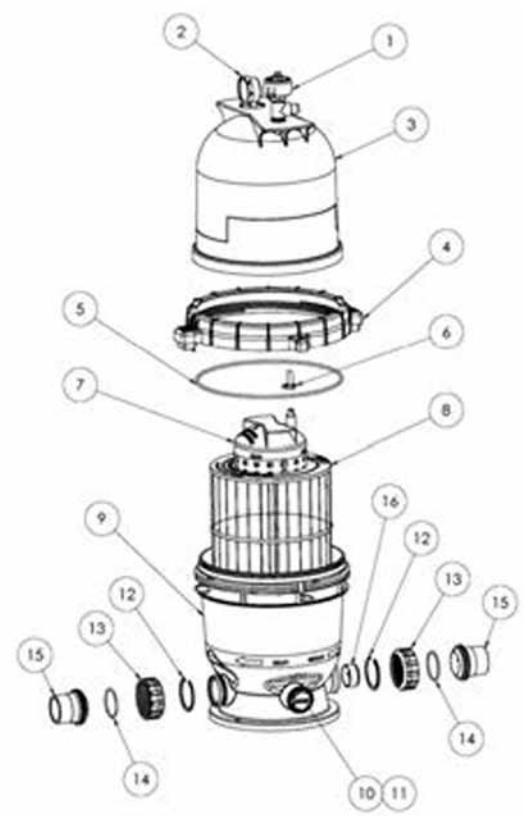
* FILTER LID ASSY INCLUDES KEYS 2, 3, & 11

** TANK BODY INCLUDES KEYS 4, 5, 6, & 7

PENTAIR EASY CLEAN DE FILTERS

MODEL EC60 & EC90





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUALRELIEF VALVE	98209800
2	4726-1	PRESSURE GAUGE	190058
3	4652-01C	LID, ALMOND	178561
4	4652-02	LOCKING RING ASSY	59052900
5	4652-03	BODY O-RING	87300400
6	4652-04A	AIR BLEED SOCK KIT	59016200
7	4652-05A	CENTER CORE, 60 GPM	59053600
7	4652-05C	CENTER CORE, 90 GPM	59053800
8	4652-36	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT, 60 GPM	196039
8	4652-37	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT, 90 GPM	196040
9	4652-06B	TANK BOTTOM, 60 GPM	178562
9	4652-06D	TANK BOTTOM, 90 GPM	178563
10	4650-08	DRAIN CAP WITH O-RING	86202000
11	4656-06	O-RING (DRAIN CAP)	51005000
12	5108-32B	C-CLIP (UNION NUT)	39104500
13	5108-32A	UNION NUT	98212200
14	4800-27	O-RING UNION	71426
15	4652-07	BODY SWIVEL	79304600
16	4657-120	CHECK VALVE KIT	51516100

PENTAIR DE SEPARATION TANK

SEPARATION TANK 100



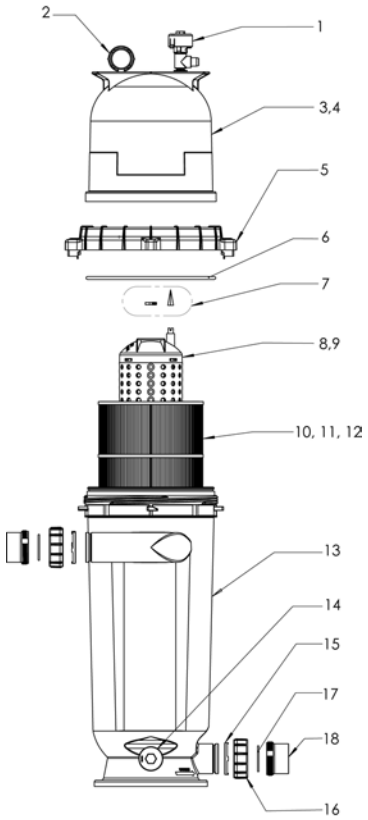


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
2	4726-1	PRESSURE GAUGE	190058
3	4652-38	TANK LID	310010Z
4	4652-02	LOCKING RING ASSEMBLY	59052900
5	4652-03	BODY O-RING	87300400
6	4600-3201	SEPARATION BAG RETAINING RING	313201
8	4652-29	TANK BOTTOM	178731
9	4600-4712	DRAIN CAP ASSEMBLY	154712
10	4652-30	UNION NUT “C” CLIP	178732
11	5057-24	UNION NUT	U11-200PS
12	4652-32	UNION DIAMOND SEAL	178746
13	4652-31	UNION, THREADED HALF	178733

PENTAIR POSI-CLEAR RP CARTRIDGE

CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS PXCRP 100, 150, & 200



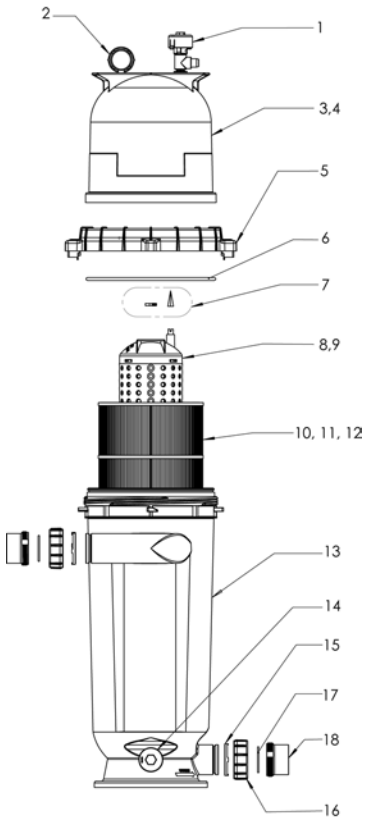


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
2	4726-1	PRESSURE GAUGE	53003201
3	4652-33	LID, 100 SQ. FT. FILTER	59053001Z
4	4652-34	LID, 150, 200 SQ. FT. FILTER	178545
5	4652-02	LOCKING RING ASSEMBLY.	59052900
6	4652-03	BODY O-RING	87300400
7	4652-04A	AIR BLEED SOCK KIT	59016200
8	4652-05B	CENTER CORE, 100 SQ. FT. FILTER	59053700
9	4652-05C	CENTER CORE, 150, 200 SQ. FT. FILTER	59053800
10	4900-242	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT, 100 SQ. FT. FILTER	R173215
11	4652-084	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT, 150 SQ. FT. FILTER	R173216
12	4900-244	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT, 200 SQ. FT. FILTER	R173217
13	4652-35	TANK BOTTOM	178743
14	4600-4712	DRAIN CAP ASSEMBLY	154712
15	4652-30	UNION NUT "C" CLIP	178732
16	5057-24	UNION NUT	U11-200PS
17	4652-32	UNION DIAMOND SEAL	178746
18	4652-31	UNION, THREADED HALF	178733

PENTAIR CLEAN & CLEAR RP CARTRIDGE

CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS CNCRP 100, 150, & 200





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
2	4726-1	PRESSURE GAUGE	53003201
3	4652-27	LID, 100 SQ. FT. FILTER	178548
4	4652-28	LID, 150, 200 SQ. FT. FILTER	178546
5	4652-02	LOCKING RING ASSEMBLY.	59052900
6	4652-03	BODY O-RING	87300400
7	4652-04A	AIR BLEED SOCK KIT	59016200
8	4652-05B	CENTER CORE, 100 SQ. FT. FILTER	59053700
9	4652-05C	CENTER CORE, 150, 200 SQ. FT. FILTER	59053800
10	4900-242	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT, 100 SQ. FT. FILTER	R173215
11	4652-084	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT, 150 SQ. FT. FILTER	R173216
12	4900-244	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT, 200 SQ. FT. FILTER	R173217
13	4652-29	TANK BOTTOM	178731
14	4600-4712	DRAIN CAP ASSEMBLY	154712
15	4652-30	UNION NUT "C" CLIP	178732
16	5057-24	UNION NUT	U11-200PS
17	4652-32	UNION DIAMOND SEAL	178746
18	4652-31	UNION, THREADED HALF	178733

PENTAIR POSI-FLO STAINLESS CARTRIDGE

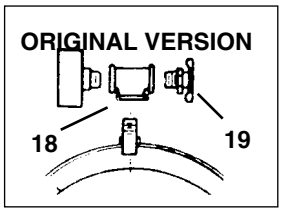
MODELS T-50TX, T-70TX, T-100TX, T-50TXR, T-70TXR, T-100TXR

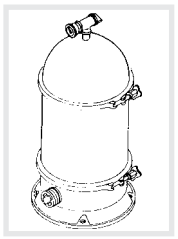
PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE

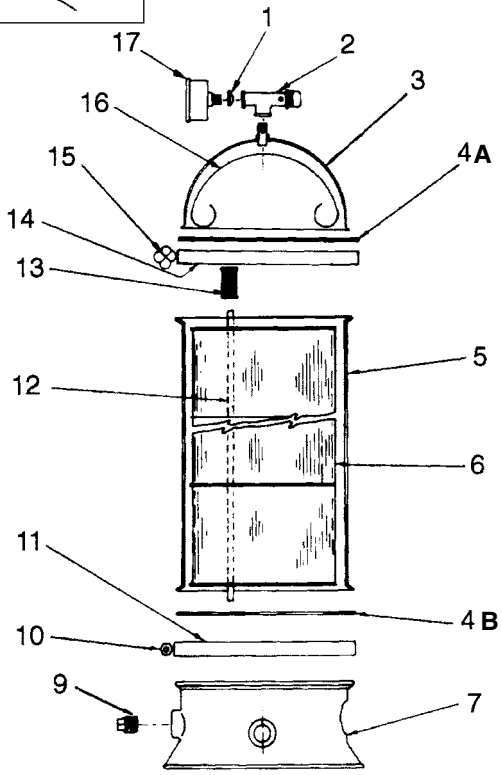
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9239-01A	SCREEN	WC8-72D
2	9239-02	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY	WC212-120P
3		TANK HEAD NO LONGER AVAILABLE (SEE TANK REPAIR KITS BELOW)	
4A	9239-04A	O-RING, TOP-GRAY	U9-301
4B	9239-04	O-RING, BOTTOM-BLACK	WC9-3
5		TANK SHELL NO LONGER AVAILABLE (SEE TANK REPAIR KITS-BELOW	
6	4900-145	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 50 sq.ft., 13 5/16"	WC108-56S2X
6	4900-146	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 70 sq.ft., 18 3/16"	WC108-57S2X
6	4900-147	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 sq.ft., 25 11/16"	WC108-58S2X
7	9239-07	BASE WITH PIPE PLUG	WC104-78P
9	6764-0	PLUG, PIPE, POLY, 3/4"	WC78-38T
10	9239-10	NUT, CLAMP	WC36-1
11	9239-11	CLAMP, BOTTOM	WC19-43
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE-T50TX	WC37-309
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR BLEED-T70TX, (R)	WC37-310
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR BLEED-T100TX, (R)	WC37-311
13	REPLACE	NLA AIR BLEED FILTER REP W/4681-01	WC8-35
14	9239-14	CLAMP, TOP	WC19-64
15	5056-30	KNOB, FOR SS CLAMP	WC36-22
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAP	WC19-44
17	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	33600-0023T
18	4620-100	TEE, 1/4" BRASS	-
19	5054-10	BLEEDER PETCOCK	U212-68T
*	9239-17	TANK REPAIR KIT 35,50,& 70 sq ft*	25010-9203
*	9239-17A	TANK REPAIR KIT 100 sq. ft. *	25010-9204

* NOT SHOWN

SEE TANK REPAIR NOTES BELOW







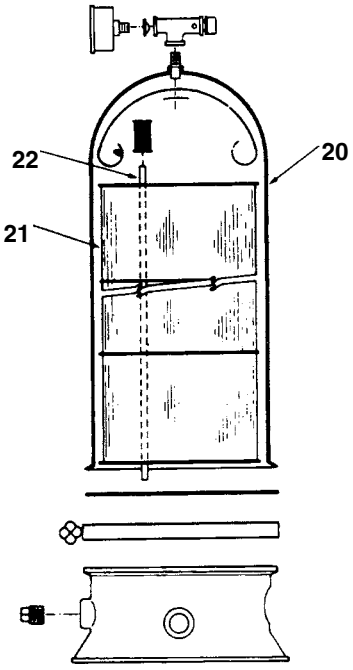
PENTAIR POSI-FLO STAINLESS CARTRIDGE

MODELS 35TX, 50TX, 70TX, 100TX, 135TX, 35TXR, 50TXR, 70TXR, 100TXR, 135TXR

PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
20		TANK NO LONGER AVAILABLE (SEE KITS-KEY# ABOVE)	
21	4900-144	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 35 sq. ft., 9 3/4"	WC108-55S2X
21	4900-145	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 50 sq. ft., 13 5/16"	WC108-56S2X
21	4900-146	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 70 sq. ft., 18 3/16"	WC108-57S2X
21	4900-147	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 sq. ft., 25 11/16"	WC108-58S2X
21	4900-148	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 135 sq. ft., 34 1/2"	WC108-59S2X
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR BLEED 35TXR	WC37-308
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE 50TXR	WC37-309
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR BLEED 70TXR	WC37-310
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR BLEED 100TXR	WC37-311
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR BLEED 135TXR	WC37-323

USES SAME PARTS AS ON T SERIES LISTED ABOVE. PLUS PARTS FOR 35 AND 135 MODELS AS LISTED.



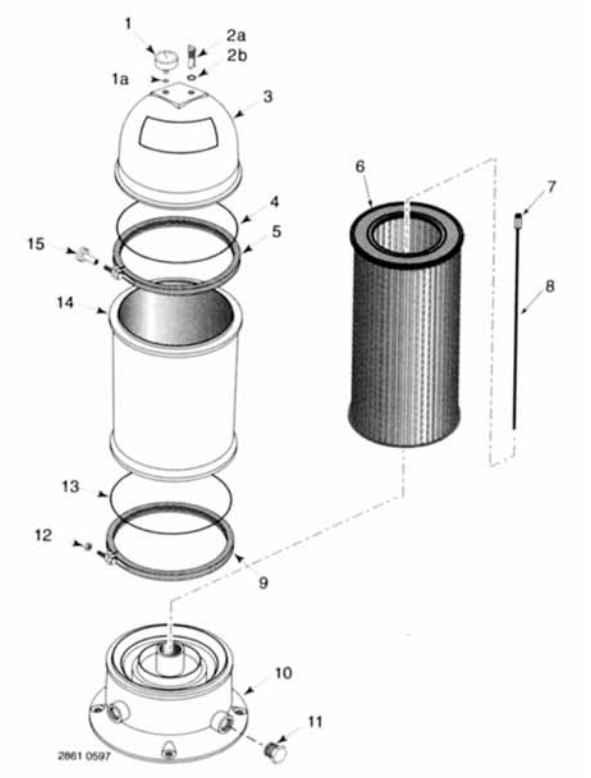
NOTE: FOR 135 sq. ft. - REPLACE WHOLE FILTER, NO TANKS AVAILABLE.

TANK REPAIR KITS - BASICALLY CONVERT THE STAINLESS STEEL POSI-FLO FILTER INTO A PLASTIC POSI-FLO II FILTER.
TANK LID, BODY, UPPER CLAMP, LOWER CLAMP, UPPER O-RING, AIR RELIEF VALVE, & PRESSURE GAUGE INCLUDED

PENTAIR POSI-FLO II CARTRIDGE

GLASS-REINFORCED THERMOPLASTIC FILTER MODELS: PTM50, 70, 100

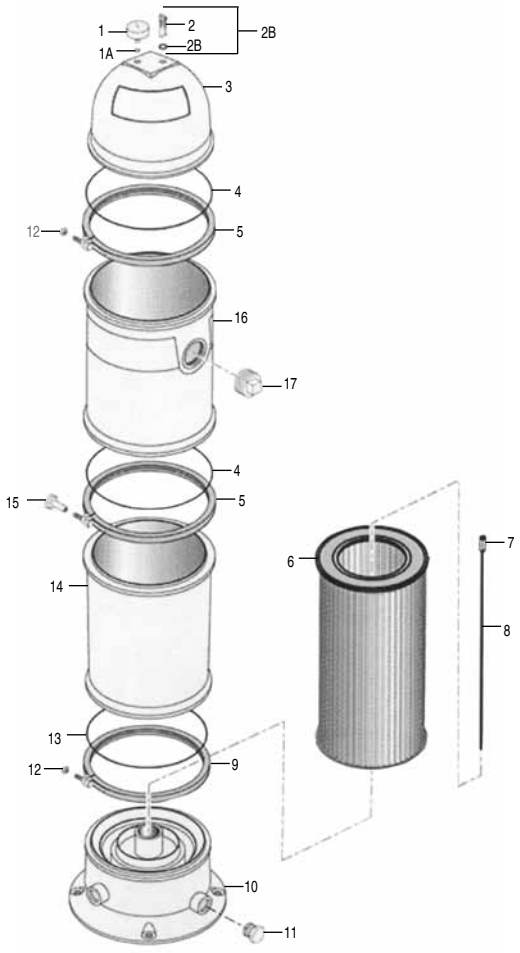
PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE



CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 8 11/16"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4680-50	PRESSURE GAUGE	15060-0000T
1A	9239-01A	SCREEN	WC78-72D
2A	4686-01	AIR RELIEF WITH O-RING	25010-0200
2B	3262-08	O-RING	U9-359
3	4686-02	LID ASSY, PTM50, 70	25010-9201
3	4686-02A	LID ASSY, PTM100	25010-9202
4	4680-72	O-RING	31935-0001
5	4686-07	CLAMP WITHOUT KNOB	25010-9101
6	4900-145	CARTRIDGE, PTM50, 13-5/16" LONG	WC108-56S2X
6	4900-146	CARTRIDGE, PTM70, 18-3/16" LONG	WC108-57S2X
6	4900-147	CARTRIDGE, PTM100, 25-11/16" LONG	WC108-58S2X
7	REPLACE	NLA AIR BLEED FILTER REP W/4681-01	WC8-35
8	4686-06	AIR BLEED TUBE, PTM50, 70, 21 7/16" LONG	25010-0007
8	4686-06A	AIR BLEED TUBE, PTM100, 29 3/4" LONG	25010-0008
9	4686-05	CLAMP WITHOUT NUT	25010-9100
10	9239-07	BASE WITH PIPE PLUGS	WC104-78P
11	9239-13AT	PIPE PLUG	WC78-38T
12	9239-10	CLAMP NUT	WC36-1
13	9239-04	O-RING	WC9-3
14	4686-04	TANK BODY	25010-0001
15	5056-30	CLAMP KNOB	WC36-22

MODEL PTM 135



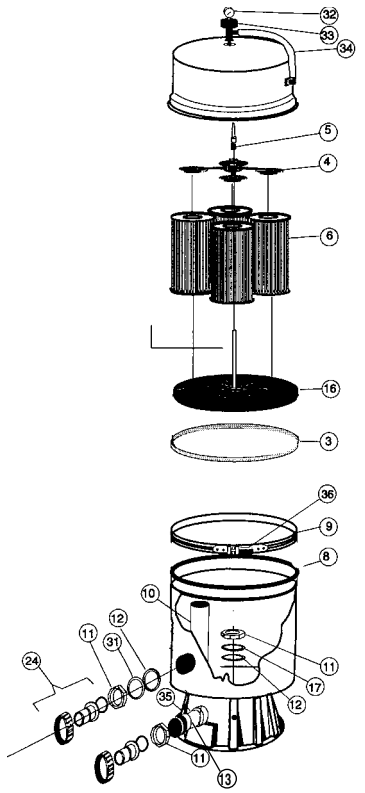
CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 8 11/16"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4680-50	PRESSURE GAUGE	15060-0000T
1A	9239-01A	SCREEN	WC78-72D
2A	4686-01	AIR RELIEF WITH O-RING	25010-0200
2B	3262-08	O-RING	U9-359
3	4686-02	LID ASSY, PTM135	25010-9201
4	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/4680-72	31935-0001
5	4686-07	CLAMP WITHOUT KNOB	25010-9101
6	4900-209	CARTRIDGE, 31 1/4" LONG	WC108-70S2X
7	REPLACE	NLA AIR BLEED FILTER REP W/4681-01	WC8-35
8	4686-11	AIR BLEED TUBE	25010-0010
9	4686-05	CLAMP WITHOUT NUT	25010-9100
10	9239-07	BASE WITH PIPE PLUGS	WC104-78P
11	9239-13AT	PIPE PLUG	WC78-38T
12	9239-10	CLAMP NUT	WC36-1
13	9239-04	O-RING	WC9-3
14	4686-04	TANK BODY	25010-0001
15	5056-30	CLAMP KNOB	WC36-22
16	4686-10	UPPER TANK BODY	25005-0001
17	7137-0	PLUG	36305-5030T

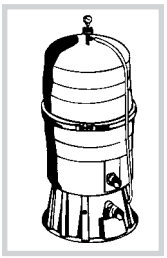
PENATAIR QUANTUM CM SERIES

MOLDED COMPOSITE MATERIAL CARTRIDGE FILTERS - MODELS 175,350, 500 SQ. FT.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3	4654-23	GASKET BOTTOM MANIFOLD	57000300
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, TOP ASSY 175 SQ FT	59022200
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, TOP ASSY 350 SQ FT	59022300
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, TOP - 500 SQ FT	56626900
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING, MANIFOLD	56636900
6	4900-100	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 43.7 SQ FT (4 REQ)	R173212
6	4900-108	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 87.5 SQ FT (4 REQ)	R173218
6	4900-222	FILTER CARTRIDGE, 125 SQ FT (4 REQ)	R173219
8	4657-06	O-RING	59021000
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP ASSY	53007301
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLE BULKHEAD ASSY.	55330011
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLE BULKHEAD ASSY.	55032011
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKNUT, BULKHEAD	87201811
12	4655-23	GASKET, BULKHEAD	51013700
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING ASSEMBLY, OUTLET	56627511
16	4654-30	MANIFOLD BOTTOM	56626800
17	4655-22A	WASHER, BULKHEAD	55004811
24	4657-03A	UNION, BULKHEAD - SET	98960311
31	4655-25	GASKET, BULKHEAD	51013600
32	4726-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE	53003201
33	4655-03A	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE BEFORE 7-93	98209804
33	4655-03D	AIR RELIEF MANUAL VALVE ASSY AFTER 7-93	98209800
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE & RETAINER CLIP	98201200
35	4667-12	O-RING	85005700
36	4654-33	SPRING BARREL NUT ASSY.	53108900



PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS

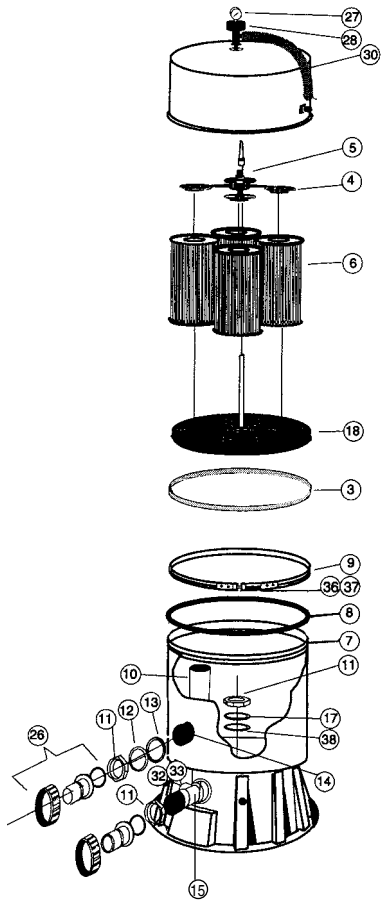


PENTAIR QUANTUM STAINLESS

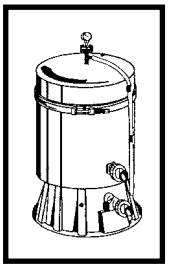
STAINLESS STEEL CARTRIDGE FILTERS - MODELS 175, 350 SQ. FT.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3	4654-23	GASKET, BOTTOM MANIFOLD	57000300
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, TOP - SS FILTER	56626900
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING, MANIFOLD	56636900
6	4900-100	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 43.7 SQ. FT. (4 REQ)	R173212
6	4900-108	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 87.5 SQ. FT. (4 REQ)	R173218
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, RETAINER 18"	53004900
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, RETAINER (AFTER 11-94)	53104900
8	4655-10	O-RING, FOR 18" (AFTER 11-94)	53008800
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, 18" TENSION CONTROL	98219500
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLE BULKHEAD ASSY. SS-175	56626511
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLE BULKHEAD ASSY SS-350	55031011
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKNUT, BULKHEAD	87201811
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER, CONCAVE	87202811
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, BULKHEAD	51013300
14	4655-25	GASKET, BULKHEAD	51013600
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTLET PIPE ASSY., OUTLET	59014911
17	4655-22A	WASHER, BULKHEAD	55004811
18	4654-30	MANIFOLD, BOTTOM	56626800
26	4654-31	BULKHEAD, UNION	98960311
27	4726-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE, 1/4"	53003201
28	4655-03A	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE BEFORE 7-93	98209804
28	4655-03D	MANUAL AIR RELIEF ASSY, AFTER 7-93	98209800
28,30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR RELIEF VALVE	98201400
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE & RETAINER CLIPS	98201200
32	4655-40	PLUG, DRAIN 1 1/2" W/O-RING	86201700
33	4667-12	O-RING	85005700
36	4654-33	SPRING/BARREL NUT ASSY.	53108900
37	4655-43A	WASHER, 18" CLAMP	53006300
38	4655-23	GASKET BULKHEAD	51013700
*	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/4600-3062	39102900

* NOT SHOWN



PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS

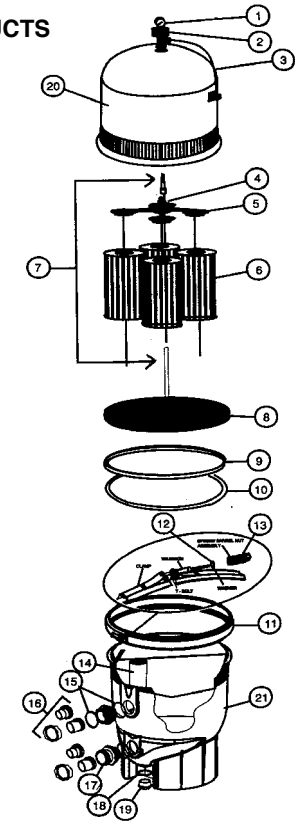


PENTAIR QUANTUM RPM

REINFORCED BLACK POLYPROPYLENE- CARTRIDGE FILTERS - 175,350, 360, 500 SQ. FT.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-1	PRESSURE GAUGE	53003201
2	4655-03D	HI FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF	98209800
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE & RETAINER CLIPS	98201200
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	56636900
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP MANIFOLD ASSY	59070000
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP MANIFOLD ASSY	59071000
6	4900-100	CARTRIDGE, FOR 175 SQ FT (4 REQ)	R173212
6	4900-108	CARTRIDGE, FOR 350 SQ FT (4 REQ)	R173218
6	4900-285	CARTRIDGE, FOR 360 SQ FT (4 REQ)	R173211
6	4900-222	CARTRIDGE, FOR 500 SQ FT (4 REQ)	R173219
7	REPLACE	NLA AIR TUBE ASSY 175 REP W/4654-70	55033400
7	4654-46	AIR BLEED TUBE ASSY, 360 SQ FT	55028500
7	4654-46A	AIR BLEED TUBE ASSY, 500 SQ FT	55028400
8	4654-30	BOTTOM MANIFOLD	56626800
9	4654-23	BOTTOM MANIFOLD GASKET	57000300
10	4610-38	O-RING	39010200
11	4654-43	CLAMP KIT, TENSION CONTROL	98222000
12	4655-43A	WASHER	53006300
13	4654-33	SPRING/BARREL NUT ASSY	53108900
14	4654-44	BAFFLE, BULKHEAD ASSEMBLY	55035000
15	4655-37A	O-RING, BULKHEAD	86006900
16	4654-31	BULKHEAD UNION (SET OF 2)	98960311
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE ASSY	59019200
18	4656-06	O-RING FOR DRAIN PLUG	51005000
19	4650-08	DRAIN PLUG	86202000
20	4654-40	LID ASSEMBLY 350 SQ. FT.	59021700
20	4654-40A	LID ASSEMBLY 500 SQ. FT.	59021800
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM TANK ASSEMBLY	59024000

PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS



PENTAIR PREDATOR FILTER

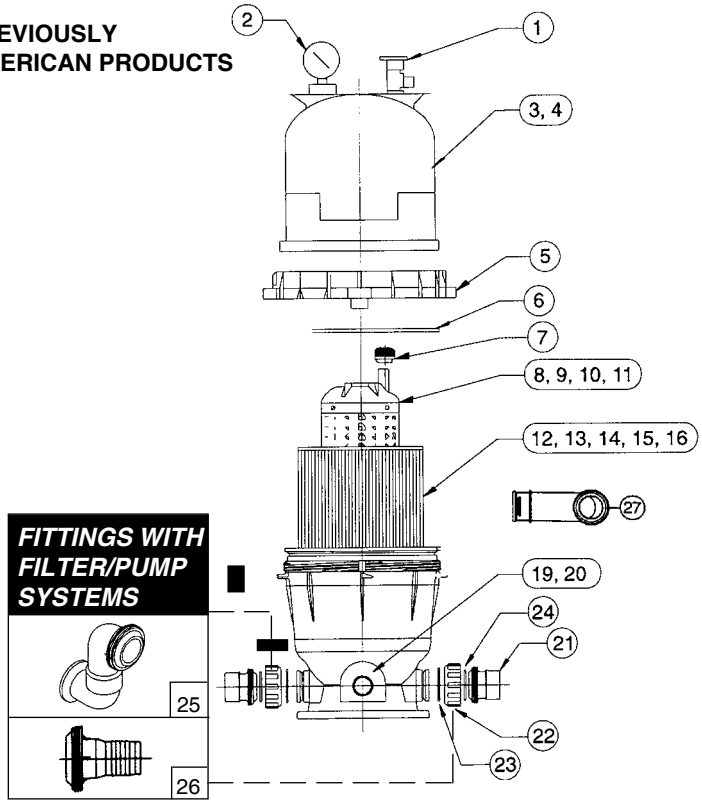
THERMOPLASTIC CARTRIDGE FILTER - MODELS 50, 75, 100, 150, 200 SQ. FT.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
2	4726-0	PRESSURE GAGE	53003201
3*	4652-010	LID 50, 100 SQ. FT. FILTER - GRAY	59053000
4*	4652-011	LID, 75, 150, 200 SQ. FT. FILTER - GRAY	59053100
5	4652-02	LOCKING RING	59052900
6	4652-03	BODY O-RING	87300400
7	4652-04A	AIR BLEED SOCK KIT	59016200
8	4652-05	CENTER CORE 50 SQ. FT.	59053500
9	4652-05A	CENTER CORE 75 SQ. FT.	59053600
10	4652-05B	CENTER CORE 100 SQ. FT.	59053700
11	4652-05C	CENTER CORE 150 & 200 SQ. FT.	59053800
12	4900-240	CARTRIDGE 50 SQ. FT. C-9405	R173213
13	4900-241	CARTRIDGE 75 SQ. FT. C-9407	R173214
14	4900-242	CARTRIDGE 100 SQ. FT. C-9410	R173215
15	4900-243	CARTRIDGE 150 SQ. FT. C-9415	R173216
16	4900-244	CARTRIDGE 200 SQ. FT. C-9419	R173217
19	4650-14A	DRAIN CAP ASSEMBLY (BEFORE 11-98)	51516200
19	4650-08	PLUG, 1 1/2" DRAIN W/ O-RING	86202000
20	4650-11	DRAIN CAP GASKET	86300500
20	4656-06	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	51005000
21	4652-07	BODY, SWIVEL	79304600
22	5108-32A	UNION NUT	9821220
23	5108-32B	UNION NUT "C" CLIP	39104500
24	4800-27	O-RING	071426
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP CONNECTOR	59019900
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTLET CONNECTOR	39105600
27	4652-101	FITTING ELBOW PUMP CONNECTOR	170037

* BLACK IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

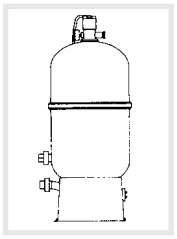
ALSO SOLD AS BRAND NAME LAGUNA

PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS

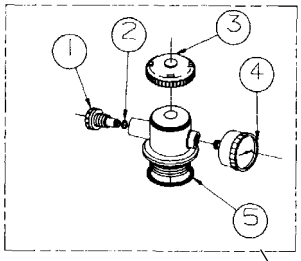


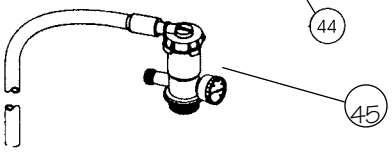
PENTAIR SEA HORSE FIBERGLASS CART

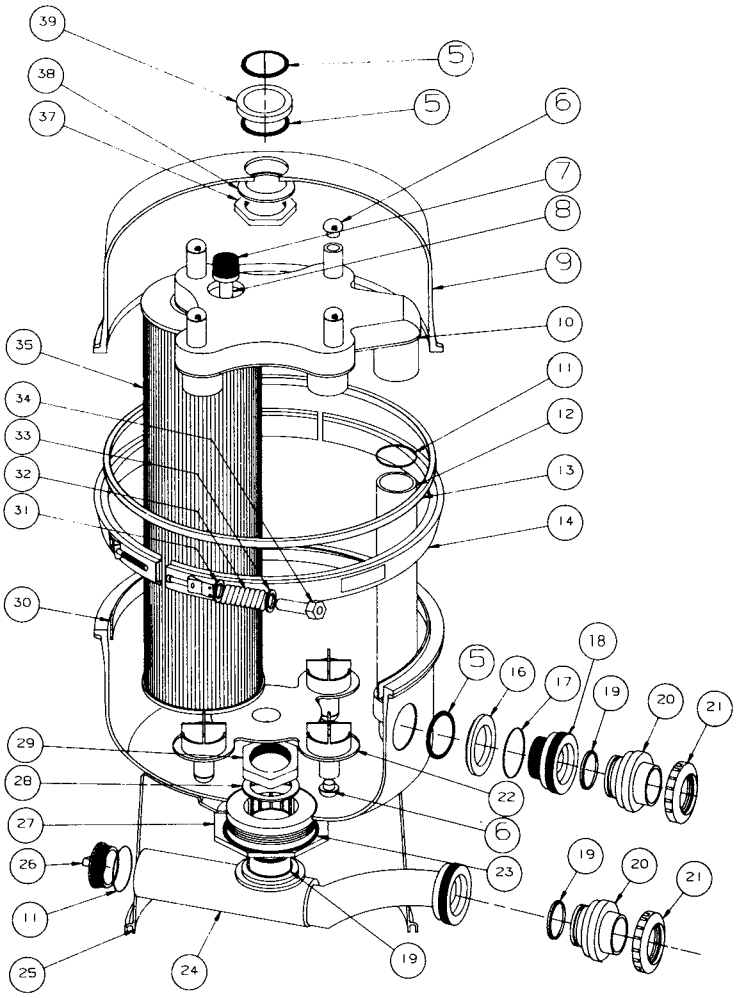
FSH CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS FSH 300, FSH 400, FSH 500



PREVIOUSLY PAC-FAB





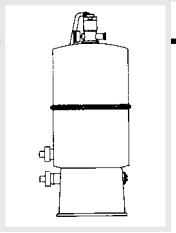


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-3512	AIR BLEEDER W/O-RING	273512
2	4600-3513	O-RING, BLEEDER	273513
3	4600-3501	CAP	273501
4	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	155050
5	4600-4492	O-RING	154492
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BUMPER, RUBBER	172880
7	4600-2855	STRAINER, AIR RELIEF 3/4"	172855
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR RELIEF	172882
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK TOP W/RELIEF f FSH 300	172906
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK TOP W/RELIEF f FSH 400	172907
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK TOP W/RELIEF f FSH 500	172908
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, CARTRIDGE	172852
11	4600-2323	O-RING	192323
12	4600-5214	PIPING ASSY., UPPER (FSH 300)	195214
12	4600-5215	PIPING ASSY., UPPER (FSH 400)	195215
12	4600-5216	PIPING ASSY., UPPER (FSH 500)	195216
13	4600-5008	O-RING, TANK	195008
14	4600-5351	BAND ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE	195351
16	4600-4893	SPACER, EXTERNAL 2"	194893
17	4600-2320	O-RING, BULKHEAD	192320
18	4601-4801	BULKHEAD, 2" WITH GROOVE	194801
19	4600-4494	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER	274494
20	4600-4404	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD	274404
21	4600-4407	NUT, VALVE ADAPTER	274407
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CARTRIDGE SUPPORT	172910
23	4610-37	O-RING	154494
24	4600-5308	PIPING ASSY., LOWER	195308
25	4600-5153	FOOT	195153
26	4600-5829	PLUG, 2" NPSM	195829
27	4600-5221	ADAPTOR, 6" BUTTRESS - BLACK	195221
28	4600-5004	WASHER, POLYETHYLENE	195004
29	4600-4412	LOCKNUT, INTERNAL 2"	154412
30	4600-5337	RETAINER, TANK SEAL 15/16"HI	195337
31	4600-5610	WASHER	195610
32	4600-5612	SPRING, CLAMP	195612
33	4600-5611	WASHER	195611
34	4600-4997	NUT, MACHINED	194997
35	4900-188	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 75 SQ FT (FSH 300)	R173316
35	4900-189	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 SQ FT (FSH 400)	R173317
35	4900-191	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 125 SQ FT (FSH 500)	R173318
37	4600-4412	NUT, BULKHEAD	154412
38	4600-3505	SPACER	273505
39	4600-3502	SPACER, TOP-BLACK	273502
44	4600-3550	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY	273550
45	REPLACE	NLA AIR RELIEF REP W/4600-3550	273581
*	4600-1003	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY, MANUAL	261003

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR SEA HORSE STAINLESS CARTRIDGE

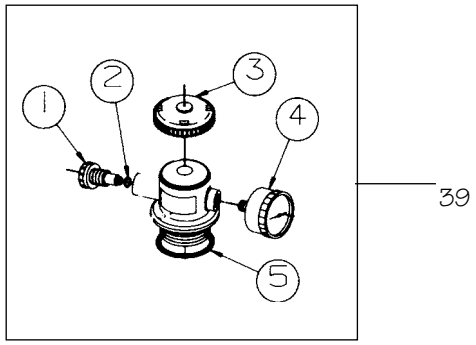
CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS SH 300, SH 400, SH 500

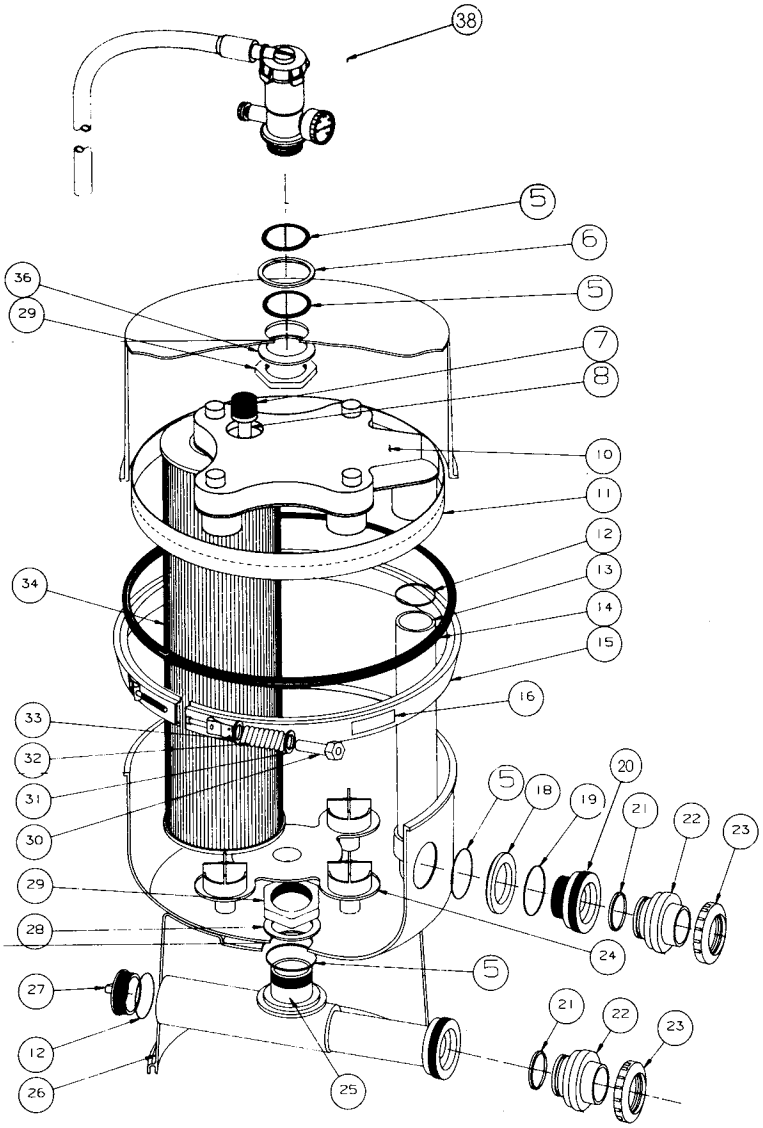


PREVIOUSLY
PAC-FAB

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-3512	AIR BLEEDER W/O-RING	273512
2	4600-3513	O-RING, BLEEDER	273513
3	4600-3501	CAP	273501
4	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
5	4600-4494	O-RING	274494
6	4600-3502	SPACER, TOP-BLACK	273502
7	4600-2855	STRAINER, AIR RELIEF 3/4"	172855
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, AIR RELIEF	172883
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, SH CARTRIDGE	172853
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, S.S. 18"	152128
12	4600-2323	O-RING	192323
13	4600-4982	PIPING ASSY, UPPER SH300	194982
13	4600-4983	PIPING ASSEMBLY, UPPER SH400	194983
13	4600-4984	PIPING ASSEMBLY, UPPER SH500	194984
14	4600-2127	O-RING, 18" TANK	152127
15	4600-1011	BAND ASSY., COMPLETE	181101
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WARNING LABEL, CLAMP BAND	194996
18	4600-4893	SPACER, EXTERNAL 2"	194893
19	4600-2320	O-RING, BULKHEAD	192320
20	4601-4801	BULKHEAD, 2" WITH GROOVE	194801
21	4600-4494	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER	274494
22	4600-4404	ADAPTER, BLUKHEAD	274404
23	4600-4407	NUT, VALVE ADAPTER	274407
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CART SUPPORT W/DIFFUSER	172890
25	4600-4913	PIPING, LOWER DRAIN	194913
26	4600-4722	FOOT	154722
27	4600-5829	PLUG, 2" NPSM	195829
28	4600-4747	SPACER	154747
29	4600-4412	NUT, BULKHEAD	154412
30	4600-4993	NUT, MACHINED	194989
31	4655-43	WASHER	53004800
32	4600-4992	SPRING	194988
33	4655-43A	WASHER	53006300
34	4900-188	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 75 SQ FT SH300	R173316
34	4900-189	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 SQ FT SH400	R173317
34	4900-191	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 125 SQ FT SH500	R173318
36	4600-3505	SPACER	273505
38	REPLACE	NLA AIR RELIEF REP W/4600-3550	273581
39	4600-3550	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY	273550
*	4600-1003	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY	261003

* NOT SHOWN



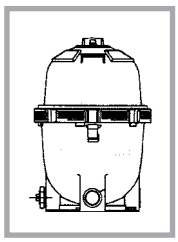


PENTAIR SYSTEM 2 MOD MEDIA & MOD D.E.

PLM 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 300 MODULAR MEDIA & ABG SYSTEMS

MODELS PLD50, 70 - MODULAR DE & ABG SYSTEM

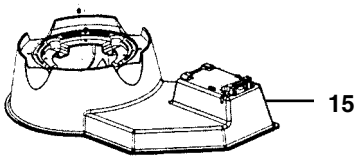
ALSO SOLD AS STA-RITE

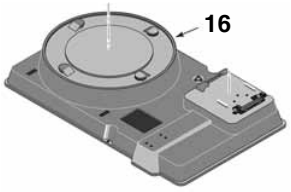


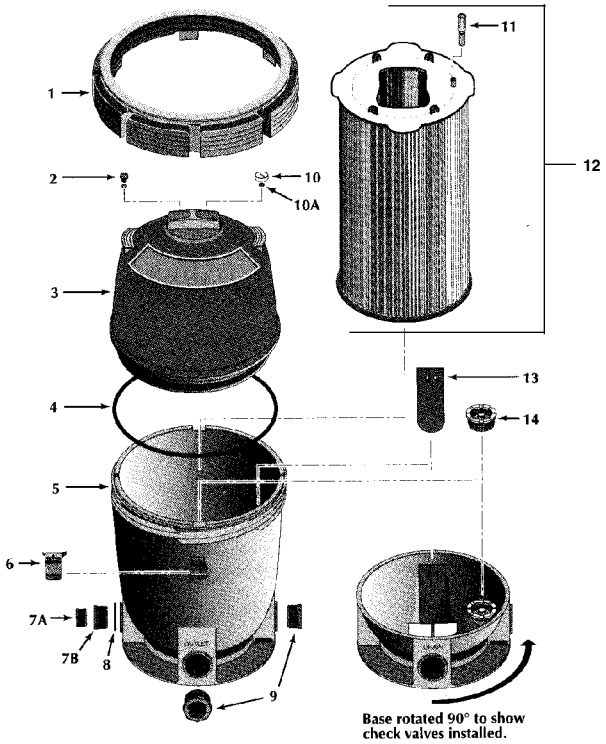
FREE STANDING

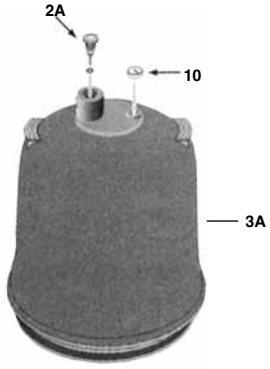


ABG SYSTEMS









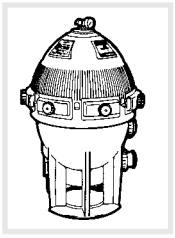
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4686-32	POSI LOK RING - 17 1/2" OD	27001-0054S
2	4686-01	AIR RELEASE VALVE ASSY	25010-0200
2A	4680-78	AIR RELIEF -PLM300	24206-0103S
3	4686-33	TANK SHELL UPPER HALF	27001-0020S
3A	4686-37	TANK SHELL - PLM300 ONLY	27001-0030S
4	4686-21	CORD RING (3-97 TO CURRENT)	27001-0061S
4	4686-22	CORD RING (PRE 3-97)	27001-0060S
5	4686-34	TANK SHELL LOWER HALF	27001-0009S
6	4683-11	SAFETY LATCH FOR RING	27001-0051
7A	4682-20	PLUG, 1-1/2" NPT	27001-0022
7B	4683-08	ADAPTER FITTING PRIOR TO 10/03	24900-0509
7B	4686-92	ADAPTER FITTING 10/03 TO CURRENT	24900-0510
8	4620-529	O-RING	35505-1424
9	7194-0	2" x 1-1/2" REDUCER	U78-820P
10	4680-50	PRESSURE GAUGE	15060-0000T
10A	9239-01A	PRESSURE GAUGE SCREEN	WC8-72D
11	4687-90	AIR BLEED ASSY (PLM)	24800-0121
11	4687-18	AIR BLEED ASSY (PLD)	24800-0120

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12	4686-20	FILTER MODULE (PLM100)	27002-0100S
12	4686-25	FILTER MODULE (PLM 125)	27002-0125S
12	4686-30	FILTER MODULE (PLM150)	27002-0150S
12	4686-26	FILTER MODULE (PLM 175)	27002-0175S
12	4686-27	FILTER MODULE (PLM 200)	27002-0200S
12	4686-28	FILTER MODULE (PLM300)	27002-0300S
12	4686-31	DE FILTER MODULE (PLD50)	27002-0030S
12	4686-36	DE FILTER MODULE (PLD70)	27002-0036S
13	4686-51	FLAPPER VALVE (PLD50, 70)	27001-0011
14	4686-90	SPRING CHECK VALVE	27001-0130S
15	4680-61	SYSTEM BASE 2009-CURRENT	155331P
16	4680-65	SYSTEM BASE PRIOR TO 2009	27001-0031
*	4687-93	SYSTEM PUMP TO FILTER CONNECTOR ASSY 2009-CURRENT	155403
*	4687-92	SYSTEM PUMP TO FILTER CONNECTOR ASSY WITH O-RING PRIOR TO 2009	27001-0120
*	4686-91	SPRING CHECK VALVE GASKET	33455-1050

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR SYSTEM 3 CARTRIDGE

MODULAR MEDIA MODELS: S7M120, S8M150, S7M400, S8M500

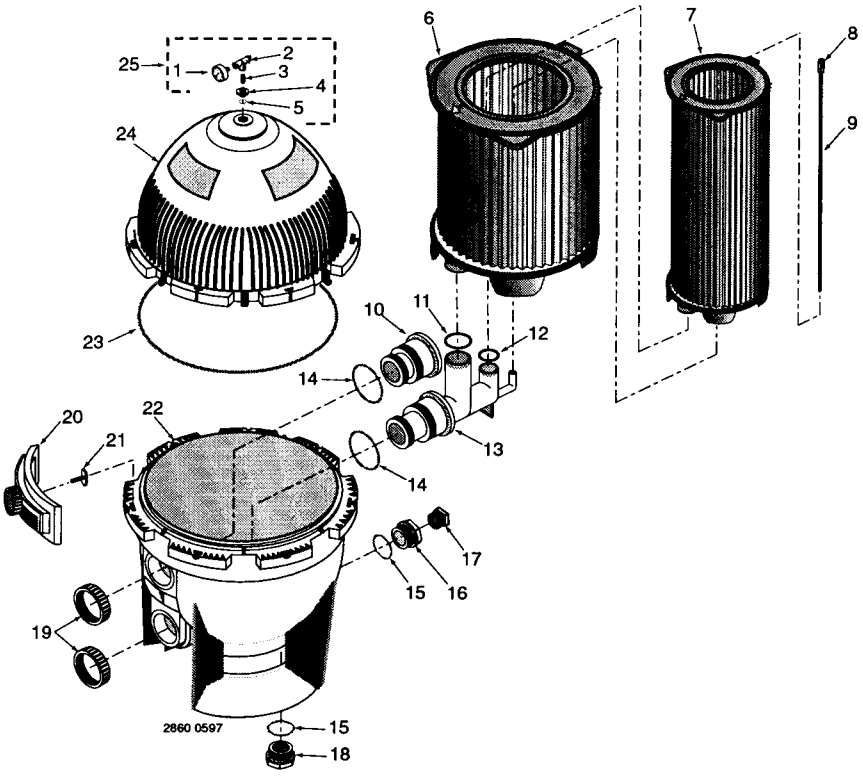


ALSO SOLD AS STA-RITE

• SOLID BLACK COLOR

MODELS S7M120 & S7M 400
USES 7 CLAMPS & NUTS

MODELS S8M150 & S8M 500
USES 8 CLAMPS & NUTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4680-23T	PRESSURE GAUGE	33600-0023T
2	9239-02	AIR RELIEF VALVE	WC212-120P
3	4680-02	NIPPLE	35202-0959
4	4682-01	ADAPTOR BUSHING	24900-0504
5	4682-02	O-RING	35505-1423
6	4683-02	LARGE CARTRIDGE, S7M120, 200 SQ FT	25022-0201S
6	4683-13	LARGE CARTRIDGE, S7M400, 264 SQ FT	25022-0224S
6	4683-02A	LARGE CARTRIDGE, S8M150, 259 SQ FT	25022-0203S
6	4683-12	LARGE CARTRIDGE, S8M500, 291 SQ FT	25022-0225S
7	4683-03	SMALL CARTRIDGE, S7M120, 100 SQ FT	25021-0200S
7	4683-15	SMALL CARTRIDGE, S7M400, 136 SQ FT	25021-0223S
7	4683-03A	SMALL CARTRIDGE, S8M150, 191 SQ FT	25021-0202S
7	4683-14	SMALL CARTRIDGE, S8M500, 209 SQ FT	25021-0224S
8	REPLACE	NLA AIR BLEED FILTER REP W/4681-01	25021-0004
9	4683-05	AIR BLEED TUBE	25021-0003
10	4683-01	BAFFLE & BULKHEAD FTG	25021-0101
11	4600-3062	O-RING	35505-1428
12	4890-05	O-RING	35505-1429
13	4683-06	ELBOW & BULKHEAD FTG	25021-0100
14	2114-02	O-RING	35505-1425
15	4620-529	O-RING	35505-1424
16	4683-08	ADAPTOR FITTING	24900-0509

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	4682-20	1-1/2" NPT PLUG	27001-0022
18	4682-10	DRAIN PLUG	24900-0503
19	4683-09	BULKHEAD RETAINING NUT	24752-0050
20	4682-07	CLAMP ASSEMBLY	24850-0200
21	4682-08	CLAMP BOLT	24850-0010
22	4683-07	LOWER HALF, S7M FILTERS, 21"	24850-0102S
22	4683-07A	LOWER HALF, S8M FILTERS, 25"	24850-0103S
23	4682-06	CORD RING, S7M FILTERS	24850-0008
23	4682-06A	CORD RING, S8M FILTERS	24850-0009
24	4683-10	UPPER HALF, S7M FILTERS, 21"	24851-9000
24	4683-10A	UPPER HALF, S8M FILTERS, 25"	24851-9001
25	4683-16	VALVE & GAUGE ASSY	24850-0105
*	4682-14	CLAMP RETAINING RING	24850-0006
*	5057-25	UNION ADAPTOR, 2" SLIP	U11-196P
*	5057-24	UNION COLLAR, 2"	U11-200PS
*	5057-26	UNION O-RING	U9-362
*	5057-29B	UNION KIT, 2" SLIP, SET OF 2	PKG 188
*	5057-29C	UNION KIT, 2" FPT, SET OF 2	PKG 189
*	5057-29	UNION KIT, 1-1/2" SLIP, SET OF 2	77703-0101
*	5057-29A	UNION KIT, 1-1/2" FPT, SET OF 2	77703-0100

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR 2000 SERIES STAINLESS DE

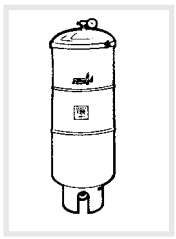
MODELS SMBW 2024, 2036, 2048, 2060, 2072, & 1018, 1027, 1036, 1045, 1054

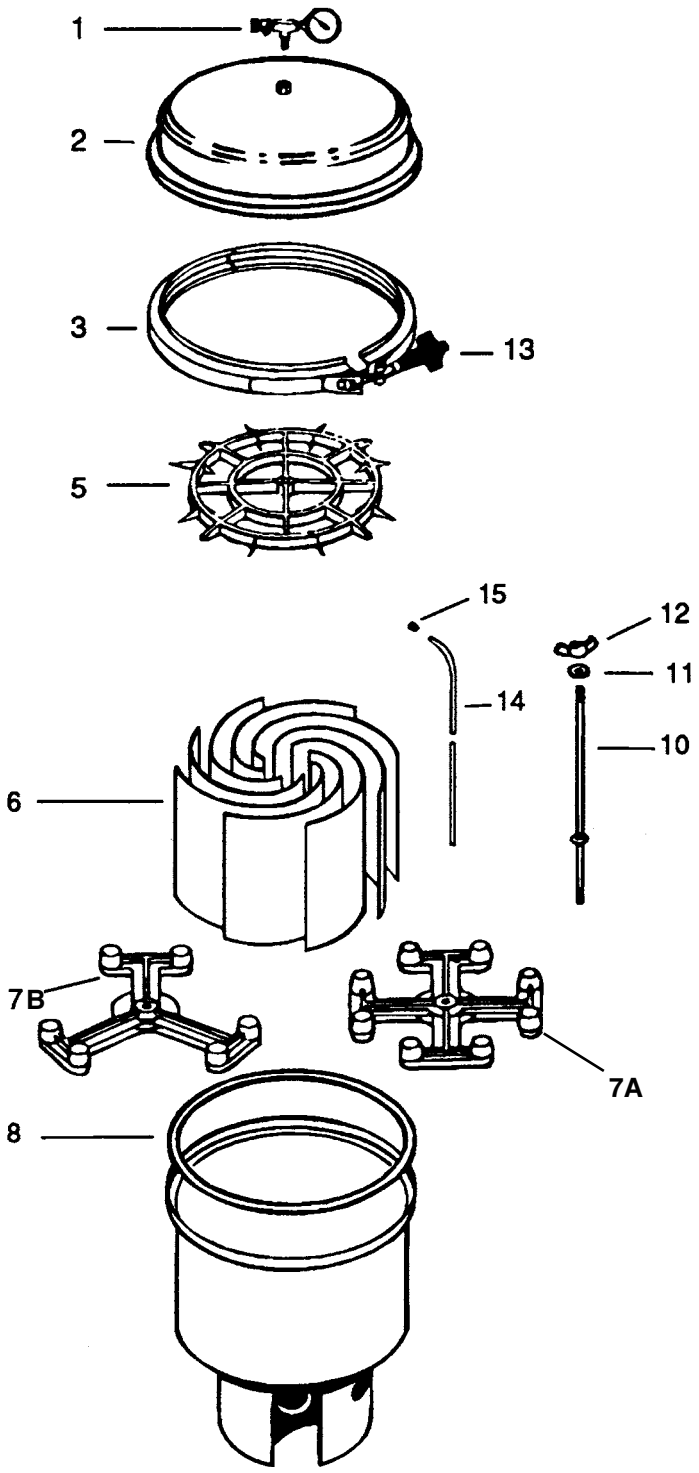
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR RELIEF/PRESSURE GAUGE	073025
*	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	070956
*	4600-4660	TEE, 1/4" BRASS FPT	071982
*	4671-09	NIPPLE, 1/4" X 3" NPT	071389
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OPENER, LID	10126
*	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	075207
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	073119
*	4672-20	BUSHING, 3/4 HEX x 7/8	070548
*	4672-21	GASKET, LID AIR RELIEF	070952
*	4672-22	NUT, HEX	071407
3	4672-03	CLAMP RING	072898
5	4677-13	HOLDING WHEEL, 2000	071019
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOLDING WHEEL, 1000	071023
6	4950-06	ELEMENT, 2024/1018 12"	FG-1224
6	4950-07	ELEMENT, 2036/1027 18"	FG-1236
6	4950-08	ELEMENT, 2048/1036 24"	FG-1248
6	4950-09	ELEMENT, 2060/1045 30"	FG-1260
6	4950-10	ELEMENT, 2072/1054 36"	FG-1272
	** 6 ELEMENTS NEEDED FOR 1000 SERIES		
	** 8 ELEMENTS NEEDED FOR 2000 SERIES.		
7A	4677-05B	MANIFOLD, 2000 SERIES -8 HOLE	073270
7B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, 1000 SERIES	073271
8	4672-07	O RING, FILTER TANK	071442
10	4677-19A	CENTER ROD SM1018	072885
10	4677-19	CENTER ROD SM1027	072871
10	4677-10H	CENTER ROD SM1036	072872
10	4677-10L	CENTER ROD SM2060	072873
10	4677-10G	CENTER ROD SM2072	072874
11	4672-15	WASHER, 1/2 "	072173
12	4672-16	NUT, WING	071404
13	4672-031	KNOB, PLASTIC	076033
14	4672-23	TUBE, VENT 46"	075279
15	REPLACE	NLA CAP, VENT SCREEN REP W/4600-4578	073691

* NOT SHOWN

SPECIAL NOTE - THE "1000" SERIES FILTERS USE 6 GRIDS
THE "2000" USE 8 GRIDS

PREVIOUSLY PUREX

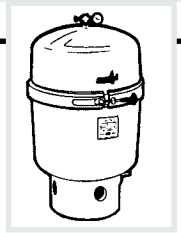




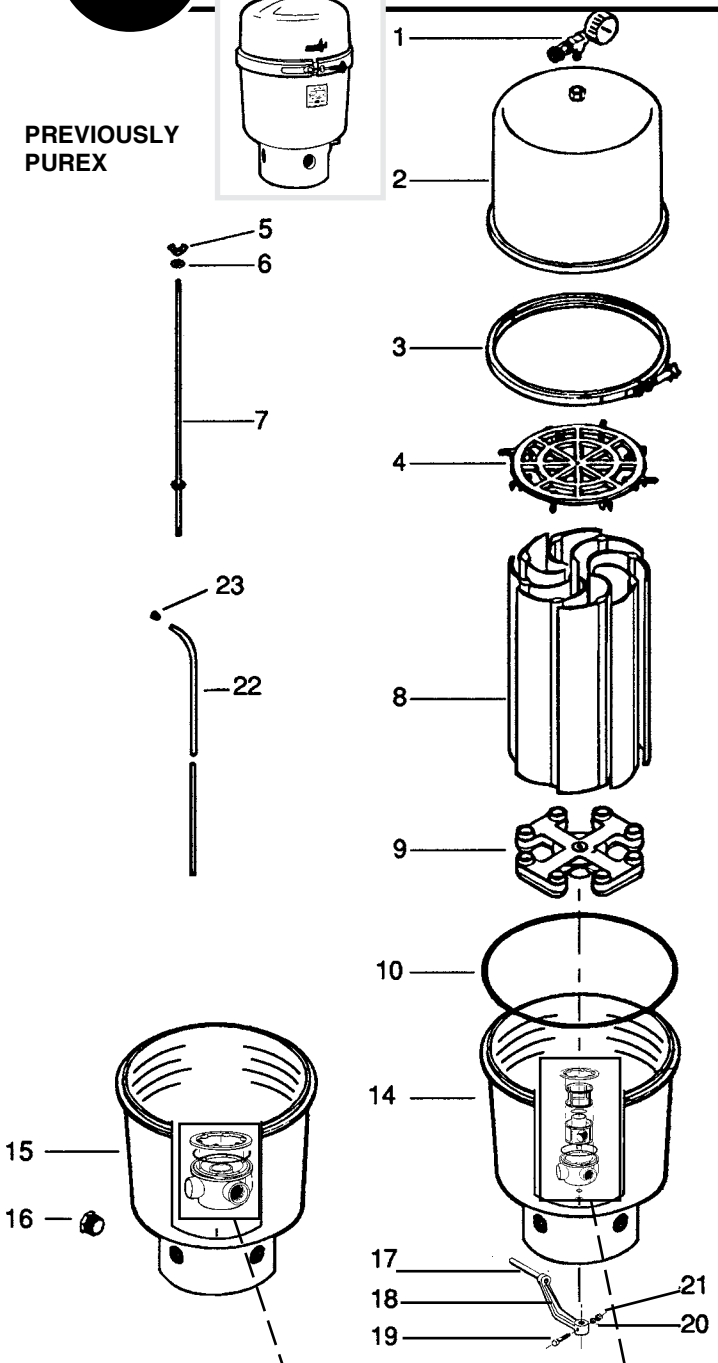
SEE PAGE E -31
FOR VALVE PARTS

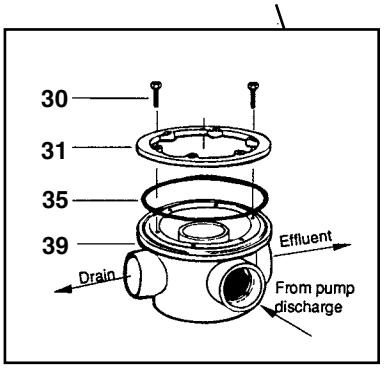
PENTAIR 4000 SERIES MOLDED D.E.

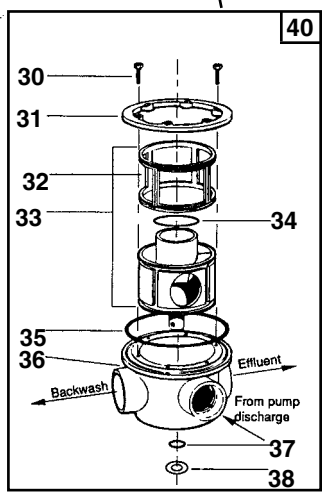
SM/SMBW MODELS 4024, 4036, 4048



PREVIOUSLY PUREX







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4677-16	GAUGE ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE	073027
*	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
*	4600-4660	TEE, 1/4" BRASS FPT	071982
*	2100-08	NIPPLE, 1/4"	071390
*	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	075207
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, 4024 WHITE	197134
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, 4036 WHITE	197135
2	4673-03C	LID, 4048 WHITE	197136
3	4673-04	CLAMP BAND COMPLETE, 4000	072900
*	4672-03A	BOLT, T	070428
*	4672-03B	KNOB, PLASTIC	071136
4	4677-13	HOLDING WHEEL, 4000	071019
5	4672-16	NUT, WING	071404
6	4672-15	WASHER, 5/16"	072173
7	4677-10K	KCENTER ROD SM/SMBW4024	072870
7	4677-10F	CENTER ROD SM/SMBW4036	072869
7	4677-10N	CENTER ROD SM/SMBW4048	072880
8	4677-15	ELEMENT, 4024 12" 8 REQUIRED	074922
8	4677-15A	ELEMENT, 4036 18" 8 REQUIRED	074923
8	4677-15B	ELEMENT, 4048 24" 8 REQUIRED	074924
9	4677-05B	MANIFOLD 4000 SERIES 8 HOLE	073270
10	4610-38	O-RING, BODY	071439
14	4677-21	TANK BOTTOM, SMBW 4000	197130
15	4677-22	TANK BOTTOM, SM 4000	197126
16	7137-0	PLUG, 2" MPT	071559
17	4677-20	HANDLE, SMBW ROTOR SS	190026
18	4677-20A	HANDLE, EXTENSION B/W BRASS	070971
19	4677-20B	BOLT, STUD SS 1/4-20X	070979
20	4672-12	LOCK WASHER, 1/4 "	072172
21	6930-0	NUT, 1/4"	071406
22	4672-23	TUBE, VENT 46"	075279
23	4677-11	CAP, VENT TUBE SCREEN	073691

Collector & Backwash Valve

		REPLACES P27102	
31	4675-02	COMPRESSION RING (P06879)	070731
32	4677-17	SEAL, BW VALVE ROTOR TAPERED (1981 TO PRESENT) (P28056)	071720
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL	071719
33	4677-18	ROTOR VALVE NORYL W/TAPERED SEAL (S19356)	073370
34	4800-27	O-RING 2-228 COLLAR & ROTOR(P24102)	071426
35	4610-37	O-RING 2-259 VALVE 3 PORT (P24103)	071427
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE BODY, BRASS MATCH 2" THREAD (P31722)	072112
37	3260-C140	O-RING BUNA-N 2-113 ROTOR SHAFT (P24199)	071435
38	4675-12	WASHER BW SPACER (P34851)	072166
39	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLLECTR. BRASS 3 PORT 2" SM SERIES THREADED S03833	072901
40	4675-01A	2000 SMBW SEREIES BACKWASH VALVE	073462

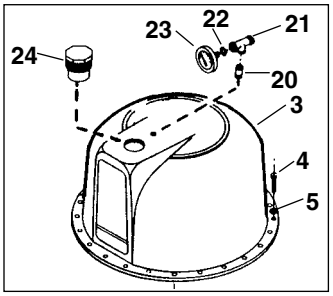
SEE PAGE E-31 FOR VALVE PARTS

PENTAIR DEP & DEP-01B D.E.

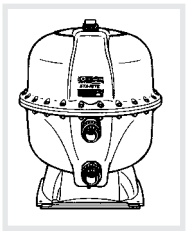
FIBERGLASS TANK MODELS DEP 36, 51, 83 AND DEP 36-01B, DEP 51-01B, DEP 83-01B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4680-23T	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	33600-0023T
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP ASSEMBLY	24750-0065
1C	4600-4491	O-RING	35505-1317
2	4680-03C	VALVE, AIR RELEASE	U212-252D
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK, UPPER	
4	5110-15	BOLT, HEX HEAD DEP 36	U30-78C
4	4680-04A	BOLT, HEX HEAD DEP 51	30726-4260
4	4680-04B	BOLT, HEX HEAD DEP 83	U30-91ZP
5	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8" DEP 36	U43-62ZP
5	4680-05	WASHER, 1/2" DEP 51, 83	U43-129ZP
6	4687-42	GRID ASSY 36 COMPLETE	24760-0436
6	4687-42A	GRID ASSY 51 COMPLETE	24761-0451
6	4687-42E	GRID ASSY 83 COMPLETE	24762-0483
7	4800-14	O-RING, TANK DEP 36	24750-0005
7	4680-07A	O-RING, TANK DEP 51	24751-0005
7	4680-07B	O-RING, TANK DEP 83	24752-0005
8	4687-08	INLET, BAFFLE DEP 36-01B	WC178-90P
8	4687-08A	INLET, BAFFLE DEP 51-01B	WC178-91P
8	4687-08B	INLET, BAFFLE DEP 83-01B	WC178-92P
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLE DEP36	24760-0037
8	4687-08D	INLET, BAFFLE DEP 51	24761-0037
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET DEP83	24762-0037
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK, LOWER	
10	6932-0	NUT, 3/8" DEP36	U36-38ZP
10	4680-10	NUT 1 /2" DEP51, 83	U36-39ZP
11	4680-14	BASE, MODEL DEP 36	23900-0105
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, MODELS DEP 51, 83	23901-0005
13	4680-15	PLUG	24700-0413
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, UNION	U11-198P
15	4680-11	NUT, FITTING 2"	24752-0049
16	4680-12	O-RING	35515-1296
17	4687-17	OUTLET ELBOW, DEP 36-01B,	WC137-505P
17	4687-17B	OUTLET ELBOW, DEP 51-01B, 83-01B	24752-0176
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, DEP 36, 51, & 83	24760-0005
20	4680-02	NIPPLE	U37-16P
21	9239-02	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY	WC212-120P
22	9239-01A	SCREEN	WC8-72D
23	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	33600-0023
24	4680-065	FILL CAP ASSY	24762-0065
*	4685-0	VALVE ASSY., MULTIPORT 1 1/2"	18202-0150
*	4685A	VALVE ASSY., MULTIPORT 2"	18201-0200
*	REPLACE	NLA 2" PUSH PULL VALVE REP W/4685-1	WC212-134P

* NOT SHOWN

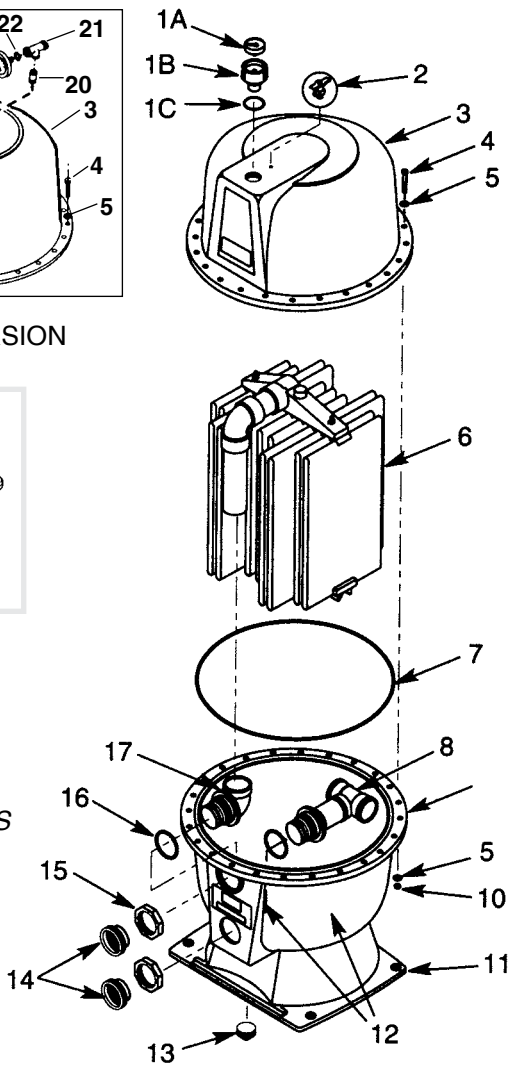


OLDER VERSION



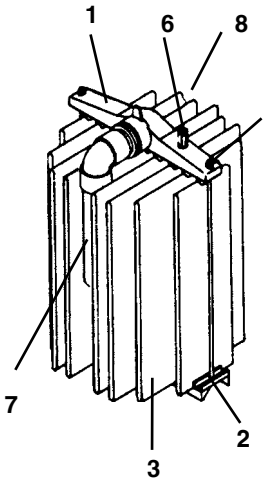
SEE PAGES E-33, E-34, & E-35 FOR VALVE PARTS

PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE



FILTER ELEMENT ASSY

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#	QTY DEP25	QTY DEP36	QTY DEP51	QTY DEP83
1	4687-01G	Collection Manifold Assy.	24763-0057	1			
1	4687-01D	Collection Manifold Assy.	24760-0257		1		
1	4687-01E	Collection Manifold Assy.	23901-0059			1	
1	Obsolete	Obsolete Collection Manifold Assy.	23902-0100				1
2	Obsolete	Obsolete Element Grid Support	24763-0019	1			
2	4687-02A	Element Grid Support	23900-0019		1		
2	4687-02B	Element Grid Support	23901-0019			1	
2	4687-02E	Element Grid Support	23902-0019				1
3	4687-03	Covered Element 5"	23900-0031	2			
3	4687-03B	Covered Element 11"	23900-0032	2	7	2	2
3	4687-03D	Covered Element 13 3/4"	23900-0052	4			
3	4687-03F	Covered Element 16 1/2"	23900-0033		4	11	4
3	4687-03M	Covered Element 22"	23900-0034				11
4	4687-04	Rod	23900-0039	2	2	2	4
5	4687-05	Wing Nut	35402-0074	2	2	2	4
6	4681-01	Air Bleed Filter	WC8-126	1	1	1	1
7	4687-06C	Pipe Nipple	150103	1	1	1	1
8	4687-03C	Covered Element off Center 11"	23900-0048	1			

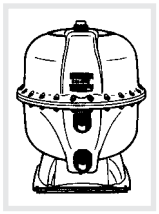


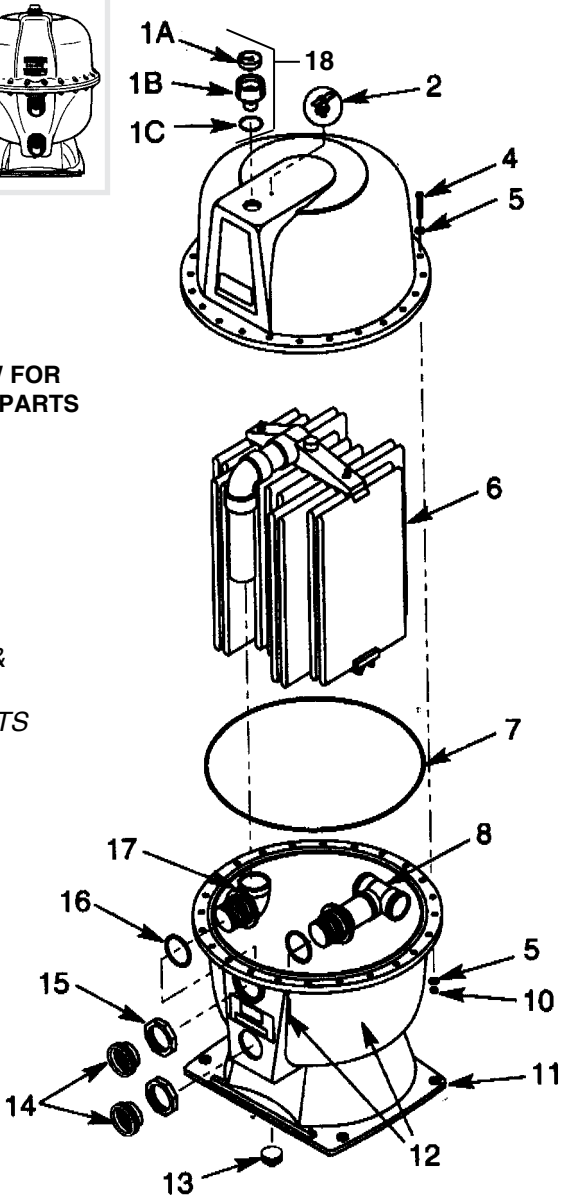
SEE KEY#6 ABOVE FOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES

PENTAIR DEPB D.E. FILTER

THERMOPLASTIC TANK MODELS DEPB 36 (I,IN), DEPB 51 (I, IN), DEPB 83, (I, IN)

PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE





SEE BELOW FOR GRID ASSY PARTS

SEE PAGES E-33, E-34, & E-35 FOR VALVE PARTS

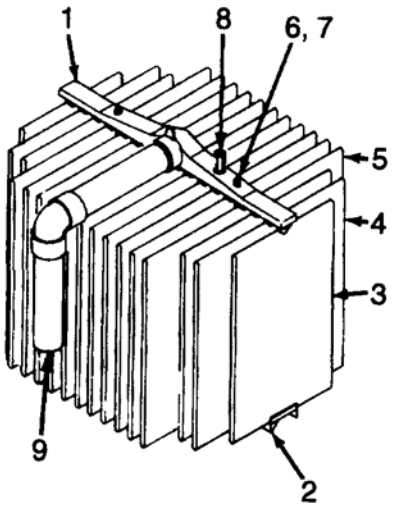
- DEPB 36 = 72GPM/36 SQ. FT.
- DEPB 51 = 102GPM/49 SQ. FT.
- DEPB 83 = 166GPM/81 SQ. FT.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4680-23T	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	33600-0023T
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP	24762-0066
1C	4600-4491	O-RING	35505-1317
2	4680-03C	VALVE, AIR RELEASE	U212-252D
4	4680-04C	BOLT, 3/8 - 16 x 2 1/4" - DEPB 36	U30-884ZP
4	4680-04B	BOLT, 1/2 - 13X 2 1/2" DEPB 51	U30-91ZP
4	4680-04D	BOLT, 1/2 - 13 X 2 3/4"-DEPB 83	U30-901ZP
5	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8"	U43-62ZP
5	4680-05	WASHER, 1/2"	U43-129ZP
6	4687-42	GRID ASSY DEPB 36	24760-0436
6	4687-42A	GRID ASSY DEPB 51	24761-0451
6	4687-42E	GRID ASSY DEPB 83	24762-0483
7	4681-07	O-RING, MAIN DEPB 36	24750-0006
7	4681-07A	O-RING, MAIN DEPB 51	24751-0006
7	4681-07B	O-RING, MAIN DEPB 83	24752-0006
8	4687-08	INLET, BAFFLE DEPB 36	WC178-90P
8	4687-08H	INLET, BAFFLE DEPB 51	24761-0080
8	4687-08J	INLET, BAFFLE DEPB 83	24762-0080
10	6932-0	NUT, 3/8" DEPB 36	U36-38C
10	4680-10	NUT, 1/2" DEPB 51,83	U36-39C
11	4680-14	BASE, MODEL DEPB 36	23900-0105
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, MODEL DEPB 51,83	23901-0005
13	4680-15	PLUG WITH O-RING	24700-0413
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION ADAPTER	U11-198P
15	4680-11	NUT, FITTING 2"	24752-0049
16	4680-12	O-RING	35515-1296
17	4687-17	ELBOW, OUTLET DEPB 36	WC137-505P
17	4687-17B	ELBOW, OUTLET DEPB 51,83	24752-0176
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GUAGE, AIR RELIEF KIT	24750-0027
*	4685-0	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 1 1/2"	18202-0150
*	4685A	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 2"	18202-0200
*	REPLACE	NLA 2" PUSH PULL VALVE REP W/4685-1	WC212-134P

* NOT SHOWN

FILTER ELEMENT ASSY

DEPB 83 GRID ASSY SHOWN



KEY	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	MFG#	COMPLETE ASSY. #4687-42 QTY DEPB36	COMPLETE ASSY. #4687-42A QTY DEPB51	COMPLETE ASSY. #4687-42E QTY DEPB83
1	4687-01D	Collection Manifold Assy.	24760-0257	1		
1	4687-01E	Collection Manifold Assy.	23901-0059		1	
1	Obsolete	Obsolete Collection Manifold Assy	24762-0257			1
2	4687-02A	Element Grid Support	23900-0019	1		
2	4687-02B	Element Grid Support	23901-0019		1	
2	4687-02E	Element Grid Support	23902-0019			1
3	4687-03B	Covered Element Assy. 11"	23900-0032	7	2	2
4	4687-03F	Covered Element Assy. 16 1/2"	23900-0033	4	11	4
5	4687-03M	Covered Element Assy. 22"	23900-0034			11
6	4687-04	Rod	23900-0039	2	2	4
7	4687-05	Wing Nut 1/4 -20	35402-0074	2	2	4
8	4681-01	Air Bleed Filter	WC8-126		1	1
9	4687-06C	Pipe Nipple	150103	1	1	1

PENTAIR DES STAINLESS D.E.

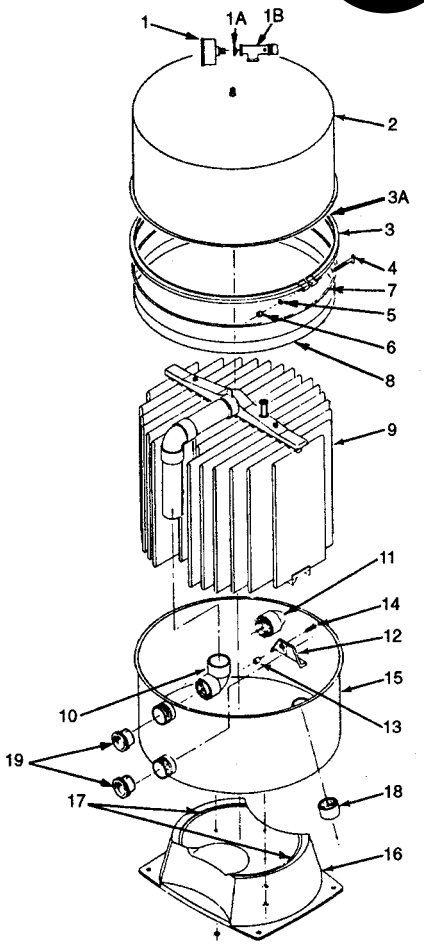
VERTICAL D.E. FILTER MODELS: DES 25-01B, DES 36-01B, DES 51-01B , DES 60-01B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX2709-1
1A	9239-01A	SCREEN	WC8-72D
1B	9239-02	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY	WC212-120P
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK SHELL, UPPER	
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	24700-0573
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	24700-0594
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	24700-0614
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	24700-0591
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	24700-0611
4	4687-09	BOLT, "T" 5/16 - 18	30767-0003
5	6981-0	WASHER, 5/16"	38907-0062
6	6931-0	NUT, 5/16"	35402-0279
7	4610-57	O-RING DES 25-01B	24700-0068
7	4610-60	O-RING DES 36-01B	24700-0072
7	4610-61	O-RING DES 51, 60-01B	24700-0073
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING	24700-0063
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING	24700-0065
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING	24700-0067
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	32425-4167
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	32425-4168
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET BAFFLE, DES 25-01B	23900-0037
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET BAFFLE	23868-0026
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET SPACER	23900-0028
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	37057-0217
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK SHELL, LOWER	
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, DES MODELS	23910-0005
18	7131-0	CAP, 1 1/2" FPT	31285-4081
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	U111-208P
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	U11-198P
*	4685-0	VALVE ASSY., MULTIPORT 1 1/2"	18202-0150
*	4685A	VALVE ASSY., MULTIPORT 2"	18202-0200
*	REPLACE	NLA 2" PUSH PULL VALVE REP W/4685-1	WC212-134P

* NOT SHOWN

PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP

SEE PAGES E-33, E-34, & E-35 FOR VALVE PARTS

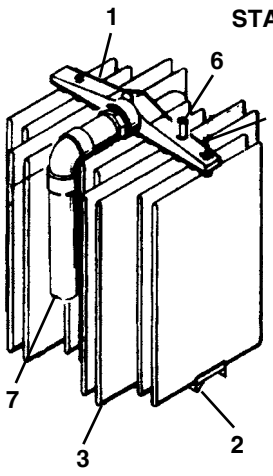


PENTAIR DES ELEMENT ASSY

VERTICAL D.E. FILTER MODELS DES25, DES36, DES51, DES60

KEY	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	MFG#	QTY DES25	QTY DES36	QTY DES51	QTY DES60
1	4687-01	Collection Manifold Assy.	23903-0257	1			
1	4687-01A	Collection Manifold Assy.	23900-0259		1		
1	4687-01E	Collection Manifold Assy.	23901-0059			1	
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE Manifold Assy.	23901-0221				1
2	4687-02	Element Grid Support	23903-0019	2			
2	4687-02A	Element Grid Support	23900-0019		1		
2	4687-02B	Element Grid Support	23901-0019			1	
2	4687-02C	Element Grid Support	23901-0221				1
3	4687-03	Covered Element 5"	23900-0031	2			
3	4687-03A	Covered Element 8 5/16"	23900-0141				2
3	4687-03B	Covered Element 11"	23900-0032	2	7	2	
3	4687-03C	Covered Element 11" Off Center	23900-0048	1			
3	4687-03D	Covered Element 13 3/4"	23900-0052	4			2
3	4687-03F	Covered element 16 1/2"	23900-0033		4	11	2
3	4687-03G	Covered Element 17 3/4"	23900-0142				1
3	4687-03H	Covered Element 19 5/16"	23900-0144				2
3	4687-03J	Covered Element 19 5/16" Off Center	23900-0145				2
3	4687-03K	Covered Element 20 3/4"	23900-0143				2
3	4687-03M	Covered Element 22"	23900-0034				2
4	4687-04	Rod	23900-0039	2	2	2	2
5	4687-05	Wing Nut	35402-0074	2	2	2	2
6	4681-01	Air Bleed Filler	WC8-126	1	1	1	1
7	OBSOLETE	Obsolete Pipe Nipple	35265-4332	1			
7	OBSOLETE	Obsolete Pipe Nipple	35265-4392		1		
7	OBSOLETE	Obsolete Pipe Nipple	35265-4396			1	1

PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP

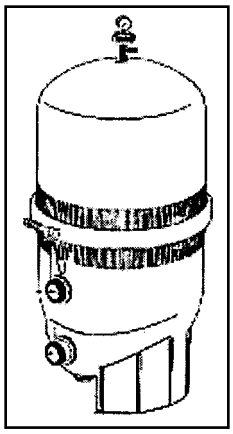


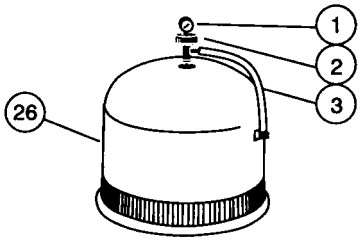
COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES

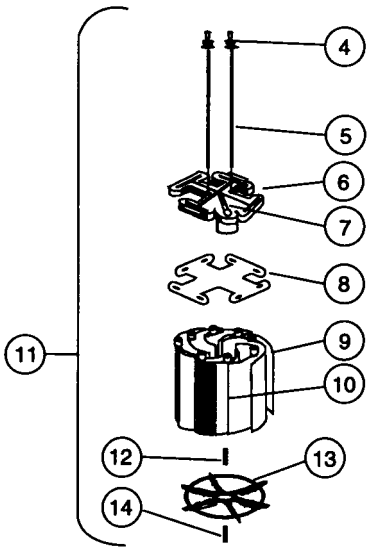
ITEM	MODEL	MFG
4687-70	DES25	23903-0525
4687-70A	DES36	23900-0436
4687-70B	DES51	23901-0451
4687-70C	DES60	23901-0460

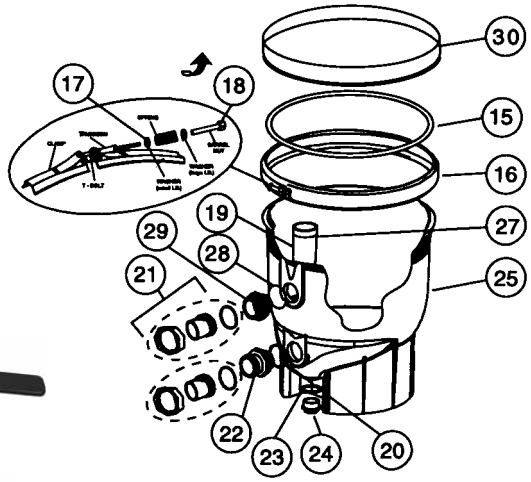
PENTAIR FNS PLUS DE FILTER

FIBERGLASS DE FILTER MODELS 180006, 180007, 180008, 180009











31



32



33



34



SEE PAGES E-23, E-26, & E-28
FOR MUTIPORT VALVE PARTS

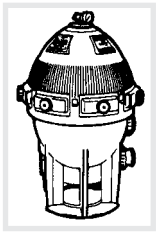
SEE PAGE E-23 FOR SLIDE VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-1	PRESSURE GAUGE	190058
2	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE AND RETAINER CLIPS	98201200
4	4672-16	WING NUT	071404
5	4657-20	TIE ROD, 24 SQ FT	59000800
5	4657-20A	TIE ROD, 36 SQ FT	59001500
5	4657-20B	TIE ROD, 48 SQ FT	59002100
5	4657-20C	TIE ROD, 60 SQ FT	59002700
6	4657-36	MANIFOLD, TOP W/ AIR BLEED	59023700
7	4657-35	INTERNAL AIR BLEED ASSY	190092
8	4657-90	TEMPLATE	98725800
9	4950-01	GRID LG 12", 24 SQ FT, 7 REQ	59001100
9	4950-02	GRID LG 18", 36 SQ FT, 7 REQ	59001800
9	4950-03	GRID LG 24", 48 SQ FT, 7 REQ	59002400
9	4950-04	GRID LG 30", 60 SQ FT, 7 REQ	59003000
10	4950-01A	GRID SM 12", 24 SQ FT, 1 REQ	59001000
10	4950-02A	GRID SM 18", 36 SQ FT, 1 REQ	59001700
10	4950-03A	GRID SM 24", 48 SQ FT, 1 REQ	59002300
10	4950-04A	GRID SM 30", 60 SQ FT, 1 REQ	59002900
11	4657-34C	ELEMENT GRID ASSY, COMPLETE 24 SQ FT	59023800
11	4657-34	ELEMENT GRID ASSY, COMPLETE 36 SQ FT	59023500
11	4657-34A	ELEMENT GRID ASSY, COMPLETE 48 SQ FT	59023400
11	4657-34B	ELEMENT GRID ASSY, COMPLETE 60 SQ FT	59023300
12	4659-19	NUT, 1/4 - 20, PLATED BRASS	98211400
13	4657-23	SPIDER, GRID LOCATOR	59000500
14	3267-90	NUT, LOCK, HEX, NYLON	58001000
15	4610-38	O-RING, RPM TANK CLAMP	39010200
16	4600-1016	CLAMP, KIT	190003
17	4655-43A	WASHER, .325 ID FOR THE FILTER CLAMP	53006300
18	4654-33	SPRING/BARREL NUT ASSY	53108900
19	4600-0034	STANDPIPE ASSY, OUTLET, 24 SQ FT	190034
19	4600-0035	STANDPIPE ASSY, OUTLET, 36 SQ FT	190035
19	4600-0036	STANDPIPE ASSY, OUTLET, 48 SQ FT	190036
19	4600-0037	STANDPIPE ASSY, OUTLET, 60 SQ FT	190037
20	4655-37A	O-RING, BULKHEAD	86006900
21	4600-03	BULKHEAD UNION, SET	271096
22	4600-0043	PIPE INLET ASSY (INCLUDES BULKHEAD)	190043
23	4656-06	O-RING FOR DRAIN PLUG	51005000
23	4600-1474	O-RING FOR DRAIN CAP	191474
24	4650-08	PLUG, 1 1/2" DRAIN WITH O-RING PRIOR TO 5/21/05	86202000
24	4600-0030	PLUG/CAP ASSY 1 1/2" AFTER 5/21/05	190030
25	4600-0015	TANK BOTTOM ASSY 24 SQ FT	170015
25	4600-0016	TANK BOTTOM ASSY 36 SQ FT	170016
25	4600-0017	TANK BOTTOM ASSY 48 SQ FT	170017
25	4600-0018	TANK BOTTOM ASSY 60 SQ FT	170018
26	4601-0019	TANK LID 24 SQ FT	170019
26	4600-0020	TANK LID 36 SQ FT	170020
26	4600-0021	TANK LID 48 SQ FT	170021
26	4600-0022	TANK LID 60 SQ FT	170022
27	4657-26	O-RING	59000600
28	4600-2320	O-RING, BULKHEAD	192320
28	4655-37A	O-RING, BULKHEAD AFTER 10/04	86006900
29	4601-4801	BULKHEAD 2"	194801
29	4600-0141	BULKHEAD KIT WITH O-RING AFTER 10-04 INCLUDES 4601-4801 & 4655-37A	190141
30	4600-5339	SS BACK-UP RING	195339
31	4600-2019	WRENCH, DRAIN PLUG	192019
32	4600-1177	1 1/2" MULTIPORT VALVE	261177
32	4715A	2" MULTIPORT VALVE	261152
33	4600-1142	2" HI FLOW VALVE	261142
34	REPLACE	NLA 2" PUSH PULL VALVE REP W/4610-1	261165

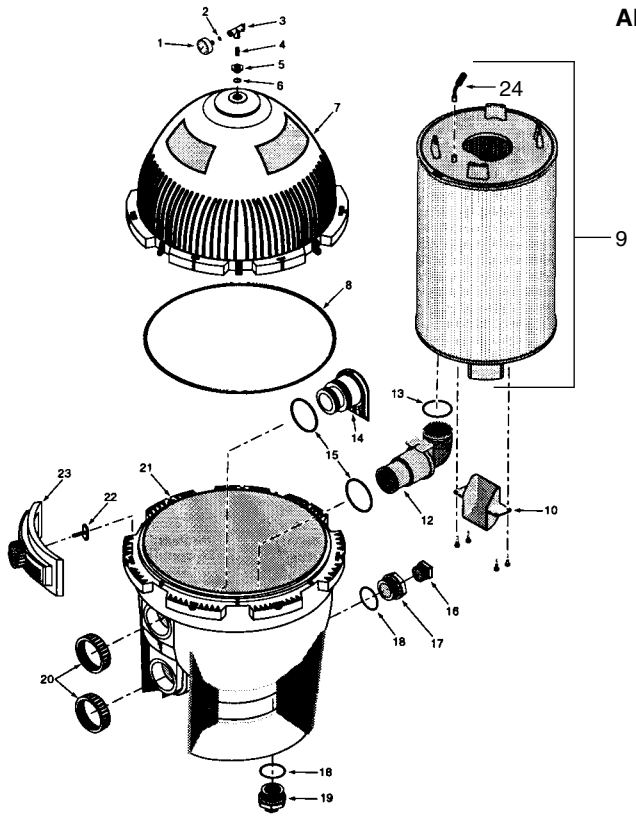
* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR MODULAR DE FILTER

MODELS S7MD60, S7MD72



ALSO SOLD AS STA-RITE

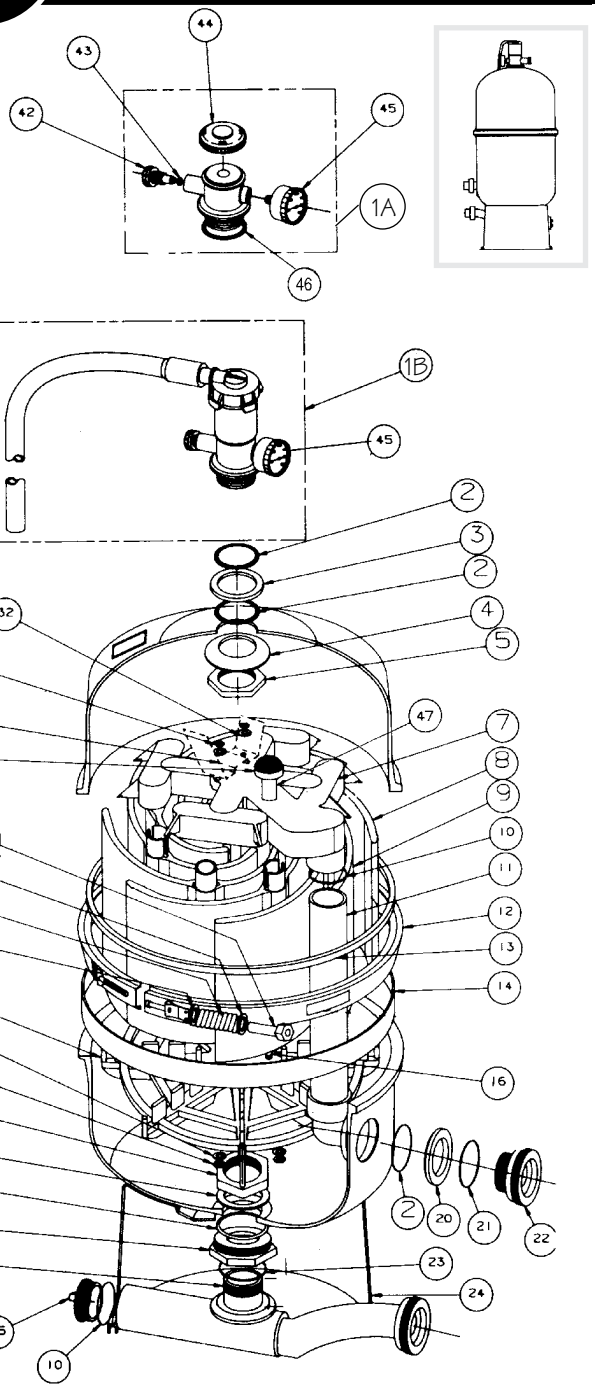


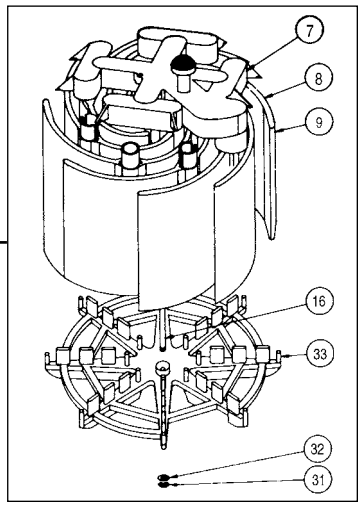
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4680-23T	PRESSURE GUAGE	33600-0023T
2	9239-01A	FILTER SCREEN	WC8-72D
3	9239-02	AIR RELEASE VALVE	WC212-120P
4	4680-02	CLOSE NIPPLE 1/4"	35202-0959
5	4682-01	ADAPTER BUSHING	24900-0504
6	4682-02	O-RING	35505-1423
7	4683-10	UPPER TANK SHELL KIT	24851-9000
8	4682-06	TANK O-RING	24850-0008
9	4682-21	REPLACEMENT MODULE, S7MD60	25023-0160S
9	4682-22	REPLACEMENT MODULE, S7MD72	25023-0172S
10	4682-23	BAFFLE KIT W/ SCREWS	23910-0013S
12	4682-25	ELBOW AND BULKHEAD ASSY	23910-0100S
13	4682-27	O-RING	35505-7438
14	4682-26	DEFLECTOR & BULKHEAD ASSY	23910-0101
15	2114-02	O-RING	35505-1425
16	4682-20	1 1/2" PLUG WITH O-RING	08419-0201
17	4683-08	ADAPTER FITTING	24900-0509
18	4620-529	O-RING	35505-1424
19	4682-10	DRAIN PLUG	24900-0503
20	4683-09	BULKHEAD RETAINING RING NUT	24752-0050
21	4683-07	LOWER TANK SHELL	24850-0102S
22	4682-08	CLAMP BOLT	24850-0010
23	4682-07	CLAMP ASSY	24850-0101
24	4687-18	AIR BLEED ASSY	24800-0120

NOTE - REPLACEMENT MODULES ALSO INCLUDE THE 4 BAFFLE SCREWS

PENTAIR NAUTILUS FNS D.E.

FIBERGLASS D.E. FILTER MODELS FNS 24, 36, 48, 60





GRID ASSEMBLY DETAILS 38

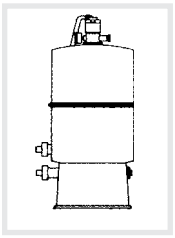
SEE PGS. E-23, E-26, & E-28 FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4600-3550	AIR RELIEF, MANUAL	273550
1B	REPLACE	NLA AIR RELIEF REP W/4600-3550	273581
2	4600-4492	O-RING, BULKHEAD 2"	154492
3	4600-3502	SPACER, TOP-BLACK	273502
4	4600-3505	SPACER	273505
5	4600-4412	NUT, BULKHEAD	154412
7	4600-2173	GRID, MANIFOLD WITH EXTENSION	192173
8	4950-01	FILTER, GRID 24 sq. ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	59001100
8	4950-02	FILTER, GRID 36 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	59001800
8	4950-03	FILTER, GRID 48 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	59002400
8	4950-04	FILTER, GRID 60 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	59003000
9	4950-01A	FILTER, GRID 24 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1RQ.	59001000
9	4950-02A	FILTER, GRID 36 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1RQ.	59001700
9	4950-03A	FILTER, GRID 48 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1RQ.	59002300
9	4950-04A	FILTER, GRID 60 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1RQ.	59002900
10	4600-2323	O-RING	192323
11	4600-5213	PIPING ASSY., UPPER FNS24	195213
11	4600-5214	PIPING ASSY., UPPER FNS36	195214
11	4600-5215	PIPING ASSY., UPPER FNS48	195215
11	4600-5216	PIPING ASSY., UPPER FNS60	195216
12	4600-5351	BAND ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (AFTER 3/93)	195351
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAND CLAMP ASSY	181012
13	4600-5008	O-RING, TANK	195008
14	4600-5337	RETAINER, TANK SEAL 15/16" TALL	195337
16	4600-2140	ROD, 5/16"x13" LONG FNS24	192140
16	4600-2141	ROD, 5/16"x19" LONG FNS36	192141
16	4600-2182	ROD, FNS24	192182
16	4600-2183	ROD, FNS36	192183
16	4600-2184	ROD, FNS48	192184
16	4600-2185	ROD, FNS60	192185
20	4600-4893	SPACER, EXTERNAL 2"	194893
21	4600-2320	O-RING, BULKHEAD	192320
22	4601-4801	BULKHEAD, 2" WITH GROOVE	194801
23	4600-4494	O-RING	274494
24	4600-5153	FOOT	195153
25	4600-5829	PLUG, 2" NPSM	195829
26	4600-5308	PIPING ASSEMBLY, LOWER	195308
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING, (PRE-OCT 1992)	195107
27	4600-5221	ADAPTOR, 6" BUTTRESS - BLACK	195221
28	4610-37	O-RING	154494
29	4600-5004	WASHER, POLYETHYLENE	195004
30	4600-4412	LOCKNUT, INTERNAL 2"	154412
31	6931-0	NUT	192013
32	4600-4955	WASHER, 5/16" SS LOCK	174955
33	4600-2194	RETAINER, GRID	192194
34	4600-5610	WASHER	195610
35	4600-5612	SPRING	195612
36	4600-5611	WASHER	195611
37	4600-4997	NUT, MACHINED	194997
38	4600-75	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, FNS24	195182
38	4600-75A	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, FNS36	195183
38	4600-75B	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, FNS48	195086
38	4600-75C	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, FNS60	195070
39	4600-2855	STRAINER, AIR RELIEF 3/4"	172855
40	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET SUPPORT	174755
42	4600-3512	AIR BLEEDER W/O-RING	273512
43	4600-3513	O-RING, BLEEDER	273513
44	4600-3501	CAP	273501
45	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
46	4600-4492	O-RING	154492
47	4600-2165	TUBE BREATHER EXTENSION	192165
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH, 2" BULKHEAD	151603
*	4715-0	VALVE ASSEMBLY, MULTI-PORT 1 1/2"	261177
*	4715A	VALVE ASSEMBLY, MULTI-PORT 2"	261152

* NOT SHOWN

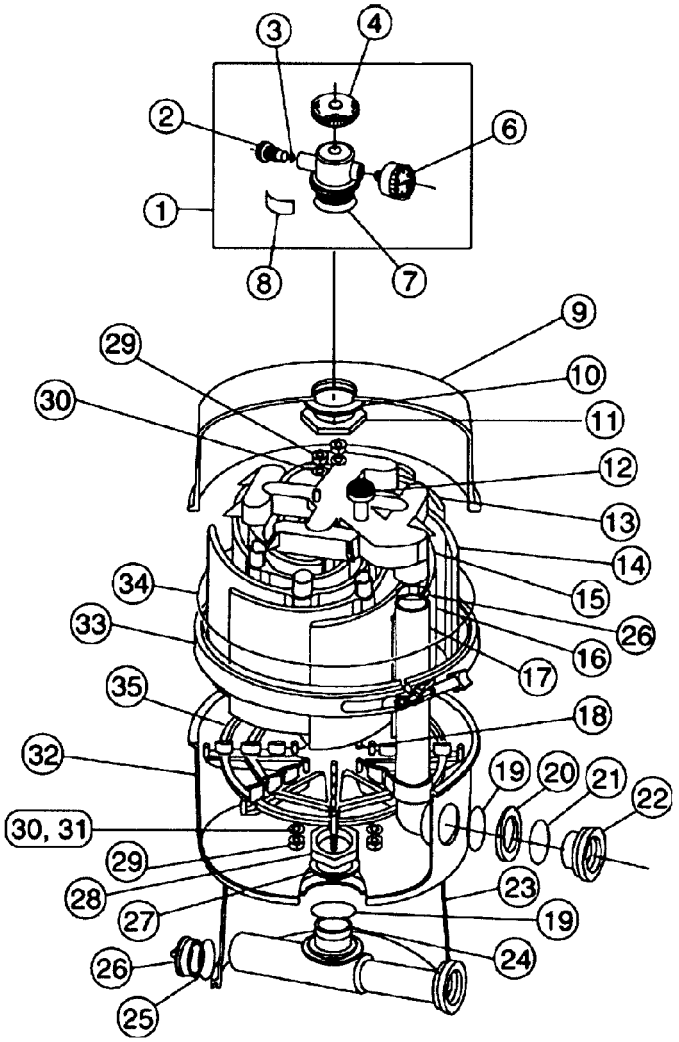
PENTAIR NAUTILUS PLUS STAINLESS DE

STAINLESS STEEL DE FILTER MODELS NSP36, 48, 60, 72



SEE PAGES E-23,
E-26, & E-28
FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-3550	AIR RELIEF ASSY.	273550
2	4600-3512	BLEEDER	273512
3	4600-3513	O-RING BLEEDER	273513
4	4600-3501	CAP	273501
6	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
7	4600-4492	O-RING	154492
8	4600-2546	LABEL, WARNING	272546
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHELL-TOP NSP 24	191808
9	4600-1821	SHELL-TOP NSP 36-72	191821
10	4600-3505	SPACER	273505
11	4600-4412	BULKHEAD NUT	154412
12	4600-2855	STRAINER-AIR VENT	172855
13	4600-2193	MANIFOLD GRID COMPLETE	192193
14	4950-01A	GRID - PARTIAL NSP 24, 1 REQ.	59001000
14	4950-02A	GRID - PARTIAL NSP 36, 1 REQ.	59001700
14	4950-03A	GRID - PARTIAL NSP 48, 1 REQ.	59002300
14	4950-04A	GRID - PARTIAL NSP 60, 1 REQ.	59002900
14	4950-05A	GRID - PARTIAL NSP 72, 1 REQ.	59003500
15	4950-01	GRID - FULL NSP 24, 7 REQ.	59001100
15	4950-02	GRID - FULL NSP 36, 7 REQ.	59001800
15	4950-03	GRID - FULL NSP 48, 7 REQ.	59002400
15	4950-04	GRID - FULL NSP 60, 7 REQ.	59003000
15	4950-05	GRID - FULL NSP 72, 7 REQ.	59003600
16	4600-65	GRID ASSY. - COMPLETE NSP 24	192324
16	4600-65A	GRID ASSY. - COMPLETE NSP 36	192325
16	4600-65B	GRID ASSY. - COMPLETE NSP 48	192326
16	4600-65C	GRID ASSY. - COMPLETE NSP 60	192327
16	4600-65D	GRID ASSY. - COMPLETE NSP 72	195060
17	4600-4981	PIPING ASSY. - UPPER NSP 24	194981
17	4600-4982	PIPING ASSY. - UPPER NSP 36	194982
17	4600-4983	PIPING ASSY. - UPPER NSP 48	194983
17	4600-4984	PIPING ASSY. - UPPER NSP 60	194984
17	4600-4985	PIPING ASSY. - UPPER NSP 72	194985
18	4600-2182	ROD 5/16 IN. 13-1/2 IN. MNFLD., RTNR. NSP 24	192182
18	4600-2183	ROD 5/16 IN. 19 IN. MNFLD., RTNR. NSP 36	192183
18	4600-2184	ROD 5/16 IN. 27-1/2 IN. MNFLD., 2 REQ. RTNR. NSP 18	192184
18	4600-2185	ROD 5/16 IN. X 33-1/2 IN. MNFLD., 2 REQ. RTNR. NSP 60	192185
18	4600-5002	ROD 5/16 IN. X 39-1/2 IN. MNFLD., 2 REQ. RTNR. NSP 72	195002
19	4600-4492	O-RING - 2 IN. BULKHEAD	154492
20	4600-4893	SPACER - 2 IN. EXTERNAL	194893
21	4600-2320	O-RING - BULKHEAD	192320
22	4601-4801	BULKHEAD - 2 IN. W/GROOVE	194801
23	4600-4722	FOOT, - NSP/PF	154722
24	4600-4913	PIPING ASSY. LOWER W/DRAIN	194913
25	4600-2323	O-RING	192323
26	4600-5829	PLUG - 2 IN. DRAIN	195829
27	4600-4747	SPACER - 2.8 IN. DIA. X 1/4 IN. PVC	154747
28	4600-4412	LOCKNUT, INTERNAL 2"	154412

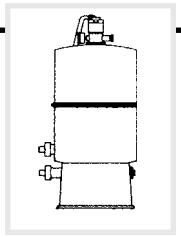


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
29	6931-0	NUT - 5/16 IN. S/S, 4 REQ.	192013
30	4672-15	WASHER 5/16 IN. S/S FLAT, 2 REQ.	072173
31	4600-4955	WASHER 5/16 IN. S/S LOCK, 4 REQ.	174955
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM ASSY., W/PIPING ALL	VARIOUS
33	4600-1805	CLAMP-RING ASSY. W/ KNOB & CAPTURED BOLT	191805
34	4672-07	O-RING	071442
35	4600-2194	RETAINER/BAFFLE GRID	192194
*	4672-031	KNOB, AFTER 1-99 (CAPTURED BOLT VERSION)	076033
*	4672-03B	KNOB, BEFORE 1-99	071136
*	4672-03A	T-BOLT BEFORE 1-99	070428
*	4600-1177	1 1/2" MULTIPORT VALVE	261177
*	4715A	2" MULTIPORT VALVE	261152
*	4600-1142	2" HI-FLOW VALVE	261142
*	REPLACE	NLA 2" PUSH PULL VALVE REP W/4610-1	261165
*	4610-1	2" CURRENT PUSH PULL VALVE	263064

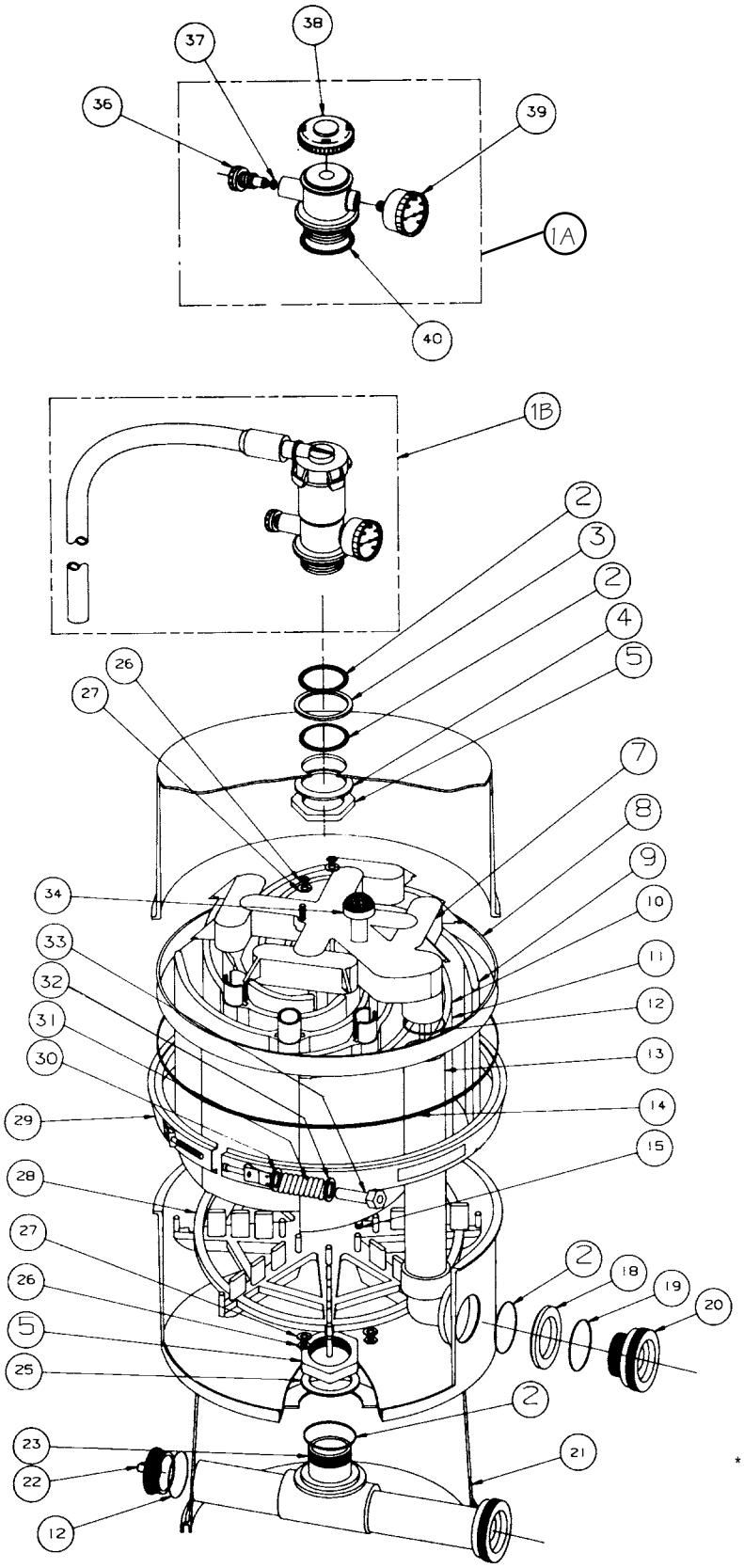
* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR NAUTILUS STAINLESS D.E.

STAINLESS STEEL D.E. FILTER MODELS NS 24, 36, 48, 60, 72



PREVIOUSLY PAC-FAB



➲ SOLD UNDER BRAND NAME *HELDOR CLEARFLO*

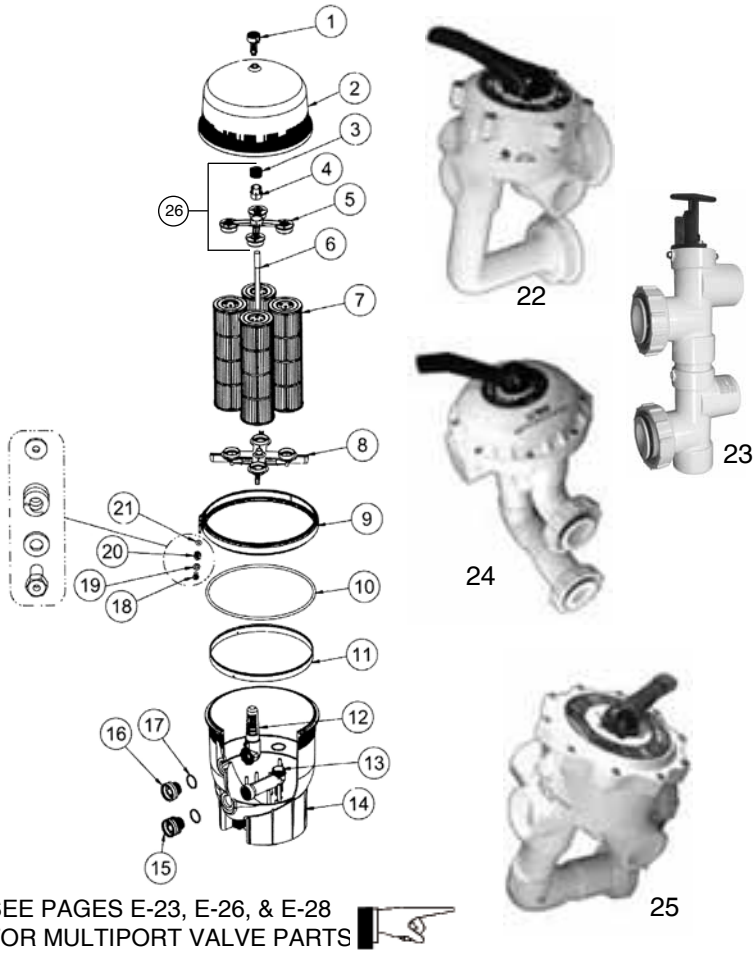
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4600-1003	AIR RELIEF ASSY	261003
1B	REPLACE	NLA AIR RELIEF ASSY REP W/ 4600-1003	273581
2	4600-4494	O-RING	274494
3	4600-3502	SPACER, TOP-BLACK	273502
4	4600-3505	SPACER	273505
5	4600-4412	NUT, BULKHEAD	154412
7	4600-2193	GRID, MANIFOLD COMPLETE	192193
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, S.S. 18"	152128
9	4950-01A	FILTER, GRID 24 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1RQ.	59001000
9	4950-02A	FILTER, GRID 36 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1RQ.	59001700
9	4950-03A	FILTER, GRID 48 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1RQ.	59002300
9	4950-04A	FILTER, GRID 60 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1RQ.	59002900
9	4950-05A	FILTER, GRID 72 sq.ft. (PARTIAL) 1RQ.	59003500
10	4950-01	FILTER, GRID 24 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	59001100
10	4950-02	FILTER, GRID 36 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	59001800
10	4950-03	FILTER, GRID 48 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	59002400
10	4950-04	FILTER, GRID 60 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	59003000
10	4950-05	FILTER, GRID 72 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	59003600
11	4600-65	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, NS-24	192324
11	4600-65A	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, NS-36	192325
11	4600-65B	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, NS-48	192326
11	4600-65C	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, NS-60	192327
11	4600-65D	COMPLETE GRID ASSY, NS-72	195060
12	4600-2323	O-RING	192323
13	4600-4981	PIPING ASSY, UPPER NS24	194981
13	4600-4982	PIPING ASSY, UPPER NS36	194982
13	4600-4983	PIPING ASSY, UPPER NS48	194983
13	4600-4984	PIPING ASSY, UPPER NS60	194984
13	4600-4985	PIPING ASSY, UPPER NS72	194985
14	4600-2127	O-RING, 18" TANK	152127
15	4600-2182	ROD, NS24	192182
15	4600-2183	ROD, NS36	192183
15	4600-2184	ROD, NS48	192184
15	4600-2185	ROD, NS60	192185
15	4600-5002	ROD, NS72	195002
18	4600-4893	SPACER, EXTERNAL 2"	194893
19	4600-2320	O-RING, BULKHEAD	192320
20	4601-4801	BULKHEAD, 2" WITH GROOVE	194801
21	4600-4722	FOOT	154722
22	4600-5829	PLUG, 2" NPSM	195829
23	4600-4913	PIPING, LOWER DRAIN	194913
25	4600-4747	SPACER	154747
26	6931-0	NUT	192013
27	4672-15	WASHER, FLAT SS	072173
28	4600-2194	RETAINER, GRID	192194
29	4600-1011	BAND ASSY., COMPLETE	181011
30	4655-43A	WASHER	53006300
31	4600-4992	SPRING	194988
32	4655-43	WASHER	53004800
33	4600-4993	NUT, MACHINED	194989
34	4600-2855	STRAINER, AIR RELIEF 3/4"	172855
36	4600-3512	AIR BLEEDER W/O-RING	273512
37	4600-3513	O-RING, BLEEDER	273513
38	4600-3501	CAP	273501
39	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
40	4600-4494	O-RING	274494
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH, 2" BULKHEAD	151603
*	4715-0	VALVE ASSEMBLY, MULTI-PORT 1 1/2"	261177
*	4715A	VALVE ASSEMBLY, MULTI-PORT 2"	261152

* NOT SHOWN

SEE PGS. E-23, 26, & 28 FOR VALVE PARTS

PENTAIR QUAD DE FILTER

MODELS 60, 80, 100



SEE PAGES E-23, E-26, & E-28
FOR MULTIPORT VALVE PARTS

SEE PAGE E-23 FOR SLIDE VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4655-03D	ASSY MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
2	4654-78	LID, QUAD 60	170024
2	4654-81	LID, QUAD 80	178581
2	4654-83	LID, QUAD 100	178582
3	4654-69	SPRING COMPRESSION	178616
4	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTER, SHORT REP W/4654-75	178576
5	REPLACE	NLA MANIFOLD TOP CART REP W/4654-75	170014
6	4654-71	AIR BLEEDER ASSY, QUAD 60	170029
6	4654-72	AIR BLEEDER ASSY, QUAD 80	170028
6	4654-73	AIR BLEEDER ASSY, QUAD 100	178583
7	4654-53	CARTRIDGE, QUAD 100	178656
7	4654-54	CARTRIDGE, QUAD 80	178655
7	4654-55	CARTRIDGE, QUAD 60	178654
8	4654-91	MANIFOLD ASSY BOTTOM	170059
9	4600-5351	CLAMP ASSY	195351
10	4654-42	O-RING, TANK	39010200
11	4600-5339	RING BACK-UP- FNS PIS	195339
12	4654-67	BAFFLE ASSY	190039
13	4654-57	PIPE OUTLET	170036
14	REPLACE	NLA BOTTOM TANK REP W/4654-85	190089
15	4600-8575	BULKHEAD BOTTOM	178575
16	4601-4801	BULKHEAD - 2 3/8-8 BUTT	194801
17	4655-37A	O-RING BULKHEAD	86006900
18	4600-4997	NUT-SPL	194997
19	4600-5611	WASHER - LG ID	195611
20	4600-5612	SPRING	195612
21	4600-5610	WASHER - SM ID	195610
22	4611-0	VALVE KIT, 1 1/2"	261173
23	REPLACE	NLA SLIDE VALVE KIT, 2" REP W/4610-1	261165
23	REPLACE	NLA SLIDE VALVE, 2" ABS REP W/4610-1	263034
24	4614-0	HIFLOW VALVE KIT, 2"	261050
25	4612A	VALVE KIT, 2"	263034
26	4654-75	MANIFOLD ASSY	170026
*	4654-59	ADAPTER KIT - 2" X 2 1/2"	270100
*	4600-0030	DRAIN PLUG ASSY	190030
*	REPLACE	NLA BACKWASH ASSY REP W/4600-6024	195981
*	4600-5982	BACKWASH ASSY DE 80	195982
*	4600-5983	BACKWASH ASSY DE 100	195983

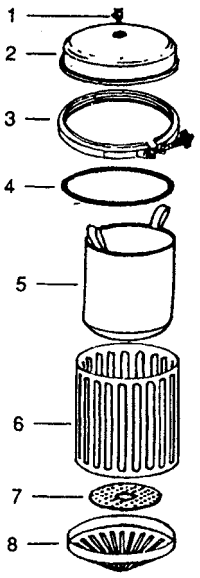
* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR SEPARATION TANKS

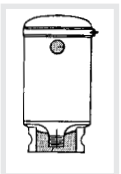
SEPARATION TANKS MODELS S-20 & S-30

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4655-03	VALVE AIR RELEASE 1/4"	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID W/BUSHING	S17100
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMPING RING	S03710
4	4677-08	O-RING, CHANEL C-18	P24250
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAG ONLY S-20 LENGTH 9 1/2"	S01000
5	REPLACE	NLA BAG ONLY S-30 REP W/ 4698-05	S00900
5	4698-05	12 x 18 REPLACEMENT BAG	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK SIDE PLASTIC S-20	P28327
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIDE, PLASTIC S-30	P28328
7	4676-07	DISC. BOTTOM, SS S-20/30	P08405
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ST BOTTOM PLASTIC	P28326
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE S-20 TANK ONLY 12" DIA.	P19601
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE S-30 TANK ONLY 12" DIA.	P19501
*	REPLACE	NLA COUPLING REP W/2100-13	P07480
*	2100-13	COUPLING (PLASTIC REPLACEMENT)	

*NOT SHOWN



PREVIOUSLY PUREX



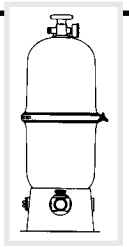
PENTAIR STAR D.E.

FIBERGLASS REINFORCED POLYMERIC D.E. MODELS ST 35, 40, 50, 80

➲ PUREX/TRITON SYSTEMS

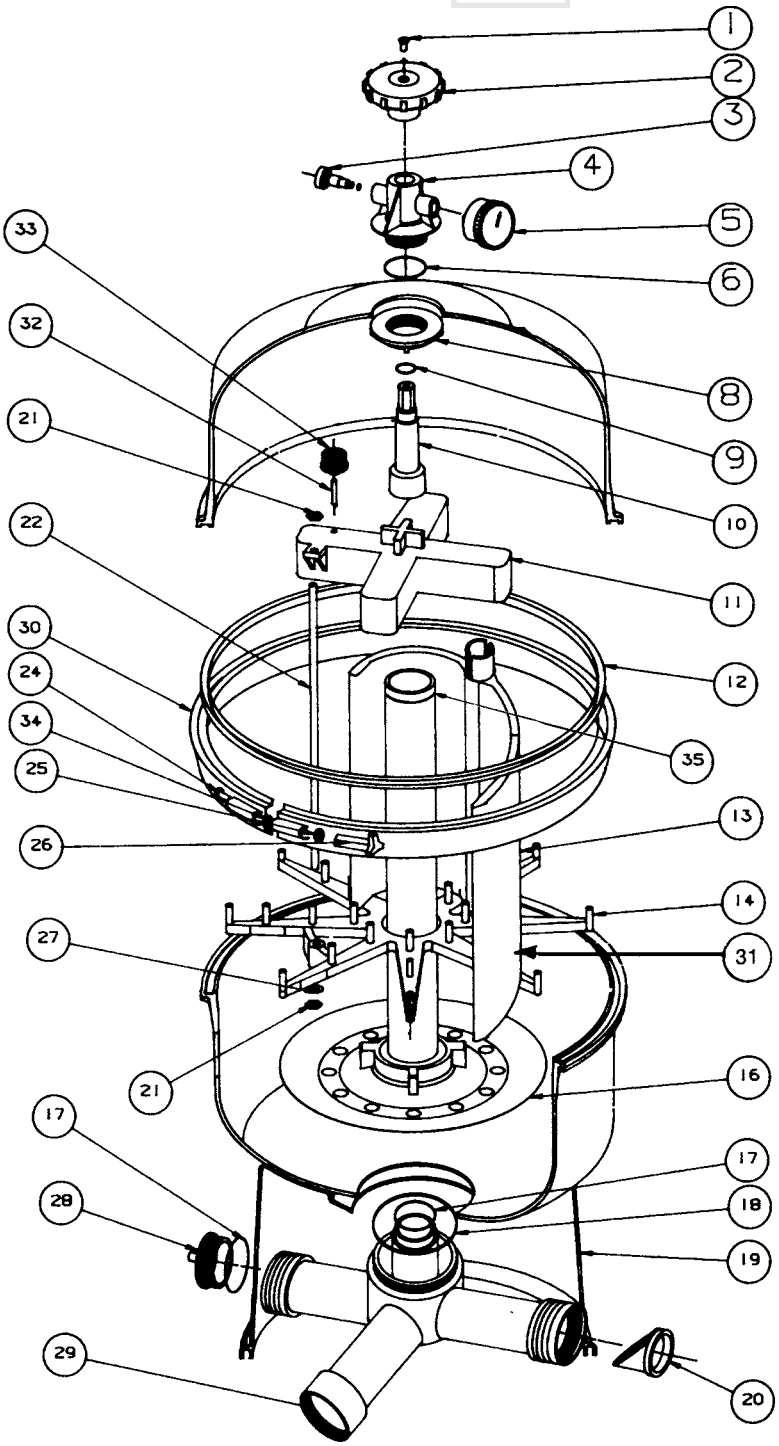
ALSO SOLD AS STARBRITE

PREVIOUSLY PAC-FAB



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-2472	SCREW, FLATHEAD	552472
2	4600-1472	KNOB, ENGAGEMENT SHAFT	191472
3	4600-2515	BLEEDER, AIR WITH O-RING	272515
4	4600-1475	ADAPTOR, TANK TOP	191475
5	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
6	4600-5564	O-RING	155564
8	4600-1478	NUT, 1 7/8" - 8" BUTTRESS	191478
9	4600-1479	O-RING	191479
10	4600-1955	SHAFT, ENGAGEMENT ST35	191951
10	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT, ENGAGEMENT ST40/50 REP W/4600-1485	191480
11	4600-1950	MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	191950
12	4610-26	O-RING, CARTRIDGE TANK	174704
13	4600-1321	GRID, ST35	191321
13	4600-1322	GRID, ST40/50	191322
13	4600-1510	GRID ST80	191510
14	4600-1467	RETAINER, GRID BOTTOM	191467
16	4600-1942	PIPE, CENTER W/DIFFUSER ST35	191942
16	4600-1483	PIPE, CENTER W/DIFFUSER ST40/50	191483
16	4600-1512	PIPE, CENTER W/DIFFUSER ST80	191512
17	4600-1474	O-RING	191474
18	4600-1424	O-RING	191424
19	4600-1423	FOOT, TANK	191423
20	4600-1437	CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY	191437
21	4659-19	NUT, SS	98211400
22	4600-1948	ROD, 1/4" X 15" SS ST35	191948
22	4600-1430	ROD, 1/4" X 21 1/2" SS ST40/50	191430
22	4600-1513	ROD, 1/4" x 28" ST80	191513
24	4600-2060	BOLT, CARRIAGE	152060
25	4672-15	WASHER, FLAT 5/16" SS	072173
26	5002-20	KNOB, HAND	174882
27	4672-12	LOCK WASHER	072172
28	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING 1 1/2"	552622
29	4600-1469	PIPING, BOTTOM W/CHECK VALVE	191469
30	4600-4880	BAND ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE	174880
31	4600-1953	GRID ASSEMBLY, ST35	191953
31	4600-1486	GRID ASSEMBLY, ST40 & ST50	191486
31	4600-1519	GRID ASSEMBLY, ST80	191519
32	6701-0	TUBING, 1/4", PER FT	191606
33	4600-1329	STRAINER, AIR VENT	191329
34	4601-5020	RING, RETAINING CARRIAGE BOLT	175020
35	5108-04	O-RING	191517
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH, STAR CENTER PIPING	191495

*NOT SHOWN



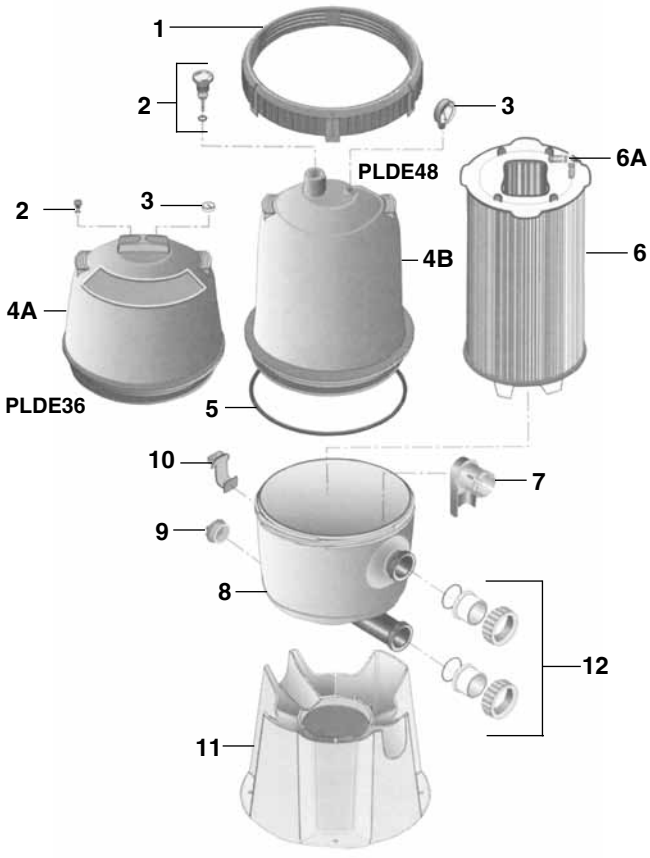
PENTAIR SYSTEM 2 MODULAR DE

MODELS PLDE36, PLDE48

ALSO SOLD AS STA-RITE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4686-32	POSI-LOK RING	27001-0054S
2	4686-01	AIR RELEASE VALVE WITH O-RING, PLDE36	25010-0200
2	4680-78	AIR RELEASE VALVE WITH O-RING, PLDE48	24206-0103S
3	4680-50	PRESSURE GAUGE	15060-0000T
4A	4686-33	TANK UPPER HALF WITH AIR RELIEF VALVE PLDE36	27001-0020S
4B	4686-37	TANK UPPER HALF WITH AIR RELIEF VALVE PLDE48	27001-0030S
5	4686-21	TANK O-RING	27001-0061S
6	4686-36	FILTER MODULE, PLDE36	27002-0036S
6	4686-29	FILTER MODULE, PLDE48	27002-0048S
6A	4687-18	AIR BLEED ASSY	24800-0120
7	4686-38	DIVERTER	27001-0015S
8*	4686-39	TANK LOWER HALF	27001-0016S
9	4682-20	DRAIN PLUG	27001-0022S
10	4683-11	SAFETY LATCH	27001-0051
11	4686-41	TANK SUPPORT BASE	27001-0018S
12	5057-29B	2" UNION ADAPTER PACKAGE (SET OF 2)	PKG188

* INCLUDES KEYS 7, 8, 9, & 10

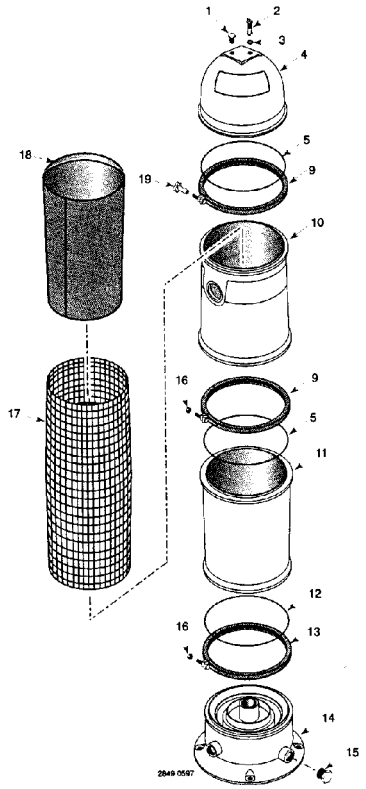


PENTAIR SEPARATION TANK

THERMOPLASTIC MODEL 60SEP

PREVIOUSLY STA-RITE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9239-13B	PLUG, ¼"	WC78-40T
2	4686-01	AIR RELEASE VALVE ASSY	25010-0200
3	3262-08	O-RING	U9-359
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID ASSY	25010-0002
5	5056-06	O-RING	31935-0001
9	4686-07	V-CLAMP	25010-9101
10	4686-10	UPPER BODY	25005-0001
11	4686-04	LOWER BODY	25010-0001
12	9239-04	O-RING	WC9-3
13	4686-05	V CLAMP	25010-9100
14	REPLACE	NLA BASE ASSY REP W/ 9239-07	
14	9239-07	BASE	WC104-78P
15	7136-0	PVC PLUG, 1-1/2"	36205-4008T
16	9239-10	CLAMP NUT	WC36-1
17	4688-47	SEPERATION TANK LINER	25005-0016
18	4688-48	SEPERATION BAG	25005-0015
19	5056-30	CLAMP KNOB	WC36-22

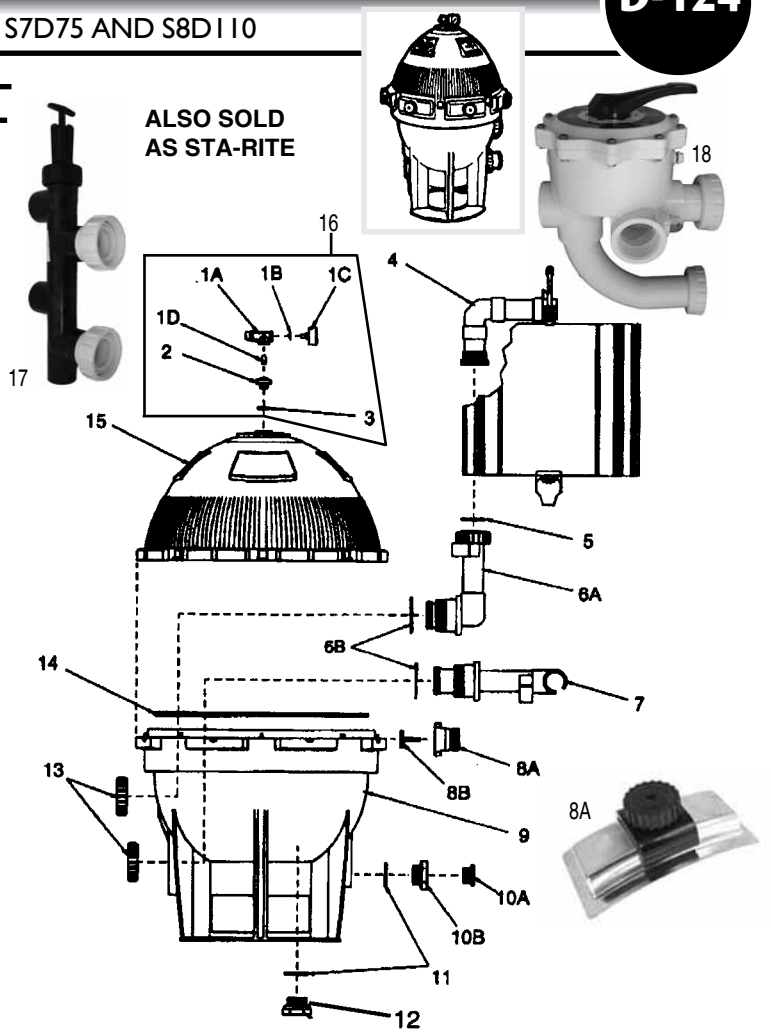


PENTAIR SYSTEM 3 D.E.

FILTER MODELS S7D75 AND S8D110

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	9239-02	AIR RELIEF ASSY	WC212-120P
1B	9239-01A	SCREEN	WC8-72D
1C	4680-23T	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	33600-0023T
1D	4680-02	NIPPLE	35202-0959
2	4682-01	ADAPTER BUSHING	24900-0504
3	4682-02	O-RING	35505-1423
4A	4684-01	FILTER ASSY (S7D75) COMPLETE	23900-1220S
4B	4684-01A	FILTER ASSY (S8D110) COMPLETE	23900-1221S
5	5057-26	O-RING ADAPTER	U9-362
6A	4684-02	OUTLET ASSY	23911-0102
6B	2114-02	O-RING	35505-1425
7A	4684-03	INLET ASSY (S7D75)	23911-0100
7B	4684-03A	INLET ASSY (S8D110)	23911-0101
8A	4682-07	CLAMP ASSY (S7D75)	24850-0200
8B	4682-08	BOLT, CLAMP	24850-0010
9A	4683-07	TANK, LOWER HALF (S7D75)	24850-0102S
9B	4683-07A	TANK, LOWER HALF (S8M150)	24850-0103S
10A	4682-20	PLUG, 1 1/2" MPT WITH O-RING	24850-0200
10B	4683-08	ADAPTER FITTING	24900-0509
11	4620-529	O-RING	35505-1424
12	4682-10	PLUG (SAND REMOVAL)	24900-0503
13	4683-09	NUT, BULKHEAD RETAINING	24752-0050
14A	4682-06	O-RING (S7D75)	24850-0008
14B	4682-06A	O-RING (S8D110)	24850-0009
15A	4683-10	TANK KIT, UPPER HALF (S7D75)	24851-9000
15B	4683-10A	TANK KIT, UPPER HALF (S8D110)	24851-9001
16	4683-16	VALVE & GAUGE ASSY	24850-0105
17	4685-1	2" PUSH-PULL VALVE ASSY REPLACES WC212-134P	24850-0200
18	4685-2	VALVE ASSY, MULTIPORT 2"	18201-0300
*	4682-14	RETAINING RING, CLAMP	24850-0016

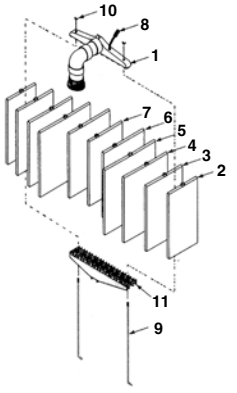
* NOT SHOWN



FILTER ELEMENT ASSY FOR S7D75

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4687-01H	MANIFOLD, S7D75	24800-0100
2	4687-03T	ELEMENT, COVERED 9 11/16" (2 REQ)	23900-1173
3	4687-03W	ELEMENT, COVERED 12 7/16" (2 REQ)	23900-1175
4	4687-03V	ELEMENT, COVERED 15 3/16" (2 REQ)	23900-1174
5	4687-03F	ELEMENT, COVERED 16 1/2" (2 REQ)	23900-0033
6	4687-03N	ELEMENT, COVERED 13 13/16" (2 REQ)	23900-1170
7	4687-03P	ELEMENT, COVERED 12 7/16" (1 REQ)	23900-1171
8	4687-18	AIR BLEED ASSY	24800-0120
9	4687-04	ROD (2 REQ)	23900-0039
10	4687-05	NUT, WING (2 REQ)	35402-0074
11	4687-02F	GRID SUPPORT, ELEMENT S7D75	23900-0350
*	**4684-01**	**COMPLETE GRID ASSY**	**23900-1220S**
*	**4687-031**	**COMPLETE SET OF ELEMENTS FOR S7D75**	**FS-3037**

* NOT SHOWN

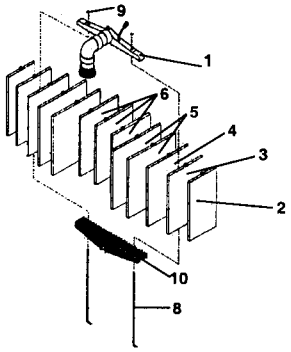


SEE PAGES E-33, E-34, & E-35 FOR VALVE PARTS

FILTER ELEMENT ASSY FOR S8D110

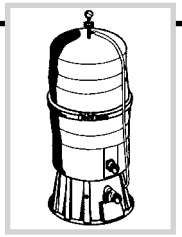
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4687-01J	MANIFOLD, S8D110	24801-0101
2	4687-03B	ELEMENT, COVERED 11" (2 REQ)	23900-0032
3	4687-03V	ELEMENT, COVERED 15 3/16" (2 REQ)	23900-1174
4	4687-03F	ELEMENT, COVERED 16 1/2" (2 REQ)	23900-0033
5	4687-03H	ELEMENT, COVERED 19 5/16" (4 REQ)	23900-0144
6	4687-03R	ELEMENT, COVERED 16 1/2" (3 REQ)	23900-1172
8	4687-18	AIR BLEED ASSY	24800-0120
9	4687-04	ROD (2 REQ)	23900-0039
10	4687-05	NUT, WING (2 REQ)	35402-0074
11	4687-02G	GRID SUPPORT, ELEMENT S8D110	23901-0350
*	**4684-01A**	**COMPLETE GRID ASSY**	**23900-1221S**
*	**4687-032**	**COMPLETE SET OF ELEMENTS FOR S8D110**	**FS-3053**

* NOT SHOWN



PENTAIR TITAN CM DE FILTER

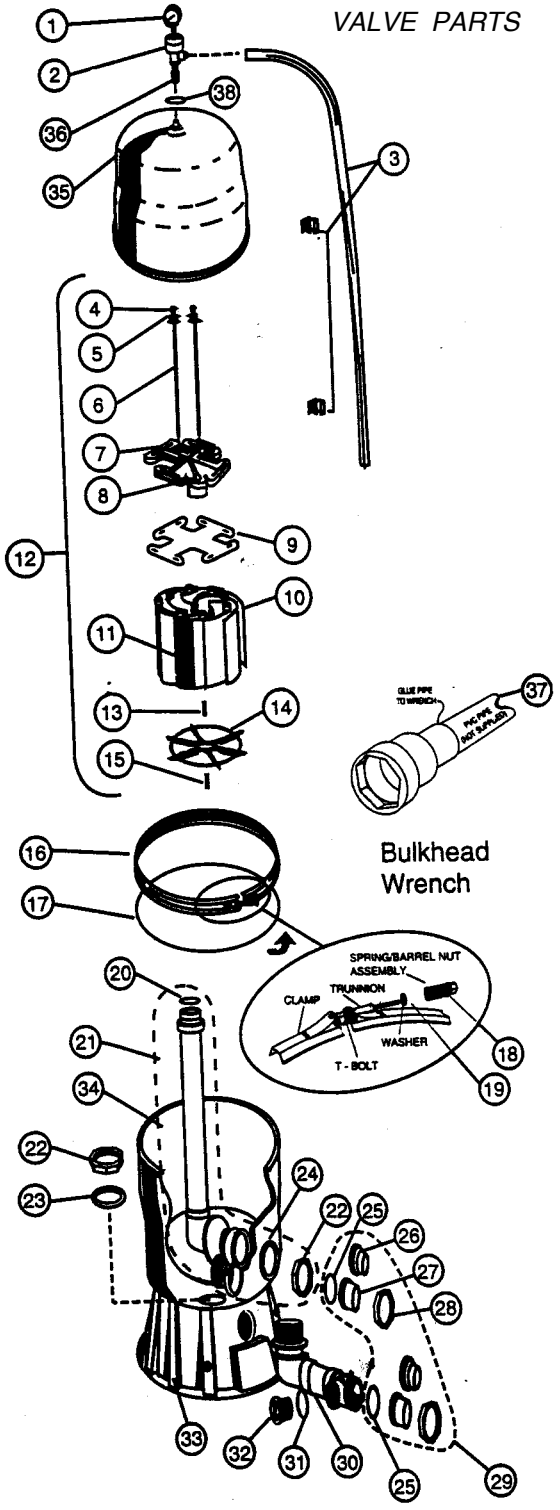
MOLDED COMPOSITE MATERIAL MODELS 24,36,48, & 60 SQ. FT.



PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS



SEE PAGE E-3 FOR VALVE PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE	53003201
2	4655-03A	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE, BEFORE 7/93	98209804
2	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE AFTER 7/93	98209800
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE AND RETAINER CLIPS	98201200
4	4657-24	GRID, STAND-OFF GREY 48 & 60 SQ FT (2 REQ)	59000700
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRID, STAND-OFF GREY 24, 36 SQ FT	57014800
5	4670-26	WASHER, TIE ROD	98218200
5	6930-0	NUT,TIE ROD	58001100
6	4657-20	TIE ROD, 24 SQ FT FILTER	59000800
6	4657-20A	TIE ROD, 36 SQ FT FILTER	59001500
6	4657-20B	TIE ROD, 48 SQ FT FILTER	59002100
6	4657-20C	TIE ROD, 60 SQ FT FILTER	59002700
7	4657-21	MANIFOLD, TOP	59000400
8	4657-29	INTERNAL AIR BLEED ASSY	59011100
9	4657-90	TEMPLATE, FILTER	98725800
10	4950-01	GRID LG 12" 24 SQ FT FILTER (7 REQ)	59001100
10	4950-02	GRID LG 18" 36 SQ FT FILTER (7 REQ)	59001800
10	4950-03	GRID LG 24" 48 SQ FT FILTER (7 REQ)	59002400
10	4950-04	GRID LG 30" 60 SQ FT FILTER (7 REQ)	59003000
11	4950-01A	GRID SM 12" 24 SQ FT FILTER (1 REQ)	59001000
11	4950-02A	GRID SM 18" 36 SQ FT FILTER (1 REQ)	59001700
11	4950-03A	GRID SM 24" 48 SQ FT FILTER (1 REQ)	59002300
11	4950-04A	GRID SM 30" 60 SQ FT FILTER (1 REQ)	59002900
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRID ASSEMBLY	59001200
12	4655-50A	ELEMENT GRID ASSY 36 SQ FT FILTER	59001900
12	4655-50B	ELEMENT GRID ASSY 48 SQ FT FILTER	59002500
12	4655-50C	ELEMENT GRID ASSY 60 SQ FT FILTER	59003100
13	4659-19	NUT, 1/4-20 PLATED BRASS	98211400
14	4657-23	SPIDER, GRID LOCATOR	59000500
15	3267-90	NUT, LOCK, HEX, NYLON	58001000
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, TENSION CONTROL KIT	53007301
17	4657-06	O-RING	59021000
18	4654-33	SPRING, BARREL NUT ASSY	53108900
19	4655-43A	WASHER, .325 ID FOR FILTER CLAMP	53006300
20	4657-26	O-RING FOR OUTLET PIPE	59000600
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE ASSY 24 SQ FT FILTER	56628411
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE ASSY 36 SQ FT FILTER	56628611
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE ASSY 48 SQ FT FILTER	56628811
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE ASSY 60 SQ FT FILTER	56629611
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKNUT	87201811
23	4655-23	GASKET, BULKHEAD, INLET	51013700
24	4655-25	GASKET, BULKHEAD, STANDPIPE	51013600
25	REPLACE	NLA O-RING, BULKHEAD REP W/4600-3062	39102900
26	4655-29	BODY UNION MALE 1 1/2" SPG	87202411
27	4655-31	BODY UNION 1 1/2" SLIP & 2" MALE SPG	87202211
28	4655-30	NUT, BULKHEAD	51013000
29	4654-31	BULKHEAD UNION (SET) AFTER 1/90	98960311
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE INLET ASSY	56627511
31	4667-12	O-RING FOR DRAIN PLUG	85005700
32	4655-40	PLUG, 1 1/2" DRAIN W/ O-RING	86201700
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, MOLDED	55236000
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK BOTTOM ALL MODELS	
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK LID ALL MODELS	
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRASS NIPPLE BEFORE 6/94	59020900
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULKHEAD WRENCH	43180200
38	4657-11	O-RING, NIPPLE	47064200

NOT SHOWN

4650C	VALVE ASSY - PORT 1 1/2" DE	50181212
4650D	VALVE ASSY - PORT 2" DE	50181312
4650-1	VALVE ASSY- PUSH PULL	263052

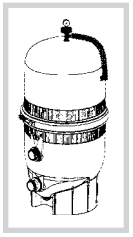
PENTAIR TITAN RPM FILTERS

REINFORCED BLACK POLYPROPYLENE MATERIAL MODELS 24,36,48,60 SQ. FT.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE	53003200
2	4655-03A	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209804
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE AND RETAINER CLIPS	98201200
4	4657-30A	LID, 48 SQ. FT. FILTER	59055400
4	4657-30B	LID, 60 SQ. FT. FILTER	59055500
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	59052700
4	4657-30	LID, 36 SQ. FT. FILTER	59055300
6	4610-38	O-RING, RPM TANK CLEAN	39010200
7	4654-43	CLAMP V	98222000
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ASSY., STANDPIPE, OUTLET	56620200
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ASSY., STANDPIPE, OUTLET	56620100
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ASSY, STANDPIPE, OUTLET	56620400
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ASSY, STANDPIPE, OUTLET	56620300
9	4655-37A	O-RING, RPM BULKHEAD	86006900
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ASSEMBLY, PIPE, INLET	59019100
11	4657-34C	GRID ASSY, COMPLETE, 24 SQ. FT.	59023800
11	4657-34	GRID ASSY, COMPLETE, 36 SQ. FT.	59023500
11	4657-34A	GRID ASSY, COMPLETE, 48 SQ. FT.	59023400
11	4657-34B	GRID ASSY, COMPLETE, 60 SQ. FT.	59023300
12	4650-08	PLUG, 1 1/2" DRAIN, W/ O-RING	86202000
13	4667-12	O-RING FOR DRAIN PLUG	85005700
14**	4950-01	GRID, LARGE, 12", 24 SQ. FT.	59001100
14**	4950-02	GRID, LARGE, 18", 36 SQ. FT. FILTER	59001800
14**	4950-03	GRID, LARGE, 48 SQ. FT. FILTER 24"	59002400
14**	4950-04	GRID, LARGE, 60 SQ. FT. FILTER 30"	59003000
15	4657-35	INTERNAL AIR BLEED ASSEMBLY	190092
16***	4950-01A	GRID, SMALL 12", 24 SQ. FT.	59001000
16***	4950-02A	GRID, SMALL 18", 36 SQ. FT. FILTER	59001700
16***	4950-03A	GRID, SMALL 24", 48 SQ. FT. FILTER	59002300
16***	4950-04A	GRID, SMALL 30", 60 SQ. FT. FILTER	59002900
17	4657-36	MANIFOLD, TOP W/AIR BLD., TITAN RPM	59023700
18	4654-31	BULKHEAD UNION (COMPLETE SET)	98960311
19	4654-33	SPRING/BARREL NUT ASSEMBLY	53108900
20	4657-23	SPIDER, BOTTOM TANK	59000500
21	6930-0	NUT, STAINLESS STEEL 1/4 X 20	58001100
22	4670-26	WASHER, 1/4" STAINLESS STEEL	98218200
23	4657-20A	TIE ROD, 36 SQ. FT. FILTER	59001500
23	4657-20B	TIE ROD, 48 SQ. FT. FILTER	59002100
23	4657-20C	TIE ROD, 60 SQ. FT. FILTER	59002700
23	4657-20	TIE ROD, 24 SQ. FT. FILTER	59000800
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULKHEAD WRENCH	43180200
25	4655-43A	WASHER, .325 I.D. FOR FILTER CLAMP	53006300
26	4659-19	NUT	98211400
27	3267-90	NUT	58001000
*	4657-90	FILTER TEMPLATE	98725800

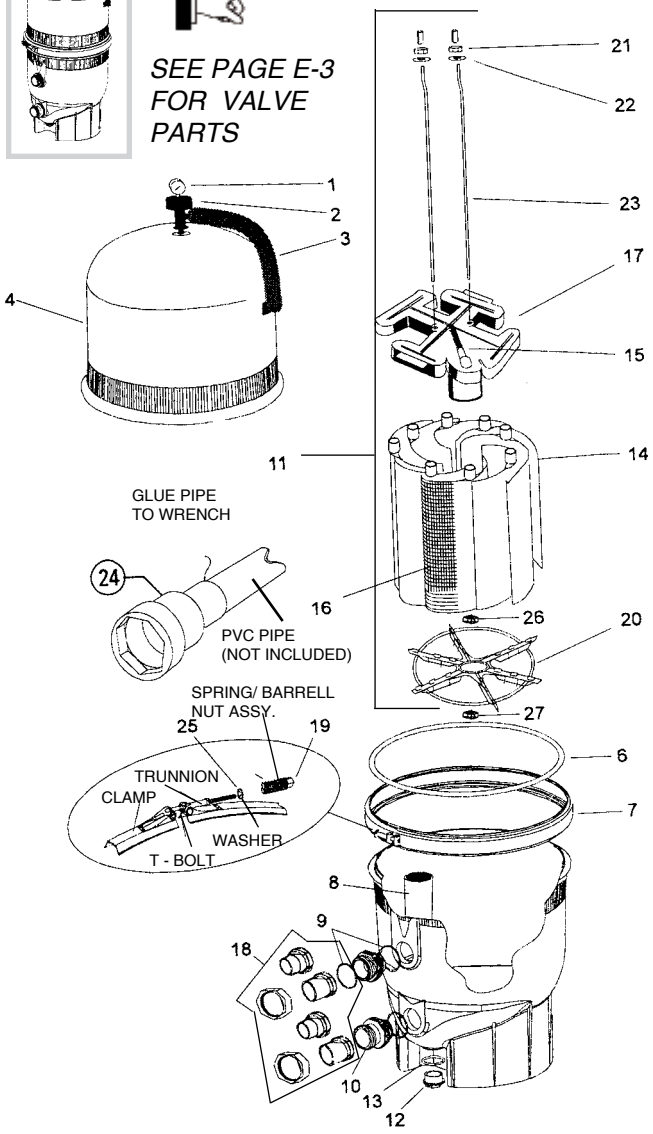
* NOT SHOWN *** 1 SMALL GRID REQUIRED

** 7 LARGE GRIDS REQUIRED



SEE PAGE E-3 FOR VALVE PARTS

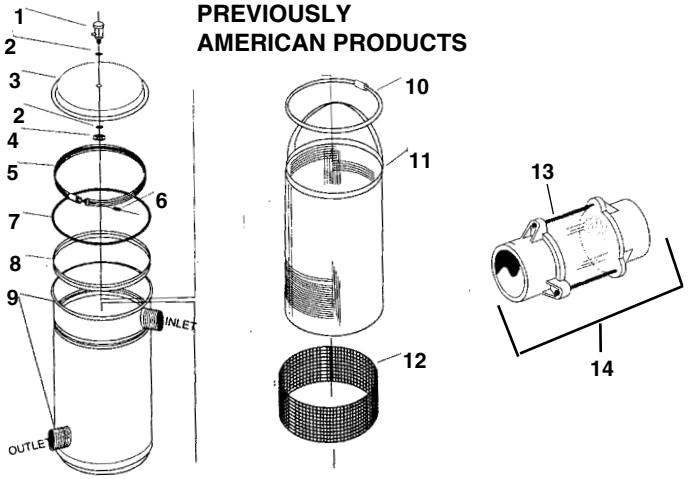
PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS



PENTAIR SEPARATION TANKS

1	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MNL AIR RELIEF VLVE 1/4"	98209800
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	51006500
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	51027000
4	4655-62	NUT, HEX	51006400
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	51015100
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, 5/16" BRASS	9821440
7	4710-17	O-RING, TANK 12" DIAMETER	57003200
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BACK-UP RING	57003400
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM	51027100
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOLD DOWN	51015400
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAG, 12" DIAMETER	51015300
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER	51015200
13	4655-70	SIGHT GLASS PYREX-REPLACEMENT GLASS ONLY	51006000
14	4711-0	COMPLETE SIGHT GLASS	---

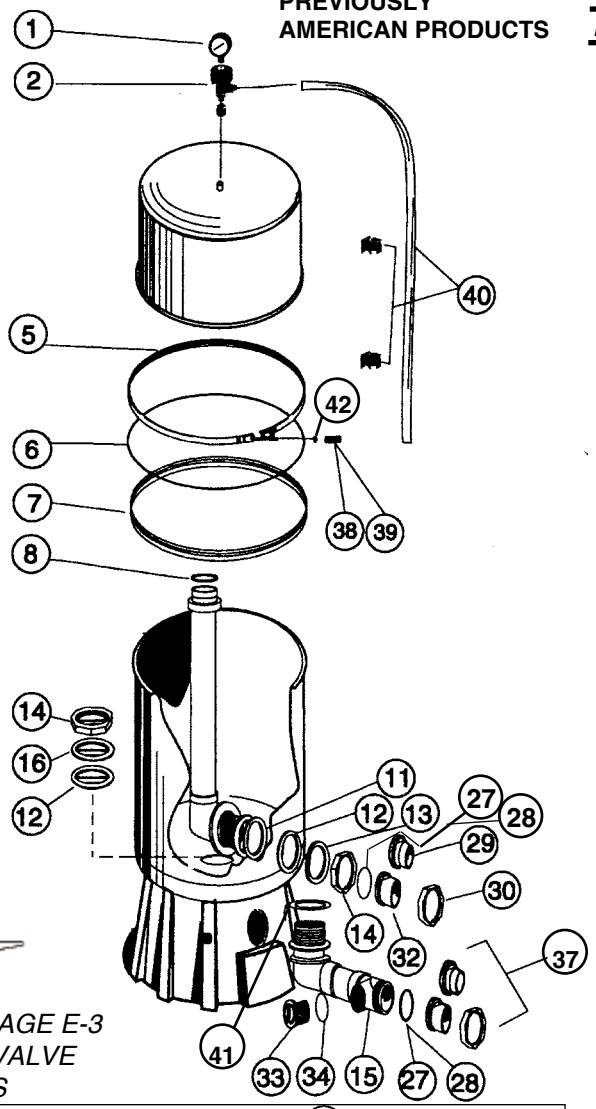
PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS



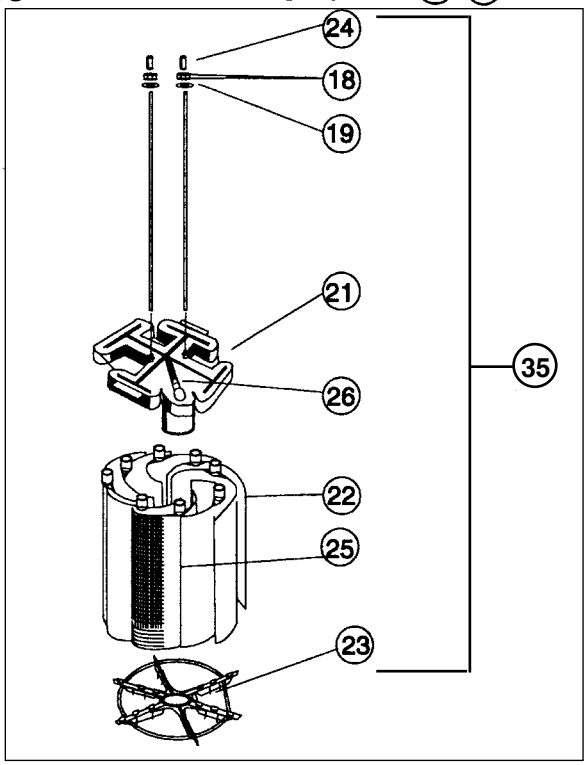
PENTAIR TITAN S.S. D.E. FILTER

MODELS: 24, 36, 48, 60, & 72 SQ. FT.

PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS



SEE PAGE E-3 FOR VALVE PARTS

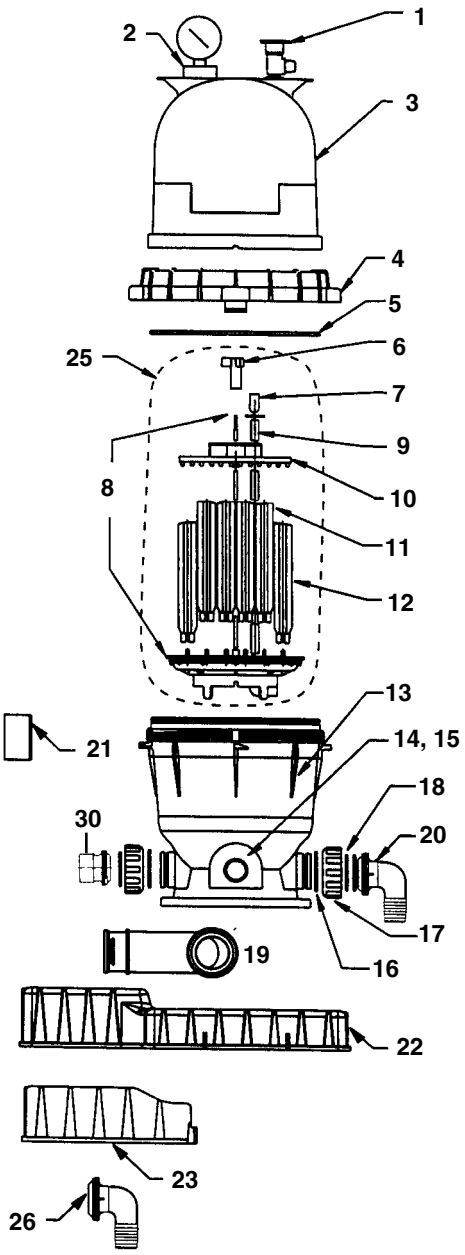


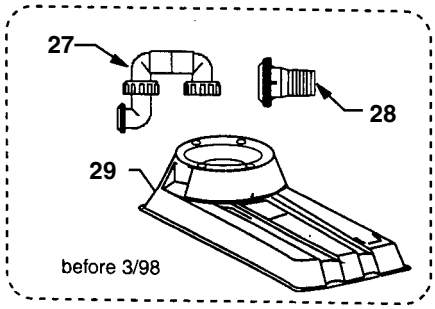
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	530032
2	4655-03A	MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209804
5	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP REP W/4655-09A	53003401
5	4655-09A	CLAMP FOR 18" BEFORE 11-94	98201300
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP ASSY AFTER 11-94	98219500
6	4655-10A	O-RING, 1/3" DIA BEFORE 11-94	53002800
6	4655-10	O-RING, 1/2" DIA AFTER 11-94	53008800
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING,RETAINER, PRIOR T0 1-95	53002900
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING,RETAINER, AFTER TO 1-95	53102900
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, RETAINER, BEFORE 1-95	53004900
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, RETAINER AFTER 1-95	53104900
8	4657-26	O-RING, OUTLET	59000600
11	4655-25	GASKET, BULKHEAD - INSIDE	51013600
12	4655-23	GASKET, BULKHEAD - OUTSIDE	51013700
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER, CONCAVE	87202800
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKNUT, BULKHEAD	87201800
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET PIPE ASSY.	59014900
16	4655-22A	WASHER, BULKHEAD	55004800
18	6930-0	NUT	58001000
19	4670-26	WASHER	98218200
21	4657-21	MANIFOLD TOP	59000400
22	4950-01	FILTER, GRID 12, 24sq.ft. LARGE - 7 REQ.	59001100
22	4950-02	FILTER, GRID 18, 36sq.ft. LARGE - 7 REQ.	59001800
22	4950-03	FILTER, GRID 24,48sq.ft. LARGE - 7 REQ.	59002400
22	4950-04	FILTER, GRID 30,60sq.ft. LARGE - 7 REQ.	59003000
22	4950-05	FILTER, GRID 36,72sq.ft. LARGE - 7 REQ.	59003600
23	4657-23	BOTTOM, SPIDER	59000500
24	4657-01A	STAND OFF,GRID 36THRU72 sq.ft.	55021500
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STAND OFF, GRID 24sq.ft.	57014800
25	4950-01A	FILTER, GRID 12", 24sq.ft.-SMALL - 1 REQ.	59001000
25	4950-02A	FILTER, GRID 18", 36sq.ft.-SMALL - 1 REQ.	59001700
25	4950-03A	FILTER, GRID 24", 48sq.ft.-SMALL - 1 REQ.	59002300
25	4950-04A	FILTER, GRID 30", 60sq.ft.-SMALL - 1 REQ.	59002900
25	4950-05A	FILTER, GRID 36",72sq.ft.-SMALL - 1 REQ.	59003500
26	4657-29	BLEEDER, AIR ASSY.	59011100
27	4640-20	O-RING, (BEFORE'90)	51013500
28	REPLACE	NLA O-RING (AFTER'90) REP W/4600-3062	39102900
29	4655-29	BODY, UNION MALE 1 1/2"	87202400
30	4655-30	NUT	51013000
32	4655-31	BODY, UNION MALE 1 1/2"SLIPx2"	87202200
33	4655-40	PLUG, DRAIN 1 1/2" W/O-RING	86201700
34	4667-12	O-RING	85005700
35	4655-50A	GRID ASSEMBLY - COMPLETE 36 SQ. FT.	59001900
35	4655-50B	GRID ASSEMBLY - COMPLETE 48 SQ. FT.	59002500
35	4655-50C	GRID ASSEMBLY - COMPLETE 60 SQ. FT.	59003100
35	4655-50D	GRID ASSEMBLY - COMPLETE 72 SQ. FT.	59003700
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRID ASSY 24 SQ. FT.	59001200
37	4657-03A	UNION, BULKHEAD-(AFTER 1-90)	98960300
37	4657-03	UNION, BULKHEAD-(BEFORE 1-90)	50901100
38	4655-41	SPRING, 18" CLAMP	53003900
39	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT (AFTER 11-94)	53008900
39	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, BRASS (BEFORE 11-94)	98214400
40	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE AND RETAINER CLIPS	98201200
41	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, BULKHEAD	51013300
42A	4655-43	WASHER, CLAMP LARGE	53004800
42B	4655-43A	WASHER, CLAMP SMALL	53006300
*	4650C	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 1 1/2" DE	50181212
*	4650D	VALVE ASSY., MULTI-PORT 2" DE	50181312

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR WARRIOR DE FILTER

44, 66, & 88 GPM FILTER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4655-03D	HIGH FLOW MANUAL AIR RELIEF VALVE	98209800
2	4726-1	GAUGE, PRESSURE	53003201
3	4657-010	LID, 44 & 88 GPM FILTER, BLACK	59053200
3	4657-011	LID, 44 & 88 GPM FILTER, ALMOND	190041
3	4657-012	LID, 66 GPM FILTER, BLACK	59025600
3	4657-013	LID, 66 GPM FILTER, ALMOND	190042
4	4652-02	LOCKING RING	59052900
5	4652-03	BODY O-RING	87300400
6	5105-22	TIE ROD KNOB	39302700
7	4652-04A	AIR BLEED SOCK KIT	59016200
8	4657-020	TIE ROD/MANIFOLD ASSY, 44 GPM FILTER	59022500
8	4657-021	TIE ROD/MANIFOLD ASSY, 66 GPM FILTER	59022501
8	4657-022	TIE ROD/MANIFOLD ASSY, 88 GPM FILTER	59022502
9	4657-030	AIR BLEED TUBE, 44 GPM FILTER	59011200
9	4657-031	AIR BLEED TUBE, 66 GPM FILTER	59011300
9	4657-032	AIR BLEED TUBE, 88 GPM FILTER	59011400
10	4657-040	TOP GRID SUPPORT	59023000
11	4657-050	LG GRID ASSY, 44 GPM FILTER	59009600
11	4657-051	LG GRID ASSY, 66 GPM FILTER	59009700
11	4657-052	LG GRID ASSY, 88 GPM FILTER	59009800
12	4657-060	SM GRID ASSY, 44 GPM FILTER	59005200
12	4657-061	SM GRID ASSY, 66 GPM FILTER	59005300
12	4657-062	SM GRID ASSY, 88 GPM FILTER	59005400
13	4657-070	BOTTOM, 44 GPM FILTER, BLACK	59055600
13	4652-06B	BOTTOM, 44 GPM FILTER, ALMOND	178562
13	4657-071	BOTTOM, 66 & 88 GPM FILTER, BLACK	59055700
13	4652-06D	BOTTOM, 66 & 88 GPM FILTER, ALMOND	178563
14	4650-14A	DRAIN CAP	51516200
14*	4650-08	PLUG 1 1/2" DRAIN W/ O-RING	86202000
15	4650-11	DRAIN CAP GASKET	86300500
15*	4656-06	O-RING, DRAIN CAP	51005000
16	5108-32B	UNION NUT "C" CLIP	39104500
17	5108-32A	NUT, UNION	98212200
18	4800-27	O-RING, UNION	071426
19	4652-101	PUMP CONNECTOR	170037
20	4657-110	OUTER CONNECTOR	39107400
21	4657-120	CHECK VALVE KIT	51516100
22	4657-130	BASE ASSY	178540
23	4657-140	CHLORINATOR BASE	178541
25	4657-150	GRID PACK ASSY, 44 GPM	59005800
25	4657-151	GRID PACK ASSY, 66 GPM	59005900
25	4657-152	GRID PACK ASSY, 88 GPM	59006000
26	4657-160	UNION BODY FOR CHLORINATOR ATTACHMENT	79304700
27	4657-180	PIPE CONNECTOR	59018700
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTER CONNECTOR	39105600
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE ASSY	55216100
30	4652-07	BODY, SWIVEL UNION	79304600

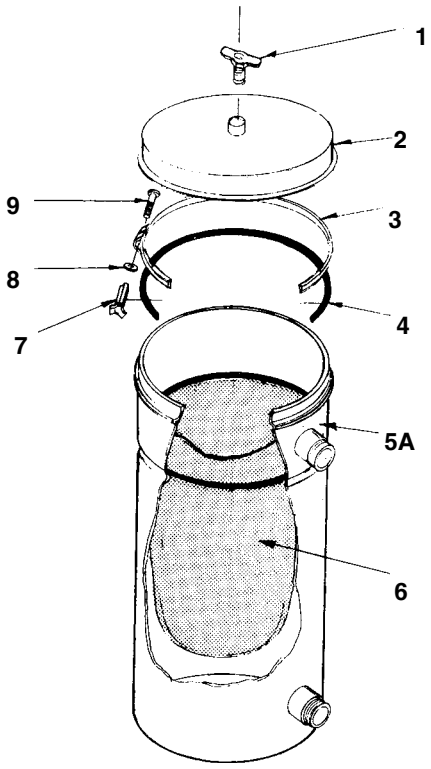
* USED ON FILTERS MADE AFTER 11/98

PENTAIR STAINLESS SEPARATION TANK

STAINLESS STEEL SEPARATION TANK MODELS SEP 48, 72, 96 &144

PREVIOUSLY
PAC-FAB

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5054-10	BLEEDER VALVE	15-4662
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP HEAD ASSEMBLY	31-3203
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAND ASSY - COMPLETE	31-3196
4	4600-3225	O-RING TANK	31-3225
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK ASSY NO. 80 W/2"	31-2997
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK ASSY NO. 60 W/2"	31-2996
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK ASSY NO. 60 W/1 1/2"	31-2995
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK ASSY NO. 40 W/1 1/2"	31-2994
6	4600-3200	BAG ASSY #40 (7 1/2" LENGTH)	31-3200
6	4600-3202	BAG ASSY #80 (19" LENGTH)	31-3202
6	4600-3201	BAG ASSY #60 (13" LENGTH)	31-3201
7	5002-20	KNOB - CLAMP ASSEMBLY	17-4882
8	6981-0	WASHER - 5/16" SS FLAT	63-9822
9	4600-2060	BOLT - 5/16" - 18 X 4" CARRIAGE	15-2060

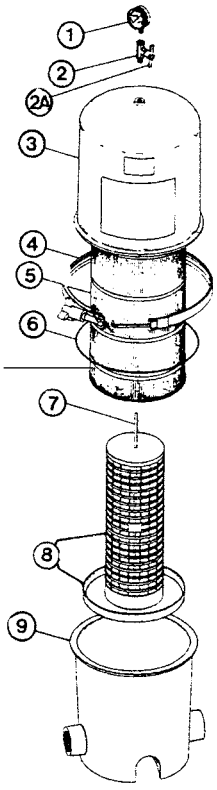


RICHARDSON / SEABLUE DYNAPURE CART

MOLDED CARTRIDGE FILTER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	10855
2	4620-100	TEE, FPTxMPTxFPT 1/4" BRASS	4572-100
2A	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	4572-101
3	4611-03	DOME, FILTER	4521-100
4	4611-04	CLAMP, V-BAND	4523
5	4900-153	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 100 SQ FT, C-9999 19 5/8 LONG	4540-100
5	4900-152	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 70 SQ FT, C-9970 19 5/8" LONG	4530-100
5	4900-151	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 50 SQ FT, C-9950 17 1/2" LONG	4520-100
6	4611-06	O-RING	4546-001
7	4611-07	TUBE, AIR RELIEF	4524
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPORT, ELEMENT	4530-003
9	4611-09	BASE, FILTER	4522-100

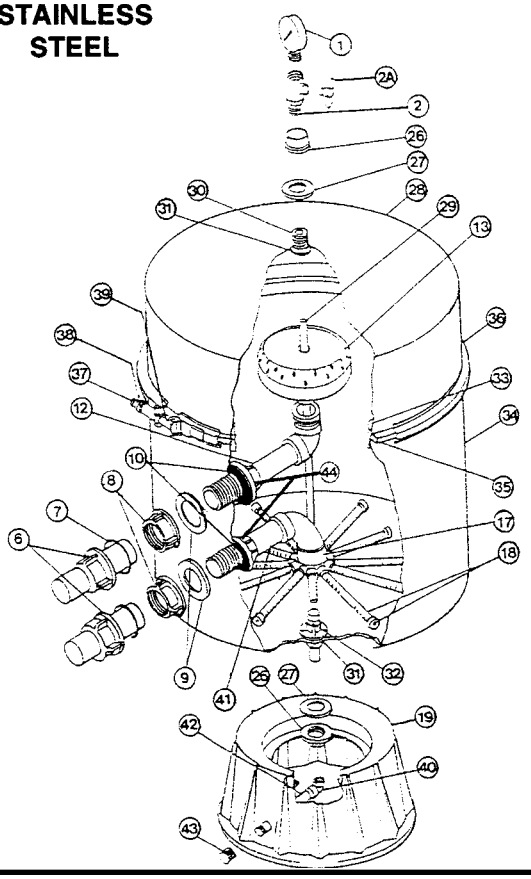
The Cartridges are
10 1/16" in Diameter
3/8" Top Hole
6" Bottom Hole



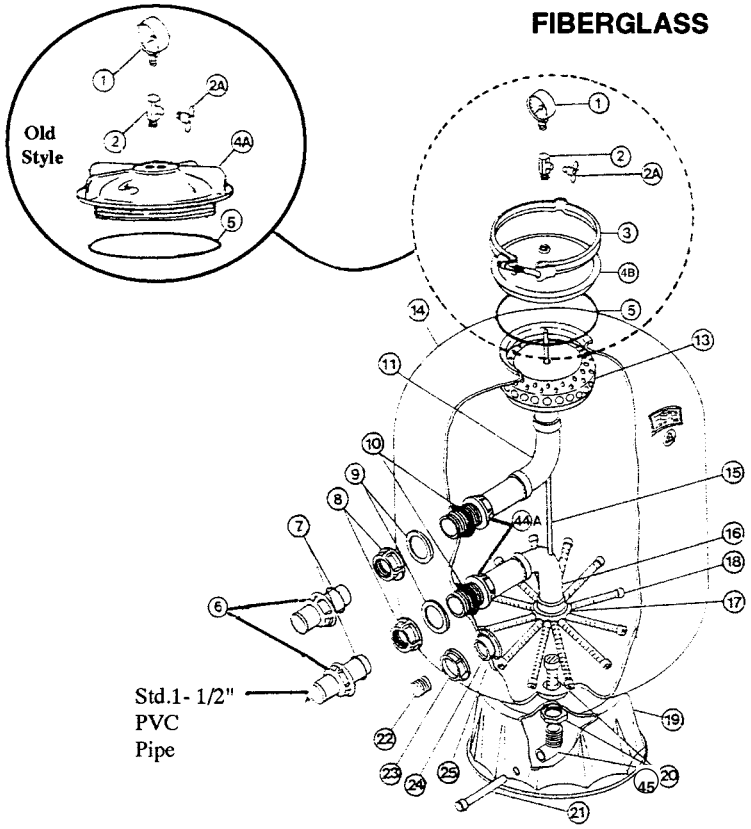
RICHARDSON / SEABLUE SAND

STAINLESS STEEL & FIBERGLASS SIDE MOUNT FILTERS - ALSO AIRWICK BRAND

STAINLESS STEEL



FIBERGLASS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	828001
2	4620-100	TEE, FPTxMPTxFPT 1/4" BRASS	5099-100
2A	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	5099-101
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, FILTER LID	5099-194
4A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, THREADED	5099-144
4B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, FLANGED	5099-804
5	4620-149	O-RING	5099-149
*	4620-151	WRENCH FOR THREADED LID (KEY 4A)	FLW1
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, 1 1/2" COMPRESSION	5099-543
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, 2" COMPRESSION	5099-553
7	4620-525	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER 1 1/2"	5099-525
7	4620-529	O-RING, VALVE ADAPTER 2"	5099-529
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	5099-542
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, BULKHEAD 2"	5099-552
9	4620-544	WASHER, BULKHEAD 1 1/2"	5099-544
9	4620-554	WASHER, BULKHEAD 2"	5099-554
10	4620-524	GASKET, BULKHEAD 1 1/2"	5099-524
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, BULKHEAD 2"	5099-534
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OVERDRAIN	
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OVERDRAIN	
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DISTRIBUTOR, TOP	5099-325
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK	
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE	5099-347
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNDERDRAIN	
17	4620-216	DISTRIBUTOR, BOTTOM	5099-216
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL	5099-269
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL	5099-900
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIRT	
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE	
22	7133-0	PLUG, 3/4" MPT	
23	4620-514	NUT	5099-514
24	4620-506	FITTING	5099-506
25	4620-518	GASKET	5099-518

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
26	4620-502	NUT, AIR BLEEDER	5099-502
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	5099-503
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK TOP	
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE	5099-347
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULKHEAD	5099-501
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, AIR BLEEDER	5099-504
32	4620-527	DRAIN, BULKHEAD	5099-527
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, S.S. 18"	5099-123
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, S.S. 22"	5099-133
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK BOTTOM	
35	4620-125	O-RING, 18" TANK	5099-125
35	4600-2038	O-RING, 22" TANK	5099-135
36	4600-1011	CLAMP, ASSY. 18"	5099-124
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, ASSY. 22" WITH O-RING	5099-134
37	REPLACE	NLA NUT, BRASS HEX REP W/4654-33	5099-933
38	6981-0	WASHER, 5/16"	5099-932
39	4600-2060	BOLT, CARRIAGE	5099-931
40	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	5099-424
41	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNDERDRAIN	
42	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NIPPLE	5099-425
43	7128-0	CAP, 3/4" FPT	5099-426
44	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING, 1 1/2" BULKHEAD	
44A	4620-9008	FITTING, BULKHEAD 2"	
*	4700P	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 1 1/2" ALL PORT-REPLACEMENT	
*	4702-0	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 2" ALL PORT-REPLACEMENT	
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM DRAIN	

SEE PG E-23 FOR VALVE PARTS

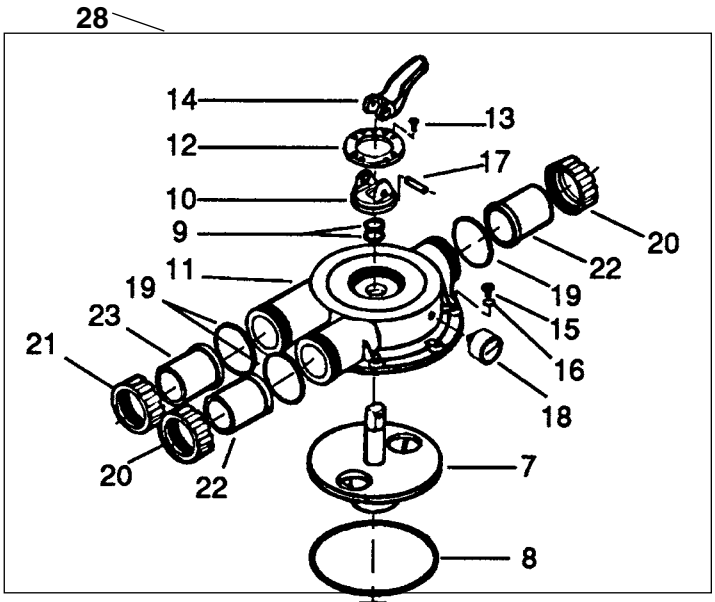
PUSH PULL VALVE PARTS
ARE NOT AVAILABLE

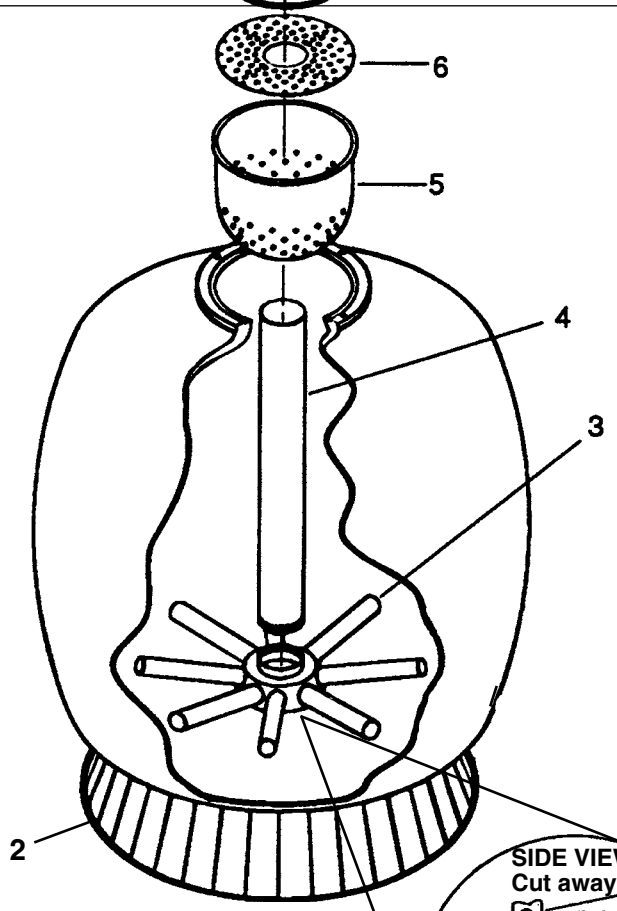
* NOT SHOWN

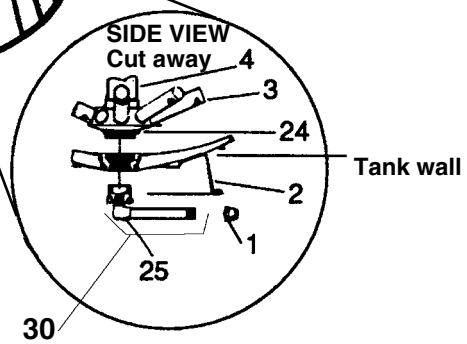
PUREX TAHITIAN SAND

FIBERGLASS SAND FILTER MODELS HR-21, 25, 31

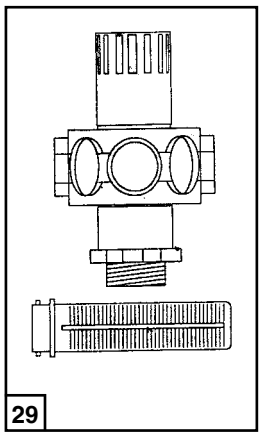
➲VALVE IS TO BE TURNED CLOCKWISE ONLY.







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAP, 1/2" FPT - CURRENT	070851
1	7129-0	CAP, 1" FPT - ORIGINAL	070206
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE HR21,25	070131
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE HR31	070132
3	4640-13	LATERAL, THD. 1 5/16"OD HR 21"&25" (6/93-CURRENT)	070111
3	4640-13A	LATERAL, THD. 1 5/16"OD HR 31" (6/93-CURRENT)	070110
3	REPLACE	NLA LATERAL REP W/4640-41B OR 4640-41C	071243
3	REPLACE	NLA LATERAL REP W/4640-41B OR 4640-41C	070120
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE HR21	070673
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE HR25	070676
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE HR31	070677
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DISTRIBUTER	070806
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER	070807
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE, ROTOR ASSEMBLY	071647
8	4670-11	O-RING, VALVE BODY	071448
9	4670-E	O RING, ROTOR SHAFT	071434
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOLDER, HANDLE	070973
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE BODY	072139
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, INDICATOR	071540
13	4670-G	SCREW, SELF TOPPING	072542
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE	070972
15	6912-0	SCREW, HEX HEAD	071653
16	4670-26	WASHER	072183
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN, S.S.	071521
18	4670-15A	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/8" NPT	070957
19	4800-27	O-RING	071426
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, ADAPTER (COLORED)	070343
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, ADAPTER (CLEAR)	070344
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, COLORED	070340
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, CLEAR	070339
24	REPLACE	NLA HUB REP W/4640-41B OR 4640-41C	070117
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TAHITIAN VALVE COMPLETE	071496
29	4640-41B	HUB & LATERAL ASSY FOR HR-21	15B0128
29	4640-41C	HUB & LATERAL ASSY FOR HR-25 & HR-31	15B0129
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN ASSY	070867
		ELBOW, STREET 1/2" SXMPT	
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING	070853
27	7184-0	BUSHING, REDUC.1 1/2"MPTx1/2FP	070547
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE	071426
29	4640-41B	HUB, LATERAL ASSY. FOR 18 & 21" TANK	15B0128
29	4640-41C	HUB, LATERAL ASSY. FOR 25 & 31" TANK	15B0129
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN HR21, 25	070207
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN HR31	070208



INCLUDES HUB & 8 LATERALS

4" LONG LATERALS ON 4640-41B

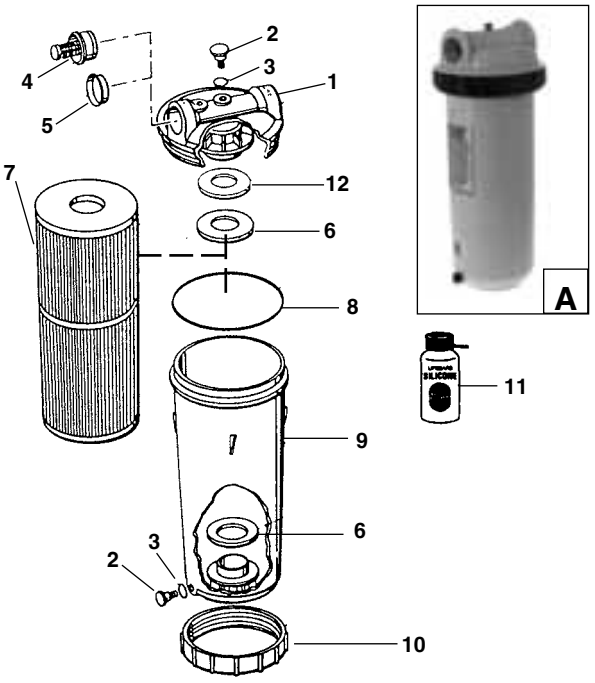
7" LONG LATERALS ON 4640-41C

RAINBOW DYNAMIC SERIES I CARTRIDGE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4665-0**	**COMPLETE FILTER ASSY, 1 1/2" THREADED**	**R172425B**
A	**4665-2**	**COMPLETE FILTER ASSY, 1 1/2" SLIP**	**R172426A**
1	4690-01	MANIFOLD ONLY (1 1/2" FPT)	R172213
1	4690-01A	MAINFOLD ONLY (1 1/2" SOCKET)	R172213S
1	4690-011	MANIFOLD ONLY, BLACK (1 1/2" SOCKET)	R172213X
1	4690-012	MANIFOLD ONLY, BLACK (1 1/2" FPT)	R172213XT
1*	4690-01B	COMPLETE MAINFOLD (1 1/2" FPT)	R172213C
1*	4690-013	COMPLETE MANIFOLD BLACK (1 1/2" SOCKET)	R172213P
1*	4690-014	COMPLETE MAINFOLD BLACK (1 1/2" FPT)	R172213PT
1*	4690-36	COMPLETE MANIFOLD (1 1/2" SOCKET)	R172213SC
2	4690-02	DRAIN & VENT VALVE	R172224X
3	3250-F24	O-RING FOR AIR VENT VALVE	R172221
4	4690-04	BY-PASS ASSY, BLACK	R172226X
5	4690-05	PLUG TO DISABLE BY-PASS, BLACK	R172225X
6	4690-06	GASKET, CARTRIDGE	R172222
7	4900-40	25 SQ FT CARTRIDGE, 6 OZ	R173428
7	4900-215	CARTRIDGE, 3 OZ, 13 1/4", 25 SQ FT	R173429
7	4900-41	CARTRIDGE, 3 OZ, 13 1/4", 50 SQ FT	R173434
8	4662-02	O-RING	R172223
9	4690-091	CARTRIDGE HOUSING	R172212
9	4690-09	CARTRIDGE HOUSING, BLACK	R172212X
10	4690-10	LOCK RING	R172214
11	2114-13	SILICONE LUBRICANT, 3/4 OZ	R172036
12	4690-11	SUPPORT RING, BLACK	R172232X

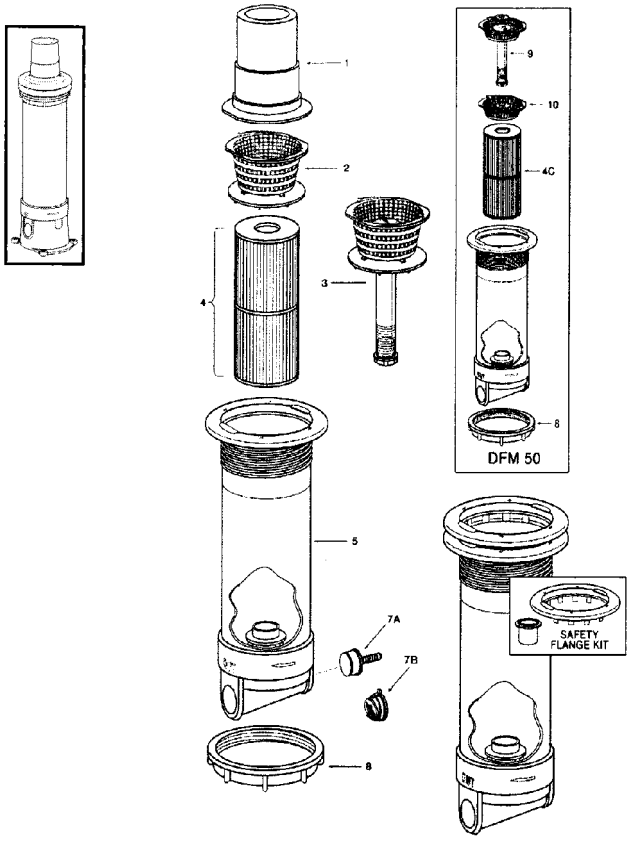
* COMPLETE MANIFOLD INCLUDES KEY #S 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, & 12

RAINBOW IS A
DIVISION OF PENTAIR



RAINBOW SERIES IV

DFM & DFML



RAINBOW IS A
DIVISION OF PENTAIR

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4690-74	LILY SKIMMER FLOAT ASSY	R172660
2	4690-75	LILY BASKET W/ RESTRICTOR ASSY	R172661
3	4690-76	LILY CHEMICAL DISPENSER W/ BASKET RESTRICTOR ASSY DARK GRAY	R172662DG
4	4900-34	CARTRIDGE 25 SQ FT COMPACT 6 5/8", 2 PER SET	R173433
4	4900-215	CARTRIDGE 25 SQ FT, 13 1/4"	R172327
4	4900-35	CARTRIDGE 35 SQ FT, 9 1/4"	R173431
4	4900-41	CARTRIDGE 50 SQ FT, 13 1/4"	R173434
5	4690-77	HOUSING ONLY, DFML-25 WH COMPACT W/ SAFETY FLANGE	R17265X
7A	4690-78	2" BY-PASS ASSY - SUCTION	R172682
7B	4690-04A	2" BY-PASS - PRESSURE	R172684
8	4690-20	BOTTOM LOCKING FLANGE	R172370
9	4690-69	CHEMICAL DISPENSER W/ SHORT BASKET	R172562
10	4690-79	BASKET ASSY - SHORT	R22113
10	4690-81	BASKET SHORT W/ RESTRICTOR ASSY	R172686

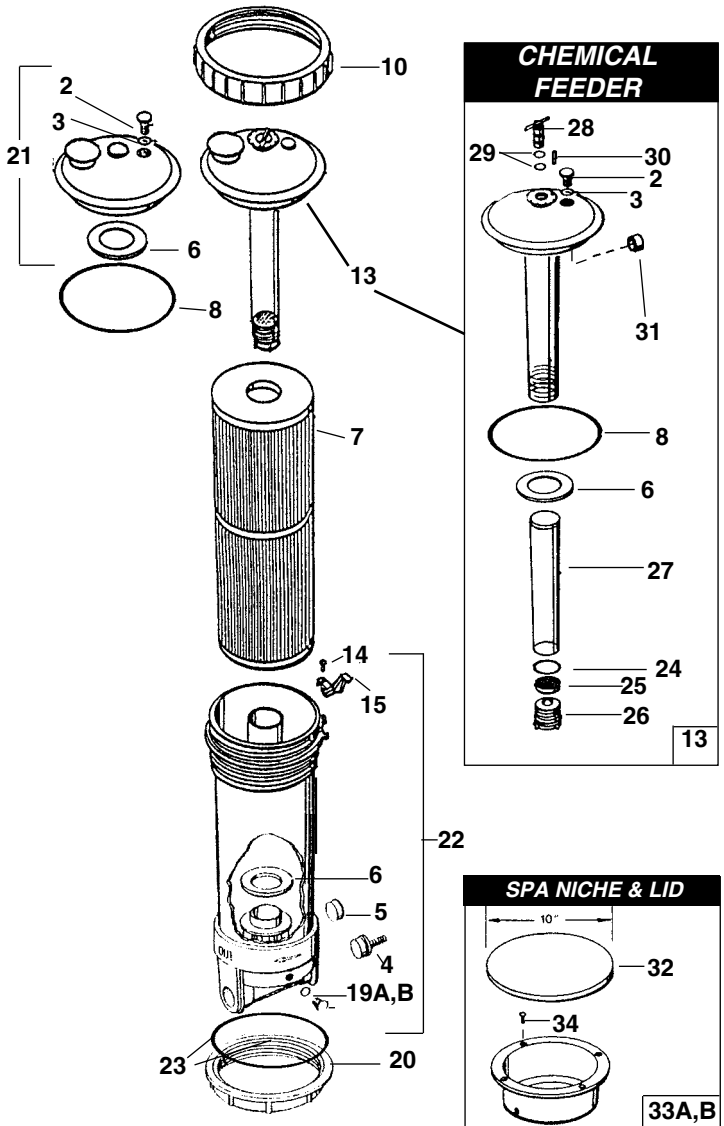
RAINBOW DYNAMIC SERIES II & III CART

TOP LOAD IN-LINE SPA CARTRIDGE MODELS RTL AND RCF

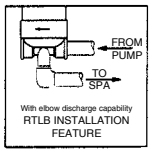














RAINBOW IS A DIVISION OF PENTAIR

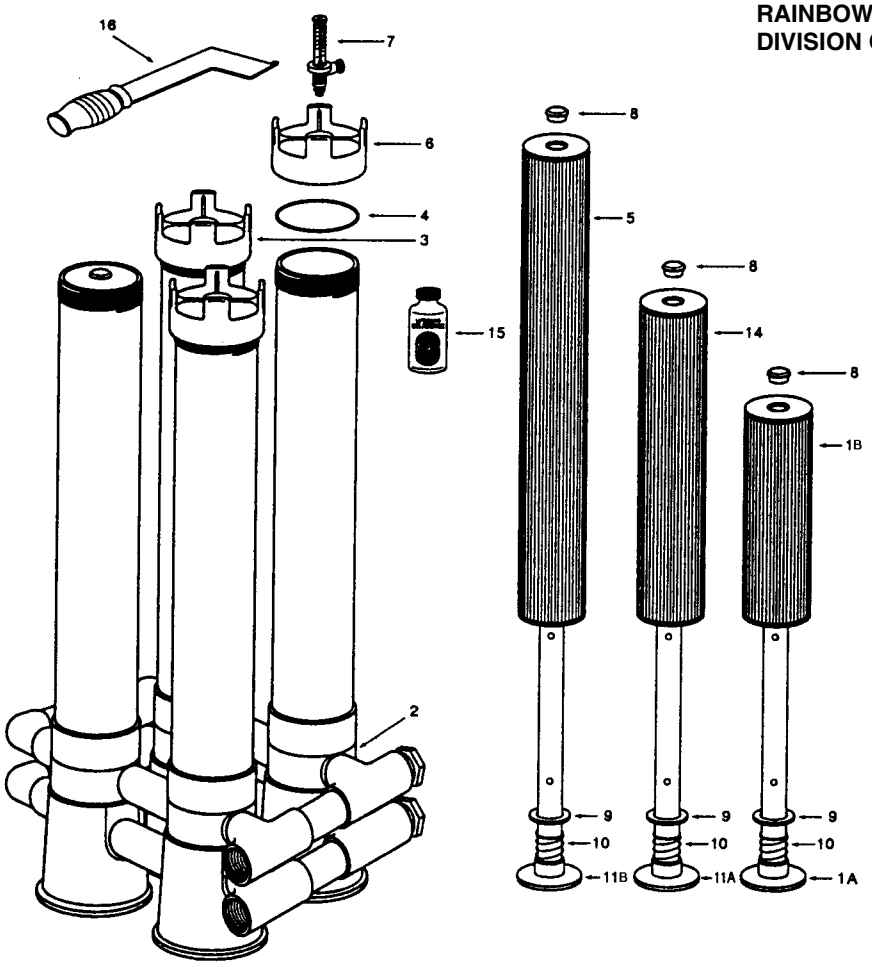
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4666A	COMPLETE FILTER, 25 SQ. FT. 1 1/2" SLIP	R172502
A	4666-0	COMPLETE FILTER, 25 SQ. FT. 1 1/2" FEMALE THREAD	R172512
B	4666B	COMPLETE FILTER, 50 SQ. FT. W/ BUILT IN BROMINATOR 2" SLIP	R172535
C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE FILTER, 25 SQ FT, 1 1/2" SLIP, BOT PORT RTLB 25	R172502B
2	4690-02	VALVE, DRAIN & VENT	R172224X
3	3250-F24	O-RING	R172221
4	4690-04	BY-PASS ASSY, 1 1/2"	R172226X
4	4690-04A	BY-PASS ASSY, 2"	R172684
5	4690-05	PLUG, TO DISABLE BY-PASS, 1 1/2"	R172225X
5	4690-051	PLUG TO DISABLE BYPASS 2"	R172679
6	4690-06	GASKET, CARTRIDGE	R172222
7	4900-40	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 25 SQ FT, 6 OZ	R173428
7	4900-41	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 50 SQ FT	R173434
7	4900-215	FILTER, 25 SQ FT, 3 OZ	R172327
7	4900-48	FILTER, 75 SQ FT, 3 OZ	R173435
7	4900-49	FILTER, 100 SQ FT, 3 OZ	R173436
8	4662-02	O-RING	R172223
10	4690-10	RING, LOCK, 7-1/2" DIAMETER	R172214
13	4690-13	LID W/ CHLOR/BROM. DISPENSER	R172540
14	4690-14	SCREW, LOCK	R172375
15	4690-15	SPRING, LOCK	R172374
18	3250-F07	O-RING	R172393
19A	6761-0	PLUG, PIPE NPT, 1/4"	R172007
19B	2114-43	PLUG, ACCESS - REQUIRES O-RING	R172392
20	4690-20	FLANGE, LOCK	R172370
21	4690-21	LID ASSY. COMPLETE	R172385
22	4690-22	HOUSING ASSY, RTL-25, 1 1/2" SLIP	R172386
22	4690-221	HOUSING ASSY, RTL-25, 1 1/2" FPT	R172387
23	4690-23	LOCKING FLANGE O-RING	R170070
24	4670-E	O RING	R172451
25	4690-25	SCREEN, CHECK VALVE	R172401
26	4690-26	VALVE ASSEMBLY, CHECK	R172406
27	4690-27	CHAMBER, INNER REPLACEMENT	R172457
28	4690-28	STEM, CONTROL VALVE	R172399
29	4690-29	O-RING, CONTROL VALVE (2 REQ.)	R33017
30	4690-30	PIN, STOP	R18854
31	4690-31	SCREEN, INLET	R172400
32	4690-32	COVER, NICHE	R172611
33A	4690-37	COMPLETE COVER & NICHE WHITE	R172542WH
33B	4690-37A	COMPLETE COVER & NICHE BLACK	R172542BLK
34	4690-73	FLAT HEAD SCREW	R172612
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING ASSY, RTLB-25	R172390B
*	4690-44	FREE STANDING BASE	R172452

* NOT SHOWN

RAINBOW MODULE FILTERS

STANDARD & HIGH SQUARE FOOT MODELS M-1 THRU M-6

RAINBOW IS A DIVISION OF PENTAIR



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4690-46	STAND PIPE 9 3/4"	R172005
1B	4900-04	CARTRIDGE 9 3/4" 4 SQ FT	R173321
1B	4900-05	CARTRIDGE 9 3/4", 6 SQ FT (M-1X)	R173322
2	4690-07	PLUG 1/4" NPT	R172007
3	2114-01	3" THREADED CAP, BLUE	R172008
4	2114-02	O-RING, CAP	R172009
5	4900-11	CARTRIDGE 29 1/4", 12 SQ FT	R173327
5	4900-12	CARTRIDGE 29 1/4", 18.75 SQ FT (M-6X)	R173328
6	4690-33	3" THRD CAP W/ 1/4" NPT HOLE	R172012
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PRESSURE GAUGE	R172013
8	4690-34	CARTRIDGE PLUG	R172014
9	4690-40	GASKET, NEOPRENE	R172015
10	4690-35	SPRING, SS	R172016
11A	4690-47	STAND PIPE, 19 1/2"	R172018
11B	4690-41	STAND PIPE, 29 1/4"	R172017
12	7136-0	1 1/2" NPT PLUG	R172019
12	7134-0	1" NPT PLUG (M-1 & M-2)	
14	4900-09	CARTRIDGE 19 1/2", 8 SQ FT	R173325
14	4900-10	CARTRIDGE 19 1/2", 12.5 SQ FT (M-2X)	R173326
15	2114-13	SILICONE LUBRICANT, 3/4 OZ	R172036
16	2114-14	CAP WRENCH	R172052

PENTAIR RAINBOW CARTRIDGE FILTERS

COMPLETE CARTRIDGE FILTERS

DYNAMIC SERIES II & III TOP LOAD



ITEM #	SIZE	FLOW RATE	MAX GPM	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	PLUMBING	MODEL	MFG #
DYNAMIC SERIES II TOP LOAD FILTERS								
4666-0	25 SQ. FT.	25 GPM	100 GPM	18”	8-1/4”	1-1/2” FPT	RTL 25	R172512
4666A	25 SQ. FT.	25 GPM	100 GPM	18”	8-1/4”	2” SLIP	RTL 25	R172502
4666-30	50 SQ. FT.	50 GPM	100 GPM	18”	8-1/4”	2” SLIP	RTL 50	R172504B
DYNAMIC SERIES III TOP LOAD FILTERS WITH CHEMICAL FEEDER								
4666-35	25 SQ. FT.	25 GPM	100 GPM	18”	8-1/4”	2” SLIP	RCF 25	R172523
4666B	50 SQ. FT.	50 GPM	100 GPM	18”	8-1/4”	2” SLIP	RCF 50	R172535

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4690-37	FILTER NICHE & COVER WHITE	R172542WH
4690-37A	FILTER NICHE & COVER BLACK 8 3/4” BODY DIAMETER 10” COVER DIAMETER	R172542BLK
4690-44	BASE TO MAKE FILTER FREE STANDING	R172452



DYNAMIC RDC SERIES INLINE



ITEM #	SIZE	FLOW RATE	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	PLUMBING	MODEL	MFG #
DYNAMIC RDC SERIES IN-LINE FILTERS							
4665-0	25 SQ. FT.	25 GPM	17-5/8”	6-1/2”	1-1/2” FPT	RDC 25	R172425B
4665-2	25 SQ. FT.	25 GPM	17-5/8”	6-1/2”	1-1/2” SLIP	RDC 25	R172426A

LOCK RING DIAMETER IS 7 1/2”

DSF DYNAMIC SERIES SKIM FILTERS



Skim filter less face plate kit

ITEM #	SIZE	FLOW RATE	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	PLUMBING	MODEL	MFG #
4690-71	35 SQ. FT.	35 GPM	24-1/8”	9-1/2”	2” SLIP	DSF 35	R127551
4690-70	50 SQ. FT.	50 GPM	29”	9-1/2”	2” SLIP	DSF 50	R172554M

Complete skim filters requires
a skim filter and a face plate kit

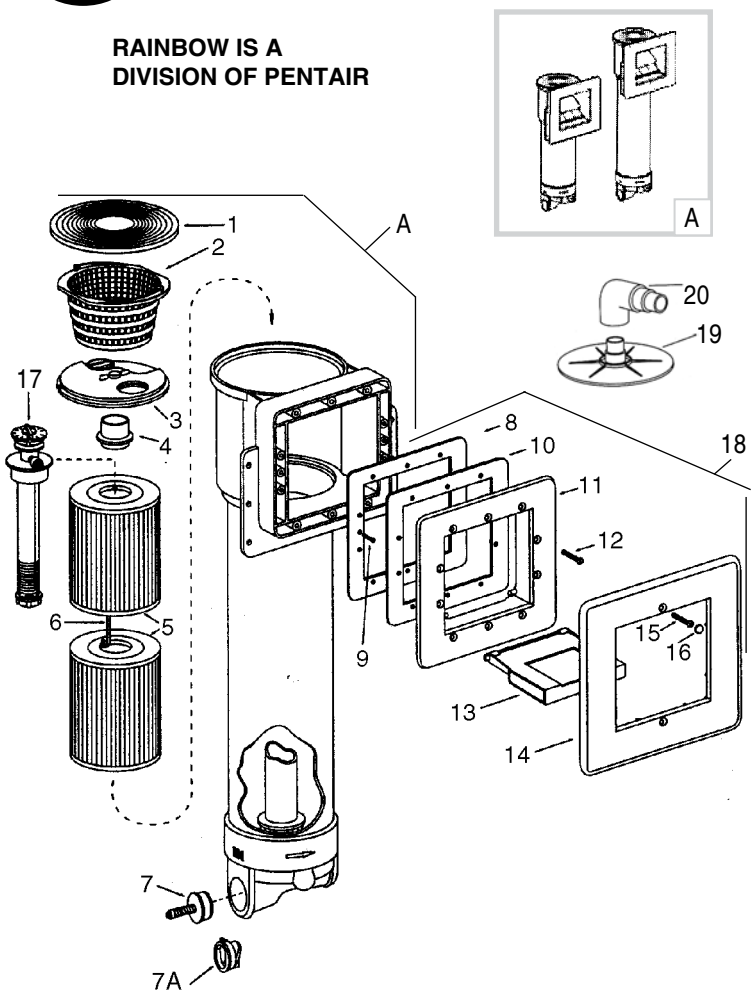


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4690-72	FACE PLATE KIT, WHITE	R172555WH
4690-721	FACE PLATE KIT, DARK GRAY	R172555DG

RAINBOW DSF FILTER

SPA CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS DSF 35 & 50

RAINBOW IS A DIVISION OF PENTAIR



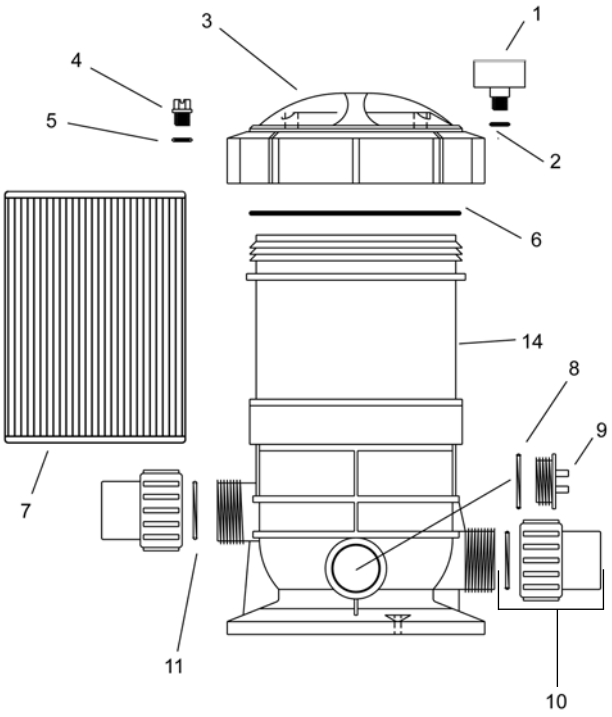
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4690-70**	**COMPLETE DSF-50 FILTER 2" SLIP LESS FACEPLATE KIT**	**R172551**
A	**4690-71**	**COMPLETE DSF-35 FILTER 2" SLIP LESS FACEPLATE KIT**	**R172554M**
1	4690-50	COVER, 7-1/2" DIAMETER	R172468
2	4690-51	BASKET, WHITE	R172467
2	4690-92	BASKET, GRAY	R172467DG
3	4690-52	DIVERTER PLATE ASSY	R172466
4	4690-53	CARTRIDGE PLUG	R172465
5	4900-34	CARTRIDGE 25 SQ FT, DSF-50 (2 PER SET) 4 15/16 DIA X 6 5/8"	R173433
5	4900-33	CARTRIDGE 17 1/2 SQ FT, DSF-35 (2 PER SET) 4 15/16 DIA X 4 5/8"	R173432
6	4690-54	CARTRIDGE PULLER (DSF 50 ONLY)	R172477
6	4690-54A	CARTRIDGE PULLER (DSF 35 ONLY)	R172608
7	4690-04	BY-PASS ASSY 1 1/2"	R172226X
7A	4690-04A	BY-PASS ASSY 2"	R172684
8	4690-57	GASKET, REAR	R172470
9	4690-58	SCREW, 13-16 X 3/4" HI-LO PAN HEAD	R172475
10	4690-59	GASKET, FRONT FACE PLATE	R172471
11	4690-60	FACE PLATE	R172472
12	4690-61	SCREW 13-16 X 1 1/4" HI-LO FLAT HEAD	R172474
13	4690-62	WEIR GATE ASSY	R172469
14	4690-63	SAFETY FACE PLATE COVER (WHITE)	R172473
15	4690-64	SCREW 13-16 X 1 5/8" HI-LO FLAT HEAD	R172483
16	4690-65	SCREW HOLE PLUG	R172605
17	4690-66	CHLORINE/BROMINE DISPENSER	R172560
18	4690-72	FACE PLATE KIT-WHITE	R172555WH
18	4690-721	FACE PLATE KIT-DARK GRAY	R172555DG
19	4690-56	VAC PLATE	R172479
20	4690-55	VAC PLATE 90° ADAPTER	R172480

* NOTE KEYS 17 & 18 ARE NOT INCLUDED WITH THE COMPLETE FILTERS

SPECK ACF CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS ACF30 THRU ACF180

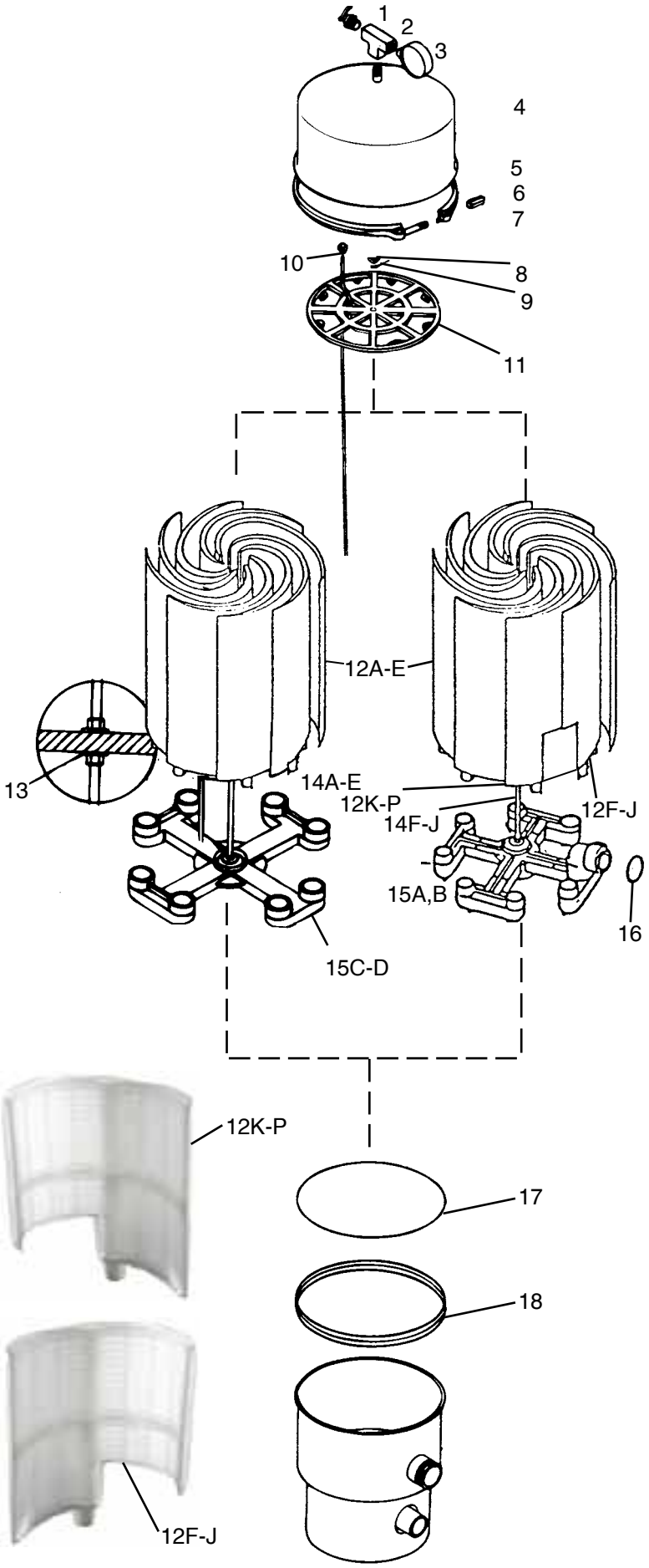




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5146-001	PRESSURE GAUGE	7200039349
2	5146-007	PRESSURE GAUGE O-RING	
3	5146-009	LID ASSEMBLY	7200055000
4	5146-008	AIR BLEEDER	7200009601
5	5146-010	AIR BLEEDER O-RING	7200055004
6	5146-003	LID O-RING	7200055003
7	5146-011	CARTRIDGE, ACF30	7300000305
7	5146-004	CARTRIDGE, ACF60	7300000605
7	5146-005	CARTRIDGE, ACF90	7300000905
7	5146-012	CARTRIDGE, ACF120	7300001205
7	5146-013	CARTRIDGE, ACF150	7300001505
7	5146-014	CARTRIDGE, ACF180	7300001805
8	5146-015	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	7300055006
9	5146-016	DRAIN PLUG	7300055005
10	5146-002	UNION, 1-1/2" SLIP	7200055010
11	5146-019	UNION O-RING	
14	5146-017	FILTER BODY, ACF30	7300000030
14	5146-018	FILTER BODY, ACF60	7300000060
14	5146-020	FILTER BODY, ACF90	7300000090
14	5146-021	FILTER BODY, ACF120	7300000120
14	5146-022	FILTER BODY, ACF150	7300000150
14	5146-023	FILTER BODY, ACF180	7300000180

PREMIER ATLAS D.E. FILTER

18" STAINLESS STEEL - MODELS PA 24,36, 48, 60. & 72

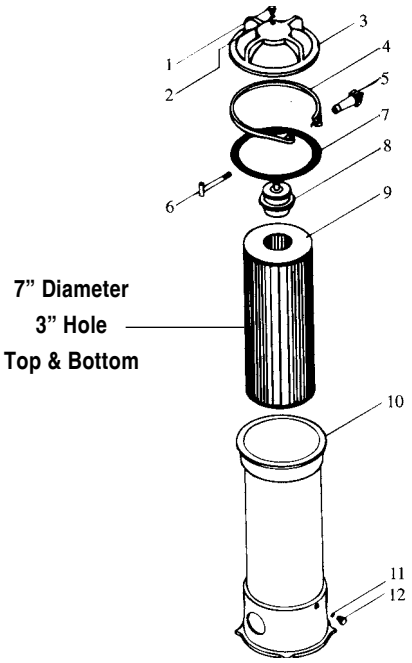


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5054-10	AIR RELIEF VALVE	23-912
2	4600-4660	TEE	23-910
3	4726-0	GUAGE	23-343
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, PA-24	25-805
4	REPLACE	NLA LID REP W/4890-032	23-761
4	4890-032	FILTER LID	VA-38
5	4655-09A	CLAMP, 18"	23-152
6	4655-42	NUT, BRASS	90-353
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE BOLT	90-300
8	4687-05	WING NUT	90-340
9	4691-15	WASHER	90-250
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR STRAINER W/TUBE	23-157
11	4691-14	TOP SPREADER	23-780
12A	4950-11	GRID, 12",PA-24	23-781
12B	4950-12	GRID, 18", PA-36	23-782
12C	4950-13	GRID, 24", PA-48	23-783
12D	4950-14	GRID, 30", PA-60	23-784
12E	4950-15	GRID, 36", PA-72	23-785
12F	4691-44	GRID, 12" (1) LEFT (Atlas II), PA-24	23-961
12G	4691-41	GRID, 18" (1) LEFT (Atlas II), PA-36	23-963
12H	4691-46	GRID, 24" (1) LEFT (Atlas II), PA-48	23-965
12I	4691-48	GRID, 30" (1) LEFT (Atlas II), PA-60	23-967
12J	4691-51	GRID, 36" (1) LEFT (Atlas II), PA-72	23-969
12K	4691-43	GRID, 12" (1) RIGHT (Atlas II), PA-24	23-960
12L	4691-39	GRID, 18" (1) RIGHT (Atlas II), PA-36	23-962
12M	4691-45	GRID, 24" (1) RIGHT (Atlas II), PA-48	23-964
12N	4691-47	GRID, 30" (1) RIGHT (Atlas II), PA-60	23-966
12P	4691-49	GRID, 36" (1) RIGHT (Atlas II), PA-72	23-968
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	90-350
14A	4691-18	ATLAS ROD ASSY, PA-24, 15 1/16"	23-876
14B	4691-18A	ATLAS ROD ASSY, PA-36, 21 1/8"	23-877
14C	4691-18B	ATLAS ROD ASSY, PA-48, 27"	23-878
14D	4691-18C	ATLAS ROD ASSY, PA-60, 33"	23-879
14E	4691-18D	ATLAS ROD ASSY, PA-72, 39 1/8"	23-880
14F	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ATLAS II ROD ASSY, PA-24,18"	23-945
14G	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ATLAS II ROD ASSY, PA-36, 24"	23-946
14H	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ATLAS II ROD ASSY, 30"	23-947
14I	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ATLAS II ROD ASSY, 36"	23-948
14J	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ATLAS II ROD ASSY, 48"	23-949
15A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD ASSY, 1 1/2"	23-716
15B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD ASSY, 2"	23-709
15C	4691-19	MANIFOLD ASSY, 1 1/2"	23-791
15D	4691-20	MANIFOLD ASSY, 2"	23-792
16	9220-15A	O-RING	29-225
17	4655-10A	O-RING, 18"	23-671
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER BAND, 18"	23-110
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2" PUSH PULL VALVE	20-210

* NOT SHOWN

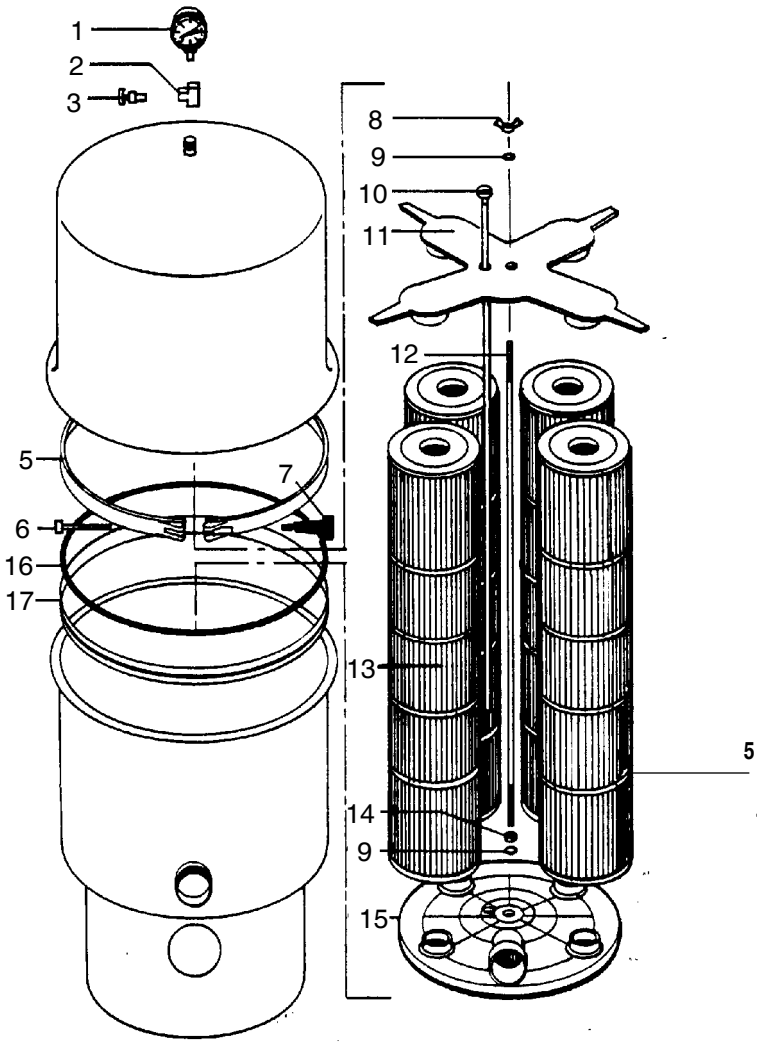
PREMIER HERCULES II CARTRIDGE FILTER

PVC BODY - MODELS 25, 50, 75 &100 SQ. FT.



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9172-10	DRAIN PLUG, 3/8-16, PVC	33-717
2	3262-08	O-RING,1/2"	29-113
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, 10" CLEAR	27-388
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, 10", STAINLESS STEEL	27-085
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE HANDLE	27-494
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE BOLT 1/4-28 X 3 1/2:	90-300
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, 10"	27-379
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BYPASS ASSEMBLY	27-431
9	4900-90	CARTRIDGE, 25 SQ. FT., 9 13/16" LONG	27-078 (C-7625)
9	4900-110	CARTRIDGE, 50 SQ. FT., 19 5/8" LONG	27-079 (C-7650)
9	4900-112	CARTRIDGE, 75 SQ. FT., 19 5/8" LONG	27-080 (C-7453)
9	4900-123	CARTRIDGE, 100 SQ. FT., 29 3/8" LONG	27-084 (C-7499)
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HOUSING ASSY	27-392
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HOUSING ASSY	27-393
10	4691-08	FILTER HOUSING ASSEMBLY, 75 SQ.FT.	27-394
10	4691-09	FILTER HOUSING ASSEMBLY, 100 SQ.FT.	27-395
11	3262-08	O-RING, 1/2"	29-113
12	9172-10	DRAIN PLUG, 3/8 16 PVC	33-717

PREMIER HERCULES 300 CARTRIDGE FILTER

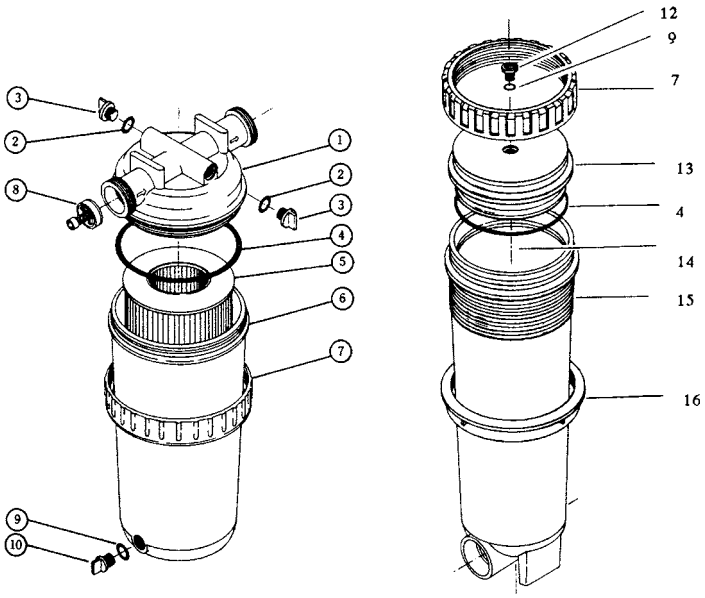


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	23-343
2	4600-4660	TEE, 1/4" NPT, BRASS	23-910
3	5054-10	AIR RELIEF VALVE	23-912
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, 15"	25-715
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE T-BOLT, 1/4-28 X 3-1/2"	90-300
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP HANDLE	27-494
8	4687-05	WING NUT, 1/4-20	90-340
9	4691-15	WASHER, 1/4"	90-250
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR RELIEF TUBE W/ STRAINER (CUT TO FIT)	23-157
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP SPREADER	27-778
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROD, 1/2-20 X 27"	23-903
13	4900-60	CARTRIDGE, 75 SQ FT	27-056 (C-5371)
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, 1/4-20	90-350
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD	27-731
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK O-RING	25-744
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER BAND	25-115

SONFARREL SPA CARTRIDGE FILTER

VARIOUS MODELS FROM SONFARREL & MARTEC PACIFIC

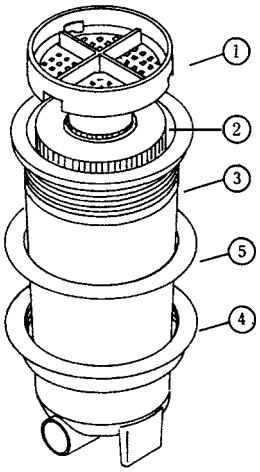
IC & IF SERIES TS & TT SERIES



CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 4 15/16”

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	4667-0	COMPLETE FILTER TS SERIES 30 SQUARE FEET	TS3000A
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE FILTER IC SERIES 25 SQUARE FEET	IC2500
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER HEAD ASSY - 1.5" SLIP INCLUDES HEAD,BLEED VALVES, & BYPASS	201-012
2	4631-19B	O-RING, SHAFT	201-002
3	4692-03	PLUG, 1/2" BLEED	201-003
4	5000-4053	O-RING, FILTER	201-004
5	4900-39	CARTRIDGE, 32 sq.ft., 11 7/8" LONG	220032
5	4900-42	CARTRIDGE, 28 sq.ft., 14 7/8" LONG	220132
5	4900-43	CARTRIDGE, 50 sq.ft., 14 7/8" LONG	220152
6	4692-06	CANISTER, 12 1/2" TALL	201-005
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CANISTER, 15 1/2" TALL	201-006
7	4692-07	RING, LOCKING, 7-1/2" DIAMETER	201-007
8	4692-08	VALVE, BYPASS	201-009
9	3262-08	O-RING	201-010
10	4692-10	PLUG, 1/4" DRAIN	201-011
12	4600-4699	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	203-004
13	4692-13	LID, BLACK	203001A
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BLEED PIPE, 1/2" DIA	203003
15	4692-15	CANNISTER/FLANGE ASSY 16 3/4"	202026A
15	4692-15A	CANNISTER/FLANGE ASSY 19 3/8"	202028A
16	4692-16	MOUNTING NUT	202004

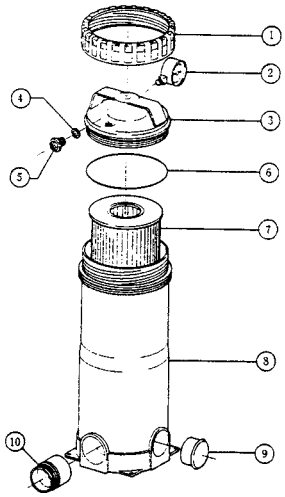
SS, ST, SK SKIM SUCTION SERIES



CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 4 15/16”

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET W/CHECK VALVE	202001
2	4900-39	CARTRIDGE, 32 sq.ft., 11 7/8" LONG	220032
2	4900-42	CARTRIDGE, 28 sq.ft., 14 7/8" LONG	220132/220122
2	4900-43	CARTRIDGE, 50 sq.ft., 14 7/8" LONG	220152/220142
3	4692-15A	CANNISTER/FLANGE ASSEMBLY 19 3/4" ST	202028A
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CANNISTER/FLANGE ASSY DUAL PORT 16 3/4" SS	202025A
3	4692-18A	CANNISTER/FLANGE ASSEMBLY DUAL PORT 19 3/4" SK	202027A
4	4692-16	MOUNTING NUT	202004
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, FLANGE	202003

LARGE CAPACITY TOP LOAD FILTER



CARTRIDGE DIAMETER IS 7 1/2"

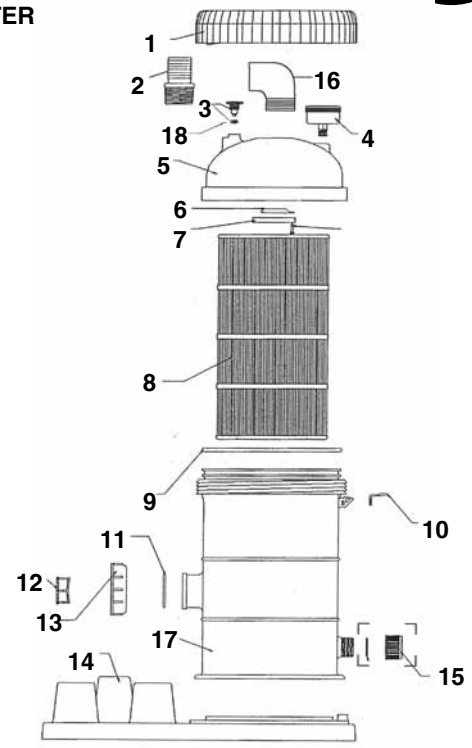
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4692-19	LOCK RING, 9-7/8" DIAMETER	205-101
2	4670-15A	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/8" NPT	205-102
3	4692-20	FILTER HEAD, 11-7/8" DIAMETER	205-103
4	3262-08	O-RING	205-104
5	4692-22	BLEED PLUG	205-105
6	5003-04	O-RING	205-106
7	4900-193	CARTRIDGE 65 sq.ft., 14 13/16" LONG	2301650
7	4900-194	CARTRIDGE 100 sq.ft., 21 7/8" LONG	2301600
7	4900-195	CARTRIDGE 130 sq.ft., 28 15/16" LONG	2301630
8	4692-24	FILTER CANNISTER 65 sq.ft.	205-107
8	4692-24A	FILTER CANNISTER 100 sq.ft.	205-108
8	4692-24B	FILTER CANNISTER 130 sq.ft.	205-109
9	4692-25	PLUG	205-111
10	4692-26	2" MALE SLIPx1 1/2" UNION THD	UF5050

SPLASH PAK - CE CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS CE40 & CE60

ALSO SOLD AS THE JACUZZI AGE FILTER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4669-24	CE RING-LOK NUT	42-3723-00-R
2	4639-005	ADAPTER	31-1590-07-R
3	4666-11	AIR VALVE W/ O-RING	39-2547-01-R
4	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	91-9341-82-R
5	4669-14	CE40 COVER	47-3721-24-R
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CE60 COVER	42-3720-28-R
6	4669-16	CE CHECK VALVE	91-9852-34-R
7	4669-17	RETAINER	43-3147-07-R
8	4900-345	CE40 ELEMENT	42-3724-09-R
8	4900-346	CE60 ELEMENT	42-3725-08-R
9	4669-18	CE BODY O-RING	47-0371-06-R
10	4638-33	LOCKING TAB	42-3601-07-R
11	5056-11	UNION O-RING	47-0226-03-R
12	4669-20	BAFFLE	43-3146-08-R
13	9170-17B	SPLIT UNION W/ SCREW	31-1724-06-R
14	4639-022	CE BASE	12-1141-04-R
15	4626-16	DRAIN CAP W/ GASKET	85-8263-00-R
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	31-1734-04-R
17	4669-23	CE BODY	42-3723-05-R
18	4666-12	AIR BLEED O-RING ONLY	47-0106-08



SPLASH PAK - 16, 18.5, & 24" SAND FILTERS

MODELS SS160-7, SS185-7, SS240-7

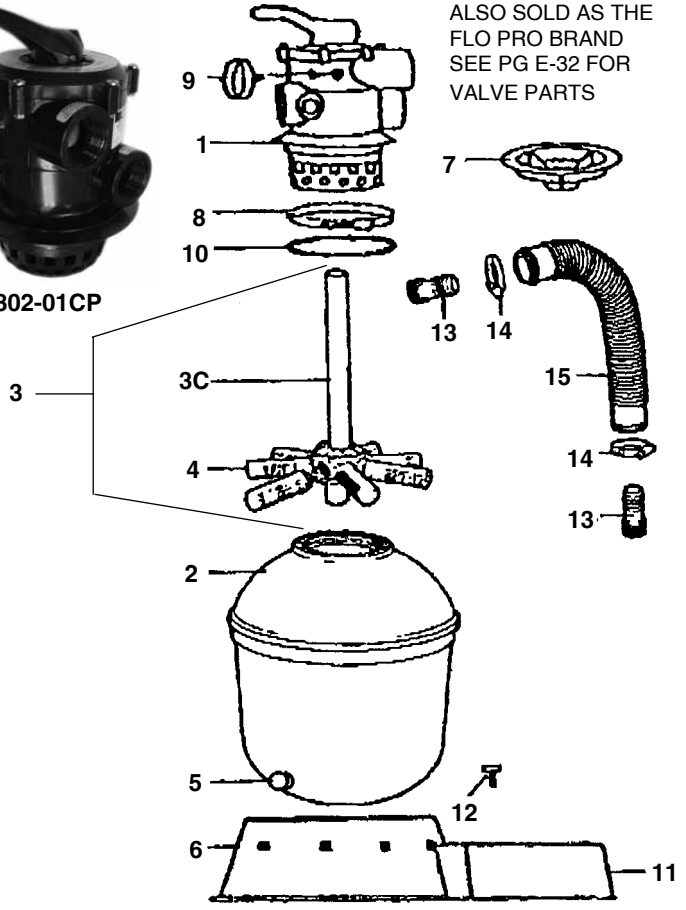
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA DIAL VALVE 15 VK REP W/4802-01CP	39258509-R
*	4802-01CP	REPLACEMENT VALVE	TM12-H8
2*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT TANK SS240	94085172-R
2*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT TANK SS185	94085623-R
2*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT TANK SS160	94085745-R
3	REPLACE	NLA STANDPIPE REP W/ 4639-051	42353107-R
3	REPLACE	NLA STANDPIPE ASSY REP W/ 4639-050	42354208-R
3	REPLACE	NLA STANDPIPE REP W/ 4639-052	42369603-R
3	4639-050	STANDPIPE W/ LATERALS SS160 SNAP FIT	42388207-R
3	4639-051	STANDPIPE W/ LATERALS SS185 SNAP FIT	42388306-R
3	4639-052	STANDPIPE W/ LATERALS SS240 SNAP FIT	42388405-R
4**	REPLACE	REP LATERALS SS-160 (EACH) REP W/4626-11	85532000-R
4**	REPLACE	REP LATERALS SS-180, 240 (EACH) REP W/4626-11A	85532109-R
4	4626-11	SET OF 8 THREADED LATERALS, SS-160	42353201-R8
4	4626-11A	SET OF 8 THREADED LATERALS, SS180, 240	42351106-R8
5	4626-16	DRAIN CAP W/ GASKET	85826300-R
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE FILTER TANK SUPPORT	12112108-R
7	4626-06	FILL COVER	22552202-R
8	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP V-BAND REP W/4626-130	85813902-R
8	4626-130	2 PIECE CLAMP	85813903
9	4727-0	PG-60 PRESSURE GAUGE 1/4" 0-60#	91934182-R
10	4626-53	O-RING	47617204-R
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP ADD ON BASE	12112207-R
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP MOUNTING SCREWS	14433908-R
13	4639-005	ADAPTER, 1 1/2" MPT X BARB	31159007-R
14	6660-0	HOSE CLAMP	31002405-R
15	4625-30	HOSE, 1 1/2" X 24", SS185	31162407-R
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE, 1 1/2" X 30". SS240	31150029-R

* NOT SHOWN



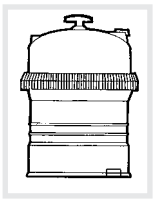
4802-01CP

ALSO SOLD AS THE FLO PRO BRAND SEE PG E-32 FOR VALVE PARTS



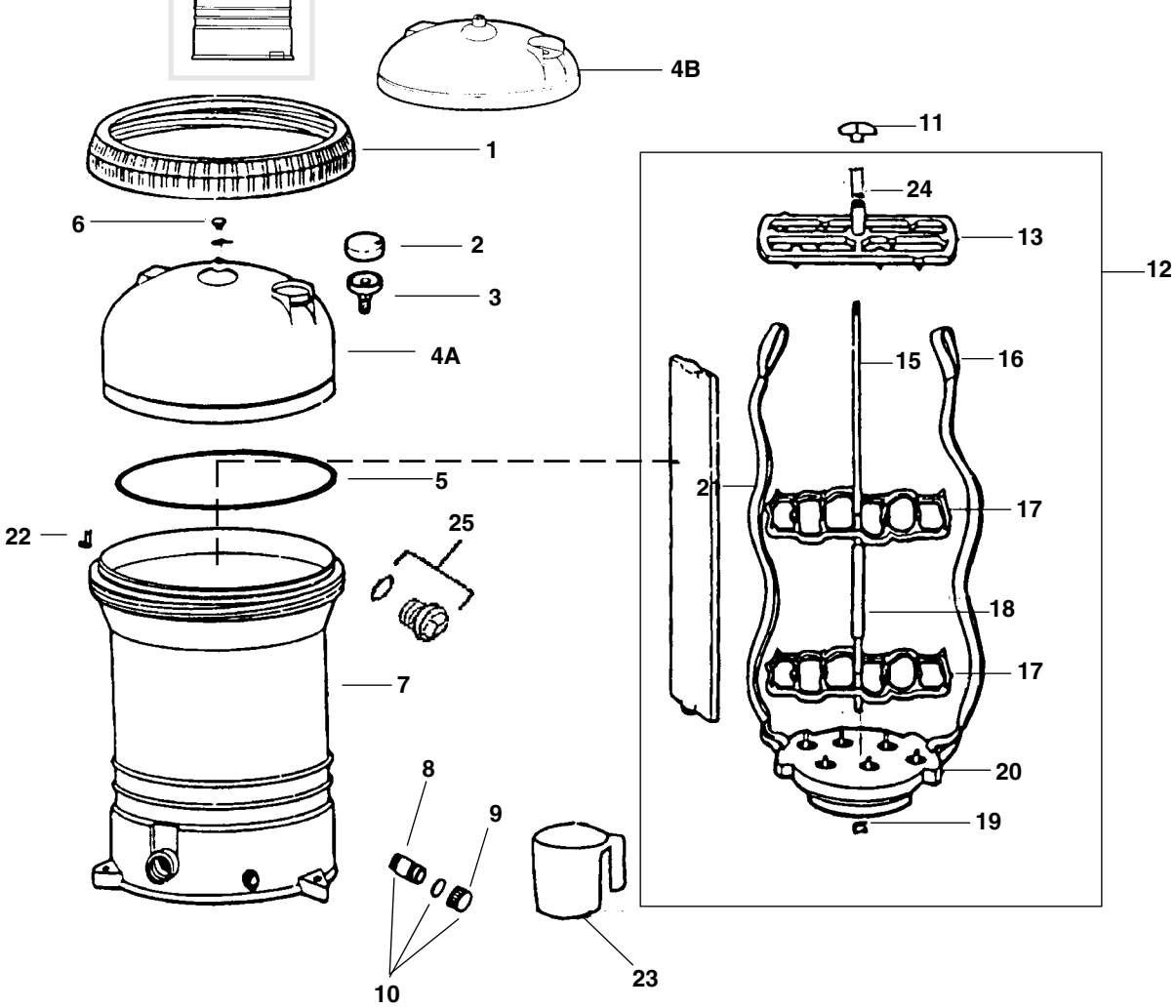
SPLASH PAK - DE FILTER

VERTICAL GRID FILTER MODELS DE40, DE55, DE70



GREY BODY WITH BLACK LOCKING NUT

ALSO SOLD AS A FLO PRO FILTER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4666-10	NUT, RING LOK	42-2850-07-R
2	4628-08	LENS, GAUGE	42-2253-18-R
3	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4182-R
4A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, DE40, DE70	42-3610-14-R
4B	4639-002	COVER, DE55	42-3612-12-R
5	4666-05	O-RING	47-0380-47
6	4638-15	KNOB, AIR BLEED W/O-RING BOOT	14-4282-05-R
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, DE40	42-3578-14-R
7	4638-17	BODY, BLACK	42-3264-00-R
7	REPLACE	NLA BODY, DE 55, DE70 REP W/4638-17	42-3579-13-R
8	REPLACE	NLA NIPPLE, DRAIN REP W/4666-17	31-0636-05-R
9	4626-16	CAP, DRAIN W/BASKET	85-8263-00-R
10	4666-17	DRAIN ASSEMBLY	3106063605RKIT
11	4638-21	HANDLE, LS	42-3614-02-R
12	4638-22	CASSETTE, DE40 GRID	42-3562-06-R
12	4638-22A	CASSETTE, DE55 GRID	42-3567-09-R
12	4638-22B	CASSETTE, DE70 GRID	42-3558-00-R
13	4638-23	PLATE, UPPER SUPPORT	42-3544-07-R
15	4638-24	TIE ROD, DE40 WIPER	14-4286-01-R
15	4638-24A	TIE ROD, DE55 WIPER	14-4285-02-R
15	4638-24B	TIE ROD, DE70 WIPER	14-4283-04-R
*16	4638-25	STRAP, DE40 LIFTING, SET OF 2	23-4836-05-R
*16	4638-25A	STRAP, DE55 LIFTING, SET OF 2	23-4835-06-R
*16	4638-25B	STRAP, DE70 LIFTING, SET OF 2	23-4834-07-R
*17	4638-26	WIPER	42-3559-09-R
18	4638-27	SPACER, DE40 3 1/4" BOTTOM	31-1687-08-R
18	4638-27A	SPACER, DE55 6 1/4"	31-1689-09-R
18	4638-27B	SPACER, DE70 9 1/4"	31-1688-00-R
19	6930-0	NUT, 1/4 - 20	14-4314-07-R
20	4638-28	MANIFOLD, LS	42-3546-05-R
**21	4638-29	GRID, DE40 - 8 1/2 X 12"	42-3569-07-R
*21	4638-29A	GRID, DE40 - 7" X 12"	42-3570-04-R
**21	4638-03A	GRID, DE55 - 8 1/2" X 18"	42-2123-16-R
*21	4638-03B	GRID, DE55 - 7" X 18"	42-2125-1412
**21	4638-03D	GRID, DE70 - 8 1/2" X 24"	42-2951-05-R
*21	4638-03E	GRID, DE70 - 7" X 24"	42-2952-04-R
22	REPLACE	NLA TAB, LOCKING (EACH) REP W/4638-33	42-3601-07-R
23	3100-0	EZ SCOOP	42-3541-00
24	4638-31	SPACER, DE40 3 1/32" TOP	31-1695-01-R
24	4638-31A	SPACER, DE55 1 9/16" TOP	31-1694-02-R
25	4052-08	DRAIN PLUG, 2" WITH O-RING	43-3092-02-R
25	4052-08A	DRAIN PLUG, 1 1/2" WITH O-RING	43-3091-03-R

**SOLD INDIVIDUALLY 2 REQUIRED*

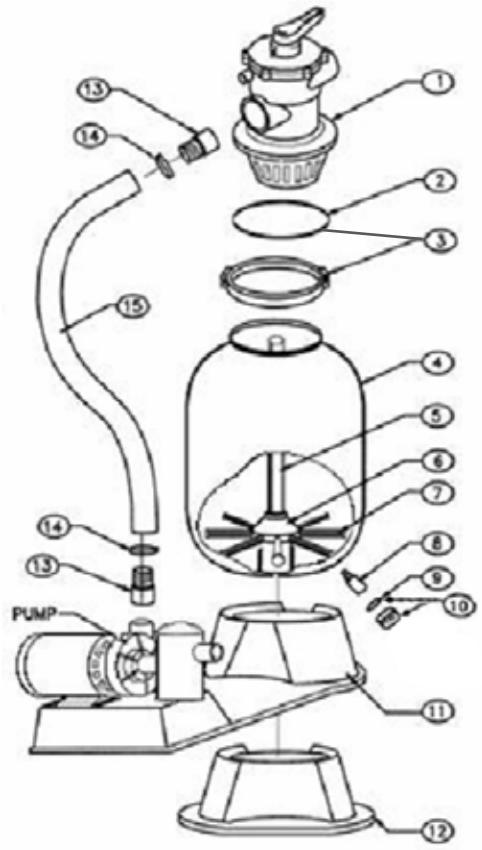
***SOLD INDIVIDUALLY 4 REQUIRED*

W COOPER RANGER SAND FILTER

MODELS RS-16, RS-18, RS-21, RS-25



SEE PAGES E-10 FOR VALVE PARTS



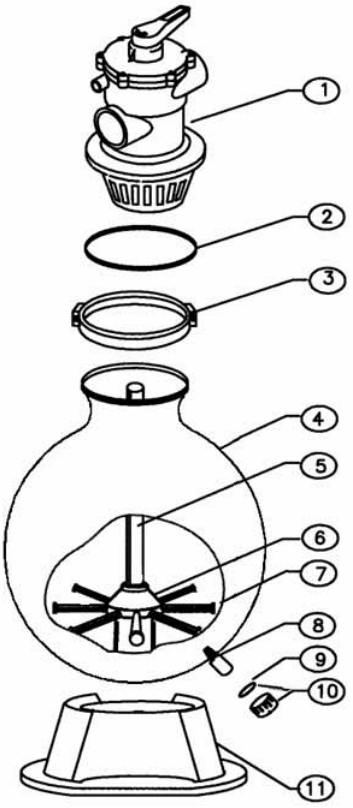
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4770-01	TOP MOUNT VALVE, TM-12-L	2080
2	4684-11	VALVE TO FILTER O-RING	2006
3	4770-14	VALVE CLAMP WITH HARDWARE & O-RING	2061-1
5	4770-04	HUB WITH STANDPIPE, RS-1615	2016A
5	4770-20	HUB WITH STANDPIPE, RS-1815	2018A
5	4770-04C	HUB WITH STANDPIPE, RS-2115	2040A
5	4770-04B	HUB WITH STANDPIPE, RS-2515	2150A
6	4770-10	HUB ONLY	2043
7	4770-05A	LATERAL, SINGLE, 16", 18", 21" FILTERS, 4 13/16" LONG	2045A
7	4770-05B	LATERAL, SINGLE, 25" FILTER, 7" LONG	2145A
8	4770-46	DRAIN FITTING	2023W
9	4770-07	DRAIN CAP WASHER, 16", 18" FILTERS	2123
9	4770-07A	DRAIN CAP WASHER, 21", 25" FILTERS	2122
10	4770-21	DRAIN CAP, 16", 18" FILTERS	2022
10	4770-22	DRAIN CAP, 21", 25" FILTERS	2021
11	4770-23	PLATFORM BASE WITH HARDWARE	2110
12	4770-09	PEDASTAL BASE	2100
13	4770-24	BARBED HOSE ADAPTOR	1503
14	4770-25	STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMP	1505
15	4770-30	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE, RS-1615	1502-23
15	4770-31	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE, RS-1815	1502-25
15	4770-32	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE, RS-2115	1502-26
15	4770-33	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE, RS-2515	1502-30

W COOPER RANGER HIGH CAPACITY FILTER

MODELS RS-2520, RS-3015, RS-3020, RS-3620



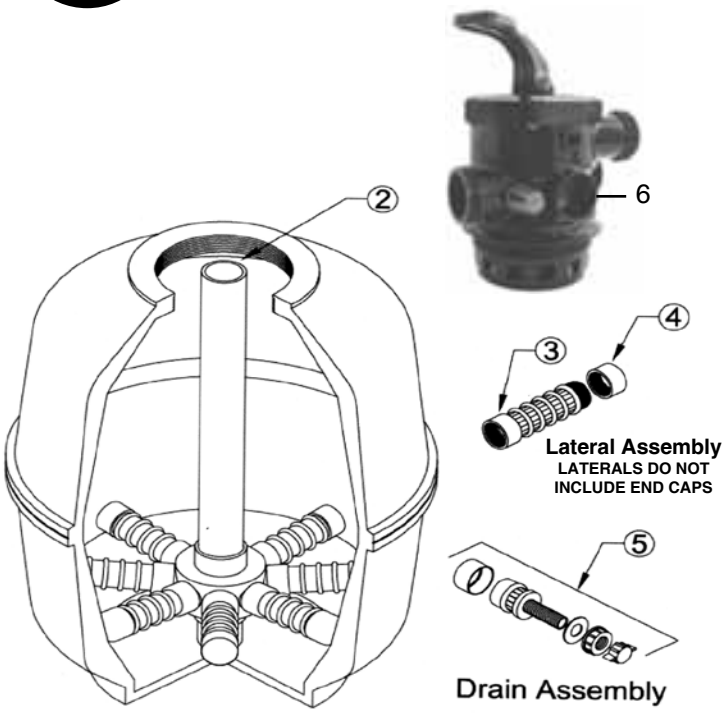
SEE PAGES E-10 FOR 1 1/2" VALVE PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4770-01	TOP MOUNT VALVE, 1-1/2"	2080
1	4684-10A	TOP MOUNT VALVE, 2"	2280
2	4684-11	VALVE TO FILTER O-RING	2006
3	4770-14	VALVE CLAMP WITH HARDWARE	2061-1
5	4770-40	HUB WITH STANDPIPE, RS-2520	2520A
5	4770-41	HUB WITH STANDPIPE, RS-3015	3016A
5	4770-42	HUB WITH STANDPIPE, RS-3020	3021A
5	4770-43	HUB WITH STANDPIPE, RS-3620	3621A
6	4770-10	HUB ONLY	2043
7	4770-05B	LATERAL, SINGLE, RS2520, 7" LONG	2145A
7	4770-44	LATERAL, SINGLE, RS3020	3045-30
7	4740-45	LATERAL, SINGLE	3645
8	4770-46	DRAIN FITTING	2023W
9	4770-07A	DRAIN CAP WASHER, RS2520	2122
9	4770-07	DRAIN CAP WASHER, RS3015, 3020, 3620	2123
10	4770-22	DRAIN CAP, RS2520	2021
10	4770-21	DRAIN CAP, RS3015, 3020, 3620	2022
11	4770-09	PEDASTAL BASE, RS2520	2100
11	4770-47	PEDASTAL BASE, RS3015, 3020, 3620	2099

WATERCO THERMOPLASTIC TOP MOUNT

T-400 16", T450 18", T500 20", T-600 24"



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	4777-020	CENTER TUBE W/HUB 16" TANK	W0160
2	4777-021	CENTER TUBE W/HUB 18" TANK	W0159
2	4777-022	CENTER TUBE W/HUB 20" TANK	W0161
2	4777-023	CENTER TUBE W/HUB 24" TANK	W0162
3**	4697-002	LATERAL 3-1/2", 16" FILTER	W02111
3**	4697-003	LATERAL 4-1/2", 18" FILTER	W02112
3**	4697-003	LATERAL 4-1/2", 20" FILTER	W02112
3**	4697-002	LATERAL 3-1/2", 24" FILTER REQUIRES 16 LATERAL BODIES	W02111
4	4697-015	LATERAL END CAP FOR ALL LATERALS	W02117
5	4697-014	DRAIN ASSEMBLY FOR T-SERIES FILTERS INCLUDES (3) 1 1/2" SLIP UNIONS	W02026BLK
6	4591-01	1 1/2" 6-WAY MULTIPORT VALVE	228042
*	4590-25	HALF UNION FOR MPV (COMES WITH MPV)	122243B
*	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	62161

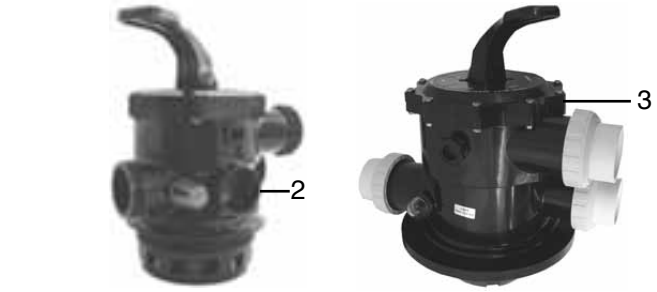
* NOT SHOWN

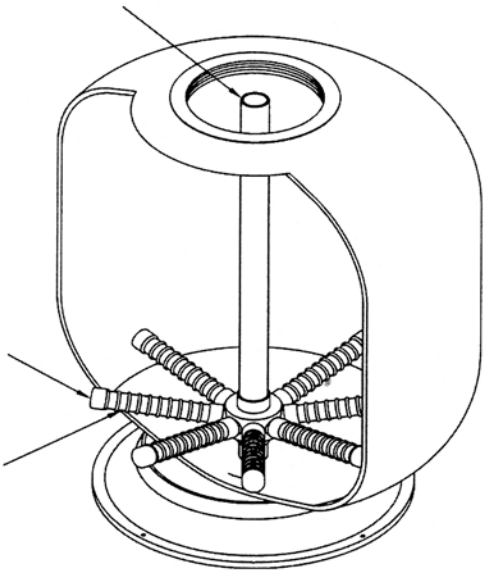
**** LATERALS DO NOT INCLUDE END CAPS KEY #4**

SEE PAGES E-36 FOR VALVE PARTS

WATERCO MICRON TOP MOUNT

S500 20", S600 24", S750 30", S900 30"





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	4591-01	1 1/2" 6 WAY VALVE (20" & 24")	228042
3	4591-02	2" 6 WAY VALVE (30" & 36")	228052
4	4777-80	MANIFOLD ASSY (20" & 24")	620892
4	4777-81	MANIFOLD ASSY (30" & 36")	620893
5	4697-015	LATERAL END CAP	W02117
6	4697-002	LATERAL, 75MM	W02111
6	4697-003	LATERAL, 100MM	W02112
6	4697-004	LATERAL, 145MM	W02113

LATERAL CHART - LATERALS DO NOT INCLUDE CAP

SM500, 20" USES 8 - W02113
SM600, 24" USES 8 - W02111 & 8 - W02112
SM750, 30" USES 8 - W02111 & 8 - W02113
SM900, 36" USES 8 - W02111 & 8 - W02114

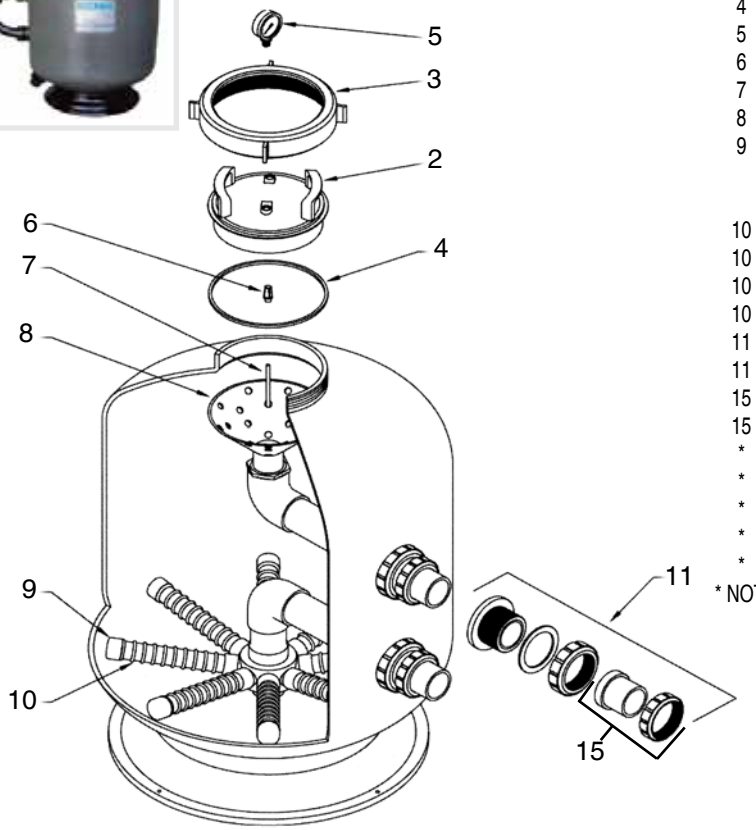
SEE PAGES E-36 FOR 1 1/2" VALVE PARTS

WATERCO MICRON SIDE MOUNT FILTER

SM500 20"; SM600 24"; SM750 30"; SM900 36"



SM500 - 1 1/2" UNION BULKHEADS
SM600 - 2 VERSIONS - 1 1/2" & 2" BULKHEADS
SM750 & SM900 - 2" UNION BULKHEADS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	4697-001	LID 8" CLEAR	6209291
3	4697-006	TOP LID LOCKING RING	62024BLK
4	4697-007	TOP LID O-RING 8"	62026
5	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	62161
6	4697-008	AIR BLEED SCREEN	W02289
7	4697-009	AIR BLEED ASSEMBLY	W02654
8	4697-010	WATER DIFFUSER	620940
9	4697-015	LATERAL CAP	W02117
		SEE CHART BELOW FOR THE LATERALS NEEDED FOR EACH FILTER	
10	4697-002	LATERAL, 75 MM	W02111
10	4697-003	LATERAL, 100 MM	W02112
10	4697-004	LATERAL, 145 MM	W02113
10	4697-005	LATERAL, 200 MM	W02114
11	4697-011	PORT ASSEMBLY 1-1/2" (40MM)	W12610
11	4697-012	PORT ASSEMBLY 2" (50MM)	W04006BLK
15	4590-25	1-1/2" (40MM) UNION HALF WITH O-RING	1222443B
15	4590-54	2" (50MM) UNION HALF WITH O-RING	634024BLK
*	4697-013	AIR RELIEF VALVE (NOT SHOWN)	620221
*	4697-014	DRAIN ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN)	W02026BLK
*	4696-001	SIDE MOUNT VALVE SM500, 1 1/2" UNION	2290492
*	4696-002	1 1/2" SIDE MOUNT VALVE, 2" UNION	229042A
*	4696-004	2" VALVE FOR 2" BULKHEADS	2290590P

* NOT SHOWN

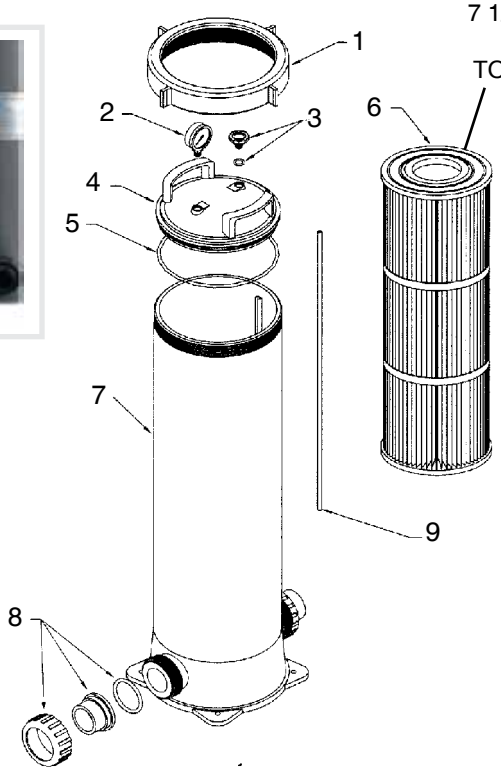
LATERAL CHART - LATERALS DO NOT INCLUDE CAP #W02117

SM500, 20" USES 8 - W02113
SM600, 24" USES 8 - W02111 & 8 - W02112
SM750, 30" USES 8 - W02111 & 8 - W02113
SM900, 36" USES 8 - W02111 & 8 - W02114

WATERCO TRIMLINE

C25, 50, 75 CC50, 75, 100, 150

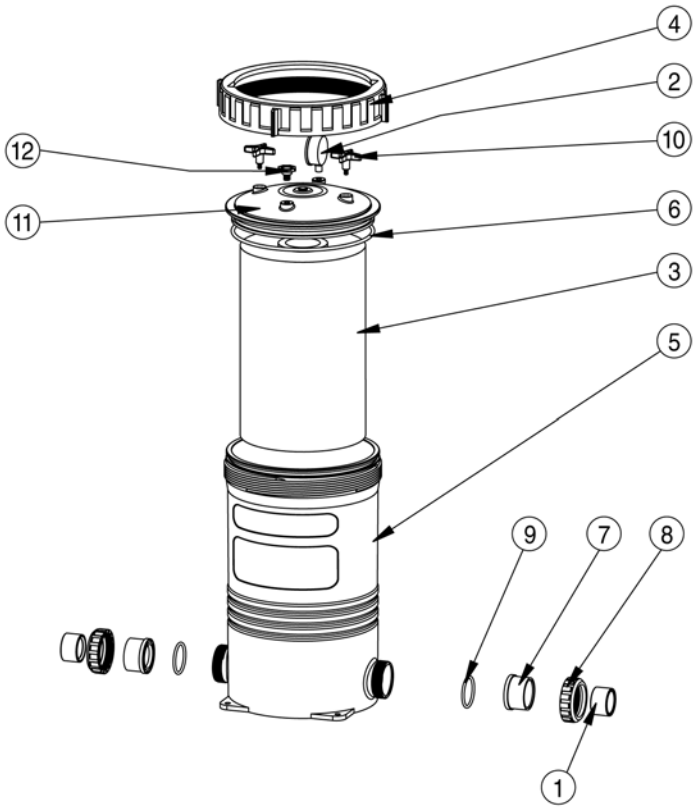




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4697-006	LOCK RING	62024BLK
2	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	62161
3	4697-013	AIR RELEASE VALVE	620221
4	4697-106	LID	62025
5	4697-108	LID O-RING	62021
6	4900-223	CARTRIDGE 25' C25, 9 7/8" LONG	62040 (C-7427)
6	4900-282	CARTRIDGE 50' C50, 14 5/8" LONG	62048 (C-7448)
6	4900-283	CARTRIDGE 75' C75, 19 5/8" LONG	62049 (C-7473)
6	4900-284	CARTRIDGE 100' C100, 29 1/2" LONG	62050 (C-7497)
6	4697-107	CARTRIDGE 150' C150	62051 (OEM)
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE C-25 HOUSING	W02541
7A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CC-50 HOUSING	W02542
7B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CC-75 HOUSING	W02543
7C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CC-100 HOUSING	W02544
*	4697-104	CARTRIDGE SPACER (C100 ONLY)	62078
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 1/2" - 2" HALF UNION (PRE 2001)	122254
8A	4697-110	2" - 2 1/2" HALF UNION (POST 2001)	122257
9	4697-105	AIR VENT TUBE	W02550

* NOT SHOWN

WATERCO OPAL CARTRIDGE FILTER

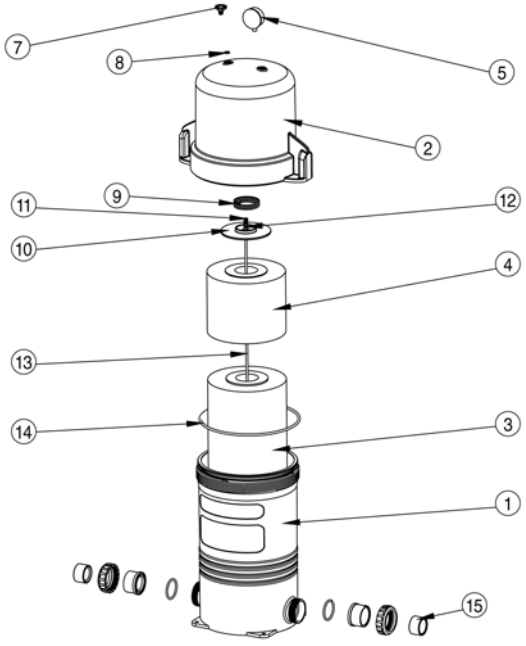




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4697-075	REDUCING BUSH 50 X 40MM BLACK	12555BLK
2	4697-067	LIQUID FILLED PRESSURE GAUGE	621632
3	4697-080	FILTER CARTRIDGE 120 SQ FT	701033
3	4697-060	FITTER CARTRIDGE 135 SQ FT	701039
3	4697-081	FILTER CARTRIDGE 150 SQ FT	701034
3	4697-061	FITTER CARTRIDGE 180 SQ FT	701038
4	4697-082	OPAL TANK LOCK RING	AXFI010
5	4697-083	OPAL PEWTER TANK ONIY	AXFI011PEW
6	4697-084	OPAL LID O-RING	62027
7	4697-077	OPAL BLACK UNION TAIL	AXFI014
8	4697-078	OPAL BLACK LOCK RING	AXFI016
9	4697-079	OPAL UNION O-RING	AXFI018
10	4697-085	OPAL HANDLE	AXFI168
11	4697-086	OPAL LID ONIY	AXFI0082
12	4590-21	AIR RELIEF VALVE	620221

WATERCO OPAL XL CARTRIDGE FILTER





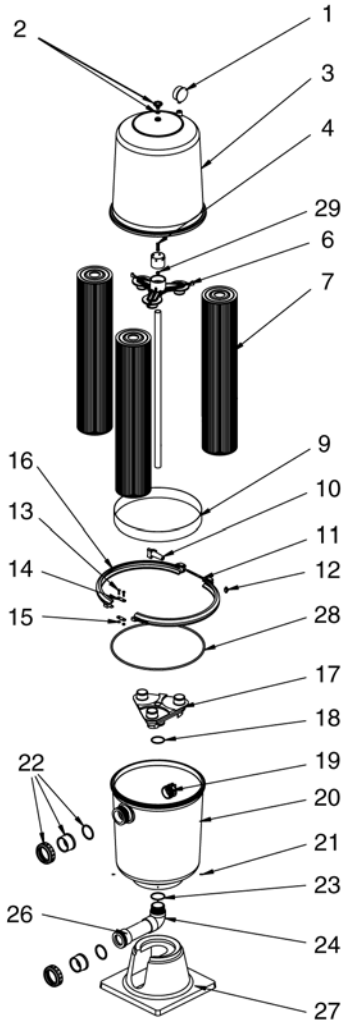
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4697-062	OPAL TANK PP PEWTER	AXFI0120
2	4697-063	OPAL TOP HOUSING 225	AXF10085
2	4697-064	OPAL TOP HOUSING 270	AXF10087
3	4697-060	OPAL CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 135 SQ FT	701039
3	4697-061	OPAL CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 180 SQ FT	701038
3	4697-065	OPAL CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 225 SQ FT	701040
4	4697-066	OPAL CARTRIDGE ELEMENT 90 SQ FT	701041
5	4697-067	LIQUID FILLED PRESSURE GAUGE	621632
7	4697-013	AIR RELIEF VALVE	620221
9	4697-068	OPAL SPRING 225/270	AXF10089
10	4697-069	OPAL CARTRIDGE TOP ADAPTOR	8223502
11	4697-070	AIR RELIEF TUBE SCREEN	62289
12	4697-071	GULFSTREAM PLUG (2 REQUIRED)	86172
13	4697-072	AIR BLEED OPAL 600MM	814008
13	4697-073	AIR BLEED OPAL 760MM	814006
14	4697-074	O-RING BS454	620272
15	4697-075	REDUCING BUSH 50 X 40MM BLACK	12555BLK
*	4697-076	OPAL ELEMENT JOINER	61216
*	4697-077	OPAL BLACK UNION TAIL (2 REQUIRED)	AXFI014
*	4697-078	OPAL BLACK LOCK RING (2 REQUIRED)	AXFI016
*	4697-079	OPAL UNION O-RING (2 REQUIRED)	AXFI018

* NOT SHOWN

WATERCO FULFLO TRI CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS TC300, TC400, TC500





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4697-067	LIQUID FILLED PRESSURE GAUGE	621632
2	4590-21	AIR RELEASE VALVE	620221
3	4697-019	TANK BODY - TOP PEWTER	622331
4	4697-070	AIR RELIEF TUBE SCREEN	62289
6	4697-087	TRI CARTRIDGE MANIFOLD ADAPTOR (TOP)	6220701
7	4697-088	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT - TC 300 (3 REQ)	622810
7	4697-089	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT - TC 400 (3 REQ)	622820
7	4697-090	CARTRIDGE ELEMENT - TC 500 (3 REQ)	622830
9	4697-095	S/S LNNER BAND	621057
10	4697-096	KNOB	622195
11	4697-091	M8X100 S/S STUD	62220
12	4697-097	BRASS LUG	622202
13	4697-098	SCREW 1/4X1" HEX (2 REQUIRED)	827000
14	4697-099	CONNECTING LINK (2 REQUIRED)	822528
15	4697-112	NUT 1/4" NYLOCK (2 REQUIRED)	829227

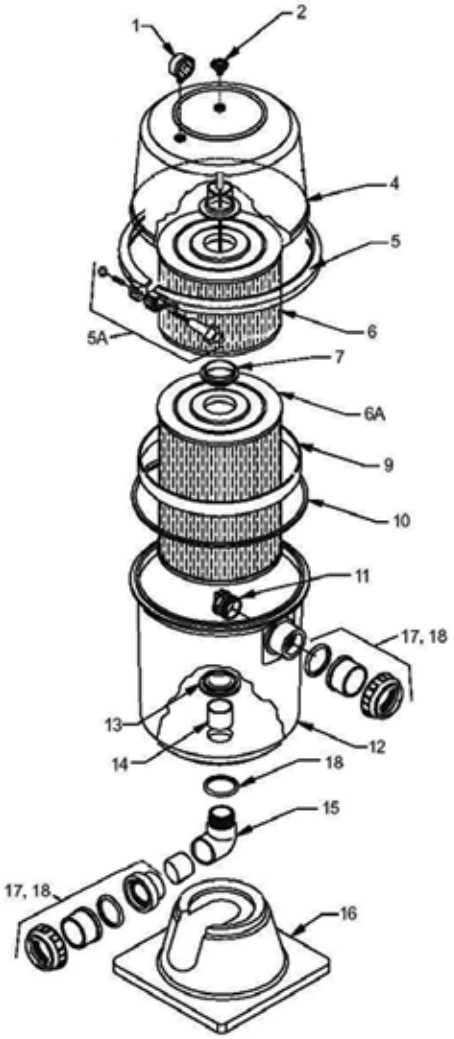
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	4697-113	CLAMP BAND (2 REQUIRED)	8225261
17	4697-092	MANIFOLD - TRI CARTRIDGE (BOTTOM)	6220700
18	4697-093	O-RING - 55X3.3MM	6220702
19	4697-026	INLET BAFFLE - 50MM	62268
20	4697-114	TANK BOTTOM PEWTER COLOR	8223431
21	4697-115	SCREW (6 REQUIRED)	622641
22	4590-54	HALF UNION WITH O RING - 50MM (2 REQ)	634024B
23	4697-117	O-RING — 55X4MM	622690
24	4697-118	FULflO BOTTOM ELBOW 50MM	8223451
26	4697-119	BARREL UNION THREADED END - 50MM	1222510
27	4697-029	P/P SUPPORT BASE	62228
28	4697-025	TANK BODY O-RLNG	62250
29	4697-094	GULFSTREAM PLUG	85251

* NOT SHOWN

WATERCO FULFLO CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS C200, C300, & C400





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4697-067	LIQUID FILLED PRESSURE GAUGE	621632
2	4697-123	AIR RELEASE VALVE	520221
4	4697-120	TOP ADAPTOR PP	8223501
4	4697-016	TANK TOP (C200) GRAY COLOR	62231
4	4697-017	TANK TOP (C300) GRAY COLOR	62232
4	4697-018	TANK TOP (C400) GREY COLOR	62233
4	4697-121	TANK TOP (C200) PEWTER COLOR	622311
4	4697-122	TANK TOP (C300 PEWTER COLOR	622321
4	4697-019	TANK TOP (C400) PEWTER COLOR	622331
12	4697-047	TANK BOTTOM GRAY COLOR	822343
12	4697-114	TANK BOTTOM PEWTER COLOR	8223431
5A	4697-021	CLAMP RING ASSY C/W BOLT/LUG/KNOB	62202
5	4697-022	CLAMP KNOB BOLT LUG	62203
7	4697-023	CARTRIDGE JOINER	822352
9	4697-024	INNER BAND	62236
10	4697-025	O-RING TANK BODY	62250
11	4697-026	INLET BAFFLE	62268
13	4697-027	BOTTOM ADAPTOR	822351
15	4697-028	BOTTOM ELBOW 50MM	822345
16	4697-029	BASE/TANK SUPPORT	62228
17	4697-030	BARREL UNION 50MM	122250
18	4697-031	O-RING B8332	6340241
*	4900-354	CARTRIDGE 100 SQ FT P2520	62281
*	4900-355	CARTRIDGE 200 SQ FT P2036	62283

* NOT SHOWN

MULTI TORK TOOLS



1



2



3

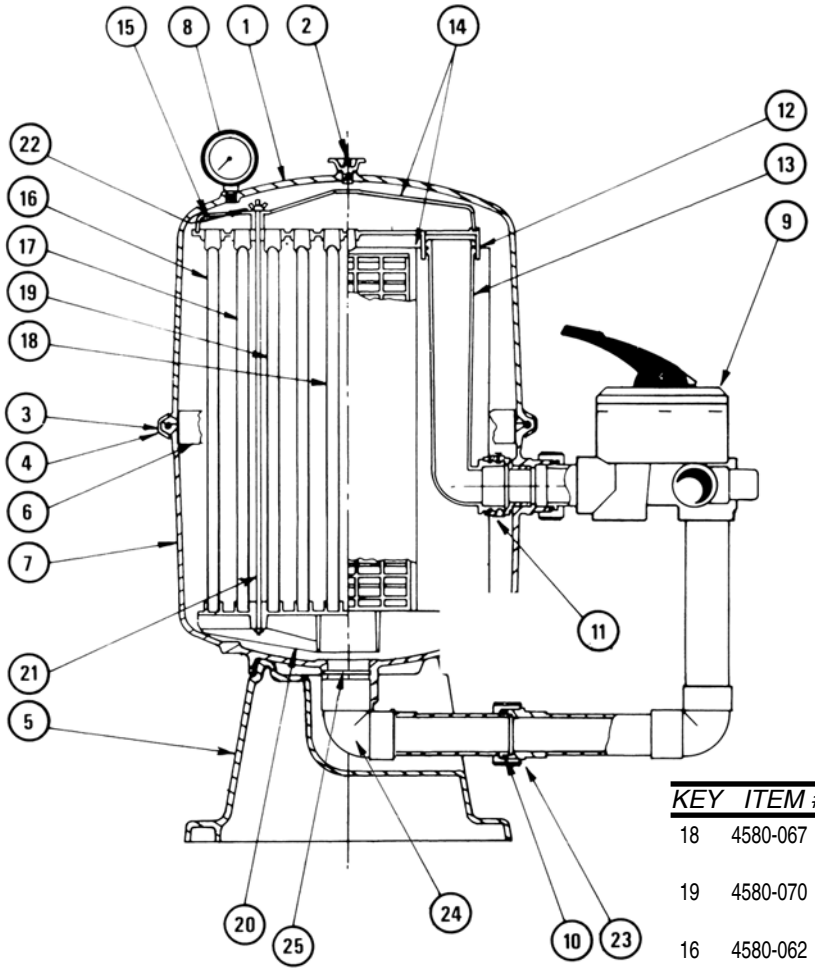


4

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	0195-100	DOUBLE-HEX BACK-TO-BACK TOOL 9/16" & 7/8" SOCKETS	MT-100
2	0195-101	QUAD-CAVITY SOCKET	MT-101
3	0195-770	DUAL GEOMETRY SOCKET (SYSTEM 3 KNOB TOOL)	MTJ-770
4	0195-301	VALUE PACK 3 SOCKETS WITH 1/4"X3/8" DRIVE BIT	MT-301

WATERCO FULFLO DE FILTER

MODELS P2027, P2031, P2036, & P2048





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4697-016	TANK TOP, P2016	62231
1	4697-017	TANK TOP, P2027, P2031, GREY	62232
1	4697-018	TANK TOP, P2036, P2048, GREY	62233
2	4697-013	AIR RELEASE VALVE	620221
3	4697-021	CLAMP RING ASSY C/W BOLT,LUG & , KNOB	62202
3	4697-022	CLAMP BOLT,LUG & , KNOB	62203
4	4697-025	O RING TANK BODY	62250
6	4697-024	INNER BAND	62236
7	4697-040	TANK BODY, P2016, P2027, P2031, P2036, GRAY	822315
7	4697-047	TANK BODY ULTRA BOTTOM-P2048 GREY	822343
8	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE BACK MOUNT	62109
8	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE BOTTOM MOUNT	62161
10	4697-041	UNION O-RING (POST 8/98)	644790
10	4697-031	O-RING B8332	6340241
11	4697-042	UNION ADAPTOR	62205
13	4697-049	90 DEG ELBOW UNION - P2016,27,31	822327
13	4697-043	90 DEG ELBOW UNION ASSY P2036,48	62206
14	4697-044	P2146 COMPLETE SEPTUM - P2027,31	62209
14	4697-045	P2157 COMPLETE SEPTUM - P2036	62210
14	4697-046	P2206 COMPLETE SEPTUM - P2048	62211
15	4697-048	P2126 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	62207
16	4580-061	D.E. GRID, 6" X 17", P2027, P2031 2 PER FILTER	62216
17	4580-064	D.E. GRID, 10" X 17", P2027, P2031 2 PER FILTER	62217
18	4580-067	D.E. GRID, OFFSET, 10" X 17", P2027, P2031 2 PER FILTER	62218
19	4580-070	D.E. GRID, 12" X 17", P2027, P2031 4 PER FILTER	62219
16	4580-062	D.E. GRID, 6" X 24", P2036 2 PER FILTER	62220
17	4580-065	D.E. GRID, 10" X 24", P2036 2 PER FILTER	62221
18	4580-068	D.E. GRID, OFFSET, 10" X 24", P2036 2 PER FILTER	62222
19	4580-071	D.E. GRID, 12" X 24", P2036 4 PER FILTER	62223
16	4580-063	D.E. GRID, 6" X 31", P2048 2 PER FILTER	62224
17	4580-066	D.E. GRID, 10" X 31", P2048 2 PER FILTER	62225
18	4580-069	D.E. GRID, OFFSET, 10" X 31", P2048 2 PER FILTER	62226
19	4580-072	D.E. GRID, 12" X 31", P2048 4 PER FILTER	62227
20	4697-050	CLAMP PLATE	62234
21	4697-051	TIE ROD - P2027, P2031	62238
21	4697-052	TIE ROD - P2036	62239
21	4697-053	TIE ROD - P2048	62240
23	4590-25	HALF BARREL UNION (POST 03/98)	122243B
23	4590-54	HALF BARREL UNION 50MM 2027- 48 (POST 03/98)	634024B
24	4697-054	90 DEGREE ELBOW THREADED 40MM	823318
24	4697-028	90 DEGREE ELBOW THREADED 50MM	822345
25	4697-055	90 DEGREE ELBOW O-RING	623319
*	4697-056	ADAPTER O-RING EACH END OF ELBOW	62248
*	4697-057	P2027/31 KIT GREY TOP & BOTTOM & CLAMP & INNER BAND & KNOB	622291
*	4697-058	P2048 KIT GREY TOP & BOTTOM & CLAMP & INNER BAND & KNOB	622301

* NOT SHOWN

WATERWAY CLEARWATER SAND FILTER

ALSO SOLD AS *AQUASTAR* BY MARTHON (GREY TANK)
ALSO SOLD AS *THE CYCLONE* BY LEISURE BAY (BLACK TANK)
ALSO SOLD AS *THE SPARKO FILTER* (GREY OR BLACK TANK)
ALSO SOLD AS *BAQUA PURE FILTER* (BLUE TANK)

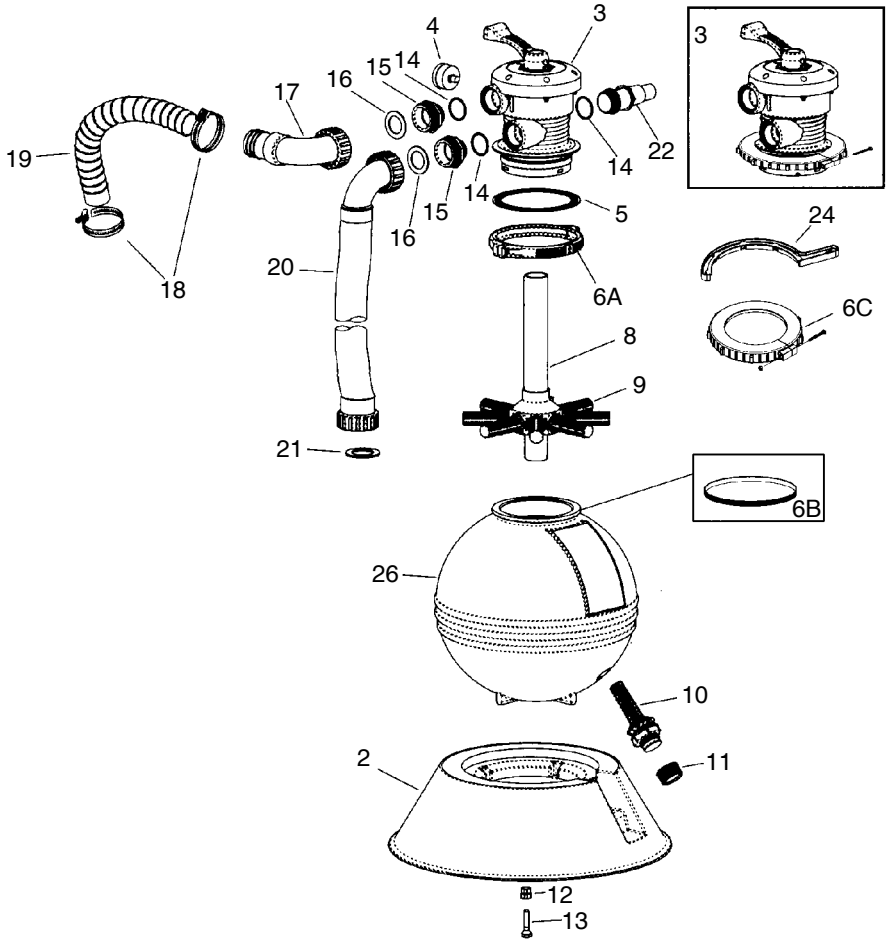
FOR VALVE PARTS
SEE PG E-39



4742-010



4742-01







4742-07



4742-33

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	4742-11	FILTER BASE MODULAR	672-7211
3	4742-01	MULTI-PORT VALVE ASSEMBLY CLAMP STYLE	WVS002
3	4742-010	MULTI-PORT VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH SPLIT-NUT	WVS003
4	4726-0	PSI GAUGE	830-2000
5	4742-02	COLLAR GASKET (USE WITH CLAMP STYLE)	711-1920
5	4742-22	MULTI-PORT O-RING (USE WITH SPLIT-NUT STYLE)	805-0435
6A	4742-03	COLLAR ASSEMBLY, CLAMP STYLE	505-2070
6B	4742-24	THREADED SLEEVE ASSEMBLY	505-3000
6C	4742-31	SPLIT-NUT	505-3010
8	4742-04	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY FOR 16" FILTER	505-2040
8	4742-05	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY FOR 19" FILTER	505-2050
8	4742-06	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY FOR 22" FILTER	505-2060
8	4742-32	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY FOR 26" FILTER	505-2080
9	4742-07	LATERAL, THREAD STYLE (2001 & BEFORE)	505-1930
9	4742-33	LATERAL, TWIST STYLE (2003)	505-1950
10	4742-09	DRAIN ASSEMBLY	505-2020
11	4742-10	DRAIN CAP WITH GASKET	505-2030
*	4742-161	DRAIN CAP GASKET ONLY	711-1930
12	4742-34	WASHER 3/8" FLAT	820-0017
13	4742-35	BOLT 22"/ 26" SAND FILTER 3⁄8"-16 X 2" HEX	819-0016
13	4742-36	BOLT 19" SAND FILTER 3⁄8"-16 X 11/2" HEX	819-0019
13	4742-37	BOLT 16" SAND FILTER 3⁄8"-16 X 11/4" HEX	819-0020

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	4742-38	11/2" BUTTRESS X 11/2" MPT FITTING O-RING	805-0224
15	4742-39	11/2" BUTTRESS X 11/2" MPT	417-4161
16	9175-16	11/2" GASKET	711-4000
17	4742-138	RETURN SWEEP ASSEMBLY	550-1841
18	2103-07	HOSE CLAMP STAINLESS STEEL	872-0011
19	4742-40	CORRUGATED HOSE, BLACK, 6'	872-9002
20	4742-41	16" SAND FILTER TO PUMP UNION HOSE ASSY	550-1801
20	4742-160	19" SAND FILTER TO PUMP UNION HOSE ASSY	550-1811
20	4742-43	22" SAND FILTER TO PUMP UNION HOSE ASSY	550-1821
20	4742-44	26" SAND FILTER TO PUMP UNION HOSE ASSY	550-1831
21	9175-17	2" GASKET	711-4010
22	4742-20	WASTE ADAPTER FITTING	425-1928
23	4742-45	PUMP BASE MODULAR	672-7201
24	4742-46	COLLAR WRENCH	505-1970
25	4742-47	STANDARD SYSTEM BASE	672-7241
26	4742-212	FILTER TANK, 16", BLACK	505-0161
26	4742-210	FILTER TANK, 19", BLACK	505-0191
26	4742-213	FILTER TANK, 22", BLACK	505-0221
26	4742-214	FILTER TANK, 26", BLACK	505-0261

* NOT SHOWN

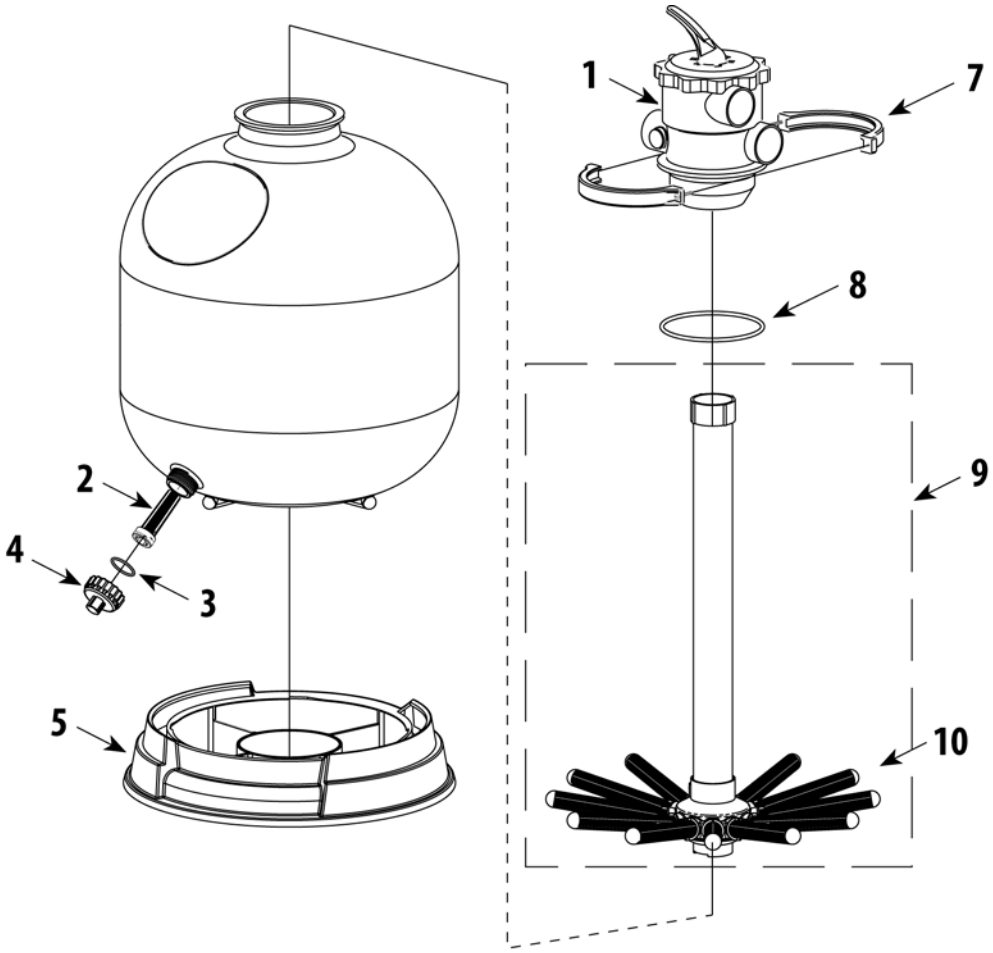
WATERWAY SMARTCLEAN SAND FILTER

FSO2629T (2"), FS02629TV15 (1 1/2")









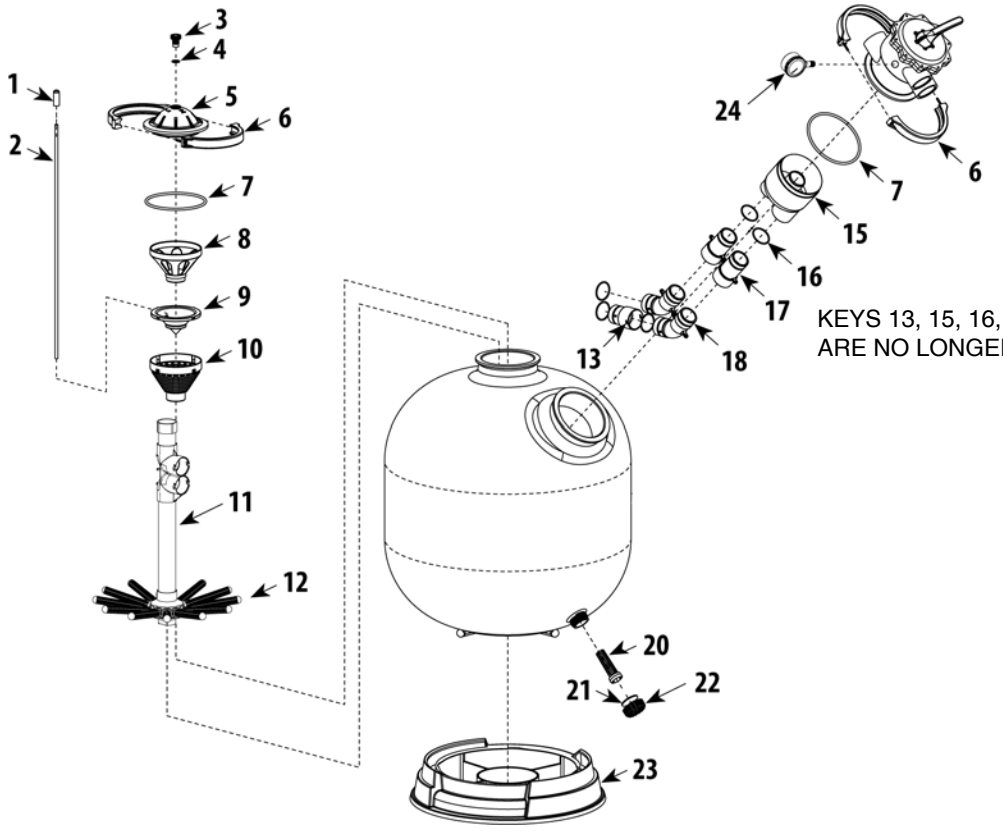
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4770-01	TOP MOUNT VALVE, CLAMP ON, 1-1/2" (REPLACES WVS007)	TM12L
1	4742-016	TOP MOUNT VALVE, CLAMP ON, 2"	WVS004
2	4742-146	SELF THREADING DRAIN SCREEN	602-5310
3	4742-153	DRAIN CAP GASKET	711-5310
4	4742-147	DRAIN SCREEN CAP	602-5301
5	4742-154	FILTER BASE	672-5301
7	4742-155	VALVE CLAMP KIT W/NUTS & BOLTS	872-0046
8	4742-156	VALVE O-RING	805-0442
9	4742-157	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY, 26" FILTER	550-5340
9	4745-002	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY, 32" FILTER	550-5370
10	4745-001	LATERAL	519-5370

SEE PAGE E-10 FOR 1 1/2" VALVE PARTS (COOPER 12-L)

SEE PAGE E-38 FOR 2" VALVE PARTS

WATERWAY SMARTCLEAN SAND FILTER

SIDE MOUNT SAND FILTER



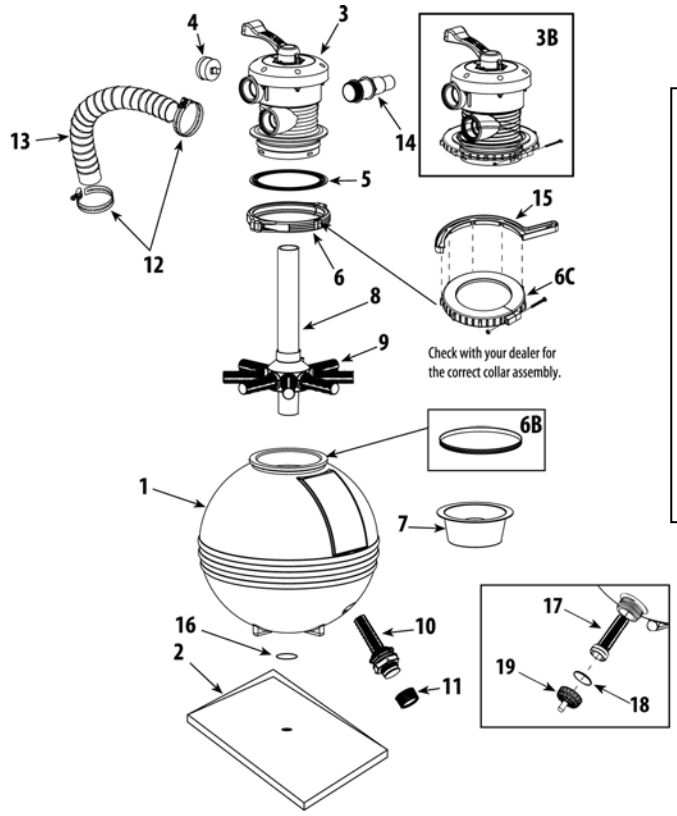
KEYS 13, 15, 16, 17, & 18
ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE

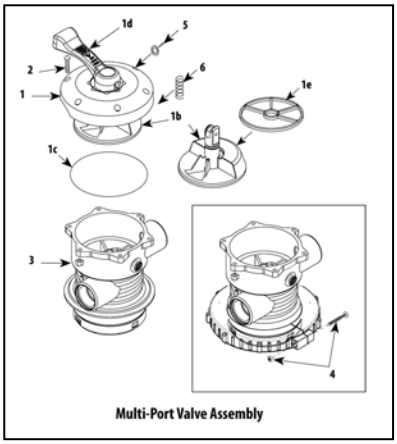
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4744-039	SCREEN MESH WITH CLAMP ASSY	817-0001
2	4742-165	BLEEDER HOSE – 3/8" OUTER DIA X 1/4" INNER DIA	872-2130D
3	4742-52	AIR RELIEF PLUG	715-6011
4	4742-53	O-RING – AIR RELIEF PLUG	805-0117SD
5	4742-166	ACCESS DOME COVER	519-5301
6	4742-155	MULTI-PORT VALVE CLAMP KIT WITH NUTS & BOLTS	872-0046
7	4742-156	O-RING - MULTI-PORT VALVE	805-0442
8	4742-167	SAND FILL GUIDE	519-5310
9	4742-168	DIFFUSER DISBURSEMENT BASKET CAP	519-5320
10	4742-172	DIFFUSER DISBURSEMENT BASKET	519-5330
11	4742-157	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY - 26"	550-5340
11	4745-002	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY - 32"	550-5370
12	4745-001	LATERAL	519-5370
20	4742-146	SELF-THREADING DRAIN SCREEN	602-5310
21	4742-153	DRAIN CAP GASKET	711-5310
22	4742-147	DRAIN SCREEN CAP (2010 & EARLIER)	602-5301
22	4742-164	DRAIN SCREEN CAP (NEW STYLE - 2001)	602-5321
23	4742-154	SMARTCLEAN SAND FILTER BASE	672-5301
24	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-4200

WATERWAY TWM SAND FILTER

TOPMOUNT SAND FILTER SYSTEM







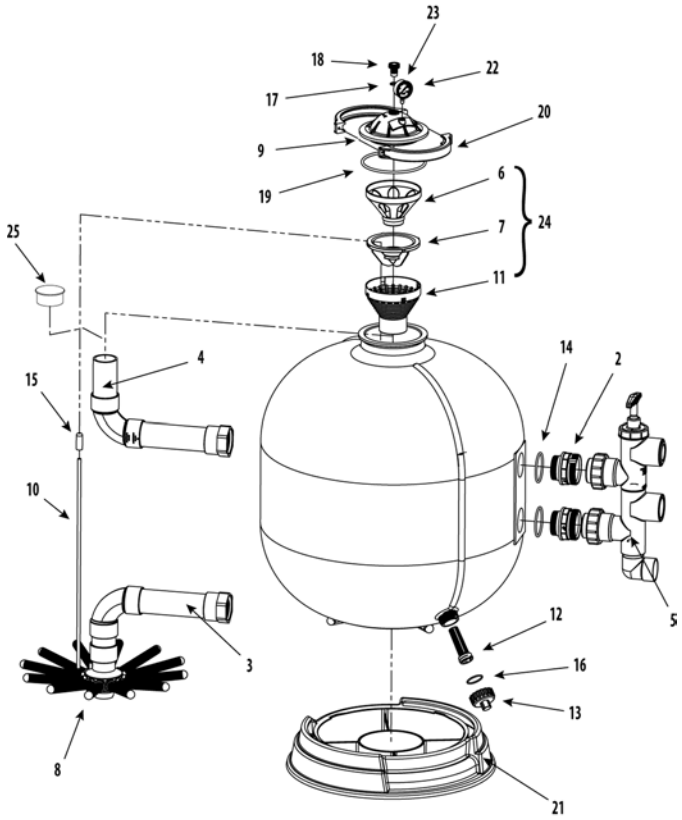
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4742-212	16 S& FILTER BODY WITH SLEEVE	505-0161
1	4742-210	19 S& FILTER BODY WITH SLEEVE	505-0191
1	4742-213	22 S& FILTER BODY WITH SLEEVE	505-0221
1	4742-214	26 S& FILTER BODY WITH SLEEVE	505-0261
2	4742-192	MODULAR FILTER BASE	672-1000
3	4742-01	MULTI-PORT, CLAMP STYLE, PRE 2001	WVS002
3B	4742-010	MULTI-PORT, SPLIT NUT STYLE	WVS003
4	4742-206	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-3000
5	4742-02	COLLAR GASKET, USED WITH CLAMP STYLE	711-1920
6	4742-03	CLAMP, 2-PIECE OLDER STYLE	505-2070
6B	4742-24	THREADED SLEEVE	505-3000
6C	4742-31	SPLIT-NUT ASSY - MULTI-PORT VALVE	505-3010
7	4742-04	S& FILL GUIDE	505-2040
8	4742-05	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY - 16 FILTER	505-2050
8	4742-06	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY - 19 FILTER	505-2060
8	4742-06	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY - 22 FILTER	505-2060
8	4742-32	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY - 26 FILTER	505-2080
9	4742-07	LATERAL - THREADED STYLE	505-1930
9	4742-33	LATERAL - TWIST LOCK STYLE	505-1950
10	4742-09	DRAIN ASSY (2004 & EARLIER)	505-2020
11	4742-10	DRAIN CAP ASSY (2004 & EARLIER)	505-2030
12	2103-07	HOSE CLAMP ASSY	872-0011
13	4742-40	CORRUGATED HOSE - BLACK - 1 1/2 X 6 FT.	872-9002
13	4742-193	CORRUGATED HOSE - BLACK - 1 1/2 X 3 FT.	872-9001
14	4742-20	WASTE ADAPTOR FITTING	425-1928
15	4742-46	COLLAR WRENCH FOR SPLIT NUT	505-1970
16	9400-710	WASHER	218-6680
17	4742-146	SELF THREADING DRAIN SCREEN	602-5310
18	4742-38	O-RING	805-0224
19	4742-147	DRAIN SCREEN CAP (2010 & EARLIER)	602-5301
19	4742-164	DRAIN SCREEN CAP NEW STYLE	602-5321

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		MULTI-PORT VALVE ASSY	
1	4742-26	MULTI-PORT LID ASSY	600-9600
1B	4742-25	DIVERTER VALVE ASSY WITH GASKET	600-9500
1C	4742-27	O-RING - LID	805-0254
1D	4742-001	LID H&LE ONLY	602-1931
1E	4742-002	DIVERTER GASKET (SPIDER)	711-1910B
2	4742-28	SCREW - LID	819-0010
3	4742-29	SERRATED HEX NUT	820-0013
4	4742-003	1 1/2 SPLIT-NUT BOLT & NUT KIT	800-0100
5	4742-004	O-RING KIT WITH PIN & WASHER	800-0150
6	4742-005	SPRING	827-0002

WATERWAY ULTRACLEAN PRO SAND FILTER

SIDEMOUNT SAND FILTER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	4742-114	2 1/2" THREADED COUPLER (2 REQ)	419-4201
3	4742-171	2 1/2" OUTLET ASSEMBLY	550-5410
4	4742-159	2 1/2" INLET ASSEMBLY	550-5420
5	4742-163	2 1/2" SLIDE VALVE ASSEMBLY	600-1500UCP
6	4742-167	SAND FILL GUIDE	519-5310
7	4742-168	DIFFUSER DISBURSEMENT BASKET CAP	519-5320
8	4745-001	TWIST-LOCK LATERAL (12 REQ)	519-5370
9	4742-166	ACCESS DOME COVER	519-5301
10	4742-165	TUBING - 3/8" OUTER DIA X 32" HEIGHT	872-2130D
11	4742-169	DIFFUSER DISBURSEMENT BASKET	519-5330SC
12	4742-146	SELF-THREADING DRAIN SCREEN	602-5310
13	4742-147	DRAIN SCREEN CAP (2010 & EARLIER)	602-5301
13	4742-164	DRAIN SCREEN CAP (NEW STYLE - 2011)	602-5321
14	4742-113	O-RING (2 REQ)	805-0339
15	4744-039	2" POLYESTER SOCK	817-0001
16	4742-38	O-RING - DRAIN SCREEN CAP	805-0224
17	4744-027	O-RING	805-0116EP
18	4742-52	AIR BLEEDER PLUG	715-6011
19	4742-156	O-RING - ACCESS DOME COVER	805-0442
20	4742-155	MULTI-PORT VALVE CLAMP KIT	872-0046
21	4742-154	FILTER BASE	672-5301
22	4742-206	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-3000
23	4742-205	BEZEL COVER ASSEMBLY	600-4101
24	4742-162	BASKET ASSEMBLY	550-5430
25	4742-170	SAND FILL CAP	519-5421

WATERWAY CAREFREE FILTER

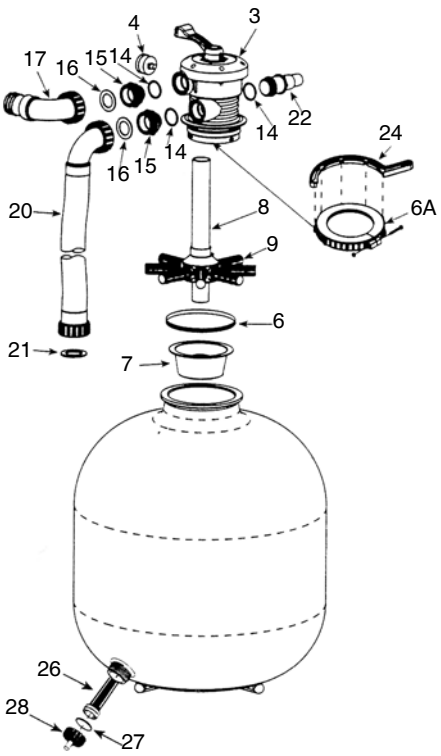
SEE PAGES E-39 FOR VALVE PARTS



4742-010



4742-07

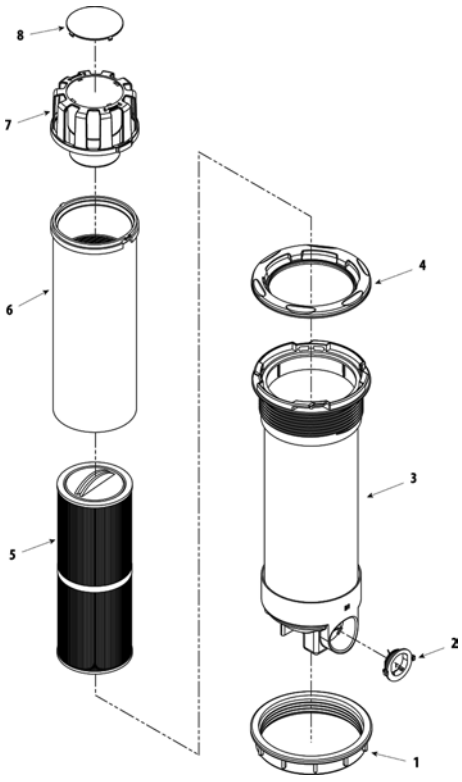


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3	4742-010	MULTI-PORT VALVE ASSEMBLY W/SPLIT-NUT	WVS003
4	4726-0	PSI GAUGE	830-3000
6	4742-22	MULTI-PORT O-RING (USE W/ SPLIT-NUT STYLE)	805-0435
6	4742-24	THREADED SLEEVE ASSEMBLY	505-3000
6A	4742-31	SPLIT-NUT	505-3010
7	4742-141	SAND FILL GUIDE	502-2011
8	4742-142	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY FOR 16" FILTER	505-2140
8	4742-143	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY FOR 19" FILTER	505-2150
8	4742-144	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY FOR 22" FILTER	505-2160
8	4742-145	LATERAL & MANIFOLD ASSY FOR 26" FILTER	505-2180
9	4742-07	LATERAL - THREAD STYLE	505-1930
10	4742-09	DRAIN ASSEMBLY	505-2020
11	4742-10	DRAIN CAP ASSEMBLY	505-2030
14	4742-38	1 1/2" BUTTRESS X 1 1/2" MPT FITTING O-RING	805-0224
15	4742-39	1 1/2" BUTTRESS X 1 1/2" MPT	417-4161
16	9175-16	1 1/2" GASKET	711-4000
17	4742-138	RETURN SWEEP ASSEMBLY	550-1841
20	4742-41	16" SAND FILTER TO PUMP UNION HOSE ASSY	550-1801
20	4742-42	19" SAND FILTER TO PUMP UNION HOSE ASSY	550-1811
20	4742-43	22" SAND FILTER TO PUMP UNION HOSE ASSY	550-1821
20	4742-44	26" SAND FILTER TO PUMP UNION HOSE ASSY	550-1831
21	9175-17	2" GASKET	711-4010
22	4742-20	WASTE ADAPTER FITTING	425-1928
24	4742-46	COLLAR WRENCH FOR THREADED STYLE SPLIT-NUT	505-1970
26	4742-146	SELF-THREADING DRAIN SCREEN	602-5310
27	4742-38	O-RING	805-0224
28	4742-147	DRAIN SCREEN CAP	602-5301

WATERWAY TELEWEIR CARTRIDGE FILTER

SPA CARTRIDGE FILTER



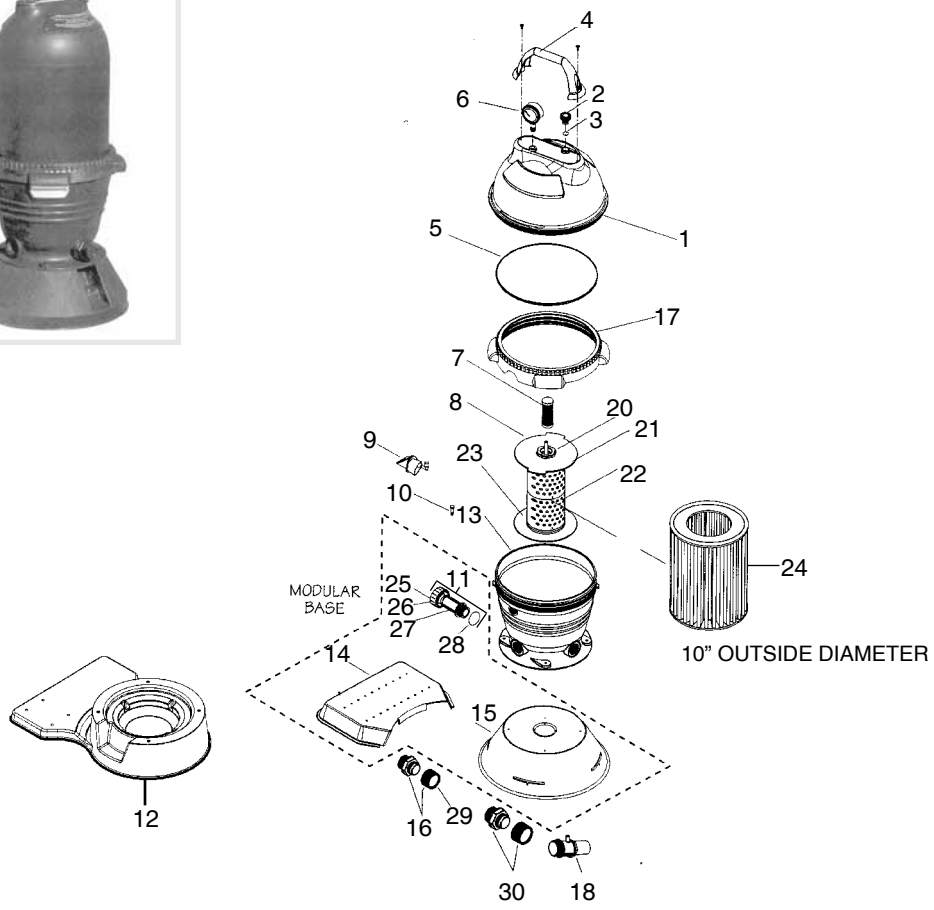


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4740-19	TOP-MOUNT FILTER NUT	718-1000
2	4740-62	2 BYPASS VALVE	600-1040
4	4742-177	TELEWEIR TRIM RING - 6-SCALLOP, WHITE	519-8310
4	4742-178	TELEWEIR TRIM RING - 6-SCALLOP, GRAY	519-8311
4	4742-179	TELEWEIR TRIM RING - 6-SCALLOP, BLACK	519-8317
5	4742-189	35 SQ. FT. TELEWEIR CARTRIDGE	817-4035
5	4742-190	50 SQ. FT. TELEWEIR CARTRIDGE	817-4050
5	4742-191	75 SQ. FT. TELEWEIR CARTRIDGE	817-4075
6	4742-180	35 SQ. FT. INNER PIPE & BASKET ASSY	550-5835-1
6	4742-181	50 SQ. FT. INNER PIPE & BASKET ASSY	550-5850-1
6	4742-182	75 SQ. FT. INNER PIPE & BASKET ASSY	550-5875-1
7	4742-183	35 SQ. FT. OUTER PIPE & UPPER WEIR ASSY	550-5735-1
7	4742-184	50 SQ. FT. OUTER PIPE & UPPER WEIR ASSY	550-5750-1
7	4742-185	75 SQ. FT. OUTER PIPE & UPPER WEIR ASSY	550-5775-1
8	4742-186	TELEWEIR CAP, WHITE	519-0300
8	4742-187	TELEWEIR CAP, GRAY	519-0307
8	4742-188	TELEWEIR CAP, BLACK	519-0301

WATERWAY CLEARWATER CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS FC075, FC100, FC150





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4742-50	LID ASSEMBLY, SMALL (75)	511-7201
1	4742-51	LID ASSEMBLY, MEDIUM (100)	511-7301
1	4741-03	LID ASSEMBLY, LARGE (150)	511-7311
2	4742-52	AIR RELIEF PLUG	715-6011
3	4742-53	O-RING, AIR RELIEF	805-0117SD
4	4742-54	HANDLE WITH SCREWS	662-7221
5	4741-04	LID O-RING	805-0383
6	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-2000
7	4741-06	INTERNAL FILTER SCREEN	817-0001
8	4743-04	75 SQ. FT. ASSEMBLY, LESS CARTRIDGE	500-5210
8	4743-05	100 SQ. FT. ASSEMBLY, LESS CARTRIDGE	500-5220
8	4743-06	150 SQ FT. ASSEMBLY, LESS CARTRIDGE	500-5230
9	4741-10	AIR BLEEDER ASSEMBLY	500-7100
10	4741-11	PIN AND ANCHOR ASSEMBLY (4 EA.)	429-7300
11	4741-13	COUPLING ASSEMBLY MODULAR	419-7220
12	4742-47	STANDARD SYSTEM BASE	672-7241
13	4742-74	BODY W/CHECK VALVE	500-7201
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BODY W/O CHECK VALVE	515-7301
14	4742-69	PUMP BASE (HI-FLO) MODULAR	672-7221
15	4742-11	FILTER BASE MODULAR	672-7211
16	4742-70	DRAIN ASSEMBLY (11/2" BODY)	500-5300
17	4741-05	LOCK NUT ASSEMBLY	511-7221
18	9405-05	HOSE ADAPTER, 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" HOSE	425-1801
19	4744-032	COUPLING STANDARD	419-7201
20	4742-55	TIE NUT	718-7219
21	4742-56	UPPER PLATE	519-7229

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
22**	4742-201	CORE CENTER, BOTH HALVES, 6 3/4" LONG SET	519-5219
23	4742-58	LOWER PLATE ASSEMBLY (75 SQ. FT.)	500-5270
23	4742-59	LOWER PLATE ASSEMBLY (100 SQ. FT.)	500-5280
23	4742-60	LOWER PLATE ASSEMBLY (150 SQ. FT.)	500-5290
24	4900-335	75 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE (13.25" H X 10" DIA.)	817-0075/C-9401
24	4900-336	100 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE (19" H X 10" DIA.)	817-0100/C-9402
24	4900-337	150 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE (25" H X 10" DIA.)	1C-9403
24	4742-61	200 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE	817-0200
24	4742-62	250 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE	817-0250
24	4742-63	300 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE	817-0300
25	5081-20B	2" UNION NUT	415-5001
26	4742- 64	COUPLING MODULAR	419-7211
27	9175-17	GASKET	711-4010
28	4742-38	COUPLING O-RING	805-0224
29	4742-10	DRAIN CAP WITH GASKET	505-2030
*	4742-161	DRAIN CAP GASKET ONLY	711-1930
30	4742-119	PLUG ASSY WITH O-RING	400-6651

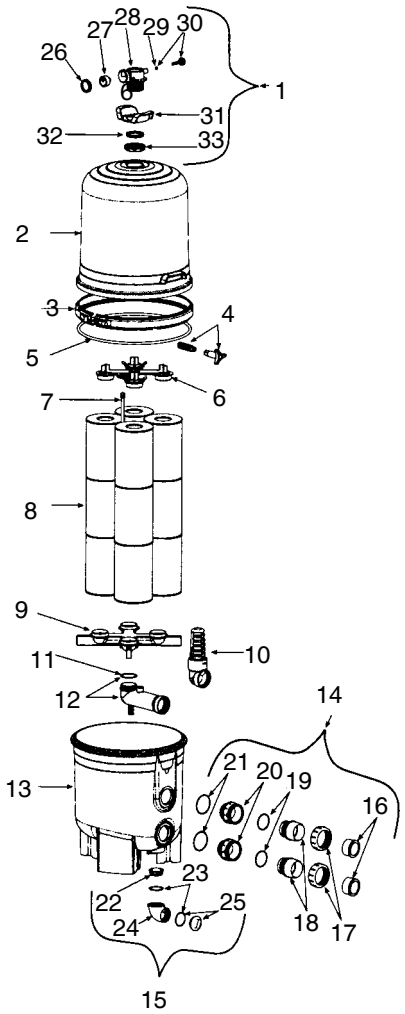
* NOT SHOWN

** WHEN PURCHASING A CENTER CORE BE AWARE THEY ARE SOLD INDIVIDUALLY
FC075 REQUIRES 2
FC0100 REQUIRES 3
FC0150 REQUIRES 4

WATERWAY CRYSTAL WATER CART FILTER

325 SQ FT, 425 SQ FT, 525 SQ FT MODELS





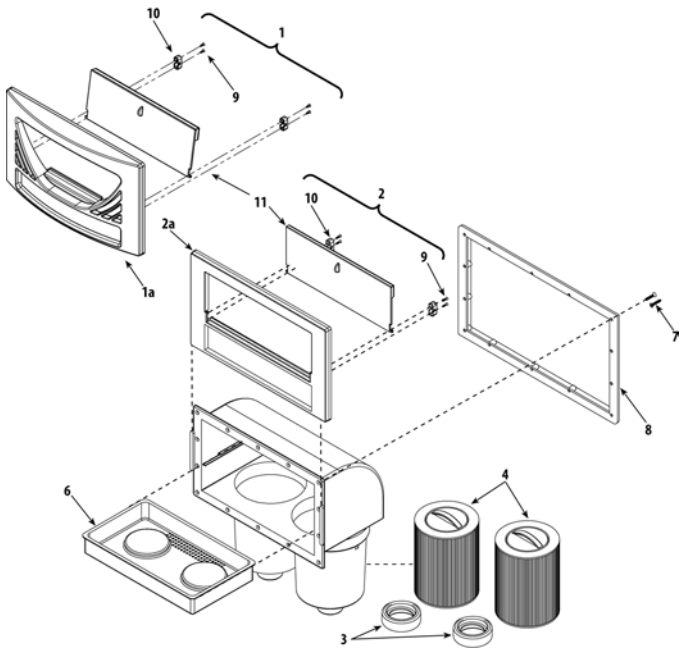
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4742-80	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY	550-4230
2	4742-89	36 SQ. FT. FILTER LID W/ WATER FILTER LABELS	550-4450
2	4742-90	48 SQ. FT. FILTER LID W/ WATER FILTER LABELS	550-4430
2	4742-91	60 SQ. FT. FILTER LID W/ WATER FILTER LABELS	550-4440
3	4742-92	METAL CLAMP WITH CLAMP SPRING ASSEMBLY	550-4260
4	4742-93	CLAMP SPRING ASSEMBLY AND WRENCH	550-4250
5	4742-94	O-RING MAIN BODY	805-0000
6	4742-120	PLUG, CARTRIDGE MANIFOLD	519-4320
7	4742-121	AIR RELIEF ASSY W/TUBE, 325 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE FILTER	550-4370
7	4742-122	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY W/TUBE, 425 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE FILTER	550-4340
7	4742-123	AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY W/TUBE, 525 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE FILTER	550-4330
8	4742-124	811/4 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE, 325 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE FILTER	817-0081
8	4742-125	1061/4 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE, 425 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE FILTER	817-0106
8	4742-126	1311/4 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE, 525 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE FILTER	817-0131
9	4742-127	CARTRIDGE MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	550-4300
10	4742-128	INTAKE DIFFUSER ASSEMBLY	550-4500
11	4742-129	O-RING	805-0230
12	4742-130	LONG ELBOW W/AIR BLEEDER & O-RING	550-4360
13	4742-131	FILTER BODY WITH LABELS	550-4400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	4742-132	BULKHEAD FITTINGS PACK, FITTING NUTS O-RING 21/2" TO 2" REDUCERS	550-4270
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN ELBOW ASSY W/DRAIN PLUG, O-RINGS & BASE FITTING	400-6610
16	4742-133	REDUCER 21/2" TO 2"	421-4201
17	4742-134	2 1/2" UNION NUT	415-6001
18	4742-135	2 1/2" TAILPIECE W/PISTON O-RING GROOVE (2)	417-2201
19	6651-04	O-RING (2)	805-0232
20	4742-114	CPL, 2 1/2" THD.	419-4201
21	4742-113	O-RING (2)	805-0339
22	4742-116	BASE WALL FITTING	215-4200
23	4742-117	O-RING	805-0227
24	4742-118	2" DRAIN ELBOW	411-4201
25	4742-119	2" PLUG ASSEMBLY WITH O-RING	400-6651
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SERVICE BEZEL	602-4211
27	4742-82	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-4200
28	4742-83	AIR RELIEF BODY	519-4281
29	4742-84	O-RING	805-0110
30	4742-137	PRESSURE RELIEF SCREW WITH O-RING	550-4240
31	4742-86	HANDLE, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	602-4201
32	4742-87	O-RING	805-0233
33	4742-88	VALVE NUT	718-4200

WATERWAY SKIM FILTER

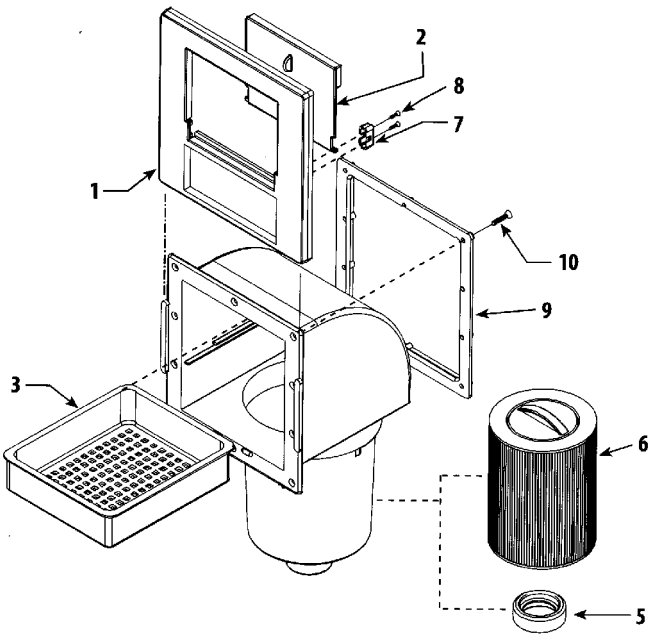
100 SQ. FT. SKIM

100 SQUARE FOOT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4740-74	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, OVAL, WHITE	550-6630
1	4740-75	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, OVAL, BLACK	550-6631
1	4740-76	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, OVAL, GRAY	550-6637
1A	4740-65	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE - OVAL, WHITE	519-6630
1A	4740-67	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE - OVAL, BLACK	519-6631
1A	4740-68	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE - OVAL, GRAY	519-6637
2	4740-71	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, FLAT, WHITE	550-6610
2	4740-72	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, FLAT, BLACK	550-6611
2	4740-73	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, FLAT, GRAY	550-6617
2A	4740-35	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE, WHITE	519-6650
2A	4740-36	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE, BLACK	519-6651
2A	4740-69	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE, GRAY	519-6657
3	4740-38	RETAINER RING	519-6640
4	4900-301	50 SQ. FT CARTRIDGE, 6" OD X 8-1/4"	817-0050
6	4740-39	BASKET, WHITE	519-6610
6	4740-40	BASKET, BLACK	519-6611
6	4740-41	BASKET, GRAY	519-6617
7	4096-041	SCREW #12 X 1-1/4"	819-0030
8	4740-43	MOUNTING PLATE, WHITE	519-6680
8	4740-44	MOUNTING PLATE, BLACK	519-6681
8	4740-70	MOUNTING PLATE, GRAY	519-6687
9	4740-66	SCREW #6 -20 X 5/8"	819-3260
10	4740-47	HINGE MOUNT, WHITE	519-6240
10	4740-48	HINGE MOUNT, BLACK	519-6241
10	4740-49	HINGE MOUNT, GRAY	519-6247
11	4740-50	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY, WHITE	550-6600
11	4740-51	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY, WHITE	550-6601

50 SQUARE FOOT

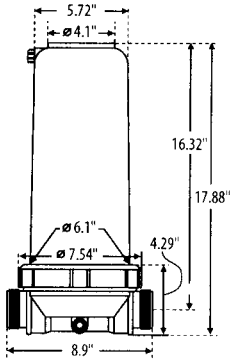


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4740-53	FRONT PLATE, WHITE	519-9010
1	4740-77	FRONT PLATE, BLACK	519-9011
1	4740-78	FRONT PLATE, GRAY	519-9017
2	4740-54	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY, WHITE	550-9000
2	4740-79	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY, BLACK	550-9001
2	4740-80	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY, GRAY	550-9007
3	4740-55	BASKET, WHITE	519-9050
3	4740-81	BASKET, BLACK	519-9051
3	4740-82	BASKET, GRAY	519-9057
5	4740-38	RETAINER RING	519-6640
6	4900-301	50 SQ. FT CARTRIDGE, 6" OD X 8-1/4"	817-0050
7	4740-47	HINGE MOUNT, WHITE	519-6240
7	4740-48	HINGE MOUNT, BLACK	519-6241
7	4740-49	HINGE MOUNT, GRAY	519-6247
8	4740-46	SCREW, #6-20 X 5/8"	819-3260
9	4740-56	MOUNTING PLATE	519-9040
10	4740-42	SCREW, #12 X 1-1/4"	819-0006

WATERWAY SPA CARTRIDGE FILTERS

COMPLETE IN-LINE FILTERS

Filters are 1 1/2" slip fitting connections
These also include 1 1/2" male union threads for optional unions





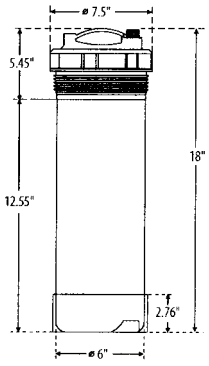
FILTERS

ITEM #	SIZE	FLOW RATE	THREAD	MFG #
4668-10	25 SQ. FT.	25 GPM	1-1/2"	500-2570
4668A	50 SQ. FT.	50 GPM	1-1/2"	500-5070

OPTIONAL UNIONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9175-02	1 1/2" SLIP UNION WITH O-RING	400-4060
5121-14	1 1/2" SLIP UNION WITH GASKET	400-5640

COMPLETE TOP LOAD FILTERS

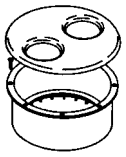


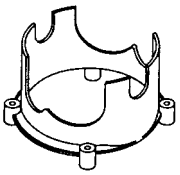


ITEM #	SIZE	FLOW RATE	PLUMBING	MFG #
TOP LOAD FILTERS WITH BYPASS VALVE				
4668-10	25 SQ. FT.	25 GPM	1-1/2"	500-2510
4668-0	50 SQ. FT.	50 GPM	1-1/2"	500-5010
4668-12	25 SQ. FT.	25 GPM	2"	502-2510
4668-13	50 SQ. FT.	50 GPM	2"	502-5010
TOP LOAD FILTERS WITH BYPASS VALVE & BROMINATOR				
4668-20	25 SQ. FT.	25 GPM	1-1/2"	500-2550
4668-21	50 SQ. FT.	50 GPM	1-1/2"	500-5050
4668-22	25 SQ. FT.	25 GPM	2"	502-2550
4668C	50 SQ. FT.	50 GPM	2"	502-5050

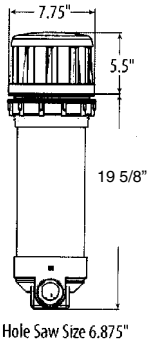
ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4669B	FILTER NICHE WITH BLACK LID	500-1021
4669G	FILTER NICHE WITH GRAY LID	500-1027
4669C	FILTER BASE TO MAKE FILTER FREE STANDING (LID DIAMETER - 10") (LID BODY DIAMETER - 8 3/16")	672-1050





ULTRA SKIM - SKIM FILTERS



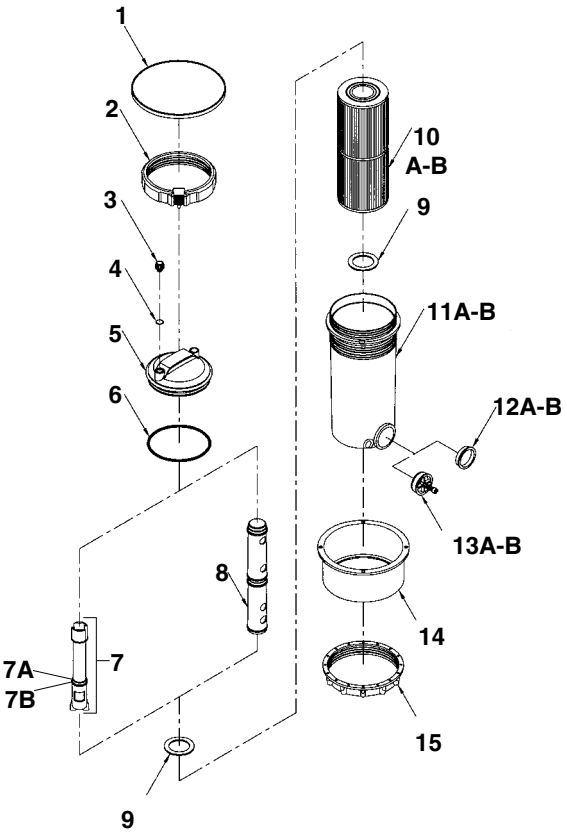
Hole Saw Size 6.875"
(All Sizes)



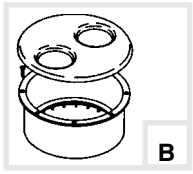
ITEM #	SIZE	FLOW RATE	PLUMBING	MFG #
COMBINATION SKIMMER & FILTER				
4740-26	50 SQ. FT.	50 GPM	2" SLIP	514-6550

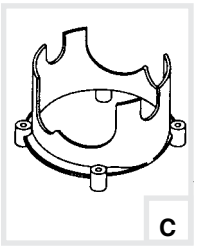
WATERWAY TOP LOAD FILTER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4668-0**	**COMPLETE FILTER, 50 SQ FT 1.5" SLIP W/BYPASS**	**500-5010**
A	**4668C**	**COMPLETE FILTER; 50 SQ FT 2" SLIP, W/BYPASS INCLUDES KEY 7, BROMINATOR**	**502-5050**
A	**4669-0**	**COMPLETE FILTER 75 SQ FT 1 1/2" SLIP W/ BYPASS**	**500-7510**
B	4669B	FILTER NICHE W/LID & SCREWS, BLACK	500-1021
B	4669G	FILTER NICHE W/LID & SCREWS, GRAY	500-1027
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER NICHE W/LID & SCREWS, WHITE	500-1020
C	4669C	FILTER BASE - ALLOWS FILTER TO BE MOUNTED ON A DECK, ETC.	672-1050
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NICHE TOP, 10-1/8" DIAMETER	519-1050
2	4740-01	LOCK RING ASSY., 7-5/8" DIAMETER	500-1000
3	4740-04	PLUG, AIR RELIEF	715-1001
4	4800-02	O-RING, AIR RELIEF	805-0114
5	4740-11	LID, FILTER	511-1000
6	4662-02	O-RING, FILTER TOP	805-0360
7	4740-12	BROMINATOR	500-1070
7A	4740-13	CLIP	519-2060
7B	9220-06	O-RING	805-01205D
8	4740-15	TUBE, FLOW RESTRICTION	519-1060
9	4740-05	SPACER RING	711-1010
10A	4900-215	FILTER, CATRIDGE 25 sq.ft.	817-2500
10B	4900-41	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 50 sq.ft.	817-5000
11A	4740-16	BODY, 1 1/2"	515-4000
11B	4740-16A	BODY, 2"	515-4010
12A	4740-08	PLUG, 1 1/2"	715-1010
12B	4740-17	PLUG, 2"	715-9900
13A	4740-09	BYPASS VALVE, 1 1/2"	600-1000
13B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BYPASS VALVE, 2"	600-1010
14	4740-18	NICHE, BODY (WHITE)	519-1040
15	4740-19	NUT, BODY (WHITE)	718-1000





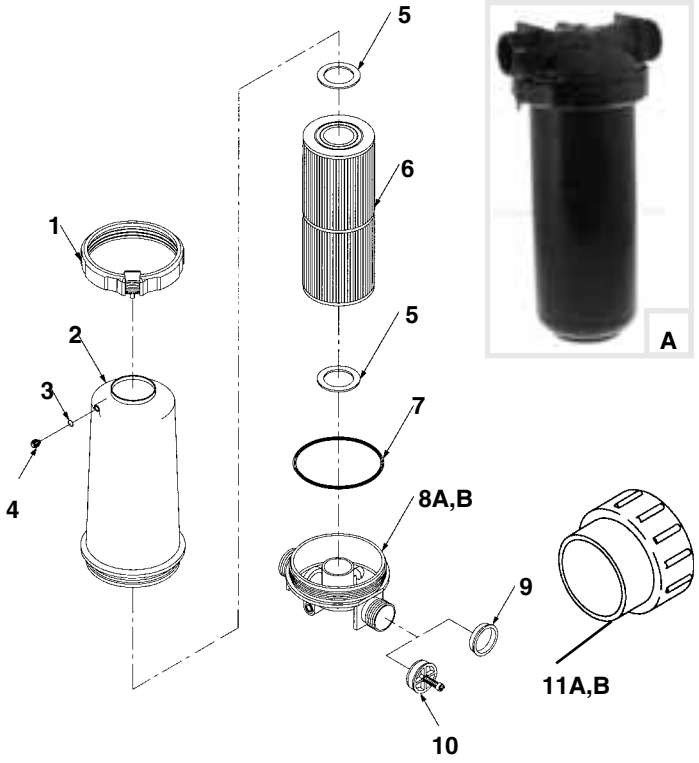




WATERWAY 1 1/2" & 2" IN-LINE FILTER

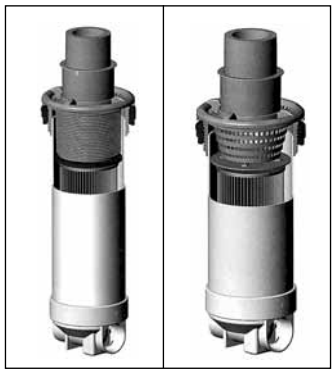
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4668A**	**COMPLETE FILTER, 50 SQ FT 1 1/2" UNION THREADS**	**500-5070**
1	4740-01	LOCK RING ASSY., 7-5/8" DIAMETER	500-1000
2	4740-02	BODY, IN LINE FILTER	515-1010
3	4800-02	O-RING, AIR RELIEF	805-0114
4	4740-04	PLUG, AIR RELIEF	715-1001
5	4740-05	SPACER RING	711-1010
6A	4900-215	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 25 sq.ft.	817-2500
6B	4900-41	FILTER CARTRIDGE 50 sq.ft.	817-5000
7	4662-02	O-RING, FILTER TOP	805-0360
8	4740-07	FILTER TOP, 1 1/2"	511-1010
9	4740-08	PLUG, 1 1/2"	715-1010
10	4740-09	BYPASS VALVE, 1 1/2"	600-1000
11	5121-14	UNION FITTING FOR 1.5" FILTER (1.5" SLIP)	400-4060

2" VERSION DOES NOT HAVE EXTERNAL UNION THREADS 2" SLIP ONLY

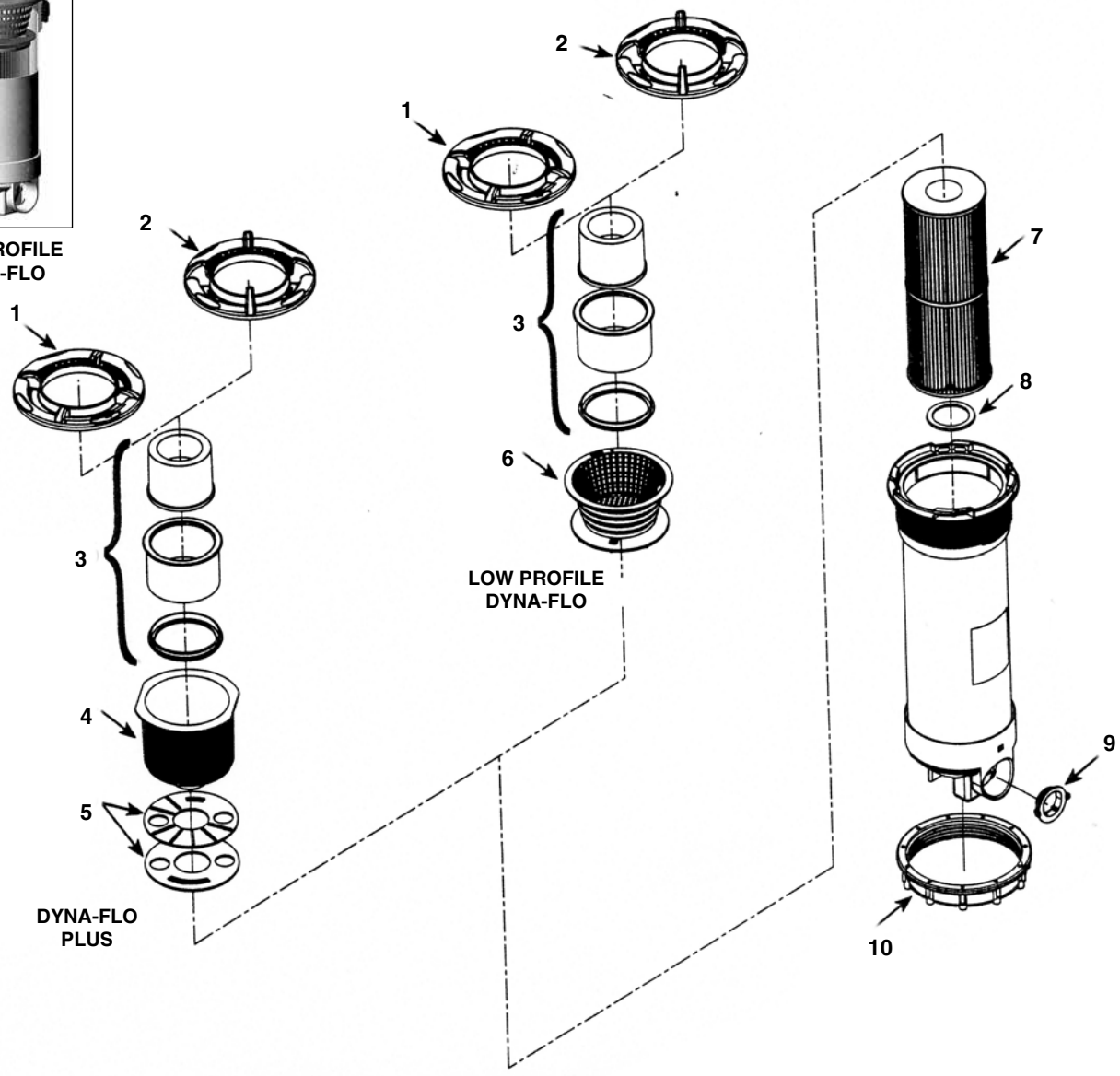


WATERWAY DYNA FLO T/M SKIM FILTER

DYNA FLO PLUS & LOW PROFILE DYNA FLO



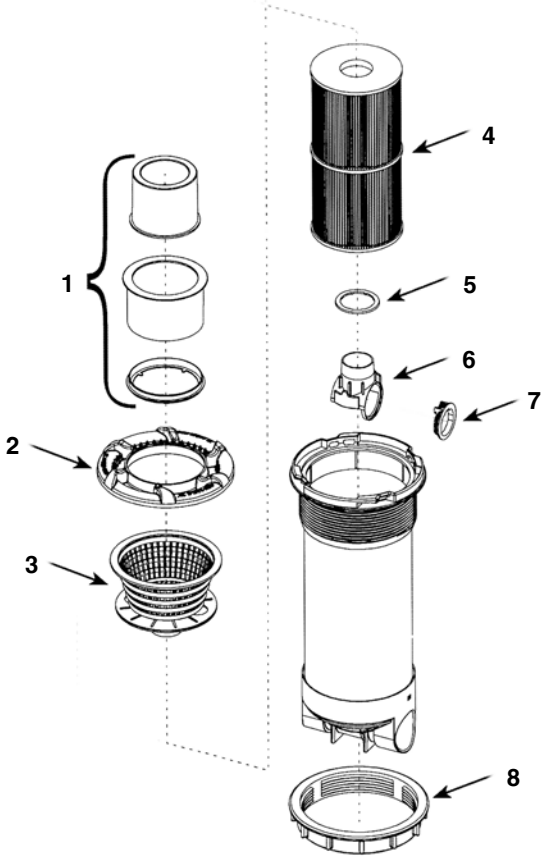
DYNA-FLO PLUS | LOW PROFILE DYNA-FLO



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4740-57	4-SCALLOP TRIM RING - LOW VOLUME – WHITE	519-8070
1	4740-58	4-SCALLOP TRIM RING - LOW VOLUME – GRAY	519-8077
2	4740-59	4-SCALLOP TRIM RING - HIGH VOLUME – WHITE	519-8050
2	4740-60	4-SCALLOP TRIM RING - HIGH VOLUME – GRAY	519-8057
3	4740-61	DYNA-FLO WEIR ASSEMBLY - 3-PIECE – WHITE	550-2630
3	4740-30	DYNA-FLO WEIR ASSEMBLY - 3-PIECE – GRAY	550-2637
4	4095-40	DYNA-FLO PLUS BASKET – WHITE	519-8000
5	4096-33	DYNA-FLO PLUS DIVERTER PLATE (SET OF 2)	519-3010
6	4740-32	DYNA-FLO LOW PROFILE BASKET ASSY – WHITE	500-2680
7	4900-215	25 SQ. FT. FILTER CARTRIDGE	817-2500
7	4900-41	50 SQ. FT. FILTER CARTRIDGE	817-5000
8	4740-05	SPACER RING	711-1010
9	4740-62	2" BYPASS VALVE	600-1040
10	4740-19	NUT - TOP-MOUNT SKIM FILTER	718-1000

WATERWAY DYNA-FLO XL SKIM FILTER

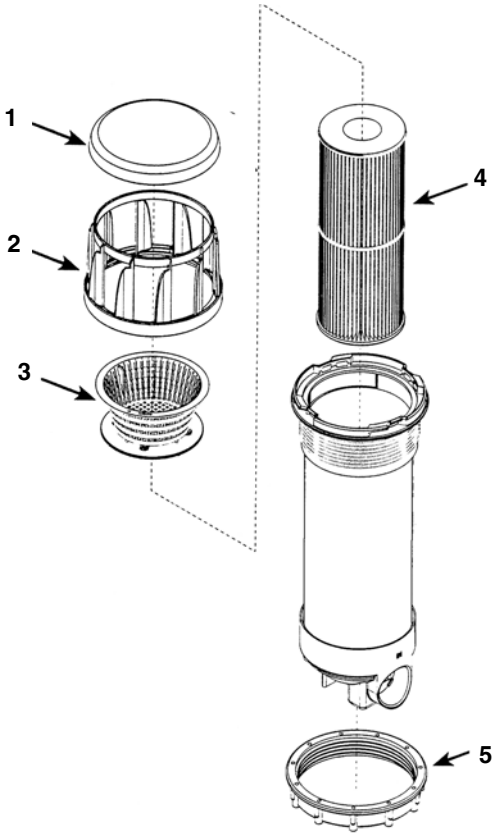




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4740-33	WEIR ASSY, WHITE	550-8620
1	4740-34	WEIR ASSY, GRAY	550-8627
2	4740-20	TRIM RING, WHITE	519-8260
2	4740-63	TRIM RING, GRAY	519-8267
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET ASSY, WHITE	550-8630
3	4740-64	BASKET ASSY, GRAY	550-8637
4	4900-453	50 SQ. FT. DYNA-FLO XL CARTRIDGE	817-0017
4	4900-445	75 SQ. FT. DYNA-FLO XL CARTRIDGE	817-0018
4	4900-444	100 SQ. FT. DYNA-FLO XL CARTRIDGE	817-0019
5	4740-22	SPACER RING	711-8200
6	4740-23	BOTTOM BODY INSERT	602-8210
7	4740-24	2 1/2" BYPASS VALVE	600-1021
8	4740-25	NUT	718-8200

WATERWAY ULTRA SKIM FILTER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4740-26	COMPLETE 50 SQ FT FILTER	514-6550
1	4740-27	LID	519-8160
2	4740-28	TURBINE	519-8150
3	4740-29	BASKET ASSEMBLY	500-2697
4	4900-215	CARTRIDGE, 25 SQ FT	817-2500
4	4900-41	CARTRIDGE, 50 SQ FT	817-5000
5	4740-19	BODY NUT	

WATERWAY TWM CARTRIDGE FILTER

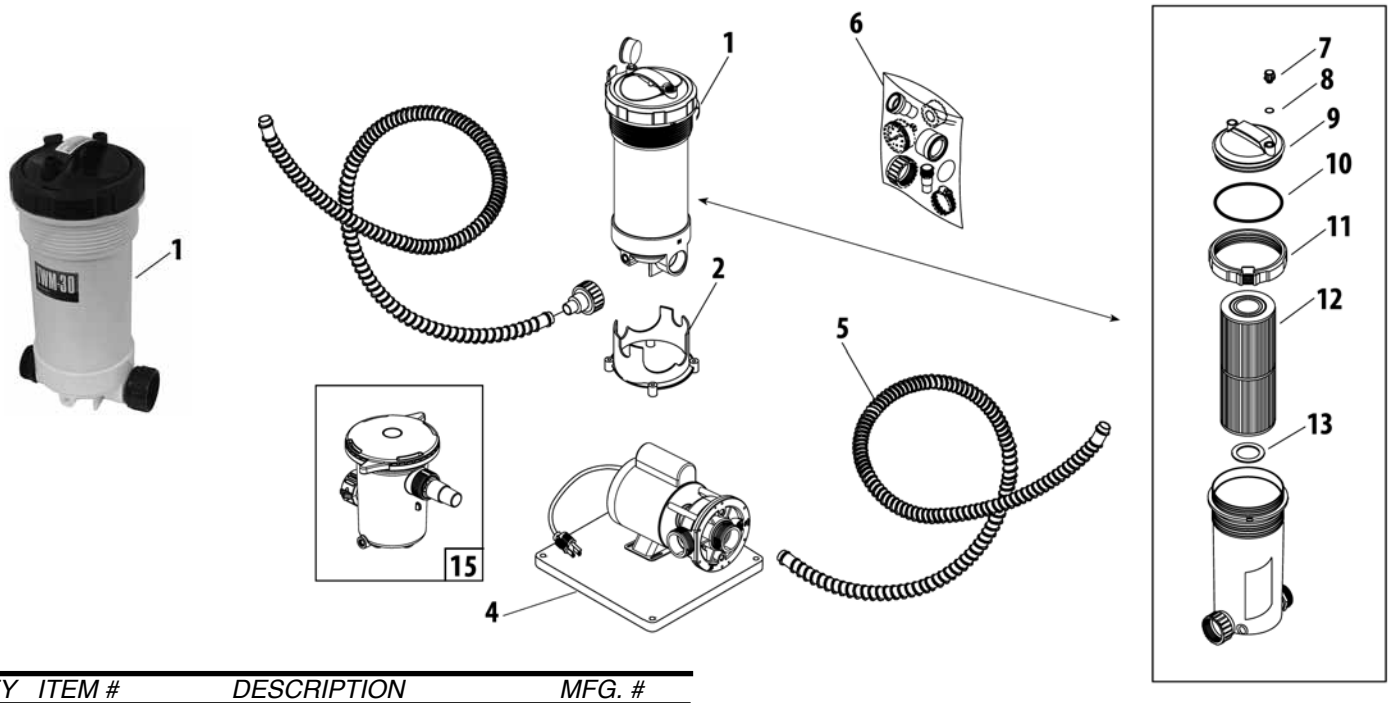
ABOVE GROUND CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM



TWM-30 SYSTEM



TWM SYSTEM



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4668-30	TOP LOAD FILTER WITH UNION - 25 SQ. FT.	500-2515
1	4668-31	TOP LOAD FILTER WITH UNION - 50 SQ. FT.	500-5015
2	4669C	FILTER MOUNT BASE	672-1051
4	4742-173	BASE - 1" X 14 1/2" X 15"	672-1010
5	4742-40	CORRUGATED HOSE - 1 1/2" X 6 FT.	872-9002
6	4742-174	FITTING PACKAGE	400-9900
7	4740-04	AIR RELIEF PLUG	715-1001
8	4800-02	O-RING - AIR RELIEF PLUG	805-0114
9	4744-050	TOP LOAD FILTER LID ASSY WITH PLUGS & O-RINGS	550-5100D
10	4662-02	O-RING - TOP LOAD FILTER LID	805-0360
11	4740-01	LOCK RING ASSY	500-1000
12	4900-41	TOP LOAD FILTER CARTRIDGE - 50 SQ. FT. - 4 15/16" OD X 13 5/16" L	817-5000
12	4900-215	TOP LOAD FILTER CARTRIDGE - 25 SQ. FT. - 4 15/16" OD X 13 5/16" L	817-2500
13	4740-05	SPACER RING	711-1010
15	5019-0	6" LEAF TRAP 1 1/2" X 1 1/2"	310-5400

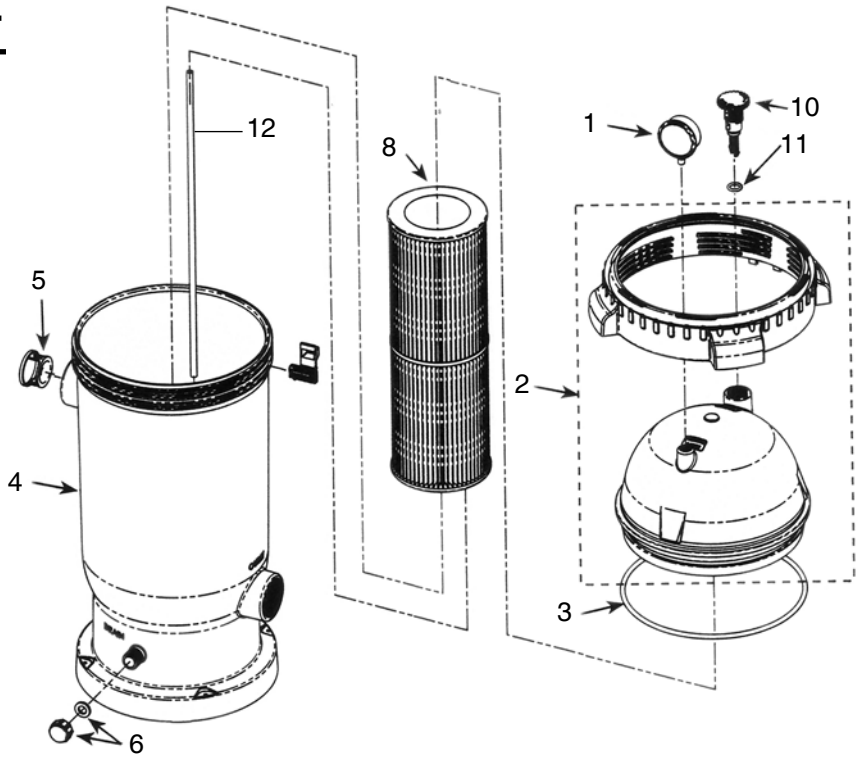
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	4742-206	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-3000
		FITTING PACKAGE	
*	2103-07	1/2" HOSE CLAMP (4 REQUIRED)	872-0011
*	4742-175	TAILPIECE - 1 1/2" S	417-4001
*	9175-23	HOSE ADAPTER FITTING - 1 1/2" TP - 1 1/2" X 1 1/4" H	417-6041
*	9175-24	1 1/2" UNION NUT	415-4001
*	5056-11	O-RING (2 REQUIRED)	805-0226
*	9175-29	HOSE ADAPTER FITTING - 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/4" HOSE	417-6061

* NOT SHOWN

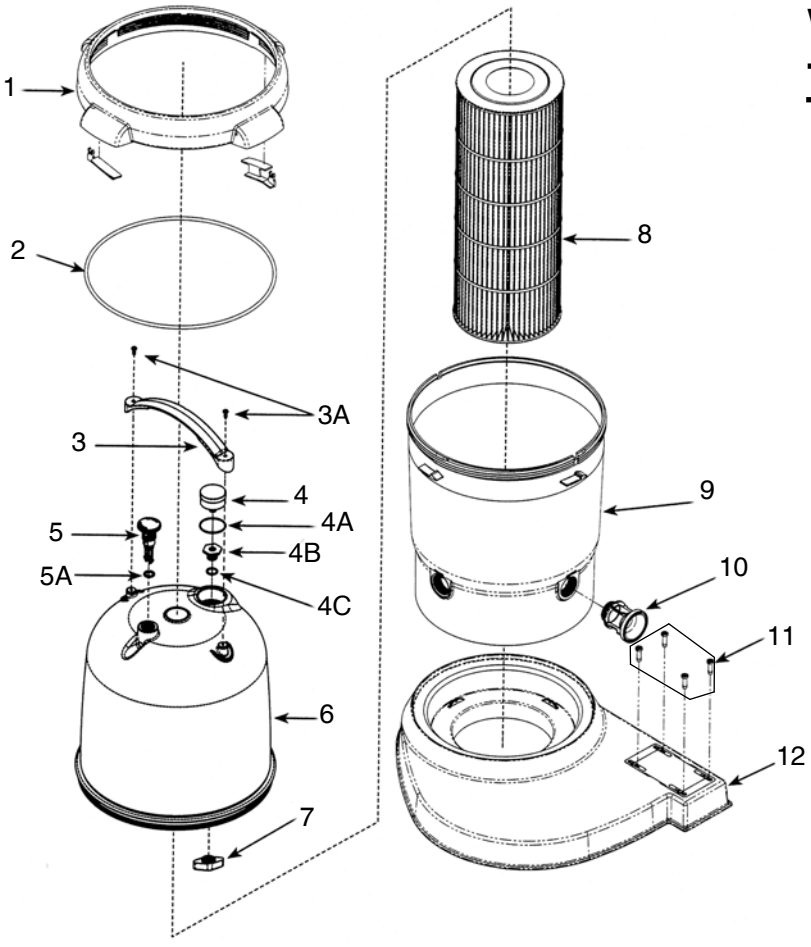
WATERWAY PROCLEAN CARTRIDGE FILTER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-2000
2*	4744-010	SMALL FILTER LID & LOCK-RING ASSY 75 & 100 SQ. FT.	550-0211
2*	4744-043	MEDIUM FILTER LID & LOCK-RING ASSY 125 & 150 SQ. FT.	550-0231
2*	4744-011	LARGE FILTER LID & LOCK-RING ASSY 175 & 200 SQ. FT.	550-0221
3	4744-012	LID O-RING	805-0448
4**	4744-015	FILTER BODY	550-0200
5	4744-014	WATER DIVERTER	519-0220
6	4743-10	DRAIN CAP W/GASKET ASSY	550-0240
8	4900-347	75 SQ. FT. FILTER CARTRIDGE 17 3/8"	817-0075P
8	4663-10A	100 SQ. FT. FILTER CARTRIDGE 19 1/4"	817-0100P
8	4900-368	125 SQ. FT. FILTER CARTRIDGE 28 3/16"	817-0125P
8	4900-440	150 SQ. FT. FILTER CARTRIDGE 28 3/16"	817-0150P
8	4663-10C	175 SQ. FT. FILTER CARTRIDGE 29 5/16"	817-0175P
8	4744-001	200 SQ. FT. FILTER CARTRIDGE 28 3/16"OK	817-0200P
10	4744-017	AIR RELEASE VALVE W/O-RING	602-0201
11	4744-021	AIR RELEASE O-RING	805-0207
12	4744-044	PVC AIR BLEED TUBE 21"	872-4000E
12	4744-045	PVC AIR BLEED TUBE 25"	872-4000L
12	4744-046	PVC AIR BLEED TUBE 31 1/2"	872-4000F

* INCLUDES KEYS 3 & 10
** INCLUDES KEYS 4, 5, & 6



WATERWAY CLEAWATER II CART FILTER



NOTE - PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE CLEARWATER FILTER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4744-040	FILTER NUT ASSEMBLY	550-2060
2	4744-022	LID O-RING	805-0460
3	4744-023	LID HANDLE	519-7601
3A	4744-024	SCREW	819-9002
4	4742-204	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-4000SS
4A	4744-025	AIR RELIEF O-RING	805-0136
4B	4744-026	GAUGE ADAPTOR	519-7431
4C	4744-027	GAUGE ADAPTOR O-RING	805-0116EP
5	4744-017	AIR RELIEF KNOB	602-0201
5A	4744-021	AIR RELIEF O-RING	805-0207
6	4744-042	LID ASSEMBLY SMALL, GRAY	519-7417
6	4744-041	LID ASSEMBLY LARGE, GRAY	519-7407
7	4744-030	GAUGE LOCK NUT	519-7441
8	4900-347	CART, 75 SQ FT, 8-15/16" DIA X 17-3/8" LONG	817-0075P
8	4663-10A	CART, 100 SQ FT, 8-15/16" DIA X 17-3/8" LONG	817-0100P
8	4902-171	CART, 125 SQ FT, 8-15/16" DIA X 23-5/16" LONG	817-0125N
8	4902-172	CART, 150 SQ FT, 8-15/16" DIA X 23-5/16" LONG	817-0150N
8	4900-441	CART, 200 SQ FT, 8-15/16" DIA X 23-5/16" LONG	817-0200N
9	4744-031	FILTER BODY, GRAY	515-7257
10	4742-70	DRAIN ASSEMBLY	500-5300
11	4744-054	SNAP PIN FASTENER, SET OF 4	419-7221
12	4744-034	CLEARWATER II BASE	672-7401
*	4744-055	LID REMOVAL TOOL	519-7470
*	4744-053	HOSE ADAPTOR, 1-1/2" MPT X HOSE	417-6241

* LIDS INCLUDE HANDLE ASSEMBLY, PRESSURE GAUGE ASSEMBLY, & LID O-RING

WATERWAY CRYSTAL WATER DE FILTER

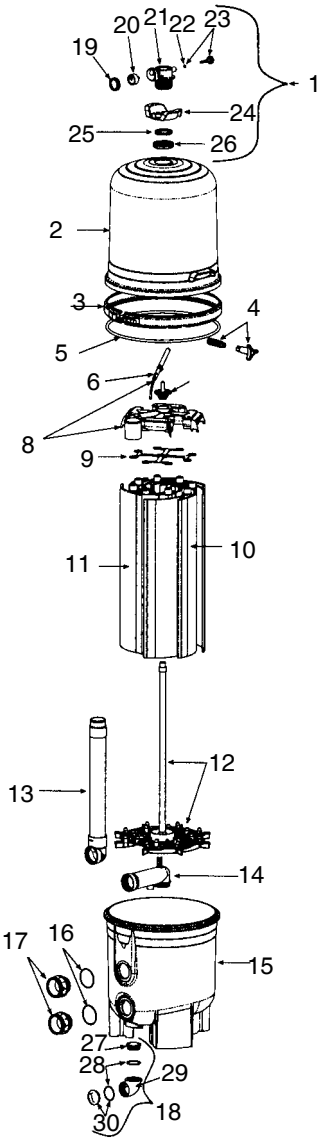
36 SQ FT, 48 SQ FT, 60 SQ FT MODELS











SEE PAGE E-37 FOR PUSH PULL PARTS

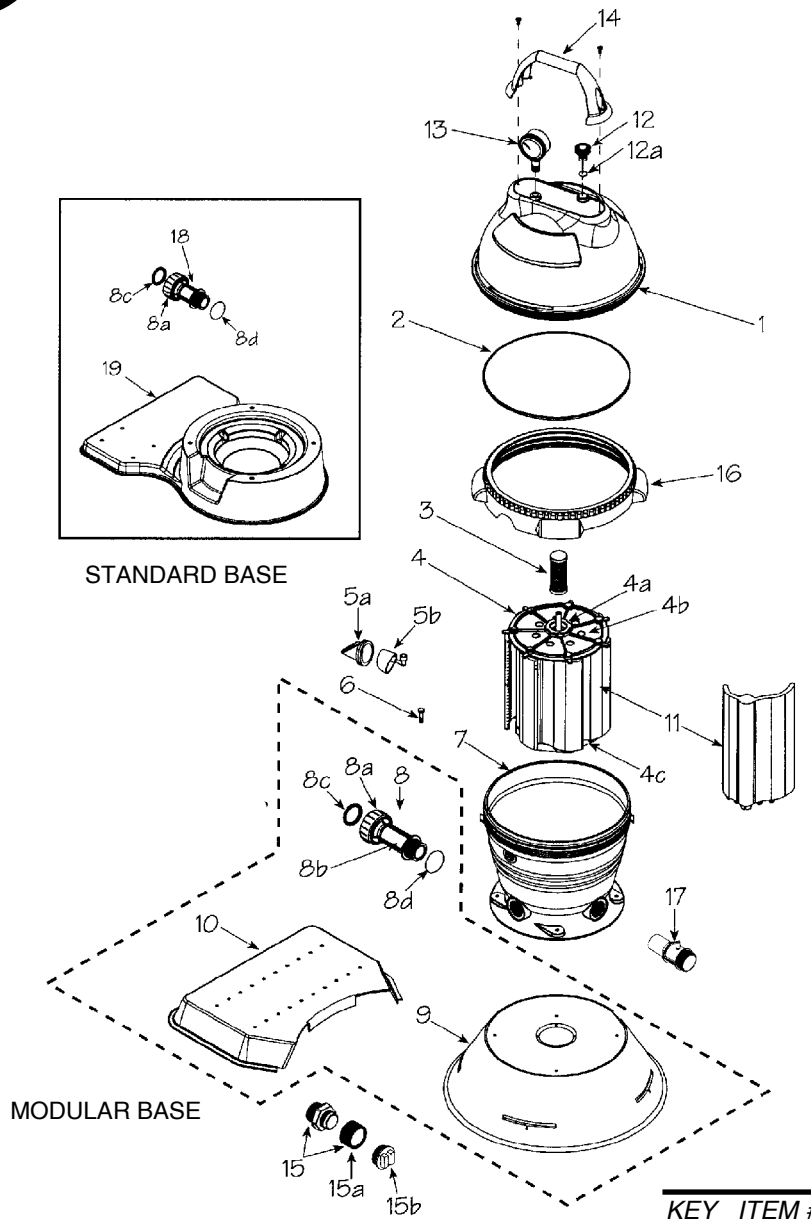
SEE PAGE E-38 FOR MULTIPORT VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4742-012**	**PUSH PULL VALVE, 2 1/2" SLIP**	**600-1500**
B	**4742-014**	**MULTIPORT, 2" FPT**	**WVD001**
C	**4742-015**	**MULTIPORT, 2" SLIP**	**WVD002**
1	4742-80	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY	550-4230
2	4742-89	36 SQ. FT. FILTER LID W/WATER FILTER LABELS	550-4450
2	4742-90	48 SQ. FT. FILTER LID W/WATER FILTER LABELS	550-4430
2	4742-91	60 SQ. FT. FILTER LID W/WATER FILTER LABELS	550-4440
3	4742-92	METAL CLAMP W/CLAMP SPRING ASSY	550-4260
4	4742-93	CLAMP SPRING ASSY & WRENCH	550-4250
5	4742-94	O-RING MAIN BODY	805-0000
6	4742-95	AIR RELIEF ASSY, 24, 36, 48 & 60 SQ. FT. FILTER	550-4320
7	4742-96	MANIFOLD NUT	718-7210
8	4742-97	DE MANIFOLD ASSY W/AIR RELIEF ASSY	550-4200
9	4742-98	GRID ALIGNMENT TEMPLATE	519-4270
10	4950-02A	DE SHORT GRID, 36 SQ. FT.	818-3940
10	4950-03A	DE SHORT GRID, 48 SQ. FT.	818-3900
10	4950-04A	DE SHORT GRID, 60 SQ. FT.	818-4000
11	4950-02	DE GRID, 36 SQ. FT.	818-3950
11	4950-03	DE GRID, 48 SQ. FT.	818-3910
11	4950-04	DE GRID, 60 SQ. FT.	818-3930
12	4742-105	DE GRID SUPPORT ASSY W/20" PVC SHAFT, 36 SQ. FT. FILTER	550-4380
12	4742-106	DE GRID SUPPORT ASSY W/26" PVC SHAFT, 48 SQ. FT. FILTER	550-4310
12	4742-107	DE GRID SUPPORT ASSY W/32" PVC SHAFT, 60 SQ. FT. FILTER	550-4350

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
13	4742-108	2 1/2" OUTLET ELBOW ASSY, 36 SQ. FT. FILTER	550-4390
13	4742-109	2 1/2" OUTLET ELBOW ASSY, 48 SQ. FT. FILTER	550-4220
13	4742-110	2 1/2" OUTLET ELBOW ASSY, 60 SQ. FT. FILTER	550-4210
14	4742-111	LONG ELBOW FITTING 2 1/2" DIA	411-4200
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DKG FILTER BODY	515-4209
16	4742-113	O-RING	805-0339
17	4742-114	CPL, 2 1/2" THD.,	419-4201
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN ELBOW ASSY W/DRAIN PLUG, O-RINGS, AND BASE FITTING	400-6600
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SERVICE BEZEL	602-4211
20	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-4200
21	4742-83	AIR RELIEF BODY	519-4281
22	4742-84	O-RING	805-0110
23	4742-85	PRESSURE RELIEF SCREW WITH O-RING	550-4230
24	4742-86	HANDLE, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	602-4201
25	4742-87	O-RING	805-0233
26	4742-88	VALVE NUT	718-4200
27	4742-116	BASE WALL FITTING	215-4200
28	4742-117	O-RING	805-0227
29	4742-118	2" DRAIN ELBOW	411-4201
30	4742-119	2" PLUG ASSEMBLY WITH O-RING	400-6651

WATERWAY CLEARWATER DE FILTER

MODELS FD044, FD067, FD090

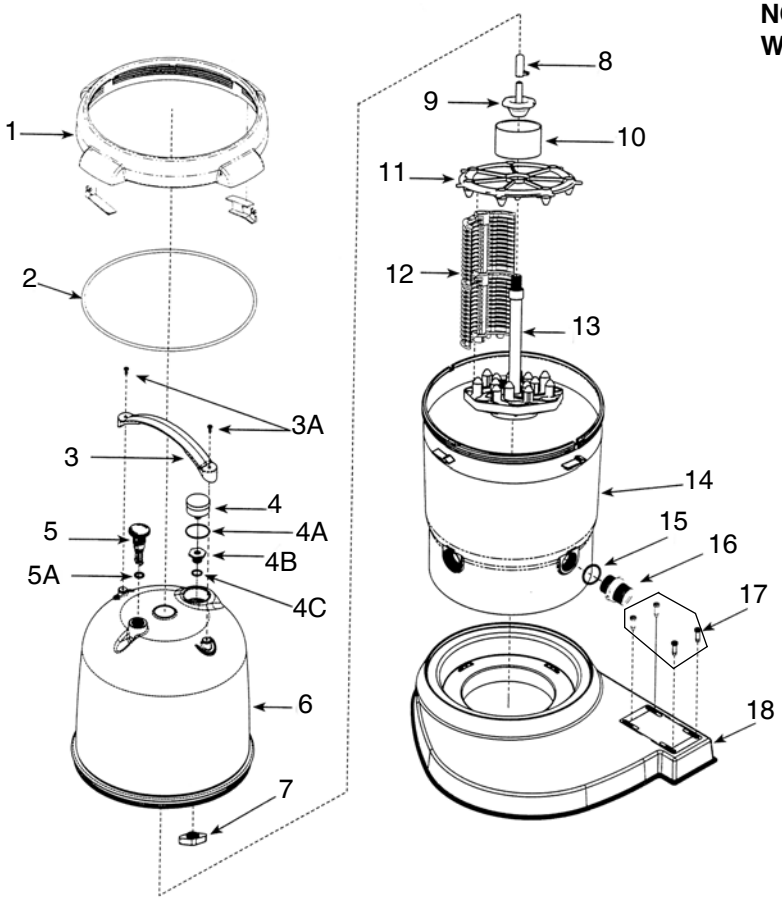


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4741-01	LID ASSEMBLY, SMALL (44)	511-7201
1	4742-51	LID ASSEMBLY, MEDIUM (67)	511-7301
1	4741-03	LID ASSEMBLY, LARGE (90)	511-7311
2	4741-04	O-RING	805-0383
3	REPLACE	NLA INTERNAL FILTER SCREEN REP W/4744-036	817-0001
4	4741-07	INTERNAL ASSEMBLY 44 GPM	500-0050
4	4741-08	INTERNAL ASSEMBLY 67 GPM	500-0075
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL ASSEMBLY 90 GPM	500-0100
4A	4742-55	TIE NUT	718-7219
4B	4742-48	TOP PLATE DE	519-7269
4C	4742-49	BOTTOM BASE ASSEMBLY 44 GPM	550-7010
4C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM BASE ASSEMBLY 67 GPM	550-7020
4C	4742-35	BOTTOM BASE ASSEMBLY 90 GPM	550-7030
5A**	4741-21	CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY	500-7301
5B	4741-10	AIR BLEEDER ASSEMBLY	500-7100
6	4741-11	PIN AND ANCHOR ASSEMBLY (4 EA.)	429-7300
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BODY W/ CHECK VALVE	500-7201
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BODY W/O CHECK VALVE	515-7301
8	4741-13	COUPLING ASSEMBLY MODULAR	419-7220
8A	5081-20B	2" UNION NUT	415-5001
8B	4742-64	COUPLING MODULAR	419-7211
8C	9175-17	2" GASKET	711-4010
8D	4742-38	COUPLING O-RING	805-0224
9	4742-11	FILTER BASE MODULAR	672-7211
10	4742-78	PUMP BASE (HI-FLO) MODULAR	672-7221
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRID 44 GPM 12" LONG (7 REQ)	550-7210
11	4741-18	INDIVIDUAL GRID 67 GPM 18" LONG (7 REQUIRED)	550-7220
11	4741-19	INDIVIDUAL GRID 90 GPM 24" LONG (7 REQUIRED)	550-7230
12	4742-52	PLUG AIR BLEED	715-6011
12A	4742-53	O-RING	805-0117SD
13	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-2000
14	4742-54	HANDLE ASSEMBLY	662-7221
15	4742-70	C/D DRAIN ASSEMBLY (1 1/2" BODY)	500-5300
15A	4742-10	DRAIN CAP WITH GASKET	505-2030
*	4742-161	DRAIN CAP GASKET ONLY	711-1930
15B	4742-119	2" MPT PLUG (2" BODY)	400-6651
16	4741-05	LOCK NUT ASSEMBLY	511-7221
17	9405-05	11/2" MPT X 11/2" HOSE ADAPTER	425-1801
18	4742-79	COUPLING STANDARD	419-7201
19	4742-47	STANDARD SYSTEM BASE	672-7241
*	4744-036	SCREEN SOCK ASSY	500-7310

* NOT SHOWN

** CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY ONLY REQUIRED ON FILTER BODY WITH 1 1/2" CONNECTION

WATERWAY CLEARWATER II DE FILTER



NOTE - PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE CLEARWATER FILTER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4744-040	FILTER NUT ASSEMLBY	550-2060
2	4744-022	LID O-RING	805-0460
3	4744-023	LID HANDLE	519-7601
3A	4744-024	SCREW	819-9002
4	4742-204	PRESSURE GAUGE	830-4000SS
4A	4742-38	GAUGE O-RING	805-0224
4B	4744-026	GAUGE ADAPTOR	519-7431
4C	4744-051	GAUGE ADAPTOR O-RING	505-0117SD
5	4744-017	AIR RELIEF KNOB	602-0201
5A	4744-021	AIR RELIEF O-RING	805-0207
6	4744-042	LID ASSEMBLY SMALL, GRAY	519-7417
6	4744-041	LID ASSEMBLY LARGE, GRAY	519-7407
7	4744-030	GAUGE LOCK NUT	519-7441
8	4744-036	SCREEN/SOCK ASSY WITH CLAMP	500-7310
9	4744-035	TIE NUT	718-7219
10	4744-052	SLEEVE	519-7491
11	4742-48	GRID LOCATOR	519-7269
12	4741-17	SINGLE GRID, 44 GPM	550-7210
12	4741-18	SINGLE GRID, 67 GPM	550-7220
13	4744-037	BASE ASSEMBLY, 44 GPM	550-7100
13	4744-038	BASE ASSEMBLY, 67 GPM	550-7120
14	4744-031	FILTER BODY, GRAY	515-7257
15	4742-38	O-RING	805-0224
*	4744-053	HOSE ADAPTOR, 1-1/2" MPT X HOSE	417-6241
16	4742-70	DRAIN ASSEMBLY	500-5300
17	4744-054	SNAP PIN FASTENER, SET OF 4	419-7221
18	4744-034	CLEARWATER II BASE	672-7401
*	4744-055	LID REMOVAL TOOL	519-7470

* LIDS INCLUDE HANDLE ASSY, PRESSURE GAUGE ASSY, & LID O-RING

HEAVY DUTY REPLACEMENTS VAL-PAK

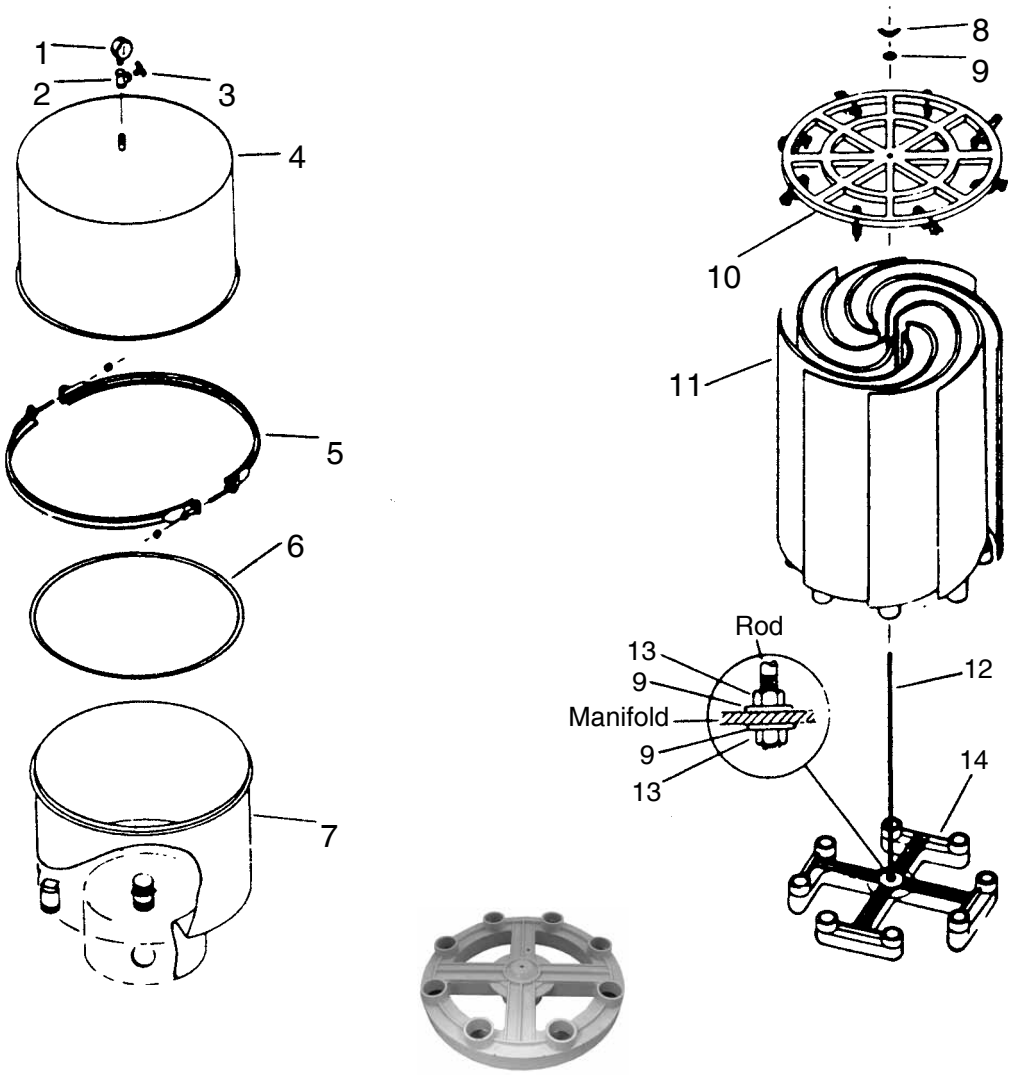


1



2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4580-184	HEAVY DUTY PRESSURE GAUGE/AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY FOR JANDY FILTERS	V55-110
2	4657-40	HEAVY DUTY PRESSURE GAUGE/AIR RELIEF ASSEMBLY FOR PENTAIR FILTERS	V20-225



KEY 14
CURRENT VERSION

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE 1/4"	32-050-001
2	4600-4660	BRASS TEE 1/4"	32-050-602
3	5054-10	AIR REL VALVE 1/4"	32-050-101
4	4850-04	TANK LID 18 x 12 1/4	32-050-704
5	REPLACE	NLA 18" CLAMP REP W/4655-09A	32-050-706
5	4655-09A	18" REPLACEMENT CLAMP W/KNOB	98201300
6	4655-10A	TANK O-RING 18"	32-050-715
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK BOTTOM D.E. 36 1 1/2"	32-050-923
7	4850-14A	TANK BOTTOM D.E. 48 1 1/2"	32-050-924
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK BOTTOM D.E. 60 1 1/2"	32-050-925
7	4850-14C	TANK BOTTOM D.E. 72 1 1/2"	32-050-926
8	4672-16	WING NUT S.S. 1/4-20	32-050-857
9	4670-26	WASHER S.S. 1/4"	32-050-858
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP SPREADER	32-050-912
11	4950-12	GRID #3 D.E. 36 18"	32-050-918
11	4950-13	GRID #4 D.E. 48 24"	32-050-919
11	4950-14	GRID #5 D.E. 60 30"	32-050-920
11	4950-15	GRID #6 D.E. 72 36"	32-050-921

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12	4850-11	S.S. ROD W/NUTS DE36 21"	32-050-913
12	4691-18B	S.S. ROD W/NUTS DE48 27"	32-050-914
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE S.S. ROD W/NUTS DE60 33"	32-050-915
12	4691-18D	S.S. ROD W/NUTS DE72 39"	32-050-916
13	6930-0	S.S. NUT 1/4-20 HEX	32-050-859
14**	4850-12	D.E. MANIFOLD A.B.S.	32-050-917
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL AIR STRAINER	32-050-607
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTER AIR TUBE DE36 22"	32-050-908
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTER AIR TUBE DE48 28"	32-050-909
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTER AIR TUBE DE60 34"	32-050-910
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTER AIR TUBE DE72 40"	32-050-911

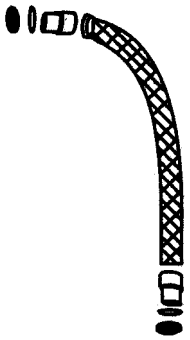
* NOT SHOWN

** **SPECIAL NOTE** - The current manifold is round in shape, but will replace the cross shaped one show in the drawing.

FILTER TO PUMP HOSES

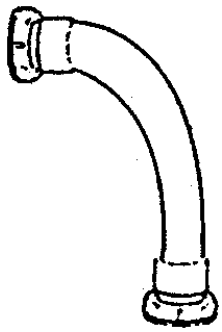
COMMON FILTER TO PUMP HOSES

HOSE LENGTHS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY



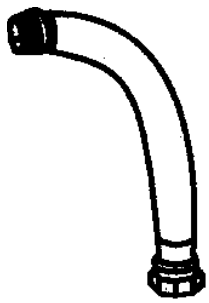
PENTAIR/AMERICAN PRODUCTS - METEOR FILTER SYSTEM
HOSE ASSEMBLIES
(ORIGINAL HOSES WITH UNION FITTINGS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE)

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*	*HOSE ONLY LENGTH*
4650-41	18" METEOR FILTER, 12-15-95 THRU 6-04	79302100	21"
4600-5662	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE KIT 18" METEOR 6-04 THRU 2008	155662	20"
4600-5712	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE KIT 18" METEOR 2009/CURRENT	155712	23"
4650-42	20" METEOR FILTER, 12-15-95 THRU 6-04	79302200	28"
4600-5663	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE KIT 20" METEOR 6-04 THRU 2008	155663	22"
4600-5709	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE KIT 20" METEOR 2009/CURRENT	155709	25"
4650-43	22" METEOR FILTER, 12-15-95 THRU 6-04	79302300	33"
4600-5664	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE KIT 22" METEOR 6-04 THRU 2008	155664	24"
4600-5714	PUMP TO FILTER HOSE KIT 22" METEOR 2009/CURRENT	155714	27"
4650-40	18, 20, 22" METEOR FILTER, BEFORE 12-15-95	79304201	29"



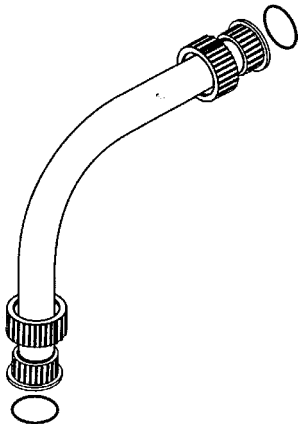
JACUZZI
LASER FILTER SYSTEMS 9/96 TO CURRENT
UNION HOSE ASSEMBLY - FLEX PVC HOSE WITH UNION ON EACH END

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*	*TOTAL LENGTH WITH FITTINGS*
4625-36	25" HOSE ASSEMBLY FOR LASER 160	31-1709-05-R	26 1/2"
4625-37	27" HOSE ASSEMBLY FOR LASER 190	31-1710-02-R	28 1/2"
4625-38	30" HOSE ASSEMBLY FOR LASER 225	31-1711-01-R	31 1/2"
4600-5064	UNION O-RING ONLY	47-0225-04-R	



PENTAIR/PAC FAB
TAGELUS FILTER SYSTEM
UNION HOSE ASSEMBLY, CLEAR FLEX HOSE, 1½" ID
1½" MPT VALUE END, UNION PUMP END

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*	*TOTAL LENGTH WITH FITTINGS*
4600-5285	HOSE ASSY FOR TA35/35D	155285	24"
4600-5278	HOSE ASSY FOR TA40/40D	155278	25 1/2"
4600-5283	HOSE ASSY FOR TA50/50D	155283	29"
5004-21	UNION O-RING ONLY	354571	



STA RITE
WATERFORD SYSTEM
UNION HOSE ASSEMBLY, FLEX HOSE, 1½" ID
UNION CONNECTOR ON EACH END

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*	*TOTAL LENGTH WITH FITTINGS*
4684-33	FOR 15" FILTER TANK	24203-0036	23"
4684-34	FOR 17" FILTER TANK (2-93 TO CURRENT)	24203-0033	25 1/2"
4684-35	FOR 20" FILTER TANK (2-93 TO CURRENT)	24203-0034	28"
4684-32	FOR 20" FILTER TANK (PRE 2-93)	WC137-518P	34 1/2"
5056-11	UNION O-RING ONLY	U9-226	

ASTRAL MILLENIUM SAND FILTER SYSTEM

COMPLETE MILLENIUM/ASTRAMAX FILTER PUMP SYSTEM

FEATURES:
Complete system with pumps, filter, base, & pump to filter hose

MILLENIUM FILTER FEATURES:

- Heavy duty construction: 50% more material than our competitors.
- One-piece high density polyethylene (HDPE) filters, molded without joints or weldings. Made to work in all kinds of weather conditions.
- Patented 360 degree full flow “Commercial Grade” lateral design.
- Laterals made of resilient, flexible polypropylene.
- 15” media bed depth
  1-year guarantee against any manufacturing defects. Millenium filters are easier to install since they are also available in system format.
- Manual drain option in filter body for easy filter drainage without sand waste.
- Pressure gauge for filter backwash control.





ASTRAMAX PUMP FEATURES:

- Glass reinforced polymeric housing. (U/V resistant).
- 48 frame thru-bolt motor.
- Clear polycarbonate strainer lid screws off easily for hassle free maintenance.
- Drain plugs for ease in winterizing.
- Oversize strainer for maximum leaf-holding capacity.
- 115V, 3’ nema 3 prong cord.
- The perfect match for the Millenium above-ground filters.
- Range from 3/4 HP to 1.5 HP.
- New 1000 Industrial grade seal high temp, marine grade, run dry seal.
- Pumps do not include toggle switch.



ITEM #	*FILTER*	*FILTER SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*PUMP*	*HP*	*SPEED*	*VOLTS*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
MILLENIUN/ASTRAMAX SAND FILTER SYSTEMS - SINGLE SPEED									
4860-251	22502	15”	24 GPM	AGP1607	3/4	SINGLE	115	3’ NEMA	26185
4860-253	22503	17”	32 GPM	AGP1610	1	SINGLE	115	3’ NEMA	26205
4860-255	22505	19”	40 GPM	AGP1610	1	SINGLE	115	3’ NEMA	26207
4860-256	22507	22”	54 GPM	AGP1615	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	3’ NEMA	26188

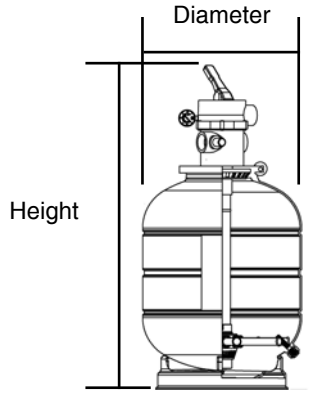
ITEM #	*WIDTH*	*HEIGHT*	*LENGTH*	*TURNOVER 8 HR*	*SAND*
MILLENIUM / ASTRAMAX SAND FILTER SYSTEMS					
4860-251	15"	34-1/2"	28"	11,520 GAL	80 LBS
4860-253	17"	36"	28"	15,360 GAL	150 LBS
4860-255	19"	37-1/2"	33"	19,200 GAL	230 LBS
4860-256	22"	40-1/2"	33"	25,900 GAL	300 LBS

ASTRAL MILLENIUM TOP MOUNT FILTER

COMPLETE 2000 SERIES ABOVE GROUND SAND FILTERS

FEATURES:

- Heavy duty construction: 50% more material than our competitors.
- One-piece high density polyethylene (HDPE) filters, molded without joints or weldings. Made to work in all kinds of weather conditions.
- Patented 360 degree full flow “Commercial Grade” lateral design.
- Laterals made of resilient, flexible polypropylene.
- 15” media bed depth
  1-year guarantee against any manufacturing defects. Millenium filters are easier to install since they are also available in system format.
- Manual drain option in filter body for easy filter drainage without sand waste.
- Pressure gauge for filter backwash control.





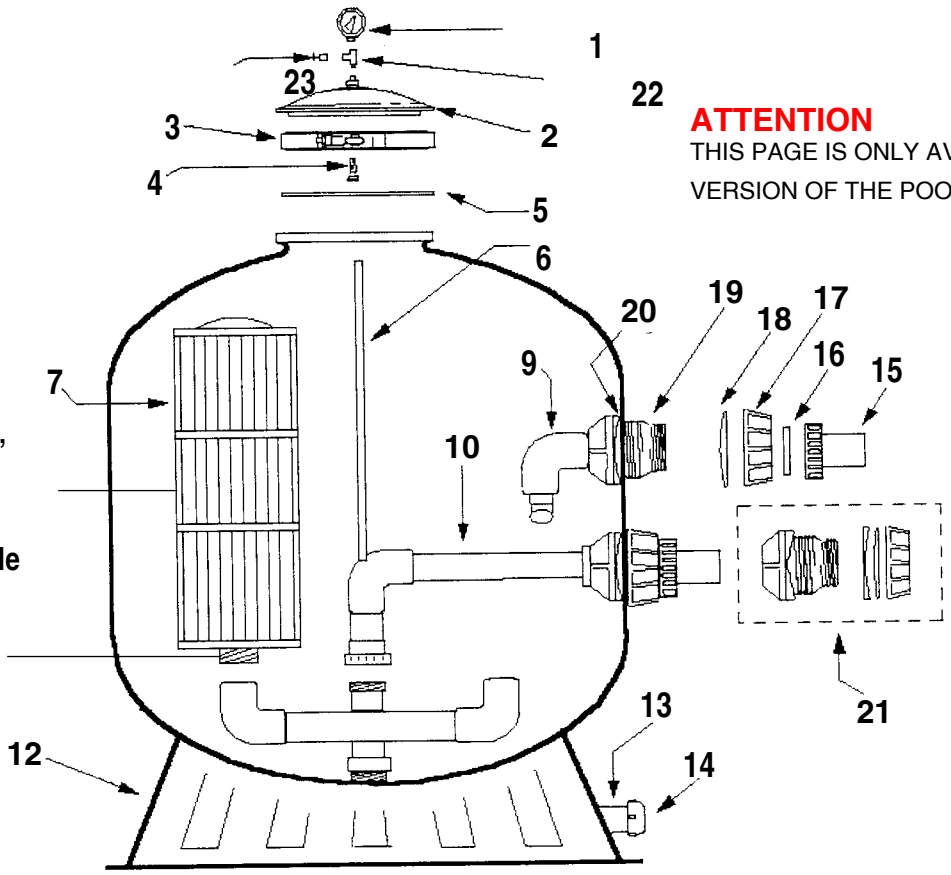
ITEM #	*SIZE*	*HEIGHT*	*FLOW RATE*	*TURNOVER (8 HRS)*	*TURNOVER (10 HRS)*	*FILTRATION AREA*	*SAND REQUIRED*	*MFG #*
4863-001	15”	33-3/4”	24 GPM	11,520 GAL	14,400 GAL	1.18 SQ. FT.	80 LBS.	22502
4863-002	17”	35-3/4”	32 GPM	15,360 GAL	19,200 GAL	1.60 SQ. FT.	150 LBS.	22503
4863-003	19”	37-/2”	40 GPM	19,200 GAL	24,000 GAL	2.00 SQ. FT.	230 LBS.	22505
4863-004	22”	41”	54 GPM	25,920 GAL	32,400 GAL	2.64 SQ. FT.	300 LBS.	22507

BAKER HYDRO HRC CARTRIDGE

HRC-300, 300 SQ FT; HRC-400, 400 SQ FT

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



Cartridge is 5 7/8" Diameter
Closed Top with Semi-Circle Handle

1 1/2" MPT Bottom (1 3/4" Diameter) Actual

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	30B3000
2	4640-33	V - BAND LID ASSEMBLY	15B0299
3	4640-34	V - BAND LID CLAMP	00B8083
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR RELIEF SCREEN	15B0074
5	4640-08B	V - BAND LID GASKET	00B7013
6A	4640-77	VENT TUBE ASSEMBLY HRC 300	15B0233
6B	4640-78	VENT TUBE ASSEMBLY HRC 400	15B0234
7A	4900-305	75 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE OEM	17B1169
7B	4900-306	100 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE OEM	17B1170
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DISTRIBUTOR ASSY 300 & 400	15B0072
10A	4640-74	RETURN ASSEMBLY HRC 300	15B0173
10B	4640-80	RETURN ASSEMBLY HRC 400	15B0185
12A	4640-02A	BASE HRC 300	1500312
128	4640-70A	BASE HRC 400	1500313
13A	4640-76	WINTERDRAIN ASSY. HRV 24"	16B0306
13B	4640-81	WINTERDRAIN ASSY. HRV 30"	16B0307
14	4640-82	WINTERDRAIN CAP - 1"	88B3043
15	4640-49	BULKHEAD ADAPTOR LESS GASKET	31B0077
16	4600-3062	BULKHEAD ADAPTOR GASKET	00B7027
17	4640-47	BULKHEAD NUT	31B9002
18A	4640-43	KEYED SPACER HRV 18" & 24"	31B9033
18B	4640-43A	KEYED SPACER HRV 30" & 36"	31B9034
19	4640-45	BULKHEAD FITTING	31B9032
20A	4640-44	BULKHEAD GASKET HRV 18" & 24"	31B9035
20B	4640-44A	BULKHEAD GASKET HRV 30" & 36"	31B9036
21A	4640-50	BULKHEAD ASSY. HRV 18" & 24"	31B9030
21B	4640-51	BULKHEAD ASSY. HRV 30" & 36"	31B9031
22	4643-14	1/4" BRASS STREET TEE	88B6013
23	5054-10	1/4" BRASS DRAINCOCK	88B6002

GAME COMPLETE SAND FILTER SYSTEM

COMPLETE AQUAQUIK SAND FILTER SYSTEM

FEATURES:

- Ultra quiet and easy to use
- Self priming pump
- INTEX® 2¼" hose adapters included
- Conventional 32mm, 1¼" and 1½" hose fittings included
- 7 position multi-port valve
- Accurate and easy-to-read pressure gauge
- Hair and lint strainer basket
- Integrated base plate
- Operates on 110v/60Hz
- 1 year limited warranty
- For pools up to 15,000 US gallons - 1/2 HP Model
- For pools up to 20,000 US gallons - 3/4 HP Model





ITEM #	*FILTER SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*PUMP*	*SPEED*	*VOLTS*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
AQUAQUIK SAND FILTER SYSTEM							
3300-50	38 LBS SAND	1950 GPH	1/2 HP	SINGLE	115	25' NEMA	4510
3300-51	76 LBS SAND	2330 GPH	3/4 HP	SINGLE	115	25' NEMA	4511

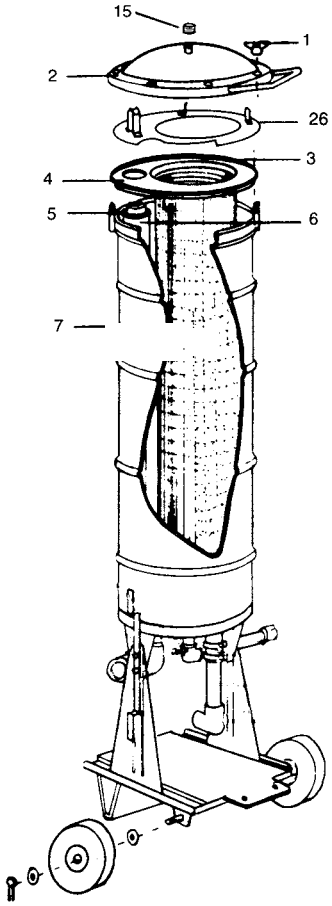
HARMSCO MODEL VB - BAG BKP

VACUUM BETTERBAG PORTABLE FILTER

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

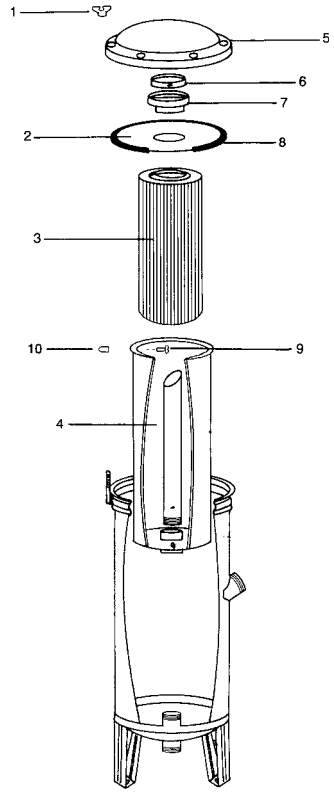
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4661-01	WING NUT	202-B
2	4661-21	HIGH DOME LID W/HANDLE	545-V
3	4710-37	RIM GASKET	550
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE B-BAG BASKET ASSY	987-H
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE B-BAG BASKET ASSY"	987-2H
5	4641-02	O-RING 2 1/8" FOR BKP	551
*	OBSOLETE	REPLACEMENT BAG 200M FOR DEBRIS, TWIGS	
*	OBSOLETE	REPLACEMENT BAG 100M FOR MED. DEBRIS & SAND	
*	OBSOLETE	REPLACEMENT BAG 25M FOR FINE SILTS (LTD QTY)	577



HARMSCO HURRICANE

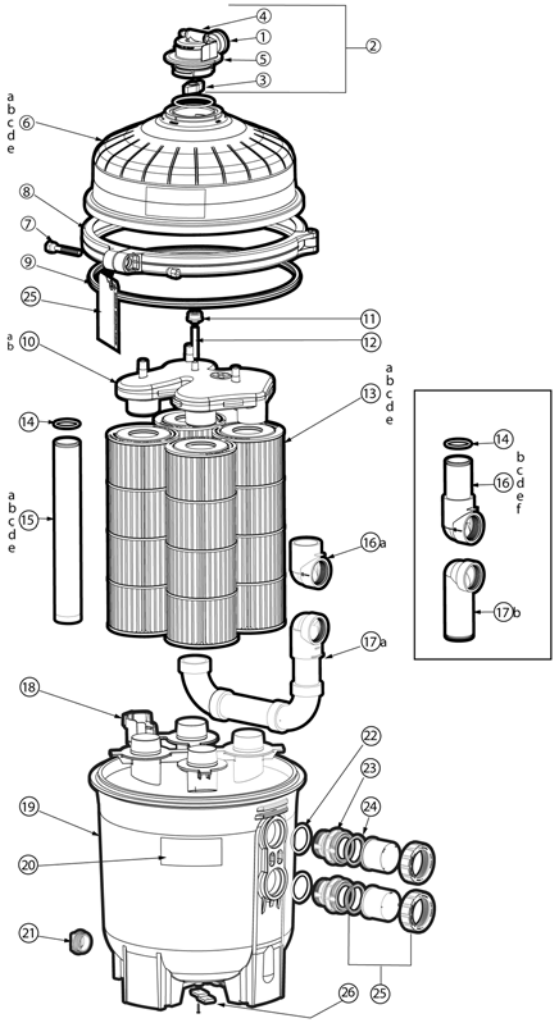
STAINLESS STEEL CARTRIDGE FILTERS MODELS : HUR 40, 90, 170

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4661-01	WING NUT	202-B
2	4661-02	TOP PLATE	309SS
3	4900-480	CARTRIDGE FOR HUR40	HC/40
3	4900-252	CARTRIDGE FOR HUR90	HC/90
3	4900-250	CARTRIDGE FOR HUR170	HC/170
4	4661-44	STANDPIPE FOR HUR40	316-C
4	4661-43	STANDPIPE FOR HUR90	317-C
4	4661-20	STANDPIPE FOR HUR170	315-C
4	4661-39	SS STANDPIPE FOR HUR170	315SS
4	4661-46	SS STANDPIPE FOR HUR40	316SS
4	4661-47	SS STANDPIPE FOR HUR90	317SS
5	4661-07	LID	530-A
6	4661-03	CARTRIDGE NUT INSERT	312
7	4661-10	RETAINER NUT	905
8	4710-37	RIM GASKET	550
9	4661-31B	SCREW 1/4 X 1/2	330
10	4661-04	INNER CAN ISOLATOR	329



HAYWARD SWIMCLEAR CARTRIDGE FILTER





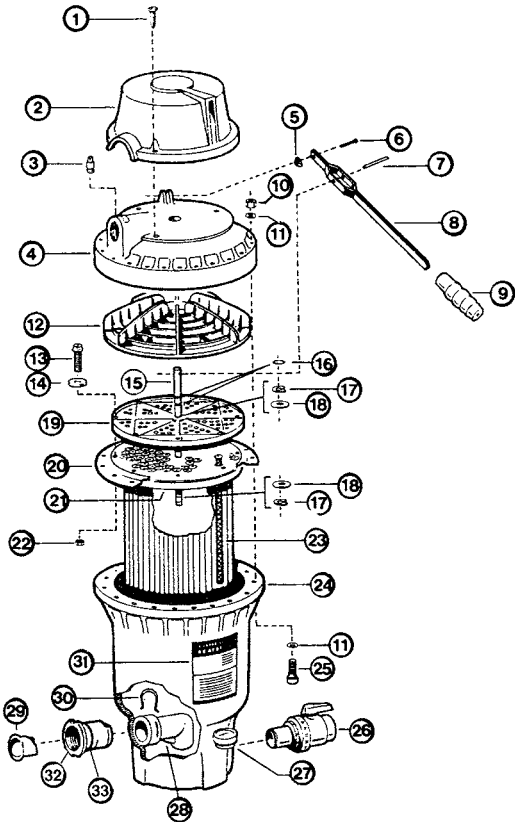
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1		FLOATING WEIR (TOP)	25373-001-500
1		PRESSURE GAUGE	ECX2712B1
2		O-RING KIT (SET OF 2)	DEX2420Z8A
3		AIR RELIEF VALVE NUT	CCX1000N
4		MANUAL AIR RELIEF WITH O-RING	CCX1000V
5		MANUAL AIR RELIEF ASSY	DEX2420MAR2
6A		UPPER FILTER BODY WITH CLAMP C2030	DEX2420BTC
6B		UPPER FILTER BODY WITH CLAMP C3030	DEX3620BTC
6C		UPPER FILTER BODY WITH CLAMP C4030	DEX4820BTC
6D		UPPER FILTER BODY WITH CLAMP C5030	DEX6020BTC
6E		UPPER FILTER BODY WITH CLAMP C7030	DEX7220BTC
7		CLAMP BOLT AND NUT	DEX2421J2
8		CLAMP SYSTEM (INCLUDES CLAMP, CLAMP NUT & BOLT, HANG TAG, METAL REINFORCED SEAL, & LABELS)	DEX2421JKIT
9		METAL REINFORCED SEAL	DEX2422Z2
10A		TOP MANIFOLD C2030, C3030, C4030	CX3030C
10B		TOP MANIFOLD C5030, C7030	CX5030C
11		AIR RELIEF FILTER	CX3000J1
12		AIR RELIEF TUBE	CX2030Z3
13A		CARTRIDGE ELEMENT C2030	CX481XRE
		CARTRIDGE ELEMENTS (4 PACK) C2030	CX481XREPAK4
13B		CARTRIDGE ELEMENT C3030	CX580XRE
		CARTRIDGE ELEMENTS (4 PACK) C3030	CX580XREPAK4
13C		CARTRIDGE ELEMENT C4030	CX880XRE
		CARTRIDGE ELEMENTS (4 PACK) C4030	CX880XREPAK4
13D		CARTRIDGE ELEMENT C5030	CX1280XRE
		CARTRIDGE ELEMENTS (4 PACK) C5030	CX1280XREPAK4
13E		CARTRIDGE ELEMENT C7030	CX591XRE
		CARTRIDGE ELEMENTS (4 PACK) C7030	CX591XREPAK4
		MID PLATE CONNECTOR C7030	CX7020M
14		OUTLET PIPE O-RING	DEX2400Z5
15A		OUTLET PIPE C2030	CX3031F6
15B		OUTLET PIPE C3030	CX3031F7
15C		OUTLET PIPE C4030	CX3031F8
15D		OUTLET PIPE C5030	CX3031F9
15E		OUTLET PIPE C7030	CX3031F10
16A		INLET ELBOW (AFTER 9/12)	CX3030F
16B		OUTLET ELBOW W/PIPE C2030 (PRIOR TO 9/12)	CX3031F1
16C		OUTLET ELBOW W/PIPE C3030 (PRIOR TO 9/12)	CX3031F2
16D		OUTLET ELBOW W/PIPE C4030 (PRIOR TO 9/12)	CX3031F3
16E		OUTLET ELBOW W/PIPE C5030 (PRIOR TO 9/12)	CX3031F4
16F		OUTLET ELBOW W/PIPE C7030 (PRIOR TO 9/12)	CX3031F5
17A		SWIMCLEAR LOWER PIPING ASSY (AFTER 9/12)	CX3030H
17B		OUTLET ELBOW (PRIOR TO 9/12)	CX3020FB
18		BOTTOM CARTRIDGE MOUNTING PLATE	CX3030D
19		LOWER FILTER BODY WITH CLAMP	DEX2420ATC
20		LABEL PACK (INCLUDES ALL WARNING & OPERATION LABELS, HANG TAG, WIRE TIE, OWNER'S MANUAL)	DEX2420LA6PAK
21		1 ½ DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING (BLACK) "	SP1022CBLK
22		BULKHEAD O-RING	SX220Z2
23		BULKHEAD FITTING	CX3035F
24		UNION GASKET (SET OF 2)	SPX3200UG
25		UNION CONNECTION KIT (2 EACH OF NUTS, CONNECTORS, GASKETS)	SPX3200UNKIT
26		(OPTIONAL) TIE DOWN – STRAP KIT (2 EACH OF STRAPS, SCREWS)	DEX2420DCKIT

HAYWARD PERFLEX FILTER

MODEL EC-60, SERIES II

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



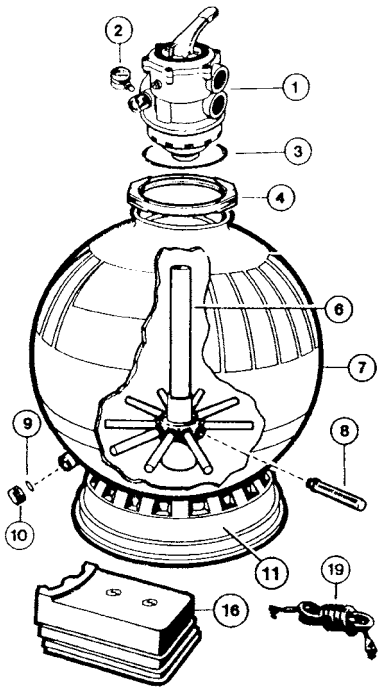
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4810-02	SCREW	SPX1411Z3
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	EC40867D
3	4810-03	VALVE, VENT	ECX1715A
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAD	ECX1243
5	4810-05	FASTNER	EC312725
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RIVET	ECX103755
7	4810-07	PIN, PIVOT	ECX1013
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE	ECX1242
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRIP	ECX2706A
10	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/ 6930-0	ECX176855
11	REPLACE	NLA WASHER REP W/5140-37	ECX164115
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPORT	ECX3051D
13	4810-13	SCREW	SPX1500N1
14	4810-14	WASHER	ECX1641125
15	4810-15	SHAFT, BUMP	ECX1110
16	3250-F24	O-RING	ECX9611246
17	4810-17	RETAINER	ECX1014
18	4810-18	WASHER	ECX1011
19	4810-19	TUBE SHEET - TOP	ECX1104
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	ECX2641D1
21	4810-21	TUBE SHEET - BOTTOM	ECX1103
22	4810-22	NUT	SPX1500Y1
23	4810-23	TUBE, FLEX ASSY, 120 REQ, 13 3/4" LONG	ECX1031
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	EC60
25	4800-08	BOLT, HEX HEAD	ECX1642215
26	4810-26	VALVE, BALL	SP723
27	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	ECX27081
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW CHECK, VALVE	ECX4247
29	4662-16	VALVE, CHECK	ECX4077B1
30	4810-30	RETAINER	ECX4212A
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DECAL	ECX42182A
32	4810-12	INLET, FITTING	ECX4201C
33	5056-11	O-RING	SPX1425Z6

HAYWARD E-SERIES

SAND FILTER MODELS E-100, E-200, E-250

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4802-01C	CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	SP0714T
2	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	ECX27081
3	4822-04	VALVE/TANK O-RING	GMX600F
4	4802-03D	FLANGE CLAMP (VALVE-TANK)	GMX600NM
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL ASSY	SWX196DA
6	4802-04C	LATERAL ASSEMBLY WITH CENTER PIPE (E-200)	SX180DA
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL ASSY	SWX196AAP
8	4800-15	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX200Q
8	4800-30	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX200QN
8	4800-15A	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX240D
8	4800-31	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX240DN
9	4802-08	GASKET	SX180G
10	REPLACE	NLA CAP REP W/4802-09B	SX180H
11	4802-37	SYSTEM MOUNTING BASE (E-1001575)	SX164B,C
*	4802-47	SYSTEM MOUNTING BASE (E-200, 250)	SX180K
16	4802-44	PUMP BASE	SX164C
19	3118-0	6 FT. CORD SET	SP1250WA

*NOT SHOWN



SEE PAGE E-11 FOR VALVE PARTS

ALSO PRIVATE LABELED FOR *WATSON'S* & OTHER *MARATHON* DEALER'S

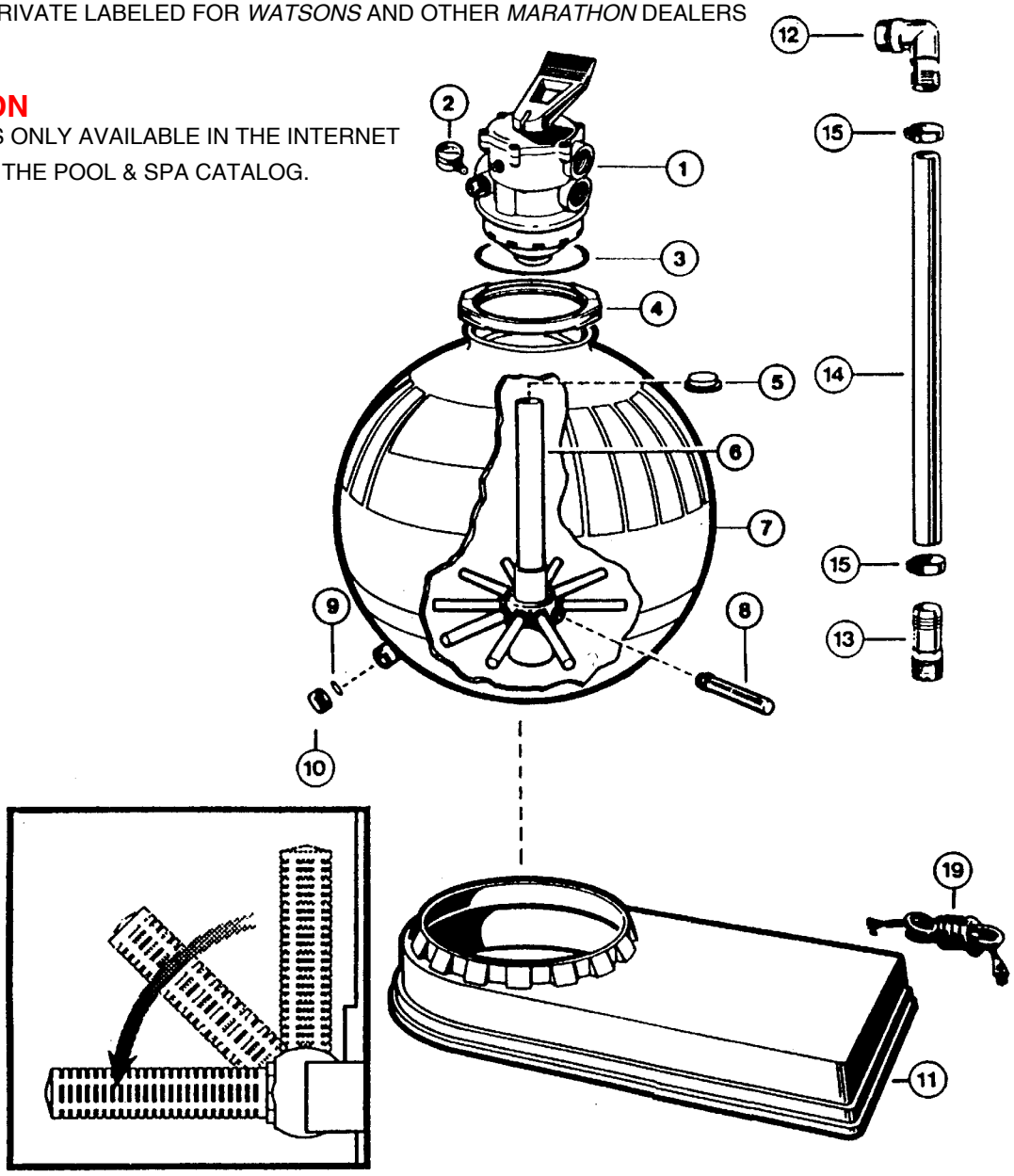
HAYWARD SWIM PRO

MODELS SW-196T, SW-236T SW-256T

PRIVATE LABELED FOR *WATSONS* AND OTHER *MARATHON* DEALERS

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.





4802-01C

SEE PAGE E-11 FOR VALVE PARTS

Figure A

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4802-01C	CONTROL VALVE ASSY	SP0714T
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE	SW711T
2	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	ECX27081
3	4822-04	VALVE/TANK O-RING	GMX600F
4	4802-03D	FLANGE CLAMP (VALVE-TANK)	GMX600NM
5		SAND SHIELD	S2025
6*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL ASSY	SWX196DA
6*	4800-61	LATERAL ASSEMBLY WITH CENTER PIPE (SW-236T)	SWX236DA2
6*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL ASSY	SWX256DA
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK WITH COMPLETE LATERAL ASSEMBLY (SW-196T)	SWX196AA
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK WITH COMPLETE LATERAL ASSEMBLY (SW-236T)	SWX236AA
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK WITH LATERAL ASSEMBLY (SW-256T)	SWX256AA
8	4800-15	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX200Q
8	4800-30	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX200QN
8	4800-15A	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX240D
8	4800-31	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX240DN
9	4802-08	GASKET	SX180G
10	REPLACE	NLA CAP REP W/4802-09B	SX180H
11	4802-47	SYSTEM MOUNTING BASE (SW-196T, SW-256TX5DS)	--
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SYSTEM MOUNTING BASE (SW-236T, SW-256TX5S)	--
12	7251-0	1 1/2" ELBOW ADAPTER	SPX1105Z4
13	7249F	1 1/2" STRAIGHT HOSE ADAPTER	SPX1091Z2
14	4824-06	1 1/2" HOSE	SX160Z3
15	6660-0	HOSE CLAMP	ECX18028
19	3118-0	6 FT. CORD SET	SP1250WA

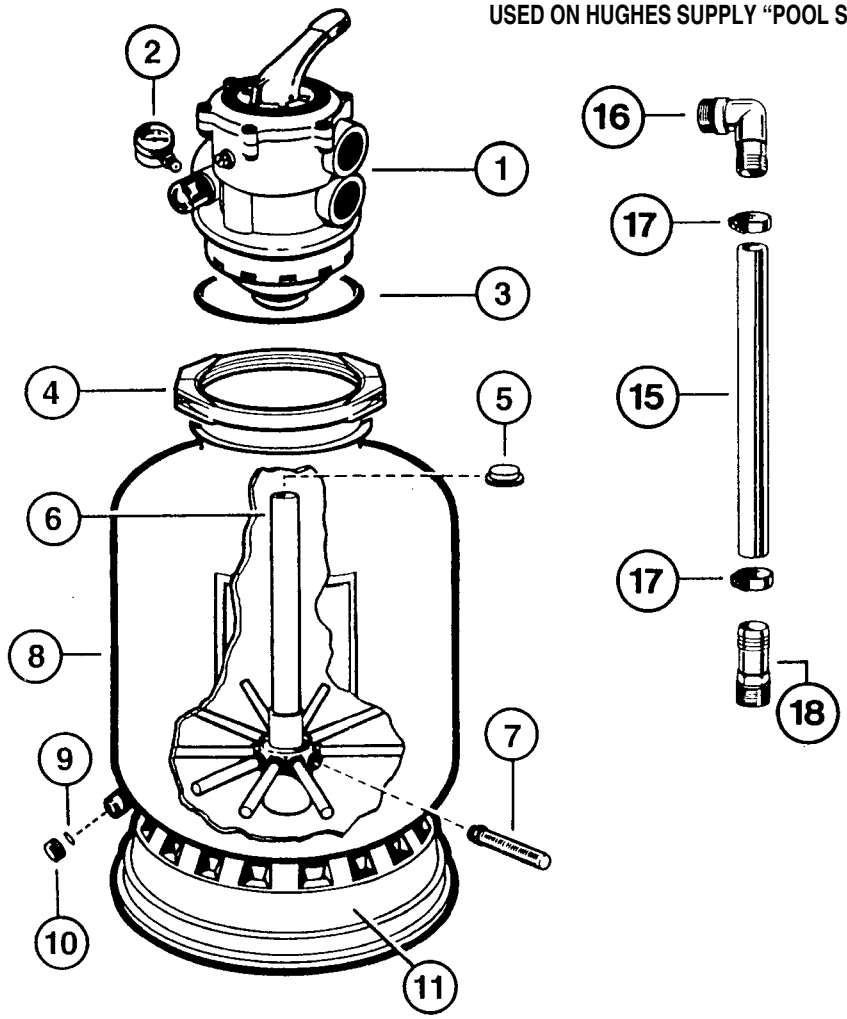
*LATERAL ASSY. COMES WITH FOLDING UMBRELLA STYLE LATERALS SEE FIGURE A

HAYWARD SAND MASTER

SAND FILTER SYSTEM MODELS SM1700T, SM1900T, SM2300T

ALSO SOLD AS *IN THE SWIM* AND HUGHES SUPPLY BRAND

USED ON HUGHES SUPPLY "POOL SEASONS" FILTER SYSTEM



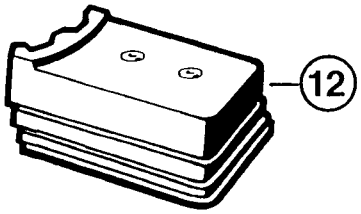


4802-01C

SEE PAGE E-11 FOR VALVE PARTS

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4802-01C	VARI-FLO CONTROL VALVE - 6 POSITION	SP0714T
1	REPLACE	NLA CONTROL VALVE REP W/ 4802-01C	SP704
2	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	ECX270861
3	4822-04	VALVE/TANK O-RING	GMX600F
4	4802-03D	FLANGE CLAMP (VALVE-TANK) - NORYL	GMX600NM
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PROTECTOR CAP	SX200Z10
6	4802-04B	LATERAL ASSEMBLY WITH CENTER PIPE (SM1700T)	SX164DA
6	4802-04C	LATERAL ASSEMBLY WITH CENTER PIPE (SM1900T)	SX180DA
6	4802-04E	LATERAL ASSEMBLY WITH CENTER PIPE (SM2300T)	SX230DA
7	4800-15	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX200Q
7	4800-30	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX200QN
7	4800-15A	LATERAL OLD THREADED STYLE	SX240D
7	4800-31	LATERAL NEW PIVOT STYLE	SX240DN
8	OBSOLETE	FILTER TANK - SM1700T	DPX10298

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK - SM1900T	SX180AC
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER TANK - SM2300T	DPX10299
9	4802-08	GASKET	SX180G
10	REPLACE	NLA CAP REP W/4802-09B	SX180H
11	4802-37	FILTER SUPPORT STAND (SKIRT) - SM1700T	SX164B
11	4800-19	FILTER SUPPORT BASE (SM1900T, SM2300T)	SX200J
12	4802-44	PUMP BASE - SM1700T ONLY	SX164C
15	4824-06	31" LONG HOSE (SM1900T, SM2300T)	SX160Z3
16	7251-0	1/2" ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER	SPX1105Z4
17	6660-0	HOSE CLAMP	ECX18028
18	7249B	COMBO ADAPTER - SM1700T	SPX1091Z7
18	7249F	1 1/2" STRAIGHT HOSE ADAPTER (SM1900T, SM2300T)	SPX1091Z2

SEE PAGE E-11 FOR VALVE PARTS

JACUZZI LASER SAND FILTER SYSTEM

COMPLETE LASER/SLR FILTER PUMP SYSTEM

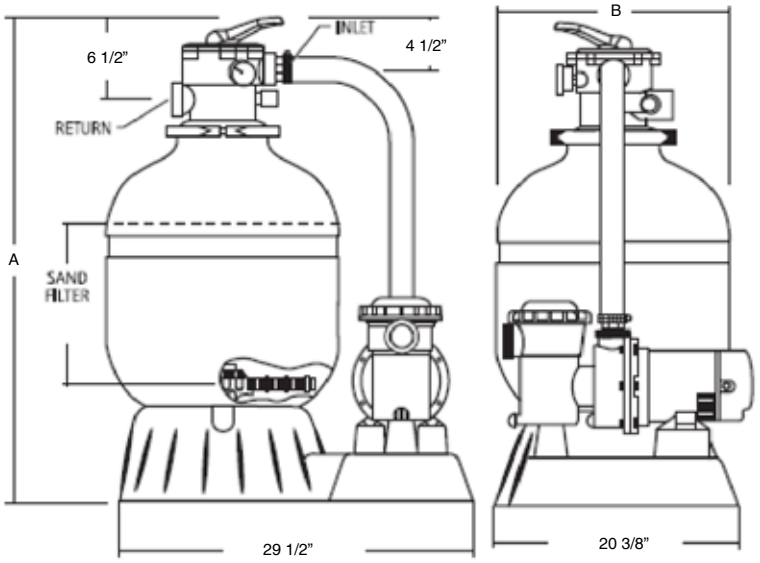
FEATURES:

- 16” (40,6 cm), 19” (48,3 cm) and 22,5” (57,2 cm) MODELS feature our Upper Distribution System integrated into the dial valve and engineered for optimum flow – up to 25 gpm/sq.ft. (61 m3/h/m2) without sand migration or channeling.
- Non-corrosive resin clamp assures simple installation and service of the 7-Way Dial Valve and filter components.





- Under drain with side-slotted laterals draws water evenly across the full diameter of the sand bed for higher flows, better filtration, longer cycles and more efficient back washing. Features heavy-duty, freeze resistant hub and easy-service Snap-Fit laterals.
- Extra deep sand bed for extended filtration cycles.
- Bottom Drain for winterizing and draining.
- LR Series Pump with Ring-Lok™ access to strainer basket. Patented air cooled heat sink allows pump to run dry without damage to the shaft seal. UNCONDITIONAL TWO-YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST SEAL FAILURE.
- 6 ft. (1,8 m) corded models feature a 3-prong, grounded plug.
- Injection-molded, high quality platform base provides a non-corrosive elevated surface for sturdy support of pump and filter.
- Maximum water temperature *104 °F (40 °C).
- 16” (40,6 cm) model = 95 °F (35 °C).



LASER / SLR SAND FILTER SYSTEM - SINGLE SPEED - 115 VOLTS

FILTER, CORD, & SIZE INFORMATION

SYSTEM ITEM #	*FILTER*	*FILTER SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*CORD*	*“A” =*	*“B” =*	*SYSTEM MFG #*	*SYSTEM MODEL #*
4625-201	L160C-7	16”	33 GPM	6’ NEMA	37-3/4”	14”	94084953	L160C-7-S1LR6-HK6
4625-202	L192C-7	19”	46 GPM	6’ NEMA	37-3/4”	16”	94084958	L192C-7-S1LR6-HK6
4625-203	L192C-7	19”	46 GPM	6’ NEMA	41-1/2”	19”	94084963	L192C-7-S15LR6-HK6
4625-204	L225C-7	22-1/2”	66 GPM	6’ NEMA	42-1/2”	22-1/2”	94084968	L225C-7-S15LR6-HK6

PUMP INFORMATION

SYSTEM ITEM #	*SLR PUMP*	*HP*	*SPEED*	*VOLTS*	*AMPS*	*S.F.*	*SYSTEM MFG #*	*SYSTEM MODEL #*
4625-201	S1LR-6-S1	1	SINGLE	115	9.8	1.0	94084953	L160C-7-S1LR6-HK6
4625-202	S1LR-6-S1	1	SINGLE	115	9.8	1.0	94084958	L192C-7-S1LR6-HK6
4625-203	S15LR-6-S1	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	12.4	1.0	94084963	L192C-7-S15LR6-HK6
4625-204	S15LR-6-S1	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	12.4	1.0	94084968	L225C-7-S15LR6-HK6

JACUZZI LASER COMPLETE TOP-MOUNT

COMPLETE ABOVE & IN GROUND SAND FILTERS

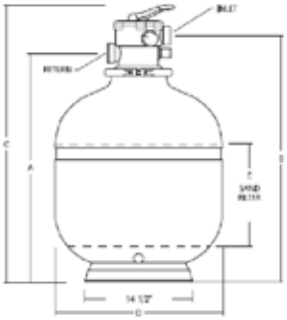
FEATURES:

- 14” (35,6 cm), 16” (40,6 cm), 19” (48,3 cm), 22,5” (57,2 cm) and 25” (63,5 cm) models.
- Upper distribution system integrated into the dial valve and engineered to direct water evenly across the entire surface of the sand – up to 25 gpm/sq.ft. (61 m3/h/m2) without sand migration or channeling.
- 7-way Dial Valve with “sight glass”, automatic air relief, and pressure gauge. The 7 functions include :



- Non-Corrosive Resin Clamp for simple installation and service of dial valve and filter components.
- Under drain with “side-slotted” laterals draws water evenly across the full diameter of the sand bed for higher flows, better filtration, longer cycles and more efficient back washing. Features heavy-duty, freeze resistant hub and easy-service “Snap-Fit” laterals.
- Deep, high-capacity sand bed carries more debris and extends filter cycles.
- Blow-molded tank is corrosion-resistant, and UV-resistant.
- Bottom drain for winterizing and draining.





LASER TOP-MOUNT SAND FILTERS

ITEM #	*SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*TURNOVER (6 HRS)*	*TURNOVER (8 HRS)*	*FILTRATION AREA*	*SAND REQUIRED*	*MFG#*	*#MODEL*
4625-120	16”	33 GPM	12,000 GAL	16,000 GAL	1.33 SQ. FT.	140 LBS.	94089160	L160C-7C
4625-121	19”	46 GPM	16,800 GAL	22,400 GAL	1.87 SQ. FT.	200 LBS.	94089192	L192C-7C
4625-122	22-1/2”	66 GPM	23,800 GAL	31,700 GAL	2.64 SQ. FT.	250 LBS.	94089225	L225C-7C
4625-123	25”	82 GPM	29,700 GAL	39,600 GAL	3.30 SQ. FT.	350 LBS.	94089250	L250C-7C

7 POSITION DVK-7C ONLY (INCLUDED WITH FILTERS SHOWN ABOVE)

ITEM #	*SIZE*	*MFG #*	*MODEL #*
4625-73	1-1/2”	39263020K	DVK-7C



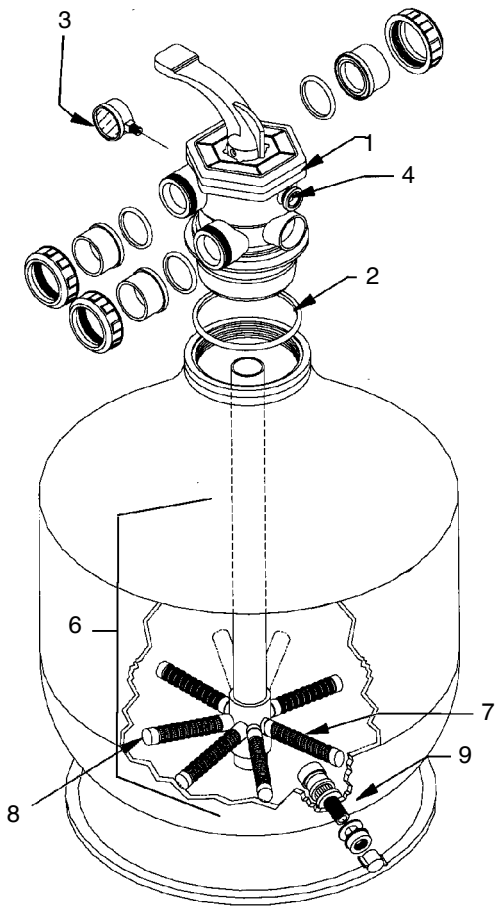
JANDY TOP MOUNT SAND FILTERS

TOP MOUNT SF-T; MODELS SF24-T, 28-T, 30-T, 32-T, 36-T

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA THREADED VALVE REP W/ 4591-01 USED ON SF24-T, SF28-T	A0102200
1	4591-01	THREADED VALVE W/ UNIONS	228042
1	4708-10	PRAHER 2" REPLACEMENT	TM-22-LA
1	REPLACE	NLA VALVE 2" REP W/ 4708-10 BOLT ON USED ON SF30-T, SF32-T, SF 36-T (12 BOLTS)	A0102300
2	4580-094	VALVE O-RING	R0354800
3	4580-021	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ O-RING	R0349300
4	4580-022	RELIEF VALVE W/ O-RING	R0349200
6*	4580-095	TUBE , HOLDER ASSY 1 1/2", SF24-T	R0354901
6*	4580-096	TUBE , HOLDER ASSY 1 1/2", SF28-T	R0355902
6*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE , HOLDER ASSY 2"	R0355001
6*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE , HOLDER ASSY 2", SF32-T	R0355002
6*	4580-098	TUBE , HOLDER ASSY 2", SF36-T	R0355003
7	4580-077	LATERAL SECTION, 75MM	R0349400
7	4580-078	LATERAL SECTION, 110MM	R0349500
7	4580-088	LATERAL SECTION, 145MM	R0349600
7	4697-005	LATERAL SECTION, 200MM	R0350800
8	4580-087	LATERAL END CAP	R0349700
9	4580-081	DRAIN ASSY	R0355100

* LATERALS NOT INCLUDED

LATERALS ARE SOLD IN SECTIONS. END CAPS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY.
A COMPLETE LATERAL WOULD CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:
SF24-T (1)75MM + (1)110MM + (1) END CAP
SF28-T (1)200MM + (1) END CAP
SF30-T (1)200MM + (1) END CAP
SF32-T (1)75MM + (1)145MM + (1) END CAP
SF36-T (1)145MM + (1)145MM + (1) END CAP

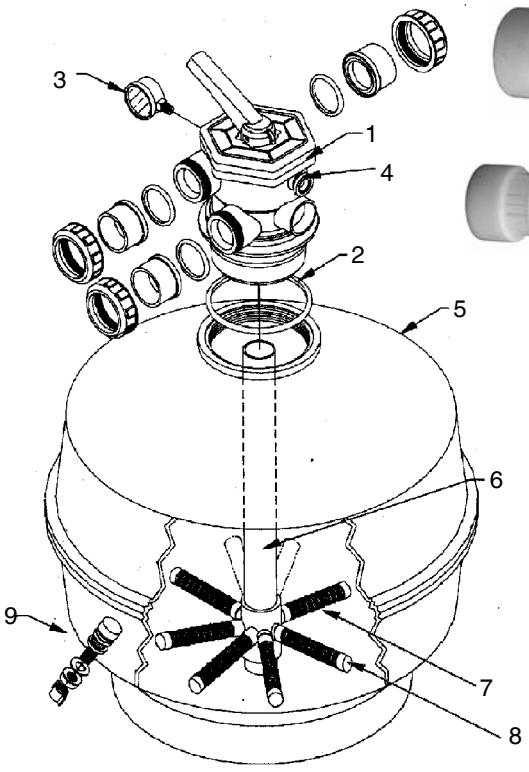


JANDY TOP MOUNT SAND FILTERS

TOP MOUNT ST-T; MODELS ST18-T, ST20-T, ST24-T

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA THREADED VALVE REP W/ 4591-01	A0102200
1	4591-01	THREADED VALVE W/ UNIONS	228042
2	4580-094	MULTIPORT VALVE O-RING	R0354800
3	4580-021	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ O-RING	R0349300
4	4580-022	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE W/ O-RING	R0349200
		TANK BODY	
6	4580-098	COLLECTOR TUBE, MANIFOLD ASSY (LATERALS NOT INCLUDED)	R0354903
7	4580-077	LATERAL SECTIOM 75MM	R0349400
7	4580-078	LATERAL SECTION 110MM	R0349500
8	4580-087	LATERAL END CAP	R0349700
9	4580-081	DRAIN PLUG ASSY	R0355100

LATERALS ARE SOLD IN SECTIONS. END CAPS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY.
(1) COMPLETE LATERAL CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING:
SF18-T (1)110MM + (1)END CAP
SF20-T (1)110MM + (1)END CAP
SF24-T (1)75MM + (1)75MM + (1) END CAP





4580-077



4580-078

ATTENTION

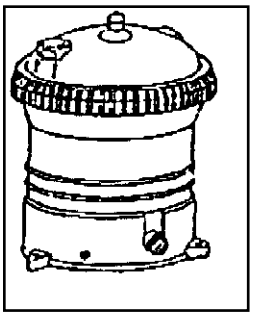
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

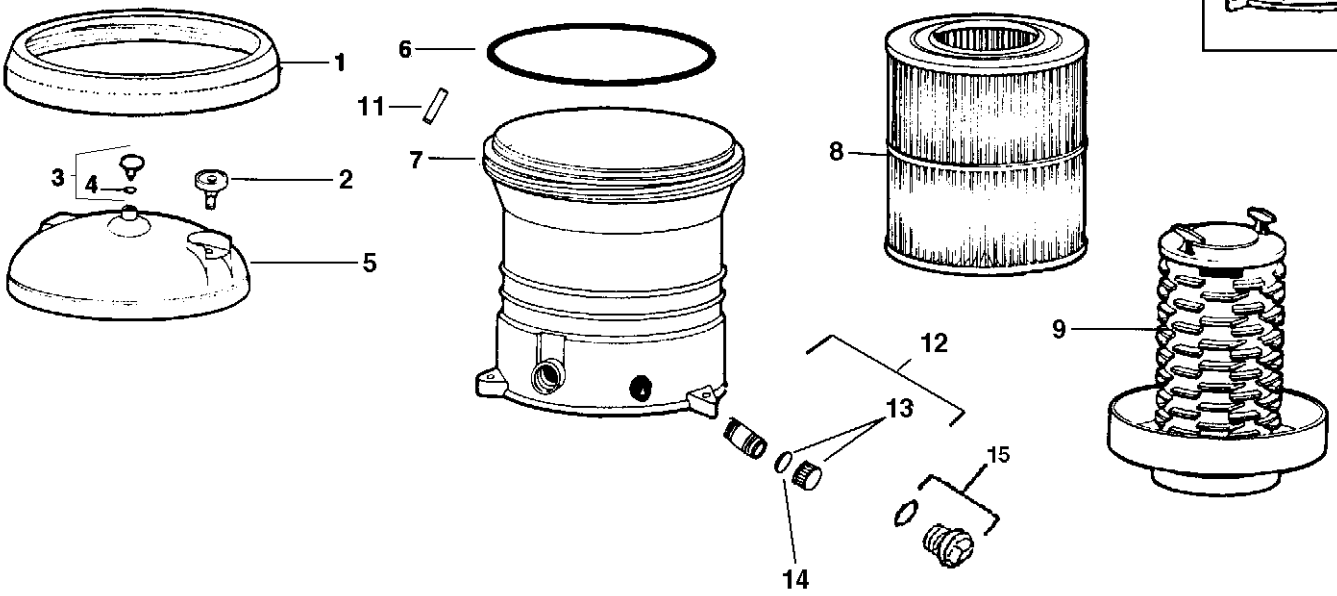
K-D POOLS CARTRIDGE FILTER

CFR50(BLACK), 50EF(GRAY)

BLACK FILTER PRIOR TO 1995
GRAY FILTER 1995-1998
ALSO SOLD AS *SPLASH BRAND* 1995-96
ALSO SOLD AS *POWER PAC* 1997-98

ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4666-10	NUT	42-2850-07-R
2	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4182-R
3	4666-11	VALVE, AIR BLEEDER	39-2547-01-R
4	4666-12	O-RING	47-0106-08-R
5	4666-13	COVER, CFR 50 BLACK	42-2852-05-R
5	4639-002	COVER, 50EF GRAY	42-3612-12-R
6	4666-05	O-RING	47-0380-47
7	4664-14	BODY, CFR50, 2", BLACK	42-2893-06-R
7	REPLACE	NLA BODY, 50EF REP W/4638-17A	42-3621-11-R
7	4638-17A	BODY, CFR50, 1 1/2"	42-3263-01
8	4900-149	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 50 SQ FT	42-2940-09
9	4666-15	DIRTCATCHER, 50 SQ FT (12" HT)	42-2942-07-R
11	4638-33	TAB, LOCKING	42-3601-07-R
12*	4666-17	DRAIN ASSY	31-0363-05-RKIT
13	4626-16	CAP, DRAIN W/GASKET	85-8263-00-R
14	4626-15	GASKET	13-1023-06
15**	4052-08A	1 1/2" MPT PLUG W/O-RING	43-3091-03-R

* USED ON BLACK UNITS 1993-1995
** USED ON GRAY UNITS

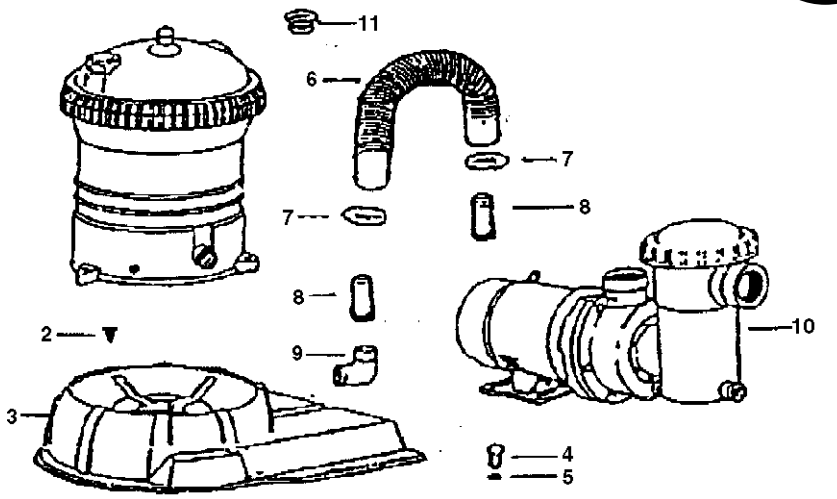
FILTER CARTRIDGE IS 9 15/16" DIAMETER X 10" LONG

K-D POOLS CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM

SYSTEM PRIOR TO 1995 CFR50 FILTER, S7LR6 PUMP

BLACK CFR50 FILTER
BLACK S7LR50 PUMP (TOP DISCHARGE)
1 PIECE BASE

ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



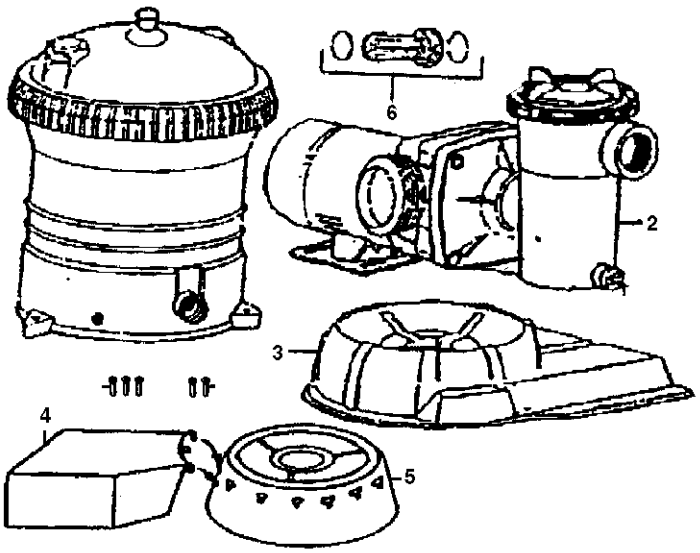
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	5069-29	SCREW, 1/4-20X1 3/4" SELF TAP	14-3803-07-R
3	5069-30	PUMP, FILTER BASE	12-1078-01-R
4	4639-004	SS HEX CAP SCREW 1/4-20X1"	14-1268-17-R
5	6981-0	WASHER, SS 5/16 ID	14-0738-52-R
6	4625-30	HOSE, 1 1/2" X 24"	31-1624-07-R
7	4639-003	HOSE, CLAMP	31-0105-07-R
8	4639-005	ADAPTER,1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" BARB	31-1590-07-R
9	4639-030	90° ELBOW, 1 1/2" FPT X MPT	31-1062-06-R
10	5063-151	S7LR PUMP	9402-7588
11	7194-0	BUSHING, 2" MPT X 1 1/2" FPT	31-0283-27-R

K-D POOLS CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM

1995-1998 EF50 FILTER,STKG9-6 PUMP

GRAY EF-50 FILTER
GRAY S7KG9-6 PUMP (SIDE DISCHARGE)

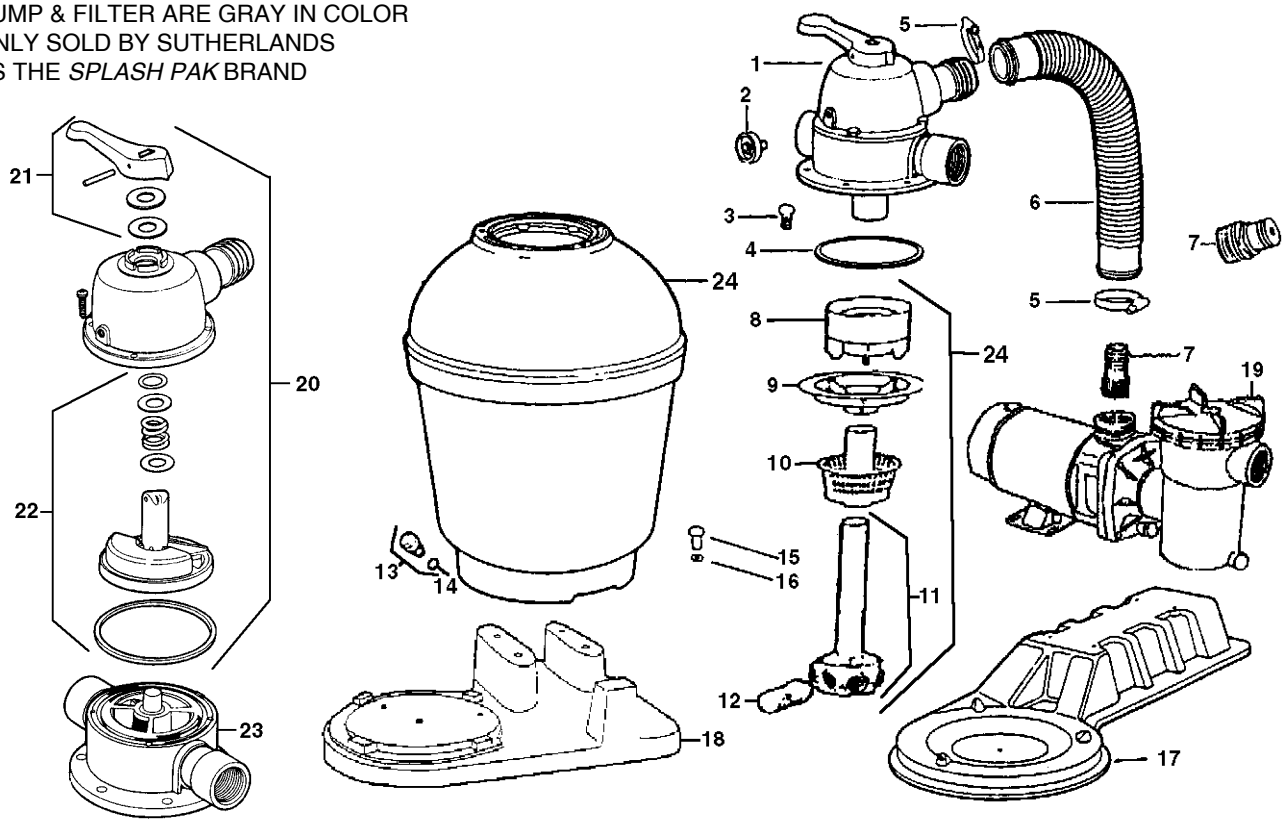
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP S7KG9-6, GRAY	9402-8560
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE	12-1115-06-R
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP BASE	12-1123-00-R
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP BASE	12-1122-07-R0000
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BASE	12-1121-08-R
6	4639-015	INTERCONNECT ASSY	42-3634-00-R



K-D POOLS SAND FILTER SYSTEM

MFM15 FILTER, S1KMG6 PUMP

PUMP & FILTER ARE GRAY IN COLOR
ONLY SOLD BY SUTHERLANDS
AS THE *SPLASH PAK* BRAND



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4625-01A	4 POSITION VALVE, DVK-4	39-2582-07
2	4727-0	PRESSURE GUAGE	9193-4182-R
3	REPLACE	NLA HEX CAPSCREW REP W/6915-0	14-0743-06R
4	4631-14	GASKET, SQUARE RING	13-0378-09-R
5	4639-003	HOSE CLAMP	31-0105-07-R
6	6915-0	HOSE, 1 1/2" X 18"	31-1588-01-R
7	7249-0	ADAPTER, 1 1/2"MPT X 1 1/2"BARB	31-1650-04-R
8	4625-02	DIVERTER	43-0715-05-R
9	4626-06	FILL SPOUT	22-5522-02-R
10	4625-03	BASKET	88-1580-01-R
11*	4639-006	STANDPIPE ASSY WITH LATERALS	42-2860-05
11**	4626-105	STANDPIPE & HUB - NO LATERALS	42-3757-09-R
12*	REPLACE	NLA LATERALS REP W/ 4626-11	85-5320-00-R
12**	4626-111	SNAP IN LATERAL (SET OF 8)	85-5311-02-R
12	4626-11	LATERALS (SET OF 8)	42-3532-01-R
13	4665-07	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING (SET OF 2)	31-1609-06-R2
14	3262-08	O-RING ONLY, 11/16" OD	47-0112-00-R
15	4639-004	SS CAP SCREW, 1/4-20X1"	14-1268-17-R
16	6981-0	SS WASHER	14-0738-52-R
17	REPLACE	NLA BASE REP W/4639-022	12-1077-02-R
18	4639-022	PUMP, FILTER BASE	12-1141-04-R
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP, S1KMG6	9402-8537
20	4632-15	COVER REPAIR KIT	39-2620-01-RKIT
21	4628-01A	HANDLE REPAIR KIT	39-2517-07-RKIT
22	4632-16	DIVERTER REPAIR KIT	39-2520-02-RKIT
23	4632-12	VALVE BODY	39-096-38-R
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK W/INTERNALS	9408-3193-RSPL

* THREADED STYLE PRIOR TO FEB 2003
** CURRENT SNAP IN STYLE

PAC FAB NAUTILUS INS D.E.

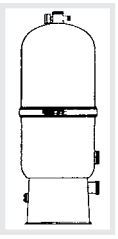
POLYMERIC D.E. FILTER MODELS INS 24, 36, 48

1	4600-3512	BLEEDER, AIR W/O-RING	273512
2	4600-3513	O-RING, BLEEDER	273513
2A	4600-2515	AIR KNOB WITH O-RING	272515
2B	4600-4693	O-RING, KNOB	154693
3	4600-3501	CAP	273501
*	REPLACE	NLA VALVE, UMBRELLA REP W/4600-2550	272042
5	4600-1003	MANUAL AIR RELIEF ASSY	264003
6	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	155050
7	4600-4492	O-RING	154492
11	4600-4412	NUT, BULKHEAD	144412
12	REPLACE	NLA RETAINER REP W/4600-1003	273508
14	4600-2173	GRID, MANIFOLD WITH EXTENSION	192173
15	4950-01	FILTER, GRID 24 sq. ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	192186
15	4950-02	FILTER, GRID 36 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	192187
15	4950-03	FILTER, GRID 48 sq.ft. (FULL) 7 REQ.	192188
16	4950-01A	FILTER, GRID 24 sq. ft. (PART.) 1 REQ.	192328
16	4950-02A	FILTER, GRID 36 sq.ft. (PART.) 1 REQ.	192330
16	4950-03A	FILTER, GRID 48 sq.ft. (PART.) 1 REQ.	192332
17	4600-2323	O-RING	192323
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING	195307
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING	195319
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING	195320
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP ASSY. COMPLETE	195038
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, TANK	195310
22	4600-4492	O-RING, BULKHEAD 2"	154492
23	4600-4893	SPACER, EXTERNAL 2"	194893
24	4600-2320	O-RING, BULKHEAD	192320
25	4601-4801	BULKHEAD, 2" WITH GROOVE	194801
26	4600-4494	O-RING	274494
28	4600-5153	FOOT	195153
29	4600-5829	PLUG, 2" NPSM	195829
30	4600-5308	PIPING ASSY., LOWER	195308
31	4600-5004	WASHER, POLYETHYLENE	195004
32	4600-4412	LOCKNUT, INTERNAL 2"	154412
33	6931-0	NUT, 5/16"	192013
34	4600-4955	WASHER, 5/16" SS LOCK	174955
35	4600-2194	RETAINER, GRID	192194
36	4600-2182	ROD, MANIFOLD RETAINER INS 24	192182
36	4600-2183	ROD, MANIFOLD RETAINER INS 36	192183
36	4600-2184	ROD, MANIFOLD RETAINER INS 48	192184
37	4600-5610	WASHER	195610
38	4600-5612	SPRING	195612
39	4600-5611	WASHER	195611
40	4600-4997	NUT, MACHINED	194997
41	4600-75	GRID ASSY COMP 24 SQ FT	195182
41	4600-75A	GRID ASSY COMP 36 SQ FT	195183
41	4600-75B	GRID ASSY COMP 48 SQ FT	195086
42	4600-2855	STRAINER, AIR RELIEF 3/4"	172855
42	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR RELIEF	172892
42	4600-1329	STRAINER, AIR VENT	191329
42	4600-1601	TUBE, AIR RELIEF 1/4"	191601
43	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET SUPPORT	174755
45	4600-3505	SPACER	273505
47	4600-4689	BLEEDER, AIR/TEE ASSEMBLY	154689
48	REPLACE	NLA CAP REP W/4600-3505	195315
49	4600-4700	ADAPTER, TEE BRASS	154700
50	4600-4661	O-RING, BLEEDER ADAPTER	154661
51	6982-0	WASHER	273061
52	6932-0	NUT, 3/8"	154664
53	4600-2165	TUBE BREATHER EXTENSION	192165
*	4715-0	VALVE ASSEMBLY, MULTI-PORT 1 1/2"	261177
*	4715A	VALVE ASSEMBLY, MULTI-PORT 2"	261152

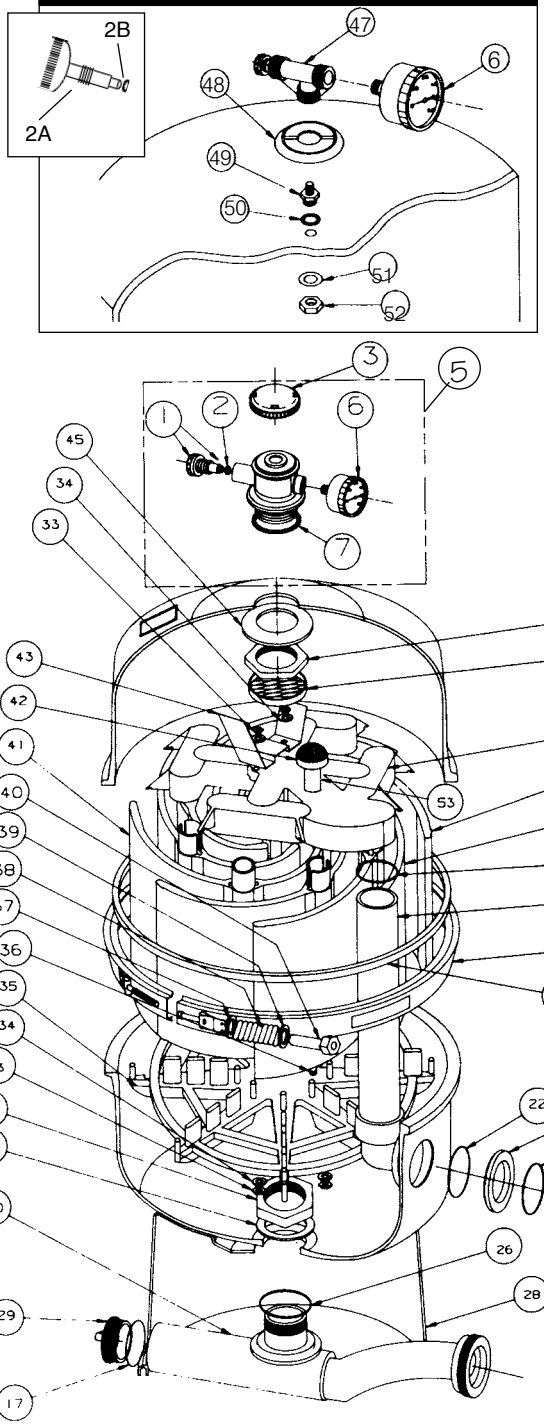
* NOT SHOWN

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



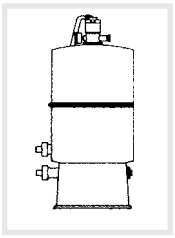
Filters Manufactured Prior to April 1992.



SEE PGS. E-16, 18, & 19 FOR VALVE PARTS

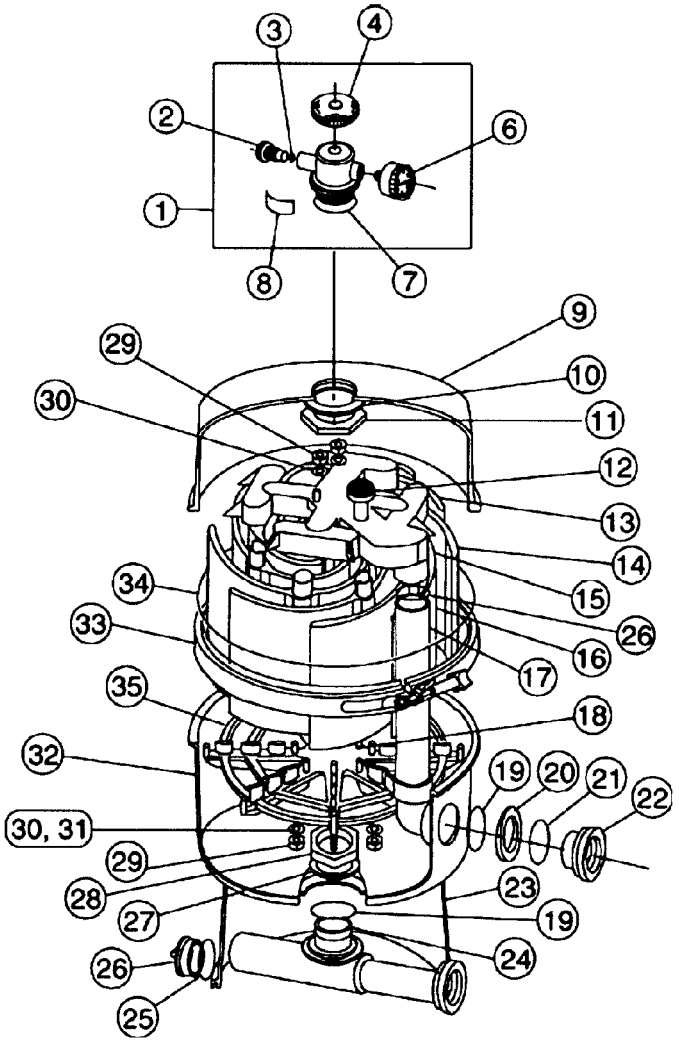
PENTAIR NAUTILUS PLUS STAINLESS DE

STAINLESS STEEL DE FILTER MODELS NSP36, 48, 60, 72



SEE PAGES E-23,
E-26, & E-28
FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-3550	AIR RELIEF ASSY.	273550
2	4600-3512	BLEEDER	273512
3	4600-3513	O-RING BLEEDER	273513
4	4600-3501	CAP	273501
6	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
7	4600-4492	O-RING	154492
8	4600-2546	LABEL, WARNING	272546
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHELL-TOP NSP 24	191808
9	4600-1821	SHELL-TOP NSP 36-72	191821
10	4600-3505	SPACER	273505
11	4600-4412	BULKHEAD NUT	154412
12	4600-2855	STRAINER-AIR VENT	172855
13	4600-2193	MANIFOLD GRIDE COMPLETE	192193
14	4950-01A	GRID - PARTIAL NSP 24, 1 REQ.	59001000
14	4950-02A	GRID - PARTIAL NSP 36, 1 REQ.	59001700
14	4950-03A	GRID - PARTIAL NSP 48, 1 REQ.	59002300
14	4950-04A	GRID - PARTIAL NSP 60, 1 REQ.	59002900
14	4950-05A	GRID - PARTIAL NSP 72, 1 REQ.	59003500
15	4950-01	GRID - FULL NSP 24, 7 REQ.	59001100
15	4950-02	GRID - FULL NSP 36, 7 REQ.	59001800
15	4950-03	GRID - FULL NSP 48, 7 REQ.	59002400
15	4950-04	GRID - FULL NSP 60, 7 REQ.	59003000
15	4950-05	GRID - FULL NSP 72, 7 REQ.	59003600
16	4600-65	GRID ASSY. - COMPLETE NSP 24	192324
16	4600-65A	GRID ASSY. - COMPLETE NSP 36	192325
16	4600-65B	GRID ASSY. - COMPLETE NSP 48	192326
16	4600-65C	GRID ASSY. - COMPLETE NSP 60	192327
16	4600-65D	GRID ASSY. - COMPLETE NSP 72	195060
17	4600-4981	PIPING ASSY. - UPPER NSP 24	194981
17	4600-4982	PIPING ASSY. - UPPER NSP 36	194982
17	4600-4983	PIPING ASSY. - UPPER NSP 48	194983
17	4600-4984	PIPING ASSY. - UPPER NSP 60	194984
17	4600-4985	PIPING ASSY. - UPPER NSP 72	194985
18	4600-2182	ROD 5/16 IN. 13-1/2 IN. MNFLD., RTNR. NSP 24	192182
18	4600-2183	ROD 5/16 IN. 19 IN. MNFLD., RTNR. NSP 36	192183
18	4600-2184	ROD 5/16 IN. 27-1/2 IN. MNFLD., 2 REQ. RTNR. NSP 18	192184
18	4600-2185	ROD 5/16 IN. X 33-1/2 IN. MNFLD., 2 REQ. RTNR. NSP 60	192185
18	4600-5002	ROD 5/16 IN. X 39-1/2 IN. MNFLD., 2 REQ. RTNR. NSP 72	195002
19	4600-4492	O-RING - 2 IN. BULKHEAD	154492
20	4600-4893	SPACER - 2 IN. EXTERNAL	194893
21	4600-2320	O-RING - BULKHEAD	192320
22	4601-4801	BULKHEAD - 2 IN. W/GROOVE	194801
23	4600-4722	FOOT, - NSP/PF	154722
24	4600-4913	PIPING ASSY. LOWER W/DRAIN	194913
25	4600-2323	O-RING	192323
26	4600-5829	PLUG - 2 IN. DRAIN	195829
27	4600-4747	SPACER - 2.8 IN. DIA. X 1/4 IN. PVC	154747
28	4600-4412	LOCKNUT, INTERNAL 2"	154412

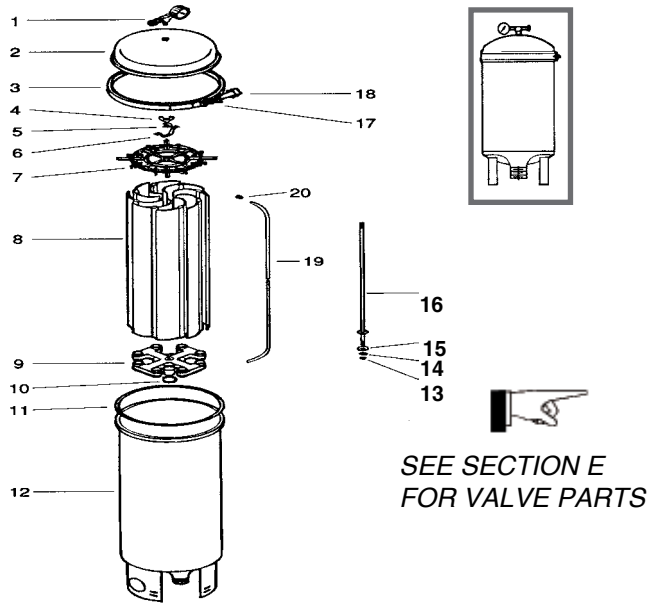


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
29	6931-0	NUT - 5/16 IN. S/S, 4 REQ.	192013
30	4672-15	WASHER 5/16 IN. S/S FLAT, 2 REQ.	072173
31	4600-4955	WASHER 5/16 IN. S/S LOCK, 4 REQ.	174955
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM ASSY., W/PIPING ALL	VARIOUS
33	4600-1805	CLAMP-RING ASSY. W/ KNOB & CAPTURED BOLT	191805
34	4672-07	O-RING	071442
35	4600-2194	RETAINER/BAFFLE GRID	192194
*	4672-031	KNOB, AFTER 1-99 (CAPTURED BOLT VERSION)	076033
*	4672-03B	KNOB, BEFORE 1-99	071136
*	4672-03A	T-BOLT BEFORE 1-99	070428
*	4600-1177	1 1/2" MULTIPORT VALVE	261177
*	4715A	2" MULTIPORT VALVE	261152
*	4600-1142	2" HI-FLOW VALVE	261142
*	REPLACE	NLA 2" PUSH PULL VALVE REP W/4610-1	261165
*	4610-1	2" CURRENT PUSH PULL VALVE	263064

* NOT SHOWN

PUREX 800 SERIES STAINLESS DE FILTER

STAINLESS DE FILTER MODELS SMN-816 (16), 820 (20), 830(30)



SEE SECTION E FOR VALVE PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR RELIEF/PRESSURE GAUGE	073025
	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
	4600-4660	TEE, 1/4" BRASS FPT	071982
	4671-09	NIPPLE, 1/4" X 3" NPT	071389
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OPENER, LID 010126	
	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	075207
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID WITH BUSHING	073132
*	4672-20	BUSHING, 3/4 HEX x 7/8	070548
*	4672-21	GASKET, LID AIR RELIEF	070952

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

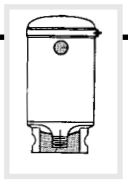
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	4672-22	NUT, HEX	071407
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP RING, 800 KNOB STYLE	072899
4	4672-16	NUT, WING	071404
5	4672-15	WASHER, 1/2 "	072173
6	4677-02A	SPRING, HOLD DOWN 800 SERIES	071919
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL, HOLDING 800 SERIES	071022
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, 812 9" 8 REQUIRED	072968
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, 816 12" 8 REQUIRED	072964
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, 820 15" 8 REQUIRED	072965
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, 830 24" 8 REQUIRED	072967
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, 840 33" 8 REQUIRED	072975
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD, WITH ADAPTER	073214
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MANIFOLD ONLY	073272
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, MANIFOLD	070338
10	4600-3062	O-RING	071431
11	4677-08	O-RING, CHANNEL 800 SERIES	071443
12**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK, SMN-816	073433
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK, SMN-820	073434
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK, SMN-830	073402
13	6930-0	NUT, 1/4"	071406
14	4672-12	LOCK WASHER, 1/4 "	072172
15	4670-26	WASHER	072183
16**	4677-10	ROD, CENTER 816 13"	073666
	4677-10A	ROD, CENTER 820 17 1/2"	073667
	4677-10B	ROD, CENTER 830 26 1/2"	073668
17	4672-03A	BOLT, T	070428
18	4672-03B	KNOB, PLASTIC	071136
19	4672-23	TUBE, VENT 46"	075279
20	REPLACE	NLA CAP, VENT SCREEN REP W/4600-4578	073691

*NOT SHOWN

**TANKS & RODS FOR SMN812 NO LONGER AVAILABLE

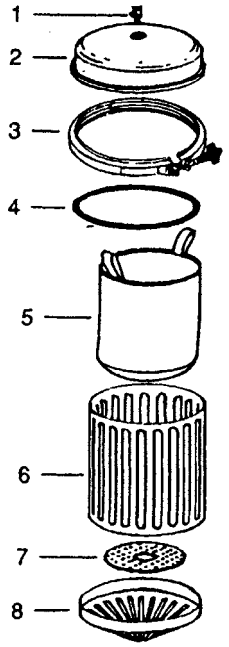
PUREX SEPARATION TANKS

SEPARATION TANKS MODELS S-20 & S-30



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

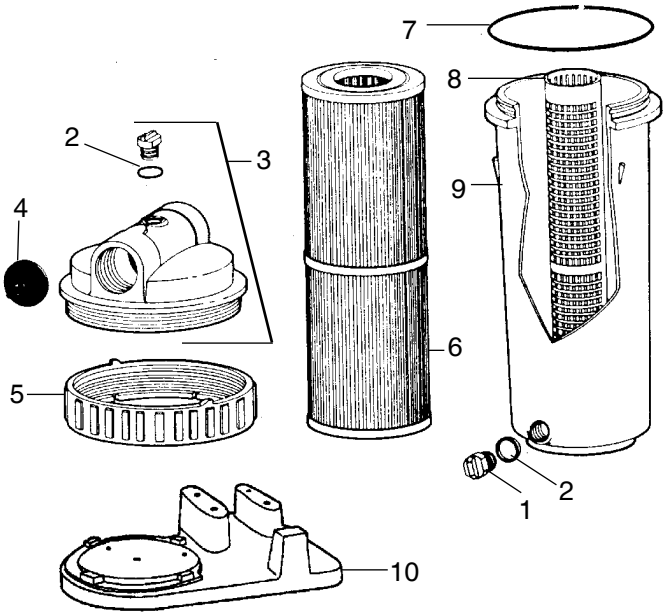


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4655-03	VALVE AIR RELEASE 1/4"	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID W/BUSHING	S17100
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMPING RING	S03710
4	4677-08	O-RING, CHANEL C-18	P24250
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAG ONLY S-20 LENGTH 9 1/2"	S01000
5	REPLACE	NLA BAG ONLY S-30 REP W/ 4698-05	S00900
5	4698-05	12 x 18 REPLACEMENT BAG	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK SIDE PLASTIC S-20	P28327
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIDE, PLASTIC S-30	P28328
7	4676-07	DISC. BOTTOM, SS S-20/30	P08405
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ST BOTTOM PLASTIC	P28326
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE S-20 TANK ONLY 12" DIA.	P19601
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE S-30 TANK ONLY 12" DIA.	P19501
*	REPLACE	NLA COUPLING REP W/2100-13	P07480
*	2100-13	COUPLING (PLASTIC REPLACEMENT)	

*NOT SHOWN

SPLASH PAK AG CARTRIDGE FILTER

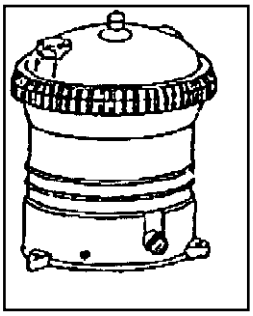
MODELS 25EF



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA PLUG, VENT REP W/4665-07	31-1609-06
2	3262-08	O-RING	47-0112-00
3	4639-042	COVER, THREADED, GRAY	42-2756-20-R
4	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 4639-042	16-0282-01
5	4665-06	NUT ASSY.	42-2828-06
6	4900-52	FILTER, CARTRIDGE 25 SQ.FT.	42-2891-08
7	4662-02	O-RING	47-0360-09
8	4665-11	PIPE, COLUMN	42-2761-05
9	4639-043	BODY ASSY, GRAY	42-2783-17-R
10	4639-022	PUMP, FILTER BASE	12-1411-04-R

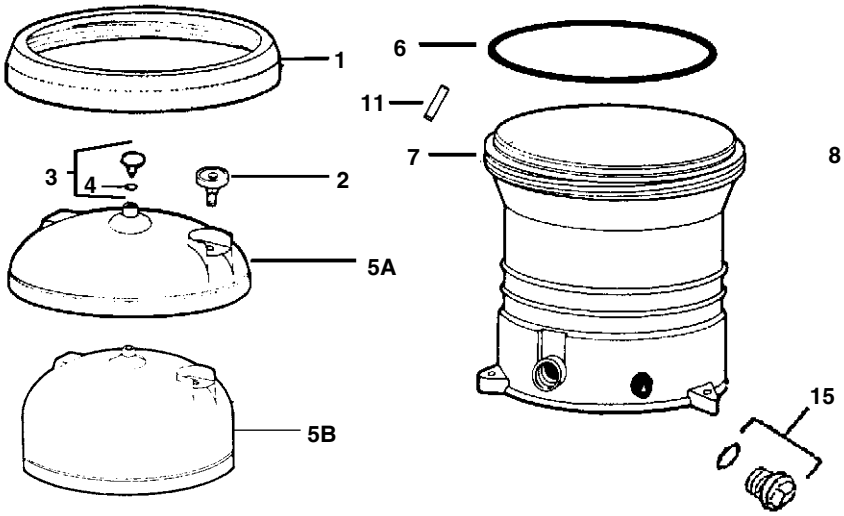
SPLASH PAK/FLO PRO EF CARTRIDGE FILTER

SPLASH PAK MODELS 50EF, 75EF, 100EF, 150EF, FLO PRO MODELS 103EF, 153EF



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

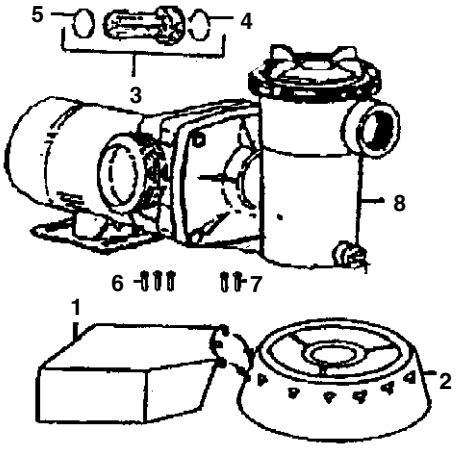


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4666-10	NUT	42-2850-07-R
2	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4182-R
3	4666-11	VALVE, AIR BLEEDER	39-2547-01-R
4	4666-12	O-RING	47-0106-08-R
5A	4639-002	COVER, EF50, EF100, 103EF, 153EF	42-3612-12-R
5B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, EF75, EF150	42-3610-14-R
6	4666-05	O-RING	47-0380-47
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	42-3621-11-R
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	42-3622-10-R
8	4900-149	CARTRIDGE, 50 SQ FT	42-2940-09-R
8	4900-182	CARTRIDGE, 75 SQ FT	42-3509-00-R
8	4900-150	CARTRIDGE, 100 SQ FT	42-2941-08-R
8	4900-183	CARTRIDGE, 150 SQ FT	42-3508-01-R
9	4666-15	DIRTCATCHER, 50 SQ FT	42-2942-07-R
9	4666-15D	DIRTCATCHER, 75 SQ FT	42-2995-03-R
9	4666-15B	DIRTCATCHER, 100 SQ FT	42-2943-06-R
9	4666-15E	DIRTCATCHER, 150 SQ FT	42-2993-05-R
11	4638-30	TAB, LOCKING (SET OF 10)	42-3601-07-R010
15**	4052-08A	1 1/2" MPT PLUG W/O-RING	43-3091-03-R

* USED ON BLACK UNITS 1993-1995
** USED ON GRAY UNITS

EF FILTER SYSTEM COMPONENTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP BASE	12-1122-07-R0000
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BASE	12-1121-08-R
3	4639-015	INTERCONNECT ASSY	42-3634-00-R
4	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/4800-27	47-0222-68-R
5	4708-06	O-RING 1 7/8" ID	47-0328-00-R
6	4639-016	SELF TAPPING SCREW	14-4355-07-R
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEX HEAD SCREW	14-4339-08-R
8		K SERIES PUMP SEE PG G-53	



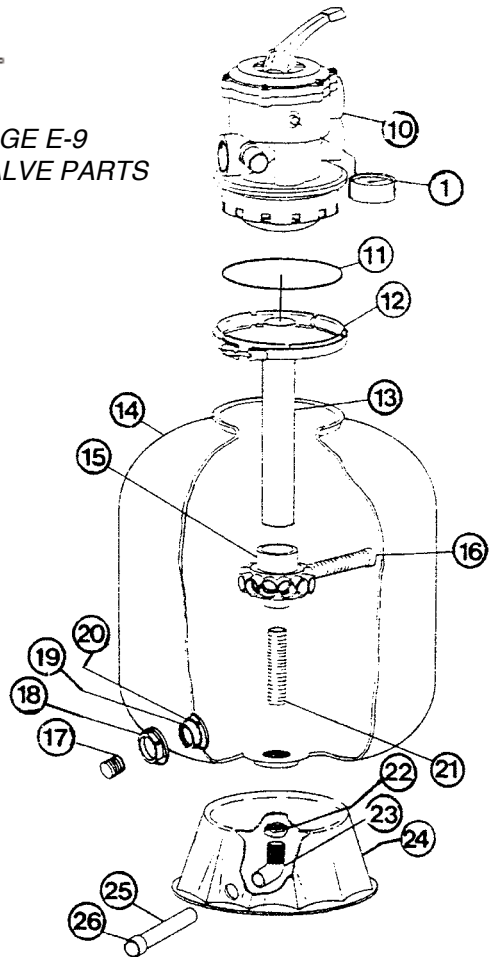
RICHARDSON / SEABLUE TOP MOUNT SAND

FIBERGLASS SAND FILTER MODELS

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

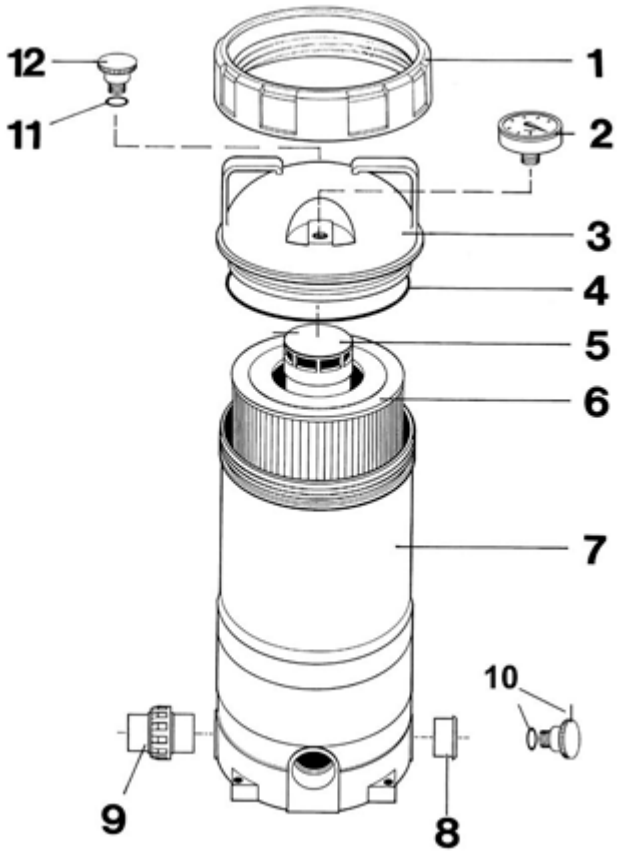
SEE PAGE E-9 FOR VALVE PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	2063-100
10	4802-01C	VALVE, TOP MOUNT FLANGED 1 1/2	5535-100
10	4802-01CP	VALVE, TOP MT. FLANGED-PRAHER*	TM-12-H8
11	4822-04	O-RING	5535-101
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	5535-104
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDPIPE	5099-721
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK	
15	4620-216	DISTRIBUTOR, BOTTOM	5099-216
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LATERAL	5099-269
17	7133-0	PLUG, 3/4" MPT	PPT07
18	4620-514	NUT	5099-514
19	4620-506	FITTING	5099-506
20	4620-518	GASKET	5099-518
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPE 1", SLOTTED DRAIN	5099-807
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKNUT	5099-808
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW, SPUD FITTING	5099-806
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIRT	
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NIPPLE, 3/4" PVC	
26	7128-0	CAP, 3/4" FPT	5099-816

SPECK AC CARTRIDGE FILTER

MODELS AC75, AC100, AC150



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID LOCK RING	AC84-82332
2	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	AC84-82234
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER LID	AC84-02330
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID O-RING	AC84-10336
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STAND PIPE ASSY, AC 75	AC84-92341
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STAND PIPE ASSY, AC 100	AC84-82342
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STAND PIPE ASSY, AC 150	AC84-82343
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CARTRIDGE, AC 75	AC84-82321
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CARTRIDGE, AC 100	AC84-92312
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CARTRIDGE, AC 150	AC84-92313
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BODY, AC 75	AC84-82321
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BODY, AC 100	AC84-82322
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER BODY, AC 150	AC84-82323
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN CAP	AC84-82237
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION, 1-1/2"	AC84-82104
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	AC84-82239
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR BLEED O-RING	AC44-10334
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AIR BLEED	AC84-82333

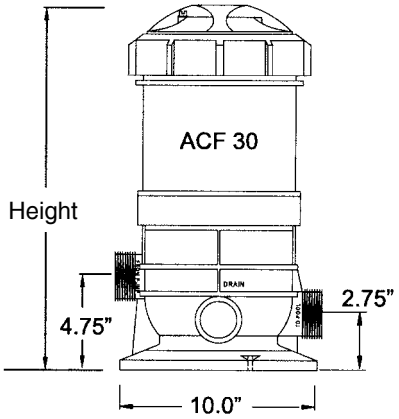
SPECK MODEL ACF CARTRIDGE FILTER

COMPLETE ABOVE & IN GROUND CARTRIDGE FILTER

FEATURES:

- The Aquaswim cartridge filters have been specifically designed for in-ground, on-ground, and above-ground pools.
- The injection molded tank provides durability and years of dependable service.
- The filter is designed with a lock ring lid closer to make access to the cartridge for cleaning a snap.
- Cartridge with 100% polyester media provides long cleaning cycles and results in long cartridge life.
- Built-in air relief valve and pressure gauge.
- Equipped with 11/2" quick disconnect unions and large 11/2" drain plug for easy debris removal.
- Injection molded tank construction provides dependable corrosion-free performance.
- Every filter is performance tested before leaving the factory.
- Max operating pressure 50 PSI
- Max operating temperature 130° F
- Port Size - 1 1/2"





ITEM #	*SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*TURNOVER (8 HRS)*	*HEIGHT*	*MFG#*	*MODEL*
5146-101	30 SQ. FT	30 GPM	14,000 GAL	18"	0003000005	ACF 30
5146-102	60 SQ. FT.	60 GPM	28,000 GAL	22-1/2"	0006000005	ACF 60
5146-103	90 SQ. FT.	90 GPM	43,000 GAL	28"	0009000005	ACF 90
5146-104	120 SQ. FT.	120 GPM	57,000 GAL	33-3/4"	0001200005	ACF 120
5146-105	150 SQ. FT.	150 GPM	72,000 GAL	40-3/4"	0001500005	ACF 150
5146-106	180 SQ. FT.	180 GPM	86,000 GAL	45"	0001800005	ACF 180

SPECK MODEL ACF FILTER SYSTEM

COMPLETE ACF/MODEL A91 CARTRIDGE FILTER PUMP SYSTEM

FEATURES:

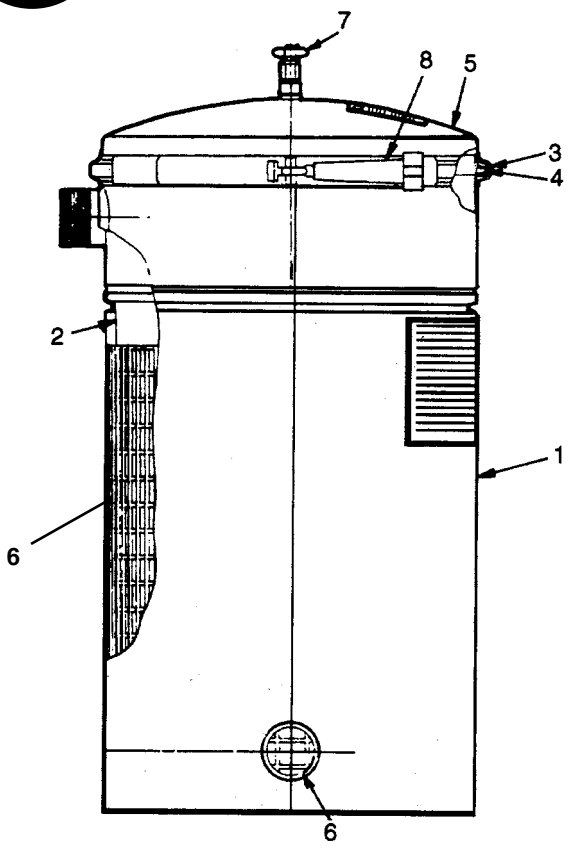
- Systems are designed to make assembly and installation quick and easy.
- Heavy duty injection molded plastic equipment base makes installation convenient.
- All systems are equipped with pump-to-filter plumbing package with quick disconnect unions.
- Pump includes 3' nema prong cord.
- Pumps do not include a toggle switch.
- Systems include pool to equipment hole package



ITEM #	*FILTER*	*FILTER SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*A91 PUMP*	*HP*	*SPEED*	*VOLTS*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
ACF / A91 CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM - SINGLE SPEED									
5146-151	ACF 60	60 SQ. FT.	60 GPM	A91-I	1	SINGLE	115	3' NEMA	2191750100
5146-152	ACF 90	90 SQ. FT.	90 GPM	A91-II	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	3' NEMA	2191100100

STA-RITE SEPARATION TANK (STAINLESS)

MODELS 415SW, 615SW, 620SW, & 820SW



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY 4155W	23569-0003
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY 6155W	23569-0005
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY 620SW	23569-007
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY 820SW	23569-0011
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAG FOR MODEL 415SW	23568-0023
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAG - MODEL 615SW &620SW	23568-025
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAG - MODEL 820SW	23568-0027
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	23568-0113
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING	23568-0015
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK LINER - MODEL 415SW	23568-0171
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK LINER	23568-0172
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK LINER - MODEL 820SW	23568-0173
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, AIR	23750-0049
8	4688-11	CLAMP KNOB	WC36-25

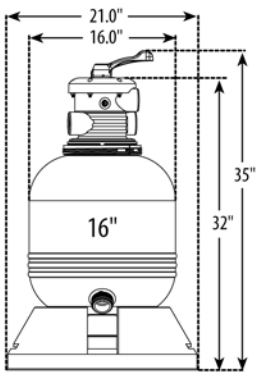
WATERWAY CAREFREE TOP-MOUNT FILTER

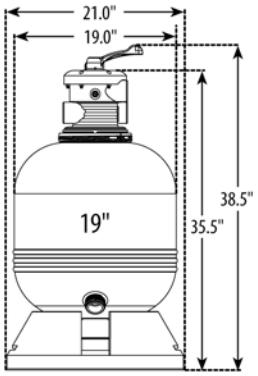
COMPLETE ABOVE AND IN GROUND SAND FILTERS

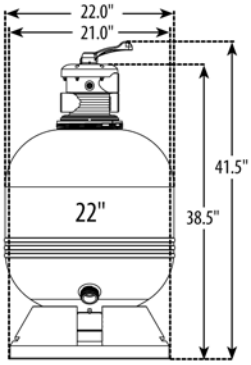
FEATURES:

- Large filter with extra sand-holding capacity
- Durable roto-molded oval tank body distributes the pressure evenly resulting in greater strength and longer life of the filter
- One-piece corrosion proof body
- High Flow internal diffuser for even water distribution
- 7-function Top-Mount 1 1/2” FPT Multi-Port Valve with Split-Nut Lock Union (WVS003)
- 1 1/2” drain port
- Mounting base included









ITEM #	*SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*TURNOVER (6 HRS)*	*TURNOVER (8 HRS)*	*FLITRATION AREA*	*SAND REQUIRED*	*MFG #*
4743-100	16”	35 GPM	12,600 GAL	16,800 GAL	1.4 SQ. FT.	100 LBS.	FS01619
4743-101	19”	45 GPM	16,200 GAL	21,600 GAL	2.0 SQ. FT.	150 LBS.	FS01922
4743-102	22”	55 GPM	19,800 GAL	26,400 GAL	2.6 SQ. FT.	250 LBS.	FS02225

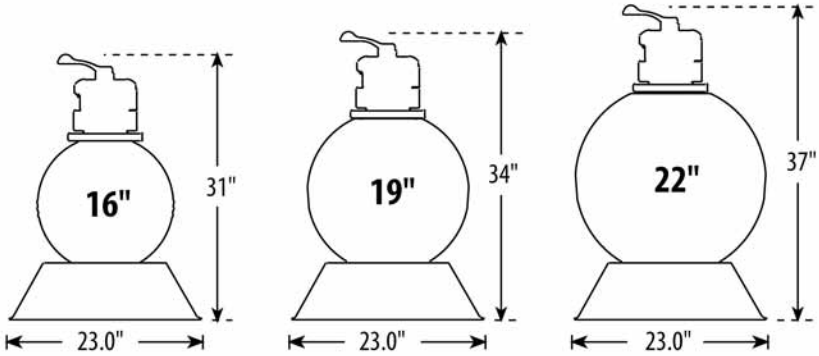
WATERWAY CLEARWATER TOP-MOUNT

COMPLETE ABOVE AND IN GROUND SAND FILTERS

FEATURES:

- Durable roto-molded tank body is spherical to evenly distribute the pressure resulting in greater strength and longer life of the filter
- Corrosion-proof body
- High Flow internal diffuser for even water distribution
- 7-function Top-Mount 1 1/2" FPT Multi-Port Valve with Split-Nut Lock Union
- 1 1/2" drain port
- Mounting base included





ITEM #	*SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*TURNOVER (6 HRS)*	*TURNOVER (8 HRS)*	*FLITRATION AREA*	*SAND REQUIRED*	*MFG #*
4743-110	16"	35 GPM	12,600 GAL	16,800 GAL	1.4 SQ. FT.	50 LBS.	FS016
4743-111	19"	45 GPM	16,200 GAL	21,600 GAL	2.0 SQ. FT.	100 LBS.	FS019
4743-112	22"	55 GPM	19,800 GAL	26,400 GAL	2.6 SQ. FT.	150 LBS.	FS022

WATERWAY CLEARWATER SAND FILTER

COMPLETE CLEARWATER SAND/HIFLO FILTER-PUMP SYSTEM

FEATURES:

- Large filtration sand filter with durable, high flow laterals
- Hi-Flo High Performance Single and Dual Speed Pump
- Large 6” pump trap one-piece clear lid
- Union connection on multi-port for easy installation
- Two 1 1/2” diameter hoses with clamps
- Dual speed pump meets CEC Title 20 Code - Effective January 1, 2008

- Single speed pumps include on/off toggle switch
- Two speed pumps include high/low/off toggle switch



ITEM #	*FILTER*	*FILTER SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*HI-FLO PUMP*	*HP*	*SPEED*	*VOLTS*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
CLEARWATER / HI-FLO SAND FILTER SYSTEM - SINGLE SPEED									
4746-100	FS016	16”	35 GPM	PH1100-6	1	SINGLE	115	6’ NEMA	520-5200-6S
4746-101	FS019	19”	45 GPM	PH1100-6	1	SINGLE	115	6’ NEMA	520-5220-6S
4746-102	FS022	22”	55 GPM	PH1150-6	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	6’ NEMA	520-5240-6S
CLEARWATER / HI-FLO SAND FILTER SYSTEM - TWO SPEED									
4746-110	FS016	16”	35 GPM	PH2100-6	1	TWO	115	6’ NEMA	522-5200-6S
4746-111	FS019	19”	45 GPM	PH2100-6	1	TWO	115	6’ NEMA	522-5220-6S
4746-112	FS022	22”	55 GPM	PH2150-6	1-1/2	TWO	115	6’ NEMA	522-5240-6S

WATERWAY CLEARWATER II FILTER

COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND CARTRIDGE & DE FILTERS



CARTRIDGE FILTER

FEATURES:

- Wide-body filtration system
- Durable glass-filled polymer filter body
- 10-year warranty on filter body
- 1 1/2" clean out drain on 1 1/2" FPT
- Flush-mounted pressure gauge
- Low-profile air relief plug
- Heavy-duty lid handle

ITEM #	*SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*TURNOVER (6 HRS)*	*TURNOVER (8 HRS)*	*MFG #*
4744-120	75 SQ. FT	75 GPM	27,000 GAL	36,000 GAL	FC0757
4744-121	100 SQ. FT.	100 GPM	36,000 GAL	48,000 GAL	FC1007
4744-122	125 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	45,000 GAL	60,000 GAL	FC1257
4744-123	150 SQ. FT.	150 GPM	54,000 GAL	72,000 GAL	FC1507
4744-124	200 SQ. FT.	150 GPM	54,000 GAL	72,000 GAL	FC2007

DE FILTER

ITEM #	*SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*TURNOVER (6 HRS)*	*TURNOVER (8 HRS)*	*MFG #*
4744-128	12 SQ. FT.	44 GPM	15,840	21,120	FD12-7
4744-129	18 SQ. FT.	67 GPM	24,120	32,160	FD18-7

FEATURES:

- True Spiral Laminar flow for even disbursement of D.E.
- Automatic hydraulic regeneration
- High flow rate
- Modular grid system for easy maintenance
- 1 1/2" drain port on 1 1/2" FPT
- Flush-mounted pressure gauge
- Low-profile air relief plug
- Automatic air bleed capability
- Heavy-duty lid handle

WATERWAY CLEARWATER II FILTER SYSTEM

COMPLETE CLEARWATER II/HI-FLO FILTER-PUMP SYSTEMS

CARTRIDGE & DE FILTERS

DE SYSTEM FEATURES:

- True Spiral Laminar flow D.E. filter
- Hi-Flo High Performance Single or Dual Speed Pump
- Large 6” pump trap with one-piece clear lid
- Two 1 1/2” diameter hoses with clamps, 6’ long
- Complete fitting package for all connections
- Dual Speed meets CEC Title 20 Code - Effective January 1, 2008

- Single speed pumps include on/off toggle switch
- Two speed pumps include high/low/off toggle switch

CARTRIDGE SYSTEM FEATURES:

- Large filtration, small footprint cartridge filter
- Hi-Flo High Performance Single or Dual Speed Pump
- Large 6” pump trap with one-piece clear lid
- Two 1 1/2” diameter hoses with clamps, 6’ long
- Dual speed pump meets CEC Title 20 Code - Effective January 1, 2008

- Single speed pumps include on/off toggle switch
- Two speed pumps include high/low/off toggle switch



ITEM #	*FILTER*	*FILTER SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*HI-FLO PUMP*	*HP*	*SPEED*	*VOLTS*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
CLEARWATER II / HI-FLO CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM - SINGLE SPEED									
4746-300	FC0757	75 SQ. FT	75 GPM	PH1100-6R	1	SINGLE	115	6’ NEMA	520-5107-6S
4746-301	FC1007	100 SQ. FT.	100 GPM	PH1100-6R	1	SINGLE	115	6’ NEMA	520-5127-6S
4746-304	FC1507	150 SQ. FT.	150 GPM	PH1150-6R	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	6’ NEMA	520-5167-6S
4746-305	FC2007	200 SQ. FT.	150 GPM	PH1150-6R	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	6’ NEMA	520-5187-6S
CLEARWATER II / HI-FLO CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM - TWO SPEED									
4746-310	FC0757	75 SQ. FT	75 GPM	PH2100-6R	1	TWO	115	6’ NEMA	522-5107-6S
4746-311	FC1007	100 SQ. FT.	100 GPM	PH2100-6R	1	TWO	115	6’ NEMA	522-5127-6S
4746-314	FC1507	150 SQ. FT.	150 GPM	PH2150-6R	1-1/2	TWO	115	6’ NEMA	522-5167-6S
4746-315	FC2007	200 SQ. FT.	150 GPM	PH2150-6R	1-1/2	TWO	115	6’ NEMA	522-5187-6S
CLEARWATER II / HI-FLO DE FILTER SYSTEM - SINGLE SPEED									
4746-340	FD12-7	12 SQ. FT.	44 GPM	PH1100-6R	1	SINGLE	115	6’ NEMA	520-5007-6S
4746-341	FD18-7	18 SQ. FT.	67 GPM	PH1100-6R	1	SINGLE	115	6’ NEMA	520-5027-6S
4746-342	FD18-7	18 SQ. FT.	67 GPM	PH1150-6R	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	6’ NEMA	520-5037-6S
CLEARWATER II / HI-FLO DE FILTER SYSTEM - TWO SPEED									
4746-350	FD12-7	12 SQ. FT.	44 GPM	PH2100-6R	1	TWO	115	6’ NEMA	522-5007-6S
4746-352	FD18-7	18 SQ. FT.	67 GPM	PH2150-6R	1-1/2	TWO	115	6’ NEMA	522-5037-6S

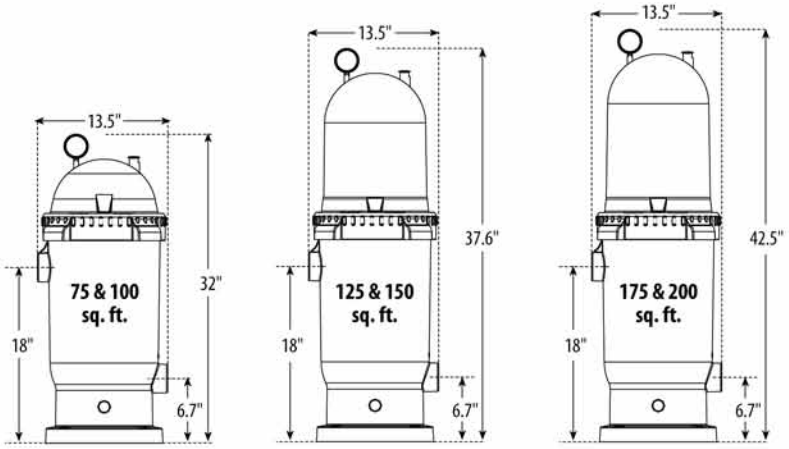
WATERWAY PROCLEAN FILTER

COMPLETE IN GROUND CARTRIDGE & DE FILTERS

FEATURES:

- NSF Listed
- 2" FPT inlet and outlet for more flow
- Raised inlet for clean easy plumbing and extra dirt holding capacity
- Waterway's Safety Lock Ring System for fast, easy access to filter internals
- Lid lock-ring handle makes removing the lid easy and safe
- Internal design for more dirt holding capacity for longer cleaning cycles
- Drain plug is 3/4", can install a standard 3/4" hose valve for draining
- "Start-Service" dial on pressure gauge





ITEM #	*SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*TURNOVER (6 HRS)*	*TURNOVER (8 HRS)*	*MFG #*
PRO-CLEAN CARTRIDGE FILTERS					
4744-100	75 SQ. FT	75 GPM	27,000 GAL	36,000 GAL	PCCF-075
4744-101	100 SQ. FT.	100 GPM	36,000 GAL	48,000 GAL	PCCF-100
4744-102	125 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	45,000 GAL	60,000 GAL	PCCF-125
4744-103	150 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	45,000 GAL	60,000 GAL	PCCF-150
4744-104	175 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	45,000 GAL	60,000 GAL	PCCF-175
4744-105	200 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	45,000 GAL	60,000 GAL	PCCF-200
PRO-CLEAN DE FILTERS					
4744-110	30 SQ. FT.	60 GPM	21,600	28,800	PCDE-30
4744-111	40 SQ. FT.	80 GPM	28,800	38,400	PCDE-40

WATERWAY PROCLEAN FILTER SYSTEM

COMPLETE PROCLEAN/HI-FLO CARTRIDGE FILTER-PUMP SYSTEMS

FEATURES:

- Raised inlet for clean easy plumbing and extra dirt holding capacity
- Two 1 1/2" diameter hoses with clamps, 6' long
- Top-mounted pressure gauge for easy reading
- "Start-Service" dial on pressure gauge to inform user when it is time to service
- Extra-large air relief
- Drain accepts a standard hose for easy drainage
- Dual speed pump meets CEC Title 20 Code - Effective January 1, 2008

- Single speed pumps include on/off toggle switch
- Two speed pumps include high/low/off toggle switch



ITEM #	*FILTER*	*FILTER SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*HI-FLO PUMP*	*HP*	*SPEED*	*VOLTS*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
PROCLEAN / HI-FLO CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM - SINGLE SPEED									
4746-500	PCCF-075	75 SQ. FT.	75 GPM	PH1100-6	1	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-6000-6S
4746-501	PCCF-100	100 SQ. FT.	100 GPM	PH1100-6	1	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-6100-6S
4746-502	PCCF-100	100 SQ. FT.	100 GPM	PH1150-6	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-6115-6S
4746-504	PCCF-150	150 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	PH1150-6	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-6315-6S
4746-506	PCCF-200	200 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	PH1150-6	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-6515-6S
4746-507	PCCF-200	200 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	PH1200-6	2	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-6520-6S
PROCLEAN / HI-FLO CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM - TWO SPEED									
4746-510	PCCF-075	75 SQ. FT.	75 GPM	PH2100-6	1	TWO	115	6' NEMA	522-6000-6S
4746-511	PCCF-100	100 SQ. FT.	100 GPM	PH2100-6	1	TWO	115	6' NEMA	522-6100-6S
4746-512	PCCF-100	100 SQ. FT.	100 GPM	PH2150-6	1-1/2	TWO	115	6' NEMA	522-6115-6S
4746-514	PCCF-150	150 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	PH2150-6	1-1/2	TWO	115	6' NEMA	522-6315-6S
4746-516	PCCF-200	200 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	PH2150-6	1-1/2	TWO	115	6' NEMA	522-6515-6S
4746-517	PCCF-200	200 SQ. FT.	125 GPM	PH2200-6	2	TWO	115	6' NEMA	522-6520-6S

WATERWAY TWM FILTER SYSTEM

COMPLETE TWM CARTRIDGE FILTER WITH CENTER DISCHARGE PUMP SYSTEM

FEATURES:

- 25, 50 or 100 sq. ft. cartridge filter with drain plug
- Center discharge pool pump - Single and Dual Speed
- 6 ft. NEMA (3-prong, grounded) cord,
- Two 6 ft. x 1 1/2" hoses with connectors
- Equipment pad
- Includes pump trap: 1 1/2" Union Nut, 1 1/2" FPT
- Dual speed pump meets CEC Title 20 Code - Effective January 1, 2008

- Single speed pumps include on/off toggle switch
- Two speed pumps include high/low/off toggle switch



ITEM #	*FILTER SIZE*	*HP*	*SPEED*	*VOLTS*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
TWM/CENTER DISCHARGE PUMP -CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM - SINGLE SPEED						
4746-200	25 SQ. FT.	1	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-4040
4746-201	50 SQ. FT.	1	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-4010
4746-202	100 SQ. FT.	1	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-4030
TWM/CENTER DISCHARGE PUMP -CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM - TWO SPEED						
4746-210	25 SQ. FT.	1	TWO	115	6' NEMA	522-4040
4746-211	50 SQ. FT.	1	TWO	115	6' NEMA	522-4010
4746-212	100 SQ. FT.	1	TWO	115	6' NEMA	522-4030

WATERWAY TWM-30 CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM

FEATURES:

- 25 sq. ft. cartridge filter
- 1/8 HP pump
- 6 ft. NEMA cord
- 30 GPM flow rate
- Two 6 ft. x 1 1/2" hoses with connectors
- Equipment pad

NOTE: Pump does not include on off toggle switch



ITEM #	*FILTER SIZE*	*FLOW RATE*	*TURNOVER (24 HRS.)*	*HP*	*SPEED*	*VOLTS*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
TWM30 PUMP - CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM - SINGLE SPEED								
TWM30 SYSTEM WITH PUMP TRAP								
4746-4070	25 SQ. FT.	30 GPM	43,200 GAL	1/8	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-4070
TWM30 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUMP TRAP								
4746-4071	25 SQ. FT.	30 GPM	43,200 GAL	1/8	SINGLE	115	6' NEMA	520-4070LT

UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT MULTIPORT

COMPLETE VALVE ASSEMBLIES BY PRAHER

E-Z FIND CHART

NOTE - FOR OEM VALVES, SEE EACH FILTER PAGE

➲ TOP MOUNT VALVES STOCKED IN BLACK- SIDE MOUNTS STOCKED IN WHITE.

PAC FAB / TRITON SYSTEMS

TOP MOUNT THREADED



FILTER MODEL	VALVE SIZE	VALVE ITEM #
BUTTRESS THREADED:		
TA35	1 1/2"	4707P
TA40	1 1/2"	4707P
TA50	1 1/2"	4707P
TA60	1 1/2"	4707P
"V" THREADED:		
All Models	1 1/2"	4706P

TOP MOUNT CLAMP ON



TA35D	1-1/2"	4600-2506
TA40D	1-1/2"	4600-2506
TA50D	1-1/2"	4600-2506
TA60D	1-1/2"	4600-2506
TA100D	2"	4601-1185

SIDE MOUNT W/PLUMBING D.E. (White)



NS24	1-1/2"	4715-0
NS36	1-1/2"	4715-0
FNS24	1-1/2"	4715-0
FNS36	1-1/2"	4715-0
NS48	2"	4715A
NS60	2"	4715A
NS72	2"	4715A
FNS4B	2"	4715A
FNS60	2"	4715A
FNS72	2"	4715A

SIDE MOUNT W/PLUMBING SAND (White)

TR40	1-1/2"	4611-0
TR50	1-1/2"	4611-0
TR60	1-1/2"	4611-0
TR100	2"	4612-0
TR140	2"	4612-0
TR100HD	2"	4612-0
TR100C	2"	4612-0
TR140C	2"	4612-0

JACUZZI FILTERS

TOP MOUNT THREADED



FILTER MODEL	VALVE SIZE	VALVE ITEM #
ST27	2"	4710-0
ST33	2"	4710-0

TOP MOUNT BOLT-ON



30RMT	2"	4708A
36FP	2"	4708A
42SP	2"	4708A
48SP	2"	4708A

HAYWARD FILTERS

TOP MOUNT THREADED



FILTER MODEL	VALVE SIZE	VALVE ITEM #
S-160T	1-1/2"	4707P

TOP MOUNT CLAMP



S-180T	1-1/2"	4802-01CP
S-210T	1-1/2"	4802-01CP
S-220T	1-1/2"	4802-01CP
S-224T	1-1/2"	4802-01CP
S-166T	1-1/2"	4802-01CP
GM140	1-1/2"	4802-01CP
GM142	1-1/2"	4802-01CP
GM152	1-1/2"	4802-01CP

SIDE MOUNT W/PLUMBING D.E. (White)



DE-2400	1-1/2"	4714-0
DE-360	1-1/2"	4714-0

SIDE MOUNT W/PLUMBING SAND (White)

S-200	1-1/2"	4800-25P
S-240	1-1/2"	4800-25P

AMERICAN PRODUCTS FILTERS

TOP MOUNT CLAMP



FILTER MODEL	VALVE SIZE	VALVE ITEM #
ECLIPSE TM22	1-1/2"	4709-0
METEOR18,20,22	1-1/2"	4709-0
ECLIPSE TM26	1-1/2"	4709A
ECLIPSE TM30	1-1/2"	4709A
ECLIPSE TM30	2"	4601-1185

STA-RITE FILTERS

TOP MOUNT CLAMP ON



FILTER MODEL	VALVE SIZE	VALVE ITEM #
24201-P17	1-1/2"	4770-01
24203-P20	1-1/2"	4770-01
24202-P24	1-1/2'	4770-01
24201-S075	1-1/2	4770-01
24201-S100	1-1/2"	4770-01
24203-S075	1-1/2"	4770-01
24203-S100	1-1/2"	4770-01
24203-S150	1-1/2"	4770-01
24204-P242	2"	4684-10A
24205-P302	2"	4684-10A

SUFFIX: P=PANTERRA S=SABLE

TOP MOUNT BOLT-ON



14962-0105	1-1/2"	4708-0
	2"	4708A

BAKER HYDRO

TOP MOUNT THREADED



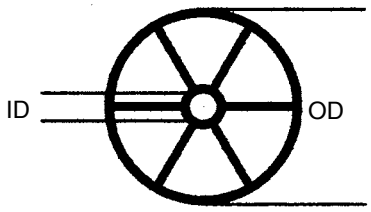
FILTER MODEL	VALVE SIZE	VALVE ITEM #
14962-0105	1-1/2"	4708-0
	2"	4708A

VALVE SEAT GASKETS

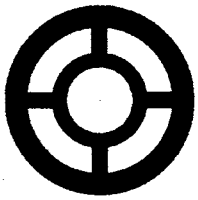
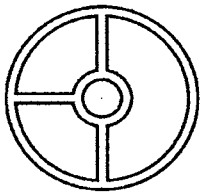
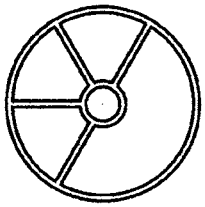
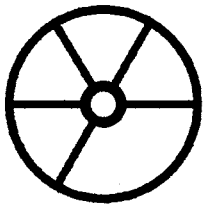
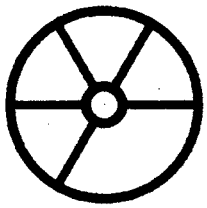
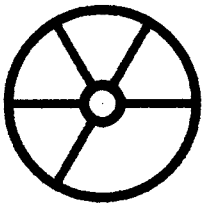
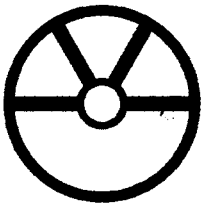
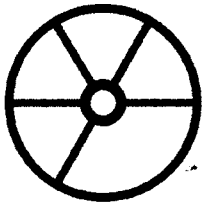
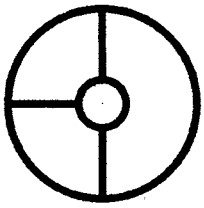
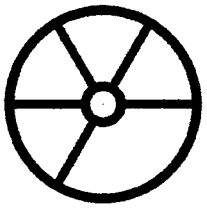
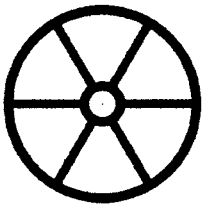
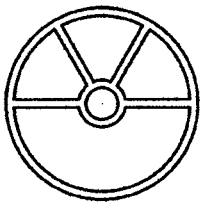
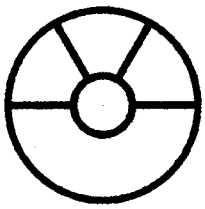
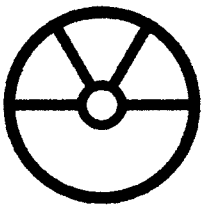
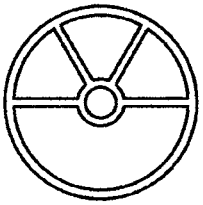
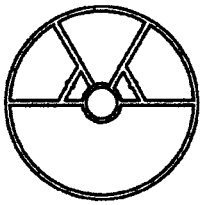
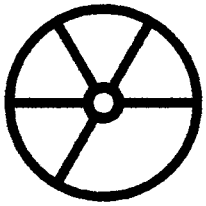
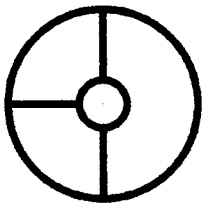
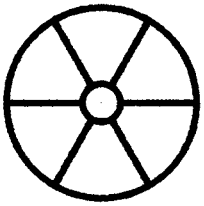
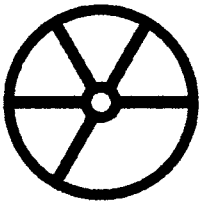
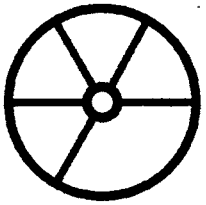
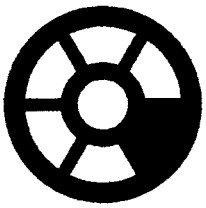
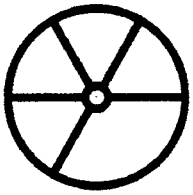
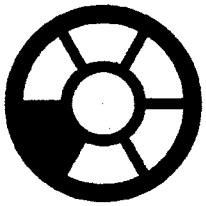
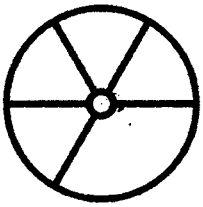
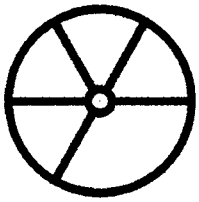
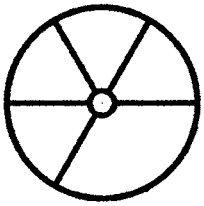
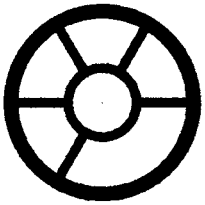
GUIDE TO MOST COMMON VALVE SEAT GASKETS

THESE GASKETS ARE ARRANGED BY SIZE, FROM SMALLEST TO LARGEST.

"**OD**" IS THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER.
"**ID**" IS THE INSIDE DIAMETER OF THE CENTER HOLE.

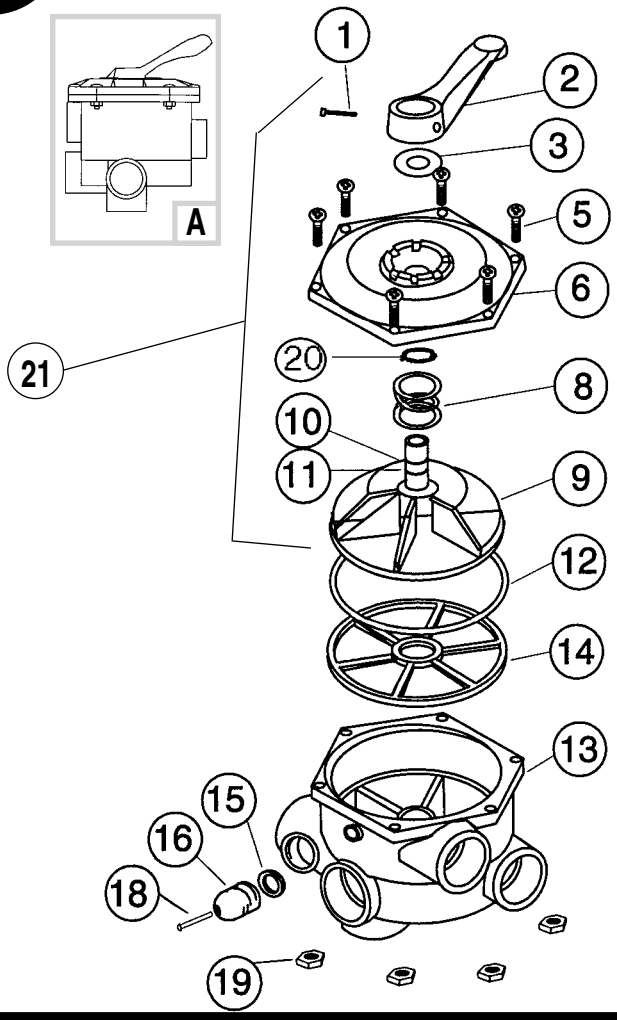


THE ITEM # IS SHOWN FIRST, FOLLOWED BY THE PAGE # OF THE COMPLETE VALVE PARTS BREAKDOWN IN ( ).
(AN * AFTER THE ITEM # MEANS THE GASKET IS ONLY AVAILABLE GLUED TO THE DIVERTER)

 NLA REPLACE VALVE (E-8) OD: 4" ID: 1 7/16" HAYWARD	 4632-10* (E-18) OD: 4 5/16" ID: 7/8" JACUZZI	5" OD AND LARGER	 4659-30D (E-4) OD: 5" ID: 7/8" AMERICAN	 4870-130 (E-8) OD: 5 1/16" ID: 11/16" ASTRAL	 4600-1104 (E-10) OD: 5 3/16" ID: 3/4" AMERICAN
 4600-1104 (E-26, 32) OD: 5 3/16" ID: 3/4" VARIOUS	 4742-25* (E-39) OD: 5 3/16" ID: 1" WATERWAY	 4870-131 (NONE) OD: 5 1/4" ID: 11/16" ASTRAL	 4703-10 (E-12) OD: 5 1/4" ID: 1 1/4" HAYWARD	 4700-10X (E-11) OD: 5 5/16" ID: 3/4" HAYWARD	 4700-10 (NONE) OD: 5 5/16" ID: 3/4" HAYWARD
 4679-12* (E-33) OD: 5 3/16" ID: 7/8" STA RITE	 4600-2512* (E-24) OD:5 5/16" ID:1 7/16" PAC FAB	 4685-02* (E-33) OD: 5 3/8" ID: 7/8" STA RITE	 4628-13* (E-17, 18) OD: 5 3/8" ID: 7/8" JACUZZI	 4703-23* (E-14) OD: 5 1/2" ID: 7/8" HAYWARD	 4590-19 (E-36) OD: 5 9/16" ID: 5/8" WATERCO
 4702-13 (E-15) OD:5 13/16"ID:1 5/16" HAYWARD	6" OD AND LARGER	 4659-14 (E-3) OD: 6" ID: 1" AMERICAN	 4871-130 (E-6) OD: 6 1/4" ID: 11/16" ASTRAL	 4701-10 (E-12) OD: 6 5/16" ID: 3/4" VARIOUS	 4750-09 (NONE) OD: 6 1/2" ID: 1 3/4" PARAPORT
 4600-1148 (E-19, 22) OD: 6 3/4" ID: 5/8" AMERICAN	 4822-06 (E-12) OD: 6 3/4" ID: 2 3/16" HAYWARD	 4685-20 (E-3) OD: 7" ID: 11/16" STA RITE	 4600-1148 (E-19,22) OD: 6 3/4" ID: 5/8" VARIOUS	 4685-20 (E-3) OD: 7" ID:11/16" AMERICAN	 4623-10 (E-23) OD: 7 5/8" ID: 2 3/8" PACFAB

AMERICAN PRODUCTS SIDE MOUNT 1 1/2"

MULTIPORT VALVE MODELS 501501 & 501601



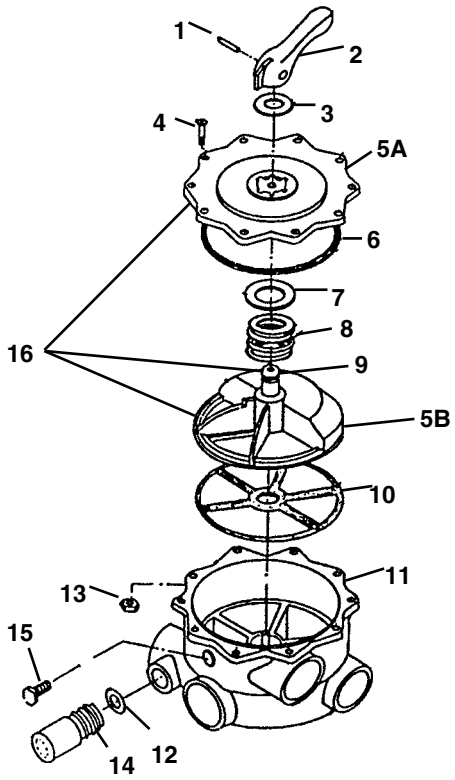
SPECIAL NOTE : THIS VALVE IS VERY LARGE FOR A 1 1/2" VALVE. THE TOP COVER, KEY #6, IS ALMOST 7" FROM THE FLAT SIDE TO THE OPPOSITE FLAT SIDE.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE VALVE SLIP**	**50150111**
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE VALVE THREADED**	**50160111**
1	4659-01	SCREW, HANDLE	98201900
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE (AFTER 2/75)	51002700
3	4659-03	WASHER	51008800
5	4659-05	SCREW, PAN HEAD	98209000
6	4659-06	LID, VALVE	51000511
8	4659-08	SPRING	51000700
9	4659-09	ROTOR	51001100
10	4659-10	BACKUP RING, SPLIT, TEFLON	51001300
11	3260-C140	O-RING	51001200
12	4659-12	QUAD RING, LID	51001000
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ONLY, SLIP	51000200
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ONLY, THREADED	51000300
14	4659-14	GASKET, VALVE, 6 SPOKE	51008400
15	4659-15	WASHER, NEOPRENE	51001800
16	4659-16	SIGHT GLASS	51001600
18	4659-18	SCREW, SIGHT GLASS	98205000
19	4659-19	NUT	98211400
20	4659-20	WASHER, THRUST	51021600
21*	4659-19A	TOP ASSY.(LID, HANDLE, ROTOR)	51000111

* DOES **NOT** INCLUDE KEY #5 OR #19

AMERICAN PRODUCTS SIDE MOUNT 2"

M SERIES



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA PIN, HANDLE REP W/4700-02X	51018000
2	REPLACE	NLA HANDLE REP W/4600-1156	51016500
3	4600-1157	WASHER	E-3-S1
4	REPLACE	NLA SCREW REP W/4600-1157	51017900
5A		LID (NOT SOLD SEPARATELY) SEE KEY #16	51016600
5B		ROTOR (NOT SOLD SEPARATELY) SEE KEY #16	
6	4659-36	O-RING, LID	51016700
7	REPLACE	NLA WASHER REP W/4600-1160	51017200
8	REPLACE	NLA SPRING REP W/4600-1161	51017100
9	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/4700-08A	51017700
10	REPLACE	NLA GASKET, VALVE REP W/4685-20	51017000
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	51016900
12	REPLACE	NLA GASKET REP W/4600-1106	51017300
13	4659-32	NUT	51017600
14	REPLACE	NLA SIGHT GLASS REP W/4600-2550	51017400
15	REPLACE	NLA PLUG WITH O-RING REP W/5051-30	51017500
15	5051-30	PLUG WITH O-RING	U178-920P
16	REPLACE	NLA LID & ROTOR ASSY REP W/ 4685-30 REPLACEMENT INCLUDES KEYS # 1, 2, 3, 5A, 5B, 7, 8, & 9	50152500
*	7137-0	PLUG, 2" MPT	44218000
*	4685-30	KEY, COVER, HANDLE ASSY	77704-0100

* NOT SHOWN

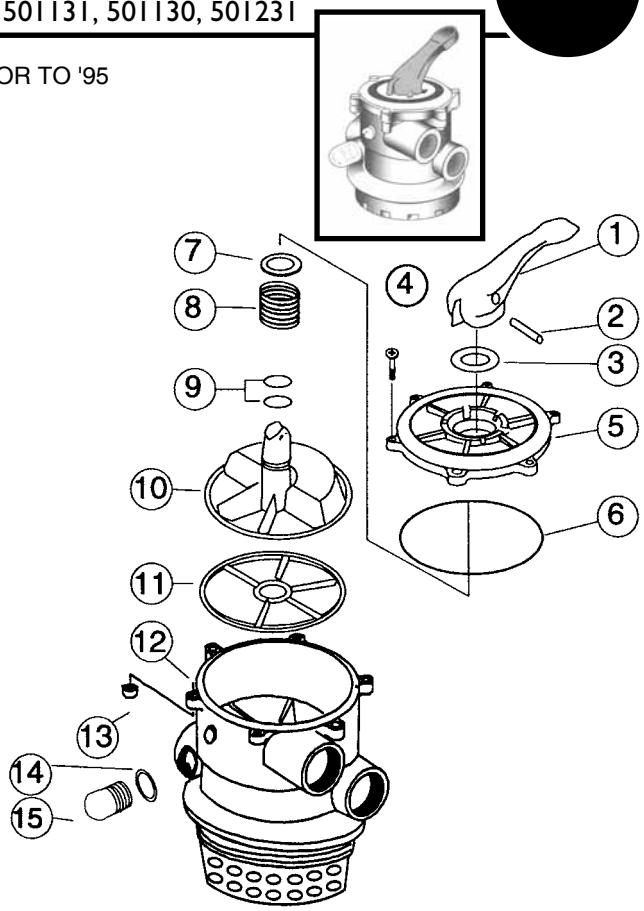
AMERICAN PROD 6 POSITION TOP MOUNT

11/2 & 2 " MULTIPORT MODELS 501131, 501130, 501231

PRIMARILY USED ON ECLIPSE AND METEOR PRIOR TO '95

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA HANDLE REP W/ 4600-1156	51000600
2	REPLACE	NLA PIN, HANDLE REP W/4700-02X	51000800
3	4659-23A	WASHER	51001400
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT	51001500
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, 1 1/2"	51001700
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, 2"	51002100
6	4659-38	O-RING, 1 1/2"	51002200
6	REPLACE	NLA O-RING, 2" REP W/4600-1151	51002300
7	REPLACE	NLA WASHER, SPRING REP W/4600-1160	51002400
8	REPLACE	NLA SPRING REP W/ 4600-1161	51002500
9	4700-08A	O-RING	51002600
10	4659-29A	ROTOR, 1 1/2"	51002800
10	4659-29B	ROTOR, 2"	51002900
11	REPLACE	NLA GASKET, SPIDER 1 1/2" REP W/4600-1104	51003600
11	REPLACE	NLA GASKET, SPIDER 2" REP W/ 4600-1148	51003700
12	REPLACE	NLA BODY REP W/ 4650-01A FOR 26" FILTER	51004000
12	REPLACE	NLA BODY REP W/ 4650-01A FOR 30" FILTER	51006600
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2" BODY	51004100
13	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/ 4600-1139	51004500
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, SIGHT GLASS	51005400
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIGHT GLASS	51005500
*	REPLACE	NLA O-RING, STANDPIPE REP W/4600-5064	51005800

* NOT SHOWN

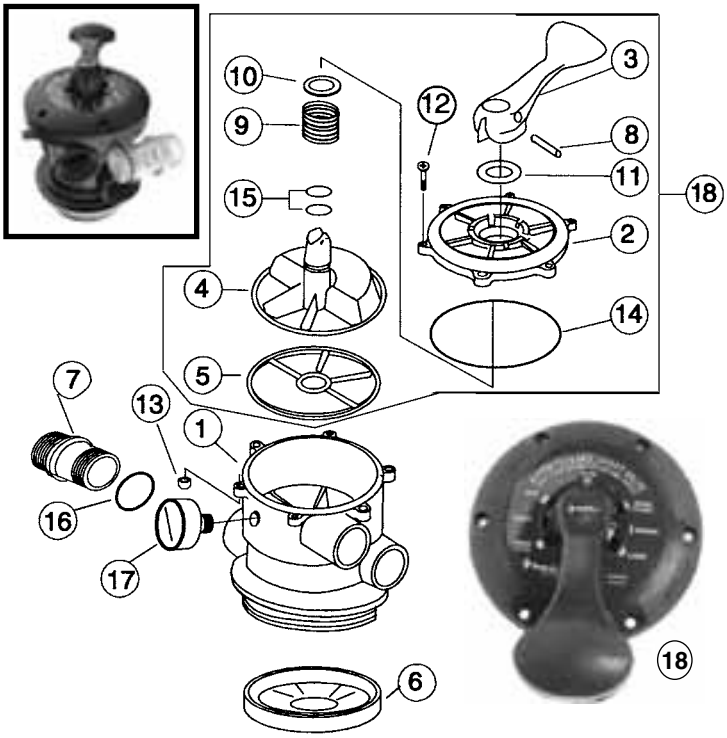


AMERICAN PRODUCTS 5 & 8 POSITION TOP MOUNT

1 1/2" MULTIPORT MODELS 501151, 501181, 501182, 501183

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA BODY, 1 1/2", REP W/4600-0099	51006800
1	4659-31F	BODY, 1 1/2", 8" FLANGE-THD.	51006900
2	4659-25D	LID, 8 POSITION	50133100
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, 5 POSITION	50133000
3	4659-21C	HANDLE, 8 POSITION	50131100
4	4659-29C	ROTOR W/ SPIDER GASKET	50131400
5	4659-30D	GASKET, SPIDER, 4 SPOKE	50131000
6	4659-40	DIFFUSER	51030000
7	4659-41	SIGHT GLASS, .375' ID	85019000
7	4659-41A	SIGHT GLASS, 1 1/2' ID	85019100
8	4659-22B	PIN, HANDLE	50151400
9	4659-08	SPRING	51000700
10	4659-20	WASHER, THRUST	51021600
11	4659-23C	WASHER, HANDLE	51025700
12	4659-05	SCREW, PAN HEAD	98209000
13	4659-19	NUT	98211400
14	4659-36A	O-RING	50151700
15	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/4700-08A	50151900
16	4659-42	O-RING, SIGHT GLASS	50152300
17	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	53008100
18	4659-44	ROTOR, GASKET, COVER ASSY 8 WAY (ALSO REPLACES 5 WAY)	27252800
*	**4650-01C**	**COMPLETE VALVE FOR 18" & 20" METEOR**	**50118100**
*	**4650-01**	**COMPLETE VALVE FOR 22" METEOR**	**50118200**
*	**4650-01A**	**COMPLETE VALVE FOR 26" METEOR (AFTER 11-95)**	**501183**
*	**4650-01B**	**COMPLETE 2" VALVE, 30" METEOR (AFTER 11-95)**	**50123100**

* NOT SHOWN

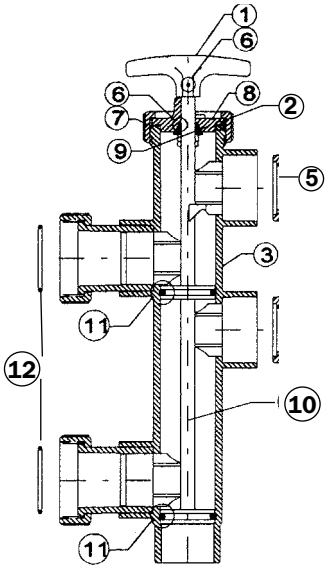


PRIMARILY USED ON ECLIPSE AND METEOR MODELS SINCE '95

AMERICAN PRODUCTS PUSH PULL VALVES

ABS 2" VALVE





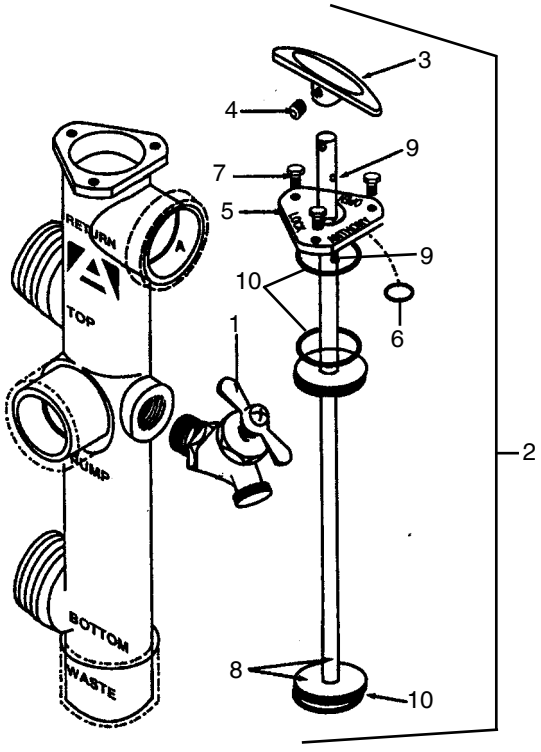
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**REPLACE**	**NLA COMPLETE VALVE W/REP W/4650-1**	**50290211**
A	**4650-1**	**COMPLETE VALVE REPLACEMENT**	**263052**
1	4656-01	HANDLE	51011800
2	4640-20	O-RING	51013500
3	REPLACE	NLA BODY REP W/4650-1 (KEY A)	51014011
5	7153-0	REDUCER BUSHING, 2" MALE X 1 1/2" SLIP	51013111
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN 1/8" X 7/8" SPLIT	51009500
7	3262-08	O-RING, CAP	51003100
8	4650-64	NUT	51013011
9	4656-08A	CAP	51012911
10	4656-10A	VALVE STEM COMPLETE	51013811
10	REPLACE	NLA VALVE STEM, BRASS REP W/ 4656-10A	51014311
11	4656-06	O-RING, VALVE STEM, 2"	51005000
12	4600-3062	O-RING (BEFORE 1-90)	39102900
12	4640-20	BULKHEAD O-RING (1-90 TO CURRENT)	51013500

ANTHONY PUSH-PULL VALVE

BRASS, 2" & 1 1/2" VALVES







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE 2" VALVE**	**004902**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE BIB, 1/2' MPT	002717
2*	4890-067	PLUNGER ASSY, 1 1/2" VALVE	004906
2*	4890-066	PLUNGER ASSY, 2" VALVE	004908
3	4890-048	HANDLE, PLASTIC	017604
4	4890-078	HANDLE SET SCREW	024951
5	4890-064	CAP, 1 1/2" VALVE	017754
5	4890-065	CAP, 2" VALVE	017753
6	3262-08	SHAFT O-RING	017437
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEXHEAD BOLT 1/4 20X1/2"	024110
8**	4890-085	PISTON SHAFT ASSY. 1 1/2"	004907
8**	4890-069	PISTON SHAFT ASSY. 2"	004909
9	4890-049	SPRING PIN	017607
10	4710-13	SADDLE O-RING 1 1/2" VALVE	017606
10	4667-12	SADDLE O-RING 2" VALVE	017681
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE BODY	

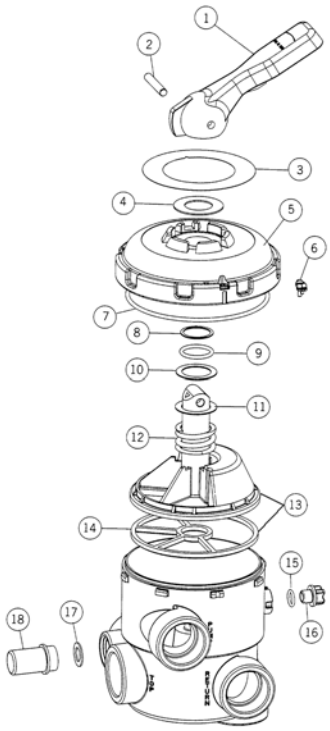
* PLUNGER ASSEMBLY **DOES NOT** INCLUDE KEY #7 BOLTS

** PISTON SHAFT ASSY. INCLUDES SHAFT WITH BRASS SADDLES, (3) SADDLE O-RINGS, (1) SHAFT O-RING, & (2) SPRING PINS

ASTRAL 1 1/2" MULTIPORT VALVE

MODEL 22355



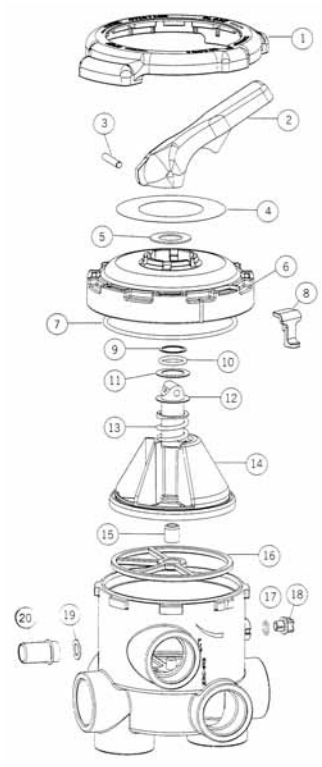


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4860-092**	**SIDE MOUNT VALVE WITH PLUMBING**	**22355**
1	4870-010	HANDLE	00600R0201
2	4870-020	HANDLE PIN	00600R0202
3	4870-188	LID LABEL	22358R0201
4	4870-030	WASHER	00600R0203
5	4870-182	VALVE LID	22358R0202
6	4870-260	SECURITY CLIP	19028R0206
7	4870-195	COVER O-RING	723R1400040
8	4870-183	BACK RING	19028R0205
9	4870-184	O-RING	723R0280040
10	4870-185	SPRING FRICTION WASHER	19028R0207
11	4870-100	SPRING SUPPORT WASHER	00600R0209
12	4870-090	SPRING	00600R0208
13	4870-186	ROTOR WITH SPIDER GASKET	19028R0400
14	4870-187	SPIDER GASKET	19028R0204
15	5131-13	PLUG O-RING	723R010025
16	5131-32	PLUG	19028R0103
17	4870-16	GASKET, SIGHT GLASS	00600R0001
18	4860-39	SIGHT GLASS	00600R002

ASTRAL 2" UNIVERSAL MULTIPORT VALVE

MODEL 30795, VALVE WITHOUT PLUMBING





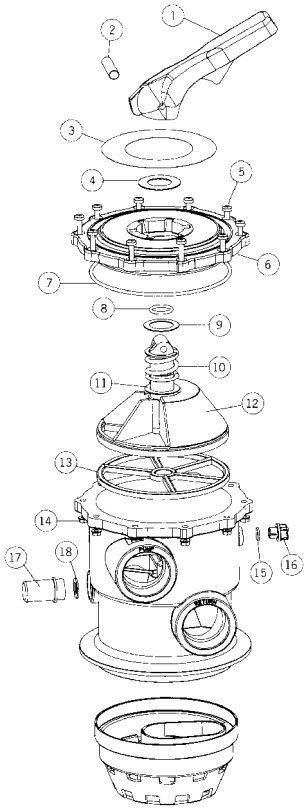
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4870-280**	**COMPLETE VALVE** **INCLUDES KEY 1 LID TOOL** **EXTRA MALE PLUGS NOT INCLUDED**	**30795**
1	4870-202	LID TOOL	28509R0003
2	4871-010	HANDLE	07441R0101
3	4870-020	HANDLE PIN	00600R0202
4	4870-203	LID LABEL	09848R0201
5	4870-030	WASHER	00600R0203
6	4870-204	VALVE LID	28509R0201
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, COVER	723R1600050
8	4870-206	SECURITY CLIP	28509R0002
9	4870-183	BACK CLIP	19028R0205
10	4870-184	O-RING	723R0280040
11	4870-185	SPRING FRICTION WASHER	19028R0207
12	4870-100	SPRING SUPPORT WASHER	00600R0209
13	4870-090	SPRING	00600R0208
14	4871-110	ROTOR	07441R0102
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING	28509R0001
16	4871-130	SPIDER GASKET	07441R0002
17	5131-13	O-RING, PLUG	723R0130025
18	5131-32	PLUG	19028R0103
19	4870-16	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	00600R0001
20	4860-39	SIGHT GLASS	00600R0002
*	4702A	2" MALE PLUG WITH O-RING	

* NOT SHOWN

ASTRAL 2" TOP MOUNT VALVE

22492 - USED ON CANTEBRIC 2"



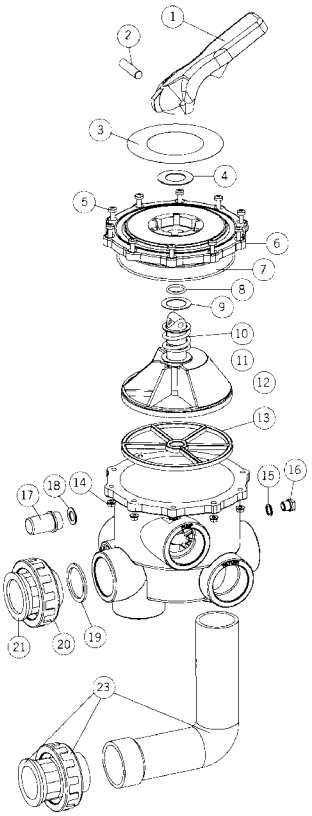


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4860-047**	**COMPLETE VALVE**	**22492**
I	4871-010	HANDLE	07441R0I0I
2	4870-020	HANDLE PIN	00600R0202
3	4870-015	LID LABEL	07441-0202SN
4	4870-030	WASHER	00600R0203
5	4871-050	BOLT	99132R06027
6	REPLACE	NLA VALVE LID REP W/4871-041	07441R0204
6	4871-041	VALVE LID W/LABEL	07441R0200
7	4871-140	COVER O-RING	722R0160040
8	4871-141	O-RING	722R0218035
9	4870-080	SPRING FRICTION WASHER	00600R0207
10	4870-090	SPRING	00600R0208
II	4870-100	SPRING SUPPORT WASHER	00600R0209
12	4870-110	ROTOR	07441R0I02
13	4871-130	SPIDER GASKET	07441R0002
14	4870-070	NUT	99121R06000
15	5131-13	PLUG O-RING	7230130025
16	5131-32	PLUG DRAIN	19028R0I03
17	4860-39	SIGHT GLASS	00600R0002
18	4870-16	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	00600R000I

ASTRAL 2" SIDE MOUNT VALVE

MODELS 09848, 28225, 28226, 18676



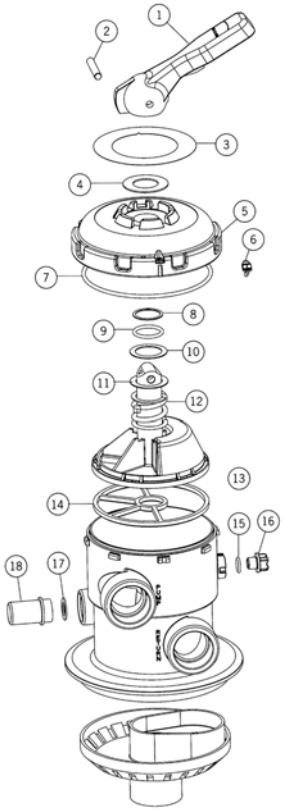


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4870-300**	**COMPLETE VALVE**	**28226**
1	4870-010	HANDLE	00600 R 0201
1	4871-010	HANDLE	07441R0I0I
2	4870-020	HANDLE PIN	00600R0202
3	4870-203	LID LABEL	09848R0201
4	4870-030	WASHER	00600R0203
5	4871-050	BOLT	99132R06027
6	REPLACE	NLA VALVE LID REP W/4871-041	07441R0204
6	4871-041	VALVE LID W/LABEL	07441R0200
7	4871-140	COVER O-RING	722R01600490
8	4871-141	O-RING	722R0218035
9	4870-080	SPRING FRICTION WASHER	00600R0207
10	4870-090	SPRING	00600R0208
11	4870-100	SPRING SUPPORT WASHER	00600R0209
12	4871-110	ROTOR	07441R0I02
13	4871-130	SPIDER GASKET	07441R0002
14	4870-070	NUT	99121R06000
15	4870-191	PLUG O-RING	00600R0205
16	5131-32	PLUG DRAIN	19028R0103
17	4860-39	SIGHT GLASS	00600R0002
18	4870-16	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	00600R000I
19	4861-060	FLAT GASKET	00612R000I
20	5131-16	UNION NUT	00611-0002
21	4870-017	UNION	00612R0002
23	4870-018	CONNECTION FITTING FOR 09848 & 28225	07444R0200
23	4870-019	CONNECTION FITTING FOR 28226	28226R0200
23	4870-021	CONNECTION FITTING FOR 18676	16341R0200
24	4870-060	WASHER	70118R06000
26	4870-132	O-RING	722R0563053

ASTRAL 1 1/2" MULTIPORT VALVE

MODEL 22358

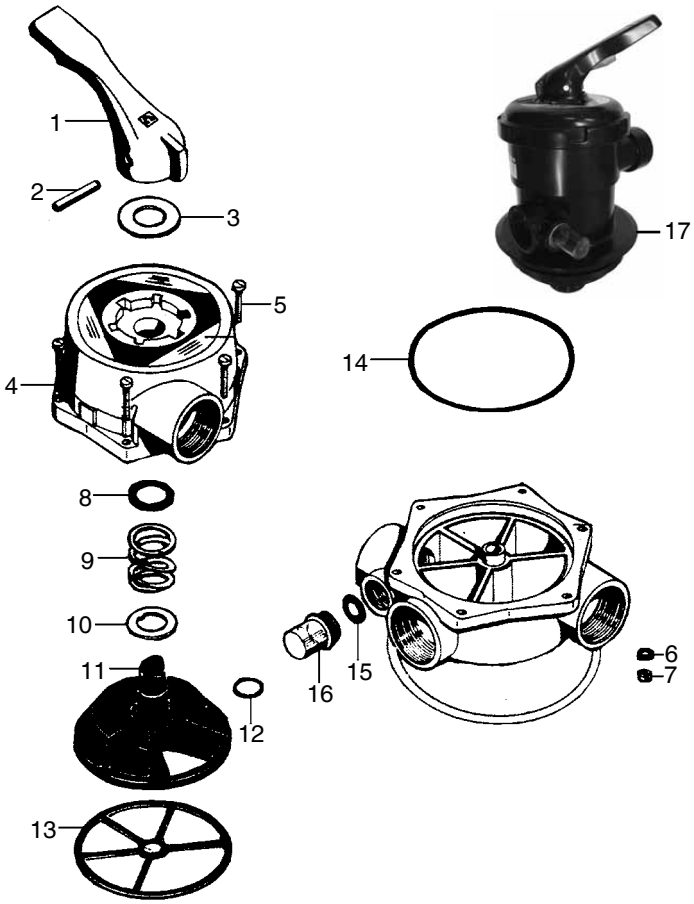




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4860-004**	**COMPLETE VALVE 1 1/2" TOP MOUNT MODEL 22358**	**06611R0201**
1	4870-010	HANDLE	00600R0201
2	4870-020	HANDLE PIN	00600R0202
3	4870-188	LID LABEL	22358R0201
4	4870-030	WASHER	00600R0203
5	4870-182	VALVE LID	22358R0202
6	4870-260	SECURITY CLIP	19028R0206
7	4870-195	COVER O-RING	723R1400040
8	4870-183	BACK RING	19028R0205
9	4870-184	O-RING	723R0280040
10	4870-185	SPRING FRICTION WASHER	19028R0207
11	4870-100	SPRING SUPPORT WASHER	00600R0209
12	4870-090	SPRING	00600R0208
13	4870-186	ROTOR WITH GASKET	19028R0203
14	4870-187	SPIDER GASKET	19028R0204
15	5131-13	PLUG O-RING	723R0130025
16	5121-32	PLUG	19028R0103
17	4870-16	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	00600R0001
18	4860-39	SIGHT GLASS	00600R0002

ASTRAL TOP MOUNT VALVE

1 1/2" VALVE FOR PERSIUS FILTER SERIES 2000, 06611-0200



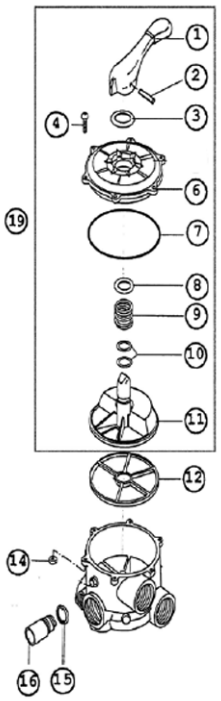
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4870-010	HANDLE	00600 R 0201
2	4870-020	HANDLE PIN	00600 R 0202
3	4870-030	WASHER	00600 R 0203
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE	00611 R 2301
5	4870-050	SCREW 1/4" X 30	99105 R 06030
6	4870-060	WASHER	70118 R 0600
7	4870-070	NUT 1/4"	99121 R 0600
8	4870-080	SPRING FRICTION WASHER	00600 R 0207
9	4870-090	SPRING	00600 R 0208
10	4870-100	SPRING SUPPORT WASHER	00600 R 0209
11	4870-110	ROTOR	00600 R 0210
12	4662-04A	ROTOR AXLE O-RING	722 R 0198036
13	4870-130	SPIDER GASKET	00600 R 0102
14	4870-140	VALVE LID O-RING	722 R 1362035
15	4870-160	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	00600 R 0001
16	4860-39	SIGHT GLASS	00600 R 0002
17	4860-004	REPLACEMENT VALVE	22358

THE COMPLETE VALVE IS OBSOLETE
THE REPLACEMENT VALVE IS ITEM# 4860-004, ASTRAL# 22358

BAKER HYDRO 1 1/2" SIDE MOUNT VALVE

31B0084 - USED ON THE HRV SAND FILTER





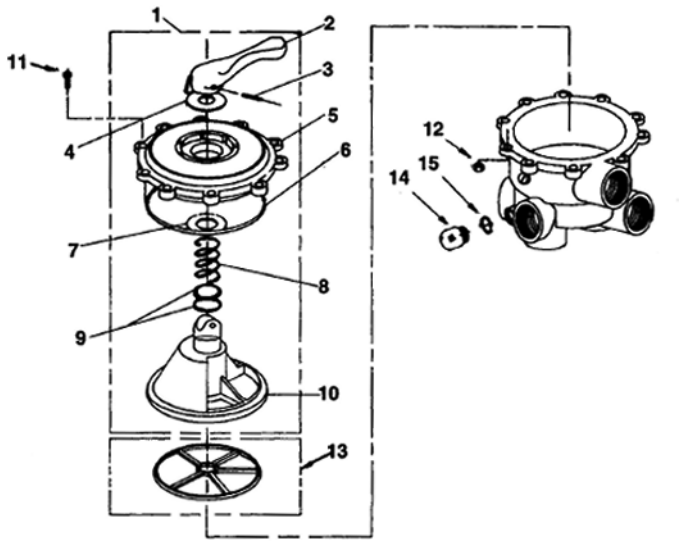
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4641-30**	**COMPLETE VALVE, 1 1/2" FPT**	**31B0084**
1	4600-1156	HANDLE	30C3000
2	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	30C3001
3	4600-1157	HANDLE WASHER	30C3002
4	4640-26	COVER SCREW	30C3003
6	4600-1165	COVER	30C3004
7	4700-05A	COVER O-RING	30C3005
8	4600-1160	VALVE STEM WASHER	30C3006
9	4600-1161	SPRING	30C3007
10	4700-08A	SHAFT O-RING	30C3009
11	4600-1163	DIVERTER	30C3010
12	4600-1104	SPIDER GASKET	30C3011
14	4600-1139	COVER NUT	30C3013
15	4600-1106	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	30C3015
16	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS	30C3016
19	4602-1102	TOP ASSY COMPLETE WITH COVER O-RING	30C3021
*	4640-49	VALVE TO FILTER UNION NUT & ADAPTOR, LESS O-RING	31B0077
*	4600-3062	VALVE TO FILTER UNION O-RING	00B7027

* NOT SHOWN

BAKER HYDRO 2" SIDE MOUNT VALVE

31B0085 USED ON THE HRV SAND FILTER



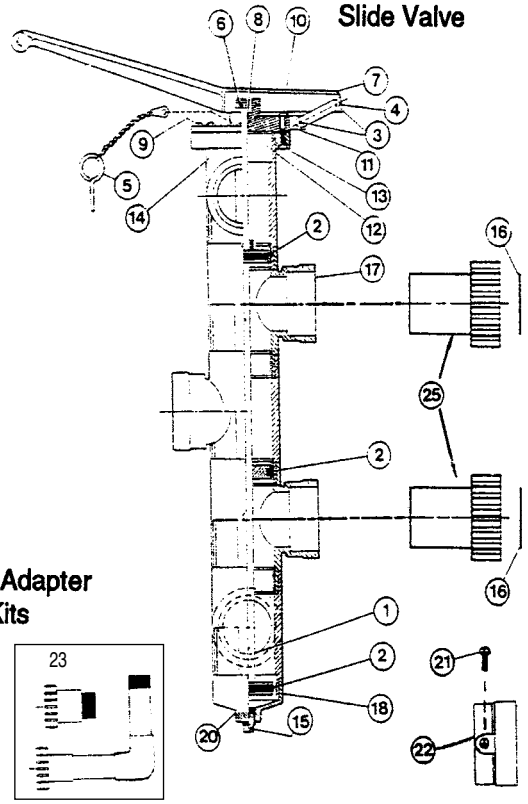


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4641-31**	**COMPLETE VALVE, 2" FPT**	
1	4602-1152	TOP ASSY COMPLETE WITH COVER O-RING	
2	4600-1156	HANDLE	
3	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	
4	4600-1157	HANDLE WASHER	
5	4600-1169	COVER	
6	4600-1151	COVER O-RING	
7	4600-1160	SPRING WASHER	
8	4600-1161	SPRING	
9	4700-08A	SHAFT O-RING	
10	4600-1168	DIVERTER	
11	4640-26	COVER SCREW	
12	4640-27	COVER NUT	
13	4600-1148	SPIDER GASKET	
14	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS	
15	4600-1106	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	
*	4640-49	VALVE TO FILTER UNION NUT & ADAPTOR, LESS O-RING	
*	4600-3062	VALVE TO FILTER UNION O-RING	

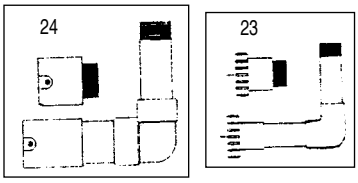
* NOT SHOWN

BAKER HYDRO SLIDE VALVE





Valve Adapter Kits



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE PUSH PULL VALVE**	**30B0001**
1	4641-01	PISTON ASSY. (LESS O-RING)	31B0005
2**	4641-02	O-RING FOR PISTON	00B7014
3**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN	00B8003
4	4641-04	LINKAGE BAR	31B0010
5	4641-05	LOCK PIN & CHAIN ASSY.	31B0012
6**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN	00B8004
7	4641-07	HANDLE, LEVER	31B0009
8**	3250-F07	O-RING	31B0035
9	4641-09	SCREW	00B1005
10	4641-10	SCREW	00B1006
11	4641-11	PLATE, TOP INDEX	31B0002
12	4641-12	GASKET, TOP PLATE	31B0015
13	4641-13	NUT, S.S. (SET OF 8)	00B0003
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASTE PORT BODY MODULE	31B0020
15	6761-0	PLUG, 1/4" MPT	88B3071
16	4600-3062	O-RING	00B7027
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY MODULE	31B0008
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MODULE, BOTTOM BODY	31B0022
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	00B1000
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COUPLING	31B9009
23	4640-30	ADAPTER KIT, VALVE 1 1/2"	31B0075
23	4640-31	ADAPTER KIT, VALVE 2"	31B0076
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER FOR BULKHEAD	
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2" VALVE ADAPTER FOR BULKHEAD	
25	4640-49	ADAPTER, UNION LESS O-RING	31B0077
**	4641-21	PISTON O-RING KIT	31B0024

** ITEMS AVAILABLE IN 4641-21, PISTON O-RING KIT INCLUDES 2, 3, 6, & 8.

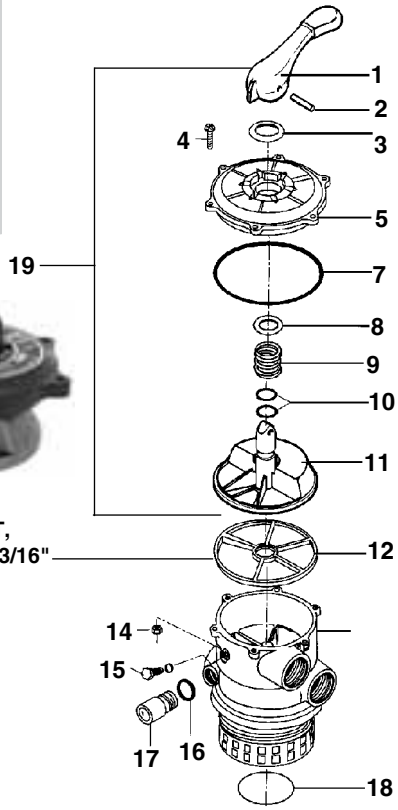
COOPER 1 1/2" TOP MOUNT VALVE

MODEL TM-12-L USED ON THE RANGER FILTER





NOTE - GASKET, OUTSIDE DIA 5 3/16" INSIDE DIA 3/4"



ALSO USED ON THE SPECK AQUASWIM FILTER AS-250

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COOPER MFG. #	SPECK MFG#
A	**4770-01**	**COMPLETE VALVE, 1-1/2"**	**2080**	**TM-12-L**
1	4600-1156	HANDLE	1115	2603102010
2	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	1117	2603102012
3	4600-1157	TEFLON WASHER, 1 15/16" OD, 1 1/8" ID	1118	730000E3T1
4	4600-1138	COVER SCREW, SINGLE	1119	5879850635
5	4600-1165	RANGER BLACK COVER, NO LABEL	1122	NONE
*	4602-04	RANGER COVER LABEL ONLY	2084	NONE
5	4765-001	SPECK AQUASWIM COVER WITH LABEL	NONE	2603102017
*	4765-005	SPECK AQUASWIM COVER LABEL ONLY	NONE	730000E5T1
7	4700-05A	COVER O-RING	1124	2603102007
8	4600-1160	TEFLON WASHER, 1 5/8" OD, 1 1/4" ID	1118	730000E8T1
9	4600-1161	SPRING	1126	730000E9T1
10	4700-08A	SINGLE O-RING, 1 1/8" OD, 7/8" ID	1103	73000E10T1
11	4600-1163	DIVERTER	1104	73000E11T1
12	4600-1104	SEAT GASKET, 5 3/16" OD	1106	2603101002
14	4600-1139	NUT, SINGLE	1110	5879340600
15	4600-1137	1/4" PLUG WITH O-RING		
16	4600-1106	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	1111	73000E16T1
17	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS ONLY	1112	73000E17T1
18	4602-05	STANDPIPE O-RING	1116	73000E20T1
19	4602-1102	KEY, COVER, HANDLE ASSEMBLY	1129	73000E50T1
*	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE, 1/4" BOTTOM MOUNT		7300002062
*	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE, 1/4" BACK MOUNT		

* NOT SHOWN

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS VALVE

1 1/2" TOP MOUNT VALVE, REPLACES TM-12-L & RANGER VALVE

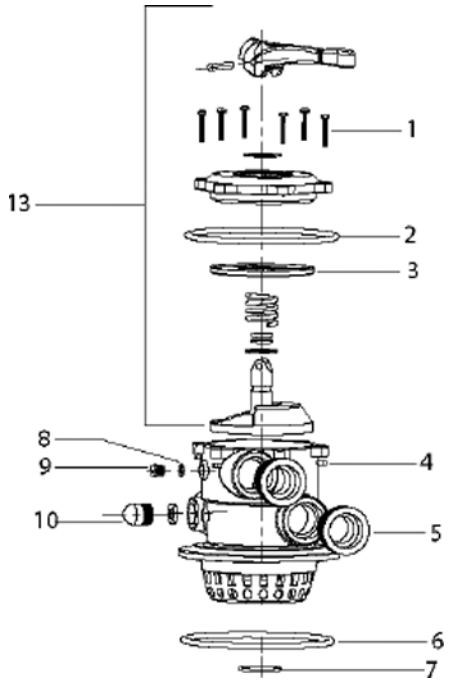
COMPLETE VALVE





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9348-437	1-1/2" TOP MOUNT TM-12-L REPLACEMENT VALVE INCLUDES PRE-INSTALLED 1-1/2" BUTTRESS UNION THREAD FITTINGS FOR USE WITH STANDARD HALF UNIONS	27200-000-000
B	9175-02	1-1/2" SLIP STANDARD BUTTRESS THREAD HALF UNION	

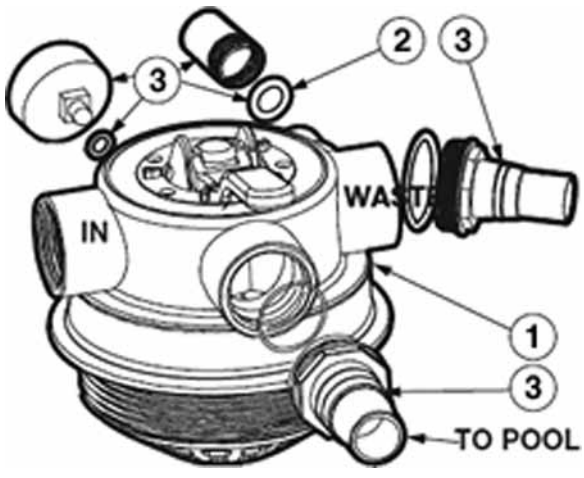
PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9348-431	SCREW	61003-630-000
2	9348-432	TOP O-RING, BLACK	26101-360-355
3	9348-433	DIVERTER GASKET	26200-004-000
4	9348-434	NUT	61009-006-000
5	9348-438	UNION FITTING	27200-104-000
6	4684-11	BODY O-RING	26101-850-700
7	4602-05	STAND PIPE O-RING	26100-475-355
8	9348-440	PLUG O-RING	26100-120-200
9	9348-441	PLUG	27200-114-000
10	9348-442	SIGHT GLASS	27200-000-100
11	9348-443	O-RING SIGHT GLASS	27200-000-100
13	9348-444	HANDLE ASSY (EXCLUDES SCREWS & TOP O-RING)	27200-000-900

HAYWARD TOP MOUNT VALVE

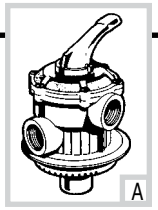
VL SERIES VLX4003A



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4802-122	MULTI PORT VALVE	VLX4003A
2	4802-123	O-RING KIT	VLX4004A
3	4802-124	ACCESSORY KIT HOSE ADAPTORS, PRESSURE GAUGE, SIGHT GLASS, & DRAIN PLUG	VLX4005A

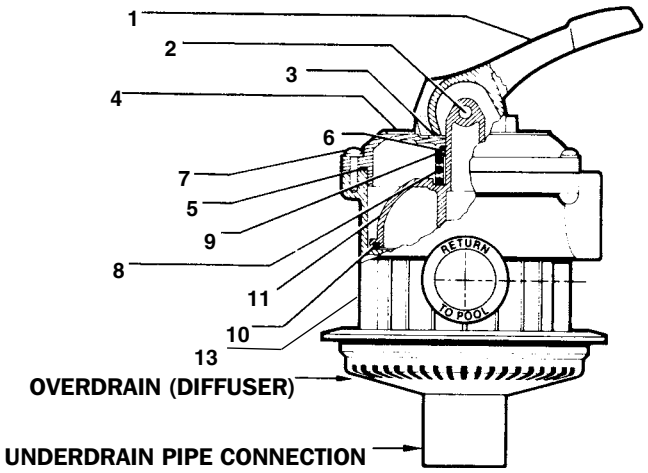
HAYWARD MULTIPORT 4 POSITION

1 1/2" MODEL SP-704 VARI-FLO VALVE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	REPLACE	NLA VALVE REP W/ 4802-01C	SP704
1	4700-01X	HANDLE, CYCOLAC	SPX710XF
2	4700-02X	PIN FOR HANDLE	SPX710XZ7
3	4700-03X	BEARING, NON-METALLIC	SPX710Z16
4	4703-04	COVER	SPX704B2
5	4700-05A	O-RING, COVER	SPX704F
6	4703-06	O-RING TEFLON SHAFT SEAL	SPX704HA
7	4703-07	SCREW COVER SET OF 6	SPX704Z1A
8	4700-07	SPRING	SPX603S
9	4700-06	WASHER FOR SPRING SET OF TWO	SPX710Z62
10	4703-10	GASKET, VALVE KEY	SPX704D
11	4703-11	KEY & GASKET ASSEMBLY	SPX704CA
*	4703-12	KEY, COVER, GASKET HANDLE ASSY	SPX704BA
13	4703-13	BODY, VALVE, W/ DIFFUSER	SPX704AA

* NOT SHOWN

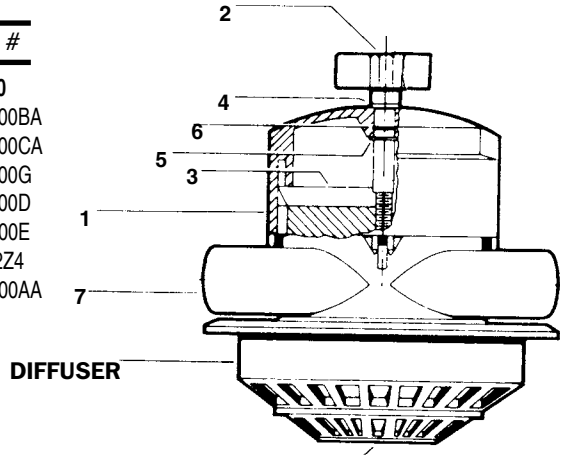


HAYWARD MULTIPORT 4-WAY GM

1 1/4" MODEL GM-400 FLANGE MOUNT VALVE

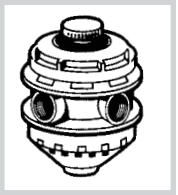


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4802-01**	**COMPLETE VALVE - 4 WAY GM**	**GM400**
1	REPLACE	NLA COVER ASSY REP W/4802-01	GMX400BA
2	REPLACE	NLA KNOB WITH STEM REP W/4802-01	GMX400CA
3	REPLACE	NLA GASKET, VALVE SEAT REP W/4802-01	GMX400G
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER, FIBER BEARING	GMX400D
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STEM LOCK RING	GMX400E
6	3250-G12	O-RING	SPX72Z4
7	REPLACE	NLA BODY ASSY REP W/4802-01	GMX400AA



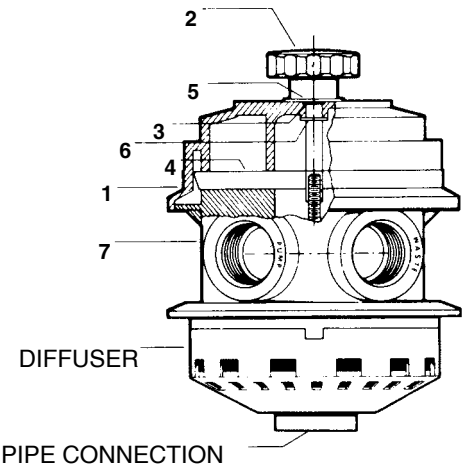
HAYWARD MULTIPORT 6-WAY GM

1 1/2" MODEL GM-600 FLANGE MOUNT VALVE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4705-01	COVER ASSY W/ KNOB	GMX600BA13
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	GMX600CA
3	4705-03	O-RING, STEM	GMX600P
4	4822-06	GASKET, VALVE SEAT	GMX600G
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER, TEFLON BEARING	GMX600D
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, TRU-ARC SNAP	GMX600E
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ASSY W/ DIFFUSER	GMX600AA.13

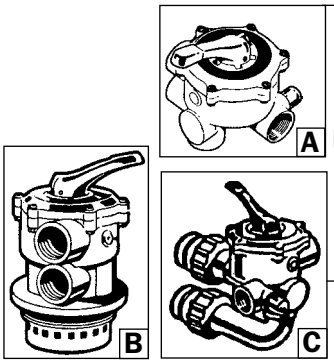
THIS VALUE HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED, BUT IT MAY BE REPLACED WITH (SP-711-13/ SP0714T), OUR #4802-01C



CROSS SECTION VIEW

HAYWARD MULTIPORT - 1 1/2" 1976-Current

VARI-FLO VALVE MODELS SP-710X, SP-712, SP-711-13, SP-711-20



• I.D. •

VERSIONS OF THIS VALVE HAVE BEEN USED ON VARIOUS BRAND FILTERS AND MAY HAVE A NAME ON THE VALVE LABEL OTHER THAN "HAYWARD"

ARE YOU SURE IT'S BY HAYWARD?

Some filter manufacturers have equipped their tanks with valves that look virtually identical to Hayward's valve, *but* are actually manufactured by Praher. Distinguishing factors are:

·Top Mount valves have slightly different port orientation for "pump" and "return" openings

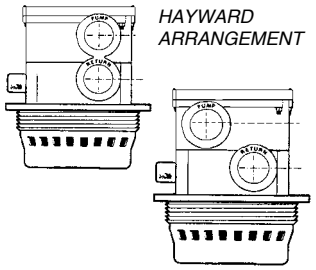
·The Words "Shut Pump Off Before Operating Valve" are molded:

Hayward-on the cover top

Praher-on the valve handle

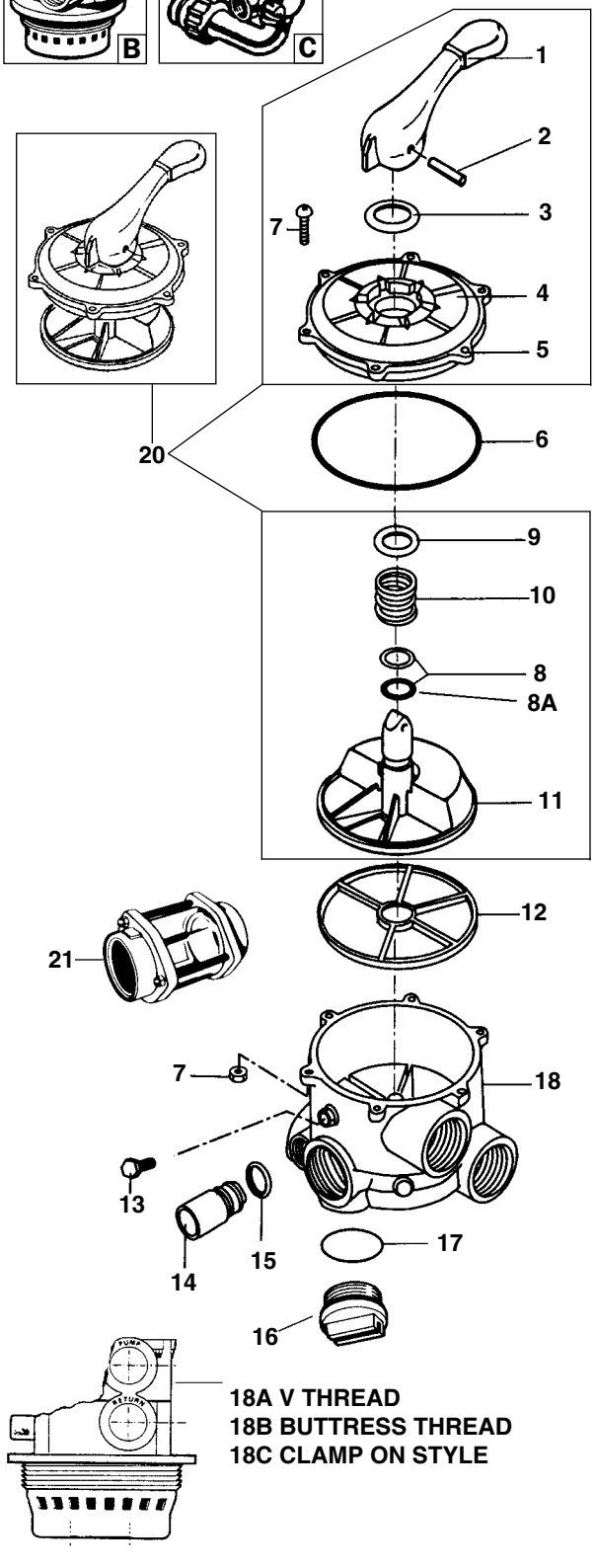
·Hayward Valves have a SP-x number molded at the bottom of the valve. Praher valves will say made in Canada.

TOP MOUNT VALVES



HAYWARD ARRANGEMENT

PRAHER ARRANGEMENT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4700-0**	**COMPLETE VALVE, SIDE MNT., ALL PORTS**	**SP710XALL**
B	**4706-0**	**COMPLETE VALVE, TOP MOUNT, V THREAD, BLK**	**SP7122**
B	**4707-0**	**COMPLETE VALVE, TOP MOUNT, BUTTRESS THREAD-BLK**	**SP7121**
B	**4802-01C**	**COMPLETE VALVE, TOP MOUNT, CLAMP, BLK**	**SP71113**
C	**4800-25**	**COMPLETE VALVE SIDE MOUNT**	**SPX0710X32**
C	**4802-01D**	**COMPLETE VALVE SIDE MOUNT**	**SP0710X62**
C	**4810-44**	**COMPLETE VALVE SIDE MOUNT**	**SP0710XR50**
1	4700-01X	HANDLE, CYCOLAC	SPX710XF
2	4700-02X	PIN FOR HANDLE	SPX710XZ7
3	4700-03X	BEARING, NON-METALLIC	SPX710Z16
4	4700-14	LABEL PLATE, METAL	SPX710G
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	SPX710XB
6	4700-051	O-RING, FOR COVER	SPX710XZ3
7	4700-13	SCREW AND NUT, COVER SET OF 6	SPX710Z1A
8	4700-08X	O-RING WITH TEFLON SEAL	SPX735GA
8A	4700-08A	O-RING, VALVE STEM	SPX735G
9	4700-06	WASHER FOR SPRING SET OF TWO	SPX710Z62
10	4700-07	SPRING	SPX603S
11	4700-09X	KEY AND STEM ASSEMBLY	SPX710XC
12	4700-10X	GASKET, VALVE SEAT - 5 SPOKE	SPX710XD
13	6761-0	PLUG, PIPE, 1/4"	SPX710K
14	4700-12	SIGHT GLASS WITH GASKET	SPX710MA
15	4700-11	GASKET, FOR SIGHT GLASS	SPX710R
16	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING 1 1/2"	SP1022C
17	4656-09	O-RING	SPX1022CZ2
18	4700-21	BODY VALVE W/ GASKET & SGT GLS	SPX710XALLAA
18	4706A	BODY, VALVE - "V" THREAD	SPX7122AA
18	4707A	BODY, VALVE - BUTTRESS THREAD	SPX712AA
18	REPLACE	NLA BODY REP W/4802-01C	SPX711AA
20**	4700-15X	KEY COVER & HANDLE ASSY 1 1/2" - BLACK	SPX710XBA17
20**	4700-15XW	KEY COVER & HANDLE ASSY 1 1/2" - WHITE	SPX710XBA
21	4702-09	INLINE SIGHT GLASS 1 1/2"	SP1072S
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADHESIVE- FOR SEAT GASKET	

* NOT SHOWN

** KEY 20 KEY COVER & HANDLE ASSY **DOES NOT INCLUDE** KEY 6 O-RING

18A V THREAD
18B BUTTRESS THREAD
18C CLAMP ON STYLE

SPECIAL NOTE - THE HAYWARD KEY COVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY CLOSELY RESEMBLES THE PRAHER VERSION ON PAGE E-18. THE HAYWARD VERSION MUST BE USED FOR HAYWARD VALVES & PRAHER VERSION FOR THE PRAHER VALVES. THE PRAHER KEY & STEM MEASURES 5 3/16" ACROSS. THE HAYWARD MEASURES 5 5/16" ACROSS.

THIS IS THE EASIEST WAY TO IDENTIFY THEM IF LABELS ARE NOT READABLE.

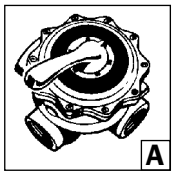
HAYWARD MULTIPORT VALVE - 2"

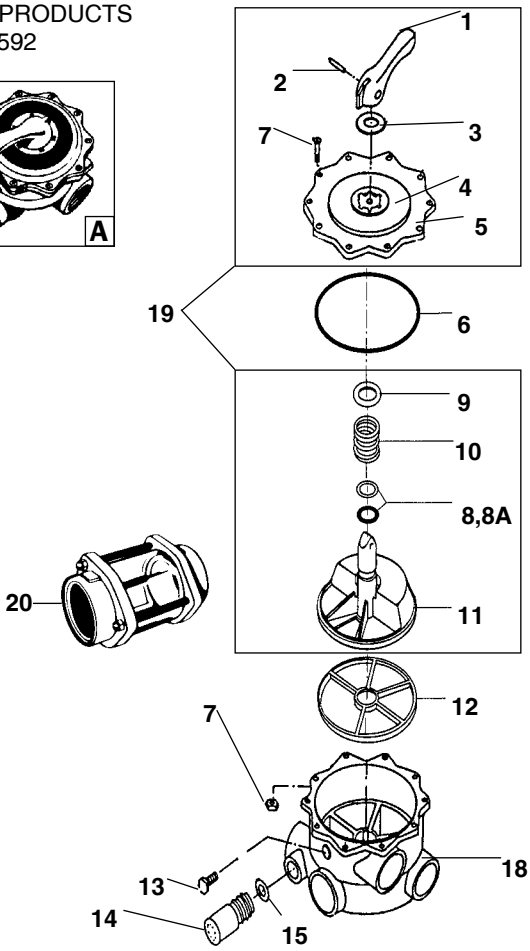
VARI-FLO VALVE MODELS SP-715, 716 (1976-CURRENT) AMERICAN PROD MODEL 501592

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4702-0**	**VALVE, 2" MULTIPORT HAYWARD-ALL PORT**	**SP715ALL**
*	**4800-25A**	**COMPLETE VALVE SIDE MOUNT**	**SPX715X32**
*	**4802-01F**	**COMPLETE VALVE SIDE MOUNT**	**SP0715X62**
*	**4810-44A**	**COMPLETE VALVE SIDE MOUNT**	**SP0715XR50**
*	**4802-01E**	**COMPLETE VALVE TOP MOUNT**	**SP071621**
*	**4802-02**	**COMPLETE VALVE TOP MOUNT W/ CLAMP & O-RING**	**SP071620T**
1	4701-01	HANDLE	SPX715F
2	4700-02X	PIN FOR HANDLE	SPX710XZ7
3	REPLACE	NLA BEARING REP W/4700-03X	SPX710Z16
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LABEL PLATE, METAL	SPX715G
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	SPX715B
6	4701-05A	O-RING, COVER	SPX715Z1
7**	4700-13	SCREW AND NUT (SET OF 6)	SPX710Z1A
8	4700-08X	O-RING WITH TEFLON SEAL	SPX735GA
8A	4700-08A	O-RING, VALVE STEM	SPX735G
9	4700-06	SPRING WASHER (SET OF 2)	SPX710Z62
10	4700-07	SPRING	SPX603S
11	4701-09	KEY & STEM ASSY - NORYL	SPX715C
12	4701-10	GASKET, VALVE SEAT 2 INCH	SPX715D
13	6761-0	PLUG, 1/4" MPT	SPX710K
14	4700-12	SIGHT GLASS WITH GASKET	SPX710MA
15	4700-11	GASKET FOR SIGHT GLASS	SPX710R
16	7137-0	PLUG, 2" THREAD	
18	4701-21	BODY,VALVE-2"ALL PORT W/PLUGS	SPX715A11AA
19***	4701-15	KEY COVER & HANDLE ASSY 2", WHITE	SPX715BA
19***	4701-15B	KEY, COVER, HANDLE, BLACK	SPX715BA3
20	4702-10	INLINE SIGHT GLASS 2"	SP1074S

* COMPLETE VALVE
** TWO SETS REQUIRED PER VALVE
*** KEY 19 KEY COVER & HANDLE ASSY DOES NOT INCLUDE KEY 6 O-RING

➲ AMERICAN PRODUCTS MODEL 501592





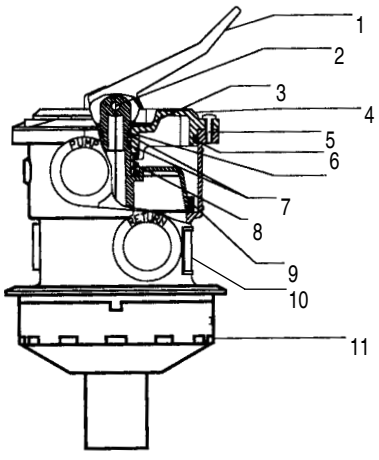
HAYWARD MULTIPORT VARIFLO XL 1 1/2"

MODEL SP-714T VALVE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4802-01C**	**COMPLETE MULTI-PORT VALVE**	**SP0714T**
1	4700-01X	HANDLE	SPX0710XF
2	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	SPX0710XZ7
3	4700-03X	NON-METALLIC BEARING	SPX0710Z16
4	4703-20	KEY, COVER AND HANDLE ASSY.	SPX0714BA
5	4703-21	COVER SCREW (SET OF 6)	SPX0714Z1
6	4703-22	COVER O-RING	SPX0714L
7**	4700-08X	O-RING SHAFT SEAL ASSY.	SPX0735GA
8	4700-06	SPRING WASHERS (SET OF 2)	SPX0710Z62
9	4703-23	KEY/SEAL ASSY.	SPX0714CA
10	4703-25	VALVE BODY W/GASKET & SIGHT GLASS	SPX0714A
11	4703-24	DIFFUSER	SPX0714D
13	4700-07	SPRING	SPX603S
14	4700-12	SIGHT GLASS W/ GASKET & O-RING	SPX710MA
15	4810-72	PRESSURE GAUGE	ECX270861
*	4700-11	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	

* NOT SHOWN
** TWO REQUIRED FOR EACH VALVE

SPIDER GASKET NOT SOLD SEPARATELY (SEE KEY 9)











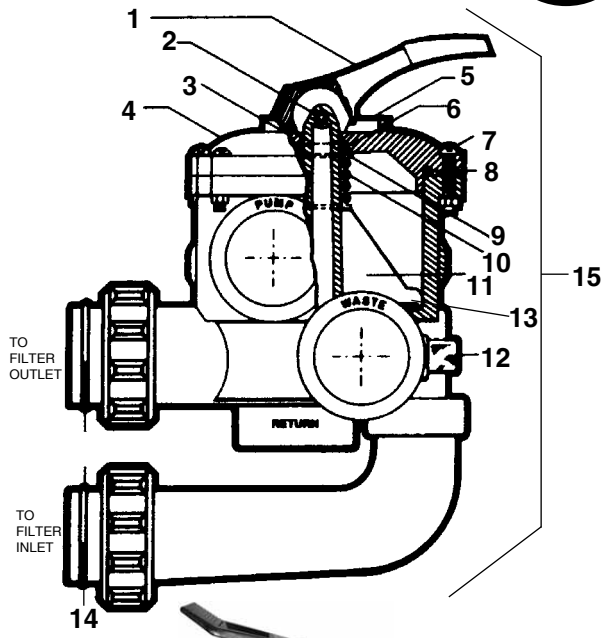


HAYWARD MULTIPORT SP-740DE 2"

D.E. VARI-FLO VALVE - 2"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4702-01	HANDLE	SPX710FL
2	4700-02X	PIN FOR HANDLE	SPX710X27
3	4700-03X	BEARING, NON-METALLIC	SPX710Z16
4	4702-04	COVER	SPX740B
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LABEL	SPX740 DE LABEL
6	4703-06	O-RING WITH TEFLON SEAL	SPX704HA
7	4700-13	SCREW AND NUT (SET OF 6)	SPX710Z1A
8	4701-05A	O-RING, COVER	SPX715Z1
9	4700-06	WASHER FOR SPRING (SET OF TWO)	SPX710Z62
10	4700-07	SPRING	SPX603S
11	4702-11	KEY/STEM ASSEMBLY	SPX740C
12	4700-12	SIGHT GLASS W/ GASKET	SPX710MA
13	4702-13	VALVE SEAT GASKET	SPX740D
14	4800-27	O-RING	SX200Z4
15	**4810-44B**	**COMPLETE VALVE SELECTA - FLO 2"**	**SP0740DE**
*	4702-02	KEY, COVER AND HANDLE ASSEMBLY	SPX740BA
*	4702-03	VALVE BODY W/GASKET & SIGHT	SPX740AA

*NOT SHOWN





4810-44B



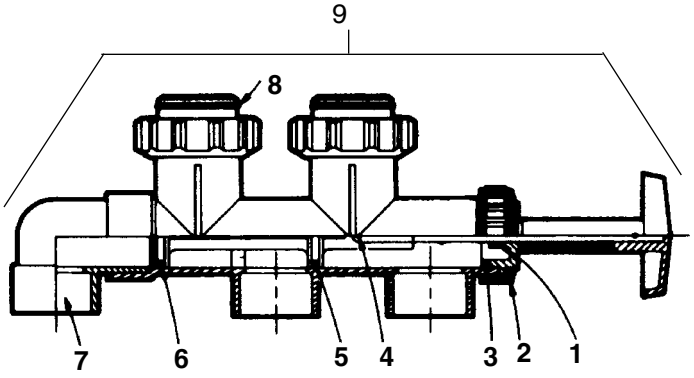
4702-02

HAYWARD SLIDE VALVE 2"

MODEL SP-410X SERIES SLIDE VALVE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3250-F24	O-RING	ECX9611246
2	6650-05	BONNET NUT	SPX722D
3	5092-10B	O-RING	SPX722G
4	4708-04	DRIVE PIN	SPX410K
5	4708-05	O-RING, PISTON (LARGE)	SPX410Z2
6	4708-06	O-RING, PISTON (SMALL)	SPX410Z1
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW ADAPTER	SPX410F
8	4800-27	O-RING	SX200Z4
9	**4802-01G**	**COMPLETE SLIDE VALVE 2" - SAND USED ON THE PRO SERIES SAND FILTERS CENTERLINE MEASUREMENTS BETWEEN PORTS "C" & "D" IS 6"**	**SP0410X602S**
10	**4810-44C**	**COMPLETE SLIDE VALVE - DE USED ON THE DE FILTERS CENTERLINE MEASUREMENT BETWEEN PORTS "C" & "D" IS 5"**	**SP0410X502S**
*	4708-01	HANDLE AND PISTON ASSEMBLY	SPX410BA
*	4708-03	PISTON ONLY W/PIN	SPX410BK

*NOT SHOWN





4802-01G



4810-44C

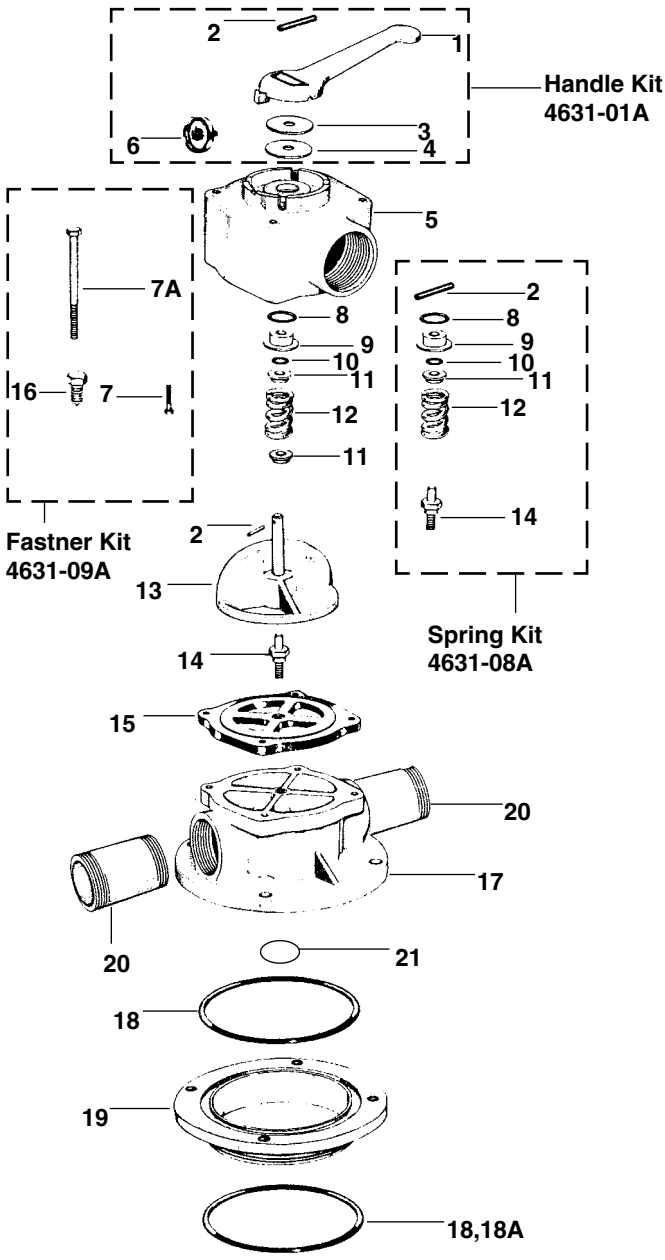
JACUZZI DV-7-DV-5 REPLACEMENT

REPLACEMENT FOR ORGINAL DV-5 VALVE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A*	**4631-21**	**COMPLETE VALVE KIT, DV5 PLASTIC**	**39-0327-01**
1	4631-01	HANDLE-ALUMINUM	39-0293-27
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN	14-1812-00
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, WEAR	14-1605-01
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHIM WASHER, .008 INCHES	14-1605-19
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHIM WASHER, .020 INCHES	14-1605-27
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, PLASTIC	39-1616-09
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER,BRASS	39-0291-03
6	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4232-R
7	6912-0	SCREW, CAP - BRONZE	14-1724-15
7A	4631-09B	SCREW, CAP - PLASTIC	14-1267-34
8	4631-19B	O-RING, SHAFT	47-0117-05
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, SHAFT	39-0324-04
10	4654-13	O-RING	47-0110-02
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, SPRING	39-0283-03
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	22-1695-02
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVERTER	39-0294-00
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVERTER	39-0323-05
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN, CENTER	39-0282-04
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	39-0288-08
16	6916-0	SCREW, CAP	14-1292-25
17	4631-13	VALVE BODY - BRONZE LTD. QTY.	39-0292-02
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE BODY- PLASTIC	39-0326-02
18	4631-14	QUAD RING, FLANGE	13-0378-09
18A	4631-14	QUAD RING, FLANGE	13-0378-09
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE	84-8130-05
20	4627-07	NIPPLE 1 1/2" x 2.75"	31-0113-64-R002

* REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL BRONZE VALVE WHICH IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE



JACUZZI 2" CAST IRON VALVE
(Actual parts may look different from drawing)

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4631-01	HANDLE-ALUMINUM	39-0293-27
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN	14-1812-00
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, WEAR	14-1605-01
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHIM WASHER, .008 INCHES	14-1605-19
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHIM WASHER, .020 INCHES	14-1605-27
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	39-0346-08
6	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1 1/4" NPT	9193-4232-R
7	4628-06A	SCREW, CAP	14-1267-18
8	4654-13	O-RING	47-0110-02
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER, SPRING	39-0283-03
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	22-1966-04
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVERTER	
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN, CENTER	39-0282-04
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	39-0344-00
16	6916-0	SCREW, CAP	14-1292-25
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	39-2525-07
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, VALVE 39-0342-02	39-0343-01
18	4822-04	O-RING	47-0364-05
18A	4620-149	O-RING	47-0370-07
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING	11-1197-08
21	5040-13	O-RING	47-0143-03

JACUZZI 6 WAY DIAL VALVES

DVK-6, 15VK-24, 15VK-27/33, BOLT ON VALVES

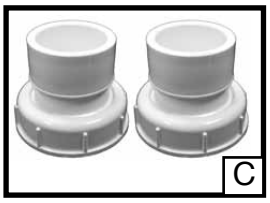
- VALVES ARE CALLED 6 WAY, BUT ACTUALLY HAVE 7 POSITIONS
- FITS JACUZZI FILTERS: LASER, SANDTRAP & MFM 17 THRU 24



DVK-6



15VK-24



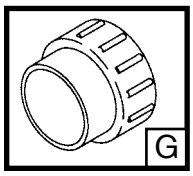


THESE VALVES ARE ALL VERY SIMILAR. INTERNAL PARTS ARE THE SAME. THE DIFFERENCE IS BASICALLY IN THE INLET/OUTLET PORTS.

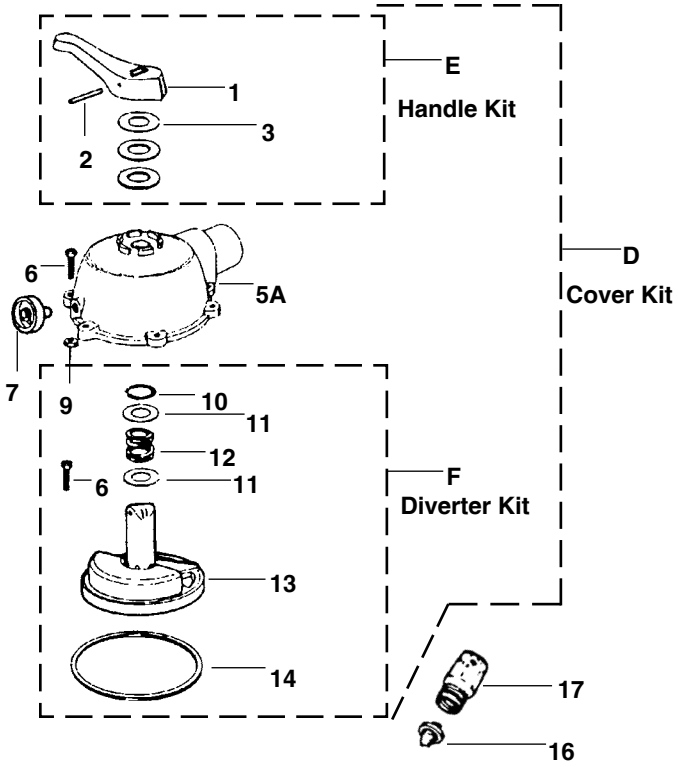
DVK-6 (KEY A) HAS 1 1/2" FEMALE PIPE THREAD PORTS

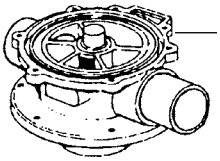
15VK-24 (KEY B) HAS EXTERNAL UNION THREADS. THESE FIT THE DISTINCTIVE JACUZZI UNIONS (KEY C)

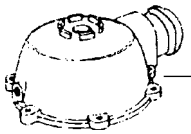
15VK-24 & 15VK-27/33 ARE THE SAME VALVE, THE 15VK-27/33 INCLUDES THE ADDITIONAL PARTS SHOWN

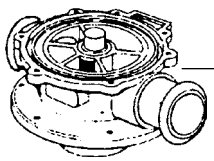














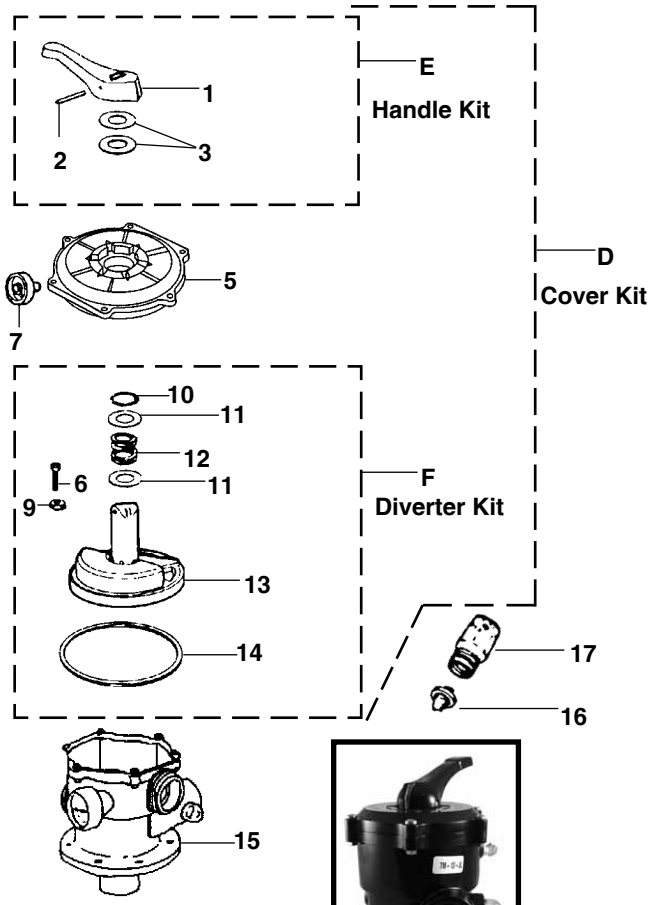
ORIGINAL

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE DVK-6 VALVE** BOLT ON	**39-2588-00-R**
B	**4627-16**	**COMPLETE 15VK-24 VALVE**	**39-2584-05**
C	4627-25	UNION - 15UNS (SET OF 2)	31-0860-02-R2
D	4628-20	COVER KIT - DVK-6 ONLY (INCLUDES KEYS 1-14)	39-2622-09-RKIT
E	4628-01A	HANDLE REPAIR KIT DVK, 15VK	39-2517-07-RKIT
F	4628-13A	DIVERTER REPAIR KIT DVK, 15VK	39-2525-09-RKIT
G	9175-02	HALF UNION FOR 4625-011	
1	4628-01	HANDLE	39-2517-07
2	4628-02	PIN, HANDLE	14-3852-07
3	REPLACE	NLA WASHER REP W/4628-51	14-3834-00
3	4628-51	WASHERS (SET OF 3)	14-2230-02-R3
5A	4628-05	COVER, DVK-6, 1 1/2" FPT	39-2516-08
5B*	4628-05A	COVER, 15VK-24, 27/33, UNION STYLE	39-2571-00
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, COVER FOR DVK-6	14-4287-00
7	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4182-R
9	6930-0	NUT, VALVE COVER	14-0725-08
10	4628-10	O-RING, KEY ASSY.	47-0214-07
11	REPLACE	NLA WEAR, WASHER REP W/4628-32	14-3833-01
11	4628-32	WEAR WASHER, SET OF 3	14-3833-01-R3
12	4628-12	SPRING, COMPRESSION	16-0262-05
13	4628-13	KEY ASSY.,W/ GASKET	39-2515-09
14	4628-14	QUAD RING	47-0258-53
15A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, DVK-6 VALVE	39-2581-08
15B	4628-15A	BODY, 15VK VALVES	39-2572-09
16	4628-16	GASKET, DEFLECTOR	13-0382-03
17	4628-17	SIGHT GLASS	23-2577-02
18	4625-80	COMPLETE GENERIC VALVE BOLT ON TYPE	

* NO COVER KIT MADE FOR 15VK VALVES ORDER KEYS 5B, E & F

JACUZZI DVK-7 WAY DIAL VALVES

DVK-7 BOLT ON TYPE, DVK-7C CLAMP TYPE

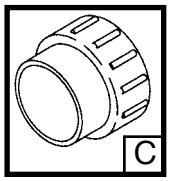


(Does not include sight glass or pressure gauge)







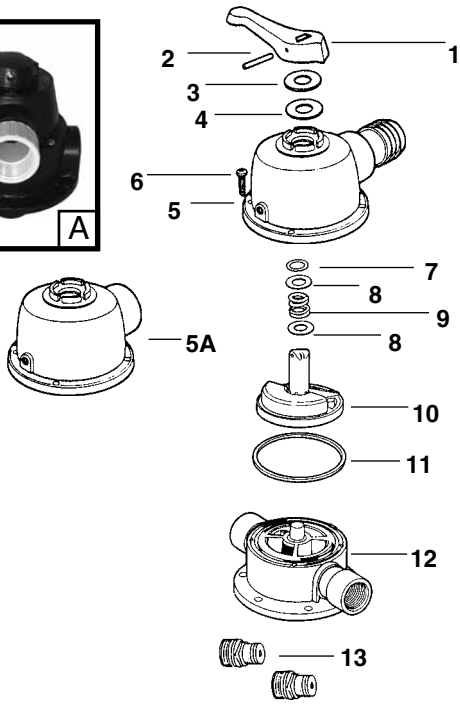


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4625-35**	**COMPLETE DVK-7 VALVE BOLT ON TYPE**	**39-2628-03**
B	**4625-73**	**COMPLETE DVK-7C VALVE, CLAMP TYPE**	**29-2630-20-K**
C	9173F	UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP, STANDARD STYLE	31-1756-07
D	4628-21	COVER KIT - DVK-7 (INCLUDES ITEMS SHOWN INCLUDING COMPLETE SETS OF KEYS 6 & 9)	39-2626-05RKIT
E	4628-01A	HANDLE REPAIR KIT DV-4/6/7	39-2517-07-RKIT
F	4628-13A	DIVERTER REPAIR KIT DV-4/6/7	39-2515-09-RKIT
1	4628-01	HANDLE	39-2517-07
2	4628-02	PIN, HANDLE	14-3852-07
3	REPLACE	NLA WASHER REP W/4628-51	14-3834-00
3	4628-51	WASHER (SET OF 3)	14-2230-02-R3
5	4628-05B	COVER ONLY	39-2626-05-R
6	4628-06A	COVER SCREW, 1 1/4-20 X 1 1/4"	14-3948-02
7	4727-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	9193-4182-R
9	6930-0	NUT, VALVE COVER	14-0725-08
10	4628-10	O-RING, KEY ASSY.	47-0214-07
11	REPLACE	NLA WEAR, WASHER REP W/4628-32	14-3833-01
11	4628-32	WEAR WASHER, SET OF 3	14-3833-01-R3
12	4628-12	SPRING, COMPRESSION	16-0262-05
13	4628-13	KEY ASSY.,W/ GASKET	39-2515-09
14	4685-14	O-RING, DVK-7	47-0255-07-R
15	4628-15B	BODY, DVK-7	39-2627-04
16	4628-16	GASKET, DEFLECTOR	13-0382-03
17	4628-17	SIGHT GLASS	23-2577-02
18	**4625-80**	**COMPLETE GENERIC VALVE BOLT ON TYPE**	

JACUZZI DVK-4 DIAL VALVES

VALVE FOR JACUZZI 15MFM FILTER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4625-01A**	**COMPLETE 4 WAY VALVE DVK-4**	**39-2582-07**
1	4628-01	HANDLE	39-2517-07
2	4628-02	PIN, HANDLE	14-3852-07
3	REPLACE	NLA WASHER REP W/4628-51	14-3834-00
3	4628-51	WASHER (SET OF 3)	14-2230-02-R3
4	REPLACE	NLA SHIM REP W/ 4628-03	14-3851-08
5	4632-05	COVER, DV-4 W/BARB FITTING	39-1621-02
5A	4632-05A	COVER, DV-4 FPT	39-2550-05
6	4632-20	SCREW, COVER 12-11x1, SET OF 4	14-4354-01-R4
7	4628-10	O-RING, KEY ASSY.	47-0214-07
8	REPLACE	NLA WASHER REP W/4628-32	14-3833-01
8	4628-32	WEAR WASHER, SET OF 3	14-3833-01-R3
9	4628-12	SPRING, COMPRESSION	16-0262-05
10	4632-10	DIVERTER, DV 4	39-2520-02
11	4632-11	RING, SQUARE 4 3/4"x5"x1/8"	47-0248-56
12	4632-12	BODY, DV-4	39-0696-38
13	7249-0	ADAPTER, POLY 1 1/2" PVC	31-1650-04-R

JACUZZI TOP MOUNT VALVES 2"

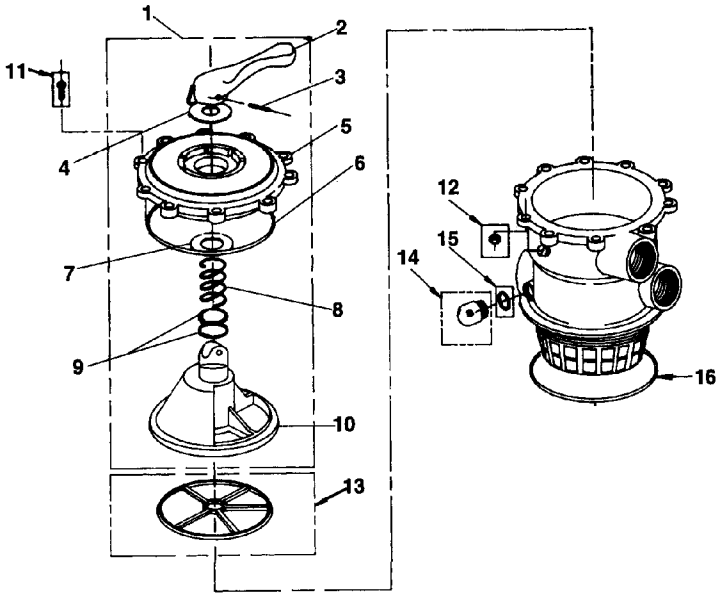
SANDTRAP 39-2587-02-R (THREADED); SANDSTORM 39-0006-09-R (CLAMP ON)



SANDTRAP
THREADED VALVE



SANDSTORM
CLAMP ON VALVE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4710-0**	**THREADED REPLACEMENT VALVE, REPLACES THE SANDTRAP 39-2586-03**	**TM-22-JAC**
B	**4626-55**	**CLAMP ON JACUZZI OEM - VALVE USED ON SANDSTORM, TM-26, TM-31, & TM-36**	**39-0006-09-R**
B	**4710-40**	**REPLACMENT CLAMP ON VALVE REPLACEMENT FOR THE THE 39-0006-09-R**	**TM-22-H8**
1	4602-1152	TOP ASSEMBLY WITH COVER O-RING, BLACK	E-50-S2B
2	4600-1156	HANDLE	E-1-S1
3	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	E-2-S1
4	4600-1157	HANDLE WASHER, 1-15/16" OD, 1-1/8" ID	E-3-S1
5	4600-1169	COVER ONLY, BLACK, NO LABEL	E-6-S2B
*	4602-03	COVER LABEL ONLY	E5-T2
6	4600-1151	COVER O-RING	E-7-S2
7	4600-1160	SPRING WASHER, 1-5/8" OD, 1-1/4" ID	E-8-S1
8	4600-1161	SPRING	E-9-S1
9	4700-08A	VALVE STEM O-RING, 1-1/8" OD, 7/8" ID	E-10-S1
10	4600-1168	VALVE DIVERTER	E-11-S2
11	4600-1138	COVER SCREW, SINGLE	E-4-S1
12	4600-1139	COVER SCREW NUT, SINGLE	E-14-S1
13	4600-1148	VALVE SEAT GASKET, 6 3/4" OD	E-12-S 2"
14	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS ONLY	E-17-S1
15	4600-1106	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	E-16-S1
16	4627-22	O-RING FOR SAND TRAP, ST-27 & ST-33	47-0443-00-R
16	4822-04	O-RING FOR SANDSTORM TM-26 & TM-31	47-0364-05-R
16	4626-53	O-RING FOR SANDSTORM TM-36	47-6172-04-R

JACUZZI REPLACEMENT VALVE

PRAHER REPLACEMENT FOR BOLT ON VALVES



DVK-7



DV-6





TOP



BACKWASH
SIDE



PUMP &
RETURN SIDE

All plumbing parts are standard 1 1/2" female pipe threads.

This is a lower cost Praher replacement for Jacuzzi bolt on type valves.

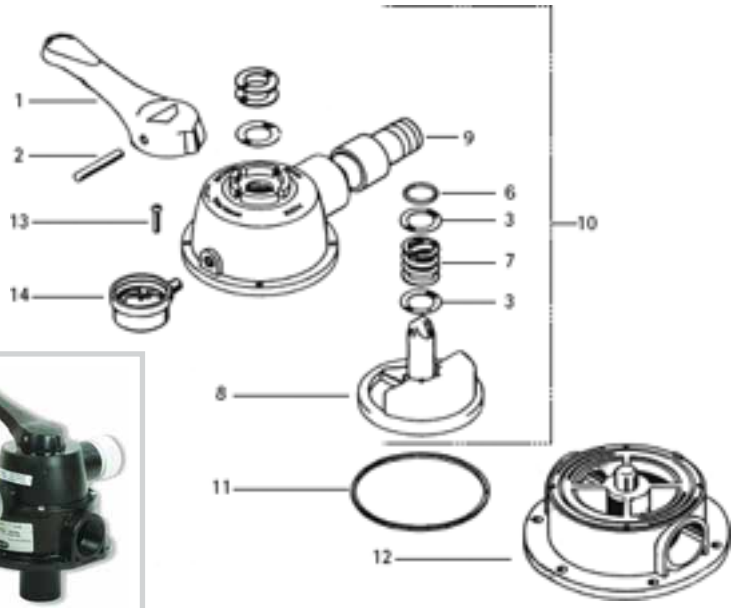
This is a standard style top mount valve so some replumbing will be required.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4625-80**	**JACUZZI 6 BOLT, BOLT ON REPLACEMENT VALVE**	**TM-12-JL**

JACUZZI/CARVIN DVK-5 VALVE

5 WAY, TOP MOUNT VALVE, 1 1/2"

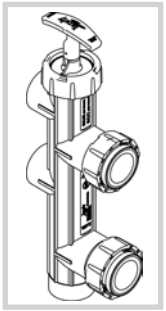




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4628-01	HANDLE	39255302R
2	4628-02	HANDLE PIN	14225502R
3	4628-51	WASHER,1-5/8" OD,1-1/32" ID,1/32", SS (SET OF 3)	14223002R3
4	4628-33	WASHER,1-5/8" OD, (SET OF 3)	14224901R
5	4628-34	COVER WITH LABEL	39069530R
6	4628-35	O-RING	47021407R
7	4628-12	COMPRESSION SPRING	22358709R
8	4628-36	DIVERTER	39069307R
9	4628-37	HOSE ADAPTOR	31328660R
10	4628-38	COVER ASSEMBLY	39073408R
11	4628-39	RING GASKET	13125604R
12	4628-41	VALVE BODY	39069640R
13	4632-20	MACHINE SCREW 1/4" x 1-1/8" (SET OF 4)	1184205R4
14	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE, 1/4" MPT, BOTTOM MOUNT	91934182R

JANDY VALVES

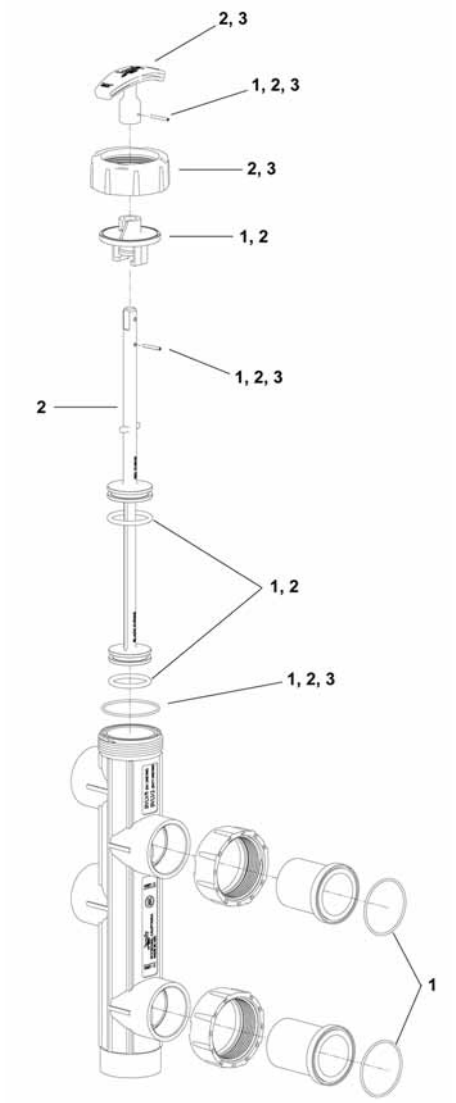
PUSH PULL VALVE MODELS SVLV8, SVLV2, & BWVL-SLD









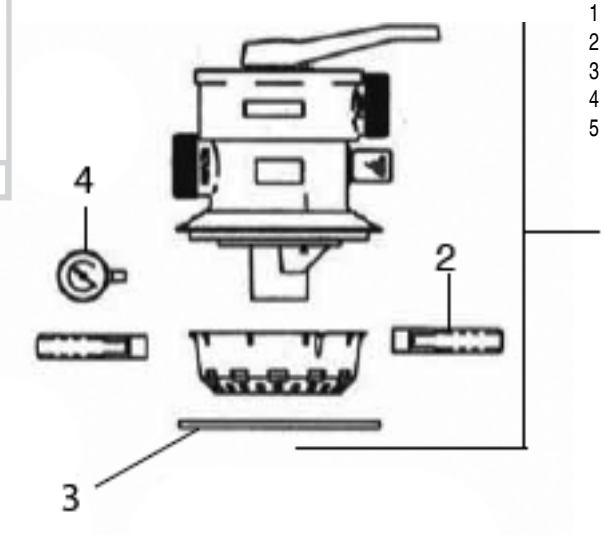


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	QTY
A	**4581-027**	**VALVE WITH UNIONS FOR DEV 48 & 60**	**BWVL-SLD**	
B	**4581-008**	**VALVE ONLY, NO UNIONS**	**SVLV2**	
C	**4581-030**	**VALVE WITH UNIONS FOR DEL 48 & 60**	**SVLV8**	
1	4581-011	REBUILD KIT (O-RINGS, ROLL PINS AND INDEX PLATE/LID)	R0442100	
		O-RING, LID		1
		O-RING, SHAFT, TOP, BLACK		1
		O-RING, SHAFT, BOTTOM, PURPLE		1
		O-RING, UNION TAIL PIECE		2
		ROLL PIN, HANDLE (1 ")		1
		ROLL PIN, SHAFT ('3/16")		1
		INDEX PLATE/LID		1
2	4581-012	SHAFT REPLACEMENT KIT	R0442200	
		SHAFT		1
		HANDLE		1
		ROLL PIN, HANDLE (1")		1
		ROLL PIN, SHAFT ('3/16")		1
		INDEX PLATE/LID		1
		LID UNION NUT		1
		O-RING, LID		1
		O-RING, SHAFT, TOP, BLACK		1
		O-RING, SHAFT, BOTTOM, PURPLE		1
3	4581-013	HANDLE REPLACEMENT KIT	R0442300	
		HANDLE		1
		ROLL PIN, HANDLE (1 ")		1
		ROLL PIN, SHAFT (,3/16")		1
		LID UNION NUT		1
		LID O-RING		1

JANDY TOP MOUNT VALVE

SFTM-MPV USED ON THE SFTM22 & SFTM25 SAND FILTERS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4581-046	TOP MOUNT VALVE COMPLETE	SFTM-MPV
2	4626-130	CLAMP	
3	4822-04	VALVE TO FILTER O-RING	
4	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE	
5	4580-170	REBUILD KIT	R0492000

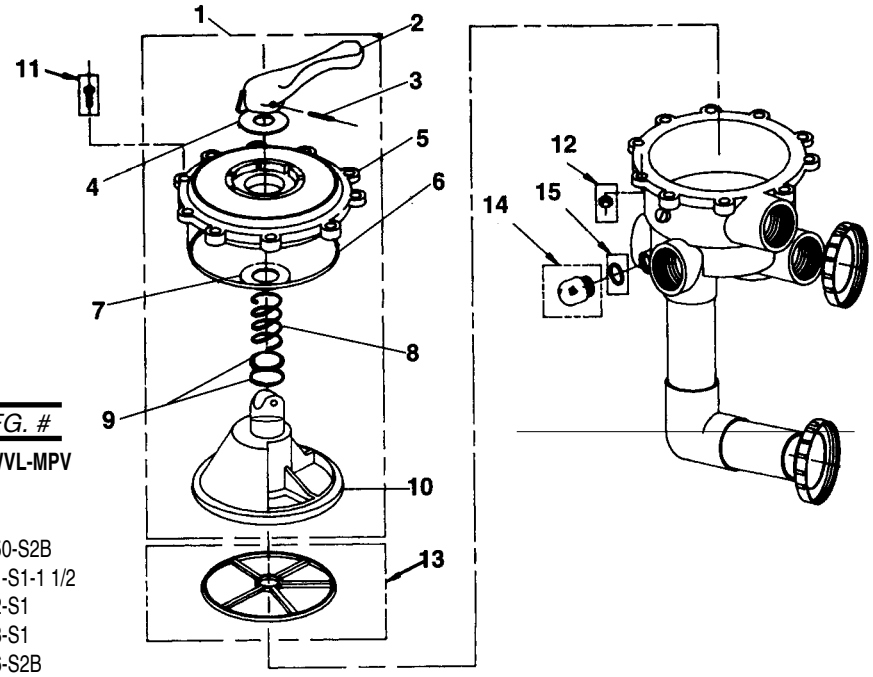


JANDY SIDE MOUNT VALVE

2" MULTIPORT DE & SAND BWVL-MPV

USED ON THE DEV48 & DEV60 DE FILTER
USED ON THE J560-SM & JJ100-SM SAND FILTERS





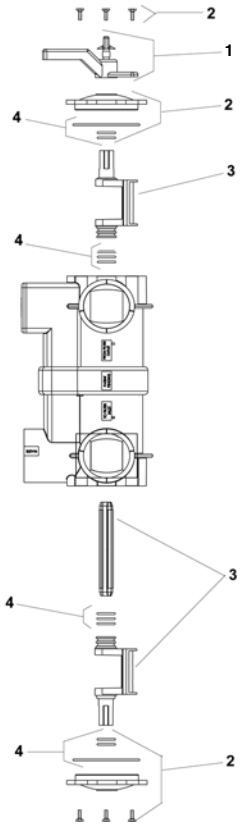
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4581-035**	**COMPLETE VALVE PACKAGE WITH 3 - 2" UNIONS**	**BWVL-MPV**
1	4602-1152	TOP ASSY 2" - BLACK GENERIC	E-50-S2B
2	4600-1156	HANDLE	E-1-S1-1 1/2
3	4700-02X	PIN FOR HANDLE	E-2-S1
4	4600-1157	WASHER, HANDLE	E-3-S1
5	4600-1169	COVER - BLACK	E-6-S2B
6	4600-1151	O-RING, COVER	E-7-S2
7	4600-1160	WASHER, VALVE SPRING	E-8-S1
8	4600-1161	SPRING	E-9-S1
9	4600-1479	O-RING, VALVE STEM	E-10-S1
10	4600-1168	DIFFUSER, VALVE	E-11-S2
11	4600-1138	SCREW, COVER	E-4-S1
12	4600-1139	NUT	E-14-S1
13	4600-1148	GASKET, DIFFUSER	E-12-S
14	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS ONLY	E-17-S1
15	4600-1106	GASKET, SIGHT GLASS	E-16-S1

JANDY NEVERLUBE BACKWASH VALVE

MODELS 8034, 8034J, BWVL-NVL







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	QTY
A	**4581-025**	**VALVE ONLY, NO UNIONS**	**8034**	
B	**4581-015**	**VALVE WITH UNIONS FOR DEV 48 & 60**	**BWVL-NVL**	
*	**4581-016**	**VALVE WITH UNIONS FOR DEL 48 & 60**	**8034J**	
1	4581-017	HANDLE REPLACEMENT KIT	R0552100	
		LOCKING KNOB		1
		HANDLE		1
2	4581-018	LID REPLACEMENT KIT	R0552200	
		LID, TOP (KEYED)		1
		LID, BOTTOM (KEYED)		1
		O-RING, 151		2
		O-RING, 116		4
		SCREWS, MACHINE #14		16
3	4581-019	DIVERTER REPLACEMENT KIT	R0552300	
		DIVERTER SHAFT		1
		DIVERTER ASSEMBLY, TOP		1
		DIVERTER ASSEMBLY, BOTTOM		1
4	4581-021	O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT	R0552400	
		PAR RING		2
		LID O-RING		2
		DIVERTER O-RINQ		8

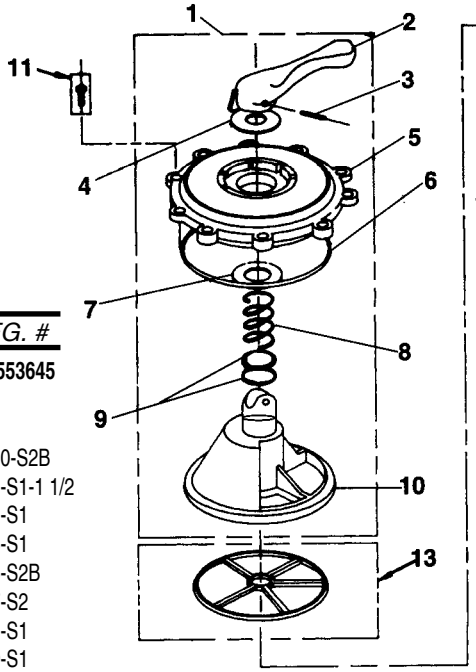
* NOT SHOWN

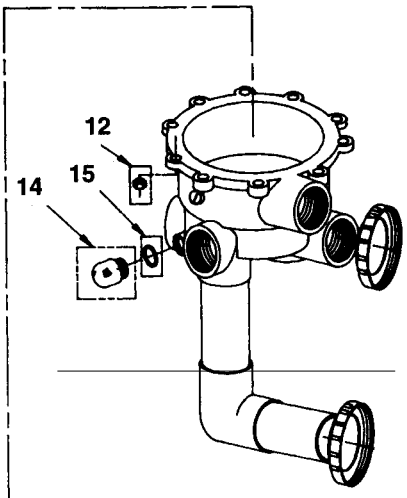
JANDY SIDE MOUNT VALVE - DE

2" MULTIPORT DE FOR DEL48 & DEL60 - A0553645



SM20-2 WILL BE ON THE LABEL





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4581-022**	**COMPLETE VALVE PACKAGE WITH 3 - 2" UNIONS**	**A0553645**
1	4602-1152	TOP ASSY 2" - BLACK GENERIC	E-50-S2B
2	4600-1156	HANDLE	E-1-S1-1 1/2
3	4700-02X	PIN FOR HANDLE	E-2-S1
4	4600-1157	WASHER, HANDLE	E-3-S1
5	4600-1169	COVER - BLACK	E-6-S2B
6	4600-1151	O-RING, COVER	E-7-S2
7	4600-1160	WASHER, VALVE SPRING	E-8-S1
8	4600-1161	SPRING	E-9-S1
9	4600-1479	O-RING, VALVE STEM	E-10-S1
10	4600-1168	DIFFUSER, VALVE	E-11-S2
11	4600-1138	SCREW, COVER	E-4-S1
12	4600-1139	NUT	E-14-S1
13	4600-1148	GASKET, DIFFUSER	E-12-S
14	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS ONLY	E-17-S1
15	4600-1106	GASKET, SIGHT GLASS	E-16-S1

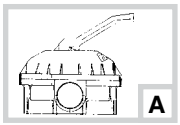
PENTAIR/PAC FAB HI-FLOW, 2"

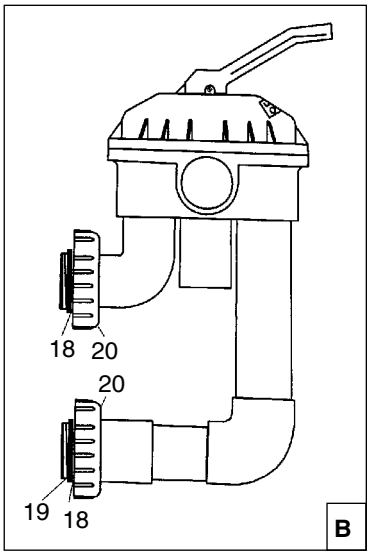
MODELS 261049, 261050, 261142

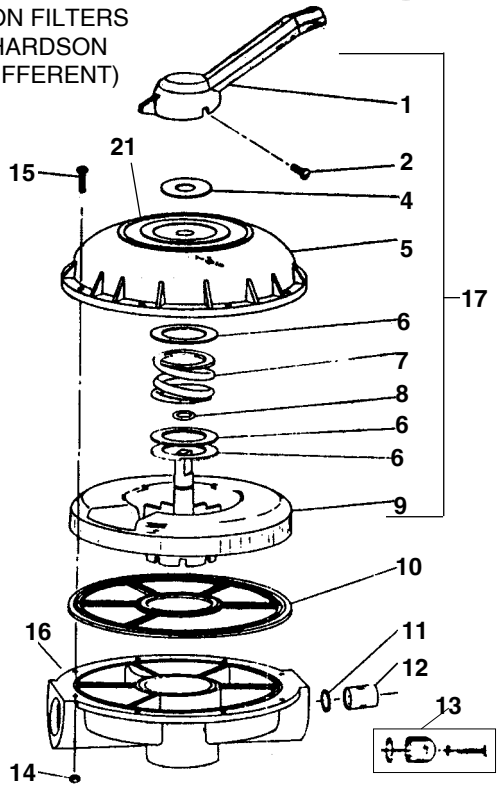
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4614A	COMPLETE HI FLOW VALVE, NO PLUMBING	261049
B	4614-0	COMPLETE VALVE W/ PLUMBING SAND FILTER VERSION	261050
B	4600-1142	COMPLETE VALVE W/ PLUMBING DE	261142
1	4623-01	HANDLE, VALVE	272520
2	4623-02	SCREW, HANDLE S.S	272405
4	4623-04	WASHER, HANDLE	272402
5	4623-05	TOP, VALVE	272412
6	4623-06	WASHER	272401
7	4623-07	SPRING	272400
8	3260-C140	O-RING, DIVERTER	272406
9	4623-09	DIVERTER	272413
10*	4623-10	SEAL, VALVE	272409
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	272427
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIGHT GLASS, THREADED	272425
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIGHT GLASS	
14	6930-0	NUT, 1/4"	272408
15	4623-03	SCREW, VALVE COVER	272403
16	4623-11B	PLATE, BOTTOM 2" W/GASKET	272433
17	4623-20	VALVE TOP, ASSEMBLY	272422
18	4600-4494	O-RING	274494
19	4600-4404	BULKHEAD ADAPTER	274404
20	4600-4407	ADAPTER NUT	274407
21	4623-21	LABEL PLATE - SAND ONLY	272101
21	4623-21A	LABEL PLATE - UNIVERSAL	272123

* INSTALL SIDE WITH LARGER RIDGES DOWN

➔ ALSO A VERSION WAS USED ON FILTERS BY SEABLUE, AIRWICK, & RICHARDSON (16 BODY & PLUMBING WAS DIFFERENT)





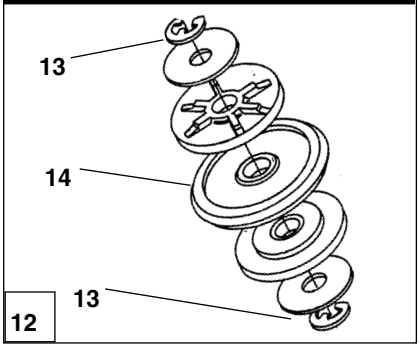


PENTAIR/PAC FAB 2" PVC SLIDE VALVE

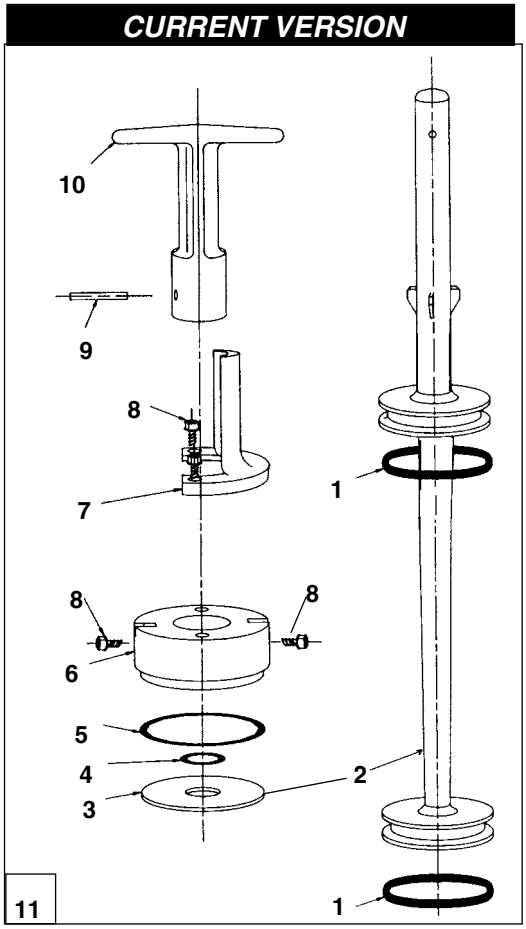
REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR MODEL 261165

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	REPLACE	NLA COMPLETE VALVE REP W/4610-1	261165
B	4610-1	REPLACEMENT VALVE	263064
1	4656-06	O-RING	273090
2	4600-3106	PISTON SHAFT W/ WASHER	273106
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	273102
4	3260-C140	O-RING	272406
5	4600-3062	O-RING	273062
6	4600-3077	PLUG, 5/8"IDx2 3/8"OD	273077
7	4600-3064	BRACKET, POSITION	273064
8	4600-3071	SCREW, S.S.	273071
9	4600-3063	PIN, LOCKING 1/8	273063
10	4600-3089	HANDLE FOR PLASTIC 5/8" SHAFT	273089
11	4600-3241	PISTON ROD ASSEMBLY	273241
12	4600-3028	PISTON, HALF, REPLACEMENT KIT	273028
13	4600-3057	E-CLIP	273057
14	4600-3059	PISTON GASKET	273059

ORIGINAL VERSION PISTON HALF ASSEMBLY



CURRENT VERSION



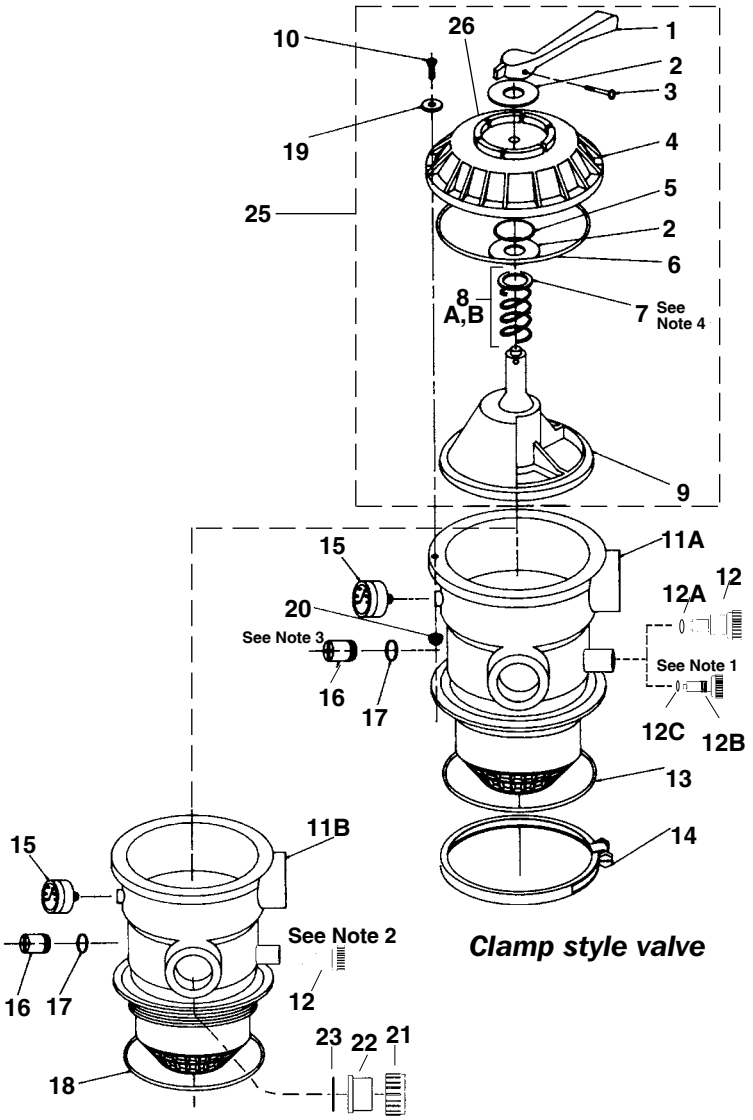




PENTAIR/PAC FAB TOP MOUNT VALVE 1 1/2"

HI-FLOW MODELS 261124, 261130, 262506

➲ Primarily used on PAC-FAB (PUREX/TRITON SYSTEMS) TAGELUS FILTERS



Clamp style valve

6" Buttress Thread Valve

(See page D-86 for buttress & V-Thread depiction)

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4600-2506	COMPLETE TOP MOUNT VALVE USED ON TA-D FILTERS	262506
B	**REPLACE**	**NLA BUTTRESS THREAD STYLE REP W/4600-2504** USED ON TA MFG AFTER 12-1-91	**261130**
B	**4600-1124**	**V THREAD STYLE** REPLACEMENT FOR VALVES USED ON TA FILTERS MFG BEFORE 12-1-91	**261124**
1	4623-01	HANDLE, VALVE	272520
2	4600-2505	WASHER, PLASTIC (2 REQ.)	272505
3	4623-02	SCREW, HANDLE S.S	272405
4	4600-2527	TOP, VALVE-BLACK	272527
5	4662-04A	O-RING, DIVERTER SHAFT	272511
6	5000-4053	O-RING, COVER	354053
7	4623-06	WASHER, S.S. (SEE NOTE 4)	272401
8A	4623-07	SPRING,1 13/16" O.D. (SEE NOTE 4)	272400
8B	4600-2535	SPRING, 1 3/8" O.D. (SEE NOTE 4)	272535
9	4600-2512	DIVERTER, VALVE W/GASKET	272512
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, SELF TAPPING	634598
10	5004-08	SCREW, SLOTTED MACHINE	354541
11A	4600-2530	BODY, VALVE W/DIFFUSER-BLACK	272530
11B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE BODY, W/DIFFUSER -THD	272538
12	4600-3512	AIR BLEEDER W/O-RING	273512
12A	4600-3513	O-RING, BLEEDER	273513
12B	4600-2515	BLEEDER, AIR WITH O-RING	272515
12C	4600-4693	O-RING, BLEEDER	154693
13	4600-2541	O-RING, VALVE BODY TA30D, 35D,	272541
14	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP REP W/4600-2162	155526
15	4727-1	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ INDICATOR	190059
16	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS	271107
16	4600-2550	SIGHT GLASS, W/VACUUM PROTECTR	272550
17	4600-1106	GASKET, SIGHT GLASS	271106
18	4600-4495	O-RING	154493
19	4600-2555	WASHER, 9/16 SS	272555
20	4600-2554	NUT, #10-24 SERRATED FLG SS	272554
21	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/4600-2256	352206
22	5004-19	ADAPTER, 1 1/2 IN QUICK	352207
23	5004-21	O-RING, ADAPTER	354571
25	4600-2531	TOP, VALVE ASSEMBLY	272531
26	4600-2599	LABEL PLATE	272599
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIE	152163

* NOT SHOWN

NOTES
The original clamp on valve used self taping screws. The current version uses bolts & nuts to attach the cover. (Keys 10, 19, & 20)

The current cover, key cover assembly, and body will not work with the older style valve. A new valve must be ordered to replace any of these items.

NOTES
1. Clamp-on valve bodies mfg. before March 1, 1993 utilize a smaller air bleeder(Key#12B) that fits an opening that measures approximately 1/2" in diameter. Valves Mfg. after March 1, 1993 utilize a larger air bleeder (Key#12) that fits an opening that measures approximately 3/4" in diameter.
2. Threaded body Valves Mfg. before March 1, 1993 do not contain an air bleeder.
3. All valves Mfg. before March 1, 1993 do not contain a sight glass.
4. Item 8A used on Valves Mfg. after May 1, 1992 and replaces both items 7 and 8B.


A

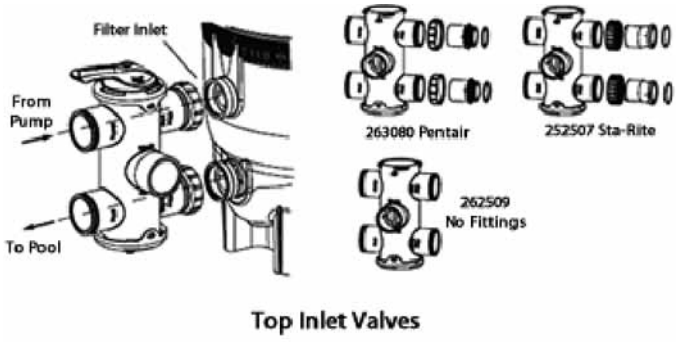

B

PENTAIR FULFLOXF BACKWASH VALVE

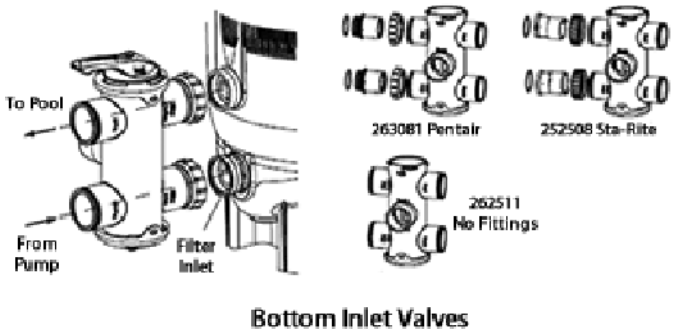


High Performance Backwash Valve
For use with 2", 2 1/2", and 3" Plumbing

COMPLETE VALVES



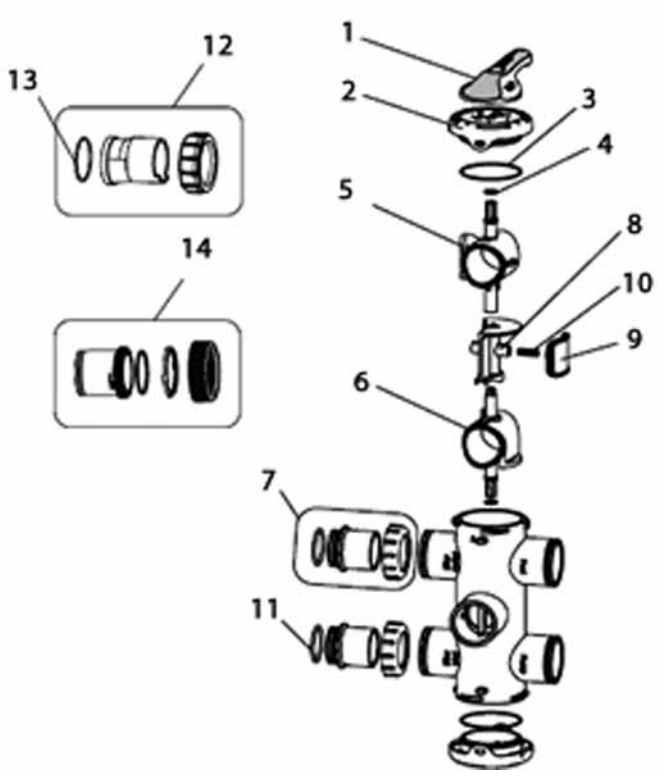
Top Inlet Valves



Bottom Inlet Valves

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4685-104	INLET ON TOP, PENTAIR VERSION FOR TRITON SAND & QUAD DE FILTERS	263080
4685-100	INLET ON TOP, STA-RITE VERSION FOR SYSTEM 3 & SYSTEM 2 MOD DE FILTERS	252507
4685-102	INLET ON TOP, NO FITTINGS OR UNIONS	262509
4685-105	INLET ON BOTTOM, PENTAIR VERSION FOR FNS PLUS DE FILTERS	263081
4685-101	INLET ON BOTTOM, STA-RITE VERSION FOR SYSTEM 3 DE & SAND FILTERS	252508
4685-103	INLET ON BOTTOM, NO UNIONS OR FITTINGS	262511

PARTS



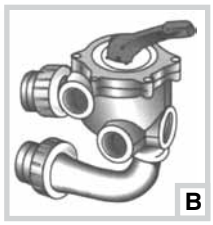
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4685-28	HANDLE	270187Z
2	4685-29	END CAP	270190Z
3	4685-31	O-RING	270197Z
4	6675-07	O-RING	192039
5	4685-32	OUTLET DIVERTER	270199Z
6	4685-33	INLET DIVERTER	270200Z
7	4685-34	PENTAIR UNION ASSEMBLY	274426Z
8	4685-35	CENTER DIVERTER	274416Z
9	4685-36	WASTE SEAL	274417Z
10	4685-37	WASTE SEAL SPRING	274421Z
11	4600-4494	O-RING	274494
12	4685-39	STA-RITE UNION ASSEMBLY	261067Z
13	5057-26	O-RING	U9-362
14	4685-41	XF UNION KIT	411101Z
*	4685-44	REBUILD KIT 2 OF KEY 3, 2 OF KEY 4, 1 EACH OF KEYS 5, 7, AND 10	270514Z
*	4685-45	O-RING KIT 2 OF KEY 3, 2 OF KEY 4	270513Z

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR/PRAHER VALVES - 1 1/2"

PRAHER VALVES W/ PENTAIR ARRANGEMENT

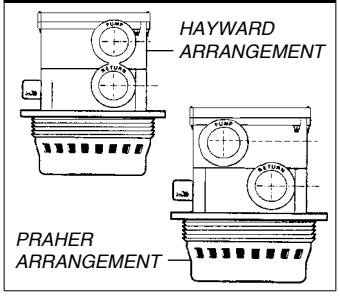


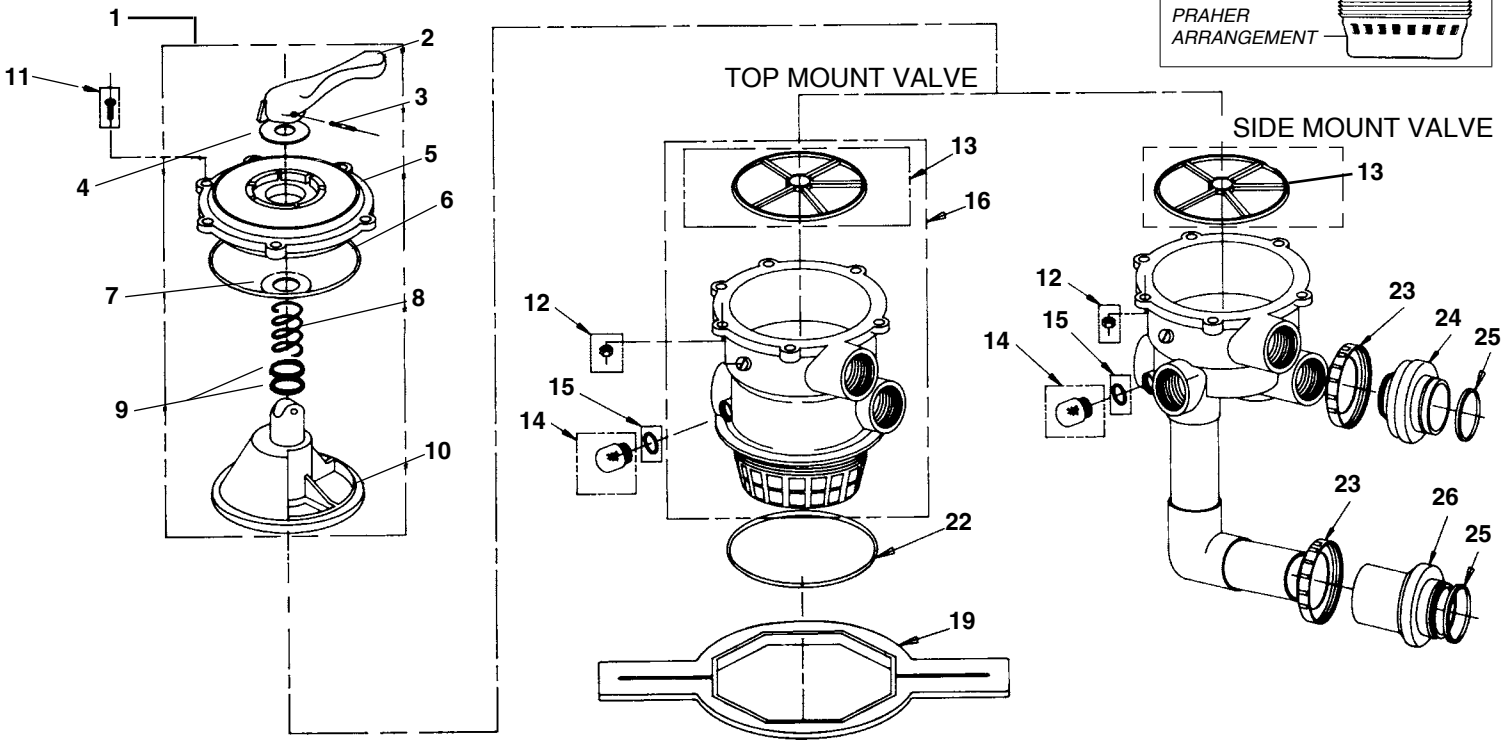


TM12A (261124 OLD PAC FAB STYLE) TOPMOUNT
TM12PB (261130 OLD PAC FAB STYLE) TOPMOUNT
SM10-2 (261173 PAC FAB) SIDEMOUNT SAND
SM10-2 (261177 PAC FAB) SIDEMOUNT DE
SEE COMPLETE VALVES FOR MORE INFO

PRAHER VALVES ARE USED ON OTHER MFG FILTERS ALSO

TOP MOUNT VALVES





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4706P**	**TOPMOUNT, V THREADS** TM12 ON LABEL, TM-12A ON BODY REPLACES 261124	**TM12A**
A	**4707P**	**TOPMOUNT, BUTTRESS THREADS** TM12 ON LABEL, TM-12PB ON BODY REPLACES 261130	**TM12PB**
B	**4611-0**	**SIDEMOUNT, SAND SM10-2 ON LABEL** REPLACEMENT FOR 26-1173	**SM1PB**
B	**4600-1177**	**SIDEMOUNT DE SM10-2DE ON LABEL** OEM PENTAIR/PAC FAB	**261177**
B	**4715-0**	**SIDEMOUNT, DE SM-10 ON LABEL - GENERIC** SM1-PP2 ON BODY, REPLACES 26-1177	**SM1PP2**
1	4600-1102	TOP ASSY., VALVE 1 1/2" - WHITE GENERIC	271102
1	4602-1102	TOP ASSY., VALVE 1 1/2" - BLACK GENERIC	271102BLK
1	4600-0068	TOP ASSY., VALVE 1 1/2" - WHITE OEM W/ DE & SAND LABEL	270068
2	4600-1156	HANDLE	271156
3	4700-02X	PIN FOR HANDLE	271164
4	4600-1157	WASHER, HANDLE	271157
5	4600-1158	COVER - WHITE	271158
5	4600-1165	COVER, BLACK	271165
6	4700-05A	O-RING, FOR COVER	271103

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	4600-1160	WASHER, VALVE SPRING	271160
8	4600-1161	SPRING	271161
9	4600-1479	O-RING, VALVE STEM	191479
10	4600-1163	DIFFUSER, VALVE 1 1/2"	271163
11	4600-1138	SCREW, COVER	152168
12	4600-1139	NUT	152167
13	4600-1104	GASKET, DIVERTER 1 1/2"	271104
14	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS	271107
14	4600-2550	SIGHT GLASS W/ VACUUM BREAKER	272550
15	4600-1106	GASKET, SIGHT GLASS	271106
16	4601-1145	BODY "V" THREAD, W/DIFFUSER	271145
19	4600-4512	LID WRENCH PLASTIC	154512
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE METAL WRENCH	151608
22	4600-4495	O-RING	154493
23	4600-4407	NUT, BULKHEAD ADAPTER	274407
24	4600-4651	ADAPTER, VALVE 1 1/2" THREADED	274651
25	4600-4494	O-RING	274494
26	4600-4404	ADAPTER, VALVE 1 1/2" X 2" SLIP	274404

PRAHER/PENTAIR COMPLETE VALVES

I 1/2" & 2" TOP MOUNT & SIDE MOUNT

1 1/2" SIDE MOUNT VALVES



4611-0



4715-0



4600-1177

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4611-0	SAND FILTERS TRITON PRAHER REPLACEMENT FOR 26-1173 MODEL SM10-3	SM1-PP3
4715-0	DE FILTERS PRAHER REPLACEMENT FOR 26-1177 MODEL SM10-2	SM1-PP2
4600-1177	DE FILTERS OEM PENTAIR VALVE	26-1177

2" SIDE MOUNT VALVES



4612-0



4612A



4715A

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4612-0	SAND FILTERS TRITON PRAHER REPLACEMENT FOR 26-1055 MODEL SM20-3	SM2-PP3
4612A	SAND FILTER TRITON OEM PENTAIR VALVE	26-1055
4715A	DE FILTERS PRAHER REPLACEMENT FOR 26-1152 MODEL SM20-2	SM2-PP2

1 1/2" TOP MOUNT VALVES



4706P



4600-1124



4707P



4600-1130



4601-2506

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4706P	PRAHER REPLACEMENT FOR 26-1124 FINE V-THREADS TM-12-A ON BODY OLDER TAGELUS & HAYWARD FILTERS	TM-12A
4600-1124	OEM PENTAIR VALVE FINE V-THREADS, OLDER TAGELUS	26-1124
4707P	PRAHER REPLACEMENT FOR 26-1130 COURSE THREADS TM-12-B ON BODY OLDER TAGELUS & HAYWARD S-160	TM-12B
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OEM PENTAIR VALVE COURSE THREADS, OLDER TAGELUS	26-1130
4601-2506	PRAHER REPLACEMENT FOR 26-2506 CLAMP STYLE VALVE SEE PAGE E-17 FOR OEM	TM-12-CFC

2" TOP MOUNT VALVES



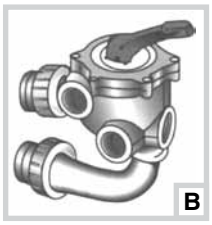
4600-1185

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4600-1185	OEM PENTAIR VALVE TA-100D CLAMP ON STYLE	26-1185
4601-1185	PRAHER REPLACEMENT FOR 26-1185 TA100D CLAMP ON STYLE NOT SHOWN	TM-22-PB

PENTAIR/PRAHER VALVES - 2"

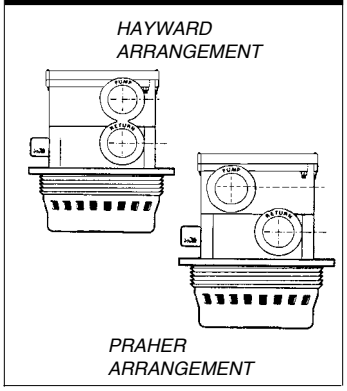
PRAHER MULTIPORT VALVE WITH PAC FAB FILTER CONNECTORS

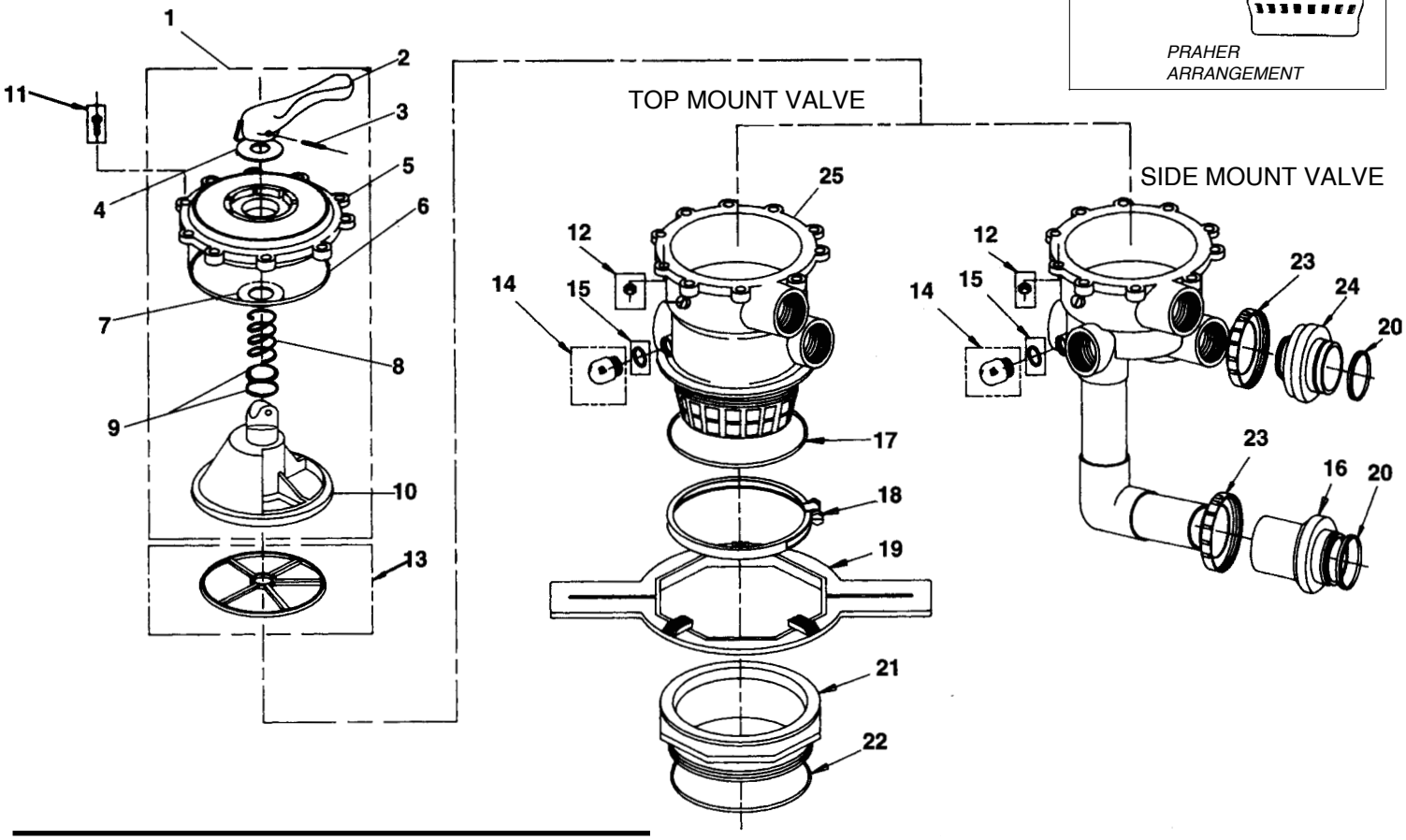




MODELS SHOWN ARE
TM22 (261185 PAC FAB) TOPMOUNT
SM20 (261055 PAC FAB) SIDEMOUNT SAND
SM20 (261152 PAC FAB) SIDEMOUNT DE

TOP MOUNT VALVES





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4600-1185**	**VALVE, TOPMOUNT, CLAMP ON, OEM**	**261185**
A	**4601-1185**	**VALVE, TOPMOUNT, CLAMP ON TM22 ON THE LABEL, GENERIC**	**TM22PB**
B	**4612-0**	**VALVE, SIDEMOUNT SAND GENERIC**	**SM2-PP3**
B	**4612A**	**VALVE, SIDEMOUNT, SAND SM20 OR SM20-3 ON LABEL, OEM**	**261055**
B	**4715A**	**VALVE, SIDEMOUNT DE SM20 OR SM20-2 ON LABEL**	**261152**
1	4600-1152	TOP ASSY. 2" - WHITE GENERIC	271152
1	4602-1152	TOP ASSY 2" - BLACK GENERIC	271152B
1	4600-0067	TOP ASSY 2" - WHITE OEM W/DE & SAND LABEL	270067
2	4600-1156	HANDLE	271156
3	4700-02X	PIN FOR HANDLE	271164
4	4600-1157	WASHER, HANDLE	271157
5	4600-1166	COVER - WHITE	271166
5	4600-1169	COVER - BLACK	271169
6	4600-1151	O-RING, COVER	271151
7	4600-1160	WASHER, VALVE SPRING	271160
8	4600-1161	SPRING	271161

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9	4600-1479	O-RING, VALVE STEM	191479
10	4600-1168	DIFFUSER, VALVE	271168
11	4600-1138	SCREW, COVER	152168
12	4600-1139	NUT	152167
13	4600-1148	GASKET, DIFFUSER	271148
14	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS ONLY	271107
14	4600-2550	SIGHT GLASS W/ VACUUM BREAKER	272550
15	4600-1106	GASKET, SIGHT GLASS	271106
16	4600-4404	ADAPTER, 1 1/2" X 2" SLIP	274404
17	4600-5333	O-RING, VALVE BODY	275333
18	4600-2130	BAND ASSEMBLY	152130
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH, ADAPTER FLANGE	151608
20	4600-4494	O-RING, ADAPTER	274494
21	4600-4514	ADAPTER, FLANGE BUTTRESS THD.	154521
22	4620-149	O-RING, ADAPTER	152501
23	4600-4407	NUT, BULKHEAD ADAPTER	274407
24	4600-4556	ADAPTER, 2" THREADED	274556
25	4600-04A	BODY, VALVE, 2" CLAMP ON	E55-T22PB

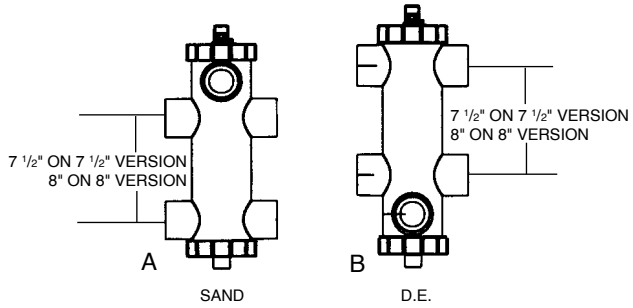
PENTAIR FULL FLOW VALVE

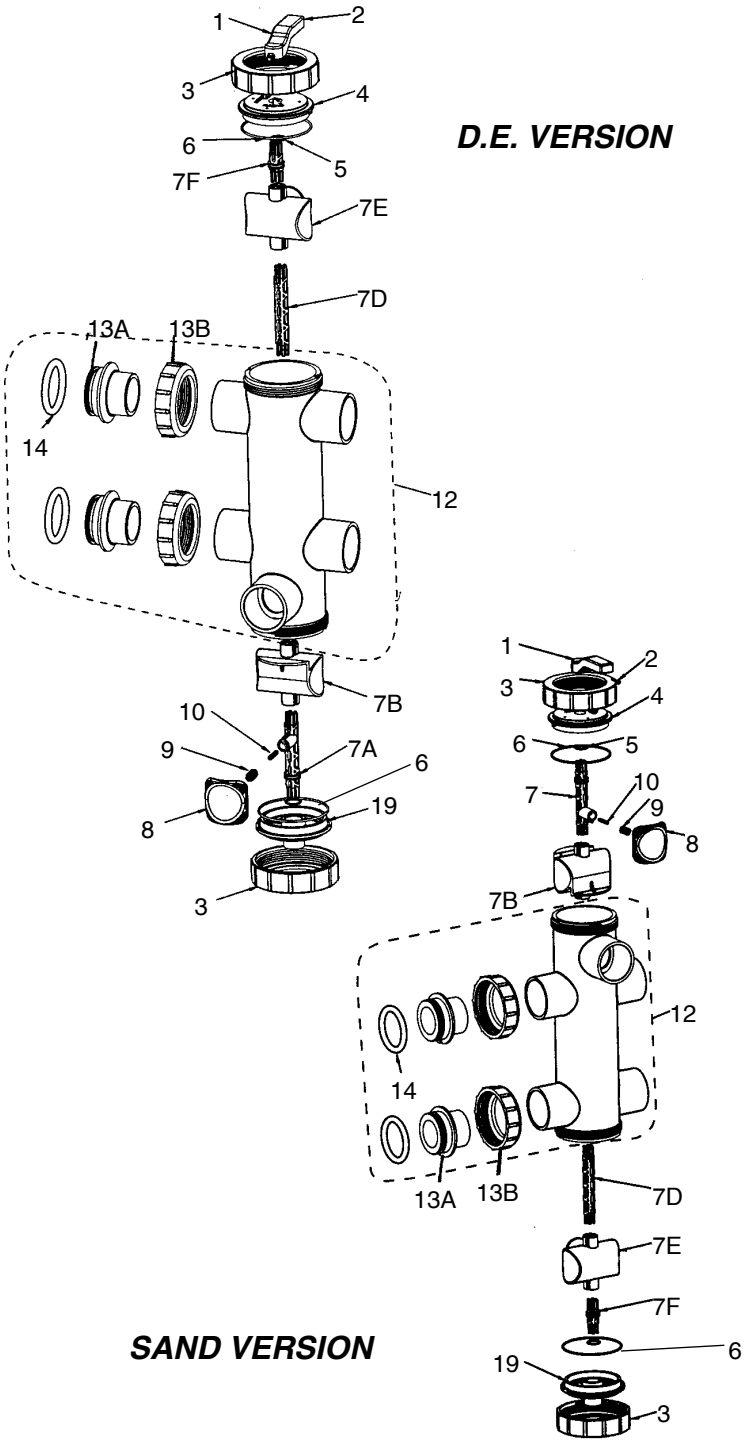
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIDE MOUNT VALVE - DE & SAND

7 1/2" VERSIONS ARE USED ON FILTERS WITH 7 1/2" CENTERLINE SPACING ON THE BULKHEAD FITTINGS

8" VERSIONS ARE USED ON FILTERS WITH 8" CENTERLINE SPACING ON THE BULKHEAD FITTINGS, INCLUDING THE ECLIPSE FILTERS

BLACK IN COLOR





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE VALVE, SAND	263010
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE VALVE, SAND	263013
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE VALVE, D.E.	263011
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE VALVE, D.E.	263012
1	4623-30	HANDLE	278006
2	4678-23	SCREW	072536
3	4623-32	CAP NUT	278020
4	4623-33	CAP INSERT - TOP	278021
5	4631-19B	O-RING	192039
6	4623-34	O-RING	275300
7	4623-53	SHAFT ASSY, INCLUDES KEYS 7A, 7B, 7D, 7E, 7F, 10, 9, & (2) OF KEY# 5	270011
7A*	SEE #7	STEM, WASTE SEAL	278004
7B*	SEE #7	PORT, DIVERTER	278002
7D*	SEE #7	SHAFT, 7 1/2" VALVE	278003
7E*	SEE #7	PORT, BLOCK	278018
7F*	SEE #7	STEM	278007
8	4623-36	SEAL, WASTE	278019
9	4623-37	SPRING, .42 O.D.	271065
10	4623-51	SPRING, .24 O.D.	270006
12A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ASSY., 7.5" SAND	270007
12B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ASSY., 7.5" D.E.	270008
12C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, 8" SAND	270009
12D	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ASSY., 8" D.E.	270010
13A**	SEE #12	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD	274430
13B**	SEE #12	NUT, ADAPTER	274440
14	4600-4494	O-RING, ADAPTER, 2 REQ.	274494
19	4623-43	CAP INSERT, BOTTOM	278022

* THESE ITEMS ARE NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY SEE KEY #7, SHAFT ASSY.

** THESE ITEMS ARE NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY SEE KEY# 12A-D, BODY ASSY.

PENTAIR PLASTIC SLIDE VALVES

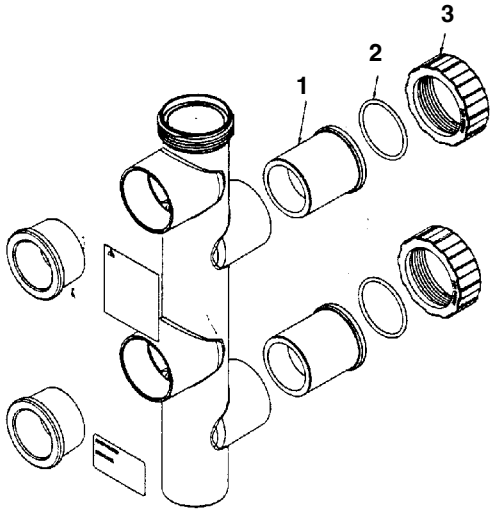
MODELS 263052, 263053, & 263064



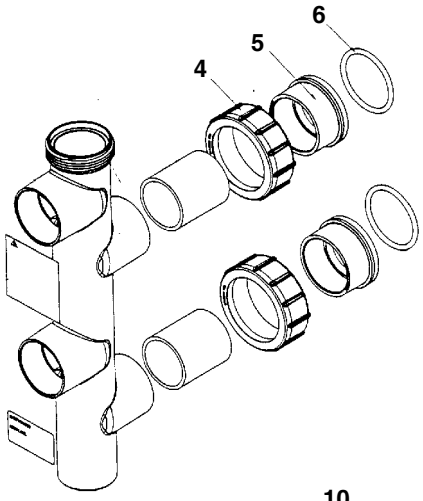




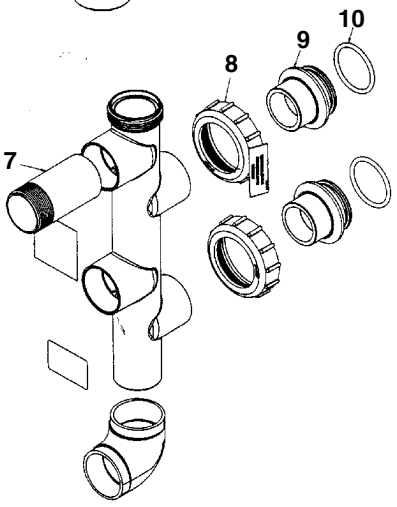
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4650-1**	**COMPLETE VALVE 8" CENTER W/UNIONS REPLACES AMERICAN PRODUCTS #50290211, ITEM# 4650E**	**263052**
1	4650-63	BODY, UNION 1 1/2" SLIP X 2" SPG, BLACK	87202211
2	4600-3062	O-RING	39102900
3	4650-64	UNION NUT	51013011



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
B	**4685-1**	**COMPLETE VALVE 7.81" CENTER W/UNIONS REPLACES STA-RITE #WC212-134P, ITEM# 4685C**	**263053**
4	5057-24	UNION COLLAR (NUT)	U11-200PS
5	5057-25	UNION ADAPTER 2" SLIP	U11-296PS
6	5057-26	O-RING	U9-362



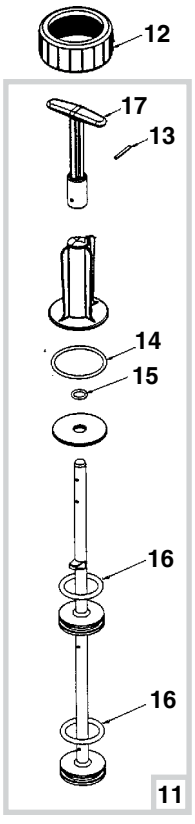
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
C	**4610-1**	**COMPLETE VALVE 7.5" CENTER W/UNIONS REPLACES PAC FAB/PENTAIR #26-1165, ITEM# 4610-0**	**263064**
7	4600-4566	2" SIGHT GLASS	154566
8	4600-4407	ADAPTER NUT	274407
9	4600-4404	1 1/2" X 2" ADAPTER	274404
10	4600-4494	O-RING	274494



PISTON ASSY FOR ALL OF THE ABOVE VALVES

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	4600-3053	PISTON SHAFT ASSY	263055
12	4601-0141	NUT	270141
13	4600-3063	PIN	273062
14	4600-3062	O-RING	273062
15	3262-08	O-RING	6020006
16	4656-06	O-RING	51005000
17	4601-0134	HANDLE	270134
*	4600-3054	O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT INCLUDES KEY 13, 14, 15, & (2) 16	263054

* NOT SHOWN

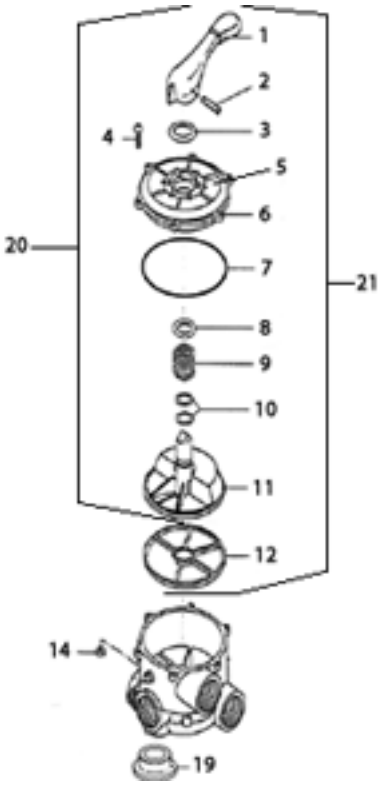


PRAHER, 3" SIDE MOUNT VALVE

ALL PORTS OPEN, NO PLUMBING







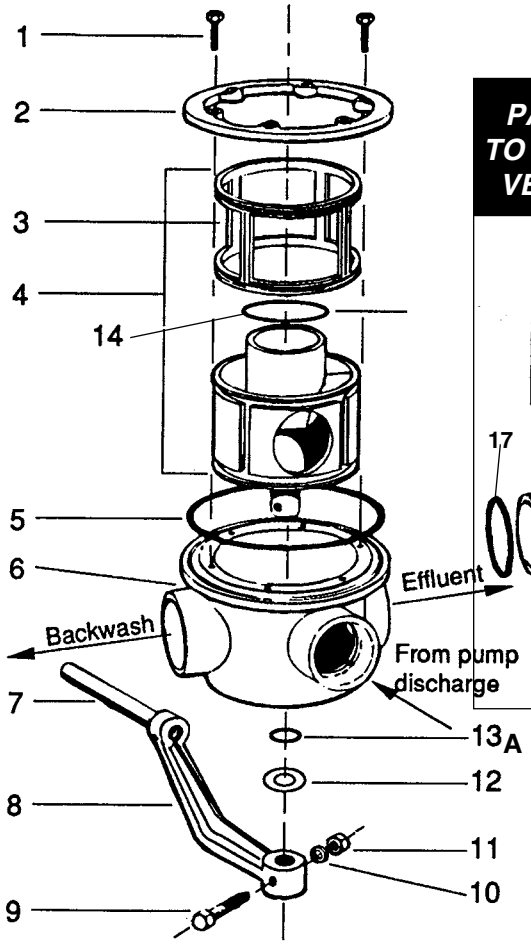
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4602-202	HANDLE	E-1-S3
2	4602-204	HANDLE PIN	E-2-S3
3	4602-205	HANDLE WASHER	E-3-S3
4	4600-1138	COVER SCREW	E-4-S1
5	4602-206	COVER LABEL ONLY	E-5-S3
6	4602-207	COVER, PRE 2002 VALVES	E-6-S3
6	4602-216	COVER, 2002 AND ON VALVES	140.561
7	4602-208	COVER O-RING	E-7-S3
8	4602-209	SPRING WASHER	E-8-S3
9	4602-210	SPRING	E-9-S3
10	4602-211	SHAFT O-RING	E-10-S3
11	4602-212	DIVERTER, PRE 2002, NO GASKET	E-11-S3
11	4602-200	DIVERTER, 2002 AND ON, GASKET GLUED ON	141.341
12	4602-201	SPIDER GASKET	E-12-S3
14	4600-1139	COVER NUT	E-14-S1
19	4602-214	3" SPIGOT PLUG, WHITE	E-19-S3
20	4602-215	KEY, COVER, HANDLE ASSY, OLD STYLE GASKET IS NOT INCLUDED, PRE 2002	E-50-S3
21	4602-203	KEY, COVER, HANDLE ASSY, CURRENT GASKET GLUED ON DIVERTER, 2002 AND ON	130711

PUREX 2000 SERIES BACKWASH VALVE

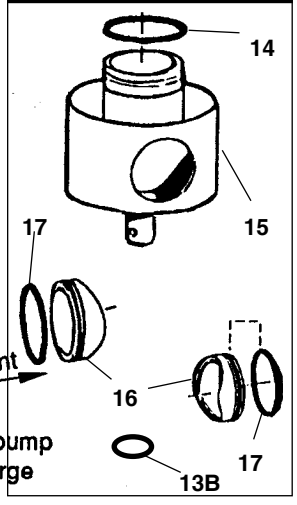
PUREX, SM, SMBW D.E. FILTER (1981-CURRENT), BRASS ROTOR VERSION - TILL 1979

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3-14	**4675-01A**	**VALVE, COMPLETE BW w/NORYL RTR**	**073462**
1	4675-01	SCREW, 1/4-20x5/8" HH SS	074927
2	4675-02	RING, COMPRESSION	070731
3	4677-17	SEAL	071720
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL, BW VALVE ROTOR, 80-81	071719
4	4677-18	VALVE - ROTOR, NORYL	073370
5	4610-37	O-RING	071427
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, BODY BRASS MACH 2" THRD	072112
7	4677-20	HANDLE, SMBW ROTOR SS	190026
8	4677-20A	HANDLE, EXTENSION B/W BRASS	070971
9	4677-20B	BOLT, HANDLE, SS 1/4-20x 1 3/4"	070979
10	4672-12	LOCK WASHER, 1/4 "	072172
11	4675-11	NUT, 1/4-20 SS HEX	071406
12	4675-12	WASHER, BW SPACER - NORYL	072166
13A	3260-C140	O-RING, ROTOR SHAFT - NORYL	071435
13B	4631-19B	O-RING, ROTOR SHAFT - BRASS	071428
14	4800-27	O-RING, COLLAR & ROTOR	071426
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLLECTOR, BRASS 3 PORT) 2" THD(SM	072901
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE ROTOR, BRASS	072110
16	4677-310	PORT COLLAR SEAL	V20-321
17	4800-27	O RING - COLLAR	071426

* NOT SHOWN - SM SERIES



PARTS UNIQUE TO BRASS ROTOR VERSION TIL '79

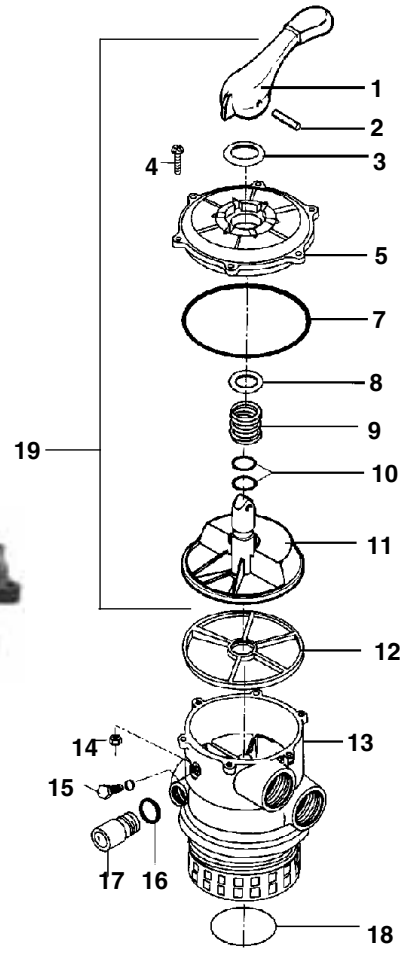


SPLASH PAK MULTI PORT VALVE

TOP MOUNT MODEL 15VK





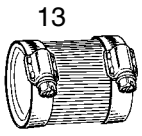


ALSO SOLD AS FLO PRO MODEL

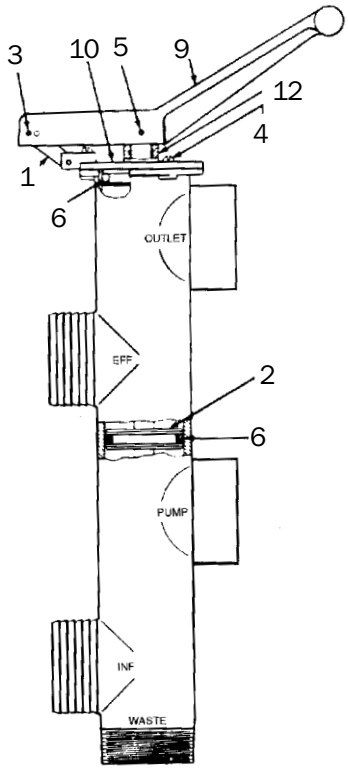
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4802-01CP**	**COMPLETE VALVE**	**39-2585-09-R**
1	4600-1156	HANDLE	39-2611-02-R000
2	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	14-4263-08-R000
3	4600-1157	WASHER	14-4264-07-R000
4	4600-1138	COVER SCREW	14-4265-06-R000
5	4628-23	COVER	39-2632-07-R000
7	4700-05A	COVER O-RING	47-0236-01-R000
8	4600-1160	WASHER	14-4266-05-R000
9	4600-1161	SPRING	16-1092-09-R000
10	4700-08A	O-RING (EACH)	47-0212-09-R000
11	4600-1163	DIVERTER	16-1108-01-R000
12	4600-1104	SEAT GASKET	13-1076-02-R000
13	4628-24	BODY	39-2636-03-R000
14	4600-1139	NUT	14-4267-04-R000
15	6761A	DRAIN PLUG, 1/4"	14-4268-03-R000
16	4600-1106	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	13-1075-03-R000
17	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS	23-4823-00-R000
18	4600-5064	STANDPIPE O-RING	47-0240-05-R000
19	4602-1102	REPLACEMENT COVER ASSY	39-2634-05-R000

STA-RITE SWIMQUIP BRONZE SLIDE VALVE

1 1/2" MODEL 14821-0000 AND 2" MODEL 14826-0000







THE COMPLETE VALVES ARE OBSOLETE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4651-09	LINKAGE FOR UNITROL VALVE	14821-0008
2	4660-17	1½" PISTON ASSEMBLY W/ O-RINGS	14819-0011
2	4660-16	2" PISTON ASSEMBLY W/ O-RINGS	14823-0011
3	4651-08	PIN, FOR UNITROL VALVE	35817-0056
4	4651-05	SCREW, MACHINE ROUND HEAD	37062-0130
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING PIN	35817-0061
6	4651-03	O-RING, FOR 1 1/2" UNITROL	35505-1401
6	4620-525	O-RING, FOR 2" UNITROL	35505-1313
*	4651-11	LOCK PIN FOR UNITROL VALVE	WC30-84
9	4651-10	HANDLE FOR UNITROL VALVE	14821-0005
10	4651-04	PLATE, INDEX FOR 1 1/2"UNITROL	14821-0007
10	4651-04B	PLATE, INDEX FOR 2" UNITROL	14823-0016
12	3250-F07	O-RING	35505-1116
*13	7235-0	NO HUB COUPLING 1.5" x 1.5"	24750-0031
*13	7235A	NO HUB COUPLING 2" x 1.5"	24750-0061
*13	7236-0	NO HUB COUPLING 2" x 2"	24750-0032

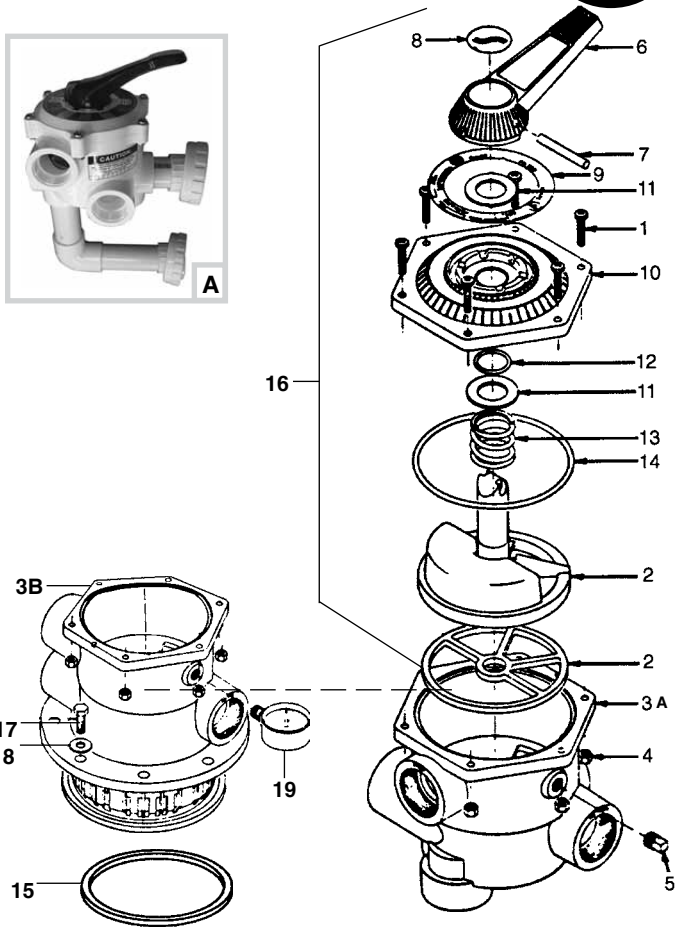
* THESE ITEMS ARE SOLD INDIVIDUALLY.
THE STA-RITE NUMBER IS FOR A SET OF TWO.

STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP MULTIPORT - 1 1/2"

MODELS 14962 (TOP MOUNT) AND 14964 (SIDE MOUNT)

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4685-0**	**REPLACEMENT SIDE MOUNT VALVE PKG WITH UNION CONNECTIONS STA-RITE OEM**	**WC212-143P**
1	4685-01	SCREW, MACHINE	37337-3056
2	4685-02	PLUG & GASKET	14962-0017
3A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ASSY - SIDE MOUNT	14963-0006
3B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ASSY - TOPMOUNT	14962-0037
4	4685-04	NUT, HEX - 1/4" - 20 SS	35407-4297
5	6761-0	PLUG,POLY, 1/4" MPT	WC78-40T
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE	14962-0029
7	4685-07	PIN, DOWEL	35857-0021
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LABEL	60000-0208
9		LABEL-INCLUDED W/4685-10	60000-0252
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID/ VALVE TOP W/LABEL	14962-0041
11	4685-11	WASHER	14962-0005
12	4685-12	O-RING, DIVERTER	35505-1228
13	4685-13	SPRING	14962-0011
14	4685-14	O-RING, VALVE COVER	35502-1272
15	4685-40	1.5" MPV SQUARE RING STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP	14962-0021
16	REPLACE	NLA PLUG & COVER SIDE MOUNT REP W/4685-0	77704-0103
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG & COVER ASSY TOP MOUNT	77704-0102
17	6901-0	CAP SCREW - SS - EACH	U30-74SS
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER - SS - EACH	38907-3192
19	4680-50	PRESSURE GAUGE 0-60	15060-0000T
*	**4708A**	**TOP MOUNT PRAHER REPLACEMENT 2" BOLT ON**	**TM-22-E**
*	**4708-0**	**TOP MOUNT PRAHER REPLACEMENT 1.5" BOLT ON**	**TM-12-E**
*	**REPLACE**	**NLA TOP MOUNT STA-RITE REP W/4708-0**	**14962-0105**

*NOT SHOWN

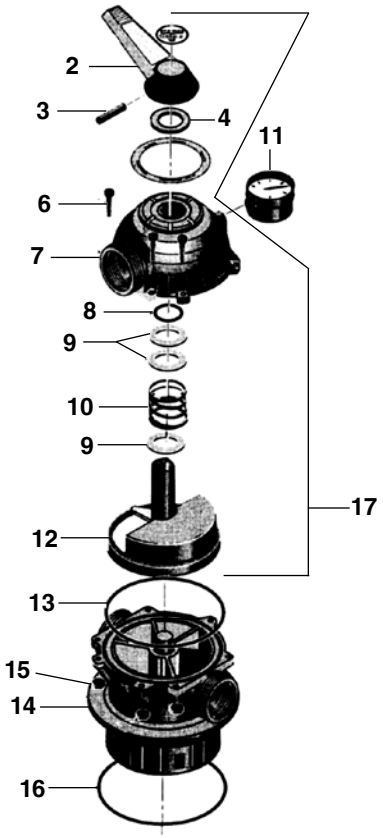


STA-RITE MULTIPORT - 1 1/2" WC112 SERIES

MODEL WC-112-148 FITS CRISTAL-FLO AND WATERFORD SYSTEMS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**REPLACE**	**NLA COMPLETE VALVE REP W/4600-1186**	**WC112-148**
B	**4600-1186**	**REPLACEMENT VALVE WITH CLAMP & O-RING**	**26-1186**
2	4679-02	HANDLE	14962-0032
3	4685-07	PIN, DOWEL	35857-0021
4	4679-09	WASHER	14965-0007
6	4685-01	SCREW, COVER	37337-3056
7	REPLACE	NLA VALVE COVER REP W/4679-18 (KEY 17)	14965-0011
8	4685-12	O-RING, DIVERTER STEM	35505-1228
9	4679-09	WASHER (3 REQUIRED)	14965-0007
10	4679-10	SPRING	14965-0006
11	4680-23T	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	33600-0023T
12	4679-12	ROTOR, W/GASKET	14965-0028
13	3262-17	O-RING, COVER	35505-1275
14	REPLACE	NLA VALVE BODY REP W/4600-1186 (KEY B)	14965-0013
15	4679-15	NUT, COVER	35407-0071
16	4684-11	O-RING, VALVE FLANGE	U9-369
17	4679-18	PLUG & COVER ASSY INCLUDES: KEYS 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, & 12	77704-0104
18	4684-18	UNION COUPLING PACKAGE SEE UNION PAGE IN SECT M FOR INDIVIDUAL PARTS	C198-5
*	4679-17	CLAMP ASSEMBLY	WC119-87

*NOT SHOWN





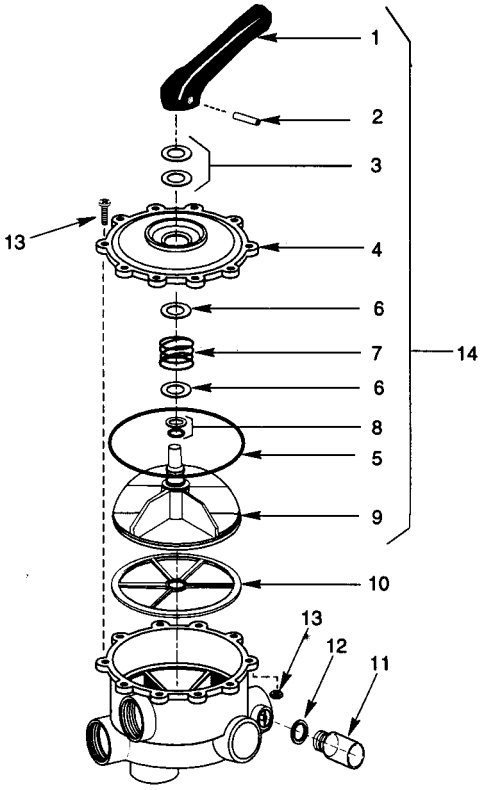




STA-RITE SIDEMOUNT

WC212-150PN (UNION TYPE), WC212-150PA (HOSE CONNECTION)

THESE COMPLETE VALVES ARE NOW REPLACED BY 18201-0200 & 18201-0200H SEE NEXT PAGE

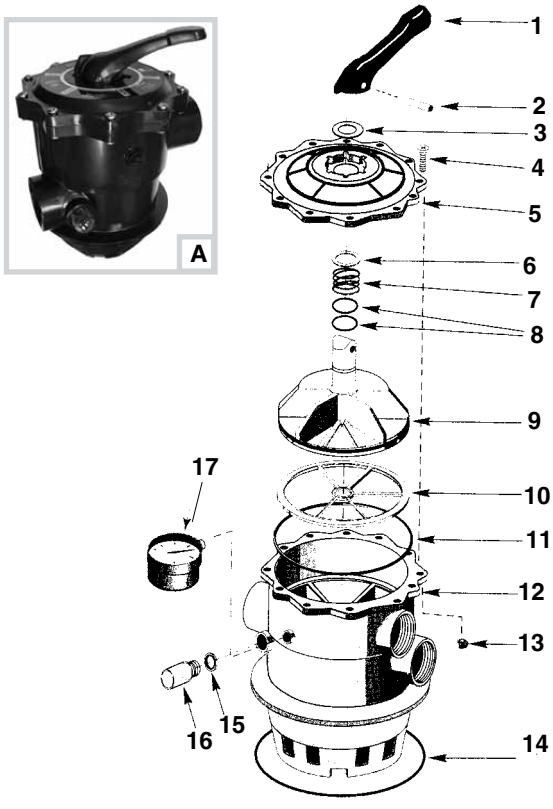


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4701-01	HANDLE	WC54-15
2	4700-02X	PIN FOR HANDLE	WC30-58
3	4700-03X	BEARING	SPX710-Z-16
4	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/ 4701-15	WC3-40S
5	4701-05A	O-RING, COVER	U9-243
6	4700-06	BEARING SPRING WITH WASHER	WC23-9
7	4700-07	SPRING	WC24-4
8	4700-08X	O-RING WITH TEFLON SEAL	U9-244
9	4701-09	KEY & STEM ASSY - NORYL	WC62-2
10	4701-10	GASKET, VALVE SEAT 2"	WC20-22
11	4700-12	SIGHT GLASS W/ GASKET	WC170-4
12	4700-11	GASKET FOR SIGHT GLASS	WC9-2
13	4700-13	SCREW AND NUT (SET OF 6)	WC30-55
14	4701-15	KEY,COVER & HANDLE ASSY 2" O-RING (KEY #5) NOT INCLUDED	WC154-15
*	5057-24	UNION NUT	U11-200PS
*	5057-25	UNION END, 2"	U11-196P
*	5057-26	UNION O-RING	U90362
*	7236-0	2" X 2" NO HUB HOSE CONNECTOR	

* NOT SHOWN

STA-RITE MULTIPORT TOP MOUNT 2"

MODEL 14971-TM-22-L FOR CRISTAL-FLO



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4684-10A**	**TOP MOUNT PRAHER REPLACEMENT CLAMP ON 2"**	**TM-22-L**
1	4600-1156	HANDLE	14971-SM10E1
2	4700-02X	PIN FOR HANDLE	14971-SM10E2
3	4600-1157	WASHER, HANDLE	14971-SM10E3
4	4600-1138	SCREW TOP VALVE	14971-SM10E4
5	4600-1166	VALVE COVER (ABS)	14971-SM20E6
6	4600-1160	WASHER, VALVE SPRING	14971-SM10E8
7	4600-1161	SPRING	14971-SM10E9
8	4700-08A	O-RING, VALVE STEM	14971-SM10E10
9	4600-1168	KEY & STEM	14971-SM20E11
10	4600-1148	GASKET, DIVERTER 2" 5 SPOKE	14971-SM20E12
11	4600-1151	O-RING, COVER	14971-SM20E7
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, TOP MOUNT (ABS)	14971-SM20E13
13	4600-1139	NUT	14971-SM10E14
14	4684-11	O-RING, VALVE BODY	U9-369
15	4600-1106	GASKET, SIGHT GLASS	14971-SM10E17
16	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS	14971-SM10E16
17	4726-0	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/4" NPT	15060-00007
*	4600-1152	KEY AND COVER ASSEMBLY	14971-SM20E50

*NOT SHOWN

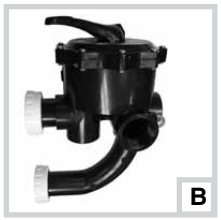
STA-RITE SIDEMOUNT VALVES

I 1/2" & 2" MODELS

1 1/2" MODELS 18202-150 (UNION CONNECTION), 18202-0150H (HOSE CONNECTION)
2" MODELS 18201-0200 (UNION CONNECTION), 18201-0200H (HOSE CONNECTION)

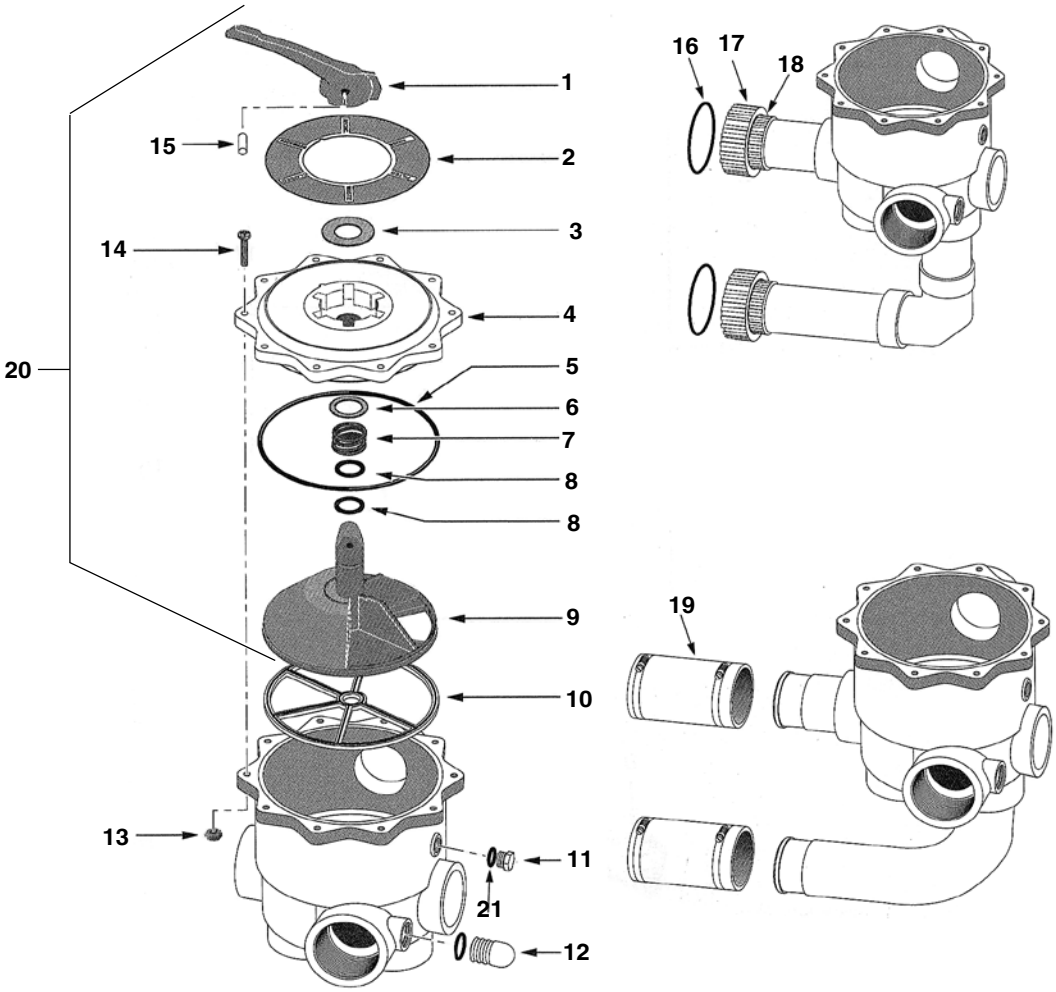
THESE VALVES ARE DIRECT REPLACEMENTS FOR THESE OLDER VERSIONS.
1 1/2" MODELS WC212-143P (UNION CONNECTION), 14964-0014 (HOSE CONNECTION)
2" MODELS WC212-150PN (UNION CONNECTION), WC212-150PA (HOSE CONNECTION)
PARTS WON'T INTERCHANGE, BUT THE COMPLETE VALVES WILL.











KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4685-0**	**COMPLETE VALVE 1 1/2", UNION TYPE**	**18202-0150**
B	**4685A**	**COMPLETE VALVE 2", UNION TYPE**	**18201-0200**
C	**4685F**	**COMPLETE VALVE 1 1/2" HOSE TYPE**	**18202-0150H**
D	**4685D**	**COMPLETE VALVE 2" HOSE TYPE**	**18201-0200H**
1	4600-1156	HANDLE	14971-SM10E1
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LABEL DECAL, 1-1/2" VALVES	32155-4133
2	4600-1171	LABEL DECAL, 2" VALVES	32155-4136
3	4600-1157	WASHER	14971-SM10E3
4	4600-1172	VALVE COVER, 1-1/2" VALVES	14971-SM10E6
4	4600-1166	VALVE COVER, 2" VALVES	14971-SM20E6
5	4600-1173	COVER O-RING, 1-1/2" VALVES	14971-SM10E7
5	4600-1151	COVER O-RING, 2" VALVES	14971-SM20E7
6	4600-1160	WASHER	14971-SM10E8
7	4600-1161	SPRING	14971-SM10E9
8	4700-08A	O-RING (2 REQUIRED)	14971-SM10E10
9	4600-1174	PLUG, 1-1/2" VALVES	14971-SM10E11
9	4600-1168	PLUG, 2" VALVES	14971-SM20E11

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
10	4600-1104	SPIDER GASKET, 1-1/2" VALVES	14971-SM10E12
10	4600-1148	SPIDER GASKET, 2" VALVES	14971-SM20E12
11	5051-30	1/4" PLUG, WITH O-RING	U178-920P
12	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS	14971-SM10E16
13	4600-1139	NUT	14971-SM10E14
14	4600-1138	BOLT	14971-SM10E4
15	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	14971-SM10E2
16	5057-26	UNION O-RING	U9-362
17	5057-24	UNION NUT	U11-200PS
18	5057-25	UNION CONNECTOR, 2"SLIP	U11-196P
19	7236-0	RUBBER CONNECTOR, 2" X 2"	NONE
19	7235-0	RUBBER CONNECTOR, 1-1/2" X 1-1/2"	NONE
20	REPLACE	NLA KEY, COVER, HANDLE REP W/ 4600-1102	14971-SM10E50
20	4600-1152	KEY, COVER, HANDLE, 2" VALVES	14971-SM20E50
21	4600-1106	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	14971-SM10E17

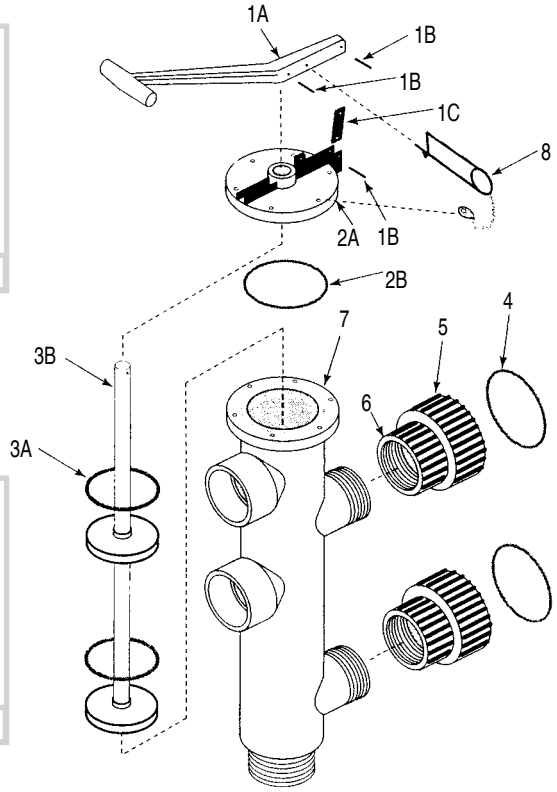
* NOT SHOWN

STA-RITE PLASTIC SLIDE VALVE

WC212 - 134 - TWO POSITION VALVE







FOR SAND & D.E. FILTERS

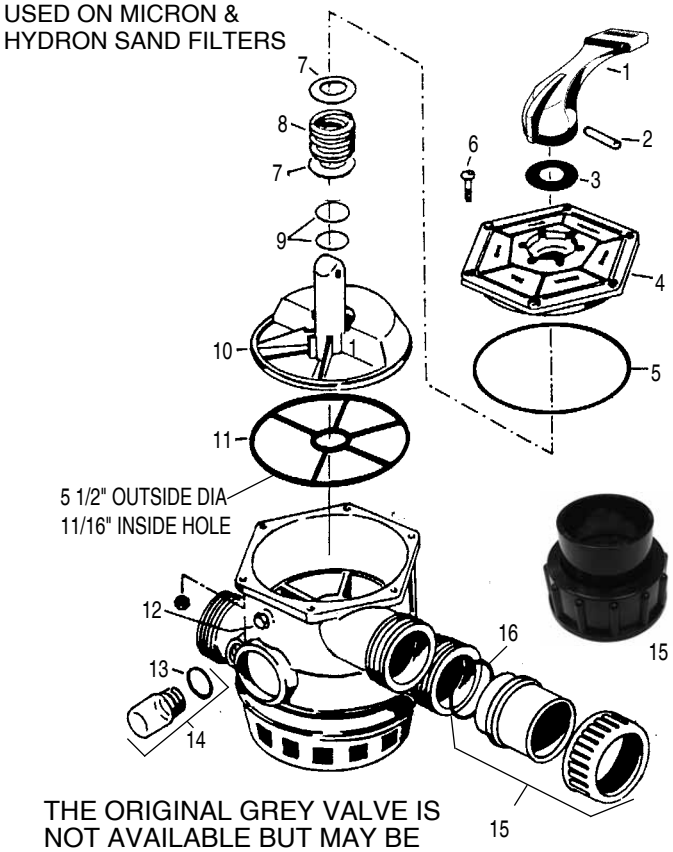
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**REPLACE**	**NLA COMPLETE VALVE ASSY REP W/4685-1**	**WC212-134P**
B	**4685-1**	**REPLACEMENT VALVE**	**263053**
1	4651-23	HANDLE KIT, INCLUDES KEY 1A, 3 OF KEY 1B, 2 OF KEY 1C	14930-0031
1A		HANDLE, SEE KEY #1	
1B		SPRING PIN, SEE KEY #1	
1C		LEVER LINKAGE, SEE KEY #1	
2	4651-22	INDEX PLATE KIT, INCLUDES KEY 2A, 2 OF KEY 1B, KEY 2B	14930-0032
2A		INDEX PLATE, SEE KEY #2	
2B	6651-04	O-RING	35505-1246
3	4651-21	PISTON ASSEMBLY, INCLUDES KEY 3B, 2 OF KEY 3A, AND O-RING	14930-0033
3A	5040-12	O-RING	35505-1318
3B		MOLDED PISTON ASSEMBLY, SEE KEY #3	
4	5057-26	O-RING	U9-362
5	5057-24	UNION COLLAR	U11-200PS
6	5057-25A	UNION ADAPTER	U11-199P
7		BODY ASSEMBLY - NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY, ORDER COMPLETE VALVE	
*	3250-F07	SHAFT O-RING	35505-1116
8	4651-11	LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY	WC30-84

* NOT SHOWN

WATERCO TOPMOUNT VALVE

GRAY VALVE

USED ON MICRON & HYDRON SAND FILTERS



THE ORIGINAL GREY VALVE IS NOT AVAILABLE BUT MAY BE REPLACED WITH 4707PH





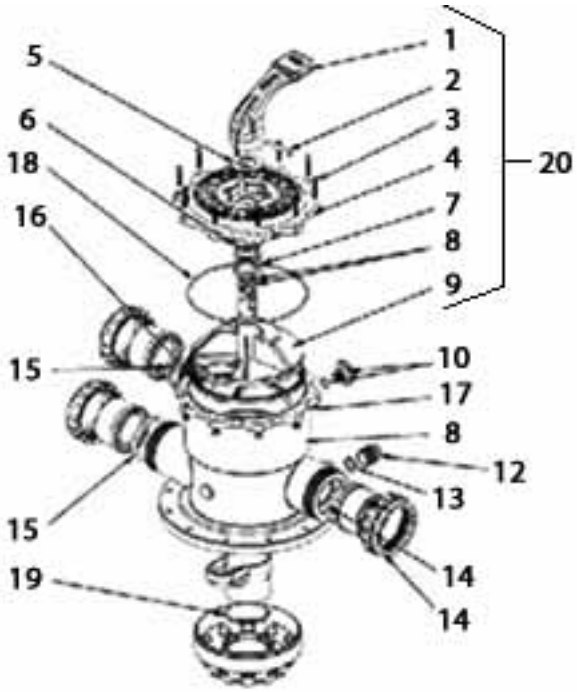


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**REPLACE**	**NLA REPLACEMENT VALVE REP W/4707PH**	**228041**
B	**REPLACE**	**NLA REPLACEMENT VALVE REP W/4707PH**	**228042**
C	**4707PH**	**REPLACE VALVE, NO UNIONS**	**TM-12-B**
1	4590-11	HANDLE	621451
2	4590-65	HANDLE PIN	621111
3	4590-12	TEFLON RING	621452
4	4590-13	TOP COVER	621453
5	4590-14	TOP COVER GASKET	621454
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP COVER BOLT	621464
7	4590-15	SPRING WASHER	621455
8	4590-66	SPRING	621456
9	4590-17	SHAFT O-RING (EACH)	621457
10	4590-18	ROTOR	621458
11	4590-19	SPIDER GASKET	621459
12	4697-013	PLUG W/ O-RING	620221
13	4590-22	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	621462
14	4590-23	SIGHT GLASS	621463
15	4590-25	UNION ASSY 1 1/2 "	122243
16	4708-06	UNION O-RING	

WATERCO 2" TOP MOUNT VALVE

228053 - USED ON "S" SERIES, 30" & 36"



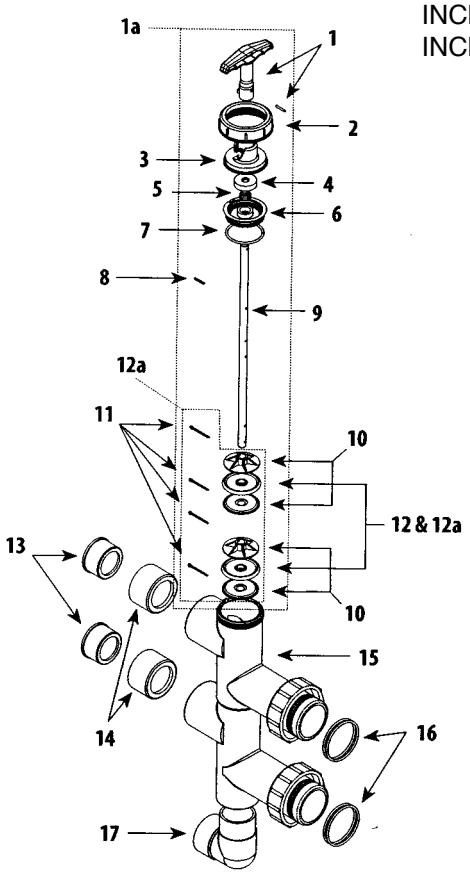


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4591-02**	**COMPLETE VALVE**	**228053**
1	4590-11	HANDLE	621451
2	4590-65	HANDLE PIN	621111
3	4591-04	COVER BOLT	62137
4	4591-05	COVER	6211301
5	4591-06	TEFLON RING	621105
6	4591-07	SPRING WASHER	621161
7	4591-08	SPRING	621181
8	4591-09	O-RING	621201
9	4591-10	ROTOR	621231
10	4697-013	AIR RELEASE AND O-RING	620221
12	4591-11	SIGHT GLASS	621381
13	4591-12	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	621341
14	4590-54	2" HALF UNION	634024B
15	4590-55	UNION O-RING	6340241
16	4591-13	SPIDER GASKET	621621
17	4591-14	COVER NUT	62135
18	4591-16	COVER O-RING	621151
19	4591-17	CENTER STEM O-RING	621320
20	4591-18	TOP ASSY COMPLETE WITH COVER O-RING	62132

WATERWAY SLIDE VALVE

600-1500, 2 1/2" SLIDE VALVE





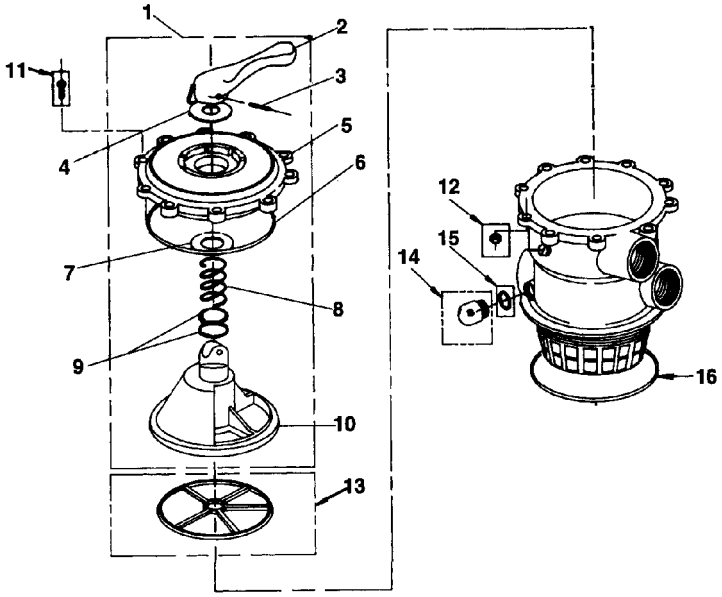
INCLUDES (2) 2 1/2" X 2" REDUCER BUSHINGS
INCLUDES A 2" SLIP 90° BOTTOM ELBOW
INCLUDES (2) 2" X 1 1/2" REDUCER BUSHING

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4742-012	COMPLETE VALVE WITH ELBOW	600-1500
1	4742-300	HANDLE WITH ROLL PIN	550-4700
1A	4742-301	PISTON SHAFT ASSEMBLY	500-1600
2	4742-302	2" UNION NUT	415-5091
3	4742-303	INDEXING CAP	505-1021
4	4742-304	WASHER	505-1041
5	4742-305	PISTON SHAFT O-RING	805-0206
6	4742-306	CAP	505-1031
7	4742-307	CAP O-RING	805-0228
8	4742-308	SPLIT PIN	802-0009
9	4742-309	PISTON ROD	820-1050
10	4742-310	PISTON O-RING HOUSING	505-1061
11	4742-311	1/8" x 1-1/2" COTTER PIN	802-1050
12	4742-312	PISTON GASKET, SINGLE	806-1000
12A	4742-313	PISTON GASKET, SET OF 2	550-4710
13	4742-314	REDUCER BUSHING, BLACK, 2" SPIGOT x 1-1/2" SLIP	421-4071
14	4742-133	REDUCER BUSHING, BLACK, 2-1/2" SPIGOT x 2" SLIP	421-4201
15	4742-315	SLIDE VALVE BODY, DE FILTER	505-1051
16	6651-04	O-RING, 2-1/2" UNION	805-0232
17	4742-316	STREET ELBOW, BLACK, 2" SPG x 2" SLIP	411-5081

WATERWAY TOP MOUNT VALVE, 2"

USED ON THE SMART CLEAN SAND FILTER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4742-016**	**COMPLETE CLAMP ON STYLE, 2" VALVE, INCLUDES CLAMP, O-RING, & PRESSURE GAUGE**	**WVS004**
A	**4684-10A**	**COMPLETE CLAMP ON STYLE, 2" VALVE ONLY**	**TM-22-L**
1	4602-1152	TOP ASSY WITH COVER O-RING, BLACK	E-50-S2B
2	4600-1156	HANDLE	E-1-S1
3	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	E-2-S1
4	4600-1157	HANDLE WASHER, 1-15/16" OD, 1-1/8" ID	E-3-S1
5	4600-1169	COVER ONLY, BLACK, NO LABEL	E-6-S2B
*	4602-03	COVER LABEL ONLY	E5-T2
6	4742-27	COVER O-RING	805-0254
7	4600-1160	SPRING WASHER, 1-5/8" OD, 1-1/4" ID	E-8-S1
8	4600-1161	SPRING	E-9-S1
9	4700-08A	VALVE STEM O-RING, 1-1/8" OD, 7/8" ID	E-10-S1
10	4600-1168	VALVE DIVERTER	873-E1011S2
11	4600-1138	COVER SCREW, SINGLE	E-4-S1
12	4600-1139	COVER SCREW NUT, SINGLE	E-14-S1
13	4600-1148	VALVE SEAT GASKET	873-E12S2
14	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS ONLY	E-17-S1
15	4600-1106	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	E-16-S1
16	4742-156	VALVE TO FILTER O-RING	805-0442
*	4600-1137	1/4" PLUG WITH O-RING	873-E15S1
*	4727-0	1/4" BACK MOUNT PRESSURE GAUGE	

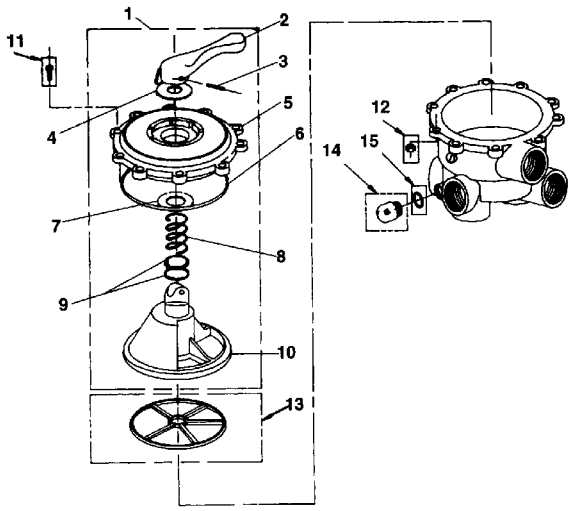
* NOT SHOWN

WATERWAY SIDEMOUNT MULTIPORT, 2"

USED ON THE CRYSTAL WATER DE FILTER







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4742-014**	**DE MULTIPORT VALVE, 2" SLIP CONNECTIONS**	**WVD001**
B	**4742-015**	**DE MULTIPORT VALVE, 2" FPT CONNECTIONS**	**WVD002**
1	4600-1152	TOP ASSEMBLY WITH COVER O-RING, WHITE	E-50-S2
2	4600-1156	HANDLE	E-1-S1
3	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	E-2-S1
4	4600-1157	HANDLE WASHER, 1-15/16" OD, 1-1/8" ID	E-3-S1
5	4600-1166	COVER ONLY, WHITE, NO LABEL	E-6-S2 2"
*	4602-03	COVER LABEL ONLY	E5-T2
6	4742-27	COVER O-RING	805-0254
7	4600-1160	SPRING WASHER, 1-5/8" OD, 1-1/4" ID	E-8-S1
8	4600-1161	SPRING	E-9-S1
9	4700-08A	VALVE STEM O-RING, 1-1/8" OD, 7/8" ID	E-10-S1
10	4600-1168	VALVE DIVERTER	E-11-S2
11	4600-1138	COVER SCREW, SINGLE	E-4-S1
12	4600-1139	COVER SCREW NUT, SINGLE	E-14-S1
13	4600-1148	VALVE SEAT GASKET	873-E12S2
14	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS ONLY	873-E17S1
15	4600-1106	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	873-E16S1
*	4600-1137	1/4" PLUG WITH O-RING	873-E15S1
*	4727-0	1/4" BACK MOUNT PRESSURE GAUGE	

* NOT SHOWN

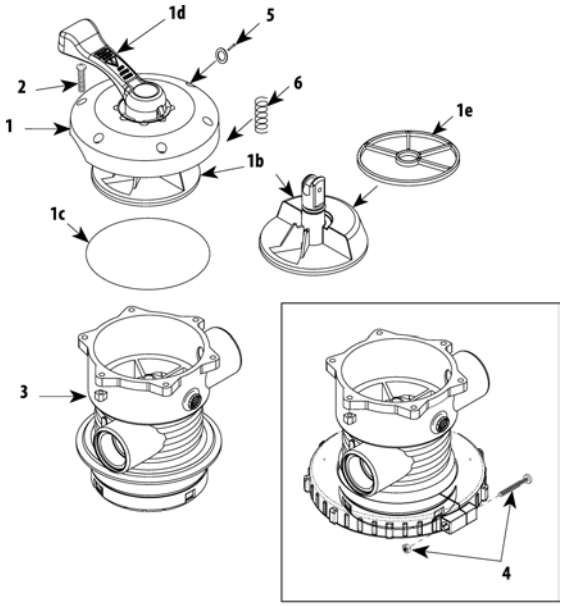
WATERWAY TOPMOUNT VALVE

CLEARWATER FILTER VALVE - MODELS WVS002 & WVS003

These valves are similar but will not interchange. Flange on original is beveled & measures 1/8" at the edge. Current valve flange is not beveled. It measures 1/4" at the edge.







Multi-Port Valve Assembly

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4742-010	COMPLETE VALVE, SPLIT NUT STYLE	WVS003
B	4742-01	COMPLETE VALVE, OLDER CLAMP STYLE	WVS002
1	4742-26	LID ASSEMBLY WITH GASKET	600-9600
1B	4742-25	VALVE DIVERTER WITH GASKET	600-9500
1C	4742-27	LID O-RING	805-0254
1D	4742-001	HANDLE	602-1931
1E	4742-002	DIVERTER GASKET ONLY	711-1910B
2	4742-28	LID SCREW	819-0010
3	4742-29	LID NUT	820-0013
4	4742-003	SPLIT NUT BOLT AND NUT	800-0100
5	4742-004	O-RING WITH PIN AND WASHER	800-0150
6	4742-005	SPRING	827-0002
*	4742-02	CLEAR WHITE FILTER TO VALVE GASKET, FOR OLDER CLAMP STYLE	711-1920
*	4742-22	FILTER TO VALVE O-RING FOR CURRENT SPLIT NUT STYLE	805-0435
*	4742-03	2 PIECE FILTER TO VALVE CLAMP FOR OLDER CLAMP STYLE	505-2070
*	4742-31	1 PIECE SPLIT NUT WITH BOLT & NUT FOR CURRENT SPLIT NUT STYLE	505-3010

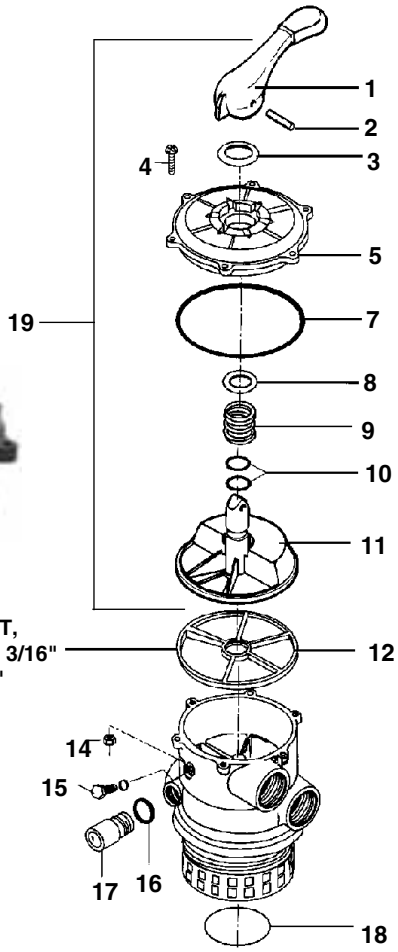
* NOT SHOWN

ZODIAC AMERICAN MULTI PORT VALVE

TOP MOUNT VALVE MODEL TM-12-H8







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A**	**4802-01CP**	**COMPLETE VALVE**	**TM-12-H8**
1	4600-1156	HANDLE	E-1-S1
2	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	E-2-S1
3	4600-1157	WASHER	E-3-S1
4	4600-1138	COVER SCREW	E-4-S1
5	4600-1137	BLACK COVER, NO LABEL	E-6-S1B
*	4602-04	COVER LABEL ONLY	E-5-T1
7	4700-05A	COVER O-RING	E-7-S1
8	4600-1160	WASHER	E-8-S1
9	4600-1161	SPRING	E-9-S1
10	4700-08A	O-RING (SINGLE)	E-10-S1
11	4600-1163	DIVERTER	E-11-S1
12	4600-1104	SEAT GASKET	E-12-S1
14	4600-1139	NUT (SINGLE)	E-14-S1
15	4600-1137	1/4" PLUG WITH O-RING	E-15-S1
16	4600-1106	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	E-16-S1
17	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS	
18	4602-05	STAND PIPE O-RING	E-20-T1
19	4602-1102	KEY COVER HANDLE ASSY	S-50-T1

* NOT SHOWN

** COMPLETE VALVE INCLUDES VALVE TO FILTER O-RING

REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KITS

These kits contain gaskets, o-rings, and seals needed to overhaul filter valves.













KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	8200-004	PENTAIR SLIDE VALVE	65004
2	8200-010	HAYWARD SPT10 SERIES 1 1/2" VALVES	65010
3	8200-039	HAYWARD SP715 SERIES 2" VALVES	65039
4	8200-042	HAYWARD SP410 SERIES SLIDE VALVES	65042
5	8200-069	PRAHER/PENTAIR 1 1/2" MULTIPORT VALVES	65069
6	8200-070	PRAHER/PENTAIR 2" MULTIPORT VALVES	65070

HAYWARD COMPLETE VALVES

1 1/2" SIDE MOUNT MULTIPORT VALVES



SP0710X62



SP0710X32



SP0710XALL



SP0710XR50

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4802-01D	1 1/2" SIDE MOUNT USED ON 1-PIECE PRO-SERIES SAND FILTERS 6" SPACING ON PIPES CENTER LINE	SP0710X62
4800-25	1 1/2" SIDE MOUNT USED ON 2-PIECE S-200 & S-240 SAND FILTERS 5" SPACING ON PIPES CENTER LINE	SP0710X32
4700-0	1 1/2" SIDE MOUNT ALL PORTS REPLACEMENT ALL PORTS ARE OPEN INCLUDES (2) 1 1/2" MPT PLUGS	SP0710XALL
4810-44	1 1/2" SIDE MOUNT USED ON DE FILTERS	SP0710XR50

1 1/2" TOP MOUNT MULTIPORT VALVES



SP07122



SP07121



SP0714T

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4706-0	1 1/2" TOP MOUNT "V" THREAD USED ON OLDER PAC FAB TAGELUS TOP MOUNT SAND FILTERS	SP07122
4707-0	1 1/2" TOP MOUNT BUTTRESS USED ON THE S-160T 2-PIECE TOP MOUNT SAND FILTER	SP07121
4802-01C	1 1/2" TOP MOUNT VARIFLO XL CLAMP ON VALVE USED ON ALL HAYWARD 1-PIECE TOP MOUNT SAND FILTERS	SP0714T

2" SIDE MOUNT SLIDE VALVES



SP0410X5025



SP0410X6025

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4810-44C	2' SIDE MOUNT SLIDE USED ON SIDE MOUNT DE FILTERS 5" SPACING ON PORTS-CENTER LINE	SP04105025
4802-01G	2" SIDE MOUNT SIDE USED ON SIDE MOUNT 1 PIECE SAND FILTERS 6" SPACING ON CENTER LINE	SP04106025

TOP MOUNT MUILTIPORT HOSE BARBS



GM400

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4802-01	TOP MOUNT VALVE WITH HOSE FITTINGS CLAMP ON VALVE USED ON THE 5140T & 5144T TOP MOUNT SAND FILTERS INCLUDES CLAMP & O-RING	GM400

2" SIDE MOUNT MULTIPORT VALVES



SP0715X32



SP0715X62



SP0715XR50



SP0740DE



SP0715ALL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4800-25A	2" SIDE MOUNT USED ON 2-PIECE S-200 & S-240 5" SPACING ON PIPES CENTER LINE	SP0715X32
4802-01F	2" SIDE MOUNT USED ON 1-PIECE PRO SERIES SAND FILTER 6" SPACING ON PIPES CENTER LINE	SP0715X62
4810-44A	2" SIDE MOUNT USED ON DE FILTERS	SP0715XR50
4810-44B	2" SIDE MOUNT USED ON DE FILTERS 2" SLIP CONNECTIONS	SP0740DE
4702-0	2" SIDE MOUNT ALL PORTS REPLACEMENT ALL PORTS ARE OPEN INCLUDES (2) 2" MPT PLUGS	SP0715ALL

2" TOP MOUNT MULTIPORT VALVES



SP071620T



SP071621

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4802-02	2" TOP MOUNT CLAMP ON USE ON 1 PIECE TOP MOUNT PRO SERIES SAND FILTER INCLUDES CLAMP, O-RING, & PRESSURE GAUGE	SP071620T
4802-01E	SAME AS SP071620T WITHOUT CLAMP, O-RING, & PRESSURE GAUGE	SP071621

HAYWARD MULTIPORT VALVE-1 1/2" (1969-75)

VARI-FLO VALVE MODEL SP-710 SERIES WITH METAL HANDLE

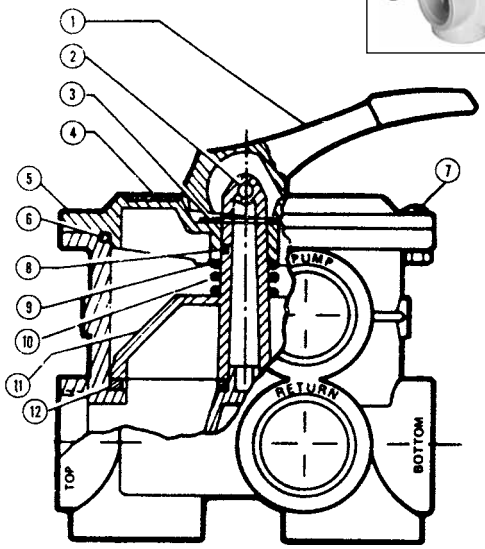
➔ This original version can be distinguished by its Metal Handle.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A**	**4700-0**	**VALVE, MULTIPORT 1 1/2" - ALL PORT**	**SP710XALL**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE, METALLIC	SPX710F
2	4700-02	PIN FOR HANDLE	SPX710Z7
3	4700-03X	BEARING, NON METALLIC	SPX710Z16
4	4700-14	LABEL PLATE	SPX710G
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	SP710XB
6	4700-05A	O-RING FOR COVER	SPX710Z3
7	4700-13	SCREW AND NUT, COVER (SET OF 6)	SPX710Z1A
8	4700-08	O-RING AND TEFLON SEAL	SPX603Z2A
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BEARING	SP-710Z5A
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER, WAVE	SPX710Z8
9	4700-06	WASHER FOR SPRING (SET OF TWO)	SPX710Z62
10	4700-07	SPRING	SPX603S
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KEY	SPX710C
12	4700-10	GASKET, VALVE SEAT 6-SPOKE	SPX710D
*	4700-11	GASKET FOR SIGHT GLASS	SPX710R
*	4700-12	SIGHT GLASS W/ GASKET	SPX710MA
*	4700-15X	KEY,COVER & HANDLE ASSY 1 1/2"	SPX710XBA

* NOT SHOWN
** COMPLETE VALVE WITH PLUGS

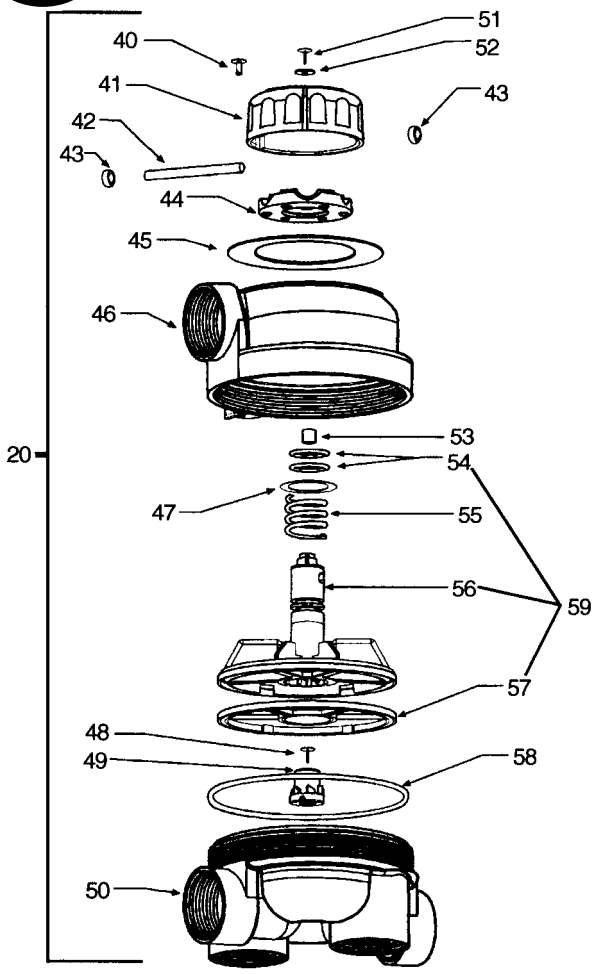
ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.





MUSKIN 7-POSITION VALVE

MUSKIN MODELS 72172 & 47015



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	OLD MFG#
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BACKWASH VALVE	47015	NONE
40	4880-040	PIN	55138	NONE
41	5180-020	KNOB	55131	NONE
42	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHAFT	78019	NONE
43	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROLLER (2 REQ'D)	55132	NONE
44	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAM	55133	NONE
45	REPLACE	NLA LABEL REP W/ 4880-037	93136	NONE
46	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	55134	NONE
47	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LARGE WASHER	77017	NONE
48	4880-012	SCREW HILO 10 X 3/4" PHIL HX WSH SS	76512	054-3757
49	REPLACE	NLA ACCELERATOR REP W/ 4880-130	55140	NONE
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM	55137	NONE
51	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE #8 MACHINE SCREW	76012	NONE
52	4880-064	SMALL WASHER	77015	NONE
53	REPLACE	NLA INSERT REP W/ 4880-038	78014	NONE
54	5180-012	SMALL O-RING (2 REQ'D)	54078	NONE
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	56062	NONE
56	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTOR	55135	NONE
57	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	55136	NONE
58	4880-88	LARGE O-RING	54079	NONE
59	4880-84	ROTOR ASSY (55135, 55136, & TWO OF 54078)	47016	NONE

* NOT SHOWN

THIS VALVE MAY ALSO BE REPLACED BY THE REPLACEMENT VALVE KIT BELOW

MUSKIN REPLACEMENT VALVES

PHOTOS OF COMMON PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT VALVE KIT	H72311
1	4015-160	DISTRIBUTOR WITH PIPE	H72312
2	7249B	SINGLE ADAPTER 1 1/2" MPT X HOSE	
3	4802-01CP	VALVE ONLY	47014
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE TO FILTER GASKET	540056

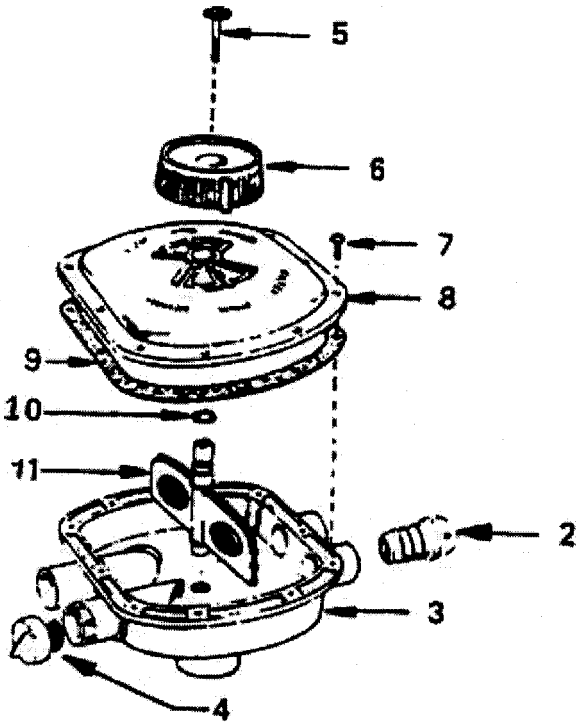
INCLUDED:
6 POSITION VALVE
STANDPIPE
VALVE TO FILTER GASKET
BOTTOM DISTRIBUTOR
3 HOSE CONNECTORS
TEFLON TAPE

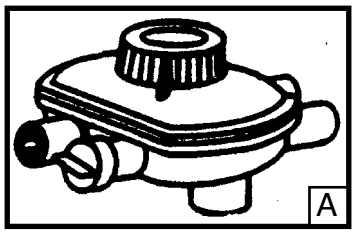
REPLACES OLDER STYLE MUSKIN VALVES

THE COMPLETE KIT IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE BUT SOME OF THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS ARE AVAILABLE

ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

3 POSITION VALVE

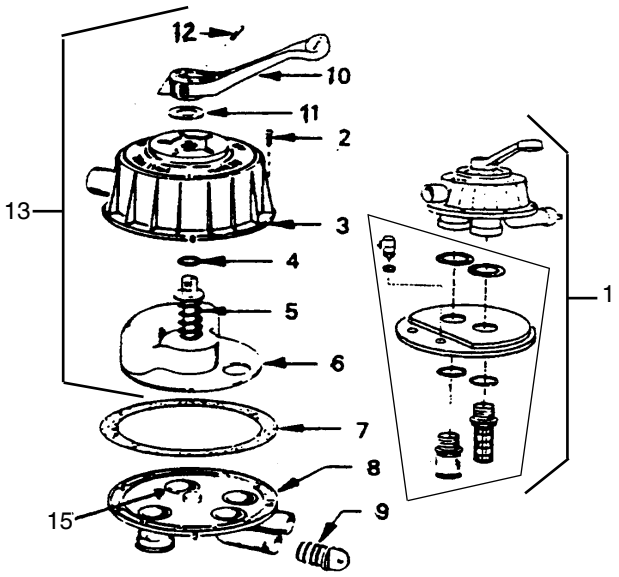




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	OLD MFG#
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3 WAY VALVE	47007	07-5181
2	4880-57	BACKWASH PLUG	55003	039-3408
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE BOTTOM	55042	098-7264
4	4880-10	DRAIN CAP & GASKET	72042	038-3400
5	4880-010	VALVE RETAINING SCREW	55052	098-7282
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE HANDLE	55046	098-7266
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE #10-3/4" HI/LO SCREW	76512	054-3757
8	4880-008	VALVE COVER	55044	098-7265
9	4880-007	VALVE GASKET	54017	038-3454
10	4880-013	VANE STEM O-RING	54062	037-3405
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VANE ASSY	72073	NONE

5 POSITION VALVE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	PARTS ARE SHOWN FOR THE ORIGINAL 5 POSITION VALVE		
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE/LID ASSY. ASSEMBLED	47052
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE #10-3/4" HI LO SCREW	76512
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE TOP HOUSING	55021
4	4880-013	VALVE ROTOR STEM O-RING	54062
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	56025
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE ROTOR	47001
7	4880-06	VALVE GASKET	54012
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE, VALVE BOTTOM ASSY.	47002
9	4880-57	BACKWASH PLUG	55003
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE HANDLE	55030
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHIM	77003
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE PIN, SS	78007
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE TOP ASSY	47027
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE QUAD RINGS	54040

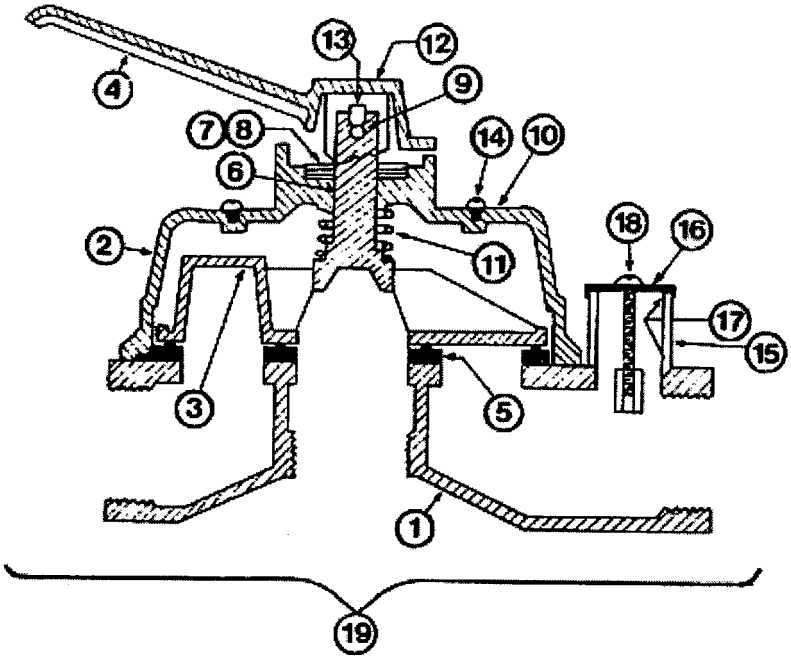


PARAPORT MULTIPORT VALVE

GENERAL PURPOSE MULTIPORT VALVE

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ONLY - THREADED	C64071
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ONLY - SLIP	C64072
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	C64052
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	C64053
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE	C64054
5	4750-09	GASKET	C64055
6	4600-4661	O-RING, BLEEDER ADAPTER	C64057
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER, TEFLON	C64058
8	4750-12	WASHER, STAINLESS	C64059
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN	C64011
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NAMEPLATE, LARGE	C64062
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	C64064
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NAMEPLATE, SMALL	C64017
13	4750-05	SCREW SET	C64018
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, NAMEPLATE	C64020
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SIGHT GLASS	C64067
16	**	CAP- REPLACE SIGHT GLASS	
17	4750-17	GASKET, SIGHT GLASS	C64069
18	4750-18	SCREW, SIGHT GLASS	C64070
19	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE VALVE**	**C64001**
19	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE VALVE**	**C64002**
*	4750-15	BOLT, BODY	C64066

* NOT SHOWN

** NO LONGER REQUIRED WITH NEW SIGHT GLASS

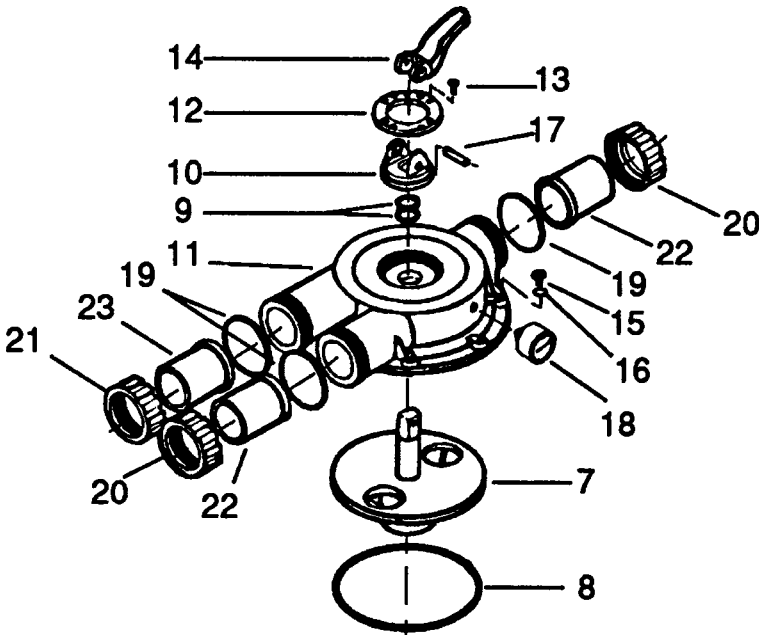
PUREX TAHITIAN VALVE

FOR TAHITIAN FILTER

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE ASSEMBLY, TAHITIAN-COMPLETE	071426
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTOR	071647
8	4670-11	O-RING, VALVE BODY	071448
9	4670-E	O RING	071434
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOLDER, HANDLE	070973
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE BODY	072139
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, INDICATOR	071540
13	4670-G	SCREW, SELF TAPPING	072542
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE, NEW STYLE	070972
15	6912-0	SCREW, HEX HEAD (1/4-20x1")	071653
16	4670-26	WASHER	072183
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN, S.S.	071521
18	4670-15A	GAUGE, PRESSURE 0-60 1/8" NPT	070957
19	4800-27	O-RING	071426
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, ADAPTER (COLORED)	070343
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, ADAPTER (CLEAR)	070344
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, COLORED	070340
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, CLEAR	070339

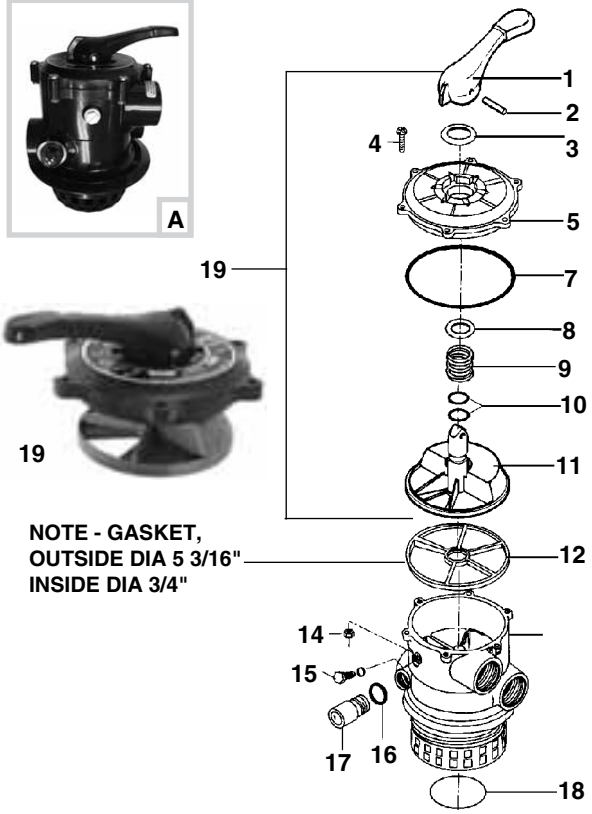


SPECK 1 1/2" TOP MOUNT VALVE

USED ON THE AS-250

ATTENTION

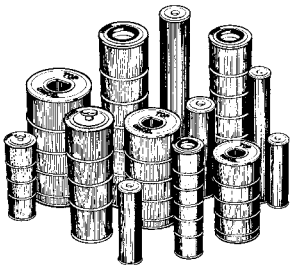
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



ALSO USED ON THE COOPER RANGER

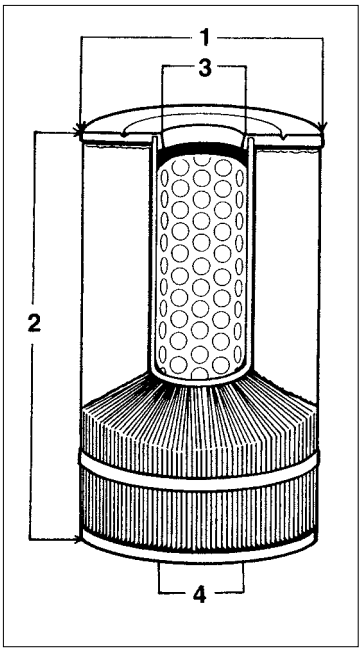
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SPECK MFG. #	COOPER MFG#
A	**4770-01**	**COMPLETE VALVE, 1-1/2"**	**TM-12-L**	**2080**
1	4600-1156	HANDLE	2603102010	1115
2	4700-02X	HANDLE PIN	2603102012	1117
3	4600-1157	TEFLON WASHER, 1 15/16" OD, 1 1/8" ID	730000E3T1	1118
4	4600-1138	COVER SCREW, SINGLE	5879850635	1119
5	4600-1165	RANGER BLACK COVER, NO LABEL	NONE	1122
*	4602-04	RANGER COVER LABEL ONLY	NONE	2084
5	4765-001	SPECK AQUASWIM COVER WITH LABEL	2603102017	NONE
*	4765-005	SPECK AQUASWIM COVER LABEL ONLY	730000E5T1	NONE
7	4700-05A	COVER O-RING	2603102007	1124
8	4600-1160	TEFLON WASHER, 1 5/8" OD, 1 1/4" ID	730000E8T1	1118
9	4600-1161	SPRING	730000E9T1	1126
10	4700-08A	SINGLE O-RING, 1 1/8" OD, 7/8" ID	73000E10T1	1103
11	4600-1163	DIVERTER	73000E11T1	1104
12	4600-1104	SEAT GASKET, 5 3/16" OD	2603101002	1106
14	4600-1139	NUT, SINGLE	5879340600	1110
15	4600-1137	1/4" PLUG WITH O-RING		
16	4600-1106	SIGHT GLASS GASKET	73000E16T1	1111
17	4600-1107	SIGHT GLASS ONLY	73000E17T1	1112
18	4602-05	STANDPIPE O-RING	73000E20T1	1116
19	4602-1102	KEY, COVER, HANDLE ASSEMBLY	73000E50T1	1129
*	4726-0	PRESSURE GAUGE, 1/4" BOTTOM MOUNT	7300002062	
*	4727-0	PRESSURE GAUGE, 1/4" BACK MOUNT		

* NOT SHOWN



TO FIND THE CARTRIDGE YOU NEED . . .

1. Measure Outside Diameter of End Cap. Use exact measurement (+ or - 1/32")
2. Measure Cartridge Length. End Cap to End Cap (+ or - 1/16")
3. Measure Top Inside Diameter. Use exact measurement (+ or - 1/32")
4. Measure Bottom Inside Diameter. Use exact meaure (+ or - 1/32")
5. Note Name and Model of the filter that the old cartridge came out of.
6. Identify the correct Top Type and Bottom Type as **shown on page F-30.**



How to Use the Filter Cartridge Pages

INFORMATION FOR EACH CARTRIDGE LISTED WILL BE FOUND ON BOTH THE RIGHT AND THE LEFT HAND PAGES.

INFORMATION ON THE SIZE, PLEAT COUNT, AND GENERAL CARTRIDGE IDENTIFICATION WILL BE FOUND ON THE LEFT HAND PAGE.

A CROSS REFERENCE OF UNICEL, PLEATCO, FILBUR, RAINBOW, AND ALADDIN PART NUMBERS FOR THE CARTRIDGE WILL BE FOUND ON THE RIGHT HAND PAGE.

PART NUMBERS FOR ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S CARTRIDGES WILL ALSO BE FOUND ON THE RIGHT HAND PAGE. THE PART NUMBER FOR THESE CARTRIDGES WILL BE FOLLOWED BY (OEM), TO INDICATE THAT THEY ARE ORIGINALS.

THESE CARTRIDGES ARE ARRANGED IN ORDER FIRST BY THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER AND THEN BY THE LENGTH. (LENGTH SHOWN IS WITHOUT ANY HANDLES, BOTTOM THREADS, ETC.)

A MEASUREMENT IN THE TOP OR BOTTOM COLUMN INDICATES THE DIAMETER OF THE OPEN HOLE IN THE END.

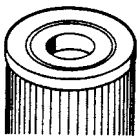
FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

INSTRUCTIONS

Cartridges are arranged by size into Series based on the outside diameter. Each Series is then arranged according to length as measured (end cap to end cap) exclusive of any handle or extension. NOTE: If a cartridge O.D. has a 15/16 fraction, it may be necessary to check the next larger series for proper identification and selection.

Unicel Filter Cartridges are made to the same exacting specifications as were originally used to produce the "Brand Name" (O.E.M.) filter cartridges.



LESS THAN 3" O.D. — SERIES 2000

OD	*LENGTH*	*Top*	*Bottom*	*PLEAT*	*IDENTIFICATION*	*ITEM #*
2 5/8"	14 11/16"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	41	6 sq ft Wet Institute	4900-01
2 5/8"	19 15/16"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	62	10 sq ft Encon Spa	4900-02
2 3/4"	4 7/8"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	N/A	3 sq ft	4902-001
2 3/4"	5 1/8"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	76	3.5 sq ft Spa In A Box	4900-386
2 3/4"	6"	Closed	1 1/16"	75	3.7 sq ft, 6" 3 oz	4900-323
2 3/4"	9 13/16"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	.	6 sq ft Harmsco	4902-131
2 3/4"	9 3/4"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	75	6 sq ft Harmsco	4900-033
2 3/4"	9 3/4"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	75	6 sq ft Harmsco	4900-03
2 3/4"	9 3/4"	1 1/16"	Closed	N/A	6 sq ft	4902-002
2 7/8"	9 3/4"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	41	4 sq ft Rainbow Pac Fab	4900-04
2 7/8"	9 3/4"	Hose Fitting	Closed	41	4 sq ft. fill filter	4900-388
2 7/8"	9 3/4"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	62	6 sq ft American Pac Fab	4900-05
2 7/8"	9 3/4"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	84	8 sq ft American Rainbow	4900-06
2 7/8"	14 11/16"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	41	6 sq ft Wet Institute	4900-07
2 7/8"	14 11/16"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	84	12 sq ft Rainbow	4900-08
2 7/8"	17 1/16"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	84	14.5 sq ft Rainbow Hi-Flow	4900-197
2 7/8"	17 1/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	150	8.5 sq ft Rainbow	4900-198
2 7/8"	19 1/2"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	41	8 sq ft Rainbow 19	4900-09
2 7/8"	19 1/2"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	62	12 sq ft Rainbow 19X	4900-10
2 7/8"	29 1/4"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	41	12 sq ft Rainbow 29	4900-11
2 7/8"	29 1/4"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	62	18 sq ft Rainbow 29X	4900-12

3" up to 4" O.D. — SERIES 3000

3 1/8"	3 3/4"	1"	1"	55	3 sq ft Intex (set of 2)	4902-060
3 1/4"	9 3/4"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	64	8 sq ft Alcove	4900-13
3 1/4"	14 11/16"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	64	12 sq ft Sylvan	4900-14
3 7/8"	7"	2 3/8"	2 3/8"	136	10 sq ft Master Spa	4902-063

4" up to 5" O.D. — SERIES 4000

4 1/4"	3 3/4"	2 1/16"	2 1/16"	52	2.5 sq ft Aqua Leisure	4900-414
4 1/4"	4"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	216	10 sq ft Skim Filter	4900-111
4 1/4"	7 1/8"	Semi-Circle Handle	2"	163	15 sq ft Icon Spas	4900-361
4 1/4"	8"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	51	5 sq ft Intex/Coleco	4900-16
4 1/4"	8"	Closed	1 15/16"	51	SLM	4900-228
4 1/4"	8"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	51	5 sq ft Gen Foam	4900-324
4 1/4"	8 1/8"	2"	2"	.	5 sq ft Intex "A"	4902-121
4 1/4"	10 7/8"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	65	9 sq ft Haugh	4900-185
4 1/4"	12"	Semi-Circle Handle	2"	167	25 sq ft Icon Spas	4900-362

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	*Unicel*	*Pleatco*	*Filbur*	*Rainbow*
4900-01	C-2601		NONE	R173490
4900-02	C-2610		FC-3067	R173491
4902-001		PH3	NONE	NONE
4900-386	C-2305		NONE	NONE
4900-323	C-2304		FC-3027	NONE
4902-131	C-2604	PH6	FC-2310	.
4900-033	ST/6 (OEM)			
4900-03	T-380		FC-3060	R173220A
4902-002		PH6-TC	NONE	NONE
4900-04	C-2604		FC-2310	172006
4900-388	C-2699		NONE	NONE
4900-05	C-2606		FC-3066	172048
4900-06	C-2308		FC-2308	172055
4900-07	C-2607	PW 15 W/C	FC-3065	R173371
4900-08	C-2912		FC-2365	172056
4900-197	C-2302		FC-2320	R173425
4900-198	C-2303		FC--2324	R173324
4900-09	C-2608		FC-2330	172021
4900-10	C-2612	PJW12	FC-2340	R173427
4900-11	C-2613	PRB12L	FC-2350	R173327
4900-12	C-2618	PRB18	FC-2360	172046
4902-060		PIN3	NONE	NONE
4900-13	C-3608	PS9	FC-3076	R173458
4900-14	C-3612	PS12	FC-3069	R173459
4902-063		PMA10	NONE	NONE
4900-414	C-4313		NONE	NONE
4900-111	C-4310	PWW10	FC-3077	NONE
4900-361	C-4315	PIC15	FC-0200	NONE
4900-16	C-4607		FC-3710	R173232
4900-228	C-4304	PC7TC	FC-3711	R173256
4900-324	C-4306	PGF5	FC-3742	NONE
4902-121		PC7-120	FC-3710	.
4900-185	C-4603	PHP11	FC-3756	R173257
4900-362	C-4329	PIC25	FC-0210	NONE

4" up to 5" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 4000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
4 1/4”	17 7/8”	1 15/16”	1 15/16”	65	15 sq ft Haugh	4900-186
4 1/4”	23 3/4”	Semi-Circle Handle	2”	190	60 sq ft Icon Spas	4900-364
4 1/4”	23 3/4”	Semi-Circle Handle	2” w/Molded o-ring	202	50 sq ft Icon Spas	4900-363
4 5/16”	8”	2 3/16”	2 3/16”	43	4.89 sq ft Muskin (no core)	4901-06
4 5/16”	8”	Closed	2 3/16”	55	8 sq ft Muskin A2300	4900-343
4 5/16”	8”	2 3/16”	2 3/16”	55	Muskin FP-6 sq ft	4900-17
4 5/16”	8”	2 3/16”	2 3/16”	55	Muskin	4900-380
4 5/16”	8”	2 3/16”	2 3/16”	82	10 sq ft Muskin (no core)	4880-042
4 5/16”	8”	2 3/16”	2 3/16”	89	7.5 sq ft Muskin (no core)	4901-02
4 3/8"	4"	2"	2"		10 sq ft waterway Skim Filter	4900-111
4 3/8"	4 3/32"	2 1/16"	2 1/16"	.	10 sq ft waterway Skim Filter	4902-105
4 3/8”	5”	Posi-Grip Handle	1 15/16”	N/A	10 sq ft	4902-003
4 3/8”	7 3/4”	1 1/2” MPT	Closed	N/A	10 sq ft	4902-004
4 3/8”	20 3/4”	Posi-Grip Handle	1 15/16”	N/A	30 sq ft	4902-005
4 3/8"	23 3/4"	Handle	2"	.	60 sq ft Icon Spas 60	4902-136
4 1/2”	8”	2 1/4”	Closed	N/A	8 sq ft	4902-006
4 1/2"	8"	Closed	2 1/3"	.	5 sq ft Muskin A2300	4902-120
4 1/2”	9 3/4”	1 1/16”	1 1/16”	80	Sta-Rite TX-15	4900-18
4 5/8”	4 5/8”	Cone Handle	1.9”	177	Softsider Spas	4900-245
4 5/8”	4 5/8”	Cone Handle	1 1/2” MPT	199	13 sq ft	4900-210
4 5/8”	6 5/8”	Posi-Grip Handle	1.9”	N/A	25 sq ft	4902-019
4 5/8”	6 3/4”	Cone Handle	1 1/4” SAE	204	20 sq ft Saratoga spas	4900-416
4 5/8”	6 3/4”	Cone Handle	1.9”	150	Softsider Vita Spas	4900-246
4 5/8”	6 3/4”	Cone Handle	1 1/2” MPT	204	20 sq ft	4900-154
4 5/8”	7 1/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" SAE	190	20 sq ft	NLA REP W/4902-108
4 5/8”	8”	Cone Handle	1 1/2” MPT	158	19 sq ft	4900-155
4 5/8”	9 1/4”	Posi-Grip Handle	1.9”	N/A	13 sq ft	4902-007
4 5/8”	9 1/4”	Posi-Grip Handle	1.9”	N/A	17 sq ft	NLA REP W/4902-009
4 5/8”	9 1/4”	Posi-Grip Handle	1.9”	N/A	18 sq ft	4902-009
4 5/8”	9 3/4”	Cone Handle	1 7/8” w/Slots	138	20 sq ft Aqua Spa	4900-19
4 5/8”	9 3/4”	Cone Handle	1.9”	173	Spa Manufacturers, Gatsby	4900-247
4 5/8”	9 3/4”	Cone Handle	1 1/2” MPT	173	25 sq ft	4900-156
4 5/8”	11 5/8”	Cone Handle	1 3/8”	143	25 sq ft Nemco	4900-20
4 5/8”	11 7/8”	2 1/16”	2 1/16”	66	12 sq ft Hayward C-120	4900-21
4 5/8”	11 7/8”	2 1/16”	2 1/16”	111	20 sq ft Hayward C-200	4900-22
4 5/8”	11 7/8”	2 1/16”	2 1/16”	138	25 sq ft Hayward C-225	4900-23
4 5/8”	11 7/8”	Cone Handle	1 1/2” MPT	158	30 sq ft	4900-157
4 5/8”	12”	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2” SAE	139	25 sq ft	4900-268
4 5/8”	14 3/4”	Cone Handle	1 1/2” MPT	225	50 sq ft	4900-158
4 5/8”	15”	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2” SAE	175	40 sq ft	4900-296
4 5/8”	16”	Cone Handle	1 1/2” MPT	145	35 sq ft	4900-159
4 5/8”	16 3/4”	Castle	2 1/16”	158	40 sq ft Sundance	4900-168
4 5/8”	19 5/8”	Cone Handle	1 1/2” MPT	217	65 sq ft	4900-160
4 5/8”	23 3/4”	2 1/16”	2 1/16”	138	50 sq ft Grecian Spa	4900-24

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
4900-186	C-4604	PHP18	FC-3758	R173258
4900-364	C-4360	PC60	FC-0179	R173623
4900-363	C-4351	PIC50NEW	NONE	NONE
4901-06	58032 (OEM)			
4900-343	C-4600		FC-3850	NONE
4900-17	C-4605	PMS8	FC-3810	R173291
4900-380	C-4602	PMS8N/C	FC-3811	R173292
4880-042	58034 (OEM)			
4901-02	58033 (OEM)			
4900-111	C-4310	C-4310	C-4310	
4902-105	C-4310	PWW10	FC-3077	.
4902-003		PIC10	FC--0180	NONE
4902-004		PVT25N W/PAD AD	NONE	NONE
4902-005		PTL30XW	NONE	NONE
4902-136	C-4360	FC-0179	.	.
4902-006		PMS8-T/C	NONE	NONE
4902-120	C-4600	PMS8TC	FC-3850	.
4900-18	C-4610	PSR15	FC-2510	R173340
4900-245	C-4302		FC-0183	R173382
4900-210	4CH-19		FC-0122	R173373
4902-019		PHC25	NONE	NONE
4900-416	4CH-920		NONE	NONE
4900-246	C-4303		FC-0185	R173383
4900-154	4CH-20	PSG40 W/PAD AD	FC-0185	R173374
NLA REP W/4902-108	4CH-925			
4900-155	4CH-21	PTL18	FC-0121	R173372
4902-007		PA13	NONE	NONE
NLA REP W/4902-009		PA17	NONE	NONE
4902-009		PTL18	FC-0121	NONE
4900-19	C-4402	PAQ25N	FC-3071	R173453
4900-247	C-4324		FC-0187	R173384
4900-156	4CH-24	PGS25	FC-0187	R173375
4900-20	C-4403	PCP20	FC-3073	R173455
4900-21	C-4312	PA12	FC-1210	R173259
4900-22	C-4320	PA20	FC-1215	R173260
4900-23	C-4325	PA225	FC-1220	R173411
4900-157	4CH-30	PTL25	FC-0141	R173495
4900-268	4CH-950	PDO-UF25 W/1 1/4"SAE AD	FC-0173	R173380
4900-158	4CH-50	PTL50H W/PAD AD	FC-0190	R173378
4900-296	4CH-940	PDO-UF40 W/1 1/4" SAE AD	FC--1077	R173381
4900-159	4CH-35	PTL 35 W/PAD AD	FC-0161	R173379
4900-168	C-4440	PSD40	FC-2710	R173444
4900-160	4CH-65	PTL65-H W/PAD AD	FC-0193	R173498
4900-24	C-4350		FC-3072	R173454

4" up to 5" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 4000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
4 11/16”	11 7/8”	2 1/16”	2 1/16”	111	20 sq ft American Com II	Rep w/4900-22
4 11/16”	11 7/8”	2 1/16”	2 1/16”	142	25 sq ft American Com II	4900-25
4 3/4"	5 15/16"	Handle	1.9"	.	13.5 sq ft Saratoga Spas	4902-145
4 3/4”	6 7/8"	Posi-Grip Handle	1 7/8"		15 sq ft Saratoga Spas	4902-073
4 3/4”	7”	Posi-Grip Handle	1 1/2” MPT	N/A	13.5 sq ft	4902-011
4 3/4"	7 1/16"	Handle	1 1/2" SAE	.	20 sq ft Strong Ind	4902-108
4 3/4"	7 1/16"	Handle	1 1/2" MPT	.	20 sq ft Strong Ind	4902-152
4 3/4”	7 1/2”	Posi-Grip Handle	1.90”	N/A	15 sq ft	4902-012
4 3/4”	8”	1 1/4”	2 7/16”	51	Coleco 5 sq ft	4900-28
4 3/4”	8”	1 1/4”	2 7/16”	51	Coleco No Core 5 sq ft	4900-27
4 3/4”	8”	1 3/4”	1 3/4”	60	7 sq ft General Foam	4900-325
4 3/4”	8”	1 3/4”	1 3/4”	86	10 sq ft General Foam	4900-326
4 3/4”	8”	1 3/4”	1 3/4”	N/A	15 sq ft	4902-013
4 3/4"	8 1/16"	Handle	1 1/2" MPT	.	25 sq ft Dream Maker Spas	4902-067
4 3/4"	10"	Handle	1 1/2" MPT	.	40 sq ft Saratoga Spas	4902-058
4 3/4”	10 1/8”	Closed	4/5”	N/A	12 sq ft	4902-010
4 3/4”	11”	1 1/8”	2 3/8”	57	Coleco (w/core)	4900-29
4 3/4"	11 3/8"	Handle	1.9"	.	27.5 sq ft Saratoga Spas	OBSOLETE
4 3/4”	11 3/8"	Posi-Grip Handle	1 1/4” SAE	N/A	27.5 sq ft	4902-014
4 3/4”	11 3/8"	Posi-Grip Handle	1 1/2” MPT	N/A	27.5 sq ft	4902-015
4 3/4”	14 1/2”	Posi-Grip Handle	1 1/2” MPT	N/A	40 sq ft	4902-016
4 3/4”	16”	Posi-Grip Handle	2 3/8”	57	12 sq ftColeco, F-750	4900-30
4 3/4”	16”	1.90”	1.90”	N/A	35 sq ft	4902-018
4 3/4”	18”	1 1/8”	2 3/8”	57	13 sq ft Coleco, F-225	4900-31
4 3/4”	18”	1 1/8”	2 3/8”	69	Lomart (w/core) 16 sq ft	4900-32
4 7/8"	9 1/2”	Knob Handle	2 1/2” OD Male Slip	208	Caretaker Leaf Trapper	OBSOLETE
4 7/8"	9 3/4"	Knob Handle	1 1/2" MPT	.	25 sq ft After Hours Spas	4902-094
4 15/16”	4 5/8”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	158	Rainbow DSF-35 (Set of 2)	4900-33
4 15/16”	5 1/2”	Closed	1.9”	177	16 sq ft Splash Tub	4900-389
4 15/16”	6 5/8”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	158	Rainbow DSF-50 (Set of 2)	4900-34
4 15/16”	6 5/8”	2 1/8”	1 1/2” MPT		25 sq ft Freeflow Spas	4900-360
4 15/16”	6 5/8”	Closed	1 1/2” MPT		25 sq ft Freeflow Spas	4900-411
4 15/16”	9 1/4”	V-Groove Semi-Circ Handle	2" FEMALE SAE	219	35 sq ft Waterway	4900-481
4/15/16”	9 1/4”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	219	35 sq ft Rainbow Waterway	4900-35
4 15/16”	9 13/16”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	148	25 sq ft Santana	4900-37
4 15/16”	9 13/16”	Closed	2 1/8”	148	25 sq ft Santana	4900-36
4 15/16”	10 3/8”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	158	30 sq ft Nemco	4900-170
4 15/16”	10 3/8”	Closed	2 1/8”	158	30 sq ft Spa Cartridge	4900-199
4 15/16”	11 1/4”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	216	40 sq ft Waterway	4900-221
4 15/16”	11 5/8”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	197	40 sq ft Dimension One	4900-229
4 15/16”	11 7/8”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	154	32 sq ft Martec	4900-39
4 15/16”	12 1/4”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	212	45 sq ft	4900-327
4 15/16”	13 5/16”	Closed	2 1/8”	106	25 sq ft Rainbow	4900-328

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
Rep w/4900-22	C-4620	PA20	FC-0645	R173207
4900-25	C-4327	PA225	FC-0640	R173410
4902-145	4CH-19	PSG13.5	FC-0122	.
4902-073		PSG-15		
4902-011		PSG13.5 W/PAD-4	NONE	NONE
4902-108	.	PSANT20P3	.	.
4902-152	.	PSANT20P4	.	.
4902-012		PSG15 W/PAD-4	NONE	NONE
4900-28	C-4609		FC-3725	R173233
4900-27	C-4608	PC8	FC-3726	R173234
4900-325	C-4307	PGF7	FC-3744	R173587
4900-326	C-4309	PGF10	FC-3743	NONE
4902-013		PGF15	FC-3747	NONE
4902-067	.	PDM25P4	.	.
4902-058	.	PSG40-W/PAD AD	FC-0131	.
4902-010		PD12-4	NONE	NONE
4900-29	C-4611	PC11	FC-3730	R173235
OBSOLETE	.	PSG27.5	FC-0194	.
4902-014		PSG27.5 W/PAD-2S AD	FC-0194	NONE
4902-015		PSG27.5 W/PAD-4 AD	FC-0194	NONE
4902-016		PTL40P	NONE	NONE
4900-30	C-4616	PC16	FC-3735	R173236
4902-018		PTL35	FC-0161	NONE
4900-31	C-4618	PC18	FC-3740	R173237
4900-32	C-4601	PL18	FC-3745	R173499
OBSOLETE	11121 (OEM)			
4902-094	4CH-24	PGS25P4	FC-0131	.
4900-33	C-4401	PRB17.5SF	FC-2386	172606B
4900-389	C-4316		NONE	NONE
4900-34	C-4405	PRB25SF	FC-2387	172464
4900-360	4CH-22		FC-2399	NONE
4900-411	4CH-23		FC-2400	NONE
4900-481	4CH-935			
4900-35	C-4335	PRB351N3	FC-2385	172646
4900-37	C-4428		FC-2620	R173437
4900-36	C-4328	PP125	FC-2650	R173441
4900-170	C-4429	DSF25-50	FC-3082	R173462
4900-199	C-4431		FC-3078	R173460
4900-221	C-4339	PWW40	FC-2915	R173449
4900-229	C-4340	PMT40	FC-3081	R173461
4900-39	C-4332	PMT25	FC-1620	R173422
4900-327	C-4311	PDS45	FC-2394	R173503
4900-328	C-4321		FC-2372	NONE

4" up to 5" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 5000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
4 15/16"	13 5/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	106	25 sq ft Rainbow (in-line)	4900-40
4 15/16"	13 5/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	106	25 sq ft Rainbow	4900-215
4 15/16"	13 5/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	158	37 sq ft Rainbow (Top Load)	4900-169
4 15/16"	13 5/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	212	50 sq ft Rainbow (Top Load)	4900-41
4 15/16"	13 1/2"	V-Groove Semi-Circ Handle	2" FEMALE SAE	210	50 sq ft Rising Dragon, Dynasty	4900-304
4 15/16"	14 7/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	106	25 sq ft Sonfarrel	4900-342
4 15/16"	14 7/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	106	27.5 sq ft Martec	4900-42
4 15/16"	14 7/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	173	45 sq ft Santana	4900-45
4 15/16"	14 7/8"	Closed	2 1/8"	173	45 sq ft Santana	4900-44
4 15/16"	14 7/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	193	50 sq ft Cal Spa Martec	4900-43
4 15/16"	17 3/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	155	50 sq ft Advantage Electric	4900-278
4 15/16"	17 1/2""	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	190	60 sq ft Advantage Electric	4692-05B
4 15/16"	17 3/4"	Closed	2 1/8"	143	45 sq ft Santana	4900-46
4 15/16"	17 3/4"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	143	45 sq ft Santana	4900-47
4 15/16"	20 1/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	210	75 sq ft Rainbow RTL-75	4900-48
4/15/16"	23 5/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	178	75 sq ft Waterway	4900-248
4 15/16"	23 5/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	222	95 sq ft Waterways Cal Spas	4900-50
4 15/16"	26 11/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	210	100 sq ft Rainbow RTL-100	4900-49

5" up to 6" O.D.

SERIES 5000

5"	4 5/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	.	35 sq ft Rainbow DSF-35 (Set of 2)	4902-107
5"	8"	Closed	2 1/4"	56	Pelican 8 sq ft	4900-315
5"	8 3/16"	1.5"	Closed	N/A	25 sq ft	OBSOLETE
5"	9 1/4"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	.	35 sq ft Rainbow Dynamic	4902-085
5"	13 1/4"	2 3/8"	2 3/8"	.	25 sq ft Jacuzzi CFR 25	4902-137
5"	13 5/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	.	25 sq ft Rainbow Dynamic	4902-110
5"	13 5/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	.	25 sq ft Rainbow Dynamic Microban	4902-127
5"	13 5/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	.	50 sq ft Rainbow Dynamic	4902-109
5"	13 5/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	.	50 sq ft Rainbow Dynamic Microban	4902-128
5"	13 5/16"	2 3/8"	2 3/8"	64	15 sq ft Jac CFT-15 no core	4900-51
5"	13 5/16"	2 3/8"	2 3/8"	103	25 sq ft Jac CFT-25 w/core	4900-52
5"	13 5/16"	2 3/8"	2 3/8"	158	37 sq ft Jac CFR-37 (in-line)	4900-187
5"	14 11/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	N/A	25 sq ft	4902-022
5"	14 11/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	N/A	50 sq ft	4902-023
5"	20 1/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	.	75 sq ft Rainbow Dynamic	4902-106
5 1/16"	14 1/2"	Posi-Grip Handle	1.9"	N/A	50 sq ft	4902-021
5 1/8"	10 1/4"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	157	30 sq ft Watkins FH/IH	4900-53
5 3/16"	9"	1 1/16"	1 5/8"	100	16 sq ft Premier	4900-54
5 3/16"	9"	1 5/8"	1 5/8"	154	25 sq ft Premier	4900-55
5 3/16"	10 3/4"	Bar Handle	2" MPT	204	40 sq ft Del Sol Spas	4900-418
5 3/16"	11 7/8"	1 1/16"	1 5/8"	100	22 sq ft Pacific Marquis	4900-57
5 3/16"	11 7/8"	Closed W/String Handle	1 15/16"	106	22 sq ft Adavnced Spa	4900-56
5 3/16"	11 7/8"	1 1/16"	1 5/8"	115	25 sq ft Pacific Marquis	4900-171

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
4900-40	C-4625	PRB25IN	FC-2370	172325
4900-215	C-4326	PRB25IN3	FC-2375	R173429
4900-169	C-4637	PRB37IN	FC-2380	R173430
4900-41	C-4950	PRB50IN	FC--2390	R173434
4900-304	4CH-949			
4900-342	C-4308		FC-6305	NONE
4900-42	C-4301	PMT275	FC-1610	R173505
4900-45	C-4347	PMT45	FC-2630	R173439
4900-44	C-4345	PST45	FC-2660	R173442
4900-43	C-4305	PMT50	FC-1630	R173508
4900-278	C-4349	PAE50	FC-6310	R173509
4692-05B	220262 (OEM)			
4900-46	C-4346	PS145	FC-2670	R173443
4900-47	C-4449	PS1450	FC-2640	R173440
4900-48	C-4975	PRB75	FC-2395	R173435
4900-248	C-4970	PCAL75	FC-2930	R173450
4900-50	C-4995	PCAL100	FC-2940	R173451
4900-49	C-4999	PRB100	FC-2397	R173436
4902-107	C-4401	PRB17.5SF-PAIR	FC-2386	.
4900-315	C-5301		FC-3712	NONE
OBSOLETE		PVP25	NONE	NONE
4902-085	C-4335	PRB35-IN	FC-2385	.
4902-137	C-5625	PJ25-IN-4	FC-1425	.
4902-110	C-4326	PRB25-IN	FC-2375	.
4902-127	.	PRB25-IN-M	.	.
4902-109	C-4950	PRB50-IN	FC-2390	.
4902-128	.	PRB50-IN-M	.	.
4900-51	C-5615		FC-1415	R173275
4900-52	C-5625	PJ25IN	FC--1425	R173419
4900-187	C-5635	PJ37IN	FC-1437	R173278
4902-022		POX25-IN	NONE	NONE
4902-023		POX50-IN	NONE	NONE
4902-106	C-4975	PRB75	FC-2395	.
4902-021		PHC50	NONE	NONE
4900-53	C-5431	PWK30220V	FC-3910	R173481
4900-54	C-5616		FC-2010	R173302
4900-55	C-5426		FC-2011	R173303
4900-418	5CH-402		NONE	NONE
4900-57	C-5622	PPM25	FC-2015	R173424
4900-56	C-5621		FC-3091	R173469
4900-171	C-5626	PPM25	FC-3626	R173477

5" up to 6" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 5000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
5 3/16”	11 7/8”	1-5/8”	1-5/8”	115	25 sq ft Premier	4900-181
5 3/16”	11 7/8”	Bar Handle	2” MPT	156	35 sq ft Marquis	4900-387
5 3/16”	11 7/8”	Closed	1 5/8”	158	35 sq ft Pacific Marquis (new)	4900-200
5 3/16”	12 1/2”	Bar Handle	2” MPT	197	50 sq ft Marquis	4900-344
5 3/16”	14 1/8”	Closed	1 5/8”	180	50 sq ft Marquis	4900-297
5 3/16”	14 1/8”	Closed Loop Handle	1 5/8”	180	50 sq ft Marquis	4902-024
5 3/16”	14 3/4”	1 1/16”	1 5/8”	100	27 sq ft Marlin Spa	4900-58
5 3/16”	16 1/8"	Bar Handle	2” MPT	194	75 sq ft Cal Spas	4900-460
5 3/16”	19 5/8”	1 1/16”	1 5/8”	100	36 sq ft Pacific Marquis (old)	4900-59
5 3/16”	19 5/8”	1 1/16”	1 5/8”	109	40 sq ft Pacific Marquis	4900-172
5 3/16”	19 5/8”	Closed	1 5/8”	158	58 sq ft Pacific Marquis	4900-201
5 3/16"	23 1/4"	1 5/8"	1 5/8"	.	75 sq ft Premier Max Sweep	4902-104
5 3/16”	23 1/4”	1 5/8”	1 5/8”	172	75 sq ft Premier	4900-60
5 1/4"	12 3/16"	Handle	2" MPT	.	50 sq ft Marquis Spas	4902-124
5 5/16”	10”	2 1/8”	1 1/2” MPT	225	45 sq ft Freeflow Spa	4900-417
5 5/16”	10 1/8”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	230	45 sq ft	4900-351
5 5/16”	13 9/16”	2”	2”	84	23 sq ft Pac Fab	4900-61
5 5/16"	14 3/4"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	.	75 sq ft Leisure Bay	4902-093
5 5/16”	14 13/16”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	223	65 sq ft	4900-352
5 5/16”	17 13/16”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	273	100 sq ft	4900-353
5 5/16”	21 5/16”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	222	100 sq ft Waterway	4900-391
5 5/16”	30 1/8”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	222	135 sq ft Waterway	4900-390
5 3/8"	16 1/8"	Closed	3" MPT	235	20 sq ft LA Spas Sock Filter	4900-439
5 1/2”	11 7/8”	Open w/12 Holes	2 7/8”	133	25 sq ft Ozone Cartridge	4900-202
5 1/2”	17”	Open w/12 Holes	2 7/8”	133	40 sq ft Ozone Cartridge	4900-203
5 5/8”	8”	Semi Circle Handle	1 1/2” MPT	203	35 sq ft	4900-413
5 5/8”	10”	1 7/8”	1 7/8”	64	15 sq ft Intex “B”	4900-385
5 5/8”	10 3/8”	2 1/8”	Closed	N/A	23 sq ft	4902-025
5 11/16”	10 3/8’	Closed w/String Loop	2 1/8”	100	25 sq ft Jac W. Bath	4900-62
5 11/16”	10 3/8”	Closed w/String Loop	2 1/8”	224	50 sq ft Jac W. Bath	4900-63
5 3/4”	7 3/4”	Posi-Grip Handle	1.90”	N/A	25 sq ft	4902-026
5 3/4”	8 3/4”	Posi-Grip Handle	1.90”	N/A	35 sq ft	4902-027
5 3/4"	8 7/16"	Handle	1 1/2" SAE	.	50 sq ft Maax Spas	4902-153
5 3/4"	8 7/16"	Handle	1 1/2" MPT	.	50 sq ft Maax Spas	4902-069
5 3/4”	10”	1 7/8”	1 7/8”	70	15 sq ft Intex “B”	4900-385
5 3/4”	11 7/8”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	98	25 sq ft Jac W. Bath	4900-64
5 3/4”	11 7/8”	2 1/8”	2 1/8”	196	50 sq ft Teledyne	4900-65
5 3/4”	12”	1 7/8”	1 7/8”	115	30 sq ft Intex	4900-357
5 3/4”	14 1/2”	Posi-Grip Handle	1.90” W/SR	N/A	50 sq ft	4902-028
5 7/8”	6”	Semi-Circle Handle	Male Slip w/molded o-ring	171	25 ft Season Master, pre 94	4900-204
5 7/8”	6”	Semi-Circle Handle	Male Slip w/MPT	171	25 ft Season Master, after 94	4900-273
5 7/8"	10 1/2"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	.	30 sq ft Watkins Hot Springs	4902-111
5 7/8”	12 3/4”	Semi-Circle Handle	Male Slip w/MPT	161	50 ft Season Master,after 94	4900-274
5 7/8”	12 3/4”	Semi-Circle Handle	Male Slip w/molded o-ring	161	50 ft Season Master,pre 94	4900-205

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
4900-181	C-5427	PPR23	FC-2014	R173304
4900-387	5CH-352		NONE	NONE
4900-200	C-5423	PPM35	FC-3623	R173476
4900-344	5CH-502	PPM50SC	FC-0195	NONE
4900-297	C-5346	PPM50	FC-3638	R173480
4902-024	C-5346	PPM50	FC-3638	R173480
4900-58	C-5627	PPM30	FC-3070	R173452
4900-460	5CH-752			
4900-59	C-5636	PPM40	FC-3636	R173513
4900-172	C-5637	PPM40	FC-3637	R173479
4900-201	C-5434	PPM60	FC-3634	R173478
4902-104	C-5371	PPR75	FC-2018	.
4900-60	C-5371	PPR75	FC-2018	R173306
4902-124	5CH-502	PPM50SC-F2M	FC-0195	.
4900-417	5CH-45		NONE	NONE
4900-351	C-5345	PLBS50	FC-2970	NONE
4900-61	C-5623	PFAB30	FC-1910	R173296
4902-093	C-5374	PLBS75	FC-2971	.
4900-352	C-5374	PLBS75	FC-2971	NONE
4900-353	C-5397	PLBS100	FC-2972	NONE
4900-391	C-5396		NONE	NONE
4900-390	C-5351	PCST120	FC-2976	NONE
4900-439	5CH-203			
4900-202	C-5402	PDO40	FC-3096	R173472
4900-203	C-5404	PDO40	FC-3097	R173473
4900-413	5CH-35		NONE	NONE
4900-385	C-5315		NONE	NONE
4902-025		PJW23	FC-1330	NONE
4900-62	C-5601	PJW23	FC-1330	R173417
4900-63	C-5300	PJW50	FC-1320	R173416
4902-026		PAT25	NONE	NONE
4902-027		PAS35 W/PAD AD	NONE	NONE
4902-153	.	PMAX50 W/PAD-3 AD	.	.
4902-069	.	PMAX50 W/PAD-4 AD	.	.
4900-385	C-5315		NONE	NONE
4900-64	C-5624	PJW25	FC-1305	R173415
4900-65	C-5302		FC-3092	R173514
4900-357	C-5330		FC-3748	R173608
4902-028		PAT50	NONE	NONE
4900-204	C-5325	PLW25	FC-3100	R173515
4900-273	C-5326			
4902-111	C-6430	PWK30	FC-3915	.
4900-274	C-5349		FC-3108	R173517
4900-205	C-5350	PLW50	FC-3101	R173518

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

5" up to 6" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 5000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
5 7/8"	15 5/8"	Cone Handle	1 3/8"	136	50 sq ft Nemco	4900-66
5 7/8"	17"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	185	75 Ft Baker HRC300	4900-305
5 7/8"	19 1/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	Male Slip w/MPT	160	75 ft Season Master,after 94	4900-275
5 7/8"	19 1/4"	Closed	Male Slip w/molded o-ring	160	75 ft Season Master, pre 94	4900-205
5 7/8"	22"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	157	100 Ft Baker HRC400	4900-306
5 7/8"	25 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	Male Slip w/MPT	160	100 ft Season Master.after 94	4900-276
5 7/8"	25 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	Male Slip w/molded o-ring	160	100 ft Season Master,pre 94	4900-207

6" up to 7" O.D.

SERIES 6000

6"	5 1/2"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" SAE	205	25 sq ft	4900-410
6"	5 1/2"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	205	25 sq ft	4900-211
6"	7"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	158	25 sq ft	4900-212
6"	8"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	213	50 sq ft Sunrise Spas	4900-462
6"	8"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" MPT	188	35 sq ft Skim Filter	4900-461
6"	8 1/16"	Handle	1 1/2" SAE	.	50 sq ft Waterway Filter	4902-076
6"	8 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/2" SAE	225	45 sq ft	4900-371
6"	8 1/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 3/4" Male Slip	225	45 sq ft	4900-370
6"	8 1/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" SAE	132	25 sq ft Top Load	4900-428
6"	8 1/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" SAE	225	45 sq ft	4900-301
6"	8 1/2"	Handle	1 1/2" MPT	.	47 sq ft LA Spas	4902-089
6"	9"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	158	33 sq ft Watkins	4900-67
6"	9"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	225	47 sq ft	4900-213
6"	9 5/16"	Oval	Oval	.	Aqua Vac Pool Vac	4902-057
6"	9 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 7/8" w/Slots	111	25 sq ft Four Seasons	4900-68
6"	9 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	156	35 sq ft	4900-161
6"	9 7/8"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	N/A	20 sq ft Intex "B"	4902-064
6"	10 1/2"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	124	30 sq ft Watkins Hot Springs	4900-173
6"	11"	Posi-Grip Handle	1.90"	N/A	25 sq ft	4902-029
6"	11"	Posi-Grip Handle	1.90"	N/A	35 sq ft	4902-030
6"	11 7/8"	Posi-Grip Handle	1 1/2" MPT	N/A	30 sq ft	4902-032
6"	11 7/8"	Posi-Grip Handle	1 1/2" MPT	N/A	45 sq ft	4902-034
6"	12 1/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	158	45 sq ft	4900-180
6"	12 1/4"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	N/A	28 sq ft	4902-031
6"	13 5/16"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	158	50 sq ft	4900-162
6"	13 3/8"	Handle	1 1/2" MPT	.	40 sq ft Seven Seas Spas	4902-075
6"	13 1/2"	Handle	2" SAE	143	45 sq ft Jacuzzi Premium	4900-182
6"	13 7/16"	Cone Handle	1.9"	161	50 sq ft Skim Filter	4900-260
6"	14 1/2"	Posi-Grip Handle	1.90"	N/A	50 sq ft	4902-035
6"	14 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 7/8" w/Slots	101	35 sq ft Four Seasons	4900-69
6"	14 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 7/8"	215	75 sq ft Advanced Spa	4900-70
6"	16 1/8"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 7/8" w/Slots	158	60 sq ft Pageant Spa	4900-71
6"	16 1/8"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	158	60 sq ft	4900-163
6"	16 1/4"	Posi-Grip Handle	1.90"	N/A	60 sq ft	4902-036

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	*Unicel*	*Pleatco*	*Filbur*	*Rainbow*
4900-66	C-5405	PCP50	FC-3090	R173468
4900-305	17B1169(OEM)		NONE	NONE
4900-275	C-5376		FC-3109	R173520
4900-205	C-5375	PLW50	FC-3102	R173518
4900-306	17B1170(OEM)		NONE	NONE
4900-276	C-5398		FC-3110	R173521
4900-207	C-5399	PLW100	FC-3103	R173522
4900-410	6CH-924			
4900-211	6CH-25	PTL20WSV W/PAD AD	FC-0305	R173524
4900-212	6CH-26	PTL25WSV W/PAD AD		
4900-462	6CH-49			
4900-461	6CH-352			
4902-076	.	PWW50P3	.	.
4900-371	6CH-942		FC-0361	NONE
4900-370	6CH-941	PWW100-ST	FC-0360	NONE
4900-428	6CH-925			
4900-301	6CH-940	PWW50 W/1 1/2" SAE AD	FC-0359	R173362
4902-089	6CH-47	PTL47W-P	FC-0315	.
4900-67	C-6433	PWK35	FC-3920	R173483
4900-213	6CH-47	PTL47W W/PAD AD	FC-0315	R173388
4902-057	.	PAQV9-4	.	.
4900-68	C-6601	PAQ250	FC-3083	R173463
4900-161	6CH-35	PTL35W W/PAD AD	FC-0320	R173389
4902-064		PIN20	NONE	NONE
4900-173	C-6430	PWK30	FC-3915	.
4902-029		PTL25W	NONE	NONE
4902-030		PTL35W	FC-0320	NONE
4902-032		PTL30WP4	NONE	NONE
4902-034		PTL45WP4	FC-0330	NONE
4900-180	6CH-45	PTL45W W/PAD AD	FC-0330	R173526
4902-031		PIN28	NONE	NONE
4900-162	6CH-50	PTL50WSV W/PAD AD	FC-0351	R173391
4902-075	.	PTL40XW-P	.	.
4900-182	6CH-945			
4900-260	C-6450		NONE	R173527
4902-035		PTL50W-SV	PC0340	NONE
4900-69	C-6603		FC-3088	R173466
4900-70	C-6475	PTL50WSV	FC-3089	R173467
4900-71	C-6602	PS165	FC-3074	R173456
4900-163	6CH-60	PTL60W W/PAD AD	FC-0353	R173393
4902-036		PTL60W	FC-0350	NONE

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

6" up to 7" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 7000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
6"	19 5/8"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 7/8" w/Slots	107	50 sq ft Four Seasons	4900-72
6"	19 5/8"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	158	75 sq ft	4900-239
6"	22"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	139	100 sq ft Baker HRC 400	4900-306
6 1/16"	17 3/4"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	167	75 sq ft Onyx	4900-259
6 1/16"	18"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	167	75 sq ft Aquatemp	4900-286
6 1/8"	12 1/8"	1 15/16"	1 15/16"	165	Onyx 50	4900-249
6 3/16"	8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	94	20 sq ft Muskin (with core)	4901-01
6 1/4"	8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	73	10 sq ft Muskin	4900-74
6 1/4"	8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	117	16 sq ft Muskin	4900-75
6 1/4"	8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	146	20 sq ft Muskin	4900-76
6 1/4"	11 1/4"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	N/A	40 sq ft	4902-037
6 1/4"	20 3/4"	3"	3"	42	15 sq ft Quad DE 60	4900-433
6 1/4"	26 3/4"	3"	3"	42	20 sq ft Quad DE 80	4900-434
6 1/4"	32 3/4"	3"	3"	42	20 sq ft Quad DE 100	4900-435
6 3/8"	8"	Closed	3 3/4" w/Step	238	24 sq ft Splash Tub	4900-392
6 3/8"	11 3/4"	3"	3"	207	45 sq ft Watkins	4900-73
6 1/2"	17"	3"	3"	62	Coleco DR-17	4900-77
6 1/2"	22"	3"	3"	62	Coleco DR-22	4900-78
6 9/16"	13 5/16"	2 3/8"	2 3/8"	.	50 sq ft Waterway Dyna Flo XL	4900-453
6 9/16"	13 5/16"	2 3/8"	2 3/8"	224	75 sq ft Waterway Dyna-Flo XL	4900-445
6 9/16"	17 13/16"	2 3/8"	2 3/8"	221	100 sq ft Waterway Dyna-Flo XL	4900-444
6 5/8"	14 3/4"	Handle	2" SAE	.	60 sq ft Jacuzzi Premium J300, J400	4902-095
6 5/8"	14 3/4"	Open	2" SAE	N/A	60 sq ft Sundance J-300 Series	4902-038
6 3/4"	8"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" MPT	209	50 sq ft Artesian Spas	4900-415
6 3/4"	15 1/2"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" SAE	113	52 sq ft Jacuzzi Premium	4900-359
6 3/4"	15"	4 1/8"	4 1/8"	N/A	15 sq ft	4902-039
6 3/4"	15 1/2"	Open w/Slots	2" SAE	131	60 sq ft Jacuzzi Premium	4900-442
6 7/8"	11 7/8"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	89	25 sq ft Jac no core	4900-79
6 7/8"	13 3/4"	2"	2"	123	Fountain Valley Spa	4900-80
6 7/8"	14 7/8"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	89	30 sq ft Jac W. Bath no core	4900-81
6 15/16"	14"	3" Hole w/Gasket	3" Hole w/Gasket	108	65 sq ft Poolco CW65	4570-020
6 15/16"	17 5/8"	2 1/16"	2 1/16"	110	45 sq ft Gerico	4900-82
6 15/16"	19 3/8"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	88	40 sq ft Jac CF-40 no core	4900-83
6 15/16"	19 5/8"	3" Hole w/Gasket	3" Hole w/Gasket	108	90 sq ft Poolco CW90	4570-021
6 15/16"	19 5/8"	2 1/16"	2 1/16"	110	50 sq ft Sundance	4900-84
6 15/16"	22 3/8"	Closed w/String Handle	2 1/16"	113	60 sq ft Doughboy	4900-85
6 15/16"	25 1/4"	3" Hole w/Gasket	3" Hole w/Gasket	108	120 sq ft Poolco CW65	4570-022
6 15/16"	29 3/8"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	88	60 sq ft Jac CF-60 no core	4900-86

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
4900-72	C-6605		FC-3075	R173457
4900-239	6CH-75		FC-0358	R173529
4900-306	17B1170 (OEM)			
4900-259	C-6407	PQX75	FC-3064	R173531
4900-286	C-6408	PAQ75	NONE	R173532
4900-249	C-6405	POX50	FC-3063	R173530
4901-01	58031 (OEM)			
4900-74	C-6610	PMS10	FC-3820	R173293
4900-75	C-6616	PMS16	FC-3830	R173294
4900-76	C-6620	PMS20	FC-3840	R173295
4902-037		PMS40	NONE	NONE
4900-433	C-6960			
4900-434	C-6980			
4900-435	C-6900			
4900-392	C-6324		NONE	NONE
4900-73	C-6600	PWK40	FC-3930	R173484
4900-77	C-6617	PC17	FC-3741	R173238
4900-78	C-6622	PC22	FC-3746	R173239
4900-453	817-0017 (OEM)			
4900-445	C-6375			
4900-444	C-6310			
4902-095	6CH-960	PJW60TL-F2S	FC-2800	NONE
4902-038		PJW60TL-OT-F2S		NONE
4900-415	6CH-502		NONE	NONE
4900-359	6CH-960		FC-2800	NONE
4902-039		PD15FAB	NONE	NONE
4900-442	6CH-961			
4900-79	C-6625	PJ25	FC-1426	R173277
4900-80	C-6445		FC-3095	R173471
4900-81	C-6300	PJW30	FC-1340	R173418
4570-020		PPC065	NONE	NONE
4900-82	C-6645	PG45	FC-3093	R173470
4900-83	C-6640	PJ40	FC-1440	R173279
4570-021		PPC090	NONE	NONE
4900-84	C-6650	PSD50	FC-2735	R173445
4900-85	C-6659	PD60	FC-4002	R173240
4570-022		PPC0120	NONE	NONE
4900-86	C-6660	PJ60	FC-1445	R173280

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

7" up to 8" O.D.

SERIES 7000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
7"	5"	Knob Handle	Cone Adaptor	113	12.5 sq ft. Baker-Hydro	4900-87
7"	6 1/2"	Knob Handle	1 1/2"	127	20 sq ft Doughboy Skim-Line	4900-230
7"	7 1/4"	4"	4"	.	30 sq ft Master Spas Microban	4902-126
7"	7 1/4"	4 1/8"	4 1/8"	265	30 sq ft Micro Filter	4900-373
7"	8"	Semi-Circle Handle	1.9"	175	32 sq ft Softsider Spas	4900-265
7"	8"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	175	32 sq ft Coleman	4900-88
7"	8"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" MPT	175	32 sq ft Coleman	4900-174
7"	9 1/8"	Knob Handle	1 1/2"	191	40 sq ft Doughboy Skim-Line	4900-231
7"	9 1/4"	Handle	1 1/2" MPT	N/A	50 sq ft	4902-041
7"	9 11/16"	3"	3"	.	25 SQ.FT Hayward C-250	4902-133
7"	9 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" MPT	178	40 sq ft Coleman	4900-89
7"	9 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" MPT	178	40 sq ft Coleman	4900-175
7"	9 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1.9"	178	32 sq ft Softsider Spas	4900-266
7"	9 13/16"	Semi-Circle Handle	2 1/16"	110	25 sq ft Top Load	4900-94
7"	9 13/16"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	111	25 sq ft Hayward Cx250RE	4900-93
7"	9 13/16"	Knob Handle	Cone Adaptor	113	25 sq ft Baker HM-25	4900-95
7"	9 13/16"	3"	3"	113	25 sq ft American	4900-90
7"	9 13/16"	3"	3"	156	35 sq ft American	4900-92
7"	9 13/16"	Knob Handle	Cone Adaptor	156	35 sq ft Baker UM-35	4900-96
7"	9 7/8"	2"	2"	N/A	25 sq ft	4902-043
7"	10 1/2"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2" SAE	216	75 sq ft	4900-269
7"	10 1/2"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" MPT	216	55 sq ft	4900-226
7"	10 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	2 11/16"	200	50 sq ft Caldera Spa	4900-393
7"	10 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" Male Slip	200	50 sq ft Caldera	4900-176
7"	11 1/8"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	99	25 sq ft Purex CF-25	4900-97
7"	11 1/8"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	155	40 sq ft Purex CF-40	4900-98
7"	11 13/16"	3"	3"	160	43.7 sq ft Am Prod Quantum	4900-100
7"	11 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	3"	110	30 sq ft Skim Filter	4900-99
7"	13 7/16"	3"	3"	119	40 sq ft Jac CE	4900-345
7"	13"	Posi-Grip Handle	1 1/2NPT	N/A	30 sq ft Seven Seas	OBSOLETE
7"	14"	2 1/16"	2 1/16"	99	33 sq ft Top Load	4900-102
7"	14"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	99	33 sq ft Purex CF-33/100	4900-101
7"	14 1/16"	3"	3"	.	50 sq ft Hayward C-470	4902-129
7"	14 1/8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	120	40 sq ft Hayward CX-410RE	4900-424
7"	14 1/8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	120	40 sq ft Hayward CX-410RE	4900-216
7"	14 1/8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	152	50 sq ft Hayward, Sta-Rite	4900-219
7"	14 1/8"	3"	3"	.	60 sq ft Clean & Clear Plus	4902-079
7"	14 1/8"	3"	3"	167	60 sq ft Clean & Clear	4900-329
7"	14 1//8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	170	56 sq ft Hayward C2025	4900-395
7"	14 1//8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	170	56 sq ft Hayward C2025	4900-001
7"	14 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	3"	115	40 sq ft Skim Filter	4900-104
7"	14 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	1 7/8"	143	50 sq ft Gold Key	4900-262
7"	14 3/4"	Knob Handle	Cone Adaptor	144	50 sq ft Baker	4900-105
7"	14 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" MPT	144	50 sq ft Coleman	4900-177

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	*Unicel*	*Pleatco*	*Filbur*	*Rainbow*
4900-87	C-7603	PBH12.5	FC-0705	R173221
4900-230	C-7401	PD20SL	FC-4005	R173241
4902-126		PMA30-2002R-M	FC-1003	.
4900-373	C-7330	PMA20-2002-R	NONE	NONE
4900-265	C-7432	PCS32	FC-0483	R173403
4900-88	7CH-32	PCS32 W/PAD AD	FC-0425	R173396
4900-174	7CH-322	PCS322 W/2"NPT AD	FC-0484	R173395
4900-231	C-7402	PD40SL	FC-4010	R173242
4902-041		PSN50 W/PAD AD		
4902-133	C-7626	PA25-4	FC-1230	.
4900-89	7CH-40	PCS40 W/PAD AD	FC-0486	R173398
4900-175	7CH-402	PCS402 W/2"NPT AD	FC-0485	R173397
4900-266	C-7439	PVT40	NONE	NONE
4900-94	C-7624	PTL25XW	FC-3086	R173533
4900-93	C-7626	PA25	FC-1230	R173412
4900-95	C-7604	PBH25	FC-0710	R173222
4900-90	C-7625	PCM25	FC-0610	R173200
4900-92	C-7435	PCM35	FC-0660	R173209
4900-96	C-7404	PBHUM35	FC-0750	R173226
4902-043		PCP25	NONE	NONE
4900-269	7CH-975	PDO75 W/1 1/2"SAE	FC-0475	R173401
4900-226	7CH-552	PTL55XW2	FC-0493	R173402
4900-393	C-7350		NONE	NONE
4900-176	C-7451	PCD50	FC-3084	R173464
4900-97	C-7610	PPF25	FC-2110	R173308
4900-98	C-7440	PPF40	FC-2130	R173310
4900-100	C-7437	PCM44	FC-0680	R173212
4900-99	C-7630		FC-3080	R173536
4900-345	C-7304	PJB40	FC-1450	NONE
OBSOLETE		PTL30XN W/PAD AD	NONE	NONE
4900-102	C-7632		FC-3087	R173537
4900-101	C-7633	PPF33	FC-2120	R173309
4902-129	C-7447	PA50SV	FC-1235	.
4900-424	CX410RE (OEM)			
4900-216	C-7442	PA40	FC-1228	R173262
4900-219	C-7447	PA50-SV	FC-1235	R173264
4902-079	C-7469	PCC60	FC-1975	.
4900-329	C-7469	PCC60	FC-1975	R173572
4900-395	C-7458		NONE	NONE
4900-001	CX480XRE (OEM)			
4900-104	C-7641	PTL40XW	FC-3079	R173541
4900-262	C-7400	PTL50XW-OB	FC-3098	R173540
4900-105	C-7405	PBHUM50	FC-0760	R173227
4900-177	7CH-502	PCS50-2 W/2"NPT AD	FC-0489	R173399

7" up to 8" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 7000

OD	*LENGTH*	*Top*	*Bottom*	*PLEAT*	*IDENTIFICATION*	*ITEM #*
7”	14 3/4”	Semi-Circle Handle	1.9”	144	50 sq ft Skim Filter/ Vita Spas	4900-267
7”	14 3/4”	Semi-Circle Handle	1 1/2” MPT	144	50 sq ft Coleman	4900-103
7”	14 3/4”	Semi-Circle Handle	2 11/16”	216	75 sq ft Caldera Spa	4900-394
7”	14 3/4”	Semi-Circle Handle	2” Male Slip	216	75 sq ft Caldera Spa	4900-107
7”	14 3/4”	Semi-Circle Handle	2” MPT	216	75 Dimension One	4900-208
7”	16”	2 15/16”	2 15/16”	177	67.5 sq ft Purex CF 67.5	4900-227
7”	16 1/2”	3”	3”	225	87.5 Am Prod Quantum	4900-108
7”	17 7/16”	3”	3”	137	60 sq ft Jac CE	4669-11
7”	17 7/16”	3”	3”	137	60 sq ft Jac CE	4900-346
7”	17 5/8”	Knob Handle	1 1/2”	144	60 sq ft Doughboy Skim-Line	4900-232
7”	18 7/16”	2 5/8”	2 5/8”	171	60 sq ft Pac Fab	4900-188
7”	19”	2 1/2 w/Beveled Edge	1 1/2” MPT	182	90 sq ft Sundance Spas	4900-369
7”	19”	3”	3”	206	93.5 sq ft Purex	4900-333
7”	19”	1 1/2” MPT	2 1/2”	N/A	90 sq ft	4902-046
7”	19 5/8”	3”	3”	161	75 sq ft American	4900-112
7”	19 3/8”	3”	3”	110	50 sq ft Swimquip	4900-109
7”	19 5/8”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	110	50 sq ft Hayward C-500	4900-425
7”	19 5/8”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	110	50 sq ft Hayward C-500	4900-116
7”	19 5/8”	Knob Handle	Cone Adaptor	110	50 sq ft Baker HM-50	4900-118
7”	19 5/8”	3”	3”	110	50 sq ft American	4900-110
7”	19 5/8”	2 15/16”	2 15/16”	110	50 sq ft Purex CF-50/150	4900-113
7”	19 5/8”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	118	Hayward, Muskin	4900-217
7”	19 5/8”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	118	55 sq ft Muskin / Hayward	4901-04
7”	19 5/8”	2 15/16”	2 15/16”	129	60 sq ft Purex CF-60	4900-114
7”	19 5/8”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	161	75 sq ft Hayward, Sta-Rite	4900-117
7”	19 5/8”	Knob Handle	Cone Adaptor	162	75 sq ft Baker UM-75	4900-119
7”	19 5/8”	2 15/16”	2 15/16”	172	80 sq ft Purex CF-80	4900-115
7”	19 5/8”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	174	81 sq ft Hayward C3025	4900-396
7”	19 5/8”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	174	81 sq ft Hayward C3025	4900-002
7"	19 3/4"	3"	3"	.	50 sq ft Hayward CX-500	4902-113
7"	19 3/4"	3"	3"	.	55 sq ft Hayward C550-RE	4902-090
7"	19 3/4"	3"	3"	.	75 sq ft Hayward C-570	4902-103
7”	20”	3”	3”	170	80 sq ft Clean & Clear	4900-330
7”	20”	3”	3”	170	80 sq ft Pentair CCP 320	4900-312
7”	20”	3”	3”	170	105 sq ft Pentair CCP 420	4900-310
7”	20”	3”	3”	190	90 sq ft Quantum 360	4900-285
7”	20”	3”	3”	NA	81 sq ft Waterway	4742-124
7"	20 1/16"	3"	3"	.	80 sq ft Clean & Clear Plus	4902-099
7”	24 3/4”	2 5/8”	2 5/8”	171	100 sq ft Pac Fab	4900-189
7”	25 1/2”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	164	100 sq ft Hayward C-870	4900-190
7"	25 1/2"	3"	3"	.	100 SQ.FT Hayward CX-870	4902-114
7”	25 1/2”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	174	106 sq ft Hayward C4025	4900-397
7”	25 1/2”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	174	106 sq ft Hayward C4025	4900-003

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
4900-267	C-7449	PTL50XW	FC-0491	R173405
4900-103	7CH-50	PVT50	FC-0463	R173400
4900-394	C-7375		NONE	NONE
4900-107	C-7479	PCD75	FC-3085	R173465
4900-208	7CH-752	PTL75XW2	FC-0495	R173406
4900-227	C-7467	PCD75	FC-3085	R173465
4900-108	C-7474	PPF67.5	FC-2170	R173314
4669-11	42372508R (OEM)			
4900-346	C-7306	PJB60	FC-1455	NONE
4900-232	C-7403	PD60SL	FC-4015	R173243
4900-188	C-7491	PFAB-75	FC-2190	R173316
4900-369	7CH-90		FC-2770	NONE
4900-333	C-7481		FC-2165	NONE
4902-046		PSD90	FC-2770	NONE
4900-112	C-7453	PCM75SV	FC-0670	R173210
4900-109	C-7652	PPC50	FC-2580	R173353
4900-425	CX500RE (OEM)			
4900-116	C-7656	PA50	FC-1240	R173413
4900-118	C-7605	PBH50	FC-0720	R173223
4900-110	C-7650	PCM50	FC-0620	R173409
4900-113	C-7651	PPF50	FC-2140	R173311
4900-217	C-7455	PA55	FC-1245	R173266
4901-04	A2125 (OEM)			
4900-114	C-7460	PPF60	FC-2150	R173312
4900-117	C-7477	PA75SV	FC-1260	R173268
4900-119	C-7406	PBHUM75	FC-0770	R173228
4900-115	C-7480	PPF80	FC-2160	R173313
4900-396	C-7483		NONE	NONE
4900-002	CX580XRE (OEM)			
4902-113	C-7656	PA50	FC-1240	.
4902-090	C-7455	PA55	FC-1245	.
4902-103	C-7477	PA75SV	FC-1260	.
4900-330	C-7470	PCC80	N/A	NONE
4900-312	R173573 (OEM)			
4900-310	R173575 (OEM)			
4900-285	C-7476	PCM90	N/A	R173574
4742-124	817-0081 (OEM)			
4902-099	C-7470	PCC80	FC-1976	.
4900-189	C-7492	PFAB100-SH	N/A	R173317
4900-190	C-7487	PA100N	FC-1270	R173269
4902-114	C-7487	PA100N	FC-1270	.
4900-397	C-7488		NONE	NONE
4900-003	CX880XRE (OEM)			

7" up to 8" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 7000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
7"	25 1/2"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	185	112 sq ft Hayward C-875RE	4900-372
7"	25 1/2"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	NA	112.5 sq ft Hayward C4520	4900-350
7"	25 5/8"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	172	105 sq ft Purex CF105	4900-184
7"	26"	3"	3"	.	105 sq ft Clean & Clear Plus	4902-081
7"	26"	3"	3"	202	125 sq ft American Quantum	4900-222
7"	26"	3"	3"	NA	106 sq ft Waterway	4742-125
7"	26 1/16"	3"	3"	168	105 sq ft Clean & Clear	4900-331
7"	26 1/16"	3"	3"	168	105 sq ft Pentair CCP 420	4900-311
7"	26 1/4"	Knob Handle	1 1/2"	144	90 sq ft Waterco Skim-Line	4900-233
7"	27"	3"	3"	128	85 sq ft Jandy CL340	4580-115
7"	27"	3"	3"	174	115 sq ft Jandy CL460	4580-120
7"	29 1/8"	3"	3"	110	75 sq ft Swimquip	4900-120
7"	29 3/8"	3"	3"	.	75 sq ft Commander	4902-096
7"	29 3/8"	Knob Handle	Cone Adaptor	108	75 sq ft Baker HM-75	4900-125
7"	29 3/8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	110	75 sq ft Hayward C-750	4900-426
7"	29 3/8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	110	75 sq ft Hayward C-750	4900-124
7"	29 3/8"	3"	3"	142	100 sq ft American	4900-123
7"	29 3/8"	Knob Handle	Cone Adaptor	143	100 sq ft Baker UM-100	4900-126
7"	29 7/16"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	NA	100 sq ft Hayward C1000	4900-165
7"	30 3/8"	Plastic Handle	3"	N/A	75 sq ft	4902-047
7"	30 7/16"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	171	125 sq ft Pac Fab 500	4900-191
7"	32"	3"	3"	NA	131 sq ft Waterway	4742-126
7"	32"	3"	3"	.	130 sq ft Clean & Clear Plus	4902-132
7"	32 1/16"	3"	3"	163	125 sq ft Clean & Clear	4900-332
7"	32 1/16"	3"	3"	163	130 sq ft Pentair CCP 520	4900-313
7"	32 7/8"	3"	3"	159	125 sq ft Hayward	4900-334
7"	32 7/8"	3"	3"	.	126 sq ft Hayward C-1260	4902-130
7"	32 7/8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	166	131 sq ft Hayward C5025	4900-399
7"	32 7/8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	166	131 sq ft Hayward C5025	4900-005
7"	32 7/8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	174	137 sq ft Hayward CX1380RE	4900-006
7"	32 7/8"	3" w/Molded Gasket	3" w/Molded Gasket	174	137 sq ft Hayward CX1380RE	4900-398
7"	33"	3"	3"	184	145 sq ft Jandy CL580	4580-010
7"	38 3/4"	3"	3"	110	50 sq ft Swimquip	4900-109
7"	39 3/8"	3"	3"	110	75 sq ft American	4900-121
7"	39 3/8"	Knob Handle	Cone Adaptor	110	100 sq ft Baker HM-100 (17B2071)	4900-128
7"	39 3/8"	Knob Handle	Cone Adaptor	162	150 sq ft Baker UM-150	4900-129
7 1/16"	14 1/16"	Handle	1 1/2" MPT	N/A	50 sq ft Sunrise Spas	4902-044
7 1/16"	14 13/16"	Handle	2" MPT	N/A	50 sq ft	4902-045
7 1/16"	32 3/4"	3"	3"	.	137 sq ft Swim Clear 5500	4902-087
7 1/8"	5 7/8"	Closed w/Y Standoffs	2" w/twist lock	207	35 sq ft Dimension One Spas	4900-376
7 1/8"	7 9/16"	Handle	2" MPT	N/A	35 sq ft Artesian Top Load (Microban)	4902-040
7 1/8"	7 9/16"	Handle	2" MPT	N/A	35 sq ft Artesian Top Load	4902-123
7 1/8"	8 1/16"	Handle	1 1/2" MPT	N/A	32 sq ft Coleman	4902-042
7 1/8"	10 1/2"	Closed w/Y Standoffs	2" w/twist lock	215	75 sq ft Dimension One Spas	4900-302

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
4900-372	C-7489		FC-1275	NONE
4900-350	CX875RE (OEM)			
4900-184	C-7496		FC-2180	R173315
4902-081	C-7471	PCC105	FC-1977	.
4900-222	C-7498	PCM125	FC-0695	R173219
4742-125	817-0106 (OEM)			
4900-331	C-7471	PCC105	FC-1977	NONE
4900-311	R173576 (OEM)			
4900-233	C-7409	PD90SL	FC-4020	R173244
4580-115	C-7459		FC-0800	NONE
4580-120	C-7468		FC-0810	NONE
4900-120	C-7677		FC-2590	R173354
4902-096	C-7475	PA75-4	FC-0635	.
4900-125	C-7606	PBH75	FC-0730	R173224
4900-426	CX750RE (OEM)			
4900-124	C-7676	PA75SV	FC-1250	R173414
4900-123	C-7499	PCM100SV	FC-0650	R173208
4900-126	C-7407	PBHUM100	FC-0780	R173229
4900-165	C-7698		NONE	NONE
4902-047		PB75-HD	NONE	NONE
4900-191	C-7493	PFAB125	FC-2194	R173318
4742-126	817-0131 (OEM)			
4902-132	C-7472	PCC130	FC-1978	.
4900-332	C-7472	PCC130	FC-1978	NONE
4900-313	R173578 (OEM)			
4900-334	C-7495	PA126	FC-1296	NONE
4902-130	C-7495	PA126	FC-1296	.
4900-399	C-7494		NONE	NONE
4900-005	CX1280XRE (OEM)			
4900-006	CX1380RE (OEM)			
4900-398	C-7490		FC-1297	NONE
4580-010	C-7482		FC-0820	NONE
4900-109	C-7652	PPC50	FC-2580	R173353
4900-121	C-7675	PCM75	FC-0630	R173204
4900-128	C-7607	PBH100	FC-0740	
4900-129	C-7408	PBHUM150	FC-0790	R173230
4902-044		PSN50L-P	NONE	NONE
4902-045	7CH-502	PCS50-F2M	FC-0460	NONE
4902-087	C-7490	PA137	FC-1297	.
4900-376	C-7335			
4902-040		PAS35-2-M	NONE	NONE
4902-123	.	PAS35-2	.	.
4902-042	7CH-32	PCS32P	FC-0425	R173396
4900-302	C-7367	PDO75-2000	NONE	NONE

7" up to 8" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 7000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
7 1/8"	26 15/16"	3"	3"	.	85 sq ft Jandy CL 340	4902-082
7 1/8"	26 15/16"	3"	3"	.	115 sq ft Jandy CL 460	4902-077
7 1/8"	32 7/8"	3"	3"	.	145 sq ft Jandy CL 580	4902-078
7 1/4"	9 7/8"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	103	25 sq ft Waterco	4900-223
7 1/4"	10 5/8"	Castle Top	Lock Bottom	.	75 sq ft Dimension One	4902-066
7 1/4"	14 9/16"	2 15/16" w/Step	2 15/16" w/step	189	75 sq ft Advantage Elec	4900-279
7 1/4"	14 5/8"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	136	50 sq ft Waterco	4900-282
7 1/4"	14 5/8"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	136	50 sq ft Jandy CT 50	4580-044
7 1/4"	14 3/4"	2 15/16" w/Step	2 15/16" w/step	135	50 sq ft Aquatemp	4900-287
7 1/4"	14 3/4"	2 15/16" w/Step	2 15/16" w/step	175	65 sq ft Aquatemp	4900-288
7 1/4"	19 5/8"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	101	50 sq ft Waterco	4900-224
7 1/4"	19 5/8"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	154	75 sq ft Waterco	4900-283
7 1/4"	19 5/8"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	154	75 sq ft Jandy CT 75	4580-045
7 1/4"	21 5/8"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	169	100 sq ft Advantage Elec	4900-280
7 1/4"	21 13/16"	2 15/16" w/Step	2 15/16" w/step	135	75 sq ft Aquatemp	4900-289
7 1/4"	21 13/16"	2 15/16" w/Step	2 15/16" w/step	189	105 sq ft Aquatemp	4900-290
7 1/4"	22"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	179	Onyx 100	4900-263
7 1/4"	28 13/16"	2 15/16" w/Step	2 15/16" w/step	189	150 sq ft Advantage Elec	4900-281
7 1/4"	29"	2 15/16" w/Step	2 15/16" w/step	135	100 sq ft Aquatemp	4900-291
7 1/4"	29"	2 15/16" w/Step	2 15/16" w/step	182	135 sq ft Aquatemp	4900-292
7 1/4"	29"	3"	3"	182	Onyx 135	4900-264
7 1/4"	29 1/2"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	101	75 sq ft Waterco	4900-225
7 1/4"	29 1/2"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	134	100 sq ft Waterco	4900-284
7 1/4"	29 1/2"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	134	100 sq ft Jandy CT 100	4580-046
7 1/4"	29 1/2"	3 1/16" w/Step	3 1/16" w/step	201	150 sq ft Waterco CC150	4900-449
7 3/8"	18 7/16"	Closed w/String Handle	3"	220	125 sq ft Fox Wall Pak	4903-001
7 1/2"	14"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	174	65 sq ft Martec Pacific	4900-234
7 1/2"	14 3/4"	Castle (1-1/2" System)	2 1/16"	164	65 sq ft Sundance	4900-131
7 1/2"	14 3/4"	Castle (2" System)	2 5/8"	164	65 sq ft Sundance	4900-178
7 1/2"	14 13/16"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	126	50 sq ft	4900-349
7 1/2"	14 13/16"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	163	65 sq ft Martec	4900-193
7 1/2"	17 3/4"	Castle	2 1/2" w/Beveled Edge	154	75 sq ft Sundance Spas	4900-358
7 1/2"	17 3/4"	2 5/8"	Castle	N/A	75 sq ft	4902-048
7 1/2"	20 13/16"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	177	100 sq ft Leisure Bay	4900-235
7 1/2"	21 7/8"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	168	100 sq ft Martec	4900-194
7 1/2"	28 15/16"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	165	130 sq ft Leisure Bay	4900-195
7 1/2"	28 15/16"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	189	150 Leisure Bay	4900-192
7 3/4"	7 1/4"	4"	4"	n/a	40 sq ft Spa Masters	4902-065
7 3/4"	9"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	NA	40 sq ft Harmsco HUR40	4900-251
7 3/4"	9"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	NA	55 sq ft Harmsco 55SC	4903-002
7 3/4"	9"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	NA	55 sq ft Harmsco 55SC	4900-254
7 3/4"	9"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	NA	55 sq ft Harmsco TF50TC	4900-257
7 3/4"	14 3/4"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	NA	75 sq ft Harmsco TF75TC	4900-261
7 3/4"	19"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	166	90 sq ft Harmsco HUR60	4900-252

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
4902-082	C-7459	PJAN85	FC-0800	.
4902-077	C-7468	PJAN115	FC-0810	.
4902-078	C-7482	PJAN145	FC-0820	.
4900-223	C-7427	PWC100	FC-5125	R173355
4902-066	C-7367	PDO75-2000	FC-3059	.
4900-279	C-7301		FC-6315	R173544
4900-282	C-7448		FC-5155	R173357
4580-044	R0342101 (OEM)			
4900-287	C-7618		NONE	R173545
4900-288	C-7619		NONE	R173546
4900-224	C-7457	PWC50	FC-5150	R173356
4900-283	C-7473		FC-5177	R173359
4580-045	R0342102 (OEM)			
4900-280	C-7302		FC-6320	R173547
4900-289	C-7620		NONE	R173549
4900-290	C-7621		NONE	R173550
4900-263	C-7410	POX100	NONE	NONE
4900-281	C-7303		FC-6325	R173552
4900-291	C-7622		NONE	R173554
4900-292	C-7623		NONE	R173555
4900-264	C-7412	POX135	NONE	NONE
4900-225	C-7478	PWC75	FC-5175	R173358
4900-284	C-7497		NONE	R173360
4580-046	R0342103 (OEM)			
4900-449	C-7454			
4903-001			FC-3094	NONE
4900-234	C-7416		FC-1660	R173542
4900-131	C-7465	PSD65	FC-2730	
4900-178	C-7466	PSD652	FC-2740	
4900-349	C-7417	N/A	FC-3525	NONE
4900-193	C-7415	PLB150	FC-3530	R173287
4900-358	C-7370		FC-2760	NONE
4902-048		PSD75	FC-2760	NONE
4900-235	C-7418	PLB100	FC-3540	R173288
4900-194	C-7419	PMT100	FC-1670	R173551
4900-195	C-7413	PMT130	FC-3550	R173289
4900-192	C-7414	PLB150	FC-3560	R173290
4902-065		PMA40-R-2003	NONE	NONE
4900-251	HC/40 (OEM)			
4903-002			FC-6005	NONE
4900-254	ST/55 (OEM)			
4900-257	TC/55 (OEM)			
4900-261	TC/75 (OEM)			
4900-252	HC/90 (OEM)			

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

7" up to 8" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 7000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
7 3/4"	19"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	192	105 sq ft Harmsco TF100	4900-255
7 3/4"	19"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	192	105 sq ft Harmsco TF100	4903-004
7 3/4"	19 1/2"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	205	105 sq ft Harmsco TFC105	4903-005
7 3/4"	19 1/2"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	205	105 sq ft Harmsco TC105	4900-2551
7 3/4"	28 1/2"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	NA	155 sq ft Harmsco TF150	4900-256
7 3/4"	28 1/2"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	NA	155 sq ft Harmsco TF155TC	4900-253
7 3/4"	30 1/2"	3 3/8" FPT Hole w/Step	2 5/8"	NA	170 sq ft Harmsco HUR170	4900-250
7 13/16"	22 13/16"	Closed	4 1/16"	193	Jacuzzi TC-330	4900-446
7 13/16"	22 13/16"	Closed	4 1/16"	193	Jacuzzi TC-330	4669-300
7 13/16"	28 13/16"	Closed	4 1/16"	203	Jacuzzi TC-440	4900-447
7 13/16"	34 13/16"	Closed	4 1/16"	204	Jacuzzi TC-550	4900-448
7 13/16"	34 13/16"	Closed	4 1/16"	204	Jacuzzi TC-550	4669-320
7 7/8"	11 1/8"	3 1/16"	3 1/16"	154	50 GPM Pac Fab	4900-134
7 7/8"	13 3/16"	Semi-Circle Handle	3 1/16"	157	60 sq ft Fox Wall Pak	4900-179
7 7/8"	14"	3 1/16"	3 1/16"	146	60 GPM Pac Fab	4900-135
7 7/8"	17 3/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	3 1/16"	208	110 sq ft Fox Wall Pak	4900-277
7 7/8"	22 1/8"	3 1/16"	3 1/16"	122	80 GPM Pac Fab	4900-136
7 7/8"	22 1/8"	3 1/16"	3 1/16"	142	100 GPM Pac Fab	4900-137
7 7/8"	26 1/8"	3 1/16"	3 1/16"	170	133 sq ft Wet Institute	4900-196
7 7/8"	33 3/8"	3 1/16"	3 1/16"	148	150 GPM	4900-138

8" up to 9" O.D.

SERIES 8000

8"	6"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" SAE	250	50 sq ft Bullfrog Spas	4900-407
8"	6 3/4"	4" w/Ring	4" w/Ring	267	40 sq ft Master Micro Filter	4900-438
8"	7 3/4"	4" Recessed	4" Rim Floor Seal	275	45 sq ft Master Spas	4902-062
8"	9"	2 1/16"	2" Male Slip	193	50 sq ft Coleman	4900-236
8"	9 1/4"	Reinf Polyurethane	1 1/2" MPT	N/A	50 sq ft	4902-049
8"	9 1/4"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" MPT	225	60 sq ft	4900-270
8"	11 5/8"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" MPT	177	60 sq ft Continental	4900-139
8"	12 3/4"	Knob Handle	2" MPT	224	85 sq ft diamante spas	4900-419
8"	13"	2 1/16"	2" Male Slip	197	75 sq ft Coleman	4900-237
8"	15 1/2"	Semi-Circle Handle	2" MPT	259	95 sq ft Sundance, Jacuzzi Spas	4900-463
8"	16 1/2"	Semi-Circle Handle	3 5/8" w/Lip	259	100 sq ft Caldera Spas	4900-420
8"	18"	Knob Handle	2" MPT	224	120 sq ft Diamante Spas	4900-406
8 1/4"	6 7/8"	4 1/16"	4 1/16"	.	45 sq ft Master Spas Microban	4902-125
8 7/16"	14"	Closed w/2" SAE	2 1/2" w/Beveled Edge	174	80 sq ft Sundance Micro Clean	4900-366
8 7/16"	18 1/8"	Castle	2 1/2" w/Beveled Edge	200	120 sq ft Sundance	4900-220
8 7/16"	19"	1 1/2" Male Slip	2 1/2" w/Beveled Edge	199	125 sq ft Sundance Spas After 2005	4900-483
8 7/16"	19"	1 1/2" Male Slip	2 1/2" w/Beveled Edge	199	125 sq ft Sundance Spas	4900-367
8 1/2"	7 1/8"	1 7/8"	2 3/8"	.	50 sq ft Vita Spas Microban	4902-146
8 1/2"	7 1/4"	V-Groove Semi-Circ Handle	2" MPT	258	50 sq ft Vita Spas	4900-443
8 1/2"	8 1/4"	1.9"	2 3/8" w/Slots	230	50 sq ft Vita Spa PUT 50W	4900-299

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
4900-255	ST/105 (OEM)			
4903-004			FC-6010	NONE
4903-005			FC-6110	NONE
4900-2551	TC/105 (OEM)			
4900-256	ST/155 (OEM)			
4900-253	TC/155 (OEM)			
4900-250	HC/170 (OEM)			
4900-446	C-7430			
4669-300	42-3799-23-R (OEM)			
4900-447	C-7441			
4800-448	C-7452			
4669-320	42-3799-25-R (OEM)			
4900-134	C-7678	PFAB50	FC-1920	R173297
4900-179	C-7463	PFW60	FC-3112	R173246
4900-135	C-7660	PFAB60	FC-1930	R173298
4900-277	C-7464		FC-3114	R173247
4900-136	C-7680	PFAB80	FC-1940	R173299
4900-137	C-7699	PFAB100	FC-1950	R173300
4900-196	C-7688		FC-3068	R173486
4900-138	C-7679		FC-1960	R173301

4900-407	8CH-950		NONE	NONE
4900-438	C-8341			
4902-062		PMA45-2004-R	NONE	NONE
4900-236	C-8450	PCS50N	FC-3310	R173474
4902-049		PSN50	FC-0530	NONE
4900-270	8CH-66	PMA60 W/2"NPT AD	FC-0515	R173408
4900-139	8CH-60	PIF60	FC-0510	R173407
4900-419	8CH-852		NONE	NONE
4900-237	C-8475	PCS75N	FC-3320	R173475
4900-463	8CH-102			
4900-420	C-8399			
4900-406	8CH-202		NONE	NONE
4902-125	C-8341	PMA45-2004R-M	FC-1007	.
4900-366	C-8380	PSD85-2002	FC-2810	NONE
4900-220	C-8320	PSD125	FC-2750	R173448
4900-483	C-8327			NONE
4900-367	C-8326		FC-2780	NONE
4902-146	C-8350	PVT50W-M	FC-3053	.
4900-443	8CH-502			
4900-299	C-8350	PVT50W	FC-3053	R173557

8" up to 9" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 8000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
8 1/2"	10 1/2"	3"	3"	234	65 sq ft Watkins	4900-141
8 1/2"	10 1/2"	3"	3"	.	65 sq ft Watkins Hot Springs	4902-097
8 1/2"	10 3/4"	Knob Handle	4 1/16"	140	40 sq ft Hayward CX400RE	4900-218
8 1/2"	11"	3"	1 1/2" FPT	N/A	45 sq ft	4902-050
8 1/2"	11"	3"	1 1/2" FPT	N/A	65 sq ft	OBSOLETE
8 1/2"	12 5/16"	1 9/10"	1 9/10"	.	45 sq ft Watkins Hot Springs	4902-074
8 1/2"	15 3/16"	2 3/16"	3 1/8"	186	100 sq ft Atlantic	4900-316
8 1/2"	17 3/8"	4"	4"	.	75 SQ.FT Hayward C-800	4902-117
8 1/2"	17 1/2"	4 1/16" w/Molded Gasket	4 1/16" w/Molded Gasket	154	75 sq ft Hayward C-800	4900-427
8 1/2"	17 1/2"	4 1/16" w/Molded Gasket	4 1/16" w/Molded Gasket	154	75 sq ft Hayward C-800	4900-142
8 1/2"	18"	Closed w/3 step edge	2 1/2" w/Beveled Edge	201	125 sq ft Sundance	4900-356
8 1/2"	19"	2 5/8"	2" Slip	N/A	125 sq ft	4902-052
8 1/2"	22 11/16"	2 3/16"	3 1/8"	189	150 sq ft Atlantic	4900-317
8 1/2"	23 3/8"	4 1/16" w/Molded Gasket	4 1/16" w/Molded Gasket	154	100 sq ft Hayward C-1100	4900-143
8 1/2"	23 3/8"	4 1/16" w/Molded Gasket	4 1/16" w/Molded Gasket	154	100 sq ft Hayward C-1100	4662-14
8 9/16"	23 1/8"	4"	4"	.	100 sq ft Hayward C-1100	4902-118
8 5/8"	13 1/4"	4 1/8"	4 1/8"	.	50 sq ft Sta Rite TX-50	4902-102
8 5/8"	18 1/16"	4 1/8"	4 1/8"	.	70 sq ft Sta Rite TX-70	4902-135
8 5/8"	25 1/2"	4" w/3 tabs	4"	N/A	150 sq ft Sta-Rite S7M120	4683-03
8 5/8"	26.125	4" w/3 tabs	4"	297	Small cartridge Sta-Rite S7M400	4683-15
8 11/16"	9 3/4"	4 3/16"	4 3/16" w/ 12 slots	195	37 sq ft Sta-Rite TX-35 3 oz	4900-381
8 11/16"	9 3/4"	4 3/16"	4 3/16" w/ 12 slots	195	37 sq ft Sta-Rite TX-35	4900-144
8 11/16"	13 5/16"	4 3/16"	4 3/16" w/ 12 slots	195	52 sq ft Sta-Rite TX-50 3 oz	4900-382
8 11/16"	13 5/16"	4 3/16"	4 3/16" w/ 12 slots	195	52 sq ft Sta-Rite TX/PTM-50	4900-145
8 11/16"	18 3/16"	4 3/16"	4 3/16" w/ 12 slots	195	72 sq ft Sta-Rite TX-70 3 oz	4900-383
8 11/16"	18 3/16"	4 3/16"	4 3/16" w/ 12 slots	195	72 sq ft Sta-Rite TX/PTM-70	4900-146
8 11/16"	25 11/16"	4 3/16"	4 3/16" w/ 12 slots	195	102 sq ft Sta-Rite TX-100 3 oz	4900-384
8 11/16"	25 11/16"	4 3/16"	4 3/16" w/ 12 slots	195	102 sq ft Sta-Rite TX/PTM-100	4900-147
8 11/16"	31 1/4"	4 3/16"	4 3/16" w/ 12 slots	216	137 sq ft Sta-Rite PTM-135	4900-209
8 11/16"	34 1/2"	4 3/16"	4 3/16" w/ 12 slots	195	135 sq ft Sta-Rite TX-135	4900-148
8 3/4"	25 7/8"	4 1/8"	4 1/8"	.	100 sq ft Sta Rite TX-100	4902-134
8 7/8"	19 1/2"	4"	4"	117	75 sq ft Purex DM	4900-318
8 7/8"	19 1/2"	4"	4"	140	90 sq ft Purex DM	4900-319
8 7/8"	19 1/2"	4"	4"	186	120 sq ft Purex DM	4900-320
8 7/8"	34 1/2"	4 1/8"	4 1/8"	.	135 sq ft Sta Rite TX-135	4902-101
8 7/8"	39"	4"	4"	139	180 sq ft Purex DM	4900-321
8 7/8"	39"	4"	4"	186	240 sq ft Purex DM	4900-322
8 15/16"	9 7/8"	4"	4"	169	50 sq ft Astral 2510 CE	4900-401
8 15/16"	9 7/8"	4" Hole w/Gasket	4"	N/A	50 sq ft Astral 2510 CE	4902-053
8 15/16"	14 3/4"	4"	4"	170	75 sq ft Astral 2507 CE	4900-402
8 15/16"	14 3/4"	4" Hole w/Gasket	4"	N/A	75 sq ft Astral 2507 CE	4902-054
8 15/16"	17 1/4"	4" w/Molded Gasket	4" w/Molded Gasket	194	100 sq ft Hayward	4900-166
8 15/16"	17 3/8"	4" w/Molded Gasket	4" w/Molded Gasket	145	75 sq ft Hayward	4900-347
8 15/16"	17 3/8"	4"	4"	.	90 sq ft Hayward C-900	4902-092

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
4900-141	C-8465	PWK60	FC-3960	R173485
4902-097	C-8465	PWK65	FC-3960	.
4900-218	C-8340	PA40SF	FC-1295	R173274
4902-050		PWK45N w/Fitting 4	FC-3960	NONE
OBSOLETE		PWK65 w/Fitting 4	NONE	NONE
4902-074	.	PWK45-0	.	.
4900-316	C-8310		FC-3570	NONE
4902-117	C-8600	PA80	FC-1280	.
4900-427	CX800RE (OEM)			
4900-142	C-8600	PA80	FC-1280	R173270
4900-356	C-8325		FC-2790	NONE
4902-052		PSD125-2000	FC-2780	NONE
4900-317	C-8315		FC-3575	NONE
4900-143	C-8610	PA100	FC-1290	R173271
4662-14	CX1100RE (OEM)			
4902-118	C-8610	PA100	FC-1290	.
4902-102	UHD-SR50	PSR50-4	FC-2530	.
4902-135	UHD-SR70	PSR70-4	FC-2540	.
4683-03	25021-0200S (OEM)			
4683-15	25021-0223S (OEM)			
4900-381	SC3-SR35		FC-2521	R173342
4900-144	UHD-SR35	PSR35	FC-2520	R173341
4900-382	SC3-SR50		FC-2531	NONE
4900-145	UHD-SR50	PSR50	FC-2530	R173343
4900-383	SC3-SR70		FC-2540	NONE
4900-146	UHD-SR70	PSR70	FC-2540	R173345
4900-384	SC3-SR100		FC-2551	R173348
4900-147	UHD-SR100	PSR100	FC-2550	R173347
4900-209	UHD-SR137	PSR137	FC-2570	R173351
4900-148	UHD-SR135		FC-2560	R173349
4902-134	UHD-SR100	PSR100-4	FC-2550	.
4900-318	C-8401		FC-1970	NONE
4900-319	C-8402		FC-1971	NONE
4900-320	C-8403		FC-1972	NONE
4902-101	UHD-SR135	PSR135-4	FC-2560	.
4900-321	C-8405		FC-1973	NONE
4900-322	C-8406		FC-1974	NONE
4900-401	C-8449	PAST50	NONE	NONE
4902-053		PAST50	NONE	NONE
4900-402	C-8474	PAST75	NONE	NONE
4902-054	C-8474	PAST75	NONE	NONE
4900-166	CCX1000RE (OEM)			
4900-347	C-8411	PA76	FC-1255	NONE
4902-092	C-8409	PA90	FC-1292	.

8" up to 9" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 8000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
8 15/16”	17 3/8”	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	145	75 sq ft Hayward	4663-10
8 15/16”	17 3/8”	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	175	90 sq ft Hayward CX900RE	4663-10A
8 15/16"	17 3/8"	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	194	100 sq ft Hayward Extreme CCX-1000	4900-436
8 15/16"	17 3/8"	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	.	100 sq ft Hayward Extreme CCX-1000	4902-141
8 15/16”	19 1/4”	4”	4”	169	100 sq ft Astral 2510 CE	4900-403
8 15/16”	19 1/4”	4” Hole w/Gasket	4”	N/A	100 sq ft Astral 2510 CE	4902-055
8 15/16"	19 9/16"	3"	3"	.	125 sq ft Hayward C-1250	4902-084
8 15/16"	23 1/8"	4"	4"	.	175 sq ft Hayward Extreme CCX-1750	4900-375
8 15/16"	23 1/4"	4"	4"	.	120 sq ft Hayward C-1200	4902-083
8 15/16"	23 1/4"	4"	4"	.	150 sq ft Hayward Extreme CCX-1500	4902-142
8 15/16"	23 1/4"	4"	4"	.	175 sq ft Hayward Extreme CCX-1750	4902-143
8 15/16”	23 3/8”	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	172	120 sq ft Hayward CX1200RE	4663-21
8 15/16”	23 3/8”	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	172	120 sq ft Hayward CX1200RE	4663-10B
8 15/16”	23-5/16"	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	215	150 sq ft Hayward Extreme CCX-1500	4900-437
8 15/16”	23-5/16"	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	262	175 sq ft Hayward CC1750RE	4900-303
8 15/16”	23-5/16"	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	251	150 sq ft Hayward Extreme CCX-1500	4900-437
8 15/16”	23-5/16"	4”	4”	143	100 sq ft Jandy CS100	4900-450
8 15/16”	23-5/16"	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	285	200 sq ft Waterway Clearwater II	4900-441
8 15/16”	23-5/16"	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	215	150 sq ft Waterway Clearwater II	NLA REP W/4902-142
8 15/16”	24”	4”	4”	169	150 sq ft Astral 2510 CE	4900-400
8 15/16”	24”	4” Hole w/Gasket	4”	N/A	150 sq ft Astral 2510 CE	4902-056
8 15/16”	28 3/16”	4”	4”	148	125 sq ft Waterway Pro Clean	4742-202
8 15/16”	28 3/16”	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	148	125 sq ft Sta-Rite PXC-125	4900-368
8 15/16”	28 3/16”	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	177	150 sq ft Waterway Pro Clean	4900-440
8 15/16”	28 3/16”	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	205	175 sq ft Hayward C1750RE	4663-10C
8 15/16”	28 3/16”	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	236	200 sq ft Hayward C1900RE WW PC200	4744-001
8 15/16”	29 5/16”	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	226	200 sq ft Hayward	4900-374
8 15/16"	29 5/16"	4"	4"	.	200 sq st Hayward Extreme CCX-2000	4902-144
8 15/16"	29 7/16"	4” w/Molded Gasket	4” w/Molded Gasket	226	200 sq ft Hayward CC2000	4900-377
8 15/16"	29 9/16"	4"	4"	.	175 sq ft Hayward C-1750	4902-112
8 15/16"	33 1/8"	4"	4"	200	200 sq ft Jandy CS200	4900-451
8 15/16"	33 1/8"	4"	4"	250	250 sq ft Jandy CS250	4900-452

9" up to 13" O.D.

SERIES 9000

9”	11 7/16”	3 15/16” w/step	3 15/16” w/step	212	75 sq ft Aquatemp	4900-293
9”	15”	3 15/16” w/step	3 15/16” w/step	226	100 sq ft Aquatemp	4900-294
9”	22 5/8”	3 15/16” w/step	3 15/16” w/step	226	150 sq ft Aquatemp	4900-295
9”	28 1/2”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	145	190 sq ft Hayward	4663-105
9 1/4”	14 3/16”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	145	85 sq ft Hayward	4900-340
9 1/4”	14 3/16”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	145	85 sq ft Hayward	4900-271
9 1/4”	19 5/8”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	156	120 sq ft Hayward	4900-341
9 1/4”	19 5/8”	3” w/Molded Gasket	3” w/Molded Gasket	156	120 sq ft Hayward	4900-272

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	Unicel	Pleatco	Filbur	Rainbow
4663-10	CX760RE (OEM)			
4663-10A	C-8409	PA90	FC-1292	R173272
4900-436	C-8311		FC-1285	.
4902-141		PXST100	FC-1285	.
4900-403	C-8499	PAST100	NONE	NONE
4902-055	C-8499	PAST100	N/A	NONE
4902-084	C-9499	PA125	FC-1299	.
4900-375	CCX1750RE (OEM)	PXST175	FC-1287	.
4902-083	C-8412	PA120	FC-1293	.
4902-142	.	PXST150	FC-1286	.
4902-143	.	PXST175	FC-1287	.
4663-21	CCX1200RE (OEM)			
4663-10B	C-8412	PA120	N/A	R173273
4900-437	C-8316			
4900-303	C-8317			
4900-437	C-8316			
4900-450	C-8410			
4900-441	C-8419			
NLA REP W/4902-142	C-8414			
4900-400	C-8415		NONE	NONE
4902-056		PAST150	NONE	NONE
4742-202	817-0125P (OEM)			
4900-368	C-8413		NONE	NONE
4900-440	C-8416			
4663-10C	C-8417		FC-1294	NONE
4744-001	C-8420			NONE
4900-374	CCX2000RE (OEM)			
4902-144	.	PXST200	FC-1288	.
4900-377	C-8319			
4902-112	C-8417	PA175	FC-1294	.
4900-451	C-8418			
4900-452	C-8425			
4900-293	C-9601		NONE	R173560
4900-294	C-9602		NONE	R173561
4900-295	C-9603		NONE	R173562
4663-105	CX1900RE (OEM)			
4900-340	C-9485		FC-1298	NONE
4900-271	CX850RE (OEM)			
4900-341	C-9499	PJ100NO	FC-1299	R173593
4900-272	CX1250RE (OEM)			

9" up to 13" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 9000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
9 15/16”	10”	5 13/16”	6 1/16”	196	50 sq ft Jac CFR-50 no core	4900-149
9 15/16”	13 5/16”	5 13/16”	6 1/16”	212	75 sq ft Waterway	4900-335
9 15/16”	14 1/4”	5 13/16”	6 1/16”	193	75 sq ft Jac CFR-75 no core	4900-182
9 15/16”	19 5/16”	5 13/16”	6 1/16”	192	100 sq ft Waterway	4900-336
9 15/16”	19 7/8”	5 13/16”	6 1/16”	196	100 sq ft Jac CFR-100 no core	4900-150
9 15/16”	24”	5 3/16”	6 1/16”	227	150 sq ft Jac CFR-150 no core	4900-183
9 15/16”	24”	5 3/16”	6 1/16”	303	200 sq ft Jac CFR-200 no core	4900-238
9 15/16”	25 5/16”	5 13/16”	6 1/16”	218	150 sq ft Waterway	4900-337
9 15/16”	25 5/16”	5 13/16"	6 1/16”	294	200 sq ft Waterway FC200 817-0200	4742-61
10"	8 5/8"	6"	6"	.	50 sq ft Commander 50	4902-088
10”	9 7/8”	5 13/16”	5 13/16”	NA	50 sq ft KD	4639-020
10"	10"	5 7/8"	6"	.	50 sq ft Jacuzzi CFR 50	4902-115
10"	14 1/4"	5 7/8"	6"	.	75 sq ft Jacuzzi CFR 75	4902-116
10”	14 9/16”	Bar Handle	6”	200	80 sq ft Jacuzzi	4666-25
10"	14 7/8"	Handle	6"	.	80 sq ft Jacuzzi Sherlock 80	4902-138
10"	19 11/16"	6"	6 1/4"	.	100 sq ft Jacuzzi CFR 100	4902-119
10”	20 1/16”	Bar Handle	6”	218	120 sq ft Jac Bros	4666-26
10"	20 1/2"	Handle	6"	.	120 sq ft Jacuzzi Sherlock 120	4902-080
10"	23 7/8"	6"	6"	.	150 sq ft Jacuzzi CFR 150	4902-100
10”	24 5/16”	Bar Handle	6”	240	160 sq ft Jac Bros	4900-338
10”	24 5/16”	Bar Handle	6”	240	160 sq ft Jacuzzi SHER 160	4669-12
10"	24"	5 15/16"	6 1/16"	.	200 sq ft Jacuzzi CFR 200	4902-140
10"	25 1/4"	6"	6"	.	150 sq ft Waterway Pool	4902-098
10"	24 1/2"	Handle	6"	.	160 sq ft Jacuzzi Sherlock 160	4902-139
10”	29 13/16”	Bar Handle	6”	244	200 sq ft Jac Bros	4900-339
10”	29 13/16”	Bar Handle	6”	244	200 sq ft Jacuzzi SHER 200	4669-13
10 1/16”	8 9/16”	6”	6”	217	50 sq ft Predator	4900-240
10 1/16”	13 1/8”	6”	6”	210	75 sq ft Waterway FC075	4743-01
10 1/16”	16 1/8”	6”	6”	171	75 sq ft Predator	4900-241
10 1/16"	16 1/8"	6"	6"	.	75 sq ft Predator 75	4902-091
10 1/16”	17 1/2”	3/8”	6”	106	50 sq ft Airwick, Heldor	4900-151
10 1/16”	19 3/16”	6”	6”	192	100 sq ft Waterway FC100	4900-336
10 1/16”	19 5/8”	3/8”	6”	133	70 sq ft Airwick, Heldor	4900-152
10 1/16”	19 5/8”	3/8”	6”	190	100 sq ft Airwick, Heldor	4900-153
10 1/16”	23 5/8"	6”	6”	194	125 sq ft Clean & Clear	4900-307
10 1/16”	25 3/16”	6”	6”	219	150 sq ft Waterway FC150	4900-337
10 1/16”	25 3/16”	6”	6”	338	250 sq ft Waterway FC250	4742-62
10 1/16”	25 3/8”	6”	6”	151	100 sq ft (no core	4900-242
10 1/16”	31 1/8”	6”	6”	175	150 sq ft	4900-243
10 1/16"	31 1/8"	6"	6"	.	150 sq ft Predator 150	4902-086
10 1/16”	31 1/8”	6”	6”	204	175 sq ft Clean & Clear	4900-308
10 1/16”	31 1/8”	6”	6”	234	200 sq ft	4900-244
10 1/2”x7-1/2"	22 7/8”	Closed	8 1/4” x 3 1/4”	NA	100 sq ft Jacuzzi TC 300	OBSOLETE

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

ITEM #	*Unicel*	*Pleatco*	*Filbur*	*Rainbow*
4900-149	C-9650	PJ50	FC-1460	R173281
4900-335	C-9401		FC-2960	NONE
4900-182	C-9475	PJ75	FC-1480	R173282
4900-336	C-9402		NONE	NONE
4900-150	C-9699	PJ100	FC-1490	R173283
4900-183	C-9478	PJ150	FC-1495	R173284
4900-238	C-9420	PJ200	FC-1498	R173285
4900-337	C-9403	PWW150	FC-2969	NONE
4742-61	C-9404			
4902-088	C-9405	PAP50-4	FC-0684	R173213
4639-020	42-3659-08-R (OEM)			
4902-115	C-9650	PJ50-4	FC-1460	.
4902-116	C-9475	PJ75-4	FC-1480	.
4666-25	C-9480	PJ80	FC-1400	NONE
4902-138	C-9480	PJ80-4	FC-1400	.
4902-119	C-9699	PJ100-4	FC-1490	.
4666-26	C-9481	PJ120	FC-1401	NONE
4902-080	C-9481	PJ120-4	FC-1400	.
4902-100	C-9478	PJ150-4	FC-1495	.
4900-338	C-9482	PJ160	FC-1402	NONE
4669-12	42-3667-07-R (OEM)			
4902-140	C-9420	PJ200-4	FC-1498	.
4902-098	C-9403	PWW150-4	FC-2969	.
4902-139	C-9482	PJ160-4	FC-1402	.
4900-339	C-9483	PJ200-S	FC-1403	NONE
4669-13	42-3668-08-R (OEM)			
4900-240	C-9405	PAP50	FC-0684	R173213
4743-01	817-0075 (OEM)			
4900-241	C-9407	PAP75	FC-0685	R173214
4902-091	C-9407	PAP75-4	FC-0685	.
4900-151	C-9950		FC-3104	R173563
4900-336	817-0100			
4900-152	C-9970		FC-3105	R173564
4900-153	C-9999		FC-3106	R173565
4900-307	C-9412			
4900-337	817-0150			
4742-62	817-0250 (OEM)			
4900-242	C-9410	PAP100	FC-0686	R173215
4900-243	C-9415	PAP150	FC-0687	R173216
4902-086	C-9415	PAP150-4	FC-0687	R173216
4900-308	C-9417			
4900-244	C-9419	PAP200	FC-0688	R173217
OBSOLETE	42-3640-10-R (OEM)			

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY

9" up to 13" O.D. . . . continued

SERIES 9000

OD	LENGTH	Top	Bottom	PLEAT	IDENTIFICATION	ITEM #
10 1/2"x7-1/2"	28 7/8"	Closed	8 1/4" x 3 1/4"	NA	150 sq ft Jacuzzi TC 450	OBSOLETE
10 1/2"x7-1/2"	34 7/8"	Closed	8 1/4" x 3 1/4"	NA	200 sq ft Jacuzzi TC 600	OBSOLETE
10 3/4"	28"	5 15/16" w/Step	5 15/16" w/Step	254	200 sq ft Jandy CJ 200	4900-404
10 3/4"	34"	5 15/16" w/Step	5 15/16" w/Step	260	250 sq ft Jandy CJ 250	4900-405
11 3/4"	25 3/16"	6"	6"	NA	300 sq ft Waterway FC300	4742-63
12 1/16"	8 1/2"	3 1/16"	3 1/16"	313	100 sq ft Jandy Pro Edge	4900-354
12 1/16"	8 1/2"	3 1/16"	3 1/16"	313	100 sq ft Jandy Pro Edge	4580-029
12 1/16"	17"	3 1/16"	3 1/16"	308	200 sq ft Jandy Pro Edge	4900-355
12 1/16"	17"	3 1/16"	3 1/16"	308	200 sq ft Jandy Pro Edge	4580-030
12 5/8"	26 1/2"	6 1/2"	6 1/2"	350	Small cartridge Sta-Rite S8M500	4683-14

13" and Over O.D. & Rectangle

13"	18 3/8"	4 1/2" x 6 1/4" & 1-9/16"	4 1/2 x 6 1/4	220	100 sq ft Sta-Rite PLM 100	4686-20
13"	18 3/8"	4 1/2" x 6 1/4" & 1-9/16"	4 1/2 x 6 1/4	280	125 sq ft Sta-Rite PLM 125	4686-25
13"	18 3/8"	4 1/2" x 6 1/4" & 1-9/16"	4 1/2 x 6 1/4	330	150 sq ft Sta-Rite PLM 150	4686-30
13"	18 3/8"	4 1/2" x 6 1/4" & 1-9/16"	4 1/2 x 6 1/4	449	200 sq ft Sta-Rite PLM 200	4686-27
13"	27 3/8"	4 1/2" x 6 1/4" & 1-9/16"	4 1/2 x 6 1/4	446	300 sq ft Sta-Rite PLM 300	4686-28
13"	25 5/8"	6 5/8" w/3 tabs	6 5/8"	N/A	191 sq ft Sta-Rite S8M150	4683-03A
16 1/2"	18 1/2"	9 7/8"	9 7/8"	N/A	200 sq ft Sta-Rite S7M120	4683-02
17 1/2"	8 7/8"	Rectangular cartridge	Rectangular cartridge	210	50 sq ft master spa	4902-061
20 1/4"	18 1/2"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	N/A	259 sq ft Sta-Rite S8M150	4683-02A

DE Filter Module

These resemble standard cartridges but are made out of a different material designed for use with DE Powder.

The Pleats tend to be quite a bit thicker than those found in a standard cartridge.

6 15/16"	14"	3" w/Gasket	3" w/Gasket	30	Poolco DE500	4570-032
9 1/2"	14 1/8"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	17	Hayward RG-450	4811-03
9 1/2"	19 9/16"	2 15/16"	2 15/16"	23	Hayward RG-700	4811-03A
9 1/2"	10"	3 3/4"	3 3/4"	36	Astral DE 30	4860-150
9 1/2"	14 3/4"	3 3/4"	3 3/4"	36	Astral DE 40	4861-400
13"	18 3/8" (Body)	4 1/2 x 6 1/4	4 1/2" x 6 1/4"	66	Sta-Rite PLD 50	4686-31
13"	18 3/8" (Body)	4 1/2 x 6 1/4	4 1/2" x 6 1/4"	78	Sta-Rite PLD 70	4686-36
13"	27 3/8"	4 1/2 x 6 1/4	4 1/2" x 6 1/4"	70	Sta-Rite PLDE 48	4686-28
15 1/4"	21 3/8" (Body)	4 5/8"	4 5/8"	72	Sta-Rite S7MD60	4682-21
15 1/4"	21 3/8" (Body)	4 5/8"	4 5/8"	86	Sta-Rite S7MD72	4682-22

ITEM #	*Unicel*	*Pleatco*	*Filbur*	*Rainbow*
OBSOLETE	42-3640-15-R (OEM)			
OBSOLETE	42-3640-20-R (OEM)			
4900-404	C-9421		NONE	NONE
4900-405	C-9422		NONE	NONE
4742-63	817-0300 (OEM)			
4900-354	C-9490		N/A	NONE
4580-029	R0342000 (OEM)			
4900-355	C-9498		N/A	NONE
4580-030	R0341900 (OEM)			
4683-14	25021-0224S (OEM)			
4686-20	27002-0100S (OEM)			
4686-25	27002-0125S (OEM)			
4686-30	27002-0150S (OEM)			
4686-27	27002-0200S (OEM)			
4686-28	27002-0300S (OEM)			
4683-03A	25021-0202S (OEM)			
4683-02	25022-0201S (OEM)			
4902-061		PMA50-2002-F	NONE	NONE
4683-02A	25022-0203S (OEM)			

	DE GE500
	RGX55GE
	RGX70GE
	18215R0100
	18216R0100
	27002-0030S
	27002-0036S
	27002-0300S
	25023-0160S
	25023-0160S

FILTER CARTRIDGES

POPULAR REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES SOLD IN PACKS OF 4

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	JANDY	
4900-456	CARTRIDGE, 85 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR JANDY MODEL CL340	C-7459-4
4900-457	CARTRIDGE, 115 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR JANDY MODEL CL460	C-7468-4
4900-467	CARTRIDGE, 145 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR JANDY MODEL CL580	C-7482-4
	PENTAIR	
4900-458	CARTRIDGE, 60 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR PENTAIR CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS MODEL CCP240	C-7469-4
4900-459	CARTRIDGE, 80 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR PENTAIR CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS MODEL CCP320	C-7470-4
4900-464	CARTRIDGE, 105 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR PENTAIR CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS MODEL CCP420	C-7471-4
4900-465	CARTRIDGE, 125 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR PENTAIR CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS MODEL CCP520	C-7472-4
	HAYWARD	
4900-454	CARTRIDGE, 50 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR HAYWARD MODEL C2000 & C2020 (PRIOR TO 2004)	C-7447-4
4900-455	CARTRIDGE, 56 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR HAYWARD MODEL C2000, C2020 & C2025 (AFTER 2004)	C-7458-4
4900-466	CARTRIDGE, 75 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR HAYWARD MODEL C3000, C3000S & C3020 (PRIOR TO 2004)	C-7477-4
4900-468	CARTRIDGE, 81 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR HAYWARD MODEL C3000, C3000S, C3020 & C3025 (AFTER 2004)	C-7483-4
4900-469	CARTRIDGE, 100 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR HAYWARD MODEL C4000, C4000S & C4025 (PRIOR TO 2004)	C-7487-4
4900-470	CARTRIDGE, 106 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR HAYWARD MODEL C4000, C4000S, C4020 & C4025 (AFTER 2004)	C-7488-4
REPLACE	NLA CARTRIDGE, 112 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR HAYWARD MODEL C4500 & C4520 REP W/4980-477	C-7489-4
4900-474	CARTRIDGE, 125 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR HAYWARD MODEL C5000, C5020 & C5025 (PRIOR TO 2004)	C-7495-4
4900-473	CARTRIDGE, 131 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR HAYWARD MODEL C5000, C5020 & C5025 (AFTER 2004)	C-7494-4
4900-472	CARTRIDGE, 137 SQ FT, PACK OF 4 FOR HAYWARD MODEL C5500 & C5520	C-7490-4

FILTER CARTRIDGES

PLEATCO CARTRIDGE BOTTOM ADAPTERS


1


2


3

NEW STYLE


3

OLD STYLE


4


5


6


7

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4902-990	1-1/4" QUICK-RELEASE ADAPTER SAE THREAD - P2	F002
2	4902-991	1-1/2" QUICK-RELEASE ADAPTER SAE THREAD - P3	F003
3	4902-992	1-1/2" QUICK-RELEASE ADAPTER MALE PIPE THREAD - P4	F004
4	4902-993	1-1/2" ADAPTER MALE PIPE THREAD PUSH-IN (SMOOTH) - P	F001
5	4902-994	2" QUICK-RELEASE ADAPTER SAE THREAD - F2S	F005
6	4902-995	2" QUICK-RELEASE LONG ADAPTER MALE PIPE THREAD - F2L	F007
7	4902-996	2" QUICK-RELEASE ADAPTER MALE PIPE THREAD - F2M	F006

FILTER CARTRIDGES

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES, BRAND MAY VARY



BAR HANDLE



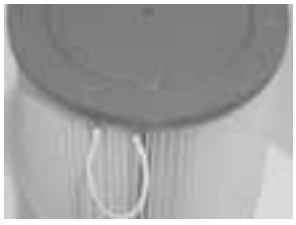
CASTLE



CLOSED



CLOSED
3 STEP



CLOSED
LOOP HANDLE



CLOSED
STRING HANDLE



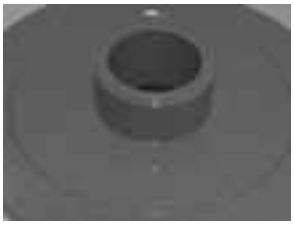
CONE ADAPTOR



CONE HANDLE



KNOB HANDLE



MALE SLIP



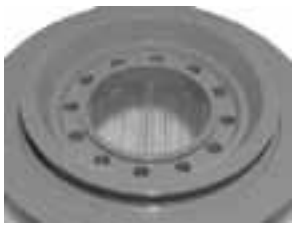
MALE SLIP
WITH O-RING



MPT THREAD
1 1/2” MPT IS 1 7/8” OD
2” MPT IS 2 3/8” OD



OPEN



OPEN WITH
12 HOLES



OPEN WITH
BEVEL



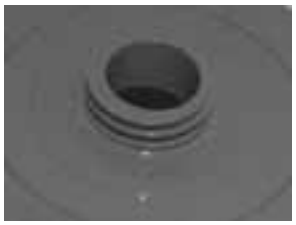
OPEN WITH
SLOTS



OPEN WITH
STEP



OPEN WITH
TWIST LOCK



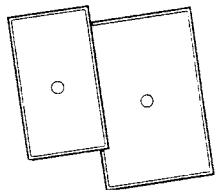
SAE THREAD
1 1/2” SAE IS 1 5/8” OD
2” SAE IS 2 1/8” OD

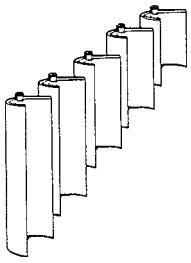


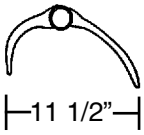
SEMI-CIRCLE
HANDLE

ANTHONY "APOLLO" RECTANGULAR FILTER GRIDS

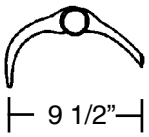
Length	Width	O.E.M. No	ITEM#	Unicel No.
24"	9"	¾	4950-18	FG-2409
24"	12"	¾	4950-19	FG-2412
24"	13-1/2"	017564	4950-20	FG-2413
24"	17-1/2"	017565	4950-21	FG-2417







FULL GRID



PARTIAL GRID

AMERICAN PRODUCTS "TITAN"

FOR COMPLETE GRID PACK SEE PAGE F-38

Full Grid					Small/ Partial Grid		
24 sq. ft.	12"	590011	4950-01	FG-1002	590010	4950-01A	PG-1902
36 sq. ft.	18"	590018	4950-02	FG-1003	590017	4950-02A	PG-1903
48 sq. ft.	24"	590024	4950-03	FG-1004	590023	4950-03A	PG-1904
60 sq. ft	30"	590030	4950-04	FG-1005	590029	4950-04A	PG-1905
72 sq. ft.	36"	590036	4950-05	FG-1006	590035	4950-05A	PG-1906

HAYWARD "MICRO CLEAR"

FOR COMPLETE GRID PACK SEE PAGE F-38

Full Grid					Small/ Partial Grid		
Filter Area	Grid Length	O.E.M. No	ITEM#	Unicel No.	O.E.M No.	ITEM#	Unicel No.
24 sq. ft.	12"	DE2400DA	4950-01	FG-1002	DE2400DS	4950-01A	PG-1902
36 sq. ft.	18"	DE3600DA	4950-02	FG-1003	DE3600DS	4950-02A	PG-1903
48 sq. ft.	24"	DE4800DA	4950-03	FG-1004	DE4800DS	4950-03A	PG-1904
60 sq. ft.	30"	DE6000DA	4950-04	FG-1005	DE6000DS	4950-04A	PG-1905
72 sq. ft.	36"	DE7200DA	4950-05	FG-1006	DE7200DS	4950-05A	PG-1906

HYDROTECH "PUREX 2000 SERIES"

Full Grid					Small/ Partial Grid		
Filter Size	Full Grid Size	O.E.M. No	ITEM#	Unicel No.	O.E.M No.	ITEM#	Unicel No.
24 sq. ft.	13 15/16"	79105	4950-06	FG-1224	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 sq. ft.	19 3/8"	79106	4950-07	FG-1236	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 sq. ft..	25 3/8"	79107	4950-08	FG-1248	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 sq. ft.	31 5/16"	79108	4950-09	FG-1260	N/A	N/A	N/A
72 sq. ft.	37 5/16"	79109	4950-10	FG-1272	N/A	N/A	N/A

D.E. FILTER GRIDS



FULL GRID PARTIAL GRID

Also Available Rectangular Grids for Swimquip, Sta-Rite, Anthony & Others . . . Inquire . . . . .

PAC-FAB "NAUTILUS"

FOR COMPLETE GRID PACK SEE PAGE F-38

Full Grid					Small/ Partial Grid		
Filter Area	Grid Length	O.E.M. No	Item #	Unicel No.	O.E.M No.	ITEM#	Unicel No.
24 sq. ft.	12"	19-2186	4950-01	FG-1002	19-2328	4950-01A	PG-1902
36 sq. ft.	18"	19-2187	4950-02	FG-1003	19-2330	4950-02A	PG-1903
48 sq. ft.	24"	19-2188	4950-03	FG-1004	19-2332	4950-03A	PG-1904
60 sq. ft.	30"	19-2189	4950-04	FG-1005	19-2334	4950-04A	PG-1905
72 sq. ft.	36"	19-5058	4950-05	FG-1006	19-5059	4950-05A	PG-1906

PAC-FAB "NAUTILUS FNS & INS"

FOR COMPLETE GRID PACK SEE PAGE F-38

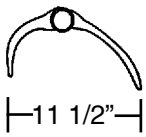
Full Grid					Small/ Partial Grid		
Filter Area	Grid Length	O.E.M. No	Item #	Unicel No.	O.E.M No.	ITEM#	Unicel No.
24 sq. ft.	12"	19-2186	4950-01	FG-1002	19-2328	4950-01A	PG-1902
36 sq. ft.	18"	19-2187	4950-02	FG-1003	19-2330	4950-02A	PG-1903
48 sq. ft.	24"	19-2188	4950-03	FG-1004	19-2332	4950-03A	PG-1904
60 sq. ft.	30"	19-2189	4950-04	FG-1005	19-2334	4950-04A	PG-1905

PREMIER "ATLAS" STANDARD GRIDS

Full Grid					Small/ Partial Grid		
Filter Area	Grid Length	O.E.M. No	Item #	Unicel No.	O.E.M No.	ITEM#	Unicel No.
24 sq. ft.	12"	23-781	4950-11	FG-1024	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 sq. ft.	18"	23-782	4950-12	FG-1036	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 sq. ft.	24"	23-783	4950-13	FG-1048	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 sq. ft.	30"	23-784	4950-14	FG-1060	N/A	N/A	N/A
72 sq. ft.	36"	23-785	4950-15	FG-1072	NA	N/A	N/A

PREMIER "ATLAS II" NOTCHED GRIDS

Left Grid					Right Grid		
Filter Area	Grid Length	O.E.M. No.	Item ITEM#	Unicel No.	O.E.M No.	ITEM#	Unicel No.
24 sq. ft.	12"	23-961	4691-44	PG1961	23-960	4691-43	PG1960
36 sq. ft.	18"	23-963	4691-41	PG1963	23-962	4691-39	PG1962
48 sq. ft.	24"	23-965	4691-46	PG1965	23-964	4691-45	PG1964
60 sq. ft.	30"	23-967	4691-48	PG1967	23-966	4691-47	PG1966
72 sq. ft.	36"	23-969	4691-51	PG1969	23-968	4691-49	PG1968



FULL GRID

STA-RITE VERTICAL DE FILTER

Full Grid					Small/ Partial Grid		
Filter Area	Grid Length	O.E.M. No	Item #	Unicel No.	O.E.M No.	Item #	Unicel No.
24 sq. ft.	12"	WC108-2A	4950-01	FG-1002	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 sq. ft.	18"	WC108-3A	4950-02	FG-1003	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 sq. ft.	24"	WC108-4A	4950-03	FG-1004	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 sq. ft.	30"	WC108-5A	4950-04	FG-1005	N/A	N/A	N/A
72 sq. ft.	36"	WC108-6A	4950-05	FG-1006	N/A	N/A	N/A

D.E. FILTER GRID PACKS

THESE PACKS CONTAIN A FULL SET OF GRIDS FOR ONE FILTER. SEVEN FULL AND ONE PARTIAL GRIDS ARE INCLUDED IN EACH PACK. FOR AMERICAN, HAYWARD, & PAC-FAB VERTICAL GRID D.E. FILTERS. (GRIDS ONLY, NO OTHER ITEMS INCLUDED)

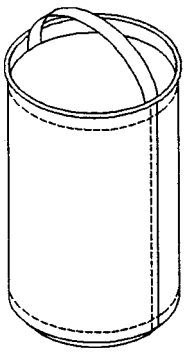
ITEM#	FILTER SIZE	GRID LENGTH	UNICEL #
4950-30	24 SQ. FT.	12”	FS-2002
4950-31	36 SQ. FT.	18”	FS-2003
4950-32	48 SQ. FT.	24”	FS-2004
4950-33	60 SQ. FT.	30”	FS-2005
4950-34	72 SQ. FT.	36”	FS-2006

SEPARATION TANK BAGS

BAGS ARE ARRANGED BY DIAMETER. BAGS WITH THE SAME DIAMETER ARE THEN ARRANGED BY LENGTH.

LESS THAN 10" DIAMETER

ITEM#	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TANK MFG	MFG#
4698-01	6 3/8"	17"	SWIMRITE	STB-0600 DP
4891-01	9 1/2"	13"	ANTHONY	STB-0900 DP
4655-73	9 1/2"	17"	AMERICAN CONCRETE	STB-0950 DP
4688-20	9 1/2"	19"	SWIMQUIP	STB-0910 DP



10" UP TO 12" DIAMETER

ITEM#	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TANK MFG	MFG#
OBSOLETE	10"	22"	JACUZZI	42-3515-02-R
4688-48	10"	21 1/2"	STA-RITE	25005-0015
4698-03	10 1/2"	18"	SWIMRITE	STB-0955 DP
4655-71	11"	17"	MARINE	STB-0965 DP
4890-021A	11 1/4"	7 1/2"	STA-RITE	STB-0969 DP
4890-022	11 1/4"	13"	STA-RITE	STB-0971 DP
4600-3200	11 1/2"	7 1/2"	PAC FAB	31-3200
4600-3201	11 1/2"	13"	PAC FAB	31-3201
4600-3202	11 1/2"	19"	PAC FAB	31-3202

12" DIAMETER & LARGER

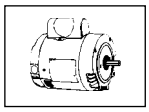
ITEM#	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TANK MFG	MFG#
OBSOLETE	12"	11"	AMERICAN PRODUCTS	51015300
4698-04	12"	12"	SWIM RITE	STB-0970 DP
OBSOLETE	12"	9 1/2"	PUREX	072792
4698-05	12"	18"	PUREX	072779/STB-0980 DP
4688-01B	12 1/2"	10"	SWIMQUIP	STB-0981 DP
4677-27	12 1/2"	11"	PUREX	STB-0995 DP
4688-01A	12 1/2"	14"	SWIMQUIP	STB-0982 DP
4688-02B	12 1/2"	20"	PUREX	STB-0996 DP
OBSOLETE	12 3/4"	10"	SWIMQUIP	23568-0023
OBSOLETE	12 3/4"	16"	SWIMQUIP	23568-0025
OBSOLETE	12 3/4"	21"	SWIMQUIP	23568-0027

MOTOR O.E.M. REFERENCE - SINGLE SPEED

CROSS REFERENCE BY MANUFACTURER'S NO. TO ITEM REPLACEMENT NO.

KEYED SHAFT 56C - FULL RATED

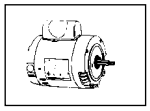
E-Z FIND CHART



ITEM # IS FOR MAGNETEK MOTOR
EMMERSON & AO SMITH ALSO AVAILABLE

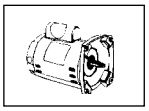
HP	G.E.	A.O.SMITH	MAGNETEK/ CENTURY	FRANKLIN	OUR ITEM . NO
½	C1093	SK1052	B120	13883	5201X
¾	C1094	SK1072	B121	14663	5202X
1	C1095	SK1102	B122	12718	5203X
1½	C1096	SK1152	B123	13592	5204X
2	C1097	SK1202	B124	14317	5205X

THREADED SHAFT 56J - FULL RATED



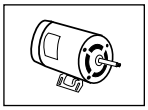
HP	G.E.	A.O.SMITH	MAGNETEK/ CENTURY	FRANKLIN	OUR ITEM . NO
½	C1098	ST1052	B126	18330	5220X
¾	C1099	ST1072	B127	15443	5221X
1	C1100	ST1102	B128	14542	5222X
½	C1101	ST1152	B129	16055	5223X
2	C1102	ST1202	B130	13300	5224X

SQUARE FLANGE 56YZ - UP RATED



HP	G.E.	A.O.SMITH	MAGNETEK/ CENTURY	FRANKLIN	STA-RITE	OUR ITEM . NO
½	C1243	USQ1052	B856	19714	A100CLL	5230AX
¾	C1244	USQ1072	B852	16858	A100DLL	5231AX
1	C1245	USQ1102	B853	13557	A100ELL	OBSOLETE
1½	C1246	USQ1152	B854	13773	AE100FLL	5233AX
2	C1247	USQ1202	B855	18254	AE100GLL	5234AX
2½	C1284	USQ1252	B840	13280	AE100G5LL	5235AX

THRU-BOLT



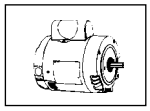
HP	G.E.	A.O.SMITH	MAGNETEK/ CENTURY	FRANKLIN	OUR ITEM . NO
½	H665	CBT2052	BN23	13719	5268-01
¾	H666	CBT2072	BN28	18889	5268-02
1	H667	CBT2102	BN29	16436	5268-03
1½	C1276	TBT1152D	BN35	——	5268-04
2	——	——	BN40	——	5268-05

MOTOR O.E.M. REFERENCE - TWO SPEED

CROSS REFERENCE BY MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT NO. TO ITEM REPLACEMENT NO.

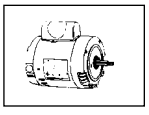
KEYED SHAFT 56C - FULL RATED

E-Z FIND CHART



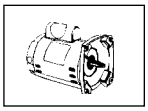
HP	G.E.	A.O.SMITH	MAGNETEK/ CENTURY	FRANKLIN	OUR ITEM . NO
¾ - 1/10	C1104	SKL1072	B972	17445	5380X
¾ -1/10	C1105	SKS1072	——	——	OBSOLETE
1 - 1/8	C1106	SKS1102	B974	16053	5382X
1½ -1/5	C1107	SKS1152	B976	19078	5383X

THREADED SHAFT 56J - FULL RATED



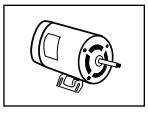
HP	G.E.	A.O.SMITH	MAGNETEK/ CENTURY	FRANKLIN	OUR ITEM . NO
¾ -1/10	C1109	STL1072 R	B973	13541	5385X
¾ -1/10	C1110	STS1072 R	——	——	5386-0
1-1/8	C1111	STS1102 R	B975	14962	5387X
1½ - 1/5	C1112	STS1152 R	B977	15940	5388X

SQUARE FLANGE 56YZ - FULL RATED



HP	G.E.	A.O.SMITH	MAGNETEK/ CENTURY	FRANKLIN	OUR ITEM . NO
¾	C1310	——	B980	12043	5280X
1	C1311	UQS1102 R	B2982	12040	5281-5
1½	C1312	UQS1152 R	B983	12041	5282-5
2	C1313	UQS1202 R	B984	12042	5283-5

THRU BOLT



HP	G.E.	A.O.SMITH	MAGNETEK/ CENTURY	FRANKLIN	OUR ITEM . NO
½ -1/10	C1277	——	——	18264	5265-0
¾ -1/10	C1278	CBS2072	BN36	12562	5266X
1 - 1/8	C1279	CBS2102	BN37	15699	5266AX
1½ -1/5	C1280	——	BN34	15700	5266CX

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR COMPLETE MOTOR LISTINGS

MOTORS - THREADED SHAFT 56J

MAGNETEK /CENTURY

SINGLE PHASE, PERMANENT SPLIT CAPACITORS, SWITCHLESS





ITEM #	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F.	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG#
UPRATED - SINGLE SPEED					
5210X	¾	1.0	8.8/4.4	115/230	B227SE
5211X	1	1.0	12.0/6.0	115/230	B228SE
5212X	1½	1.0	14.4/7.2	115/230	B229SE
5213X	2	1.0	18.4/9.2	115/230	B230SE
5214X	2½	1.0	10.5	230	B231SE
FULL RATED - SINGLE SPEED					
5220X	½	1.60	8.8/4.4	115/230	B126
5221X	¾	1.50	12.0/6.0	115/230	B127
5222X	1	1.40	14.4/7.2	115/230	B128
5223X	1½	1.30	18.4/9.2	115/230	B129
5224X	2	1.20	10.5	230	B130
5225X	3	1.15	14.1	230	B131
5226-1	4	1.10	12	230	9081-0656R
5226-0	5	1.10	19.8	230	9011-5908R
E-PLUS - ENERGY SAVING - FULL RATED					
5220AX	½	1.60	4.0-3.7/7.4	208-230/115	B657
5221AX	¾	1.50	5.4-5.0/10.0	208-230/115	B638
5222AX	1	1.40	6.4-5.9/11.8	208-230/115	B654
5223A	1½	1.30	8.7-7.8/15.6	208-230/115	B796
5224A	2	1.20	10.4-9.5	208-230	B809
5225A	3	1.15	15.0-13.6	208-230	B818
2 SPEED					
5384-1	½-.06	1.60	8.8/3.55	115	B971
5385X	¾ - .10	1.50	11.2/5.0	115	B973
5387X	1 - .12	1.40	6.3/2.3	230	B975
5388-2	1½ - .20	1.10	14.6/4.4	115	B969
5388X	1½ - .20	1.30	8.9/3.1	230	B977
5389X	2 - .25	1.20	10.6/3.2	230	B979
5391-0	3 - .38	1.15	13.8/4.0	230	B966

MOTORS - KEYED SHAFT 56C

MAGNETEK /CENTURY

SINGLE PHASE, PERMANENT SPLIT CAPACITORS, SWITCHLESS



ITEM NO.	H.P.	LISTED S.F.	LISTED AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG#
SINGLE SPEED - FULL RATED					
5201X	½	1.60	8.8/4.4	115/230	B120
5202X	¾	1.50	12.0/6.0	115/230	B121
5203X	1	1.40	14.4/7.2	115/230	B122
5204X	1½	1.30	18.4/9.2	115/230	B123
5205X	2	1.20	10.5	230	B124
5206X	3	1.15	14.1	230	B125
2 SPEED					
5380X	¾ - .10	1.50	11.2/5.0	115	B972
5382X	1 - .12	1.40	6.3/2.3	230	B974
5383X	1½ - .20	1.30	8.9/3.1	230	B976
5384X	2 - .25	1.20	10.6/3.2	230	B978

MOTORS - SQUARE FLANGE

MAGNETEK/CENTURY 56Y FRAME

56Y FRAME

THE DIAMETER OF THE BODY
IS APPROXIMATELY 6 1/2”

BASE NOT INCLUDED SEE BELOW



ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG#
SINGLE SPEED - UPRATED					
NLA REP W/5231AX	½	1.30	8.0/4.0	115/230	B856
5231AX	¾	1.25	10.8/5.4	115/230	B852
OBSOLETE	1	1.25	14.2/7.1	115/230	B853
5233AX	1½	1.10	16.0/8.0	115/230	B854
5234AX	2	1.10	10.0	230	B855
5235AX	2½	1.04	11.5	230	B840
SINGLE SPEED - FULL RATED					
OBSOLETE	½	1.95	10.8/5.4	115/230	B846
OBSOLETE	¾	1.65	14.2/7.1	115/230	B847
5232X	1	1.65	16.0/8.0	115/230	B848
5233X	1½	1.50	10.0	230	B849
5234-0	2	1.30	11.5	230	B840
E-PLUS ENERGY SAVER - FULL RATED					
5320-0	½	1.90	8.8/4.4-4.5	115/208-230	B845
5321-0	¾	1.67	11.2/6.0-5.6	115/208-230	B661
5322-2	1	1.65	14.8/7.8-7.4	115/208-230	B2841
5323-0	1½	1.47	9.6-8.8	208/230	B842
5324-1	2	1.30	11.0-10.2	208/230	B2843
5325-0	3	1.15	15.0-13.6	208/230	B844
5237A	5	1.00	21.0-19.4	208/230	B100D
E-PLUS ENERGY SAVER 2 SPEED - FULL RATED					
5280-5	¾ -.10	1.67	6.0/1.0	230	B2980
5280-4	¾ - .10	1.67	12.4/2.2	115	B2981
5281-5	1 - .13	1.65	7.4/1.4	230	B2982
5282-5	1½ - .19	1.47	10.0/1.6	230	B2983
5283-5	2 - .25	1.30	11.0/1.8	230	B2984

MOTORS - SQUARE FLANGE 3 PHASE

A.O. SMITH/MAGNETEK



ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG#	FRAME
FULL RATE, SINGLE SPEED						
5230-3	1/2	1.9	3.0/1.5	208-230/460	Q3052	48Y
5231-3	3/4	1.65	3.6/1.8	208-230/460	Q3072	48Y
5232-3	1	1.65	4.7/2.35	208-230/460	Q3102	48Y
5233-3	1-1/2	1.47	6.8/3.4	208-230/460	Q3152	48Y
5234-4	2	1.3	8.5/4.25	208-230/460	Q3202	48Y
5235-3	3	1.15	9.7/4.9	208-230/460	Q3302	56Y
5230-2	1/2	1.9	3.2-3.0/1.5	208-230/460	H491	56Y
5231-2	3/4	1.65	3.8-3.6/1.8	208-230/460	H492	56Y
5232-4	1	1.65	5.0-4.6/2.3	208-230/460	H635	56Y
5233-4	1-1/2	1.47	6.4-5.8/2.9	208-230/460	H636	56Y
5234-3	2	1.3	7.1-6.8/3.4	208-230/460	H637	56Y
5235-4	3	1.15	9.0-8.6/4.3	208-230/460	H755	56Y

MOTORS - SQUARE FLANGE

A.O. SMITH 48Y FRAME

48Y FRAME

THE DIAMETER OF THE BODY IS APPROXIMATELY 5 1/2”



ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG#
SINGLE SPEED - UPRATED					
5230A	½	1.30	8.0/4.1	115/230	USQ1052
5231A	¾	1.27	11.8/5.9	115/230	USQ1072
5232A	1	1.25	14.8/7.4	115/230	USQ1102
5233A	1½	1.10	19.2/9.6	115/230	USQ1152
5234A*	2	1.10	10.4	208 - 230	USQ1202
5235A*	2½	1.00	11.2	230	USQ1252
* ENERGY EFFICIENT MOTORS					
SINGLE SPEED - FULL RATED					
5230-0	½	1.90	11.8/5.9	115/230	SQ-1052
5231-0	¾	1.65	14.8/7.4	115/230	SQ-1072
5232-0	1	1.65	19.2/9.6	115/230	SQ-1102
5233-0*	1½	1.47	10.4	208 - 230	SQ-1152
5234X*	2	1.30	11.2	230	SQ-1202
5235-0*	3	1.15	15.4	230	SQ-1302
* ENERGY EFFICIENT MOTOR					

SPECIAL NOTE - THE 3 HP #5235-0 IS A 56Y FRAME MOTOR

2 SPEED - UP RATED					
5285-01	1-1/6	1.25	7.3/2.6	230	UQS1102R
5285-02	1 1/2-1/4	1.1	9.5/2.5	230	UQS1152R
5285-03	2-1/3	1.1	10.4/3.3	230	UQS1202R
5285-04	2 1/2-1/3	1.1	11.4/4.1	230	AE100G5LL-Y
2 SPEED - FULL RATED					
5280-1	3/4-1/8	1.85	12/4	115	SQL1072R
5280-2	3/4-1/8	1.65	7.3/2.6	230	SQS1072R
5281-1	1-1/6	1.65	9.5/2.5	230	SQS1102R
5282-1	1 1/2-1/4	1.47	10.1/3.7	230	SQS1152R
5283-1	2-1/3	1.3	11.4/4.1	230	SQS1202R

MOTORS - THREADED SHAFT 56J 3 PHASE

A.O. SMITH/MAGNETEK



ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG#
FULL RATE, SINGLE SPEED					
5220-4	1/2	1.6	2.7/1.35	208-230/460	T3052
5221-3	3/4	1.5	3.4/1.7	208-230/460	T3072
5222-4	1	1.4	4.0/2.0	208-230/460	T3102
5223-4	1-1/2	1.3	6.8/3.4	208-230/460	T3152
5224-3	2	1.2	8.6/4.3	208-230/460	T3202
NLA REP W/ 5225-4	3	1.15	9.0/4.5	230/460	T3302
5226-2	4	1.0	9.8/4.9	208-230/460	9011-8507-R
5226-3	5	1.0	13.0/6.5	208-230/460	9017-7405-R
5220-3	1/2	1.6	2.1-2.4/1.2	208-230/460	H282
5221-4	3/4	1.5	3.7-3.6/1.8	208-230/460	H451
5222-3	1	1.4	4.3-4.0/2.0	208-230/460	H514
5223-3	1-1/2	1.3	5.9-5.6/2.8	208-230/460	H617
5224X-3	2	1.2	7.0-6.6/3.3	208-230/460	H733
5225-4	3	1.15	9.0/4.5	230/460	H734

MOTORS - THREADED SHAFT 56J

A.O. SMITH





ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG#
SINGLE SPEED - UPRATED					
5210-0	¾	1.00	10.6/5.3	115/230	UST1072
5211-0	1	1.00	14.6/7.3	115/230	UST1102
5212-0	1½	1.00	17.0/8.5	115/230	UST1152
5213-0*	2	1.00	19.4/9.7	115/230	UST1202
5214-0*	2½	1.00	11.2	230	UST1252
* ENERGY EFFICIENT MOTORS					
SINGLE SPEED - FULL RATED					
5220-0	½	1.60	10.6/5.3	115/230	ST-1052
5221-0	¾	1.50	14.6/7.3	115/230	ST-1072
5222-0	1	1.50	17.0/8.5	115/230	ST-1102
5223-0*	1½	1.30	19.4/9.7	115/230	ST-1152
5224-0*	2	1.30	11.2	230	ST-1202
5225-0*	3	1.15	14.4	230	ST-1302
* ENERGY EFFICIENT MOTOR					
2 SPEED FULL RATED					
5386-0	3/4-1/8	1.5	6.4/1.9	230	STS1072R
5387-1	1-1/6	1.5	8.5/2.5	230	STS1102R
5388-1	1 1/2-1/4	1.3	9.0/3.3	230	STS1152R

A.O. SMITH/MAGNETEK MOTOR SWITCHES

MANUAL SWITCHES WITH COVER



1



2



3



4

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5271-73	PLASTIC END COVER WITH TOGGLE SWITCH FOR 2-SPEED MOTOR LO-OFF-HIGH POSITIONS FOR MAGNETEK THRU MOTORS ONLY	18313301
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER WITH ON/OFF TOGGLE SWITCH FOR SINGLE SPEED MOTOR FOR MAGNETEK THRU MOTORS ONLY	18383701
2	5271-83	METAL END COVER WITH TOGGLE SWITCH FOR 2 SPEED MOTOR LO-OFF-HIGH POSITIONS FOR A.O. SMITH MOTORS ONLY	1011431-001
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DAY, NIGHT MOTOR CONTROLLER WITH SWITCH	18602401
4	5111-59	MICROPROCESSOR PUMP TIMER	SP1500FT

MOTORS - VARIABLE SPEED A. O. SMITH





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5239-100	3/4 HP THRU 2.7 HP VARIABLE SPEED SQUARE FLANGE	ECM27SQU
5239-110	3/4 HP THRU 2.7 HP VARIABLE SPEED	ECM27CU

MOTORS - VARIABLE SPEED EMERSON









ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5238-500	1/2 HP THRU 3 HP VARIABLE SPEED WITH SVRS SQUARE FLANGE, 230 VOLT	EVSS3
5238-501	1/2 HP THRU 3 HP VARIABLE SPEED SQUARE FLANGE, 230 VOLT	EVSS3-NS
5238-510	1/2 HP THRU 3 HP VARIABLE SPEED WITH SVRS 56J THREADED SHAFT, 230 VOLT	EVSJ3
5238-511	1/2 HP THRU 3 HP VARIABLE SPEED 56J THREADED SHAFT, 230 VOLT	EVSJ3-NS

MOTORS - SQUARE FLANGE 2 SPEED

A.O. SMITH TIMER CONTROL SQUARE FLANGE 2 SPEED 56Y FRAME



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5280-6	E-PLUS, FULL RATED , 2 SPEED 115V 3/4 HP WITH TIMER CONTROL	B2981T
5280-7	E-PLUS, FULL RATED , 2 SPEED 230V 3/4 HP WITH TIMER CONTROL	B2980T
5281-6	E-PLUS, FULL RATED , 2 SPEED 230V 1 HP WITH TIMER CONTROL	B2982T
5282-6	E-PLUS, FULL RATED , 2 SPEED 230V 1-1/2 HP WITH TIMER CONTROL	B2983T
5283-6	E-PLUS, FULL RATED , 2 SPEED 230V 2 HP WITH TIMER CONTROL	B2984T

MOTORS - AUTO CLEANER PUMPS



3262-18



5202X



3250-A59X



3250-A58X



3285-81

KEY ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
POLARIS		
3262-18	MOTOR, ¾ HP THREAD SHAFT EXTENDED (SINCE '94)	B625
5202X	MOTOR, ¾ HP, KEYED SHAFT (PRIOR TO '94)	
ARNESON		
3250-A59X	MOTOR, ½ HP, POOL SWEEP HORIZONTAL	B663
3250-A58X	MOTOR, ½ HP POOL SWEEP VERTICAL	B662
LETRO BY PENTAIR		
3285-81	MOTOR 3/4 HP FOR MODEL LA10N	B668

MOTORS - COMMERCIAL

WE CARRY MANY MOTORS FOR COMMERCIAL PUMPS. SEE THE SPECIFIC PUMP MODEL LISTED IN SECTION G FOR MOTOR SELECTION ON PUMPS SUCH AS:

- PUREX 'L'
- PUREX 'C'
- STA-RITE CC
- STA-RITE D
- PUREX R SERIES

A.O. SMITH GUARDIAN MOTOR

BUILT IN SAFETY VACUUM RELEASE SYSTEM (SVRS) ENTRAPMENT PROTECTION

A. O. Smith Guardian Motors Featuring Built In Electronic self calibration...

Complies with requirements for Safety Vacuum Release Systems in the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act of 2007

FULL BODY ENTRAPMENT PROTECTION

Pump Protection ...Detects clogged or blocked filters and shuts down the pump

Pool Safety ...Helps prevent body entrapment on drains due to suction

Ease of Installation ...installs just like a traditional motor

ITEM #	H.P.	VOLTS	FRAME SIZE	S.F	S.F. AMPS	MFG #	MOUNTING
5211-2	1	115/230	56J	1.1	15.0/7.5	USTG1102A	NEMA-C
5212-2	1 1/2	115/230	56J	1.0	18.6/9.3	USTG1152A	NEMA-C
5222-5	1	115/230	56J	1.4	14.4/7.2	BG128A	NEMA-C
5222-6	1	115/230	56J	1.5	18.6/9.3	STG1102A	NEMA-C
5223-5	1 1/2	115/230	56J	1.3	18.4/9.2	BG129A	NEMA-C
5224-5	2	230	56J	1.2	10.5	BG130A	NEMA-C
5224-6	2	208-230	56J	1.32	12.6/11.4	STG1202A	NEMA-C
5225-5	3	230	56J	1.15	14.1	BG131A	NEMA-C
5225-6	3	208-230	56J	1.15	14.5/13.8	STG1302A	NEMA-C
5231-4	3/4	115/230	48Y	1.27	11.8/5.9	USQG1072A	SQ-FLANGE
5232-6	1	115/230	56Y	1.65	16.0/8.0	BG848A	SQ-FLANGE
5232-7	1	115/230	56Y	1.25	14.2/7.1	BG853A	SQ-FLANGE
5232-8	1	115/230	48Y	1.25	14.8/7.4	USQG1102A	SQ-FLANGE
5233-5	1 1/2	115/230	56Y	1.1	16.0/8.0	BG854A	SQ-FLANGE
5233-6	1 1/2	115/230	48Y	1.1	19.2/9.6	USQG1152A	SQ-FLANGE
5234-5	2	230	56Y	1.1	10	BG855A	SQ-FLANGE
5234-6	2	230	56Y	1.3	11.5	BG748A	SQ-FLANGE
5234-7	2	230	48Y	1.3	11.2	SQG1202A	SQ-FLANGE
5325-5	3	208-230	56Y	1.15	15.0/13.6	BG2844A	SQ-FLANGE
5235-5	3	230	56Y	1.15	15.4	SQG1302A	SQ-FLANGE



48 FRAME THRU BOLT SPECIAL

A.O. SMITH SPECIAL MOUNT MOTOR



FRONT VIEW



REAR VIEW

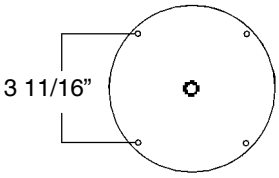
Special 48 Frame Thru Bolt Tilted Motor

This motor is tilted so that the pump discharge sits at the 1:30 position instead of the standard 12:00

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5266-3	2 HP, 230 VOLT, 2-SPEED 8.7 AMPS HIGH, 2.8 AMPS LOW	7-193229-01

48Y FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS

CENTURY/MAGNETEK/A.O. SMITH SINGLE SPEED



STANDARD 48Y
FRAME THRU BOLT

ITEM #	H.P.	S.F.	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG #	LENGTH (LESS SHAFT)
SINGLE SPEED						
5268-01	½	1.0	7.2	115	BN23SS	8 3/4”
5268-02	¾	1.0	9.8	115	BN24SS	8 3/4”
5268-03	1	1.0	12.0	115	BN25SS	9”
5268-04	1½	1.0	16.0/8.0	115/230	BN35SS	9 3/4”
5268-05	2/3	1.0	20.0/10.0	115/230	BN40SS	
OBSOLETE	3/4/4.5	——	12	230	BN41	11”



BN23SS
115V 1/2 HP
8 3/4” LONG

BN24SS
115V 3/4 HP
8 3/4” LONG

BN25SS
115V 1 HP
9” LONG



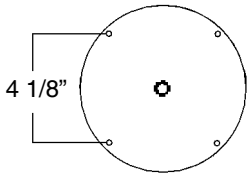
BN35SS
115/230V 1 1/2 HP
9 3/4” LONG

BN40SS
230V 2 HP
11” LONG

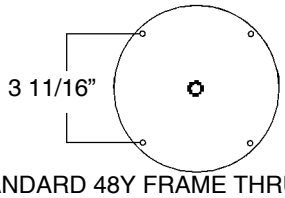
56Y FRAME THRU BOLT

MAGNETEK/A.O. SMITH





SPECIAL 56Y FRAME THRU BOLT



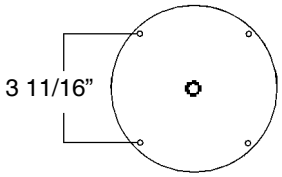
STANDARD 48Y FRAME THRU BOLT

ITEM #	H.P.	AMPS	VOLTAGE
SINGLE SPEED			
OBSOLETE	1	6.4	230
5291-01	2	8.0	230
OBSOLETE	3	10.0	230
5293-0	4	12.0	230
5294-0	5	16.4	230
2 SPEED			
5295-0	1	6.4/2.6	230
5296-0	2	8.01/3.0	230
5297-0	3	10.01/3.5	230
5298-0	4	12.01/4.4	230
5299-0	5	16.4/4.8	230

THESE ARE THE LARGER 56Y THRU BOLT MOTORS.

48Y FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS

CENTURY/MAGNETEK/A.O. SMITH TWO SPEED



STANDARD 48Y
FRAME THRU BOLT

ITEM #	H.P.	S.F.	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG #	LENGTH (LESS SHAFT)
2 SPEED						
5266X	¾ - .10	1.0	8.8/2.6	115	BN36	9 1/2”
5266AX	1 - .12	1.0	11.0/2.9	115	BN37	9 3/4”
5266BX	1½ - .25	1.0	16.4/4.4	115	BN50	10 1/2”
5266CX	1½ - .18	1.0	8.0/2.6	230	BN34	10 1/2”
5266DX	2 - .25	1.0	10.5/2.6	230	BN51	10 7/8”
5266G	3 - .32	——	8.5/2.8	230	BN61	11”
5266H	4 - .42	——	12.0/3.5	230	BN62	12”



BN36
115V 3/4 HP
9 1/2” LONG



BN38
115V 1 HP
10 1/2” LONG



BN37
115V 1 HP
9 3/4” LONG



BN50
115V 1 1/2 HP
10 1/2” LONG



BN34
230V 1 1/2 HP
10 1/2” LONG



BN51
230V 2 HP
10 7/8” LONG



BN61
230V 3 HP
11” LONG



BN62
230V 4 HP
12” LONG

48Y FRAME THRU BOLT - SPECIAL

MAGNETEK/A.O. SMITH - OFFSET CAPACITOR

THIS WILL REPLACE THE ORIGINAL 2-SPEED MOTORS FOUND ON SOME CAL SPAS. THIS IS A STANDARD 48Y THRU BOLT MOTOR, THE CAPACITOR IS OFFSET TO THE SIDE.



ITEM #	H.P.	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG#
5269-01	4	4.0/.42	230	BN63

48Y FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS

EMERSON SINGLE SPEED



SPH VERSION



AGL VERSION

SPECIAL NOTE - THE SPH VERSION HAS AN EXTERNAL CAPACITOR MOUNTED ON THE HOUSING

ITEM #	H.P.	S.F.	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG #	LENGTH (LESS SHAFT)
SINGLE SPEED						
5238-72	½	1.0	7.5	115	AGL50FL1	7 7/8”
5238-73	¾	1.0	10.9	115	AGL75FL1	7 3/4”
5238-74	¾	1.0	5.7	230	AGH75FL1	7 7/8”
5238-75	1	1.0	12.0	115	AGL10FL1	8 3/8”
5238-76	1	1.0	6.0	230	AGH10FL1	8 3/8”
5238-77	1½	1.0	15.4/7.7	115/230	AGD15FL1	10”
5238-79	2	1.0	8.7	230	SPH20FL1	10 5/8”
5238-80	2½	1.0	10	230	SPH25FL1	10 1/2”
5238-81	3	1.0	12.0	230	SPH30FL1	10 7/8”



AGL50FL1
115V 1/2 HP
7 7/8” LONG

AGL75FL1
115V 3/4 HP
7 3/4” LONG

AGH75FL1
230V 3/4 HP
7 7/8” LONG

AGL10FL1
115V 1 HP
8 3/8”LONG



AGH10FL1
230V 1 HP
8 3/8” LONG

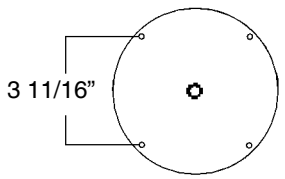
AGD15FL1
115/230V 1 1/2 HP
10” LONG

SPH20FL1
230V 2 HP
10 5/8” LONG



SPH25FL1
230V 2 1/2 HP
10 1/2” LONG

SPH30FL1
230V 3 HP
10 7/8” LONG



STANDARD 48Y
FRAME THRU BOLT

48Y FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS

EMERSON TWO SPEED



SPH VERSION



AGL VERSION

SPECIAL NOTE - THE SPH VERSION HAS AN EXTERNAL CAPACITOR MOUNTED ON THE HOUSING

ITEM #	H.P.	S.F.	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG #	LENGTH (LESS SHAFT)
2 SPEED						
5238-82	½	1.0	6.4/2.8	115	AGL50FL2	7 7/8"
5238-83	¾	1.0	9.8/3.2	115	AGL75FL2	8 3/8"
5238-84	1	1.0	10.3/3.8	115	AGL10FL2S	10 3/8"
5238-86	1 ½	1.0	13.6/3.6	115	AGL15FL2CS	10 7/8"
5238-87	1 ½	1.0	14.4/3.6	115	SPL15FL2S	10 7/8"
5238-88	1½	1.0	8.2/2.4	230	AGH15FL2CS	10 7/8"
5238-89	2	1.0	10.5/2.6	230	SPH20FL2CS	11 1/8"
5238-90	2	1.0	8.6/2.8	230	SPH20FL2S	10 7/8"
5238-91	2½	1.0	11.0/3.3	230	SPH25FL2S	10 7/8"
5238-92	3	1.0	12.7/3.4	230	SPH30FL2S	11 3/8"



AGL50FL2
115V 1/2 HP
7 7/8" LONG



AGL75FL2
115V 3/4 HP
8 3/8" LONG



AGL10FL2S
115V 1 HP
10 3/8" LONG



AGL15FL2CS
115V 1 1/2 HP
10 7/8" LONG



SPL15FL25
115V 1 1/2 HP
10 7/8" LONG



AGH15FL2CS
230V 1 1/2 HP
10 7/8" LONG



SPH20FL2CS
230V 2 HP
11 1/8" LONG



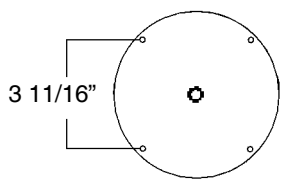
SPH20FL2S
230V 2 HP
10 7/8" LONG



SPH25FL2S
230V 2 1/2 HP
10 7/8" LONG



SPH30FL2S
230V 3 HP
11 3/8" LONG



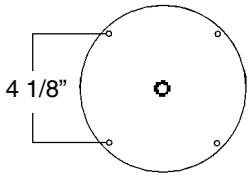
STANDARD 48Y
FRAME THRU BOLT

MOTORS - EMERSON

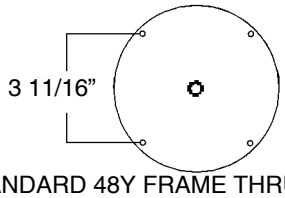
THRU BOLT MOTOR

56Y FRAME THRU BOLT





SPECIAL 56Y FRAME THRU BOLT



STANDARD 48Y FRAME THRU BOLT

ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	VOLTAGE	MFG#
SINGLE SPEED				
5238-128	1.5	8.0 / 16.0	230/115	TS602
5238-129	2.0	10.0	230	TS603
5238-130	2.5	11.0	230	TS604
5238-131	3.0	12.0	230	TS605
5238-162	4.0	16.4	230	TS606
5238-133	5.0	19.5	230	TS607
TWO SPEED				
5238-134	1.5 / .18	8.0 / 3.0	230	TT502
5238-135	2.0 / .25	10.0 / 3.5	230	TT503
5238-136	2.5 / .33	11.0 / 3.8	230	TT504
5238-137	3.0 / .38	12.0 / 4.4	230	TT505
5238-138	4.0 / .50	16.4 / 4.4	230	TT506
5238-139	5.0 / .63	19.5 / 5.0	230	TT507

HEAT TRANSFER MOTOR



ITEM #	H.P.	S.F.	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG #
5238-143	1	1.0	12.4	115	AGL10FL1NB

MOTORS EMERSON 3 PHASE



ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F.	AMP	VOLTAGE	MFG#
THREADED SHAFT, 56J FULL RATED, 3 PHASE					
5238-300	1/2	1.6	2.7-2.4/1.2	208-230/460	EH282
5238-301	3/4	1.5	3.7-3.6/1.8	208-230/460	EH451
5238-302	1	1.4	4.4-4.2/2.1	208-230/460	EH514
5238-303	1-1/2	1.3	6.0-5.8/2.9	208-230/460	EH617
5238-304	2	1.2	6.6-6.4/3.2	208-230/460	EH705
SQUARE FLANGE, 56Y FULL RATED, 3 PHASE					
5238-320	1/2	1.9	2.9-2.6/1.3	208-230/460	EH491
5238-321	3/4	1.65	4.1-3.8/1.9	208-230/460	EH492
5238-322	1	1.65	4.8-4.6/2.3	208-230/460	EH635
5238-323	1-1/2	1.47	6.4-6.2/3.1	208-230/460	EH636
5238-324	2	1.3	7.0-6.6/3.3	208-230/460	EH637
5238-325	3	1.15	9.6-9.4/4.7	208-230/460	EH755

SQUARE FLANGE 56 Y FRAME



FULL SERVICE - FULL RATED ENERGY EFFICIENT SINGLE SPEED

ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	VOLTAGE	MFG#
5238-152	1/2	1.9	208-230/115	EB845
5238-156	3/4	1.65	208-230/115	EB661
5238-153	1	1.65	208-230/115	EB841
5238-154	1 1/2	1.5	208-230	EB842
5238-155	2	1.3	208-230	EB843
5238-103	3	1.15	208-230	EB844
5238-104	5	1.15	208-230	EB850
5238-400	1/2	1.9	208-230/115	EQC1052
5238-401	3/4	1.65	208-230/115	EQC1072
5238-402	1	1.65	208-230/115	EQC1102
5238-232	1 1/2	1.5	208-230	ESQ1152
5238-233	2	1.3	208-230	ESQ1202

FULL SERVICE - FULL RATED SINGLE SPEED

5238-98	1/2	1.90	115/230	EB846
5238-99	3/4	1.65	115/230	EB847
5238-100	1	1.65	115/230	EB848
5238-101	1 1/2	1.50	115/230	EB858
5238-102	2	1.30	230	EB748
5238-103	3	1.15	208-230	EB844
5238-104	5	1.15	208-230	EB850

ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	VOLTAGE	MFG#

FULL SERVICE - FULL RATED TWO SPEED

5238-43	3/4 / .1	1.65	115	EB981
5238-44	3/4 / .1	1.65	230	EB980
5238-45	1 / .12	1.65	230	EB982
5238-46	1.5 / .2	1.50	230	EB983
5238-47	2 / .25	1.30	230	EB984

LOW SERVICE - UP RATED SINGLE SPEED

5238-106	3/4	1.27	115/230	EB852
5238-107	1	1.25	115/230	EB853
5238-108	1 1/2	1.10	115/230	EB854
5238-109	2	1.10	115/230	EB859
5238-110	2.5	1.00	230	EB840
5238-240	2.5	1	230	EUSQ1252

SQUARE FLANGE 48 Y SINGLE SPEED



ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	VOLTAGE	MFG#

SQUARE FLANGE - FULL SERVICE - FULL RATED 48Y FRAME

5238-229	1/2	1.9	115/230	ESQ1052
5238-230	3/4	1.65	115/230	ESQ1072
5238-231	1	1.65	115/230	ESQ1102
5238-232	1 1/2	1.5	115/230	ESQ1152

SQUARE FLANGE - LOW SERVICE - UP-RATED 48Y FRAME

5238-235	1/2	1.3	115/230	EUSQ1052
5238-236	3/4	1.27	115/230	EUSQ1072
5238-237	1	1.25	115/230	EUSQ1102
5238-238	1 1/2	1.1	115/230	EUSQ1152
5238-239	2	1.1	115/230	EUSQ1202

56J FRAME THREADED SHAFT



FULL SERVICE FACTOR - FULL RATED SINGLE SPEED

ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	VOLTAGE	MFG#
5238-112	1/2	1.6	115/230	EB126
5238-114	3/4	1.5	115/230	EB127
5238-116	1	1.4	115/230	EB128
5238-118	1 1/2	1.3	115/230	EB129
5238-151	2	1.2	230	EB130
5238-250	1/2	1.6	115/230	EST1052
5238-251	3/4	1.5	115/230	EST1072
5238-252	1	1.4	115/230	EST1102

FULL SERVICE FACTOR- FULL RATED SINGLE SPEED , ENERGY EFFECIENT

ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	VOLTAGE	MFG#
5238-48	1/2	1.6	208-230/115	EB657
5238-50	3/4	1.5	208-230/115	EB638
5238-52	1	1.4	208-230/115	EB654
5238-54	1 1/2	1.3	208-230/115	EB796
5238-56	2	1.2	208-230	EB809
5238-145	3	1.15	208-230	EB818
5238-123	5	1.15	208-230	EB819
5238-410	1/2	1.6	208-230/115	ECT1052
5238-411	3/4	1.5	208-230/115	ECT1072
5238-412	1	1.4	208-230/115	ECT1102
5238-253	1 1/2	1.3	208-230/115	EST1152
5238-254	2	1.2	208-230	EST1202

FULL SERVICE FACTOR - FULL RATED TWO SPEED

5238-64	3/4 / .1	1.5	230	EB973H
5238-66	1 / .12	1.4	230	EB975
5238-68	1.5 / .2	1.3	230	EB977
5238-70	2 / .25	1.3	230	EB979

ABOVE GROUND DOUGHBOY



ITEM#	LISTED H.P.	LISTED S.F	VOLTAGE	MFG#
5238-140	1	1	115	AGL15FLIH2 REPLACES POWER PAK II
5238-95	1	1	115	AGL10FLIH1 REPLACES POWER PAK I

POOL CLEANER REPLACEMENTS



5238-160	3/4	1.5	115/230	EB625 POLARIS REPLACEMENT
5238-161	3/4	1.5	115/230	EB668 LETRO REPLACEMENT

PENTAIR WHISPERFLO MOTORS

These are Almond colored motors used for the Whisperflo Pump. The motors include a manual high-low toggle switch.





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5002-93	3/4 FULL; 1 HP UPRATED 2 SPEED	355003S
5002-92	1 HP FULL; 1 1/2 HP UPRATED 2 SPEED	356630S
5002-91	1 1/2 HP FULL; 2 HP UPRATED 2 SPEED	071320S
5002-90	2 HP FULL RATED 2 SPEED	071321S
5074-29	REPLACEMENT 2 SPEED TOGGLE SWITCH WITH WIRES	79129900

HAYWARD ABOVE GROUND MOTORS WITH SWITCH

These are 48Y Frame Thru Bolt Motors. These include a manual rocker switch.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5111-85	3/4 HP SINGLE SPEED	SPX1510Z1E
5111-86	1 HP SINGLE SPEED	SPX1510Z1XE
5111-87	1 1/2 HP SINGLE SPEED	SPX1515Z1E
5111-88	2 HP SINGLE SPEED	SPX1520Z1ESC
5111-89	2 1/2 HP SINGLE SPEED	SPX1524Z1ESC
5111-90	1 HP 2-SPEED	SPX1510Z24XE
5111-92	1 1/2 HP 2-SPEED	SPX1515Z2ES

HAYWARD NORTHSTAR MOTORS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5112-050	MOTOR 1/2 HP FULL RATED	SPX1605Z1BNS
5112-051	MOTOR 3/4 HP FULL RATED	SPX1607Z1BNS
5112-052	MOTOR 1 HP FULL RATED	SPX1610Z1BNS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5112-053	MOTOR 1 1/2 HP FULL RATED	SPX1615Z1BNS
5112-054	MOTOR 2 HP FULL RATED	SPX1620Z1BNS
5112-055	MOTOR 3 HP FULL RATED	SPX1630Z1BNS
5112-060	MOTOR 1 HP UP RATED	SPX1607Z1MNS
5112-061	MOTOR 1 1/2 HP UP RATED	SPX1610Z1MNS
5112-062	MOTOR 1 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED UP RATED	SPX1610Z2MNS
5112-063	MOTOR 2 HP UP RATED	SPX1615Z1MNS
5112-064	MOTOR 2 HP, 2 SPEED UP RATED	SPX1615Z2MNS
5112-065	MOTOR 2 1/2 HP UP RATED	SPX1620Z1MNS
5112-066	MOTOR 2 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED UP RATED	SPX1620Z2MNS
5112-067	MOTOR 3 HP UP RATED	SPX1625Z1MNS

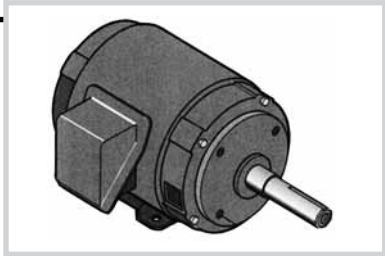
HAYWARD TRI STAR MOTORS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5112-250	MOTOR, 1/2HP FULL 115/208-230V	SPX3205Z1BER
5112-251	MOTOR, 3/4HP MAXRATE 115/230V	SPX3205Z1MR
5112-252	MOTOR, 3/4HP FULL 115/208-230V	SPX3207Z1BER
5112-253	MOTOR, 1HP MAXRATE 115/230V	SPX3207Z1MR
5112-254	MOTOR, 1HP FULL 115/208-230V	SPX3210Z1BER
5112-255	MOTOR, 1-1/2HP MAXRATE 115/230V	SPX3210Z1MR
5112-256	MOTOR, 1-1/2HP FULL 115/208-230V	SPX3215Z1BER
5112-257	MOTOR, 2HP MAXRATE 115/230V	SPX3215Z1MR
5112-258	MOTOR, 2HP FULL 208-230V	SPX3220Z1BER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5112-259	MOTOR, (2HP 3PH) VARIABLE SPEED 208/230V	SPX3220Z1DRV
5112-260	MOTOR, 2-1/2HP MAXRATE 230V	SPX3220Z1MR
5112-261	MOTOR, 3HP MAXRATE 230V	SPX3225Z1MR
5112-262	MOTOR, 3HP FULL 208-230V	SPX3230Z1BER
5112-263	MOTOR, 3HP 3PHASE 208/230/460V	SPX3230Z1DR
5112-264	MOTOR, 5HP FULL 208-230V	SPX3240Z1MER
5112-270	MOTOR, 1HP FULL 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3210Z2BER
5112-271	MOTOR, 1-1/2HP MAXRATE 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3210Z2MER
5112-272	MOTOR, 1-1/2HP FULL 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3215Z2BER
5112-273	MOTOR, 2HP MAXRATE 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3215Z2MER
5112-274	MOTOR, 2HP FULL 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3220Z2BER
5112-275	MOTOR, 2-1/2HP MAXRATE 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3220Z2MER

A. O. SMITH COMMERCIAL MOTORS



SPECIAL NOTE: SOME COMMERCIAL MOTORS MUST SHIP VIA TRUCK LINE DUE TO WEIGHT.
NO PREPAID FREIGHT IS ALLOWED ON COMMERCIAL MOTORS.

STA-RITE



ITEM#	MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	FRAME	AMPS	MFG#
		D SERIES CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS ODP 3450RPM			
5058-01A	DMH/DHH	3HP 1PHASE 230V	182JM	17.0	P130
5058-012	DMH3/DHH3	3HP 3PHASE 230/460V	145JM	9.0-8.6/4.3	TCP81004
5058-01B	DMJ/DHJ	5HP 1PHASE 230V	184JM	26.0	P231
5058-013	DMJ3/DHJ3	5HP 3PHASE 208-230/460V	182JM	13.4-13.2/6.6	TCP11005
		CSP SERIES ODP			
5078-21	CSPHK	7.5HP 1PHASE 230V	213JM	39.0	P318
OBSOLETE	CSPHK3	7.5 HP 3PHASE 200-230/460	184JM	22.0-19.0/9.5	E285
5078-21A	CSPHL	10HP 1PHASE 230V	215JM	42.5	P320
5078-21C	CSPHL3	10HP 3PHASE 200-208/460V	213JM	29.0-27.0/13.5	E371
5078-21D	CSPHM3	15HP 3PHASE 200-208/460V	215JM	42.0-38.0/19.0	E377
5078-21E	CSPHN3	20HP 3PHASE 200-208/460V	254JM	54.0-48.0/24.0	E485

NOTE: ALL A.O. SMITH 3 PHASE MOTORS ARE 200-208/460V

MARLOW



		3B SERIES ODP 3450RPM			
5058-01B	3B28EC-C2-1	5HP 1PHASE 230V	184JM	26.0	P231
5058-013	3B28EC-C2-3	5HP 3PHASE 208-230/460V	182JM	13.4-13.2/6.6	TCP11005
5078-21	3B32EC-C2-1	7.5HP 1PHASE 230V	213JM	39.0	P318
OBSOLETE	3B32EC-C2-3	7.5HP 3PHASE 200-230/460V	184JM	22.0-19.0/9.5	E285

AURORA

		341A SERIES ODP 1750 RPM			
5300-004	341A-3X4X9B-7.5-1	7.5 HP 1 PHASE	215JM	32.0	P319
5300-027	341A-3X4X9B-7.5-3	7.5 HP 3 PHASE	213JM	22.0-21.0/10.5	E368E
5300-008	341A-3X4X9B-10-3	10HP 3 PHASE	215JM	30.0-26.0/13.0	E374
5300-009	341A-3X4X9B-15-3	15 HP 3 PHASE	254JM	42.0-38.0/19.0	E482
5300-010	341A--4X5X11-20-3	20HP 3 PHASE	256JM	56.0-50.0/25.0	E488
OBSOLETE	341A-4X5X11-25-3	OBSOLETE 25HP 3 PHASE	284JM	67.0-60.0/30.0	E566

PENTAIR/PUREX



		C/L SERIES ODP 3600 RPM			
5071-01C	CM50/CH50	5HP 1 PHASE/CAP START	184TY	25.6	V214
5070-13B1	LH50	5HP 1 PHASE/CAP START	184TY	25.6	V220
5071-01D	CMK50/CHK50	5HP 3 PHASE	182TY	14.0-13.5/6.75	R237
5070-13B	LHK50	5HP 3 PHASE	182TY	14.0-13.5/6.75	R236
5071-01E	CMK75/CHK75	7.5HP 3 PHASE	184TY	21.6-19.4/9.7	R232
5071-01F	CMK100/CHK100	10HP 3 PHASE	213TY	28.0-26.0/13.0	R338
5071-01G	CMK150/CHK150	15HP 3PHASE	215TY	40.0-38.0/19.0	R339

NOTE: SINGLE PHASE 230v 3 PHASE 208-220/440 VOLT 50/60hz

UPRATED VS. FULL RATED EXPLAINED

A SIMPLE EXPLAINATION REGARDING UPRATED **AND** FULL RATED MOTORS

① **The actual effective horsepower of a motor is determined by multiplying the listed Horsepower by the Service Factor(SF).**

For Example:

RATING	H.P.		S.F.		EFFECTIVE H.P.
Uprated	1.0	X	1.25	=	1.25
Full Rate	.75	X	1.65	=	1.24

② **As illustrated (left), the effective horsepower on these motor examples are the same, but with different listed HP/Service Factor combinations.**

③ **It has become common practice for manufacturers to relabel (for example) a 3/4 HP full rated motor with the next size larger HP (1HP) and the respective lower *service fator* to yield the same total Effective H.P.**

General guidelines for service factors on pool motors are as shown to the right:

FULL RATED MOTORS		=	UPRATED MOTORS	
HP	**Typical SF**	=	**HP**	**Typical SF**
1/3	2.0	=	1/2	1.30
1/2	1.95	=	3/4	1.25
3/4	1.65	=	1	1.25
1	1.65	=	1 1/2	1.10
1 1/2	1.50	=	2	1.10
2	1.30	=	2 1/2	1.04

WHEN REPLACING ANY MOTORS. . .

Determine if the existing motor is Full Rated or Uprated by looking at the HP/Service Factor combination, then. . .

1. Replace with same HP/Service Factor combination.
OR
2. If original motor is Full Rated, replace with one size larger Uprated motor.
OR
3. If original motor is Uprated, replace with one size smaller Full rated motor.

CAPACITORS

RUN CAPACITORS



START CAPACITORS



ITEM NO.	M.F.D./VOLT	TYPE	DIMENSIONS DIA.	LENGTH
5270-01	15/ 370	RUN	1 - 3/4"	3 - 5/16"
5270-07	20/ 370	RUN	1 - 3/4"	3 - 5/16"
5270-08	25/ 370	RUN	1 - 3/4"	3 - 1/2"
5270-05	30/ 370	RUN	1 - 3/4"	3 - 3/8"
5270-02	35/ 370	RUN	2"	4 - 5/16"
5270-03	40/ 370	RUN	2"	4 - 5/16"
5270-04	45/ 370	RUN	2"	4 - 5/16"
5270-06	50/ 370	RUN	2"	4 - 5/16"
5270-103	55/370	RUN	2"	3 - 3/4"
5270-20	21 - 25/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-21	25 - 35/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-22	30 - 36/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-09A	36 - 43/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-09	36 - 43/ 220	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-23	45 - 53/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-28	47 - 56/ 220	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-24	56 - 75/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-24A	53 - 64/ 220	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-25	64 - 77/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-29	64 - 77/ 220	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-26	77 - 88/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-27	88 - 106/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-271	88 - 106/ 220	START	1 - 13/16"	3 - 3/8"
5270-10	108 - 130/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-101	108 - 130/ 220	START	1 - 13/16"	3 - 3/8"
5270-11	124 - 149/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-12	130 - 156/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-13	145 - 175/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-14	161 - 193/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-15	189 - 227/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	2 - 3/4"
5270-29A	189 - 227/ 220	START	2"	2 - 3/4"
5270-16	216 - 259/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	3 - 3/8"
5270-17	270 - 324/ 120	START	1 - 7/16"	3 - 3/8"
5270-18	340 - 408/ 120	START	1 - 13/16"	3 - 3/8"
5270-19	400 - 480/ 120	START	1 - 13/16"	3 - 3/8"

MOTOR BEARINGS & THRU BOLTS

Double Sealed for Maximum Life





CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	I.D."	O.D."
5270-30	202LL	0.5906	1.378
5270-30A	202/16LL	.6299	1.378
5270-31	203LL	.6683	1.5748
5270-31A	203/15.875LL	.625	1.5748
5270-32	204LL	.7874	1.8504
5270-33	205LL	.9843	2.9472
5270-34	206LL	1.1811	2.4409
5270-34A	207LL	1.378	2.8346
5270-35	303LL	.6693	1.8504
5270-36	304LL	.7874	2.0472
5270-37	306LL	1.1811	2.8346
OBSOLETE	201Z	.59	1.375



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5270-46	THRU-BOLT, 8-32 X 6 9/16"	606202-066
5271-43	THRU-BOLT, 8-32 X 7 3/4"	16284847
5271-40	THRU-BOLT. 8-32 X 7 7/8"	606202-011
5270-44	THRU-BOLT, 8-32 X 8 3/8"	TBA832-838
5270-45	THRU-BOLT, 8-32 X 9 3/8"	606202-071
5270-40	THRU-BOLT, 8-32 X 9 3/16"	TBA832-919
5271-45	THRU-BOLT, 10-32 X 8 1/8"	16285650
5270-42	THRU-BOLT, 10-32 X 9 3/8"	TB-1032-9
5271-44	THRU-BOLT, 10-32 X 9 5/8"	16285662

PUMP ACCESSORIES

INTERMATIC EMERGENCY CUT OFF



This switch is used for disconnecting equipment from it's power source quickly & safely.

This is designed for installation in a standard flush single gang junction box, 1 1/2" or deeper.

Electrical Rating
1 HP - 120 VAC
3 HP - 240 VAC
20A - 120/240 VAC
DOUBLE POLE SINGLE THROW

RATED FOR OUTDOOR USE
POWDER COATER STEEL FACE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3571-20	EMERGENCY SHUT OFF	PA600

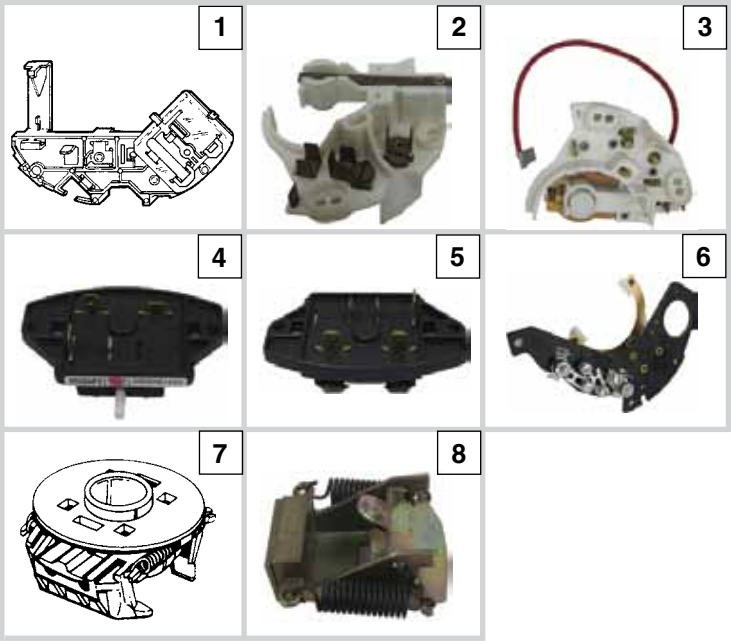
SQUARE FLANGE MOTOR BASES

SINCE THERE ARE 2 DIFFERENT DIAMETER SQUARE FLANGE MOTORS, A NEW BASE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR A REPLACEMENT MOTOR. (NOTE MOTOR DIAMETERS SHOWN ABOVE)
THE BASES LISTED WILL ALLOW FOR THE 1" DIFFERENCE IN MOTOR DIAMETER.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5056-24A	SHORT BASE USE WHEN REPLACING A SMALL BARREL MOTOR WITH A STANDARD BARREL
5056-24	TALL BASE USE WHEN REPLACING A STANDARD BARREL MOTOR WITH A SMALL BARREL

MOTOR PARTS - G.E.



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH, STATIONARY (1 SPEED)	SGE-1144
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH, STATIONARY (2 SPEED)	SGE-1147
2	5270-62	SWITCH, STATIONARY (1 SPEED)	SGE-1116
3	5270-72	SWITCH, STATIONARY (2 SPEED)	SGE-1133
4	5271-61	SWITCH, STATIONARY (1 SPEED)	SGE-1154
5	5271-62	SWITCH, STATIONARY (2 SPEED)	SGE-1155
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH, STATIONARY (1 SPEED)	SGE-858
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH, ROTATING	SGE-1145-36
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH, ROTATING	SGE-1145-36-17
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH, ROTATING (1 SPEED)	SGE-1117-36
8	5270-99	SWITCH, ROTATING (2 SPEED)	SGE1134-36-17

MOTOR PARTS - MAGNETEK-CENTURY



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5270-73	SWITCH, STATIONARY (1 SPEED)	14754150
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH, STATIONARY (2 SPEED)	17526601
2	5270-61	CONTACT BOARD, SPLIT PHASE	13980750
3	5270-95	SWITCH, ROTATING	16130502
4	5270-67	TERMINAL BOARD	17948001
5	5271-23	TERMINAL BOARD WITH VOLTAGE SWITCH	628401-001
6	5271-25	ELECTRICAL BOARD	623241-001

MOTOR PARTS - A.O. SMITH



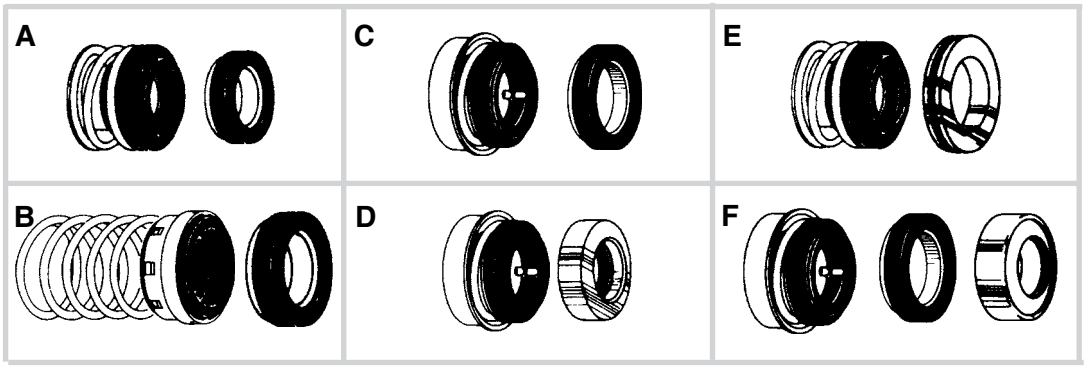
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5270-66	TERMINAL BOARD	610801
2	5270-64	SWITCH, STATIONARY SINGLE SPEED	629002-001
3	5270-65	SWITCH, STATIONARY TWO SPEED	618732
4	5270-92	SWITCH, ROTATING SINGLE SPEED	601079-001
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH, ROTATING TWO SPEED	607485-006
5	5271-23	TERMINAL BOARD WITH VOLTAGE SWITCH	628401-001
6	5271-25	ELECTRICAL BOARD	623241-001

PUMP SHAFT SEALS

CROSS REFERENCE OF MOST POPULAR POOL & SPA PUMPS

E-Z FIND CHART

SEAL STYLES



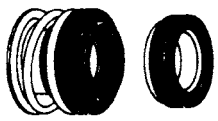
PUMP MANUFACTURER	PUMP TYPE	SEAL TYPE	O.E.M. SEAL NUMBER	OUR ITEM #
AMERICAN PRODUCTS	AMERICANA	A	395005	5250-102
	AMERICANA II	C	397012	5250-106
	BRONZE-BRONZE	C	397012	5250-106
	BRONZE-NORYL	A	395005	5250-102
	EAGLE	C	397012	5250-106
	MAXIM	C	397012	5250-106
	POWER-GLASS	C	397012	5250-106
	ULTRA FLO	C	397020	5250-106
ANTHONY		C	04380	5250-106
		A	354547	5250-100
AQUA FLO	AC-SERIES	B	92500000	5250-309
	A-SERIES	C	92509040	5250-106
	B-SERIES	C	92509040	5250-106
	D-SERIES	C	92509040	5250-106
	FLO-MASTER	F	91049000	5111-03
	TUB-MASTER	F	91049000	5111-03
ARNESON	POOL SWEEP	A	AXA08B	5250-104
BAKER - HYDRO	HYDRON	A	35B1178	5250-104
HAYWARD	CAST IRON	A	SP-1250-Z-2	5250-104
	MAX - FLO	A	SP-1600-Z-2	5250-102
	POWER - FLO III	F	SP-1720-KA	5111-03C
	POWER - FLO	F	SP-1500-KA	5111-03
	TURBO FLO	F	SP-1500-KA	5111-03
	SUPER PUMP		SPX1600TRA	5110-25
ITT MARLOW	ARGONAUT	A	38592-00	5250-102
	L-SERIES	B	45673-20	5250-514
	L-SERIES	B	45672-20	5250-978
	MARDUR	A	38592-00	5250-102
JACUZZI		B	10-1203-01	5060-F
	LCM-SERIES	A	10-1436-00	5250-104
	LCU-SERIES	A	10-1436-00	5250-104
	LR-SERIES	A	10-1436-00	5250-104
	MAGNUM	A	10-1390-04	5250-102
	RC-SERIES	A	10-1390-04	5250-102
	VECTOR	A	10-1436-00	5250-104
MUSKIN	*LIMITED QUANTITY*	C	09-2013	5250-142
		C	09-2001	5250-163

PUMP MANUFACTURER	PUMP TYPE	SEAL TYPE	O.E.M. SEAL NUMBER	OUR ITEM #
PAC-FAB	CHALLENGER	A	35-4545	5250-104
	DYNAMITE	A	35-4545	5250-104
	DYNAMO	A	35-4545	5250-104
	DYNATRON	A	35-4545	5250-104
	HYDROPUMP	A	35-4001	5250-102
	PINNACLE	A	35-4545	5250-104
POLARIS	VAC SWEEP	C	P-55	5250-106
PREMIER	120T SERIES	A	31-812	5250-102
	225/255 SERIES	A	31-812	5250-102
	300 SERIES	A	31-812	5250-102
	455/456 SERIES	C	31-813	5250-106
	500 SERIES	C	31-813	5250-106
	600 SERIES	C	31-813	5250-106
	725/756 SERIES	A	31-812	5250-102
PUREX/HYDROTECH	AH SERIES	A	P29300	5250-102
	AQUATRON	A	P28322	5250-1212
	C-SERIES	A	P28175	5071-02
	L-SERIES	A	P28300	5250-102
	QUIETFLO	A	P28280	5250-100
	WHISPERFLO	C	P28323	5250-106
STA-RITE	DYNA-GLAS	A	U109-158-SS	5057-07
	HHF	C	U109-136SS	5250-106
	AJ-SERIES	A	U109-93SS	5250-100
	CC/C SERIES	B	U109-220	5058-10
	CF/CFA SERIES	C	U109-136SS	5250-106
	D SERIES	B	U109-220	5058-10
	DURA-GLAS	A	U109-93SS	5056-08
	HP-SERIES	C	U109-136SS	5250-106
	JS/JT SERIES	A	U9-358SS	5250-102
	MAX-E-GLAS	A	U109-93SS	5056-08
	PLBC SERIES	A	U109-93SS	5056-08
SWIM-QUIP	XL VI/XL VII SERIES	A	AS-201	5250-102
WMC	AT SERIES	A	SS-1600-Z-2	5250-102
	JETSTAR	A	JS-1702	5111-03
WATERWAY	POWER FLO/HI FLO	C	811-1001AB	5250-106
SEA BLUE	BPA	C		5250-106
RICHARDSON/HELDOR	E-Z FLO	A		5250-102
VICO	ULTIMA	A	PPSFSEALVITON	5250-260
	ULTRA FLOW	A	PPSFSEALVITON	5250-260
	BIG FOOT	A	PPSFSEALVITON	5250-260
	CONCORDE	A	PPSFSEALVITON	5250-260

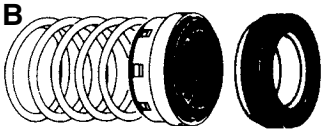
PUMP SEALS - COMMON REPLACEMENTS

ITEM NUMBER	UNIVERSAL NUMBER	STYLE
5250-100	PS-100	A
5250-102	PS-201	A
5250-104	PS-200	A
5250-106	PS-1000	F
5250-1212	PS-501	A
5060-F	PS-877	B
5111-03	PS-2131	F

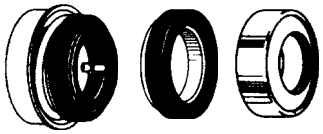
A



B

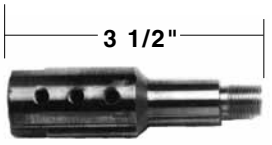


F



NOTE - SEE PAGE G-19 FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS

MOTOR SHAFT EXTENSIONS



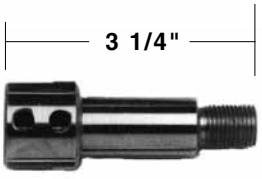
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	FITS
5126-02	MOTOR SHAFT EXTENSION	PREMIER H&F AQUA FLO AF6 STA-RITE
5050-03	SET SCREW (EA.)	



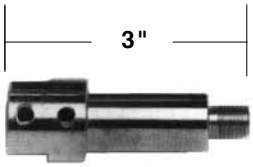
5050-04	MOTOR SHAFT EXTENSION	SWIMRITE PREMIER P-8104, 475 POLARIS #P-45
5050-03	SET SCREW (EA.)	
3262-08	O-RING FOR SHAFT (Not Included on Extension)	



5000-3750	MOTOR SHAFT EXTENSION	PAC FAB 35-3750
5050-03	SET SCREW (EA.)	



5060-E	MOTOR SHAFT EXTENSION	JACUZZI 078-3610-09
5060-L	SET SCREW (EA.)	



5040-04	MOTOR SHAFT EXTENSION	SWIMQUIP #16800-29
5050-03	SET SCREW (EA.)	

REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KITS

Each kit contains a Shaft Seal and all O-Rings and Gaskets for each Pump

1 

2 

3 

4 

5 

6 

7 

8 

9 

10 

11 

12 

13 

14 

15 

16 

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	8200-034	KIT 34, AQUA-FLO, FMCP, FMHP, TMCP PUMPS	65034
2	8200-001	KIT 1, HAYWARD MAX FLO PUMP	65001
3	8200-066	KIT 66, HAYWARD NORTHSTAR 4000 PUMP	65066
4	8200-012	KIT 12, HAYWARD POWER FLO 1500	65012
5	8200-003	KIT 3, HAYWARD SUPER PUMP	65003
6	8200-002	KIT 2, HAYWARD SUPER II PUMP	65002
7	8200-014	KIT 1, JACUZZI MAGNUM	65014
8	8200-041	KIT 41, JACUZZI LR PUMP	65041
9	8200-005	KIT 5, PENTAIR CHALLENGER PUMP	65005
10	8200-046	KIT 46, PENTAIR/PAC FAB DYNAMO PUMP	65046

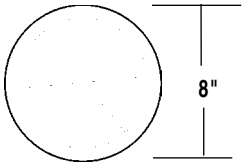
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	8200-032	KIT 3, PENTAIR WHISPERFLO PUMP	65032
12	8200-047	KIT 47, STA-RITE DYNAGLAS & J PUMP	65047
13	8200-006	KIT 6, OLD STYLE STA-RITE DURA & MAX-E-GLAS PUMPS	65006
14	8200-054	KIT 54, NEW STYLE STA-RITE DURA MAX-E-GLAS PUMPS	65054
15	8200-038	KIT 38, NEW STYLE STA-RITE DURA II & MAX-E-GLAS II PUMPS	65038
16	8200-051	KIT 51, WATERWAY CENTER DISCHARGE PUMP	65051

PUMP LIDS & BASKETS

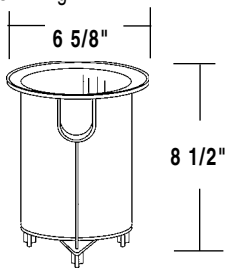
GUIDE TO MOST COMMON LIDS & BASKETS

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY REPLACEMENT BASKETS ARE SHOWN IN *ITALICS*

AMERICAN PRODUCTS ULTRA FLO

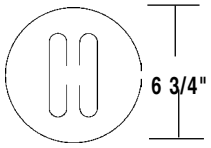


OBSOLETE - Lid, Clamp-on
5106-06 - O- Ring

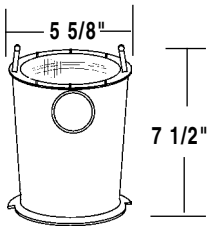


5406-008

AMERICAN PRODUCTS EAGLE

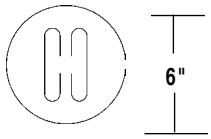


OBSOLETE - Lid
5107-14 - O- Ring

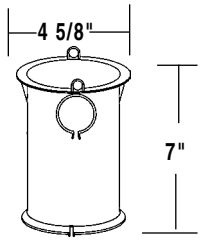


OBSOLETE

AMERICAN PRODUCTS MAXIM

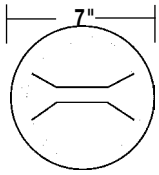


OBSOLETE - Lid, (Screw-on)
5108-02 - O- Ring

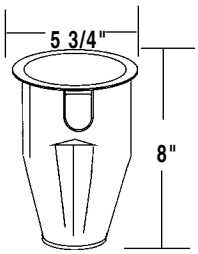


5108-03A

AQUA FLO DOMINATOR

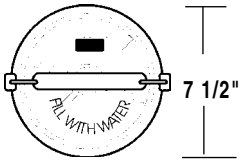


5124-19 - Lid, (Ring Lock)
4659-36A - O- Ring

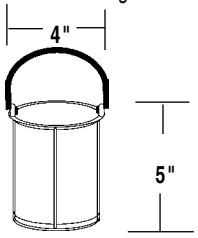


5406-016

HAYWARD POWERFLO

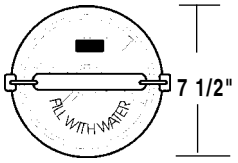


5111-17A - Lid, (Twist-on)
5111-18B - O- Ring

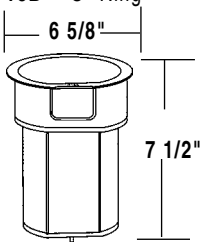


5111-19

HAYWARD POWERFLO

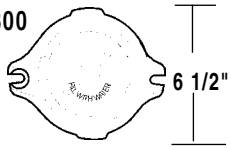


5111-17A - Lid, (Twist-on)
5111-18B - O- Ring

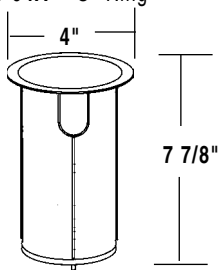


5111-19A

HAYWARD MAXFLO 2800

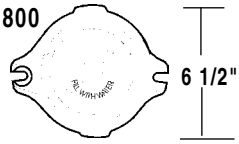


5110-03A - Lid, (Knob style)
5110-04A - O- Ring

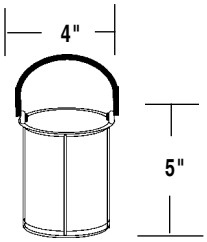


5111-19B

HAYWARD MAXFLO 1800

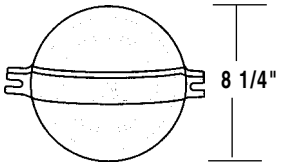


5110-03A - Lid, (Knob style)
5110-04A - O- Ring

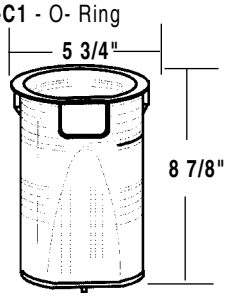


5111-19

HAYWARD SUPER II



5110-03B - Lid, (Knob style)
5066-C1 - O- Ring

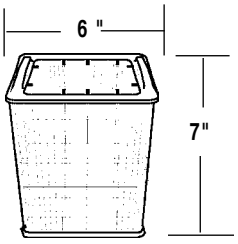


5110-05A OR *5406-004*

HAYWARD SUPER PUMP

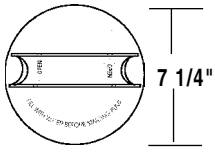


5110-03 - Lid, (Knob style)
5110-04 - O- Ring

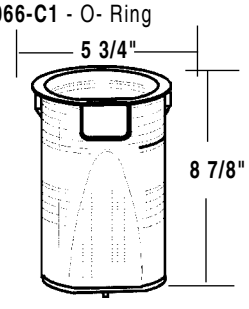


5110-05

HELDOR E-Z FLO

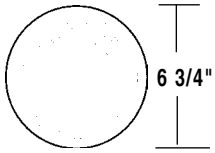


5110-03C - Lid, (Screw-on)
5066-C1 - O- Ring

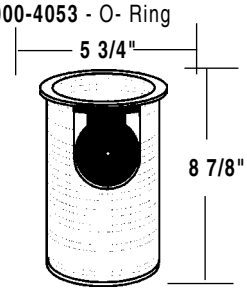


5110-05A OR *5406-004*

JACUZZI MAGNUM



5067-17 - Lid, (Ring Lock)
5000-4053 - O- Ring



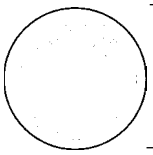
5064-04

PUMP LIDS & BASKETS

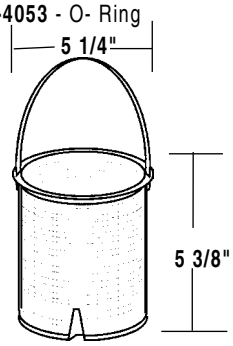
GUIDE TO MOST COMMON LIDS & BASKETS

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY REPLACEMENT BASKETS ARE SHOWN IN *ITALICS*

JACUZZI R

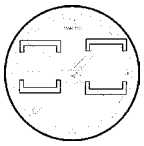


5067-17- Lid, (Ring Lock)
5000-4053 - O- Ring

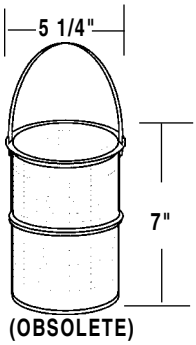


5400-B184

MARLOW ARGONAUT

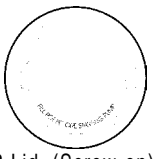


OBSOLETE Lid
5050-14A - O- Ring

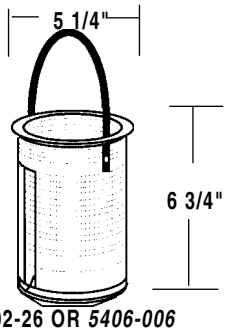


(OBSOLETE)

PAC FAB CHALLENGER

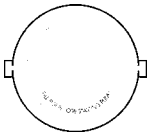


5002-28 Lid, (Screw-on)
5002-28A Lid,(Screw-on),Baquacil
5002-27 - O- Ring

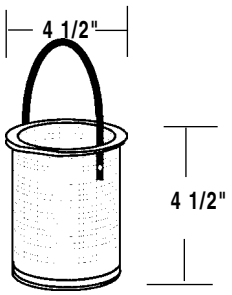


5002-26 OR *5406-006*

PAC FAB DYNAMO

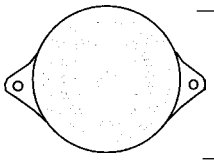


5004-14 Lid, (Twist-on)
5004-13 - O- Ring

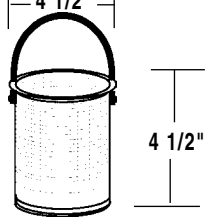


5004-12

PAC FAB HYDRO PUMP 590



5000-3625 - Lid, (Knob style)
5000-2602 - O- Ring

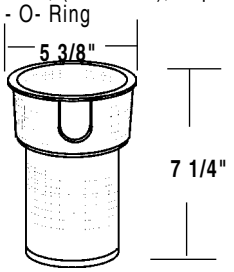


5000-2656

PAC FAB PINNACLE



5002-28 Lid, (Screw-on)
5002-28A Lid, (Screw-on),Baquacil
5002-27 - O- Ring

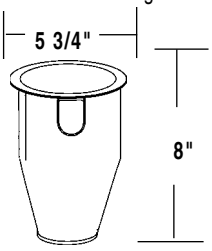


5003-5667

PUREX AQUATRON/ WHIPERFLO



5073-13 Lid, (Clamp-on)
4600-4493 - O- Ring

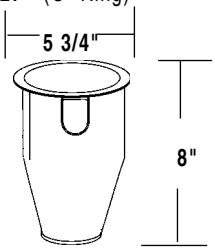


5400-B199 OR *5406-001*

PUREX WHISPERFLO (NEW)

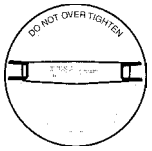


5074-02 Lid, (Twist Lock)
5002-27 - (O- Ring)

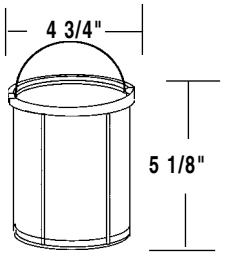


5400-B199 OR *5406-001*

STA-RITE DURA/MAX-E GLAS

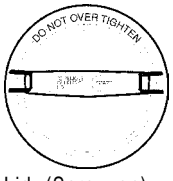


5056-14 Lid,(Screw-on)
OBSOLETE Lid,(Screw-on),Baquacil
5056-15 - O- Ring

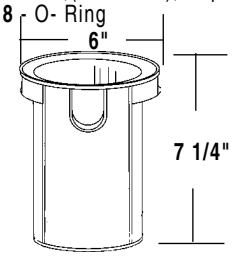


5050-16

STA-RITE DURA/MAXE GLAS II DYNA-GLAS/DYNA-MAX

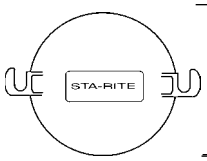


5055-17 Lid, (Screw-on)
5055-17A Lid,(Screw-on),Baquacil
5055-18 - O- Ring

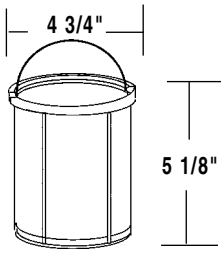


5055-19 OR *5406-005*

STA-RITE CF

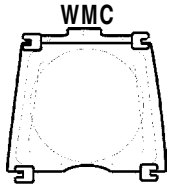


OBSOLETE Lid, Brass
5050-14B - O- Ring

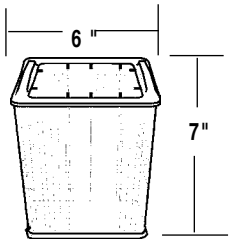


5050-16

WMC



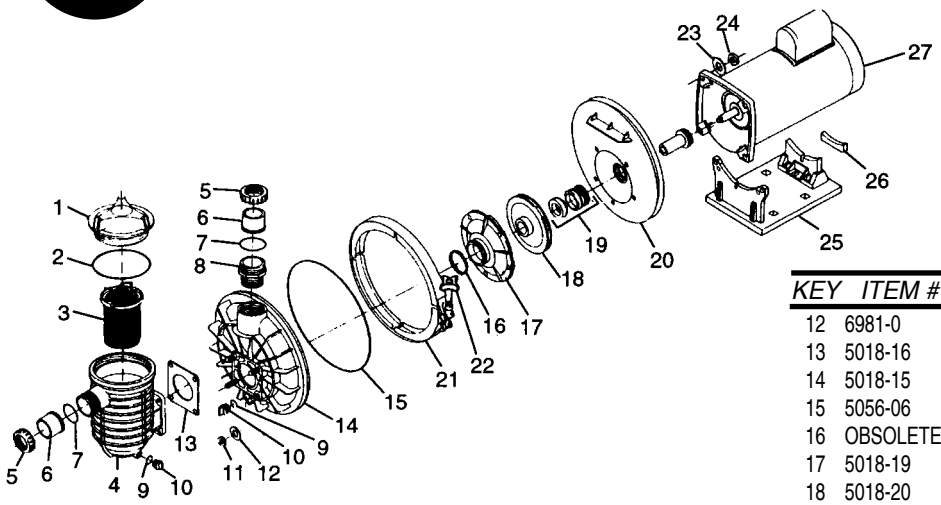
5150-03 Lid, (Knob style)
5110-04 - O- Ring



5400-B167

ADVANTAGE IN GROUND PUMP

POOL MASTER

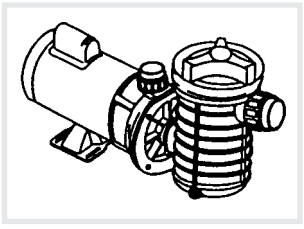


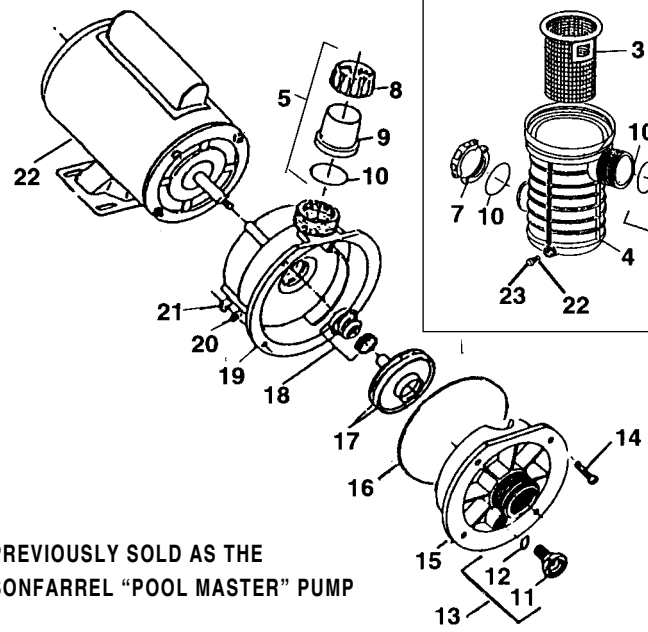
PREVIOUSLY SOLD AS THE SONFARREL "POOL MASTER" PUMP

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5019-01	LID, PUMP POT	320101
2	5056-15	O-RING - LID	320102
3	5050-16	STRAINER BASKET	320104
4	5018-18	HOUSING - POT	320105
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION NUT	700102
6	9170-17	UNION BODY	415-4000
7	5056-11	UNION O-RING	700103
8	9170-08C	1.5" MIPxUNION THREAD	UF5040
9	4631-19B	O-RING - BLEED PLUG	201002
10	4692-03	.5" BLEED PLUG	201003
11	6931-0	5/16" S/S HEX NUT	320106
12	6981-0	5/16" S/S INTERNAL WASHER	231070
13	5018-16	SQUARE FLANGE GASKET	320108
14	5018-15	VOLUTE HOUSING	320109
15	5056-06	O-RING - VOLUTE HOUSING	320110
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING	320128
17	5018-19	DIFFUSER	320113
18	5018-20	½ HP IMPELLER BLUE	320114
18	5018-20A	¾ HP IMPELLER RED	320115
18	5018-20B	1 HP IMPELLER GRAY	320116
18	5018-20C	1½ HP IMPELLER GREEN	320117
18	5018-20D	2 HP IMPELLER BLACK	320118
19	5250-102	MECHANICAL SEAL	320119
20	5018-22	SEAL PLATE	320120
21	5056-12A	S/S BAND CLAMP	320121
22	5056-30	KNOB, BAND CLAMP	320152
23	6982-0	3/8" INTERNAL STAR WASHER	320126
24	6932-0	3/8" HEX NUT	320127
25	5018-13	BASE STAND - MOTOR	310113
26	5018-14	MOTOR ISOLATOR	310114
27	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	

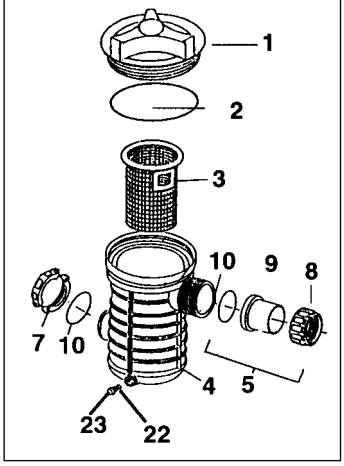
ADVANTAGE ABOVE GROUND PUMP

CENTER DISCHARGE





H&L POT ASSY



PREVIOUSLY SOLD AS THE SONFARREL "POOL MASTER" PUMP

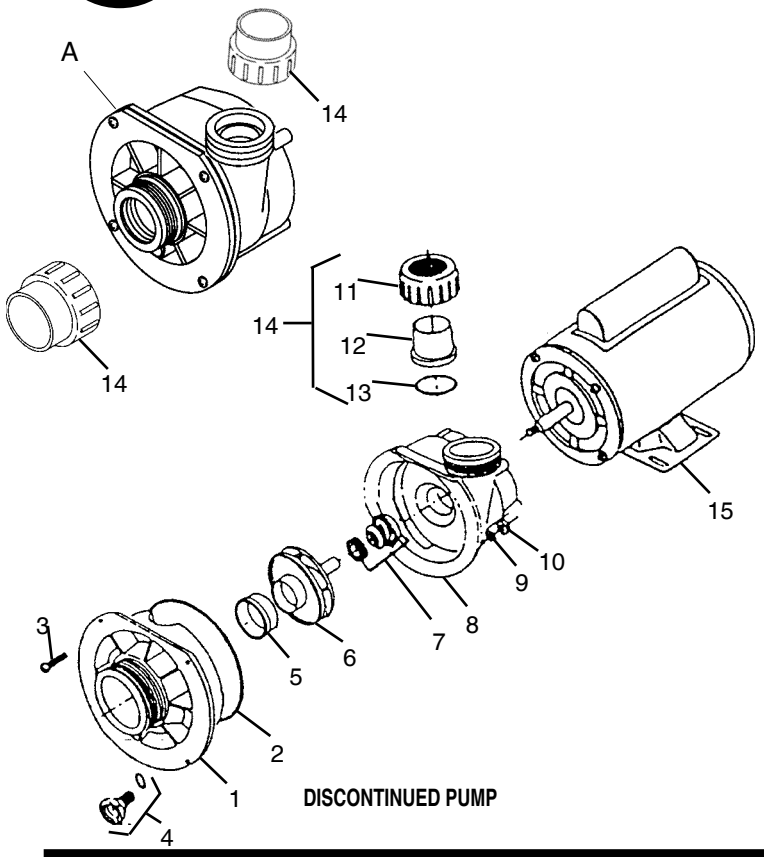
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5019-01	LID, PUMP POT, SMOKED	320101
2	5050-14A	O-RING, LID 6 IN	320102
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET, STRAINER	320138
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING, PUMP POT 1 1/2"	300121
5	9175-02	UNION, 1 1/2"FEM SLIP-COMPLETE	UF5010A
7	9170-17B	NUT, SPLIT 1 1/2" w/SCREWS	700410C
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, UNION 1 1/2"	700102
9	9170-17	TAILPIECE, 1 1/2" FEMALE SLIP	415-4000
10	5056-11	O-RING, UNION 1 1/2"	700103
11	5019-13	PLUG, 1/4" BLEEDER	203004
12	3262-08	O-RING, 1/4" PLUG	201010
13	5019-13	PLUG, 1/4" w/O-RING	203006
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	300001
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE, 48 FRAME	300003
16	5111-04B	O-RING, FACE PLATE	300004
17	5016-21A	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP FULL (BLUE)	300005
17*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3/4 HP FULL (RED)	300006
17*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 HP FULL (GREY)	300007
17*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP FULL (GREEN)	300008
18	5250-106	SEAL, MOTOR SHAFT	300009
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, 48 FRAME	300010
20	5019-20	WASHER, LOCK #10	300011
21	5019-21	NUT, 10-32 BRASS	300012
22	4631-19B	O-RING FOR PLUG	201002
23	4692-03	PLUG, 1/2"	201003
24	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	

* THE COMPLETE WET END MAY BE REPLACED WITH THE EQUIVALENT WATERWAY 1 1/2" WET END.

* THE COMPLETE PUMP POT MAY BE REPLACED WITH THE 5019-0 WATERWAY PUMP POT

ADVANTAGE POOL SPA PUMP

POOL/SPA PUMP - SIDE DISCHARGE VERSION

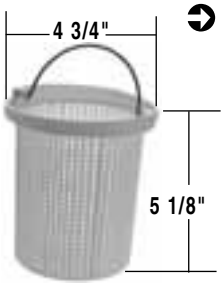


DISCONTINUED PUMP

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE	300003
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE O-RING	300004
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	300001
4	5019-13	PLUG, 1/4" w/ O-RING	203006
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER RING	321128
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	300005L
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	300006L
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 HP	300007L
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	300008L
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 2 HP	300099L
7	5250-106	SHAFT SEAL	PS-1000
8	5031-08	VOLUTE	300010S
9	5019-20	WASHER, LOCK #10	300011
10	4661-30	NUT, 10-32 BRASS	300012
11	9170-17	UNION NUT, 1 1/2"	700102
12	9170-08	TAILPIECE, 1 1/2" SLIP	700101
13	5056-11	O-RING	700103
14	9175-02	UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	UF5010A
15	**VARIOUS**	***SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G***	
A*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WET END 3/4 HP	310402
A*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WET END 1 HP	310403
A*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WET END 1 1/2 HP	310404
A*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WET END 2 HP	310405
A*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WET END 2 1/2 HP	310406

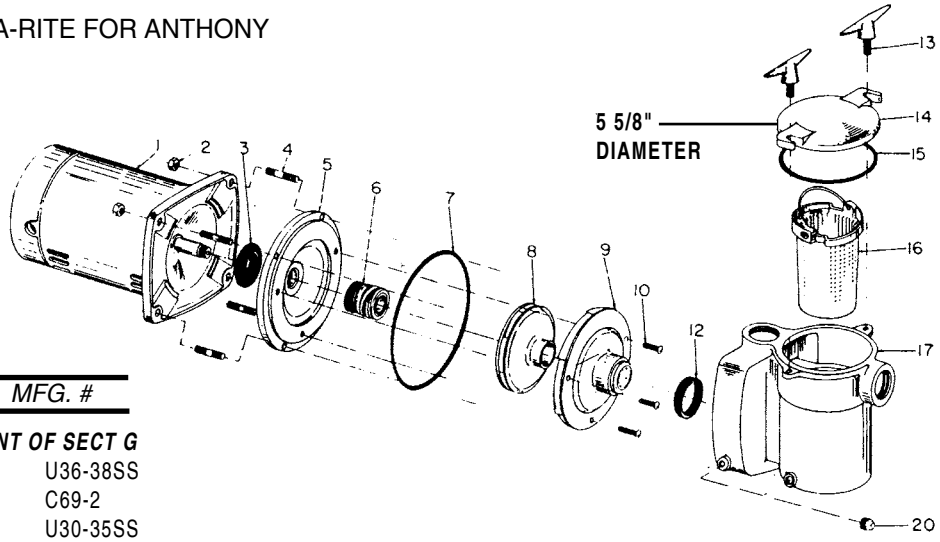
ANTHONY CENTRIFUGAL POOL PUMPS

MODELS: AR204-L (3/4 HP), AR206-L (1 HP), AR206-L (1 1/2 HP), AR206-L (2 HP), AR206-L (2 1/2 HP)



5050-16

➔ MANUFACTURED BY STA-RITE FOR ANTHONY



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	6932-0	NUT - 3/8" - 16	U36-38SS
3	5056-04	WATER SLINGER	C69-2
4	5001-04	STUD - 3/8" - 16 x 1-13/16" LG.	U30-35SS
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL PLATE - 3/4HP	C3-121D
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL PLATE - 1 - 2 1/2HP	C3-122D
6	5056-08	SHAFT SEAL	U109-93SS
7	4610-37	"O" RING- SEAL PLATE	U9-169
8	5001-08	IMPELLER - 3/4HP	C105-117PD
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER - 1HP	C105-138PEC
8	5001-08B	IMPELLER - 1 1/2HP	C105-137PEC
8	5056-09EA	IMPELLER - 2HP	C105-137PDBA
8	5056-09E	IMPELLER - 2 1/2HP	C105-137PDA
*	5001-10	IMPELLER SCREW - 2, 2 1/2HP	C30-12
9	5053-06D	DIFFUSER - 3/4HP	L1-25P21
9	5001-09	DIFFUSER - 1 THRU 2 1/2HP	C1-200P
10	5056-22	SCREW - DIFFUSER -#8 -32 X 7/8" LG	U30-542SS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12	5053-07B	SEAL RING- DIFFUSER - 3/4HP	L21-1
12	5001-12	SEAL RING - DIFFUSER - 1 THRU 2 1/2HP	C21-10
13	5050-17	HANDLE - TRAP COVER	C154-18D
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP COVER	C3-140DC
15	5050-14B	"O" RING - TRAP COVER	U9-161
16	5050-16	STRAINER BASKET	C108-33P
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE AND TRAP BODY	C76-45DD
20	6761-0	PIPE PLUG - 1/4" NPT	U78-57DT
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP PAD	C35-39

* NOT SHOWN

ALADDIN PRO BOX GASKETS & SHAFT SEALS

P.R.O. BOX 1

The P.R.O. Box 1 contains 10 each of the 29 most popular small o-rings and gaskets used in the Pool and Spa Industry. Also included is Magic Lube and Universal Pressure and Air Switches, all industry standards.
O-rings and gaskets are packed in a zip lock bags showing part number, desciption, and barcode.
With over 300 useful Pool and Spa applications, this is a Serviceman's must have.
All this and it fits in a 14" x 12" case with easy cross-reference printed on the cover.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
0250-0	ALADDIN P.R.O. BOX 1	TA01-002

P.R.O. BOX 3

With P.R.O. Box 3, you can make pump seal replacing as easy as 1-2-3 and A-B-C. No more trying to figure out which pump seal is needed, just three different heads and seats is all you need to make most pump seal replacements.
P.R.O. Box 3 contains 30 seal assemblies with parts to spare and it fits into a 14" x 11" carrying case with easy cross reference with over 40 pump applications on the cover.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
0250-1	ALADDIN P.R.O. BOX 3	RE09-012

REPLACEMENT SHAFT SEALS













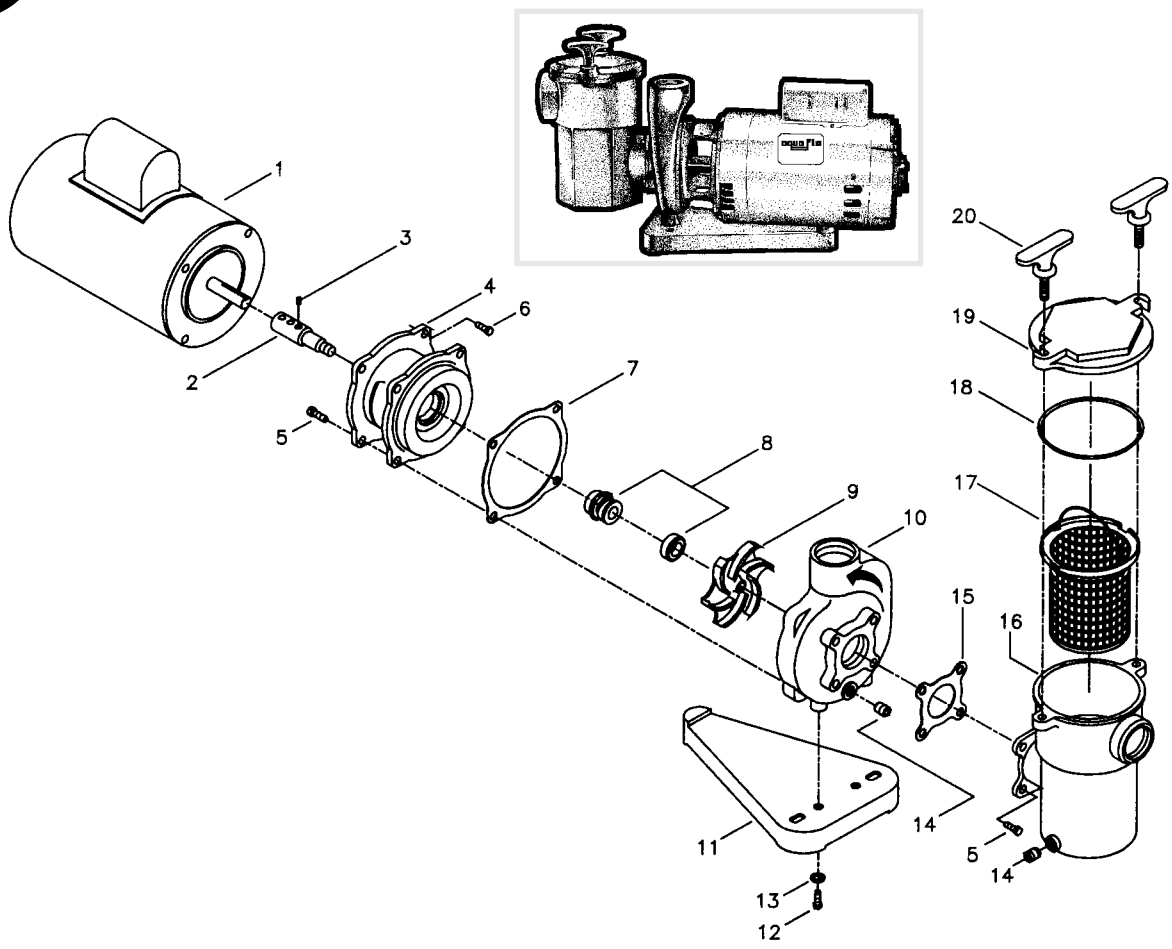




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	0250-13	#1 SEAL HALF PACKS OF 5	1
2	0250-14	#2 SEAL HALF PACKS OF 5	2
3	0250-15	#3 SEAL HALF PACKS OF 5	3
4	0250-16	#4 PLASTIC CUP W/ O-RING PACKS OF 5	4
5	0250-17	#5 RUBBER BOOT PACKS OF 5	5
6	0250-10	A SEAL HALF PACKS OF 5	A
7	0250-11	B SEAL HALF PACKS OF 5	B
8	0250-12	C SEAL HALF PACKS OF 5	C

AQUA-FLO "A" SERIES PUMP

INGROUND POOL PUMP



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS 56 KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5126-02	SHAFT EXTENSION, SOLID END	92520002
3	5050-03	SCREW, SOCKET SET, 1/4"-20 X 5/16"	99730000
4	5126-03	BRACKET, .33-2.0 HP	91140050
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, .33-2.0 HP, W/FOOT	91140100
4	5126-05	BRACKET, 3.0 HP	91140150
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT, HEX MACHINE	99050030
6	6917-0	BOLT, HEX MACHINE, 3/8"-16 X 5/8"	99050050
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, VOLUTE, .33-2.0 HP	91500050
7	5085-05	GASKET, VOLUTE, 3.0 HP	91500100
8	5250-106	SEAL, REPLACEMENT, #1000	92500050
9	5126-08	IMPELLER, .33 HP	91691000
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, .50 HP	91691052
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, .75 HP	91691101
9	REPLACE	NLA IMPELLER, 1.0 HP REP W/5050-06D	91691151
9	REPLACE	NLA IMPELLER, 1.5 HP REP W/5050-06E	91691201
9	5050-06F	IMPELLER, 2.0 HP	91691251
9	5126-09F	IMPELLER, 3.0 HP	91691300
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, .33-2.0 HP	92770050
10	5126-13	VOLUTE, .33-2.0 HP, LESS FOOT WILL NOT MOUNT TO BASE	92770060
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, 3.0 HP	92770150
11	5123-09	BASE, PLASTIC	91100100

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12	5126-15	BOLT, HEX MACHINE, 5/16"-18 X 1"	99050110
13	5126-16	WA	99890050
14	5123-18A	PLUG, PIPE	92290000
15	5010-39	GASKET, TRAP, 5"	91500150
15	5050-21	GASKET, TRAP, 6" AND 8"	91500200
16	5124-16	TRAP, 5", 1-1/2" SUCTION	92620000
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP, 5", 2" SUCTION	92620050
16	5126-21	TRAP, 6", 2" SUCTION	92620100
17	5121-18	BASKET, STRAINER, 5" (PLASTIC)	91110000
17	5400-B034	BASKET, STRAINER, 6" (PLASTIC)	91110010
18	5080-13A	O-RING, TRAP COVER, 5", #429	92200000
18	5066-C1	O-RING, TRAP COVER, 6", #438	92200010
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, TRAP, 5"	91230000
19	5126-28	COVER, TRAP, 6"	91230050
20	REPLACE	NLA LOCKHANDLE REP W/5050-17	91920001
20	5050-17	REPLACEMENT LOCK HANDLE	C154-18D
*	5126-25	ASSY, TRAP COMPLETE 5" X 1-1/2"	91040010
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ASSY, TRAP COMPLETE 5" X 2"	91040020

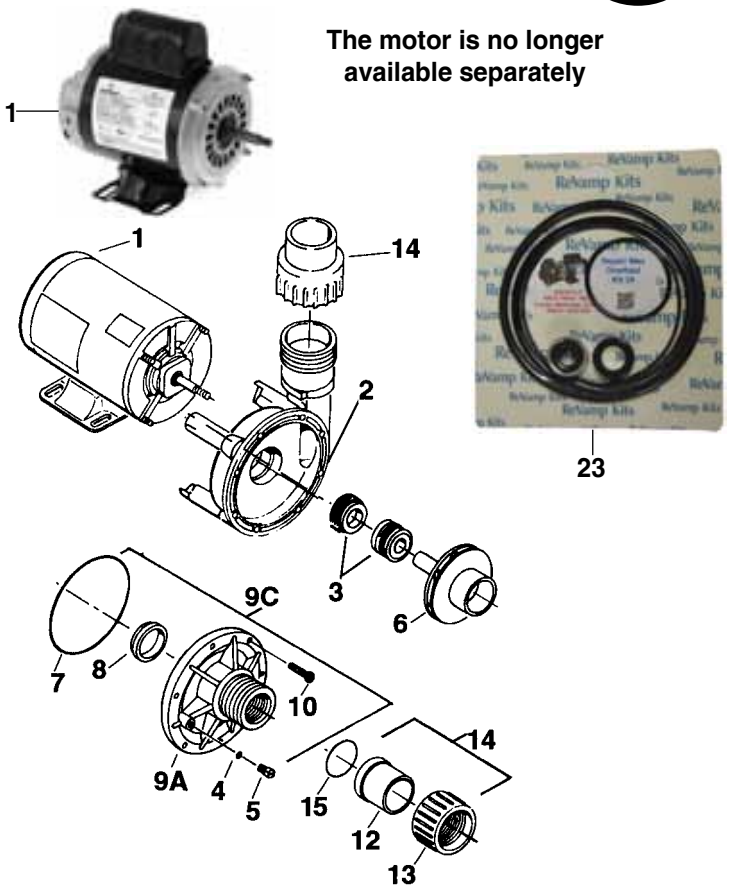
* NOT SHOWN

AQUA-FLO CIRC MASTER CMHP

(Offset Discharge)

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR, 115V, REP W/ COMPLETE PUMP	9352-9302 (K55MYGJN-8255)
1	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR, 230V, REP W/ COMPLETE PUMP	9352-9303 (K55MYGRD-8367)
2	5121-02	VOLUTE, SIDE DISCHARGE - FMHP	92770501
3	5250-104	SEAL ASSY	PS-200
3	5250-210	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS3867
4	5120-06	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	92200120
5	6761-0	PLUG, POLY, 1/4" MPT	922900100
6	5121-06A	IMPELLER, STANDARD FLO	91693551
6	5121-06B	IMPELLER, HI FLO	91693601
7	5120-04	O-RING, VOLUTE	92200090
8	5121-08	WEAR RING	92830062
9A	5121-09	COVER, SIDE DISCHARGE	91231301
9C	5121-10	COVER, REPLACEMENT KIT	56910010
10	5120-10	SCREW	99730050
11	5056-11	O-RING	92200140
12	9170-18	TAILPIECE, 1 1/2"	91431050
13	9170-17	NUT, UNION 1 1/2"	91431000
14	9175-02	FITTING, COMPLETE	52201000
15	5056-11	O-RING, UNION	
21	5123-18	PLUG	92290020
22	4700-05A	O-RING, VOLUTE	92200200
23	8200-034	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65034

The motor is no longer available separately

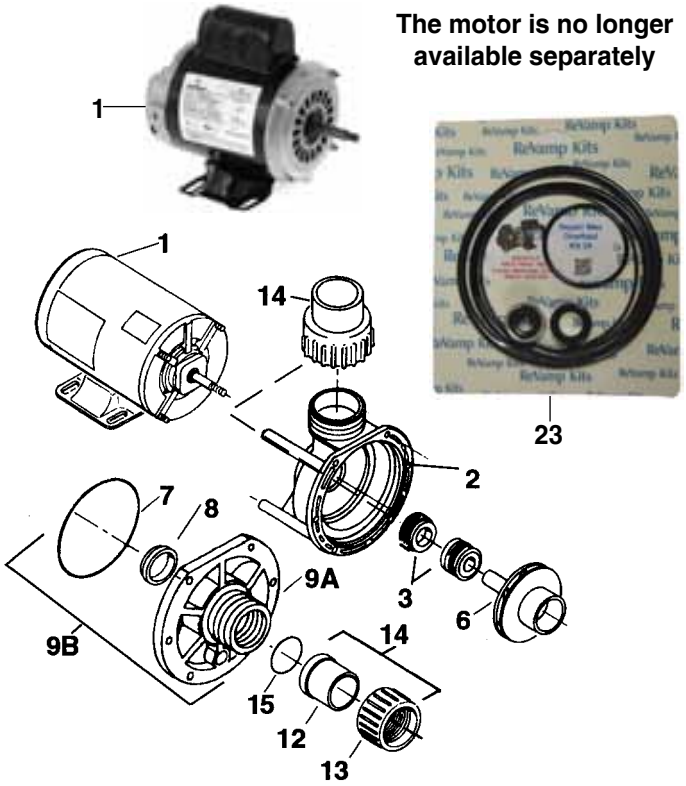


AQUA-FLO CIRC MASTER CMCP

(Center Discharge)

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR, 115V, SINGLE SPEED, 1725 RPM REP W/ COMPLETE PUMP	9352-9302 (K55MYGJN-8255)
1	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR, 230V, SINGLE SPEED 1725 RPM REP W/ COMPLETE PUMP	9352-9303 (K55MYGRD-8367)
2	5121-02A	VOLUTE CENTER DISCHARGE - FMCP	92770602
3	5250-104	SEAL ASSY	PS-200
3	5250-210	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS3867
4	5120-06	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	92200120
5	6761-0	PLUG, POLY 1/4" MPT	922900100
6	5121-06A	IMPELLER, STANDARD	91693551
6	5121-06B	IMPELLER, HI FLO	91693601
7	5121-07	O-RING, VOLUTE	92200270
8	5121-08	WEAR RING	92820062
9A	5121-09A	COVER, CENTER DISCHARGE	91231402
9B	5121-10A	COVER, REPLACEMENT KIT	56910040
10	5120-10	SCREW	99730050
11	5056-11	O-RING	92200140
12	9170-18	TAILPIECE, 1 1/2"	91431050
13	9170-17	NUT, UNION 1 1/2"	91431000
14	9175-02	FITTING, COMPLETE	52201000
15	5056-11	O-RING, UNION	
21	5123-18	PLUG	92290020
22	4700-05A	O-RING, VOLUTE	92200200
23	8200-034	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65034

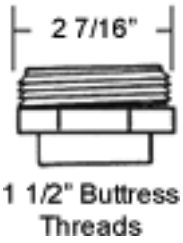
The motor is no longer available separately



AQUA-FLO CIRC-MASTER

COMPLETE SPA CIRCULATION PUMPS

AQUAFLO CIRC MASTER CMCP



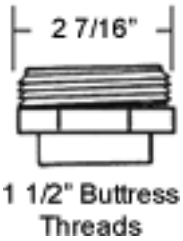


1 1/2" CENTER DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

1 1/2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5127-012	1/15 HP, 115V, 1 SPEED	02593000-2010
5127-001	1/15 HP, 230V, 1 SPEED	02593001-2010

AQUAFLO CIRC MASTER CMHP





1 1/2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

1 1/2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA

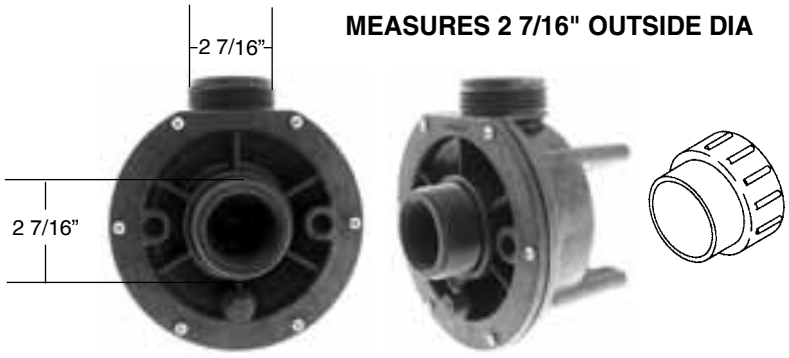
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5127-004	1/15 HP, 115V, 1 SPEED	02093000-2010
5127-003	1/15 HP, 230V, 1SPEED	02093001-2010

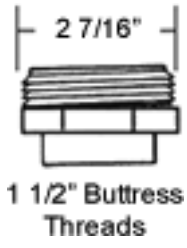
AQUA-FLO CIRC-MASTER

WET ENDS

CMCP WET ENDS

1 1/2" UNION THREADS
MEASURES 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA

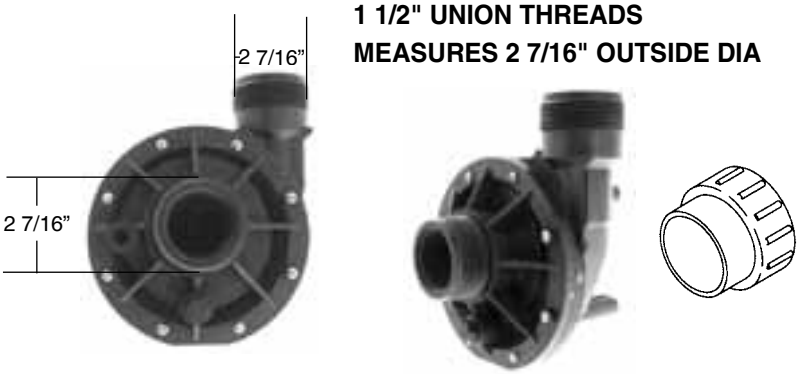


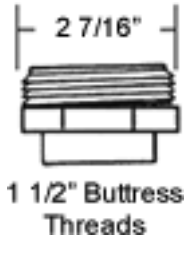


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5034A	CMCP STANDARD	91040800
5034B	CMCP HI FLO	91040810

CMHP WET ENDS

1 1/2" UNION THREADS
MEASURES 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5035A	CMHP STANDARD	91040690
5035B	CMHP HI FLO	91040700

AQUA-FLO FLO-MASTER SPA PUMPS

FMHP - SIDE DISCHARGE & FMCP - CENTER DISCHARGE



1 1/2" Buttress Threads

FMCP PUMPS



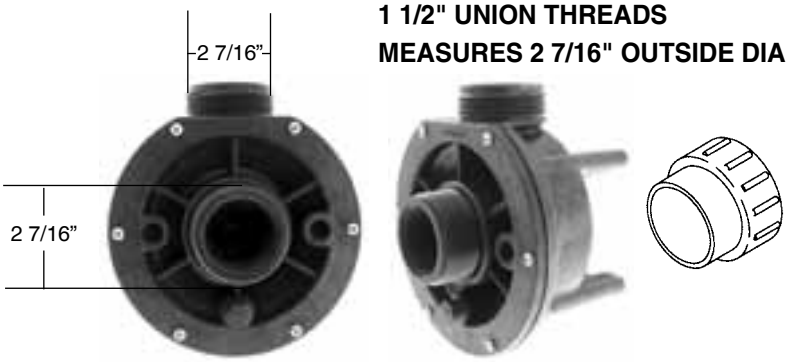
1 1/2" CENTER DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

1 1/2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5121-405	3/4 HP, 2 SPEED, 115 VOLT	02670000-1000
5121-410	1 HP, 2 SPEED, 115 VOLT	02610000-1010
5121-415	1 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED, 115 VOLT	02615000-1010
5121-416	1 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED, 230 VOLT	02615005-1010
5121-420	2 HP, 2 SPEED, 230 VOLT	02620000-1010

FMCP WET ENDS

1 1/2" UNION THREADS
MEASURES 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA



USE WITH STANDARD 48 FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS

1 1/2" CENTER DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5034-0	WETEND COMPLETE FMCP, 1/2 HP	91040830
5034A	WET END, COMPLETE, FMCP, 3/4 HP	91040800
5034B	WET END, COMPLETE, FMCP, 1 HP	91040810
5034C	WET END, COMPLETE, FMCP, 1 1/2 HP	91040820
5034D	WET END, COMPLETE, FMCP, 2 HP	91040840
9175-02	UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	42-0005

FMHP PUMPS



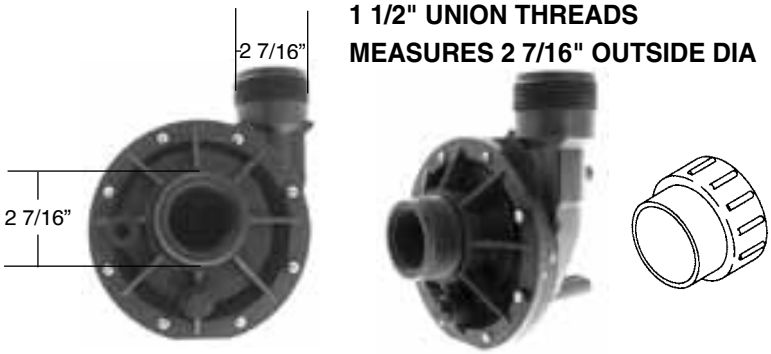
1 1/2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

1 1/2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5121-100	1 HP, 2 SPEED, 115 VOLT	02110000-1010
5121-150	1 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED, 115 VOLT	02115000-1010
5121-151	1 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED, 230 VOLT	02115005-1010
5121-200	2 HP, 2 SPEED, 230 VOLT	02120000-1010
5121-428	2 HP, 1 SPEED, 115/230 VOLT	02020000-1010

FMHP WET ENDS

1 1/2" UNION THREADS
MEASURES 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA



USE WITH STANDARD 48 FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS
1 1/2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5035-0	WET END, COMPLETE, FMHP, 1/2 HP	91040680
5035A	WET END, COMPLETE, FMHP, 3/4 HP	91040690
5035B	WET END, COMPLETE, FMHP, 1 HP	91040700
5035C	WET END, COMPLETE, FMHP, 1 1/2 HP	91040720
5035D	WET END, COMPLETE, FMHP, 2 HP	91040730
9175-02	UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	42-0005

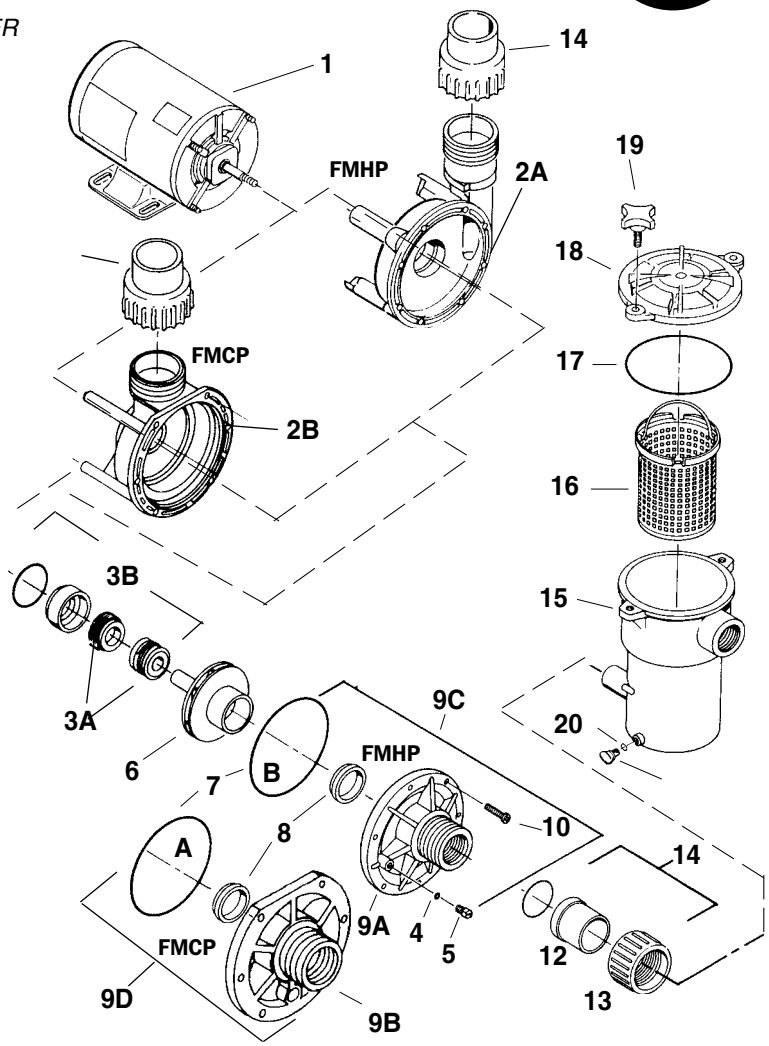
AQUA-FLO FLO-MASTER FMCP & FMHP

SERIES FMCP (Center Discharge) and FMHP (Offset Discharge)

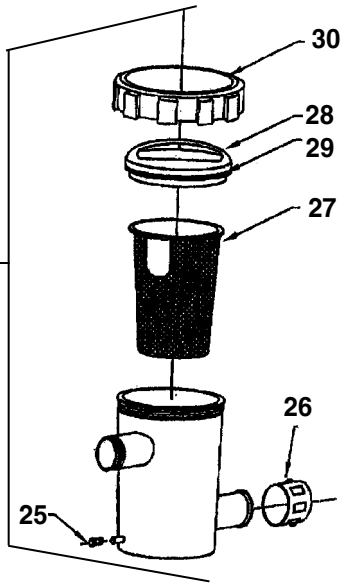
ALSO SOLD AS MILLENIUM GROUP TSP STRAINER
ALSO SOLD AS COOPER PUMP

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
2A	5121-02	VOLUTE, SIDE DISCHARGE - FMHP	92770501
2B	5121-02A	VOLUTE CENTER DISCHARGE - FMCP	92770602
3A	5250-104	SEAL	92500150
3B	5111-03	SEAL ASSEMBLY	91049000
4	5120-06	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	92200120
5	6761-0	PLUG, POLY, 1/4" MPT	922900100
6	5121-06	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	91693501
6	5121-06A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	91693551
6	5121-06B	IMPELLER, 1 HP	91693601
6	5121-06C	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	91693651
6	5121-06D	IMPELLER, 2 HP	91693700
7A	4700-05A	O-RING, VOLUTE - FMCP	92200270
7B	5120-04	O-RING, VOLUTE - FMHP	92200090
8	5121-08	WEAR RING	92830062
9A	5121-09	COVER, SIDE DISCHARGE - FMHP	91231301
9B	5121-09A	COVER, CENTER DISCHARGE - FMCP	91231402
9C	5121-10	COVER, REPLACEMENT KIT-FMHP	56910010
9D	5121-10A	COVER, REPLACEMENT KIT-FMCP	56910040
10	5120-10	SCREW	99730050
11	5056-11	O-RING	92200140
12	9170-18	TAILPIECE, 1 1/2"	91431050
13	9170-17	NUT, UNION 1 1/2"	91431000
14	5121-14	FITTING, COMPLETE	52201000
15*	REPLACE	NLA TRAP REP W/5121-15A	92620600
16	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/5400-B033	91110000
16	5400-B033	REPLACEMENT BASKET	B-33
17	5080-13A	O-RING, LID	92200000
18*	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/5121-15A	91230200
19*	REPLACE	NLA HANDLE REP W/5121-15A	91920011
20	5123-17	O-RING, PLUG	92200060
21	REPLACE	NLA PLUG REP W/4600-4699	92290020
22	4700-05A	O-RING, VOLUTE	92200200
23	8200-034	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65034

* MAY BE REPLACED WITH 5121-15A WHICH IS A COMPLETE NEW POT ASSEMBLY WITH LARGE CAPACITY BASKET (KEY 25).







STRAINER POT 2000 - CURRENT

24	**5121-15A**	**COMPLETE POT**	**91040281**
25	5121-40	DRAIN PLUG	
26	9170-17B	SPLIT NUT	
27	5121-41	BASKET	
28	5121-42	LID	
29	5121-43	O-RING	
30	5121-44	LOCK RING	



5121-41

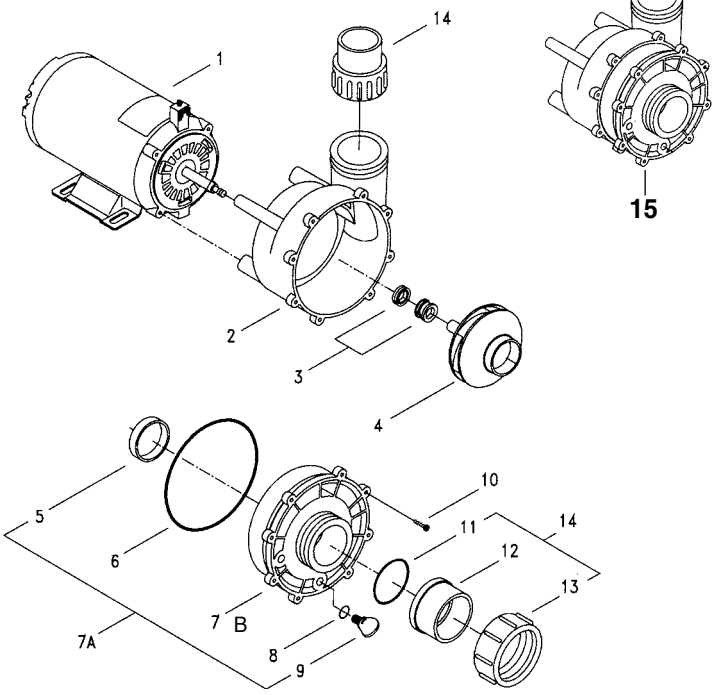


5121-42

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	VARIOUS	**SEE 48Y & 56Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION I**	
2	REPLACE	NLA XP VOLUTE REP W/ 5121-30A	92770700
2	5121-30A	VOLUTE-XP2 48 FRAME	92770705
2	5121-301	VOLUTE XP2 56 FRAME 4 1/8" CTR TO CTR BOLT	92770725
2	5121-302	VOLUTE XP2 56 FRAME 4" CTR TO CTR BOLT	92770715
3	5250-104	SEAL	PS-200
3	5250-210	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3867
4	5121-39	IMPELLER, 1.0 HP	91694110
4	5121-31	IMPELLER, 1.5 HP	91694150
4	5121-32	IMPELLER, 2.0 HP	91694200
4	5121-33	IMPELLER, 2.5 HP	91694251
4	5121-34	IMPELLER, 3.0 HP	91694300
4	5121-46	IMPELLER, 4.0 HP	9169440-000
5	5121-35	WEAR RING	92830070
6	3262-17	O-RING, VOLUTE-XP	92200290
6	5121-36A	O-RING, VOLUTE XP2	92200300
7A	5121-38	REPL. KIT COVER COMPLETE, 2"-XP2	56910090
7B	5121-37A	COVER, XP2	91231606
8	5123-17	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG,	92200060
9	5121-76	PLUG, DRAIN, ¼ NPT, WING	92290070
10	5120-10	SCREW, 8-32 X 5/8" LONG	99730050
11	4800-23	O-RING,	92200210
12	5123-20	TAIL PIECE, 2" SLIP	91431200
13	5123-21	UNION NUT, 2"	91431150
14	5123-22A	UNION, 2" SLIP SET OF 2	52202000



XP2 - SIDE DISCHARGE
2" SUCTION, 2" DISCHARGE



COMPLETE PUMPS

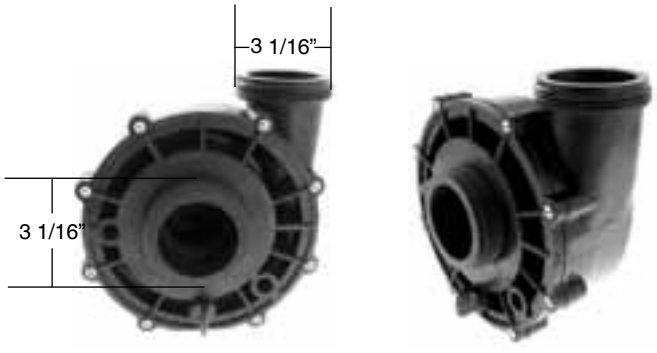


2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5121-316	1 1/2 HP, 115V, 2 SPEED	06115000-1040
5121-315	1 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED, 230 VOLT	06115517-2040
5121-320	2 HP, 2 SPEED, 230 VOLT	06120000-1040
5121-250	2 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED, 230V	06125000-1040
5121-330	3 HP, 2 SPEED, 230 VOLT	06130395-2040

WET ENDS



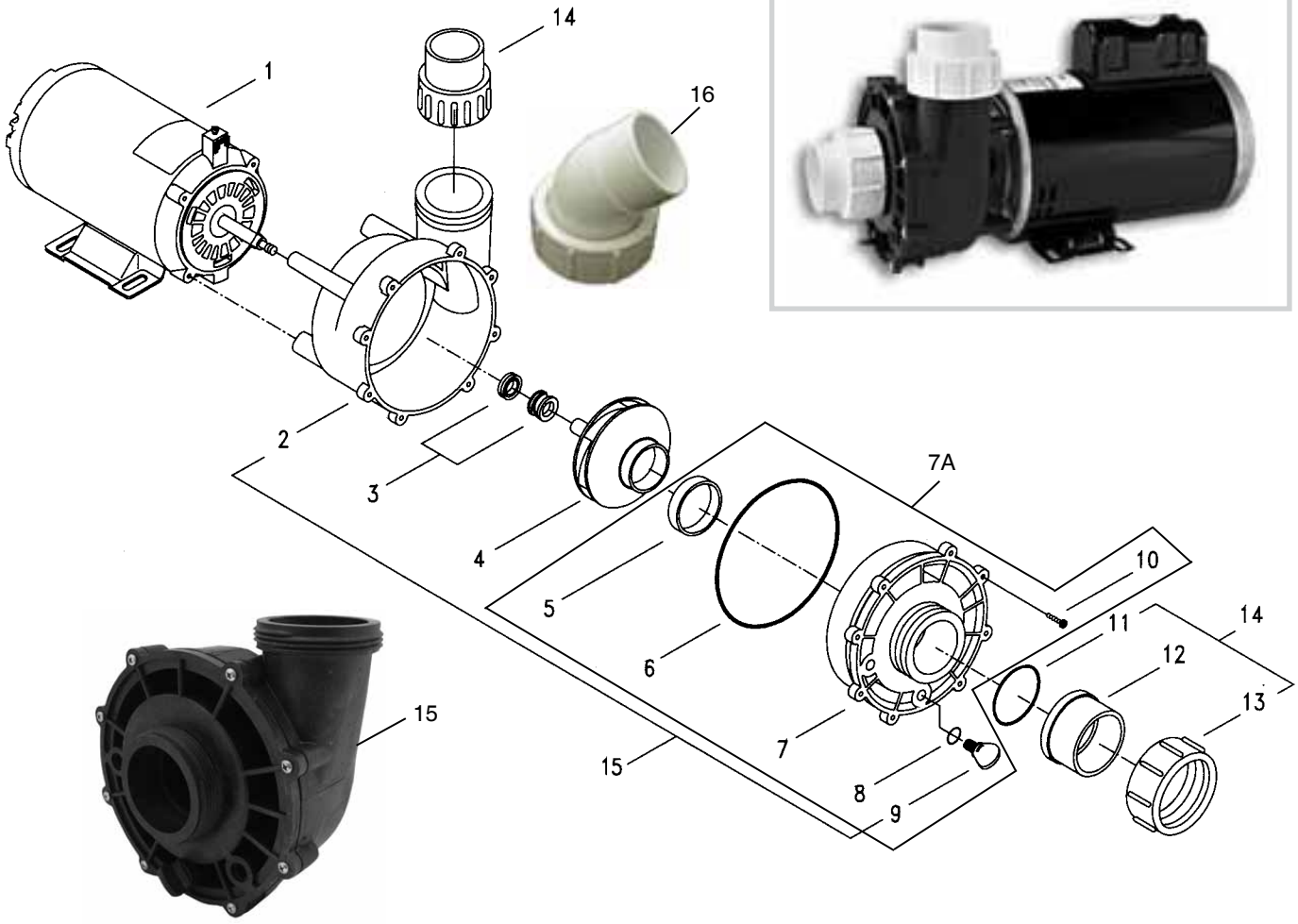
USE WITH STANDARD 48 FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS

2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

2" UNION THREADS
MEASURES 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA

XP2 Wet Ends are now replaced with XP2E Wet Ends

AQUA-FLO FLO-MASTER XP2E



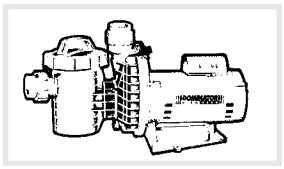
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.
1	**VARIOUS**	**SEE 48Y & 56Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECT G**	
2	5121-30A	VOLUTE, XP2E, 48 FRAME	92770705
2	5121-301	VOLUTE, XP2E, 56 FRAME	92770725
3	5250-104	SEAL REPLACEMENT, # 200	PS-200
3	5250-210	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3867
4	5121-50	IMPELLER, 1.5 HP, YELLOW & WHITE DOTS	91695150
4	5121-51	IMPELLER, 2.0 HP, BLUE & SILVER DOTS	91695200
4	5121-52	IMPELLER, 2.5 HP, WHITE & SILVER DOTS	91695250
4	5121-53	IMPELLER, 3 HP, 2 SILVER DOTS	91695310
4	5121-54	IMPELLER, 4 HP, DOTS 2 GREEN & 1 WHITE	91695401
5	5121-60	WEAR RING, FLANGED	92830080
6	5121-36A	O-RING, VOLUTE	92200300
7	5121-62	COVER, SUCTION, 2"	91231641
7A	5121-63	REPLACEMENT KIT COVER COMPLETE, 2" INCLUDES KEY 5 THROUGH 10	56910100
8	5123-17	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG, #116	92200060
9	5121-76	PLUG, DRAIN, WING	92290070
10	5121-10	SCREW	99730050
11	4800-23	O-RING	92200210
12	5123-20	FITTING, TAIL PIECE, 2 "	91431200
13	5123-21	FITTING, UNION NUT, 2 "	91431150
14	5123-22A	UNION, 2" SLIP SET OF 2	52202000
14	9175-03	UNION, 2" SLIP, SINGLE	

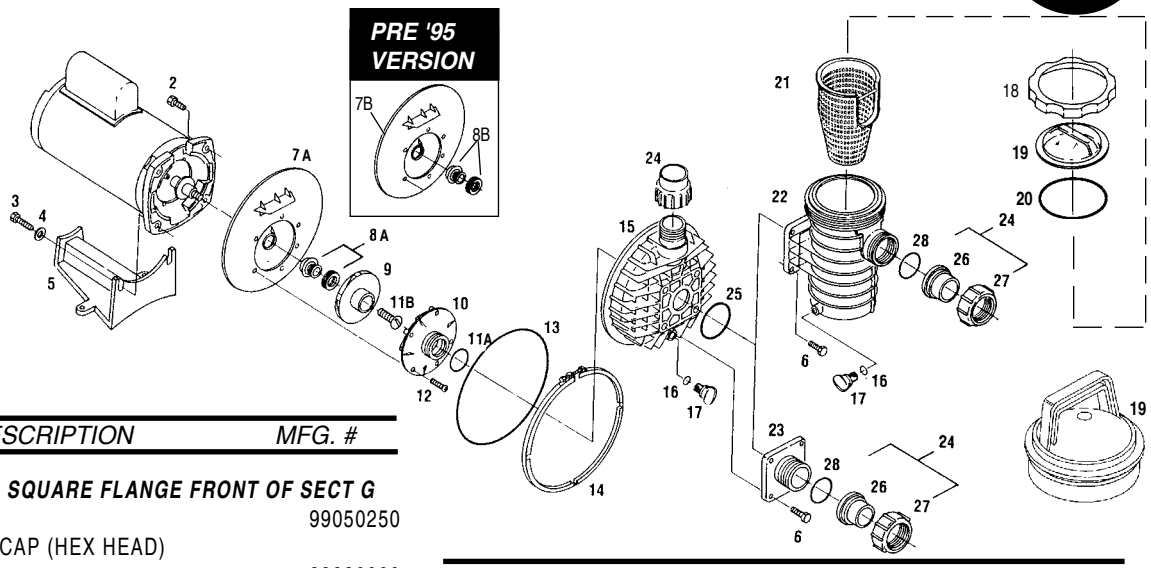
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.
		WET ENDS	
15	5121-64	1.5 HP, WET END, 2" 48 FRAME	91041815-000
15	5121-65	2.0 HP, WET END, 2" 48 FRAME	91041820-000
15	5121-66	2.5 HP, WET END, 2" 48 FRAME	91041825-000
15	5038-03	3.0 HP, WET END, 2" 48 FRAME	91041830-000
15	5121-67	1.5 HP, WET END, 2" 56 FRAME	91041915-000
15	5121-68	2.0 HP, WET END, 2" 56 FRAME	91041920-000
15	5121-69	2.5 HP, WET END, 2" 56 FRAME	91041921-000
15	5121-90	3.0 HP, WET END, 2" 56 FRAME	91041925-000
15	5121-91	4.0 HP, WET END, 2" 56 FRAME	91041940-000
16	5124-25	UNION, 2" SPIGOT, 45°	52202020
		COMPLETE PUMPS	
*	5121-509	2.0 HP, 230V, 2-SPEED 56 FRAME	05320761-2000
*	5121-510	3.0 HP, 230V, 2-SPEED 56 FRAME	05334012-2040

* NOT SHOWN

AQUA-FLO DOMINATOR - HIGH HEAD

D SERIES, DU SERIES(UPRATED), DE SERIES(ENERGY), DEU SERIES(UPRATED & ENERGY)



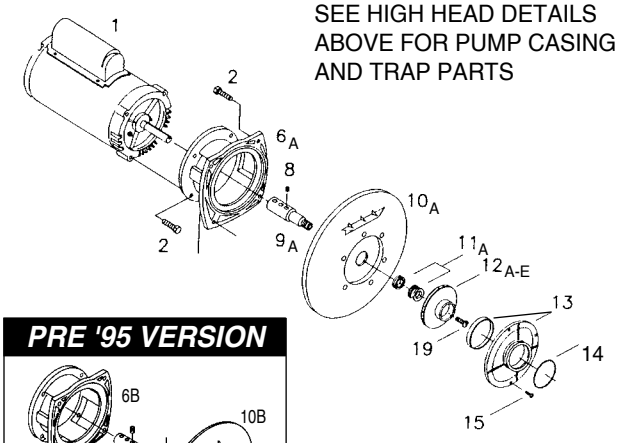


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	6901-0	BOLT	99050250
3	6272-17A	SCREW, CAP (HEX HEAD)	
4	6982-0	WASHER	99890000
5	5124-05	BASE	91100150
6	REPLACE	NLA BOLT REP W/6916-0	99050000
7A	5124-07	SEAL PLATE, SINCE '95	92280003
7B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL PLATE	92280002
8A	5250-104	SEAL, PUMP, SINCE '95	PS-200
8B	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP PRE '95	PS-1000
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	91692400
9	5124-09A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	91692450
9	5124-09B	IMPELLER, 1 HP	91692500
9	5124-09C	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	91692550
9	5124-09D	IMPELLER, 2 HP	91692600
10	5124-10	DIFFUSER	91270002
11A	5056-11	O-RING	92200140
11B	5124-11A	SCREW, IMPELLER	99730150
12	5124-12	SCREW, DIFFUSER	99730060
13	5056-06	O-RING, SEAL PLATE	92200180
14	5124-14	CLAMP ASSEMBLY	99100020
15	5124-15	CASING (VOLUTE)	91200003
16	4600-4661	O-RING	92200060

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	REPLACE	NLA PLUG REP W/4600-4699	92290020
18	5124-18	RING, TRAP LOCK	91920050
19	5124-19	COVER, TRAP	91230300
20	4659-36A	O-RING, COVER	92200190
21	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/5406-016	91110040
22	5124-22	TRAP, 6"	92620552
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE	91450210
24	5123-22	FITTING, COMPRESSION, 2" X 1.5"	52203000
25	5002-21	O-RING	92200100
26	5123-20A	TAILPIECE, 2" X 1.5"	91431250
27	5123-21	NUT, UNION, 2"	91431150
28	4800-23	O-RING, BULKHEAD	92200210
*	5123-22A	FITTING, COMPRESSION, 2"	52202000
*	5123-20	TAILPIECE, 2"	91431200

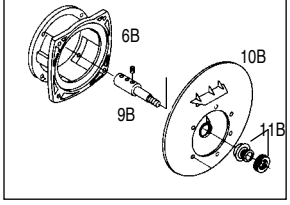
* NOT SHOWN

AQUA-FLO DOMINATOR - MEDIUM HEAD



SEE HIGH HEAD DETAILS ABOVE FOR PUMP CASING AND TRAP PARTS

PRE '95 VERSION

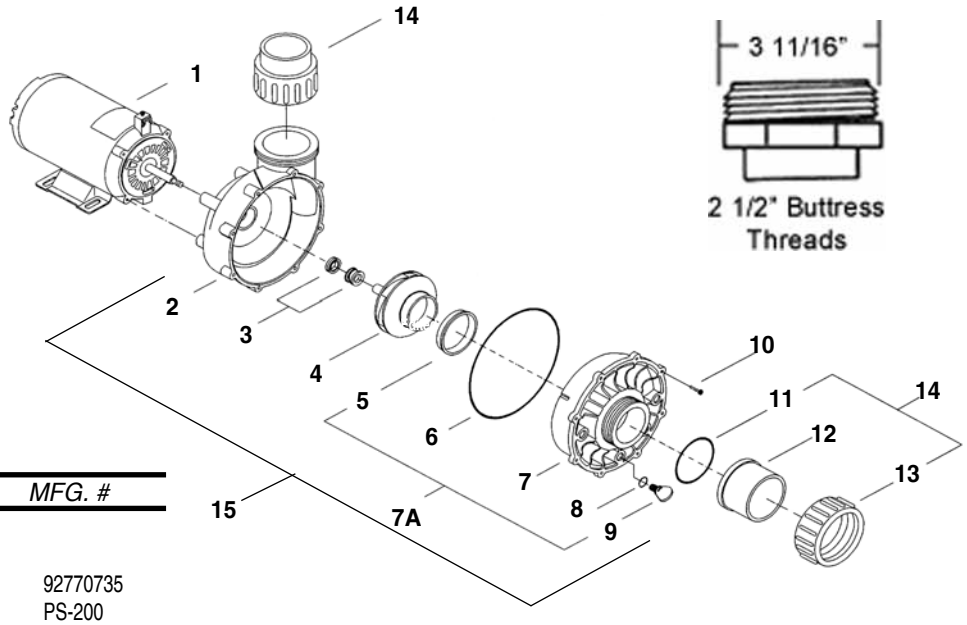


1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS -56C - KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	6901-0	BOLT	99050250
6A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, SINCE '95	91140351
6B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, PRE '95	91143050
8	5050-03	SCREW,SET	99730000
9A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHAFT EXTENSION	92520040
9B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHAFT EXTENSION	92520010
10A	5124-07	SEAL PLATE, SINCE '95	92280003
10B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL PLATE	92280002
11A	5250-104	SEAL, PUMP, SINCE '95	92500150
11B	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP, PRE '95	92500050
12A	5125-12	IMPELLER 1/2 HP	91692405
12B	5125-12A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	91692455
12C	5125-12B	IMPELLER, 1 HP	91692505
12D	5125-12C	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	91692555
12E	5125-12D	IMPELLER, 2 HP	91692605
13	5125-13	DIFFUSER W/WEAR RING	56910070
14	5002-21	O-RING	92200100
15	5125-15	SCREW, DIFFUSER	99730550
19	5124-11	SCREW, IMPELLER	99730160

NOTE: SHAFT SEAL WAS CHANGED IN 1995 FROM THE PS1000 (5250-106) TO THE PS-200 (5250-104)

AQUA-FLO FLO-MASTER XP3





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	**VARIOUS**	**SEE 48Y & 56Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECT G**	
2	5121-80	VOLUTE, 48/56 FRAME	92770735
3	5250-104	SEAL REPLACEMENT, # 200	PS-200
3	5250-210	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3867
4	5121-70	IMPELLER, 2.5 HP	91698250
4	5121-71	IMPELLER, 3.0 HP	91698300
4	5121-72	IMPELLER, 4.0 HP	91698400
5	5121-60	WEAR RING, FLANGED	92830080
6	5121-73	O-RING, VOLUTE	92200310
7	5121-74	COVER, SUCTION, 2 1/2"	91231702
7A	5121-75	REPLACEMENT COVER KIT COMPLETE, 2 1/2"	56911110
8	5123-17	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	92200060
9	5121-76	PLUG, DRAIN	92290070
10	5120-10	SCREW	99730050

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	6651-03	O-RING	92200220
12	9175-10	FITTING, TAIL PIECE, 2-1/2 "	91431260
13	9175-06	FITTING, UNION NUT, 2-1/2 "	91431160
14	9175-04A	FITTING, COMPRESSION, COMPLETE, 2-1/2" X 2-1/2"	52202250
15*	5121-77	2.5 HP, WET END, 48/56 FRAME	91042125-000
15*	5121-78	3.0 HP, WET END, 48/56 FRAME	91042130-000
15*	5121-79	4.0 HP, WET END, 48/56 FRAME	91042140-000

* WET ENDS INCLUDE KEYS 2-10

WET ENDS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5121-77	2.5 HP, WET END, 48/56 FRAME	91042125-000
5121-78	3.0 HP, WET END, 48/56 FRAME	91042130-000
5121-79	4.0 HP, WET END, 48/56 FRAME	91042140-000

* WET ENDS INCLUDE KEYS 2-10

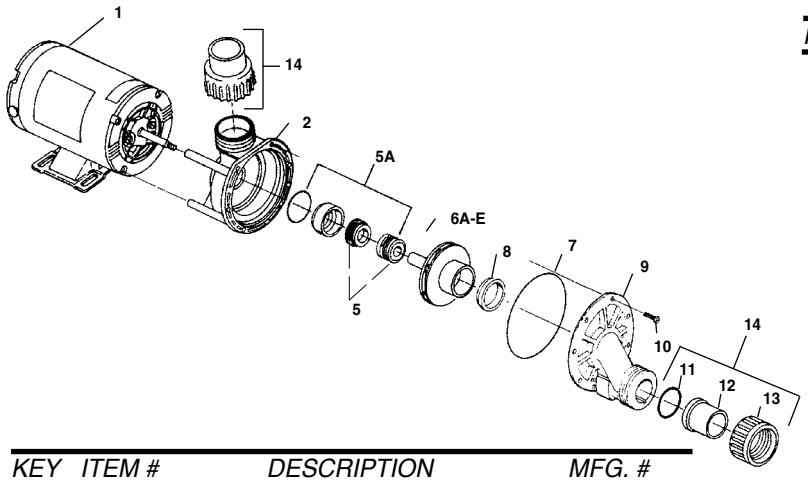
COMPLETE PUMPS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5121-521	2.5 HP, 230V, 2-SPEED,56 FRAME	08326000-2341
5121-524	4 HP, 230V, 2-SPEED,56 FRAME	08342761-2000

AQUA-FLO TUB MASTER - TMCP

PARTS



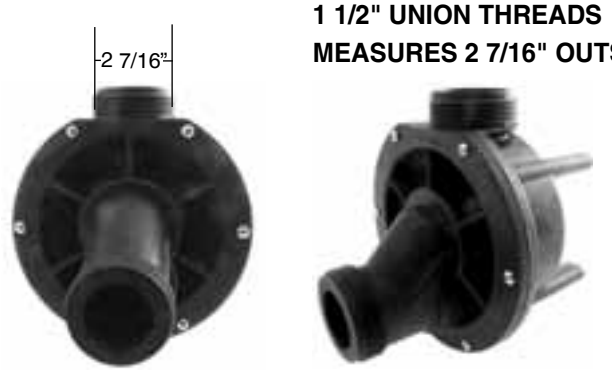
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	VARIOUS	SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G	
2	5121-02A	VOLUTE	92770603
5	5250-104	SEAL, PS-200	PS-200

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5	5250-210	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SEAL	PS-3867
5A	5111-03	SEAL ASSEMBLY	91049000
5A	5250-230	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SEAL	PS3869
6A	5121-06	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	91693501
6B	5121-06A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	91693551
6C	5121-06B	IMPELLER, 1 HP	91693601
6D	5121-06C	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	91693951
6E	5121-06D	IMPELLER, 2 HP	91693700
7	5121-07	O-RING, VOLUTE	92200270
8	5121-08	WEAR RING	92830062
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, SUCTION	56910050*
10	5120-10	SCREW, S.S.	99730050
11	5056-11	O-RING	92200140
12	9170-18	TAILPIECE, 1 1/2"	91431050
13	9170-17	NUT, UNION 1 1/2"	91431000
14	9175-02	FITTING, COMPLETE 1 1/2"	52201000
*	8300-002	GASKET & SHAFT SEAL KIT 1 OF KEY 7, 2 OF KEY 11, 1 PS-200	

* NOT SHOWN

WET ENDS

1 1/2" UNION THREADS
MEASURES 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA



USE WITH STANDARD 48 FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS

SELF DRAINING 1 1/2" DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" SUCTION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WET END, COMPLETE, TMCP, 1/2 HP	91041000-000
5037-075	WET END, COMPLETE, TMCP, 3/4 HP	91041006-000
5037-100	WET END, COMPLETE, TMCP, 1 HP	91041010-000
5037-150	WET END, COMPLETE, TMCP, 1 1/2 HP	91041015-000
5037-200	WET END, COMPLETE, TMCP, 2 HP	91041020-000

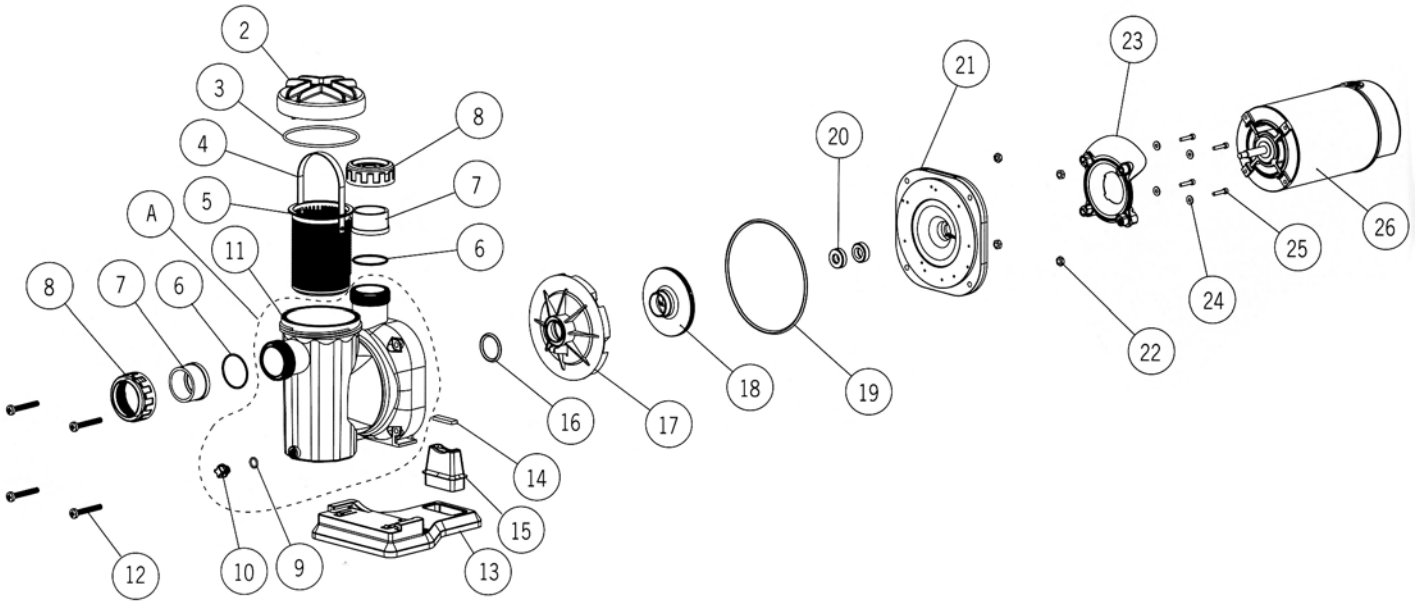
AQUA-FLO WHIRLMASTER JETTED BATH PUMP





Complete Bath Pumps requires the WH-GE1 ON/OFF Control
Includes Nema 3-Prong Cord & 2 Unions

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9736-100	COMPLETE WHIRLMASTER PUMP, 3/4 HP, 1-SPEED, 120 VOLT	04207001-5010
9736-101	COMPLETE WHIRLMASTER PUMP, 3/4 HP, 1-SPEED, 120 VOLT, WITH TIMER	04207003-5510
9736-102	COMPLETE WHIRLMASTER PUMP, 1-1/2 HP, 1-SPEED, 120 VOLT, WITH TIMER	04215003-5510
9736-008	WH-GE1 CONTROL PANEL SWITCH FOR THE WHIRLMASTER BATH PUMP	0110-001001



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	5131-30	PUMP HOUSING WITH PLUG	25461R0100
2	5131-090	STRAINER LID	25461R0102
3	5131-091	STRAINER LID O-RING	77A1180040
4	5131-201	BASKET HANDLE	24561R0205
5	5130-200	STRAINER BASKET WITHOUT HANDLE	24561R0202
6	4860-52	LINK FLAT GASKET	773R0540025
7	4860-53	CONNECTING UNION 11/2" THREADED	27455R0206
8	4860-094	UNION NUT	02193
9	5131-13	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	723R0130025
10	5131-32	DRAIN PLUG	19028R0103
11	5131-33	PUMP HOUSING	25461R0203
13	5131-90	PUMP BASE	25461R0502
14	5131-002	MOTOR PAD	27455R0100
16	5131-37	DIFFUSER O-RING	77303R80050
17	5131-38	DIFFUSER	25463R0003
18	5131-39	IMPELLER 3/4 A.G.	27455R0712
18	5131-41	IMPELLER 1 A.G., 3/4 I.G.	27456R0712
18	5131-40	IMPELLER 11/2 HP A.G., 1 I.G.	27457R0712
18	REPLACE	NLA IMPELLER 1 1/2 I.G. REP W/5131-40	28033R0712
19	5131-42	MOTOR CLAMP O-RING	77A1800050
20	5250-104	SEAL ASSEMBLY	PSR-200-0EM
21	5130-190	BACAP MOTOR CLAMP	27455R0004
22	5131-076	NUT	7012108000
23	5131-077	MOTOR ADAPTOR	27455R0476
24	5131-078	WASHER	7021905000
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT	7020705025
26	5268-04	MOTOR, 1 1/2 H.P., BN35SS	27457-0475
*	5131-075	STANDARD 12 AWG CORD, 3'	15628-0120

* NOT SHOWN



ASTRAL 2000 SERIES

INGROUND POOL PUMP

Currently called the US-1 pump





5131-05



5131-80



5131-82

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5131-01	LOCK RING	00648-0001
2	5131-160	O-RING, DIFFUSER	723R0567035
3	5131-210	O-RING, SEAL PLATE	7731838026
4	5131-04	MOTOR CLAMP	23372-0001
5	5131-05	LID STRAINER	23372-0101
6	5250-102	SEAL	PG-201
7	5131-07	O-RING, LID	720R1517069
8	4870-210	DRAIN PLUG	02121
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT, MOTOR	9920195222
10	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/5131-012	01150-0202
11	5131-11	HOUSING, SEAL	23372-0005
12	5131-12	HOUSING, PUMP	23372-0203
13	5131-140	WASHER, PUMP BASE	70139R08000
14	5131-14	GASKET, UNION	01550-0301
15	5131-15	BOLT, PUMP BASE	9920179442
16	5131-16	NUT, UNION	00611-0002
17	5131-17	TOOL, LID	24309171
18	5131-18	ANTIVIBRATION WASHER	01150-0503
19	5131-19	PUMP BASE	15752-0002
20	5131-20	SUPPORT, MOTOR	01150-0502
21	5131-120	NUT, PUMP BASE	9922179400
23	5131-23	IMPELLER 3/4 HP	23373-0002
23	5131-80	IMPELLER 1 HP	23374-0002
23	5131-81	IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP	23375-0002
23	5131-82	IMPELLER 2 HP	23376-0002
23	5131-83	IMPELLER 2 1/2 HP	23377-0002
24	5131-84	DIFFUSER 3/4 HP - 1 1/2 HP	05091-0003
24	5131-85	DIFFUSER 2 HP - 2 1/2 HP	05093-0003
25	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION TAILPIECE	01150-0304
26	5131-87	UNION TAILPIECE 2" SLIP	15623-0302
27	5131-012	CURRENT BASKET	01150-0202

CAL FOUNTAIN PUMPS

CALVERT MANUFACTURING FOUNTAIN & UTILITY PUMPS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
COMPLETE PUMPS LISTED HAVE 1/2" MPT SUCTION, 1/4" MPT DISCHARGE		
7400-0	FOUNTAIN PUMP 225 GPH, 6' CORD	S225
7402-0	FOUNTAIN PUMP 320 GPH, 6' CORD	S320
7404-0	FOUNTAIN PUMP 580 GPH, 6' CORD	S580T
7406-0	FOUNTAIN PUMP 900 GPH, 6' CORD	S900T
7408-0	FOUNTAIN PUMP 1200 GPH, 20' CORD	S1200T
4600-2320	O-RING, VOLUTE S580, 900, 1200	11190
5120-10	VOLUTE SCREW	
7400-01A*	IMPELLER KIT FOR S225	10215
7402-01A*	IMPELLER KIT FOR A280, A320, A430, & S320	10220
7404-01A*	IMPELLER KIT FOR S580	10200
7406-01A*	IMPELLER KIT FOR S900T	10205

CAL S SERIES - BRONZE & STAINLESS

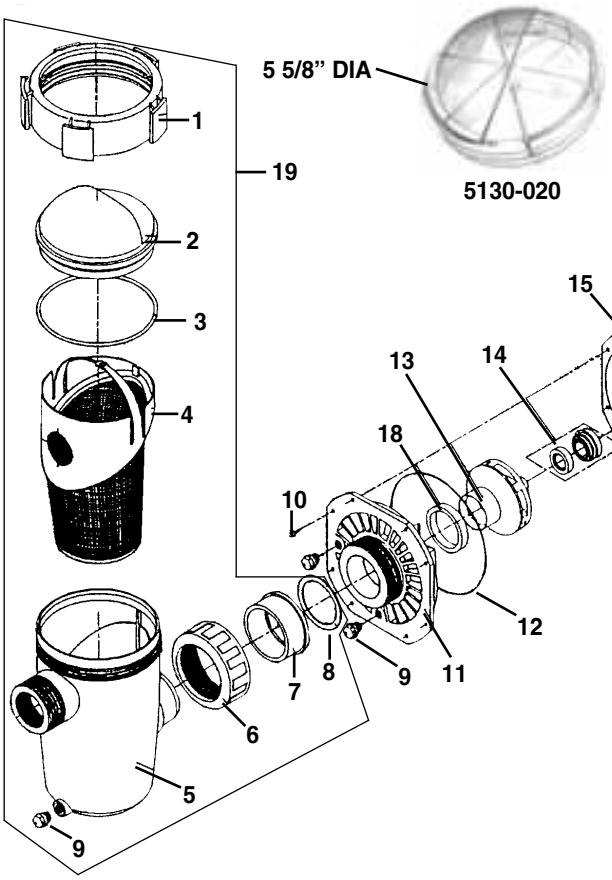
➔ NOTE: S225, S320, AND S580 USED ON SOME OLDER HOT SPRINGS SPAS

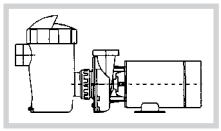


* IMPELLER KITS REPLACE ORIGINAL IMPELLER, INCLUDES IMPELLER, HOUSING, O-RING, SCREWS

ASTRAL ASTRA MAX

ABOVE GROUND PUMP







5130-132



5130-040



5130-130



5130-133

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5130-010	COVER LOCKING RING	15628 R 0004
2	5130-020	STRAINER LID	15628-0101
3	5130-030	O-RING	7731329035
4	5130-040	STRAINER BASKET	15628 R 0202
5	REPLACE*	NLA STRAINER POT	15628 R 0300
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER CONNECTING NUT	15628 R 0204
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER UNION TAILPIECE	15628 R 0302
8	5130-080	O-RING	7730599035
9	4870-210	DRAIN PLUG	02121
10	5130-100	HOUSING BOLT	9938600616
11	5130-110	HOUSING COVER	15628 R 0200
12	5130-120	O-RING	7731520035
13	5130-130	IMPELLER, ¾ HP	15628 R 0400
13	5130-132	IMPELLER, 1 HP	15629 R 0400
13	5130-133	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP, SINGLE SPD	15630 R 0400
13	5130-133	IMPELLER, 1 HP, DUAL SPD	15630 R 0400
14	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT SEAL REP W/5250-106	15628 R 9601
14	5250-106	SHAFT SEAL	PS-1000
15	5130-150	PUMP HOUSING	15628 R 0203
17	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER RING	15628 R 0403
19	5131-051	COMPLETE STRAINER HOUSING INCLUDES KEYS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9	15628-0330

* KEY 5 STRAINER POT IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AND CAN ONLY BE PURCHASED AS PART OF THE COMPLETE STRAINER HOUSING KEY 19

CALVERT FOUNTAIN PUMPS

CAL A SERIES - PLASTIC HOUSING



COMPLETE PUMP HAS
1/2" MPT SUCTION,
1/4" MPT DISCHARGE
6' NEMA CORD INCLUDED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7425-0	FOUNTAIN PUMP 310 GPH, 6' CORD	A-280

P-140 SERIES - SMALL FOUNTAIN PUMP



FEATURES:

- 115V, 60 HERTZ, 0.13 Amps, 8.3 Watts
- 170 GPH Maximum flow
- 5 FT Maximum water lift
- 6 FT Nema, 3 Prong Cord
- Magnetic Drive

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7443-0	P-140 PUMP COMPLETE	P140

BALBOA/HYDRO AIR GEMINI

COMPLETE BATH PUMPS

GEMINI PLUS



GEMINI PLUS

The Gemini Plus pump is no longer available.
This has been replaced by the Gemini Plus II shown below.
The most popular models were the R75A-C, R100A-C, R125A-C, and R150A-C.
The wet ends are the same size on the Gemini Plus and Gemini Plus II.

GEMINI II PLUS

1 1/2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS
(THESE MEASURE ABOUT 2 7/16" DIAMETER)
115 VOLTS
3' NEMA CORD INCLUDED
BUILT IN AIR SWITCH INCLUDED

ORDER UNIONS SEPARATELY

DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH:	12 1/2"
HEIGHT:	7 5/8"
WIDTH:	5 5/16" (BODY)
WIDTH:	5 5/8" (BASE)



SIDE VIEW



END VIEW

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MODEL#*	*MFG. #*
5151-210	115V 8.5 AMP, WITH AIR SWITCH	NR2A-C	0036F88C
5151-211	115V 12.5 AMP WITH AIR SWITCH	NR4A-C	0060F88C

UNIONS



1" SWEEP TEE



1 1/2" SLIP

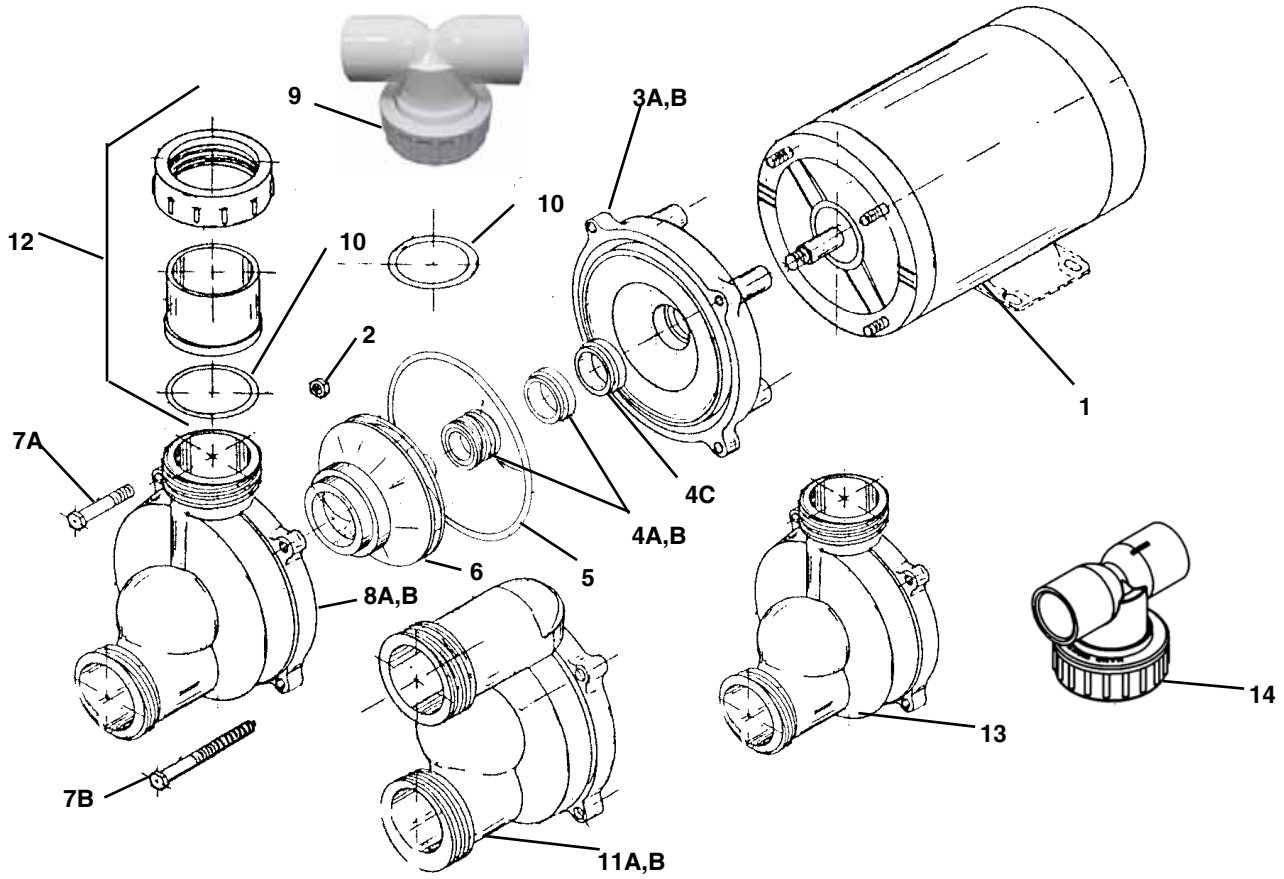


1 1/2" 65°

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9175-02	1 1/2" SLIP UNION WITH O-RING	0602-15
5121-14	1 1/2" SLIP UNION WITH GASKET	400-5640
9176-001	1" SWEEP TEE UNION	92020
9176-003	1 1/2" 65° UNION	92065

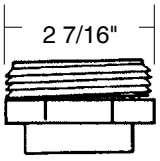
BALBOA/VICO ULTRA FLOW PUMP

SELF DRAINING BATH PUMP



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	VARIOUS	***SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G***	
2	6930-0	NUT, 1/4 - 20	
3A	5190-039	VOLUTE BACK ½ HP - 2 HP	PPULVB
3B	5190-041	VOLUTE BACK, WIDE 3 & 4 HP	PPULVBW
4A	5190-016	SHAFT SEAL	PPSFSEAL
4B	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT SEAL, VITON REP W/5250-260	PPUFSEALVITON
4B	5250-260	VITON SHAFT SEAL W/ HEAT SINK	
4C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RUBBER, 1 3/4" DIAMETER (THIS HEAT SINK ONLY USED ON VERY OLD MODELS)	PPUFHSBOOTVITON
5	5190-033	O-RING	PPUFV/OR
6A	5190-150	IMPELLER, ½ HP - GREEN STRIPE	PPUF5IMP
6B	5190-151	IMPELLER, ¾ HP - NO STRIPE	PPUF7IMP
6C	5190-152	IMPELLER, 1 HP - BLACK STRIPE	PPUF1OIMP
6D	5190-035	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP - RED & GREEN STRIPES	PPUL15IMP
6E	5190-036	IMPELLER, 2 HP - RED STRIPE	PPUL20IMP
6F	5190-037	IMPELLER, 3 HP - RED & BLACK STRIPES	PPUL30IMP
6G	5190-038	IMPELLER, 4 HP RED, GREEN, & BLACK STRIPES	PPUL40IMP
7A	REPLACE	NLA VOLUTE BOLT, ¼-20 x 1-5/8" REP W/4800-08	PPSFVBOLT
7A	4800-08	BOLT 1/4-20 X 1 3/4"	
7B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LONG VOLUTE BOLT, ¼-20 x 2-7/8"	PPULVBOLTL
8A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, 1/2 & 3/4 H.P., 1 1/2"	PPUF5-7VFTD
8B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, 1 & 1 1/2 H.P., 1 1/2"	PPVF1-15VFTD
9	9176-001	SWEEP TEE UNION 1" SLIP	
10	5056-11	UNION O-RING FOR 2"	UPULO/R2
11A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, 1/2 & 3/4 H.P. 1 1/2"	PPVF5-7VFFD
11B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, 1 & 1 1/2 H.P., 1 1/2"	PPVF1-15VFFD
12	9175-02	PUMP UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	--
13	5190-280	1.0 HP SELF DRAIN STYLE 1 1/2" SUCTION, 1 1/2" CENTER DISCHARGE	PKUF109WE
14	9176-001	1 1/2" BUTTRESS X 1" SLIP SWEEP TEE	92020

THREAD SIZE
SUCTION & DISCHARGE

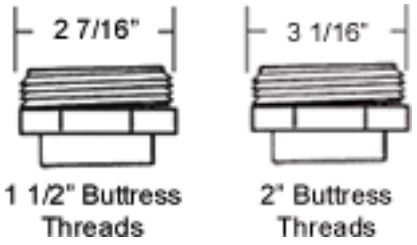


TO ID THE CORRECT IMPELLER CHECK THE STRIPES ON THE SHAFT
STRIPES ARE LISTED STARTING AT THE MOTOR END (OLDER VERSION)

SPECIAL NOTE: STARTING IN 2010,
THE IMPELLERS NO LONGER HAVE
THE COLOR CODES ON THE SHAFT

COMPLETE SPA PUMP WET ENDS

BALBOA/VICO



VICO ULTIMA - CENTER DISCHARGE



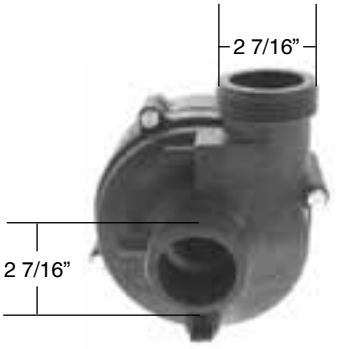
1 1/2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS
MEASURES 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA



1 1/2" CENTER DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5190-200	1 HP (BLACK IMPELLER STRIPE)	PKUL10TDCS
5190-210	1 1/2 HP (RED & GREEN IMPELLER STRIPES)	PKUL15TDCS
5190-220	2 HP (RED IMPELLER STRIPE)	PKUL20TDCS

VICO ULTIMA - SIDE DISCHARGE



1 1/2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS
MEASURES 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA



1 1/2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5190-230	1 HP (BLACK IMPELLER STRIPE)	PKUL10HSDCS
5190-240	1 1/2 HP (RED & GREEN IMPELLER STRIPES)	PKUL15HSDCS
5190-310	2 HP (RED IMPELLER STRIPE)	PKUL20HSDCS

VICO ULTIMA PLUS - SIDE DISCHARGE



2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS
MEASURES 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA



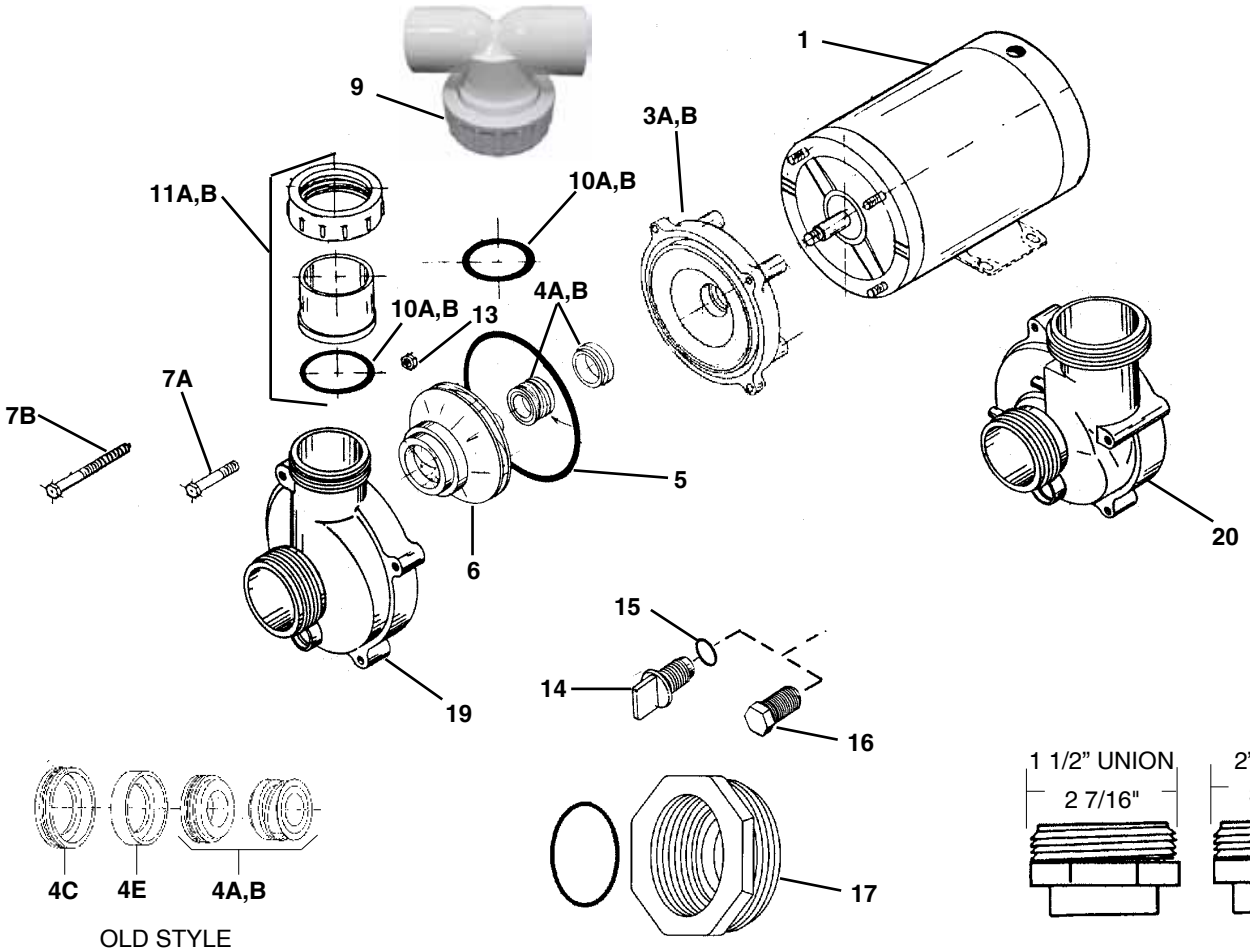
USE WITH STANDARD 48 FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS

2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5190-251	1 1/2 HP (RED & GREEN IMPELLER STRIPES)	PKUL15SSDCS2/2
5190-261	2 HP (RED IMPELLER STRIPE)	PKUL20SSDCS2/2
5190-270	3 HP (RED & BLACK IMPELLER STRIPES)	PKUL30SSDCS2/2
5190-320	4 HP (RED, GREEN, & BLACK IMPELLER STRIPES)	PKUL40HSDCS2/2

BALBOA/VICO ULTIMA & ULTIMA PLUS

SPA PUMPS



OLD STYLE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	VARIOUS	***SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G***	
3A	5190-039	VOLUTE BACK	PPULVB
3B	5190-041	VOLUTE, WIDE BACK 3&4 HP ONLY	PPULVBW
4A	5190-016	SHAFT SEAL	PPSFSEAL
4B	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT SEAL, VITON REP W/5350-260	PPUFSEALVITON
4B	5250-260	VITON SEAL WITH HEAT SINK	
4C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT SINK BOOT, RUBBER	PPUFHSBOOTVITON
4E	5190-029	PLASTIC CUP	PPVHSBOOT
5	5190-033	O-RING	PPUFV/OR
6	5190-150	IMPELLER, ½ HP GREEN STRIPE	PPUF5IMP
6	5190-151	IMPELLER, ¾ HP NO STRIPE	PPUF7IMP
6	5190-152	IMPELLER, 1 HP BLACK STRIPE	PPUF1OIMP
6	5190-035	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP RED & GREEN STRIPES	PPUL15IMP
6	5190-036	IMPELLER, 2 HP RED STRIPE	PPUL20IMP
6	5190-037	IMPELLER, 3 HP RED & BLACK STRIPE	PPUL30IMP
6	5190-038	IMPELLER, 4 HP RED, GREEN, & BLACK STRIPE	PPUL40IMP
7A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE BOLT, ¼-20 x 1-5/8"	PPSFVBOLT
7B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE BOLT, ¼-20 x 2-7/8"	PPULVBOLTL
9	9176-001	SWEEP TEE UNION 1" SLIP	
10A	5056-11	O-RING FOR 1 1/2" UNION	--
10B	9170-04CA	O-RING FOR 2" UNION	--
11A	9175-02	PUMP UNION FOR 1 1/2" (1 1/2" SLIP)	--
11B	9175-03	PUMP UNION FOR 2" (2" SLIP)	--
13	5190-019	VOLUTE NUT, ¼"	PPSFVNUT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	4600-4699	PLUG WITH O-RING	PPULPLUG
15	3250-F07	O-RING ONLY	PPULPLUGOR
16	6761-0	¼" HEX PLUG – NON O-RING USE	PPPLUG ¼"
17	5124-17	THREAD ADAPTER SCREWS ONTO 1 1/2" UNION THREADS TO CONVERT THEM TO 2" THREADS. INCLUDES O-RING	50100130
		VOLUTE FRONTS ("DISCH" IS DISCHARGE; "SUCT" IS SUCTION)	
19	5190-153	1-1/2" CENTER DISCH; 1-1/2" CENTER SUCT	PPULVFTDCS
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1-1/2" CENTER DISCH; 2" SUCT	PPULVFTDCS15/2
19	5190-154	2" CENTER DISCH; 1-1/2" CENTER SUCT	PPULVFTDCS2/15
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2" CENTER DISCH; 2" CENTER SUCT	PPULVFTDCS2/2
20	5190-042	1-1/2" SIDE DISCH; 1-1/2" CENTER SUCT	PPULVFSDCS
20	5190-043	1-1/2" SIDE DISCH; 2" CENTER SUCT	PPULVFSDCS15/2
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2" SIDE DISCH; 1-1/2" CENTER SUCT	PPULVFSDCS2/15
20	5190-044	2" SIDE DISCH; 2" CENTER SUCT	PPULVFSDCS2/2
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIDE FRONT, 2" SIDE DISCH, 2" CENTER SUCT, 3 & 4 HP	PPULVFSDCS2/2W

IMPELLER STRIPES ARE LISTED IN ORDER FROM THE MOTOR END

SPECIAL NOTE: STARTING IN 2010, THE IMPELLERS NO LONGER HAVE THE COLOR CODES ON THE SHAFT

BALBOA/VICO ULTIMA & ULTIMA PLUS

SPA PUMPS



2" Buttress Threads

ULTIMA PLUS

2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	OLDER VICO #S
5187-012	2 H.P., 220V, SINGLE SPEED	1014176	PUUL20258220H
5187-008	1 H.P. 115V, TWO SPEED	1014013	PUUL210258
5187-009	1 1/2 H.P., 115V, TWO SPEED	1014002	PUULC215258R
5187-010	1 1/2 H.P., 220V, TWO SPEED	1014347	PUUL215258220
5187-011	2 H.P., 220V, TWO SPEED	1014185	PUUL220258220
5187-003	3 H.P., 220V, TWO SPEED	1015100	PUUP230258220
5187-004	4 H.P., 220V, TWO SPEED	1015101	PUUP240258220

ULTIMA



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5187-006	2.6 HP, 230 VOLT, 2 SPEED 2" SUCTION X 1 1/2" DISCAHRGE	1014228

BALBOA/VICO DUALLY

COMPLETE SPA PUMPS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5190-4	3 HP 2 SPEED 230 VOLTS 11.9 AMPS HIGH SPEED 2.2 AMPS LOW SPEED INCLUDES 4 PIN AMP CORD	1014169

PARTS



STANDARD



REVERSE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5190-0003	STANDARD IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP (3 HP PUMP)	1212003
5190-0004	REVERSE IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP (3 HP PUMP)	1212004

BALBOA/VICO ULTIMAX SPA PUMP

WET ENDS

BALBOA/VICO ULTIMAX

NOTE THAT THERE ARE 2 SETS OF BRASS INSERTS ON THE REAR OF THE WET END



THE INNER INSERTS WILL FIT STANDARD 48Y MOTORS THRU BOLT

THE OUTER INSERTS WILL FIT THE LARGE 56Y MOTORS THRU BOLT

2" X 2" BUTTRESS THREADS
2" BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5191-202	2 HP	1215011
5191-203	3 HP	1215013
5191-204	4 HP	1215007



FRONT VIEW



REAR VIEW

ULTIMAX POWER WOW



ORDER UNIONS SEPARATELY

2” X 2” BUTTRESS THREADS
2” BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16” OUTSIDE DIAMETER
SINGLE SPEED, 3450 RPM

ITEM #	VOLTAGE	AMPS	MFG. #
5191-120	230	6.4	1016176/1056176

ULTIMAX PARTS









ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5190-083	VOLUTE WITH BACK	1210020
5191-272	IMPELLER, 2 HP, 4 1/2” DIAMETER	1212230
5191-271	IMPELLER, 3 HP, 4” DIAMETER	1212235
5191-273	IMPELLER, 4 HP, 4 5/16” DIAMETER	1212008
5190-027	ADAPTOR FOR 56YZ MOTORS	1217179
5250-102	STANDARD SHAFT SEAL	PS-201
5250-235	VITON SHAFT SEAL	PS-3868

OLYMPIAN HIGH EFFICIENCY

COMPLETE PUMPS WITH AIR SWITCH AND 3 FT NEMA CORD, 120 VOLT, SINGLE SPEED

STANDARD 1 1/2" UNION THREAD CONNECTIONS



TOP DISCHARGE PUMP

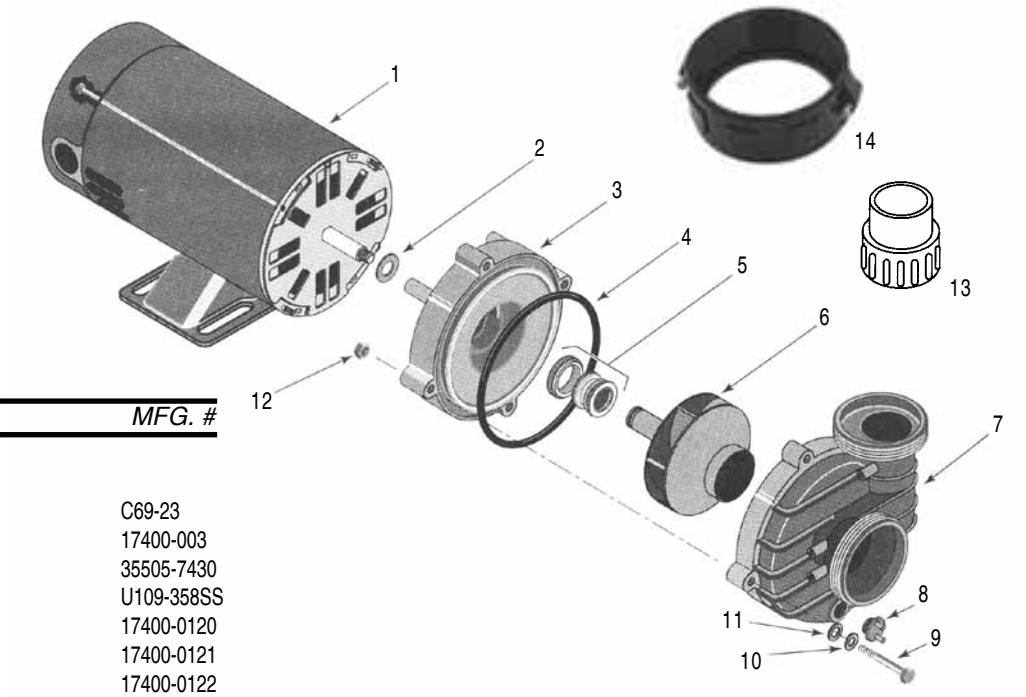


FRONT DISCHARGE PUMP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	TOP DISCHARGE PUMP	
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 HP, 7.0 AMP	97311-420
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 1/2 HP, 9.5 AMP	97411-420
	FRONT DISCHARGE PUMP	
5185-004	1 1/2 HP, 9.5 AMP (1) 1" TEE UNION & (1) 1 1/2" SLIP UNION	96411+423

BALBOA/STA-RITE DJ SERIES

2" X 2" SIDE DISCHARGE SPA PUMPS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	VARIOUS	***SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G***	
2	5051-02	WATER SLINGER	C69-23
3	5051-37	SEAL PLATE	17400-003
4	5111-18B	O-RING	35505-7430
5	5057-07	SHAFT SEAL	U109-358SS
6	5051-42	IMPELLER, 1 HP	17400-0120
6	5051-43	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP	17400-0121
6	5051-44	IMPELLER, 2 HP	17400-0122
6	5051-45	IMPELLER, 2-1/2, 4 HP	17400-0123
6	5051-46	IMPELLER, 3 HP	17400-0135
7	5051-39	FRONT PLATE W/ FINE THREAD PLUG	17400-0105
7	REPLACE	NLA FRONT PLATE W/ COARSE THREAD PLUG REP W/ 5051-39	17400-0005
8	5051-30	FINE THREAD DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	U178-920P
8	REPLACE	NLA COARSE THREAD DRAIN PLUG REP W/ 5051-39 (KEY 7)	U178-940P
9	5051-41	SCREW, 1-4-20 x 1-1/2"	U30-883SS
10	4672-12	LOCKWASHER, ¼"	U43-10SS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	4810-14A	FLAT WASHER, ¼" ID X 3/4" OD	U43-117SS
12	4679-15	HEX NUT, ¼"	35407-0071
13	9175-03	UNION COMPLETE, 2" SLIP	
13	9175-03A	UNION COMPLETE, 1 1/2" FPT	
14	9170-170	SPLIT NUT W/ SCREWS (MAY BE USED TO REPLACE THE 1 PIECE STANDARD UNION NUT)	

BALBOA/STA-RITE DJ SERIES

COMPLETE SPA PUMPS

STA-RITE/BALBOA DURAJET DJ SPA PUMP 56 FRAME



2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA

ITEM#	H.P.	VOLTAGE	SPEED	MFG#
5051-106	3	230	SINGLE	DJAHB-0103
OBSOLETE	3	230	TWO	DJAYHB-0103

STA-RITE/BALBOA DURA-JET DJ SPA PUMP 48FRAME





2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA

ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*SPEED*	*MFG. #*
SINGLE SPEED				
5051-101	1	115V	SINGLE	DJAEA-0001
OBSOLETE	1	230V	SINGLE	DJAEB-0001
OBSOLETE	1-1/2	115/230V	SINGLE	DJAFC-0002
5051-105	2-1/2	230V	SINGLE	DJAAGB-0001
5051-104	2	230V	SINGLE	DJAGB-0001
TWO SPEED				
5051-111	1	115V		DJAYEA-0002
5051-112	1-1/2	115V		DJAYFA-0001
5051-113	1-1/2	230V		DJAYFB-0001
5051-114	2	230V		DJAYGB-0001
5051-115	2-1/2	230V		DJAAYGB-0001

DURA-JET WET ENDS



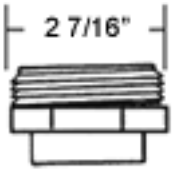


ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5051-120	1 HP	1215022
5051-121	1 1/2 HP	1215023
5051-122	2 HP	1215014
5051-124	3 HP	1215015

THESE WET ENDS HAVE BRASS INSERTS FOR BOTH 48 FRAME & 56 FRAME MOTORS

BALBOA/VICO WOW & POWER WOW

COMPLETE BATH PUMPS



1 1/2" Buttress Threads

ORDER UNIONS SEPARATELY

1 1/2" X 1 1/2" BUTTRESS THREADS
1 1/2" BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA

INCLUDES 3 FT NEMA CORD & BUILT IN AIR & SWITCH
(EXCEPT 5191-77)

TOP DISCHARGE WOW



5.5 AMP

ITEM #	VOLTAGE	AMPS	HP	MFG. #
5191-61	115	5.5		1010031/1050031



7.5 AMP

ITEM #	VOLTAGE	AMPS	HP	MFG. #
5191-52	115	7.5	7.5	1010032/1050032

TOP DISCHARGE POWER WOW



ITEM #	VOLTAGE	AMPS	MFG. #
5191-63	115V	7.0	1011081/1051081
5191-64	115V	9.0	1011057/1051057
5191-59	115V	13.5	1034002/1074002
5191-77	115V	13.0	1074019

UNIONS



1" SWEEP TEE



1 1/2" SLIP



1 1/2" 65°

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9175-02	1 1/2" SLIP UNION WITH O-RING	0602-15
5121-14	1 1/2" SLIP UNION WITH GASKET	400-5640
9176-001	1" SWEEP TEE UNION	92020
9176-003	1 1/2" 65° UNION	92065

2" X 2"



2" SUCTION X 2" DISCHARGE
2" THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OD

Universal Replacement wet end.
These wet ends have two sets of brass inserts.
This allows them to be used on either a 48Y frame or a 56Y frame thru bolt motor.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5036-200	3 HP, 48Y OR 56Y	27203-300-000
5036-201	2 HP, 48Y OR 56Y	27203-200-000

INSIDE INSERTS ARE 3 11/16" APART FOR 48Y (CENTERLINE MEASUREMENT)
OUTSIDE INSERTS ARE 4 1/8" APART FOR 56Y (CENTERLINE MEASUREMENT)

2" X 2" PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	VARIOUS	"SEE 48Y OR 56 Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION I"	
2	5036-262	HOUSING	27203-300-010
3	5121-36A	COVER O-RING	
4	5036-268	SHAFT SEAL	27203-300-900
5	5036-264	2 HP IMPELLER	27203-200-300
5	5036-265	3 HP IMPELLER	27203-300-300
6	5036-260	WEAR RING	27203-300-050
7	5036-263	HOUSING COVER	27203-300-020
8	5036-261	DRAIN PLUG	27203-300-070
9	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	
10	5120-10	SCREW	

1 1/2" X 1 1/2"



1 1/2" UNION THREADS MEASURES
2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIAMETER

USE WITH STANDARD 48Y FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5036-250	WET END COMPLETE, 1 HP	27201-000-000
5036-251	WET END COMPLETE, 1 1/2 HP	27202-000-000

ABOVE GROUND POT 1 1/2"

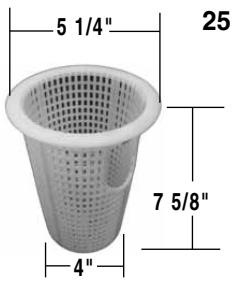
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
25	**5121-15A**	**COMPLETE POT**	**25300-004-000**
26	5121-40	DRAIN PLUG	25300-000-090
27	9170-17B	SPLIT NUT	25300-000-070
28	5121-41	BASKET	25300-000-040
29	5121-42	LID	25300-000-020
30	5121-43	O-RING	25300-000-030
31	5121-44	LOCK RING	25300-000-010



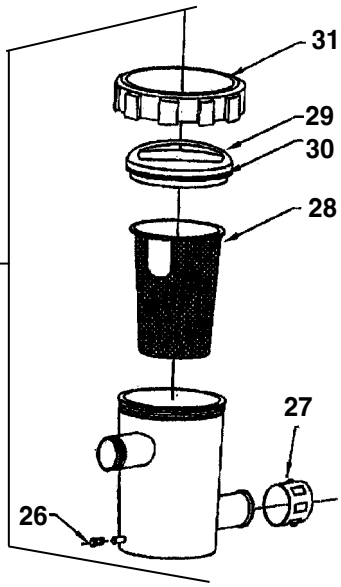
5121-15A



5121-42



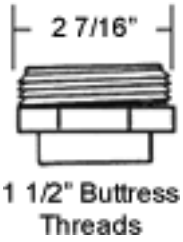
5121-41



CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS BATH PUMP

COMPLETE NINJA BATH PUMPS

1 1/2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS
(THESE MEASURE ABOUT 2 7/16" DIAMETER)
SELF DRAIN SUCTION
TOP DISCHARGE
115 VOLTS
INCLUDES 5' NEMA 3 PRONG CORD
INCLUDES BUILT IN AIR SWITCH



ORDER UNIONS SEPARATELY



DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH:	13 1/2"
HEIGHT:	7 3/4"
WIDTH:	6 7/8" (TOP OF DISCHARGE)
WIDTH:	7 3/16" (TOP OF MOTOR BOX)

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9188-001	115V 0.5 HP, 6.3 AMP WITH AIR SWITCH	27210-060-000
9188-002	115V 0.7 HP, 7.2 AMP WITH AIR SWITCH	27210-080-000
9188-003	115V 0.8 HP, 8.0 AMP WITH AIR SWITCH	27210-090-000
9188-004	115V 1.0 HP, 10.0 AMP WITH AIR SWITCH	27210-110-000
9188-005	115V 1.2 HP, 12.0 AMP WITH AIR SWITCH	27210-130-000
9175-02	1 1/2" SLIP UNION	
9175-02B	1" TEE UNION	



1 1/2" SLIP



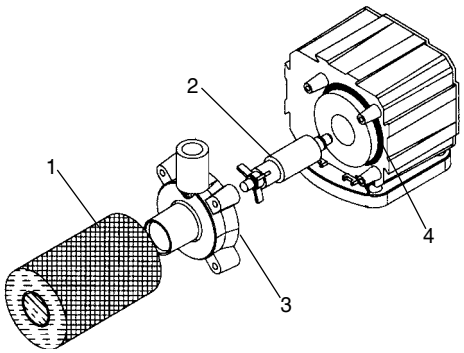
1" TEE

DANNER COVER PUMP

COVER CARE MODEL 350



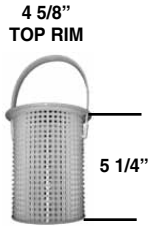
CLOG PROOF COVER PUMP
PUMPS 350 GALLONS PER HOUR



KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
A	**7350-0**	**COMPLETE PUMP**	
1	7350-01	FOAM PREFILTER	12505
2	7350-02	IMPELLER ASSEMBLY	12555
3	7350-03	PUMP COVER W/ O-RING	12540
4	2114-17	O-RING	

FLO PRO K SERIES PUMP

KM, KH, KHM MODELS (GREY COLOR)



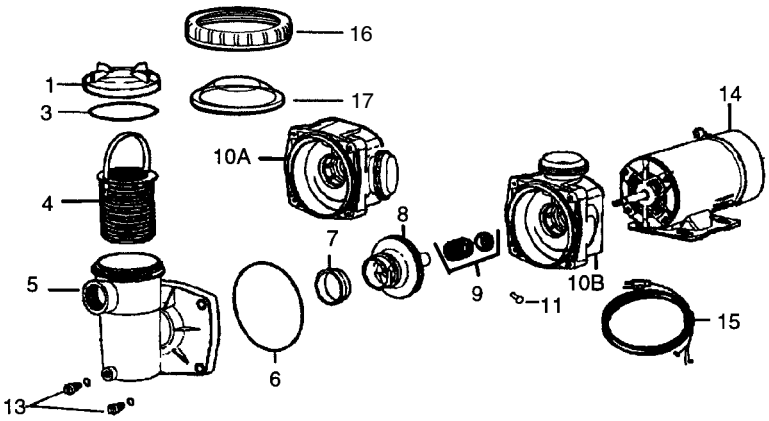
5067-30



5063-01



5063-02



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/ KEYS 16 & 17	39-2562-01-R
3	5063-03	O-RING 4-7/8 X 3/16	47-0352-41-R
4	5067-30	BASKET	16-0240-02-R
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER CASE W/ 2 PLUGS KM SERIES	16-1101-08-R000
5	REPLACE	NLA STRAINER CASE REP W/5069-33	16-1114-03-R000
5	5069-33	STRAINER CASE 1 PLUG, BLACK	16-1122-03-R
6	5069-03A	O-RING 3/16" THICKNESS KM SERIES	47-0357-46-R000
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING 1/8" THICKNESS KH & KHM SERIES	47-0254-08-R000
7	5062-17	SEAL RING	10-1462-07-R
8	5069-24	IMPELLER FOR ALL MODELS	05-3862-06-R000
9	REPLACE	NLA MECHANICAL SEAL REP W/5250-104	10-0002-06
9	5250-104	SHAFT SEAL	PS-200
9	5250-210	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3867
10A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, KH SERIES USED IN CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM	02-1672-11-R000
10B	5069-26**	BRACKET, KM SERIES USED IN CARTRIDGE FILTER SYSTEM	02-0917-00-R
10C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, KHM SERIES USED WITH SAND FILTER, CURRRENT	02-1673-00-R000
11	6912-0	FASTENER FOR KM SERIES MACHINE THREAD	14-1267-34-R000
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FASTENERS FOR KH & KHM SERIES SELF TAPING, 1 5/16" LONG	14-4339-08-R000
13	4665-07	PLUG W/ O-RING, SET OF 2	31-1609-06-R-2
14	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - THRU BOLT 48Y FRONT OF SECT G***	
16	5063-01	LOCK RING	42-1678-09-R
17	5063-02	LID, NO THREADS	39-0753-04-R

** KM SERIES BRACKET ATTACHES TO THE POT WITH MACHINE FASTENERS
KHM & KH USE SELF TAPING FASTENERS

G.A.M.E. SAND PRO PUMP

COMPLETE SMALL ABOVE GROUND PUMPS

This is the pump used with the Sand Pro above ground pump filter system.

FEATURES:
- Excellent pump for small above ground pools
- Includes standard 1 1/2" / 1 1/4" hose adaptors
- Includes Intex hose adaptors
- Includes 25' nema prong cord
- Pump does not include a toggle switch

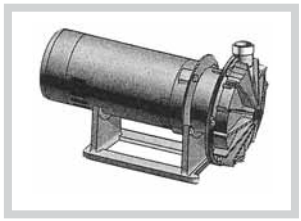


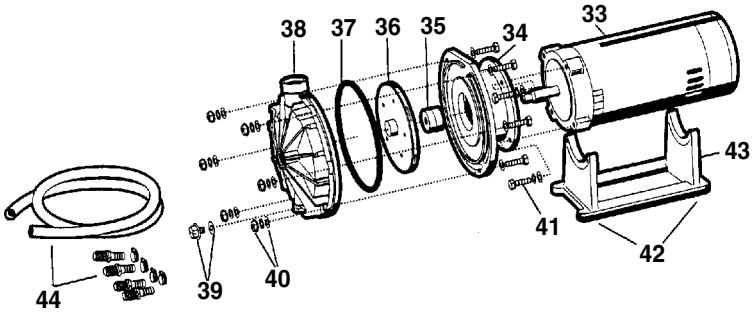
ITEM #	HP	VOLTAGE	AMPS	SPEED	CORD	LENGTH	HEIGHT	FLOW RATE	MFG #	MODEL
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - 25 FT. NEMA CORD										
3300-545	1/2	115	3.5	SINGLE	25' NEMA	17-1/2"	11-1/4"	1950 GPH	4K8005	4510
3300-546	3/4	115	4.5	SINGLE	25' NEMA	17-1/2"	11-1/4"	2330 GPH	4K8006	4511

(Length and Height include hose adaptors)

HAYWARD CLEANER BOOSTER PUMP

5060 MODEL



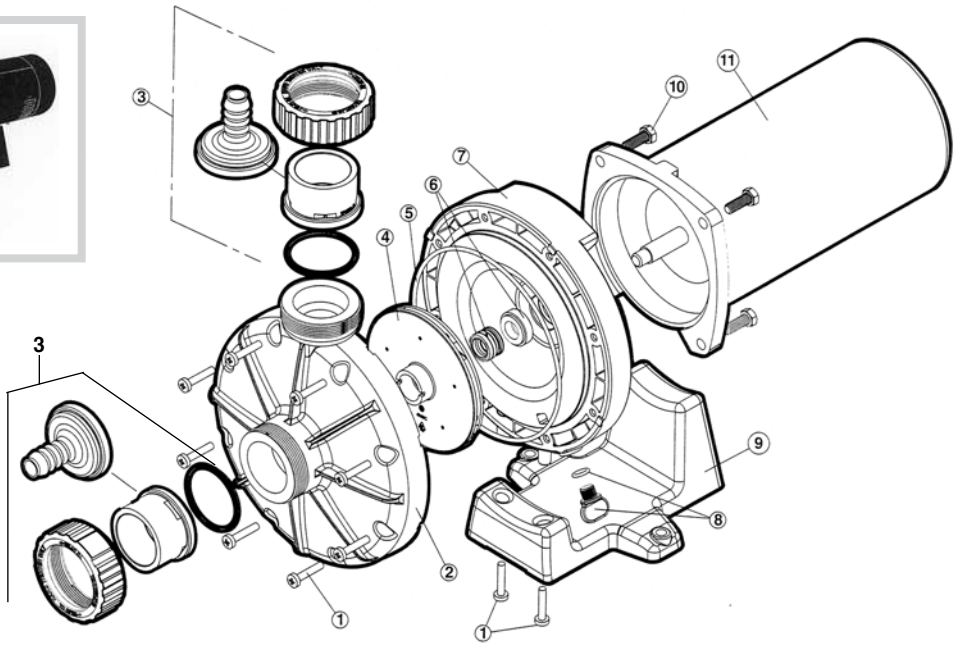


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
33	5221-0	MOTOR 3/4 HP	
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL PLATE PRIOR TO 2004	AX5060B
34	3260-77	SEAL PLATE CURRENT	AX5060B2
35	3260-78	SPRING SEAL W/ SEAT	SPX1250-XZ2C
36	3260-79	IMPELLER ASSY	AX5060C
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLAT GASKET, BOOSTER PUMP PRIOR TO 2004	AX5060GA
37	3260-81	RIBBON GASKET 2004 - 2007	AX5060J
38	3260-82	VOLUTE 3/4 NPT-F	AX5060A
39	6761A	PIPE PLUG W/ GASKET	SPX1700FG
40	3260-83	NUT, BOLT, & WASHER KIT (6-PACK)	AX5060Z2A1
41	3260-84	MOTOR BOLT W/ WASHER KIT (4-PACK)	AX5060RSA1
41	3260-85	STEM BUMPER	AX5060P
43	3260-86	BASE	AX5060D
44	3260-87	BOOSTER PUMP HOSE KIT	AX5060HKIT

HAYWARD BOOSTER PUMP

MODEL 6060



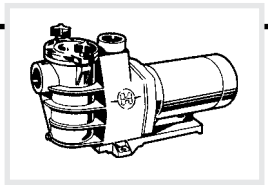


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3260-100	SCREWS	AX6060Z1
2	3260-101	VOLUTE	AX6060A
3	3260-102	UNION FITTINGS 2 UNIONS WITH O-RINGS	AX6060UNPAK
4	3260-103	IMPELLER ASSEMBLY	AX6060C
5	3260-104	O-RING	AX6060S
6	3260-105	SEAL ASSEMBLY	SPX2700SA
7	3260-106	SEAL PLATE ASSEMBLY SEAL PLATE W/DRAIN PLUG & O-RING	AX6060E
8	5112-008	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	SPX4000FG
9	3260-107	MOTOR SUPPORT	AX6060G
10	5112-221	MOTOR BOLTS	SPX3200Z5
11	3260-108	MOTOR 3/4 HP, 60 CYCLES	SPX2707Z1M
*	3260-877	HOSE KIT	6060HKIT

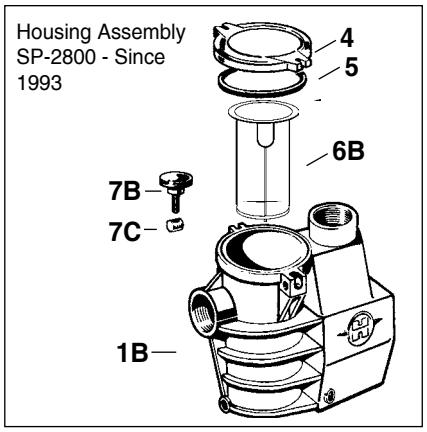
* NOT SHOWN

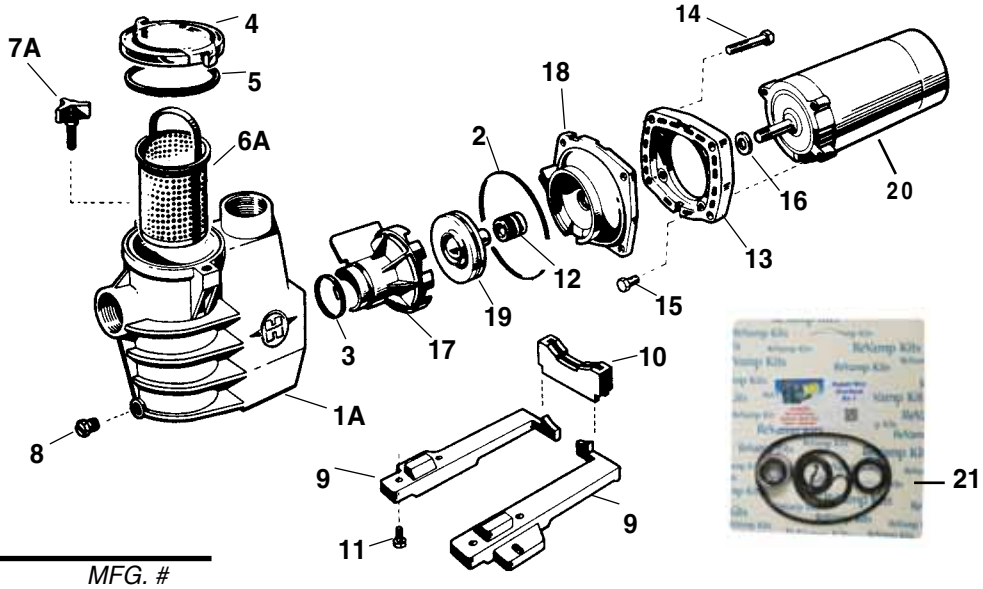
HAYWARD MAX-FLO

1800 and 2800 MODELS



SP-1800 MFG. PRIOR TO JAN. 1st 1984, SP-2800 MFG. AFTER JAN. 1st 1984.





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
**1A	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING REP W/5110-08C	SPX1800-AA
1B	5110-08C	PUMP HOUSING, STRAINER (AFTER '95)	SPX2800-AA
2	5110-12	GASKET, HOUSING	SPX1600-T
3	5110-08	GASKET, DIFFUSER	SPX1600-R
4	5110-03A	COVER, STRAINER-FITS ALL MODELS	SPX1250-LA
4	5110-032	COVER FOR BIGUARNIDE SANITIZERS	SPX1250-LAB
5	5110-04A	GASKET, STRAINER COVER	SPX125-T
6A	5111-19	BASKET (1800 MODELS)	SPX1250-RA
6B	5111-19B	BASKET, (2800 MODELS)	SPX2800-M
7A	5110-01A	KNOB, HAND (BEFORE '95)	SPX1250-Z-4
7B	REPLACE	NLA HAND KNOB REP W/ 5110-62	SPX1600-P
7C	REPLACE	NLA NUT, SWIVEL REP W/5110-62	SPX1600-N
8	6761-0	PLUG, POLY, 1/4" MPT	SPX1700-FG
9	5110-17A	FEET, MOTOR MOUNTING	SPX1600-GJ
10	REPLACE	NLA LEG ADAPTER REP W/5110-17A	SPX1600-Q

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	SPX1600-Z-5-4
12	5110-11	SEAL, SHAFT	SPX1600-Z-2
13	REPLACE	NLA PLATE, MOTOR REP W/5110-63	SPX1600-F
14	5110-15	SCREW, HOUSING CAP	SPX1600-Z-4
15	5110-16	SCREW, MOTOR CAP	SPX125-Z-4-4
16	5110-20	SLINGER, WATER	SPX125-F
17		DIFFUSER, SEE CHART BELOW	
18	5110-13B	PLATE, SEAL SP1800X-HI HEAD	SPX1611-E
18	REPLACE	NLA PLATE, SEAL REP W/5110-63	SPX2600-E
*	5110-30	2-SPEED MOTOR SWITCH	ECX13252
19		IMPELLER, SEE CHART BELOW	
20	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
*	5110-22	REPAIR TAP SET PUMP HOUSING	SP1600-TAP
21	8200-001	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65001

* NOT SHOWN

* NOT SHOWN
**LIMITED QUANTITY, WHEN OUT, REPLACE WITH KEYS 1A, 6A, (2) 7A, (2) 7B

E-Z FIND CHART

IMPELLER & DIFFUSER SELECTION CHART

DIFFUSERS AND IMPELLERS FOR THE 1800 SERIES ARE NO LONGER BEING MADE. THESE ARE AVAILABLE AS A LIMITED QUANTITY ITEM ONLY.

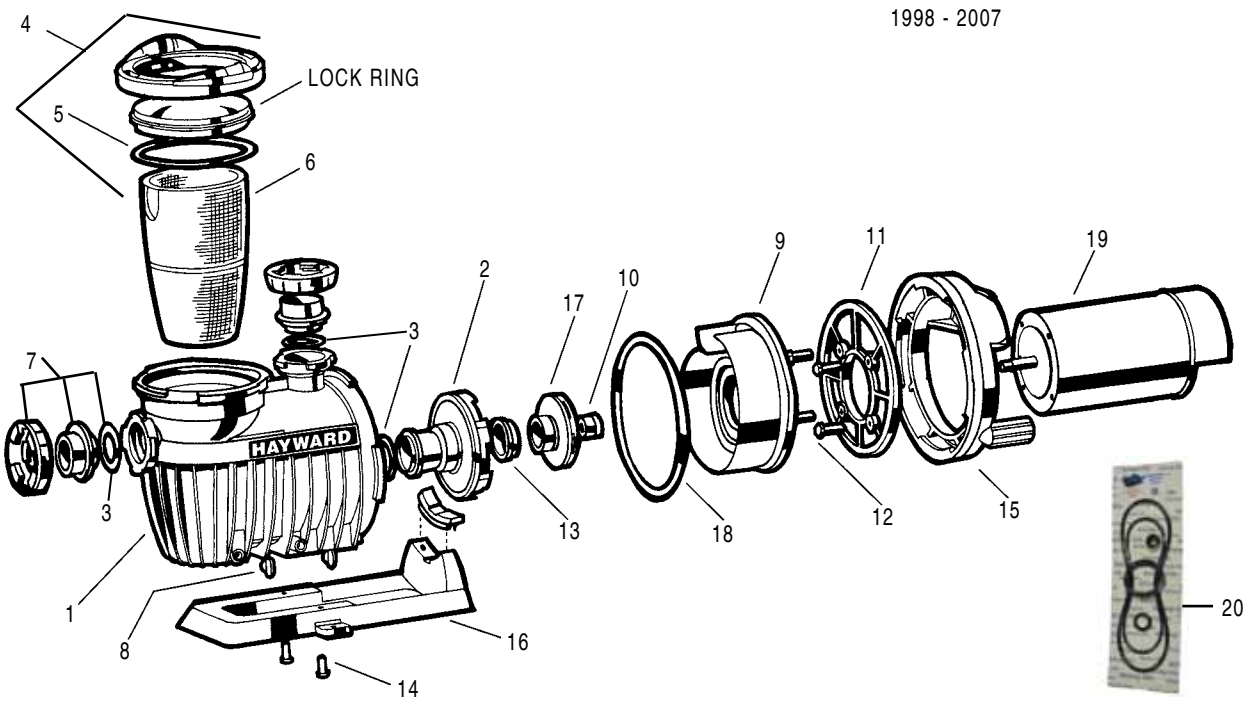
THESE PARTS MAY BE REPLACED WITH A DRIVE TRAIN UPGRADE KIT. THE UPGRADE KITS INCLUDE: IMPELLER, DIFFUSER, SEAL PLATE, HOUSING GASKET, AND DIFFUSER GASKET.

			IMPELLER		DIFFUSER		DRIVE TRAIN KIT	
MODEL	*H.P.	HEAD	ITEM #	MFG. #	ITEM #	MFG. #	ITEM #	MFG. #
SP1800X5	1/2	MED.	OBSOLETE	SPX1600-C	OBSOLETE	SPX1800-B	OBSOLETE	SPX2800CKIT
SP1805X7	3/4	MED	NLA	SPX1605-C	5110-09BA	SPX1805-B	5110-56	SPX2805CKIT
SP1807X10	1	MED	NLA	SPX1607-C	NLA	SPX1807-B	5110-57	SPX2807CKIT
SP1808X10	1	HIGH	NLA	SPX1608-C	5110-09CC	SPX1808-B	5110-57	SPX2807CKIT
SP1810X15	1 1/2	MED.	NLA	SPX1610-C	NLA	SPX1810-B	5110-58	SPX2810CKIT
SP1811X15	1 1/2	HIGH	NLA	SPX1611-C	5110-09CC	SPX1808-B	5110-58	SPX2810CKIT
SP1815X20	2	HIGH	NLA	SPX1616-C	NLA	SPX1816-B	5110-59	SPX2815CKIT
SP2800X5	1/2	HIGH	5110-10A	SPX2600-C	5110-09AC	SPX2800-B	OBSOLETE	SPX2800CKIT
SP2805X7	3/4	HIGH	5110-10BA	SPX2605-C	5110-09AC	SPX2800-B	5110-56	SPX2805CKIT
SP2807X10	1	HIGH	5110-10CA	SPX2607-C	NLA	SPX2800-B	5110-57	SPX2807CKIT
SP2810X15	1 1/2	HIGH	5110-10DA	SPX2610-C	5110-09AC	SPX2800-B	5110-58	SPX2810CKIT
SP2815X20	2	HIGH	5110-10EA	SPX2615-C	5110-09AC	SPX2800-B	5110-59	SPX2815CKIT

*ALL HP's are Uprated

HAYWARD NORTHSTAR

SP4000 (full rated) AND SP4000X (uprated) FROM 1998 -2007



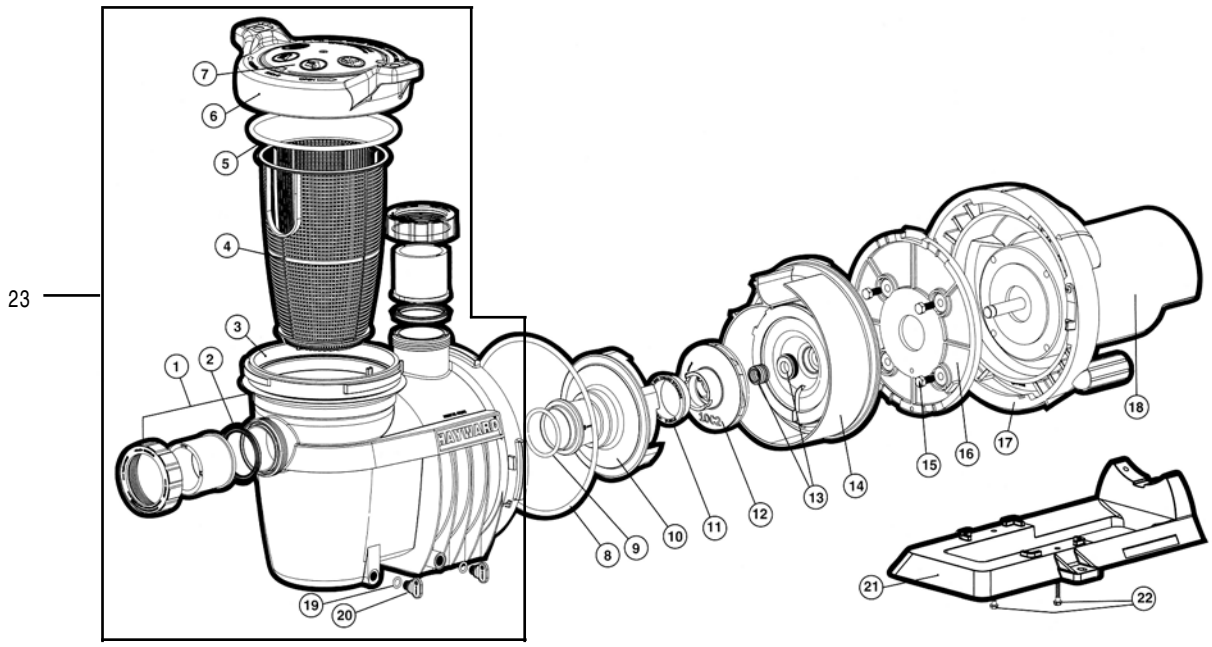
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA PUMP HOUSING REP W/5112-038	SPX4020AA
2	5112-002	DIFFUSER	SPX4000B
3	5112-35	DIFFUSER O-RING, UNION O-RING	SPX4000Z1
4	REPLACE	STRAINER COVER KIT, PRIOR T0 2003 NLA KIT REP W/ 5112-032	SPX4000DA
4	5112-032	STRAINER COVER KIT INCLUDES: LID, LOCK RING, AND T-RING 2003-2007	SPX4000DLT
4	5112-036	STRAINER COVER KIT FOR BIGUANIDE SANITIZERS 2003-2007	SPX4000DLTB
5	4664-14	STRAINER COVER O-RING, PRIOR TO 2003	CX400G
5	5112-033	T-RING, STRAINER COVER, 2003-2007	SPX4000TS
6	5112-006	BASKET	SPX4000M
7	5112-007	UNION KIT, INCLUDES 1 UNION CONNECTOR, 1 O-RING, 1 NUT	SPX4000UNPAK1
7	5112-035	UNION KIT, INCLUDES 2" CURVED UNION CONNECTOR, 1 O-RING, 1 NUT	SPX4000UNPAK2
8	5112-008	DRAIN PLUG WITH GASKET	SPX4000FG
9	5112-034	SEAL PLATE	SPX4000E
10*	5112-031	SEAL ASSY, CURRENT OEM	SPX4000SA2
10*	5250-250	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SEAL	PS4280
11	5112-012	MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE	SPX4000F
12	5112-013	MOTOR CAP SCREW	SPX0125Z44
13	5110-23A	IMPELLER RING - 3/4 THROUGH 3 HP	SPX3021R
14	5112-015	MOUNTING FOOT CAP SCREW	SPX1600Z52
15	5112-016	MOTOR LOCK RING	SPX4000K
16	5112-009	MOUNTING BASE W/ADAPTOR	SPX4000GA
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER KIT, 1/2 HP	SPX4005CKIT
17	5112-024	IMPELLER KIT, 3/4 HP FULL RATED 1HP UP RATED	SPX4007CKIT
17	5112-025	IMPELLER KIT, 1 HP FULL RATED 1 1/2 HP UP RATED	SPX4010CKIT
17	5112-026	IMPELLER KIT, 1 1/2 HP FULL RATED 2 HP UP RATED	SPX4015CKIT
17	5112-027	IMPELLER KIT, 2 HP FULL RATED 2 1/2 HP UP RATED	SPX4020CKIT
17	5112-028	IMPELLER KIT 3 HP UP RATED	SPX4025CKIT
17	5112-029	IMPELLER KIT, 3 HP FULL RATED	SPX4030CKIT
18	5112-030	SEAL PLATE O-RING	SPX4000T
19	5112-050	MOTOR 1/2 HP FULL RATED	SPX1605Z1BNS
19	5112-051	MOTOR 3/4 HP FULL RATED	SPX1607Z1BNS
19	5112-052	MOTOR 1 HP FULL RATED	SPX1610Z1BNS
19	5112-053	MOTOR 1 1/2 HP FULL RATED	SPX1615Z1BNS
19	5112-054	MOTOR 2 HP FULL RATED	SPX1620Z1BNS
19	5112-055	MOTOR 3 HP FULL RATED	SPX1630Z1BNS
19	5112-060	MOTOR 1 HP UP RATED	SPX1607Z1MNS
19	5112-061	MOTOR 1 1/2 HP UP RATED	SPX1610Z1MNS
19	5112-062	MOTOR 1 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED UP RATED	SPX1610Z2MNS
19	5112-063	MOTOR 2 HP UP RATED	SPX1615Z1MNS
19	5112-064	MOTOR 2 HP, 2 SPEED UP RATED	SPX1615Z2MNS
19	5112-065	MOTOR 2 1/2 HP UP RATED	SPX1620Z1MNS
19	5112-066	MOTOR 2 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED UP RATED	SPX1620Z2MNS
19	5112-067	MOTOR 3 HP UP RATED	SPX1625Z1MNS
20	8200-066	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65066

* FOR MODELS PRIOR TO 2003, WHEN REPLACING EITHER THE IMPELLER OR SEAL ASSY, YOU MUST PURCHASE THE IMPELLER KIT TO REPLACE BOTH TO ENSURE COMPATIBILTY

NOTE: SP4000 SERIES IS A FULL RATED PUMP
SP4000X IS AN UPRATED PUMP

HAYWARD NORTHSTAR

SP4000 (full rated) AND SP4000X (uprated) FROM 2008 TO CURRENT



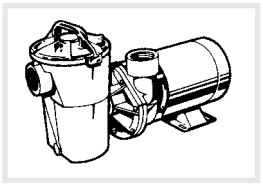
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5112-200	UNION CONNECTOR KIT (INCLUDES UNION NUL, CONNECTOR & GASKET) (08 & LATER)	SPX3200UNKIT
2	5112-201	UNION GASKET (T-SEAL), 50 DURO EPDM (08 & LATER)	SPX3200UG
3	5112-037	PUMP HOUSING, THREADED PORT (08 & LATER)	SPX4020TP
4	5112-006	STRAINER BASKET	SPX4000M
5	5112-039	STRAINER COVER O-RING (08 & LATER)	SPX4000S
6 & 7		STRAINER COVER KIT (INCLUDES STRAINER COVER, LOCK RING AND O-RING)	SPX4000CLD
		STRAINER COVER KIT FOR BIGUANIDE SANITIZERS (08 & LATER NOT PRESSURE TESTABLE)	SPX4000CLDB
8	5112-030	SEAL PLATE O-RING	SPX4000T
9	5112-35	DIFFUSER O-RING	SPX4000Z1
10	5112-002	DIFFUSER	SPX4000B
11	5110-23A	IMPELLER RING	SPX3021R
12*	5112-024	IMPELLER KIT 3/4 FULL/ 1 HP UPRATED	SPX4007CKIT
12*	5112-025	IMPELLER KIT 1 FULL/ 1 1/2 HP UPRATED	SPX4010CKIT
12*	5112-026	IMPELLER KIT 1 1/2 FULL/ 2 HP UPRATED	SPX4015CKIT
12*	5112-027	IMPELLER KIT 2 FULL/ 2 1/2 HP UPRATED	SPX4020CKIT
12*	5112-028	IMPELLER KIT 3 HP UPRATED	SPX4025CKIT
12*	5112-029	IMPELLER KIT 3 HP FULL	SPX4030CKIT
13	5112-216	SEAL ASSEMBLY OEM	SPX3200SA
13	5250-250	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SEAL	PS4280
14	5112-034	SEAL PLATE	SPX4000E
15	5112-013	MOTOR BOLT	SPX0125Z44
16	5112-012	MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE	SPX4000F

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	5112-016	MOTOR LOCK RING	SPX4000K
18	5112-050	MOTOR, 1/2 HP FULL RATED	SPX1605Z1 BNS
18	5112-051	MOTOR, 3/4 HP FULL RATED	SPX1607Z1 BNS
18	5112-052	MOTOR, 1 HP FULL RATED	SPX161 OZ1 BNS
18	5112-053	MOTOR, 1 1/2 HP FULL RATED	SPX1615Z1BNS
18	5112-054	MOTOR, 2 HP FULL RATED	SPX1620Z1 BNS
18	5112-055	MOTOR, 3 HP FULL RATED	SPX1630Z1 BNS
18	5112-060	MOTOR, 1 HP UPRATED	SPX1607ZMNS
18	5112-061	MOTOR, 1 1/2 HP UP RATED	SPX1610Z1MNS
18	5112-062	MOTOR, 1 1/2 HP HP, 2 SPEED	SPX1610Z2MNS
18	5112-063	MOTOR, 2 HP UP RATED	SPX1615Z1MNS
18	5112-064	MOTOR, 2 HP, 2 SPEED UP RATED	SPX1615Z2MNS
18	5112-065	MOTOR, 2 1/2 HP UP RATED	SPX1620Z1MNS
18	5112-066	MOTOR, 2 1/2 HP, 2 SPEED UP RATED	SPX1620Z2MNS
18	5112-067	MOTOR, 3 HP UP RATED	SPX1625Z1MNS
19 & 20	5112-008	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	SPX4000FG
21 & 22	5112-009	MOUNTING BASE WITH (2) CAP SCREWS	SPX4000GA
22	5112-015	MOUNTING BASE CAP SCREWS (SET OF 2)	SPX1600Z52
23	5112-038	HOUSING KIT (INCLUDES UNION CONNECTOR KIT (# 1), PUMP HOUSING (# 3), STRAINER BASKET (# 4) STRAINER COVER KIT (# 6 & 7) AND DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING (# 19 & 20)	SPX4000HSGKIT

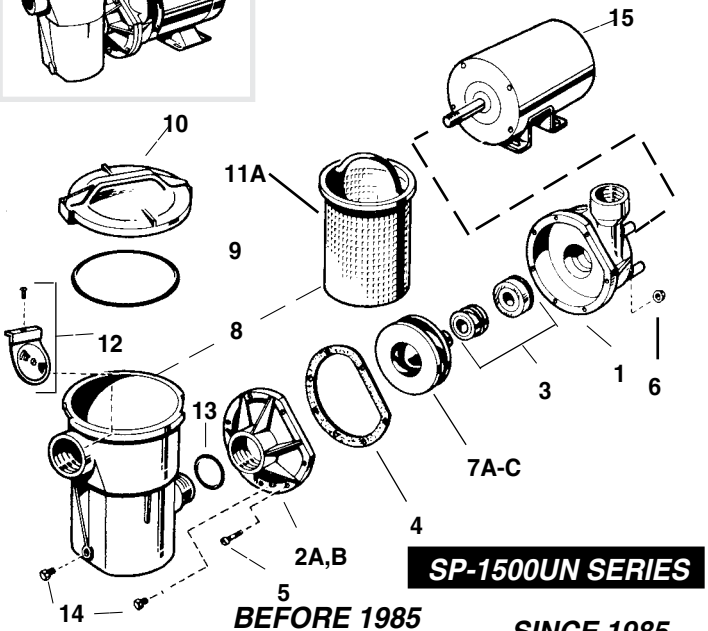
* IMPELLER KIT INCLUDES IMPELLER, IMPELLER RING, & SEAL ASSY

HAYWARD POWER-FLO 1500 SERIES

MODELS SP-1500, SP-1510, SP-1511, SP-1550, SP-1575 AND SP1500UN

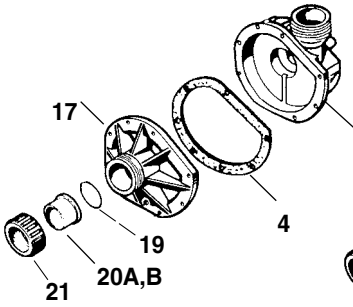


ALSO SOLD AS SWIMPRO

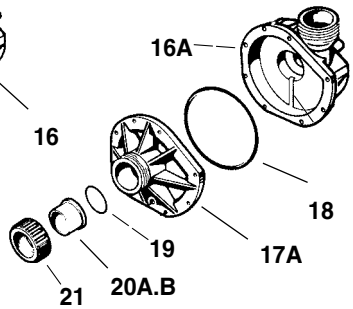


SP-1500UN SERIES

BEFORE 1985



SINCE 1985



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5111-01	PUMP HOUSING FOR SP 1500 SERIES	SPX1500-AA
2A	5111-02	COVER, HOUSING FOR SP 1500 SERIES	SPX1500-B
2B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	SPX1500-B-1
3	5111-03	SEAL, MOTOR SHAFT	SPX1500-KA
4	5111-04	GASKET, HOUSING 1500 SERIES	SPX1500-H
5	5111-05	BOLT, HOUSING HEX HEAD	SPX1500-N2
6	5111-06	NUT, HOUSING HEX HEAD	SPX1500-Y2
7A	5111-07A	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	SPX1500-E
7B	5111-07D	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	SPX1500-F
7C	5111-07F	IMPELLER, 1 HP FOR 1500-UN SERIES	SPX1500-L
8	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING REP W/ 5111-52	SPX1500-CA
8	5111-52	HOUSING W/ BASKET	SPX1500CAP
9	4700-05A	O-RING, f/ OPAQUE STRAINER COVER (1978 & PRIOR)	SPX710-Z-3
9	5111-18B	O-RING, F/ CLEAR STRAINER COVER	SPX1500-P
10	5111-17A	COVER, CLEAR, WITH O-RING	SPX1500-D-2A
11A	5111-19	BASKET, STRAINER	SPX1250-RA
11B*	5111-19A	BASKET, STRAINER-LARGE (SINCE 1992)	SPX1500-LX
12	5111-20	CHECK VALVE ASSY (1990 & PRIOR)	SPX1500-RA
13	5111-21	O-RING, STRAINER TO PUMP	SPX1500-W
14	6761-0	PLUG	SPX1700-FG
15	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
16	5111-01B	PUMP HOUSING W/ EXT. THREADS (BEFORE'85)	SPX1500-AAT
16A	5111-01C	PUMP HOUSING W/EXT. THREADS (O-RING STYLE) '85 & LATER	SPX1501-AAT
17	5111-02D	COVER, HOUSING W/EXT. THREADS (BEFORE '85)	SPX1500-B-IT
17A	5111-02E	COVER, HOUSING W/EXT THREADS (O-RING STYLE)	SPX1501-BT
18	5111-04B	O-RING, PUMP HOUSING (1500 UN SERIES)	SPX1082-Z-5B
19	4600-3062	O-RING, END CONNECTOR	SPX1495-Z-1
20A	5111-24	CONNECTOR, UNION END(SLIP)	SPX1500-JS
20B	5111-24A	CONNECTOR, UNION END(THREADED)	SPX1500-JT
21	5111-25	NUT, UNION	SPX1500-G
22	5111-27A	UNION (SET OF 2) 1 1/2" SLIP X 2" SPG	SPX1500UNPAK2
23	5111-50	C-CLIP STRAINER HOUSING 2000-2003	SPX1515C
23	5111-53	C-CLIP STRAINER HOUSING CURRENT	SPX1515CN
24	5111-59	MICROPROCESSOR PUMP TIMER	SP1500FT
25	5271-73	TOGGLE SWITCH END COVER 2 SPEED MOTOR LO-OFF-HIGH POSITIONS MAGNETEK THRU MOTORS ONLY	18313301
*	REPLACE	NLA 6' POWER CORD REP W/3118-0	SPX1500WA
26	8200-012	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65012

* NPT SHOWN



24



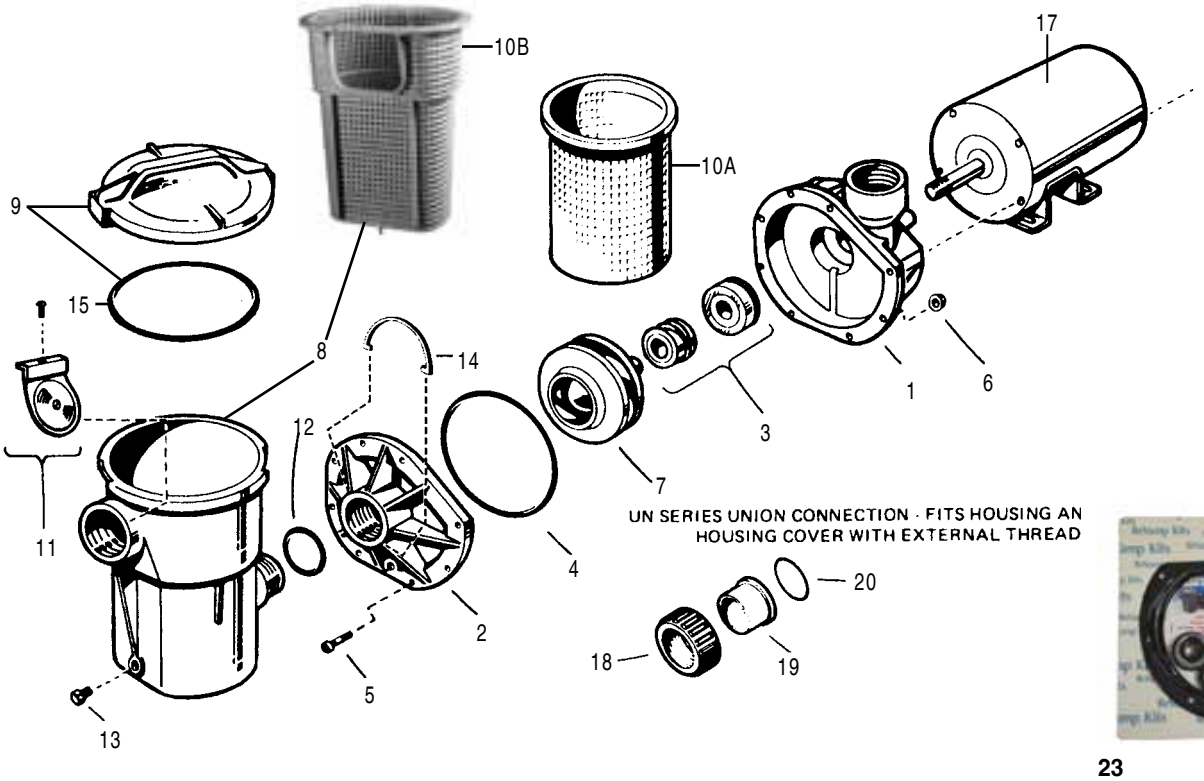
26



25

HAYWARD POWER-FLOW LX1580,1520UN,1680

MODELS 1575LX, 1580, 1580X15, 1520UN, 1680, EP1500LX





23



21



22

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA PUMP HOUSING REP W/5111-45	SPX1580AA
1	5111-45	PUMP HOUSING	SPX1580AAP
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING COVER, PRIOR TO 1997	SPX1580B
2	5111-55	HOUSING COVER	SPX1580BP
3	5111-03	SEAL ASSY W/ CUP	SPX1500KA
4	3262-17	HOUSING O-RING	SPX1580Z1
5	5111-05	HOUSING BOLT, # 10-24 HEX HEAD	SPX1500N2
6	5111-06	HOUSING NUT, # 10-24 HEX	SPX1500Y2
7	5111-07D	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	SPX1500F
7	5111-07F	IMPELLER, 1 HP	SPX1500L
8	5111-52	STRAINER HOUSING W/ BASKET	SPX1500CAP
9	5111-17A	STRAINER COVER, CLEAR LEXAN WITH O-RING	SPX1500D2A
10A	5111-19	STRAINER BASKET PRIOR TO 1992	SPX1250RA
10B	5111-19A	STRAINER BASKET, LARGE 4 1/2" X 7" CURRENT	SPX1500LX
11	5111-20	CHECK VALVE ASSY PRIOR TO 1990	SPX1500RA
12	5111-21	STRAINER O-RING	SPX1500W
13	6761A	DRAIN PLUG W/ GASKET	SPX1700FG
14	5111-50	STRAINER HOUSING C-CLIP	SPX1515C
15	5111-18B	STRAINER COVER O-RING FOR CLEAR COVER	SPX1500P
*	5111-23	SHIM FOR VERT DISCHARGE PRIOR TO 1999	SPX1500X1
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL ASSY, HOUSING O-RING, STRAINERO-RING KIT	SPX1580Z1A
*	REPLACE	NLA 6' POWER CORD REP W/3118-0	SPX1500WA

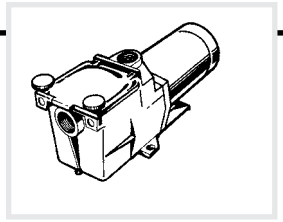
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		PARTS UNIQUE TO SP1520UN LX	
1	5111-01F	PUMP HOUSING W/ EXTERNAL THREAD	SPX1580AAT
2	5111-02K	HOUSING COVER W/ EXTERNAL THREAD 1, 1 1/2, & 2 HP	SPX1520BT
7	5111-07G	1 HP HI-PERFORMANCE IMPELLER	SPX1500LH
7	5111-07H	1 1/2 HP HI-PERFORMANCE IMPELLER	SPX1580CH
7	5111-07J	2 HP HI-PERFORMANCE IMPELLER	SPX1525CH
*	5110-23	IMPELLER RING FOR HI-PERFORMANCE IMPELLERS	SPX3005R
18	5111-25	NUT, UNION	SPX1500G
19	5111-24	CONNECTOR, UNION END SLIP	SPX1500JS
19	5111-24A	CONNECTOR, UNION END THREADED	SPX1500JT
20	4600-3062	O-RING, UNION	SPX1495Z1
		PARTS UNIQUE TO SP1680 SERIES	
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING/STRAINER ASSY VERTICAL DISCHARGE	SPX1680BD
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING/STRAINER ASSY HORIZONTAL DISCHARGE	SPX1680BD1
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER COVER	SPX1680E
10	5111-43	BASKET	SPX1680GA
17	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
21	5111-59	MICROPROCESSOR PUMP TIMER	SP1500FT
22	5271-73	TOGGLE SWITCH END COVER 2 SPEED MOTOR LO-OFF-HIGH POSITIONS MAGNETEK THRU MOTORS ONLY	18313301
23	8200-012	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65012

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD SUPER PUMP

SERIES 1600, 1600X, 2600, 2600X MODELS

SP-1600 MFG. PRIOR TO JAN. 1ST 1984, SP-2600 MFG. AFTER JAN. 1ST 1984.
ALSO LESLIE'S POWERMAXX (SP2600 SERIES)





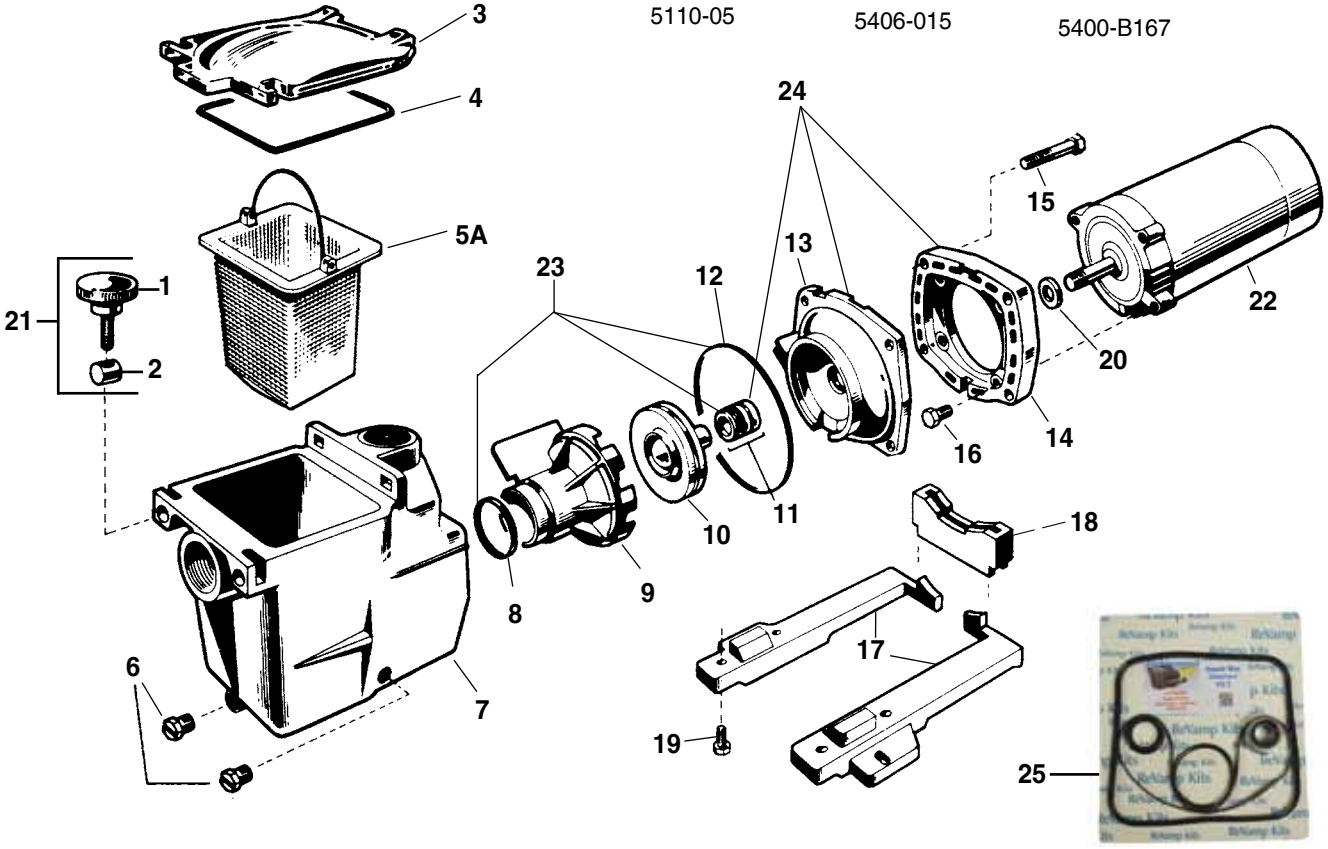
5110-05



5406-015



5400-B167



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA KNOB, HAND REP W/5110-62	SPX1600-P
2	REPLACE	NLA SWIVEL NUT REP W/5110-62	SPX1600-N
3	5110-03	COVER, STRAINER	SPX1600-D
4	5110-04	GASKET, STRAINER COVER	SPX1600-S
5A	5400-B167	BASKET	B167
5B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAVY DUTY BASKET	V60-500
5C	5110-05	OEM BASKET	SPX1600M
6	6761A	PLUG, 1/4" MPT W/ GASKET	SPX1700-FG
7	5110-07A	HOUSING, STRAINER 1 1/2"	SPX1600-AA
7	5110-07B	HOUSING, STRAINER 2"	SPX1620-AA
8	5110-08	GASKET, DIFFUSER	SPX1600-R
9		*DIFFUSER (SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE)*	
10		*IMPELLER (SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE)*	
11	5110-11	SEAL, SHAFT	SPX1600-Z-2
12	5110-12	GASKET, HOUSING	SPX1600-T
13		*SEAL PLATE (SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE)*	
14	REPLACE	NLA PLATE REP W/5110-63	SPX1600-F
15	5110-15	SCREW, HOUSING CAP	SPX1600-Z-4
16	5110-16	SCREW, MOTOR CAP SINGLE	SPX125-Z-4-4

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	5110-17A	MOUNTING FOOT W/ ADAPTOR & SCREWS	SPX2600-G1
18	REPLACE	NLA LEG ADAPTER REP W/5110-17A	SPX1600-Q
19	5112-015	CAP SCREW, SET OF 2	SPX1600-Z-5-4
20	5110-20	SLINGER, WATER	SPX125-F
	5110-30	2-SPEED MOTOR SWITCH	ECX13252
21	5110-62	HAND KNOB KIT	SPX1600PN
22	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
23	5110-25	SEAL ASSY KIT, INCLUDES KEYS 8,11, & 12	SPX1600TRA
24	5110-63	KIT SEAL PLATE, MOTOR PLATE, & SHAFT SEAL	SPX1600SKIT1
25	8200-003	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65003
*	5110-22	REPAIR TAP SET, PUMP HOUSING	SP1600-TAP
*	NOT SHOWN		

HAYWARD SUPER PUMP IMPELLER/DIFFUSER

SERIES 1600, 1600X, 2600, 2600X MODELS

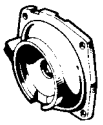
E-Z FIND CHART

SP-1600, 1600X SERIES

SP-1600 MFG. PRIOR TO JAN. 1ST 1984

DIFFUSERS & IMPELLERS FOR THE SP-1600, 1600X SERIES ARE NO LONGER BEING MADE. THESE ARE AVAILABLE AS A LIMITED QUANTITY ITEM. THESE PARTS MAY BE REPLACED WITH A DRIVE TRAIN UPGRADE KIT, WHICH WILL UPGRADE THE PUMP TO THE SP-2600, 2600X SERIES. UPGRADE KITS INCLUDE: IMPELLER, DIFFUSER, SEAL PLATE, HOUSING GASKET, DIFFUSER GASKET, AND SEAL ASSEMBLY.



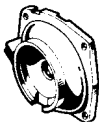


SP-1600 FULL RATED H.P. (MODELS)	SP-1600X UP RATED H.P. (MODELS)	HEAD	DIFFUSER ITEM NO. MFG. #	IMPELLER ITEM NO. MFG. #	SEAL PLATE ITEM NO. MFG. #	DRIVE TRAIN UPGRADE KIT ITEM # MFG. #
	1/2 (SP-1600X5)	MED.	5110-09 (SPX1600-B)	REP W/5110-50 (SPX1600-C)	REP W/5110-50 (SPX1600-E)	5110-50 (SPX2600CKIT)
1/2 (SP-1605)	3/4 (SP-1605X7)	MED	REP W/5110-51 (SPX1605-B)	REP W/5110-51 (SPX1605-C)	REP W/5110-51 (SPX1600-E)	5110-51 (SPX2605CKIT)
3/4 (SP-1607)	1 (SP-1607X10)	MED	5110-09C (SPX1607-B)	REP W/5110-52 (SPX1607-C)	REP W/5110-52 (SPX1600-E)	5110-52 (SPX2607CKIT)
3/4 (SP-1608)	1 (SP-1608X10)	HIGH	REP W/5110-52 (SPX1608-B)	REP W/5110-52 (SPX1608-C)	5110-13B (SPX1611-E)	5110-52 (SPX2607CKIT)
1 (SP-1610)	1 1/2 (SP-1610X15)	MED.	REP W/5110-53 (SPX1610-B)	REP W/5110-53 (SPX1610-C)	REP W/5110-53 (SPX1600-E)	5110-53 (SPX2610CKIT)
1 (SP-1611)	1 1/2 (SP-1611X15)	HIGH	5110-09CB (SPX1608-B)	REP W/5110-53 (SPX1611-C)	5110-13B (SPX1611-E)	5110-53 (SPX2610CKIT)
1 1/2 (SP-1615)	2 (SP-1615X20)	MED.	5110-09E (SPX1615-B)	REP W/5110-54 (SPX1615-C)	REP W/5110-54 (SPX1600-E)	5110-54 (SPX2615CKIT)
1 1/2 (SP-1616)	2 (SP-1616X20)	HIGH	5110-09EA (SPX1616-B)	REP W/5110-54 (SPX1616-C)	5110-13B (SPX1611-E)	5110-54 (SPX2615CKIT)
2 (SP-1621)	2 1/2 (SP-1621X25)	HIGH	5110-09EA (SPX1616-B)	5110-10F (SPX1621-C)	5110-13B (SPX1611-E)	5110-54 (SPX2615CKIT)

SP-2600, 2600X SERIES

SP-2600 MFG. AFTER JAN. 1ST 1984

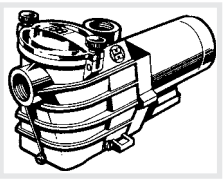




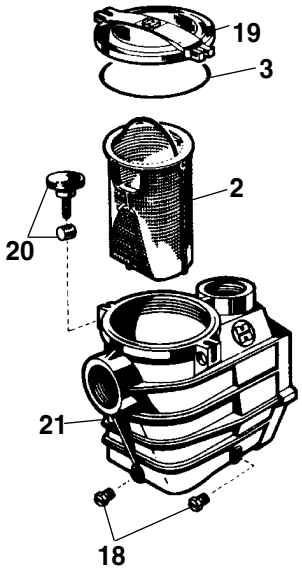
SP-2600 FULL RATED H.P. (MODELS)	SP-2600X UP RATED H.P. (MODELS)	DIFFUSER OUR ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	IMPELLER OUR ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	SEAL PLATE OUR ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)
1/3 (SP-2600)	1/2 (SP-2600X5)	5110-09A (SP-2600-B)	5110-10A (SP-2600-C)	REP W/5110-63 (SP-2600-E)
1/2 (SP-2605)	3/4 (SP-2605X7)	5110-09A (SP-2600-B)	5110-10BA (SP-2605-C)	REP W/5110-63 (SP-2600-E)
3/4 (SP-2607)	1 (SP-2607X10)	5110-09A (SP-2600-B)	5110-10CA (SP-2607-C)	REP W/5110-63 (SP-2600-E)
1 (SP-2610)	1 1/2 (SP-2610X15)	5110-09A (SP-2600-B)	5110-10DA (SP-2610-C)	REP W/5110-63 (SP-2600-E)
1 1/2 (SP-2615)	2 (SP-2615X20)	5110-09A (SP-2600-B)	5110-10EA (SP-2615_C)	REP W/5110-63 (SP-2600-E)
2 (SP-2621)	2 1/2 (SP-2621X25	5110-09EA (SP-1616-B)	5110-10F (SP-1621-C)	5110-13B (SP-1611-E)

HAYWARD SUPER II

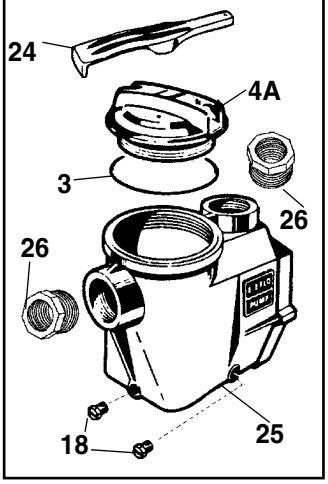
MODELS SP-3000/AZ (Full Rated), SP-3000X/AZ (Uprated), And Heldor E-Z FLO

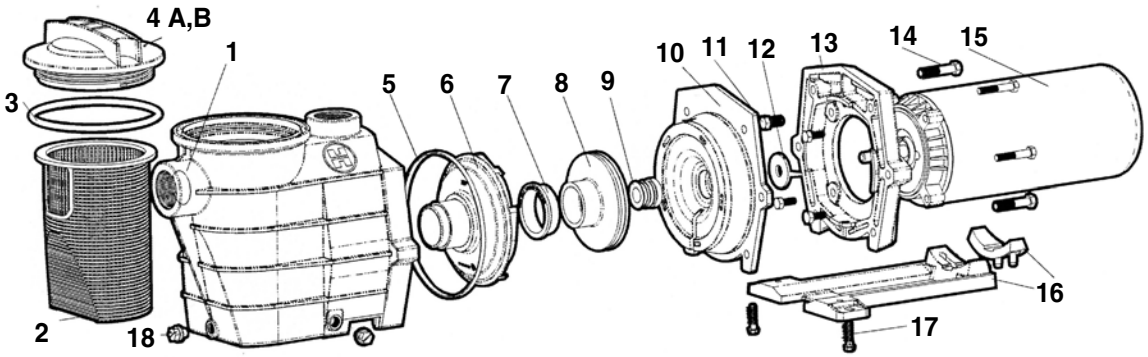


ALSO SOLD AS LESLIES RS PUMP



HELDOR E-Z FLO & LESLIE'S HYDROMAX II VERSIONS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5110-071	PUMP HOUSING/STRAINER, 1 1/2" X 1 1/2", W/DRAIN PLUGS, THREADED STYLE	SPX3100AAZ
1	5110-072	PUMP HOUSING/STRAINER, 2" X 2", W/DRAIN PLUGS, THREADED STYLE	SPX3120AAZ
2	5110-05A	BASKET	SPX3000M
3	5066-C1	STRAINER COVER O-RING	SPX3000S
4A	5110-03C	STRAINER COVER, THREAD STYLE (E-Z FB, AZ)	SPX3100D
4B	5110-031	STRAINER COVER FOR BIGUANIDE SANITIZERS NOT PRESSURE TESTABLE	SPX3100DB
5	5110-12A	HOUSING GASKET	SPX3000T
6	VARIOUS	DIFFUSER - SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE	
*	5110-08	DIFFUSER GASKET	SPX1600R
7	5110-23	IMPELLER RING – 3/4 THROUGH 2, 2 1/2 & 3 H.P. (SP3000 SERIES IMPELLERS)	SPX3005R
7	5110-23A	IMPELLER RING – 2, 2 1/2, 3 H.P. (SP3016C, SP3021C, 3026C)	SPX3021R
8	VARIOUS	IMPELLER - SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE	
9	5110-11	SEAL ASSY	SPX1600Z2
*	5110-26	SEAL ASSY KIT (INCLUDES SEAL ASSY, HOUSING AND DIFFUSER GASKETS)	SPX3000TRA
10	VARIOUS	SEAL PLATE - SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE	
11	5112-013	MOTOR CAP SCREW (SET OF 4)	SPX0125Z44
12	5110-20	SLINGER	SPX0125F
13	5110-14A	MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE	SPX3000F
14	5110-15	HOUSING CAP SCREW SOLD EACH	SPX1600Z4
*	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8" – FOR CAP SCREW SOLD EACH	SPX3000Z26
15	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
16	5110-17B	MOUNTING BRACKET W/ADAPTER & 2 CAP SCREWS	SPX3000GA
17	5112-015	MOUNTING FOOT CAP SCREW (SET OF 2)	SPX1600Z52
18	6761B	1/4" DRAIN PLUG (1991 AND PRIOR)	SPX1600V
18	6761A	1/4" DRAIN PLUG W/GASKET	SPX1700FG
19	5110-03B	STRAINER COVER, CLEAR	SPX3000D
20	5110-62	KNOB KIT (SWIVEL NUT & KNOB)	SPX1600PN
21	5110-07D	PUMP HOUSING/STRAINER, 1 1/2" X 1 1/2", W/DRAIN PLUGS	SPX3000AA
21	5110-07E	PUMP HOUSING/STRAINER, 2" X 2", W/DRAIN PLUGS	SPX3020AA
23	5110-03C	COVER THREADED *	SPX3100-D
24	5110-24	TOOL,COVER REMOVAL *	SP-3100-T
25	REPLACE	NLA STRAINER REP W/5110-07G & (2) 7194-0	SPX3100-AA
25	5110-07G	PUMP HOUSING, EZ FLO 2"	SPX3120-AA
26	7194-0	BUSHING, RDCR 2"MPT X 1 1/2"FPT	
27	8200-002	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65002
*	5110-22	REPAIR TAP SET, PUMP HOUSING	SP1600-TAP



* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD SUPER II IMPELLER/DIFFUSER

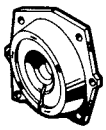
MODELS SP-3000/AZ (Full Rated), SP-3000X/AZ (Uprated)

E-Z FIND CHART

SP-3000X SERIES

1988 - CURRENT





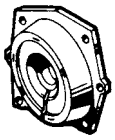
MODEL	H.P. 3000X SERIES UP RATED	H.P. 3000 SERIES FULL RATED	IMPELLER ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	DIFFUSER ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	SEAL PLATE ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)
SP-3005X7	3/4	1/2	5110-10G (SPX3005-C)	5110-09F (SPX3000-BN)	5110-13E (SPX3020-E)
SP-3007X10 SP-3007X10-2	1	3/4	5110-10H (SPX3007-C)	5110-09F (SPX3000-BN)	5110-13E (SPX3020-E)
SP-3010X15 SP-3010X15-2*	1 1/2 (1988-)	1	5110-10J (SPX3010-C)	5110-09F (SPX3000-BN)	5110-13E (SPX3020-E)
SP-3015X20 SP-3015X20-2*	2 (1988-1989)	1 1/2	5110-10K (SPX3015-C)	5110-09F (SPX3000-BN)	5110-13E SPX3020-E)
SP-3016X20	2 (1990-)	1 1/2	5110-10L (SPX3016-C)	5110-09H (SPX3021-B)	5110-13E (SPX3020-E)
SP-3020X25 SP-3020X25-2*	2 1/2 (-1989)	2	REP W/5110-100 (SPX3020-C)	5110-09G (SPX3000-B)	5110-13E (SPX3020-E)
SP-3021X25	2 1/2 (1990-)	2	5110-10N (SPX3021-C)	5110-09H (SPX3021-B)	5110-13E (SPX3020-E)
SP-3025X30	3 (-1989)	2 1/2	REP W/5110-102 (SPX3025-C)	5110-09G (SPX3000-B)	5110-13E (SPX3020-E)
SP-3026X30	3	2 1/2	5110-10R (SPX3026-C)	5110-09H (SPX3021-B)	5110-13E (SPX3020-E)

**2" POT CONNECTIONS (1990-)*

HELDOR E-Z FLO PUMP & SUPER II PUMP

1987 and EARLER
E-Z Flo Pumps Mfg. in 1988 and later may use Super Pump II parts above. Check number on original part for proper selection.

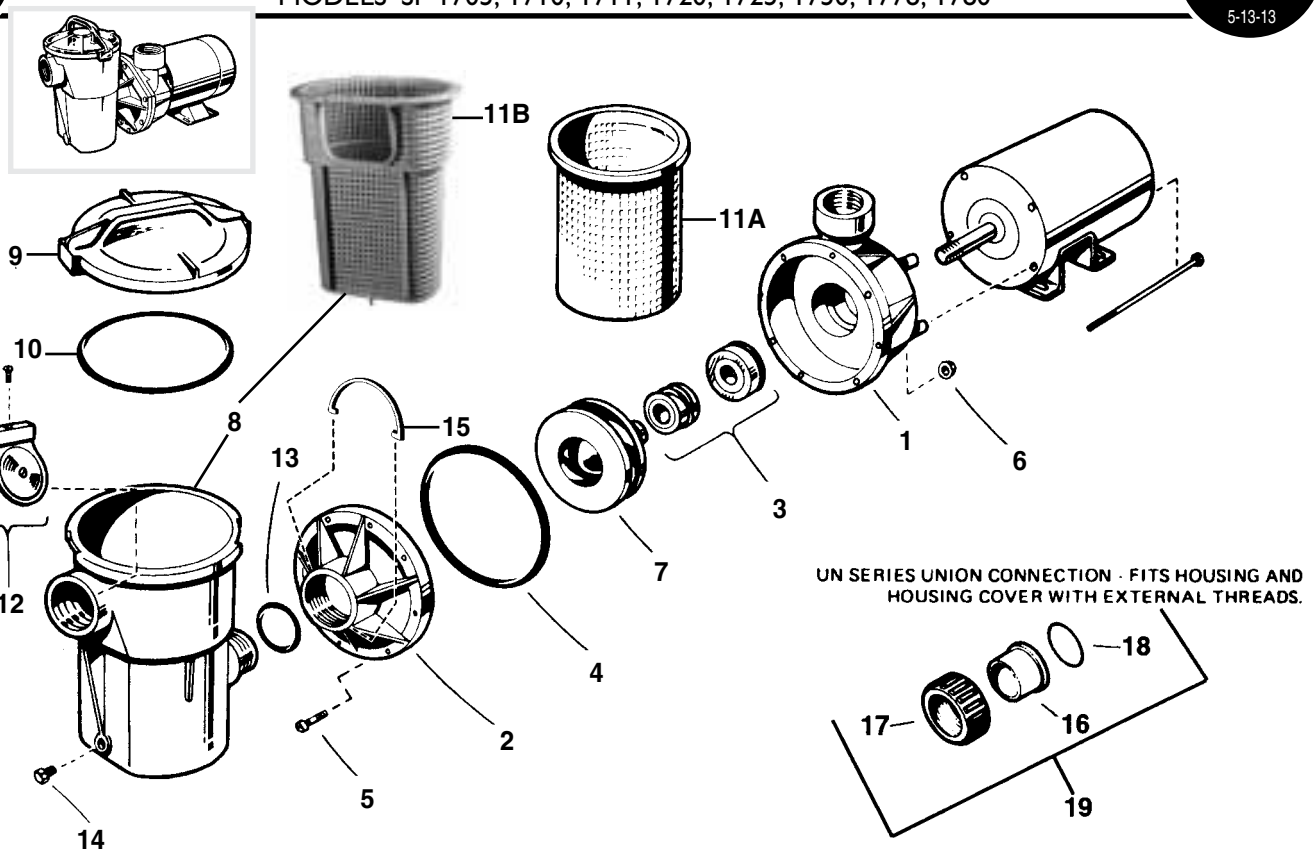




MODEL	H.P. 3000X SERIES UP RATED	H.P. 3000 SERIES FULL RATED	IMPELLER ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	DIFFUSER ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	SEAL PLATE ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)
SP-3105X7	3/4	1/2	5110-10BA (SPX2605-C)	5110-09A (SPX2600-B)	5110-13D (SPX3000-E)
SP-3107X10	1	3/4	5110-10CA (SPX2607-C)	5110-09A (SPX2600-B)	5110-13D (SPX3000-E)
SP-3110X15	1 1/2	1	5110-10DA (SPX2610-C)	5110-09A (SPX2600-B)	5110-13D (SPX3000-E)
SP-3115X20	2	1 1/2	5110-10EA (SPX2615-C)	5110-09A (SPX2600-B)	5110-13D (SPX3000-E)
SP-3120X25	2 1/2	2	REP W/5110-100 (SPX3020-C)	5110-09G (SPX3000-B)	5110-13E (SPX3020-E)
SP-3125X30	3	2 1/2	REP W/5110-102 (SPX3025-C)	5110-09G (SPX3000-B)	5110-13E (SPX3020-E)

HAYWARD POWER FLO II & III 1700 & 1700UN

MODELS SP-1705, 1710, 1711, 1720, 1725, 1750, 1778, 1780



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5111-01A	HOUSING, PUMP	SPX1705AA
2	5111-02A	HOUSING COVER W/ INTREGAL DIFFUSER (SP1700 SEIRES, POWER-FLO II)	SPX1705B
3	5111-03	SEAL ASSY W/ CUP	SPX1500KA
3	5111-03C	SEAL ASSY (POWER-FLO III, 1 & 1 1/2 HP)	SPX1720KA
4	5111-04A	HOUSING O-RING GASKET	SPX1705Z1
5	5111-05	HOUSING BOLT, NO 10-24 HEX HEAD	SPX1500N2
6	5111-06	HOUSING NUT, NO 10-24 HEX	SPX1500Y2
7	5111-07A	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP (SP1700 SERIES, POWER-FLO II)	SPX1705C
7	5111-07C	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP (SP1700 SERIES, POWER-FLO II)	SPX1707C
7	5111-07E	IMPELLER, 1HP	SPX1711C
7	5110-10CA	IMPELLER, 1HP (POWER-FLO III)	SPX2607C
7	5110-10DA	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP (POWER-FLO III)	SPX2610C
8	5111-52	STRAINER HOUSING W/ BASKET	SPX1500CAP
9	5111-17A	STRAINER COVER, CLEAR LEXAN WITH O-RING	SPX1500D2A
10	5111-18B	STRAINER COVER O-RING FOR CLEAR COVER	SPX1500P
11A	5111-19	STRAINER BASKET	SPX1250RA
11B	5111-19A	STRAINER BASKET LARGE 4 1/2" X 7" CURRENT	SPX1500LX
12	5111-20	CHECK VALVE ASSY, PRIOR TO 92	SPX1500RA
13	5111-21	STRAINER O-RING	SPX1500W
14	6761A	DRAIN PLUG W/ GASKET (SP1700 SERIES HOUSING)	SPX1700FG

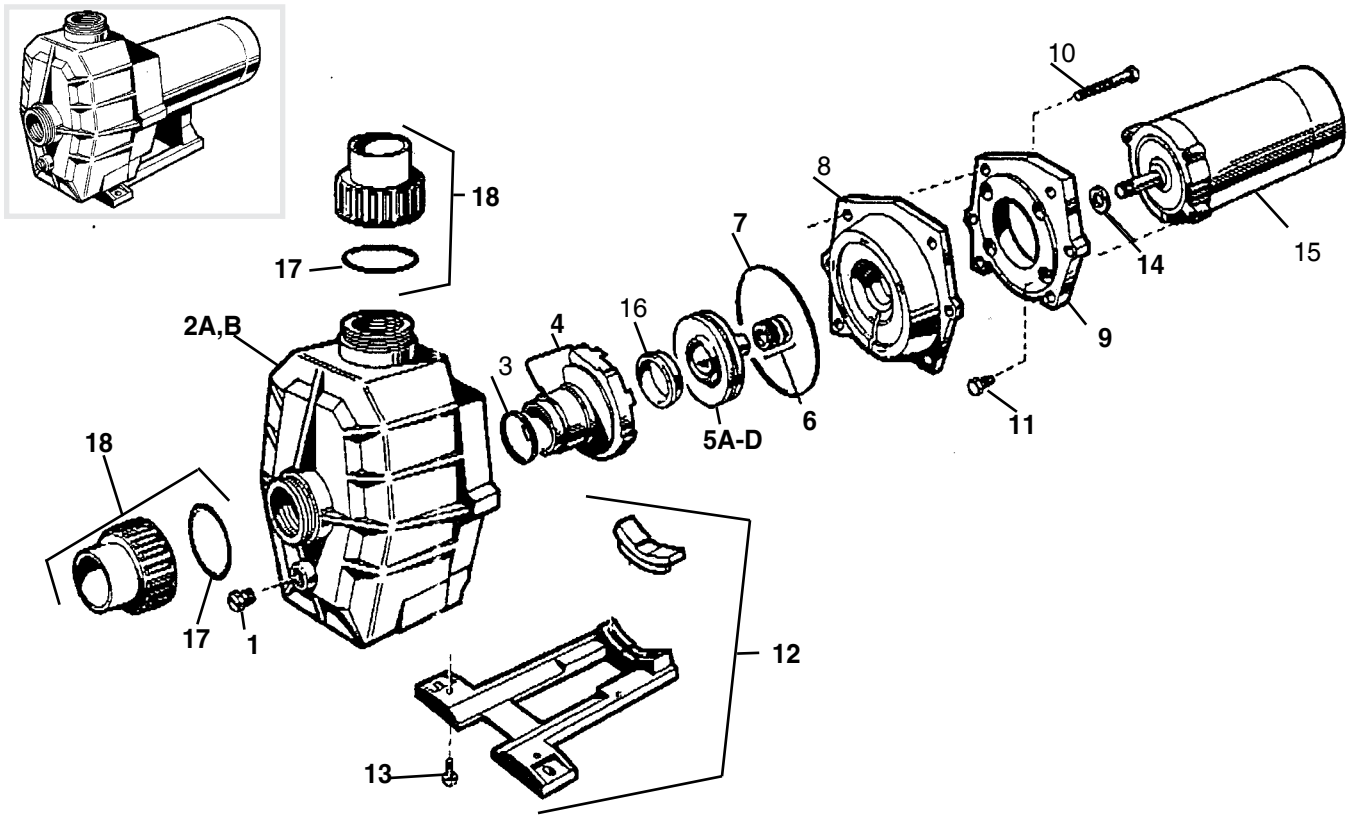
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
15	5111-50	STRAINER HOUSING C-CLIP (CURRENT)	SPX1515C
*	5111-19A	STARINER BASKET, LARGE 4 1/2" X 7"	SPX1500LX
*	5111-23	SHIME FOR VERT DISCHARGE PRIOR TO 99	SPX1500X1
*	OBSOLETE	SEAL ASSY HOUSING, O-RING GASKET, & STRAINER O-RING KIT	SPX1705Z1A
		PARTS UNIQUE TO SP1700UN, SP1700SD	
1	5111-01D	PUMP HOUSING W/ EXTERNAL THREAD (POWER-FLO II, III)	SPX1705AAT
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING COVER WITH CONTOUR INLET SELF DRAING	SPX1705BD
2	5111-02C	HOUSING COVER W/ EXT THREAD (POWER-FLO II)	SPX1705BT
2	5111-02B	HOUSING COVER W/ EXT THREAD (POWER-FLO III)	SPX1720BT
16	5111-24	UNION END CONNECTOR, SOCKET	SPX1500JS
16	5111-24A	UNION END CONNECTOR, THREADED	SPX1500JT
17	5111-25	UNION NUT	SPX1500G
18	4600-3062	O-RING, END CONNECTOR	SPX1495Z1
19	5111-27A	UNION (SET OF 2), 1 1/2" SLIP, 2" SPG	SP1500UNPAK 2

* NOT SHOWN

SPECIAL NOTE: POWER-FLO III USES A SPECIAL MOTOR WHICH IS OBSOLETE

HAYWARD SUPER SPA PUMP

MODEL SP-3500 Series (Uprated)

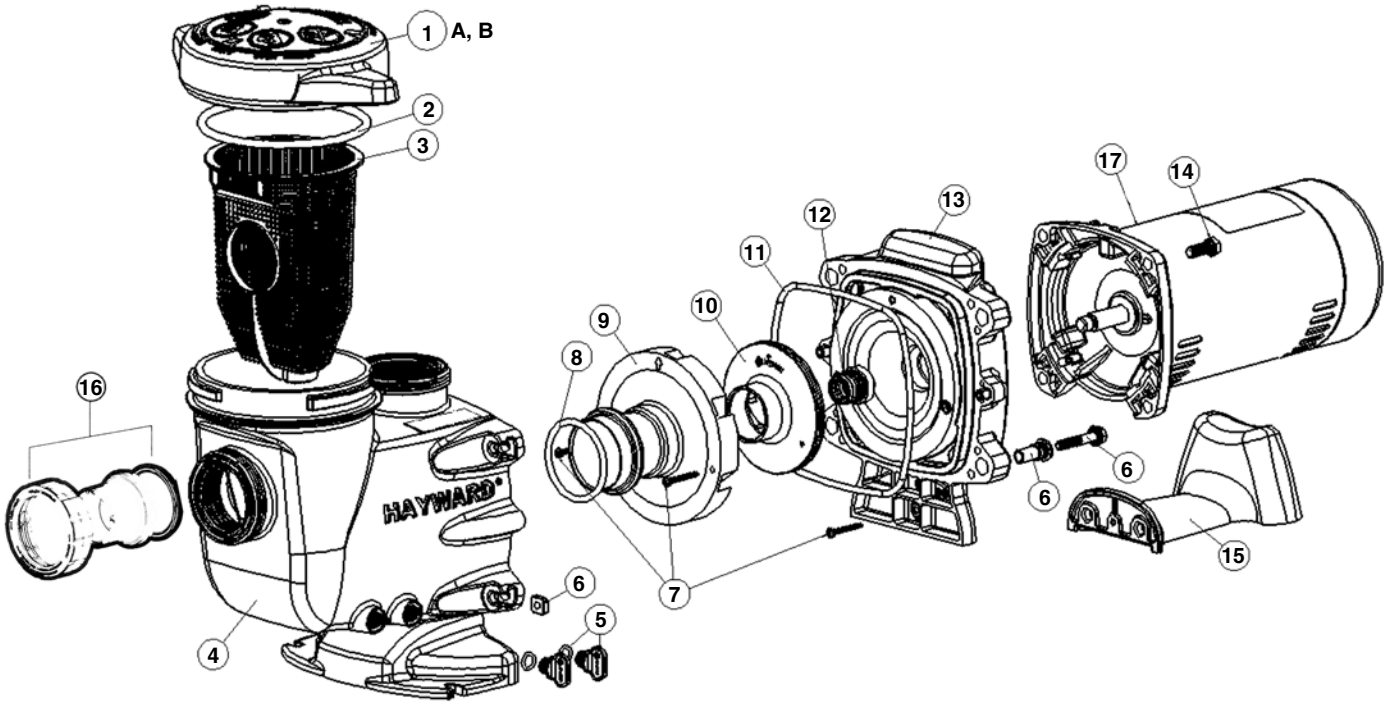


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6761-0	DRAIN PLUG	SPX1600V
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP HOUSING, 1 1/2" FPT	SPX3500AA
2B	5111-46	PUMP HOUSING, 2" FPT	SPX3520AA
3	5110-08	DIFFUSER GASKET	SPX3500R
4	5111-48	DIFFUSER	SPX3500B
5A	5110-10G	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP, UP-RATED	SPX3005C
5B	5110-10H	IMPELLER, 1 HP, UP-RATED	SPX3007C
5C	5110-10J	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP, UP-RATED	SPX3010C
5D	5110-10K	IMPELLER, 2 HP, UP-RATED	SPX3015C
6	5110-11	SEAL ASSY, HAYWARD OEM	SPX1600Z2
6	5250-102	SHAFT SEAL	PS-201
6	5250-235	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SEAL	PS-3868
7	5110-12A	HOUSING GASKET	SPX3000T
8	5110-13E	SEAL PLATE	SPX3020E
9	5110-14A	MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE	SPX3000F
10	5110-15	HOUSING CAP SCREW	SPX1600Z4
11	5110-16	MOTOR CAP SCREW	SPX125Z4
12*	5110-17B	MOUNTING BRACKET W/ ADAPTER & 2 SCREWS	SPX3000GA
13	5110-17B	MOUNTING FOOT CUP SCREW (SET OF 2)	SPX1600Z52
14	5110-20	SLINGER	SPX125F
15	**VARIOUS**	**SEE THREADED SHAFT 56J MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G**	
16	5110-23	IMPELLER RING	SPX3005R
17	4600-3062	O-RING(OPTIONAL)	SPX1495Z1
18	5111-27A	UNION CONNECTOR, 1 1/2" SOCKET X 2" SLIP (SET OF 2) ONLY USED W/ 1 1/2" PUMP HOUSING	SP1500UNPAK2C

* INCLUDES KEY 12 & 13

HAYWARD MAX-FLO II PUMP

MODELS SP2705X7, SP2707X10/2, SP2710X15/2, SP2715X20/2



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	5110-75	STRAINER COVER KIT (INCLUDES STRAINER COVER, LOCK-RING, O-RING)	SPX2700DLS
1B	5110-76	STRAINER COVER KIT FOR BIGUANIDE SANITIZERS (INCLUDES STRAINER COVER, LOCK-RING, O-RING) NOT PRESSURE TESTABLE	SPX2700DLSH
2	5110-77	STRAINER COVER O-RING	SPX2700Z4
3	5110-78	STRAINER BASKET	SPX2700M
4	5110-79	PUMP STRAINER HOUSING, TXT WITH DRAIN PLUGS THREADED STYLE, BASKET AND STRAINER COVER KIT	SPX2700AA
5	5112-008	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	SPX4000FG
6	5110-80	HARDWARE PACK (INCLUDES 4 HOUSING BOLTS, SEAL-PLATE SPACERS & SQUARE NUTS)	SPX2700ZPAK
7	5110-81	DIFFUSER SCREWS (3 PER)	SPX2700Z3
8	4811-46	DIFFUSER O-RING	SX220Z2
9	5110-82	DIFFUSER	SPX2700H
10	5110-86	IMPELLER FOR 3/4 H.P. MAX- RATE PUMP	SPX2700C
10	5110-87	IMPELLER FOR I H.P. MAX- RATE PUMP	SPX270SC
10	5110-88	IMPELLER FOR 1-1/2 H.P. MAX- RATE PUMP	SPX2707C
10	5110-89	IMPELLER FOR 2 H.P. MAX- RATE PUMP	SPX2710C
II	4822-04	HOUSING O-RING	GMX600F
12	3260-105	SHAFT SEAL ASSEMBLY	SPX2700SA
13	REPLACE	NLA SEAL PLATE REP W/5110-90	SPX2700E
14	5112-221	MOTOR BOLT	SPX3200Z5
15	5110-85	MOTOR SUPPORT	SPX2700G
16	5110-70	UNION CONNECTOR KIT	SPX2700UNKIT
17	5230A	1/2 HP MOTOR	
17	5231A	3/4 HP MOTOR	
17	5232A	1 HP MOTOR	
17	5233A	1 1/2 HP MOTOR	
17	5234A	2 HP MOTOR	
17	5235A	2 1/2 HP MOTOR	

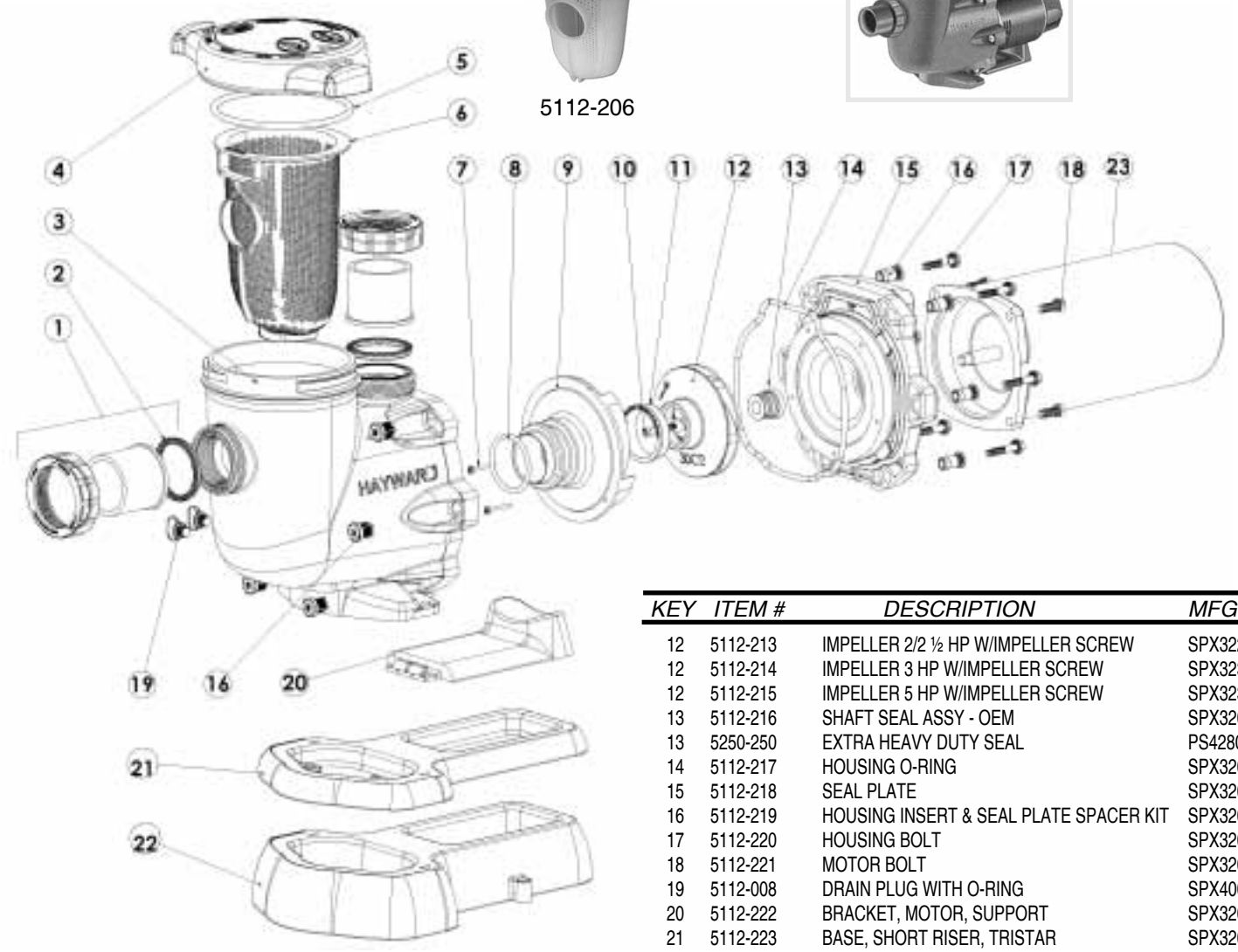
HAYWARD TRI STAR

MODEL #SP3200 & #SP3200EE FULL-RATED & MAX-RATED SERIES



5112-206

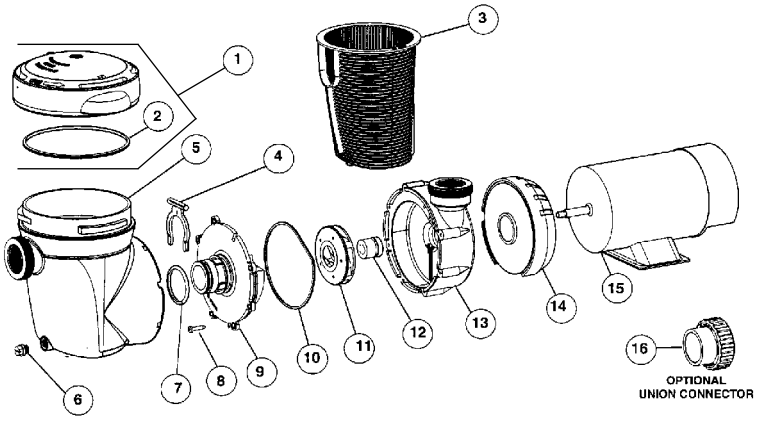




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5112-200	UNION CONNECTOR KIT (INCLUDES NUT, CONNECTOR, GASKET)	SPX3200UNKIT
2	5112-201	UNION GASKET (T-SEAL), 50 DURO EPDM	SPX3200UG
3	5112-202	PUMP STRAINER HOUSING, 2" X " WITH DRAIN PLUGS, THREADED STYLE	SPX3200A
4	5112-203	STRAINER COVER KIT (INCLUDES STRAINER COVER, LOCK RING, O-RING)	SPX3200DLS
4	5112-204	STRAINER COVER KIT FOR BIGUANIDE SANITIZERS (INCLUDES; STRAINER COVER, LOCK RING, T-RING NOT PRESSURE TESTABLE)	SPX3200DLSB
5	5112-205	O-RING, STRAINER COVER	SPX3200S
6	5112-206	STRAINER BASKET	SPX3200M
7	5112-207	DIFFUSER SCREWS (2 PER)	SPX3200Z8
8	5112-35	DIFFUSER O-RING	SPX4000Z1
9	5112-208	DIFFUSER	SPX3200B3
10	5112-209	IMPELLER SCREW	SPX3200Z1
11	5110-23A	IMPELLER RING	SPX3021R
12	5112-210	IMPELLER ½/ ¾ HP W/IMPELLER SCREW	SPX3205C
12	5112-80	IMPELLER ¾/1 HP W/IMPELLER SCREW	SPX3207C
12	5112-81	IMPELLER 1/1 ½ HP W/IMPELLER SCREW	SPX3210C
12	5112-212	IMPELLER 1 ½/2 HP W/IMPELLER SCREW	SPX3215C
12	5112-213	IMPELLER 2/2 ½ HP W/IMPELLER SCREW	SPX3220C
12	5112-214	IMPELLER 3 HP W/IMPELLER SCREW	SPX3230C
12	5112-215	IMPELLER 5 HP W/IMPELLER SCREW	SPX3230C5
13	5112-216	SHAFT SEAL ASSY - OEM	SPX3200SA
13	5250-250	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SEAL	PS4280
14	5112-217	HOUSING O-RING	SPX3200T
15	5112-218	SEAL PLATE	SPX3200E
16	5112-219	HOUSING INSERT & SEAL PLATE SPACER KIT	SPX3200Z211
17	5112-220	HOUSING BOLT	SPX3200Z3
18	5112-221	MOTOR BOLT	SPX3200Z5
19	5112-008	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	SPX4000FG
20	5112-222	BRACKET, MOTOR, SUPPORT	SPX3200GA
21	5112-223	BASE, SHORT RISER, TRISTAR	SPX3200WF
22	5112-224	BASE, TALL RISER, TRISTAR	SPX3200SR
23	5112-250	MOTOR, 1/2HP FULL 115/208-230V	SPX3205Z1BER
23	5112-251	MOTOR, 3/4HP MAXRATE 115/230V	SPX3205Z1MR
23	5112-252	MOTOR, 3/4HP FULL 115/208-230V	SPX3207Z1BER
23	5112-253	MOTOR, 1HP MAXRATE 115/230V	SPX3207Z1MR
23	5112-254	MOTOR, 1HP FULL 115/208-230V	SPX3210Z1BER
23	5112-255	MOTOR, 1-1/2HP MAXRATE 115/230V	SPX3210Z1MR
23	5112-256	MOTOR, 1-1/2HP FULL 115/208-230V	SPX3215Z1BER
23	5112-257	MOTOR, 2HP MAXRATE 115/230V	SPX3215Z1MR
23	5112-258	MOTOR, 2HP FULL 208-230V	SPX3220Z1BER
23	5112-259	MOTOR, (2HP 3PH) VARIABLE SPEED 208/230V	SPX3220Z1DRV
23	5112-260	MOTOR, 2-1/2HP MAXRATE 230V	SPX3220Z1MR
23	5112-261	MOTOR, 3HP MAXRATE 230V	SPX3225Z1MR
23	5112-262	MOTOR, 3HP FULL 208-230V	SPX3230Z1BER
23	5112-263	MOTOR, 3HP 3PHASE 208/230/460V	SPX3230Z1DR
23	5112-264	MOTOR, 5HP FULL 208-230V	SPX3240Z1MER
23	5112-270	MOTOR, 1HP FULL 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3210Z2BER
23	5112-271	MOTOR, 1-1/2HP MAXRATE 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3210Z2MER
23	5112-272	MOTOR, 1-1/2HP FULL 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3215Z2BER
23	5112-273	MOTOR, 2HP MAXRATE 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3215Z2MER
23	5112-274	MOTOR, 2HP FULL 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3220Z2BER
23	5112-275	MOTOR, 2-1/2HP MAXRATE 2-SPEED 208/230V	SPX3220Z2MER

HAYWARD MATRIX PUMP

SP1590 SERIES



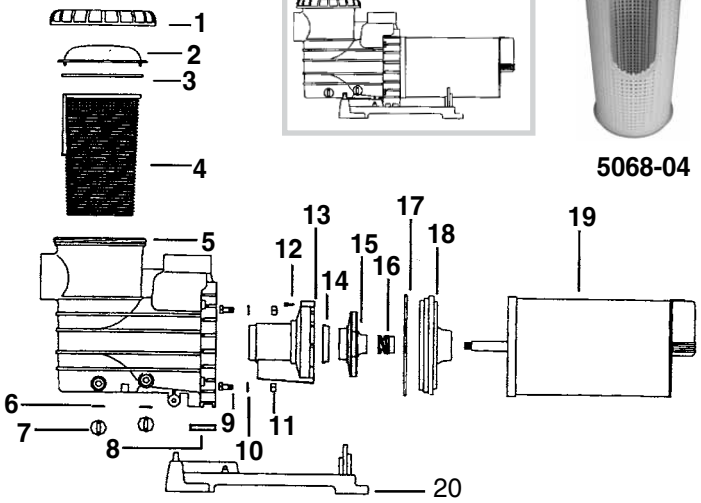


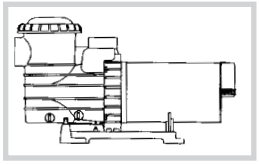
5111-71

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5111-73	STRAINER COVER W/ LOCK RING & O-RING	SPX5500D
2	5111-84	STRAINER COVER O-RING	SPX5500H
3	5111-71	STAINER BASKET	SPX5500F
4	5111-72	STRAINER RETAINER/"C" CLIP	SPX5500G
5	5111-70	STRAINER HOUSING	SPX5500C
6	2110-11	DRAIN PLUG W/ GASKET	SPX1700FG
7	5111-77	STAINER O-RING	SPX5500K
8	5111-78	SCREW #4 X 1/4" TYPE B PAN HEAD, SET OF 8	SPX0714Z48
9	5111-79	PUMP COVER	SPX5500B
10	5111-80	HOUSING O-RING	SPX0710XZ5
11	5111-07D	3/4 HP IMPELLER	SPX1500F
11	5111-07F	1 HP IMPELLER	SPX1500L
12	5111-03	SEAL ASSY	SPX1500KA
13	5111-75	PUMP HOUSING	PSX5500A
14	5111-74	SHROUD ASSY	SPX5500E
15	5111-85	3/4 HP MOTOR W/ SWITCH	SPX1510Z1E
15	5111-86	1 HP MOTOR W/ SWITCH	SPX1510Z1XE
15	5111-87	1 1/2 HP MOTOR W/ SWITCH	SPX1515Z1ESC
15	5111-88	2 HP MOTOR W/ SWITCH	SPX1520Z1ESC
15	5111-89	2 1/2 HP MOTOR W/ SWITCH	SPX1524Z1ESC
15	5111-90	1 HP 2 SPEED MOTOR W/SWITCH	SPX1510Z24XE
15	5111-92	1 1/2 HP 2 SPEED MOTOR W/SWITCH	SPX1515Z2ES
16	2110-12	UNION CONNECTOR ASSY	SP1500UNPAK2

JACUZZI CYGNET

MODELS: 7CYG (3/4 HP), 1CYG (1 HP), 15CYG (1 1/2 HP), 2CYG (2 HP)







5068-04

INTRODUCED IN 1996

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5063-01	STRAINER RING LOK	42-1678-09-R
2	5063-02	COVER, STRAINER, 5 5/8" DIA	39-0753-04-R
3	5063-03	O-RING, STRAINER COVER	47-0352-41-R
4	5068-04	BASKET, STRAINER	16-1052-15-R
5	5063-40	STRAINER CASE ASSY W/PLUG 2"	16-1105-04-R
6	3262-08	PLUG O-RING	47-01120990R
7	4665-07	PLUG W/O-RING (BAG OF 2)	31-1609-06-R2
8	5064-10	BASE DOWEL PIN	14-4231-07-R
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SS BOLT 3/8 16X2-1/2 (4)	14-1301-02-R
10	5063-42	SS LOCK WASHER - 3/8 (4)	14-0722-01-R4
11	6932-0	SS NUT - 3/8 / 16 (4)	14-7027-06-R
12	5062-30	DIFFUSER SCREWS (SET OF 2)	14-4206-08-R2
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER	06-0150-07-R
13	5063-56	DIFFUSER AFTER 11/02	06-0153-09-R
14	5062-17	EYE SEAL	10-1462-07-R
15	5063-45	IMPELLER 3/4 HP	05-3936-08-R
15	5063-46	IMPELLER 1 HP	05-3937-07-R
15	5063-47	IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP	05-3939-05-R
15	5063-48	IMPELLER 2 HP	05-3940-02-R
16	REPLACE	NLA MECHANICAL SEAL BEFORE 11/02 REP W/5250-1212	10-0002-06
16	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT SEAL AFTER 11/02 REP W/5250-104	10-0802-08-R
16	5250-1212	SHAFT SEAL	PS-501
16	5250-220	SHAFT SEAL HEAVY DUTY	PS-3864
16	5250-104	SHAFT SEAL	PS-200
17	5063-49	O-RING 6" ID X 3/16 THK	47-0361-48-R
18	5063-50	SEAL PLATE BEFORE 11/02	11-1520-00-R
18	5063-57	SEAL PLATE AFTER 11/02	11-0062-02-R
19A	5063-51	MOTOR 3/4 HP	90-1069-15-R
19B	5063-52	MOTOR 1.0 HP	90-1069-23-R
19C	5063-53	MOTOR 1.5 HP	90-1069-31-R
19D	5063-54	MOTOR 2 HP	90-1069-49-R
20	5063-55	BASE ASSEMBLY	12-1135-02-R

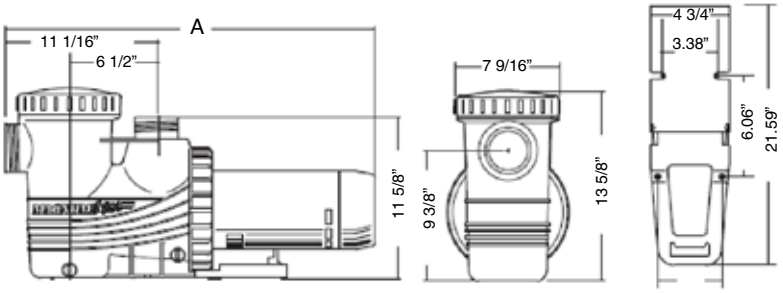
JACUZZI MAGNUM FORCE PUMP

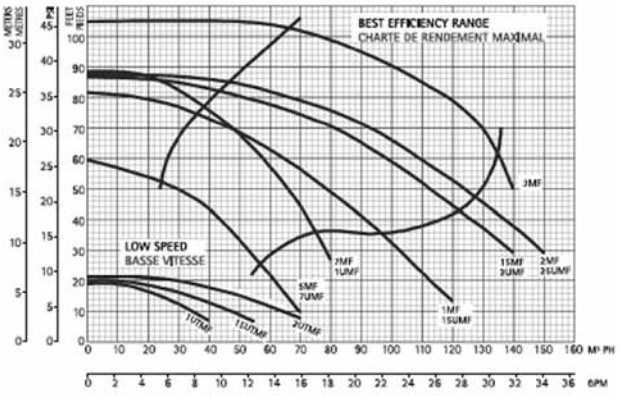
COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

- Patented air-cooled heat sink allows pump to run dry without damage to shaft seal. UNCONDITIONAL TWO-YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST SEAL FAILURE.
- Exclusive dual Ring-Lok™design gives “tool free” access to strainer basket and pump internals.
- 208 cu. in. heavy-duty strainer basket with exclusive priming tube for superior priming capabilities.
- Exclusive flap prevents debris in the pump strainer, skimmer basket and filter from flowing back into the pool.
- Internal ribs in large strainer basket assure flow, even when filled with leaves and debris.
- One-piece case eliminates bolts and gaskets and provides for quiet operation.
- Floating eye seal between closed impeller and diffuser maximizes efficiency.
- Maximum water temperature 104 °F (40 °C).
- Energy saver motors(1/2 HP - 3 HP) are standard on single speed units
- 2” Slip unions included, 2” buttress threads
- Ports are also 2” FPT







ITEM #	HP	VOLTAGE	SPEED	SERVICE FACTOR	AMPS	DIMENSION “A”	MFG #	MODEL #
ENERGY EFFICIENT - FULL RATED PUMPS - SINGLE SPEED								
5064-100	1/2	115/230	SINGLE	1.60	8.8/4.4	25 1/2”	94026105	5MF-S
5064-101	3/4	115/230	SINGLE	1.65	14.0/7.0	25 1/2”	94026107	7MF-S
5064-102	1	115/230	SINGLE	1.65	16.0/8.0	26 1/8”	94026110	1MF-S
5064-103	1-1/2	115/230	SINGLE	1.50	21.0/10.5	27 1/8”	94026115	15MF-S
5064-104	2	230	SINGLE	1.30	11.0	27 1/8”	94026120	2MF-S
5064-107	3	230	SINGLE	1.20	16.3	27 1/8”	94026130	3MF-S
ENERGY EFFICIENT - UP RATED PUMPS - SINGLE SPEED								
5064-151	3/4	115/230	SINGLE	1.00	8.8/4.4	25 1/2”	94027107	7UMF-S
5064-152	1	115/230	SINGLE	1.25	14.0/7.0	25 1/2”	94027110	1UMF-S
5064-153	1-1/2	115/230	SINGLE	1.10	16.0/8.0	26 1/8”	94027115	15UMF-S
5064-154	2	115/230	SINGLE	1.10	21.0/10.5	27 1/8”	94027120	2UMF-S
5064-156	2-1/2	230	SINGLE	1.04	11.0	27 1/8”	94027125	25UMF-S2
ENERGY EFFICIENT - UP RATED PUMPS - TWO SPEED								
5064-202	1	230	TWO	1.50	6.5/2.5	25 1/2”	94027210	1UTMF-S2
5064-203	1-1/2	230	TWO	1.10	8.0/2.5	26 1/8”	94027215	15UTMF-S2
5064-204	2	230	TWO	1.10	10.0/3.5	27 1/8”	94027220	2UTMF-S2

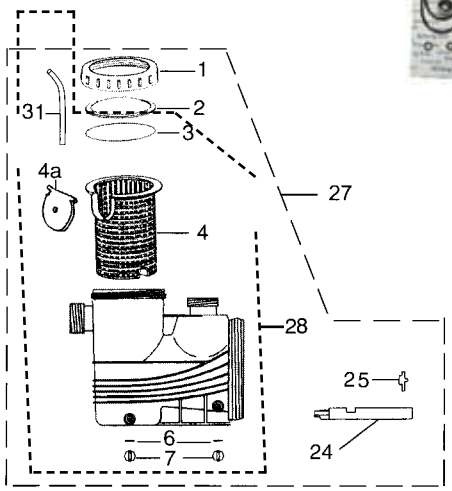
JACUZZI MAGNUM PUMP

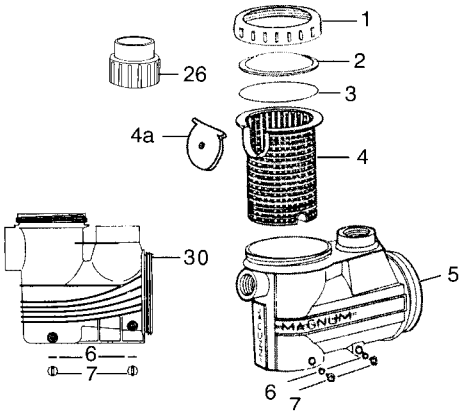
MAGNUM, MAGNUM PLUS, & MAGNUM FORCE & FORCE 3 MODELS

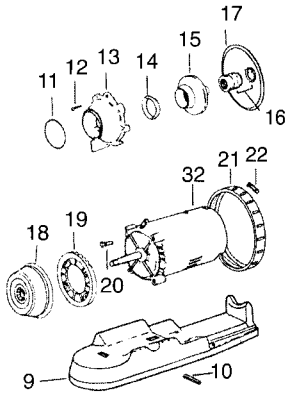














5064-04
MAGNUM &
MAGNUM PLUS

5064-01
MAGNUM FORCE
PRIOR TO 2-1-03

5064-06
MAGNUM FORCE
AFTER 2-1-03

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4665-06	NUT ASSEMBLY	42-2828-06
2	5067-17	COVER, STRAINER	39-2579-02
3	5064-03	O-RING, STRAINER COVER (PRIOR 7/89)	47-0434-01
3	5000-4053	O-RING, STRAINER COVER (AFTER 7/89)	47-0358-03
4*	5064-04	BASKET, PUMP MAGNUM, 8 3/4” TALL	16-1097-04-R
4*	5064-01	BASKET, PUMP 9” TALL MAGNUM FORCE, PRIOR TO 2/1/03	16-1086-06-R
4*	5064-06	BASKET, PUMP 12” TALL MAGNUM FORCE, AFTER TO 2/1/03	16-1134-09-R
4A	5064-04A	FLAPPER	43-3036-01-R
5	5064-05	MAGNUM PLUS HOUSING	03-0856-02-R
6	3262-08	O-RING, PLUG	47-0112-00
7	4665-07	PLUG,DRAIN W/O-RING (QTY 2)	31-1609-06
9	5064-40	MAGNUM PLUS MOTOR SUPPORT	12-1069-03
10	5064-10	DOWELL PIN	14-4231-07
11	5064-11	GASKET DIFFUSER (SQ. RING)	47-0232-54
12	5062-30	BOLT, DIFFUSER, SET OF 2	14-4206-08-R2
13		DIFFUSER, SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE	
14		EYE SEAL, SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE	
15		IMPELLER, SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE	
16	5064-16	SEAL, SHAFT - ALL MODELS	10-1502-09
16	5250-102	GENERIC SHAFT SEAL	PS-201
16	5250-235	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SEAL	PS-3868
17	4822-04	O-RING, HOUSING	47-0364-47

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
18		SEAL HOUSING SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE	
19	5064-19	BRACKET, MOTOR HOUSING	02-1368-02
19	5064-19	MOTOR BRACKET	02-1368-02-R
20	5110-16	SCREW, HEX CAP	14-1293-24-R
21	5064-21	NUT, PUMP MOUNTING	42-2886-05
22	5064-22	NUT, MOUNTING RACHET	42-2867-08
24	5064-29	FORCE MOTOR BASE	12-1126-03-R
25	5064-28	FORCE MOTOR SUPPORT	12-1124-05-R
26	9175-03	UNION - MAGNUM FORCE - SINGLE	31-1500-22
26	9173-10	UNION - SET OF 2, 2” SLIP	31-1501-09-R2
27	5064-052	MAGNUM FORCE HOUSING ASSY (RETRO FIT FOR MAGNUM PLUS)	42-2345-06-R
28	5064-05A	MAGNUM FORCE BODY HOUSING ONLY INCLUDES PLUGS & BASKET	03-0906-02-R
30	5064-12	MAGNUM FORCE 3 BODY W/ PLUGS & BASKET, AFTER 2/1/03	03-0907-01-R
31	5064-33	TUBE, STRAINER AIR BLEED	31-1746-00-R
32	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
32	5226-1	4 HP 1 PHASE, 56J, 230V	9081-0656-R
32	5226-2	4 HP 3 PHASE, 56J, 208-230/460V	9011-8507-R
32	5226-0	5 HP 1 PHASE, 56J, 230V	9011-5908-R
32	5226-3	5 HP 3 PHASE, 56J, 208-230/460V	9017-7405-R
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH, LID	1610090
34	8200-014	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65014

* ALL BASKETS INCLUDE FLAPPERS

JACUZZI MAGNUM

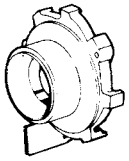
MAGNUM, MAGNUM PLUS, & MAGNUM FORCE MODELS

E-Z FIND CHART

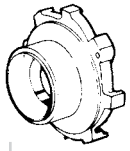
IMPELLER/DIFFUSER CHART



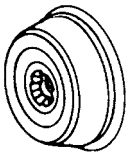
A STYLE



B STYLE







FULL RATE HP	UPRATE HP	IMPELLER DIA.(INCH)	IMPELLER OUR ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	DIFFUSER OUR ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	DIFFUSER TYPE	EYE SEAL OUR ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	SEAL HOUSING OUR ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)
1/2	3/4	4 3/16"	5062-18A (05-3800-01)	5067-10A (06-0157-05)	A	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5064-18 (02-1366-04)
	1/2	3 5/8"	5062-18 (05-3806-05)	5067-10A (06-0157-05)	A	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5064-18 (02-1366-04)
3/4	1	4 1/16"	5062-18B (05-3801-00)	5067-10A (06-0157-05)	A	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5064-18 (02-1366-04)
3/4	1	4 3/4"	5064-15 (05-3855-05)	5064-13 (06-0167-03)	B	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5064-18C (02-1393-01)
1	1 1/2	4 25/64"	5062-18C (05-3802-09)	5067-10A (06-0157-05)	A	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5064-18 (02-1366-04)
1	1 1/2	4 3/4"	5064-15A (05-3854-06)	5064-13 (06-0167-03)	B	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5064-18C (02-1393-01)
1 1/2	2	4 9/16"	5062-18D (05-3803-08)	5067-10B (06-0163-07)	A	5062-17A (10-1463-14)	5064-18A (02-1367-03)
1 1/2	2	5 1/8"	5064-15B (05-3819-00)	5064-36 (06-0165-17-R)	B	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5064-18D (02-1392-02)
2		4 3/4"	5062-18E (05-3804-07)	5067-10C (06-0164-06)	A	5064-14 (10-1464-13)	5064-18A (02-1367-03)
2		5"	5064-15E (05-3852-08)	5064-13B (06-0166-04)	A	5062-17A (10-1463-14)	5064-18B (02-1609-01)
2		5 3/16"	5064-15C (05-3818-01)	5064-36 (06-0165-17-R)	B	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5064-18D (02-1392-02)
3		4 3/4"	5062-18F (05-3805-06)	5067-10C (06-0164-06)	A	5064-14 (10-1464-13)	5064-18A (02-1367-03)
3		5 1/8"	5064-15D (05-3820-07)	5064-36 (06-0165-17-R)	B	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5064-18D (02-1392-02)
	4	4.80”	5064-30 (05-0373-04-R)	5064-32 (06-0008-06-R)	B	5062-17A (10-1462-14-R)	5064-18D (02-1392-02)
	5	5.13”	5064-31 (05-0371-06-R)	5064-32 (06-0008-06-R)	B	5062-17A (10-1463-14-R)	5064-18D 02-1392-02-R)

EXTRA IMPELLER IDENTIFICATION NOTES

ITEM#	MOLDING#	INLET OD	# OF VANES	THICKNESS
5062-18A	9718	2”	4	1/2”
5062-18	9718	2”	4	1/2”
5062-18B	9717	2”	6	1/2”
5064-15	NONE	2”	6	5/16”
5062-18C	9717	2”	6	1/2”
5064-15A	NONE	2”	6	3/8”
5062-18D	9716	2 1/2”	6	5/8”
5064-15B	NONE	2”	4	5/16”
5062-18E	9716	2 1/2”	6	5/8”
5064-15E	NONE	2 1/2”	6	9/16”
5064-15C	NONE	2”	5	3/8”
5062-18F	9715	3”	6	13/16”
5064-15D	NONE	2”	8	3/8”

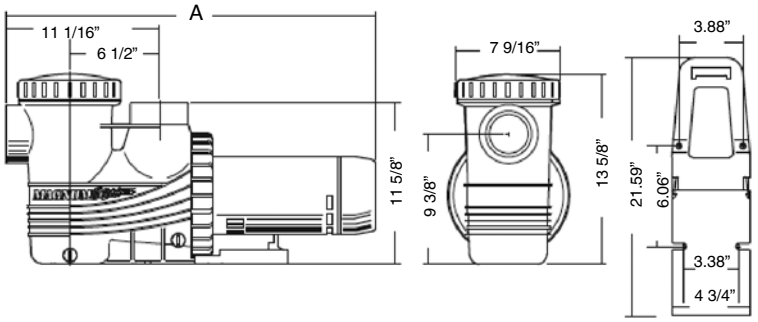
JACUZZI MAGNUM FORCE 3 PUMP

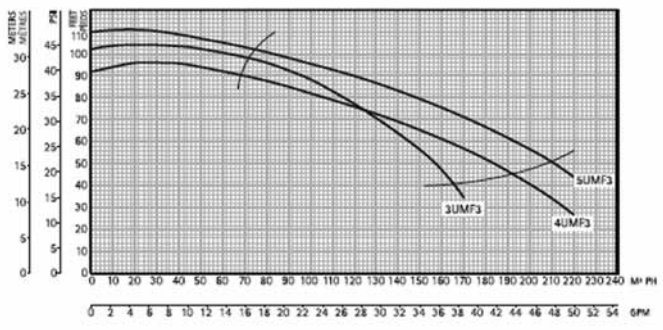
COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

- Patented air-cooled heat sink allows pump to run dry without damage to shaft seal.
UNCONDITIONAL TWO-YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST SEAL FAILURE.
- Exclusive dual Ring-Lok™ design gives “tool free” access to strainer basket and pump internals.
- 208 cu. in. (3411 cm3) heavy-duty strainer basket with exclusive priming tube for superior priming capabilities.
- Exclusive flap prevents debris in the pump strainer, skimmer basket and filter from flowing back into the pool.
- Internal ribs in large strainer basket assure flow, even when filled with leaves and debris.
- One piece case eliminates bolts and gaskets and provides for quiet operation.
- 3” (76 mm) FNPT connections.
- Flows up to 220 GPM (50 m3/h).
- Available in 3, 4, and 5 HP with energy saver motors.
- Maximum water temperature 104 °F (40 °C).



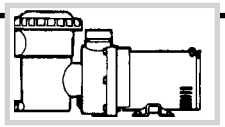


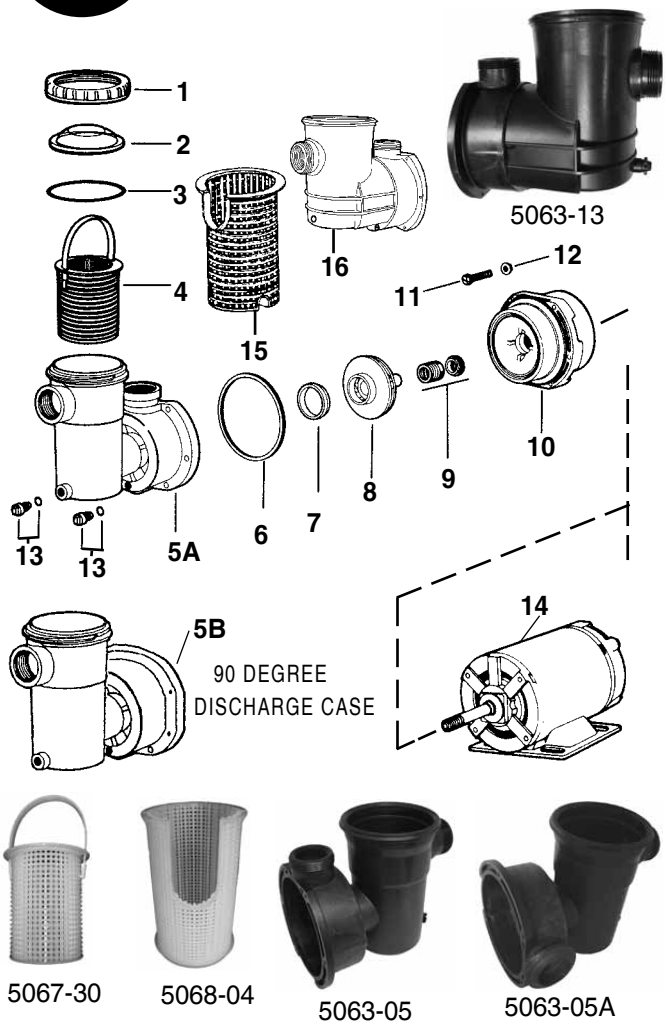


ITEM #	HP	VOLTAGE	PHASE	SPEED	SERVICE FACTOR	AMPS	DIMENSION “A”	MFG #	MODEL #
ENERGY EFFICIENT PUMPS - SINGLE SPEED - SINGLE PHASE									
5064-407	3	208/230	SINGLE	SINGLE	1.0	18.2/16.3	27-7/8”	94022750	3UMF3-S2
5064-410	4	208/230	SINGLE	SINGLE	SPL	18.2/16.3	27-7/8”	94022760	4UMF3-S2
5064-420	5	208/230	SINGLE	SINGLE	1.0	21.5/19.8	27-5/8”	94022770	5UMF3-S2
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - THREE PHASE									
5064-457	3	208-230/460	THREE	SINGLE	1.0	10.1-9.8/4.9	27-7/8”	94029741	3UMF3-T
5064-460	4	208-230/460	THREE	SINGLE	SPL	10.1-9.8/4.9	27-7/8”	94022710	4UMF3-T
5064-470	5	208-230/460	THREE	SINGLE	1.0	13.4-13.0/6.5	27-5/8”	94022715	5UMF3-T
ENERGY EFFICIENT MOTOR ONLY - SINGLE SPEED - SINGLE PHASE									
5226-1	4	208/230	SINGLE	SINGLE				9081-0656-R	
5226-0	5	208/230	SINGLE	SINGLE				9011-5908-R	
SINGLE SPEED MOTOR ONLY - THREE PHASE									
5226-2	4	208-230/460	THREE	SINGLE				9011-8507-R	
5226-3	5	208-230/460	THREE	SINGLE				9017-7405-R	

JACUZZI LR and SLR SERIES

LR MODELS (No Cord) and SLR MODELS (With Cord)



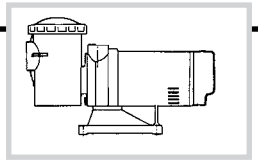


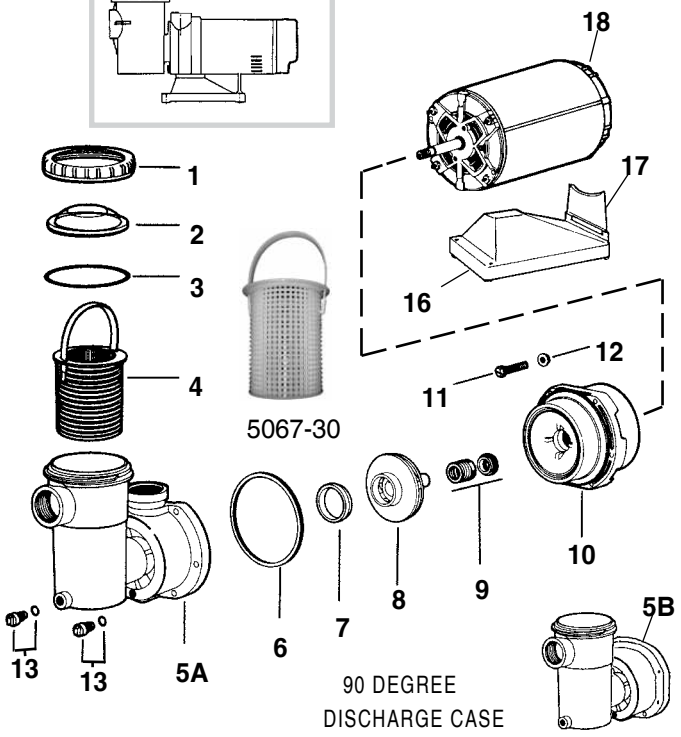
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5063-01	NUT, STRAINER	42-1678-09-R
2	5063-02	COVER, STRAINER, 5 5/8" DIAMETER "5825" IS MOLDED INTO THE LID	39-0753-04-R
3	5063-03	O-RING, STRAINER COVER	47-0352-41-R
4	5067-30	BASKET, STRAINER, OLD STYLE	16-0240-02-R
5A	5063-05	STRAINER CASE ASSY W/PLUG LR	16-0307-02
5B	5063-05A	STRAINER CASE ASSY 90°	16-0985-01
6	4628-14	GASKET, (SQ. RING)	47-0258-53-R
7	5062-17	EYE SEAL	10-1462-07-R
8	5063-08	IMPELLER, JACUZZI L-1/2 H.P.	05-3760-09-R
8	5063-08A	IMPELLER, JACUZZI L-3/4 H.P.	05-3759-02-R
8	5063-08B	IMPELLER, JACUZZI L-1 H.P.	05-3821-06-R
8	5063-08C	IMPELLER, JACUZZI L-1 1/2 H.P.	05-3853-07-R
9	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT SEAL REP W/5250-1212	10-0802-08-R
9	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT SEAL REP W/5250-104	10-0002-06
9	5250-1212	SHAFT SEAL	PS-501
9	5250-220	SHAFT SEAL HEAVY DUTY	PS-3864
9	5250-210	SHAFT SEAL	PS-3867
10	5063-10	BRACKET, SER. L. (EXCEPT LR25)	02-1388-08-R
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, LR25 ONLY	02-1388-16-R6
11	5063-59	SCREW, 10-24x1 1/4 HEX SET OF 6	14-3970-04-R6
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, HEX PL (6 REQ.)	14-3971-03
12	5063-12A	NUT, HEX SS (LRDV & LVL ONLY)	14-4239-09
13	4665-07	PLUG, VENT W/O-RING	31-1609-06-R2
14	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
15	5068-04	BASKET, NEW STYLE	16-1052-15-R
16	5063-13	STRAINER CASE ASSY W/PLUG NEW STYLE	16-1120-05-R
*	5063-14	STRAINER CASE ASSY 90° NEW STLYE	16-1117-00-R
*	5069-90	MOTOR COVER W/ TOGGLE SWITCH	32-0152-08-R
*	5069-27	6' CORD, LR6	23-4857-09-R

* NOT SHOWN

JACUZZI VECTOR SERIES - LVL

LVL MODELS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5063-01	NUT, STRAINER	42-1678-09
2	5063-02	COVER, STRAINER, 5 5/8" DIAMETER	39-0753-04
3	5063-03	O-RING, STRAINER COVER	47-0352-41
4	5067-30	BASKET, STRAINER- JACUZZI	16-0240-02
5A	5063-05B	STRAINER CASE ASSY W/PLUG &	03-1957-24
5B**	5063-05A	STRAINER CASE ASSY 90 DEGREE	16-0985-01
6	4628-14	GASKET, (SQ. RING)	47-0258-53
7	5062-17	EYE SEAL	10-1462-07
8	5063-08	IMPELLER, JACUZZI L-1/2 H.P.	05-3760-09
8	5063-08A	IMPELLER, JACUZZI L-3/4 H.P.	05-3759-02
8	5063-08B	IMPELLER, JACUZZI L-1 H.P.	05-3821-06
8	5063-08C	IMPELLER, JACUZZI L-1 1/2 H.P.	05-3853-07
9	5250-104	SEAL, SHAFT	10-0002-06(PS-200)
10	5063-10	BRACKET, SER. L. (EXCEPT LR25)	02-1388-08
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, 10-24x1.25	14-4238-00
12	5063-12A	NUT, HEX SS (LRDV & LVL ONLY)	14-4239-09
13	4665-07	PLUG, VENT W/O-RING	31-1609-06-R2
16	5063-16	SUPPORT, LVL/LTVL	12-1109-04
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPORT, LRC MOTOR	85-8743-00
18	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	

**DISCHARGE USES UNION CONNECTION. NO FEMALE THREADS ON DISCHARGE

JACUZZI SLR SERIES ABOVE GROUND

COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

- Patented air-cooled heat sink allows pump to run dry without damage to shaft seal. UNCONDITIONAL TWO-YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST SEAL FAILURE.
- Exclusive Ring-Lok™ strainer allows “tool-free” access to strainer basket.
- Internal ribs in large strainer basket assure flow even when filled with leaves and debris.
- Models with vertical position discharge are self-priming. Models with horizontal position discharge are non self-priming.
- Suction/discharge on vertical position models and suction on horizontal position models include both 1 1/2” (38 mm) FNPT and 1 1/2” (38 mm) straight union connections (unions ordered separately).
- Discharge on horizontal position models features a 1 1/2” (38 mm) swivel union connection... exclusively for connection with Jacuzzi element and DE filter systems (unions ordered separately).
- Easy-access drain plug on front of strainer body for easy winterizing.
- 6 ft. (1,8 m) Cord Pumps feature a 3-prong grounded plug.
- Maximum water temperature 104 °F (40 °C).

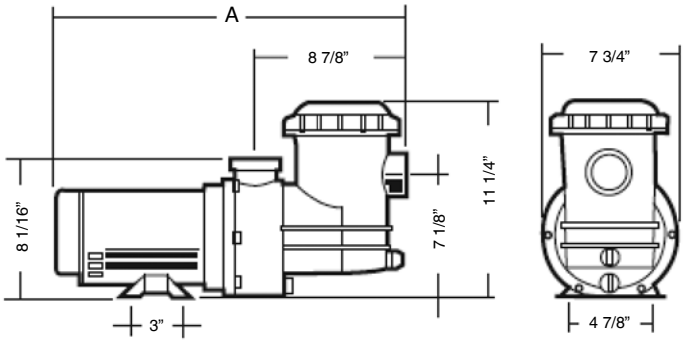
- Single speed pumps do not include toggle switch
- Two speed pumps include high/low/off toggle switch



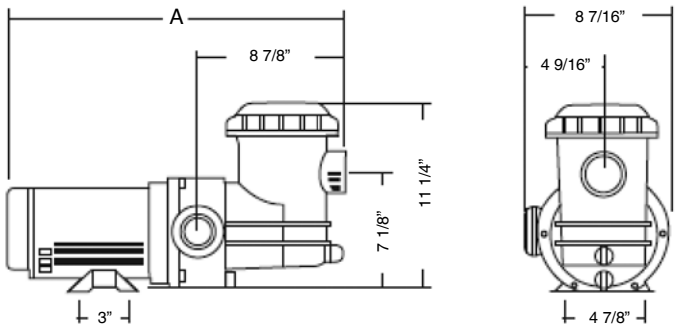
HORIZONTAL DISCHARGE



VERTICAL DISCHARGE



VERTICAL DISCHARGE SLR-S1 & SLR-S MODELS



HORIZONTAL DISCHARGE SLR9 MODELS

UNION FOR VERTICAL DISCHARGE PUMP
(ORDER SEPARATELY)

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9173F	1 1/2” SLIP BLACK UNION	31175607

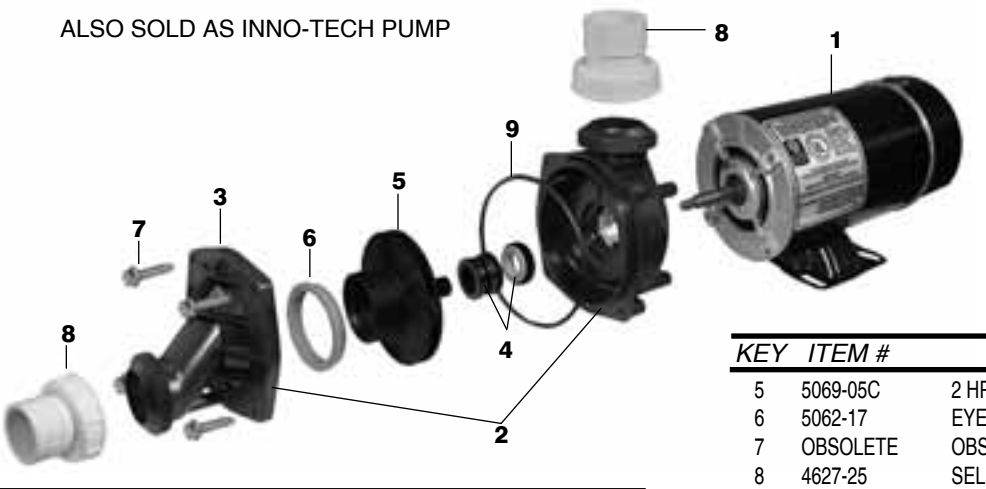


ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*AMPS*	*SPEED*	*DISCHARGE*	*CORD*	*DIMENSION “A”*	*MFG #*	*MODEL #*
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - VERTICAL DISCHARGE - 6 FT. NEMA CORD - NO SWITCH									
5063-151	3/4	115	9.8	SINGLE	VERTICAL	6’ NEMA	19-3/16”	94027588	S7LR-6-S1
5063-152	1	115	9.8	SINGLE	VERTICAL	6’ NEMA	19-3/16”	94022410	S1LR-6-S1
5063-153	1-1/2	115	12.4	SINGLE	VERTICAL	6’ NEMA	21”	94027794	S15LR-6-S1
5063-154	2	115/230	16.0/8.0	SINGLE	VERTICAL	6’ NEMA	21”	94027513	S2LR-6-S
TWO SPEED PUMPS - VERTICAL DISCHARGE - 6 FT. NEMA CORD - WITH SWITCH									
5063-182	1	115	8.2/2.6	TWO	VERTICAL	6’ NEMA	19-3/16”	94028081	S1TLR-6-S1
5063-183	1-1/2	115	12.0/3.1	TWO	VERTICAL	6’ NEMA	21”	94028677	S15TLR-6-S1
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - VERTICAL DISCHARGE - NO CORD - NO SWITCH									
5063-101	3/4	115/230	8.0/4.0	SINGLE	VERTICAL	NO CORD	20”	94026929	S7LR-S
5063-102	1	115/230	10.0/5.0	SINGLE	VERTICAL	NO CORD	20”	94027802	S1LR-S
5063-103	1-1/2	115/230	12.4/6.2	SINGLE	VERTICAL	NO CORD	21”	94027810	S15LR-S
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - HORIZONTAL DISCHARGE - 6 FT. NEMA CORD - NO SWITCH									
5063-172	1	115	9.8	SINGLE	HORIZONTAL	6’ NEMA	20-7/8”	94022430	S1TLR9-6-S1
5063-173	1-1/2	115	12.4	SINGLE	HORIZONTAL	6’ NEMA	20-7/8”	94022435	S15TLR9-6-S1

JACUZZI J SERIES

J SERIES & OLD BLACK MAX

ALSO SOLD AS INNO-TECH PUMP





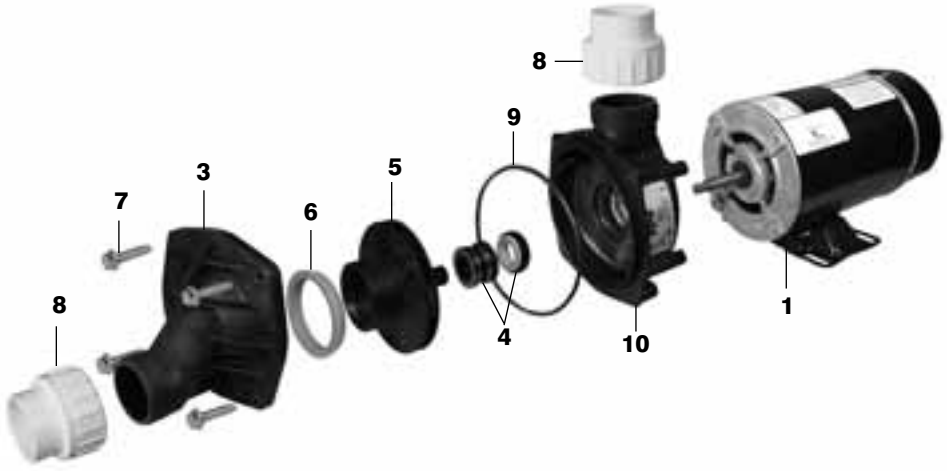
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	**VARIOUS**	**SEE THRU BOLT MOTORS SEE 48Y FRONT OF SECTION G**	
2	5069-02A	BRACKET CASE (INCLUDES FLANGE & 4 CAP SCREWS)	02-1308-05-RKIT
3	5069-07	FLANGE	03-0651-09-R
4	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT SEAL OEM REP W/5250-104	10-0002-06
4	5250-104	GENERIC SHAFT SEAL	PS-200
4	5250-210	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3867
5	5069-24	3/4 HP IMPELLER, (3 1/2" DIAMETER	05-3862-06-R
5	5069-05A	1 HP IMPELLER, (3 3/4" DIAMETER)	05-3863-05-R
5	5069-05B	1 1/2 HP IMPELLER, (4" DIAMETER)	05-3864-04-R
5	5069-05C	2 HP IMPELLER, (4 1/4" DIAMETER)	05-3865-03-R
6	5062-17	EYE SEAL (2 1/2" OUTSIDE DIAMETER)	10-1462-07-R
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, SELF TAPING	14-4339-08-R
8	4627-25	SELF ALLIGNING UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP, 2" SPG (SET OF 2)	31-1586-03-R2
9	5069-03A	O-RING	47-057-46-R

WET END KITS (KITS COME UNASSEMBLED)

*	5069-607	WET END KIT 3/4 HP
*	5069-610	WET END KIT 1 HP
*	5069-615	WET END KIT 1 1/2 HP
*	5069-620	WET END KIT 2 HP

* NOT SHOWN

JACUZZI JCM SERIES



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	**VARIOUS**	**SEE THRU BOLT MOTORS SEE 48Y FRONT OF SECTION G**	
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE , JCM	03-0854-04-R
4	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT SEAL OEM REP W/5250-104	10-0002-06
4	5250-104	GENERIC SHAFT SEAL	PS-200
4	5250-210	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3867
5	5069-24	3/4 HP IMPELLER, (3 1/2" DIAMETER	05-3862-06-R
5	5069-05A	1 HP IMPELLER, (3 3/4" DIAMETER)	05-3863-05-R
5	5069-05B	1 1/2 HP IMPELLER, (4" DIAMETER)	05-3864-04-R
5	5069-05C	2 HP IMPELLER, (4 1/4" DIAMETER)	05-3865-03-R
6	5062-17	EYE SEAL (2 1/2" OUTSIDE DIAMETER)	10-1462-07-R
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, SELF TAPING	14-4339-08-R
8	9175-02	STANDARD 1 1/2" UNION, SINGLE	
9	5069-03A	O-RING	47-057-46-R
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, JCM	02-1309-04-R

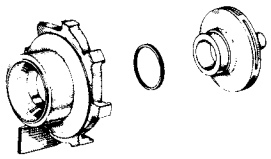
JACUZZI P, PC, UP SERIES

MODELS P, PC, EP, UP, PH, UPH PUMPS

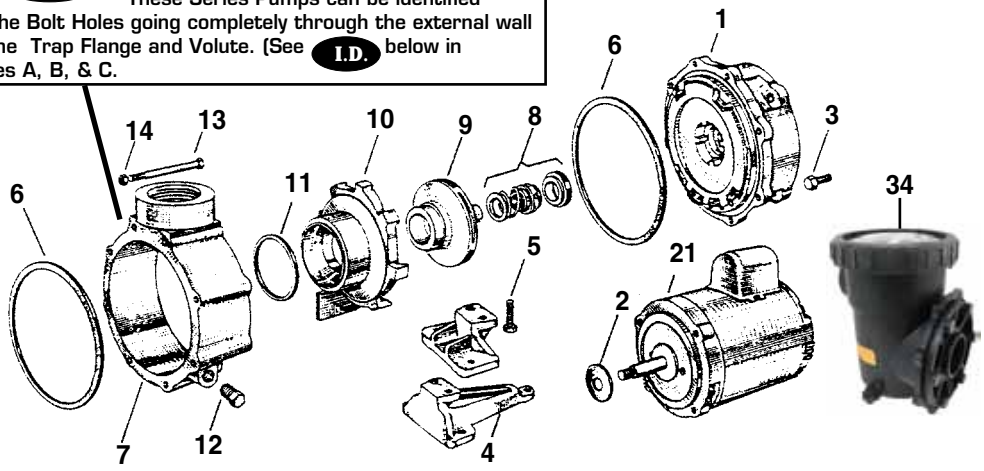
I.D.

These Series Pumps can be identified by the Bolt Holes going completely through the external wall of the Trap Flange and Volute. (See I.D. below in boxes A, B, & C.

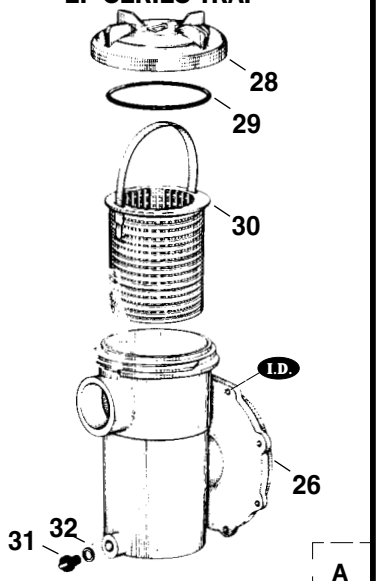
Impeller-Diffuser Replacement Note



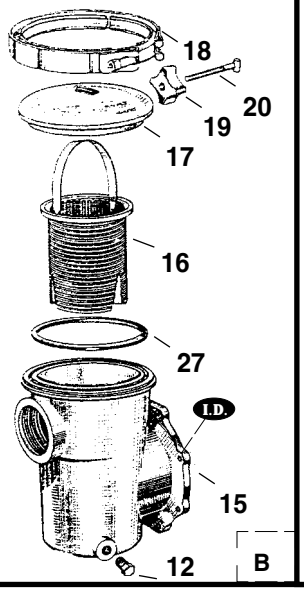
THESE ARE NOW OBSOLETE



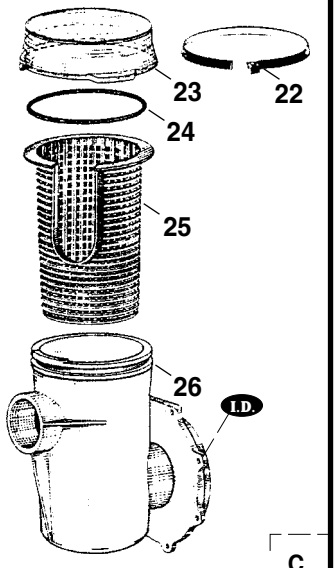
EP SERIES TRAP



P SERIES TRAP



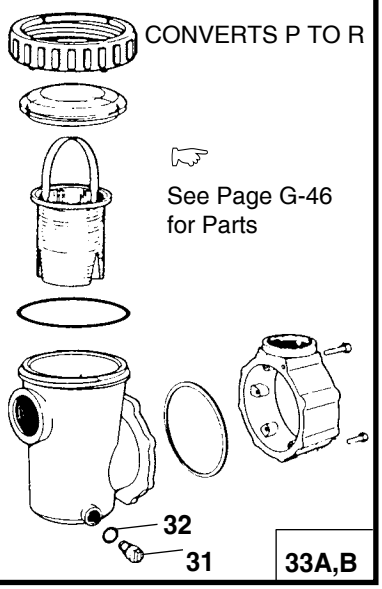
UP SERIES TRAP



REPLACEMENT TRAP ASSY.

CONVERTS P TO R

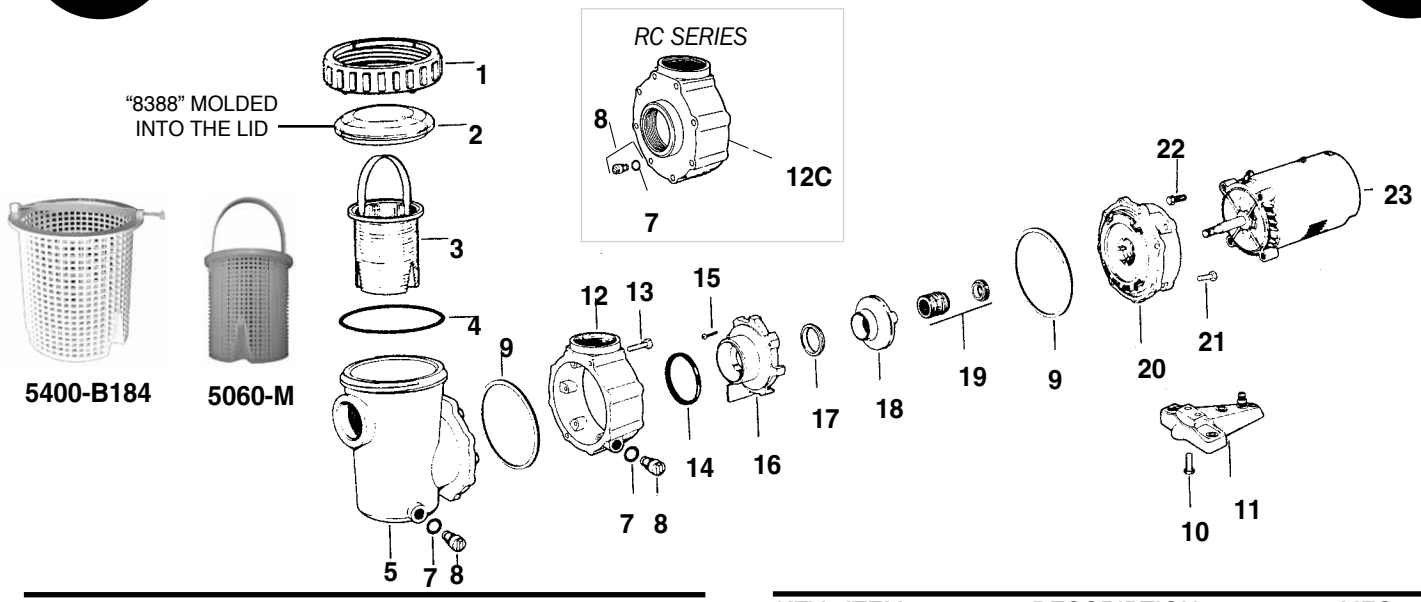
See Page G-46 for Parts



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5067-01A	BRACKET,1 1/2, 2&3HP FULLRATE	02-1351-01
1	5067-01B	BRACKET, 1/2-1HP FULLRATE 1 1/2HP UPRATE	02-1389-07
2	REPLACE	NLA SLINGER REP W/5110-20	22-2098-03
3	6901-0	SCREW, HEX CAP	14-1292-25R
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE ASSEMBLY	12-1036-02
5	6901-0	SCREW, HEX CAP	14-4244-02R
6	5067-06	GASKET, SQUARE RING	47-0466-02
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASE	
8	5060-F	SEAL, ASSEMBLY	10-1203-01
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLERS	
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSERS	
11	5067-11	RING, SQUARE DIFFUSER	47-0462-06
12	6761-0	PLUG, POLY 1/4" MPT	31-1609-06R
13	5067-13	SCREW, CAP	14-3885-08
14	6930-0	HEX NUT	14-0725-24R
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASE	
16	REPLACE	NLA BASKET, ASSY REP W/5400-B184	16-0139-06
16	5400-B184	BASKET	B-184
17	5067-17	COVER, STRAINER	39-2579-02
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP	23-2177-06

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	23-2201-06
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE T-BOLT	23-2203-04
21	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FASTENER, BELT LOCK	42-2362-08
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	
24	5068-03	O-RING	47-0355-48-R
25	5068-04	BASKET, STRAINER- JACUZZI	16-1052-15
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT	
27	5068-06	O-RING, STRAINER COVER	47-0463-05
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER COVER	39-2524-08R
29	5004-13	O-RING, COVER	47-0353-40R
30	5067-30	BASKET	16-0240-02R
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG, VENT	31-1609-06
32	3262-08	O-RING	47-0112-00
33A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER 1 1/2" ASSY	24-0069-00
33B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER 2"	24-0070-07
34	5067-60	UNIVERSAL STRAINER POT KIT	9402-6456-R

* NOT SHOWN



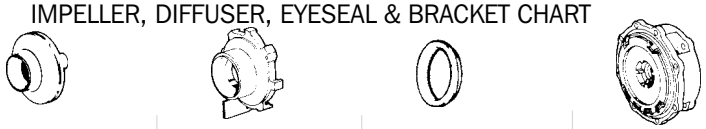
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4665-06	NUT ASSY.	42-2828-06
2	5067-17	COVER, STRAINER, 6 5/8" DIAMETER	39-2579-02
3	REPLACE	NLA BASKET, ASSY REP W/5400-B184	16-0139-06
3	5400-B184	BASKET	B-184
4	5000-4053	O-RING, STRAINER COVER	47-0358-03
5	5062-05	BODY, STRAINER 1 1/2"	16-0987-09
5	5062-05A	BODY, STRAINER 2"	16-0986-00
7	3262-08	O-RING	47-0112-00
8	4665-07	PLUG, VENT (SET OF 2)	31-1609-06-R2
9	5067-06	RING, SQUARE	47-0466-02
10	5068-18	BASE, FASTENER KIT	14-4244-02
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, ASSEMBLY	12-1036-02
12	5067-07A	CASE, 1 1/2" DISCHARGE	03-0811-06

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASE, 2" DISCHARGE	03-0812-05
12C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASE/FLANGE, ASSY. 2"	03-2001-02
*	7194-0	BUSHING, 2" MPT X 1 1/2" FPT	31-0283-27
13	5062-24	CASE BOLT (SET OF 6)	14-1269-16-R6
14	5067-11	SQUARE RING, DIFFUSER	47-0462-06
15	5062-30	BOLT, DIFFUSER (SET OF 2)	14-4206-08-R2
16		*SEE CHART BELOW "DIFFUSER"*	
17		*SEE CHART BELOW "EYE SEAL"*	
18		*SEE CHART BELOW "IMPELLER"*	
19	5250-102	SEAL, PUMP	10-1390-04
20		SEE CHART BELOW "BRACKET"	
21	5062-21	BOLT, BRACKET	14-1266-35
22	5110-16	SCREW, HEX CAP	14-1292-25
23	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	

* NOT SHOWN

E-Z FIND CHART

IMPELLER, DIFFUSER, EYESEAL & BRACKET CHART

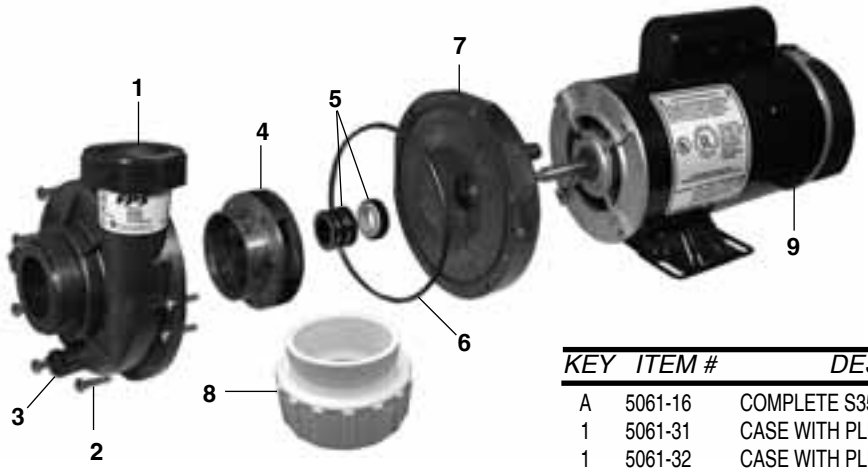


BRACKET UPRATED	H.P. BRACKET FULL	IMPELLER DIAMETER	IMPELLER OUR ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	DIFFUSER OUR ITEM NO. (MFG NO.)	EYE SEAL OUR ITEM NO. (MFG. NO)	BRACKET OUR ITEM NO. (MFG. NO.)	EYE SEAL DIAMETER
	1/2	3 5/8"	5062-18 (05-3806-05)	5067-10A (06-0157-05)	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5067-01B (02-1389-07)	4 1/2"
3/4	1/2	4 3/16"	5062-18A (05-3800-01)	5067-10A (06-0157-05)	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5067-01B (02-1389-07)	4 1/2"
1	3/4	4 1/16"	5062-18B (05-3801-00)	5067-10A (06-0157-05)	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5067-01B (02-1389-07)	4 1/2"
1 1/2"	1	4 11/32"	5062-18C (05-3802-09)	5067-10A (06-0157-05)	5062-17 (10-1462-07)	5067-01B (02-1389-07)	4 1/2"
2	1 1/2"	4 9/16"	5062-18D (05-3803-08)	5067-10B (06-0163-07)	5062-17A (10-1463-14)	5067-01A (02-1351-01)	4 29/32"
	2 Before 10/89	4 3/4" Before 10/89	5062-18E (05-3804-07)	5067-10B (06-0163-07)	5062-17A (10-1463-14)	5067-01A (02-1351-01)	4 29/32"
	2 After 10/89	5" After 10/89	5064-15E (05-3852-08)	5064-13B (06-0166-04)	5062-17A (10-1463-14)	5067-01C (02-1610-08)	5 5/32"
	3	4 3/4"	5062-18F (05-3805-06)	5067-10C (06-0164-06)	5064-14 (10-1464-13)	5067-01A (02-1351-01)	4 7/8"

JACUZZI PIRANHA SERIES

MODELS S2A THRU S45A 2HP THRU 4.5HP

ALSO SOLD AS SUNDANCE THERAMAX PUMP

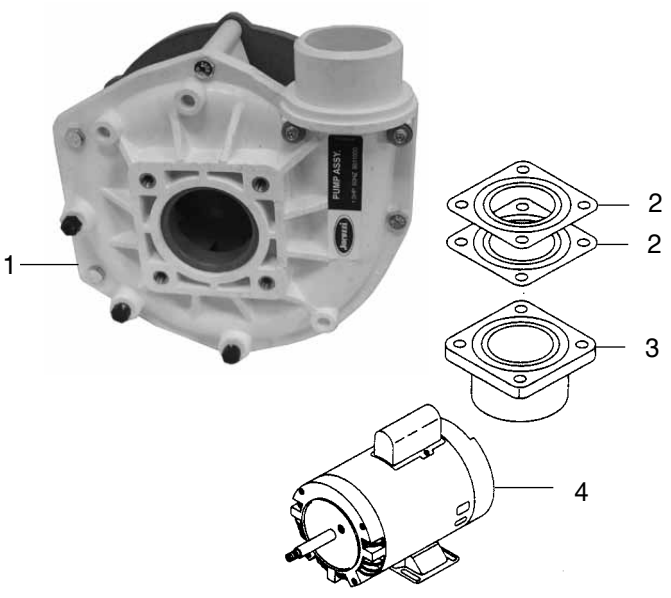




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	5061-16	COMPLETE S35AT PUMP, 2-SPEED, 3-1/2 HP	94216202
1	5061-31	CASE WITH PLUGS S2A - S4A	03-0872-03-R
1	5061-32	CASE WITH PLUGS S45	03-0889-03-K
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, #10-12 x 1" PHILLIPS	14-4379-02-R
3	4665-07	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING (SET OF 2)	31-1609-06-R2
*	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING ONLY	47-0112-00
4	5061-07	S2A IMPELLER, 3-7/8"D x 11/16" THICK AT EDGE, 2 HP	05-1500-15-R
4	5061-09	S3A IMPELLER, 3-3/4"D x 15/16" THICK AT EDGE, 3 HP	05-2000-25-R
4	5064-53	S35A IMPELLER, 3-7/8"D x 7/8" THICK AT EDGE, 3 1/2 HP	05-2000-20-R
4	5061-03D	S4A IMPELLER, 3-7/8"D x 1" THICK AT EDGE, 4 HP	05-3000-30-R
4	5061-19	S45A IMPELLER, 4-3/16"D x 1-1/8" THICK AT EDGE, 4 1/2 HP	05-0365-04-R
4	5061-23	S45 IMPELLER WITH SHAFT SEAL	05-1500-15R
5	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT SEAL OEM REP W/5250-104	10-0002-06
5	5250-104	SHAFT SEAL, 5/8", GENERIC	PS-200
5	5250-210	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3867
5	5064-16	SHAFT SEAL, 3/4", OEM	10-1502-09
6	4628-14	SQUARE RING, 6-1/8 x 1/8	47-0258-53-R
7	5061-30	BRACKET	02-1684-09-R
8	9175-03	UNION, 2" SLIP, GENERIC SINGLE	
*	9170-04CA	UNION O-RING ONLY	
9	VARIOUS	MOTOR, 48Y THRU BOLT, FRONT OF SECT I	

JACUZZI WHIRLPOOL

SEALED PUMPS

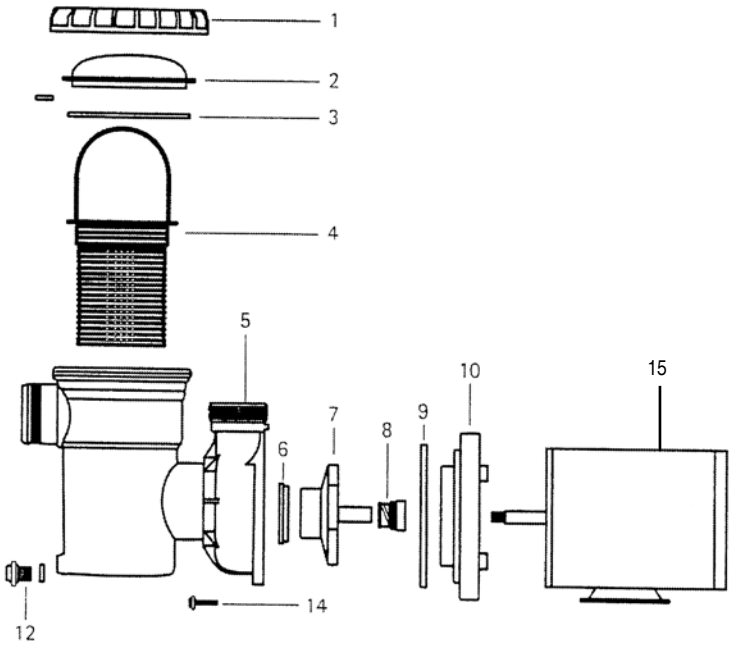


NO INTERNAL PARTS ARE AVAILABLE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9720-010	3/4 HP WET END	8501000
1	9720-011	1 HP WET END	9011000
1	9720-012	1 1/2 HP WET END	8502000
1	9720-013	2 HP WET END	8566000
2	9720-022	SINGLE FLANGE GASKET 3 5/8" X 3 5/8" SQUARE	0199000
3	9720-023	FLANGE, 3 5/8" SQUARE	4516000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3/4 HP, 1 SPEED, 115/230V	2552000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 HP, 2 SPEED, 115V	2812000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR, 2 HP, 2 SPEED	3645000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 HP, 1 SPEED, 115V/230V	2554000

JACUZZI "B" PUMP

ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMP

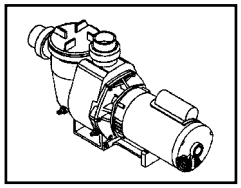


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5063-01	COVER RING-LOK NUT	42-1678-09-R
2	5063-02	STRAINER COVER, 5 5/8" DIAMETER	39-0753-10-R
3	5063-03	O-RING 4 7/8" X 5 1/4" X 3/16"	47-0352-41-R
4	5067-30	STRAINER BASKET	16-0729-02 -R
5**	5063-60	STRAINER	16-1131-20-K
6	5062-17	EYE SEAL	10-1462-07-R
7	5069-24	IMPELLER	05-3862-06-R
7	5069-05A	IMPELLER	05-3863-05-R
7	5069-05B	IMPELLER	05-3864-04-R
8	REPLACE	NLA MECHANICAL SEAL REP W/5250-1212	10-0802-08-R
8	5250-1212	SHAFT SEAL	PS-501
9	5063-06	SQUARE RING 5 5/8" X 3/16"	47-0358-50-R
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	02-1672-45-R
12	4665-07	PLUG WITH O-RING (2/BAG)	31-1609-06-R2
14	5063-58	FASTENER (SET OF 5)	14-4414-06-R5
15	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
*	9173F	UNION, BLACK, 1 1/2" SLIP	31-1756-08-R

* NOT SHOWN
** THE DISCHARGE MAY BE ADJUSTED FROM TOP TO SIDE

JANDY HHP SERIES PUMPS

HHP FULL RATED & HHPU UP RATED SERIES

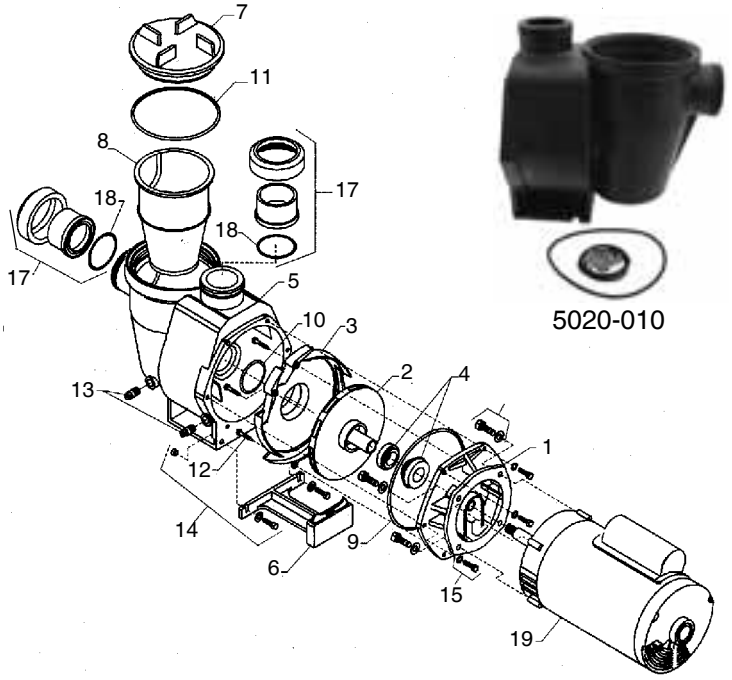




5020-013



5005-03



5020-010

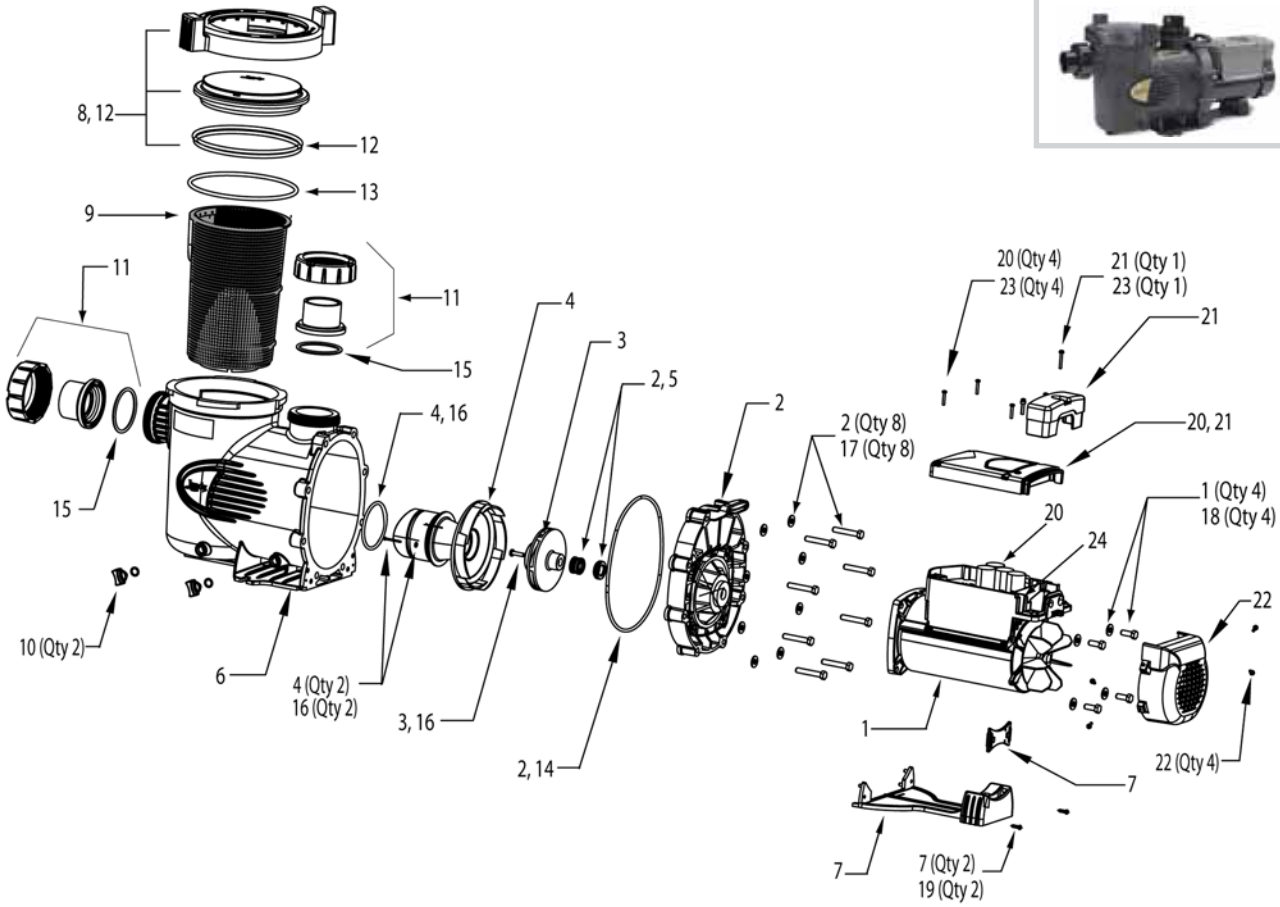
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING BRACKET	R0337900
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	R0338001
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	R0338002
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	R0338003
2	REPLACE	NLA IMPELLER 2 HP FULL, 2 1/2 HP UPRATE REP W/5005-09	R0338004
2	5005-09	IMPELLER ONLY 2 HP FULL	6340152
2	5020-006	IMPELLER 3 HP FULL RATED	R0338005
3	5020-007	DIFFUSER 3/4 THRU 2 1/2 HP	R0338101
3	5020-008	DIFFUSER FOR 3 HP FULL RATED	R0338105
4	5250-240	SHAFT SEAL	PS-3986
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP POT	R0338301
5	5020-011	PUMP POT FOR 3 HP FULL RATED	R0338305
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING FOOT ASSY	R0338400
7	REPLACE	NLA POT LID REP W/4590-50	R0338500
7	4590-50	PUMP LID	634000
8	5005-03	POT BASKET, 5 3/4" DIAMETER	WC6350011
9	REPLACE	NLA O-RING, BODY REP W/5005-10	R0338700
10	4590-48	O-RING, DIFFUSER 3/4 - 2 HP	WC364011
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, DIFFUSER, 3 HP	R0338805
11	5020-018	O-RING, POT LID	R0338900
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARDWARE DIFFUSER	R0339000
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG	R0339100
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARDWARE FOOT	R0339200
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARDWARE, BRACKET	R0339300
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARDWARE MOTOR	R0339400
17	REPLACE	NLA COUPLING NUT SET REP W/4590-71	R0339500
17	4590-71	SINGLE UNION	63406550BLK
18	4590-55	O-RING, COUPLING SINGLE	6340241
19	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	

ALL IMPELLER AND THE DIFFUSER INCLUDE KEY #12 - DIFFUSER HARDWARE, KEY #15 - MOTOR HARDWARE, & KEY #9 - O-RING

JANDY E-PUMP SERIES

VARIABLE SPEED PUMP, MODEL JEP2.0 & JEP1.5

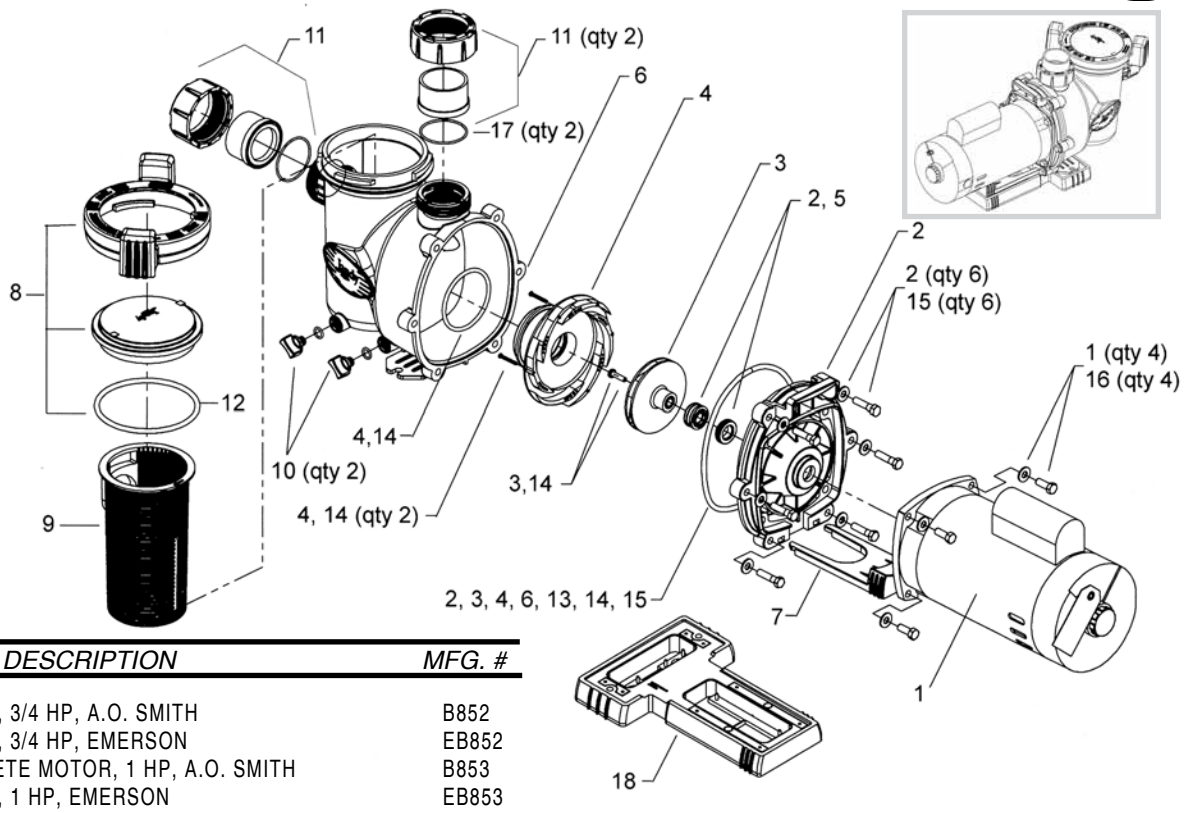




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5020-121	REPLACEMENT MOTOR, JEP2.0	R0474403
1	5020-122	REPLACEMENT MOTOR, JEP 1.5	R0474402
2	5020-140	BACKPLATE KIT	R0445200
3	5020-143	IMPELLER ASSEMBLY, JEP2.0	R0445305
3	5020-142	IMPELLER ASSEMBLY, JEP1.5	R0445304
4	5020-106	DIFFUSER WITH O-RING & HARDWARE	R0445400
5	5020-087	SHAFT SEAL	R0479400
6	5020-130	PUMP BODY	R0445601
7	5020-108	MOTOR MOUNTING FOOT ASSY.	R0445700
8	5020-040	LOCK RING WITH LID & O-RING	R0445800
9	5020-132	PUMP BASKET	R0445900
10	5020-111	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING, SET OF 2	R0446000
11	5020-133	PUMP UNION, 2” x 2-1/2”, SET OF 2	R0446101
12	5020-135	LID SEAL RING	R0446200
13	5020-120	BLUE PRESSURE TEST O-RING	R0479000
14	5020-136	BACKPLATE O-RING	R0446300
15	5020-137	UNION O-RING, SET OF 2	R0446400
16	5020-116	DIFFUSER / IMPELLER HARDWARE	R0446500
17	5020-117	BACKPLATE HARDWARE	R0446600
18	5020-118	MOTOR HARDWARE	R0446700
19	5020-119	MOUNTING FOOT SCREWS, SET OF 2	R0446800
20	5020-123	SPEED DRIVE W/COVER & HARDWARE	R0474900
21	5020-124	SPEED DRIVE COVER	R0475000
22	5020-125	COVER FAN REPLACEMENT KIT	R0474800
23	5020-126	SPEED DRIVE HARDWARE	R0475100
24	5020-127	4 PIN SPEED DRIVE CONNECTOR	R0660900

JANDY FLO PRO PUMP

MODELS FHPM 0.75 THRU 2.5



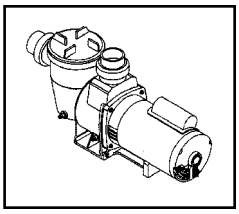
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5231AX	MOTOR, 3/4 HP, A.O. SMITH	B852
1	5238-106	MOTOR, 3/4 HP, EMERSON	EB852
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR, 1 HP, A.O. SMITH	B853
1	5238-107	MOTOR, 1 HP, EMERSON	EB853
1	5233AX	MOTOR, 1-1/2 HP, A.O. SMITH	B854
1	5238-108	MOTOR, 1-1/2 HP, EMERSON	EB854
1	5238-109	MOTOR, 2 HP, EMERSON	EB859
1	5235AX	MOTOR, 2-1/2 HP, A.O. SMITH	B840
1	5238-110	MOTOR, 2-1/2 HP, EMERSON	EB840
2	5020-089	BACK PLATE, O-RING, & SEAL	R0479500
3	5020-090	IMPELLER W/SCREW & BACKPLATE O-RING, 3/4 HP	R0479601
3	5020-091	IMPELLER W/SCREW & BACKPLATE O-RING, 1 HP	R0479602
3	5020-092	IMPELLER W/SCREW & BACKPLATE O-RING, 1 1/2 HP	R0479603
3	5020-093	IMPELLER W/SCREW & BACKPLATE O-RING, 2 HP	R0479604
3	5020-094	IMPELLER W/SCREW & BACKPLATE O-RING, 2 1/2 HP	R0479605
4	5020-095	DIFFUSER W/O-RING & HARDWARE, 3/4 & 1 HP	R0479702
4	5020-096	DIFFUSER W/O-RING & HARDWARE, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 HP	R0479701
5	5020-087	SHAFT SEAL	R0479400
6	5020-097	PUMP BODY & BACKPLATE O-RING	R0479800
7	5020-098	MOUNTING FOOT	R0479900
8	5020-099	LOCK RING WITH LID & O-RING	R0480000
9	5020-076	PUMP BASKET	R0480100
10	5020-111	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING, SET OF 2	R0446000
11	5020-077	PUMP UNION, 2", SET OF 2	R0327301
12	5020-078	LID O-RING	R0480200
13	5020-079	BACKPLATE O-RING	R0480300
14	5020-041	DIFFUSER & IMPELLER MOUNTING HARDWARE	R0480400
15	5020-042	BACKPLATE HARDWARE	R0480500
16	5020-118	MOTOR HARDWARE	R0446700
17	5020-043	UNION O-RING ONLY, SET OF 2	R0337601
18	5020-044	PUMP BASE KIT	R0486700
		2 SPEED MOTORS	
1	5280X	MOTOR, 3/4 HP FULL, 1 HP UPRATE, A.O. SMITH	B980
1	5238-44	MOTOR, 3/4 HP FULL, 1 HP UPRATE, EMERSON	EB980
1	5281-5	MOTOR, 1 HP FULL, 1-1/2 HP UPRATE, A.O. SMITH	B2982
1	5238-45	MOTOR, 1 HP FULL, 1-1/2 HP UPRATE, EMERSON	EB982
1	5282-5	MOTOR, 1-1/2 HP FULL, 2 HP UPRATE, A.O. SMITH	B2983
1	5238-46	MOTOR, 1-1/2 HP FULL, 2 HP UPRATE, EMERSON	EB983

Special Note - The Flo Pro Pump uses uprated motors. These 2 Speed are labeled as full rated motors.

For the correct horsepower 2-speed motor, match the pump with the uprated listed.

JANDY MAX HP ORIGINAL

MHP & MHPU UP RATED SERIES

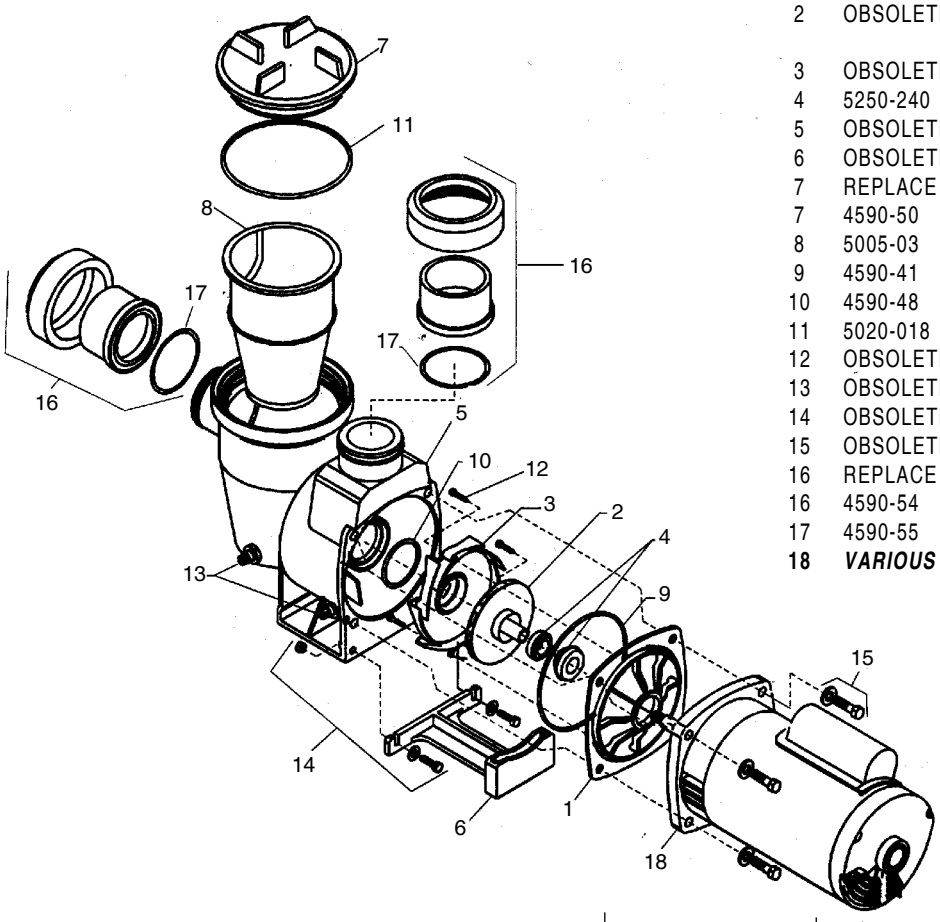


This is the original MHP series pump.

There is also a more current MHPM series release in 2006.

See next page for the current version.

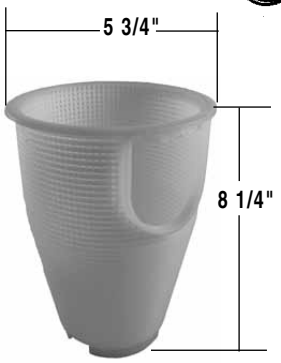
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING BRACKET	R0339900
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3/4 HP UPRATE	R0340001
2	REPLACE	NLA IMPELLER REP W/4590-42	R0340002
2	4590-42	IMPELLER 3/4 HP, 1 HP UPRATE	635005
2	REPLACE	NLA IMPELLER REP W/4590-43	R0340003
2	4590-43	IMPELLER 1 HP FULL, 1 1/2 HP UPRATE	635006
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP FULL, 2 HP UPRATE	R0340004
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 2 HP FULL, 2 1/2 HP UPRATE	R0340005
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER	R0340100
4	5250-240	MECHANICAL SEAL	PS-3986
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, PUMP FACE ASSY	R0340200
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING FOOT ASSY	R0340300
7	REPLACE	NLA POT LID REP W/4590-50	R0338500
7	4590-50	PUMP LID	634000
8	5005-03	POT BASKET	WC6350011
9	4590-41	O-RING, BODY	R0340400
10	4590-48	O-RING, DIFFUSER	WC634011
11	5020-018	O-RING, POT LID	R0338900
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARDWARE DIFFUSER	R0340500
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG (SET OF 2)	R0339100
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARDWARE FOOT	R0340600
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARDWARE MOTOR	R0340700
16	REPLACE	NLA COUPLING NUT SET REP W/4590-54	R0339500
16	4590-54	REPLACEMENT SINGLE UNION	
17	4590-55	O-RING, SINGLE	6340241
18	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	



All impeller and the diffuser include key #12 - Diffuser hardware, key #15 - motor hardware, & Key #9 - O-ring



5020-013



5020-014



5020-024



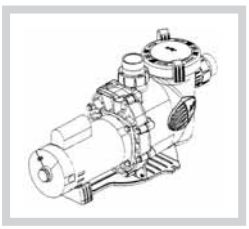
5020-020



OBSOLETE PUMP BODY

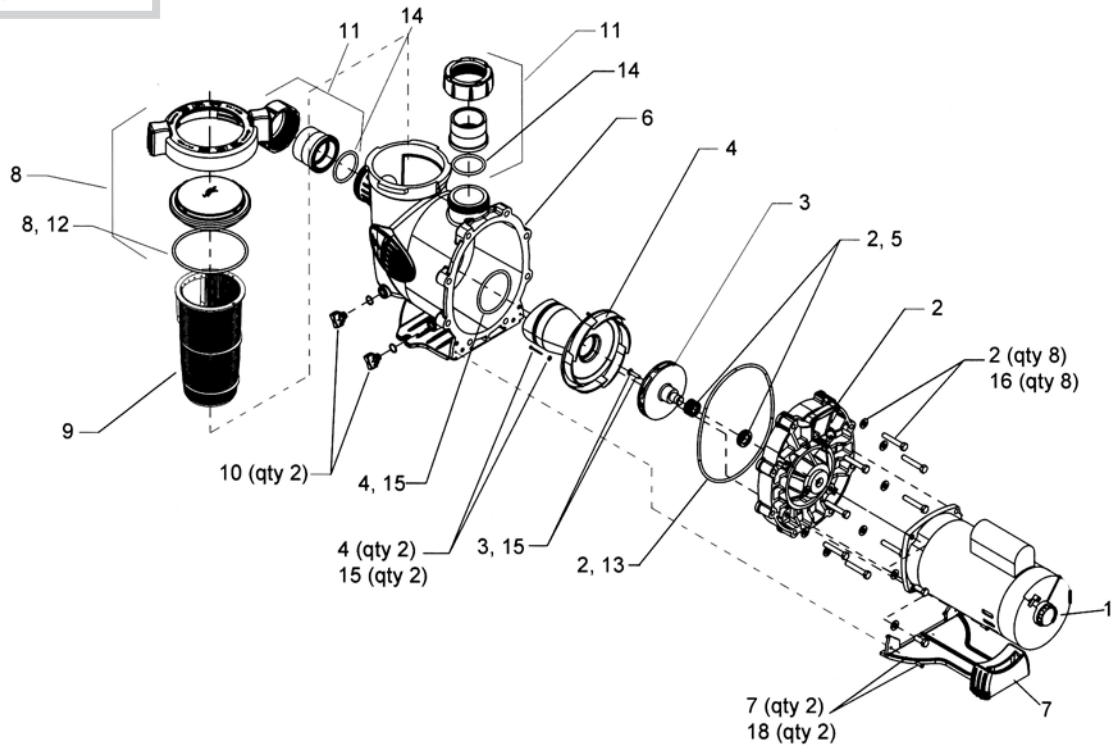
JANDY MAX HP CURRENT

MHPM SERIES



This is the replacement for the older mhp series.
The MHPM pump was released in 2006.

See the previous page for the original version.



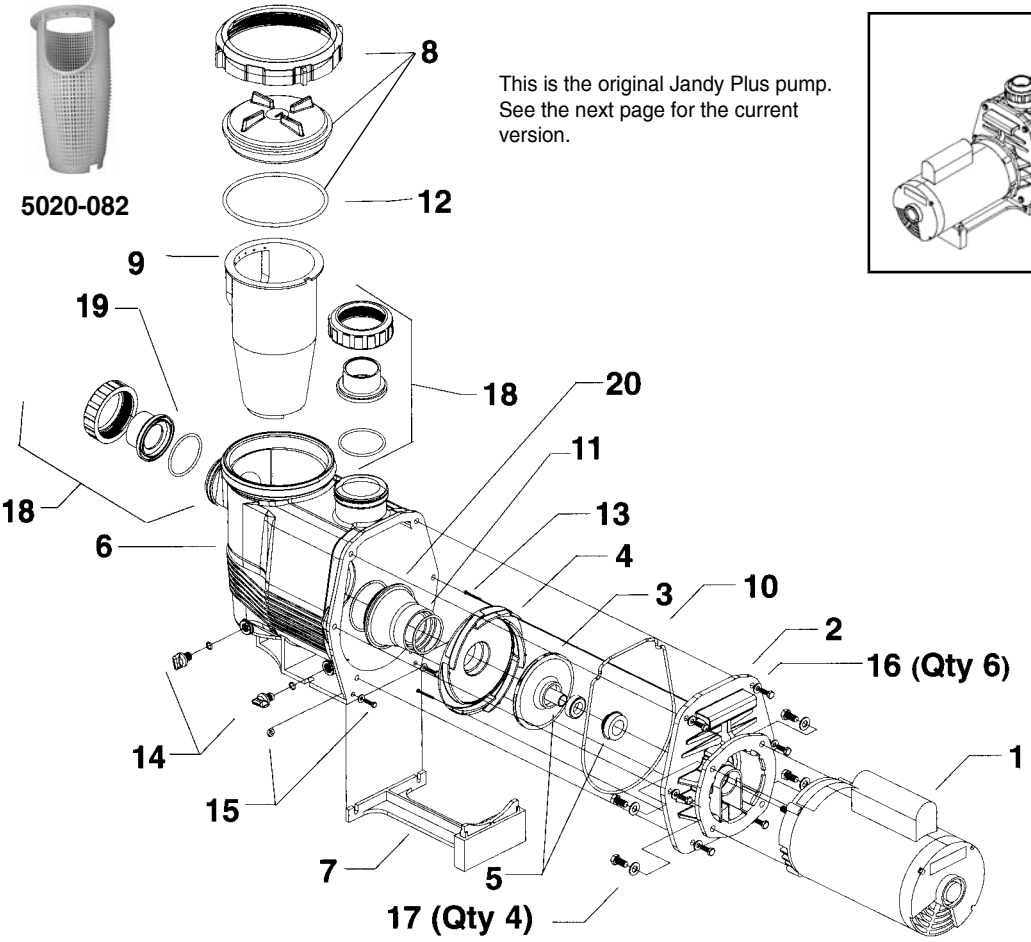
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5020-140	BACKPLATE, MHPM	R0445200
		MECHANICAL SEAL, CARBON	
		MECHANICAL SEAL, CERAMIC	
		O-RING (8)	
		BOLTS (8)	
		WASHERS	
3	5020-101	IMPELLER, MHPM, 3/4 HP	R0445501
3	5020-102	IMPELLER, MHPM, 1 HP	R0445502
3	5020-103	IMPELLER, MHPM, 1 1/2 HP	R0445503
3	5020-104	IMPELLER, MHPM, 2 HP	R0445504
3	5020-105	IMPELLER, MHPM, 2 1/2 HP	R0445505
4	5020-106	DIFFUSER	R0445400
		SCREW (2)	
		WASHER (2)	
		O-RING	
5	5020-087	SHAFT SEAL 5/8" INSIDE DIA	R0479400
5	5020-152	SHAFT SEAL 13/16" INSIDE DIA	R0445500
6	5020-107	BODY, PUMP, MHPM	R0448700
7	5020-108	MOTOR MOUNTING FOOT ASSEMBLY, MHPM	R0445700
		SCREWS (2)	
8	5020-039	LOCKING RING	R0448800
		LID	
		O-RING	

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9	5020-110	FILTER BASKET	R0448900
10	5020-111	PLUG, DRAIN (2)	R0446000
		O-RING (2)	
II	5020-112	TAIL PIECE (2" BY 2 1/2") (2)	R0449000
		COUPLING NUT (2)	
		O-RING (2)	
12	5020-113	O-RING, LID	R0449100
13	5020-136	O-RING, BACKPLATE	R0446300
14	5020-115	O-RING, TAIL PIECE	R0449200
15	5020-116	DIFFUSER I IMPELLER HARDWARE	R0446500
		SCREW W/O-RING, SELF-SEALING, IMPELLER MOUNTING	
		SCREW, DIFFUSER MOUNTING (2)	
		WASHER, DIFFUSER MOUNTING (2)	
		O-RING, DIFFUSER	
16	5020-117	BACKPLATE HARDWARE	R0446600
		BOLTS (8)	
		WASHERS (8)	
17	5020-118	MOTOR HARDWARE	R0446700
		BOLTS (4)	
		WASHERS (4)	
18	5020-119	SCREWS, MOTOR MOUNTING FOOT (2)	R0446800

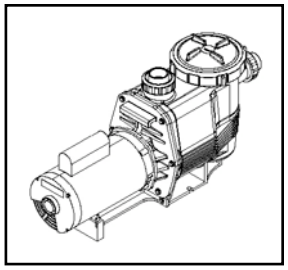
JANDY PLUS HP ORIGINAL

PHP FULL RATED & PHPU UP RATED

5020-082



This is the original Jandy Plus pump. See the next page for the current version.

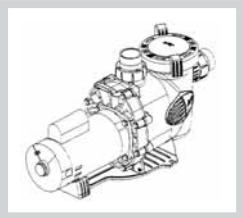


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5020-145	MOUNTING BRACKET INCLUDES: SHAFT SEAL, MOUNTING BRACKET HARDWARE, MOTOR MOUNT HARDWARE, & BODY GASKET	R0556000
3*	5020-057	IMPELLER PHP 3/4 HP	R0555801
3*	5020-058	IMPELLER PHP 1 HP	R0555802
3*	5020-059	IMPELLER PHP 1 1/2 HP	R0555803
3*	5020-060	IMPELLER PHP 2 HP	R0555804
3*	5020-057	IMPELLER PHPU 1 HP	R0555801
3*	5020-058	IMPELLER PHPU 1 1/2 HP	R0555802
3*	5020-059	IMPELLER PHPU 2 HP	R0555803
3*	5020-060	IMPELLER PHPU 2 1/2 HP	R0555804
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER W/ CONE, O-RING, & SCREWS INCLUDES: DIFFUSER WITH CONE, DIFFUSER CONE O-RING, & DIFFUSER SCREWS	R0555701
5	5250-240	SHAFT SEAL	PS-3986
6	5020-080	PUMP BODY	R0559100
7	5020-067	MOUNTING FOOT ASSY.	R0559200
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT LID W/CLAMP RING INCLUDES: LID, LID LOCK RING, & LID O-RING	R0558900
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT BASKET	R0559000
10	5020-062	BODY GASKET	R0555900
11	5020-065	DIFFUSER O-RING, 3/4 - 2-1/2 HP	R0558701
12	5020-083	O-RING	R0558800
13	5020-050	DIFFUSER HARDWARE (COMPLETE SET)	R0555201
14	5020-070	DRAIN PLUG (SET OF 2)	R0559500
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING FOOT HARDWARE (SET OF 2)	R0339200
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING BRACKET HARDWARE (SET OF 6)	R0339300
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR MOUNT HARDWARE (SET OF 4)	R0339400
18	REPLACE	NLA COUPLING (SET OF 2) REP W/4590-71	R0339500
18	4590-71	SINGLE HALF UNION	63406550BLK
19	4590-55	O-RING (SINGLE)	6340241
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONE W/ O-RING, 3/4 - 2 1/2 HP	R0559400

* IMPELLERS INCLUDE MOUNTING BRACKET HARDWARE, MOTOR MOUNT HARDWARE, IMPELLER SCREW, & BODY GASKET

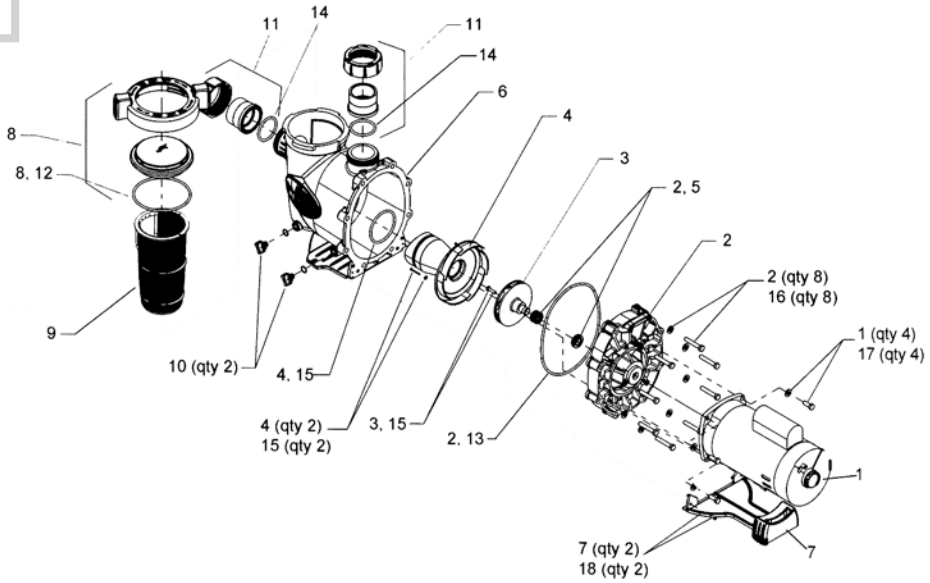
JANDY PLUS HP - CURRENT

PHPM & PHPF SERIES



This is the replacement for the older PHP & PHPU series.
This version was released in 2006.
Most parts are not interchangeable.

See the previous page for the original version.

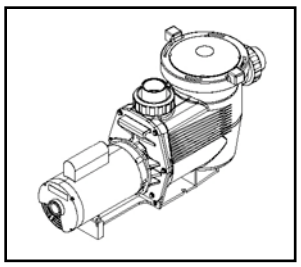


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5020-140	BACKPLATE, PHPF/PHPM	R0445200
		MECHANICAL SEAL, CARBON	
		MECHANICAL SEAL, CERAMIC	
		O-RING	
		BOLTS	
		WASHERS	
3	5020-138	IMPELLER, PHPF	R0445301
3	5020-139	IMPELLER, PHPF	R0445302
3	5020-141	IMPELLER, PHPF	R0445303
3	5020-142	IMPELLER, PHPF	R0445304
3	5020-143	IMPELLER, PHPF	R0445305
3	5020-138	IMPELLER, PHPM	R0445301
3	5020-139	IMPELLER, PHPM	R0445302
3	5020-141	IMPELLER, PHPM	R0445303
3	5020-142	IMPELLER, PHPM	R0445304
3	5020-143	IMPELLER, PHPM	R0445305
3	5020-141	IMPELLER, 2-SPEED PH PM	R0445303
3	5020-142	IMPELLER, 2-SPEED PHPM	R0445304
4	5020-106	DIFFUSER	R0445400
		SCREW	
		WASHER	
		O-RING	
5	5020-087	SHAFT SEAL 5/8" INSIDE DIA	R0479400
5	5020-152	SHAFT SEAL 13/16" INSIDE DIA	R0445500
6	5020-107	BODY, PUMP, PHPF/PHPM	R0448700
7	5020-108	MOTOR MOUNTING FOOT	R0445700
		ASSEMBLY, PHPF/PHPM	
		SCREWS	
8	5020-039	LOCKING RING	R0448800
		LID	
		O-RING	

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9	5020-110	FILTER BASKET	R0448900
10	5020-111	PLUG, DRAIN	R0446000
		O-RING	
II	5020-112	TAIL PIECE (2" BY 2 1/2")	R0449000
		COUPLING NUT	
		O-RING	
12	5020-113	O-RING, LID	R0449100
13	5020-136	O-RING, BACKPLATE	R0446300
14	5020-115	O-RING, TAIL PIECE	R0449200
15	5020-116	DIFFUSER/IMPELLER HARDWARE	R0446500
		SCREW W / O-RING, SELF-SEALING,	
		IMPELLER MOUNTING	
		SCREW, DIFFUSER MOUNTING	
		WASHER, DIFFUSER MOUNTING	
		O-RING, DIFFUSER	
16	5020-117	BACKPLATE HARDWARE	R0446600
		BOLTS	
		WASHERS	
17	5020-118	MOTOR HARDWARE	R0446700
		BOLTS	
		WASHERS	
18	5020-119	SCREWS, MOTOR MOUNTING FOOT	R0446800

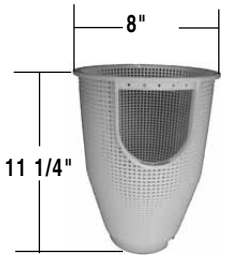
JANDY STEALTH ORIGINAL

JHP FULL RATED & JHPU UP RATED

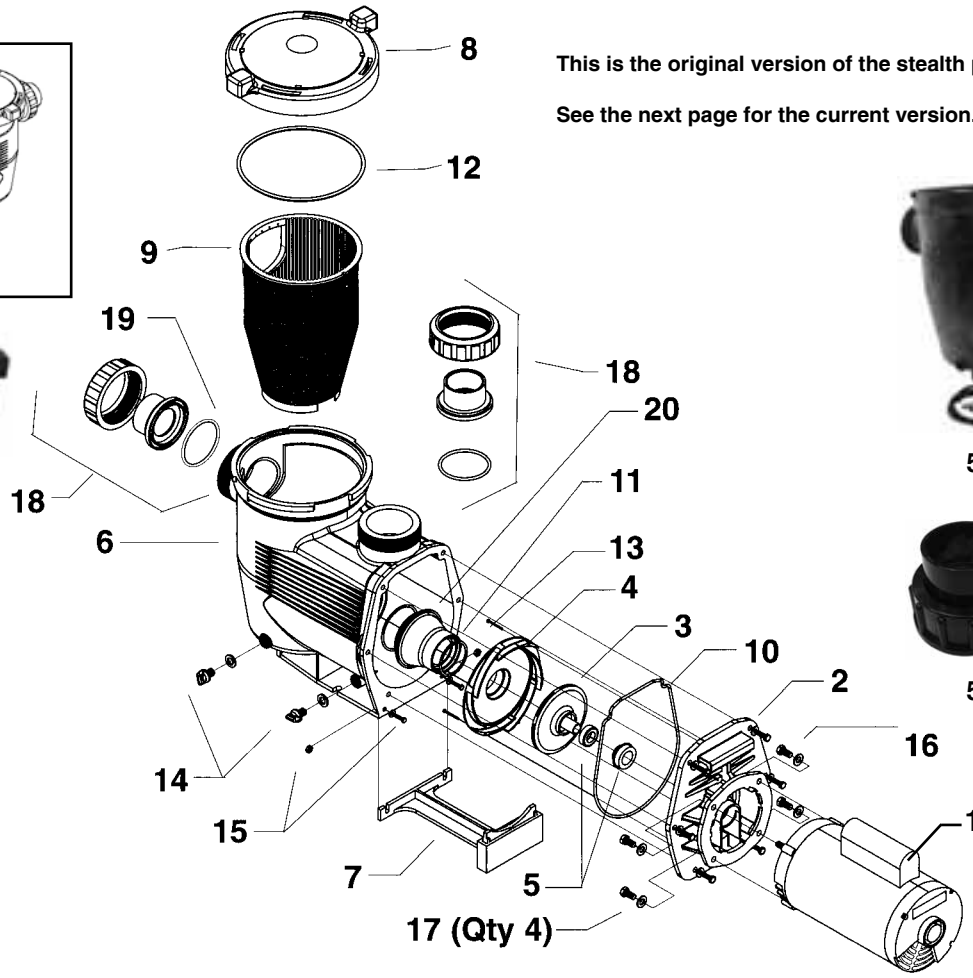




5020-074



5020-053



This is the original version of the stealth pump.

See the next page for the current version.



5020-054



5020-064

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5020-145	MOUNTING BRACKET INCLUDES: SHAFT SEAL, MOUNTING BRACKET HARDWARE, MOTOR MOUNT HARDWARE, & BODY GASKET	R0556000
3**	5020-057	IMPELLER, JHP, 3/4 HP	R0555801
3**	5020-057	IMPELLER, JHPU, 1 HP	R0555801
3**	5020-058	IMPELLER, JHP, 1 HP	R0555802
3**	5020-058	IMPELLER, JHPU, 1-1/2 HP	R0555802
3**	5020-059	IMPELLER, JHP, 1-1/2 HP	R0555803
3**	5020-059	IMPELLER, JHPU, 2 HP	R0555803
3**	5020-060	IMPELLER, JHP, 2 HP	R0555804
3**	5020-060	IMPELLER, JHPU, 2-1/2 HP	R0555804
3**	5020-061	IMPELLER, JHP, 3HP	R0555805
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, 3/4 - 2 HP INCLUDES: DIFFUSER WITH CONE, DIFFUSER CONE O-RING, & DIFFUSER SCREWS	R0555701
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, 3 HP INCLUDES: DIFFUSER WITH CONE, DIFFUSER CONE O-RING, & DIFFUSER SCREWS	R0555705
5	5250-240	SHAFT SEAL	PS-3986
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP BODY	R0555600
6	4590-116	REPLACEMENT PUMP BODY ONLY	WC634050
7	5020-067	MOUNTING FOOT ASSY.	R0559200
8	5020-074	POT LID W/COLLAR	R0555300

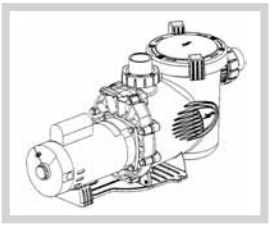
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9	REPLACE	NLA POT BASKET REP W/4590-110	R0555500
9	4590-110	PUMP BASKET	634063
10	5020-062	GASKET, BODY	R0555900
11	5020-065	O-RING, DIFFUSER 3/4 - 2 1/2 HP	R0558701
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, DIFFUSER 3 HP	R0558705
12	5020-052	O-RING, POT LID	R0555400
13	5020-050	DIFFUSER HARDWARE, COMPLETE SET	R0555201
14	5020-070	DRAIN PLUG (SET OF 2)	R0559500
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOT MOUNTING HARDWARE (SET OF 2)	R0339200
16	5020-022	BRACKET MOUNTING HARDWARE (SET OF 6)	R0339300
17	5020-023	MOTOR MOUNTING HARDWARE (SET OF 4)	R0339400
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION, SET OF 2, 2" SLIP/2 1/2" SPG	R0556300
18	5020-071	UNION, SET OF 2, 2 1/2" SLIP/3" SPG	R0559900
19	4590-55	O-RING (SINGLE)	6340241
20	5020-069	CONE W/O-RING	R0559400
*	5020-072	SCREW, IMPELLER WITH O-RING	R0398800

* NOT SHOWN

** IMPELLERS INCLUDE MOUNTING BRACKET HARDWARE, MOTOR MOUNT HARDWARE, IMPELLER SCREW, & BODY GASKET

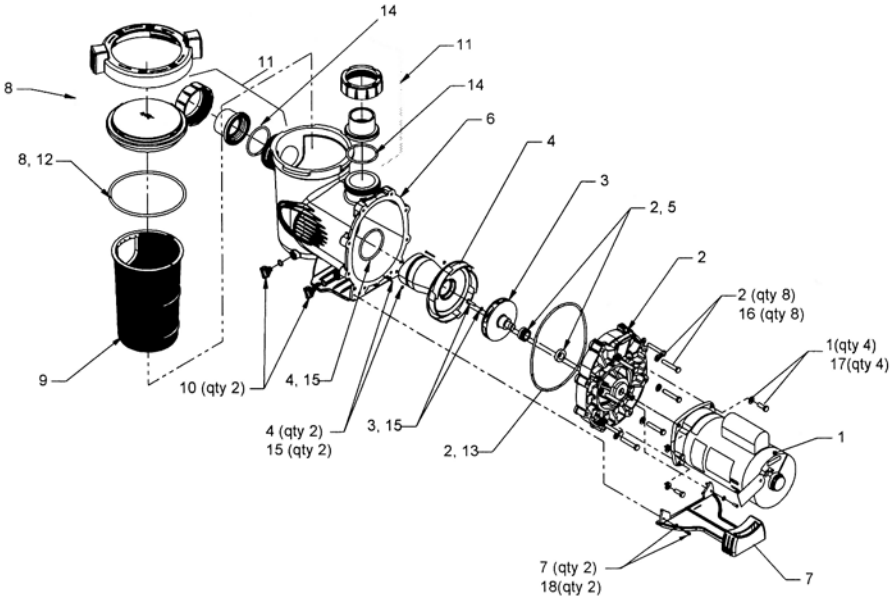
JANDY STEALTH - CURRENT

SHPF FULL RATED; SHPM UP RATED



This is the current version of the stealth pump.
This version was released in 2006.
Most parts are not interchangable with the old version.

See the previous page for the original version.





5020-132

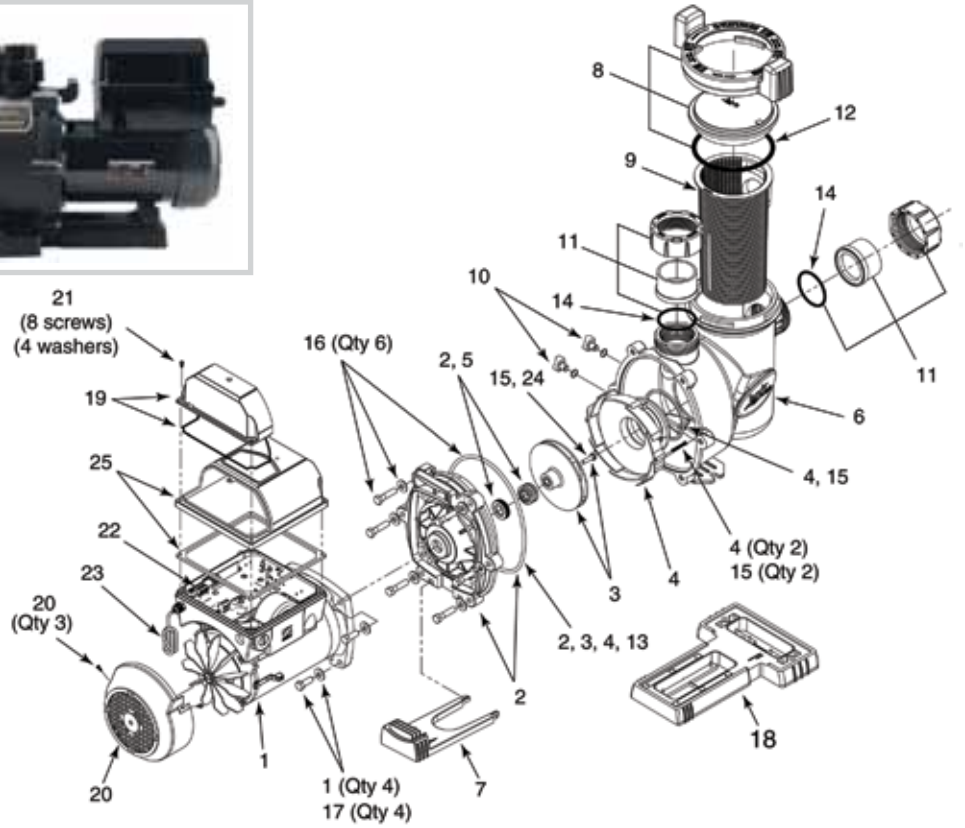
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5020-140	BACKPLATE, SHPF/SHPM	R0445200
		MECHANICAL SEAL, CARBON	
		MECHANICAL SEAL, CERAMIC	
		O-RING	
		BOLT,	
		\VASHERS	
3	5020-139	IMPELLER, SHPF, 3/4 HP	R0445302
3	5020-141	IMPELLER, SHPF, 1 HP	R0445303
3	5020-142	IMPELLER, SHPF, 1 1/2 HP	R0445304
3	5020-143	IMPELLER, SHPF, 2 HP	R0445305
3	5020-144	IMPELLER, SHPF, 3 HP	R0445306
3	5020-139	IMPELLER, SHPM, 1 HP	R0445302
3	5020-141	IMPELLER, SHPM, 1 1/2 HP	R0445303
3	5020-142	IMPELLER, SHPM 2 HP	R0445304
3	5020-143	IMPELLER, SHPM, 2 1/2 HP	R0445305
3	5020-142	IMPELLER, 2-SPEED SHPM, 2 HP	R0445304
3	5020-143	IMPELLER, 2-SPEED SHPM, 2 1/2 HP	R0445305
4	5020-106	DIFFUSER	R0445400
		SCREW (2)	
		WASHER (2)	
		O-RING	
5	5020-087	SHAFT SEAL 5/8" INSIDE DIA	R0479400
5	5020-152	SHAFT SEAL 13/16" INSIDE DIA	R0445500
6	5020-130	BODY, PUMP, SHPF/SHPM	R0445601
7	5020-108	MOTOR MOUNTING FOOT	R0445700
		ASSY, SHPF/SHPM	
		SCREWS (2)	
8	5020-040	LOCKING RING	R0445800
		LID	
		O-RING	
9	5020-132	FILTER BASKET	R0445900

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
10	5020-111	PLUG, DRAIN (2)	R0446000
		O-RING (2)	
II	5020-133	TAIL PIECE (2" BY 2 1/2") (2)	R0446101
		COUPLING NUT (2)	
		O-RING (2)	
II	5020-134	TAIL PIECE (2 1/2" BY 3") (2)	R0446102
		COUPLING NUT (2)	
		O-RING (2)	
12	5020-135	O-RING, LID	R0446200
13	5020-136	O-RING, BACKPLATE	R0446300
14	5020-137	O-RING, TAIL PIECE	R0446400
15	5020-116	DIFFUSER/IMPELLER HARDWARE	R0446500
		SCREW WITH O-RING, SELF-SEALING	
		IMPELLER MOUNTING	
		SCREW, DIFFUSER MOUNTING (2)	
		WASHER, DIFFUSER MOUNTING (2)	
		O-RING, DIFFUSER	
16	5020-117	BACKPLATE HARDWARE	R0446600
		BOLTS (8)	
		WASHERS (8)	
17	5020-118	MOTOR HARDWARE	R0446700
		BOLTS (4)	
		WASHER (4)	
18	5020-119	SCREWS, MOTOR MOUNTING FOOT	R0446800

JANDY VS FLOPRO

SERIES VS-FHP



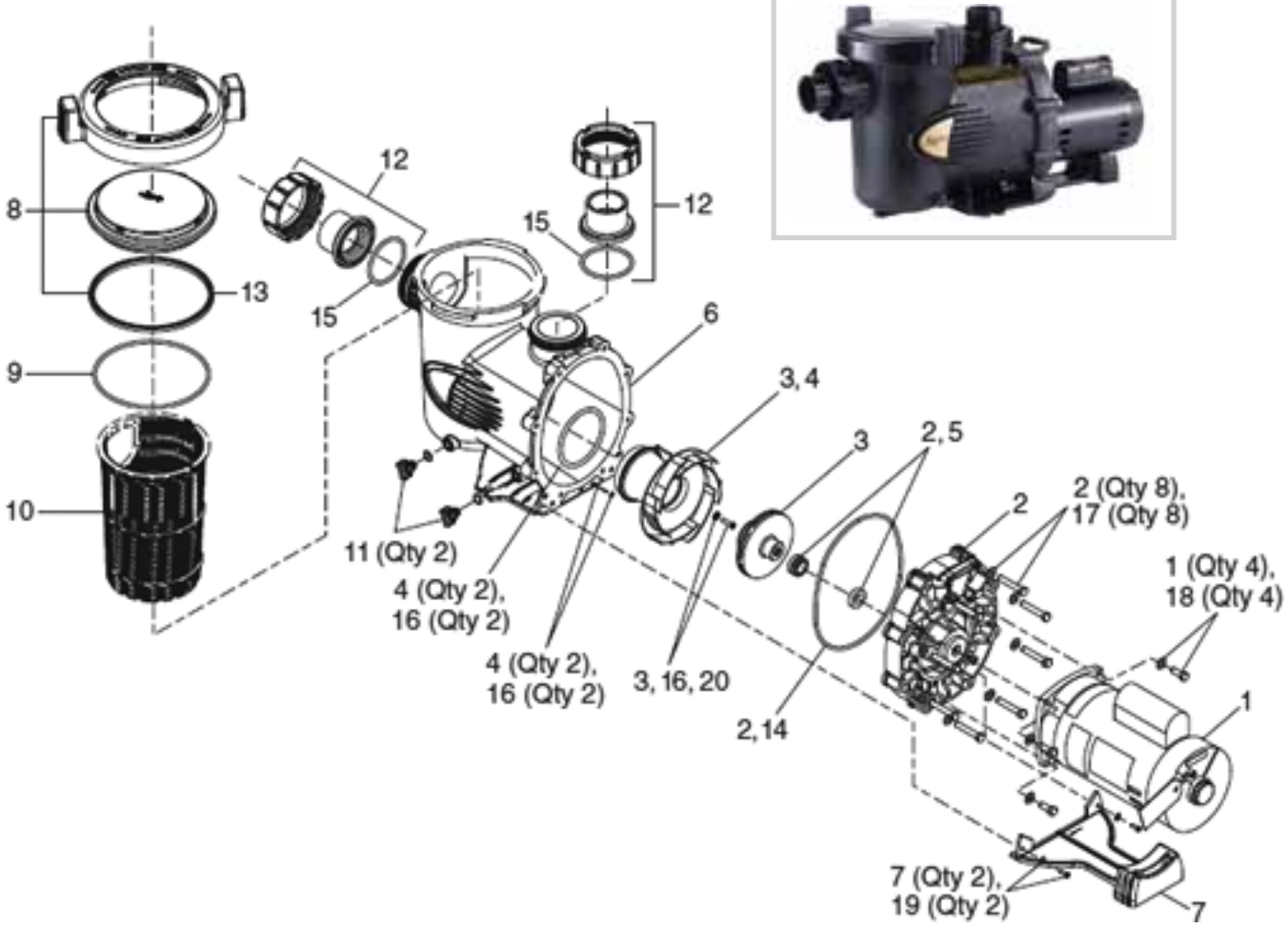


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5020-048	MOTOR, VARIABLE SPEED W/DRIVE, VS-FHP PUMP	R0534500
2	5020-089	BACKPLATE, (BACKPLATE W/HARDWARE, BACKPLATE O-RING & MECHANICAL SEAL)	R0479500
3	5020-094	IMPELLER, (IMPELLER, SCREW W/O-RING & BACKPLATE O-RING)	R0479605
4	5020-096	DIFFUSER, (DIFFUSER W/O-RING, HARDWARE & BACKPLATE O-RING)	R0479701
5	5020-087	MECHANICAL SEAL, CARBON AND CERAMIC (1 SET)	R0479400
6	5020-097	PUMP BODY, (BODY AND BACKPLATE O-RING)	R0479800
7	5020-098	MOTOR MOUNTING FOOT	R0479900
8	5020-099	LID W/LOCKING RING, (LID W/LOCKING RING & LID O-RING)	R0480000
9	5020-076	PUMP DEBRIS FILTER BASKET	R0480100
10	5020-111	DRAIN PLUG W/ O-RING (SET OF 2)	R0446000
11	5020-077	TAIL PIECE, O-RING & UNION NUT (SET OF 2)	R0327301
12	5020-078	LID O-RING	R0480200
13	5020-079	BACKPLATE O-RING	R0480300
14	5020-043	TAILPIECE O-RING (SET OF 2)	R0337601
15	5020-041	DIFFUSER/IMPELLER HARDWARE (DIFFUSER O-RING, SCREWS (2), SELF SEALING SCREW)	R0480400
16	5020-042	BACKPLATE HARDWARE (BACKPLATE HARDWARE & BACKPLATE O-RING)	R0480500
17	5020-118	MOTOR HARDWARE KIT	R0446700
18	5020-049	PUMP BASE KIT	R0486700
19	5020-128	COVER, JUNCTION BOX (W/HARDWARE), VS-FHP PUMP	R0529800
20	5020-129	COVER FAN, VS-FHP PUMP REPLACEMENT KIT (HARDWARE, COVER)	R0515700
21	5020-148	HARDWARE SPEED DRIVE, VS-FHP PUMP	R0515900
22	5020-127	CONNECTOR, SPEED DRIVE, VS-FHP PUMP (4-PIN CONNECTOR)	R0660900
23	5020-149	CABLE, RS485, REPLACEMENT KIT	R0535100
24	5020-150	SCREW W/O-RING	R0515400
25	5020-151	COVER, LARGE, SPEED DRIVE W/GASKET, VS-FHP PUMP	R0537400

JANDY WATERFALL PUMP

MODEL SWF



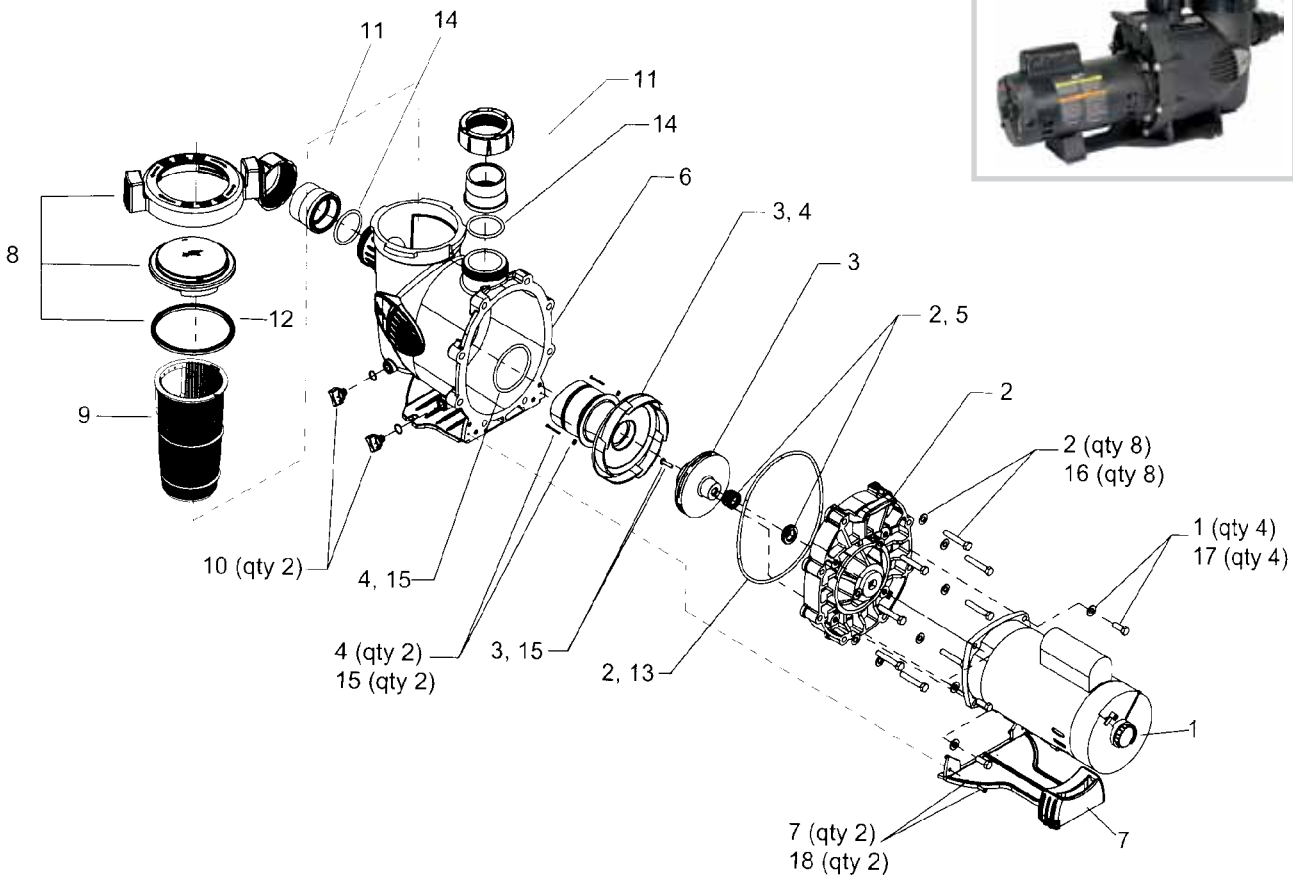


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5020-045	SINGLE-SPEED MOTOR & HARDWARE, SWF125	R0445115
1	5020-046	SINGLE-SPEED MOTOR & HARDWARE, SWF185	R0445116
2	5020-140	BACKPLATE KIT W/HARDWARE, O-RING & MECH SEALS, SHPF/SHPM/SWF	R0445200
3	5020-147	IMPELLER & DIFFUSER W/SCREW & O-RING, SWF 125	R0445307
3	5020-047	IMPELLER & DIFFUSER W/SCREW & O-RING, SWF 185	R0445308
4	5020-146	DIFFUSER W/O-RING & HARDWARE, SWF125, SWF185, SHPF 5.0	R0445401
5	5020-087	MECHANICAL SHAFT SEAL (1 SET) (CARBON AND CERAMIC)	R0479400
6	5020-130	BODY, PUMP, SHPF/SHPM/SWF	R0445601
7	5020-108	MOTOR MOUNTING FOOT ASSEMBLY W/SCREWS, SHPF/SHPM/SWF	R0445700
8	5020-040	LID W/ LOCKING RING & SEAL	R0445800
9	5020-120	BLUE PRESSURE TEST O-RING	R0479000
10	5020-132	PUMP DEBRIS FILTER BASKET	R0445900
11	5020-111	DRAIN PLUG W/O-RING (SET OF 2)	R0446000
12	5020-134	TAIL PIECE (2½" BY 3") WITH O-RING & COUPLING NUT (SET OF 2)	R0446102
13	5020-135	LID SEAL AND LID O-RING (LID O-RING NOT SHOWN)	R0446200
14	5020-136	O-RING, BACKPLATE	R0446300
15	5020-137	O-RING, TAIL PIECE (SET OF 2)	R0446400
16	5020-116	HARDWARE, DIFFUSER/IMPELLER	R0446500
17	5020-117	BACKPLATE BOLTS AND WASHERS (SET OF 8)	R0446600
18	5020-118	MOTOR BOLTS AND WASHERS (SET OF 4)	R0446700
19	5020-119	SCREWS, MOTOR MOUNTING FOOT	R0446800

JANDY WATER FEATURES PUMP

MODELS WTFR80 - 1 HP; WTFR120 - 1 1/2 HP; WTFR 160 - 2 1/2 HP





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR, 1 HP, A.O. SMITH	B853
1	5238-107	REPLACEMENT MOTOR, 1 HP, EMERSON	EB853
1	5233AX	REPLACEMENT MOTOR, 1-1/2 HP, A.O. SMITH	B854
1	5238-108	REPLACEMENT MOTOR, 1-1/2 HP, EMERSON	EB854
1	5235AX	REPLACEMENT MOTOR, 2-1/2 HP, A.O. SMITH	B840
1	5238-110	REPLACEMENT MOTOR, 2-1/2 HP, EMERSON	EB840
2	5020-140	BACK PLATE, O-RING, & SEAL	R0445200
3	5020-102	IMPELLER & DIFFUSER WITH O-RING & SCREW, 1 HP	R0449502
3	5020-103	IMPELLER & DIFFUSER WITH O-RING & SCREW, 1 1/2 HP	R0449503
3	5020-105	IMPELLER & DIFFUSER WITH O-RING & SCREW, 2 1/2 HP	R0449505
4	5020-106	DIFFUSER W/O-RING & HARDWARE	R0445400
5	5020-087	SHAFT SEAL	R0479400
6	5020-088	PUMP BODY	R0448701
7	5020-108	MOUNTING FOOT ASSY WITH 2 SCREWS	R0445700
8	5020-039	LOCKING RING WITH LID & SEAL	R0448800
9	5020-110	PUMP BASKET	R0448900
10	5020-111	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING, SET OF 2	R0446000
11	5020-112	PUMP UNION, 2" x 2-1/2", SET OF 2	R0449000
12	5020-113	LID SEAL AND LID O-RING	R0449100
13	5020-136	BACKPLATE O-RING	R0446300
14	5020-115	UNION O-RING ONLY	R0449200
15	5020-116	DIFFUSER & IMPELLER MOUNTING HARDWARE	R0446500
16	5020-117	BACKPLATE HARDWARE	R0446600
17	5020-118	MOTOR HARDWARE	R0446700
18	5020-119	MOUNTING FOOT SCREWS, SET OF 2	R0446800

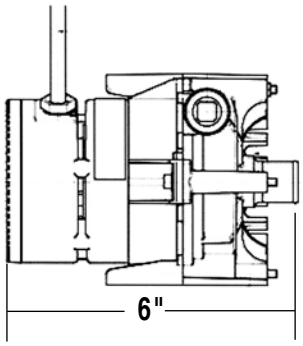
LAING SPA CIRCULATION PUMP

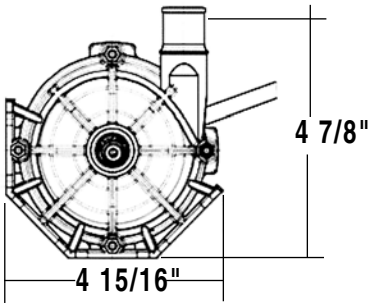
E-10 & E-14 MODELS

E-10 MODEL

The E-10 models are the current replacements for the older SM-909 & SM-1212 models.
These are more compact and use less energy. A 4 ft. cord with no plug is included with each.

SPECS - 15 G.P.M.
LENGTH - 6"
WIDTH - 4 5/16"
HEIGHT - 4 7/8"





3/4" HOSE BARBS
E10-NSHN1-19-3/4" 115V
E10-NSHN2-20-3/4" 230V



ITEM #	MFG#	VOLTAGE
9338-10	73989 (LHB07100139)	115V
9338-11	73979 (LHB07100138)	230V

1" HOSE BARBS
E10-NSHN1-19-1" 115V
E10-NSHN2-20-1" 230V



ITEM #	MFG#	VOLTAGE
9338-30	74069 (LHB07100143)	115V
9338-31	74009 (LHB07100141)	230V

3/4" MPT
E10-NSTN1W-19 115V
E10-NSTN2W-20 230V



ITEM #	MFG#	VOLTAGE
9338-20	74069	115V
9338-21	73999	230V

E-14 MODEL

This is a very compact circulation pump with standard union threads.
This has 1 1/2" buttress threads and includes 2 1 1/2" slip unions.
A 4 ft. cord with no plug is included with each.

SPECS - 36 G.P.M.
LENGTH - 5 3/4"
WIDTH - 5 15/16"
HEIGHT - 5 5/16"



ITEM #	MFG#	VOLTAGE
9338-40	E14-NSTNNN2W-10 (LMB07102983)	230V

LAING CIRCULATION PUMPS

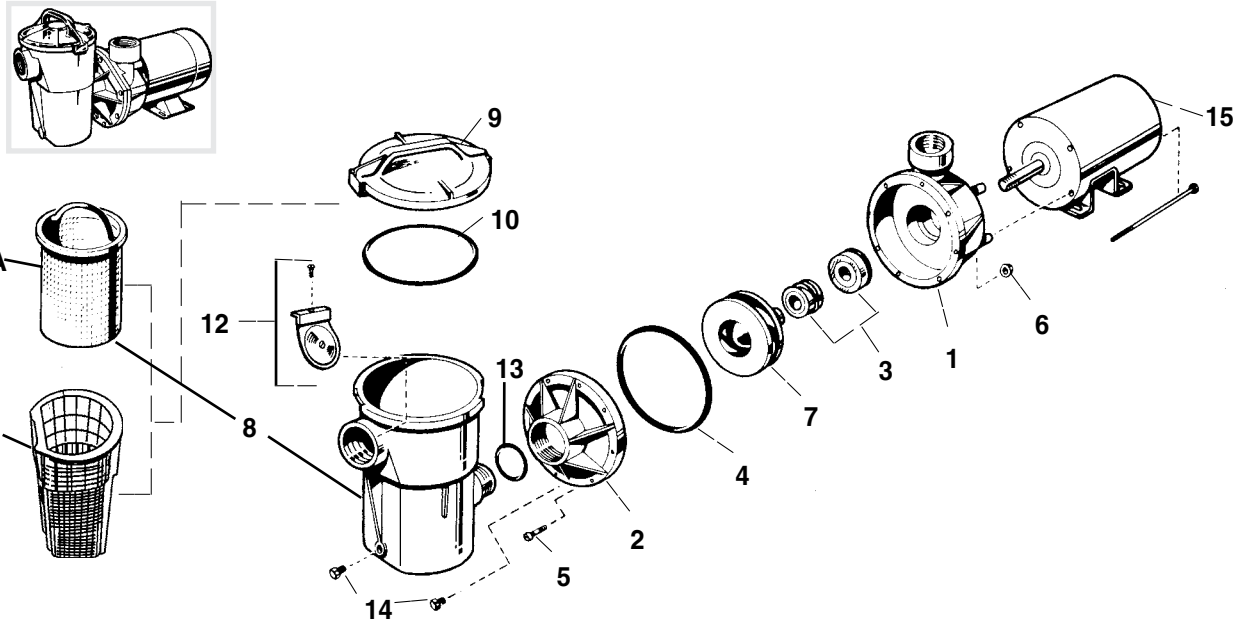
REPLACEMENT CHART

The original SM - models have been discontinued.
See the chart below for the correct replacements.

ORIGINAL MODEL	VOLTAGE	PLUMBING	CURRENT	ORIGINAL MODEL	VOLTAGE	PLUMBING	CURRENT
SM-909-NH-14	115 VOLTS	1" BARB	9338-30	SM-909-NT-26	115 VOLTS	3/4" MPT	9338-20
SM-909-NH-14	230 VOLTS	3/4" BARB	9338-11	SM-909-NT-26	230 VOLTS	3/4" MPT	9338-21
SM-909-NH-18	115 VOLTS	3/4" BARB	9338-10	SM-1212-NH-26	115 VOLTS	3/4" BARB	9338-10
SM-909-NH-18	230 VOLTS	3/4" BARB	9338-11	SM-1212-NH-26	230 VOLTS	3/4" BARB	9338-11
SM-909-NH-26	115 VOLTS	3/4" BARB	9338-10	SM-1212-NH-21	115 VOLTS	1" BARB	9338-30
SM-909-NH-26	230 VOLTS	3/4" BARB	9338-11	SM-1212-NH-21	230 VOLTS	1" BARB	9338-31
SM-909-NT-14	115 VOLTS	3/4" MPT	9338-20	SM-1212-NH-19	230 VOLTS	1" BARB	9338-31
SM-909-NT-14	230 VOLTS	3/4" MPT	9338-21	SM-1212-NT-26	230 VOLTS	3/4" MPT	9338-21
SM-909-NT-18	115 VOLTS	3/4" MPT	9338-20				
SM-909-NT-18	230 VOLTS	3/4" MPT	9338-21				

LESLIE'S HYDRAMAX A/G

PUMP FOR ABOVE GROUND POOLS - MODEL SERIES SP-LE-40022 TO SP-LE-40026



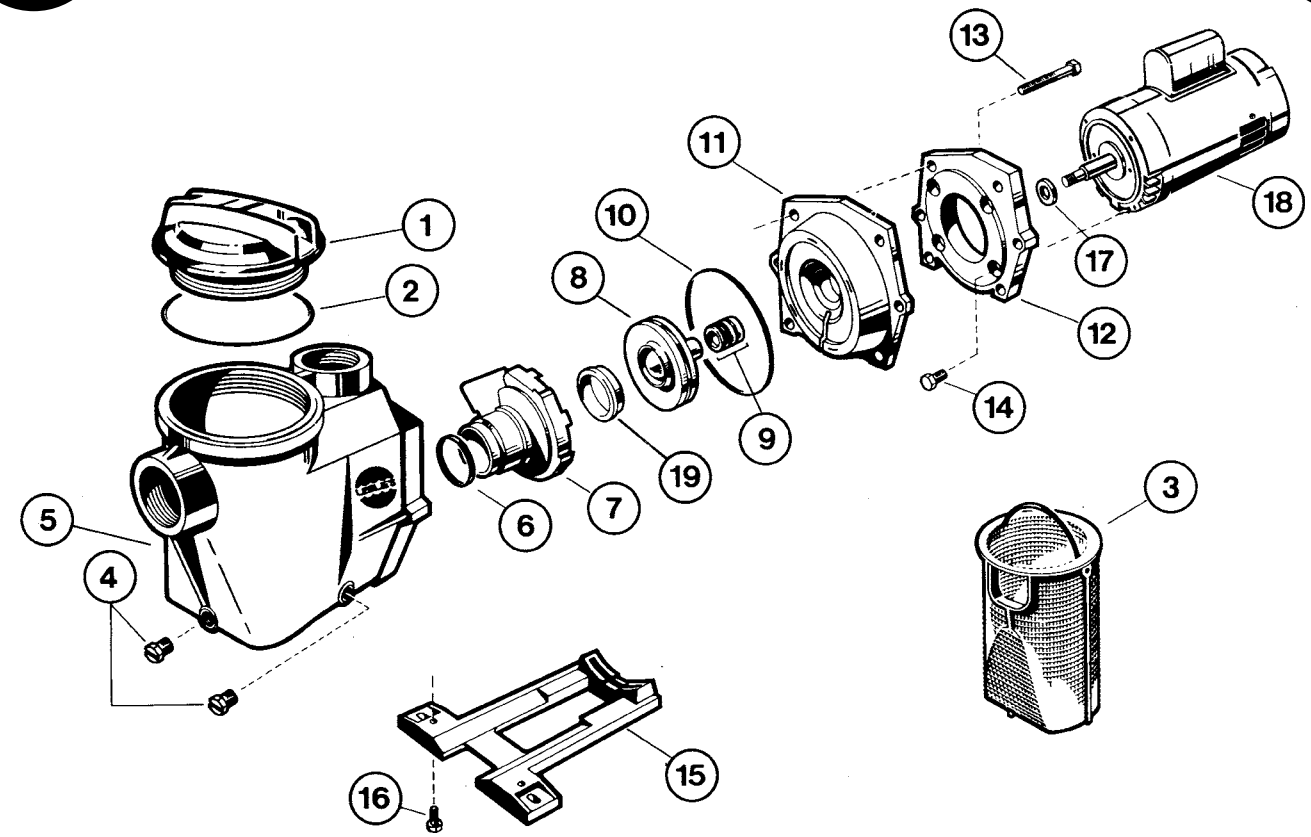
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5111-01A	HOUSING, PUMP	SPX1705-AA
2	5111-02A	COVER, HOUSING	SPX1705-B
3	5111-03	SEAL ASSEMBLY	SPX1500-KA
3	5111-03C	SEAL ASSY, POWER FLO III (1 & 1 1/2 HP)	SPX1720-KA
4	5111-04A	O-RING, HOUSING	SPX1705-Z1
5	5111-05	BOLT, HOUSING, HEX HEAD	SPX1500-N2
6	5111-06	NUT, HOUSING- HEX HEAD	SPX1500-Y2
7	5111-07A	IMPELLER, 1/2HP POWER-FLO II	SPX1705-C
7	5111-07C	IMPELLER, 3/4HP POWER-FLO II	SPX1707-C
7	5111-07E	IMPELLER, 1HP POWER-FLO II	SPX1711-C
7	5110-10CA	IMPELLER, 1HP POWER-FLO III	SPX2607-C
7	5110-10DA	IMPELLER, 1 1/2HP POWER-FLO III	SPX2610-C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
8	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING REP W/ 5111-52	SPX1500-CA
8	5111-52	HOUSING W/ BASKET	SPX1500-CAP
9	5111-17A	COVER, CLEAR LEXAN W/ O-RING	SPX1500-D2A
10	5111-18B	O-RING	SPX710-Z-3
11A	5111-19	BASKET, STRAINER	SPX1250-RA
11B	5111-19A	BASKET, STRAINER (LARGE 4 1/2"x7")	SPX1500-LX
12	5111-20	VALVE, CHECK (1992 & PRIOR)	SPX1500-RA
13	5111-21	O-RING, STRAINER	SPX1500-W
14	6761-0	PLUG, DRAIN	SPX1700-FG
15	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	

NOTE - POWER FLO III MOTOR NO LONGER AVAILABLE

LESLIE'S HYDRAMAX II

MODEL SERIES SP-LE-40010 TO SP-LE-40019



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5110-03C	STRAINER COVER, THREADED	SPX3100-D
2	5066-C1	STRAINER COVER, O-RING	5066-C1
3	5110-05A	BASKET	SPX3000-M
4	6761-0	DRAIN PLUG W/ GASKET	SPX1700-FG
5	5110-07G	PUMP/STRAINER HOUSING	SPX3100-AAL
6	5110-08	DIFFUSER GASKET	SPX1600-R
7	VARIOUS	DIFFUSER, SEE CHART BELOW	
8	VARIOUS	IMPELLER, SEE CHART BELOW	
9	5110-11	SEAL ALLEMBLY	SPX1600-Z-2
10	5110-12A	HOUSING GASKET	SPX3000-T
11	5110-13E	SEAL PLATE	SPX3020-E

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12	5110-14A	MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE	SPX3000-F
13	5110-15	HOUSING CAP SCREW	SPX1600-Z-4
14	5110-16	MOTOR CAP SCREW	SPX125-Z-4
15	5110-17B	MOUNTING BRACKET	SPX3000-G
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	SPX1600-Z-5
17	5110-20	SLINGER	SPX125-F
18*	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
19	VARIOUS	IMPELLER RING - SEE CHART BELOW	

MODEL	H.P. UP RATED	IMPELLER OUR NO. (MFG. NO.)	DIFFUSER OUR NO. (MFG. NO.)	IMPELLER RING OUR NO. (MFG. NO.)
SP-LE-40010	1/2	5110-10G (SPX3005-C)	5110-09F (SPX3000-BN)	5110-23 (SPX3005-R)
SP-LE-40012	3/4	5110-10H (SPX3007-C)	5110-09F (SPX3000-BN)	5110-23 (SPX3005-R)
SP-LE-40014	1	5110-10J (SPX3010-C)	5110-09F (SPX3000-BN)	5110-23 (SPX3005-R)
SP-LE-40016	1 1/2	5110-10L (SPX3016-C)	5110-09H (SPX3021-B)	5110-23A SPX3021-R)
SP-LE-40018	2	5110-10N (SPX3021-C)	5110-09H (SPX3021-B)	5110-23A (SPX3021-R)
SP-LE-40019	2 1/2	5110-10R (SPX3026-C)	5110-09H (SPX3021-B)	5110-23A (SPX3021-R)

LITTLE GIANT COVER & SUMP PUMPS

COMPLETE PUMPS

MODEL 6E-CIM



8.72" LONG X 8.38" WIDE
9.88" TALL

SUBMERSIBLE SUMP/EFFLUENT PUMP
115 VOLT, 10 AMPS, 1/3 HP, UP TO 50 GPM
HANDLES UP TO 1/2" SOLIDS
1 1/2" FPT CONNECTION

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
7307A	COMPLETE PUMP WITH 10' CORD MODEL 6E-CIM	504103

MODEL 9EH-CIM



11.64" LONG X 8.94" WIDE
9.34" TALL

SUBMERSIBLE SUMP/EFFLUENT PUMP
115 VOLT, 13 AMPS, 4/10 HP, UP TO 70 GPM
HANDLES UP TO 1/2" SOLIDS
1 1/2" FPT CONNECTION

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
7307-100	COMPLETE PUMP WITH 15' CORD MODEL 9EH-CIM	509330

BIG JOHN SUMP PUMPS



A

1/3 HP 115 VOLTS, 9 AMPS
9.5" LONG X 7.25" WIDE
7.25" TALL
UP TO 46 GPM

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
A	**7307-0**	**COMPLETE PUMP 6-CIM-R 10' CORD**	**506271**
A	**7307-7**	**COMPLETE PUMP 6-CIM-R 25' CORD**	**506274**

MODEL W6P-95-PW

Waterfall & pond pump Used to operate waterfalls, streams, fountains, or pond circulation

Dual 1 1/4" fpt discharge allows operation of either one or two water features

Vertical or horizontal installation

5/8 HP, 4280 GPH, 115V, 6.3 AMPS
11" LONG X 6.35" WIDE X 8.1" TALL



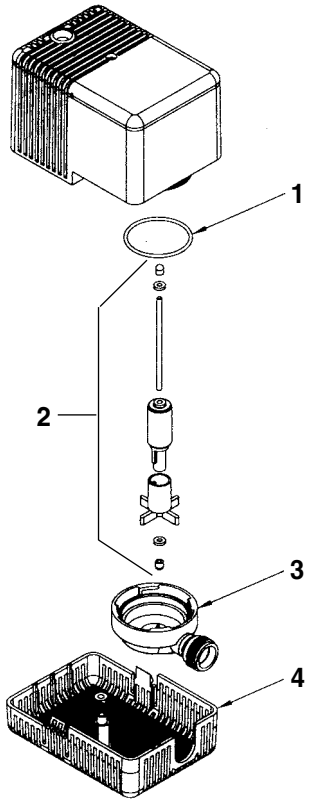
ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
7300-101	COMPLETE WATERFALL PUMP WITH 16' CORD	566407

INCLUDES: 1 1/4" MPT X 1 1/4" HOSE BARB
90 DEGREE ELBOW
1 1/4" MPT CAP

LITTLE GIANT COVER & SUMP PUMPS

MODEL 500 - APCP





AUTOMATIC PUMP
ON AT 2 3/8" OF WATER
OFF AT 1 3/8" OF WATER

115 VOLTS, 0.8 AMPS
500 GALLONS PER HOUR
AT ONE FOOT HEAD

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**7315-0**	**COMPLETE PUMP W/'18 CORD**	**519575**
1	7315-010	O-RING	924050
2	7315-090	IMPELLER ASSY	599093
3	7315-070	VOLUTE	119583
4	7315-080	INTAKE SCREEN	119582

* NOT SHOWN

BIG JOHN SUMP PUMPS

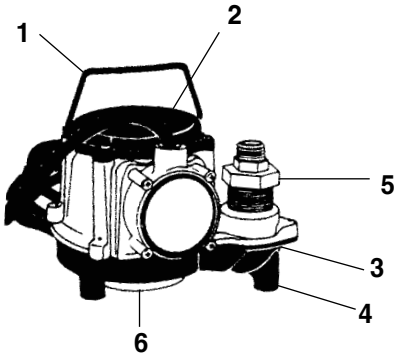
MANUAL MODELS 6-CIM, 6CIM-R
AUTOMATIC MODELS 6-CIA



1/3 HP 115 VOLTS, 9 AMPS
9.5" LONG X 7.25" WIDE
7.25" TALL
UP TO 46 GPM

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**7307-0**	**COMPLETE PUMP 6-CIM-R 10' CORD**	**506271**
A	**7307-7**	**COMPLETE PUMP 6-CIM-R 25' CORD**	**506274**
1	7307-09	PUMP HANDLE	108101
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER W/ CORD	106136
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER WITHOUT CORD ATTACHMENT (6-CIM, 6-CIA)	106130
3	7307-23	SEAL RING	928004
4	7307-04	BASE	106181
5	7335-20	1 1/4" X 3/4" GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER	941027
6	REPLACE	NLA SCREEN REP W/7307-57	108082
6	7307-57	BLACK SCREEN	108482
*	7307-18	OIL FILL PLUG W/O O-RING	947003
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHAFT SEAL	926024
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	106072
*	7307-30	IMPELLER SCREW	909032
*	7307-41	DIAPHRAGM, 6-CIA MODEL	950323
*	7307-35	DIAPHRAGM SWITCH, 6-CIA	599023

* NOT SHOWN



6-CIM/CIA SHOWN

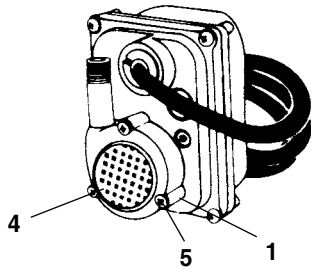
6-CIM-R DOES NOT HAVE THE WHITE HOUSING ON THE SIDE

1 1/2" FPT CONNECTION
1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/4" FPT REDUCER BUSHING INCLUDED
1 1/4" MPT X 3/4" GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER INCLUDED

LITTLE GIANT COVER & SUMP PUMPS

VARIOUS MODELS

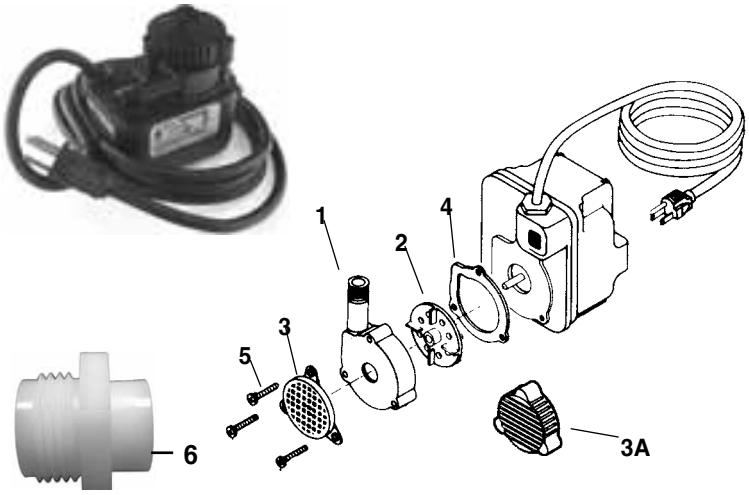
MODEL # 1-MA



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA VOLUTE REP W/7308-01	101350
1	7308-01	VOLUTE	101375
*	7300-02	IMPELLER	101441
*	7300-03	GASKET VOLUTE	101601
4	7304-04	SCREEN, INTAKE	122903
5	7304-05	SCREW	902417

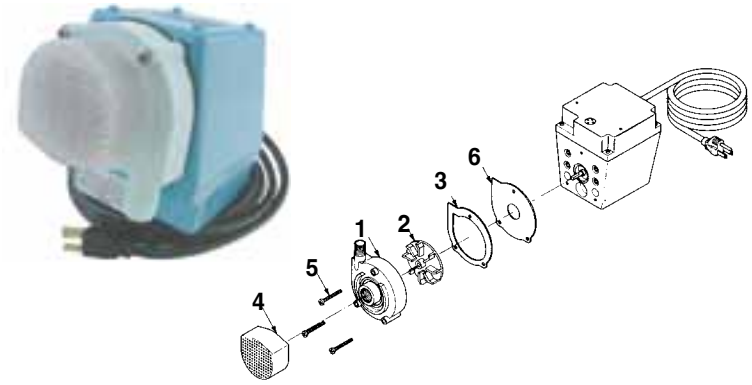
*NOT SHOWN

MODEL 1-EA, 1-PA, PE-1



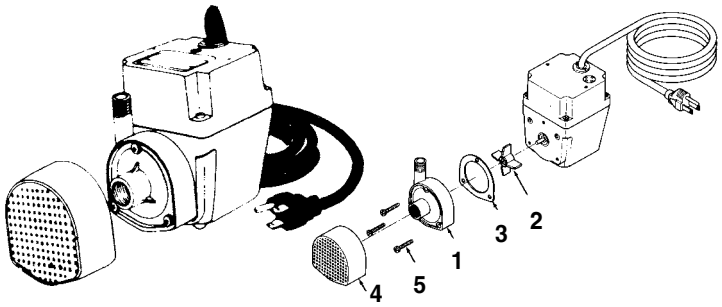
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	7600-0	**PUMP-COMPLETE PE-1 ASSEMBLY**	**PE-1**
1	7308-01	VOLUTE	101375
2	7308-02	IMPELLER	118441
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREEN	118377
3A	7308-03A	SCREEN, INTAKE MODEL 1-PA/PE-1	118901
4	7300-03	GASKET, VOLUTE	101601
5	7304-05	SCREW	902417
6	7334-0	ADAPTER, HOSE 3/4" X 1/4" FIP	599022

MODEL # 3E-34N



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	7303-0	**PUMP-COMPLETE 3E-34N ASSEMBLY**	**3E-34N**
1	REPLACE	NLA VOLUTE, FRONT, WHITE REP W/7303-11	103330
1	7303-11	VOLUTE, BLACK	103375
1	7303-09	VOLUTE, BLACK NYLON	103334
2	7303-02	IMPELLER	103437
3	7303-03	GASKET, VOLUTE	103601
4	7301-04	SCREEN- INTAKE	102909
5	7303-05	SCREW, S.S	902501
6	7303-06	BACKPLATE	103503

MODEL 2E-38N



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	7301-0	**PUMP-COMPLETE 2E-38N ASSEMBLY**	**2E-38N**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, THREADED	102334
2	7301-02	IMPELLER, MOD. NO. 2	102437
3	7301-03	GASKET, VOLUTE NO. 2	102601
4	7301-04	SCREEN- INTAKE	102909
5	7301-05	SCREW, VOLUTE	901417

LITTLE GIANT COVER & SUMP PUMPS

COMPLETE PUMPS

MODEL 3E-12N



SUBMERSIBLE & INLINE FOUNTAIN PUMP
1/2" FPT SUCTION, 1/2" MPT DISCHARGE
115V, 3.2 AMP, 6' NEMA CORD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7304-0	3E-12N PUMP COMPLETE 1 1/5 HP, 115V	503103

MODEL PE-1



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7600-0	**PUMP-COMPLETE PE-1 ASSEMBLY**	**PE-1**

MODEL 3E-34N



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7303-0	**PUMP-COMPLETE 3E-34N ASSEMBLY**	**3E-34N**

MODEL 2E-38N



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7301-0	**PUMP-COMPLETE 2E-38N ASSEMBLY**	**2E-38N**

MODEL 4E-34N



7.0" LONG X 4.4" WIDE
5.4" TALL

SMALL CIRCULATION PUMP
115V, 3.5 AMPS, 1/12 HP
UP TO 710 GALLONS PER HOUR
1/2" MPT DISCHARGE, 3/4" FPT INTAKE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7307-101	COMPLETE PUMP WITH 6' CORD, MODEL 4E-34N	504103

MODEL PE S-A



2.6" LONG X 1.9" WIDE
2.7" TALL

MINIATURE CIRCULATION PUMP
USED FOR SMALL WATER GARDEN & STATUARY FOUNTAINS

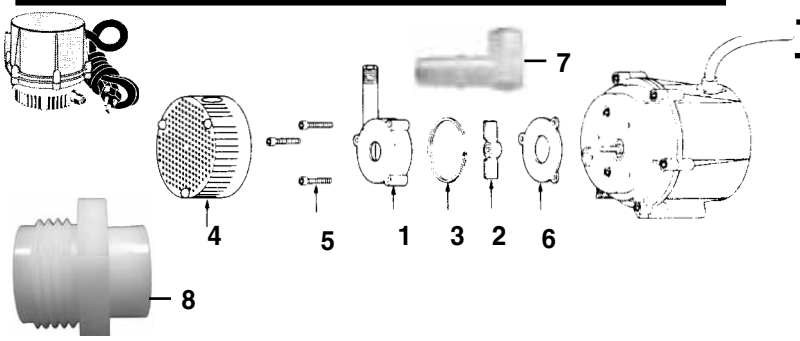
115 VOLTS, 0.1 AMPS, 63 GPH
2.1 FT MAXIMUM LIFT
OUTLET WORKS WITH 1/2" ID TUBING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7314-0	COMPLETE PUMP WITH 6' CORD MODEL PES-A	519550

LITTLE GIANT COVER & SUMP PUMPS

MODEL 1, 1A, 1AA, NK AND X - MOST COMMONLY USED AS POOL COVER PUMPS

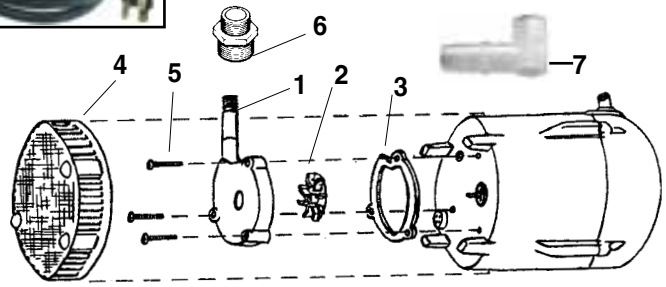
MODELS #NK-2 AND X-18



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA VOLUTE REP W/7305-04	116335
1	7305-04	VOLUTE	116435
2	7305-02	IMPELLER	116437
3	7305-03	SEAL RING, SQUARE CUT	928007
4	7300-04	SCREEN, L.G.	101376
5	7300-05	SCREW, VOLUTE	902417
6	7305-06	PLATE	126377
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW 90 DEGREE	599031
8	7334-0	ADAPTER, HOSE 3/4" X 1/4" FIP	599022

MODELS 1, 1-A, #1-AA

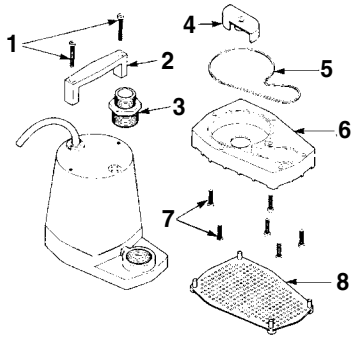




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**7300-0**	**COMPLETE PUMP W/18' CORD MODEL 1AA-18**	**500500**
1	REPLACE	NLA VOLUTE REP W/7308-01	101350
1	7308-01	MODEL 1-EA VOLUTE	101375
2	7300-02	IMPELLER	101433
3	7300-03	GASKET, VOLUTE	101601
4	7300-04	SCREEN	101376
5	7300-05	SCREW, VOLUTE	902417
6	7334-0	GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER ¼" FPT x ¾" MHT	599022
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW 90 DEGREE	599031

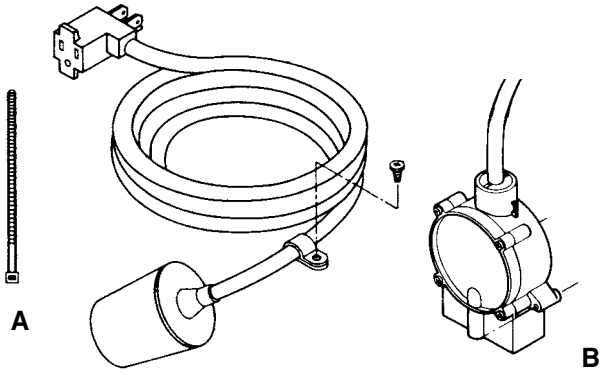
MODELS -5-MSP





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**7312-0**	**COMPLETE PUMP W/18' CORD MODEL 5-MSP**	**505176**
1	7312-01	SCREW	902441
2	7312-02	HANDLE	105911
3	7312-03	ADAPTER	941045
4	7312-04	IMPELLER	105310
5	7312-05	GASKET, SEAL RING	928024
6	7312-06	BASE, VOLUTE	105200
7	7312-07	SCREW	902434
8	7312-08	SCREEN	105900

AUTOMATIC FLOAT SWITCH



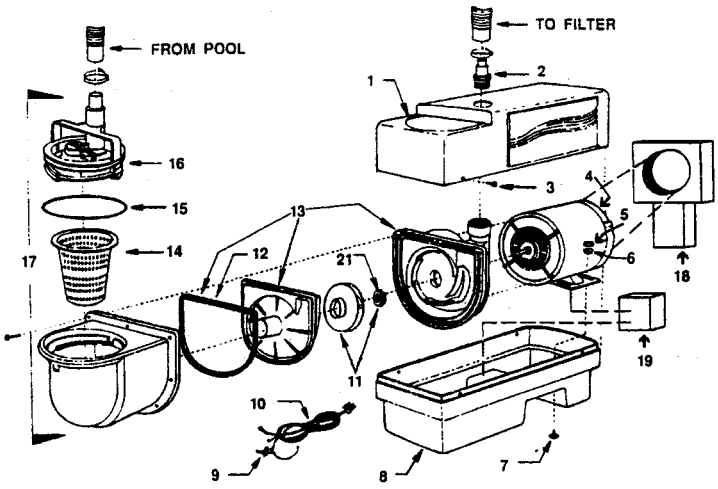
PUMP PLUGS INTO SWITCH TO ALLOW AUTOMATIC OPERATION

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	7339-0	115 VOLT/10' CORD FLOAT SWITCH TYPE	599118
A	7339-1	115 VOLT/25' CORD FLOAT SWITCH TYPE	599119
B	7312-13	115 VOLT W/ 18' CORD DIAPHRAGM SWITCH TYPE	599014

INCLUDES: SCREWS TO MOUNT THIS DIRECTLY ON 6-CIM-R PUMPS

MUSKIN MAGNA - FLO PUMP

MODELS 1/3 HP, 1/2 HP, 3/4 HP, 1 1/2 HP



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5182-0010	MOTOR COVER	55121
2	5182-0020	PUMP ADAPTER	62082
8	5182-0081	MOTOR BASE	55122
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH	53028
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELECTRIC CORD	51002
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELECTRIC CORD	51004
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER/SEAL 1/3 HP	72103
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER/SEAL ASSY. 1/2 HP	72104
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER/SEAL ASSY. 3/4 HP	72105
11	5182-0114	IMPELLER/SEAL ASSY. 1 HP	72106
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER/SEAL ASSY.	72068
12	5182-0120	PUMP GASKET	54043
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP BODY ASSY.	72063
14	5182-0140	HAIR & LINT POT BASKET	62020
15	5182-0150	HAIR & LINT POT O-RING	54071
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HAIR & LINT POT LID	48005
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT COMPLETE	72062
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CHAMBER SEPARATOR	54031
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL BLOCK	54039
21	9224-05	SHAFT SEAL	
*	5140-32	SMALL O-RING INSIDE LID 1 1/4" OD	54072

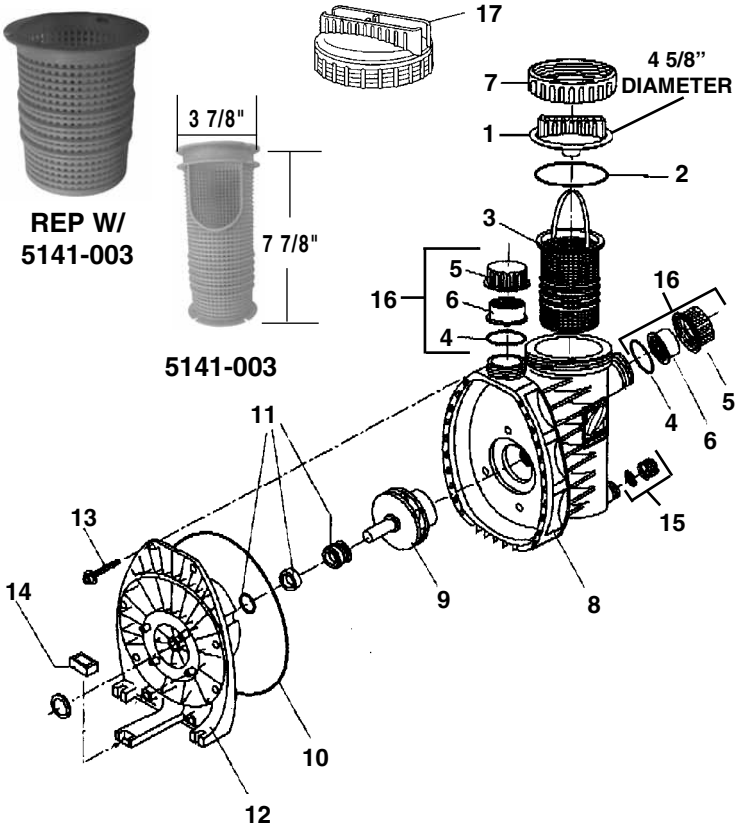




MUSKIN ME SERIES PUMP

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-58	LID, CLEAR	2921616010
2	5140-003	LID O-RING, 105MM X 5MM	2921641210
3	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/5141-003	2920114300
3	5141-003	NEW STYLE BASKET	290134300
4	5140-004	O-RING, UNION 50 X 3MM, E91	2920241220
5	5140-005	UNION NUT	2500310001
6	5140-006	UNION END, 1-1/2" SLIP	2600320148
*	5140-007	UNION END, 1-1/2 OR 1-1/4" HOSE ADAPTOR	2921672101
7	REPLACE	NLA LID RING, YELLOW REP W/5140-002	2921616021
8	5140-60	CASING, BLUE	2921610103
8	5140-012	CASING, BLACK	2921610100
9	5140-22	IMPELLER, 1 HP	2921623032
9	5140-24	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP	2921623033
10	5140-013	CASING O-RING, 165MM X 6MM	2920141220
11	5140-23	SHAFT SEAL	60603-200
12	5140-014	FLANGE/SEAL HOUSING, E91	2921616110
13	5140-44	SCREW, SLOTTED HEX WASHER	2991000088
14	5140-57	LEGO SPACER	2920889410
15	5140-011	DRAIN CAP, 3/8" WITH SEAL	2921658200
16	5140-008	COMPLETE UNION, 1-1/2" SLIP	2500320148
16	5140-009	COMPLETE UNION, 1 1/2" OR 1 1/4" HOSE ADAPTOR	250030911
17	REPLACE	NLA REPLACEMENT LID REP W/ KEYS 1 & 7	2921616000
*	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	

* NOT SHOWN



MUSKIN NIPER PUMP

COMPLETE SMALL ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

COMPLETE

FEATURES:
- Excellent pump for small above ground pools
- Elevated base
- Includes standard 1 1/2" hose adaptors
- Includes 25' nema prong cord
- Pump does not include a toggle switch



ITEM #	HP	VOLTAGE	AMPS	SPEED	CORD	LENGTH	HEIGHT	MFG #	MODEL
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - 25 FT. NEMA CORD									
5180-046	1/3	115	3.5	SINGLE	25' NEMA	16-1/2"	12-1/2"	42099	350M SP2

(Length and Height include hose adaptors)

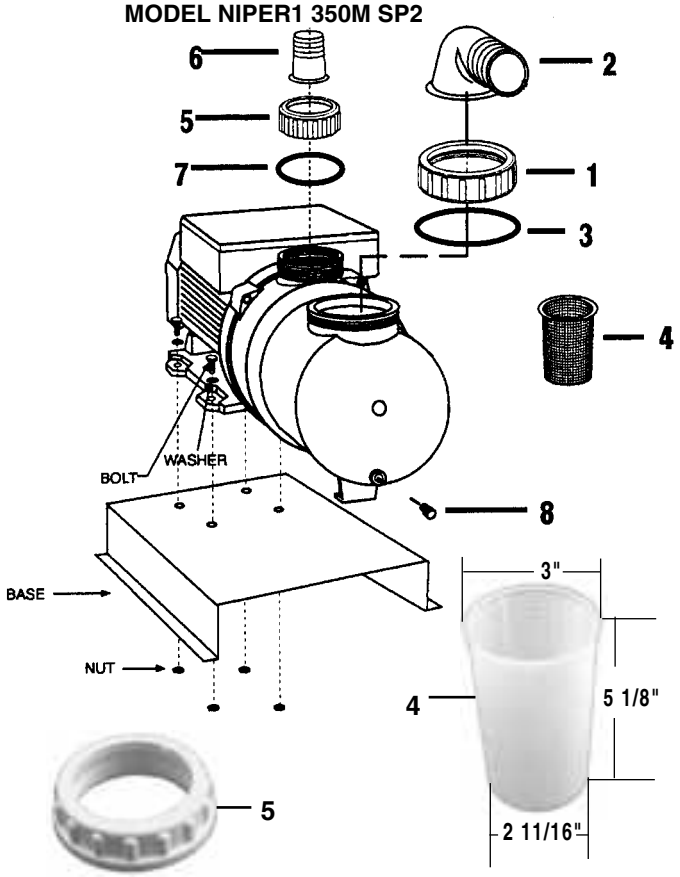
PARTS

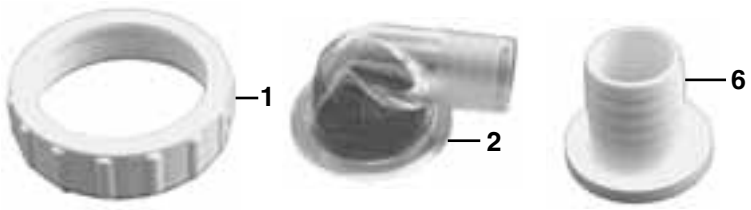
NOTE - INLET & SUCTION FITTINGS WILL FIT 1 1/2" FILTER HOSES

MOTOR AND PARTS NOT SHOWN ARE NOT AVAILABLE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4015-040	NUT (INLET SUCTION)	73211
2	4015-039	SUCTION ADAPTOR (1 1/2" HOSE BARB)	73212
3	4015-032	O-RING (INLET SUCTION)	73213
4	4015-033	BASKET	73214
5	4015-035	DISCHARGE ADAPTOR (1 1/2" HOSE BARB)	73217
6	4015-036	PUMP ADAPTOR (DISCHARGE)	73218
7	4015-034	O-RING (DISCHARGE)	73215
8	REPLACE	NLA PLUG REP W/ 5051-30	73216
8	5051-30	REPLACEMENT PLUG WITH O-RING	

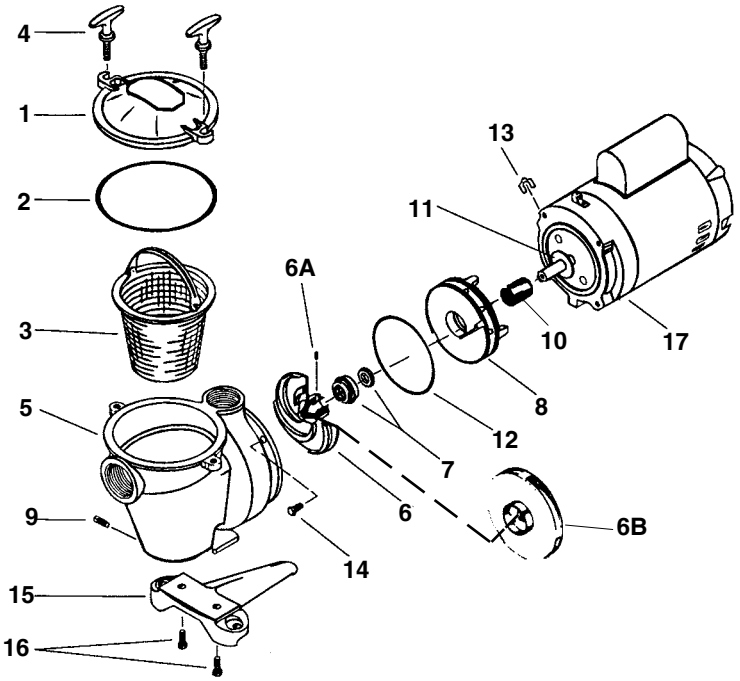
COMPLETE PUMP WITH 40" CORD
MODEL NIPER1 350M SP2





PENTAIR/PUREX A & AH SERIES

PREVIOUSLY "PUREX"

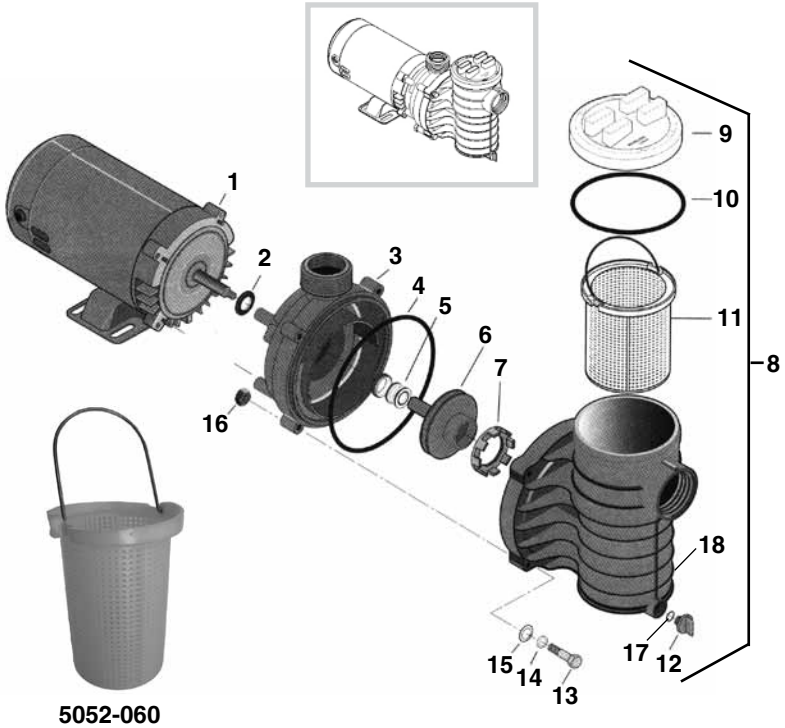


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER FOR 6" POT (P07775)	070788
2	5066-C1	O-RING FOR COVER (P24025)	071421
3	5400-B036	BASKET (501600)	072814
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WING NUT (P11850)	070975
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE (P34175)	072154
6	5072-06A	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP (P13101)	071031
6	5072-06B	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP (P13102)	071032
6	5072-06C	IMPELLER, 1 HP (P13103)	071033
6	5072-06D	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP (P13104)	071034
6	5072-06E	IMPELLER, 2 HP (P13105)	071035
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3 HP (P13099)	071030
6A	5072-06	IMPELLER LOCKING SCREW (P28025)	071708
6B	OBSOLETE	CLOSED FACE IMPELLERS	
7	5250-102	SEAL ASSY (P28300)	071728
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL FLANGE, ½ HP	070894
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL FLANGE (P09192)	070895
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL FLANGE (P09193)	070896
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL FLANGE (P09194)	070897
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL FLANGE (P09195)	070898
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL FLANGE (P09197)	070899
9	6740-0	1/4" BRASS PLUG (P24950)	071551
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLEEVE	P29625
11	5110-20	WATER SLINGER (P35125)	072187
12	5072-12	O-RING (P24000)	071416
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHIM (P28925)	071760
14	6916-0	CAP SCREW (P27425)	071680
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOT	075290
16	6901-0	CAP SCREW (P27327)	071681
17	VARIOUS	***SEE PG. G-2, 8, MOTORS - KEYED SHAFT 56C***	

PENTAIR ABG SERIES

ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5056-04	SLINGER	C69-2
3	5052-010	SEAL PLATE	17500-0001
4	5051-09	SEAL PLATE O-RING	35505-1438
5	5057-07	SHAFT SEAL	37400-0027S
6	5052-080	IMPELLER,1/2 HP	17301-0114
6	5052-081	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	17301-0113
6	5052-082	IMPELLER, 1 HP	17301-0112
6	5052-083	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	17301-0111
7	5052-020	WEAR RING	17500-0004
8	5052-030	TRAP ASSY	17500-0102
9	5052-040	TRAP LID	17500-0003
10	5052-050	TRAP LID O-RING	35505-1437
11	5052-060	BASKET	17350-0100
12	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	U178-920P
13	5051-13	BOLT 1/4 - 20 X 1 3/4"	30787-0005
14	5052-070	LOCK WASHER	U43-23ZP
15	4810-14A	WASHER	U43-11755
16	6930-0	NUT	35402-0071
17	3262-08	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	U9-359
18	5052-031	TRAP BODY ONLY	17500-0002



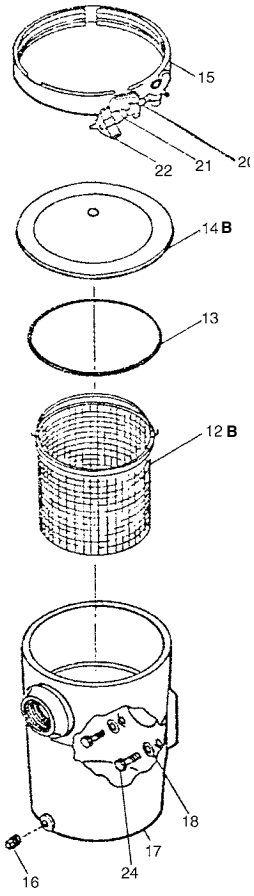
5052-060

PENTAIR AMERICANA PUMP

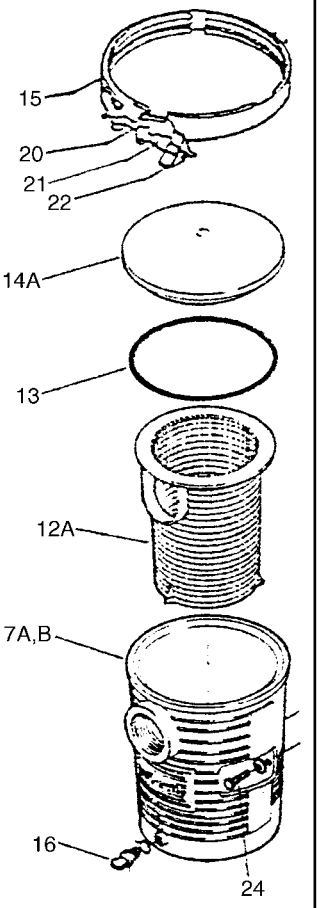
AMERICANA & AIRWICK DYNAFLO

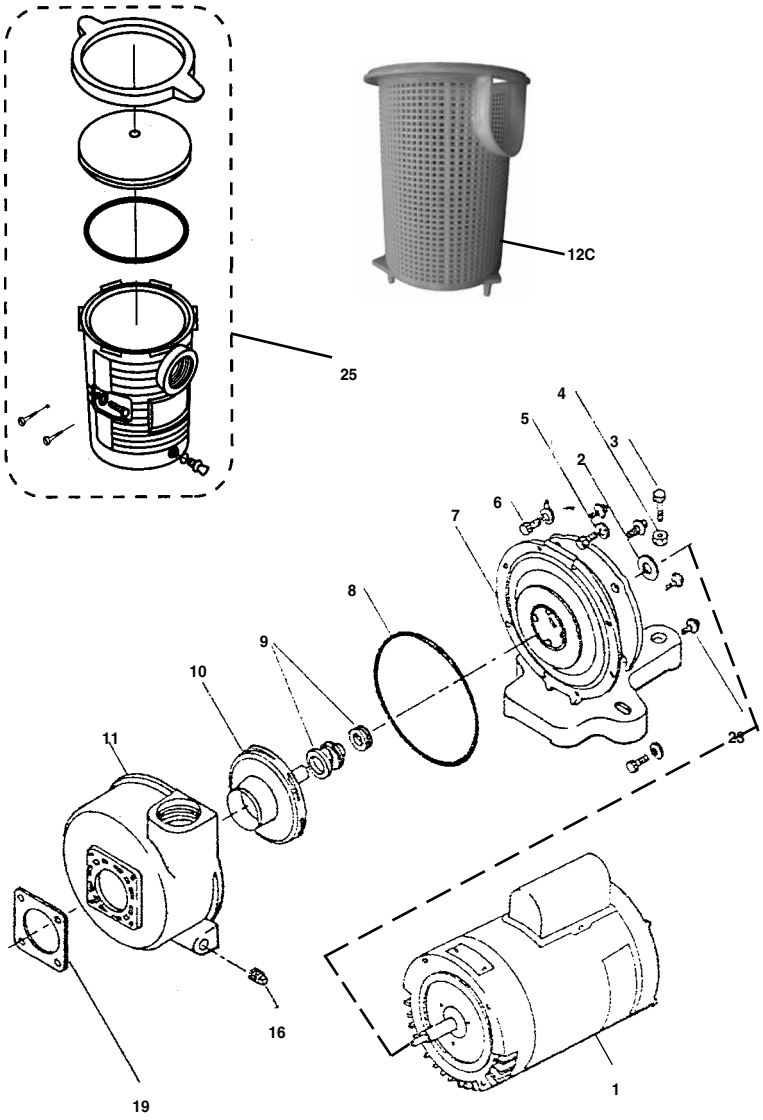
PREVIOUSLY "AMERICAN PRODUCTS"

Original Version H & L
MFG. BEFORE OCT. 1987



Later Version H & L
MFG. AFTER OCT. 1987



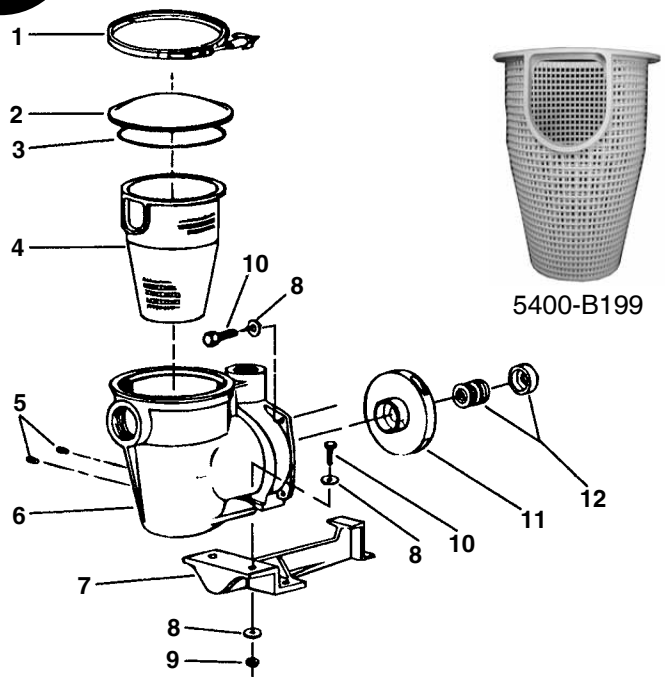


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5105-02	SLINGER, WATER	39500100
3	REPLACE	NLA BOLT REP W/ 3267-362	98203600
4	6930-0	NUT	98201700
5	6982-0	WASHER	98210300
6	6916-0	SCREW, CAP	98203400
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	39302500
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL PLATE ONLY	39501400
8	5105-08	SQUARE RING, SEAL PLATE	39501300
9	5250-102	SEAL, PUMP	39500500
10	5105-10A	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	39500600
10	5105-10B	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	39500700
10	5105-10C	IMPELLER, 1HP	39500800
10	5105-10D	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	39500900
10	5105-10E	IMPELLER, 2 HP	39501000
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	39501100
12A	REPLACE	NLA BASKET AFTER 10-87 REP W/5406-008	39303500
12B	5400-B177	BASKET BEFORE 10-87	39300400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12C	5406-008	BASKET, HEAVY DUTY AFTER 10-87	V38-185
13	5105-13	O-RING LID	39300300
14A	5105-14	LID, SEE THRU	39301601
14B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	39301600
15	5105-15	CLAMP ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES KEYS 20, 21, 22)	39303000
16	5105-16	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	98206400
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT	393018/393019
17A	5106-08	POT, 1 1/2"	39307300
17B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT, 2"	39007100
18	4670-26	WASHER	51008500
19	5105-19	GASKET, POT TO VOLUTE	39501200
20	5105-20	T-BOLT FOR CLAMP	98206600
21	4670-26	WASHER	51008500
22	5105-22	KNOB, PLASTIC	39302700
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	98203300
24	REPLACE	NLA BOLT REP W/ 4677-20B	98201800
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT UPGRADE 2", IVORY	39202010

PENTAIR AQUATRON & QUIETFLO PUMP

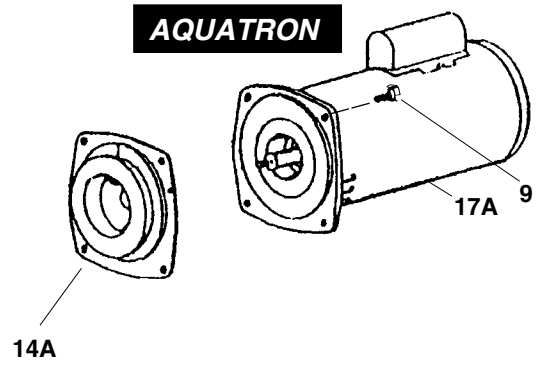
AQUATRON, AQUATRON II & QUIETFLO SERIES

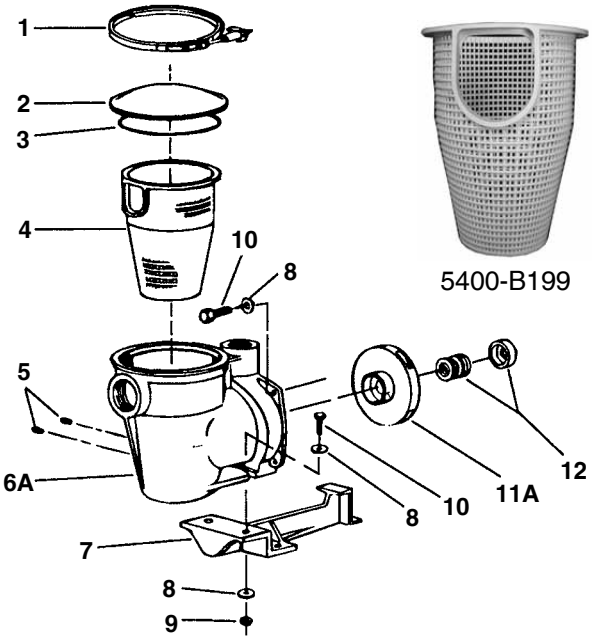


PRIOR TO 6/92

PREVIOUSLY "PUREX"

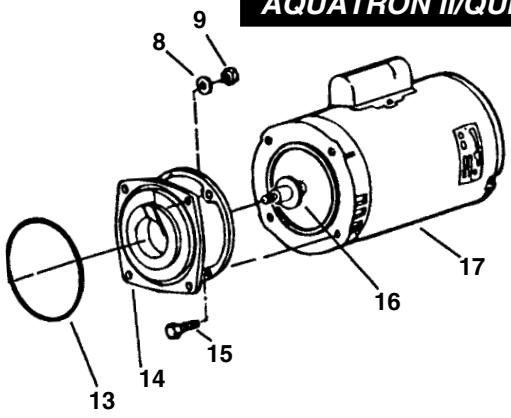
AQUATRON





AFTER 6/92

AQUATRON II/QUIETFLO

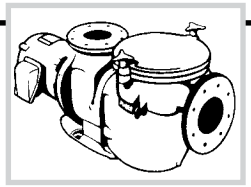


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5073-14	CLAMP ASSY (P06209)	70711
2	5073-13	COVER, LEXAN CLEAR (P08080)	70795
3	4600-4493	O-RING, COVER (P24030)	71422
4	5400-B199	BASKET, STRAINER (P01325)	70387
5	6761-0	PLUG, 1/4" NPT (P24960)	71552
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	P34226
6A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	74029
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOT	74445
8	6981-0	WASHER, (P34880)	72175
9	6931-0	NUT, (23860)	71408
10	5073-02	SCREW, HEX CAP SS (P27555)	71686
11	5073-05	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP (PRE 6/92) (S17259)	73169
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3/4 HP (S17260)	73170
	5073-05B	IMPELLER, 1 HP (PRE 6/92) (S17261)	73171
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP (S17262)	73172
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 2 HP (S17263)	73173
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3 HP (S17264)	73174

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11A	5073-05AA	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP (AFTER 6/92)	74043
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	74044
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 HP	74045
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	74046
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 2 HP	74047
12	5250-1212	SEAL (P28322)	71733
12	5250-220	SEAL HEAVY DUTY	PS3864
13	4600-4493	O-RING, ADAPTER (P24030)	71427
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, PUMP (P00978)	70336
14A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIAPHRAGM (P08372)	70802
15	6916-0	SCREW, CAP (P27326)	71681
16	5110-20	SLINGER, WATER (P35125)	72187
17	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
17A	5073-01	MOTOR, UNISEAL, 1 HP	
17A	5073-01A	MOTOR, UNISEAL, 1 1/2 HP	
17A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR, UNISEAL, 2 HP	

PENTAIR/PUREX C SERIES PUMP

EASTSIDE COMMERCIAL



SPECIAL NOTE: SOME COMMERCIAL MOTORS MUST SHIP VIA TRUCK LINE DUE TO WEIGHT.

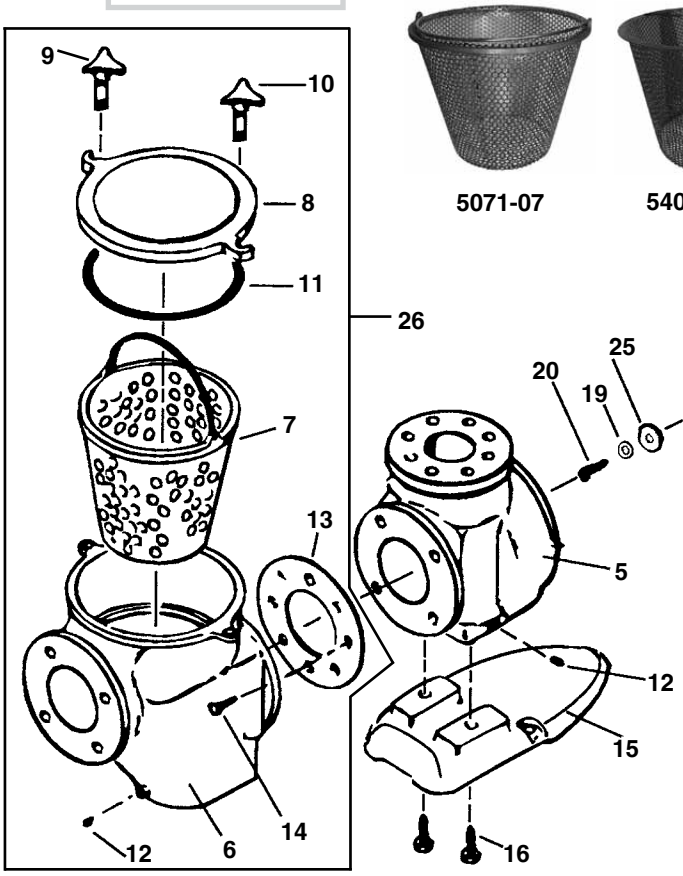
PREVIOUSLYLY "PUREX" **NO PREPAID FREIGHT IS ALLOWED ON COMMERCIAL MOTORS.**



5071-07



5400-B150



NOTE: PREVIOUS MANUFACTURER PRODUCT NUMBERS ARE REFERENCED IN PARENTHESIS AFTER DESCRIPTION.

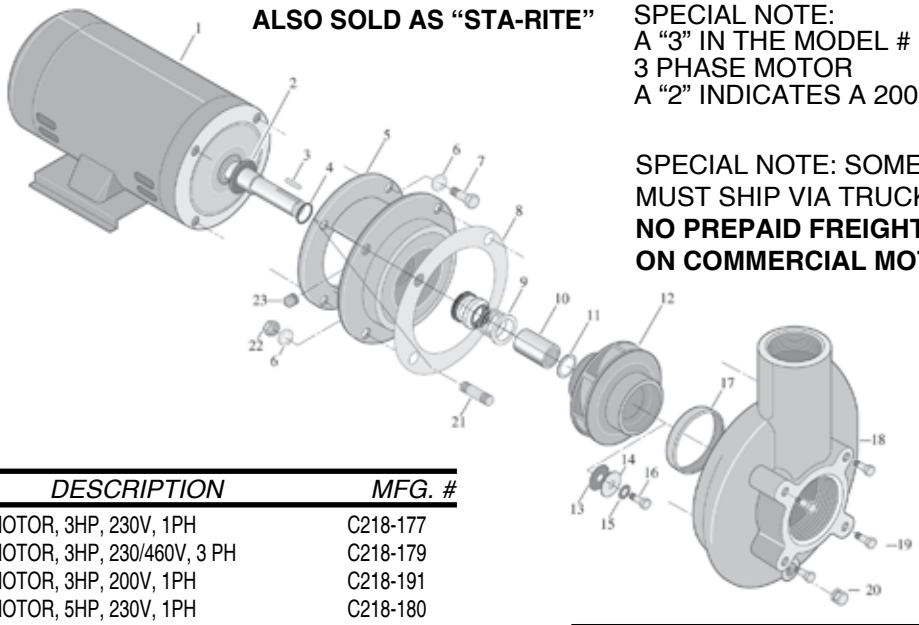
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR 3 HP	
1	5071-01C	MOTOR 5 HP 1 PH 230V (P22475)	071366
1*	5071-01D	MOTOR 5 HP 3 PH (P22425)	071364
1*	5071-01E	MOTOR 7 1/2 HP 3 PH (P22450)	071365
1*	5071-01F	MOTOR 10 HP 3 PH (P22400)	071363
1*	5071-01G	MOTOR 15 HP 3 PH (P22380)	071361
1	5071-010	MOTOR 5HP 1PHASE 200-208V	357205
1	5071-011	MOTOR 5HP 3PHASE 200-208V	357206
1	5071-012	MOTOR 7 1/2HP 1 PHASE 200-208V	357207
1	5071-013	MOTOR 7 1/2HP 1 PHASE 230V	357204
1	5071-014	MOTOR 7 1/2HP 3PHASE 200-208V	357208
1	5071-70	MOTOR 7 1/2HP 3PHASE 575V	357247
1	5071-015	MOTOR 10HP 3PHASE 200-208V	357209
1	5071-016	MOTOR 10HP 1PHASE 230V	357249
1	5071-71	MOTOR 10HP 3PHASE 575V	357238
1	5071-017	MOTOR 15HP 3PHASE 200-208V	357210
1	5071-72	MOTOR 15HP 3PHASE 575V	357245
1	5071-018	MOTOR 20HP 3PH 200-208V	357211
1	5071-73	MOTOR 20HP 3PH 575V	357246
2	5071-02B	SEAL FLANGE - BRONZE (P09800)	070906
3	5071-02	SEAL ASSEMBLY (P28175)	071725
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER BRONZE (S17161)	
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER BRONZE (S17152)	
4	5071-04BM	IMPELLER 5 HP BRONZE M/HD (S17163)	070228
4	5071-04BH	IMPELLER 5 HP BRONZE H/HD (S17155)	073828
4	5071-04CM	IMPELLER 7 1/2 HP BRONZE M/HD (S17165)	070227
4	5071-04CH	IMPELLER 7 1/2 HP BRONZE H/HD (S17157)	073829
4	5071-04DM	IMPELLER 10 HP BRONZE M/HD (S17167)	070226
4	5071-04DH	IMPELLER 10 HP BRONZE H/HD (S17159)	073830
4	5071-04EM	IMPELLER 15 HP BRONZE M/HD	070225
4	5071-04EH	IMPELLER 15 HP BRONZE H/HD	073831
4	5071-04F	IMPELLER 20 HP BRONZE H/HD	073832
5	5071-05	VOLUTE, BRONZE (P24450)	075273
5	REPLACE	VOLUTE, CAST IRON (P34650) REP W/ 5071-05	
6	REPLACE	STRAINER POT, CAST IRON (P25550) REP W/ NO. 5071-06	
6	5071-06	STRAINER POT, BRONZE (P25575)	075271
7	5071-07	BASKET, SS (S01200)	072795
7	5400-B150	BASKET, PLASTIC COATED GENERIC REPLCMNT	
8	REPLACE	COVER, CAST IRON (P07900) REP W/ 5071-08 (KEY #8A)	
8	5071-08	COVER, BRONZE (P07825)	075275
9	REPLACE	NLA STUD REP W/5070-04	0P30325
10	5070-04	HAND NUT ASSY. (P23775) INCLUDES BRASS STUD	075280
11	5071-11	O-RING (P24150)	071433
12	6740-0	PLUG, 1/4" MPT - BRASS (P24950)	071551
13	5071-130	GASKET FOR VOLUTE (P11050)	070943
14	5071-14	SCREW (P27400)	071683
15	5071-15	FOOT (P10305)	075287
16	5071-16	SCREW (P27600)	071688
18	6916-0	CAP SCREW (P27327)	071681
19	5071-19	WASHER,IMPELLER - BRONZE (P19025)	071048
20	5071-20	LOCK SCREW, IMPELLER, (P13550)	071037
21	5071-21	O-RING FOR SEAL FLANGE (P24050)	071423
22	5071-22	WATER SLINGER (P35100)	072185
23	5071-23	CAP SCREW (P27575)	071687
24	5071-24	KEY, IMPELLER (P16550)	071046
25	5074-28	IMPELLER WASHER - GASKET	075713
26	5071-060	POT ASSY (BRONZE)	072747

* MOTORS NOTED ARE 208-220/440 V

PENTAIR CC/C SERIES

BRONZE & CAST IRON COMMERCIAL PUMP

ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"



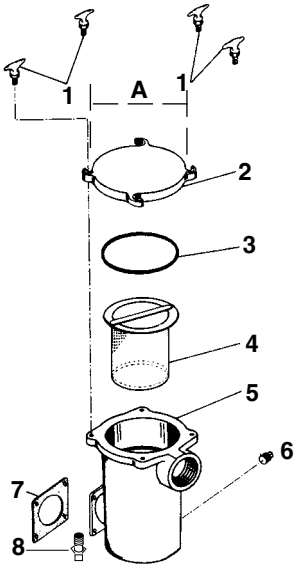
SPECIAL NOTE:
A "3" IN THE MODEL # INDICATES A
3 PHASE MOTOR
A "2" INDICATES A 200 VOLT MOTOR

SPECIAL NOTE: SOME COMMERCIAL MOTORS MUST SHIP VIA TRUCK LINE DUE TO WEIGHT.
NO PREPAID FREIGHT IS ALLOWED ON COMMERCIAL MOTORS.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5058-01A	MOTOR, 3HP, 230V, 1PH	C218-177
1	5058-01C	MOTOR, 3HP, 230/460V, 3 PH	C218-179
1	5058-29	MOTOR, 3HP, 200V, 1PH	C218-191
1	5058-01B	MOTOR, 5HP, 230V, 1PH	C218-180
1	5058-01D	MOTOR, 5HP, 230/460V, 3PH	C218-182
1	5058-31	MOTOR, 5HP, 200V, 3PH	C218-181
2	5058-04	WATER SLINGER, 1 PH	C69-15
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WATER SLINGER, 3 PH	C69-16
3	5058-03	IMPELLER KEY	U65-42A
4	5058-02A	O-RING	U9-265
5	5054-21	ADAPTOR, "C" SERIES	C2-81D
5	5054-03A	ADAPTOR, "CC" SERIES	C2-81
6	4680-05	LOCKWASHER, 3/8"	U43-12ZP
7	5110-16	CAPSCREW, 3/8-16 X 7/8"	U30-73ZP
8	5054-14	GASKET	C20-77
9	5058-10	SHAFT SEAL (REPLACES U109-220)	U109-433SS
10	5058-02	SHAFT SLEEVE	C23-58
11	5058-11	SLEEVE GASKET	C20-101
12	5054-22	IMPELLER, 3HP, MEDIUM HEAD (SILICON BRASS)	C105-224DG
12	5054-24	IMPELLER, 3HP, HIGH HEAD (SILICON BRASS)	C105-224DF

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12	5054-23	IMPELLER, 5HP, HIGH HEAD (SILICON BRASS)	C105-224DE
13	5058-15	IMPELLER GASKET	C20-100
14	5058-16	IMPELLER WASHER	C43-45SS
15	5058-17	STAT-O-SEAL WASHER	C43-46
16	6916-0	IMPELLER SCREW	U30-72SS
17	5054-07	WEAR RING	C23-40
18	5054-26	VOLUTE W/WEAR RING "C"	C101-167D
18	5054-06	VOLUTE W/WEAR RING "CC"	C101-167
19	6915-0	CAPSCREW, 5/16-18 x 7/8"	U30-62ZP
20	6740-0	PIPE PLUG, 1/4" NPT	U78-941ZPV
20	5054-10	OPTIONAL DRAIN, 1/4" NPT	U212-68T
21	5052-11A	STUD, 3/8-16 x 1 1/4"	U30-22SS
22	6932-0	HEX NUT, 3/8"-16	U36-38ZP
23	6740-0	PIPE PLUG, 1/4" NPT	U78-57SS

PENTAIR 8" AND 11" TRAP



ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"

DIMENSION "A"
(BOLT HOLE CENTER
TO CENTER)
8" TRAP=9 1/2"
11" TRAP=12 1/2"



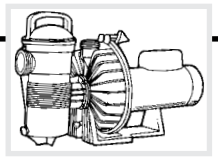
5059-24

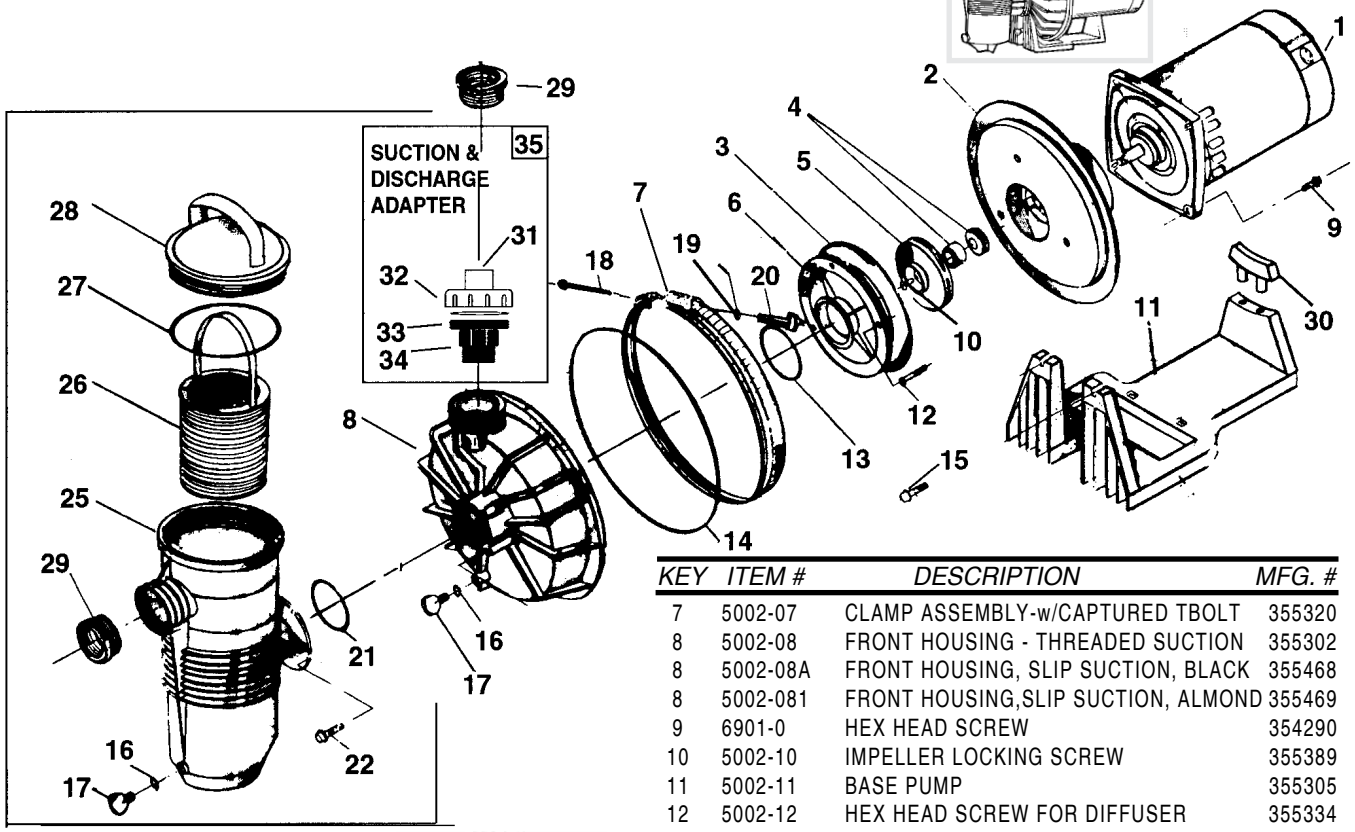
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	5059A	8" HAIR & LINT TRAP COMPL.-C.IRON	PKG98
	5059C	8" HAIR & LINT TRAP COMPL.-BRONZE	PKG99
	REPLACE	NLA TRAP REP W/5059C	PKG74
1	5050-17	LOCK HANDLE ASSY.	C154-18D
2	5059-23	COVER, 8" TRAP - CAST IRON	C3-105
2	5059-23B	COVER, 8" TRAP - BRONZE	C3-105D
2	5059-23A	COVER, 11"	C3-76
3	5059-22	O-RING, 8"	U9-171
3	5059-22A	O-RING, 11"	U9-105
4	5059-24	BASKET, 8" TRAP	C108-34SS
4	5059-24A	BASKET, 11" TRAP	C108-25SS
5	5059-21	TRAP BODY, 8" - CAST IRON	C53-21
5	5059-21B	TRAP BODY - 8" BRONZE	C53-21D
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP BODY	C53-8
6	6761-0	PLUG 1/4" - PLASTIC	1690-0029
6	6740-0	PLUG 1/4" - BRASS	U78-57DT
7	5050-21R	GASKET	C20-123
8	6914-0	CAP SCREW	073725

PENTAIR CHALLENGER

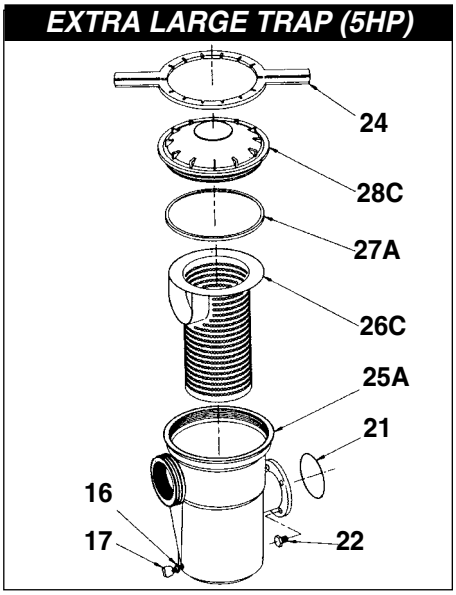
HI HEAD AND MEDIUM HEAD (HIGH FLOW)

PUREX/TRITON SYSTEMS





EXTRA LARGE TRAP (5HP)







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		THE 5HP MOTORS ARE UNIQUE TO THIS PUMP OTHER HP PUMPS USE STANDARD MOTORS.	
1	5237-0	MOTOR, 5HP, 3 PHASE, 230/460V	355704
1	5237A	MOTOR, 5HP, 1 PHASE, 230V	355705
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5002-020	SEAL PLATE BLACK	355004
2	5002-021	SEAL PLATE - ALMOND	355528
2	REPLACE	NLA SEAL PLATE, 5 HP REP W/5002-020	355497
3		MOUNTING PLATE (SEE CHART ON 2 PAGES)	
4	5250-104	SEAL, PUMP	354545
5		IMPELLER (ON NEXT TWO PAGES)	
6		DIFFUSER (ON NEXT TWO PAGES)	

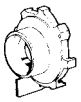
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	5002-07	CLAMP ASSEMBLY-w/CAPTURED TBOLT	355320
8	5002-08	FRONT HOUSING - THREADED SUCTION	355302
8	5002-08A	FRONT HOUSING, SLIP SUCTION, BLACK	355468
8	5002-081	FRONT HOUSING,SLIP SUCTION, ALMOND	355469
9	6901-0	HEX HEAD SCREW	354290
10	5002-10	IMPELLER LOCKING SCREW	355389
11	5002-11	BASE PUMP	355305
12	5002-12	HEX HEAD SCREW FOR DIFFUSER	355334
13	5002-13	O-RING, DIFFUSER - HI-HEAD	355331
13	5002-13A	GASKET, DIFFUSER (SQ. RING) MED HEAD	355030
14	5002-14	GASKET, FRONT HOUSING (SQ. RING)	355329
15	6913-0	SCREW, HEX HEAD	355335
16	3262-08	O-RING	192115
17	4600-4699	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	154699
18	4600-2060	BOLT	152060
19	6981-0	WASHER	639822
20	5002-20	KNOB FOR REMOVEABLE BOLT	174882
20	5002-20A	KNOB FOR CLAMP W/CAPT. T BOLT	175025
21	5002-21	O-RING, STRAINER	355330
22	6914-0	SCREW, HEX HEAD	354265
24	4600-4527	WRENCH, 8 1/2" CLOSURE	154527
25	5002-25	STRAINER POT - BLACK	355300
25	5002-55	STRAINER POT - ALMOND	355529
25A	5002-25A	STRAINER POT, 5 HP	355900
26	5002-26	BASKET, STRAINER	355318
26	5002-26A	STRAINER BASKET-S.S., 3 HP	355441
26C	5002-26B	STRAINER BASKET-S.S., 5 HP	355901
27	5002-27	O-RING, LID	355332
27A	4600-2509	GASKET, SQUARE RING	152509
28	5002-28	STRAINER LID	355301
28	9348-602	LID, GENERIC	25305-000-020
28	5002-28A	STRAINER LID, F/BAQUACIL	354112
28C	5002-28B	STRAINER LID , 5 HP	355902
29	7194-0	BUSHING, 2" X 1 1/2"	552377
30	5002-30	SUPPORT, MOTOR	355385
31	5002-31	ADAPTER (2" SLIP)	274406
32	4600-4407	NUT, UNION	274407
33	4600-4494	O-RING, UNION	274494
34	4600-5304	ADAPTER (2" MPT)	355304
35	5008-0	QUICK DISCONNECT UNIONS (SET OF 2) (2" MPT x 2" SKT/1-1/2' SLIP)	355309
36	5002-60	POT ASSY WITH PLASTIC BASKET	359507
37	8200-005	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65005

PENTAIR CHALLENGER MED HEAD(HIGH FLOW)

MEDIUM HEAD (HIGH FLOW) IMPELLER / DIFUSSER SELECTION CHART

E-Z FIND CHART

FOR HIGH HEAD PUMPS, SEE NEXT PAGE





PAC FAB MODEL #.	PAC FAB PUMP # (SEE NOTE 1)	HP	RATING (SEE NOTE 2)	DIFFUSER ITEM # (MFG #)	IMPELLER ITEM # (MFG #)	MOUNTING PLATE ITEM # (MFG #)
CFII-N1-1/2F	34-2732 34-2232 34-4732	1/2	FULL	5002-06AA (35-5029)	5002-05AA (35-5043)	5002-03B (35-5028)
CFII-N1-3/4F CFII-N1-3/4FE*	34-2733 34-2233 34-4733 34-4743* 34-2243*	3/4	FULL	5002-06AA (35-5029)	5002-05BA (35-5067)	5002-03B (35-5028)
CFII-N1-3/4A	34-3732 34-3232 34-7732	3/4	UP	5002-06AA (35-5029)	5002-05AA (35-5043)	5002-03B (35-5028)
CFII-N1-1F CFII-N1-1FE*	34-2734 34-2234 34-4734 34-4735* 34-2235*	1	FULL	5002-06BA (35-5077)	5002-05CA (35-5074)	5002-03C (35-5078)
CFII-N1-1A CFII-N1-1AE*	34-3733 34-3233 34-7733 34-7735** 34-3235*	1	UP	5002-06AA (35-5029)	5002-05BA (35-5067)	5002-03B (35-5028)
CFII-N1-1 1/2F CFII-N1-1 1/2FE*	34-2736 34-2236* 34-4731 34-4736* 34-2231	1 1/2	FULL	5002-06BA (35-5077)	5002-05DA (35-5086)	5002-03C (35-5078)
CFII-N1-1 1/2A CFII-N1-1 1/2AE*	34-3734 34-3234 34-7734 34-7737*	1 1/2	UP	5002-06BA (35-5077)	5002-05CA (35-5074)	5002-03C (35-5078)
CFII-N1-2F CFII-N1-2FE*	34-3237* 34-2738 34-2238*	2	FULL	5002-06CA (35-5094)	5002-05EA (35-5093)	5002-03D (35-5095)
CFII-N1-2A CF11-N1-2AE*	34-3738 34-3238* 34-7740 34-7738* 34-3240	2	UP	5002-06BA (35-5077)	5002-05DA (35-5086)	5002-03C (35-5078)
CFII-N1-2 1/2AE*	34-3739* 34-3235*	2 1/2	UP	5002-06CA (35-5094)	5002-05EA (35-5093)	5002-03D (35-5095)
CFII-N1-5FE	34-5210	5	FULL	5002-06DA (35-5069)	5002-05FA (35-5068)	5002-03E (35-5495)

** ENERGY EFFICIENT*

*** 2 SPEED*

NOTE 1: VARIES W/BRAND OF MOTOR ON PUMP

NOTE 2 : SEE PAGE G-19 FOR UPRATED VS FULL RATED EXPLANATION

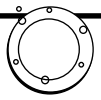
PENTAIR CHALLENGER - HIGH HEAD

E-Z FIND CHART

HIGH HEAD IMPELLER/DIFFUSER SELECTION CHART

PUREX/TRITON SYSTEMS





PAC FAB MODEL NO.	PAC FAB PUMP (See Note 1)	H.P.	RATING (See Note 2)	DIFFUSER OUR ITEM NO. (PAC FAB NO.)	IMPELLER OUR ITEM NO. (PAC FAB NO.)	MOUNTING PLATE OUR ITEM NO. (PAC FAB NO.)
CHII-N1-1/2F	34-5702 34-5202 34-5562	1/2	FULL	5002-06 (35-5148)	5002-05 (35-5147)	5002-03A (35-5384)
CHII-N1-3/4F CHII-N1-3/4FE*	34-5703 34-5203 34-5713* 34-5223** 34-5723** 34-5563 34-5573* 34-5213*	3/4	FULL	5002-06A (35-5188)	5002-05A (35-5187)	5002-03 (35-5317)
CHII-N1-3/4A	34-6703 34-6203 34-6563	3/4	UP	5002-06 (35-5148)	5002-05 (35-5147)	5002-03A (35-5384)
CHII-N1-1F CHII-N1-1FE*	34-5704 34-5204 34-5705* 34-5205* 34-5724** 34-5224** 34-5564 34-5565*	1	FULL	5002-06A (35-5188)	5002-05B (35-5369)	5002-03 (35-5317)
CHII-N1-1A CHII-N1-1AE*	34-6704 34-6204 34-6705* 34-6724** 34-6224** 34-6564 34-6565* 34-6205*	1	UP	5002-06A (35-5188)	5002-05A (35-5187)	5002-03 (35-5317)
CHII-N1-1 1/2F CHII-N1-1 1/2FE*	34-5706* 34-5206* 34-5726** 34-5226** 34-5566* 34-5201	1 1/2	FULL	5002-06B (35-5270)	5002-05C (35-5315)	5002-03 (35-5317)
CHII-N1 1 1/2A CHII-N1-1 1/2AE	34-6706 34-6206 34-6707* 34-6207* 34-6726** 34-6226** 34-6566 34-6567**	1 1/2	UP	5002-06A (35-5188)	5002-05B (35-5369)	5002-03 (35-5317)
CHII-N1-2FE*	34-5708* 34-5208* 34-5728* 34-5228**	2	FULL	X 5002-06C (35-5316)	X REPLACE (35-5431)	5002-03 (35-5317)
CHII-N1-2A CHII-N1-2AE*	34-6708 34-6208* 34-6728** 34-6228** 34-6568* 34-6201	2	UP	5002-06B (35-5270)	5002-05C (35-5315)	5002-03 (35-5317)
CHII-N1-2 1/2AE*	34-6709* 34-6209* 34-6729** 34-6229**	2 1/2	UP	X 5002-06C (35-5316)	X REPLACE (35-5431)	5002-03 (35-5317)
CHII-N1-3FE*	34-5709 34-5799* 34-5209* 34-5299*	3	FULL	5002-06D (35-5545)	5002-05E (35-5544)	5002-03 (35-5317)

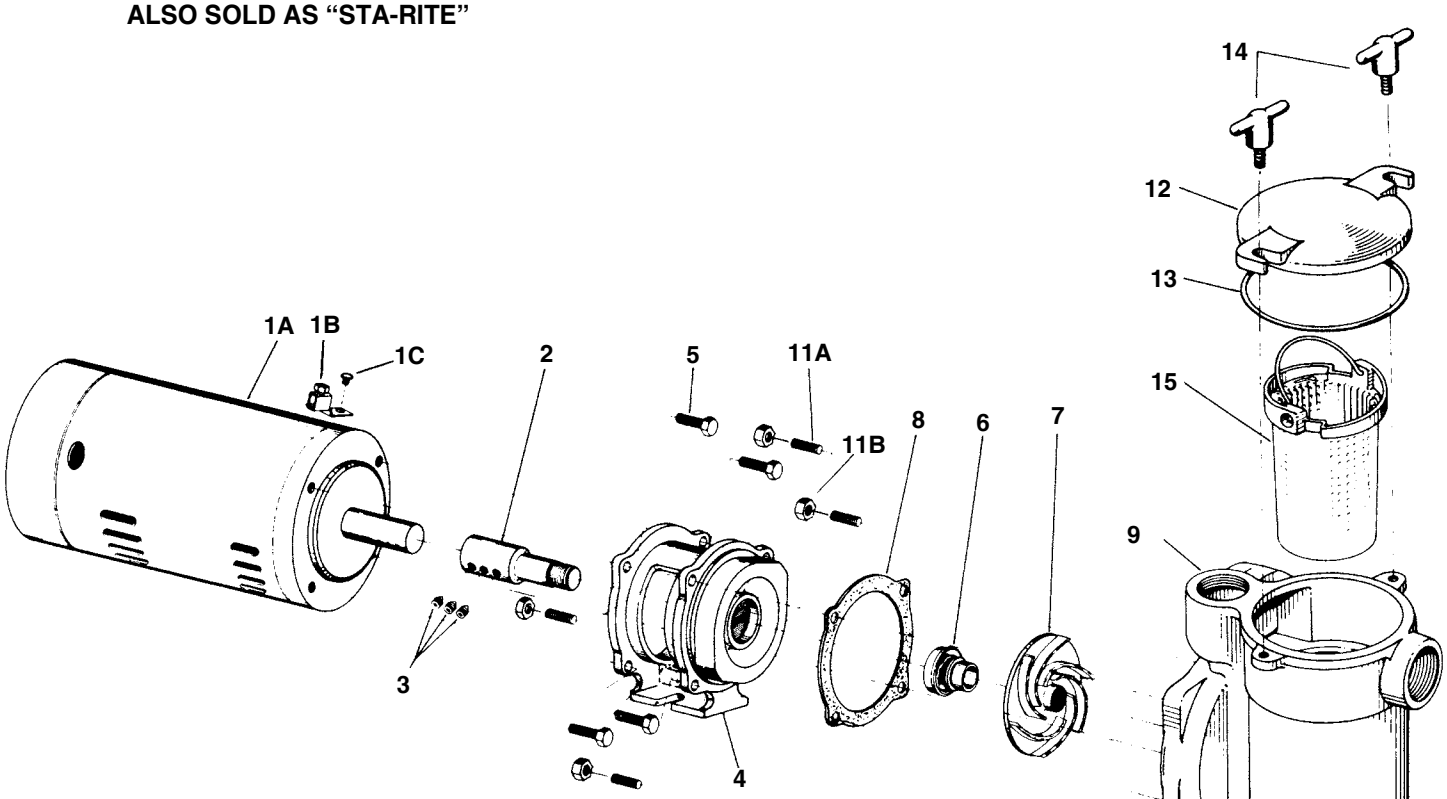
X NO LONGER AVAILABLE - REPLACE WITH 5002-05F (35-5604) AND 5002-06D (35-5545) * ENERGY EFFICIENT ** 2 SPEED

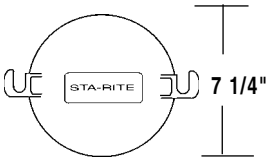
NOTE 1: VARIES W/ BRAND OF MOTOR NOTE 2: SEE PAGE G-19 FOR UP-RATED VS. FULL-RATED EXPLANATION

PENTAIR CF PUMP

ALL BRONZE

ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"

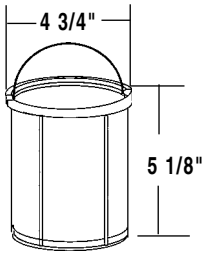




5" TRAP COVER



5050-16



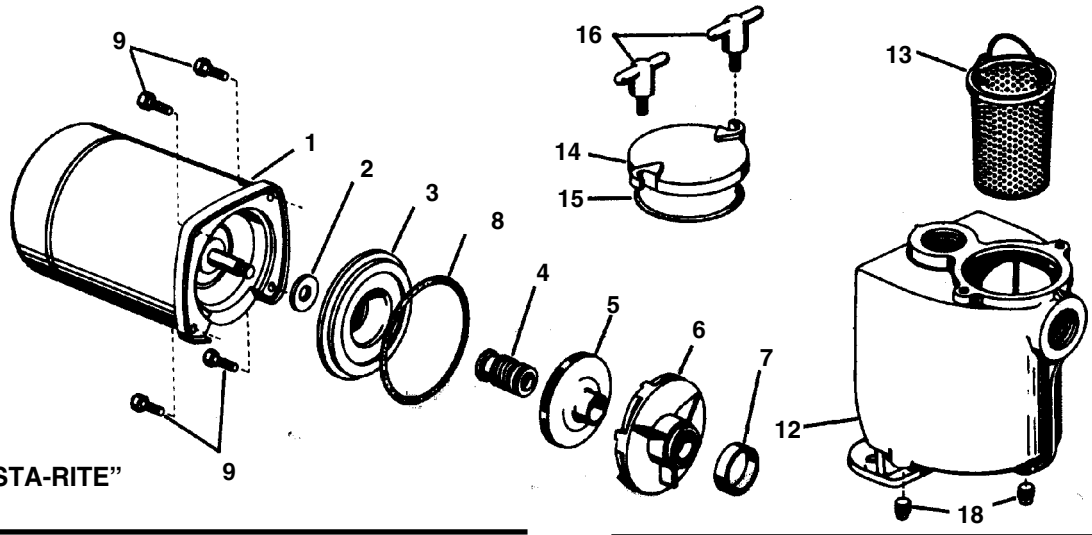
5" BASKET

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56C KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	
1B	5056-03	GROUND LUG	U17-568
1C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, GROUND	U30-692SS
2	5050-04	SHAFT EXTENSION , BRONZE	C110-17
3	5050-03	SCREW, SET, S.S., EACH	U30-754SS
4	5050-02A	ADAPTER, BRONZE	C2-57D
5	6916-0	CAP SCREW	U30-72SS
6	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP	U109-136SS
7	5050-06B	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1/2 HP	C5-164D
7	5050-06C	IMPELLER, BRONZE, 3/4 HP	C5-166D
7	5050-06D	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1 HP	C5-183D
7	5050-06E	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1 1/2 HP	C5-181D
7	5050-06F	IMPELLER, BRONZE 2 HP	C5-182D
7	5050-06G	IMPELLER, BRONZE 3 HP	C5-203D
8	5050-23	GASKET	C20-72
9	REPLACE	NLA 1 1/2" BODY REP W/5052-09B	C1-185D
9	5052-09B	VOLUTE TRAP BODY 5" X 2"	C1-185DB

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9	5052-09C	VOLUTE & TRAP BODY 6"	C1-201DB
10	6740-0	1/4" PLUG BRASS	WC78-40T
11A	5052-11A	STUD 3/8	U30-36SS
11A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STUD 5/16	C30-19SS
11B	6931-0	NUT 5/16	
11B	6932-0	NUT 3/8	U36-38SS
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRONZE TRAP COVER, 5" POT	C3-140DC
12	5052-12A	BRONZE TRAP COVER 6" POT	C3-78DZZ
13	5050-14A	O-RING, LID 6"	U9-46
13	5050-14B	O-RING, LID 5"	U9-161
14	5050-17	LOCK HANDLE	C154-18D
15	5050-16	STRAINER BASKET 5" POT	C108-33PA
15	5400-B034	STRAINER BASKET 6" POT	C108-11P

PENTAIR CK PUMP

CAST IRON SERIES - PUMP DISCONTINUED



PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5056-04	SLINGER, WATER	C69-2
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL PLATE	N3-8
3	5053-03B	SEAL PLATE, HIGH HEAD	N3-9
4	5056-08	SEAL, PUMP	U109-93SS
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	C105-67
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	C105-66
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	C105-53B
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	J105-42PH
5	5053-05E	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP, HI. HD. CKHD	J105-42PJ
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	J105-42PK
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	C105-117PCB
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	C105-117PC
5	5053-05C	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP, HI-HD CKHF	J105-8P4
5	5053-05K	IMPELLER, 2 HP, HI-HD CKHG	J105-22P4
6	5053-06C	DIFFUSER, VOLUTE 1 HP	L1-25P
6	5053-06D	DIFFUSER, VOLUTE	L1-25P21
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER	L1-25P4
7	5058-19	DIFFUSER RING, ALL LOW HEAD RING IS 3 3/16" OUTSIDE DIA	C21-2
7	5053-07B	DIFFUSER, RING, ALL HI-HEAD RING IS 2 3/16" OUTSIDE DIA	L-21-1
8	5010-22	GASKET, SEAL PLATE ALL LOW HEAD GASKET IS 4 11/16" INSIDE DIA	N20-26
8	5053-08B	GASKET, SEAL PLATE, ALL HI-HEAD GASKET IS 5 5/16" INSIDE DIA	N20-35
9	6903-0	CAP SCREW	U30-75C
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, TANK	C176-8CE
13	5400-B035	BASKET, STRAINER	C108-13P
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	C3-142ZZP
15	5050-14C	O-RING, LID	U9-45
16	5050-17	LOCK HANDLE	C154-18D
18	6761-0	PLUG, 1/4"	WC78-40T

CSPH & CCSPH

ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"

CSPH - STANDARD CASTINGS

HP	VOLTAGE	MODEL
7-1/2	1 PHASE 230 VOLT	CSPHK-142
7-1/2	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHK3-142
7-1/2	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHK3-142S
10	1 PHASE 230 VOLT	CSPHL-143
10	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHL3-143
10	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHL3-143S
15	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHM3-144
15	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHM3-144S
20	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHN3-145
20	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHN3-145S

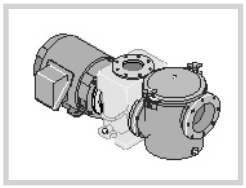
CCSPH - EPOXY LINED CASTINGS

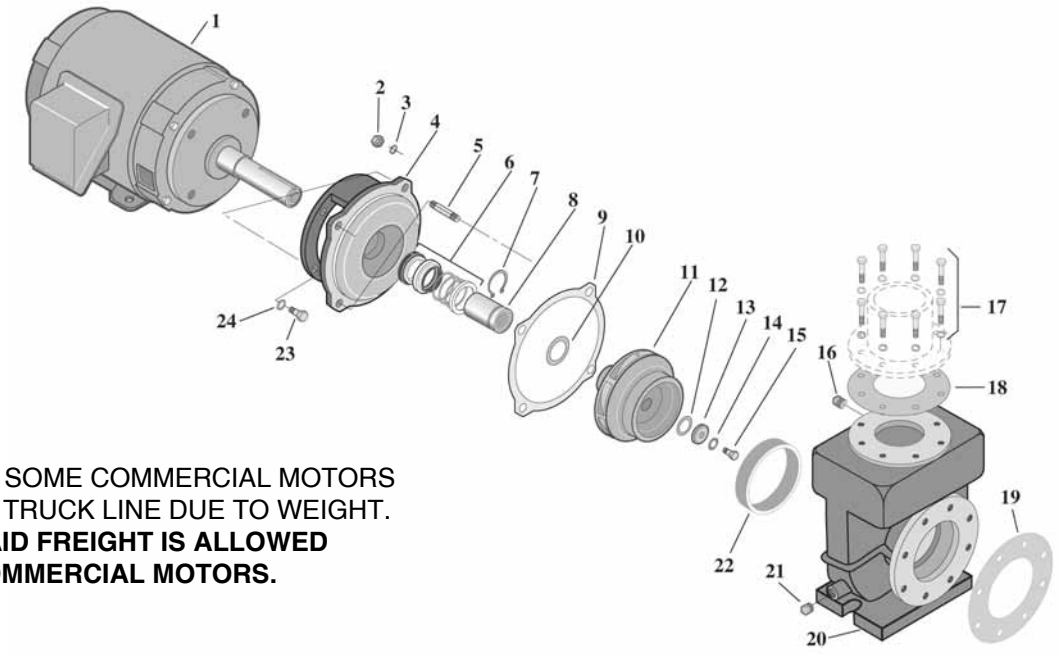
HP	VOLTAGE	MODEL
7-1/2	1 PHASE 230 VOLT	CCSPHK-142
7-1/2	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHK3-142
7-1/2	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHK3-142S
10	1 PHASE 230 VOLT	CCSPHL-143
10	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHL3-143
10	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHL3-143S
15	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHM3-144
15	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHM3-144S
20	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHN3-145
20	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHN3-145S

PENTAIR CSPH & CCSPH

COMMERCIAL PUMP WITH TRAP

ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"





SPECIAL NOTE: SOME COMMERCIAL MOTORS MUST SHIP VIA TRUCK LINE DUE TO WEIGHT.
NO PREPAID FREIGHT IS ALLOWED ON COMMERCIAL MOTORS.

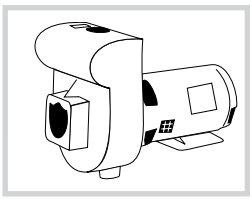
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5078-21	MOTOR, 7-1/2 HP, 230V, 1 PHASE	S22351
1	5078-21A	MOTOR, 10 HP, 230V, 1 PHASE	62500-0101
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR, 7-1/2 HP, 230/460V	S22353
1	5078-21C	MOTOR, 10 HP, 230/460V, 3 PHASE	S22356
1	5078-21D	MOTOR, 15 HP, 230/460V, 3 PHASE	S22357
1	5078-21E	MOTOR, 20 HP, 230/460V, 3 PHASE	S28574
2	5078-17	NUT, 1/2"	S23488
3	5076-090	LOCKWASHER, 1/2"	350063
4	5078-01	BRACKET (1 PHASE - CSPH) 7-1/2, 10 HP	L05328
4	5078-01E	BRACKET (1 PHASE - CCSPH) 7-1/2, 10 HP	16830-2203
4	5078-01B	BRACKET (3 PHASE - CSPH) 7-1/2 HP	L05329
4	5078-01D	BRACKET (3 PHASE - CCSPH) 7-1/2 HP	16830-2201
4	5078-01	BRACKET (3 PHASE - CSPH) 10 & 15 HP	L05328
4	5078-01E	BRACKET (3 PHASE - CCSPH) 10 & 15 HP	16830-2203
4	5078-01C	BRACKET (3 PHASE - CSPH) 20 HP	L05779
4	5078-30	BRACKET (3 PHASE - CCSPH) 20 HP	16830-2202
5	5078-18	STUD, 1/2-13X1-1/2" LONG	30747-0152
6	5078-02	SHAFT SEAL, 7-1/2, 10, 15 HP	S32014
6	5078-23	SHAFT SEAL, 20 HP	S32015
7	5078-03	RETAINING RING, 7-1/2, 10, 15 HP	S11207
7	5078-24	RETAINING RING, 20 HP	S16767
8	5078-04	SHAFT SLEEVE, 7-1/2, 10, 15 HP	37447-0001
8	5078-04A	SHAFT SLEEVE, 20 HP	37447-0002
9	5078-16	GASKET (VOLUTE TO BRACKET)	S04757
10	5078-19	GASKET (IMPELLER TO SHAFT SLEEVE) (7-1/2, 10, 15 HP)	33455-8044
10	5078-20	GASKET (IMPELLER TO SHAFT SLEEVE) 20 HP	33455-8046
11	5078-10	IMPELLER, 7-1/2 HP	16830-0209
11	5078-10A	IMPELLER, 10 HP	16830-0210
11	5078-10B	IMPELLER, 15 HP	16830-0211

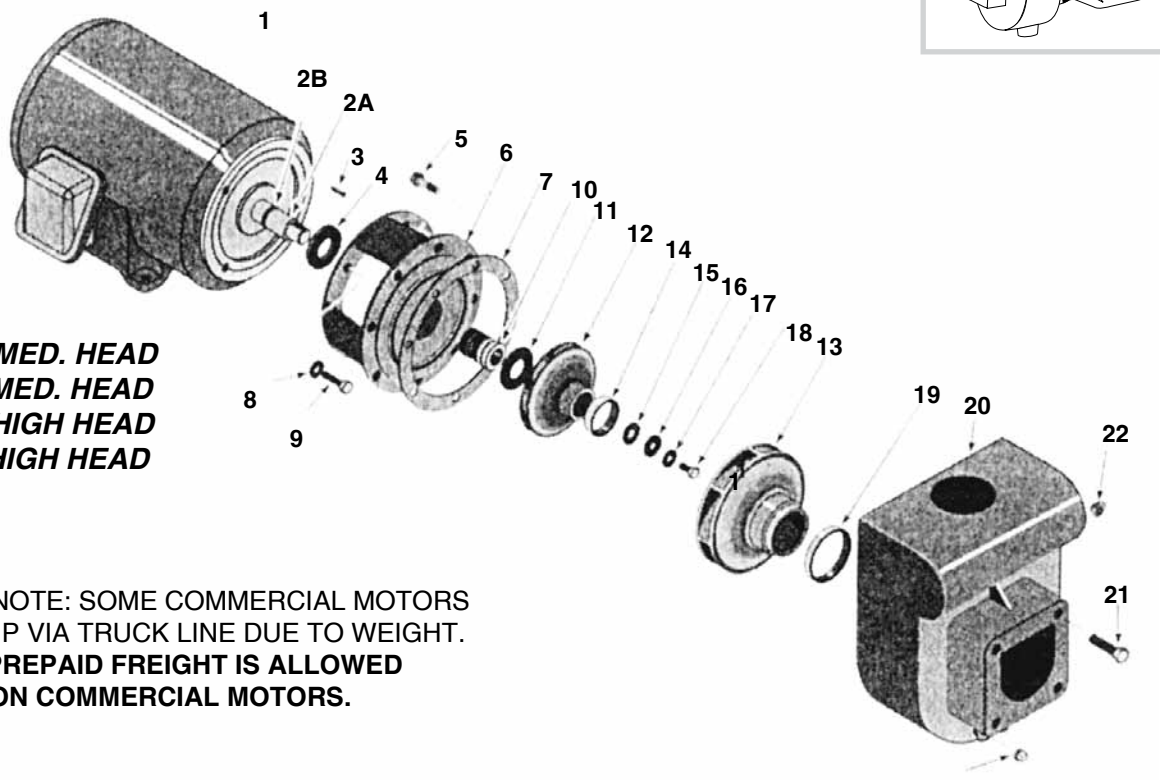
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	5078-10C	IMPELLER, 20 HP	16830-0212
12	5078-15	GASKET (IMPELLER TO WASHER) (7-1/2, 10, 15 HP).	33455-8043
12	5078-15A	GASKET (IMPELLER TO WASHER) 20 HP	33455-8045
13	5078-14	IMPELLER WASHER, 7-1/2, 10, 15 HP	38917-0203
13	5078-25	IMPELLER WASHER, 20 HP	38917-0204
14	5078-13	STAT-O-SEAL WASHER, 7-1/2, 10, 15 HP	C43-46SS
14	5078-26	STAT-O-SEAL WASHER, 20 HP	C43-46SSA
15	6901-0	IMPELLER SCREW 3/8-16X1" LONG (7-1/2, 10, 15 HP)	S23566 .
15	5078-12	IMPELLER SCREW 1/2-13X1" LONG, 20 HP	S23619
16	6740-0	PLUG 1/4" NPT	U78-57DT
17	5078-28	HARDWARE KIT (SET OF 8)	16830-0400
18	5078-06	GASKET (VOLUTE DISCHARGE)	33450-8042
19	5078-09	GASKET (VOLUTE SUCTION)	33450-8041
20	5078-07	VOLUTE (CSPH) 7-1/2 HP, 10 HP	16830-0100
20	5078-07A	VOLUTE (CSPH) 15, 20 HP	16830-0101
20	5078-07B	VOLUTE (CCSPH) 7-1/2 HP, 10 HP	16830-2102
20	5078-07C	VOLUTE (CCSPH) 15, 20 HP	16830-2103
21	6742-0	DRAIN PLUG 1/2" NPT, BRASS	U78-59D
22	5078-08	WEAR RING	16830-0120
23	6901-0	CAPSCREW 1/2-13X1" LONG,	S23619
23	6901-0	CAPSCREW 3/8-16X1" LONG, 7 1/2 HP, 3 PHASE ONLY	S23566
24	5076-090	LOCKWASHER 1/2",	350063
24	5057-21	LOCKWASHER 3/8", 7 1/2 HP, 3 PHASE ONLY	U43-12SS

PENTAIR D SERIES

MODELS DMH, DMJ, DHH AND DHJ

ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"





DMH = 3 HP MED. HEAD
DMJ = 5 HP MED. HEAD
DHH = 3 HP HIGH HEAD
DHJ = 5 HP HIGH HEAD

SPECIAL NOTE: SOME COMMERCIAL MOTORS MUST SHIP VIA TRUCK LINE DUE TO WEIGHT.
NO PREPAID FREIGHT IS ALLOWED ON COMMERCIAL MOTORS.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5058-01A	MOTOR, 3 HP, 230V, 1PH	C218-177
1	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR, 3 HP, 230/460V, 3PH REP W/5058-012	C218-179
1	5058-012	MOTOR 3 HP, 3 PHASE	TCP81004
1	5058-29	MOTOR, 3 HP, 200V, 1PH	C218-191
1	5058-01B	MOTOR, 5 HP, 230V, 1PH	C218-180
1	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR, 5 HP, 230/460V, 3PH REP W/5058-013	C218-182
1	5058-013	MOTOR 5 HP, 3 PHASE	TCP11005
1	5058-31	MOTOR, 5 HP, 200V, 3PH	C218-181
2A	5058-02	SLEEVE	C23-58
2B	5058-02A	O-RING, SHAFT	U9-265
3	5058-03	KEY, SQUARE	U65-42A
4	5058-04	SLINGER, WATER	C69-15
5	5110-16	CAP SCREW	U30-73ZP
6	5058-06	ADAPTER	C2-66
7	5058-07	GASKET, ADAPTER	C20-46
8	5058-08	LOCK WASHER	U43-12ZP
9	5110-16	CAP SCREW	U30-73ZP
10	5058-10	SEAL, SHAFT (REPLACES U109-220)	U109-433SS
11	5058-11	GASKET, SEAL	C20-101
12	5058-12	IMPELLER, 3HP, MED. HEAD	C5-246
12	5058-12A	IMPELLER, 5HP, MED. HEAD	C5-247
12	5058-12B	IMPELLER, 3HP, HI-HEAD	C5-248
12	5058-12C	IMPELLER, 5 HP, HI-HEAD	C5-249

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
13	5058-13	DIFFUSER, 3 HP MED. HEAD	C101-126
13	5058-13A	DIFFUSER, 5 HP MD. HEAD	C101-126B
13	5058-09A	DIFFUSER, 3/5 HP, HI-HEAD	C101-132
14	5058-14	WEAR RING FOR 3 HP MED HEAD, 3 & 5 HP HI-HEAD	J23-5
14	5058-14A	WEAR RING FOR 5HP MED. HEAD	C23-14
15	5058-15	GASKET	C20-100
16	5058-16	WASHER	C43-45SS
17	5058-17	GASKET	C43-46
18	6916-0	IMPELLER SCREW	U30-72SS
19	5058-19	RING, DIFFUSER	C21-2
20	5058-20	BODY, PUMP FOR 3 HP MH & 5HP HH	C76-12
20	5058-20A	BODY, PUMP FOR 5 HP MH	C76-12C
20	5058-20B	BODY, PUMP FOR 3 HP HH	C76-12B
21	6914-0	CAP SCREW	U30-60C
22	6740-0	PIPE PLUG, 1/4" - BRASS	U78-57CT
23	5054-10	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	U212-68T

A "3" IN THE COMPLETE MODEL NUMBER INDICATES A 3 PHASE MOTOR

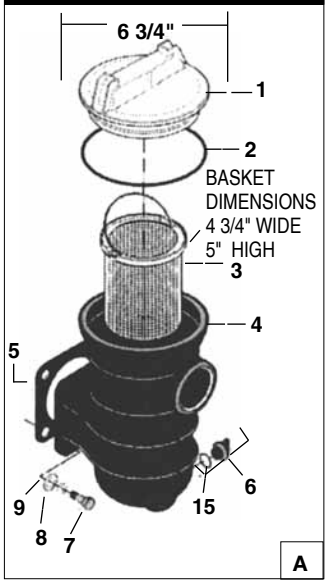
A "2" INDICATES A 200 VOLT MOTOR

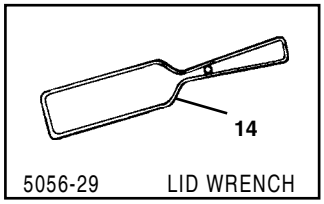
PENTAIR DURA-GLAS & MAX-E-GLAS TRAPS

5" PACKAGE 115 & 6" PACKAGE 161

PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"

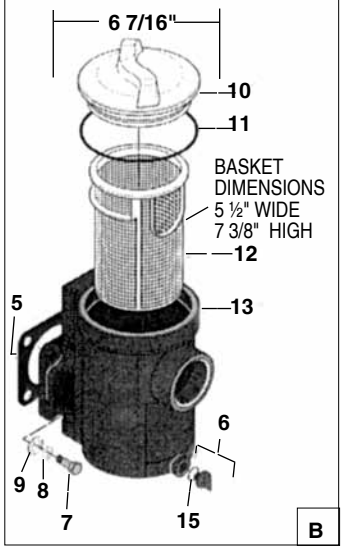
5" STANDARD ASSEMBLY (USED WITH MOST MODELS)





5056-29 LID WRENCH

6" EXTRA LARGE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
SEE BOX "A"			
A	**5059J**	**COMPLETE TRAP ASSY**	**PKG-115**
1	5056-14	LID, FOR 5" TRAP (6 3/4" DIA.)	C3-139P1
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, FOR 5" TRAP (6 3/4 " DIA.) BAQUACIL	C3-139P3
2	5056-15	O-RING, FOR 5" TRAP (5 7/8" DIA.)	U9-229
3	5050-16	BASKET, 5" TRAP O.E.M.	C108-33P
3	5400-B106	BASKET, FOR 5" TRAP (GENERIC)	
4	5056-17	TRAP BODY, ALL MODELS	C153-53P1
SEE BOXES "A" & "B"			
5	5050-21	GASKET, PAPER	C20-19
5	5050-21R	GASKET, RUBBER	C20-123
6	5051-30	PLUG, WITH O-RING	U178-920P
7	5056-19	CAP SCREW	U30-64SS
8	5056-20	LOCK WASHER	U43-11SS
9	6981-0	WASHER	U43-41SS
14	5056-29	LID WRENCH	U79-11
15	3262-08	O-RING	U9-359
SEE BOX "B"			
B	**5059G**	**COMPLETE TRAP ASSY**	**PKG-161**
10	5056-14A	LID FOR 6" TRAP (6 7/16" DIA)	16920-0011
11	4662-02	O-RING FOR 6" TRAP (5 7/8 DIA)	16920-0012
12	5056-16A	BASKET FOR 6" TRAP O.E.M.	16920-0017
12	5400-B196	BASKET FOR 6" TRAP (5 3/8" DIA)	
13	5056-171	6" TRAP AND ADAPTER ASSEMBLY (2" FPT SUCTION)	C253-58P

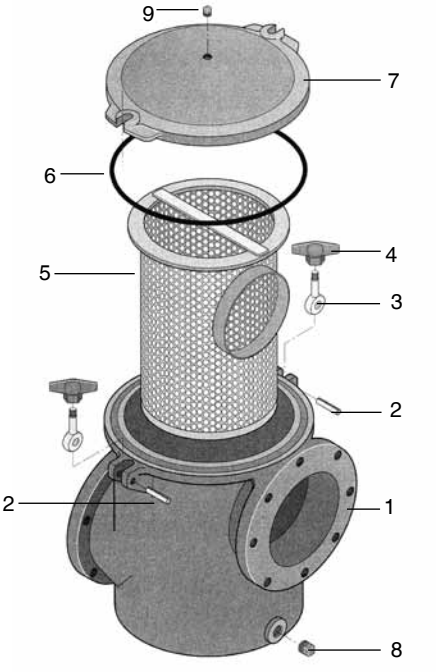
PENTAIR CSPH SUCTION TRAP ASSEMBLY

PACKAGE 184 & 184C (EPOXY COATED)

ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"

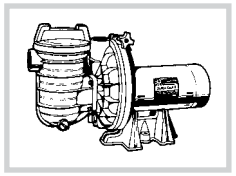
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5059-21C	STRAINER BODY, CAST IRON	16401-0010
1	5059-21D	STRAINER BODY, EPOXY COATED	16401-2015
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING PIN	35857-0031
3	5059-27	TOGGLE BOLT	30767-0011
4	5059-26	WING NUT	35404-0319
5	5059-24B	STRAINER BASKET	16401-0102
6	5059-22B	O-RING	35505-0421
7	5059-23C	STRAINER COVER, CAST IRON	16401-0210
7	5059-23D	STRAINER COVER, EPOXY COATED	16401-2215
8	6742-0	PIPE PLUG, ½" NPT BRASS	U78-59D
9	6740-0	PIPE PLUG, ¼" NPT	U78-57D
*	5078-09	GASKET, 6" PIPE FLANGE	33450-8041
*	5059-31	HARDWARE KIT (16 LOCKWASHERS, 16 CAPSCREWS)	16830-0401

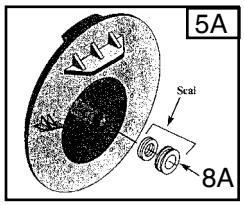
* NOT SHOWN

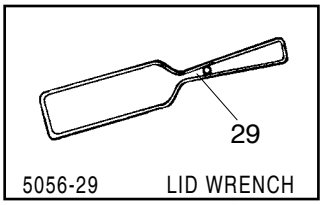


PENTAIR DURA-GLAS & MAX-E-GLAS

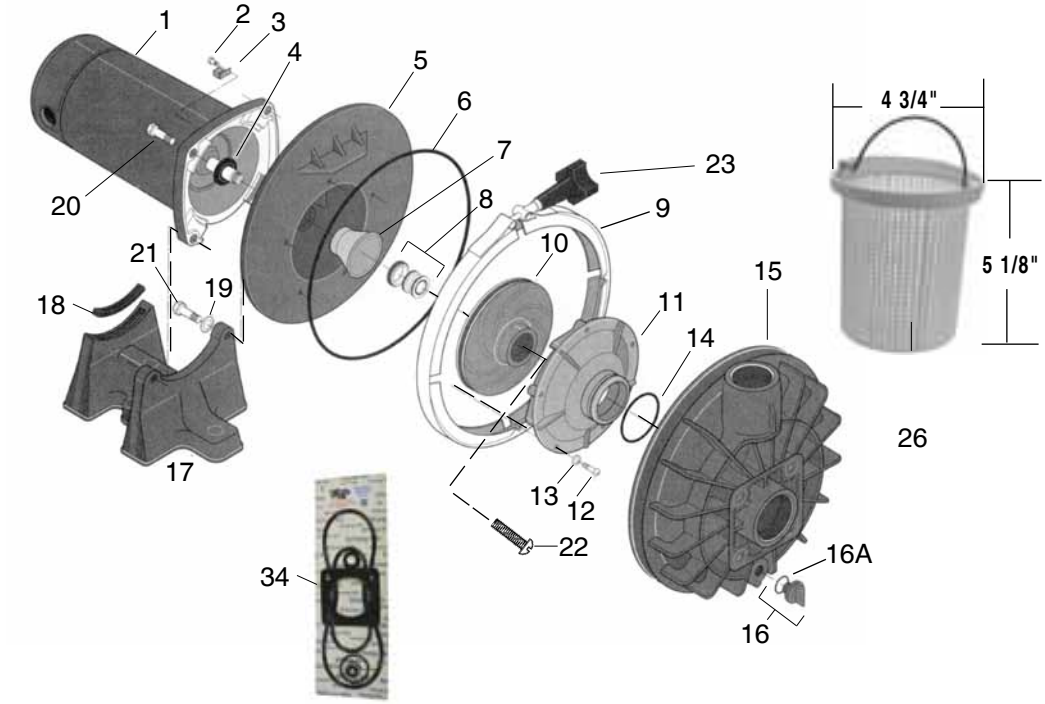
DURA-GLAS - PR, P2R, PRA, P2RA, & MAX-E-GLAS - PE & PEA

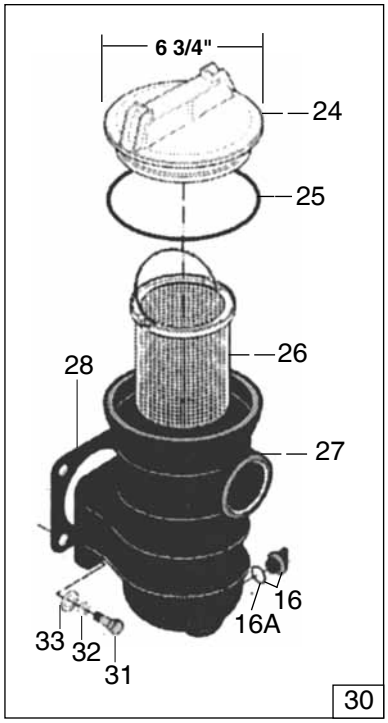






PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS FOR PE OR PEA -SEE SQUARE FLANGE ENERGY SAVING MOTORS FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	U30-692SS
3	5056-03	LUG	U17-568
4	5056-04	WATER SLINGER	17351-0009
5	REPLACE	NLA SEAL PLATE REP /W 5056-05 KIT	C103-137P1
5A	5056-05	SEAL PLATE KIT, CURRENT (SEE NOTE 1) INCL. SEAL PLATE, O-RING, SEAL	C203-193P
6	5056-06	O-RING, SEAL PLATE - ALL VERSIONS	U9-228
7	5056-07	SEAL INSERT-SS (OLD STYLE ONLY)	J3-2SS
7	5056-07A	SEAL INSERT-COPPER (OLD STYLE ONLY)	J3-2
8	5056-08	SEAL, SHAFT, UNTIL 10/97	U109-93SS
8A	5056-08A	SEAL, SHAFT, SINCE 10/97	17304-0100S
9	5056-12A	CLAMP, TANK BODY	C119-375
10	VARIOUS	SEE IMPELLER/DIFFUSER SELECTION GUIDE ON FOLLOWING PAGE.	
11	VARIOUS	SEE IMPELLER/DIFFUSER SELECTION GUIDE ON FOLLOWING PAGE.	
12	5056-22	CAP SCREW	U30-542SS
13	5056-23	LOCK WASHER	U43-21SS
14	5056-11	O-RING, DIFFUSER	U9-226
15	5056-13A	BODY, TANK	C176-47P1
16	5051-30	PLUG, DRAIN WITH O-RING 1/4"	U178-920P
16A	3262-08	O-RING, PLUG	U9-359
17	5056-24	MOTOR BASE ALL EXCEPT 3 HP.	C104-42P
17	5056-24A	MOTOR BASE FOR 3 HP.	C104-41P
18	5056-26	PAD, MOTOR	C35-11
19	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8"	U43-42SS
20	REPLACE	NLA CAP SCREW, 1" REP W/6901-0	U30-74SS

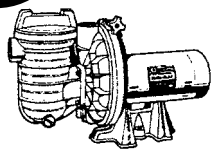
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
21	5056-25A	CAP SCREW, 1 3/4"	U30-77SS
21	5056-25B	CAP SCREW, (3 HP ONLY)	U30-778SS
22	5056-31	IMPELLER SCREW, USED ONLY ON MODELS THAT ARE 1 1/2 HP FULL RATED OR LARGER (5056-09E, 09EA, & 09F).	C30-12
23	5056-30	KNOB, BODY CLAMP	WC36-22
24	5056-14	COVER, TRAP (6 3/4" DIA.)	C3-139P1
24	9348-604	LID, GENERIC	25304-000-020
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, TRAP F/BAQUACIL(6 3/4" DIA.)	C3-139P3
25	5056-15	O-RING, TRAP COVER	U9-229
26	5050-16	BASKET, ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT	C108-33P
26	5400-B106	BASKET, GENERIC REPLACEMENT	
27	5056-17	BODY, TRAP	C153-53P1
28	5050-21	GASKET, PAPER	C20-19
28	5050-21R	GASKET, RUBBER	C20-123
29	5056-29	WRENCH FOR LID	U79-11
30	5059J	COMPLETE STRAINER POT	PKG115
31	5056-19	CAP SCREW 5/8-18 X 1 3/4"	U30-6455
32	5056-20	LOCK WASHER	U43-1155
33	5055-22	WASHER	U43-4155
34	8200-054	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT - NEW STYLE	65054

NOTE 1: EFFECTIVE 10/97 ALL SEAL PLATES MANUFACTURED WILL NO LONGER USE A SEAL INSERT (KEY #7). WHEN REPLACING SEAL PLATE FOR ANY VERSION, ORDER THE SEAL PLATE KIT #5056-05

PENTAIR DURA-GLAS & MAX-E-GLAS

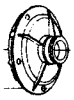
IMPELLER-DIFFUSER SELECTION CHART

E-Z FIND CHART



PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"





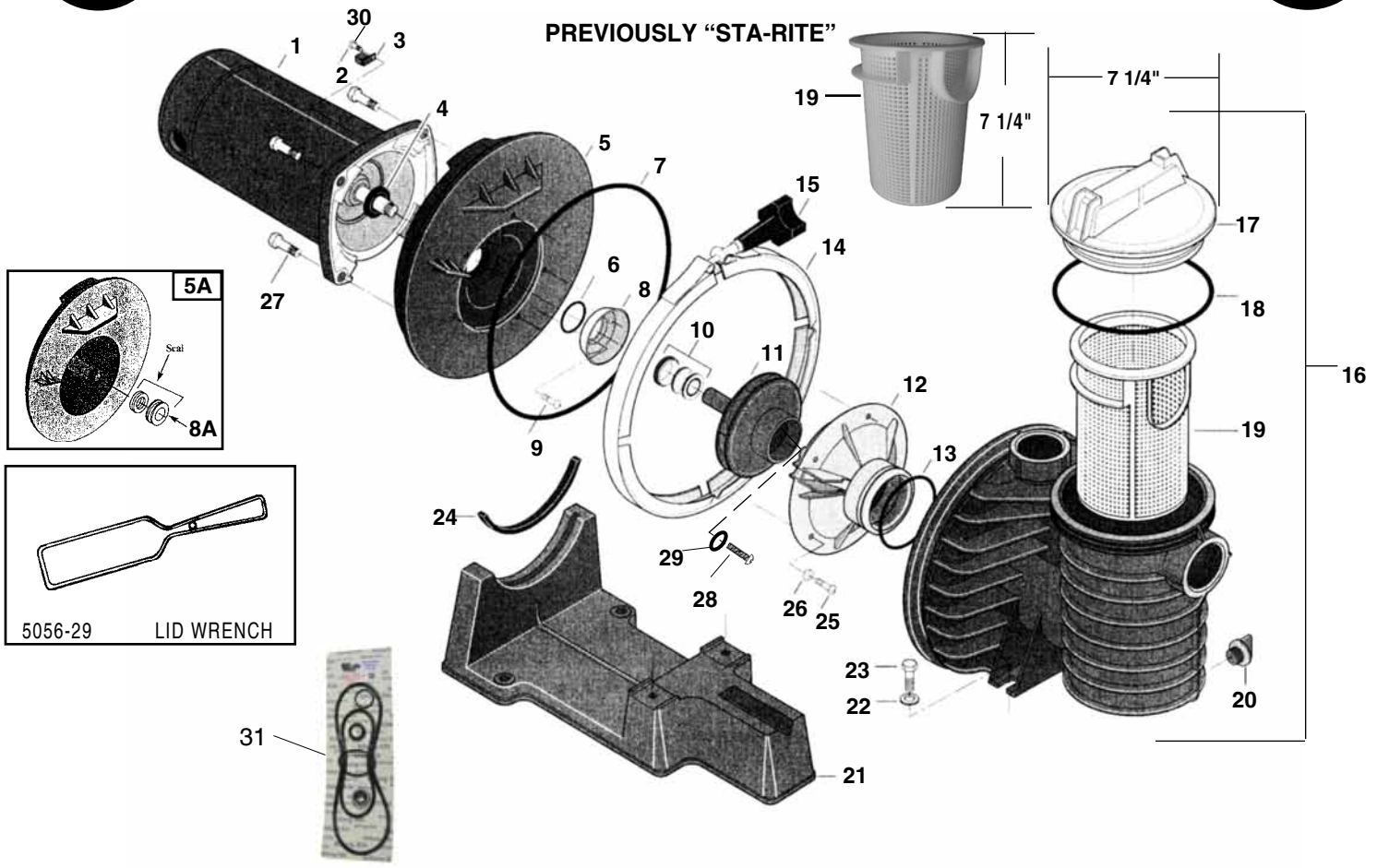
			IMPELLER		DIFFUSER	
SERIES	MODEL	HP	OUR ITEM NO.	MFG. NO	OUR ITEM NO.	MFG. NO
Dura-Glas P2R Full- Rated	P2R5C-120L	1/2	5056-09A	C105-92PS	5056-10A	C1-216P
	P2R5D-124L	3/4	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2R5E-125L	1	5056-09D	C105-137PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2R5F-126L	1 1/2	5056-09DB	C105-137PDB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2R5YD-124L	3/4**	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2R5YD-133L	3/4**	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2R5YE-125L	1**	5056-09D	C105-137PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2R5YE-133L	1**	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2R5YF-126L	1 1/2**	*5056-09EA	C105-137PDBA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
Dura-Glas P2RA Up-Rated	P2RA5C-119L	1/2	5056-09	C105-92PR	5056-10B	C1-217P
	P2RA5D-120L	3/4	5056-09A	C105-92PS	5056-10A	C1-216P
	P2RA5E-124L	1	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2RA5F-125L	1 1/2	5056-09D	C105-137PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2RA5G-126L	2	5056-09DB	C105-137PDB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2RA5YE-124L	1**	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2RA5YF-125L	1 1/2**	5056-09DA	C105-137PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	P2RA5YG-126L	2**	*5056-09EA	C105-137PDBA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
Max-E-Glas PE Full-Rated	PE5C-120L	1/2	5056-09A	C105-92PS	5056-10A	C1-216P
	PE5D-124L	3/4	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE5E-125L	1	5056-09D	C105-137PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE5F-126L	1 1/2	*5056-09EA	C105-137PDBA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE5G-122L	2	*5056-09E	C105-137PDA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE5C-120	1/2	5056-09A	C105-92PS	5056-10A	C1-216P
	PE52D-124	3/4	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE52E-125	1	5056-09D	C105-137PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE52F-126	1 1/2	*5056-09EA	C105-137PDBA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE52G-122	2	*5056-09E	C105-137PDA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE6C-120L	1/2	5056-09A	C105-92PS	5056-10A	C1-216P
	PE6D-124L	3/4	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE6E-125L	1	5056-09D	C105-137PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE6F-126L	1 1/2	*5056-09EA	C105-137PDBA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE6G-122L	2	*5056-09E	C105-137PDA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PE6H-139L	3	*5056-09F	C105-137PKBA	5056-10D	C1-259P
	PE6H3-139	3	*5056-09F	C105-137PKBA	5056-10D	C1-259P
	PE62H-139	3	*5056-09F	C105-137PKBA	5056-10D	C1-259P
Max-E-Glas PEA Up-Rated	PEA5D-120L	3/4	5056-09A	C105-92PS	5056-10A	C1-216P
	PEA5E-124L	1	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEA5F-125L	1 1/2	5056-09D	C105-137PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEA5G-126L	2	*5056-09EA	C105-137PDBA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEA5G-126LC	2	*5056-09EA	C105-137PDBA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEA6D-120L	3/4	5056-09A	C105-92PS	5056-10A	C1-216P
	PEA6E-124L	1	5056-09CA	C105-138PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEA6F-125L	1 1/2	5056-09D	C105-137PEB	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEA6G-126L	2	*5056-09EA	C105-137PDBA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEAA5G-122L	2 1/2	*5056-09E	C105-137PDA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEAA5G-122LC	2 1/2	*5056-09E	C105-137PDA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEAA6G-122L	2 1/2	*5056-09E	C105-137PDA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEA52F-125	1 1/2	5056-09DA	C105-137PEBA	5056-10C	C1-200PA
	PEA52G-126	2	*5056-09EA	C105-137PDBA	5056-10C	C1-200PA

* Uses Impeller Screw (Item #5056-31)

** Two - Speed Motor

PENTAIR DURA-GLAS II & MAX-E-GLAS II

DURA-GLAS II - P4R, P4RA, & MAX-E-GLAS II - P4E, P4EA, P4EAA



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, GROUND	U30-692SS
3	5056-03	LUG, GROUND	U17-568
4	5057-04	SLINGER, WATER	17351-0009
5	REPLACE	NLA SEAL PLATE REP W/5055-30	C203-187P
5A	5055-30	SEAL PLATE KIT SINCE 10/97 (SEE NOTE 1)	
		INCL. SEAL PLATE, O-RING AND SEAL	C203-194P
6	5055-06	O-RING, SEAL INSERT	U9-376
7	5056-06	O-RING, SEAL PLATE, ALL VERSIONS	U9-228A
8	5055-08	INSERT, SEAL PLATE	C3-186
8A	5057-07	SHAFT SEAL, SINCE 10/97 - BUNA	37400-0027S
		(OLD MFG # WAS U109-358SS)	
8A	5057-301	SHAFT SEAL SINCE 10/97 - VITON	37400-0028S
9	5055-09	SCREW	U30-401SS
10	5055-10	SHAFT SEAL, UNTIL 10/97	U109-372SS
11	VARIOUS	IMPELLER - SEE IMPELLER-DIFFUSER	
		SELECTION CHART ON FOLLOWING PAGE	
12	VARIOUS	DIFFUSER - SEE IMPELLER-DIFFUSER	
		SELECTION CHART ON FOLLOWING PAGE	
13	5055-13	O-RING, DIFFUSER	U9-374
14	5057-010	CLAMP, TANK BODY	C119-37S
15	5056-30	KNOB, FOR SS CLAMP	WC36-22
16	5055-16	BODY, TANK W/COVER,BASKET,	
		AND O-RING	C176-59P
17	5055-17	COVER-(MEASURES 7 1/4" DIA.)	C3-185P
17	5055-17A	COVER-BAQUACIL (7 1/4" DIA.)	C3-185P3
18	5055-18	O-RING, TRAP COVER	U9-375
19	5055-19	BASKET, STRAINER PUMP OEM	C8-58P
19	5403-06	BASKET-RAINBOW GENERIC	38006

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
20	6761-0	DRAIN PLUG 1/4" NPT	U78-57
20	5051-30	PLUG, DRAIN WITH O-RING 1/4"	U178-920P
*	3262-08	O-RING FOR PLUG ABOVE	U9-359
21	5055-21A	BASE, WITH PAD 3 HP ONLY	C104-79P
21	5055-21	BASE, WITHOUT PAD 3/4 - 2.5 HP	C4-78P
22	5055-22	WASHER, BASE (2 NEEDED)	U43-41SS
23	5055-23	SCREW, BASE	U30-918SS
24	5055-24	MOTOR PAD	C35-43
25	5056-22	SCREW 3/4 HP - 1 HP	U30-542SS
25	5055-25	SCREW 1 1/2 - 3 HP	U30-922SS
26	5056-23	LOCK WASHER	U43-21SS
27	6901-0	SCREW 3/8-16 X 1" HEX HD.	U30-74SS
27	5057-120	SCREW 3/8 - 16 X 1" SOCKET HD	U30-99SS
28	5055-28	SCREW, IMPELLER 1 1/2 -3 HP	37337-6080
29	5055-29	O-RING, IMPELLER SCREW 1 1/2 -3 HP	35505-1426
30	9224-09A	LOCKWASHER	U43-22SS
31	8200-038	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65038

* NOT SHOWN

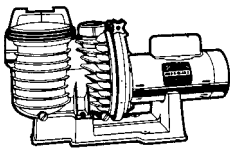
NOTE 1: EFFECTIVE 10/97 ALL SEAL PLATES MANUFACTURED WILL NO LONGER USE A SEAL INSERT AND O-RING (KEYS #6 & #8). WHEN REPLACING SEAL PLATE FOR ANY VERSION, ORDER SEAL PLATE KIT #5055-30

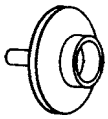
PENTAIR DURA-GLAS II & MAX-E-GLAS II

IMPELLER-DIFFUSER SELECTION CHART

E-Z FIND CHART

PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"







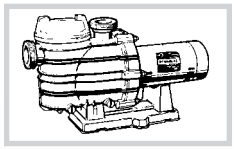


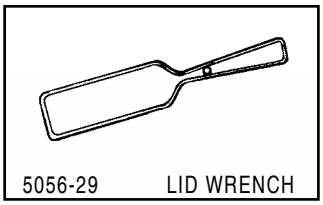
		IMPELLER		DIFFUSER		DIFFUSER SCREW	
MODEL	HP	OUR ITEM NO.	MFG. NO	OUR ITEM NO.	MFG. NO	OUR ITEM NO.	MFG. NO.
MAX-E-GLAS P4E (FULL RATED)							
P4E6D-150L/186L	3/4	5055-11	C105-238P	5055-12	C1-271P1	5056-22	U30-542SS
P4E6E-151L/187L	1	5055-11A	C105-238PB	5055-12	C1-271P1	5056-22	U30-542SS
P4E6F-152L/188L	1 1/2	*5055-11B	C105-238PDBA	5055-12A	C1-271P	5055-25	U30-922SS
P4E6G-153L/189L	2	*5055-11C	C105-238PEBA	5055-12A	C1-271P	5055-25	U30-922SS
P4E6H-154L/190L	3	*5055-11D	C105-238PLA	5055-12A	C1-271P	5055-25	U30-922SS
MAX-E-GLAS P4EA (UP RATED)							
P4EA6E-150L/186L	1	5055-11	C105-238P	5055-12	C1-271P1	5056-22	U30-542SS
P4EA6F-151L/187L	1 1/2	5055-11A	C105-238PB	5055-12	C1-271P1	5056-22	U30-542SS
P4EA6G-152L/188L	2	*5055-11B	C105-238PDBA	5055-12A	C1-271P	5055-25	U30-922SS
P4EAA6G-153L/189L	2 1/2	*5055-11C	C105-238PEBA	5055-12A	C1-271P	5055-25	U30-922SS
DURA-GLAS P4R (FULL RATED)							
P4R6E-151L/187L	1	5055-11A	C105-238PB	5055-12	C1-271P1	5056-22	U30-542SS
P4R6F-152L/188L	1 1/2	*5055-11B	C105-238PDBA	5055-12A	C1-271P	5055-25	U30-922SS
P4R6G-153L/189L	2	*5055-11C	C105-238PEBA	5055-12A	C1-271P	5055-25	U30-922SS
DURA-GLAS P4RA (UP RATED)							
P4RA6E-186L	1	5055-11	C105-238P	5055-12	C1-271P1	5056-22	U30-542SS
P4RA6F-151L/187L	1 1/2	5055-11A	C105-238PB	5055-12	C1-271P1	5056-22	U30-542SS
P4RA6G-152L/188L	2	*5055-11B	C105-238PDBA	5055-12A	C1-271P	5055-25	U30-922SS
P4RAA6G-153L/189L	2 1/2	*5055-11C	C105-238PEBA	5055-12A	C1-271P	5055-25	U30-922SS

* REQUIRES IMPELLER SCREW #5055-28 AND O'RING #5055-29.

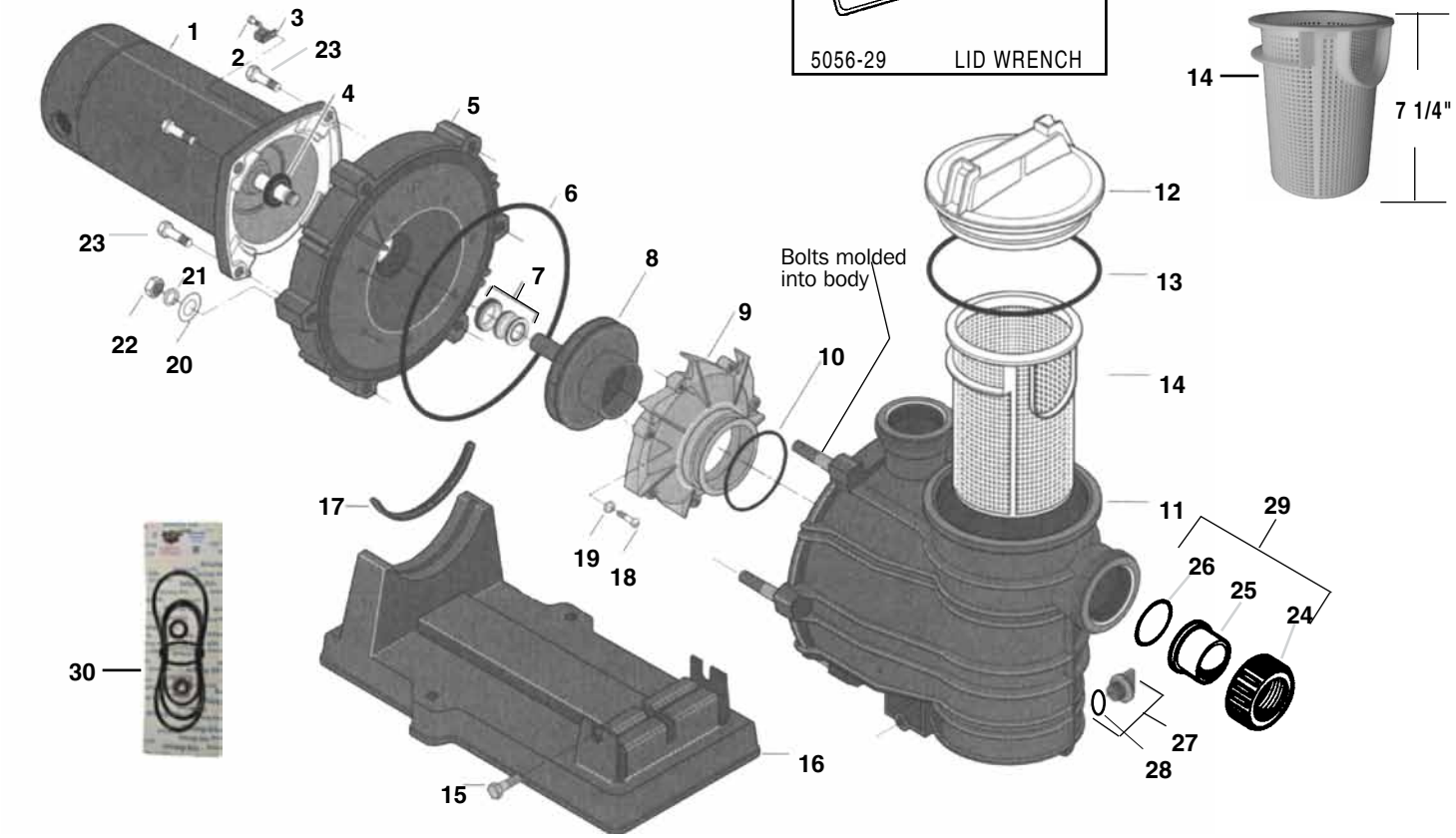
PENTAIR DYNA-GLAS/DYNA-MAX

DYNA-GLAS/DYNA-MAX POOL PUMP 3/4 THROUGH 2 1/2 HP MODELS





ALSO SOLD "STA-RITE"



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, GROUND	U30-692SS
3	5056-03	LUG, GROUND	U17-568
4	5057-04	SLINGER	17351-0009
5	5057-05	SEAL PLATE	C3-184P
6	5057-06	O-RING, SEAL PLATE	U9-373
7	5057-07	SHAFT SEAL	37400-0027S
8	5057-08	IMPELLER, 3/4HP	C105-236P
8	5057-08A	IMPELLER, 1HP	C105-236PB
8	5057-08B	IMPELLER, 1.5HP	C105-236PC
8	5057-08C	IMPELLER, 2 HP	C105-236PDA
8	5057-08D	IMPELLER, 2.5 HP	C105-236PEA
9	5057-09	DIFFUSER, 3/4HP	C1-270PB
9	5057-09A	DIFFUSER, 1HP	C1-270PC
9	5057-09B	DIFFUSER 1.5, 2, & 2.5 HP	C1-270P
10	5055-13	O-RING, DIFFUSER	U9-374
11	5057-11	TANK AND TRAP BODY	C76-58P
12	5055-17	COVER - MEASURES (7 1/4" DIA.)	C3-185P
12	5055-17A	COVER - BAQUACIL (7 1/4" DIA.)	C3-185P3
13	5055-18	O-RING, COVER	U9-375
14	5055-19	BASKET	C8-58P
15	5057-15	SCREW, CAP	U30-919SS
16	5057-16	BASE	C4-77P
17	5057-17	PAD, MOTOR	C35-45

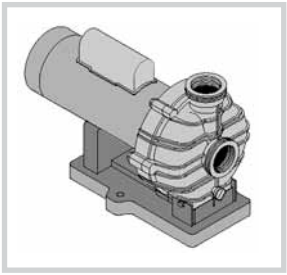
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
18	5056-22	CAP SCREW	U30-542SS
19	5056-23	LOCK WASHER	U43-21SS
20	6982-0	WASHER	U43-62SS
21	5057-21	WASHER, LOCK	U43-12SS
22	6932-0	NUT	U36-38SS
23	6901-0	CAP SCREW	U30-74SS
24	5057-24	NUT, UNION	U11-200PS
25	5057-25	ADAPTER, 2" SLIP	U11-196P
25	5057-25A	ADAPTER, 2" FPT	U11-199P
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, 1 1/2" SLIP	38405-4090-1
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, 1 1/2" FPT	38405-4089-1
26	5057-26	O-RING, ADAPTER	U9-362
27	5051-30	PLUG WITH O-RING 1/4"	U178-920P
28	3262-08	O-RING, PLUG	U9-359
		ADAPTOR KITS INCLUDES 2 PER KIT	
29	5057-29	ADAPTER KIT, UNION 1 1/2" SLIP	77703-0101
29	5057-29A	ADAPTER KIT, UNION 1 1/2" FPT	77703-0100
29	5057-29B	ADAPTER KIT, UNION 2" SLIP	PKG 188
29	5057-29C	ADAPTER KIT, UNION 2" FPT	PKG 189
30	8200-047	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65047
*	5055-28	SCREW, IMPELLER 2 & 2.5 HP	37337-6080
*	5057-28	GASKET, IMPELLER SCREW	33455-1047

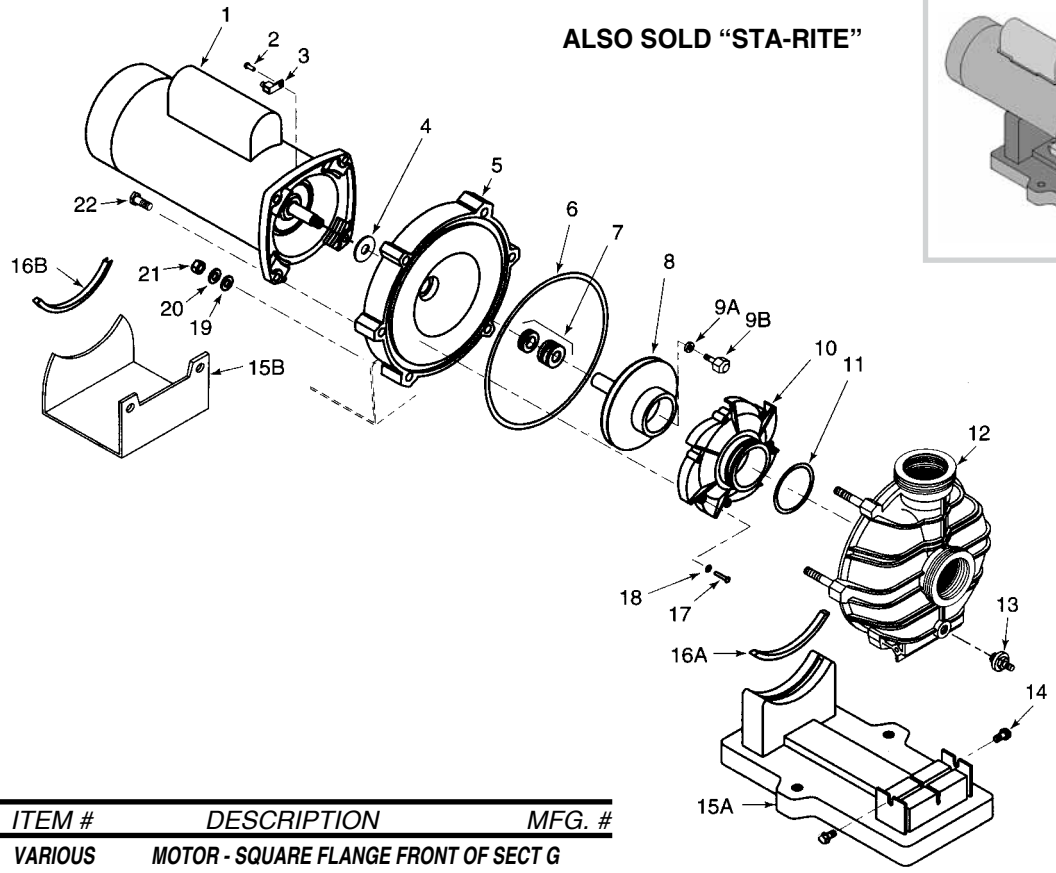
* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR DYNA-JET PUMP

TPE & TPR SERIES

ALSO SOLD "STA-RITE"





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, #10-32 X 1/2"	U30-692SS
3	5056-03	BONDING LUG	U17-568
4	5057-04	WATER SLINGER	17351-0009
5	5057-05	SEAL PLATE	C3-184P
6	5057-06	SEAL PLATE O-RING	U9-373
7	5053-100	SHAFT SEAL	17351-0101S
8	5057-08A	IMPELLER, 1 HP	C105-236PB
8	5057-08B	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP, SINGLE SPEED	C105-236PC
8	5053-101	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP, TWO SPEED	C105-236PF
8	5057-08C	IMPELLER, 2 HP, SINGLE SPEED	C105-236PDA
8	5053-102	IMPELLER, 2 HP, TWO SPEED	C105-236PGAB
8	5057-08D	IMPELLER, 2-1/2 HP, SINGLE SPEED	C105-236PEA
8	5053-103	IMPELLER, 2-1/2 HP, TWO SPEED	C105-236PHA
8	5053-104	IMPELLER, F/TPRAE3-165 (3 PHASE)	C105-236PBA
9A	5057-28	LOCK SCREW GASKET	33455-1047
9B	5055-28	IMPELLER LOCK SCREW	37337-6080
10	5057-09A	DIFFUSER, MODELS TPEAE-165L & TPRAE3-165 ONLY	C1-270PC
10	5057-09B	DIFFUSER, ALL OTHER MODELS	C1-270P
11	5055-13	DIFFUSER O-RING	U9-374
12	5053-105	PUMP BODY	17303-0001
13	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG W/O-RING	U178-920P
14	5057-15	SCREW	U30-919SS
15A	5057-16	BASE, PLASTIC	C4-77P
15B	5053-106	BASE, STEEL	17303-0113
16A	5057-17	MOTOR PAD, PLASTIC BASE	C35-45
16B	5054-20	MOTOR PAD, STEEL BASE	C35-5
17	5056-22	SCREW, 8-32 X 7/8"	U30-542SS
18	5056-23	LOCK WASHER	U43-21SS
19	6982-0	FLAT WASHER	U43-62SS
20	5057-21	LOCK WASHER, 3/8"	U43-12SS
21	6932-0	NUT, 3/8-16	U36-38SSW
22	6901-0	CAP SCREW, 3/;8-16 X 1"	U30-74SS

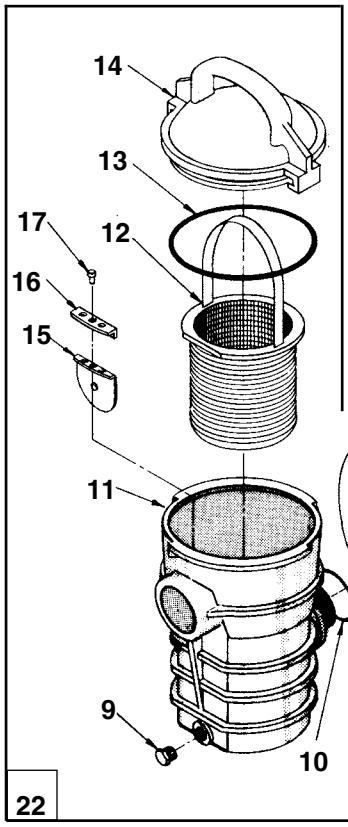
PENTAIR DYNAMO

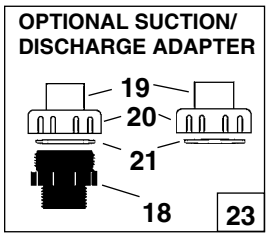
POOL & SPA PUMP

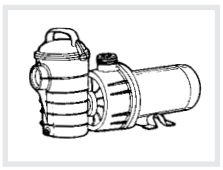
PREVIOUSLY "PAC FAB"

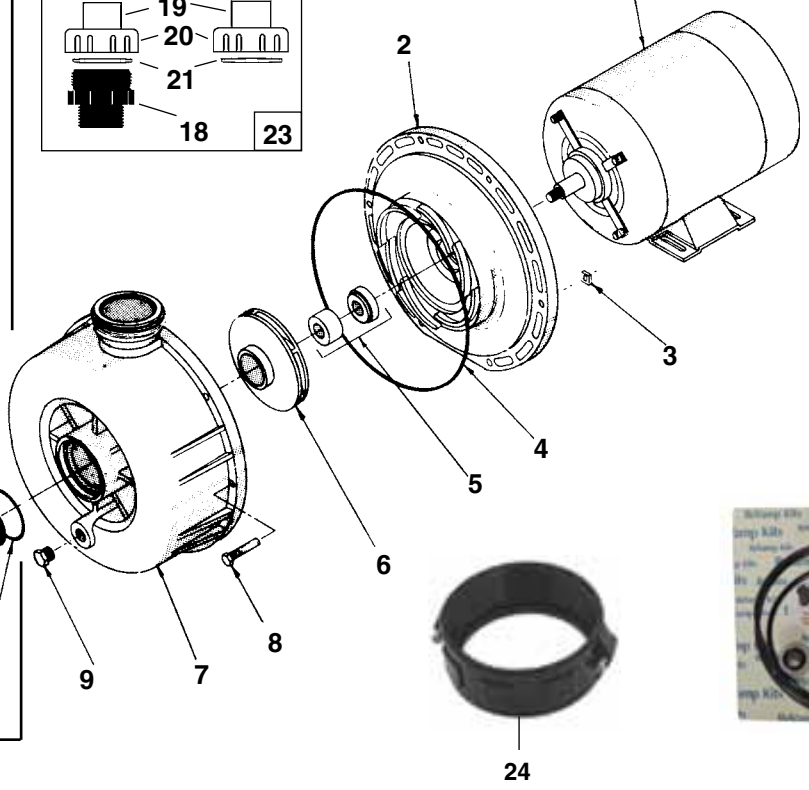


5004-12









24



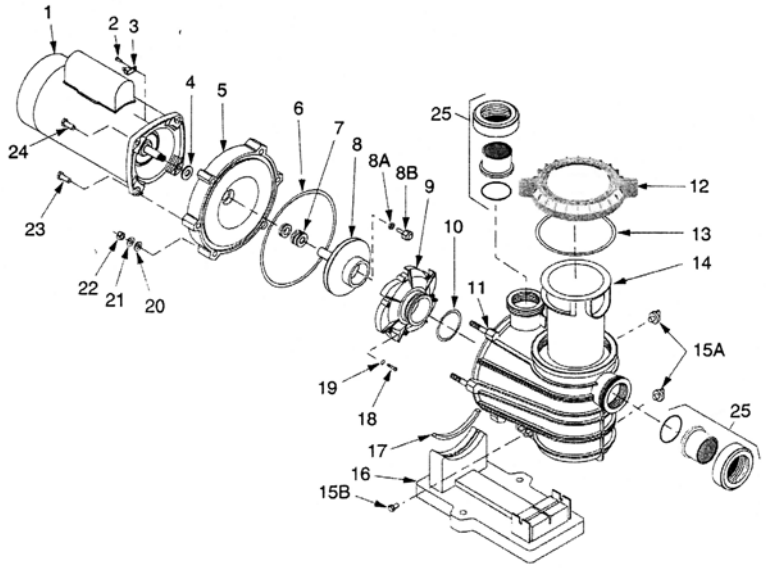
25

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, BRACKET (1/2 HP) (PRIOR 12/93)	354522
2	REPLACE	NLA DIFFUSER BRACKET REP W/ 1600-504 3/4 HP) (PRIOR TO 12/93)	354523
2	REPLACE	NLA DIFFUSER, BRACKET (1 & 1 1/2 HP) (PRIOR 12/93) REP W/ 1 EACH 5006-07A, 5004-02D, & 5004-04A	354524
2	5004-02C	DIFFUSER BRACKET (3/4 HP) (AFTER 12/93)	354632
2	5004-02D	DIFFUSER 1 HP, BRACKET (1 & 1-1/2 HP) (AFTER 12/93)	354633
3	5004-03	NUT, S.S	354542
4	4610-37	O-RING, BRACKET DIFFUSER (PRIOR 12/93)	071427
4	5004-04A	O-RING, BRACKET DIFFUSER (AFTER 12/93)	354634
5	5250-104	SEAL, PUMP	354545
6	5004-06	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	353002
6	5004-06A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	354552
6	5006-07A	IMPELLER, 1 & 1-1/2 HP	355122
7	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING, BODY REP W/ 5004-07A	354528
7	5004-07A	HOUSING, BODY (AFTER 12/93)	354630

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
8	5004-08	SCREW	354541
9	6761-0	DRAIN PLUG	154481
10	4600-3062	O-RING	273062
11	5004-11	POT	354530
12	5004-12	BASKET	354548
13	5004-13	GASKET	354533
14	5004-14	LID, STRAINER	354531
14	9348-603	LID, GENERIC	25307-000-020
14	5004-14A	LID BACQUACIL ONLY	354113
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, CHECK	354547
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	354538
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	354540
18	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTER REP W/ 9170-08C	354583
19	5004-19	ADAPTER, 1 1/2" SLIP	352207
20	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/4600-2256	352206
21	5004-21	O-RING, ADAPTER	354571
22	5004-22	POT, ASSEMBLY	354103
23	5003-4570	SUCTION/DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT COMPLETE SET (1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" SLIP)	354570
24	9170-17B	SPLIT NUT W/ SCREWS (MAY BE USED TO REPLACE THE 1 PIECE STANDARD UNION NUT)	
25	8200-046	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65046

PENTAIR DYNA-PRO/DYNA-PRO E PUMP

ALSO SOLD "STA-RITE"



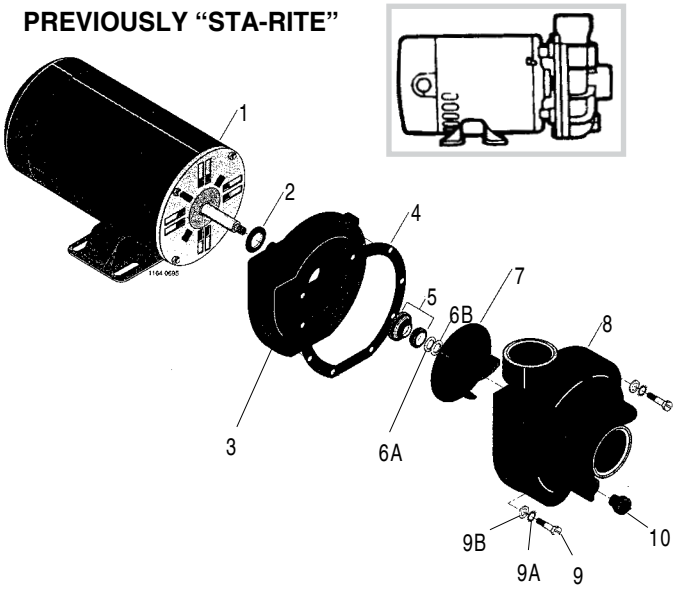
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW #10-32 X 1/2"	U30-692SS
3	5056-03	BONDING LUG	U17-568
4	5057-04	SLINGER	17351-0009
5	5057-05	SEAL PLATE	C3-184P
6	5057-06	SEAL PLATE CORD RING	U9-373
7	5057-07	SHAFT SEAL	37400-0027S
8	5057-08	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP UPRATE/ 3/4 HP FULL	C105-236P
8	5057-08A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP UPRATE/ 1HP FULL	C105-236PB
8	5057-08B	IMPELLER, 1 HP UPRATE/ 1 1/2 HP FULL	C1-5-236PC
8	5057-08C	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP UPRATE/ 2 HP FULL	C105-236PDA
8	5057-08D	IMPELLER, 2 HP UPRATE/ 2 1/2 HP FULL	C105-236PEA
8A	5057-28	GASKET	33455-1047
8B	5055-28	IMPELLER LOCK SCREW	37337-6080
9	5057-09	DIFFUSER 1/2 HP/ 3/4 HP	C1-270PB
9	5057-09A	DIFFUSER 3/4 HP/ 1 HP	C1-270PC
9	5057-09B	DIFFUSER 1 HP FULL THRU 2 1/2 HP	C1·270P
10	5055-13	DIFFUSER O-RING	U9·374

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	5057-110	TANK AND TRAP BODY (ONLY)	C176-71P
12	5055-17	TRAP COVER	C3-185P
12	5057-33	TRAP LID AND RING ASSY	17307-0111
13	5057-34	TRAP COVER O-RING	35505-1440
14	5055-19	TRAP BASKET	C8-58P
15A	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG	U178-920P
15B	5057-15	MOUNTING SCREW 5/16-14 X 5/8"	U30-919SS
16	5057-16	BASE- PLASTIC	C4-77P
17	5057-17	MOTOR PAD FOR PLASTIC BASE	C35-45
18	5056-22	SCREW #8-32 X 7/8" RD HD	U30·542SS
19	5056-23	LOCK WASHER #8 EXT TOOTH	U43-21SS
20	6982-0	FLAT WASHER 3/8"	U43-62SS
21	5057-21	LOCK WASHER 3/8"	U43-12SS
22	6932-0	NUT 3/8-16 HEX	U36-38SSW
23	6903-0	CAP SCREWS 3/8-16 X 1 1/4" HEX	U30-75SS
24	6901-0	CAP SCREWS 3/8-16 X 1" HEX	U30·74SS
25	5057-29B	2" SLIP 1/2 UNION KIT	PKG 188
25	5057-29C	2" FPT 1/2 UNION KIT	PKG 189

PENTAIR LT SERIES

SPA AND SOLAR PUMP - 1.25" THREADED FITTINGS

PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"

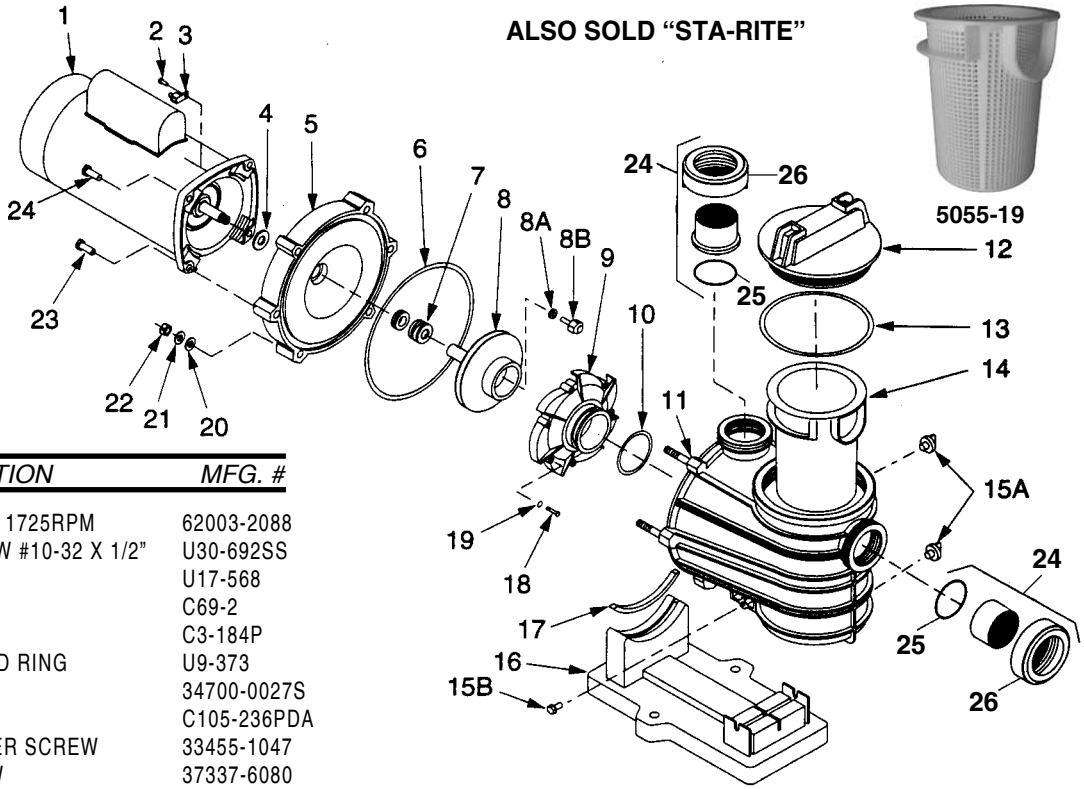


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR, 1/6 HP	A800A1/6L
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR, 3/4 HP 2 SPD	A800DLL-Y
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR, 1/2 HP	A800CLL
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR, 3/4 HP	A800DLL
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WATER SLINGER	C69-7
3	9224-031	SEAL PLATE ONLY	C1-84P2
4	9224-04	GASKET	C20-031
5	9224-05	SEAL, SHAFT	U109-68SS
6A	9224-06	SHIM, .010 THICK (AS REQ'D)	C43-21D
6B	9224-06A	SHIM, .029 THICK (AS REQ'D)	C43-22D
7	9224-07	IMPELLER, 1/6 HP	C5-151P2
7	9224-07A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	C5-175P
7	9224-07B	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	C5-151P1
8	9224-08	VOLUTE	C101-247P
9	9224-09	CAPSCREW	U30-839SS
9A	9224-09A	LOCK WASHER	U43-22SS
9B	9224-09B	WASHER	U43-113SS
10	6761-0	PLUG	WC78-40T

PENTAIR DYNA-WAVE PUMP

MODEL MPRA6B-143L





ALSO SOLD "STA-RITE"

5055-19

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5058-40	MOTOR, 115/230V 1725RPM	62003-2088
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW #10-32 X 1/2"	U30-692SS
3	5056-03	BONDING LUG	U17-568
4	5051-02	SLINGER	C69-2
5	5057-05	SEAL PLATE	C3-184P
6	5057-06	SEAL PLATE CORD RING	U9-373
7	5057-07	SHAFT SEAL	34700-0027S
8	5057-08C	IMPELLER	C105-236PDA
8A	5057-28	GASKET, IMPELLER SCREW	33455-1047
8B	5055-28	IMPELLER SCREW	37337-6080
9	5057-09B	DIFFUSER	C1-270P
10	5055-13	DIFFUSER O-RING	U9-374
11	5057-11	TANK & TRAP BODY ONLY	C76-58P
12	5055-17	TRAP COVER 7 1/4" DIAMETER	C3-185P
12	5055-17A	TRAP COVER, BAQUACIL, 7 1/4" DIAMETER	C3-185P3
13	5055-18	TRAP COVER O-RING	U9-375
14	5055-19	TRAP BASKET	C8-58P
15A	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	U178-920P
15B	5057-15	MOUNTING SCREW 5/16-14 X 5/8"	U30-919SS
16	5057-16	BASE	C4-77P
17	5058-16	MOTOR PAD	C35-45
18	5056-22	SCREW #8-32 X 7/8" RD HD	U30-542SS
19	5056-23	LOCK WASHER #8 EXT TOOTH	U43-21SS
20	6982-0	FLAT WASHER 3/8"	U43-62SS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
21	5057-21	LOCK WASHER 3/8"	U43-12SS
22	6932-0	NUT 3/8-16 HEX	U36-38SS
23	6901-0	CAP SCREWS 3/8 - 16 X 1" HEX	U30-74SS
24	5057-29	UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP, SET OF 2	77703-0101
24	5057-29A	UNION, 1 1/2" FPT, SET OF 2	77703-0100
24	5057-29B	UNION, 2" SLIP, SET OF 2	PKG188
24	5057-29C	UNION, 2" FPT, SET OF 2	PKG189
25	5057-26	O-RING	U9-362
26	5057-24	UNION NUT	U11-200PS
*	5056-29	LID WRENCH	U79-11

* NOT SHOWN

GENERIC PUMP BASKETS

Visit our Web Site WWW.OPTIMUSPARTS.COM for more Baskets



B-150



B-120



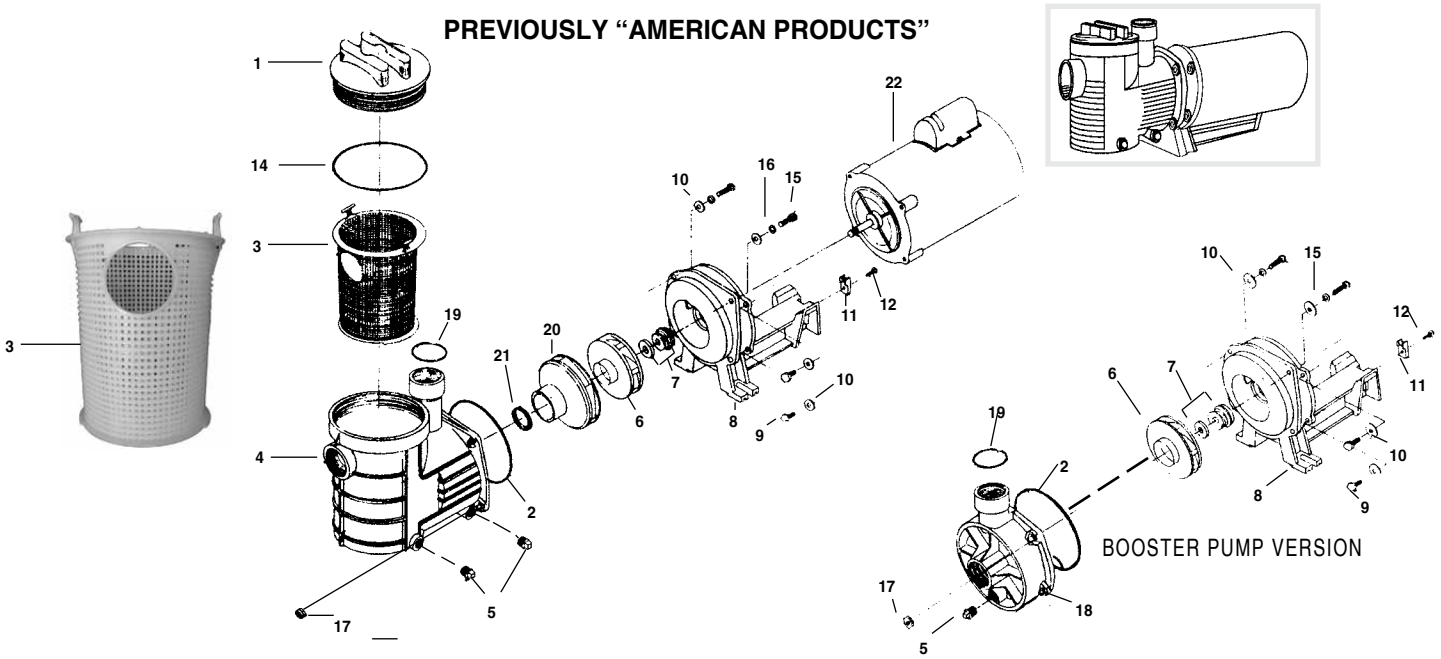
B-121

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5400-B150	PUREX COMMERCIAL "C" SERIES	B-150
5400-B120	STA-RITE COMMERCIAL 8" BASKET	B-120
5400-B121	STA-RITE COMMERCIAL 11" BASKET	B-121

PENTAIR EAGLE

AMERICAN EAGLE

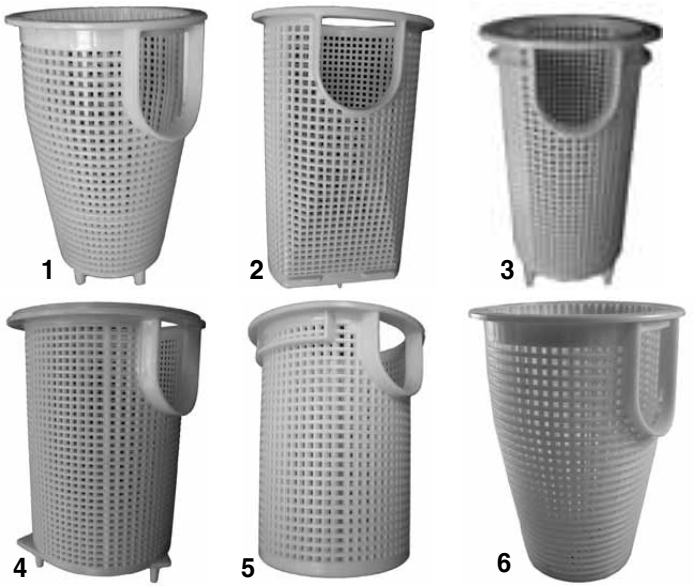
PREVIOUSLY "AMERICAN PRODUCTS"



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	39200200
2	4662-02	O-RING	39204100
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET	39200100
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT & VOLUTE 2"	39201700
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT & VOLUTE 1 1/2"	39202100
5	5105-16	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	98206400
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 2 HP	39200900
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	39200800
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 HP	39200700
6	5107-06D	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	39200600
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	39200500
7	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP	39701200
8	5107-08	PLATE, SEAL	39201000
9	6916-0	SCREW, CAP	98203400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
10	6982-0	WASHER	98210300
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPORT, MOTOR	39201300
12	5107-12	SCREW, HIGH/LOW	98203000
14	5107-14	O-RING, PUMP LID	39204100
15	6903-0	SCREW, CAP 3/8-16 X 1 1/4"	98216200
16	REPLACE	NLA LOCK WASHER REP W/ 5000-0002	98203500
17	6932-0	NUT	98210200
18	5107-18	VOLUTE, BOOSTER	39201100
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, REINFORCING, S.S.	39204600
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER	39204700
21	5107-21	GASKET, DIFFUSER	39204800
22	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	

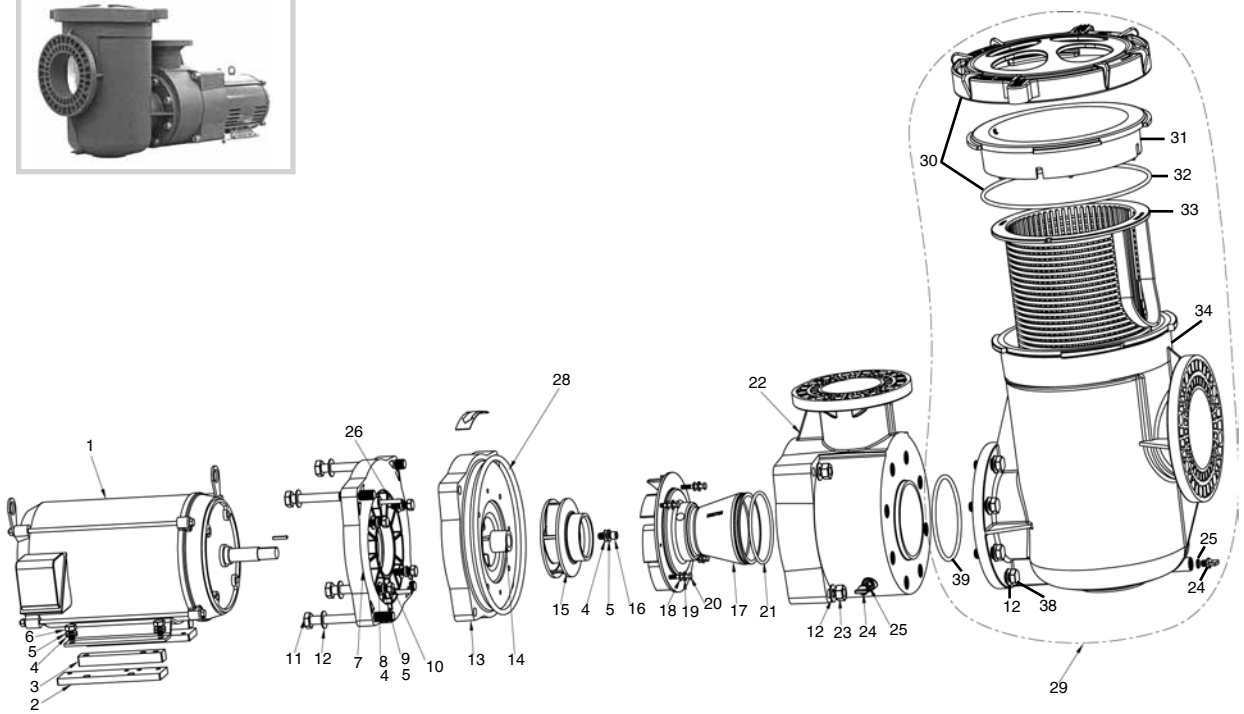
HEAVY DUTY REPLACEMENT BASKETS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5406-001	GENERIC WHISPERFLO	V20-200
2	5406-004	GENERIC SUPER II PUMP	V60-300
3	5406-006	GENERIC CHALLENGER	V36-192
4	5406-008	GENERIC ULTRA-FLO	V38-185
5	5406-005	GENERIC DURA-GLAS II & MAX-E-PRO	V26-370
6	5406-016	GENERIC DOMINATOR	V40-409

PENTAIR EQ PUMP





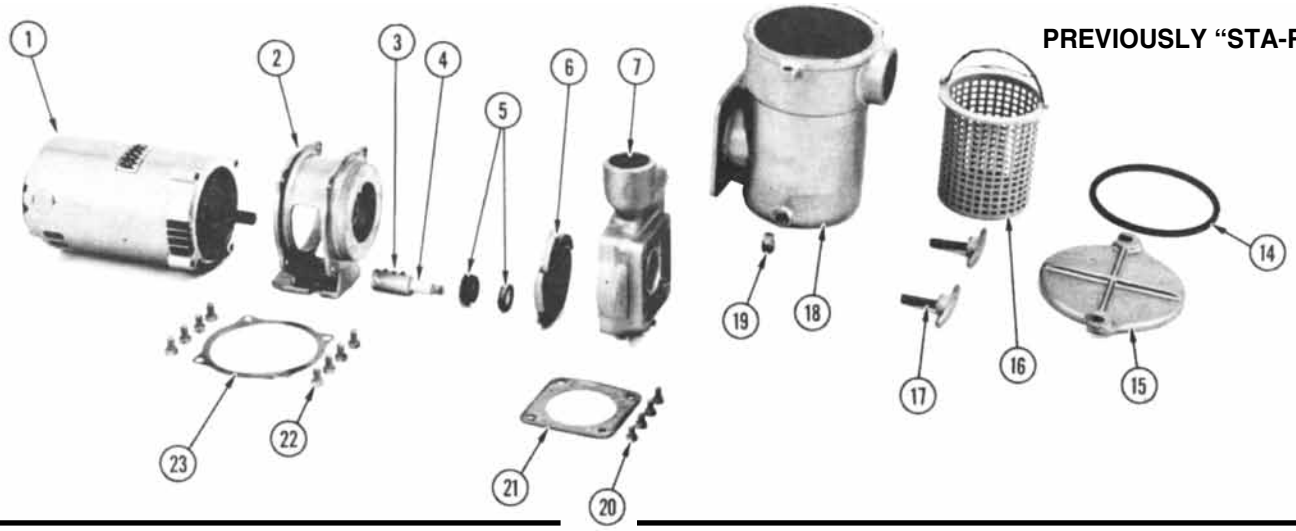
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5071-61	MOTOR 15 HP 3 PHASE 208/230/460V, 60 HZ	357071
1	5071-63	MOTOR 10 HP 3 PHASE 208/230/460V, 60 HZ	357070
1	5071-62	MOTOR 7 1/2 HP 3 PHASE 208/230/460V, 60 HZ	357069
1	5071-64	MOTOR 7 1/2 HP 1 PHASE, 230V, 60 HZ	357066
1	5071-67	MOTOR 5 HP 3 PHASE, 208/230/460V, 60 HZ	357068
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR 5 HP 1 PHASE, 230V, 60 HZ	357065
2	5076-020	SUPPORT - MOTOR - 2 REQ	356713
3	5076-030	SUPPORT ADAPTER - MOTOR - EQW300, EQ500, EQ750-3PH - 2 REQ	356712
4	6982-0	WASHER, FLAT	072184
5	5000-0002	WASHER SPLIT LOCK	98220600
6	5076-060	SCREW (EQ750-1PH, EQ1000, EQ1500) 4 REQ	A135
6	5076-061	SCREW (EQ300, EQ500, EQ750-3PH) 4 REQ	350073
7	5076-070	ADAPTER - MOTOR	356790
8	5071-30	WASHER, FLAT 4 REQ	075842
9	5076-090	WASHER SPLIT LOCK REQ 4	350063
10	6901-0	SCREW (EQ300, EQ500, EQ750-3PH) 4 REQ	354290
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW (EQ750-1PH, EQ1000, EQ1500) 4 REQ	075843
11	5076-110	SCREW 4 REQ	356710
12	5076-120	WASHER, FLAT 16 REQ	356789
13	5076-130	SEAL PLATE - EQ SERIES	356795
14	5071-02	SEAL SET	071725
15	5076-150	IMPELLER ASSY - EQ500	350030
15	5076-151	IMPELLER ASSY - EQ750	350029
15	5076-152	IMPELLER ASSY - EQ1000	350028
15	5076-153	IMPELLER ASSY - EQW300, EQ1500	350027
15	5076-154	IMPELLER ASSY - EQW500	350070
16	5071-20	SCREW	071037
17	5076-170	DIFFUSER - EQ500	350032
17	5076-171	DIFFUSER - EQ750, EQ1000	350033
17	5076-172	DIFFUSER - EQW300, EQ1500	356735
17	5076-173	DIFFUSER - EQW500	357273
18	9250-12	WASHER, FLAT 4 REQ	51008500
19	4672-12	WASHER SPLIT LOCK 4 REQ	072172
20	5076-200	SCREW (EQ500, EQ750, EQ1000) 4 REQ	350035
20	5076-201	SCREW (EQW300, EQ1500) - 4 REQ	356797
21	5076-210	O-RING DIFFUSER	350037
22	5076-220	HOUSING	356755
23	5076-230	NUT 4 REQ	356776
24	4600-4699	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	154699
25	3262-08	O-RING DRAIN PLUG	192115
26	5076-260	PIN DOWEL 2 REQ	350060
28	5076-280	O-RING SEAL PLATE	356780
29	5076-290	STRAINER POT, COMPLETE EO 6' X 6'	340013
30	5071-53	CLAMP CAM & RAMP KIT LOCK RING/GASKET	350171
31	5072-040	LID EQ CLEAR	356750
32	5072-030	GASKET, CLEAR LID	350166
32	REPLACE	NLA O-RING ORANGE LID REP W/5071-53 KEY 30	357038
33	5076-330	BASKET STRAINER	357184
34	5076-340	POT STRAINER	356725
38	5076-380	SCREW 8 REQ	356788
39	5002-27	O-RING POT FLANGE	350013
*	5076-400	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE 1/4" NPT	350087

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR HF, HHF, HPA

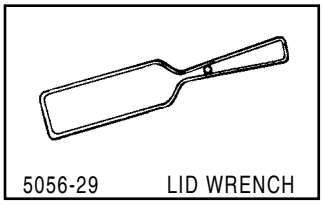
CAST IRON AND BRONZE SERIES PUMPS

PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"

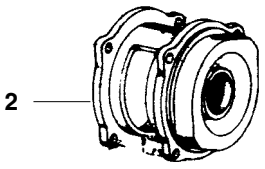


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56C KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	OBSOLETE	ADAPTER	C2-57
2	5050-02A	ADAPTER, BRONZE	C2-57D
3	5050-03	SCREW SET FOR SHAFT	U30-754SS
4	5050-04	SHAFT EXTENSION	C110-17
5	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP	U109-136SS
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, BRONZE 1/3 HP	C5-164DB
6	5050-06B	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1/2 HP	C5-164D
6	5050-06C	IMPELLER, BRONZE 3/4 HP	C5-166D
6	5050-06D	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1 HP	C5-183D
6	5050-06E	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1 1/2 HP	C5-181D
6	5050-06F	IMPELLER, BRONZE 2 HP	C5-182D
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, BRONZE	C101-160D
14	5050-14A	O-RING, LID 6"	U9-46
14	5050-14B	O-RING, LID 5"	U9-161
14	5050-14C	O-RING, LID 4"	U9-45
15	5050-15A	LID FOR 6" POT (MEASURES BOLT TO BOLT 7 1/4")	C3-30
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID FOR 5" POT (MEASURES BOLT TO BOLT 6 1/4")	C3-109FZZ
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID FOR 4" POT (MEASURES BOLT TO BOLT 5 1/4")	C3-142BZZ
16	5400-B034	GENERIC BASKET FOR 6" POT	C108-11
16	5050-16	OEM BASKET FOR 5" POT	C108-33PA
16	5400-B035	GENERIC BASKET FOR 4" POT	C108-13
17	5050-17	LOCK HANDLE	C154-18D
18	5050-18A	STRAINER POT 6"	C53-5B
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER POT 5"	C53-11
19	6761-0	1/4" PLUG, PLASTIC	WC78-4OT
20	6914-0	CAP SCREW	U30-60C
21	5050-21	GASKET, STRAINER TO VOLUTE-PAPER	C20-19
21	5050-21R	GASKET, STRAINER TO VOLUTE-RUBBER	C20-123
22	6916-0	CAP SCREW	U30-72C
23	5050-23	GASKET, VOLUTE TO ADAPTER	C20-72

PENTAIR HPA AND SEABLUE BPA

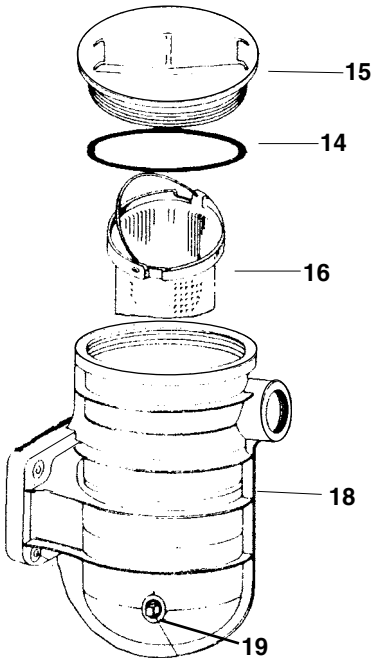


5056-29 LID WRENCH





5400-B106



STA-RITE HPA AND SEABLUE BPA USES SAME PUMP PARTS AS BRONZE HHF ABOVE EXCEPT FOR TRAP AND BRACKET PARTS BELOW.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	C2-78D
14	5056-15	O-RING, TRAP COVER	U9-229
15	5056-14	COVER, TRAP - (MEASURES 6 3/4")	C3-139P1
15	9348-604	LID, GENERIC	25304-000-020
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, TRAP - BAQUACIL (6 3/4")	C3-139P3
16	5050-16	BASKET, STA-RITE OEM	C108-33P
16	5400-B106	BASKET, GENERIC	B-106
18	5056-17	STRAINER, TRAP BODY	C153-53P1
19	6761-0	1/4" PLUG, GENERIC	WC78-40T
19	5051-30	1/4" PLUG W/ O-RING	WC178-920

PENTAIR HYDROPUMP

590 & 700 SERIES PUMPS

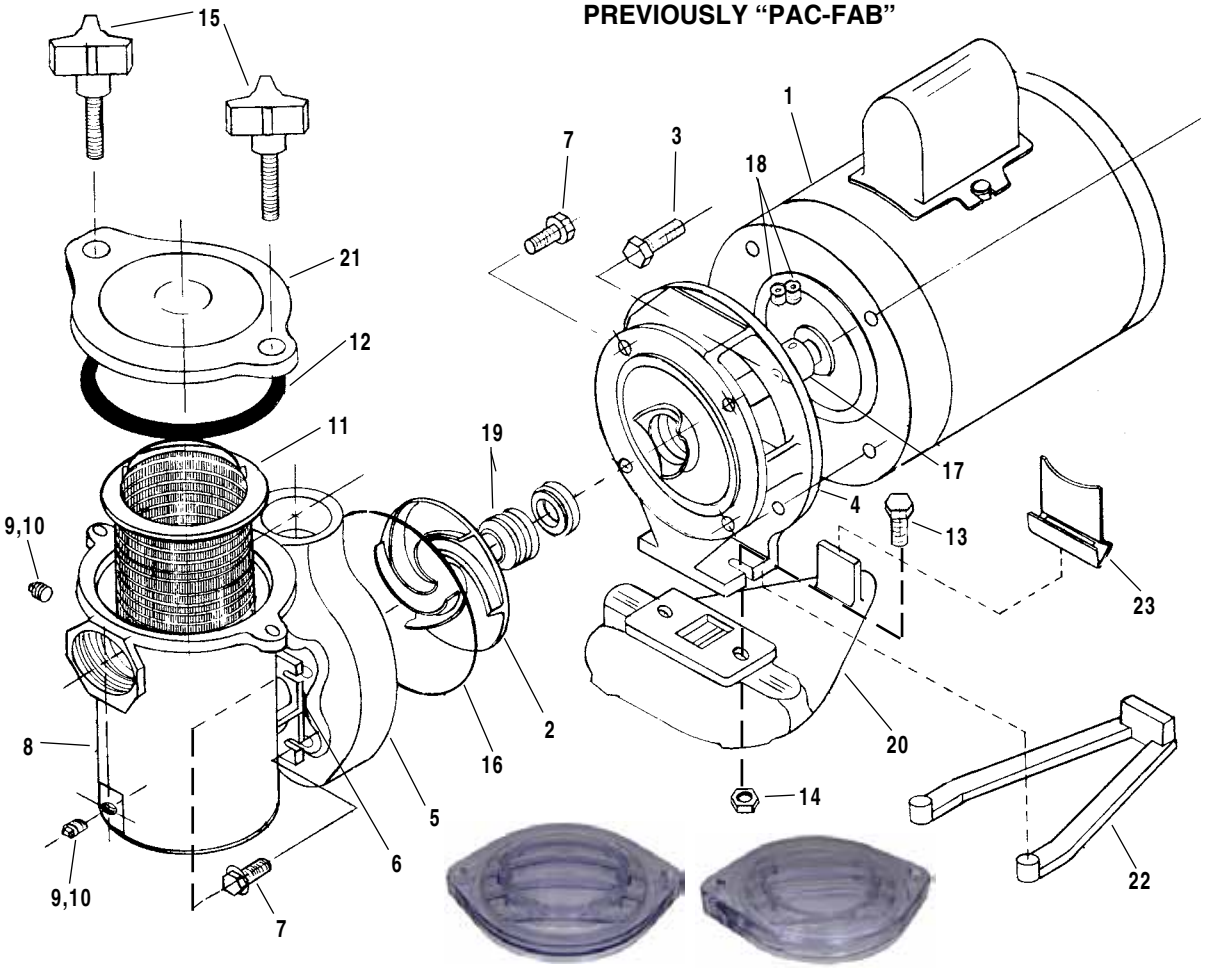


5000-2656



5000-2670

PREVIOUSLY "PAC-FAB"



5000-3525
6 7/8" LONG

5000-3625
6" LONG

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56C KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	
*2	5000-3043	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP PLASTIC	353043
*2	5000-3044	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP PLASTIC	353044
*2	5000-3013	IMPELLER, 1 HP PLASTIC	353013
*2	5000-3049	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP PLASTIC	353049
*2	5000-3050	IMPELLER, 2 HP PLASTIC	353050
*2	5000-3220	IMPELLER, 3 HP PLASTIC	353220
3	5110-16	CAP SCREW	354290
4	5000-3728	SEAL BRACKET	353775
5	5000-3912	VOLUTE	353912
6	4600-2323	O-RING	192323
7	6914-0	CAP SCREW	354265
8	5000-4125	STRAINER POT, FOR 590 1 1/2" SUCTION	354125
8	5000-4127	STRAINER POT, FOR 700 2" SUCTION	354127
9	6761-0	PIPE PLUG, PLASTIC	154480
10	6740-0	PIPE PLUG, BRASS	354213
11	5000-2656	BASKET, STRAINER FOR 590	352656
11	5000-2670	BASKET, STRAINER FOR 700	352670

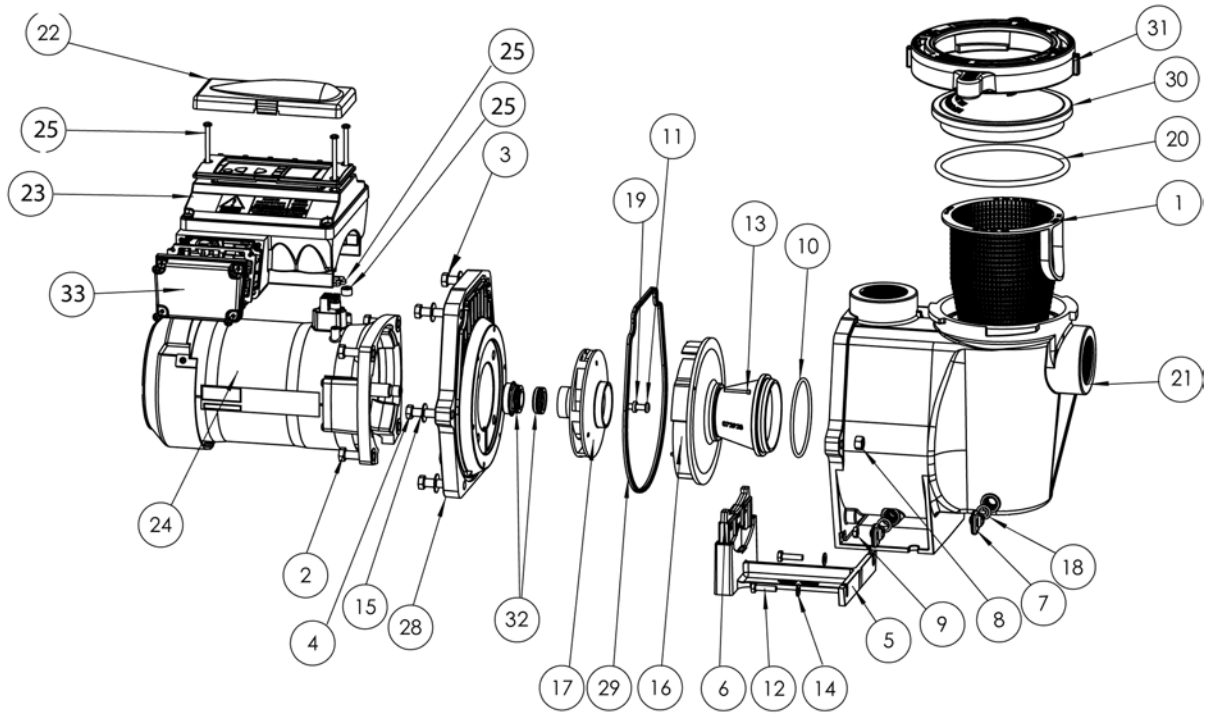
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12	5000-2602	O-RING, LID 590	352602
12	5000-2600	O-RING, LID 700	352600
13	6903-0	CAP SCREW	354294
14	6932-0	HEX NUT	154445
15	5000-4280	KNOB	354280
16	5000-2627	GASKET, SEAL PLATE	352627
16	5000-2626	O-RING, SEAL PLATE	352626
17	5000-3750	EXTENSION, SHAFT BRONZE	353750
18	5050-03	SET SCREW, SINGLE	354256
19	5250-102	SEAL, PUMP	344001
19	5250-235	HEAVY DUTY SEAL ASSY - VITON	
20	5000-4894	TRI-POD, FIBERGLASS PUMP	354894
21	5000-3625	LID, CLEAR PLASTIC FOR 590	353625
21	5000-3525	LID, CLEAR PLASTIC FOR 700	353525
21	5000-4115	LID, BAQUACIL RESISTANT FOR 590	354115
22	5000-4909	OUTRIGGER, MOTOR	154909
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPORT	353450

** IMPELLERS LISTED ARE FOR FULL RATED PUMP MODELS*
FOR UPRATED VERSIONS USE NEXT SIZE UP. FOR EXAMPLE 1/2 H.P.
FULL RATE IMPELLER IS THE SAME AS A 3/4 H.P. UPRATED IMPELLER.
MODELS RPA590 & RPA700 ARE UPRATED VERSIONS.
MODELS RPF590 & RPF700 ARE FULL RATED VERSIONS

PENTAIR INTELLIFLO PUMP

MODELS VS3050, VF, & VS + SVRS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5400-B199	BASKET AQ & WF	070387
2	5110-16	BOLT, 3/8-16 X 7/8 HEX CAP	070429
3	6903-0	BOLT, 3/8, 16 X 1-1/4 HEX CAP 18-8 SS, 4 REQ	070430
4	5074-07	BOLT, 3/8 -16 X 2 HEX CAP 18-8 SS, 2 REQ	070431
5	5074-19	FOOT WF, PUMP MOTOR SUPPORT	070927
6	5074-20	FOOT INSERT WF PUMP	070929
7	5074-24	PLUG DRAIN WFE, ALMOND, 2 REQ.	071131
8	6932-0	NUT, 3/8-16 BRASS NICKEL PLATED, 2 REQ.	071403
9	4675-11	NUT, 1/4-20 HEX SS, 2 REQ.	071406
10	5074-26	O-RING DIFFUSER	355227
11	5074-14	SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1 LH PHILLIPS PAN MS 18-8 SS	071652
12	5074-21	SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1 IN. HEX CAP 18-8, 2 REQ	071657
13	5074-12	SCREW SET, 4-40 X 1-1/8 SOCKET CAP 18-8, SS, 2 REQ	071660
14	4670-26	WASHER, FLAT 1/4-40 X 5/8 20 GA THICK 18-8, SS, 2 REQ	072183
15	6982-0	WASHER, 3/810 X 7/8 00 .05 THICK 18-8 SS, 6 REQ	072184
16	5074-13	DIFFUSER ASSY	072928
17	5074-27E	IMPELLER	073131
18	3262-08	O-RING DRAIN, 2 REQ	192115
19	5074-28	RUBBER WASHER	075713
20	5002-27	O-RING LID	350013
21	5074-101	VOLUTE CASING WFE, ALMOND	350015

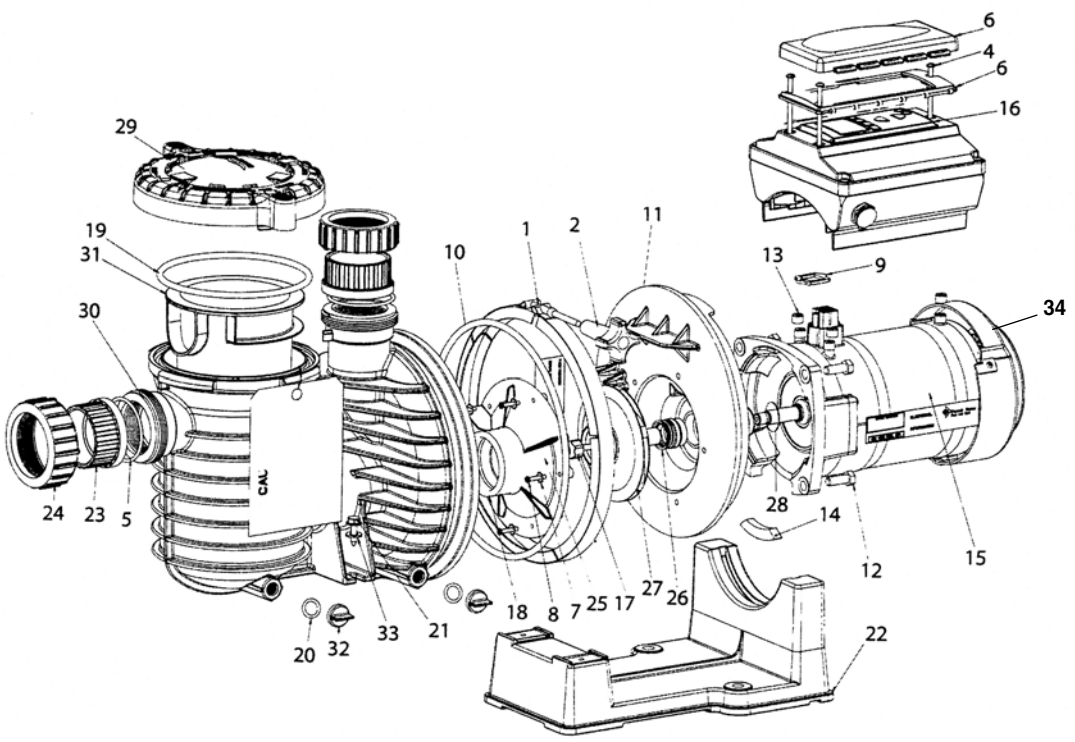
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
22	5074-42	CONTROL COVER ASSEMBLY	350601
23	5074-43	DRIVE VF	350721
23	5074-50	DRIVE VS3050	350921
23	5074-51	DRIVE VS + SVRS	351021
24	5074-34	VFD MOTOR 3.2KW PMSM	350105S
25	5057-041	HARDWARE/ GASKET KIT	350612
28	5074-38	SEAL PLATE KIT WFE ALMOND	350201
29	5074-09B	GASKET, ALMOND BEFORE 2-1-08	357102
29	5074-31	GASKET, BLACK AFTER 2-1-08	357100
30	5074-02	LID COVER	357151
30	5074-021	LID (COVER) - CHEMICAL RESISTANT	357156
31	5074-011	CLAMP, CAM & RAMP® WF, ALMOND	357199
32	5250 -225	SEAL ASSY HEAVY DUTY VITON	PS3865
33	5074-41	COVER ASSY ALMOND	350621
*	5074-39	50' COMMUNICATION CABLE	350122
*	5074-40	INTELLICOMM 4	520641
*	5074-60	POT ASSY -ALMOND INCLUDES KEYS 1, 7 (2), 18 (2), 20, 21, 30, & 31	357243
*	5074-10B	VOLUTE/SEALPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT INCLUDES KEYS 1, 7 (2), 18 (2), 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, & 31	357149

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR INTELLIPRO PUMP

VS 3050

ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5057-010	V-CLAMP	C19-37A
2	5056-30	CLAMP, KNOB	WC36-22
*	5057-030	CABLE 50FT 2 COND	350122
4	REPLACE	NLA 10-24X3 1/4" PH MS 18-8 SS. REP W/5057-041	350107
5	5057-26	O-RING	U9·362
6	5057-060	COVER CONTROL ASSY, BLK	350701
7	5056-23	#8 EXT TOOTH WASHER	U43-21SS
8	5055-25	SCREW, DIFFUSER	U30·922SS
9	REPLACE	NLA GASKET REP W/5057-041	350108
10	5056-06	O·RING	U9-228A
11	5057-052	SEAL PLATE	C103-194P
12	5057-120	SCREW CAP , 3/8 - 16 X 1" SOC HEAD	U30-99SS
13	5057-130	CAP SPACER	350142
14	5056-26	MOTOR PAD	C35-11
15	5057-150	MOTOR 3.2KW PMSW BLK	357294S
16	5057-160	DRIVE, ASSY BLK	350821
17	5055-28	IMPELLER SCREW	37337-6080
18	5055-13	O-RING	U9-374
19	5057-34	O·RING	35505-1440
20	3262-08	O·RING, DRAIN PLUG	U9-359
21	5055-23	SCREW 5/16·14 X 1" LG HI-LO HEX	U30-918SS
22	5055-21	BASE WITHOUT PAD	C4-78P

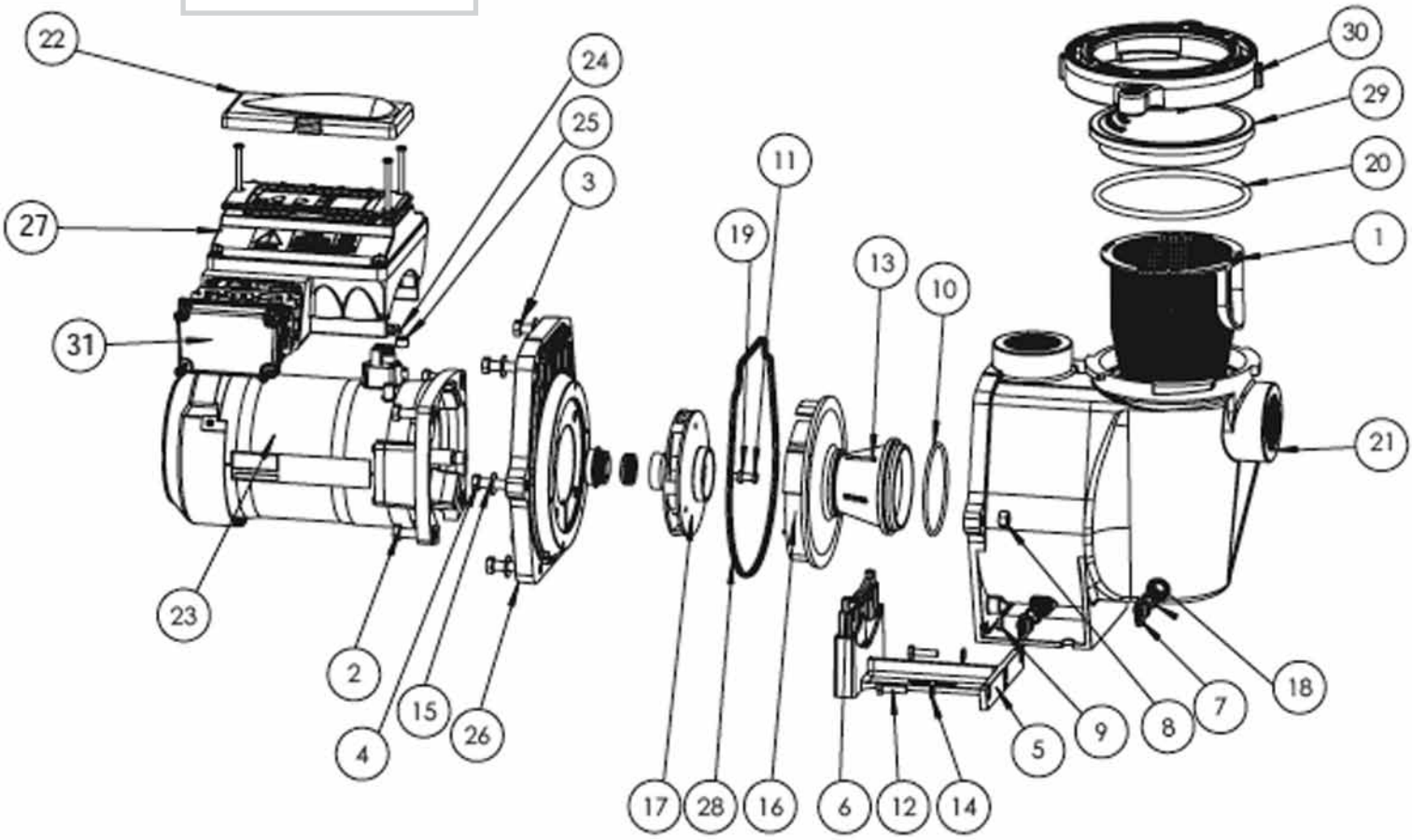
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
23	5057-25	2" NPT ADAPTER	U11-196PS
24	5057-24	UNION COLLAR	U11-200PS
25	5055-12A	DIFFUSER	C1-271P
26	5057-301	SHAFT SEAL, VITON	37400-0028S
27	5055-11D	IMPELLER ASSY	C105-238PLA
28	5057-04	SLINGER PUMP SHAFT 1/16"	17351-0009
29	5057-33	TRAP COVER ASSY INCLUDES KEY 19	17307-0111S
30	5057-32	TANK BODY ASSY INCLUDES KEYS 19, 20, 29, 31, & 32	17307-0110S
31	5055-19	TRAP BASKET	C8-58P
32	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG	U78-920P
33	5055-22	WASHER 5/16	U43-41SS
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FAN MOTOR KIT (INCLUDES FAN, SHROUD, & HARDWARE)	352501
*	5057-180	POWER END INCLUDES KEYS: 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, & 28	357295
*	5074-044	COVER ASSY BLACK	350310

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR INTELLI PRO VS & SVRS PUMP



ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"



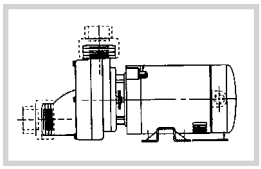
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5400-B199	BASKET	070387
2	5110-16	HEX HEAD BOLT, 3/8-16 x 7/8", STAINLESS	070429
3	6903-0	HEX CAP BOLT, 3/8-16 x 1-1/4", STAINLESS	070430
4	5074-07	HEX CAP BOLT, 3/8-16 x 2", STAINLESS	070431
5	5074-70	PUMP MOTOR SUPPORT FOOT, BLACK	357159 BLK
6	5074-71	FOOT INSERT, BLACK	357160 BLK
7	4600-4699	DRAIN PLUG, BLACK	357161 BLK
8	6932-0	NICKEL PLATED NUT, 3/8-16	071403
9	4675-11	HEX NUT, 1/4-20, STAINLESS	071406
10	5074-11	O-RING	071444
11	5074-14	SCREW, 1/4-20 x 1"	071652
12	5074-21	SCREW, 1/4-20, HEX CAP	071657
13	5074-12	SET SCREW	071660
14	4670-26	FLAT WASHER, 1/4 x 5/8	072183
15	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8 ID x 7/8 OD	072184
16	5074-13	DIFFUSER ASSEMBLY	072928
17	5074-27E	IMPELLER	073131
18	3262-08	FLAT GASKET	192115

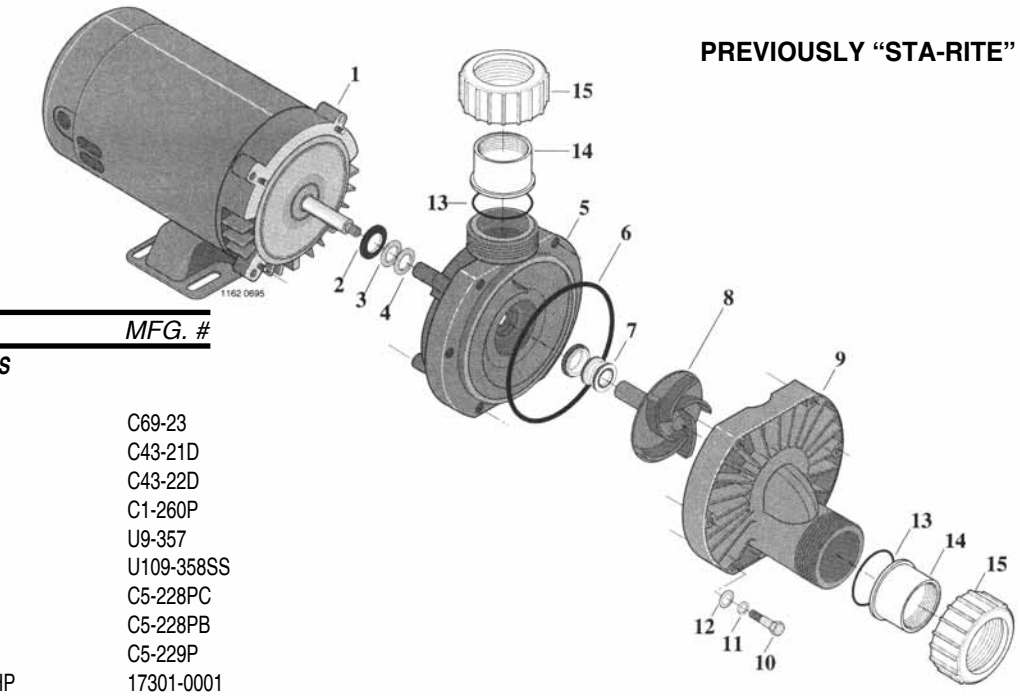
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
19	5074-28	RUBBER WASHER	075713
20	5002-27	O-RING	350013
21	5074-73	HOUSING, BLACK	357157 BLK
22	5057-060	CONTROL COVER ASSEMBLY	357290 BLK
23	5074-72	VFD MOTOR	357294 BLK
24	5074-74	DRIVE GASKET	350108
25	5057-130	SPACER	350142
26	5074-75	SEAL PLATE ASSEMBLY	350101 BLK
27	5074-76	DRIVE, VS + SVRS	353070 BLK
28	5074-31	SANTOPRENE MOLDED GASKET	357100
29	5074-02	SEE THROUGH LID	357151
30	5074-01	CLAMP CAMP AND RAMP, BLACK	357150 BLK
31	5074-044	COVER KIT, BLACK	350310 BLK
*	5074-77	SVRS SUCTION GAUGE	355000

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR DURA JET JT SERIES

1/2 THROUGH 1 1/2 H.P. MODELS



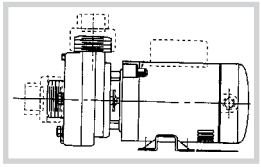


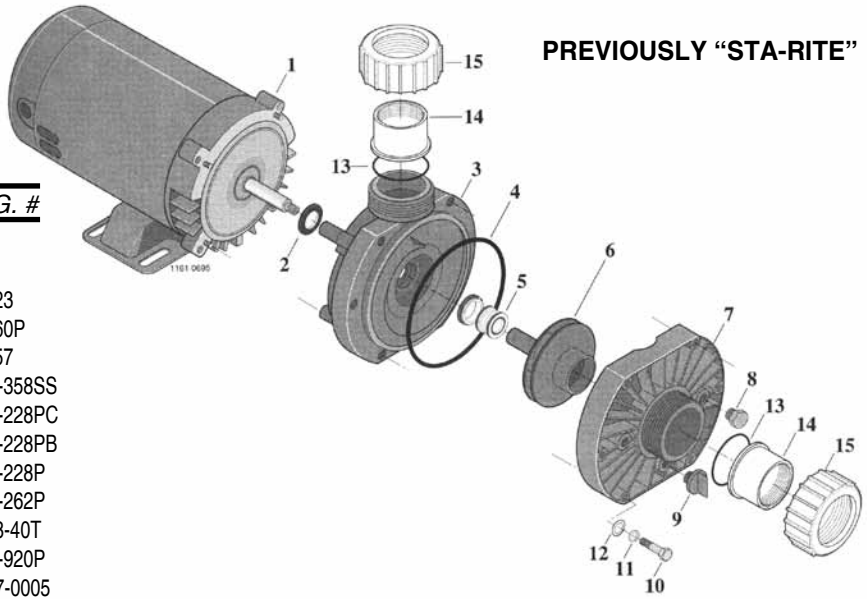
PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	VARIOUS	***SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G***	
2	5051-02	WATER SLINGER	C69-23
3	9224-06	IMPELLER SHIM (.10)	C43-21D
4	9224-06A	IMPELLER SHIM (.0299)	C43-22D
5	5051-06A	SEAL PLATE	C1-260P
6	5000-4053	O-RING	U9-357
7	5057-07	SHAFT SEAL	U109-358SS
8	5051-32	IMPELLER, ½ HP	C5-228PC
8	5051-33	IMPELLER, ¾ HP	C5-228PB
8	5051-34	IMPELLER, 1 HP	C5-229P
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP	17301-0001
9	5051-31	FRONT PLATE	C1-261P
10	5051-13	CAPSCREW, ¼-20 x 1-3/4"	30787-0005
11	4672-12	LOCKWASHER, ¼"	U43-10SS
12	4810-14A	FLAT WASHER, ¼" ID X 3/4" OD	U43-117SS
13	5056-11	O-RING	U9-226
14	4684-18A	UNION ADAPTOR	U11-183P1
15	5051-03	UNION COLLAR	U11-182P1

PENTAIR DURA JET JS SERIES

3/4 THROUGH 1 1/2 H.L.P. MODELS





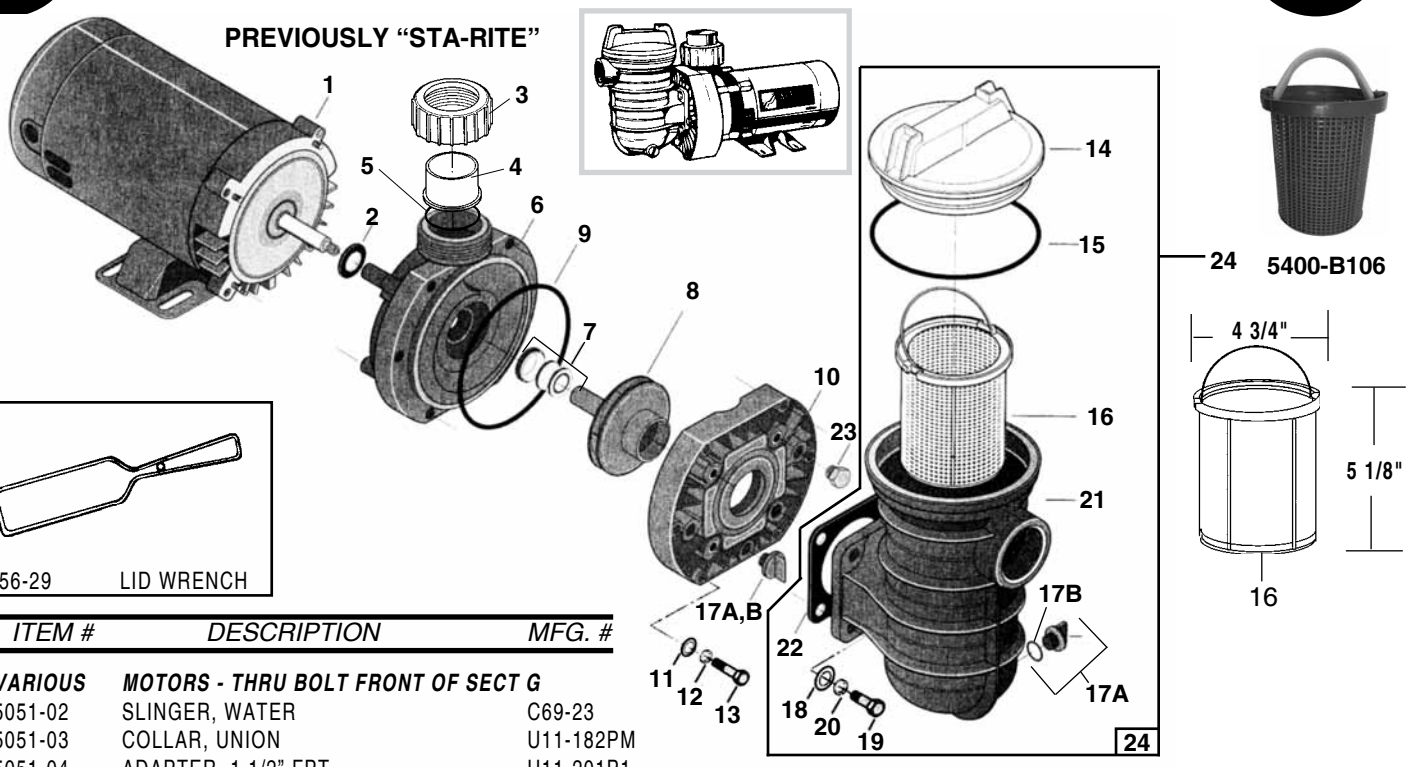
PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	VARIOUS	***SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION I***	
2	5051-02	WATER SLINGER	C69-23
3	5051-06A	SEAL PLATE	C1-260P
4	5051-09	O-RING	U9-357
5	5057-07	SHAFT SEAL	U109-358SS
6	5051-08G	IMPELLER, ½ HP	C105-228PC
6	5051-08	IMPELLER, ¾ HP	C105-228PB
6	5051-08B	IMPELLER, 1 HP	C105-228P
7	5051-36	FRONT PLATE	C101-262P
8	9239-13B	PIPE PLUG, ¼"	WC78-40T
9	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG W/O-RING	U178-920P
10	5051-13	CAPSCREW, ¼-20 x 1-3/4"	30787-0005
11	4672-12	LOCKWASHER, ¼"	U43-10SS
12	4810-14A	FLAT WASHER, ¼" ID X 3/4" OD	U43-117SS
13	5056-11	O-RING	U9-226
14	4684-18A	UNION ADAPTOR	U11-183P1
15	5051-03	UNION COLLAR	U11-182P1
*	3262-08	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	U9-359

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR JWPA SERIES

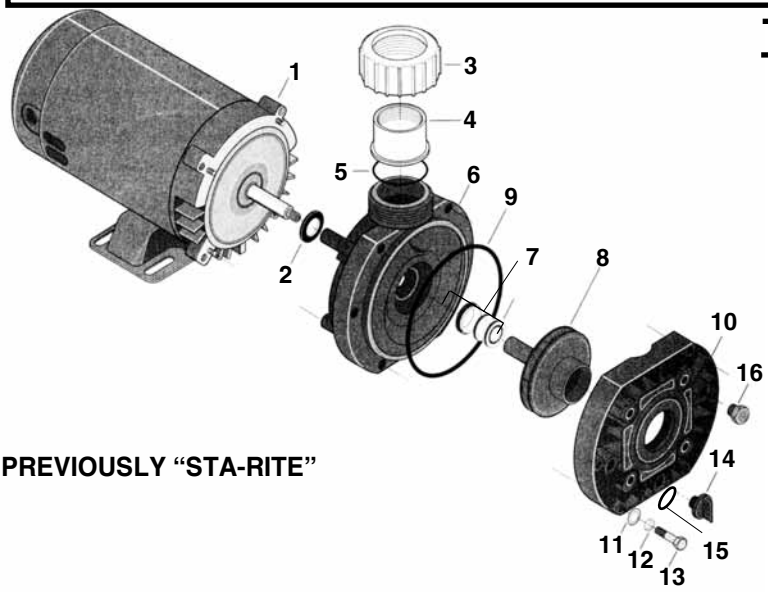
PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5051-02	SLINGER, WATER	C69-23
3	5051-03	COLLAR, UNION	U11-182PM
4	5051-04	ADAPTER, 1 1/2" FPT	U11-201P1
4	4684-18A	ADAPTER, 1 1/2" SLIP	U11-183PM
5	5056-11	O-RING	U9-226
6	5051-06	SEAL PLATE	17301-0150
7	5057-07	SEAL ASSY.	37400-0027S
8	5051-08E	IMPELLER 3/4 HP	C105-228PH
8	5051-08F	IMPELLER 1HP, 1 1/2HP	C105-228PG
9	5051-09	O- RING, FRONT PLATE	35505-1438
10	5051-10	FRONT PLATE	C101-272P
10	5051-11	FRONT PLATE W/FLOATING EYE SEAL	C101-272PS
11	4810-14A	WASHER	U43-117SS
12	4672-12	LOCK WASHER	U43-10SS
13	5051-13	SCREW, FRONT PLATE	30787-0005
14	5056-14	COVER, TRAP (MEASURES 6 3/4")	C3-139P1
14	9348-604	LID, GENERIC	25304-000-020

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, TRAP-BAQUACIL	C3-139P3
15	5056-15	O-RING, TRAP COVER	U9-229
16	5050-16	BASKET, STA-RITE OEM	C108-33P
16	5400-B106	BASKET, STRAINER - GENERIC REPLACEMENT	
17A	5051-30	PLUG, DRAIN WITH O-RING	U178-920P
17B	3262-08	O-RING FOR DRAIN PLUG	
18	6981-0	WASHER	U43-41SS
19	5056-19	CAP SCREW	U30-64SS
20	5056-20	LOCK WASHER	U43-11SS
21	5056-17	TRAP BODY	C153-53P1
22	5050-21R	GASKET	C20-123
23	6761-0	PLUG	WC78-40T
24	5059J	STRAINER ASSY	PKG115

PENTAIR JW AND JWA5 SERIES

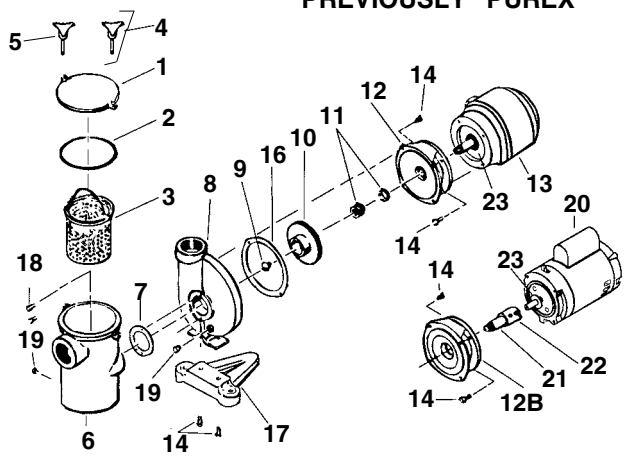


PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	VARIOUS	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5051-02	SLINGER, WATER	C69-23
3	5051-03	COLLAR, UNION	U11-182P1
4	5051-04	ADAPTER, UNION	U11-201P1
5	5056-11	O-RING	U9-226
6	5051-06A	SEALPLATE	C1-260P
7	5057-07	SEAL	37400-0027S
8	5051-08A	IMPELLER, 3/4 H.P.	C105-228PE
8	5051-08C	IMPELLER, 1 H.P.	C105-228PF
9	4810-14A	O- RING, FRONT PLATE	35505-1438
10	5051-10	FRONT, PLATE	C101-272P
11	REPLACE	NLA WASHER REP W/4810-14A	U43-117SS
12	4672-12	LOCK WASHER	U43-10SS
13	5051-13	SCREW	30787-0005
14	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG W/O-RING	U178-920P
15	3262-08	O-RING	
16	6761-0	1/4" PLUG	WC78-40T

PENTAIR L SERIES

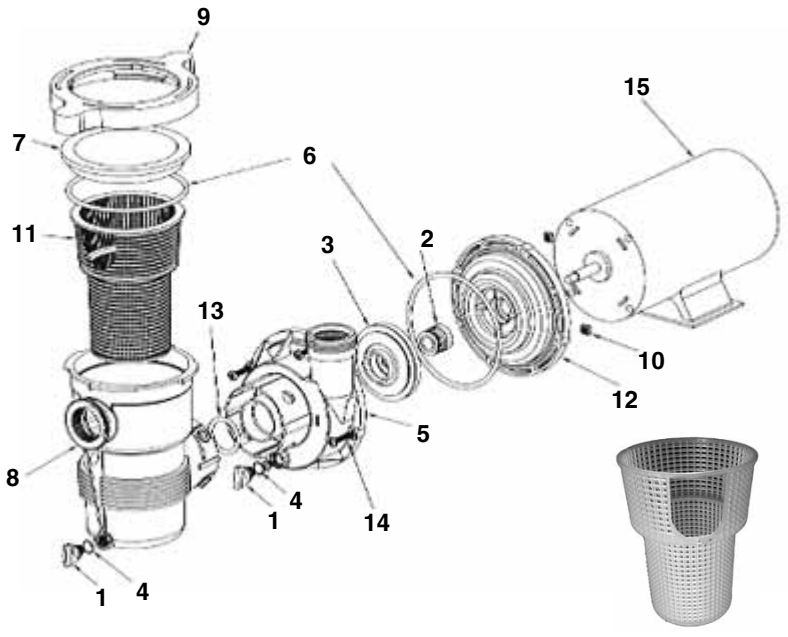
PREVIOUSLY "PUREX"



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER COVER (P07675)	070787
2	5066-C1	O-RING (P24025)	071421
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET - BRONZE (501400)	072797
4	5070-04	HAND NUT ASSY (513601)	075280
5	REPLACE	NLA STUD REP W/5070-04	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT-BRONZE (25300)	071570
6	5070-06A	STRAINER POT - CAST IRON (P25600) (LTD. QTY.)	071572
7	5070-07	GASKET, FOR STRAINER (P10725)	070940
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE - BRONZE (P34625)	072158
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE IRON (P34820)	
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER LOCKING SCREW	071038
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER -HI HEAD 3 HP, BRONZE (S17191)	073162
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 5 HP (S17193)	073164
11	5250-102	SEAL ASSEMBLY (P28300)	071728
12	5070-12	MOTOR ADAPTER -BRONZE, 5 HP (P00500)	070323
12A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	P00475
12B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR ADAPTER-BRONZE, 3 HP (P00425)	070320
13	5070-13B	MOTOR- 5 HP, 3 PHASE (P22625)	071367
13	5070-13B1	MOTOR-5 HP, 1 PHASE (P22075)	071359
14	6916-0	CAP SCREW, (P27326)	071680
16	5070-16	GASKET (P10825)	070941
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOT	075290
18	6901-0	CAP SCREW, BRASS (P27350)	071682
19	6740-0	1/4" PIPE PLUG BRASS (P24950)	071551
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR - 3HP, 3 PHASE (P21550)	071346
20	5206X	MOTOR - 3 HP, 1 PHASE (P21491)	071339
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHAFT EXTENSION (P28351)	071748
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHAFT EXTENSION (P28352)	071749
22	5070-22	SET SCREW	071689
23	5110-20	WATER SLINGER (P35125)	072187

PENTAIR OPTIFLO PUMP

ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMP 3/4 HP - 1 1/2 HP



5003-5667

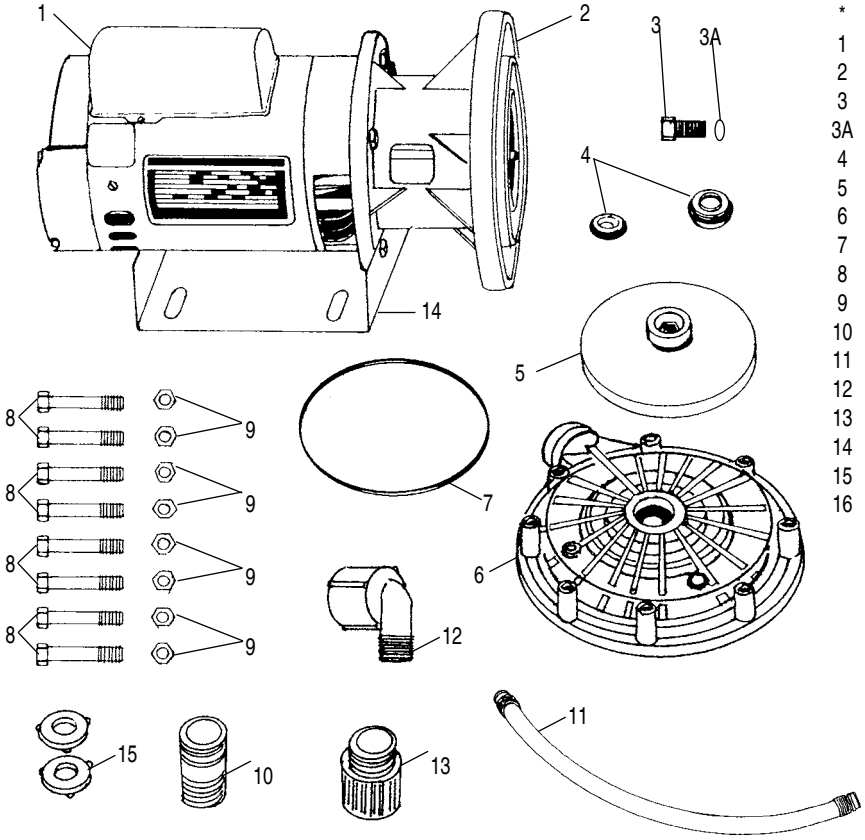


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4600-4699	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	154699
2	5250-104	MECHANICAL SEAL	354545
3	5004-06A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	354552
3	5003-0017	IMPELLER, 1 HP	350017
3	5003-0018	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	350018
4	3262-08	O-RING	192115
5	5003-7213	VOLUTE	357213
6	5069-03A	O-RING	357255
7	5003-7227	LID	357227
8	5003-7228	POT	357228
9	5003-7239	CLAMP RING	357239
10	5003-7254	1/4-20 SQUARE NUT	357254
11	5003-5667	BASKET	355667
12	5003-7215	SEAL PLATE	357215
13	4667-12	O-RING	350103
14	4659-05	1/4-20X1.5 MACHINE SCREW	98209000
15	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	

PENTAIR BOOSTER PUMP - CURRENT

MODEL LA01N - SINCE 1997

PREVIOUSLY LETRO
NOW MADE BY PENTAIR

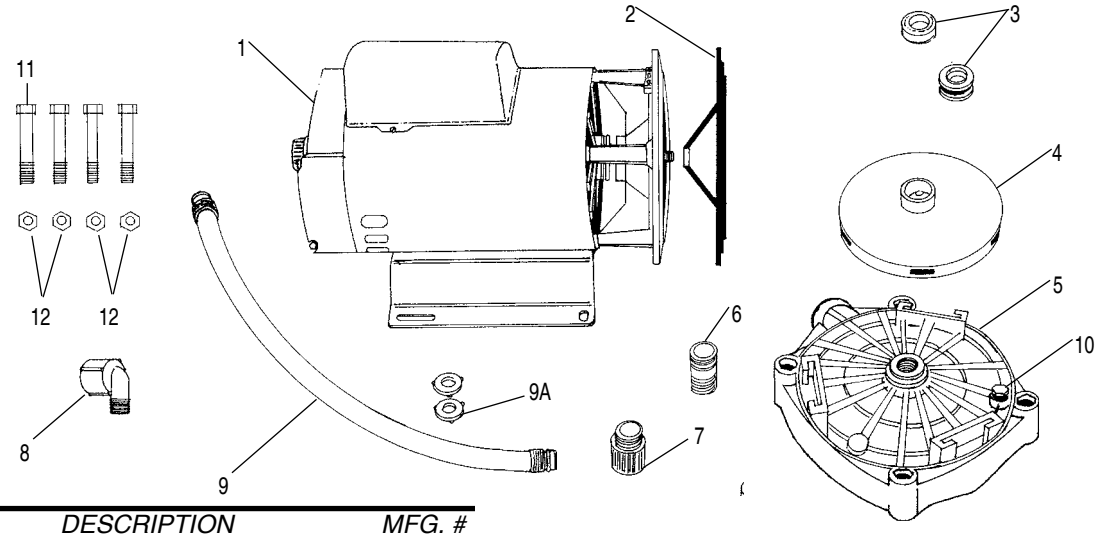


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	3285-55	COMPLETE PUMP ASSEMBLY	LA01N
1	3285-81	MOTOR	B668
2	3285-59	SEAL BRACKET	LA295
3	REPLACE	NLA DRAIN PLUG REP W/ 3280-15	LA385
3A	3285-60	O-RING FOR DRAIN PLUG	LA375
4	5250-106	SEAL	071734
5	3280-70	IMPELLER	LA05L
6	3285-58	VOLUTE	LA39534
7	3285-61	O-RING	LA415
8	3285-56	BOLT (PKG OF 2)	LA115
9	3285-57	NUT (PKG OF 2)	LA125
10	3250-B03	HOSE PIPE ADAPTER, 3/4" MPT 3/4" MHT	LB03B
11	3250-B05	SUCTION HOSE - GENERIC	LB05
12	7051-0	STREET ELBOW	LB17A
13	3250-K95	3/4" MIP ADAPTER	LK95
14	3285-68	PUMP STAND	LA41
15	3250-D10	WASHER, HOSE	D10P
16	3285-69	SUCTION HOSE KT - OEM	353020



LETRO BOOSTER PUMP - OLDER STYLE

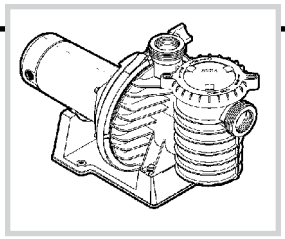
PRIOR TO 1997



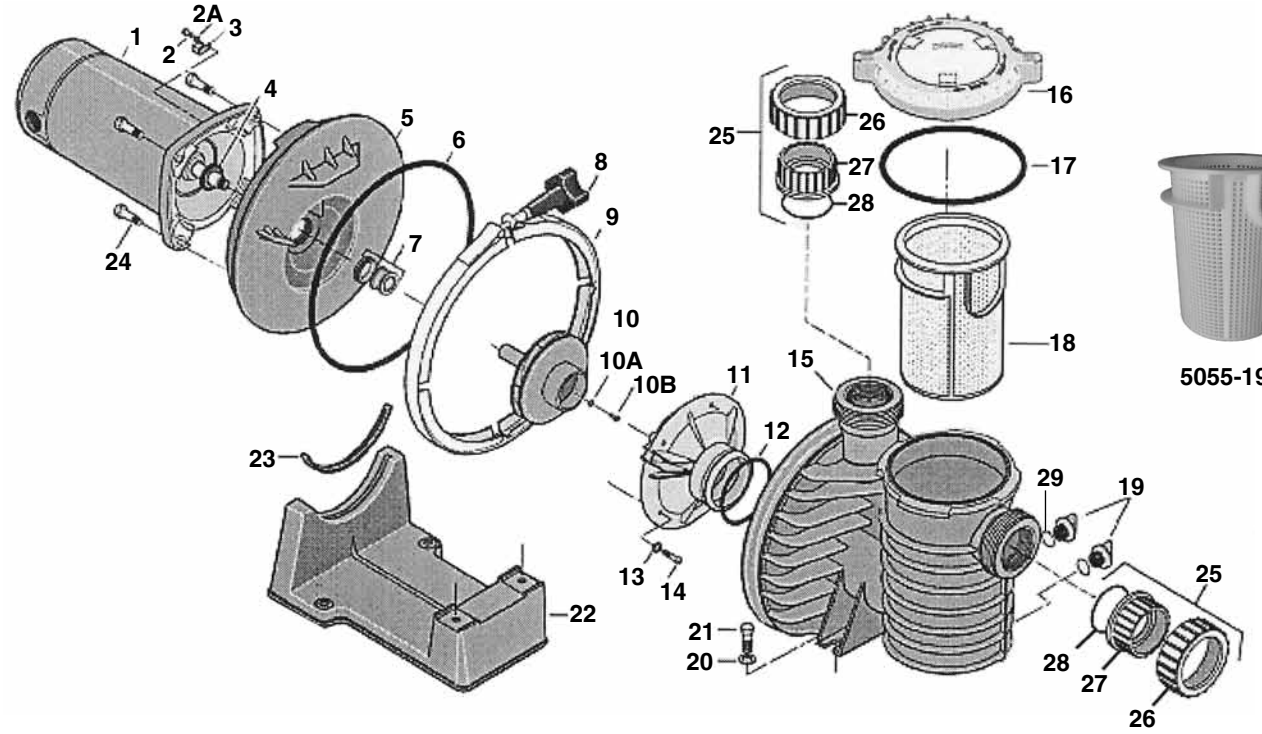
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3285-80	MOTOR	B667
2	3250-A40	END BELL GASKET	LA40
3	REPLACE	NLA SEAL AND SPRING REP W/ 5250-104	LA08B
3	5250-104	SHAFT SEAL	PS-200
4	3250-A02L	IMPELLER	LA02L
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	LA39
6	3250-B03	HOSE/PIPE ADAPTER, 3/4" MPT x 3/4" MHT	LB03B
7	3250-K95	3/4" MIP ADAPTER	LK95

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
8	7051-0	STREET ELBOW	LB17A
9	3250-B05	SUCTION HOSE	LB05
9A	3250-D10	WASHER, HOSE	D10P
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG	LA39P5
11	REPLACE	NLA BOLT, SOLD EACH REP W/6272-21	A11
11	6272-21	BOLT, SINGLE	075492
12	3250-A12P	NUT, PKG OF 2	LA12

PENTAIR MAX-E-PRO PUMP



ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"





5055-19

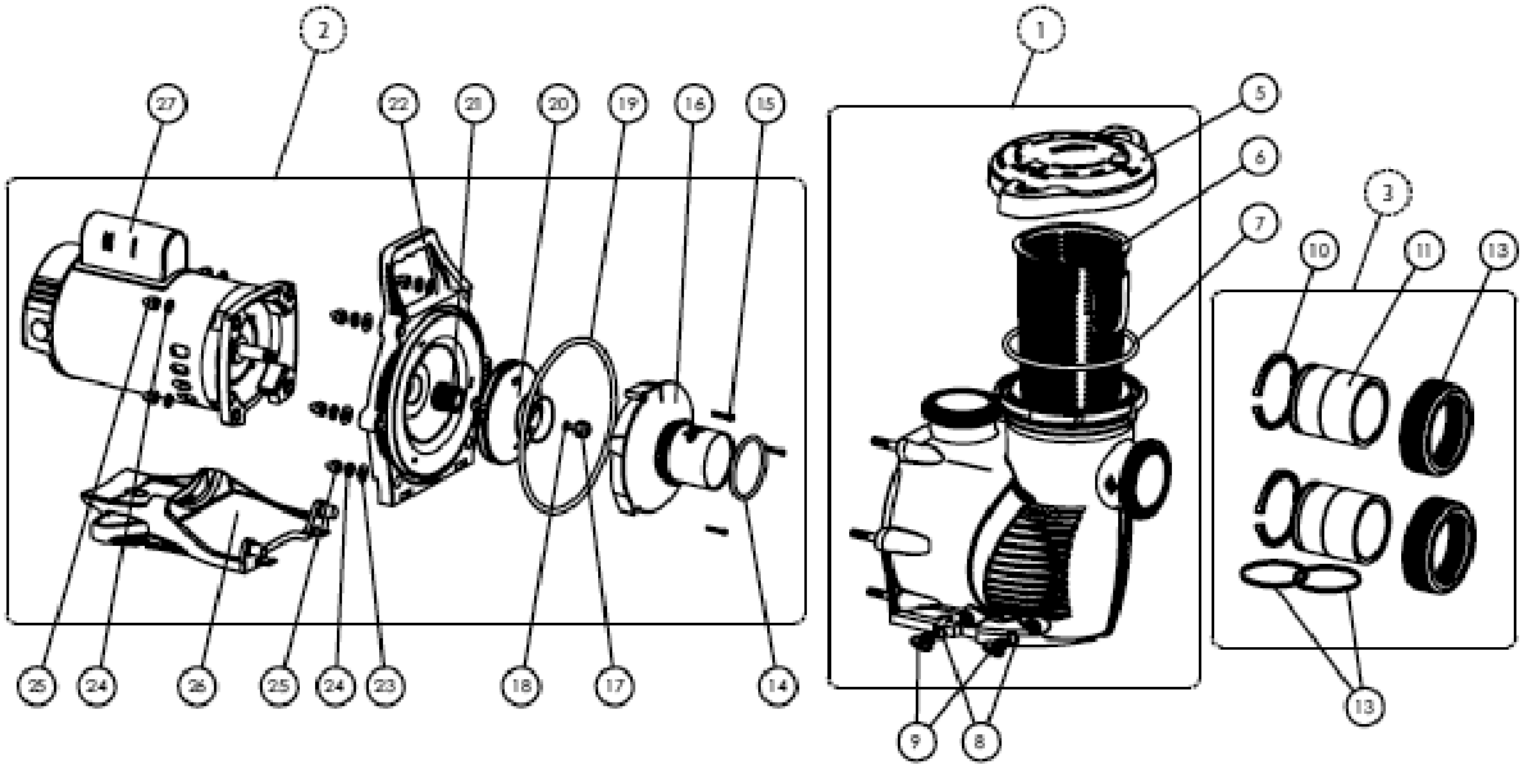
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE #10-32 X 1/2" SCREW	U30-692SS
2A	9224-09A	LOCK WASHER	U43-22SS
3	5056-03	BONDING LUG	U17-568
4	5057-04	WATER SLINGER	17351-0009
5	5055-30	SEAL PLATE KIT	C203-194P
		INCLUDES KEYS #6 & #7	
6	5056-06	O-RING	U9-228A
7	5057-301	SHAFT SEAL, VITON	37400-0028S
8	5056-30	CLAMP KNOB	WC36-22
9	5056-12A	CLAMP	C119-37S
		IMPELLERS - 115/230 VOLT MODELS	
10	5057-31	1/2 HP, P6E6C-204L	C105-238PX
10	5055-11	3/4 HP, P6E6D-205L	C105-238P
10	5055-11A	1 HP, P6E6E-206L	C105-238PB
10	5055-11	1 HP, P6EA6E-205L, P6RA6E-205L	C105-238P
10	5055-11A	1-1/2 HP, P6EA6F-206L, P6RA6F-206L	C105-238PB
		IMPELLERS - 230 VOLT MODELS	
*10	5055-11B	1-1/2 HP, P6E6F-207L	C105-238PDBA
*10	5055-11C	2 HP, P6E6G-208L	C105-238PEBA
10	5055-11B	2 HP, P6EA6G-207L	C105-238PDBA
*10	5055-11B	2 HP, P6RA6G-207L	C105-238PDBA
10	5055-11C	2-1/2 HP, P6EAA6G-208L	C105-238PEBA
*10	5055-11D	3 HP, P6E6H-209L	C105-238PLA
		IMPELLERS - 2-SPEED MODELS	
**10	5055-11E	1-1/2 HP - 1/4 HP, P6RA6YF-206L	C105-238PBA
*10	5055-11B	2 HP - 1/3 HP, P6RA6YG-207L	C105-238PDBA
10A	5055-29	IMPELLER SCREW O-RING	35505-1426
10B	5055-28	IMPELLER SCREW - MODELS WITH *	37337-6080
10B	5055-27	IMPELLER SCREW - MODEL WITH **	37337-6081

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	5055-12	DIFFUSER, 115/230 VOLT MODELS	C1-271P1
11	5055-12A	DIFFUSER, 230 VOLT & 2-SPEED MODELS	C1-271P
12	5055-13	DIFFUSER O-RING	U9-374
13	5056-23	#8 LOCK WASHER	U43-21SS
14	5055-25	SCREW (USED WITH C1-271P DIFFUSER)	U30-922SS
14	5056-22	SCREW (USED WITH C1-271P1 DIFFUSER)	U30-542SS
15	5057-32	TANK BODY ASSEMBLY	17307-0110S
		ALSO INCLUDES BASKET, PLUGS, COVER	
16	5057-33	TRAP COVER ASSEMBLY	17307-0111S
		ALSO INCLUDES RING AND O-RING	
17	5057-34	TRAP O-RING	35505-1440
18	5055-19	BASKET	C8-58P
19	5051-30	1/4" DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	U178-920P
20	5055-22	BASE WASHER	U43-41SS
21	5055-23	BASE SCREW	U30-918SS
22	5055-21	BASE WITHOUT PAD, 1/2 - 2-1/2 HP	C4-78P
22	5055-21A	BASE WITH MOTOR PAD, 3 HP	C104-79P
23	5055-24	MOTOR PAD, 1/2 - 2-1/2 HP	C35-43
23	5055-24A	MOTOR PAD, 3 HP	C35-44
24	6901-0	MOUNTING BOLT, 1/2 - 2-1/2 HP	U30-74SS
24	6901-0	MOUNTING BOLT, 3 HP	U30-99SS
25	5057-29B	UNION KIT, SET OF 2, 2" SLIP	PKG. 188
25	5057-29C	UNION KIT, SET OF 2, 2" FPT	PKG. 189
26	5057-24	UNION COLLAR	U11-200PS
27	5057-25	ADAPTOR, 2" SLIP	U11-196P
27	5057-25A	ADAPTOR, 2" FPT	U11-199P
28	5057-26	UNION O-RING	U9-362
29	3262-08	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	U9-359

PENTAIR MAX-E-PRO XF PUMP



ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"



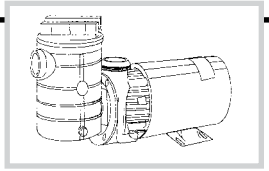
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5400-B199	BASKET	070387
1	5074-98	WET END ASSEMBLY	401000
3	5074-79	UNION KIT WITHOUT TAP	410020
5	5074-99	LID & LOCKING RING ASSEMBLY	401006
6	5074-81	REPLACEMENT BASKET	400007Z
7	5057-34	LID O-RING	35505-1440
8	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	192115
9	4600-4699	DRAIN PLUG	357161
10	5074-82	2.5" C-CLIP LOCKING RING	410001
11	5074-712	2.5" UNION ADAPTOR WITHOUT TAP	410002
12	5074-83	2.5" UNION NUT	411000
13	5074-84	2.5" DIAMOND SEAL KIT, SET OF 2	410006Z
14	5074-85	DIFFUSER O-RING	350336
15	5074-86	DIFFUSER SCREW	353323
16	5074-87	DIFFUSER FOR XP-12, XP-12, XPE-8, XPE-12, XPDS-8, XPDS-12,XPDS-30, XPE-30, XPJ-8, XPJ-12, XPK-8, XPK-12	400010
16	5074-88	DIFFUSER FOR XPE-20, XPJ-20, XPK-20	400011
17	5055-28	IMPELLER REVERSE SCREW	37337-6080

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
18	5057-28	IMPELLER SCREW O-RING	33455-1047
19	5074-89	SEAL PLATE O-RING	351446
20	5074-55	IMPELLER FOR XP-8, XPE-8, XPDS-8, XPDS-30, XP-30, XPE-30, XPJ-8, XPK-8	400020
20	5074-90	IMPELLER FOR XP-12, XPE-12, XPDS-12, XPJ-12, XPK-12	400015
20	5074-91	IMPELLER FOR XPE-20, XPJ-20, XPK-20	400023
21	5057-301	MECHANICAL SEAL ASSEMBLY	37400-0028S
22	5074-102	SEAL PLATE	401002
22	5074-103	SEAL PLATE WITH MECHANICAL SEAL	400032Z
23	6982-0	FLAT WASHER	072184
24	5057-21	SPLIT LOCK WASHER	U43-12SS
25	5074-94	ACORN NUT	071413
*	5074-95	HARDWARE AND O-RINGS KIT	400030Z
26	5074-96	MOTOR BASE	400004Z
*	5074-97	RISER PLATE XF TO CHALLENGER	400012

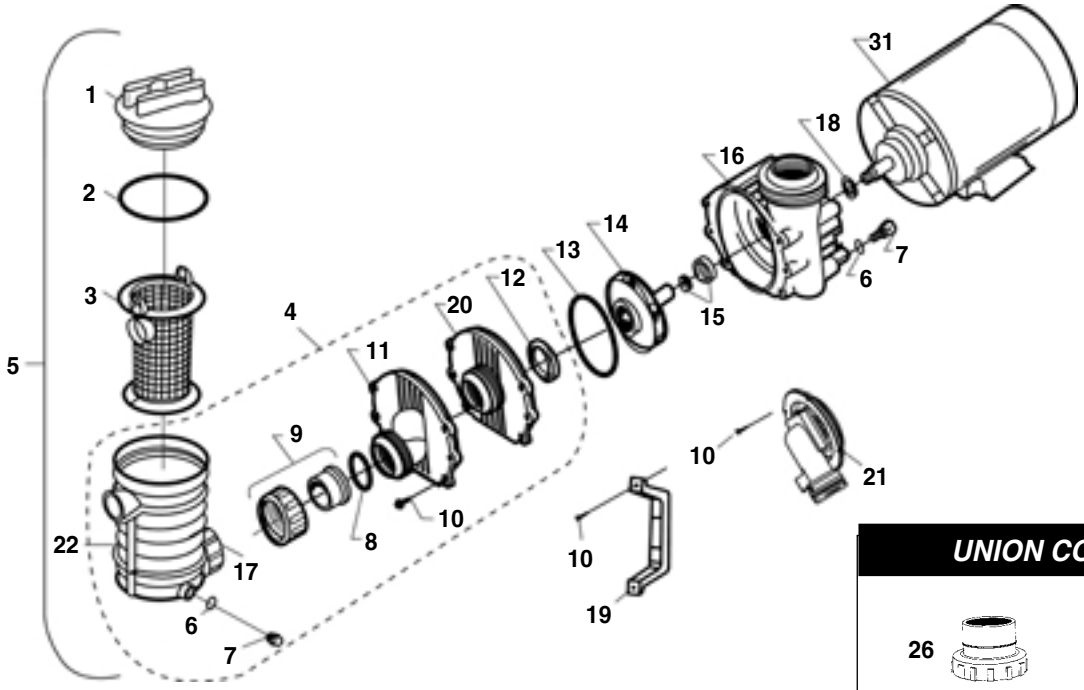
NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR MAXIM

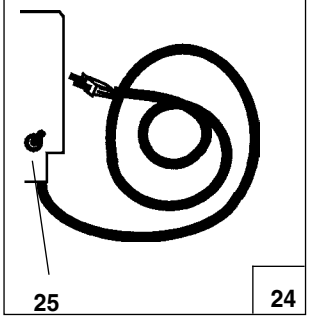
MAXIM 1/2HP - 2 HP MODELS



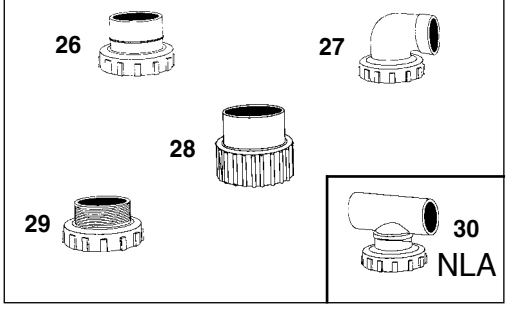
ALSO SOLD AS BRAND NAME *LAGUNA*
PREVIOUSLY "AMERICAN PRODUCTS"



METEOR SYSTEMS SHROUD ASSEMBLY



UNION CONNECTIONS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID, CLEAR	39101100
1	5108-01A	LID, CLEAR, CHEMICAL RESISTANT	39101199
2	5108-02	O-RING	39101900
3	5108-03A	BASKET	39101200
4	5108-32	POT, UNION NUT, FACE PLATE, WEAR RING ASSY	39106800
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT ASSY, COMPLETE	39106900
6	4654-13	O-RING	57006500
7	5105-16	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	98206400
8	4800-27	O-RING, UNION	071426
9	5108-40	SWIVEL UNION, ASSY.	46802000
10	5108-30	SCREW, FACE PLATE, 8-32 X 5/8 IN., S SERIES (SIDE DISCHARGE)	98210400
10	5108-13	NO. 10 LOCK WASHER, INTERNAL STAR	98215000
10*	5108-14	NUT, HEX, 10-24	98215200
10*	5108-08	SCREW, FACE PLATE, 10-24 X 7/8 IN., C SERIES (CENTER DISCHARGE)	98215400
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE CENTER	39806000
11	5108-38A	FACE PLATE SIDE, SELF-DRAIN	39502500
12	5108-39	WEAR RING, 1/2 THRU 1 1/2 HP	39701800
13	5108-03	O-RING, VOLUTE	39101500
14	5108-29C	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	39153400
14	5108-29D	IMPELLER, 2 HP	39153500
14	5108-29A	IMPELLER., 3/4 HP	39153100

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	5108-29B	IMPELLER, 1 HP	39153200
14	5108-29	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	39104600
15	5250-106	SEAL ASSY	39701200
16	5108-11A	VOLUTE, S SERIES (SIDE DISCHARGE)	39102503
16*	5108-11	VOLUTE, C SERIES (CENTER DISCHARGE)	39104900
17	5108-32A	UNION NUT	98212200
17*	5108-32B	UNION NUT C CLIP	39104500
18	5051-02	SLINGER	C69-23
19	5108-22	BRACKET, VERTICAL PUMP	39101800
20	5108-38	FACE PLATE, BOOSTER	39502400
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE, VERT 180 DEG.	39105801
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE, VERTICAL	39105802
22	5108-50	POT, ONLY	39104800
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHROUD ASSY	39703200
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH ASSY	41114500
26	5108-40	UNION, SWIVEL 1 1/2" SLIP	46802000
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION, SWIVEL 90 DEGREE	39107200
28	9175-02	UNION, SLIP VERTICAL PUMPS	46801000
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION, MPT	39107300
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION, TEE	39107300
31	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
*	5108-37	INSERT PLATE, SELF DRAIN PUMP	39104400

* NOT SHOWN

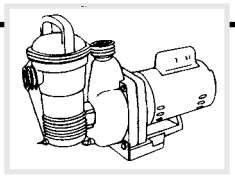
PENTAIR PINNACLE

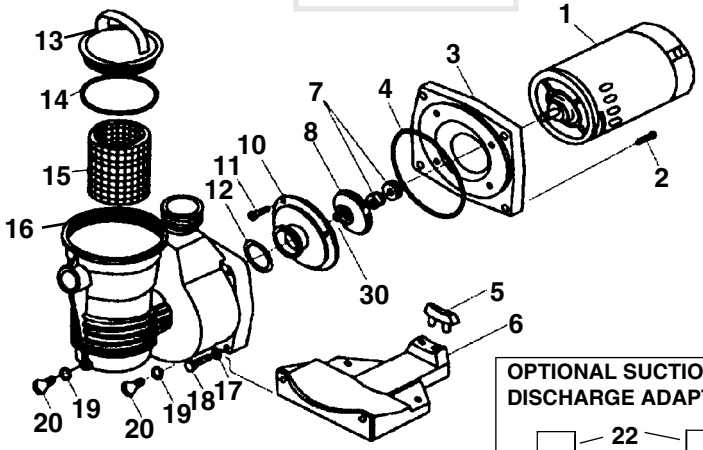
HI FLOW - MEDIUM HEAD

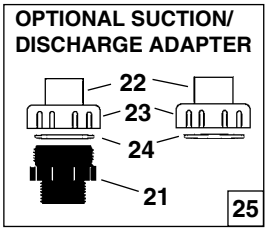
PREVIOUSLY "PAC-FAB"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	6901-0	HEX HD. SCREW, 3/8-16, 4 REQ.	354290
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, SEAL - THRU BOLT	355666
4	5003-04	O-RING	355619
5	5002-30	SUPPORT, MOTOR	355385
6	5003-06	BASE, PUMP	355613
7	5250-104	SEAL, PUMP	354545
8	REPLACE	NLA IMPELLER 3/4 HP REP W/5002-05AA	355258
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 1 HP	355263
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP	355278
8	5003-5225	IMPELLER 2 HP	355225
10	5003-5099	DIFFUSER - 3/4 HP	355099
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER - 1 , 1-1/2 , 2 HP	355051
11	5002-12	SCREW	355334
12	5002-13A	GASKET, DIFFUSER (SQ RING)	355030
13	5002-28	LID, STRAINER	355301
13	9348-602	LID, GENERIC	25305-000-020
13	5002-28A	LID, STRAINER FOR BAQUACIL	354112
14	5002-27	O-RING, LID	350013
15	5003-5667	BASKET	355667
16	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING, BLACK REP W/ 5003-161	355611
16	5003-161	HOUSING, PUMP, ALMOND	356011
17	6982-0	WASHER	072184
18	5003-18	SCREW - ¾ -16 X 2-1/4 HEX HD.	355621
19	3262-08	O-RING	192115
20	4600-4699	PLUG, DRAIN WITH O-RING 1/4"	154699
21	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTER REP W/9170-08C	354583
22	5004-19	ADAPTER 1 1/2" SLIP	352207
23	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/4600-2256	352206
24	5004-21	O-RING	354571
25	5003-4570	SUCTION/DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT, COMPLETE SET 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" SLIP	354570
26	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
28	5003-03	SEAL BRACKET, BLACK	355612
28	5003-031	SEAL BRACKET, ALMOND	356012
29	5002-05AA	IMPELLER 1/2F, 3/4A	355043
29	5002-05BA	IMPELLER 3/4F, 1A	355067
29	5002-05CA	IMPELLER 1F, 1-1/2A	355074
30	5002-10	SCREW, IMPELLER LOCKING	355389
31	5003-10	DIFFUSER - 1F, 1-1/2A PINNACLE	355618
31	5003-10A	DIFFUSER - 1/2F, 3/4A AND 3/4F, 1A	355617

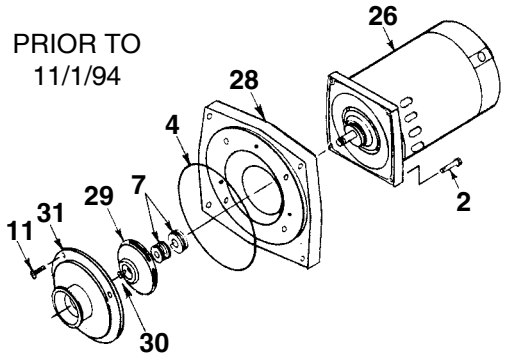
AFTER
11/1/94







PRIOR TO
11/1/94





5003-5667

USEFUL TOOLS



1



2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	0160-0	PVC WIRE SAW FOR CUTTING PVC PIPE IN TIGHT PLACES	139
2	0175-0	ARMATURE HOLDING TOOL HOLDS MOTOR SHAFT STEADY FOR EASY IMPELLER REPLACEMENT	128

PENTAIR PACKAGE 142 & 175

4" SUCTION TRAP ASSEMBLY

NOTE: PKG 142 & 175 DIFFER IN THE H&L POTS (SEE KEY # 6A & 6B). ALL OTHER ITEMS ARE THE SAME.



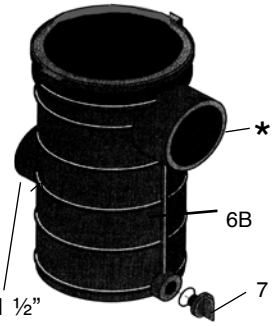
5051-24

ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"

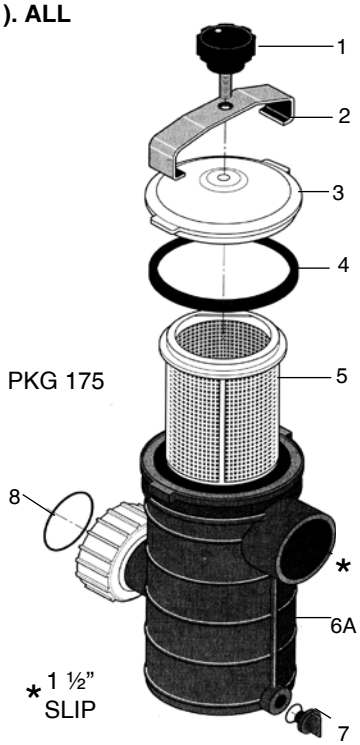




PKG 142



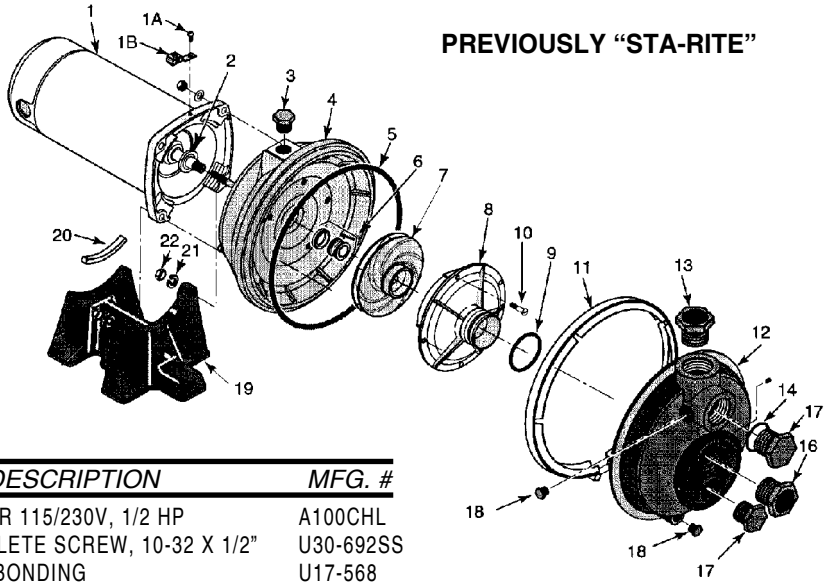
PKG 175



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE TRAP ASSY**	**PKG 142**
B	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE TRAP ASSY**	**PKG 175**
1	5051-20	KNOB	17150-0012
2	5051-21	LOCK BAR ASSEMBLY	17150-0011
3	5051-22	LID	17150-0005
4	5051-23	LID GASKET	17150-0007
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER BASKET	16200-0009
6A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER BODY (PKG175)	17150-0004S
6B	5051-28	STRAINER BODY W/ 1½" SPG CONNECTION (PKG 142)	17150-0004
7	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG W/ O-RING	U178-920P
8	5056-11	O-RING	U9-226

PENTAIR PLBC BOOSTER PUMP

MODEL PLBC-178L



PREVIOUSLY "STA-RITE"



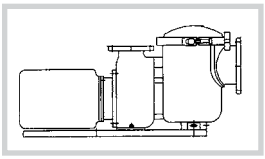
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5230A	MOTOR 115/230V, 1/2 HP	A100CHL
1A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, 10-32 X 1/2"	U30-692SS
1B	5056-03	LUG, BONDING	U17-568
2	5057-04	SLINGER	17351-0009
3	6763-0	PIPE PLUG, 1/2" NPT	WC78-39T
4	5057-35	TANK BODY, BACK HALF	L176-47P
5	5057-36	O-RING	U9-389
6	5056-08	SHAFT SEAL (PRE-1995)	U109-93SS
6	5057-37	SHAFT SEAL	17351-0102S
7	5057-38	IMPELLER	J105-8PACN
8	5057-56	DIFFUSER	J1-40P
9	5057-50	O-RING, DIFFUSER	U9-199
10	5056-22	SCREW 10-32 X 7/8"	U30-542SS
11	5057-57	CLAMP, TANK BODY	C19-54SS
12	5057-58	TANK BODY, FRONT HALF	L76-37P

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
13	5057-61	REDUCER BUSHING, 1" X 3/4"	U78-118P
14	5057-60	GASKET	L20-40
16	5057-63	REDUCER BUSHING, 1 1/4" X 3/4"	U78-123PT
17	5057-62	PIPE PLUG, 1" NPT	U78-830PT
18	9239-13B	PIPE PLUG, 1/4" NPT	WC78-40T
19	5057-64	BASE	C4-42P
20	5056-26	MOTOR PAD	C35-11
21	5056-20	LOCKWASHER	U43-11SS
22	6931-0	NUT, HEX 5/16" - 18	U36-37SS

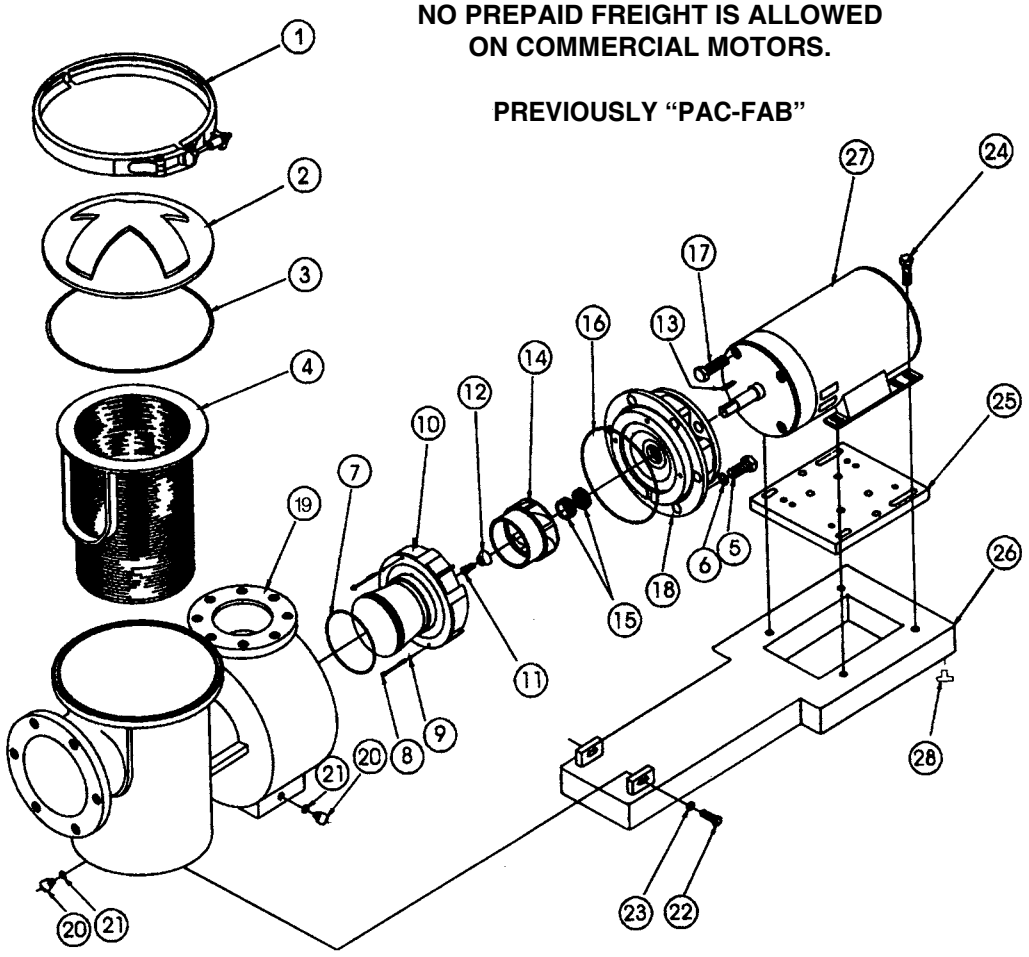
PENTAIR COMMERCIAL R SERIES

R SERIES 5-15 HP

SPECIAL NOTE: SOME COMMERCIAL MOTORS
MUST SHIP VIA TRUCK LINE DUE TO WEIGHT.
NO PREPAID FREIGHT IS ALLOWED
ON COMMERCIAL MOTORS.



PREVIOUSLY "PAC-FAB"

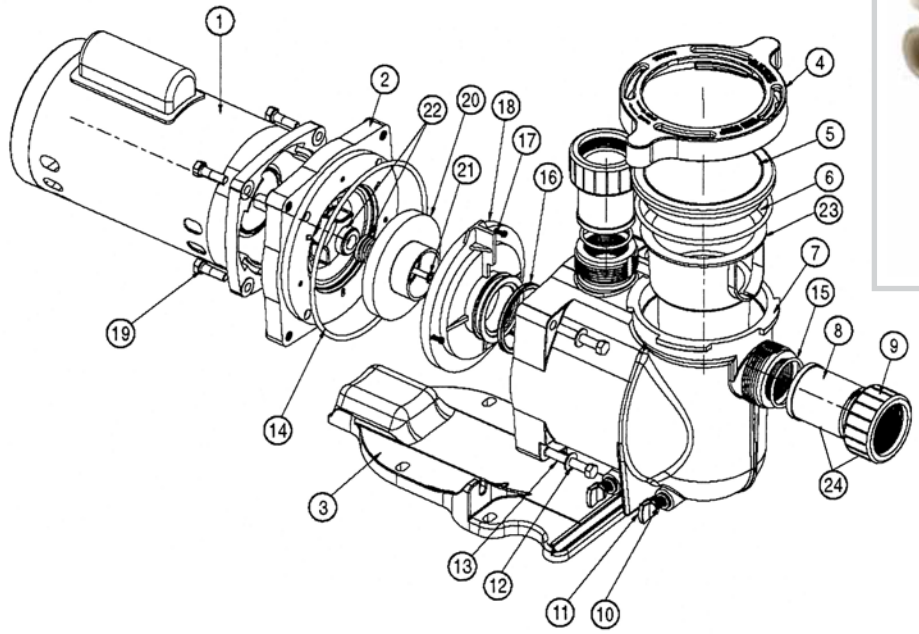


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP ASSEMBLY	075845
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	075851
3	5071-27	O-RING, LID NEOPRENE #2-382	075847
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER BASKET S/S	075844
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT	075841
6	5071-30	WASHER ½" X .124 THK S/S	075842
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING DIFFUSER	075848
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	075849
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKWASHER #10	075850
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER 5, 7½, & 10 HP	075914
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER 15 HP	075915
11	5071-20	LOCKSCREW	071037
12	5071-19	WASHER	071048
13	5071-24	IMPELLER KEY 3/16" SQ	071046
14	5071-04BH	IMPELLER CHK - 50 - 5 HP	073828
14	5071-04BM	IMPELLER CMK - 50 - 5 HP	070228
14	5071-04CH	IMPELLER CHK - 75 - 7.5 HP	073829
14	5071-04CM	IMPELLER CMK - 75 - 7.5 HP	070227
14	5071-04DH	IMPELLER CHK - 100 - 10 HP	073830
14	5071-04DM	IMPELLER CMK - 100 - 10 HP	070226
14	5071-04EH	IMPELLER CHK - 150 - 15 HP	073831
14	5071-04EM	IMPELLER CMK - 150 - 15 HP	070225
15	5071-02	SEAL	071725
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, SEAL PLATE #2-371	075846

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT ½ - 13 X 1 S/S HEX	075843
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, SEAL (5 & 7 1/2 HP)	075546
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, SEAL (10 & 15 HP)	075549
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASING	075544
20	5074-24	PLUG	075846
21	5074-25	GASKET	074629
22	5110-16	BOLT 3/8 - 16 X 7/8 S/S HEX	070429
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	075855
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	076063
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	075541
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPORT, PUMP	075540
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR 5 HP SINGLE PHASE	076110
27	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR 7½ HP SINGLE PHASE REP W/5071-64	076104
27	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR 5HP, 3-PHASE REP W/5071-67	075957
27	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR 7½HP, 3-PHASE REP W/5071-62	075958
27	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR 10HP,3-PHASE REP W/5071-63	075852
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR 15 HP 3 PHASE	075853
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE NUT: 3/8 - 16 UNC	076064

PENTAIR SUPERFLO PUMP

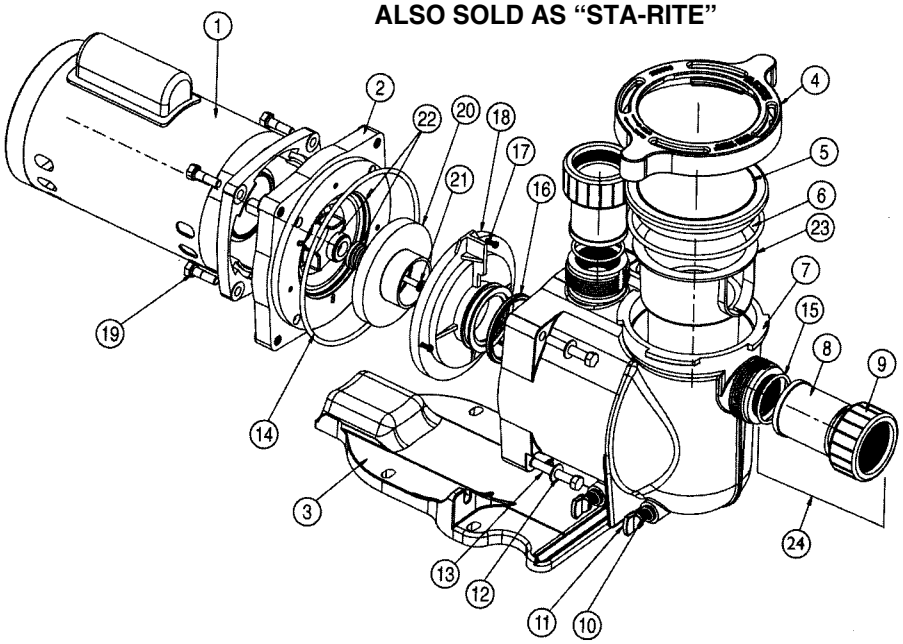




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5003-031	SEAL PLATE	356012
3	5007-030	BASE	350094
4	5007-040	CLAMP, CAM & RAMP®	350090
5	5007-050	LID	350091
6	4060-84	O-RING, LID	357255
7	5007-070	VOLUTE	350089
8	5007-080	ADAPTOR, 2 REQ.	350093
9	5007-090	NUT, 2 REQ.	350092
10	3262-08	O-RING DRAIN PLUG, 2 REQ.	192115
11	5074-24	DRAIN PLUG, 2 REQ.	071131
12	5003-18	SCREW, 3/4-16 X 2 1/4 HEX HD, 4 REQ.	355621
13	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8 IN. SS, 4 REQ.	072184
14	5003-04	O-RING VALVE ADAPTER	355619
15	5056-11	O-RING ADAPTOR, 2 REQ.	6020018
16	5002-13A	SEAL DIFFUSER	355030
17	5002-12	SCREW, NO.8-32 HEX WASHER HD, 3 REQ.	355334
18	5003-10A	DIFFUSER, 1/2, 3/4, & 1 HP	355617
18	5003-10	DIFFUSER, 1 1/2 & 2 HP	355618
18	5007-180	DIFFUSER, 2 1/2 HP	350170
19	6901-0	HEX HEAD SCREW, 3/8"-16, 4 REQ.	354290
20	5002-05AA	IMPELLER 1/2 & 3/4 HP	355043
20	5002-05BA	IMPELLER 1 HP	355067
20	5002-05CA	IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP	355074
20	5002-05DA	IMPELLER 2 HP	355086
20	5002-05EA	IMPELLER 2 1/2 HP	355093
21	5002-10	SCREW, IMPELLER LOCKING	355389
22	5250-104	SEAL SET	354545
22	5250-210	SEAL ASSY - HEAVY DUTY	PS3867
23	5003-5667	BASKET, LARGE	355667
24	5007-240	UNION KIT, ITEMS 8 & 9, 2 REQ	350157

PENTAIR SUPER MAX PUMP

ALSO SOLD AS "STA-RITE"





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	**VARIOUS**	**MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G**	**VARIOUS**
2	5003-03	SEAL PLATE	355612
3	5007-031	BASE	351094
4	5007-041	RAM & CLAMP	351090
5	5007-050	LID	350091
6	4060-84	O-RING, LID	357255
7	5007-071	VOLUTE HOUSING	351089
8	5007-080	ADAPTER 2 REQ.	350093
9	4601-0141	NUT, 2 REQ.	270141
10	3262-08	O-RING	192115
11	4600-4699	PLUG, DRAIN WITH O-RING	357161
12	5003-18	SCREW, HEX HEAD	355621
13	6982-0	WASHER	072184
14	5003-04	O-RING	355619
15	5056-11	O-RING 2 REQ.	350099
16	5002-13A	O-RING, DIFFUSER (SQUARE RING)	355030
17	5002-12	SCREW SS HEX WASHER HEAD 3 REQ.	355334
18	5003-10A	DIFFUSER, 1/2 - 1 HP	355617
18	5003-10	DIFFUSER, 1-1/2 - 2 HP	355618
18	5007-180	DIFFUSER, 2 1/2 HP	350170
19	6901-0	HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8"- 16 X 1"	354290
20	5002-05AA	IMPELLER, 1/2 & 3/4 HP	355043
20	5002-05BA	IMPELLER, 1 HP	355067
20	5002-05CA	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP	355074
20	5002-05DA	IMPELLER, 2 HP	355086
20	5002-05EA	IMPELLER, 2-1/2 HP	355093
21	5002-10	SCREW, IMPELLER LOCKING	355389
22	5250-210	SEAL ASSEMBLY, EXTRA HEAVY DUTY	PS3867
22	5250-104	SEAL ASSEMBLY	VG-200
23	5003-5667	BASKET	355667
24	5007-241	KIT UNION	351157

USEFUL TOOLS

IMPELLER WRENCHES

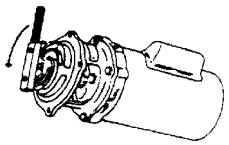
Open Impeller Wrench

Fits all open faced impellers. Rugged steel and aluminum construction.

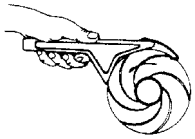
Closed Impeller Wrench

Fits all closed impellers. Made of durable stainless steel and polypropylene.

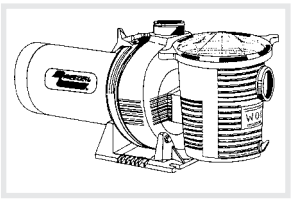




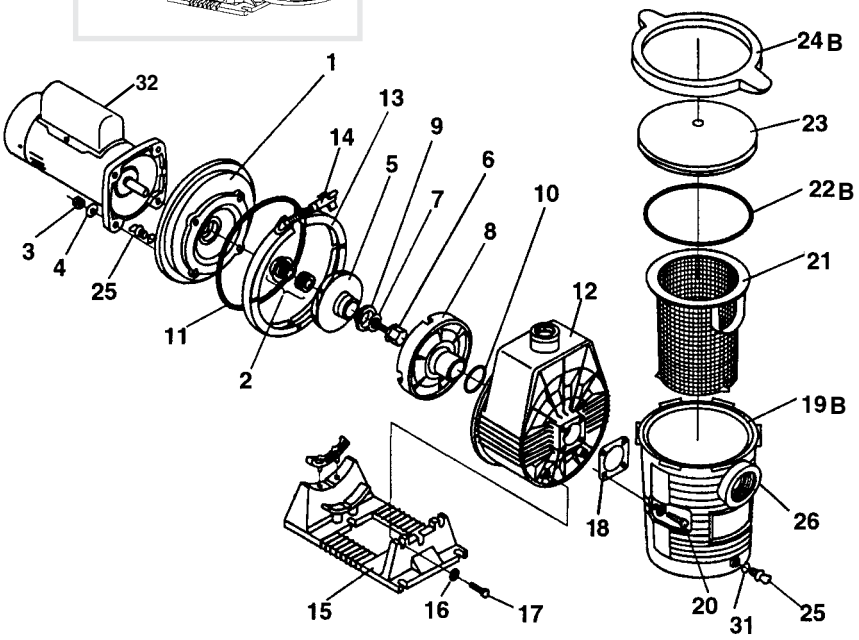


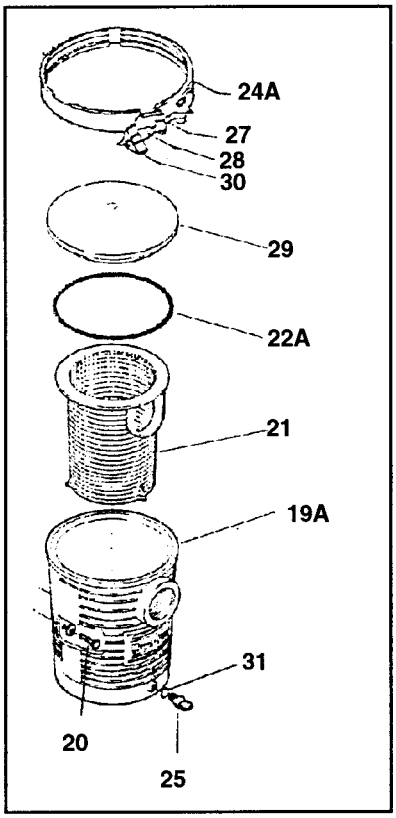


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
0170-0	Open Impeller Wrench
0171-0	Closed Impeller Wrench



PREVIOUSLY "AMERICAN PRODUCTS"





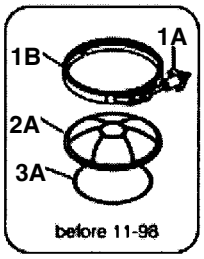
PRE 11-94 POT ASSY

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5106-210	REPLACEMENT SEAL PLATE ONLY, BLACK REPLACES 39004910 DOESN'T INCLUDE KEY 2	V38-131
2	5250-106	SHAFT SEAL	071734
2	5250-225	SHAFT SEAL, HEAVY DUTY	PS3865
3	6932-0	NUT	98220500
4	4670-26	WASHER	98220600
5	5106-230	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP REPLACES 39005610	V38-122
5	5106-231	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP REPLACES 39005010	V38-123
5	5106-232	IMPELLER, 1 HP REPLACES 39005110	V38-124
5	5106-233	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP REPLACES 39005210	V38-126
5	5106-234	IMPELLER, 2 HP REPLACES 39005310	V38-127
5	5106-235	IMPELLER, 3 HP REPLACES 39005410	V38-128
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER LOCK SCREW	39009900
7	5106-29	LOCK SCREW O-RING	39010000
8	5106-25	DIFFUSER, 1/2 TO 1-1/2 HP	39005500
8	5106-25A	DIFFUSER, 2 & 3 HP	39015500
9	5106-24	WEAR RING	39006900
10	5057-26	DIFFUSER GASKET	39006600
11	5106-17	VOLUTE O-RING	39006000
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, 1-1/2", BLACK	39005700
12	REPLACE	NLA VOLUTE, 2", BLACK REP W/5106-270	39007000
12	5106-270	REPLACEMENT VOLUTE, 2", BLACK	V38-130
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, 1-1/2", ALMOND	357141
12	REPLACE	NLA VOLUTE, 2", ALMOND REP W/5106-270	357140
13	5106-22	CLAMP ASSEMBLY WITH KNOB	39006200
13	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP WITHOUT KNOB REP W/5106-22	39302800
14	5105-22	CLAMP KNOB	39302700
15	5106-42	BASE, ALMOND	357139
15	5106-15	BASE, BLACK	39005800
16	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8"	072184
17	6915-0	BOLT, 5/16-18 x 1"	98219800
18	5105-19	POT TO VOLUTE GASKET	39501200

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
19A	5106-08	POT, 1-1/2", PRE 11-94, BLACK	39307300
19A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT, 2", PRE 11-94	39007100
19B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT UPGRADE KIT, 1-1/2", ALMOND	39201810
19B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT UPGRADE KIT, 2", ALMOND	39202010
19B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT W/ DRAIN, 2"	39208100
19B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT ONLY, 1 1/2"	357138
19B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT ONLY, 2" ALMOND	357137
20	4677-20B	BOLT, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"	070979
21	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/5406-008	39303500
21	5406-008	BASKET, HEAVY DUTY	V38-185
22A	5105-13	LID O-RING, PRE 11-94	39300300
22B	5106-06	LID O-RING, AFTER 11-94	39300600
23	5106-05	REPLACEMENT LID FOR 39301700	V38-162
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CHEMICAL RESISTANT LID	39301799
24A	5105-15	CLAMP ASSY, STAINLESS, PRE 11-94 INCLUDES KNOB, KEY #30	39303000
24B	5106-01	LOCKING RING, (REPLACES 39105000) AFTER 11-94	V38-137
25	REPLACE	NLA PLUG WITH O-RING, ALMOND REP W/4600-4699	357136
25	4600-4699	PLUG WITH O-RING, BLACK	98207700
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REINFORCING RING FOR 2" POT	39007200
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REINFORCING RING FOR 1 1/2" POT	39204600
27	5105-20	CLAMP T-BOLT	98206600
28	4670-26	WASHER, 1-/4"	51008500
29	5105-14	LID, OLDER CLAMP STYLE	39301600
30	5105-22	CLAMP KNOB	39302700
31	3262-08	PLUG O-RING	192115
32	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	

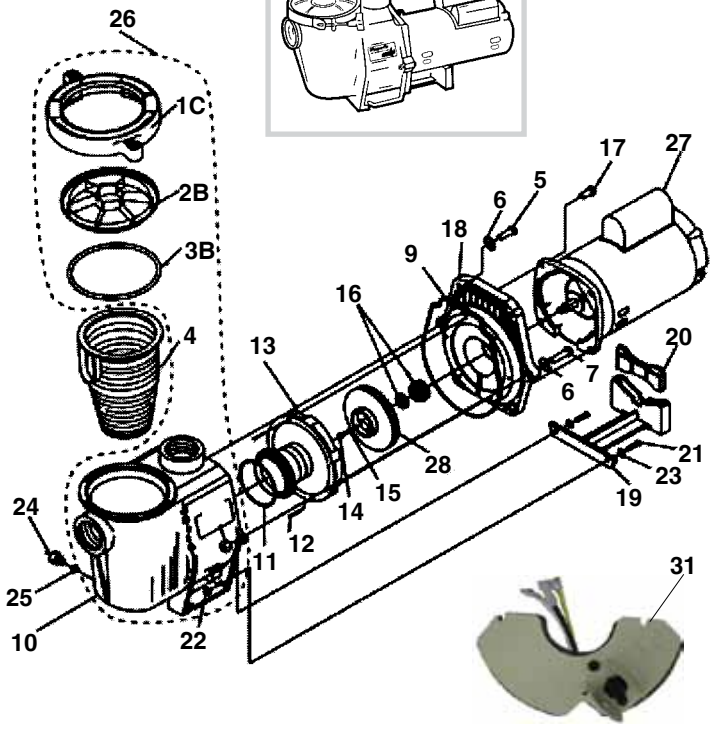
PENTAIR/PUREX WHISPERFLO PUMP

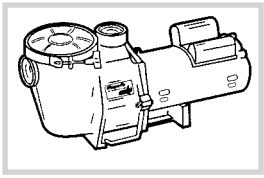
WF AND WFE ENERGY EFFICIENT SERIES

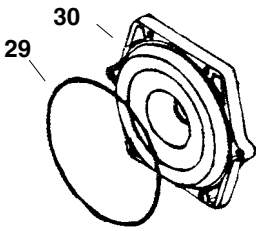




5400-B199











KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4672-03B	KNOB, ONLY	071136Z
1B	5073-14	CLAMP BAND ASSY S/S WF/AQ, OLD STYLE	070711
1C	5074-01	CLAMP, CAM & RAMP, PLASTIC, WF, BLACK	357150
1C	5074-011	CLAMP, CAM, & RAMP, PLASTIC, WF, ALMOND	357199
2A	5073-13	COVER, CLEAR, AQ/WFE PUMP, OLD STYLE	070795
2A	REPLACE	NLA COVER CHEMICAL RESISTENT REP W/ 5074-021	076130
2B	5074-02	COVER, CLEAR, WFE PUMP	357151
2B	5074-021	COVER, CHEMICAL-RESISTANT CAM & RAMP	357156
3A	4600-4493	O-RING AQ/WFE COVER	071422
3B	5002-27	O-RING WFE COVER	350013
4	5400-B199	BASKET AQ & WFE	070387
5	6903-0	BOLT 3/8-16 X 1.25 HEX HEAD SS 4 REQ	070430
6	6982-0	WASHER 3/8 X 13/16 OD SS 6 REQ	072184
7	5074-07	BOLT 3/8-16 X 1.75 HEX HEAD SS 2 REQ	070431
8	6932-0	NUT 3/8-16 HE HEAD 2 REQ	071403
9	5074-09B	GASKET ALMOND BEFORE 2-1-08	357102
9	5074-31	GASKET BLACK AFTER 2-1-08	357100
10	REPLACE	NLA VOLUTE REP W/ 5074-10B	074565
10	5074-101	VOLUTE, WFE PUMP & POT, ALMOND	350015
11	5074-26	O-RING	355227
12	5074-12	SET SCREW 4-40 X 1 1/8 WFE 2 REQ	071660
13	5074-13	DIFFUSER ASSY WFE-12, 3HP ONLY	072928
13	5074-13A	DIFFUSER ASSY WFE-2-8, 1/2HP - 2 1/2HP	072927
14	5074-14	SET SCREW 1/4-20 X LH PHILIPS	071652
15	5074-28	RUBBER WASHER	075713
16	5250-106	SEAL PA-7 W/ CERAMIC SEAT	071734
16	5250-225	SEAL ASSY - HEAVY DUTY	PS3865
17	5110-16	BOLT 3/8-16 X 7/8 SS HEX HEAD 4 REQ	070429
18	5074-18A	SEAL PLATE, ALMOND WFE	074564
18	5074-38	SEAL PLATE KIT W/INSTALLED SEAL	350201
19	5074-19	FOOT, WFE	070927
20	5074-20	FOOT INSERT	070929

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
21	5074-21	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" HH SS 2 REQ	071657
22	4675-11	NUT 1/4-20 HEX HEAD SS 2 REQ	071406
23	4670-26	WASHER FLAT 1/4 X 5/8 2 REQ	072183
24	5074-24	KNOB PLUG DRAIN 2 REQ ALMOND	071131
25	5074-25	GASKET, FLAT WASHER WFE PUMP DRAIN	074629
26*	5074-10B	VOLUTE REPLACEMENT KIT	357149
27	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
28	5074-27	IMPELLER WFE-2 1000 SERIES, 1/2 HP	073126
28	5074-27A	IMPELLER WFE-3 1000 SERIES WF-3 & 24 WFE-24, 3/4 HP	073127
28	5074-27B	IMPELLER WFE-4 1000 SERIES WF-4 & 26 WFE-26, 1 HP	073128
28	5074-27C	IMPELLER WFE-6 1000 SERIES WF-6 & 28, WFDS-6 & 28, WFE-28, 1 1/2 HP	073129
28	5074-27D	IMPELLER WFE-8 1000 SERIES WF-8 & 30, WFDS-8 & 30, WFE-30, 2 HP	073130
28	5074-27E	IMPELLER WFE-12 1000 SERIES WFE-12, 3 HP	073131
29	5074-09	O-RING (P24263)	071445
30	REPLACE	NLA PLATE REP W/ 5074-10B	073742
31	5074-29	2 SPEED TOGGLE SWITCH	79129900

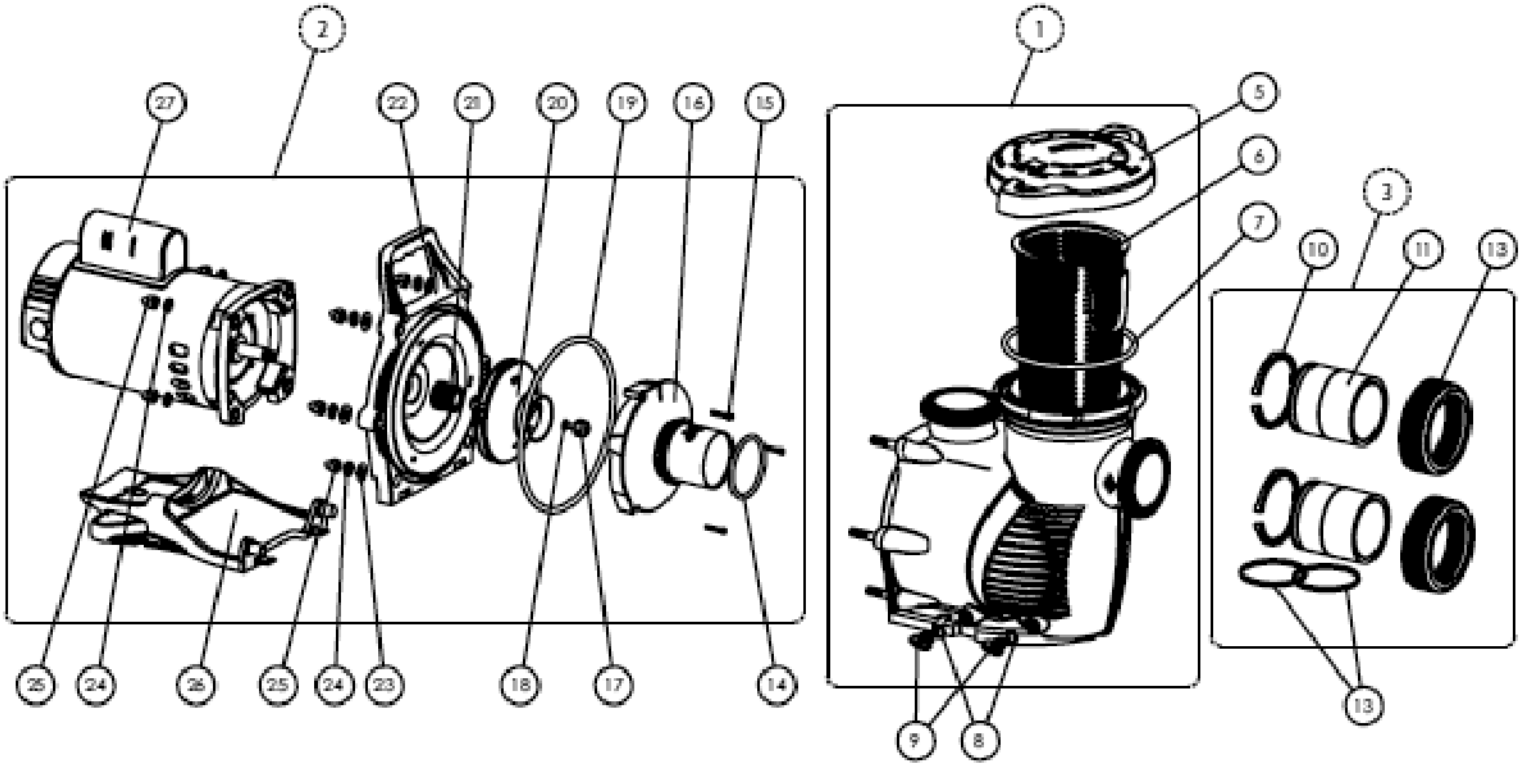
* INCLUDES KEYS 1C, 2B, 3B, 9, 10, 16, AND 18

2 SPEED MOTORS WITH BUILT IN MANUAL TOGGLE SWITCH

32	5002-93	3/4 HP FULL RATED, ALMOND	355003S
32	5002-92	1 HP FULL RATED, ALMOND	356630S
32	5002-91	1 1/2 HP FULL RATED, ALMOND	071320S
32	5002-90	2 HP FULL RATED, ALMOND	071321S
33	8200-032	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65032

PENTAIR WHISPERFLO XF PUMP





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5074-78	WET END ASSEMBLY	400000
1	5074-78	WET END ASSEMBLY	400000
3	5074-79	UNION KIT WITHOUT TAP	410020
5	5074-80	LID & LOCKING RING ASSEMBLY	400006
6	5074-81	REPLACEMENT BASKET	400007Z
7	5057-34	LID O-RING	35505-1440
8	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	192115
9	5074-24	DRAIN PLUG	071131
10	5074-82	2.5" C-CLIP LOCKING RING	410001
11	5074-712	2.5" UNION ADAPTOR WITHOUT TAP	410002
12	5074-83	2.5" UNION NUT	411000
13	5074-84	2.5" DIAMOND SEAL KIT, SET OF 2	410006Z
14	5074-85	DIFFUSER O-RING	350336
15	5074-86	DIFFUSER SCREW	353323
16	5074-87	DIFFUSER FOR XF-8, XF-12, XFE-8, XFE-12, XFDS-8, XFDS-12, XFDS-30, XF-30, XFE-30, XFJ-8, XFJ-12, XFK-8, XFK-12	400010
16	5074-88	DIFFUSER FOR XFE-20, XFJ-20, XFK-20	400011
17	5055-28	IMPELLER REVERSE SCREW	37337-6080

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
18	5057-28	IMPELLER SCREW O-RING	33455-1047
19	5074-89	SEAL PLATE O-RING	351446
20	5074-55	IMPELLER FOR XF-8, XFE-8, XFDS-8 XFDS-30, XF-30, XFE-30, XFJ-8, XFK-8	400020
20	5074-90	IMPELLER FOR XF-12, XFE-12, XFDS-12, XFJ-12, XFK-12	400015
20	5074-91	IMPELLER FOR XFE-20, XFJ-20, XFK-20	400023
21	5057-301	MECHANICAL SEAL ASSEMBLY	37400-0028S
22	5074-92	SEAL PLATE	400002
22	5074-932	SEAL PLATE WITH MECHANICAL SEAL	400031Z
23	6982-0	FLAT WASHER	072184
24	5057-21	SPLIT LOCK WASHER	U43-12SS
25	5074-94	ACORN NUT	071413
*	5074-95	HARDWARE AND O-RINGS KIT	400030Z
26	5074-96	MOTOR BASE	400004Z
*	5074-97	RISER PLATE XF TO CHALLENGER	400012

* NOT SHOWN

POLARIS HALCYON BOOSTER PUMP

MODEL PB4-60Q

COMPLETE

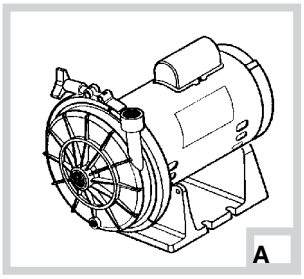
COMPLETE PB4-60Q BOOSTER PUMP
QUIETER OPERATION THAN STANDARD PUMPS
3/4 HP, 120/240V
INCLUDES 3/4" HEAVY DUTY PUMP HOSE (P135)
INCLUDES 4 - P133 SOFT TUBE QUICK CONNECTS

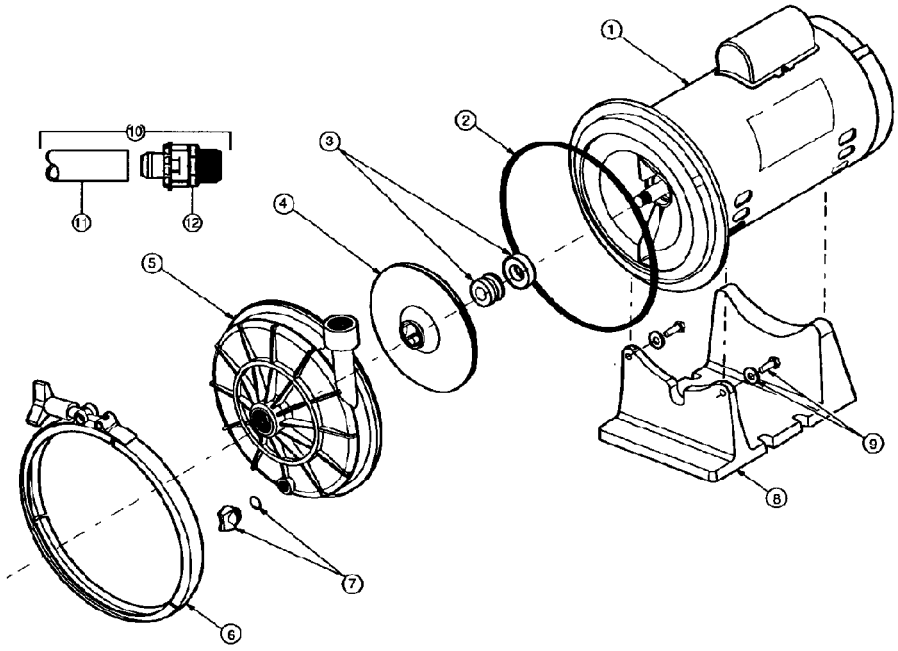


DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 15"
WIDTH: 9 1/2"
HEIGTH: 11 1/2"

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3262-1	COMPLETE 3/4 HP BOOSTER PUMP	PB4-60Q

PARTS





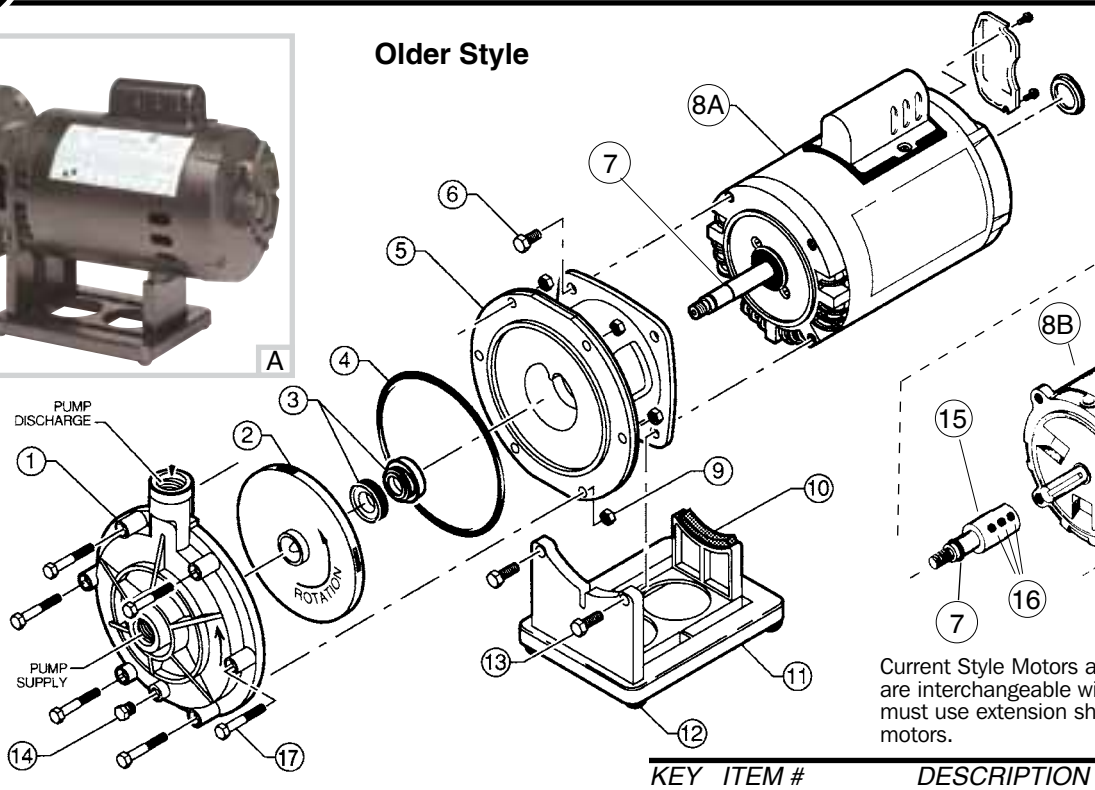
KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
A	**3262-1**	**HALCYON BOOSTER PUMP - COMPLETE**	**PB4-60R**
1	3262-51	3/4 HP MOTOR - SEAL PLATE ASSY	P64
2	3262-54	O-RING, SEAL PLATE	P85
3	3262-53	SEAL, CERAMIC/SPRING	P84
4	3262-50	IMPELLER	P16
5	3262-52	VOLUTE (INCLUDES DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING)	P82
6	3262-56	BAND CLAMP	P87
7	3262-57	1/2" - 20 UNF DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	P88
8	3262-55	PUMP STAND	P86
9	3262-58	1/4 - 20 X.75" BOLT WITH WASHER	P91
10	3260-P017	SOFTUBE HOSE, 6' WITH QUICK CONNECTS	P17
11	3260-P019	PUMP HOSE, 6', FLEXIBLE REINFORCED	P19
12	3260-P133	SOFTUBE QUICK CONNECT	P133

POLARIS Booster Pump

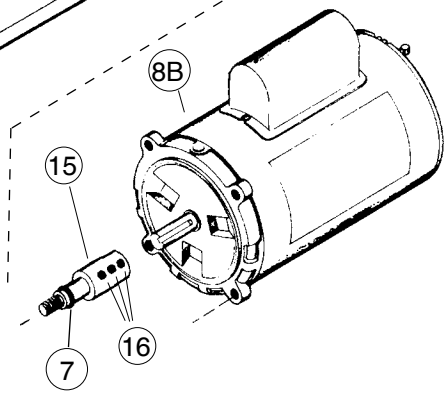
PB4-60; 3/4 HP PUMP FOR 180, 280, and 380 MODELS



Older Style



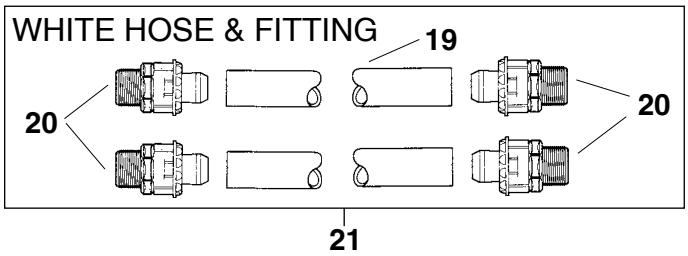
Original style Motor -Prior to '94



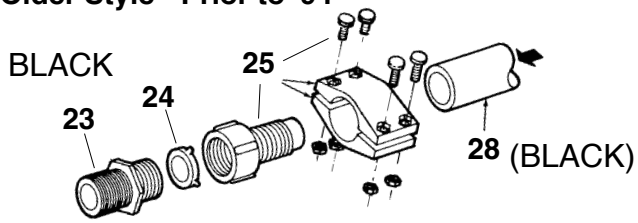
Current Style Motors and Original Style Motors are interchangeable with the pump "wet end". You must use extension shaft (15) with Keyed shaft motors.

PUMP SUSCTION & DISCHARGE HOSE

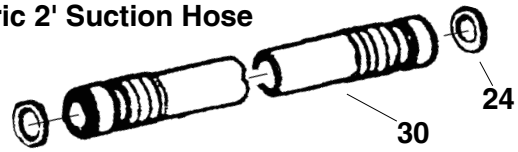
Current - Since '94 *Softube Hose & Connections*



Older Style - Prior to '94



Generic 2' Suction Hose



Heavy Duty Pressure Hose 3'



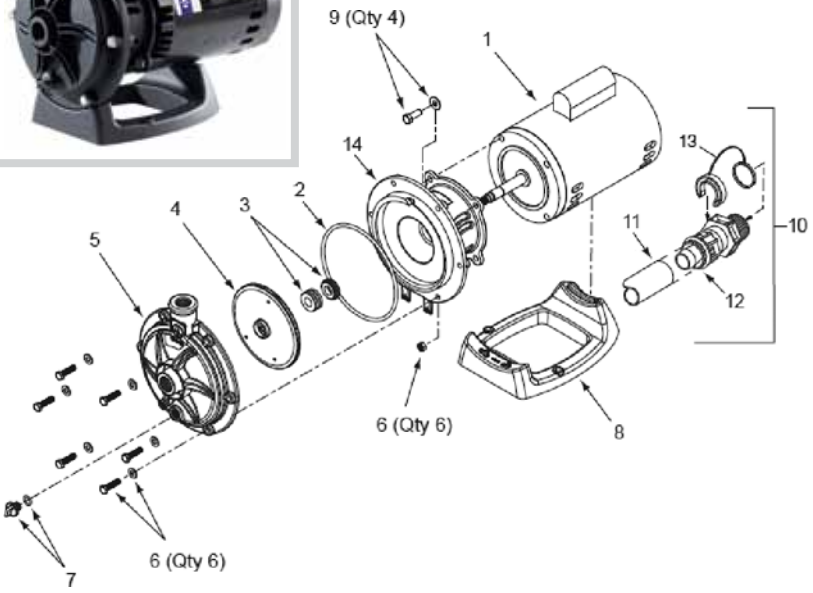
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOOSTER PUMP W/ ENERGY EFFICIENT MOTOR	PB4-60EE
A	3260-A001	BOOSTER PUMP, COMPLETE	PB4-60
1	3262-01	VOLUTE	P5
2	3262-03	IMPELLER	P15
3	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP PS-1000	PS-1000
3	3262-04	OEM POLARIS SEAL	PS55
4	3262-17	O-RING, BRACKET TO VOLUTE	P95
5	3262-02	BRACKET	P10
6	6916-0	SCREW, CAP 3/8-16 X 3/4"	P35
7	3262-08	O-RING	P40
8A	3262-18	MOTOR, 3/4 HP - THREADED SHAFT	P61
8B	REPLACE	NLA MOTOR REP W/5202X	P60
9	6931-0	NUT,S.S. (EACH)	
10	3262-16	STRIP, RUBBER	P80
11	3262-14	STAND, PUMP W/FEET	P70
12	3262-15	FEET, RUBBER	P75
13	6903-0	SCREW, HEX CAP	P65
14	6760-0	PLUG, PIPE POLY, 1/8"	P20
15	5050-04	EXTENSION, SHAFT, BRONZE	P45
16	5050-03	SET SCREW FOR SHAFT (EACH)	P56
17	3262-05	BOLT/NUT, STAINLESS	P25
19	3260-P135	HOSE,PUMP FLEXIBLE - PER FT	P135
20	3260-P133	QUICK CONNECT - SOFTUBE - EACH	P133
21*	3260-P017	INSTALLATION KIT,PUMP-QK.CONN.	P17
23	3260-G016	ADAPTER 3/4"MPTx3/4"MHT -	G16
24	3250-D10	WASHER, HOSE 3/4"	-
25	3260-G133	HOSE BARB & CLAMP	G133
28	REPLACE	NLA HOSE REP W/3260-P018	G18
30	3250-B05	HOSE, SUCTION 3/4" x 2'	-
31	3260-0014	HEAVY DUTY PRESSURE HOSE 3'	D22

* INCLUDES 4' SECTION OF HOSE, AND FOUR (4) QUICK CONNECT FITTINGS (3260-P133)

HOSE PRIOR T0'94 WAS BLACK, AND HOSE AFTER '94 IS WHITE. EACH REQUIRES SPECIFIC END FITTINGS. BLACK HOSE REQUIRES KEY 25, AND WHITE HOSE REQUIRES KEY 20. GENERIC 2" HOSE REQUIRES AN ADAPTER (KEY 23).

POLARIS BOOSTER PUMP





Current Style

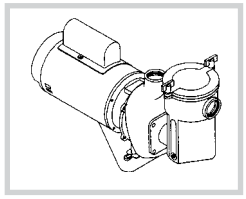
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3262-18	MOTOR, 3/4 THREADED SHAFT	P61
2	3262-06	BACKPLATE O-RING	R0536600
3	3262-61	SHAFT SEAL	R0445500
4	3262-07	IMPELLER	R0536400
5	3262-09	VOLUTE WITH DRAIN PLUG & O-RING	R0536300
6	3262-10	BOLTS, WASHERS, NUTS	R0536900
7	3262-11	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	R0537000
8	3262-12	BASE	R0537100
9	3262-13	MOTOR BOLTS AND WASHERS	R0536800
10	3260-P017	INSTALLATION KIT, SOFTUBE	P17
11	3260-P019	PUMP HOSE, 6 FT.	P19
12	3260-P133	SOFTUBE CONNECTOR	P133
13	3262-69	QUICK CONNECT RETAINER	P21
14	3262-19	BACKPLATE	R0536700

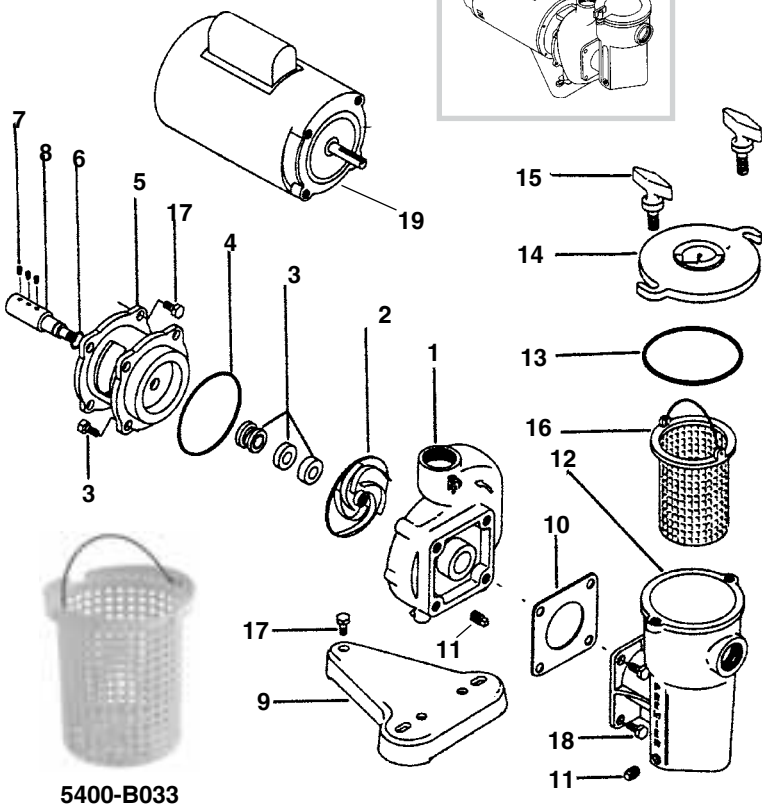
PREMIER 455 BRONZE

OLD SERIES SOLID BRONZE RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL PUMPS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5080-01	VOLUTE W/ LARGE FLANGE	33-819
2	5050-06B	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1/2 HP	31-380
2	5050-06C	IMPELLER, BRONZE 3/4 HP	31-381
2	5050-06D	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1 HP	31-382
2	5050-06E	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1 1/2 HP	31-383
2	5050-06F	IMPELLER, BRONZE 2 HP	31-384
3	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP	31-813
4	4654-19	O-RING, USE W/PLSTIC ADAPTER	31-159
*	5050-23	GASKET, USE W/BRONZE ADAPTER	31-276
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER-PLASTIC	31-211
5	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTER-BRONZE REP W/5126-03	31-096
6	3262-08	O-RING	29-113
7	5050-03	SET SCREW FOR SHAFT	90-471
8	5050-04	SHAFT EXTENSION, BRONZE	31-814
9	5080-09A	PUMP BASE - PLASTIC	31-253
9	5080-09B	PUMP BASE, METAL	31-251
10	5050-21	GASKET, STRAINER TO VOLUTE	33-248
11	6740-0	PIPE PLUG, 1/4" BRASS	31-722
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT, 5" SUCTION 1 1/2"	33-723
12	5080-12B	POT, 5“ SUCTION 2”	33-724
12	5080-12C	POT, 6" SUCTION 2"	33-729
13	5080-13A	O-RING, LID 5"	31-486
13	5050-14A	O-RING, LID 6"	33-489
14	5080-14A	COVER, POT-5" BRASS	31-482
14	5050-15A	CAST IRON COVER FOR 6” POT	
15	5050-17	REPLACEMENT HANDLE	V40-468
16	5400-B033	BASKET, PUMP STRAINER 5"	31-221
16	5400-B034	BASKET, PUMP STRAINER 6"	33-222
17	6917-0	CAP SCREW	90-498
18	6914-0	CAP SCREW	90-400
19	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - 56C KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	

* NOT SHOWN

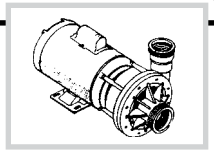




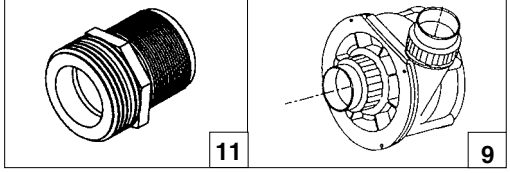
5400-B033

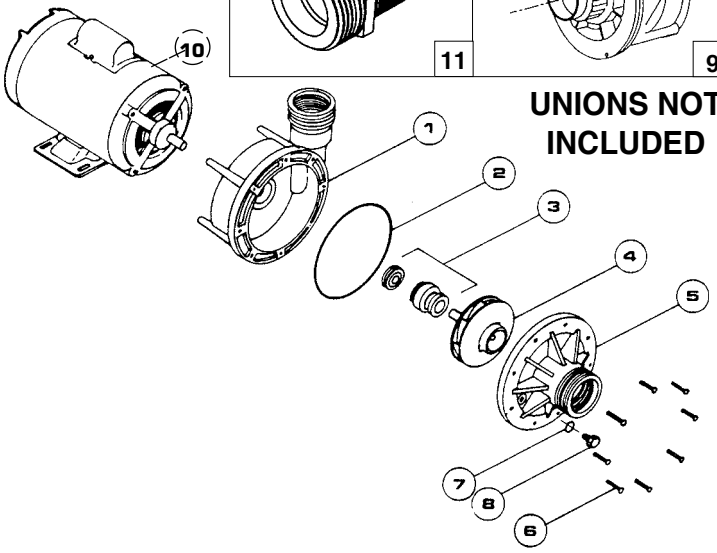
PREMIER 320 , 325 & 355 SERIES

POOL AND SPA PUMP MODELS 320, 325 AND 355



UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT





UNIONS NOT INCLUDED

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	31-208
2	5120-04	O-RING, VOLUTE	31-158
3	5250-102	SEAL, PUMP	PS-201
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,1/2HP	31-446
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,3/4HP	31-447
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,1HP	31-448
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,1 1/2HP	31-449
**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE,320 SERIES,	31-352-BLK
5	9172-17A	FACE PLATE 325/355 SERIES	31-203-BLK
6	REPLACE	NLA SCREW, VOLUTE REP W/5210-10	90-401
7	3262-08	O-RING	29-113
8	9172-10	PLUG, DRAIN	31-717
9	5035A	WET END, AQUAFLO ¾ HP	310-H30PF
9	5035B	WET END, AQUAFLO 1 HP	310-H30PF
9	5035C	WET END, AQUAFLO 1 1/2 HP	310-1140PF
10	VARIOUS	***SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G***	
11*	9170-08C	UNION TAILPIECE, 1.5" MPT x 1.5" BUTTRASS	

* DISCHARGE ON THE UNIVERSAL WET END IS LOWER THAN PREMIER'S. THIS TAILPIECE WILL THREAD INTO THE DISCHARGE PORT & RAISE THE HEIGHT OF THE THREADS TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL.

**NOT SHOWN

PREMIER 225

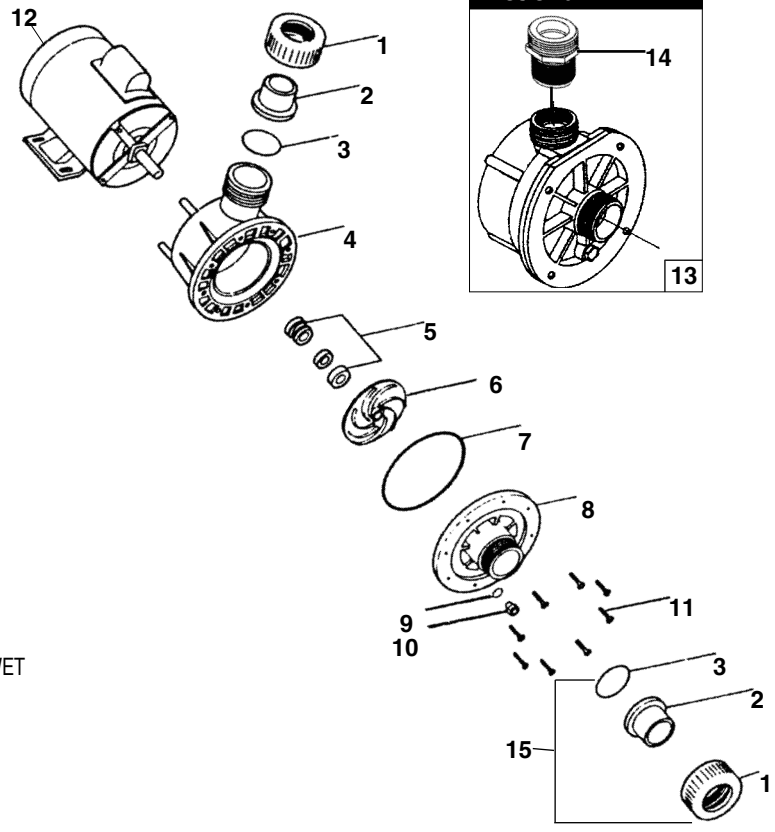
ORIGINAL SPA PUMP VERSION

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9170-17	NUT, COMPRESSION 1 1/2"	25-228
2	9170-18	TAILPIECE, 1 1/2"	31-550
3	5056-11	O-RING, TAILPIECE 1 1/2"	29-674
4*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	
5	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP PS-1000	31-813
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/2 HP-OPEN FACE	31-590
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3/4HP-OPEN FACE	31-591
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1HP-OPEN FACE	31-592
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/2HP-CLOSED FACE	31-672
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3/4HP-CLOSED FACE	31-674
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 HP-CLOSED FACE	31-676
7	4600-4493	O-RING, VOLUTE	31-256
8*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACEPLATE	
9	3262-08	O-RING, DRAIN	29-113
10	9172-10	PLUG,DRAIN	33-717
11	REPLACE	NLA SCREW REP W/5120-10	90-401
12	VARIOUS	***SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G***	
13	REPLACE	NLA WET END, 3/4 HP REP W/5030-51	
13	REPLACE	NLA WET END, 1 HP REP W/5030-52	
14	9170-08C	1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" BUTTRESS (UNION)	417-4060
15	9175-02	COMPLETE UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	

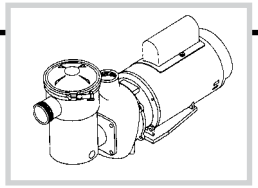
*IF REPLACING EITHER VOLUTE OR FACEPLATE, REPLACE WITH UNIVERSAL WET END AND UNION AS SHOWN ON KEY 13A-C

➲ USED ON HELDOR "STAC PAC"

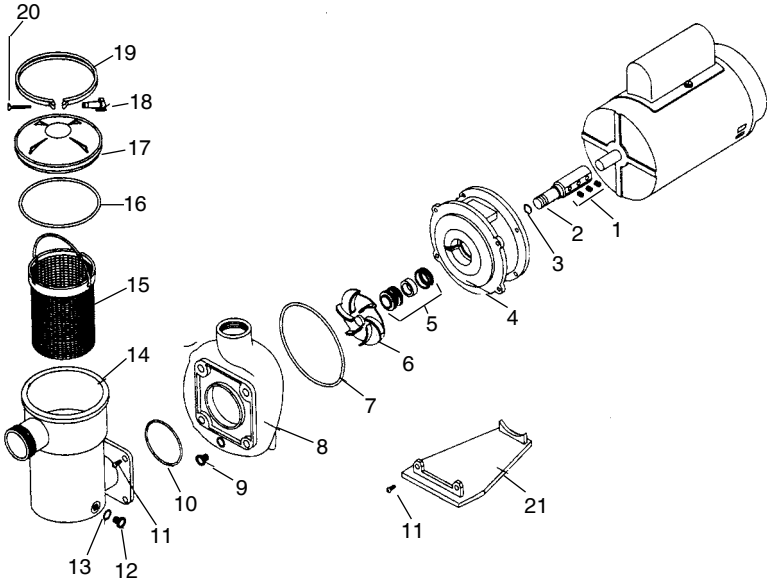
Universal Replacement Wet end



PREMIER 456 B/N SERIES



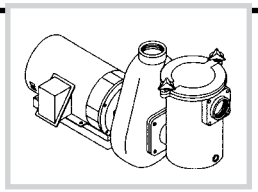
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5050-03	SCREW ¼-20 X 5/16"	90-471
2	5050-04	SHAFT EXTENSION	31-814
3	3262-08	O-RING ½"	29-113
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER 450 NORYL	31-211
5	5250-106	SEAL	31-813
6	5050-06B	IMPELLER ½ HP BRASS	31-380
6	5050-06C	IMPELLER ¾ HP BRASS	31-381
6	5050-06D	IMPELLER 1.0 HP BRASS	31-382
6	5050-06E	IMPELLER 1½ HP BRASS	31-383
6	5050-06F	IMPELLER 2.0 HP BRASS	31-384
7	4654-19	O-RING VOLUTE	31-159
8	5080-01	VOLUTE BRASS	33-819
9	REPLACE	NLA DRAIN PLUG REP W/6740-0	31-721
10	5002-21	O-RING	25-229
11	6914-0	BOLT 3/8-16 X 5/8	90-400
12	9172-10	DRAIN PLUG PVC	33-717
13	REPLACE	NLA O-RING ½" REP W/3262-08	29-113
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP 6" X 2" FIPT	33-737
15	REPLACE	NLA BASKET 6" PVC REP W/5400-B034	33-222
16	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/5050-14A	33-489
17	5080-14D	COVER 6" LEXAN	33-488
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE HANDLE PVC	27-494
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP RING ASSY	33-104
20	5080-14D	OBSOLETE TEE BOLT ¼-20 X 3½"	90-300
21	5080-09A	BASE PUMP ABS	31-253
*	9175-03	PUMP UNION 2" SLIP W/O RING	20-278
*	5081-20	NUT, COMPRESSION, 2"	25-223
*	5081-19	TAILPIECE, 2"	31-555
*	5002-21	O-RING, FOR UNION	25-229
	VARIOUS	***MOTORS - 56C KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	

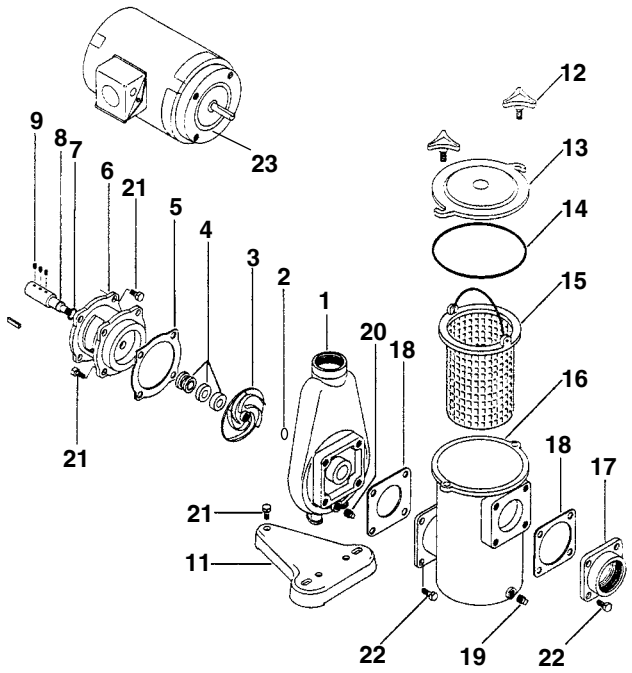


PREMIER 658 BRONZE

OLD SERIES SOLID BRONZE RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL PUMPS

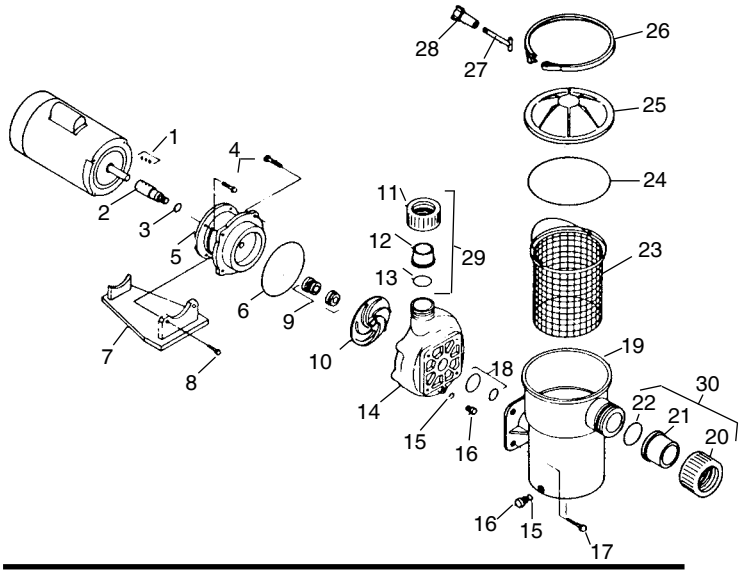
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	39-844
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCK NUT	90-352
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 3HP MED HEAD	39-877
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 3HP HI HEAD	39-879
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 5HP HI HEAD	39-880
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 7 1/2 HP, HI HEAD	39-881
4	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP	31-813
5	5085-05	GASKET	39-271
6	5085-06	ADAPTER	39-109
7	3262-08	O-RING	29-113
8	5085-08A	EXTENSION, SHAFT 3HP	39-861
8	5085-08B	EXTENSION, SHAFT 5 & 7 1/2 HP	39-862
9	5050-03	SET SCREW	90-471
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, CAST IRON	39-249
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE, LOCK	39-623
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, BRASS 8"	39-490
14	5000-4056	O-RING	39-441
15	5400-B131	BASKET, PLASTIC COATED METAL	39-225
15	5406-018	BASKET, STAINLESS STEEL	V40-574
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP, UNION FLANGE 8"	39-730
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE	39-740
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE, UNION 2"	39-741
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE	39-742
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE, UNION 3"	39-743
18	5050-21	GASKET, STRAINER TO VOLUTE	33-248
19	6764-0	DRAIN PLUG, 3/4" MPT - PLASTIC	39-716
20	6740-0	DRAIN PLUG, 1/4" MPT - BRASS	31-722
21	6916-0	BOLT	90-501
22	6914-0	BOLT	90-411
23	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - 56C KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	





PREMIER 556N SERIES

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5050-03	SET SCREW	90-471
2	5050-04	SHAFT EXTENSION	31-814
3	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/3262-08	29-113
4	REPLACE	NLA BOLT 3/8-16 X ¾" REP W/6916-0	90-500
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER NORYL 500	35-241
6	4610-37	O-RING VOLUTE	35-162
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE ABS	31-253
8	6901-0	BOLT 3/8-16 X 1"	90-499
9	5250-106	SEAL	31-813
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER ½ HP 500	31-309
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER ¾ HP 500	31-310
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 1.0 HP 500	31-311
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 1½ HP 500	31-312
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 2.0 HP 500	31-313
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 3 HP500	31-320
11	9170-17	NUT COMPRESSION 1½"	25-222
12	9170-18	TAILPIECE 1½"	31-550
13	5056-11	O-RING TAILPIECE 1½"	29-674
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE NORYL 500	33-152
15	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	29-113
16	9172-10	DRAIN PLUG	33-717
17	6914-0	BOLT 5/16-18 X ¾"	90-400
18	5002-21	O-RING	25-229
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP 6X2" FIPT	33-737
20	9170-17A	NUT COMPRESSION 2"	25-223
21	9170-08A	TAILPIECE 1½" SL/2" SP	35-549
22	9170-04CA	O-RING TAILPIECE 2"	25-229
23	REPLACE	NLA BASKET 6" REP W/5400-B034	33-222
24	REPLACE	NLA O-RING 6" REP W/5050-14A	33-489
25	5080-14D	COVER 6"	33-488



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP RING 6"	33-104
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE BOLT	90-300
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE HANDLE 6"	27-494
29	9175-02	PUMP UNION 1½" W/ O-RING	
30	5032-0	PUMP UNION 2" SPG X 1½ SLIP W/ O-RING	
31	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - 56C KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	

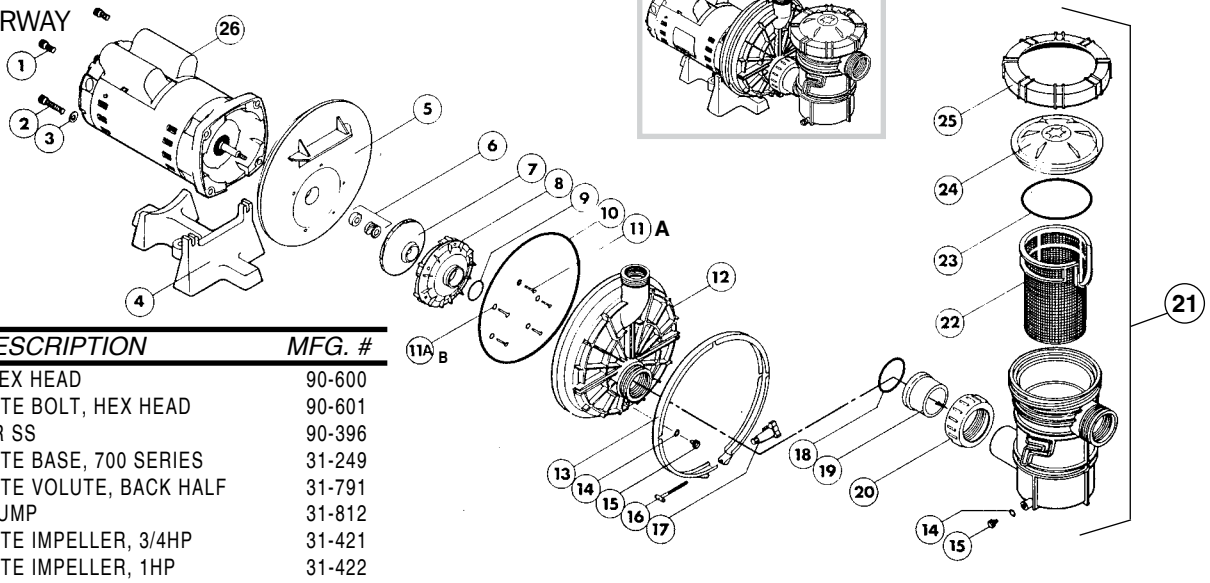
PREMIER RENEGADE

MODEL 756

➔ ALSO SOLD BY WATERWAY



5400-B199



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6901-0	BOLT, HEX HEAD	90-600
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT, HEX HEAD	90-601
3	6982-0	WASHER SS	90-396
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE, 700 SERIES	31-249
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, BACK HALF	31-791
6	5250-102	SEAL, PUMP	31-812
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3/4HP	31-421
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1HP	31-422
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 1/2HP	31-423
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 2HP	31-424
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3HP	31-425
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER ASSY	31-417
9	5056-11	O-RING	29-674
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING, VOLUTE	31-420
11A	5056-22	SCREW, CAP	90-611
11B	5056-23	LOCK WASHER	90-179
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, 2"	31-790
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE, 1 1/2"	--
13	REPLACE	NLA CLAMP ASSY REP W/5056-12A	33-102
13	5056-12A	CLAMP, SS	
14	3262-08	O-RING	29-113
15	9172-10	PLUG,DRAIN	33-717
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT, TEE	90-297

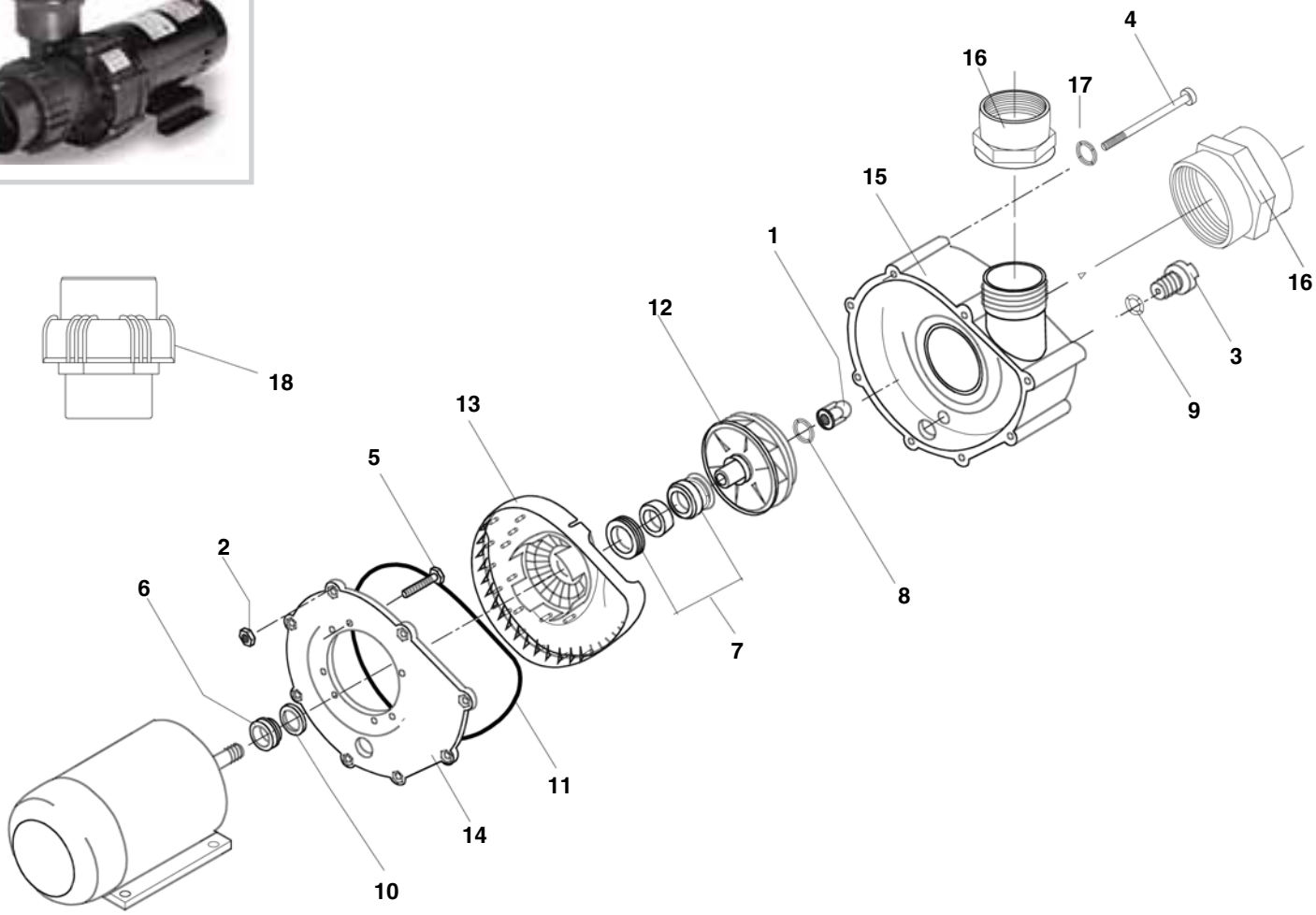
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB, HAND	27-494
18	5002-21	O-RING, STRAINER	25-229
19	5081-19	TAILPIECE, UNION 2IN	31-555
20	5081-20	NUT, COMPRESSION 2IN	25-223
21	REPLACE	NLA TRAP REP W/5081-20A*	
22	5400-B199	BASKET, PUMP STRAINER	31-222
23	5050-14A	O-RING, 700 SERIES TRAP	33-489
24	5080-14D	COVER, POT-6" LEXAN	33-488
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, TRAP THREADED	31-740
26	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	

*5081-20A CURRENT STYLE TRAP

SPECK MODEL 21-80/30G

SPECIAL WATER FEATURES PUMP, 1/2 HP



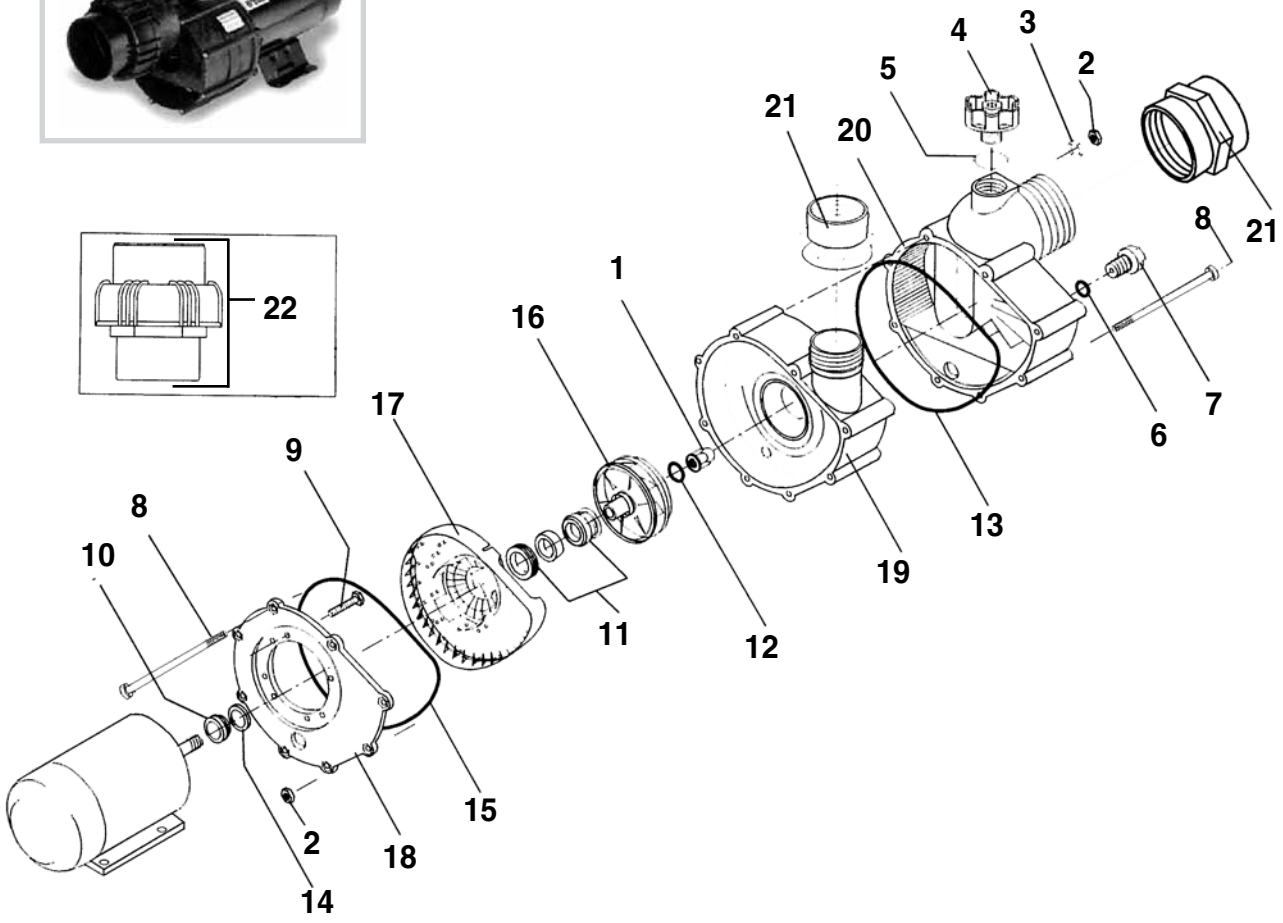


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-75	IMPELLER NUT	2923592200
2	5140-43	NUT - CASING BOLT M6 SS	5879340600
3	5140-64	PLUG - CASING DRAIN 1/4"	2923591201
4	5140-94	BOLT - CASING, PHILLIPS	2920191401
5	5140-92	BOLT - MOTOR, HEX	2923190120
6	5140-85	V-RING	2923151601
7	5140-20	SHAFT SEAL	2920343310
8	5140-82	O-RING - SHAFT	2923541229
9	5140-87	O-RING - CASING DRAIN PLUG	2923541220
10	5140-86	SHAFT WASHER 14/22 IT 400	2923141240
11	5140-41	GASKET - SEAL HOUSING	2923141000
12	5140-93	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP, 1.8 SF	2923223015
13	5140-95	SEAL HOUSING	2923116100
14	5140-96	ALUMINUM FLANGE	2923116010
15	5140-97	CASING	2923110071
16	5140-199	CASING ADAPTOR	2500223433
17	5140-55	WASHER	5871250600
18	5140-117	UNION, 4"	2500200900
*	5140-118	SPANNER UNIONS	2902099800
*	5140-119	UNION O-RING	2902041252

* NOT SHOWN

SPECK 21-801/GS SWIM SPA PUMP





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-75	NUT - IMPELLER - PLASTIC W/BRASS INSERT M12	2923592200
1	5140-110	NUT - IMPELLER M12 SS	2923592300
2	5140-43	NUT - CASING BOLT M6 SS	5879340600
3	5140-37	WASHER - CASING BOLT (1/4") TOP 2 BOLTS ONLY	2991400024
4	5140-111	FILLER PLUG (3/4")	2922091600
5	5140-71	O-RING - FILLER PLUG 24 x 3.5mm	2923241231
6	5140-87	O-RING - CASING DRAIN PLUG 12 x 2.5mm	2923541220
7	5140-64	CASING DRAIN PLUG (1/4") HEX HEAD	2923591200
8	5140-42	BOLT - CASING, PHILLIPS M6 x170mm SS	2923291000
9	5140-92	BOLT - MOTOR, HEX M8 x 16mm	2923190120
10	5140-85	V-RING 18mm	2923151601
11	5140-20	MECHANICAL SEAL (20mm) COMPLETE	2920343310
12	5140-82	O-RING - SHAFT 16.9 x 2.75mm VITON	2923541229
12	5140-87	O-RING - SHAFT 12 x 2.5mm	2923541220
13	5140-112	O-RING - CASING 210 x 4mm	2923241200
14	5140-86	SHAFT WASHER 14/22 IT 400	2923141240
15	5140-41	GASKET - SEAL HOUSING	2923141000
16	5140-113	IMPELLER 3.0 HP SF1.15 106-122 / 20mm	2923223013
16	5140-83	IMPELLER 4.0 HP SF1.25 113-122 / 20mm	2923223014

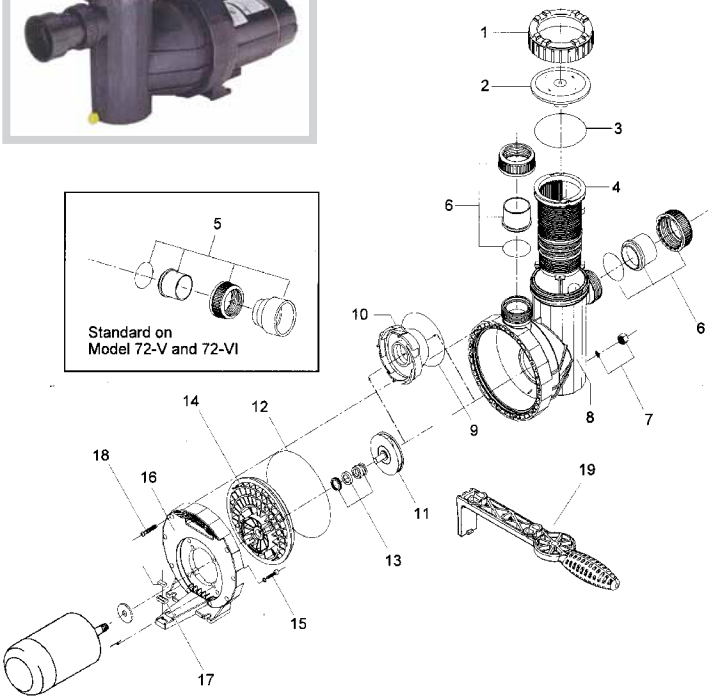
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	5140-114	IMPELLER 6.0 HP SF1.0 120-122 / 20mm	2923223035
17	5140-95	SEAL HOUSING	2923116100
18	5140-96	ALUMINUM FLANGE	2923116010
19	5140-115	DISCHARGE HOUSING	2923210722
20	5140-116	SUCTION HOUSING	2923210620
21	5140-199	ADAPTOR - CASING (2-3/4" x 3" NPT / 4")	2500223433
22	5140-117	UNION PACKAGE COMPLETE 4"	2500200900
*	5140-118	SPANNER UNIONS	2902099800
*	5140-119	O-RING 123 x 6mm (UNION)	2902041252
*	5140-128	UNION END 114mm /4"	2902072104
*	5140-123	NUT (UNION)	2902072112
*	5140-124	O-RING 70 x 4.5 mm (ADAPTOR)	2923141210
*	5140-125	ADAPTOR/UNION	2923172101
*	5140-126	IMPELLER UPGRADE KIT, 3HP	2923800050
*	5140-40	IMPELLER UPGRADE KIT, 4HP	2923800020
*	5140-127	IMPELLER UPGRADE KIT, 6HP	2923800060

* NOT SHOWN

NOTE - IMPELLER UPGRADE KIT INCLUDES KEYS 1, 12, & 16

SPECK PUMP MODEL 72



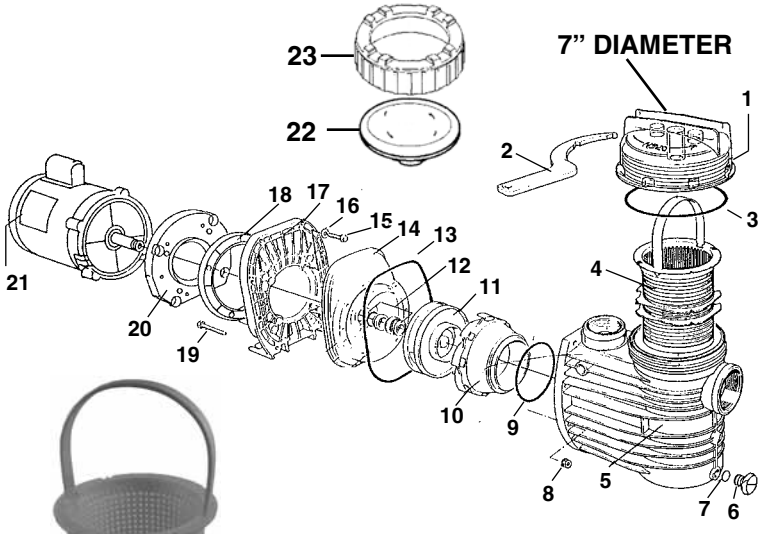


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-122	LID LOCK RING	2901116020
2	5140-121	CLEAR LID	2901116010
3	5149-007	LID O-RING	2901141201
4	5141-100	BASKET	2901114300
5	5143-040	UNION, 2" COMPLETE MODEL IV	2500300919
5	5143-310	UNION, 3" COMPLETE MODEL V, VI	2921770004
6	5143-039	UNION, 3" COMPLETE MODEL V, VI	2500300918
6	5143-47	UNION, 2" COMPLETE, MODEL IV	2921770001
7	5149-106	3/8" DRAIN CAP WITH GASKET	2901158200
8	5143-041	CASING	2901410104
9	5140-09	DIFFUSER O-RING	2920141210
10	5143-044	DIFFUSER	2921317420
11	5143-042	IMPELLER, MODEL IV, 2.0 HP	2920423020
11	5143-043	IMPELLER, MODEL V, 2.5 HP	2920523030
11	5140-21	IMPELLER, MODEL VI, 3.5 HP	2921700002
12	5140-188	CASING O-RING	2901441220
13	5140-20	SHAFT SEAL	2920343310
14	5140-187	SEAL HOUSING	2901416101
15	5143-046	MOTOR BOLT, HEX 3/8-16 x 1-1/2"	2991000096
15	5140-067	FLANGE BOLT WASHER	2991400035
16	5140-189	FLANGE	2901411301
17	5140-57	LEGO SPACER	2920889410
18	5143-045	CASING SCREW	2991000091
19	5143-006	LID SPANNER WRENCH	2921157700

SPECK PUMP MODEL 90

ALSO SOLD AS THE *PORPOISE* MODEL P90

5140-05 CONVERTS THIS TO A MODEL S90
INCLUDES CASING, LID, O-RING, DRAIN CAP,
CASING BOLTS, 1 1/2" UNION & 2" UNION





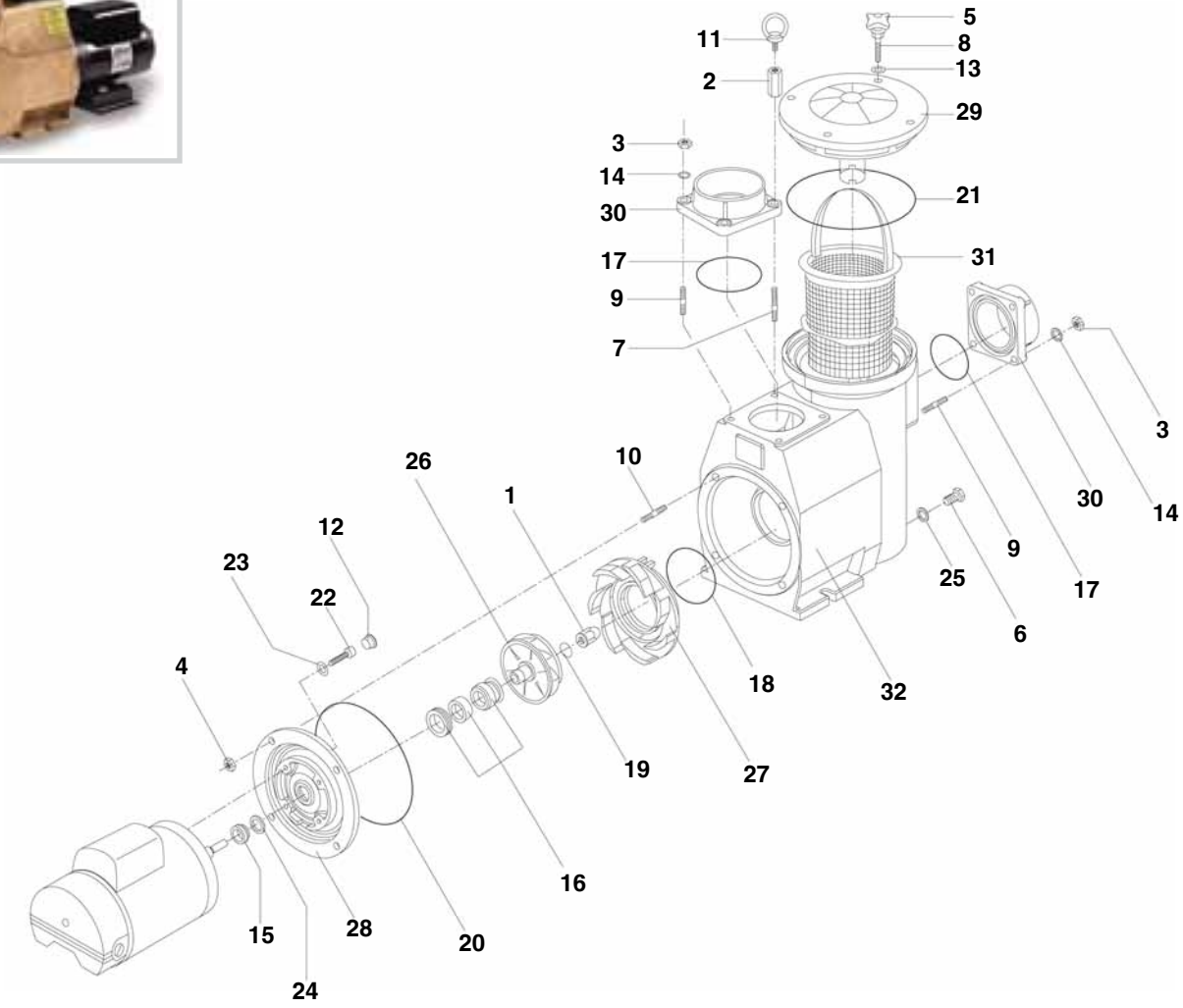
5140-01

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA LID REP W/ KEYS 22 & 23	2920816000
2	5140-02	SPANNER FOR LID	2921196000
3	5140-03	O-RING 137 X 5 LID	2921141210
4	5140-04	BASKET COMPLETE	2920314300
5	REPLACE	NLA CASING REP W/5140-05	2921110100
5	5140-05	CASING CONVERSION KIT	2921110105K
6	5140-64	DRAIN PLUG	2923591201
7	5140-07	O-RING, 11 X 2½ PLUG	2920141240
8	5140-08	LOCKNUT, ¼ 20 (KEP)	2991300035
9	5140-09	O-RING 90 X 5 DIFFUSER	2920141210
10	5140-10	DIFFUSER	2921117412
11	5140-11A	IMPELLER (I), ½ FULL, ¾ UP RATE	2920223089
11	5140-11B	IMPELLER (II), ¾ FULL, 1 UP RATE	2920223090
11	5140-11C	IMPELLER (III), 1 FULL, 1½ UP RATE	2920223091
11	5140-11D	IMPELLER (IV), 1½ FULL, 2 UP RATE	2920223092
12	5140-20	MECHANICAL SEAL COMPLETE	2920343310
13	5143-130	O-RING, 190 X 5 CASING	2921141222
14	5140-13	SEAL HOUSING	2921116110
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT, 3/8, 16 X 2¼	2991400022
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER 3/8	2991400023
17	5140-15	FLANGE	2921111300
18	5140-16	INTERMEDIATE FLANGE	2920216110
19	5140-17	BOLT, ¼-20 X 2 1/8	2991300032
20	5140-18	MOTOR FLANGE	2920110200
21	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
22	5140-121	CURRENT STYLE LID	2901116010
23	5140-122	CURRENT STYLE LID LOCK RING	2901116020

SPECK MODEL 93

COMMERCIAL BRONZE PUMP

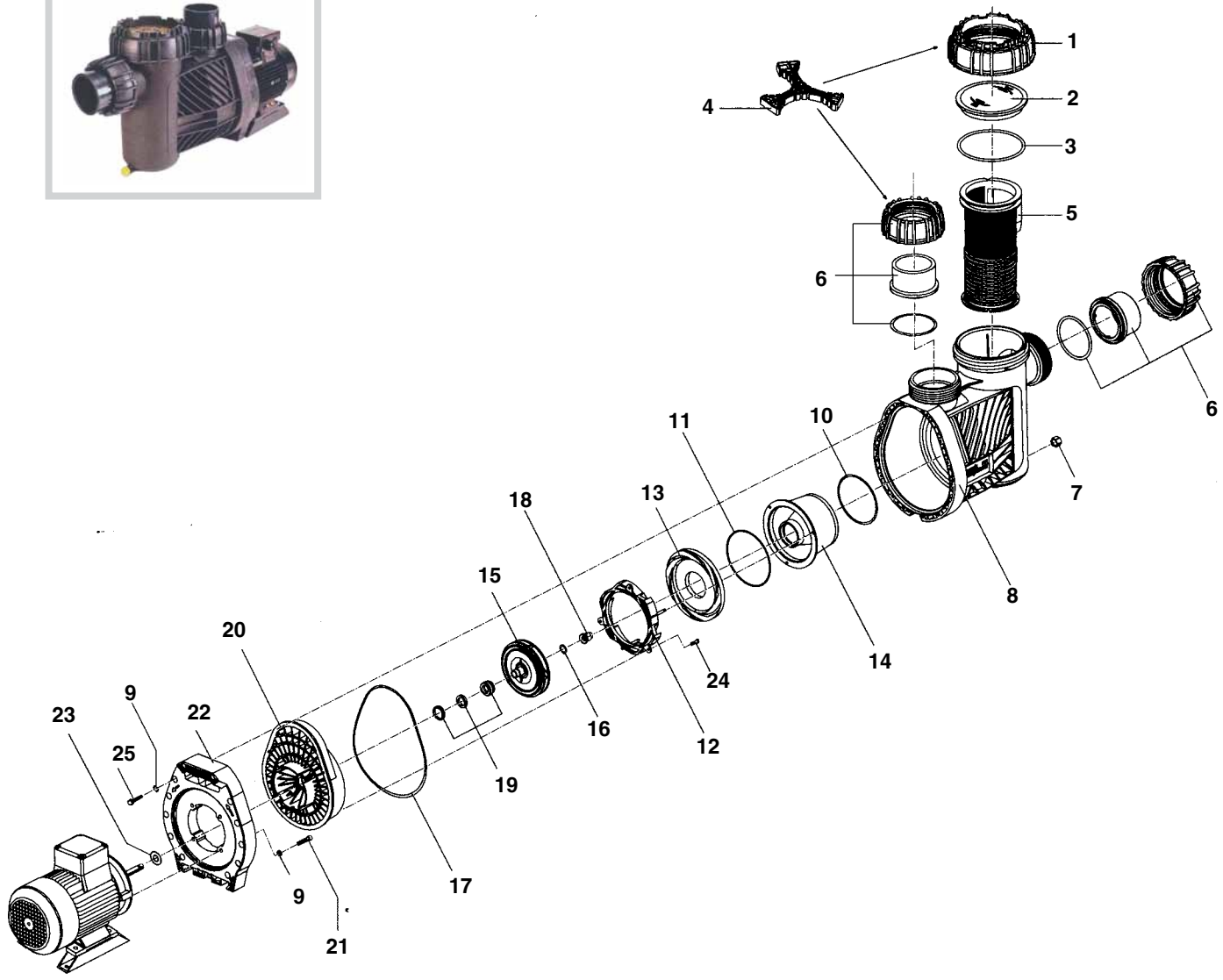




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-017	LID RING	2901316020
1	5140-75	IMPELLER NUT	2923592200
2	5143-008	NUT	2921892011
3	5143-009	NUT	5879341200
4	5143-009	NUT	5879341200
5	5143-011	LID KNOB	2920191509
6	5143-012	DRAIN PLUG, 3/4”	5829100019
7	5143-013	STUD	5879391250
8	5143-014	STUD	5879390845
9	5143-015	STUD	5879391240
10	5143-016	STUD	5879391225
11	5143-017	EYEBOLT	2921890030
12	5143-019	MOTOR BOLT CAP	2920741110
13	5143-020	WASHER	5809021089
14	5143-022	WASHER	5871251200
15	5140-85	V-RING	2923151601
16	5140-20	SHAFT SEAL	2920343310
17	5143-023	FLANGE O-RING	2921841210
18	5143-024	DIFFUSER O-RING	2921341250
19	5140-82	SHAFT O-RING	2923541229
20	5143-025	CASING O-RING	2926241210
21	5140-89	LID O-RING	2920941210
22	5143-026	MOTOR BOLT	5879120820

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
23	5143-027	BOLT GASKET	2920741100
24	5140-86	SHAFT WASHER	2923141240
25	5143-028	DRAIN PLUG GASKET	5829110013
26	5143-029	IMPELLER, 93-VII, 4 HP, 1.0 SF	2923623023
26	5140-83	IMPELLER, 93-VIII, 4 HP, 1.25 SF	2923223014
26	5144-001	IMPELLER, 93-IX, 6 HP, 1. SF	2923223036
27	5143-030	DIFFUSER, 93-VII	2921817403
27	5143-031	DIFFUSER, 93-VIII & 93-IX	2929317400
28	5143-032	SEAL HOUSING	2921816111
29	5143-033	STRAINER LID	2920916009
30	5143-034	ADAPTOR	2921815300
31	5143-035	BASKET	2920914300
32	5143-036	BRONZE CASING	2921810101
		IMPELLER UPGRADE KITS FOR UNITS PRIOR TO MARCH 2000 INCLUDES: IMPELLER, SHAFT O-RING, & IMPELLER NUT	
*	5143-037	IMPELLER UPGRADE, 93-VII, 4 HP, 1.0 SF	2923800010
*	5140-40	IMPELLER UPGRADE, 93-VIII, 4 HP, 1.25 SF	2923800020
*	5143-038	IMPELLER UPGRADE, 93-IX, 6 HP, 1. SF	2923800030

SPECK MODEL 94

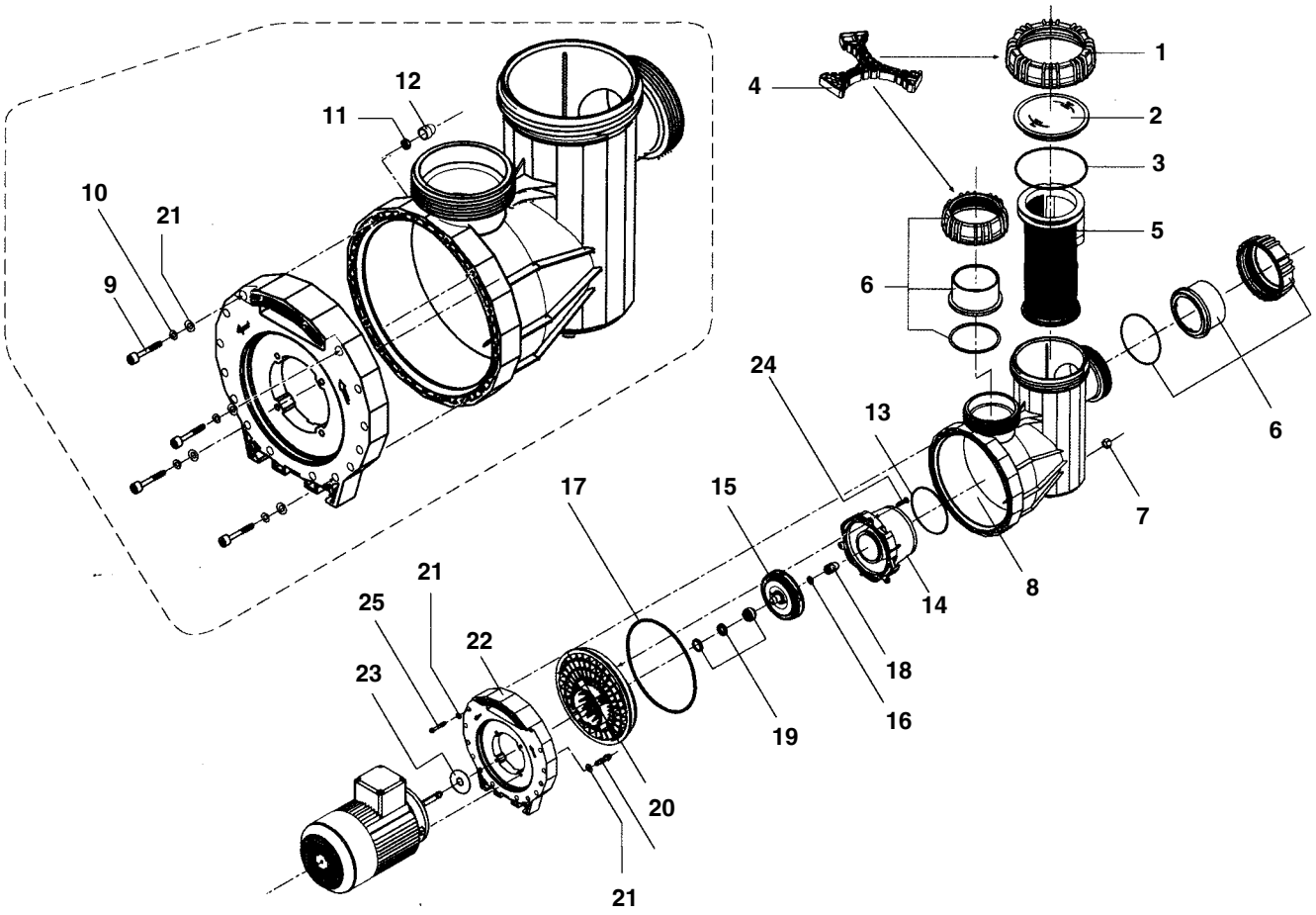


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5143-054	LID LOCK RING	2921516022
2	5143-055	CLEAR LID	2921516012
3	5143-056	LID O-RING	2921541210
4	5140-118	LID SPANNER WRENCH	2902099800
5	5143-057	BASKET	2921514302
6	5143-058	DISCHARGE/SUCTION UNION	2500300922
7	5149-106	3/8" DRAIN CAP WITH GASKET	2901158200
8	5143-059	CASING	2921510102
9	5143-060	FLANGE AND CASING BOLT WASHER	5871250802
10	5143-061	DIFFUSER O-RING	29202041252A
11	5143-062	O-RING	2902041251
12	5143-063	DIFFUSER	2902017425
13	5143-064	DIFFUSER COVER DISC	2902017424
14	5143-065	CONFUSOR FOR DIFFUSER	2902017421
15	5143-066	IMPELLER (VIII) 5.0 HP	2902012812
15	5143-067	IMPELLER (IX) 5.0 HP	2092023013

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	5140-82	SHAFT O-RING	2923541229
17	5143-068	CASING O-RING	2921541226
18	5140-75	IMPELLER NUT	2923592200
19	5140-20	SHAFT SEAL	2920343310
20	5143-069	SEAL HOUSING	2921516120
21	5143-070	ALLEN HEAD MOTOR BOLT	5879120841
22	5143-071	FLANGE	2921511300
23	5143-072	SLINGER	2920850702
24	5143-073	DIFFUSER SCREW	5879255522
25	5143-074	ALLEN HEAD CASING SCREW	2921690002

SPECK MODEL 95





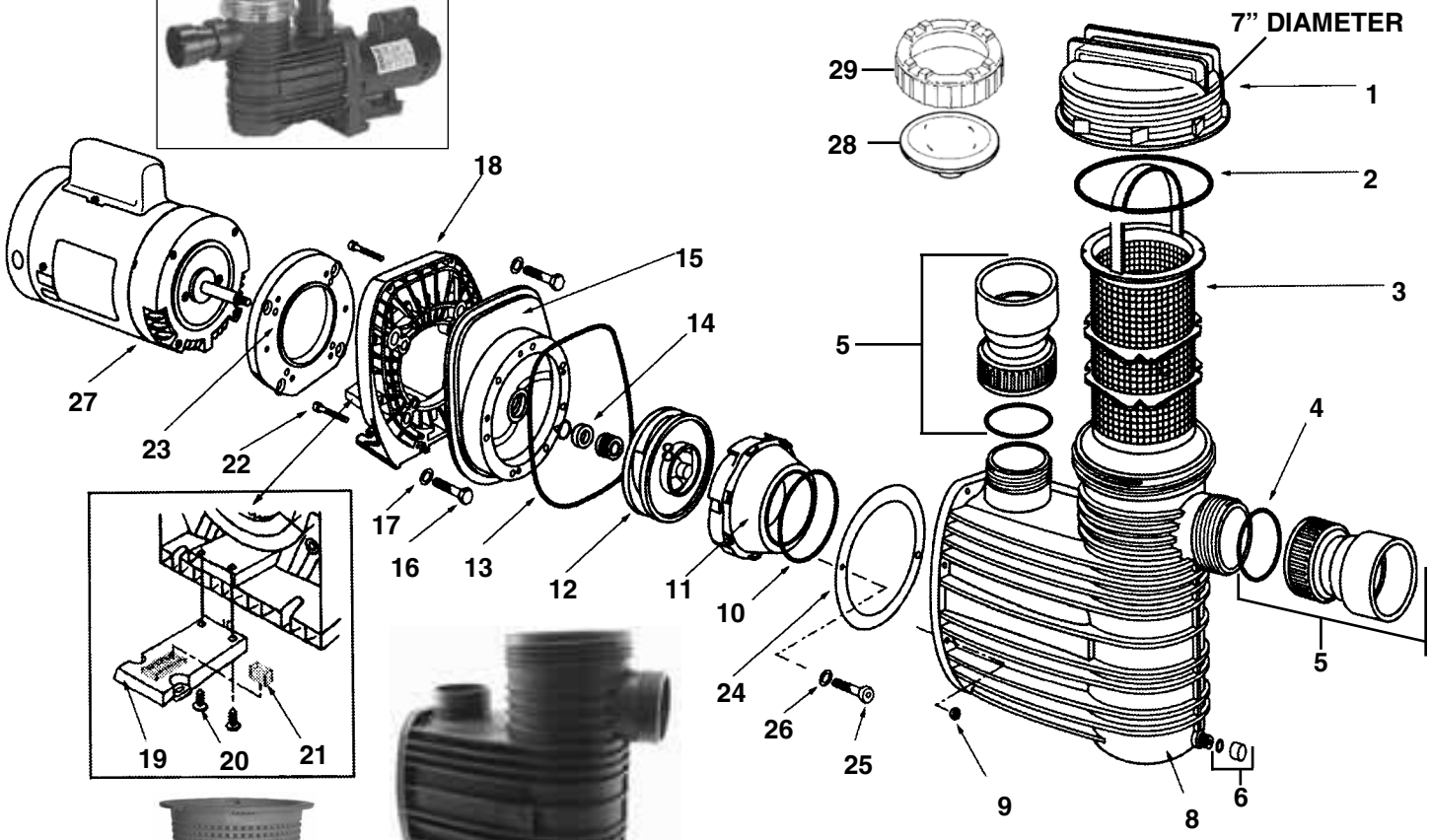
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5143-075	LID LOCK RING	2902016020
2	5143-076	CLEAR LID	2902016010
3	5143-056	LID O-RING	2902041210
4	5140-118	SPANNER WRENCH FOR LID & UNIONS	2902099800
5	5143-077	BASKET	2902014300
6	5143-078	COMPLETE HALF UNION	2902072154
7	5149-106	DRAIN CAP 3/8" WITH GASKET	2901158200
8	5143-079	CASING	2902010158
9	5143-082	CASING BOLT	5879120665
10	5143-083	CASING BOLT WASHER	5871250601
11	5143-084	CASING BOLT NUT	2921192015
12	5143-085	CASING BOLT CAP	2902058000
13	5143-061	DIFFUSER O-RING	2902041252A
14	5143-086	DIFFUSER, MODELS 95-IX & 95-X	2902017422
14	5143-087	DIFFUSER, MODEL 95-XI	2902017426
15	5143-088	IMPELLER (V), 2.0 HP, SF 1.2	2902021129

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
15	5143-089	IMPELLER (VI) 3.0 HP, SF 1.15	2902011411
15	5143-090	IMPELLER (VIII) 4.0 HP, SF 1.25	2902012112
15	5143-091	IMPELLER (IX) 5.0 HP, SF 1.15	2923223025
15	5143-092	IMPELLER (X) 7.5 HP SF 1.15	2902023008
16	5140-82	SHAFT O-RING	2923541229
17	5143-093	CASING O-RING	2902041220
18	5140-75	IMPELLER NUT	2923592200
19	5140-20	SHAFT SEAL	2920343310
20	5143-094	SEAL HOUSING, MODELS 95-IX, 95-X	2902016122
*	5143-095	SEAL HOUSING, MODEL 95-XI	2902016121
21	5143-096	WASHER	5879120835
22	5143-060	FLANGE	5871250802
23	5143-097	SLINGER	2902011300
24	5143-072	DIFFUSER SCREW	2920850702
25	5143-098	CASING SCREW	5879825522

SPECK HYDROSTAR MODEL 98

MODEL 98-V 2 1/2 HP; 98-VI,3 1/2 HP







5142-001



OBSOLETE

INLET & DISCHARGE THREADS ARE THE SAME
THE 2" & 3" UNIONS WILL WORK ON EITHER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA LID REP W/ KEYS 28 & 29	2920816000
2	5140-03	O-RING, LID	2921141210
3	5142-001	BAKET COMPLETE	2920814300
4	5143-021	O-RING, UNION	2921441210
5	5143-310	3" UNION W/ NUT & O-RING	2921770000
5	5143-47	2" UNION W/ NUT & O-RING	2921770001
6	5140-011	DRAIN CAP 3/8" WITH SEAL, CASING	2921658200
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASING	2921710101
9	5140-08	LOCKNUT, CASING BOLT 1/4"-20 SS	2991300035
10	5140-09	O-RING, DIFFUSER	2920141210
11	5140-49	DIFFUSER	2921417420
12	5140-21	IMPELLER, 3.5 HP	2921700002
12	5140-50	IMPELLER, 2.5 HP	2920523030
13	5143-130	O-RING, CASING	2921141222
14	5140-20	SHAFT SEAL	2920343310
15	5140-13	SEAL HOUSING MODEL 98	2921116111
16	5110-15	BOLT, MOTOR, HEX 3/8"-16 X 2" SS	2991400067
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER, 3/8" SS	2991400035
18	5140-51	FLANGE, MODELS AFTER 5/98	2921411300
18	5140-53	FLANGE, MODELS PRIOR TO 5/98	2921111300
19	5140-56	FLANGE BASE	2920889403
20	5140-57	BASE SCREW	2920891030
21	5140-58	LEGO SPACER BLOCK	2920889410

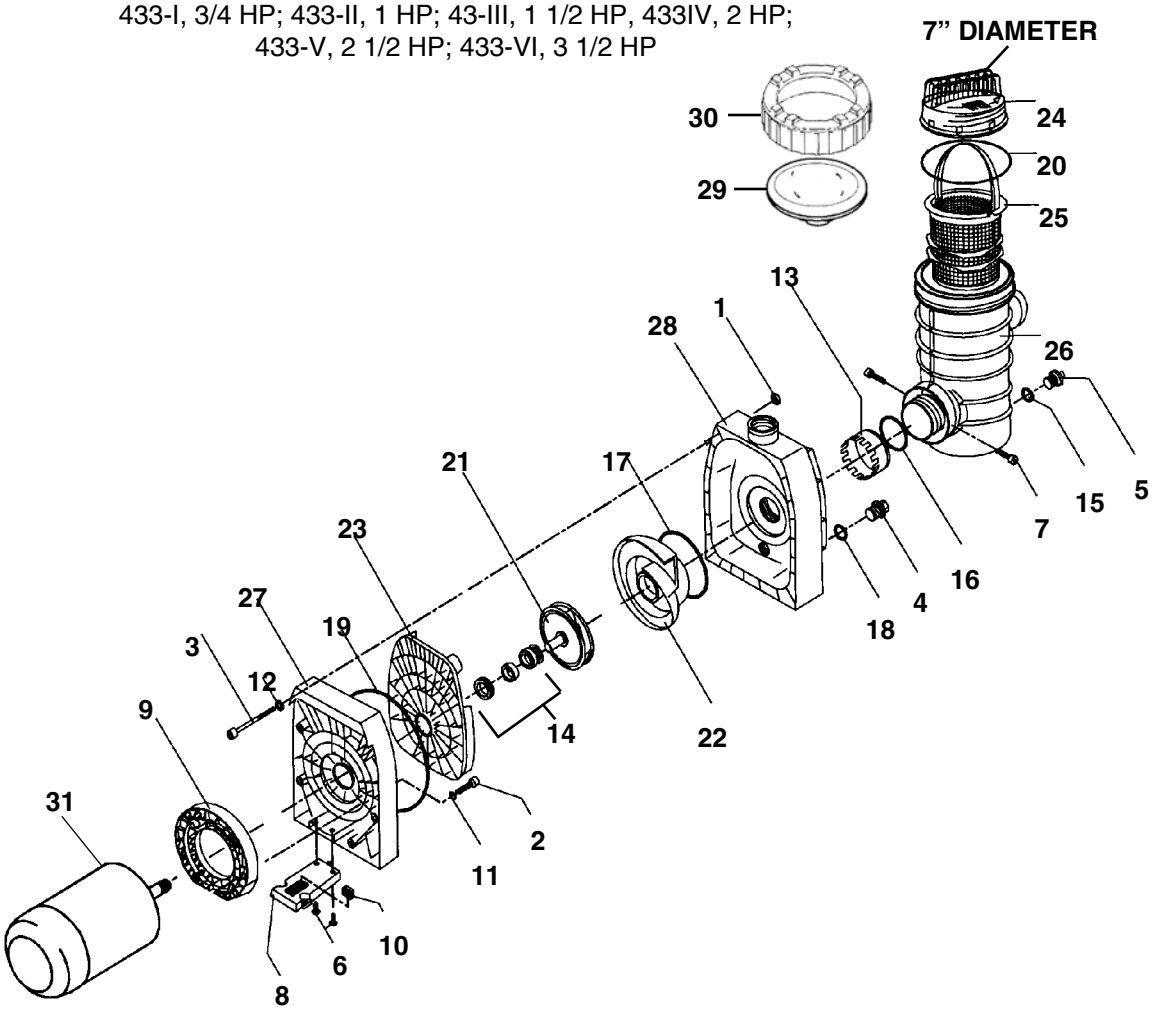
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
22	5140-17	BOLT 1/4-20 X 2 1/8"	2991300032
23	5140-18	MOTOR FLANGE	2920110200
24	5143-240	DIFFUSER LOCK RING	2921417480
25	5140-54	SCREW, DIFFUSER LOCK RING	2921190000
26	5140-55	WASHER, DIFFUSER LOCK RING SCREW	5871250600
27	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	
28	5140-121	CURRENT STYLE LID	2901116010
29	5140-122	CURRENT STYLE LID LOCK RING	2901116020
30	5143-003	CASING CONVERSION KIT CONVERTS MODEL 98 TO MODEL 72	2921710101K
*	5140-02	LID WRENCH	2921196000
*	5140-53	SEAL HOUSING DIFFUSER UPGRADE INCLUDES SEAL HOUSING, DIFFUSER, LOCKRING WITH SCREWS & WASHERS (FOR UNITS PRIOR TO MARCH 2000)	2921717999

* NOT SHOWN

SPECK MODEL 433

UPRATED MODELS

433-I, 3/4 HP; 433-II, 1 HP; 43-III, 1 1/2 HP, 433IV, 2 HP;
433-V, 2 1/2 HP; 433-VI, 3 1/2 HP







5142-001

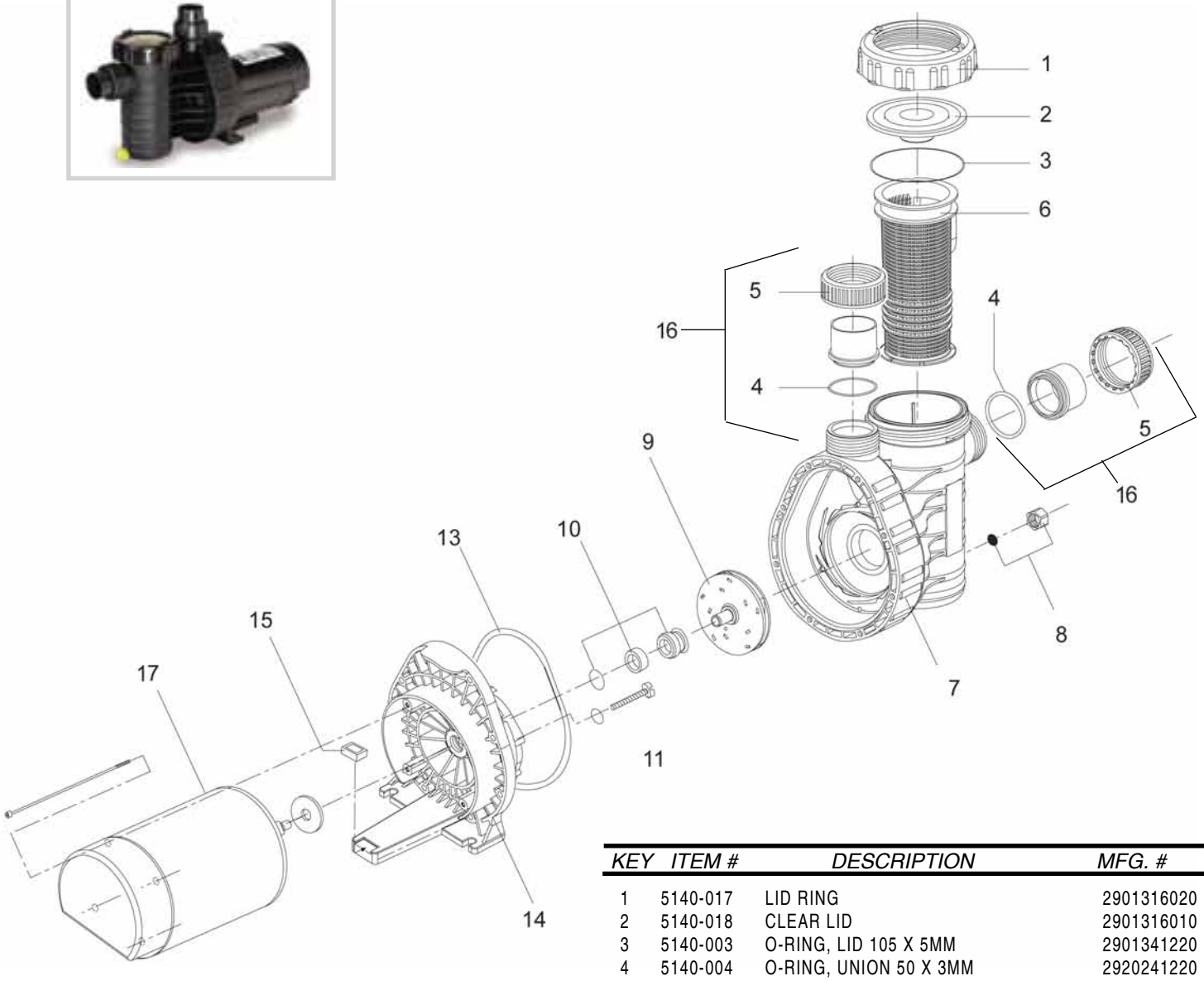
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-61	CASING BOLT NUT	5829340800
2	5110-15	MOTOR BOLT, 3/8-16 X 2" SS	2991000067
3	5140-62	CASING BOLT M8 X 120MM SS	2920391500
4	5140-63	DRAIN PLUG, 3/4"	2920791211
5	5140-64	DRAIN PLUG, 1/4"	2923591201
6	5140-65	BASE SCREW	2920891030
7	5140-66	TANK SCREW, #8 X 1/2"	2920791031
6	5140-56	BASE SCREW	2920889403
9	5140-18	MOTOR FLANGE	2920110200
10	5140-57	STUD	2920889410
11	5140-67	MOTOR BOLT WASHER, 3/8"	2991400035
12	5140-68	CASING BOLT WASHER	2991000062
13	5140-69	LOCK RING	2920750600
14	5140-20	SHAFT SEAL	2920343310
15	5140-07	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	2920141240
16	5140-70	TANK O-RING 57MM X 4.5MM	2920741271
17	5140-09	O-RING	2920141210
18	5140-71	3/4" DRAIN PLUG O-RING	2923241231
19	5142-007	O-RING	2920341220
20	5140-03	LID O-RING (PP30GF CASING)	2921141215

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
21	5142-004	IMPELLER, 3 HP, MODEL VI, SF 1.15	2920829000
21	5142-008	IMPELLER, 2-1/2 HP, MODEL V, SF 1.0	2920827000
21	5142-009	IMPELLER, 2 HP, MODEL IV, SF 1.0	2920826000
21	5142-006	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP, MODEL III, SF 1.0	2920825000
21	5142-010	IMPELLER, 1 HP, MODEL II, SF 1.0	2920825010
21	5142-011	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP, MODEL I, SF 1.0	2920823000
22	5142-005	DIFFUSER MODEL 433	2920817403
23	5142-003	SEAL HOUSING PP/TALC MODEL 433	2920816103
24	REPLACE	NLA LID REP W/ KEYS 29 & 30	2920816000
25	5142-001	STRAINER BASKET COMPLETE	2920814300
26	5140-72	STRAINER TANK, 1-1/2"	2920812430
26	5140-73	STRAINER TANK, 2"	2920812431
27	REPLACE	NLA FLANGE REP W/5140-019	2920811300
27	5140-019	FLANGE, CHEM	2929031100
28	5142-002	CASING (2" X 2") PP/GLASS	2920810105
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASING 1-1/2"	2920810103
29	5140-121	CURRENT STYLE LID	2901116010
30	5140-122	CURRENT STYLE LID LOCK RING	2901116020
31	**VARIOUS**	**SEE MAGNETEK & EMERSON 56J THREADED SHAFT MOTORS AT THE START OF SECT G**	

SPECK MODEL A91

MODELS A91-I 1 HP; A91-II 1 1/2 HP

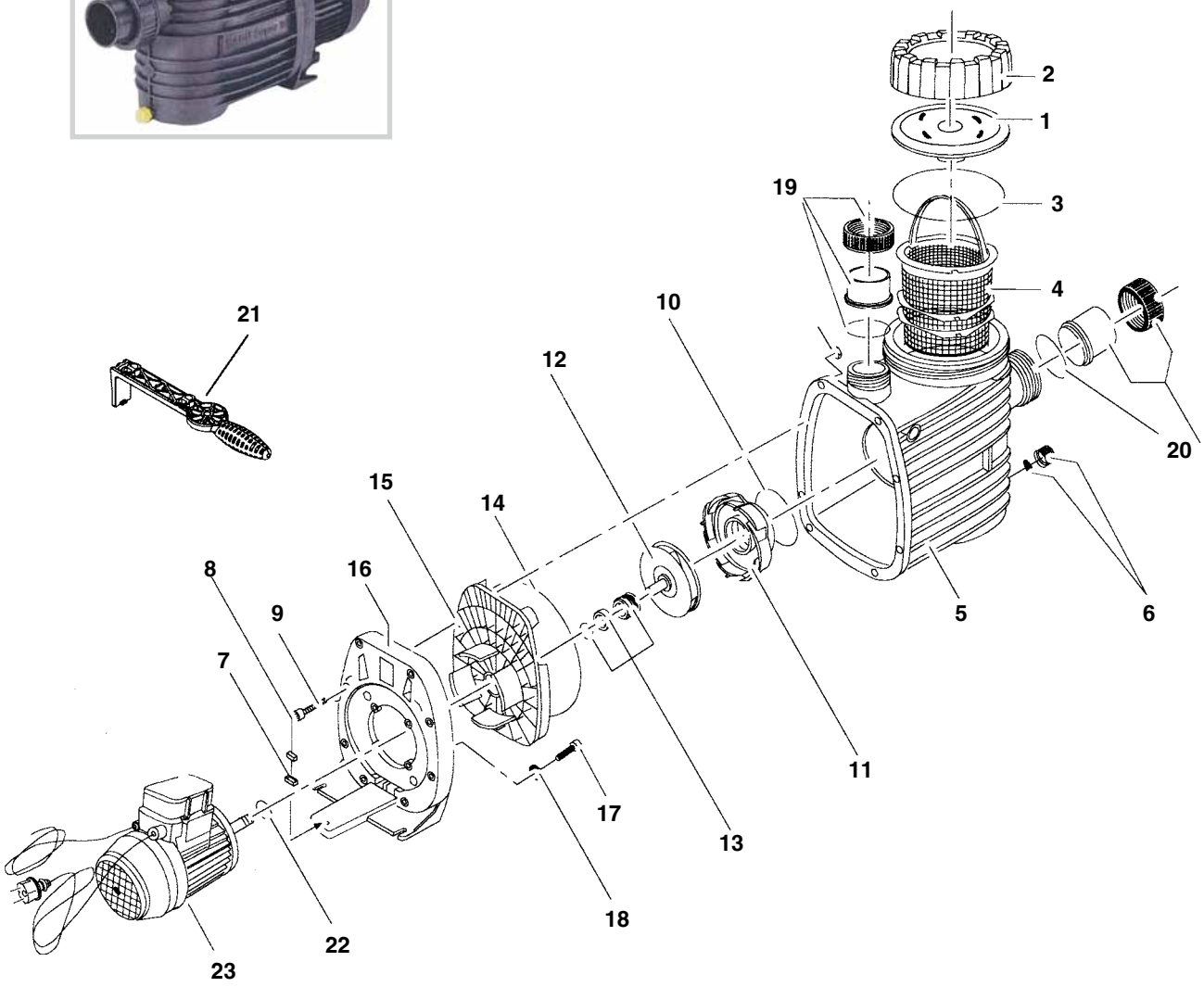




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-017	LID RING	2901316020
2	5140-018	CLEAR LID	2901316010
3	5140-003	O-RING, LID 105 X 5MM	2901341220
4	5140-004	O-RING, UNION 50 X 3MM	2920241220
5	5140-005	NUT - UNION (SAWTOOTH)	2500310001
6	5141-003	BASKET	2901314300
7	5143-005	CASING	2901310101
8	5149-106	DRAIN CAP WITH SEAL	2901158200
9	5140-22	IMPELLER, A91-I	2921623032
9	5140-24	IMPELLER, A91-II	2921623033
10	5140-23	SHAFT SEAL	2920060603
11	5140-44	SCREW, SLOTTED HEX WASHER	2991000088
13	5140-013	O-RING, CASING 165 X 6MM	2921641223
14	5143-006	FLANGE, SEAL HOUSING	2901316101
15	5143-007	GASKET	2920889420
16	5140-008	PUMP UNION, 1-1/2" SLIP	2500300910
16	5140-009	PUMP UNION, 1-1/4, 1-1/2" HOSE END	2500300911
17	**VARIOUS**	**SEE THRU BOLT 48 FRAME MOTORS START OF SECTION G**	

SPECK PUMP MODEL BADU ECOM3



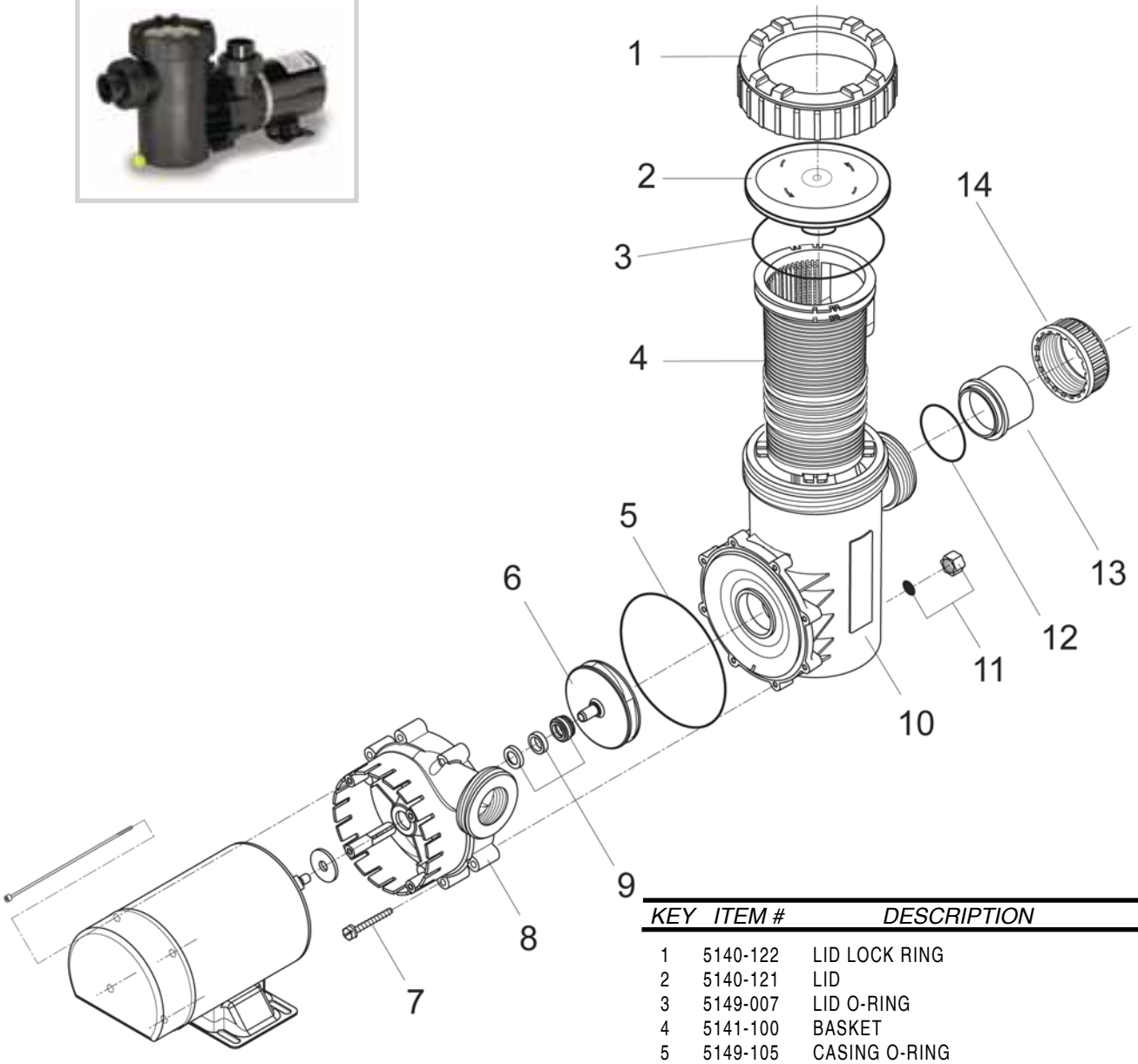


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-121	CLEAR LID	2901116010
2	5140-122	LID LOCK RING	2901116020
3	5149-007	LID O-RING	2901141201
4	5141-100	BASKET	2901114300
5	5145-001	CASING	2921110108
6	5149-106	DRAIN CAP WITH GASKET	2901158200
7	5140-57	LEGO SPACER	2920889410
8	5143-007	GASKET	2920889420
9	5143-045	CASING SCREW	2991000091
10	5140-09	DIFFUSER O-RING	2920141210
11	5140-10	DIFFUSER	2921117412
12	5142-048	IMPELLER - 1.0 HP	2920723101

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
13	5140-023	SHAFT SEAL	2920143310
14	5143-130	CASING O-RING	2921141222
15	5143-049	SEAL HOUSING	2921116125
16	5140-15	FLANGE	2921111300
17	5143-050	FLANGE BOLT	5879120825
18	5143-051	FLANGE BOLT WASHER	2991000062
19	5143-002	DISCHARGE UNION COMPLETE	2500300902
20	5143-47	SECTION UNION COMPLETE	2921770001
21	5143-006	LID SPANNER WRENCH	2921157700
22	5143-052	SLINGER	2921150700
23	5143-053	MOTOR - 3-SPEED	5SME29DFT003

SPECK MODEL E71

MODELS E71-I 3/4 HP; E71-II 1 HP; E71-III 1 1/2 HP

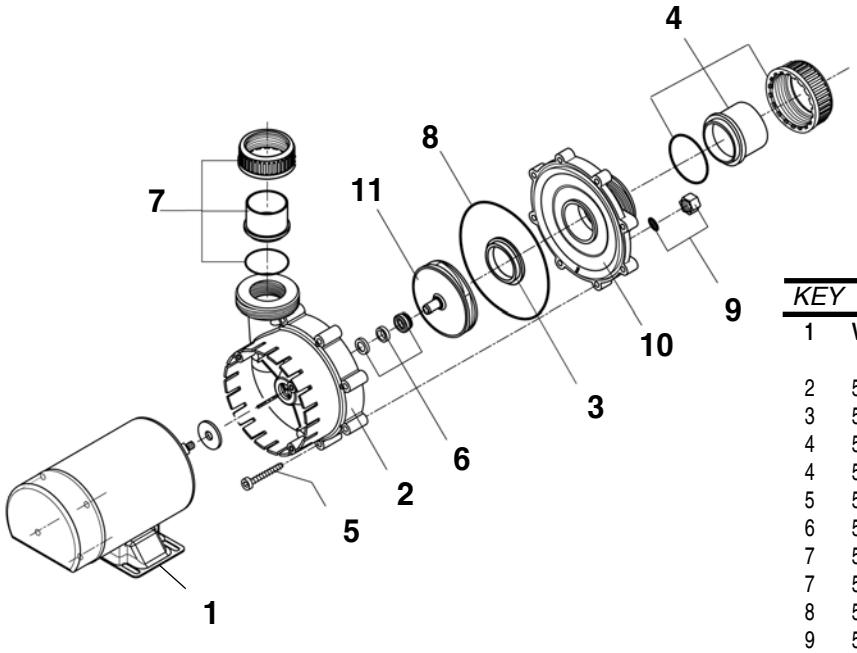


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-122	LID LOCK RING	2901116020
2	5140-121	LID	2901116010
3	5149-007	LID O-RING	2901141201
4	5141-100	BASKET	2901114300
5	5149-105	CASING O-RING	2901141200
6	5149-108	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP, E71-I	2921923096
6	5140-31	IMPELLER, 1 HP, E71-II	2921923042
6	5140-32	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP, E71-III	2921923093
7	5140-44	CASING SCREW	2991000088
8	5149-100	CASING WITHOUT INSERT	2901210700
*	5149-013	CASING INSERT FOR E71-I	2901111830
*	5149-014	CASING INSERT FOR E71-II	2901111840
*	5149-015	CASING INSERT FOR E71-III	2901111850
9	5140-23	SHAFT SEAL	2920060603
10	5140-77	STRAINER TANK	2901110100B
11	5149-106	DRAIN CAP WITH SEAL	2901158200
12	5149-008	UNION O-RING	2901141211
13	5149-009	UNION TAILPIECE, 1-1/2" FEMALE THREAD	5863272102
13	5149-010	UNION TAILPIECE, 1-1/2" SLIP	5863272101
13	5149-011	UNION TAILPIECE, 2" SLIP	5863272100
14	5149-012	UNION NUT	5863172110
*	5143-004	LID WRENCH	2921157700
*	5149-103	UNION, 2" SLIP, DISCHARGE SIDE	7300313000
*	5149-104	UNION, 1-1/2" SLIP, DISCHARGE SIDE	7300313001

* NOT SHOWN

SPECK MODEL E75 SPA PUMP

MODELS E-75-I 3/4 HP; E75-II 1 HP; E75-III 1 1/2 HP; E75-IV 2 HP



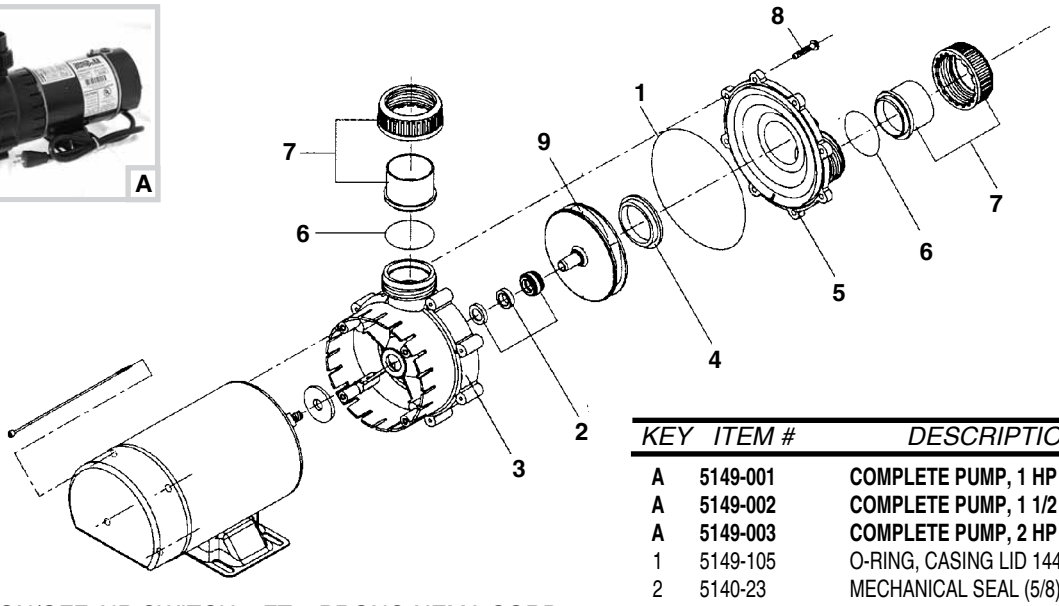


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	**VARIOUS**	**MOTOR, SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G**	
2	5149-100	CASING	2901210700
3	5149-101	FLOATING EYE SEAL (WEAR RING)	2920750200
4	5143-47	UNION WITH NUT & O-RING 2.0"	2921770001
4	5149-102	UNION WITH NUT & O-RING (1.5") 1 1/2"	2921770003
5	5140-44	SCREW - M7 x 48.4mm (3/8") HEX A2	2991000088
6	5140-23	MECHANICAL SEAL (5/8") COMPLETE	2920060603
7	5149-103	UNION WITH NUT & O-RING 2"	7300313000
7	5149-104	UNION WITH NUT & O-RING 1 1/2"	7300313001
8	5149-105	O-RING - CASING 144 x 4mm	2901141200
9	5149-106	DRAIN CAP 3/8" WITH SEAL - CASING	2901158200
10	5149-107	CASING LID	2901216104
11	5149-108	IMPELLER (I) 0.75 HP SF1.0	2921923096
11	5149-109	IMPELLER (II) 1.0 HP SF1.0	2921923192
11	5149-110	IMPELLER (III) 1.5 HP SF1.0	2921923193
11	5149-111	IMPELLER (IV) 2.0 HP SF1.0	2921923194

SPECK MODEL E45

JETTED TUB PUMP





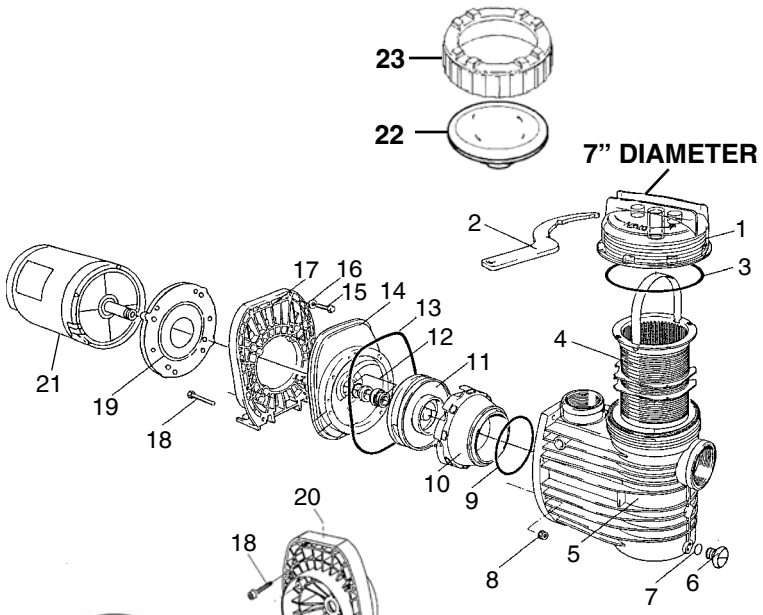
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**5149-001**	**COMPLETE PUMP, 1 HP SPL 115V**	**2045113431**
A	**5149-002**	**COMPLETE PUMP, 1 1/2 HP SPL 115V**	**2045133431**
A	**5149-003**	**COMPLETE PUMP, 2 HP SPL 115V**	**2045153431**
1	5149-105	O-RING, CASING LID 144 X 4MM	2901141200
2	5140-23	MECHANICAL SEAL (5/8) COMPLETE	2920060603
3	5149-130	CASING	2920710751
4	5149-101	FLOATING EYE SEAL (WEAR RING)	2920750200
5	5149-131	CASING LID	2920710600
6	5140-004	O-RING, 50 X 3MM	2920241220
7	5140-005	NUT -UNION (SAWTOOTH)	2500310001
7	5140-006	UNION END 48.5MM - (1-1.5) SLIP	2500320148
8	5149-132	SELF TAPPING SCREW 6 X 35MM PH SS	5879006035
9	5149-108	IMPELLER (I)	2921923096
9	5140-31	IMPELLER (II) 1.0HP SF 1.0	2921923042
9	5140-32	IMPELLER (III) 1.5HP SF 1.0	2921923093

COMES WITH ON/OFF AIR SWITCH, 3FT 3 PRONG NEMA CORD, (2) 1 1/2" SLIP UNIONS

SPECIAL NOTE THESE PUMPS HAVE NON-STANDARD UNION THREADS

SPECK PUMP MODEL E90

ALSO SOLD AS THE *PORPOISE* MODEL PE90





5140-04



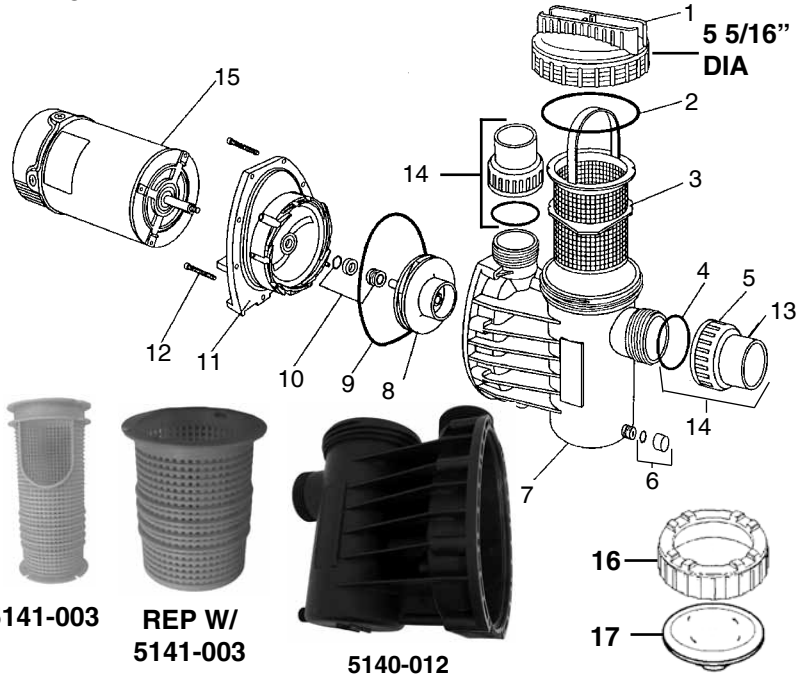
5140-25

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA LID REP W/ KEYS 29 & 30	2920816000
2	5140-02	SPANNER FOR LID	2921196000
3	5140-03	O-RING - LID 135 X 5 MM	2921141215
4	5140-04	BASKET WITH HANDLE	2920314300
5	5140-25	CASING	2921110104
6	5140-64	PLUG - CASING DRAIN 1/4"	2923591201
7	4600-4661	O-RING - CASING DRAIN PLUG	2920141240
8	5140-08	LOCKNUT - CASING BOLT SERRATED 1/4-20 SS	2991300035
9	5140-09	O-RING - DIFFUSER 90 X 5 MM	2920141210
10	5140-10	DIFFUSER	2921117412
11	5140-30	IMPELLER 3/4 HP	2921923091
11	5140-31	IMPELLER 1 HP	2921923092
11	5140-32	IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP	2921923093
11	5140-33	IMPELLER 2 HP	2921923094
12	5140-23	MECHANICAL SEAL	60603-200
13	5143-130	O-RING CASING 190 X 5.5 MM	2921141222
14*	5140-35	SEAL HOUSING	2921916101
15*	5140-36	BOLT - FLANGE HEX K6 X 30 MM	2991400019
16*	5140-37	WASHER - FLANGE BOLT 1/4" SS	2991400024
17*	5140-15	FLANGE	2921111300
18	5140-17	BOLT - CASING HEX/SLOT 1/4-20 X 2 1/8" SS	2991300032
19*	5140-39	MOTOR FLANGE	2920110204
20**	5140-88	FLANGE/SEAL HOUSING	2921116112
21	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
22	5140-121	CURRENT STYLE LID	2921116010
23	5140-122	CURRENT STYLE LID LOCK RING	2921116020

*** PRIOR TO AUGUST 2003**
**** AFTER AUGUST 2003**

SPECK PUMP MODEL E91

ALSO SOLD AS THE *PINCH A PENNY* MODEL PE91
ALSO SOLD AS THE *ARTESIAN* MODEL TURBO KING



5141-003

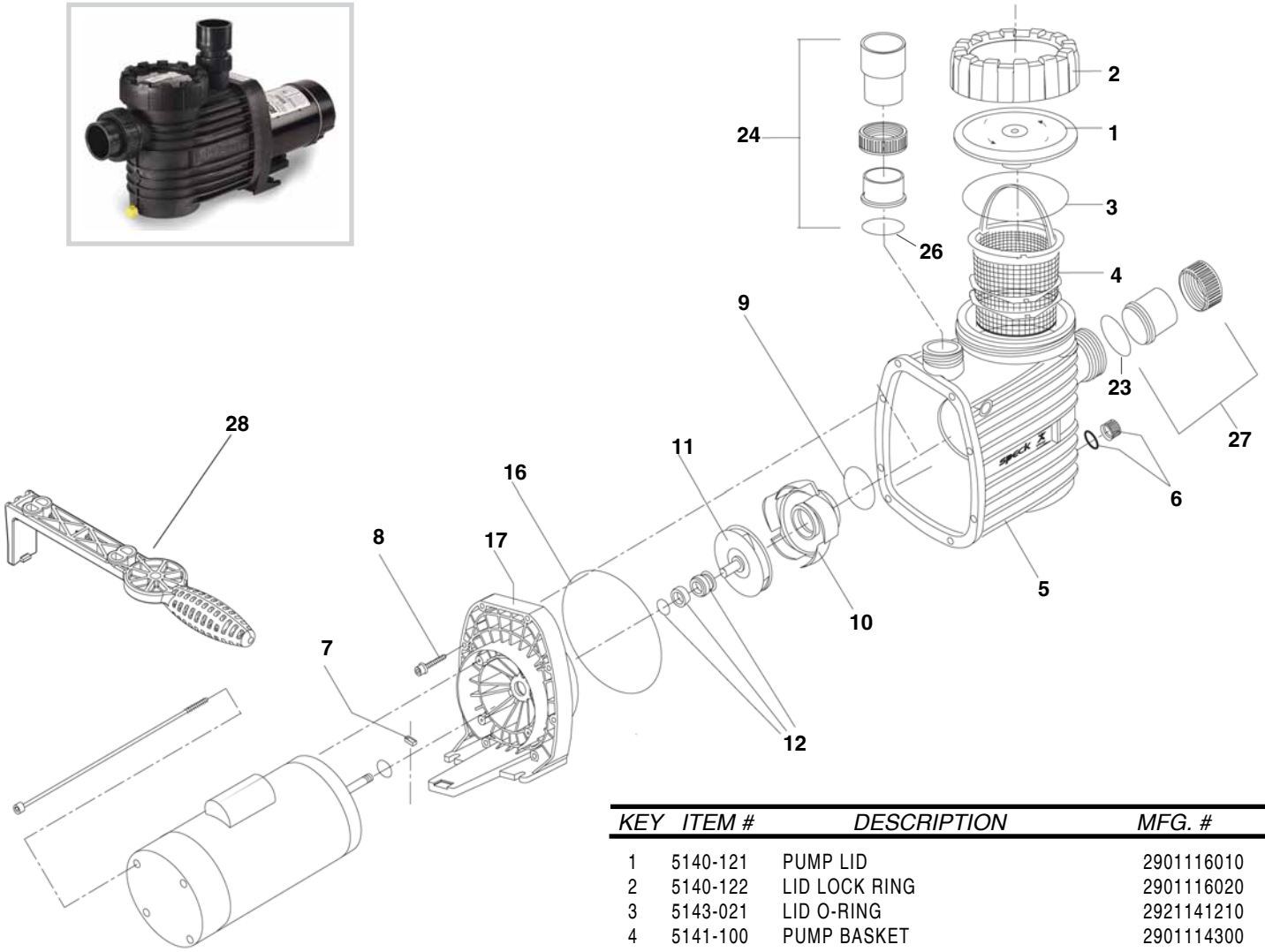
REP W/ 5141-003

5140-012

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA LID, 5 5/16" DIAMETER REP W/KEYS 16 & 17	2921616000
2	5140-003	O-RING - LID	2901341220
3	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/5141-003	2920114300
3	5141-003	NEW STYLE BASKET	2901314300
4	5140-004	O-RING - UNION	2920241220
5	5140-005	NUT - UNION	2500310001
6	5140-011	DRAIN CAP 3/8" W/ SEAL CASING	2921658200
7	5140-012	CASING	2921610100
8	5140-24A	IMPELLER E91 1/2 HP	2921623031
8	5140-22	IMPELLER E91-I 3/4 HP	2921623032
8	5140-24	IMPELLER E91-II 1HP	2921623033
9	5140-013	O-RING - CASING 165 X 6 MM	2920141220
10	5140-23	MECHANICAL SEAL (5/8)	60603-200
11	5140-014	FLANGE/SEAL HOUSING	2921616101
12	5140-44	CASING SCREW HEX/SLOT M7 X 50 MM	2991000088
13	5140-006	UNION END 1 1/2	2500320148
13	5140-007	UNION END - HOSE ADAPTER 1 1/2/1 1/4	2921672101
14	5140-008	UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	2500300910
14	5140-009	UNION, HOSE ADAPTOR	2500300911
15	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
16	5140-017	LID LOCK RING	2901316020
17	5140-018	CLEAR LID	2901316010

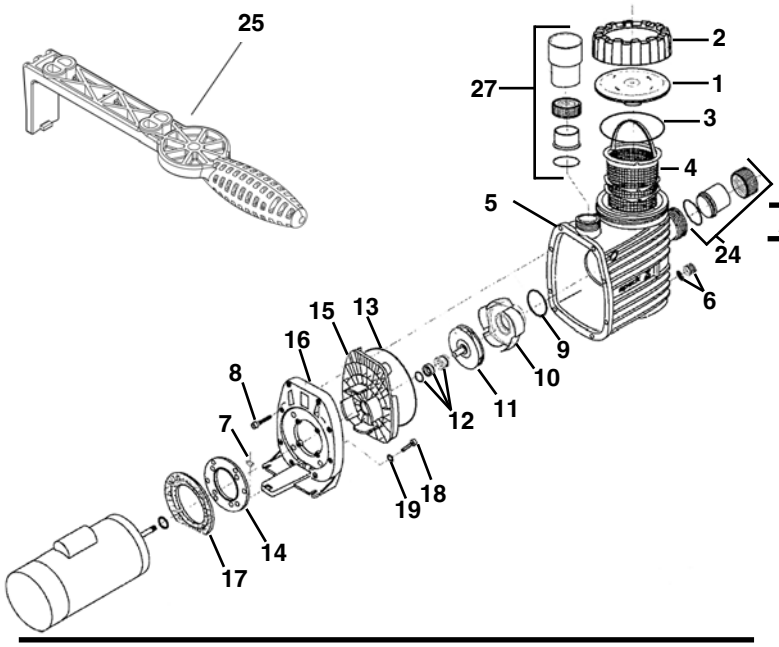
SPECK PUMP MODEL ES90

MODELS ES-90- I 3/4 HP; II I HP; III I 1/2 HP; IV 2 HP



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-121	PUMP LID	2901116010
2	5140-122	LID LOCK RING	2901116020
3	5143-021	LID O-RING	2921141210
4	5141-100	PUMP BASKET	2901114300
5	5145-001	CASING, ES90, S90	2921110108
6	5140-011	DRAIN CAP, 3/8" W/SEAL - CASING, E91	2921658200
7	5140-57	LEGO SPACING BLOCK	2920889410
8	5140-44	SCREW, SLOTTED HEX WASHER	2991000088
9	5140-09	O-RING	2920141210
10	5140-10	DIFFUSER	2921117412
11	5140-30	IMPELLER. 3/4 HP	2921923091
11	5149-109	IMPELLER. 1 HP	2921923192
11	5149-110	IMPELLER. 1-1/2 HP	2921923193
11	5140-33	IMPELLER.2 HP	2921923094
12	5140-23	SHAFT SEAL	60603-200
16	5143-130	CASING O-RING	2921141222
17	5140-88	FLANGE, SEAL HOUSING, MODEL E90	2921116112
23	5140-004	O-RING, UNION 50 X 3MM, E91	2920241220
24	5143-002	DISCHARGE UNION	2500300902
26	5143-021	UNION O-RING	2921441210
27	5143-47	SUCTION UNION	2921770001
28	5143-004	LID WRENCH	2921157700

SPECK PUMP MODEL S90





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5140-121	PUMP LID	2901116010
2	5140-122	LID LOCK RING	2901116020
3	5141-100	LID O-RING	2921141215
4	5140-03	BASKET	2901143000
5	5145-001	CASING, ES90, S90	2921110108
6	5149-106	DRAIN CAP WITH SEAL	2901158200

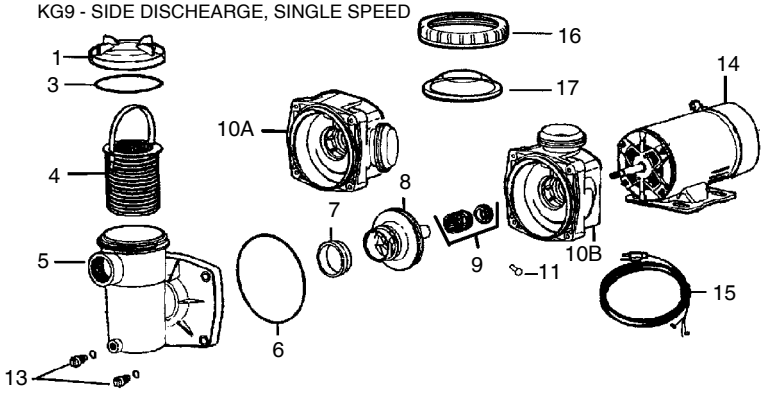
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	5140-57	LEGO SPACING BLOCK	2920889410
8	5140-44	SCREW, SLOTTED HEX WASHER	2991000088
9	5140-09	O-RING	2920141210
10	5140-10	DIFFUSER MODEL E90	2921117412
11	5140-11A	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP (FULL); 3/4 HP UPRATED	2920223089
11	5140-11B	IMPELLER 3/4 (FULL); 1 HP UPRATED	2920223090
11	5140-11C	IMPELLER, 1HP (FULL); 1-1/2 HP UPRATED	2920223091
11	5140-11D	IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP (FULL); 2 HP UPRATED	2920223092
12	5140-20	SHAFT SEAL OEM	2920343310
13	5143-130	O-RING, CASING	2921141222
14	5140-16	INTERMEDIATE FLANGE	2920216110
15	5143-180	SEAL PLATE	2921116110
16	5140-15	FLANGE	2921111300
17	5140-18	MOTOR FLANGE	2920110200
18	5143-001	FLANGE BOLT	2991400029
19	5140-67	MOTOR BOLT WASHER	2991400035
24	5143-47	UNION WITH NUT & O-RING	2921770001
25	5143-004	LID WRENCH	2921157700
27	5143-002	PUMP UNION WITH 2" SLIP FITTING	2500300902

SPLASH PAK K SERIES PUMPS

KMG, KG, KMGT, KGT MODELS (GREY COLOR)

KMGT - TOP DISCHARGE, TWO SPEED
KGT9 - TOP DISCHARGE, TWO SPEED

MODEL ID NOTES
KMG - TOP DISCHARGE, SINGLE SPEED
KG9 - SIDE DISCHEARGE, SINGLE SPEED





5067-30

MODEL ID NOTES
KMG - TOP DISCHARGE, SINGLE SPEED
KG9 - SIDE DISCHARGE, SINGLE SPEED

3/4 HP MODEL # STARTS WITH S7
1 HP MODEL # STARTS WITH S1
1 1/2 HP MODEL # STARTS WITH S15

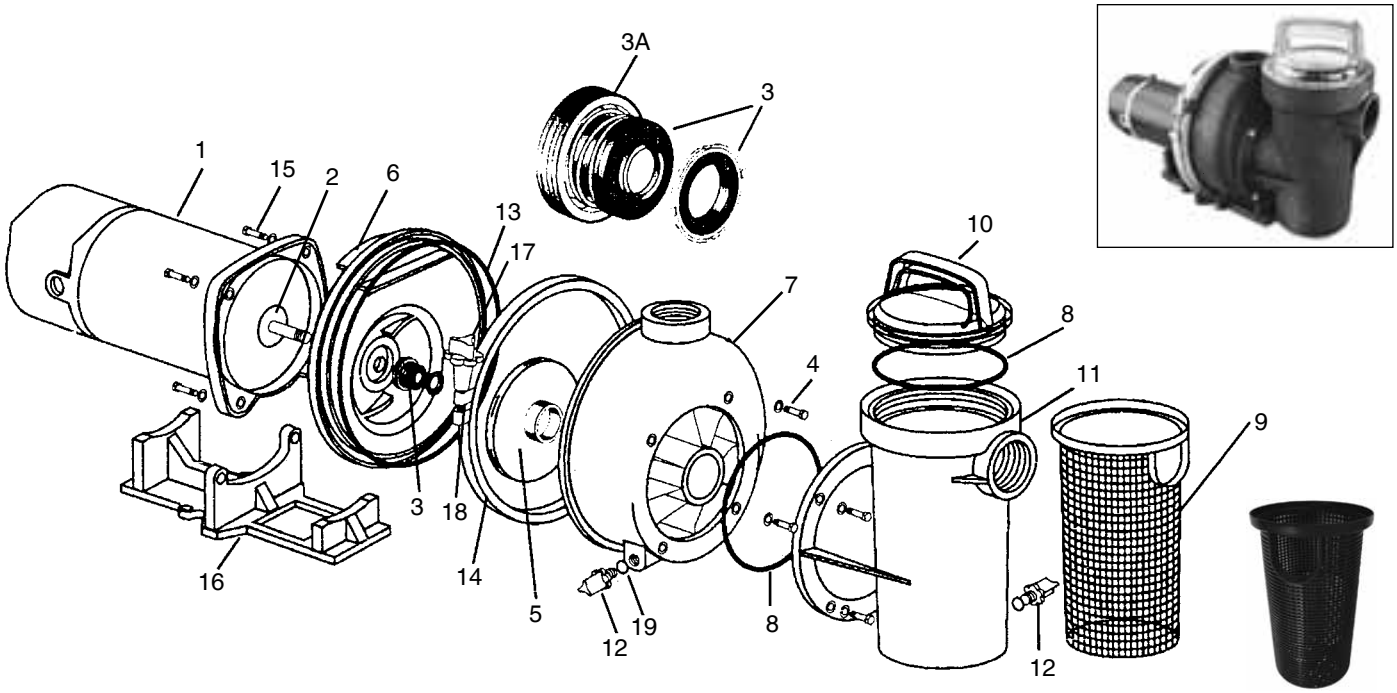
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/ KEYS 16 & 17	39-2562-01-R
3	5063-03	O-RING	47-0352-41-R
4	5067-30	BASKET	16-0240-02-R
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER CASE ASSY W/ 2 PLUGS	16-1101-08-R
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SQUARE RING	47-0357-46-R
7	5062-17	SEAL RING	10-1462-07-R
8	5069-05A	IMPELLER 3/4 HP	05-3863-05-R
8	5069-05B	IMPELLER 1 HP	05-3864-04-R
8	5069-05C	IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP	05-3865-03-R
9	5250-104	MECHANICAL SEAL	PS-200
10A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET (FOR CART SYSTEM PUMPS) S7KG9-6	02-1386-26-R
10B	5069-26	BRACKET (FOR SAND SYSTEM PUMPS)	02-0917-00-R
11	6912-0	HEX BOLT	14-1267-34-R
13	4665-07	PLUG W/ O-RING (SET OF 2)	31-1609-06-R2
14	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
15	5069-27	CORD, 6' STANDARD 3 PRONG	23-4857-09-R
15	5069-31	CORD, 3' TWIST LOCK	23-4856-00-R
16	5063-01	LOCK RING	42-1678-09-R
17	5063-02	LID, 5 5/8" DIAMETER	39-0753-04-R

WATER ACE PUMP

MODELS RSP7, RSP10, & RSP15

ALSO SOLD AS THE *MSP MYERS POOL PUMP*



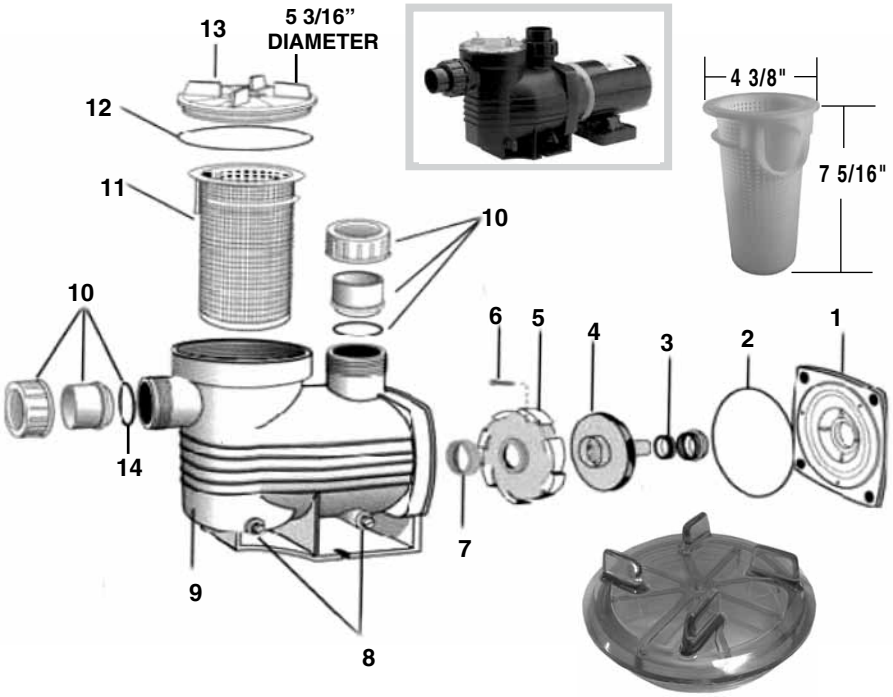


5075-010

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
1	5231A	AO SMITH 3/4 HP 48 FRAME SQUARE FLANGE MOTOR	USQ1072
1	5232A	AO SMITH 1 HP 48 FRAME SQUARE FLANGE MOTOR	USQ1102
1	5233A	AO SMITH 1 1/2 HP 48 FRAME SQUARE FLANGE MOTOR	USQ1152
2	5110-20	WATER SLINGER	05059A318
3	5075-20	SHAFT SEAL	25053A000
3	5075-018	GENERIC SHAFT SEAL	PS-3845
3A	5075-21	SEAL CUP	25198A000
4	5075-003	CAP SCREW, 3/8" X 1"	19101A010
5	5075-004	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP, RSP7	25054B001
5	5075-005	IMPELLER, 1 HP, RSP10	25054B002
5	5075-006	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP, RSP15	25054B003
6	5075-007	SEAL PLATE	25059D000
7	5075-008	DIFFUSER HOUSING	25060D000
8	5050-14A	O-RING	05876A169
9	5075-010	STRAINER BASKET	25061C000
10	5075-011	LID, BG	25062C000
11	5075-012	STRAINER, HOUSING	25063D000
12	5075-013	DRAIN PLUG	25064A000
13	5056-06	O-RING, SEAL PLATE	05876A170
14	5075-015	CLAMP WITHOUT BOLT	25058C000
15	5075-016	CAP SCREW, 3/8" X 1 1/2"	19101A021
16	5075-017	FOOT, MTG	25065C000
17	5002-20A	CLAMP KNOB	
18	6981-0	KNOB WASHER	
19	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	
*	5075-062	SEAL REPAIR KIT INCLUDES SEAL, SEAL CUP, WATER SLINGER AND ALL O-RINGS	25281A007

* NOT SHOWN

WATERCO AQUAMITE PUMP



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4590-91	ADAPTOR PLATE	6350624
2	4590-79	PUMP BODY O-RING	S1226911
3	REPLACE	NLA MECHANICAL SEAL REP W/5250-240	634016
3	5250-240	HEAVY DUTY SEAL	PS-3986
4	4590-92	0.50HP IMPELLER	6350640
4	4590-93	0.75HP IMPELLER	6350650
4	4590-94	1.00HP IMPELLER	6350660
4	4590-95	1.50HP/2.0HP IMPELLER	6350670
5	4590-84	DIFFUSER	635061
6	4590-49	DIFFUSER SCREWS	6340081
7	4590-85	DIFFUSER GASKET	635060
8	4590-86	DRAIN PLUG	634023
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP FACE H/L POT BODY	635082
10	4590-25	1 1/2" HALF UNION ASSY	122243B
11	5005-0110	H/L POT BASKET	635085
12	5005-0120	H/L POT LID 0 RING	635084
13	5005-0130	H/L POT LID	635083
14	4708-06	UNION O-RING	
*	4590-101	FOOT BASE	635074USA

* NOT SHOWN

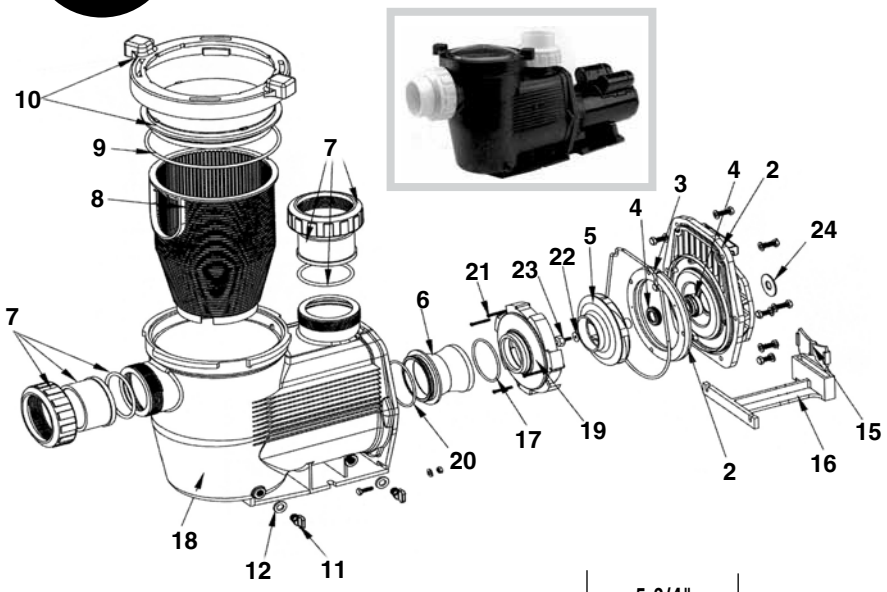
THE OBSOLETE POT MAY BE REPLACED WITH THE SUPAMITE POT, BASKET, LID, & LID O-RING SEE PAGE G-179

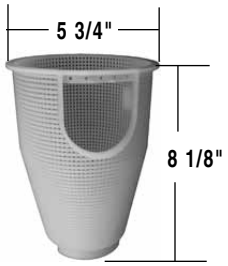
WATERCO AQUASTREAM PUMP



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4590-91	ADAPTOR PLATE	6350624
2	4590-79	PUMP BODY O-RING	S1226911
3	REPLACE	NLA MECHANICAL SEAL REP W/5250-240	634016
3	5250-240	HEAVY DUTY SEAL	PS-3986
4	4590-92	0.50HP IMPELLER	6350640
4	4590-93	0.75HP IMPELLER	6350650
4	4590-94	1.00HP IMPELLER	6350660
4	4590-95	1.50HP/2.0HP IMPELLER	6350670
5	4590-84	DIFFUSER	635061
6	4590-49	DIFFUSER SCREWS	6340081
7	4590-85	DIFFUSER GASKET	635060
8	4590-86	DRAIN PLUG	634023
9	REPLACE	NLA PUMP FACE H/L POT BODY REP W/4590-008	635059
10	4590-25	1 1/2" HALF UNION ASSY	122243B
11	4590-70	H/L POT LID, 5 7/8" DIAMETER	635051
12	4590-88	H/L POT LID O-RING	635052
13	4590-89	H/L POT BASKET	635086
14	4708-06	UNION O-RING	
15	4590-008	SUPASTREM WET END KIT COMPLETE	WC63508110

WATERCO HYDROSTAR SELF-PRIMING

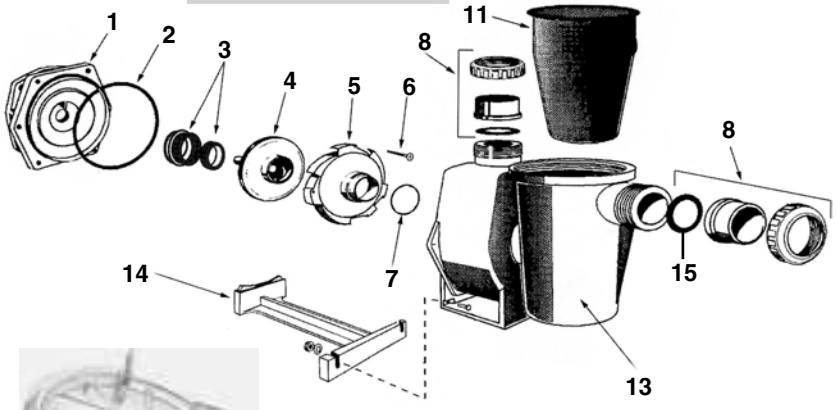




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	5005-0150	BRACKET ASSEMBLY	6340691
3	4590-102	PUMP BODY O-RING	634070
4	REPLACE	NLA MECHANICAL SEAL REP W/5250-240	634016
4	5250-240	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3986
5	4590-103	IMPELLER 3/4 HP	63401225
5	4590-104	IMPELLER 1 HP	63401325
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP	6340145
5	5005-09	IMPELLER 2 HP	63401525
5	4590-107	IMPELLER 3 HP	634015315
6	4590-108	SUCTION NOZZLE 3/4 - 2 HP	634025
6	4590-109	SUCTION NOZZLE 3HP	WC634087
7	4590-71	HALF UNION	63406550BLK
8	4590-110	LINT POT BASKET	634063
9	4590-111	LINT POT O-RING	634075
10	4590-112	QUARTER TURN LID/LOCK RING	6340661
11	4590-86	DRAIN PLUG	634023
12	4590-67	DRAIN PLUG WASHER	S0808921
15	4590-113	PUMP FOOT INSERT	634021
16	4590-114	PUMP FOOT	634022
17	4590-48	DIFFUSER GASKET 3/4 - 2 HP	634011
17	4590-115	DIFFUSER GASKET 3HP	6340113
18	4590-116	PUMP BODY 3/4 - 2 HP	6340491
18	4590-117	PUMP BODY 3 HP	6340493
19	4590-118	DIFFUSER 3/4 - 2 HP	6340101
19	4590-119	DIFFUSER 3 HP	6340103
20	4590-115	SUCTION NOZZLE GASKET	6340113
21	4590-49	DIFFUSER SCREW	6340081
22	4590-120	FIBRE WASHER	644772
23	4590-121	IMPELLER RETAINING SCREW	634041

WATERCO HYDROSTORM PUMP







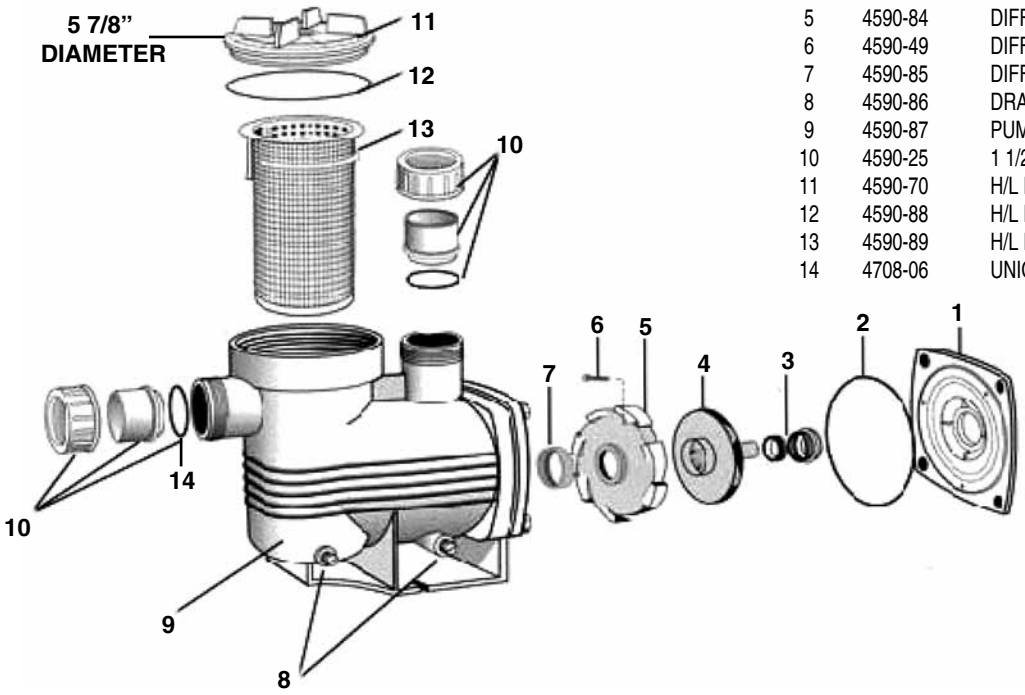
4590-50

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4590-122	MOUNTING BRACKET	63402011
2	5005-10	MOUNTING BRACKET O-RING	634017
3	REPLACE	NLA MECHANICAL SEAL REP W/5250-240	634016
3	5250-240	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3986
4	5005-12	0.75HP IMPELLER	6340122
4	5005-07	1.00HP IMPELLER	6340132
4	5005-08	1.50HP IMPELLER	6340142
4	5005-09	2.0HP IMPELLER	6340152
4	5005-13	3.0HP IMPELLER	63401531
5	4590-118	DIFFUSER.75HP/1.0HP/1.5HP/2.0H	6340101
5A	4590-119	DIFFUSER 3.0HP/3.5HP	6340103
6	4590-49	DIFFUSER SCREWS	6340081
7	4590-48	DIFFUSER O-RING	6340011
7A	4590-115	DIFFUSER O-RING 3.0HP	6340113
8	4590-54	2" HALF UNION ASSY	634024BLK
9	4590-50	H/L POT LID, 6 3/4" DIAMETER	634000
10	5050-14A	H/L POT LID O-RING	63151
11	5005-03	H/L POT BASKET	634001
12	5005-11	HYDROSTORM POT 3/4 - 2 HP	WC63400511
12	5005-14	HYDROSORM POT 3HP	WC63400531
13	4590-86	H/L POT DRAIN PLUG	634023
14	4590-62	PUMP FOOT	6340221
15	4590-55	UNION O-RING	6340241

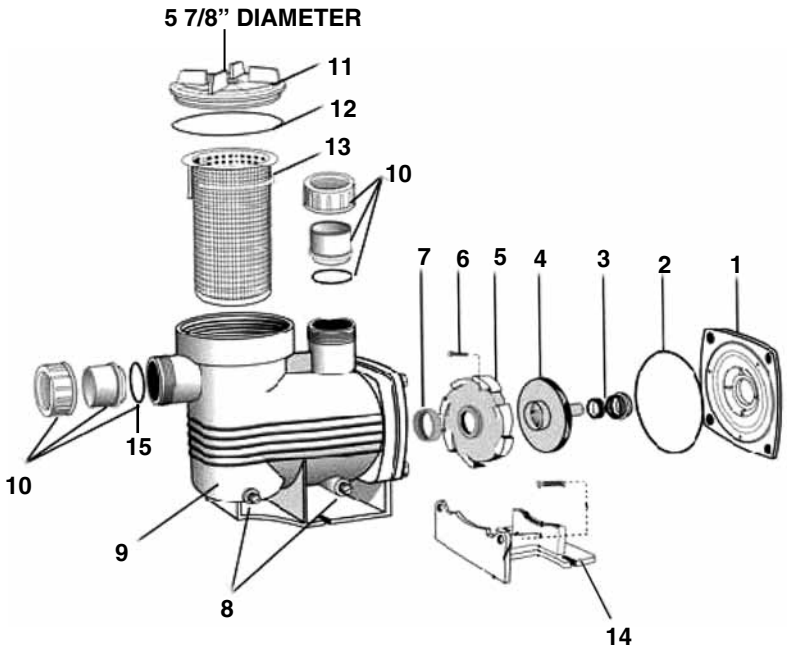
WATERCO SUPAMITE PUMP



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4590-91	ADAPTOR PLATE	6350624
2	4590-79	PUMP BODY 0 RING	S1226911
3	REPLACE	NLA MECHANICAL SEAL REP W/5250-240	634016
3	5250-240	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3986
4	4590-92	0.5HP IMPELLER	6350640
4A	4590-93	0.75HP IMPELLER	6350650
4B	4590-94	1.00HP IMPELLER	6350660
4C	4590-95	1.50/2HP IMPELLER	6350670
5	4590-84	DIFFUSER	635061
6	4590-49	DIFFUSER SCREWS	6340081
7	4590-85	DIFFUSER GASKET	635060
8	4590-86	DRAIN PLUG	634023
9	4590-87	PUMP FACE H/L POT BODY	635081
10	4590-25	1 1/2" HALF UNION ASSY	122243B
11	4590-70	H/L POT LID, 5 7/8" DIAMETER	635051
12	4590-88	H/L POT LID O-RING	635052
13	4590-89	H/L POT BASKET	635086
14	4708-06	UNION O-RING	



WATERCO SUPASTREAM PUMP

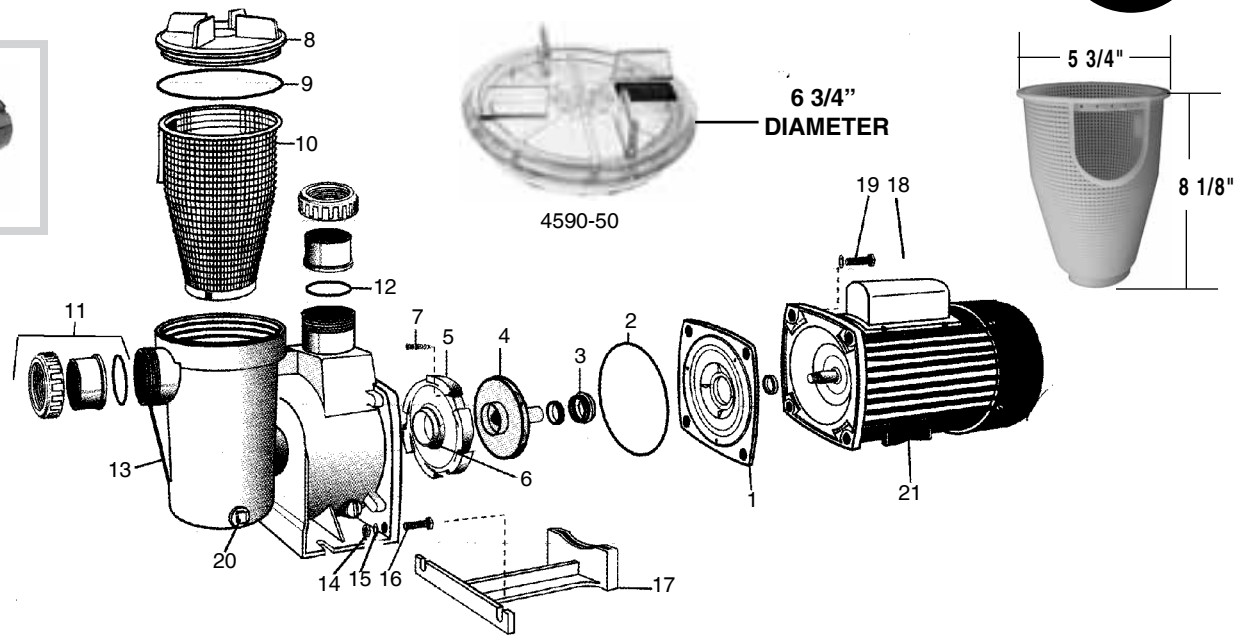




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4590-78	ADAPTOR PLATE	6350634
2	4590-79	PUMP BODY O-RING	S1226911
3	REPLACE	NLA MECHANICAL SEAL REP W/5250-240	634016
3	5250-240	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3986
4	4590-80	0.75 HP IMPELLER	635096
4	4590-81	1.00 HP IMPELLER	635097
4	4590-82	1.50 HP IMPELLER	635098
4	4590-83	2.0 HP IMPELLER	635099
5	4590-84	DIFFUSER	635061
6	4590-49	DIFFUSER SCREWS	6340081
7	4590-85	DIFFUSER GASKET	635060
8	4590-86	DRAIN PLUG	634023
9	4590-87	PUMP FACE H/L POT BODY	635081
10	4590-25	1 1/2" HALF UNION ASSY	122243B
11	4590-70	H/L POT LID, 5 7/8" DIAMETER	635051
12	4590-88	H/L POT LID O-RING	635052
13	4590-89	H/L POT BASKET	635086
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOT BASE	6340223
15	4708-06	UNION O-RING	

WATERCO SUPATUF PUMP





4590-50

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4590-40	ADAPTOR	6350214
2	4590-41	O-RING, BODY	635028
3	REPLACE	NLA SEAL ASSY REP W/5250-240	634016
3	5250-240	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3986
4	4590-42	IMPELLER 3/4 HP	635010
4	4590-43	IMPELLER 1 HP	635011
4	4590-45	IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP	635012
4	4590-46	IMPELLER 2 HP	635013
5	4590-47	DIFFUSER	635017
6	4590-48	DIFFUSER GASKET	634011
7	4590-49	DIFFUSER SCREW	6340081
8	4590-50	H/L POT LID, 6 3/4" DIAMETER	634000
9	5050-14A	H/L POT O-RING	63151

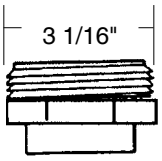
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
10	4590-69	H/L POT BASKET	634001
11	4590-25	50MM HALF UNION & O-RING	122243B
12	4590-55	50MM UNION O-RING	6340241
13	4590-57	PUMP FACE & HL POT	6350191
14	4590-58	NUT 6MM	634006
15	4590-59	WASHER 6MM	634003
16	4590-60	BOLT 6MM X 25MM	6340041
17	4590-61	PUMP FOOT 1 THRU 2 HP	6340222
17	4590-62	PUMP FOOT 3/4 HP	63402221
18	4590-63	WASHER 10MM	6302181
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 30MM X 10MM BOLT EACH	6340181
20	4590-86	DRAIN PLUG	634023
21	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	

WATERWAY EXECUTIVE EUROPUMP

50 HZ HIGH PERFORMANCE SPA PUMP

2" x 2" SIDE DISCHARGE PUMP
50 HZ, 230 VOLTS
56 FRAME MOTOR





2" UNION
BUTTRESS THREAD
DIMENSIONS
(TO OUTSIDE OF
THREAD)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5039-604	COMPLETE 230V 2-SPEED EXECUTIVE EUROPUMP 2 1/2 HP 50 HZ	3R21050-0D
9175-03	2" SLIP UNION	0602-20
9175-19	2" SPIGOT 45° UNION	400-4300

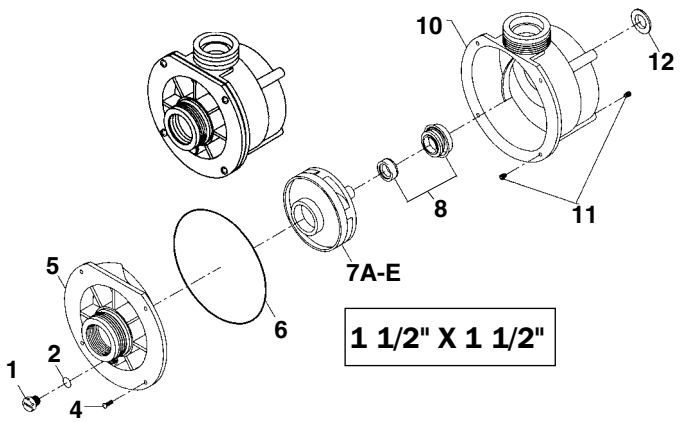




WATERWAY CENTER DISCHARGE

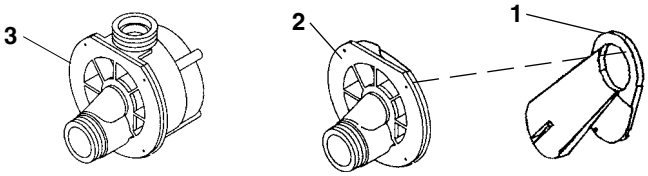
SPA PUMP & SELF DRAINING BATH PUMP

SPA PUMP PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5039-001	PLUG, DRAIN	715-1201
2	3262-08	O-RING, OD 11/16"	805-0111
4	5120-10	SCREW, S.S.	819-1110
5	5030-05	FACEPLATE, SPA VOLUTE	311-1110
6	4700-05A	O-RING, FACEPLATE	805-0252
7A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/2 HP FULL	310-5110
7B	5030-07A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP FULL	310-5120
7C	5030-07B	IMPELLER, 1 HP FULL	310-5130
7D	5030-07C	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP FULL	310-5140
7E	5030-07D	IMPELLER, 2 HP FULL	310-5200
8	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP	811-1001AB
10	5030-10	VOLUTE, SPA & BATH	315-1110
11	5030-11	INSERT, BRASS 8-32 X 5/16"	820-4110
12	5030-12	SLINGER	313-1400

BATH PUMP PARTS



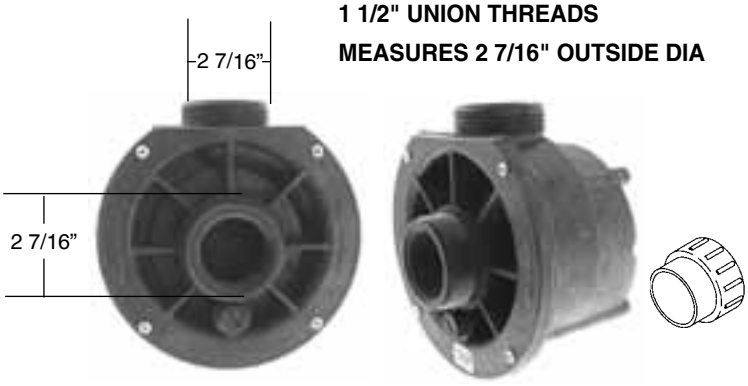
9175-02 1 1/2" UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5030-05B	DIVERTER, SELF DRAIN	319-2110
2	5030-05A	FACEPLATE, SELF DRAIN	311-2110
3	5033B	WET END, ¾ HP, COMPLETE	310-2120
3	5033C	WET END, 1 HP, COMPLETE	310-2130
3	5033D	WET END, 1½ HP, COMPLETE	310-2140
3	5033E	WET EN D, 2 HP, COMPLETE	310-2141

#SEE CENTER DISCHARGE PUMP (ABOVE)FOR ALL OTHER REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPA PUMP WET ENDS

1 1/2" UNION THREADS
MEASURES 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA



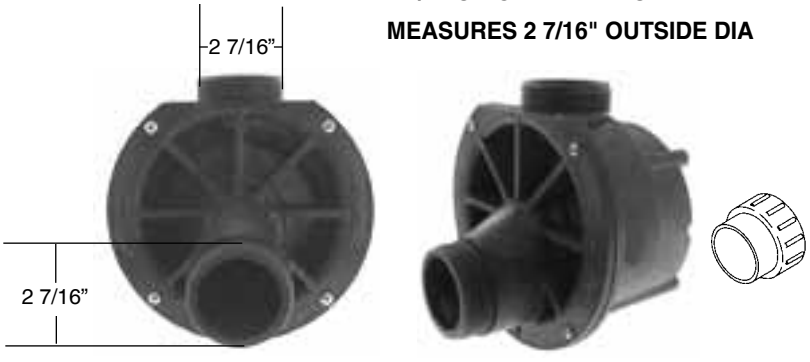
1 1/2" CENTER DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WET END 1/2 HP	310-1110
REPLACE	NLA WET END 3/4 HP REP W/5030-51	310-1120
REPLACE	NLA WET END 1 HP REP W/5053-52	310-1330
REPLACE	NLA WET END 1 1/2 HP REP W/5053-53	310-1140
REPLACE	NLA WET END 2 HP REP W/5030-54	310-1141
9175-02	UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	400-4060

Replacement Wet Ends are the E-Series Center Discharge

SELF DRAINING WET ENDS

1 1/2" UNION THREADS
MEASURES 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA



1 1/2" CENTER DISCHARGE, 1 1/2" LOW SUCTION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE WET END 1/2	HP310-2110
5033B	COMPLETE WET END 3/4 HP	310-2120
5033C	COMPLETE WET END 1 HP	310-2130
5033D	COMPLETE WET END 1 1/2 HP	310-2140
5033E	COMPLETE WET END 2 HP	310-2141
9175-02	UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	400-4060

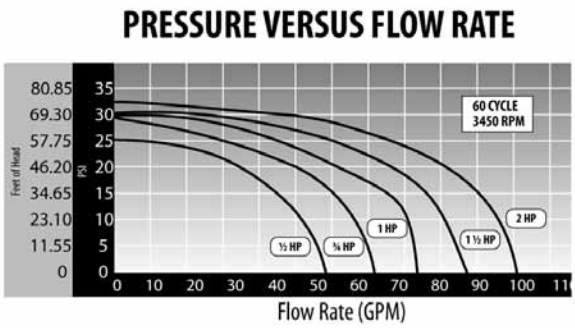
WATERWAY CENTER DISCHARGE

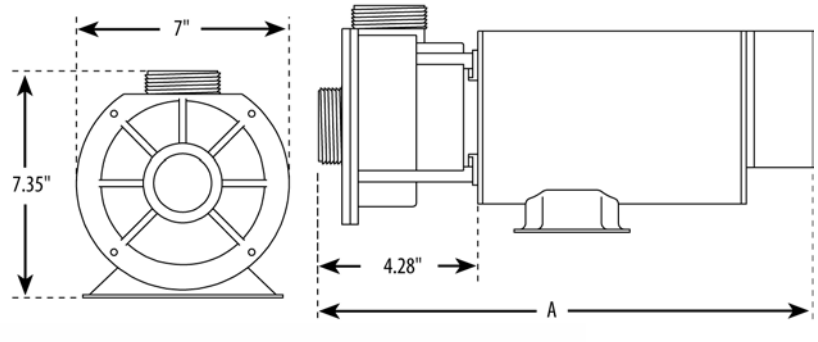
SPA & ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

- 1 ½" Union / 1 ½" FPT Inlet and Vertical Discharge
- Powerful center discharge performance
- Wet end can be rotated for easy installation
- Large 6" pump trap with one-piece clear lid
- High head capability
- Trap is 1 1/2" union x 1 1/2" union / 1 1/2" FPT
- Single speed pumps include on/off toggle switch
- Two speed pumps include high/low/off toggle switch



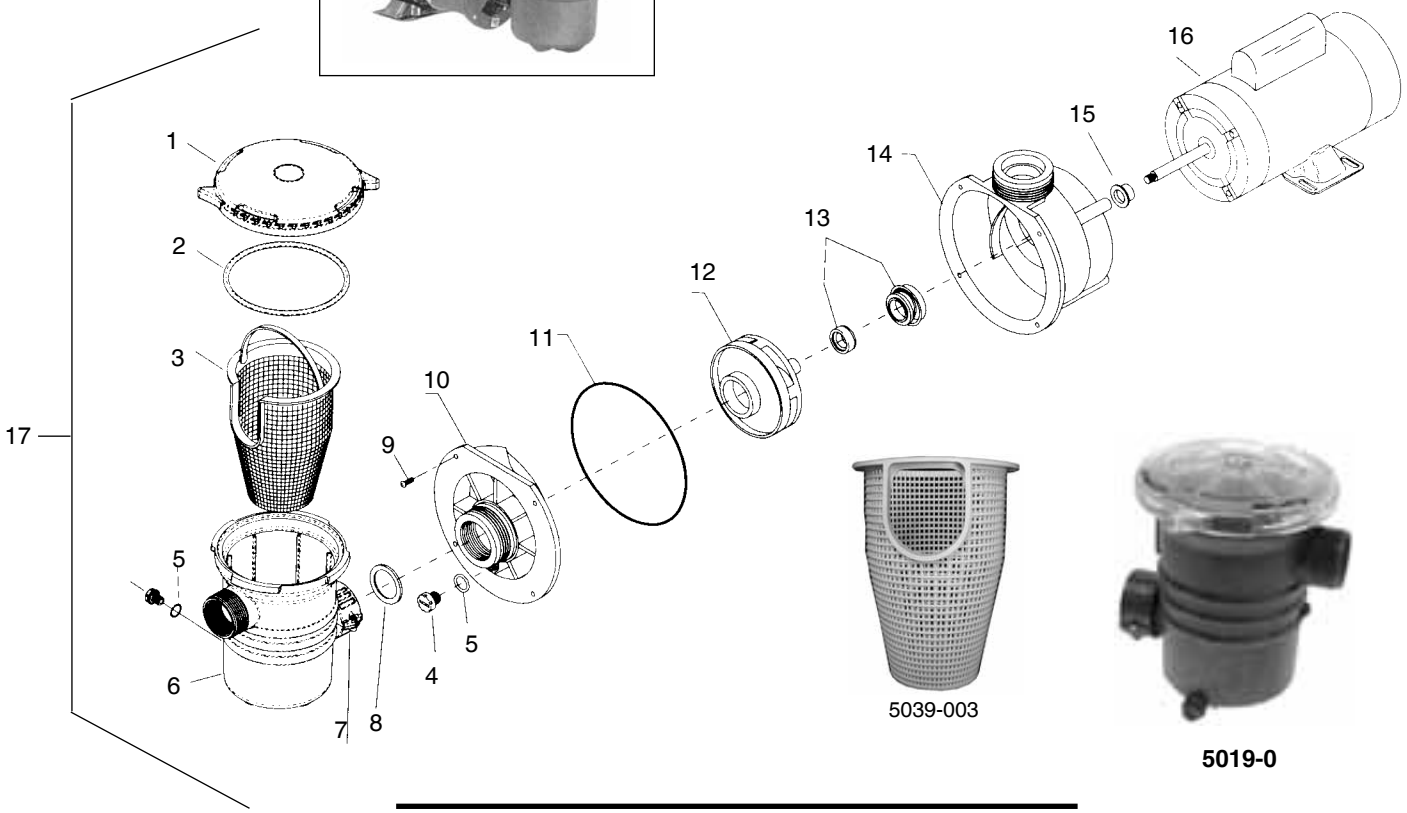




ITEM #	HP	VOLTAGE	SPEED	CORD	DIMENSION "A"	MFG #
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - 6 FT. NEMA CORD						
5075-150	1/2	115	SINGLE	6' NEMA	14.00"	3410210-1549
5075-151	3/4	115	SINGLE	6' NEMA	14.00"	3410314-1549
5075-152	1	115	SINGLE	6' NEMA	14.50"	3410413-1549
5075-153	1-1/2	115	SINGLE	6' NEMA	15.05"	3410612-1549
5075-154	2	115	SINGLE	6' NEMA	16.26"	3410811-1549
TWO SPEED PUMPS - 6 FT. NEMA CORD						
5075-161	3/4	115	TWO	6' NEMA	15.00"	3420310-1549
5075-162	1	115	TWO	6' NEMA	15.00"	3420411-1549
5075-163	1-1/2	115	TWO	6' NEMA	15.75"	3420612-1549
5075-164	2	115	TWO	6' NEMA	16.28"	3420610-1549
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - 3 FT. TWIST-LOCK CORD						
5075-140	1/2	115	SINGLE	3' TWIST-LOCK	14.00"	3410210-1544
5075-144	3/4	115	SINGLE	3' TWIST-LOCK	14.00"	3410314-1544
5075-141	1	115	SINGLE	3' TWIST-LOCK	14.50"	3410413-1544
5075-142	1-1/2	115	SINGLE	3' TWIST-LOCK	15.05"	3410612-1544
5075-143	2	115	SINGLE	3' TWIST-LOCK	16.26"	3410811-1544

WATERWAY CENTER DISCHARGE POOL PUMP





5039-003

5019-0

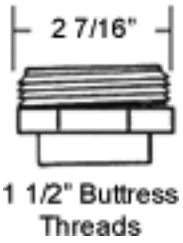


18

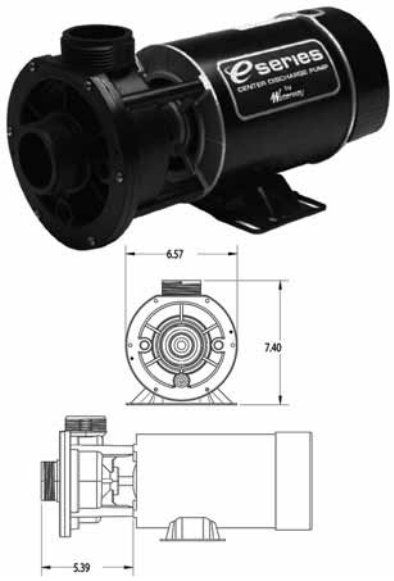
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5019-22	LID, 6" TRAP, EASY LOCK	319-3260
2	5050-14A	O-RING, 6" TRAP	805-0436
3	5039-003	6" TRAP BASKET ASSEMBLY	319-3230
4	5039-001	3/8" QUARTER SLOT PLUG	715-1201
5	3262-08	O-RING, WET END DRAIN PLUG	805-0112
6	5039-023	6" TRAP BODY 1 1/2" X 1 1/2"	319-2160
7	6226C	1 1/2" SPLIT NUT	415-5201
8	9175-16	1 1/2" UNION GASKET	711-4000
9	5120-10	SCREW	819-1110
10	5030-05	FACEPLATE	311-1110
11	4700-05A	O-RING, FACEPLATE VOLUTE	805-0252
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	310-5110
12	5030-07A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	310-5120
12	5030-07B	IMPELLER, 1 HP	310-5130
12	5030-07C	IMPELLER, 1 1/2" HP	310-5140
12	5030-07D	IMPELLER, 2 HP	310-5200
13	5250-106	SEAL SET	319-3100B
14	5030-10	VOLUTE	315-1120
15	5030-12	SLINGER	313-1400
16	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
17	5019-0	COMPLETE STRAINER ASSY 1 1/2" SUCTION, 1 1/2" UNION CONNECTOR	
18	8200-051	REPAIR MAX OVERHAUL KIT	65051

WATERWAY CENTER DISCHARGE

48Y FRAME E-SERIES SPA PUMPS



COMPLETE PUMPS



1 1/2" CENTER INLET& DISCHARGE
EXACT REPLACEMENT FOR OLDER CENTER DISCHARGE PUMPS

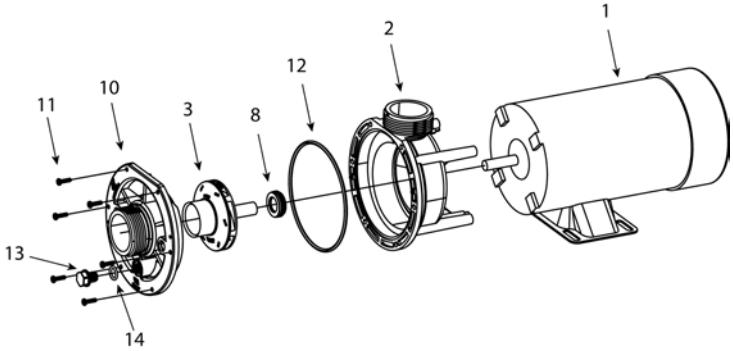
ITEM #	*HP*	*SPEEDS*	*VOLT*	*LENGTH*	*MFG#*
TWO SPEED					
5030-250	3/4	2 SPEED	115	15.00	3420310-15
5030-251	1.0	2 SPEED	115	15.00	3420410-15
5030-252	1.5	2 SPEED	115	15.75	3420610-15
5030-253	1.5	2 SPEED	230	15.73	3420620-15
5030-254	2.0	2 SPEED	230	16.28	3420820-15
SINGLE SPEED					
5030-260	3/4	SINGLE	115	14.00	3410310-15
5030-261	1.0	SINGLE	115	14.50	3410410-15
5030-262	1.5	SINGLE	115	15.05	3410610-15
5030-263	2.0	SINGLE	115/230	16.26	3410830-15

WET ENDS



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5030-50	COMPLETE WET END E-SERIES, 1/2 HP	310-1110E
5030-51	COMPLETE WET END E-SERIES, 3/4 HP	310-1120E
5030-52	COMPLETE WET END E-SERIES, 1.0 HP	310-1130E
5030-53	COMPLETE WET END E-SERIES, 1.5 HP	310-1140E
5030-54	COMPLETE WET END E-SERIES, 2.0 HP	310-1141E

PARTS



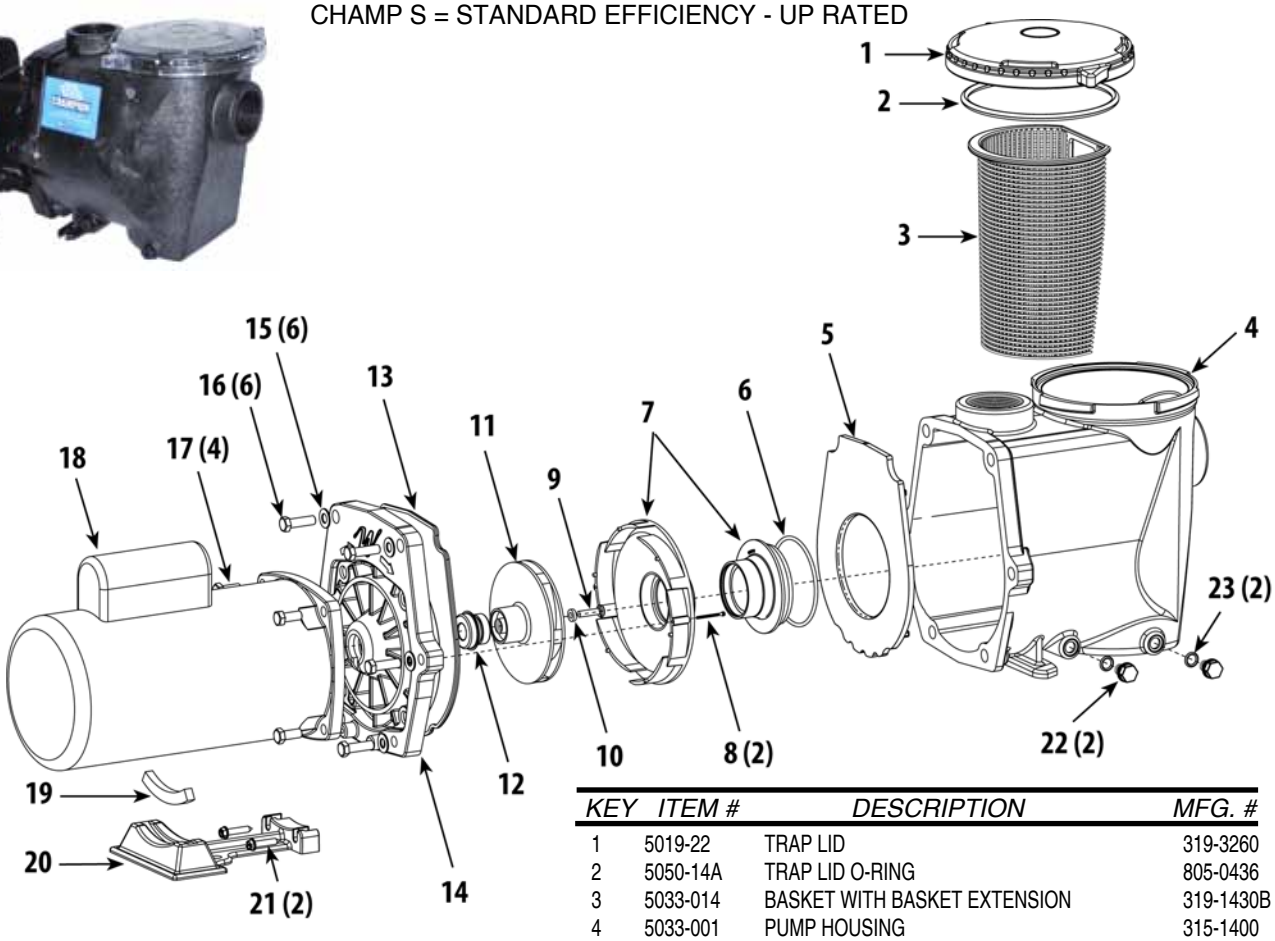
KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	**VARIOUS**	**SEE THRU BOLT MOTORS AT START OF SECTION G**	
2	5030-13	CENTER DISCHARGE VOLUTE	315-1070
3	5030-14	1/2 HP IMPELLER	310-8000
3	5030-15	3/4 HP IMPELLER	310-8010
3	5030-16	1 HP IMPELLER	310-8020
3	5030-17	1-1/2 HP IMPELLER	310-8030
3	5030-18	2 HP IMPELLER	310-8040
8	5250-106	SHAFT SEAL	319-3100B
10	5030-19	CENTER DISCHARGE FACEPLATE	311-1070
11	5120-10	SCREW, #8-32 x 5/8"	819-1110
12	4700-05A	O-RING	805-0252
13	5039-001	3/8" QUARTER SLOT PLUG	715-1201
14	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	805-0112

WATERWAY CHAMPION 56-FRAME PUMP

CHAMP E 107, 110, 115, 120, 130 CHAMP S 107, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 215, 220, 225

CHAMP E = ENERGE EFFICIENT - FULL RATED
CHAMP S = STANDARD EFFICIENCY - UP RATED



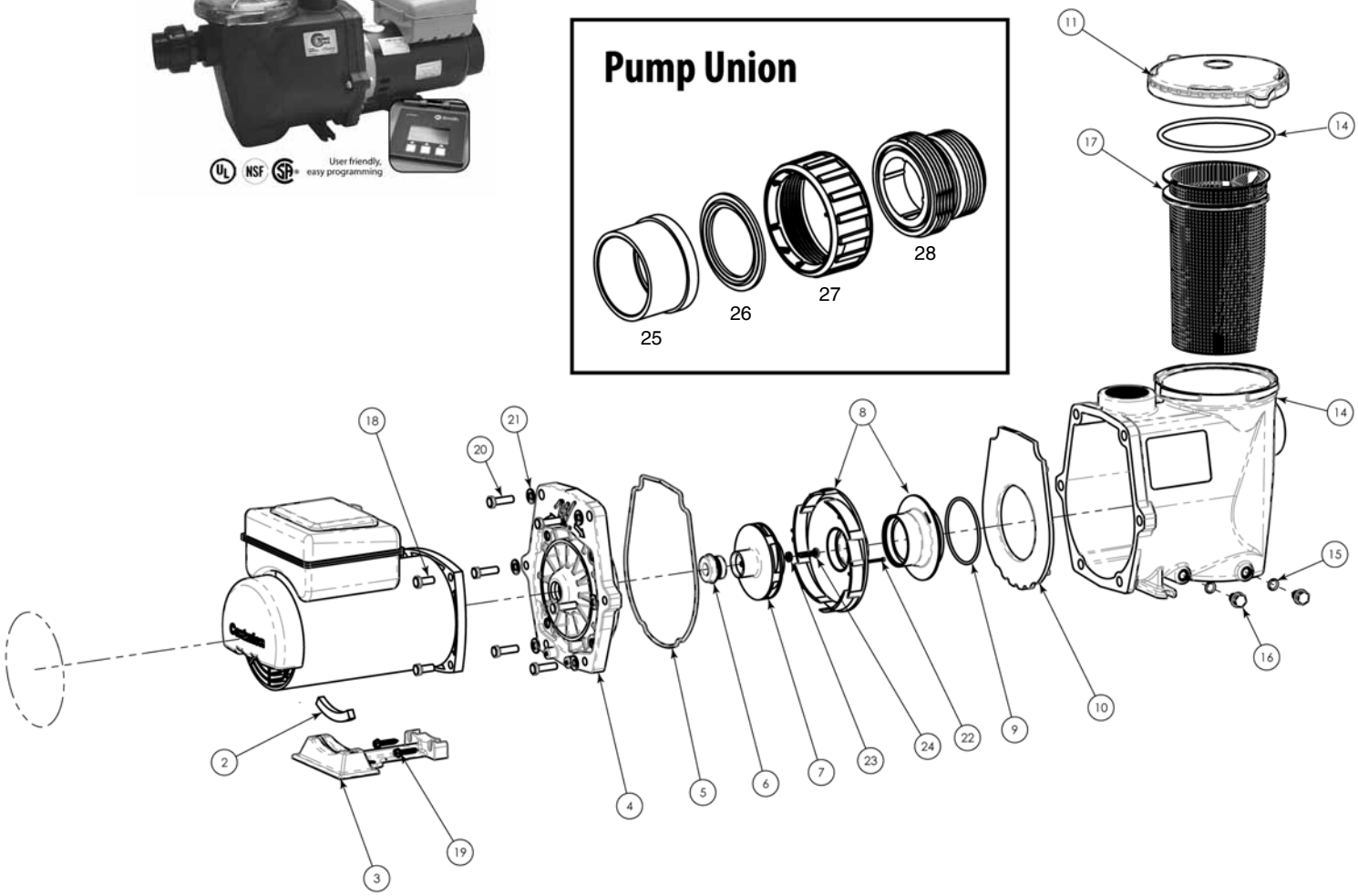


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5019-22	TRAP LID	319-3260
2	5050-14A	TRAP LID O-RING	805-0436
3	5033-014	BASKET WITH BASKET EXTENSION	319-1430B
4	5033-001	PUMP HOUSING	315-1400
5	5033-003	DIFFUSER PLATE	319-1420
6	5032-51	DIFFUSER O-RING #238	805-0238
7	5033-004	DIFFUSER ASSY (ALL EXCEPT CHAMPE-130)	310-7470
7	5033-005	DIFFUSER ASSY (CHAMPE-130 ONLY)	310-7460
8	5032-52	BOLT #4-40 (2 REQUIRED)	819-0018
9	5032-61	SCREW - 20 X 1 LEFT HAND THREAD	819-4360
10	5033-011	GASKET - LEFT HAND SCREW	711-4300
11	5033-84	IMPELLER, CHAMPS 107 (3/4 HP UPRATED)	310-7400
11	5033-79	IMPELLER, CHAMPS 110 (1 HP UPRATED) CHAMPS 215 (1 1/2 UPRATED 2 SPEED) CHAMPE 107 (3/4 HP FULL RATED)	310-7410
11	5033-80	IMPELLER, CHAMPS 115 (1 1/2 HP UPRATED) CHAMPE 110 (1 HP UPRATED)	310-7420
11	5033-81	IMPELLER CHAMPS 120 (2 HP UPRATED) CHAMPS 220 (2 HP UPRATED 2 SPEED) CHAMPE 115 (1 1/2 HP FULL RATED)	310-7430
11	5033-82	IMPELLER 125 (2 1/2 HP UPRATED) CHAMPS 130 (3 HP UPRATED) CHAMPS 225 (2 1/2 HP UPRATED 2 SPEED) CHAMPE 120 (2 HP FULL RATED)	310-7440
11	5033-83	IMPELLERN CHAMPE (3 HP FULL RATED)	310-7450
12	5250-106	PUMP SEAL SET - VITON	319-3110B
13	5033-007	GASKET - FACEPLATE	711-1400
14	5033-006	FACEPLATE	311-1450
15	5033-012	3/8 FLAT PLATE WASHER (6 REQ)	820-0017
16	4742-37	HEX CAP SCREW 3/8 - 16 X 1 1/4" (6 REQ)	819-0020
18	VARIOUS	MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G	
19	5032-45	MOTOR SUPPORT STRIP	672-1310
20	5033-008	MOTOR SUPPORT BASE	319-1500
21	5033-009	HEX SCREW SLOTTED - 1/4 X 1 1/4" (2 REQ)	819-0013
22	3262-08	FACEPLATE PLUG O-RING (2 REQ)	805-0014
23	5039-001	3/8 QUARTER SLOT DRAIN PLUG (2 REQ)	715-1201

WATERWAY ECONO-FLO

2-SPEED HYBRID PUMP





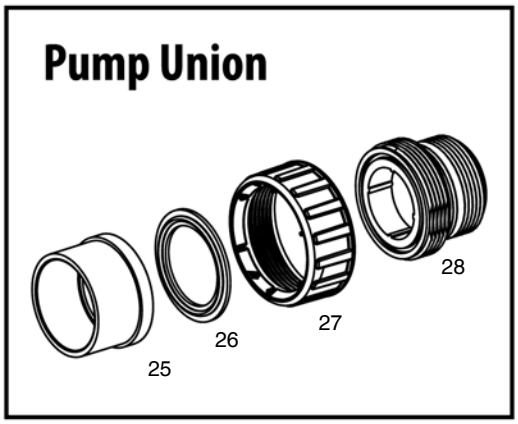
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	5032-45	NEOPRENE MOTOR SUPPORT STRIP SVL 56	672-1310
3	5033-008	MOTOR BASE	319-1500
4	5033-006	VOLUTE FACEPLATE	311-1450
5	5033-007	GASKET, FACEPLATE	711-1400
6	5250-225	PUMP SEAL SET - VITON	319-3100B
7	5033-82	CHAMPION 2 HP FULL 2.5 HP UPR IMPELLER ASSY	310-7440
7	5033-81	CHAMPION 1.5 HP FULL 2 HP UPR IMPELLER ASSY	310-7430
7	5033-80	CHAMPION 1 HP FULL 1.5 HP UPR IMPELLER ASSY	310-7420
7	5033-79	CHAMPION 3/4 HP FULL 1 HP UPR IMPELLER ASSY	310-7410
8	5033-004	DIFFUSER ASSY	310-7470
9	5032-51	O-RING-238	805-0238
10	5033-003	DIFFUSER PLATE, CHAMPION PUMP	319-1420
11	5019-22	LID, 6" TRAP	319-3260
14	5033-001	PUMP HOUSING, MINI SVL	315-1400
14	5050-14A	O-RING, 6" TRAP LID	805-0436

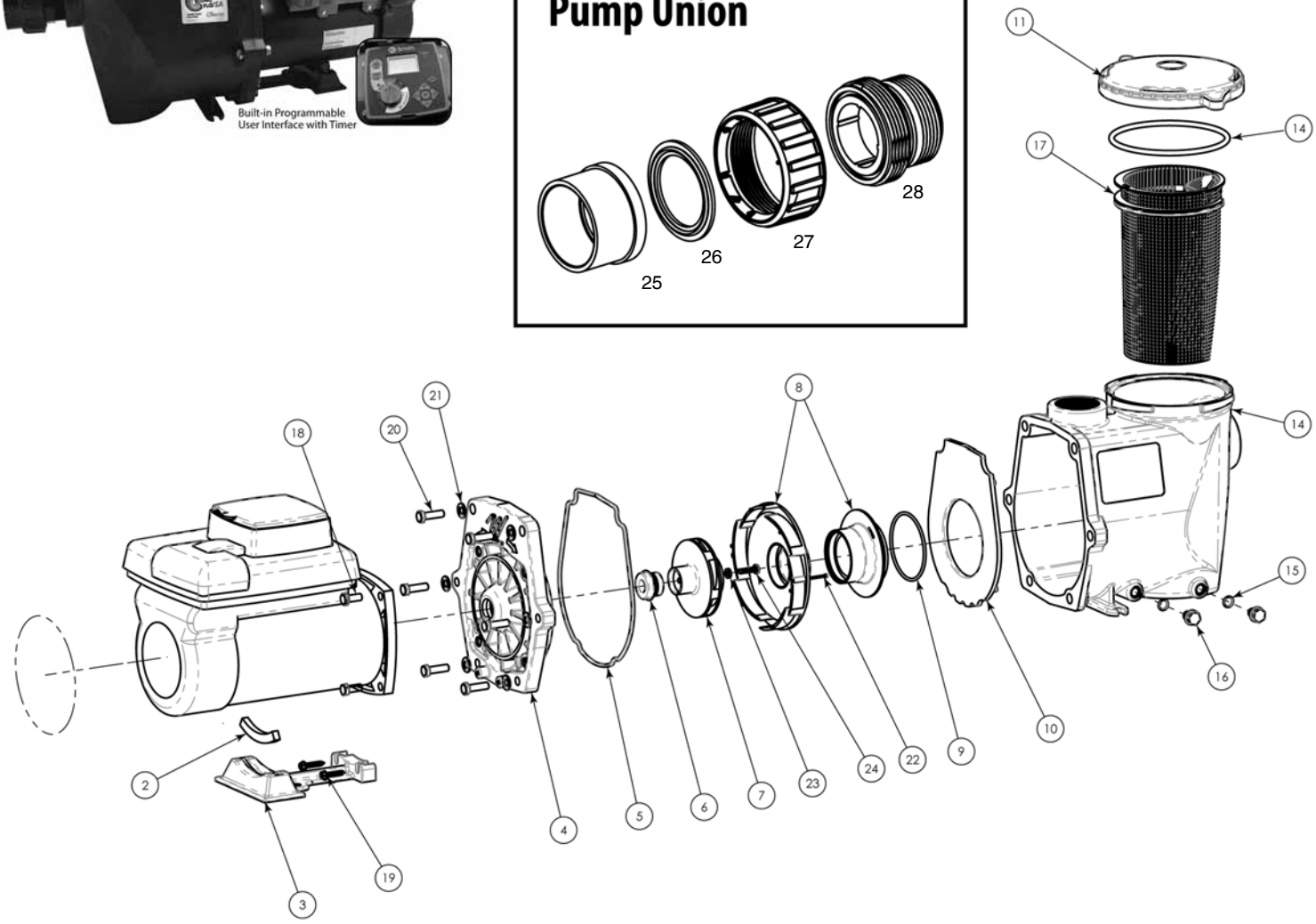
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
15	3262-08	O-RING, PUMP DRAN PLUG	805-0014
16	5039-001	3/8" QUARTER SLOT PLUG (SD WET END)	715-1201
17	5033-014	BASKET ASSY, CHAMPION PUMP	319-1430
18	5033-027	BOLT .375-16 X .875 LONG	819-0035
19	5033-009	SCREW SLOT HEX WASHER 1/4" X 1 1/4"	819-0013
20	4742-37	MACH. HEX SCREW 3/8-16 X 1 1/4"	819-0020
21	5033-012	3/8" FLAT WASHER TYBE B, POOL PUMPS	820-0017
22	5032-52	#4-40 UNCS BOLT SCHS	819-0018
23	5033-011	SVL GASKET FOR LEFT HANDED SCREW	711-4300
24	5032-61	SCREW PHIL. PAN HEAD LEFT HAND 1/4-20 X 1"	819-4360
25	5039-025	2" TAILPIECE - BLACK	417-5121
26	9175-40	GASKET , 2" O-RING RIB - HEATER - OPAQUE	711-4030
27	5081-20B	2" UNION NUT - BLACK	415-5001
28	5033-026	2" MALE BUTRESS THRD X 2" MALE PIPE THRD TAIL	417-5171

WATERWAY ECONO-FLO VSA

VARIABLE SPEED PUMP







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	5032-45	NEOPRENE MOTOR SUPPORT STRIP SVL 56	672-1310
3	5033-008	MOTOR BASE	319-1500
4	5033-006	VOLUTE FACEPLATE	311-1450
5	5033-007	GASKET, FACEPLATE	711-1400
6	5250-225	PUMP SEAL SET - VITON	319-3100B
7	5033-82	CHAMPION 2 HP FULL 2.5 HP UPR IMPELLER ASSY	310-7440
8	5033-004	DIFFUSER ASSY	310-7470
9	5032-51	O-RING-238	805-0238
10	5033-003	DIFFUSER PLATE, CHAMPION PUMP	319-1420
11	5019-22	LID, 6" TRAP	319-3260
14	5033-001	PUMP HOUSING, MINI SVL	315-1400
14	5050-14A	O-RING, 6" TRAP LID	805-0436
15	3262-08	O-RING, PUMP DRAN PLUG	805-0014
16	5039-001	3/8" QUARTER SLOT PLUG (SD WET E ND)	715-1201

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	5033-014	BASKET ASSY, CHAMPION PUMP	319-1430
18	5033-027	BOLT .375-16 X .875 LONG	819-0035
19	5033-009	SCREW SLOT HEX WASHER 1/4" X 1 1/4"	819-0013
20	4742-37	MACH. HEX SCREW 3/8-16 X 1 1/4"	819-0020
21	5033-012	3/8" FLAT WASHER TYBE B, POOL PUMPS	820-0017
22	5032-52	#4-40 UNCS BOLT SCHS	819-0018
23	5033-011	SVL GASKET FOR LEFT HANDED SCREW	711-4300
24	5032-61	SCREW PHIL. PAN HEAD LEFT HAND 1/4-20 X 1"	819-4360
25	5039-025	2" TAILPIECE - BLACK	417-5121
26	9175-40	GASKET , 2" O-RING RIB - HEATER - OPAQUE	711-4030
27	5081-20B	2" UNION NUT - BLACK	415-5001
28	5033-026	2" MALE BUTRESS THRD X 2" MALE PIPE THRD TAIL	417-5171

WATERWAY EX2 SPA PUMP

COMPLETE

2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA

FEATURES:

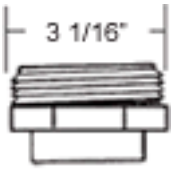
- 48-Frame or 56-Frame, Single or Dual Speed (energy saving)
- Use more jets per pump
- Same physical size as Aqua-Flo XP2, XP2e (fits within the same volume envelope)
- Can be used as substitute or retrofit to Aqua-Flo model XP2 or XP2e pumps and similar pumps.
- Made in USA from highest quality materials with UL and CUL certifications
- Equipped with the highest quality Viton Seals
- Equipped with high efficiency electrical motors, custom designed for Spa applications

ITEM #	HP	SPEEDS	VOLT	FRAME	AMPS	MFG#
5175-200	1	2 SPEED	115	48	11.0 / 2.9	3420410-1U
5175-201	1-1/2	2 SPEED	115	48	16.4 / 4.4	3420610-1U
5175-202	1-1/2	2 SPEED	230	48	8.0 / 2.6	3420620-1U
5175-203	2	2 SPEED	230	48	10.5 / 2.6	3420820-1U
5175-204	3	2 SPEED	230	48	8.5 / 2.8	3421221-1U
5175-205	4-1/2	2 SPEED	230	48	12.0 / 3.5	3421821-1U
5175-220	2	2 SPEED	230	56	8.0 / 3.0	3720821-1U
5175-221	3	2 SPEED	230	56	10.0 / 3.4	3721221-1U



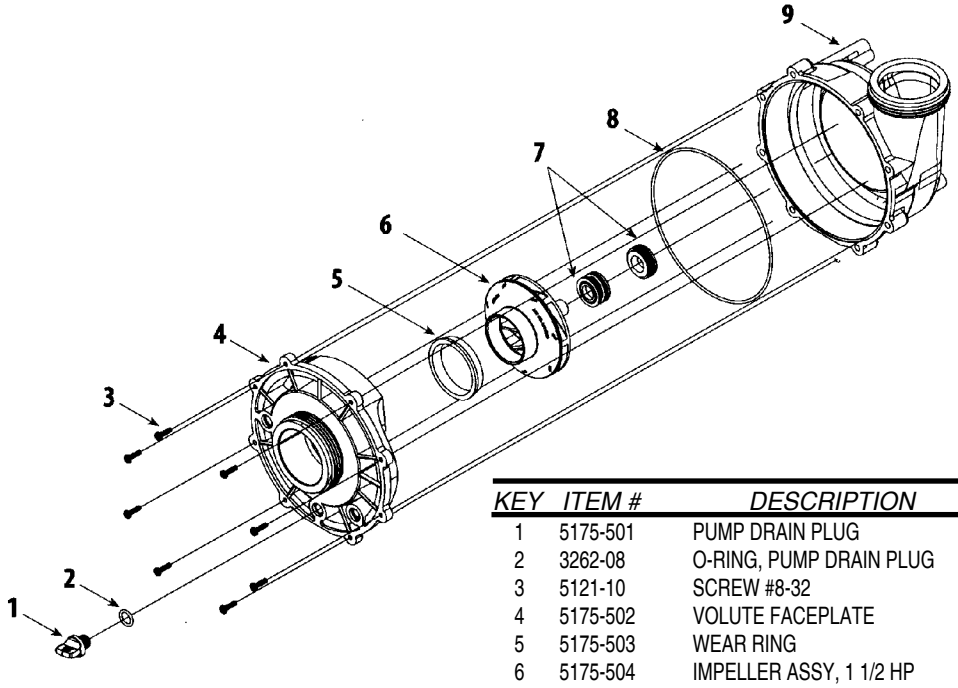


SUCTION



DISCHARGE

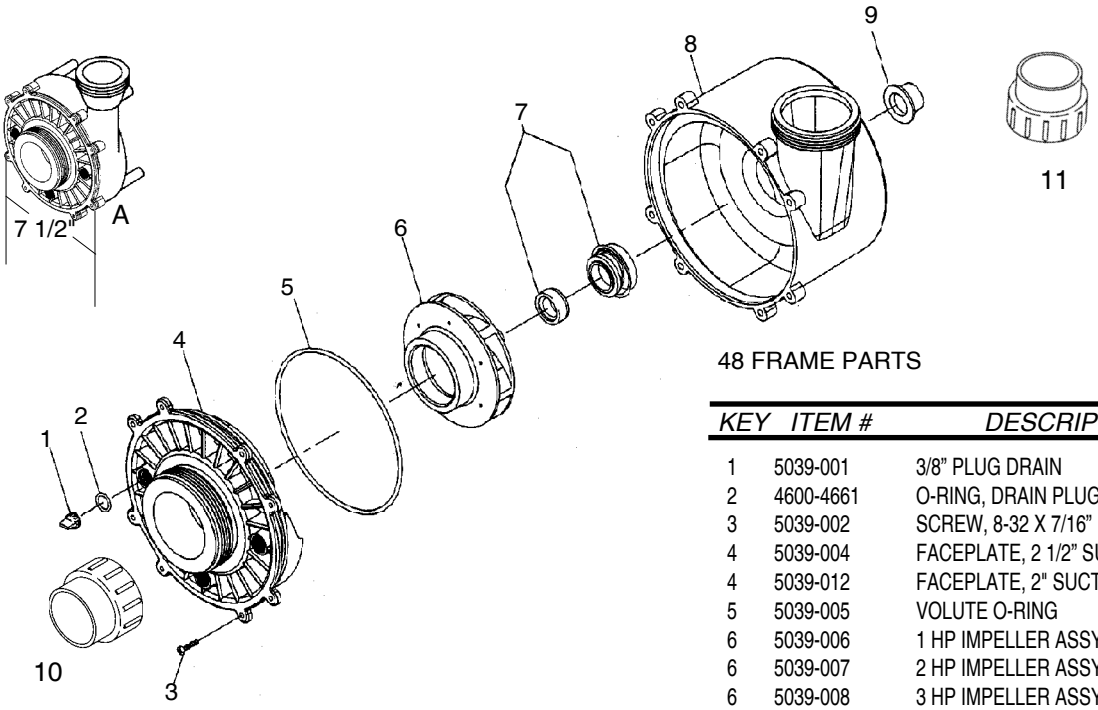
PARTS



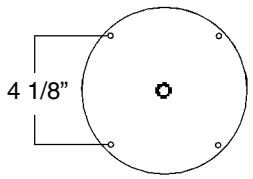
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5175-501	PUMP DRAIN PLUG	715-4020
2	3262-08	O-RING, PUMP DRAIN PLUG	805-0112
3	5121-10	SCREW #8-32	819-1110
4	5175-502	VOLUTE FACEPLATE	311-2311
5	5175-503	WEAR RING	319-1270
6	5175-504	IMPELLER ASSY, 1 1/2 HP	310-2330
6	5175-505	IMPELLER ASSY, 2 HP	310-2340
6	5175-506	IMPELLER ASSY, 2 1/2 HP	310-2300
6	5175-507	IMPELLER ASSY, 3 HP	310-2350
7	5031-105	PUMP SEAL KIT	319-3010B
8	5175-508	O-RING #164	805-0164
9	5175-509	VOLUTE HOUSING	315-2301

WATERWAY EXECUTIVE FRAME PUMPS

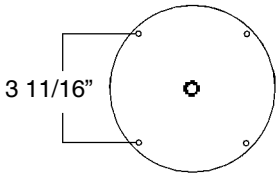
48 & 56 Y FRAME - 2 1/2" INTAKE, 2" DISCHARGE



SPECIAL NOTE - THIS PUMP USES A SPECIAL 56 FRAME MOTOR WHICH HAS MOUNTING HOLES THAT ARE FARTHER APART THAN A STANDARD THRU BOLT MOTOR.



SPECIAL 56Y FRAME THRU BOLT



STANDARD 48Y FRAME THRU BOLT

48 FRAME PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5039-001	3/8" PLUG DRAIN	715-1201
2	4600-4661	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	805-0111
3	5039-002	SCREW, 8-32 X 7/16"	819-0005
4	5039-004	FACEPLATE, 2 1/2" SUCTION	311-1210
4	5039-012	FACEPLATE, 2" SUCTION	311-1220
5	5039-005	VOLUTE O-RING	805-0261
6	5039-006	1 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-4220
6	5039-007	2 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-4210
6	5039-008	3 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-4200
6	5039-009	4 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-4190
6	5039-010	5 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-4180
7	5250-106	SHAFT SEAL	811-1001AB
8	5039-024	VOLUTE WITH INSERTS,	315-1240
10A	9175-04	UNION, SUCTION SIDE, 2 1/2" NUT, 2" SLIP	400-5990
10B	9175-04A	UNION, SUCTION SIDE, 2 1/2" NUT, 2 1/2" SLIP	400-6010
11	9175-03	UNION, DISCHARGE SIDE, 2" NUT, 2" SLIP	400-5570
*	5039-13	IMPELLER WEAR RING, 4-5 HP, 2003 - CURRENT	319-1370
*	5039-014	IMPELLER WEAR RING, 1-3 HP, 2003 - CURRENT	319-1380

* NOT SHOWN

56 FRAME PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5039-001	3/8" PLUG DRAIN	715-1201
2	4600-4661	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	805-0111
3	5039-002	SCREW, 8-32 X 7/16"	819-0005
4	5039-004	FACEPLATE, 2 1/2" SUCTION	311-1210
4	5039-012	FACEPLATE, 2" SUCTION	311-1220
5	5039-005	VOLUTE O-RING	805-0261
6	5039-006	1 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-4220
6	5039-007	2 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-4210
6	5039-008	3 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-4200
6	5039-009	4 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-4190
6	5039-010	5 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-4180
7	5250-106	SHAFT SEAL	811-1001AB
8	5039-011	VOLUTE WITH INSERTS	315-1220
9	5030-12	SLINGER, 56 FRAME	313-1400
10A	9175-04	UNION, SUCTION SIDE, 2 1/2" NUT, 2" SLIP	400-5990
10B	9175-04A	UNION, SUCTION SIDE, 2 1/2" NUT, 2 1/2" SLIP	400-6010
11	9175-03	UNION, DISCHARGE SIDE, 2" NUT, 2" SLIP	400-5570
*	5039-13	IMPELLER WEAR RING, 4-5 HP, 2003 - CURRENT	319-1370
*	5039-014	IMPELLER WEAR RING, 1-3 HP, 2003 - CURRENT	319-1380

* NOT SHOWN

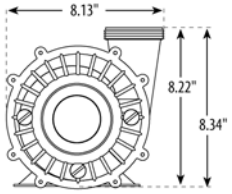
.

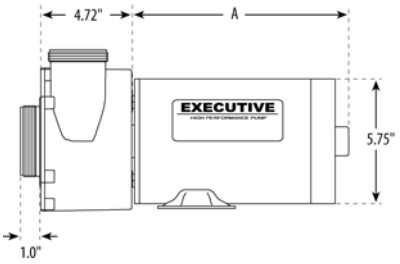
SEE 48Y & 56Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION G

WATERWAY EXECUTIVE 48, 2”

COMPLETE SPA PUMPS, 48 FRAME, 2” SUCTION

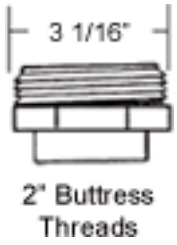




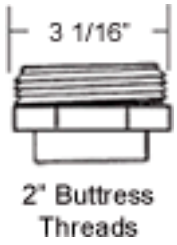


2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA



SUCTION



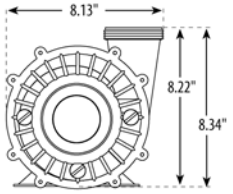
DISCHARGE

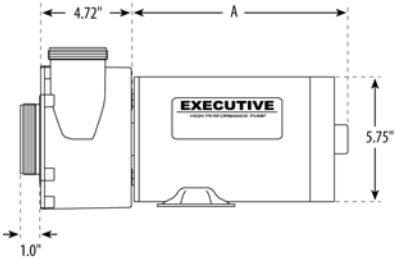
ITEM #	*HP*	*SPEEDS*	*VOLT*	*FRAME*	*AMPS*	*"A" DIM*	*MFG#*
5039-147	1	SINGLE	115	48	12.0	9.73"	3410410-1A
5039-158	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	48	17.0	10.48"	3410610-1A
5039-206	2.0	SINGLE	115 / 230	48	20 / 10	10.98"	3410830-1A
5039-406	4.0	SINGLE	230	48	12.0	11.18"	3411621-1A
5039-140	1	2 SPEED	115	48	11.0 / 2.9	9.23"	3420410-1A
5039-157	1-1/2	2 SPEED	115	48	16.4 /4.4	9.78"	3420610-1A
5039-150	1-1/2	2 SPEED	230	48	8.0 / 2.6	10.45"	3420620-1A
5039-200	2.0	2 SPEED	230	48	10.5 / 2.6	11.0"	3420820-1A
5039-300	3.0	2 SPEED	230	48	8.5 / 2.8	11.0"	3421221-1A
5039-400	4.5	2 SPEED	230	48	12.0 / 3.5	11.98"	3421821-1A

WATERWAY EXECUTIVE 48, 2 1/2”

COMPLETE SPA PUMPS, 48 FRAME, 2” SUCTION



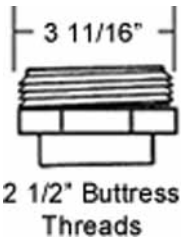




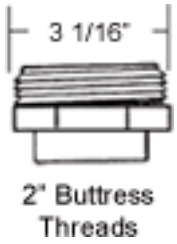
2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA

2 1/2” **UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 11/16” OUTSIDE DIA**



SUCTION



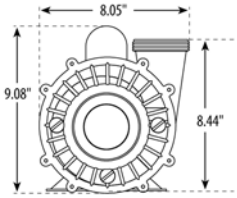
DISCHARGE

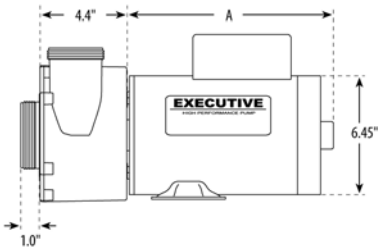
ITEM #	*HP*	*SPEEDS*	*VOLT*	*FRAME*	*AMPS*	*"A" DIM*	*MFG#*
5039-145	1.0	2 SPEED	115	48	11.0 / 2.9	9.73”	3420410-13
5039-155	1-1/2	2 SPEED	115	48	16.4 / 4.4	10.48	3420610-13
5039-156	1-1/2	2 SPEED	230	48	8.0 / 2.6	10.45	3420620-13
5039-205	2.0	2 SPEED	230	48	10.5 / 2.6	11.0”	3420820-13
5039-305	3.0	2 SPEED	230	48	8.5 / 2.8	11.0”	3421221-13
5039-405	4.5	2 SPEED	230	48	12.0 / 3.5	11.98	3421821-13
OBSOLETE	1.0	SINGLE	115	48	11.0	9.73”	3410410-13
5039-159	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	48	16.4	10.48”	3410610-13
5039-207	2.0	SINGLE	115 / 230	48	20 / 10	10.98”	3410830-13
5039-407	4.0	SINGLE	230	48	12.0	11.18	3411621-13

WATERWAY EXECUTIVE 56, 2”

COMPLETE SPA PUMPS, 56 FRAME, 2” SUCTION

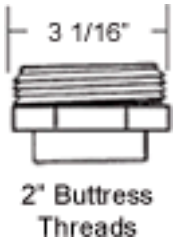




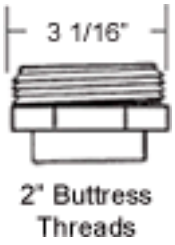


2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA



SUCTION



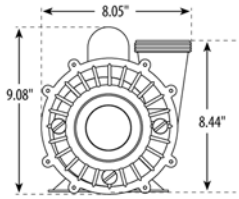
DISCHARGE

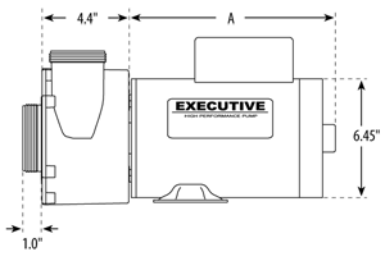
ITEM #	*HP*	*SPEEDS*	*VOLT*	*FRAME*	*AMPS*	*"A" DIM*	*MFG#*
5039-208	2.0	2 SPEED	230	56	8.0 / 3.0	8.875”	3720821-1D
5039-306	3.0	2 SPEED	230	56	10.0 / 3.4	9.875”	3721221-1D
5039-408	4.0	2 SPEED	230	56	12.0 / 4.4	10.375”	3721621-1D
5039-510	5.0	2 SPEED	230	56	16.4 / 4.8	10.375”	3722021-1D
5039-201	2.0	SINGLE	230	56	8.0	8.875”	3710821-1D
5039-301	3.0	SINGLE	230	56	10.0	9.875”	3711221-1D
5039-401	4.0	SINGLE	230	56	12.0	10.375”	3711621-1D
5039-501	5.0	SINGLE	230	56	16.4	10.375”	3712021-1D

WATERWAY EXECUTIVE 56, 2 1/2”

COMPLETE SPA PUMPS, 56 FRAME, 2 1/2” SUCTION



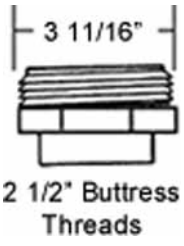




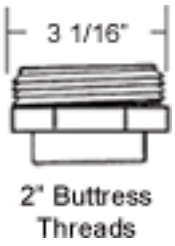
2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA

2 1/2” **UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 11/16” OUTSIDE DIA**



SUCTION



DISCHARGE

ITEM #	*HP*	*SPEEDS*	*VOLT*	*FRAME*	*AMPS*	*"A" DIM*	*MFG#*
5039-209	2.0	2 SPEED	230	56	8.0 / 3.0	8.875”	3720821-13
5039-307	3.0	2 SPEED	230	56	10.0 / 3.4	9.875”	3721221-13
5039-409	4.0	2 SPEED	230	56	12.0 / 4.4	10.375”	3721621-13
5039-511	5.0	2 SPEED	230	56	16.4 / 4.8	10.375”	3722021-13
5039-202	2.0	SINGLE	230	56	8.0	8.875”	3710821-13
5039-302	3.0	SINGLE	230	56	10.0	9.875”	3711221-13
5039-402	4.0	SINGLE	230	56	12.0	10.375”	3711621-13
5039-502	5.0	SINGLE	230	56	16.4	10.375”	3712021-13

WATERWAY EXECUTIVE WET ENDS

48Y FRAME



THERE ARE 4 DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF THE EXECUTIVE WET END.
56 FRAME WITH 2" SUCTION, 56 FRAME WITH 2 1/2" SUCTION.
48 FRAME WITH 2" SUCTION, 48 FRAME WITH 2 1/2" SUCTION.
ALL VARIETIES HAVE 2" DISCHARGE.

48 FRAME VERSIONS FIT STANDARD 48 FRAME MOTORS
THRU BOLT HOLES ARE 3 11/16" APART

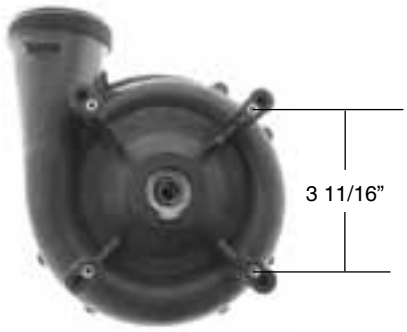
56 FRAME VERSIONS FIT SPECIAL 56 FRAME MOTORS
THRU BOLTS ARE 4 1/8" APART

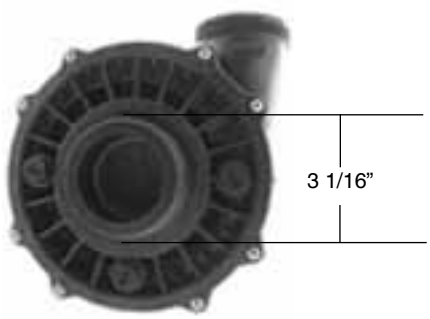
SEE NEXT PAGE FOR 56 FRAME EXECUTIVE WET ENDS

48 FRAME EXECUTIVE

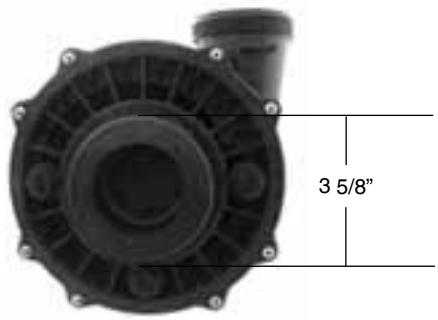
USED WITH STANDARD 48Y FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS.
THE BRASS INSERTS ON THE BACK WILL BE THE 4 INNER HOLES (SEE PHOTO).

THESE WET ENDS REPLACE
THE OBSOLETE SUPER FLO WET ENDS





2" SUCTION X 2" DISCHARGE
2" THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OD



2 1/2" SUCTION X 2" DISCHARGE
2 1/2" THREADS ARE 3 5/8" OD

48 FRAME WET END
2" SUCTION

ITEM #	*HP*	*MFG. #*
5039-310	1 HP	310-1870
5039-315	1 1/2 HP	310-1880
5039-320	2 HP	310-1890
5039-330	3 HP	310-1900
5039-340	4 HP	310-1910
5039-345	4 1/2 HP	310-1920
5039-350	5 HP	310-1930

48 FRAME WET END
2 1/2" SUCTION

ITEM #	*HP*	*MFG. #*
5039-210	1 HP	310-1800
5039-215	1 1/2 HP	310-1810
5039-220	2 HP	310-1820
5039-230	3 HP	310-1840
5039-240	4 HP	310-1860
5039-245	4 1/2 HP	310-1850
5039-250	5 HP	310-1830

MOTORS 48Y FRAME - THRU BOLT

ITEM #	H.P.	AMPS	VOLTAGE	MFG #
SINGLE SPEED				
5268-03	1	12.0	115	BN25SS
5268-04	1½	16.0/8.0	115/230	BN35SS
5268-05	2/3	20.0/10.0	115/230	BN40SS
5238-81	3 (FULL)	12.0	230	SPH30FL1
2 SPEED				
5266AX	1 - .12	11.0/2.9	115	BN37
5266BX	1½ - .25	16.4/4.4	115	BN50
5266CX	1½ - .18	8.0/2.6	230	BN34
5266DX	2 - .25	10.5/2.6	230	BN51
5266G	3 - .32	8.5/2.8	230	——
5266H	4 - .42	12.0/3.5	230	——

PUMP UNIONS

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9175-03	2" NUT, 2" SLIP	400-5570
9175-04A	2 1/2" NUT, 2 1/2" SLIP	417-6000
9175-04	2 1/2" NUT, 2" SLIP	417-5950

WATERWAY EXECUTIVE WET ENDS

56Y FRAME



THERE ARE 4 DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF THE EXECUTIVE WET END.
56 FRAME WITH 2" SUCTION, 56 FRAME WITH 2 1/2" SUCTION.
48 FRAME WITH 2" SUCTION, 48 FRAME WITH 2 1/2" SUCTION.
ALL VARIETIES HAVE 2" DISCHARGE.

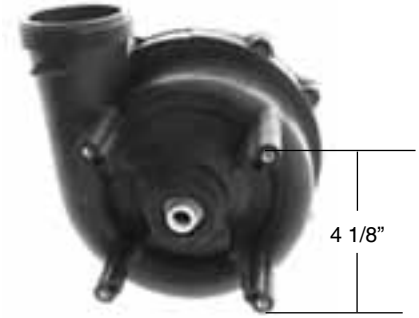
48 FRAME VERSIONS FIT STANDARD 48 FRAME MOTORS
THRU BOLT HOLES ARE 3 11/16" APART

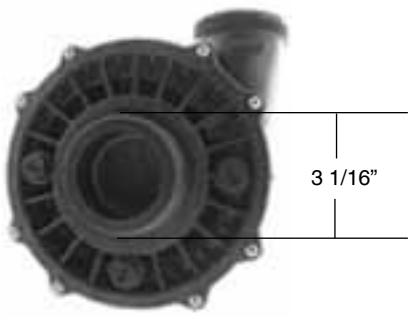
56 FRAME VERSIONS FIT SPECIAL 56 FRAME MOTORS
THRU BOLTS ARE 4 1/8" APART

SEE PREVIOUS PAGE FOR 48 FRAME EXECUTIVE WET ENDS

56 FRAME EXECUTIVE

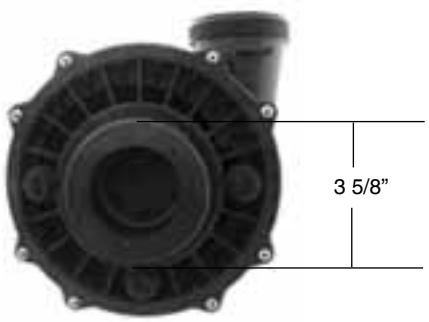
USED WITH SPECIAL 56Y FRAME THRU BOLT MOTORS.
THE BRASS INSERTS ON THE BACK WILL BE IN THE 4 OUTER HOLES (SEE PHOTO).





2" SUCTION X 2" DISCHARGE
2" THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OD

THESE WET ENDS REPLACE
THE OBSOLETE SUPER FLO WET ENDS



2 1/2" SUCTION X 2" DISCHARGE
2 1/2" THREADS ARE 3 5/8" OD

56Y FRAME WET END
2" SUCTION

ITEM #	*HP*	*MFG. #*
5039-410	1 HP	310-1710
5039-420	2 HP	310-1720
5039-430	3 HP	310-1730
5039-440	4 HP	310-1740
5039-450	5 HP	310-1750

56 FRAME END
2 1/2" SUCTION

ITEM #	*HP*	*MFG. #*
5039-0	1 HP	310-1460
5039B	2 HP	310-1480
5039C	3 HP	310-1500
5039D	4 HP	310-1440
5039E	5 HP	310-1510

ALSO SEE EMERSON 56Y
THRU BOLT MOTORS PG I-5

MOTORS 56Y FRAME - THRU BOLT

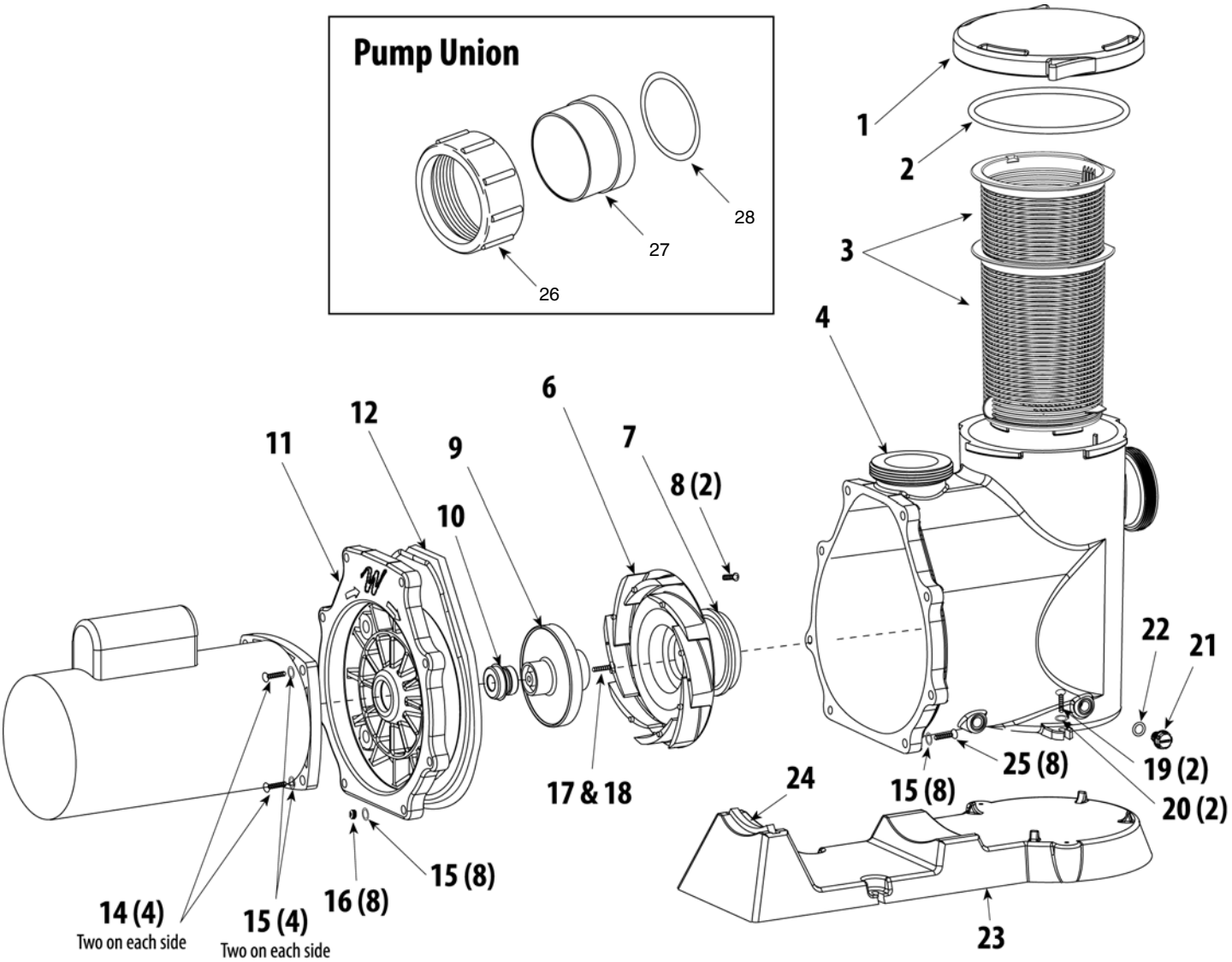
ITEM #	H.P.	AMPS	VOLTAGE
SINGLE SPEED			
OBSOLETE	1	6.4	230
OBSOLETE	2	8.0	230
OBSOLETE	3	10.0	230
5293-0	4	12.0	230
5294-0	5	16.4	230
2 SPEED			
5295-0	1	6.4/2.6	230
5296-0	2	8.01/3.0	230
5297-0	3	10.01/3.5	230
5298-0	4	12.01/4.4	230
5299-0	5	16.4/4.8	230

PUMP UNIONS

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9175-03	2" NUT, 2" SLIP	400-5570
9175-04A	2 1/2" NUT, 2 1/2" SLIP	417-6000
9175-04	2 1/2" NUT, 2" SLIP	417-5950

WATERWAY ECONO-FLOW VS

VARIABLE SPEED PUMP



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5032-39	TRAP LID	511-1310
2	5032-43	TRAP LID O-RING	805-0439
3	5032-38	BASKET ASSY	319-1310
4	5032-36	VOLUTE HOUSING	315-1300
6	5032-41	DIFFUSER - HIGH-FLOW	310-3300
7	5032-51	DIFFUSER O-RING	805-0238
8	5032-52	DIFFUSER SCREW (2 REQ)	819-0018
9	5032-56	SVL56E-130 IMPELLER ASSY - HIGH FLOW	310-3680
10	5250-225	PUMP SEAL SET - VITON	319-3100B
11	5032-30	VOLUTE FACEPLATE	311-1400
12	5032-444	FACEPLATE GASKET	711-4290
14	5032-47	SCREW - 3/8" - 16 X 1/8" (4 REQ)	819-0011
15	5033-012	3/8" FLAT WASHER (12 REQ)	820-0017
16	5032-48	3/8" 16-FIN SERRATED HEX NUT	820-0016

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	5032-61	SCREW HEAD LEFT HAND THREAD	819-4360
18	5033-011	SVL GASKET FOR LEFT HAND SCREW	711-4300
19	5033-009	SCREW (2 REQ)	819-0013
20	5039-039	FLAT WASHER (2 REQ)	820-0018
21	5039-001	3/8" QUARTER SLOT DRAIN PLUG	715-1201
22	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	805-0112
23	5032-46	SVL56 BASE	672-1300
24	5032-45	MOTOR SUPPORT STRIP	672-1310
25	4742-35	SCREW (8 REQ)	819-0016
26	4742-134	2 1/2" UNION NUT - BLACK	415-6001
27	5033-029	2" TAILPIECE FOR 2 1/2" UNION NUT - O-RING BLACK	417-5971
27	5033-030	2 1/2" S TAILPIECE - BLACK	417-6001
28	9175-51	GASKET , 2 1/2" UNION HEATER	711-6020

WATERWAY GENESIS GENERATION

ENERGY EFFICIENT BATH PUMPS

ORDER UNIONS SEPARATELY

1 1/2" X 1 1/2" BUTTRESS THREADS
1 1/2" BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 2 7/16" OUTSIDE DIA

INCLUDES 30" NEMA CORD & BUILT IN AIR & SWITCH

TOP DISCHARGE WOW



5014-001



5014-002



5014-003



5014-004

ITEM #	*VOLTAGE*	*AMPS*	*MFG. #*
5014-001	115	5.5	321FF10-0150

LENGTH: 11 1/2"
HEIGHT TO SUCTION CENTER LINE: 1 3/4"
DISCHARGE HEIGHT: 6 5/8"
HEIGHT TO BOX: 6 3/4"

5014-002	115	7.5	321HF10-050

LENGTH: 12 1/2"
HEIGHT TO SUCTION CENTER LINE: 1 3/4"
DISCHARGE HEIGHT: 6 5/8"
HEIGHT TO BOX: 6 3/4"

5014-003	115	9.5	321JF10-0150

LENGTH: 12 1/4"
HEIGHT TO SUCTION CENTER LINE: 2 1/2"
DISCHARGE HEIGHT: 7 1/2"
HEIGHT TO BOX: 8 3/8"

5014-004	115	13.5	321NF10-0150

LENGTH: 13 1/2"
HEIGHT TO SUCTION CENTER LINE: 2 1/2"
DISCHARGE HEIGHT: 2 1/2"
HEIGHT TO BOX: 8 3/8"

5014-005*	115	13.5	321NF-1B50

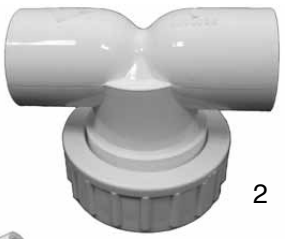
* NOT SHOWN

SPECIAL - 1 1/2" DISCHARGE, 2" SUCTION
LENGTH: 13 1/2"
HEIGHT TO SUCTION CENTER LINE: 2 1/2"
DISCHARGE HEIGHT: 7 1/2"
HEIGHT TO BOX: 8 3/8"

UNIONS & PAD



1



2



3



4



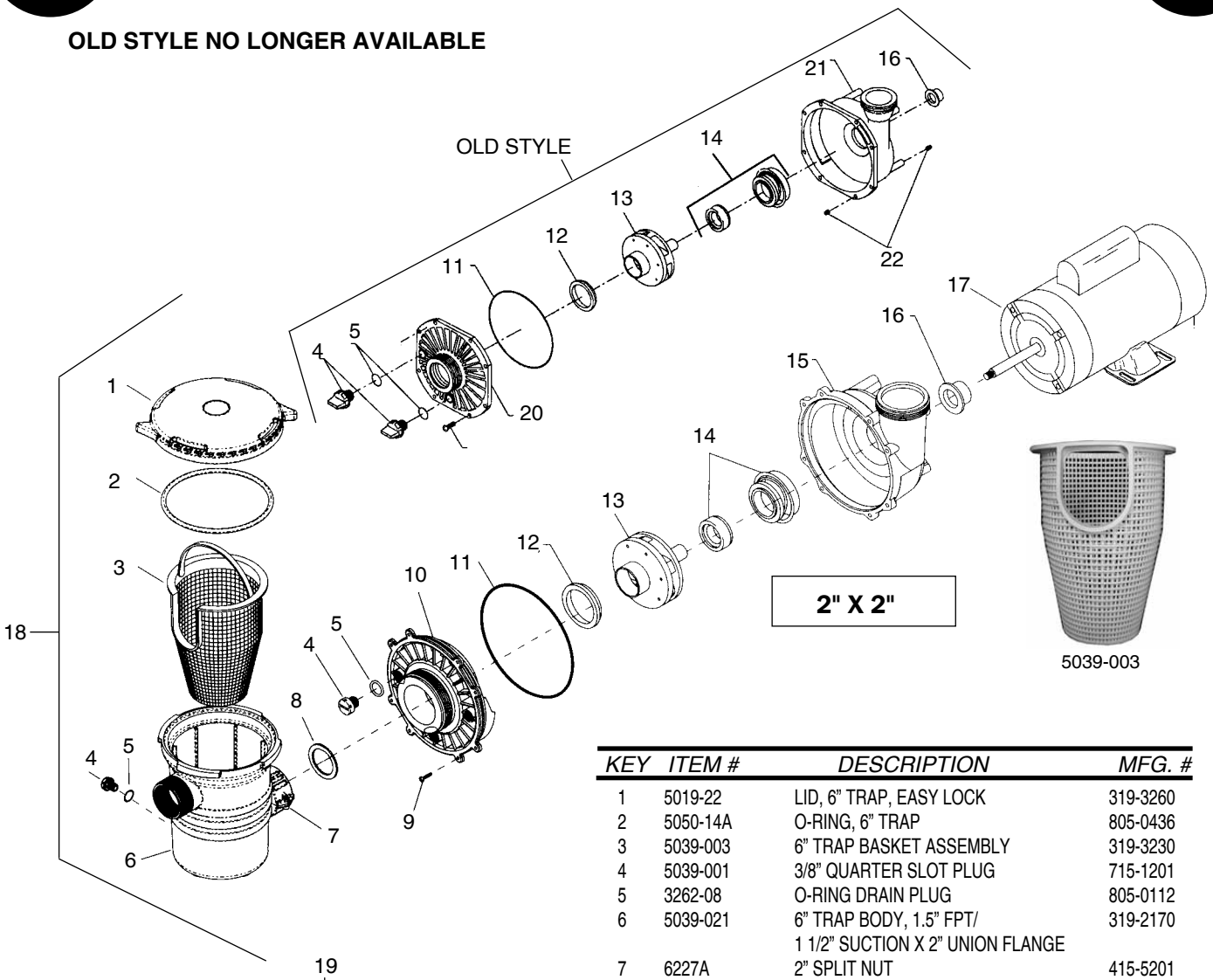
5

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	9175-02	1 1/2" SLIP UNION WITH O-RING	0602-15
1	5121-14	1 1/2" SLIP UNION WITH GASKET	400-5640
2	9176-001	1" SWEEP TEE UNION	92020
3	9176-003	1 1/2" 65° UNION	92065
4	9175-27	1" SLIP WYC UNION	400-3145
5	5014-200	ANTI-VIBRATION PAD 3 USED PER PUMP	672-1170

WATERWAY HI-FLO POOL PUMP

48Y FRAME ABOVE GROUND PUMP

OLD STYLE NO LONGER AVAILABLE



OLD STYLE

CURRENT STYLE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5019-22	LID, 6" TRAP, EASY LOCK	319-3260
2	5050-14A	O-RING, 6" TRAP	805-0436
3	5039-003	6" TRAP BASKET ASSEMBLY	319-3230
4	5039-001	3/8" QUARTER SLOT PLUG	715-1201
5	3262-08	O-RING DRAIN PLUG	805-0112
6	5039-021	6" TRAP BODY, 1.5" FPT/ 1 1/2" SUCTION X 2" UNION FLANGE	319-2170
7	6227A	2" SPLIT NUT	415-5201
8	9175-17	2" SPLIT NUT GASKET	711-4010
9	5120-10	SCREW (8 REQUIRED)	819-1110
10	5032-051	2" INTAKE FACEPLATE VOLUTE	311-2140
11	4600-4493	O-RING, FACEPLATE VOLUTE	805-0256
12	5032-10	WEAR RING	319-1390
13	5032-09E	IMPELLER 3/4 H.P.	310-3990
13	5032-09	IMPELLER 1 H.P.	310-4000
13	5032-09A	IMPELLER 1 1/2 H.P.	310-4010
13	5032-09B	IMPELLER 2 H.P.	310-4030
13	5032-09C	IMPELLER 3 H.P.	310-4020
13	5032-09D	IMPELLER 4 H.P.	310-4050
14	5250-106	SEAL KIT	319-3100B
15	5032-131	VOLUTE HOUSING	315-2500
16	5030-12	SLINGER	313-1400
17	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
18	5019B	COMPLETE STRAINER POT 1 1/2" SUCTION, 2" UNION CONNECTOR	310-6500
19	5032F	COMPLETE WET END 3/4 HP	310-1120SD
19	5032A	COMPLETE WET END 1 HP	310-1130SD
19	5032B	COMPLETE WET END 1 1/2 HP	310-1140SD
19	5032C	COMPLETE WET END 2 HP	310-1141SD
19	5032D	COMPLETE WET END 3 HP	310-1150SD
20*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACEPLATE	
21*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	
22	5030-11	INSERT, BRASS 8-32X 5/16	820-4110

NOTE - CURRENT & OLD STYLE VOLUTE & FACEPLATE ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE,
ALL OTHER PARTS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE .
CURRENT STYLE WET END WILL REPLACE OLD STYLE.

* OBSOLETE REPLACE WITH COMPLETE WET END

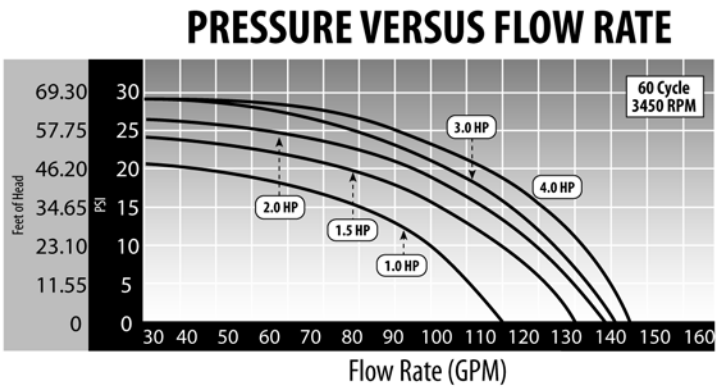
WATERWAY HI-FLO POOL PUMP

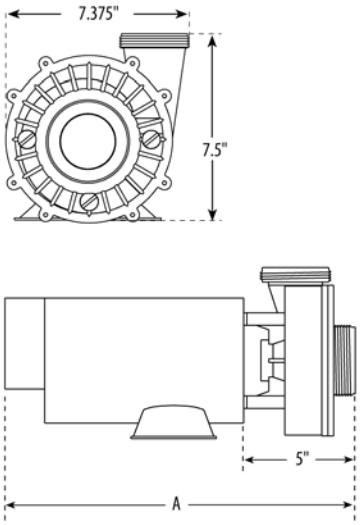
COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

- 1 1/2” union threads / 1 1/2” FPT intake and 2” union threads / 1 1/2” FPT discharge
- Powerful side discharge performance
- Wet end can be rotated for easy installation
- Large 6” pump trap with one-piece clear lid
- High head capability
- Trap is 2” union x 1 1/2” union / 1 1/2” FPT
- Single speed pumps include on/off toggle switch
- Two speed pumps include high/low/off toggle switch





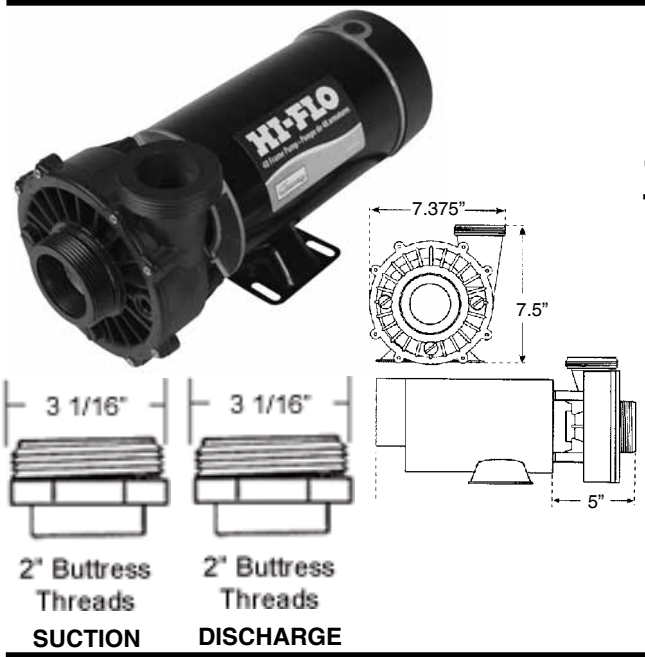


ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*SPEED*	*CORD*	*MFG #*
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - 6 FT. NEMA CORD					
5017-113	3/4	115	SINGLE	6’ NEMA	PH1075-6
5017-110	1	115	SINGLE	6’ NEMA	PH1100-6
5017-111	1-1/2	115	SINGLE	6’ NEMA	PH1150-6
5017-112	2	115	SINGLE	6’ NEMA	PH1200-6
TWO SPEED PUMPS - 6 FT. NEMA CORD					
5017-123	3/4	115	TWO	6’ NEMA	PH2075-6
5017-120	1	115	TWO	6’ NEMA	PH2100-6
5017-121	1-1/2	115	TWO	6’ NEMA	PH2150-6
5017-122	2	115	TWO	6’ NEMA	PH2200-6
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - 3 FT. TWIST-LOCK CORD					
5017-130	3/4	115	SINGLE	3’ TWIST-LOCK	PH1075-3
5017-131	1	115	SINGLE	3’ TWIST-LOCK	PH1100-3
5017-132	1-1/2	115	SINGLE	3’ TWIST-LOCK	PH1150-3
5017-133	2	115	SINGLE	3’ TWIST-LOCK	PH1200-3

WATERWAY HI-FLO

COMPLETE SPA PUMPS

COMPLETE PUMPS



2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

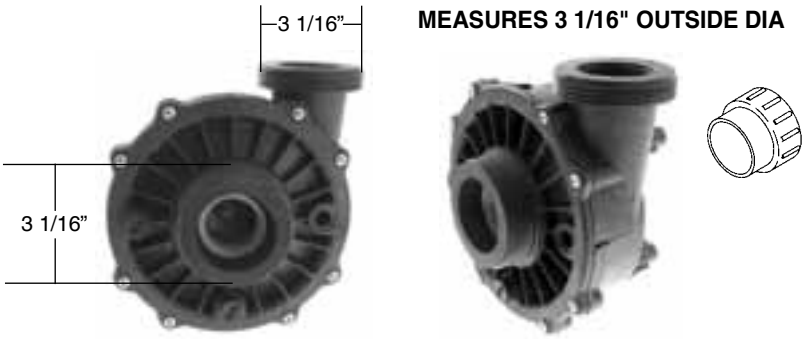
2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA

ITEM #	HP	SPEEDS	VOLT	FRAME	AMPS	LENGTH	MFG#
5032-102	1	SINGLE	115	48	12.0	14.23"	3410410-10
5032-152	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	48	17.0	14.78"	3410612-10
5032-201	2.0	SINGLE	115 / 230	48	20 / 10	14.98"	6410830-10
5032-401	4.0	SINGLE	230	48	12.0	15.18"	3411621-10
5032-100	1	2 SPEED	115	48	11.0 / 2.9	14.73"	3420410-10
5032-150	1-1/2	2 SPEED	115	48	16.4 /4.4	15.48"	3420610-10
5032-151	1-1/2	2 SPEED	230	48	8.0 / 2.0	15.48"	3420620-10
5032-200	2.0	2 SPEED	230	48	10.5 / 2.6	16.00"	3420820-10
5032-300	3.0	2 SPEED	230	48	8.5 / 2.8	16.00"	3421221-10
5032-400	4.0	2 SPEED	230	48	12.0 / 3.5	16.98"	3421621-10

WET ENDS

2" UNION THREADS

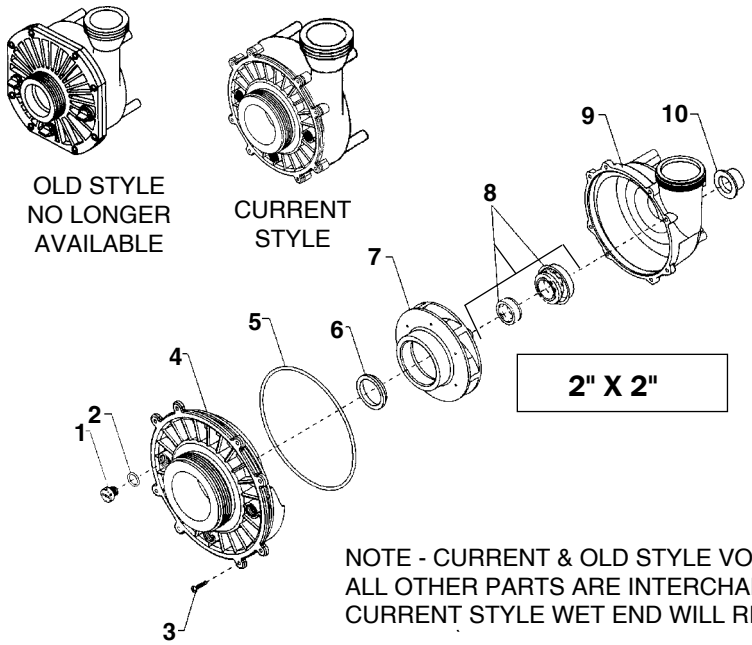
MEASURES 3 1/16" OUTSIDE DIA



2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2" CENTER SUCTION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5032F	COMPLETE WET END 3/4 HP	310-1120SD
5032A	COMPLETE WET END 1 HP	310-1130SD
5032B	COMPLETE WET END 1 1/2 HP	310-1140SD
5032C	COMPLETE WET END 2 HP	310-1141SD
5032D	COMPLETE WET END 3 HP	310-1150SD
5032E	COMPLETE WET END 4 HP	310-1160SD
9175-03	UNION, 2" SLIP	400-4060

PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5039-001	PLUG, DRAIN	715-1201
2	3262-08	O-RING, OD 11/16"	805-0111
3	5120-10	SCREW, S.S.	819-1110
4	5032-051	FACEPLATE, CURRENT ROUND STYLE	311-2140
5	4600-4493	O-RING, VOLUTE	805-0256
6	5032-10	WEAR RING	319-1390
7	5032-09E	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	310-3990
7	5032-09	IMPELLER, 1 HP	310-4000
7	5032-09A	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	310-4010
7	5032-09B	IMPELLER, 2 HP	310-4030
7	5032-09C	IMPELLER, 3 HP	310-4020
7	5032-09D	IMPELLER, 4 HP	310-4050
8	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP	811-1001AB
9	5032-131	VOLUTE, CURRENT ROUND STYLE	315-2500
10	5030-12	SLINGER	313-1400
*	9175-03	UNION, 2" SLIP	400-5570

* NOT SHOWN

NOTE - CURRENT & OLD STYLE VOLUTE & FACEPLATE ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE, ALL OTHER PARTS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE .
CURRENT STYLE WET END WILL REPLACE OLD STYLE.

WATERWAY IRON MIGHT CIRCULATION PUMP

COMPLETE SPA PUMPS

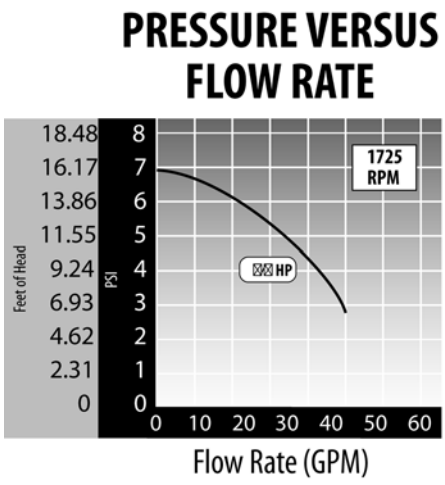
COMPLETE PUMPS

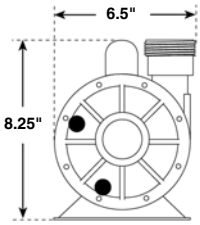


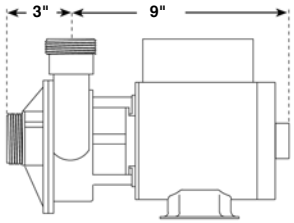
24 HOUR CIRCULATION PUMP
1/8 HP, 1.3 AMPS
DELIVERS 40 GALLONS PER MINUTE
VITON SEALS

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5175-011	1/8 HP, 115 VOLT, 1 SPEED	3410030-1E
5175-012	1/8 HP, 230 VOLT, 1 SPEED	3410020-1E
5030-222	MOTOR ONLY, 115 VOLT	341-0030
5030-223	MOTOR ONLY, 230 VOLT	341-0020

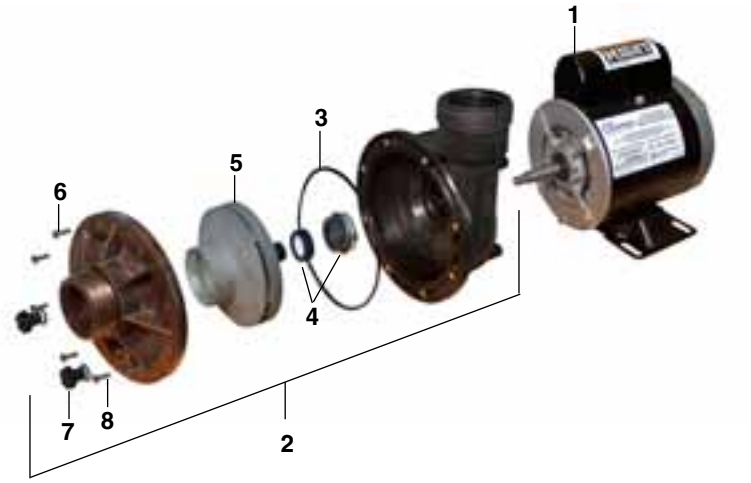
THESE ARE 1725 RPM MOTOR'S







PARTS



KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
A	**5175-011**	**COMPLETE PUMP, 115V**	**3410030-1E**
A	**5175-012**	**COMPLETE PUMP, 230V**	**3410020-1E**
1	**5030-222**	**MOTOR, 115V**	**341-0030**
1	**5030-223**	**MOTOR, 230V**	**341-0020**
2	5030-221	COMPLETE WET END	310-1000
3	5140-120	FACE PLATE O-RING	.
4	5250-106	SHAFT SEAL	PS-1000
4	5250-225	SHAFT SEAL EXTRA HEAVY DUTY	PS-3865
5	5030-220	IMPELLER	310-0900
6	5120-10	SCREW	819-1110
7	5039-001	DRAIN PLUG	715-1201
8	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	805-0111

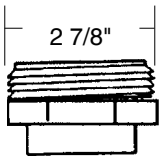
WATERWAY PUMP STRAINER TRAP

ABOVE GROUND PUMP STRAINERS

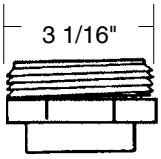
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		ORIGINAL STYLE PUMP STRAINER TRAP*	
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THREADED RING	718-4750
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLEAR COVER	319-3200
3	5050-14A	LID O-RING	805-0436
4	5039-003	TRAP BASKET	319-3230
5*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP BODY	--
6**	9172-10	3/8" DRAIN PLUG W/O-RING	319-3250
7	5056-11	O-RING FOR 1 1/2" UNION CONNECTOR	--
7	4600-2320	O-RING FOR 2" UNION CONNECTOR	805-0145
		CURRENT STYLE PUMP STAINER TRAP	
16	5019-0	COMPLETE STRAINER ASSY 1 1/2" SUCTION, 1 1/2" UNION CONNECTOR	310-5400
16	5081-20A	COMPLETE STRAINER ASSY 2" SUCTION, 2' UNION CONNECTOR	310-6600
16	5019B	COMPLETE STRAINER ASSEMBLY 1 1/2" SUCTION, 2" UNION CONNECTOR	310-6500
4	5400-B199	BASKET	319-3230
8	5019-22	E-Z LOCK LID	319-3260
9	5050-14A	LID O-RING	805-0436
10	5039-023	BODY, 1 1/2" X 1 1/2"	319-2160
10	5039-021	BODY, 1 1/2" X 2"	319-2170
10	REPLACE	NLA BODY, 2" X 2" REP W/5081-20A	319-2180
11***	5039-001	DRAIN PLUG	715-1201
12	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	805-0111
13	9175-16	GASKET FOR 1 1/2" UNION CONNECTOR	711-4000
13	9175-17	GASKET FOR 2" UNION CONNECTOR	711-4010
14	6226C	SPLIT NUT 1 1/2"	415-4021
14	6227A	SPLIT NUT 2"	415-5201
15	6226F	SCREW, SPLIT NUT	

* REPLACE WITH COMPLETE NEW STYLE PUMP TRAP - SEE BELOW
** SPECIAL PLUG, ACTUAL THREAD DIAMETER IS 3/8"
*** STANDARD 1/4" PLUG, ACTUAL THREAD DIAMETER IS 7/16"

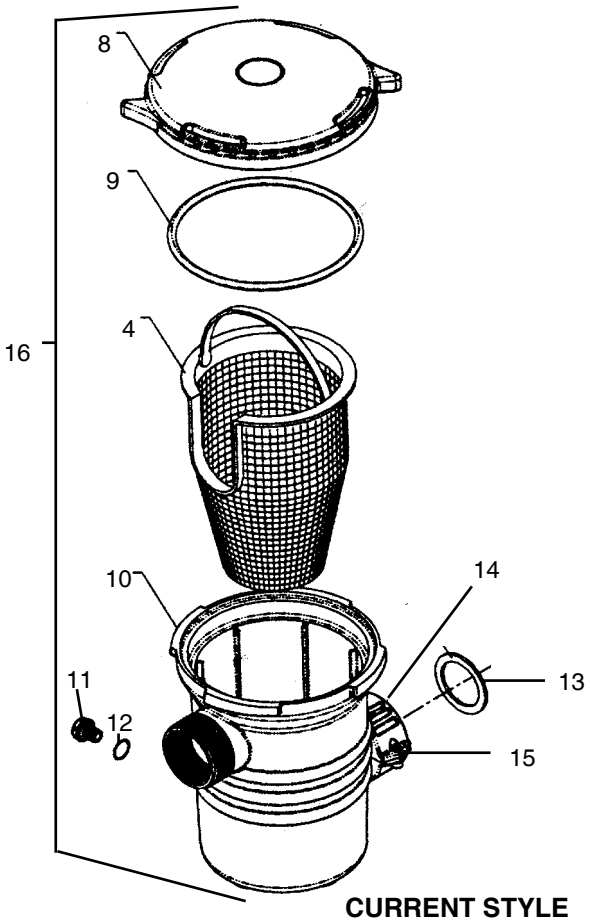
THE SUCTION PORT WILL HAVE EITHER 1 1/2" OR 2" THREADS. SEE BELOW FOR DIMENSIONS
THE UNION NUT WILL FIT EITHER 1 1/2" OR 2" THREADS. SEE BELOW FOR DIMENSIONS



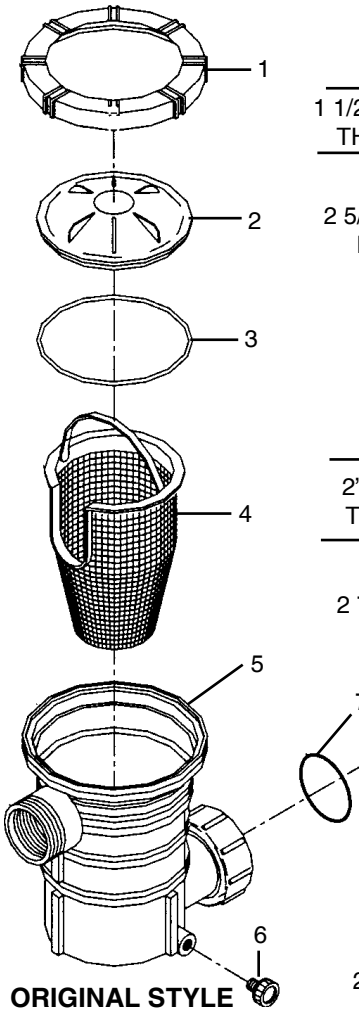
1 1/2" UNION
BUTTRESS THREAD DIMENSIONS (TO OUTSIDE OF THREAD)



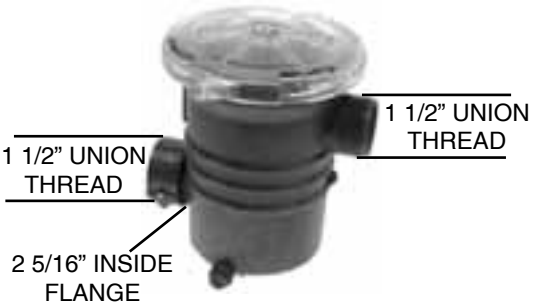
2" UNION
BUTTRESS THREAD DIMENSIONS (TO OUTSIDE OF THREAD)



CURRENT STYLE
2000 & LATER



ORIGINAL STYLE
1999 & EARLIER



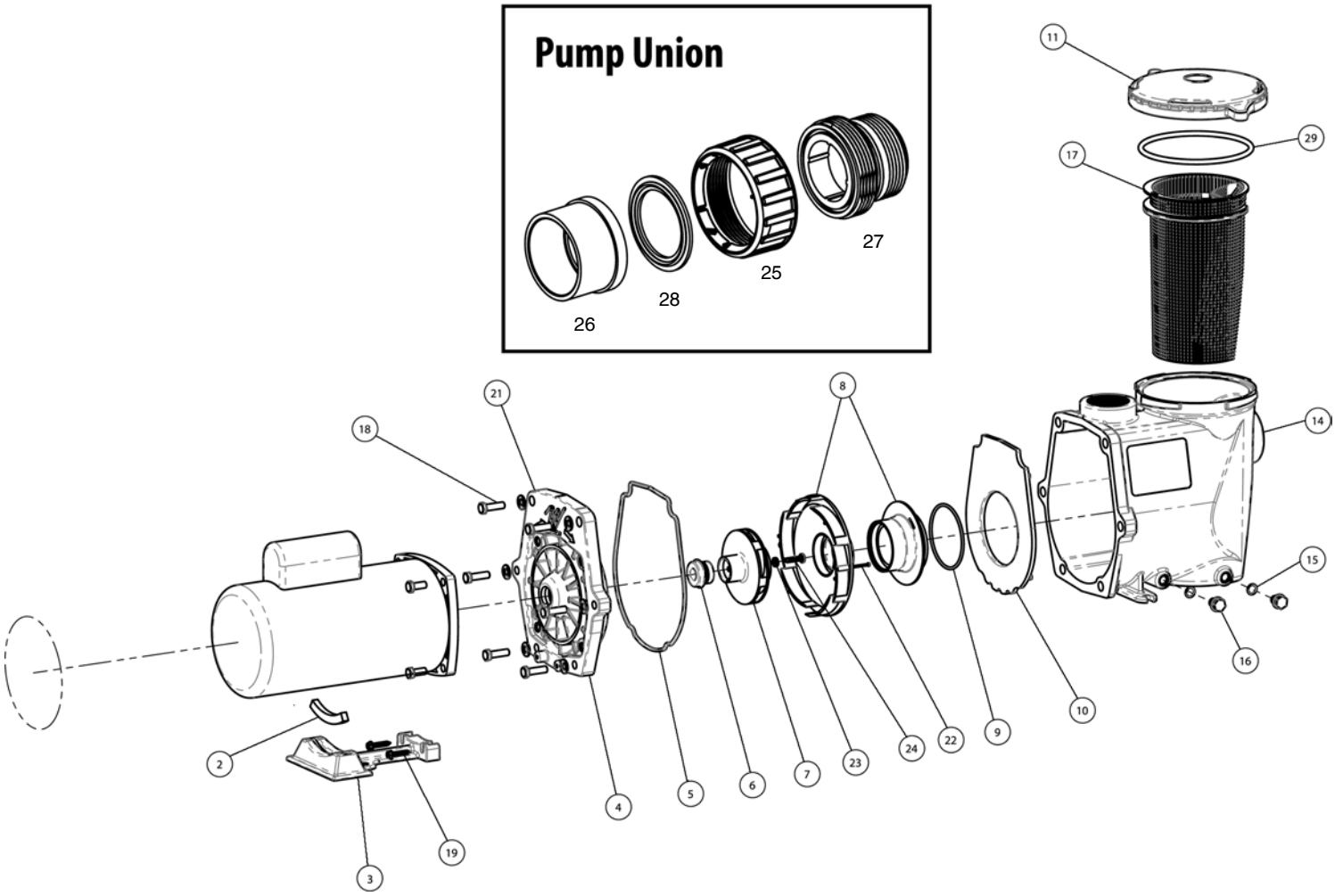
5019-0



5081-20A



5019B

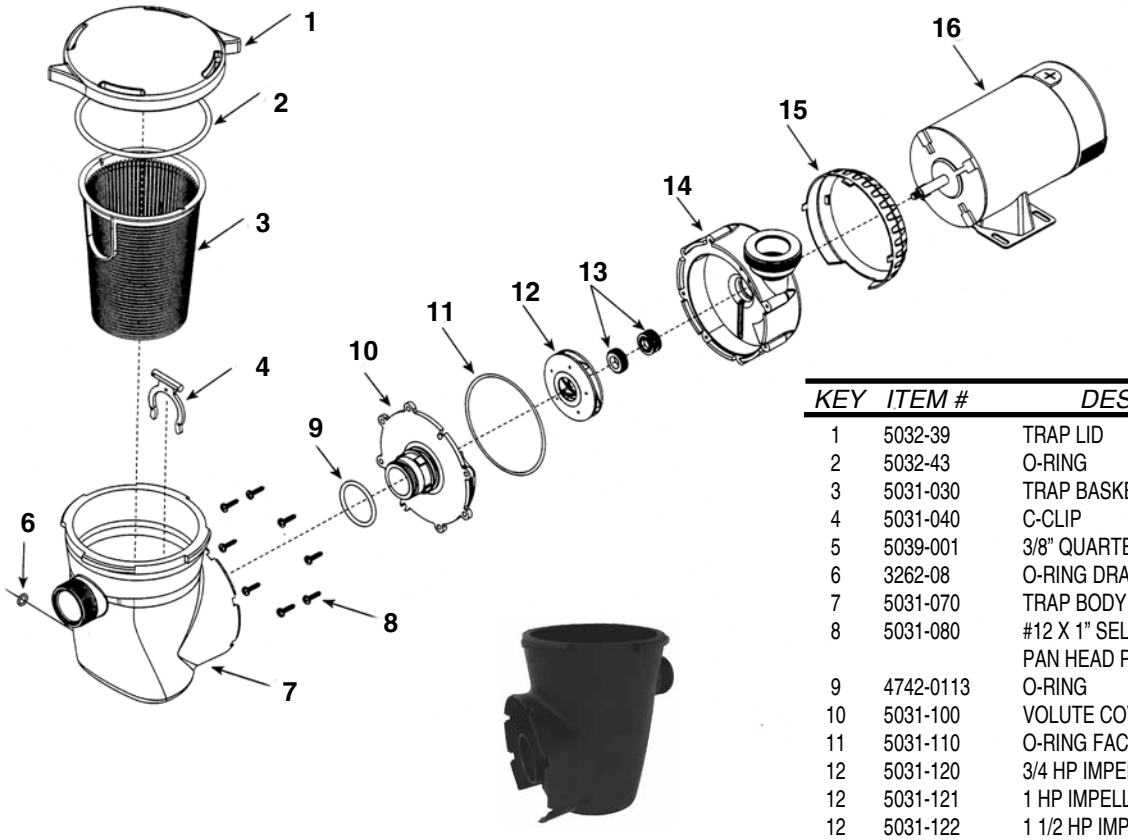


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	5032-45	NEOPRENE MOTOR SUPPORT STRIP SVL 56	672-1310
3	5033-008	MOTOR BASE	319-1500
4	5033-006	VOLUTE FACEPLATE	311-1450
5	5033-007	GASKET, FACEPLATE	711-1400
6	5250-225	PUMP SEAL SET - VITON	319-3100B
7	5033-020	SUPRA MAX 3/4 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-7500
7	5033-021	SUPRA MAX 1 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-7510
7	5033-022	SUPRA MAX 1.5 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-7520
7	5033-023	SUPRA MAX 2 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-7530
8	5033-004	DIFFUSER ASSEMBLY	310-7470
9	5032-51	O-RING-238	805-0238
10	5033-003	DIFFUSER PLATE, CHAMPION PUMP	319-1420
11	5019-22	LID, 6" TRAP	319-3260
14	5033-001	PUMP HOUSING, MINI SVL	315-1400
15	3262-08	O-RING, PUMP DRAN PLUG	805-0014
16	5039-001	3/8" QUARTER SLOT PLUG (SD WET END)	715-1201
17	5033-014	BASKET ASSEMBLY, CHAMPION PUMP	319-1430
18	5033-027	BOLT .375-16 X .875 LONG	819-0035

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
19	5033-009	SCREW SLOT HEX WASHER 1/4" X 1 1/4"	819-0013
20	4742-37	MACH. HEX SCREW 3/8-16 X 1 1/4"	819-0020
21	5033-012	3/8" FLAT WASHER TYBE B, POOL PUMPS	820-0017
22	5032-52	#4-40 UNCS BOLT SCHS	819-0018
23	5033-011	SVL GASKET FOR LEFT HANDED SCREW	711-4300
24	5032-61	SCREW PHIL. PAN HEAD LEFT HAND 1/4-20 X 1"	819-4360
25	5081-20B	2" UNION NUT - BLACK	415-5001
26	5033-025	TAILPIECE (2SPGX1-1/2S) O - RING GROOVE - BLACK	417-5021
27	5033-026	2" MALE BUTRESS THRD X 2" MALE PIPE THRD TAIL	417-5171
28	9175-40	GASKET , 2" O-RING RIB - HEATER - OPAQUE	711-4030
29	5050-14A	O-RING, 6" TRAP LID	805-0436

WATERWAY SUPREME PUMP

ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMP





5031-070

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5032-39	TRAP LID	511-1310
2	5032-43	O-RING	805-0439
3	5031-030	TRAP BASKET	319-1530
4	5031-040	C-CLIP	319-1540
5	5039-001	3/8" QUARTER SLOT PLUG	715-1201
6	3262-08	O-RING DRAIN PLUG	805-0112
7	5031-070	TRAP BODY	319-1510
8	5031-080	#12 X 1" SELF-TAPPING PAN HEAD PHILLIPS (8)	819-0800
9	4742-0113	O-RING	805-0330
10	5031-100	VOLUTE COVER	311-1520
11	5031-110	O-RING FACE PLATE VOLUTE	805-0253
12	5031-120	3/4 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-5080
12	5031-121	1 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-5090
12	5031-122	1 1/2 HP IMPELLER ASSY	310-5100
13	5031-105	SEAL KIT	319-3010B
14	5031-140	VOLUTE	315-1510
15	5031-150	COSMETIC RING	319-1550
16	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	

WATERWAY TINY MIGHT

UNION TYPE COMPLETE SPA CIRCULATION PUMPS



A

9330-10S SHOWN

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9330-23	COMPLETE PUMP, NO CORD 120V, 1/16 HP MODEL TM-0061N11C	3312610-14
A	9330-10S	COMPLETE PUMP, HARDWIRED, 240V, 1/16 HP MODEL TM-0061N22C3	3312620-14
1	9330-10U	UNION, 1" NUTx ¾" BARB TAILPIECE	400-1940
2	9330-11	UNION, 1" NUT x 1" BARB TAILPIECE	400-1970
3	9175-01	UNION, 1" NUT X 1" SLIP TAILPIECE	400-1990
4	5250-245	SHAFT SEAL	PS-671
*	6651-04	BODY O-RING	

* NOT SHOWN

ORDER UNIONS SEPARATELY - NOT INCLUDED WITH PUMP

NO OTHER PARTS ARE AVAILABLE



1

9330-10U



2

9330-11



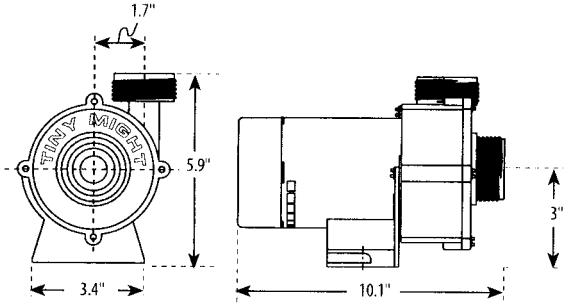
3

9175-01



4

5250-245



WATERWAY SVL56

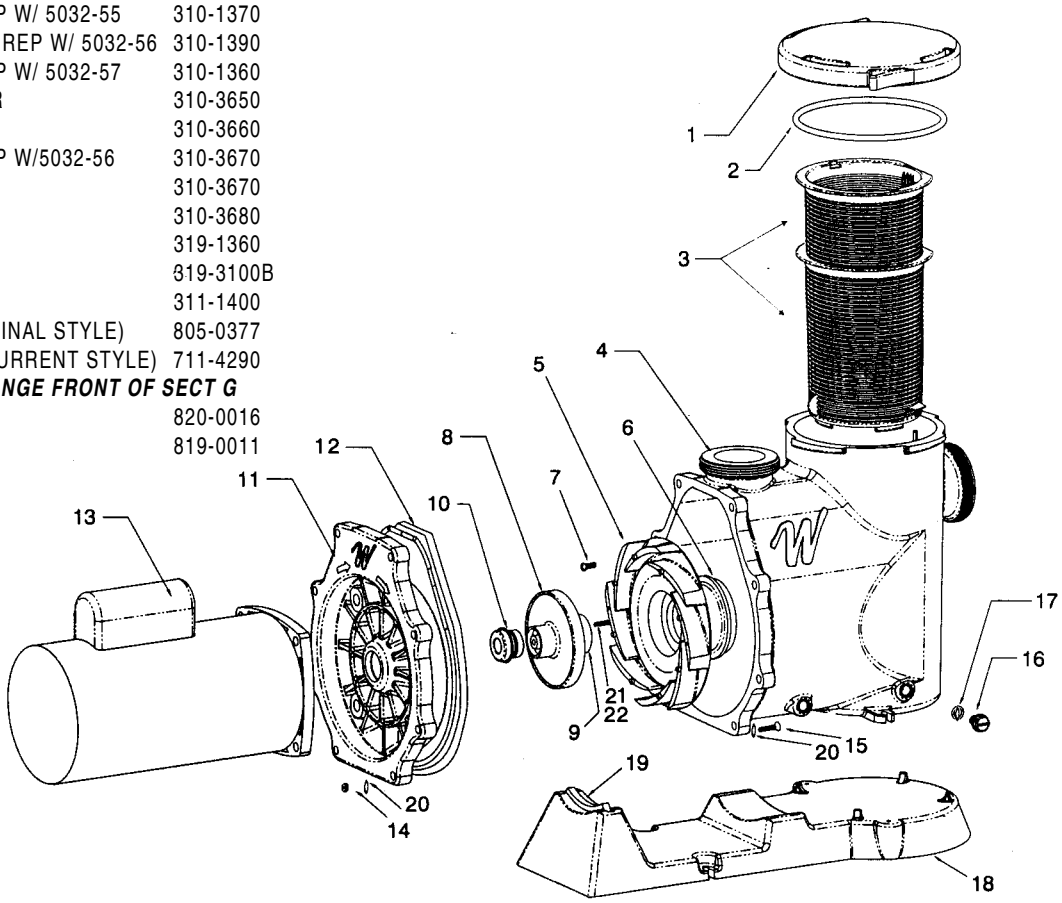
1 H.P. THROUGH 3 H.P. MODELS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5032-39	LID	511-1310
2	5032-43	LID O-RING	805-0439
3	5032-38	BASKET ASSY.	319-1310
4	5032-36	HOUSING ASSY.	315-1300
5	5032-41	DIFFUSER	310-3300
6	5032-51	O-RING, DIFFUSER	805-0238
7	5032-52	SCREW, DIFFUSER	819-0018
8	REPLACE	NLA 3/4 HP IMPELLER REP W/ 5032-53	310-1200
8	REPLACE	NLA 1 HP IMPELLER REP W/ 5032-53	310-1380
8	REPLACE	NLA 1 1/2 HP IMPELLER REP W/ 5032-54	310-1350
8	REPLACE	NLA 2 HP IMPELLER REP W/ 5032-55	310-1370
8	REPLACE	NLA 2 1/2 HP IMPELLER REP W/ 5032-56	310-1390
8	REPLACE	NLA 3 HP IMPELLER REP W/ 5032-57	310-1360
8*	5032-53	3/4 HP & 1 HP IMPELLER	310-3650
8*	5032-54	1 1/2 HP IMPELLER	310-3660
8*	REPLACE	NLA 2 HP IMPELLER REP W/5032-56	310-3670
8*	5032-56	2 1/2 HP IMPELLER	310-3670
8*	5032-57	3 HP IMPELLER	310-3680
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEAR RING	319-1360
10	5250-106	PUMP SEAL SET	319-3100B
11	5032-30	FACEPLATE	311-1400
12	5032-44	HOUSING O-RING (ORIGINAL STYLE)	805-0377
12	5032-444	FACEPLATE GASKET (CURRENT STYLE)	711-4290
13	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
14	5032-48	HEX NUT	820-0016
15	5032-47	HEX SCREW	819-0011

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	5039-001	DRAIN PLUG	715-1201
17	3262-08	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	805-0112
18	5032-46	SVL56 BASE	672-1300
19	5032-45	MOTOR SUPPORT	672-1310
20	4742-34	WASHER 3/8" FLAT	820-0017
21	5032-61	SCREW, IMPELLER (LEFT THREAD)	819-4360
22	5033-011	GASKET, IMPELLER SCREW	711-4300

* USES IMPELLER SCREW

NOTE: WEAR RING IS NOW PART OF THE DIFFUSER



WATERWAY TINY MIGHT

BARBED TYPE COMPLETE SPA CIRCULATION PUMPS

WATERWAY TINY MIGHT - BARBED TYPE - 1" BARBS





5250-245

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9330-30	1/16 HP PUMP 115V, NO CORD	3312610-19
9330-31	1/16 HP PUMP 230V, NO CORD	3312620-19
5250-245	SHAFT SEAL	PS-671
6651-04*	BODY O-RING	

* NOT SHOWN

WATERWAY SPA-FLO SPA PUMP

COMPLETE PUMPS

48 FRAME DESIGN
DESIGNED AS A DIRECT REPLACEMENT IN MOST SPAS

INLET & OUTLET ALSO INCLUDE
1 1/2" FEMALE THREADS





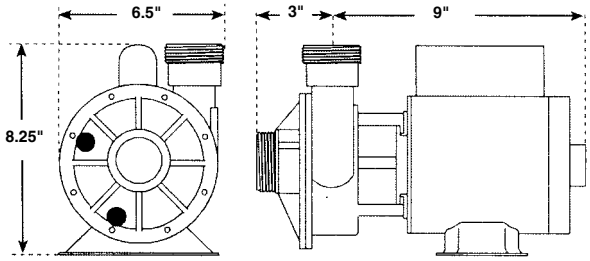
1 1/2" Buttress Threads

SUCTION



1 1/2" Buttress Threads

DISCHARGE



ITEM #	*HP*	*SPEEDS*	*VOLT*	*FRAME*	*MFG#*
5030-510	1.0	SINGLE	115	48	3410410-0Z
5030-511	1-1/2	SINGLE	115	48	3410610-0Z
5030-512	2.0	SINGLE	115 / 230	48	3410830-0Z
5030-500	1.0	2 SPEED	115	48	3420410-0Z
5030-501	1-1/2	2 SPEED	115	48	3420610-0Z
5030-502	2.0	2 SPEED	230	48	3420820-0Z

UNIONS NOT INCLUDED

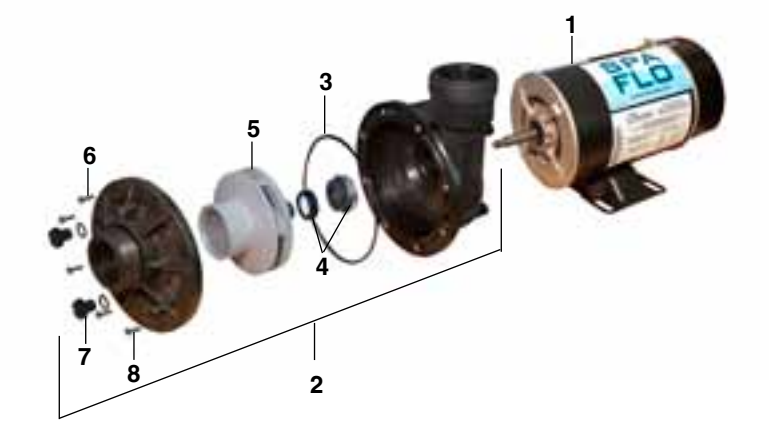
9175-02	PUMP UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	400-4060

WET ENDS



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5030-520	1.0 HP WET END	310-0700
5030-521	1.5 WETEND	310-0800
5030-523	2 HP WETEND	310-0810

PARTS



KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	**VARIOUS**	**"SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION I"**	
2	5030-520	COMPLETE WET END, 1 HP	310-0700
2	5030-521	COMPLETE WET END, 1-1/2 HP	310-0800
2	5030-523	COMPLETE WET END, 2 HP	310-0810
3	5140-120	FACE PLATE O-RING	.
4	5250-106	SHAFT SEAL	PS-1000
4	5250-225	SHAFT SEAL EXTRA HEAVY DUTY	PS-3865
5	5030-530	IMPELLER, 1 HP	310-4060
5	5030-531	IMPELLER, 2 HP	310-4070
6	5120-10	SCREW	819-1110
7	5039-001	DRAIN PLUG	715-1201
8	3262-08	DRAIN PLUG O-RING	805-0111

WATERWAY VIPER

COMPLETE 56 FRAME SPA PUMP

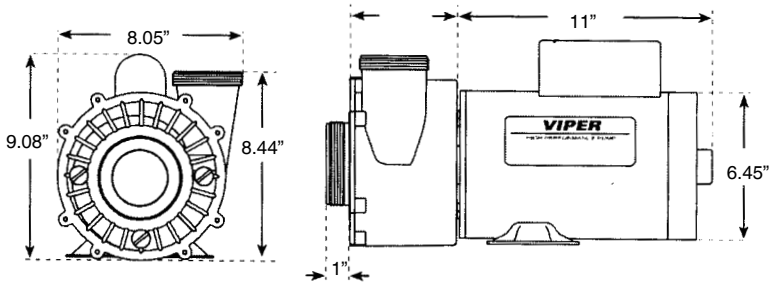
COMPLETE PUMPS

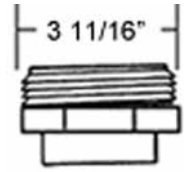


2 1/2" SIDE DISCHARGE, 2 1/2" CENTER SUCTION

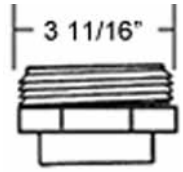
2 1/2" UNION BUTTRESS THREADS ARE 3 5/8" OUTSIDE DIA

ITEM #	HP	SPEEDS	VOLT	FRAME	AMPS	MFG#
5175-303	3	2 SPEED	230	56	10.0 / 3.5	3721221-1V
5175-304	4	2 SPEED	230	56	12.4 / 4.4	3721621-1T
5175-305	5	2 SPEED	230	56	16.4 / 4.8	3722021-0V
5175-314	4	SINGLE	230	56	12.0	3711621-0T
5175-315	5	SINGLE	230	56	16.4	3712021-0T





SUCTION



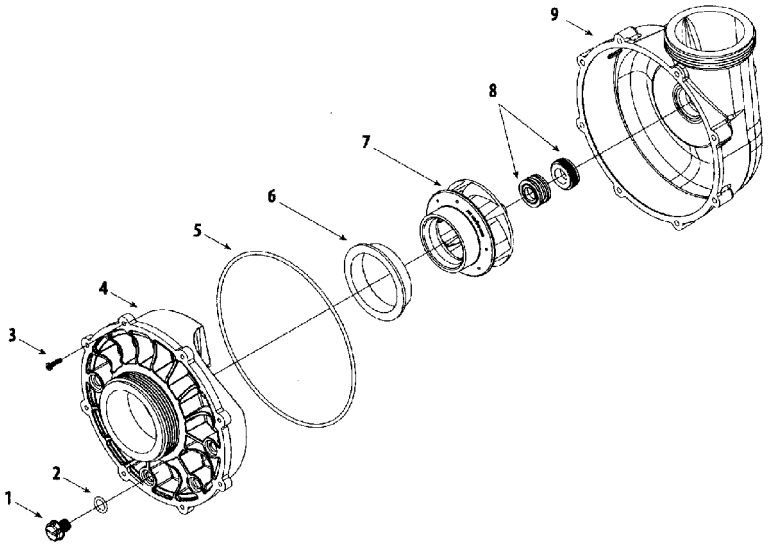
DISCHARGE

WET ENDS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	COMPLETE WET ENDS	
5175-403	3 HP 56Y FRAME	310-0170
5175-404	4 HP 56Y FRAME	310-0140
5175-405	5 HP 56Y FRAME	310-0180

PARTS

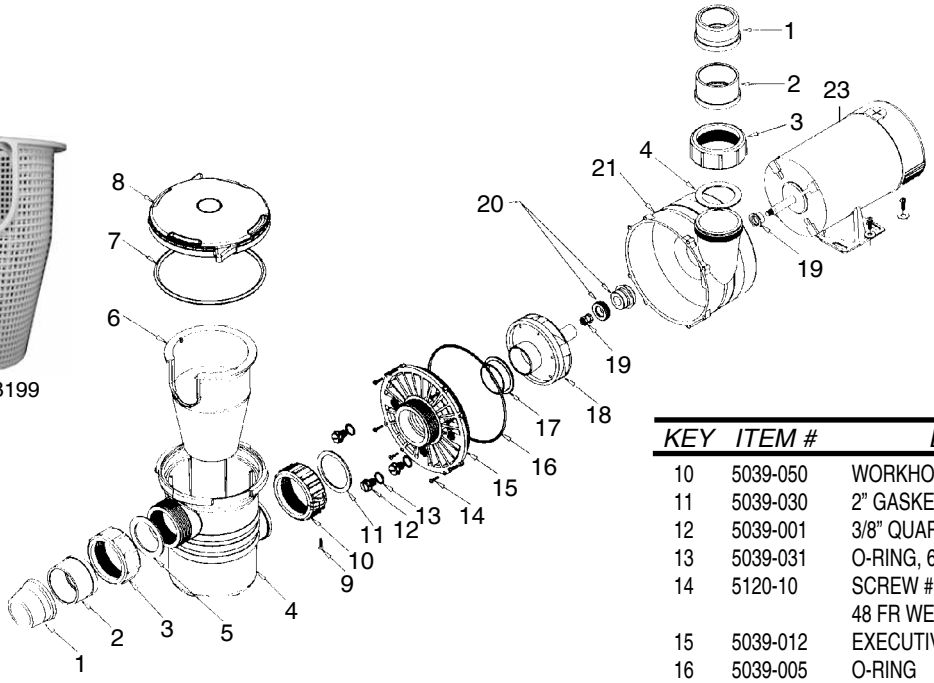


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5039-001	3/8" QUARTER SLOT PUMP DRAIN PLUG	715-1201
2	5039-031	O-RING PUMP DRAIN PLUG	805-0112
3	5120-10	SCREW #8-32	819-1110
4	5039-043	VOLUTE FACEPLATE	311-1510
5	5039-044	VOLUTE O-RING	805-0264
6	5039-045	WEAR RING	313-3210
7	5039-046	IMPELLER ASSY, 3 HP	310-2270
7	5039-047	IMPELLER ASSY, 4 HP	310-2200
8	5031-105	PUMP SEAL KIT	319-3010B
9	5039-048	VOLUTE	315-1500

WATERWAY WORKMAN PUMP



5400-B199





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9175-09A	TAILPIECE, (2" SPG X 1 1/2" S)	417-5130
2	5039-025	2" TAILPIECE	417-5121
3	5081-20B	2" UNION NUT	415-5001
4	5039-026	WORKMAN TRAP 2" FPT 2" BUT X 2" UNION FLANGE	319-5300
5	9175-17	GASKET, 2" UNION	711-4010
6	5400-B199	6" TRAP BASKET	319-3210
7	5050-14A	O-RING, 6" TRAP LID	805-0436
8	5019-22	E-Z LOCK LID	319-3260
9	6226F	SCREW #8 X 3/4 S/S PHILLIP OVAL HD-FILTER NICHE	819-1040

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
10	5039-050	WORKHORSE TRAP SPLIT-NUT	400-5161
11	5039-030	2" GASKET, WORKHORSE TRAP	711-5300
12	5039-001	3/8" QUARTER SLOT PLUG (SD WET END)	715-1201
13	5039-031	O-RING, 6" TRAP, 56 FR WET END	805-0112
14	5120-10	SCREW #8 32 X 5/8 PPH 18-8, 48 FR WET END	819-1110
15	5039-012	EXECUTIVE VOLUTE FACEPLATE 2" INT.	311-1220
16	5039-005	O-RING	805-0261
17	5039-014	WEAR RING, EXECUTIVE 3/4, 1, 2, & 3 H.P.	319-1380
18	5039-034	3/4 H.P. IMPELLER ASSEMBLY	310-1020
18	5039-035	1 H.P. IMPELLER ASSEMBLY	310-1030
18	5041-182	1 1/2 H.P. IMPELLER ASSEMBLY	310-1040
18	5039-036	2 H.P. IMPELLER ASSEMBLY	310-1050
18	5039-037	3 H.P. IMPELLER ASSEMBLY	310-1060
19	5039-038	COUPLING NUT, 3/8 -16-48 FR IMPELLER	820-4150
20	5250-106	SEAL KIT	319-3100B
21	5039-024	WORKMAN VOLUTE 48 FR	315-1240
22	5030-12	SLINGER	313-1400
23	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT FRONT OF SECT G***	
*	**5039-042**	**COMPLETE STRAINER POT**	**310-6700**

* NOT SHOWN

WATERWAY UNI-MIGHT

COMPLETE SPA CIRCULATION PUMP



ITEM #	HP	SPEEDS	VOLT	FRAME	AMPS	MFG#
5175-102	1/8	SINGLE	230	48	0.8	3410020-0X
OBSOLETE	1/8	SINGLE	115	48	1.6	3410030-0X

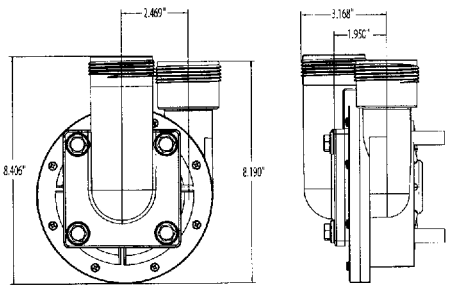
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5175-103	WET END ONLY	310-5070



SUCTION

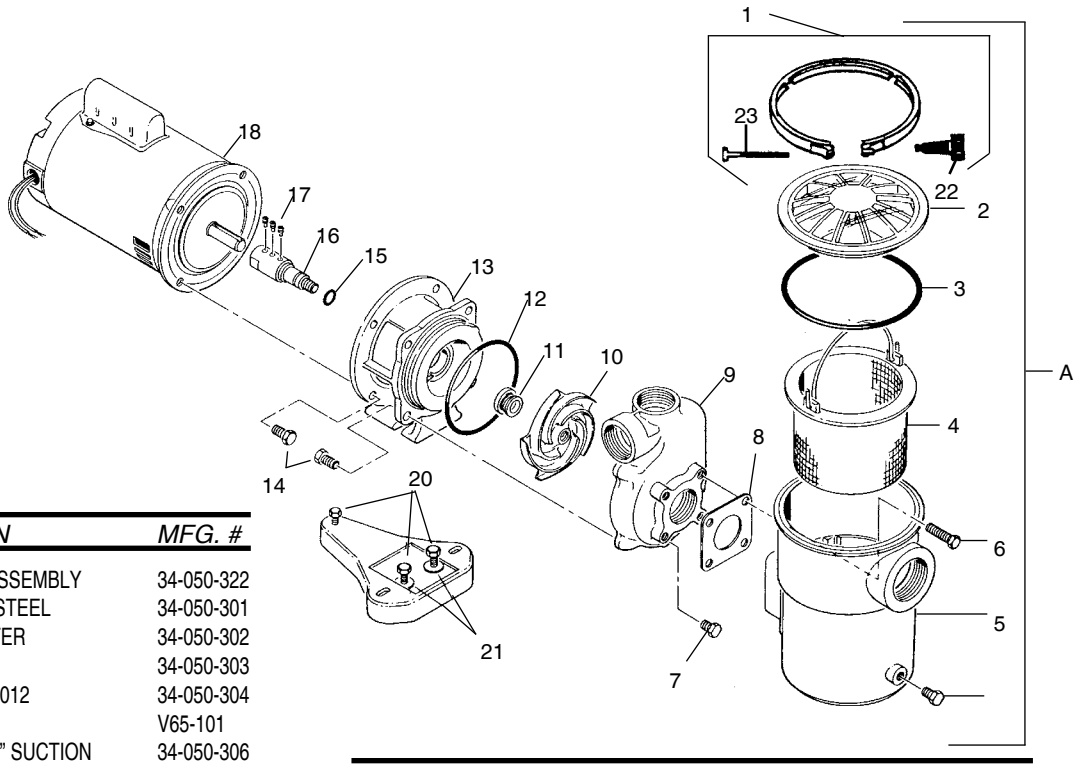


DISCHARGE



WET INSTITUTE

MODEL WA PUMP/STRAINER

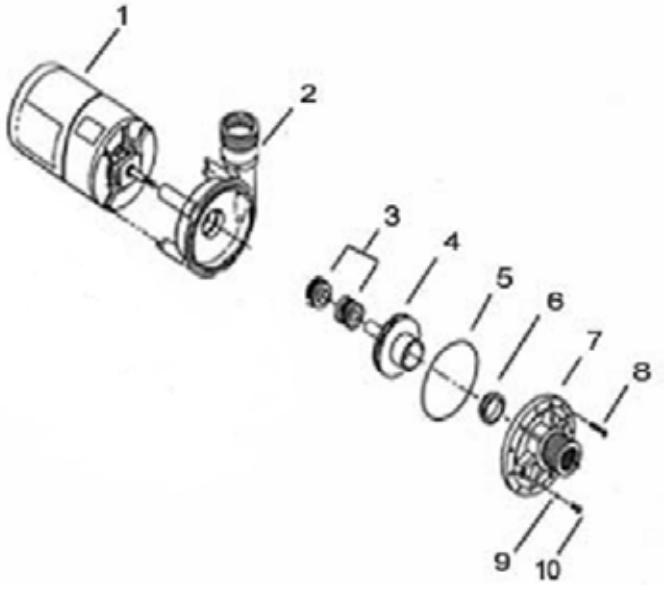


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP BODY ASSEMBLY	34-050-322
1	5140-010	CLAMP, LID - STAINLESS STEEL	34-050-301
2	5140-020	LID, CLEAR, 7 3/8" DIAMETER	34-050-302
3	5105-13	O-RING, ¼" x 6½ LID	34-050-303
4	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/5406-012	34-050-304
4	5406-012	REPLACEMENT BASKET	V65-101
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP BODY, 2" SUCTION	34-050-306
6	6272-17A	BOLT, 3/8" x 1½" HEX HEAD	34-050-307
7	6761-0	PLUG, ¼" N.P.T., A.B.S.	34-050-308
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, TRAP TO VOLUTE	34-050-309
9	5140-090	VOLUTE, BRASS	34-050-310
10	5050-06B	IMPELLER, BRASS, ½ HP	34-050-300-½HP
10	5050-06C	IMPELLER, BRASS, ¾ HP	34-050-300-¾HP
10	5050-06D	IMPELLER, BRASS, 1 HP	34-050-300-1HP
10	5050-06E	IMPELLER, BRASS, 1½ HP	34-050-300-1½HP
10	5050-06F	IMPELLER, BRASS, 2 HP	34-050-300-2HP
11	5250-106	SEAL ASSEMBLY	34-050-311
12	5140-120	O-RING, BRACKET	34-050-312
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, NORYL	34-050-313

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	4680-01	BOLT, 3/8"x¾" S.S. HEX HEAD	34-050-314
15	3262-08	O-RING, SHAFT	34-050-315
16	5050-04	SHAFT EXTENSION, BRASS	34-050-316
17	5050-03	SET SCREW, FULL DOG, S.S.	34-050-317
18	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56C KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOT BASE, A.B.S.	34-050-318
20	6272-17A	BOLT, 3/8"x½" HEX HEAD	34-050-319
21	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8" FLAT	34-050-320
22	5105-22	KNOB	34-050-229
23	5105-20	T-BOLT	34-050-000

W COOPER T & TCN PUMP

ALSO KNOWN AS MILLENNIUM PUMP

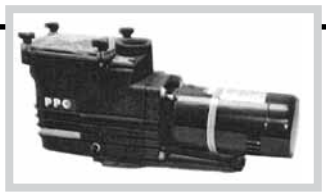


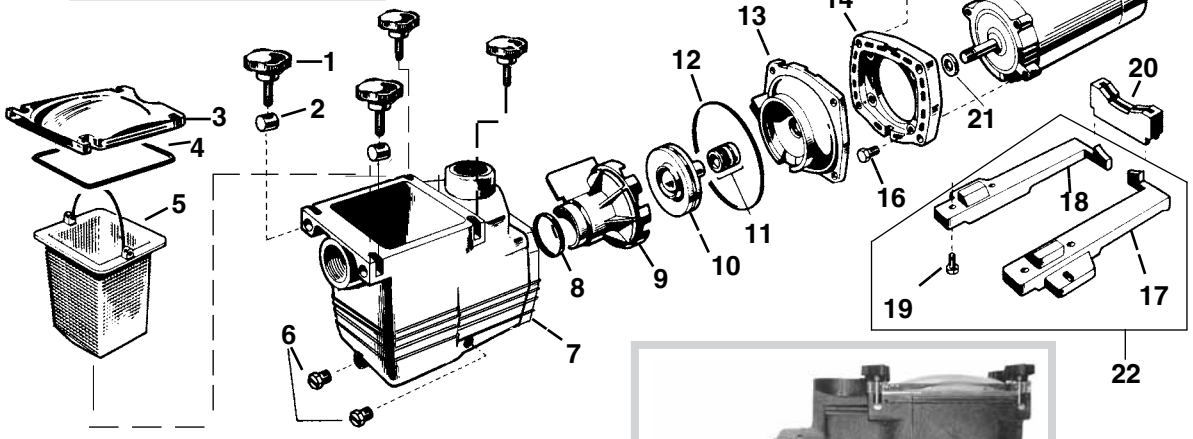
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	**VARIOUS**	**THRU BOLT MOTORS, FRONT OF SECT G**	
2	REPLACE	NLA VOLUTE REP W/5121-02	7012
3	5177-102	SHAFT SEAL	7200
4	5177-103	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	7002
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 HP	7003
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1-1/2 HP	7004
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 2 HP	7005
5	5177-107	VOLUTE O-RING	7015
6	5177-108	WEAR RING (2002 AND EARLIER)	7013
7	5177-109	SUCTION COVER	7017
8	REPLACE	NLA SCREW, 8-32 X 5/8" SS REP W/5121-10	7019
9	REPLACE	NLA DRAIN PLUG O-RING REP W/5120-06	7016
10	REPLACE	NLA DRAIN PLUG, 1/4" REP W/6761-0	7014

* NOT SHOWN

SEE PAGE G-198 FOR THE STRAINER

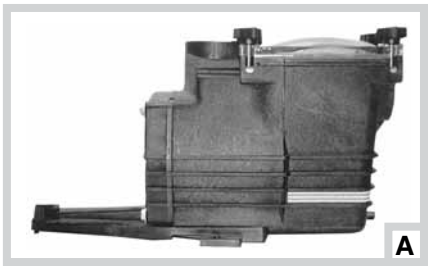
WMC/PPC AT SERIES





I.D.•

This pump is very similar to the Hayward Super Pump. Since 1987 the WMC Pump was modified to use 4 knobs to hold the cover instead of the 2 used on earlier WMC Pumps and all Hayward Super Pumps.

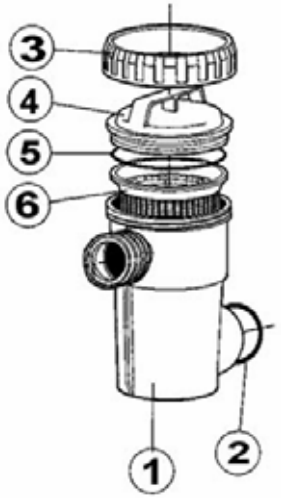


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	5150-0	WET END LESS 2" IMPELLER ADD IMPELLER TO COMPLETE	ATWE
1	5150-01	KNOB, HAND	AT-1600-D
2	5150-02	SWIVEL	SS-1600-N
3	5150-03	COVER, STRAINER	AT-1600-DC
4	5110-04	GASKET, STRAINER COVER	AT-1600-S
5	5400-B167	BASKET	SS-1600-M
5	5110-05	BASKET, HAYWARD	SPX1600,
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAVY DUTY BASKET	V60-500
6	5150-06	PLUG, DRAIN	SS-1600-V
7	5150-07	HOUSING, PUMP	AT-1600-AA
8	5110-08	GASKET, DIFFUSER	SS-1600-R
9	5150-09	DIFFUSER	SS-1600-B
10	5150-10A	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP FULL	SS-6142-I
10	5150-10B	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP FULL	SS-6162-I
10	5150-10C	IMPELLER, 1 HP FULL	SS-6182-I
10	5150-10D	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP FULL	SS-6222-I
10	5150-10E	IMPELLER, 2 HP FULL	SS-6262-I
10	5150-10F	IMPELLER, 2 1/2 HP FULL	SS-5062-I

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	5250-102	SEAL, PUMP	SS-1600-Z-2
12	5150-12	GASKET, HOUSING	SS-1600-T
13	5150-130	SEAL PLATE	AT-2600-E
14	5150-14	MOUNTING PLATE	AT-1600-F
15	5110-15	SCREW, HOUSING CAP	SS-1600-Z-4
16	5110-16	SCREW, MOTOR CAP	SS-125-Z-4
17	REPLACE	NLA FOOT REP W/5110-17A	AT-1600-G
18	REPLACE	NLA FOOT REP W/5110-17A	AT-1600-J
19	5150-19	SCREW, CAP FOOT	SS-1600-Z-5
20	REPLACE	NLA LEG ADAPTER REP W/5110-17A	SPX-1600-Q
21	5110-20	SLINGER	
22	5110-17A	MOUNTING FEET BOTH SIDES WITH SCREWS	SPX2600G1
23	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - 56J THREADED FRONT OF SECT G***	

W COOPER T & TCN STRAINER

ALSO KNOWN AS MILLENNIUM PUMP





5177-007



5177-005



5177-002



5177-003

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**5177-007**	**COMPLETE STRAINER**	**6570WC**
1	5177-010	STRAINER BODY	6571
2	5177-001	UNION O-RING	6573
3	5177-002	LOCK RING	6576
4	5177-003	STRAINER LID	6574
5	5177-004	LID O-RING	6575
6	5177-005	STRAINER BASKET	6572
*	5177-006	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	6569

* NOT SHOWN

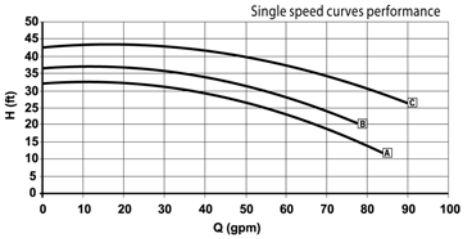
ASTRAL 1600 SERIES ASTRAMAX

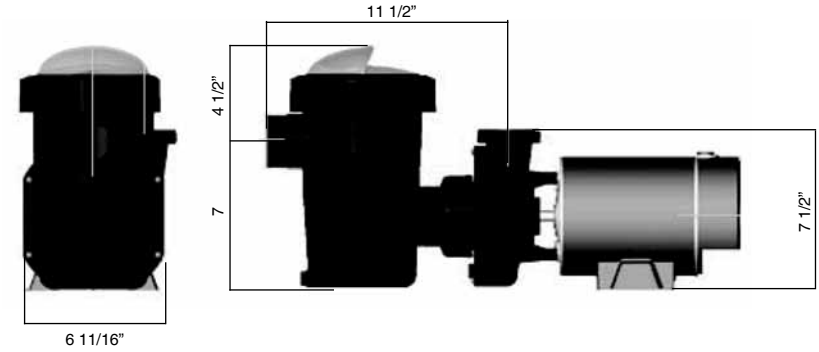
COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

- Glass reinforced polymeric housing. (U/V resistant).
- 48 frame thru-bolt motor.
- Clear polycarbonate strainer lid screws off easily for hassle free maintenance.
- Drain plugs for ease in winterizing.
- Oversize strainer for maximum leaf-holding capacity.
- 115V, 3' nema 3 prong cord.
- The perfect match for the Millenium above-ground filters.
- Range from 3/4 HP to 1.5 HP.
- New 1000 Industrial grade seal high temp, marine grade, run dry seal.
- Pumps do not include toggle switch.







ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*AMPS*	*SPEED*	*CORD*	*LENGTH*	*MFG #*
5132-201	3/4	115	7.2	SINGLE	3' NEMA	22-3/8"	AGP1607
5132-202	1	115	9.8	SINGLE	3' NEMA	22-3/8"	AGP1610
5132-203	1-1/2	115	12.0	SINGLE	3' NEMA	23-3/4"	AGP1615

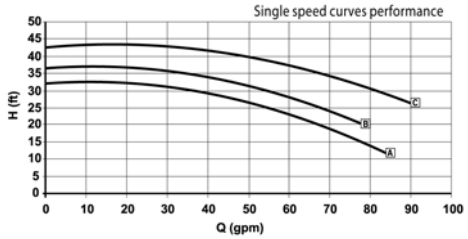
ASTRAL 1600 SERIES ASTRAMAX

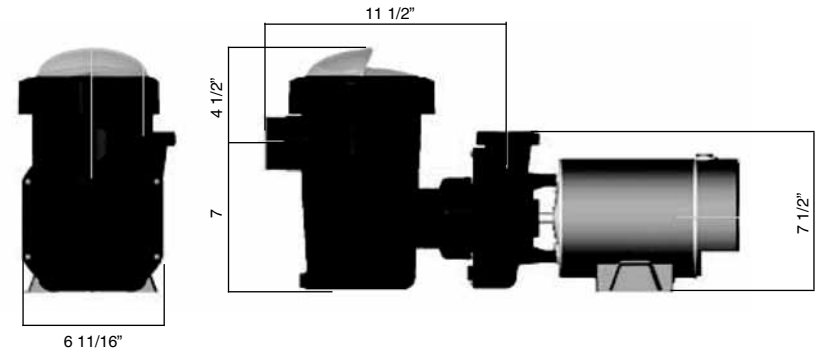
COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

- Glass reinforced polymeric housing. (U/V resistant).
- 48 frame thru-bolt motor.
- Clear polycarbonate strainer lid screws off easily for hassle free maintenance.
- Drain plugs for ease in winterizing.
- Oversize strainer for maximum leaf-holding capacity.
- 115V, 3' nema 3 prong cord.
- The perfect match for the Millenium above-ground filters.
- Range from 3/4 HP to 1.5 HP.
- New 1000 Industrial grade seal high temp, marine grade, run dry seal.
- Pumps do not include toggle switch.







ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*AMPS*	*SPEED*	*CORD*	*LENGTH*	*MFG #*
OBSOLETE	3/4	115	7.2	SINGLE	3' NEMA	22-3/8"	AGP1607
OBSOLETE	1	115	9.8	SINGLE	3' NEMA	22-3/8"	AGP1610
OBSOLETE	1-1/2	115	12.0	SINGLE	3' NEMA	23-3/4"	AGP1615

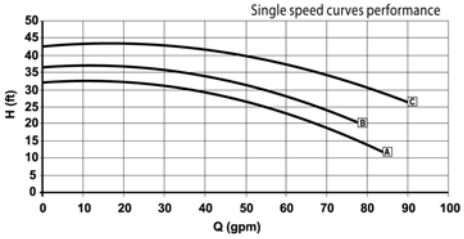
ASTRAL 1600 SERIES ASTRAMAX

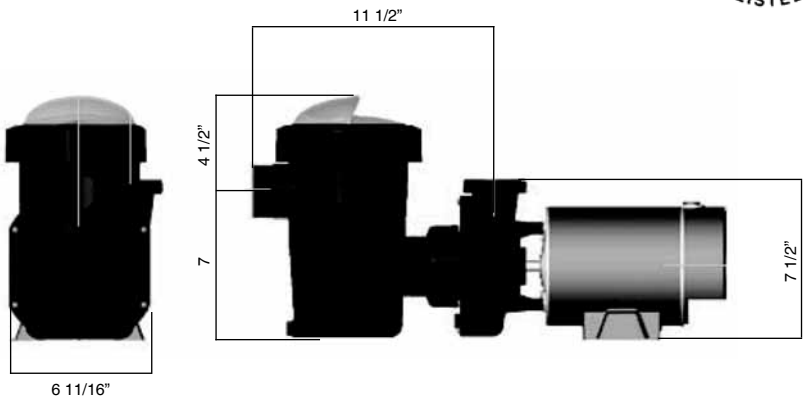
COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

- Glass reinforced polymeric housing. (U/V resistant).
- 48 frame thru-bolt motor.
- Clear polycarbonate strainer lid screws off easily for hassle free maintenance.
- Drain plugs for ease in winterizing.
- Oversize strainer for maximum leaf-holding capacity.
- 115V, 3' nema 3 prong cord.
- The perfect match for the Millenium above-ground filters.
- Range from 3/4 HP to 1.5 HP.
- New 1000 Industrial grade seal high temp, marine grade, run dry seal.
- Pumps do not include toggle switch.







ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*AMPS*	*SPEED*	*CORD*	*LENGTH*	*MFG #*
5132-201	3/4	115	7.2	SINGLE	3' NEMA	22-3/8"	AGP1607
5132-202	1	115	9.8	SINGLE	3' NEMA	22-3/8"	AGP1610
5132-203	1-1/2	115	12.0	SINGLE	3' NEMA	23-3/4"	AGP1615

UNIONS NOT INCLUDED
SEE PAGE X-XX FOR UNIONS

ASTRAL 1800 SERIES SENA

COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

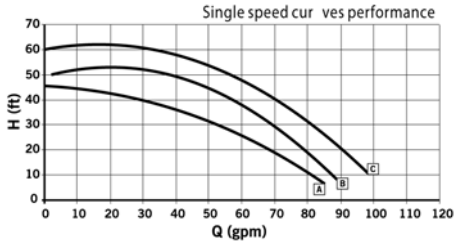
ATTENTION

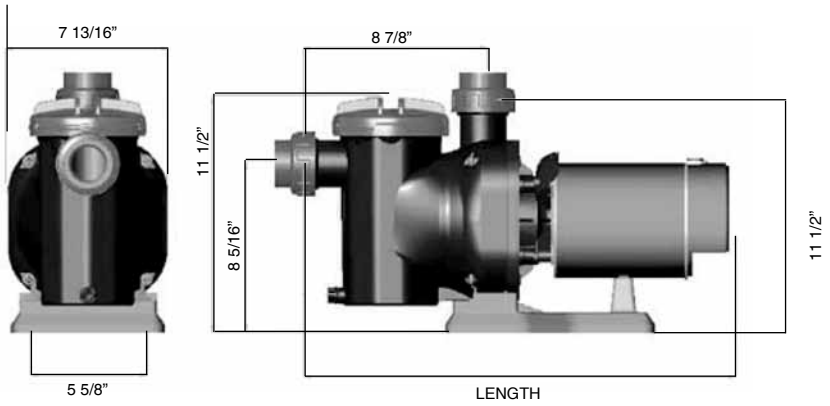
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

FEATURES:

- 115V, 3', nema 3 prong cord.
- Glass reinforced body for long life and maximum durability.
- Strainer has clear lid with lock ring closure for easy access.
- Self-priming for suction side automatic pool cleaners.
- Easy service design gives access to all internal components.
- All Stainless nuts and bolts.
- Stainless steel motor shaft.
- Two sets of 1½" PVC unions for easy installation and service; threaded for hoses and 1 1/2" slip for hard plumb.
- NORYL impeller.
- New 200 Industrial grade high temp, marine grade run dry seal.







ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*AMPS*	*SPEED*	*CORD*	*LENGTH*	*MFG #*
5132-101	3/4	115	9.2	SINGLE	3' NEMA	21-1/2"	SEN1807
5132-102	1	115	12.6	SINGLE	3' NEMA	22"	SEN1810
5132-103	1-1/2	115	16	SINGLE	3' NEMA	22-3/4"	SEN1815

ASTRAL SPRINT 2000 US-1

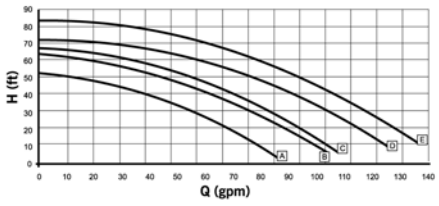
COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

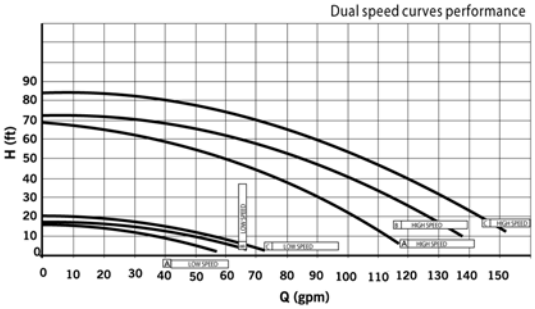
- Extra-large 244 cubic inch strainer .
- Strainer features “see-through” clear cover which allows to see when the basket needs to be emptied.
- Easy access to the strainer through locking ring closure. Tool supplied with the pump.
- Quiet operation.
- Fiber glass reinforced corrosion-proof body for long life and maximum durability.
- State of the art motor.
- Stainless steel motor shaft, allows a long life and protection against rusting.
- PVC unions and HEX head bolts give easy access to internal parts, for easy installation and service.
- Unions are 1 1/2” slip/2”spg.

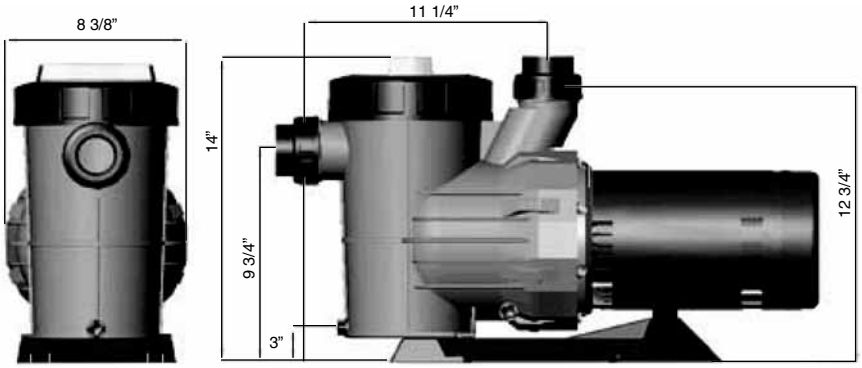


Single speed curves performance



Dual speed curves performance





ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*AMPS*	*SPEED*	*LENGTH*	*MFG #*
SINGLE SPEED UP-RATED PUMPS						
5132-001	3/4	115/230	8.8/4.4	SINGLE	24”	IGP2007
5132-002	1	115/230	12.0/6.0	SINGLE	24”	IGP2010
5132-003	1-1/2	115/230	14.4/7.2	SINGLE	24”	IGP2015
5132-004	2	115/230	18.4/9.2	SINGLE	25-1/8”	IGP2020
5132-005	2-1/2	230	10.5	SINGLE	25-1/8”	IGP2025
TWO SPEED UP-RATED PUMPS						
5132-012	1	230	6.3/2.3	TWO	24”	IGP2010D
5132-013	1-1/2	230	8.9/3.1	TWO	24-3/8”	IGP2015D
5132-014	2	230	10.6/3.2	TWO	24-7/8”	IGP2020D

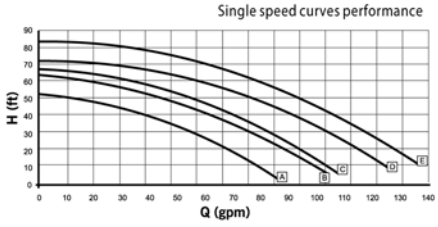
ASTRAL SPRINT 2000 US-1

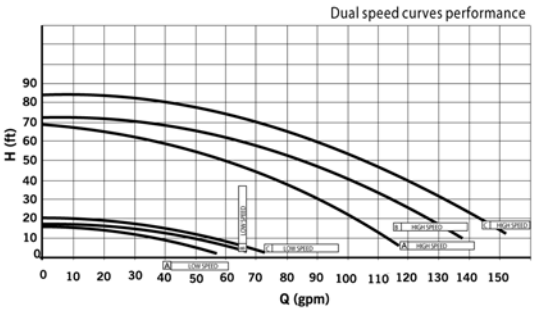
COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL PUMPS

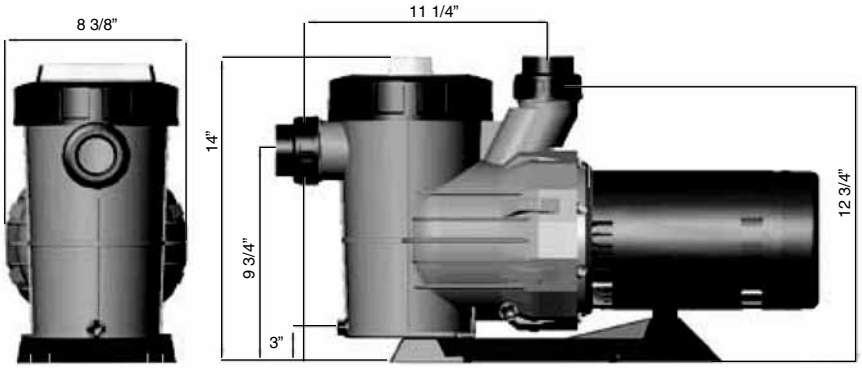
FEATURES:

- Extra-large 244 cubic inch strainer .
- Strainer features “see-through” clear cover which allows to see when the basket needs to be emptied.
- Easy access to the strainer through locking ring closure. Tool supplied with the pump.
- Quiet operation.
- Fiber glass reinforced corrosion-proof body for long life and maximum durability.
- State of the art motor.
- Stainless steel motor shaft, allows a long life and protection against rusting.
- PVC unions and HEX head bolts give easy access to internal parts, for easy installation and service.
- Unions are 1 1/2” slip/2”spg.





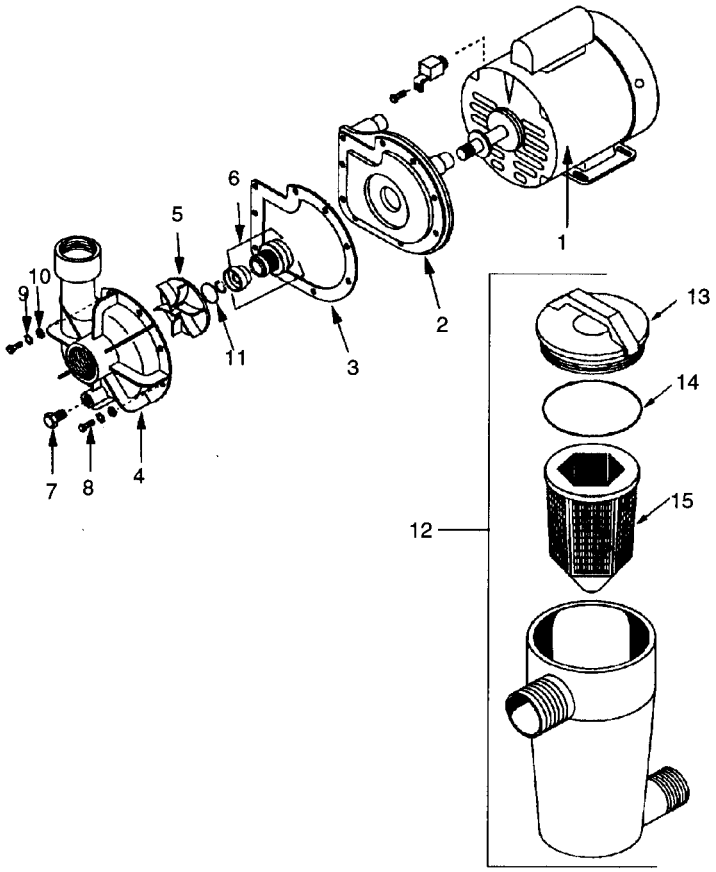




ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*AMPS*	*SPEED*	*LENGTH*	*MFG #*
SINGLE SPEED UP-RATED PUMPS						
5132-001	3/4	115/230	8.8/4.4	SINGLE	24”	IGP2007
5132-002	1	115/230	12.0/6.0	SINGLE	24”	IGP2010
5132-003	1-1/2	115/230	14.4/7.2	SINGLE	24”	IGP2015
5132-004	2	115/230	18.4/9.2	SINGLE	25-1/8”	IGP2020
5132-005	2-1/2	230	10.5	SINGLE	25-1/8”	IGP2025
TWO SPEED UP-RATED PUMPS						
5132-012	1	230	6.3/2.3	TWO	24”	IGP2010D
5132-013	1-1/2	230	8.9/3.1	TWO	24-3/8”	IGP2015D
5132-014	2	230	10.6/3.2	TWO	24-7/8”	IGP2020D

FLOTEC AG PUMP

MODELS FP6111-00 (1/2 HP) & FP6121-00 (3/4 HP)



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9224-01B	MOTOR, 1/2 HP	A800CL
1	9224-01C	MOTOR, 3/4 HP	A800DL
2	9224-031	SEAL PLATE	C1-84P2
4	9224-08	VOLUTE	C101-247P
3	9224-04	VOLUTE GASKET	C20-31B
5	9224-07B	IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	C5-151P
5	9224-07A	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	C5-175P
6	9224-05	SHAFT SEAL	U109-68SS
7	9239-13B	DRAIN PLUG, 1/4"	WC78-40T
8	9224-09	CAP SCREW, #10 X 5/8	U30-871SS
9	9224-09A	LOCK WASHER	U43-22SS
10	9224-09B	WASHER	U43-113SS
11	9224-06	SHIM, .010 THICK	C43-21D
11	9224-06A	SHIM, .029 THICK	C43-22D
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE TRAP	16920-1001
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	C3-174P
14	5050-14C	LID O-RING	U9-295
15	5400-B198	BASKET	C8-57P

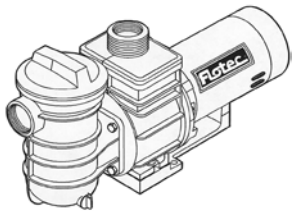
FLOTEC AG PUMP

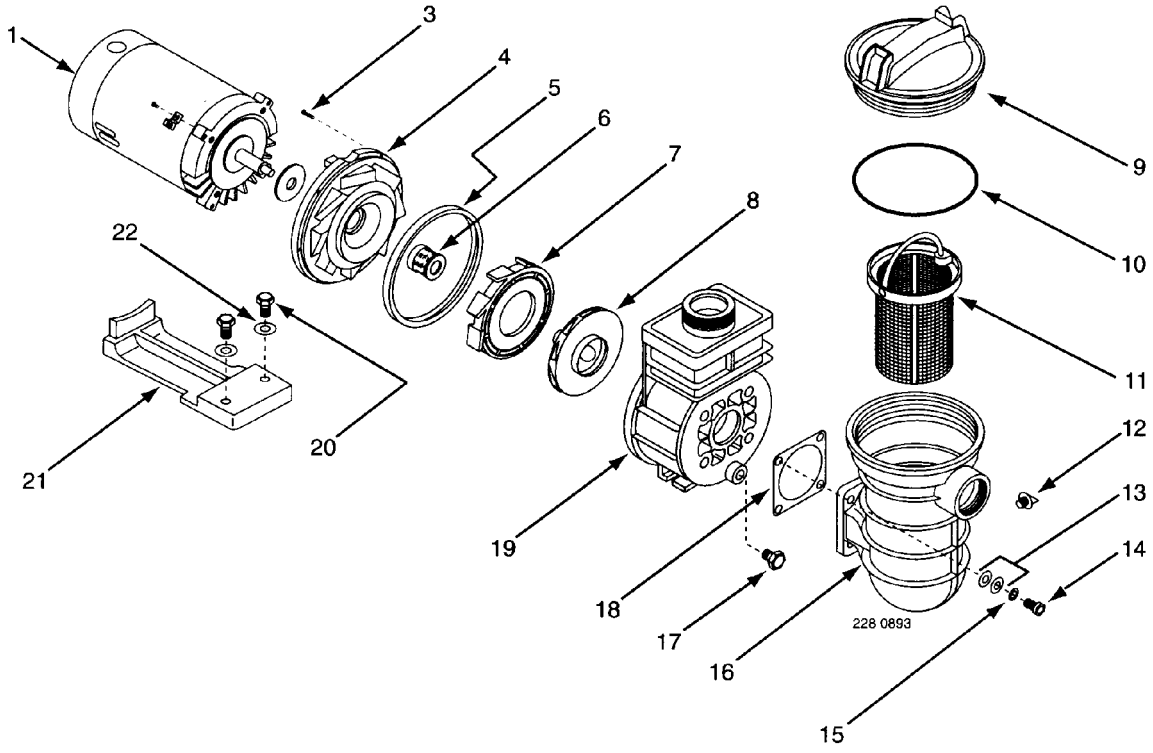
MODELS FP6022 - 3/4HP, FP6032 - 1HP, FP6042 - 1 1/2HP

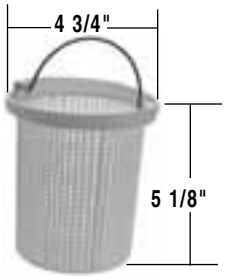
ALSO SOLD AS THE STA-RITE "DELTA" SERIES

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.







5050-16

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5268-02	MOTOR 115V, 3/4 HP	BN24SS
1	5268-03	MOTOR 115V, 1HP	BN25SS
1	5268-04	MOTOR 115V/230V, 1 1/2 HP	BN35SS
3	5056-33	CAP SCREW	U30-152SS
4	5056-34	ADAPTER	17140-0012
5	5056-38	BODY GASKET	17140-0026
6	5250-102	SHAFT SEAL	37407-0019
7	5056-39	DIFFUSER	17140-0007
8	5056-42	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	C105-226PB
8	5056-43	IMPELLER, 1HP	C105-226PC
8	5056-44	IMPELLER, 1 1/2HP	C105-226PD
9	5056-14	TRAP COVER	C3-139P1
10	5056-15	TRAP COVER O-RING	U9-229
11	5050-16	TRAP BASKET	C108-33P
12	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG W/ O-RING	U178-920P
13	5055-22	WASHER	U43-41SS
14	5056-19	CAPSCREW	U30-64SS
15	5056-20	LOCK WASHER	U43-11SS
16	5056-17	TRAP BODY	C153-53P1
17	9239-13B	DRAIN PLUG, 1/4"	WC78-40T
18	5050-21R	GASKET	C20-123
19	5056-45	TANK BODY	C276-57P
20	6916-0	BOLT, 3/8 - 16	U30-72SS
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE	16920-0015
22	6982-0	WASHER, 3/8"	U43-42SS

OLYMPIAN MARK III





COMPLETE PUMPS WITH AIR SWITCH AND 3 FT NEMA CORD, 120 VOLT, SINGLE SPEED

STANDARD 1 1/2" UNION THREAD CONNECTIONS

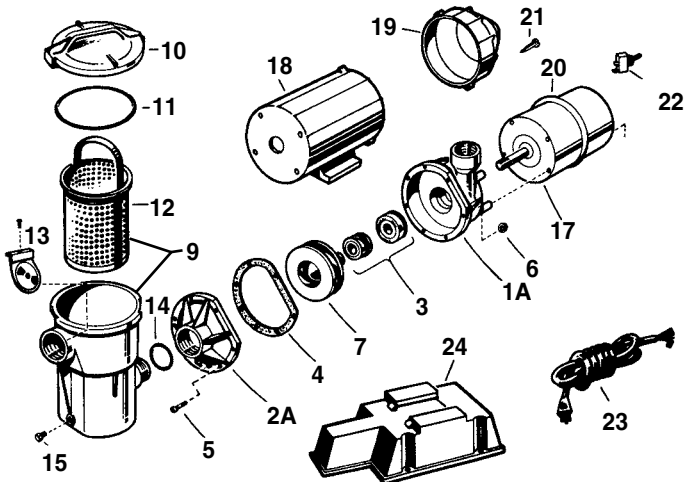
ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3/4 HP, 10.6 AMP	95311+420
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 HP, 11.2 AMP	95411+420
WET ENDS		
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3/4 HP	95300+000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 HP	95411+000

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	5111-01	PUMP HOUSING (SP-2075 SERIES)	SPX1500-AA
1B	5111-01A	PUMP HOUSING (SP-2175 SERIES)	SPX1705-AA
2A	5111-02	HOUSING COVER	SPX1500-B
2B	5111-02A	HOUSING COVER W/INTEGRAL DIFFUSER (SP-2175 SERIES, TURBO-FLO II)	SPX1705-B
3	5111-03	SEAL ASSEMBLY	SPX1500-KA
4	5111-04	HOUSING GASKET	SPX1500-H
*	5111-04A	HOUSING O-RING GASKET (SP2100 SERIES)	SPX1705-Z-1
5	5111-05	HOUSING BOLT, NO. 10-24 HEX. HEAD	SPX1500-N2
6	5111-06	HOUSING NUT, NO. 10-24 HEX.	SPX1500-Y2
7	5111-07D	IMPELLER, 3/4 H.P.	SPX1500-F
7	5111-07C	IMPELLER, 3/4 H.P. (SP-2175 SERIES, TURBO-FLOII)	SPX1707-C
9	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING REP W/ 5111-52	SPX1500-CA
9	5111-52	HOUSING W/ BASKET	SPX1500CAP
10	5111-17A	COVER, CLEAR LEXAN W/ O-RING	SPX1500-D2A
11	5111-18B	O-RING FOR LID	SPX710-Z-3
12	5111-19	BASKET, STRAINER	SPX1250-RA
*	5111-19A	BASKET, STARINER NEW LG. STYLE	SPX1500-LX
13	5111-20	CHECK VALVE	SPX1500-RA
14	5111-21	O-RING, STRAINER	SPX1500-W
15	6761-0	1/4" DRAIN PLUG	SPX1700-FG
*	5111-23	SHIM FOR VERTICAL DISCHARGE	SPX1500-X-1
17	5111-31	MOTOR, 3/4 H.P., 1 PHASE 60HZ	SPX1510-Z-1TF
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR HOUSING	SPX2000-A
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR END COVER	SPX2000-C
20	5111-34	BAFFLE	SPX2000-E
21	4810-02	COVER SCREW	SPX1411-Z-3
22	4662-06	SWITCH ASSEMBLY	ECX1325
23	5111-35	POWER CORD, 25FT. NO. 14/3 AWG	SPX1550-WA
24	5111-36	ELEVATED MOUNTING BASE (OPTIONAL)	ECX1163

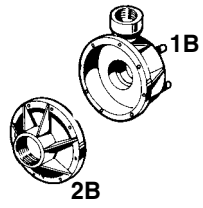
* NOT SHOWN

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

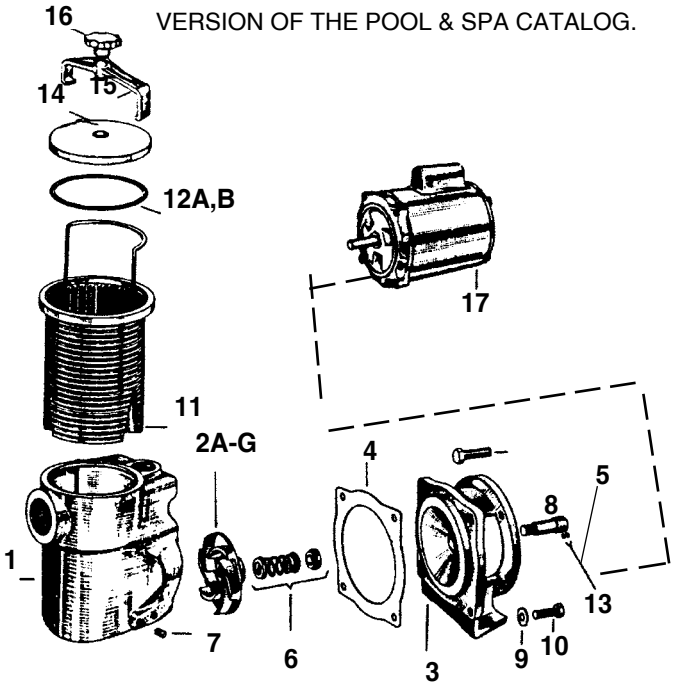


UNIQUE TO 2100 SERIES



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

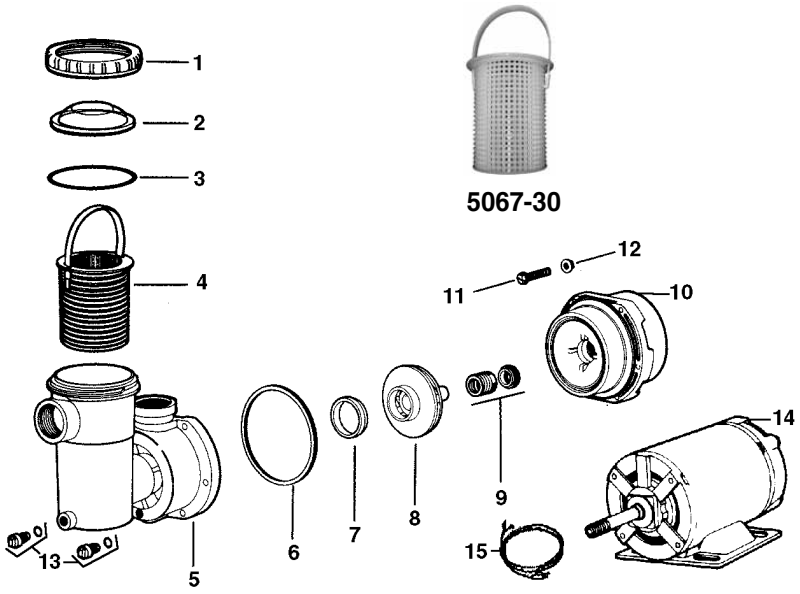


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASE	03-0633-10
2A	5060-B1	IMPELLER, 1/3 HP BRONZE	05-2229-06
2B	5061-B1	IMPELLER, 1/3 HP CAST IRON	05-2229-14
2C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/2 HP BRONZE	05-2230-03
2D	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/2HP CAST IRON	05-2230-11
2G	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP CAST I.	05-3246-11
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	02-0905-04
4	5060-D	GASKET	13-0314-06
5	5060-E	COUPLING, SHAFT	07-3610-09
6	5060-F	SEAL, ASSEMBLY	10-1203-01
7	6761-0	PLUG, DRAIN	31-0059-29
8	6916-0	SCREW, HEX CAP	14-1292-25
9	6982-0	WASHER, GROMMET 3/8"	14-0005-17
10	5062-23	HEX CAP SCREW (SET OF 4)	14-1293-04-R4
11	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/5400-B184	16-0139-06
11	5400-B184	BASKET	B-184
12A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, PLASTIC COVER	47-0433-51
12B	5000-4053	O-RING FOR BRONZE & CAST IRON CVR	47-0357-04
13	5060-L	SET SCREW	14-0002-02
14	5060-N3	COVER, STRAINER -CLEAR LEXAN-	16-0120-07
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCK BAR FOR COVER	16-0949-06
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	39-0052-10
17	VARIOUS	***SEE PG. G-80, MOTORS - KEYED SHAFT 56C***	

K-D POOLS LR6 PUMP

USED ON PRE 1995 SYSTEMS

PUMP COLOR IS BLACK
DISCHARGE ON TOP



ATTENTION

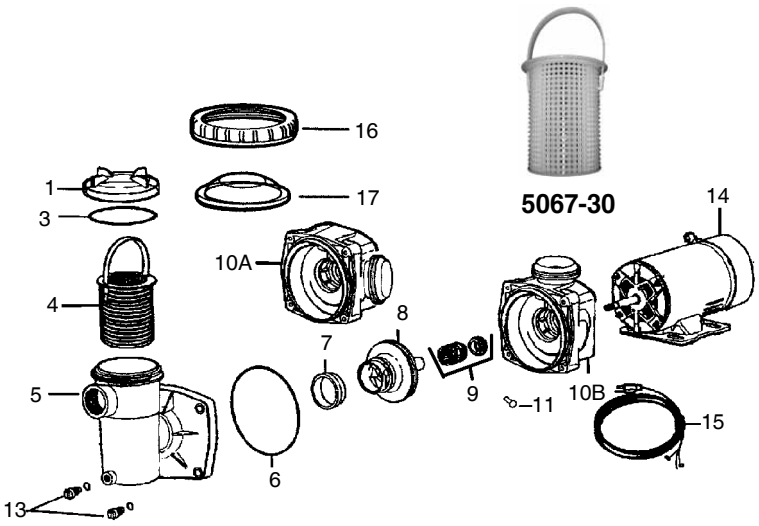
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5063-01	NUT, STRAINER	42-1678-09
2	5063-02	COVER, STRAINER	39-0753-04
3	5063-03	O-RING, STRAINER COVER	47-0352-41
4	5067-30	BASKET, STRAINER	16-0240-02-R
5	5063-05	STRAINER CASE ASSY W/PLUG LR	16-0307-02
6	4628-14	GASKET, (SQ RING)	47-0258-53
7	5062-17	EYE SEAL	10-1462-07
8	5063-08	IMPELLER, 5LR6 & S7LR6	05-3760-09-R
9	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT SEAL REP W/5250-104	10-0002-06
9	5250-104	SHAFT SEAL	PS-200
9	5250-210	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3867
10	5063-10	BRACKET	02-1388-08
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	14-3970-04
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, HEX PL	14-3971-03
13	4665-07	PLUG W/ O-RING, SET OF 2	31-1609-062
14	5268-02	MOTOR FOR S7LR6	9010-1189-R
15	5069-27	PUMP CORD, 6FT	23-4857-09-R

K-D POOLS MODEL K PUMP

USED 1995-1998

PUMP COLOR IS GRAY
S7KG9-6 HAS SIDE DISCHARGE
S1KMG-6 HAS TOP DISCHARGE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA COVER REP W/ KEYS 16 & 17	39-2562-01-R
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING 4-7/8 X 3/16	47-0352-41-R
4	5067-30	BASKET	16-0240-02-R
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER CASE ASSY W/ PLUGS, GRAY	16-1101-08-R
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SQUARE RING	47-0357-46-R
7	5062-17	SEAL RING	10-1462-07-R
8	5069-24	IMPELLER FOR S7KG9-6	05-3862-06-R
8	5069-05A	IMPELLER FOR S1KMG-6	05-3863-05-R
9	REPLACE	NLA MECHANICAL SEAL REP W/5250-104	10-0002-06
9	5250-104	SHAFT SEAL	PS-200
9	5250-210	HEAVY DUTY SHAFT SEAL	PS-3867
10A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET (FOR CART SYSTEM PUMPS) S7KG9-6	02-1386-26-R
10B	5069-26	BRACKET (FOR SAND SYSTEM PUMPS) - S1KMG-6	02-1613-21-R
11	6912-0	SS HEX HEAD BOLT 1/4-20 X 7/8	14-1267-34-R
13	4665-07	PLUG W/ O-RING, SET OF 2	31-1609-06-R2
14	5268-02	MOTOR - S7K	9010-1189-R
14	5268-03	MOTOR - S1K	9010-1197-R
15	5069-27	6' CORD	23-4857-09-R
16	5063-01	LOCK RING	42-1678-09-R
17	5063-02	LID, NO THREADS	39-0753-04-R

LAING SPA CIRCULATION PUMPS

MODELS SM-303, SM-909, SM-1212, & SILENT FLO 5000

See the Laing E-10 Page I-10 for current models

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

EXCEPT WHERE NOTED, THESE PUMPS DO NOT COME WITH A CORD.



SM-303-NH-3/4"
3/4" HOSE BARB
SUCTION & DISCHARGE
1/150 HP 115V

ITEM#

SM-909-NH-14-3/4"
3/4" HOSE BARB
SUCTION & DISCHARGE
1/20 HP 115V



ITEM NLA REP W/9338-10

SM-909-NH-18-3/4"
3/4" HOSE BARB
SUCTION & DISCHARGE
1/20 HP



115V ITEM NLA REP W/9338-10
230V ITEM NLA REP W/9338-11

SM-909-NT-18-3/7"
3/4" MPT
SUCTION & DISCHARGE
1/20 HP 115V



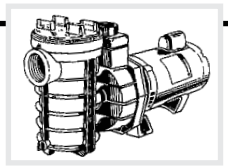
ITEM NLA REP W/9338-20

SM-909-NH-26-3/4"
3/4" HOSE BARB
SUCTION & DISCHARGE
1/20 HP



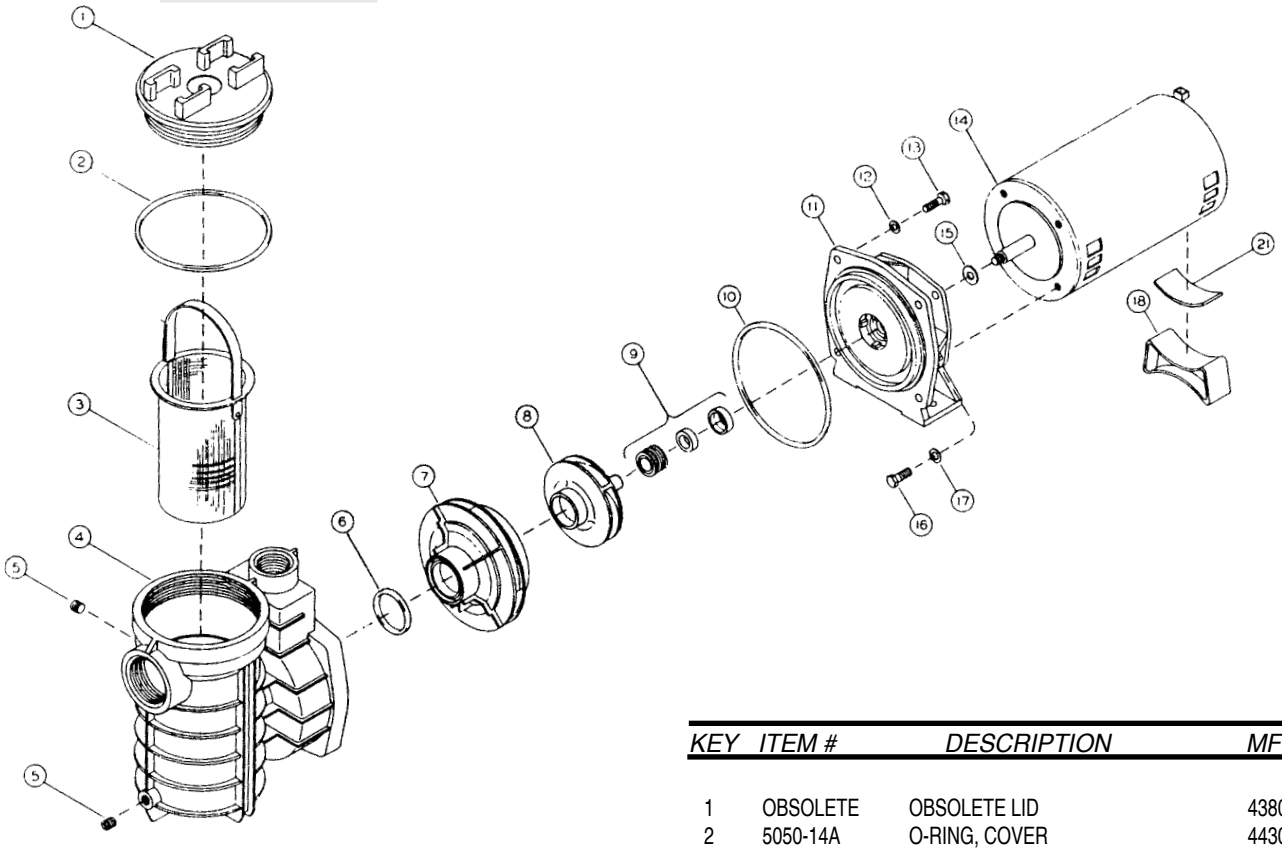
115V ITEM NLA REP W/9338-10
230V ITEM NLA REP W/9338-11

MARLOW ARGONAUT



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



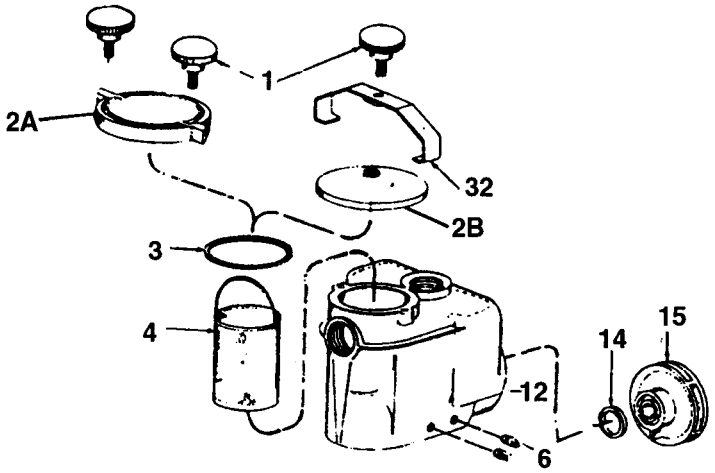
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	4380800
2	5050-14A	O-RING, COVER	4430500
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET	4438200
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASING	4381110
5	6761-0	1/4" MPT PLUG	3116500
6		GASKET, SEE CHART	
7		DIFFUSER, SEE CHART	
8		IMPELLER, SEE CHART	
9	5250-102	SEAL, PUMP	3859200
10	4822-04	GASKET, SEAL PLATE	4480200
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LANTERN, SEAL PLATE	377825
12	4670-26	WASHER	5141000
13	3267-30	SCREW, HEX CAP SEE PG.	5068300
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLINGER	28486-00
16	6916-0	SCREW, HEX CAP	5031700
17	6982-0	WASHER	3310700
18	5093-18	SUPPORT, MOTOR	4212700
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PAD	4226000

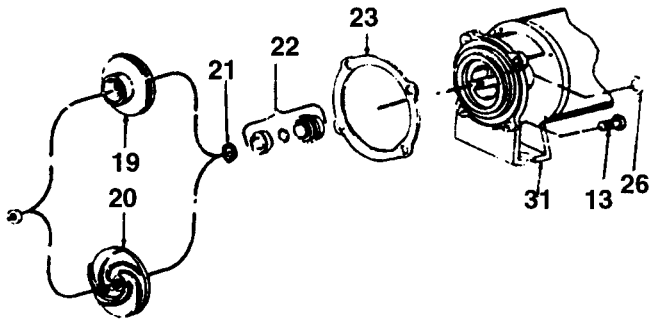
E-Z FIND CHART

GASKET/DIFFUSER/IMPELLER CHART

Model	HP	Gasket Our Item No. *(Marlow No.)*	Diffuser Our Item No. *(Marlow No.)*	Impeller Our Item No. *(Marlow No.)*
J50	1/2	5056-11 *(27105500)*	OBSOLETE *(4394300)*	OBSOLETE *(4377200)*
J75	3/4	4600-3062 *(4311700)*	OBSOLETE *(4394400)*	OBSOLETE *(4377300)*
J100	1	4600-3062 *(4311700)*	OBSOLETE *(4394500)*	OBSOLETE *(4377400)*
J150	1 1/2	4600-3062 *(4311700)*	OBSOLETE *(4394600)*	OBSOLETE *(4377500)*
J200	2	4600-3062 *(4311700)*	OBSOLETE *(4394600)*	OBSOLETE *(4377600)*

MARLOW H SERIES





ATTENTION

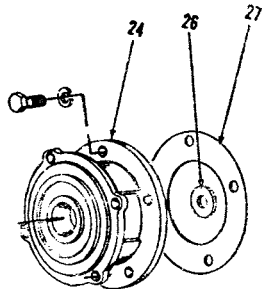
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	31765-00
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	31815-02
2B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	31672-00
3	5090-03	GASKET FOR COVER	32593-00
*4	5400-B127	GENERIC BASKET	
6	6761-0	PLUG, POLY 1/4" MPT	
12	5090-12	PUMP HOUSING - IRON	31671-02
13	6916-0	SCREW, HEX CAP	50317-00
14	5090-14A	DIFFUSER GASKET 1/3 & 1/2 HP	23983-00
14	5090-14B	DIFFUSER GASKER, 3/4 TO 1 1/2 HP	26144-00
14	4600-4491	DIFFUSER GASKET, 2 HP	25475-00
14	5092-10A	DIFFUSER GASKET, ALL PLASTIC	30156-00
15	5090-15A	DIFFUSER, IRON, 1/3 HP (1-1/2H 14EC-A2)	24036-02
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER,PLASTIC	34935-00
15	5090-15C	DIFFUSER, IRON, 1/2 HP (1- 1/2H 15EC-A2)	25314-02
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER,PLASTIC,1/2 HP	37369-00
15	5090-15E	DIFFUSER, IRON, 1 HP (1-1/2H 17EC-A2)	25968-02
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, IRON, 1/2HP	23563-02
15	5090-15H	DIFFUSER,PLASTIC,1/2HP(1-1/2HP 20EC-A2)	38007-00
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, IRON, 3/4 HP	23708-02
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER,PLASTIC,3/4 HP	37852-00
15J	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, IRON, I HP	27489-02
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, PLASTIC, 1 HP	37369-00

** ORIGINAL STAINLESS STEEL BASKET NOT AVAILABLE*

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
19	5090-19A	IMPELLER, IRON, 1/3 HP (1-1/2H 14EC-A2)	24035-02
19	5090-19B	IMPELLER, PLASTIC, 1/3 HP (1-1/2H 14EC-A)	38008-00
19	5090-19C	IMPELLER, IRON, 1/2HP (1-1/2H 15EC-A2)	25315-02
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, PLASTIC, 1/2 HP	38009-00
19	5090-19E	IMPELLER, IRON, 3/4HP (1-1/2H 16EC-A2)	26748-02
19	5090-19F	IMPELLER, IRON, 1HP (1-1/2H 17EC-A2)	26747-02
19	5090-19G	IMPELLER, IRON, 1/2HP (1-1/2H 20EC-A2)	23562-02
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, PLASTIC, 1/2 HP	38010-00
19	5090-19I	IMPELLER, IRON, 3/4 HP (1-1/2H 21EC-A2)	27470-02
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	38011-00
19	5090-19K	IMPELLER, IRON, 1 HP, HI/HD (1-1/2H 22EC-A2)	27492-02
19	5090-19L	IMPELLR, PLASTIC, 1 HP HI/HD (1-1/2H22EC-A2)	38012-00
19	5090-20A	IMPELLER, IRON, 1 1/2 HP	25967-00
20	5090-20B	IMPELLER, IRON 2HP	31274-02
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHIM, FOR IRON IMPELLER	22115-00
22	5090-22	SEAL, ASSEMBLY	2535320
23	5090-23	GASKET, HOUSING	23112-00
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLINGER	28486-00
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	38013-00
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR LANTERN ASSEMBLY	
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE YOKE	35365-00

MARLOW AF SERIES



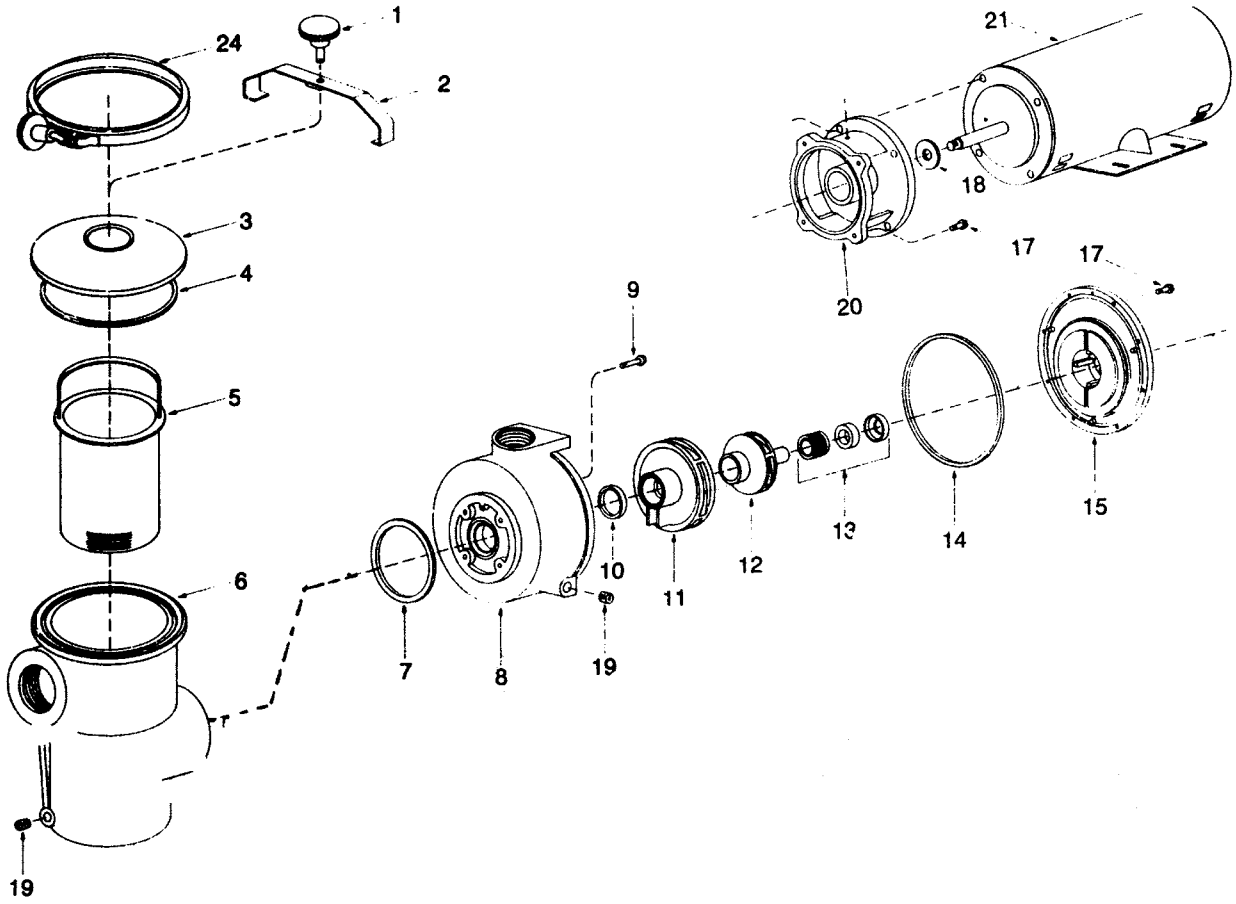
USE DIAGRAM FOR H SERIES ABOVE FOR OTHER REFERENCE KEY NUMBERS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	31765-00
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	25773-02
3	5091-03	GASKET, STRAINER COVER	32540-00
4	5400-B176	BASKET	25774-00
6	6762-0	DRAIN PLUG, 3/8"	

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING KEY	32416-02
14	5091-14A	GASKET, DIFFUSER 1 -2 HP	15621-00
14	5091-14B	GASKET, DIFFUSER 3HP	21035-00
15	5091-15A	DIFFUSER, 1&1 1/2HP	32503-02
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, 2 HP	32557-02
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER 3 HP	32731-02
19	5091-19	IMPELLER, 1 HP CAST IRON	27708-02
20	5091-20A	IMPELLER, 1.5 HP CAST IRON	25967-02
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 2 HP	31274-02
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL, ASSEMBLY	2535320
23	5091-23	GASKET, HOUSING	21034-00
24	5091-24	LANTERN	37855-02
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLINGER	28486-00
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHIM	38013-00
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR	VARIOUS

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

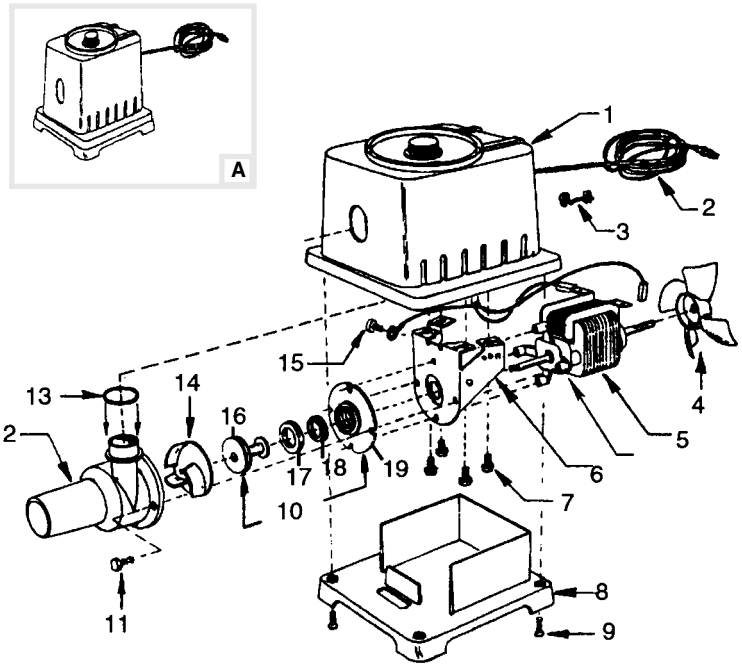


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	31765-00
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE YOKE	35365-00
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	37202-00
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	38685-00
4	5092-04A	GASKET, STRAINER COVER FOR 1/3 - 1 HP	37478-00
4	5067-06	GASKET, STRAINER COVER FOR 1 1/2 - 2 HP	39404-00
5	5400-B175	BASKET FOR 1/3 - 1 HP	38075-00
5	5400-B174	BASKET FOR 1 1/2 - 2 HP	40584-00
6	5092-06A	BODY, STRAINER A3-PLASTIC 1/3 - 1 HP	42130-00
6	5092-06B	BODY, STRAINER B3-PLASTIC 1 1/2 - 2 HP	38684-00
7	5092-07	GASKET, STRAINER TO TANK	37479-00
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK FOR 1/3 - 1 HP	35607-00
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TANK FOR 1 1/2 - 2 HP	38606-00
9	5092-09	CAP SCREW (4 REQUIRED)	51372-00
10	5092-10A	O-RING, DIFFUSER FOR 1/3 - 1 HP	30156-00
10	5092-10B	O-RING, DIFFUSER FOR 1 1/2 & 2 HP	25476-00
11	5092-11A	DIFFUSER, 1/3 HP	34935-00

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, 1/2 & 1 HP	37369-00
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, 3/4 HP	37852-00
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER, 1 1/2 HP	38564-00
11	5092-11E	DIFFUSER, 2 HP	38569-00
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/3 HP	37356-00
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1/2 HP	37085-00
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 3/4 HP	38004-00
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 HP	37211-00
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP	38562-00
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER, 2 HP	38567-00
13	5250-102	SEAL, PUMP	38592-00
14	5092-14	GASKET, TANK TO SEAL PLATE	37482-00
15	5092-15	SEAL PLATE	35608-00
17	5092-17	CAP SCREW (8 REQUIRED)	51373-00
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLINGER	28486-00
19	6761-0	PLUG, 1/4" MPT	3116500
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LANTERN	3560402
21	**VARIOUS**	**SEE PG. G-2, 5, 8, MOTORS - THREADED SHAFT 56J**	
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP, V BAND	39405-00

MUSKIN AQUA JET PUMP 1/8 HP

MODEL 72009-8 - 115 VOLTS

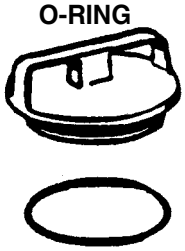


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE PUMP	72009-8
1	5180-029	MOTOR COVER	55116
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELECTRIC CORD	51001
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAIN RELEF	53024
4	5180-37	FAN, 4" DIAMETER, 5 BLADES	53019
5	5180-103	MOTOR, 1/8 HP, 115V, 3 AMPS	41037
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR MOUNTING BRACKET	57024
7	5180-026	#10-16 x 1/2" SCREW (4 REQ'D)	76510
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOTOR BASE	55069
9	5180-25	#13-1" SCREW (4 REQ'D)	76506
10	5180-06	SEAL SET (INCLUDES KEYS 16 - 19)	72059
11	4880-057	#8-32 x 1/2" SCREW (4 REQ'D)	76003
12	REPLACE	NLA PUMP BODY REP W/ 5180-56	55115
12	5180-56	PUMP BODY	55099
13	5180-55	GASKET, 1 7/8" OD X 1 1/4" ID	54005
14	REPLACE	NLA IMPELLER, 1/8 HP REP W/ 5180-034	53008
14	5180-034	IMPELLER, 1/8 HP	48042
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE #8-32 x 3/8" SCREW	76001
16	REPLACE	NLA SEAT GASKET SLINGER REP W/5180-06	NONE
17	REPLACE	NLA CERAMIC SEAL REP W/5180-06	NONE
18	REPLACE	NLA SEAL INSERT REP W/5180-06	NONE
19	REPLACE	NLA SEAL GASKET REP W/5180-06	NONE

MUSKIN PARTS KITS - PUMPS

PREPACKAGED KITS OF MOST POPULAR PUMP PARTS - ALSO SEARS BRAND

HAIR AND LINT POT LID AND O-RING

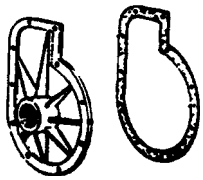


OUR ITEM NO. 5180-03

MUSKIN NO. 72017

CONTAINS THESE ITEMS:
1 EA. 54064 (037-3412)
1 EA. 55035 (098-7207)

PUMP FACE AND GASKET KIT

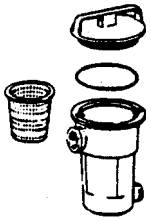


OUR ITEM NO. 5180-08

MUSKIN NO. 72075

CONTAINS THESE ITEMS:
1 EA. 54011 (038-3435)
1 EA. 55019 (098-7125)

REPLACEMENT HAIR AND LINT POT ASSEMBLY

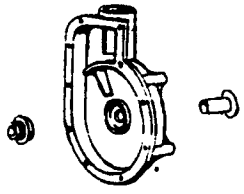


OUR ITEM NO. 5180-09

MUSKIN NO. 48003 (06-1013)

CONTAINS THESE ITEMS:
1 EA. (098-7388)
1 EA. 62020 (097-6902)
1 EA. 54064 (037-3412)
1 EA. 55035 (098-7207)

PUMP HOUSING AND SEAL KIT 1989-1993



OUR ITEM NO. 5180-01

MUSKIN NO. 72011 OR 09-4000

CONTAINS THESE ITEMS:
1 EA. 72008 (09-2013)
1 EA. 55016 (098-7074)
1 EA. 55076 (098-7422)

PUMP INTAKE ELBOW



OUR ITEM NO. 5180-07

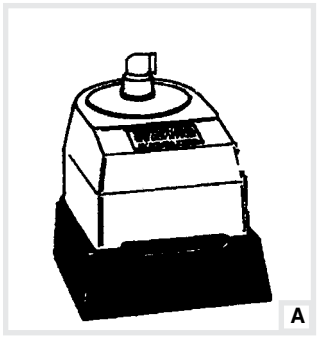
MSKIN NO. 72070

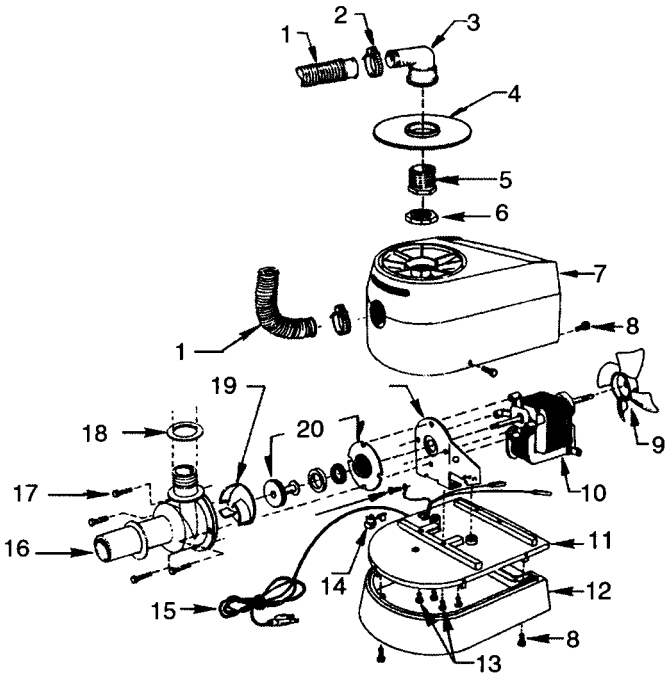
CONTAINS THESE ITEMS:
1EA. 55018 (098-7123)

MUSKIN PUMPS

1/8 HP MPA PUMP

MODELS 42037, 42040, 42911, 42913, 42914





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	OLD MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE PUMP, 1/8 HP	42911	NONE
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE, 1-1/4" X 7'-6"	49013	102-7040
2	4880-043	HOSE CLAMP (4 REQ'D)	56010	NONE
3	5180-23	ELBOW	55017	098-7122
4	REPLACE	NLA COVER DISC REP W/5180-025	55074	098-7409
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP ADAPTOR, 1"FPT X 1-1/4"	56033	226-9355
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCK NUT	55033	098-7203
7	5180-015	MOTOR COVER	55067	098-7389
8	4015-59	#8 x 1/2" SCREW (7 REQ'D)	76503	054-3781
9	5180-37	FAN, 4" DIA, 5 BLADE	53019	NONE
10	5180-103	MOTOR (42040, 42911,42914), 115 VOLTS, 1/8 HP	41037	NONE
10	OBSOLETE	MOTOR (42037, 42913)	41039	NONE
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING BASE	55073	098-7406
12	5180-014	SPACER BASE	55064	098-7367BK
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE #8 x 3/8" SCREW (5 REQ'D)	76501	054-3740
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAIN RELIEF (FE039, FE064)	53020	099-6998
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELECTRIC CORD (42040, 42911, 42914)	51001	030-3374
15	OBSOLETE	ELECTRIC CORD (42037, 42013)	51006	NONE
16	5180-56	PUMP BODY	55099	098-7418
17	4880-057	8-32 x 1/2" SCREW (4 REQ'D)	76003	054-3798
18	5180-55	GASKET, 1 7/8" OD X 1 1/4" ID	54005	038-3408
19	REPLACE	NLA IMPELLER, 1/8 HP REP W/ 5180-034	53008	NONE
19	5180-034	IMPELLER, 1/8 HP	48042	NONE
20	REPLACE	NLA SEAL SET REP W/5180-06	72509	NONE
20	5180-06	SEAL SET	72059	NONE

MUSKIN PUMPS

COMMON PARTS FOR AQUAJET PUMP, MAGNA-FLO, & MPA

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

AQUAJET AND MPA PARTS

UNLESS NOTED THESE ARE ON BOTH PUMPS



5180-103
1/8 HP MOTOR



5180-56
PUMP BODY



5180-06
SEAL SET



NLA REP W/ 5180-034
1/8 HP IMPELLER



5180-37
5 BLADE FAN



OBSOLETE
(AQUAJET ONLY)
PUMP COVER TOP RING
OFFSET TO THE SIDE



5180-029
(AQUAJET ONLY)
PUMP COVER
TOP RING CENTERED



OBSOLETE
(MPA ONLY)
CONNECTOR PARTS

MAGNA-FLO PARTS



OBSOLETE
IMPELLER/SHAFT SEAL
1/2 HP



OBSOLETE
IMPELLER/SHAFT SEAL
3/4 HP



5182-0114
IMPELLER/SHAFT SEAL
1 HP

SPECIAL NOTE: 1/3 HP & 1 1/2 HP
IMPELLERS ARE OBSOLETE



5182-0140
BASKET
TOP - 4 3/8”
BOTTOM - 2 1/4”
HEIGHT - 4 3/8”

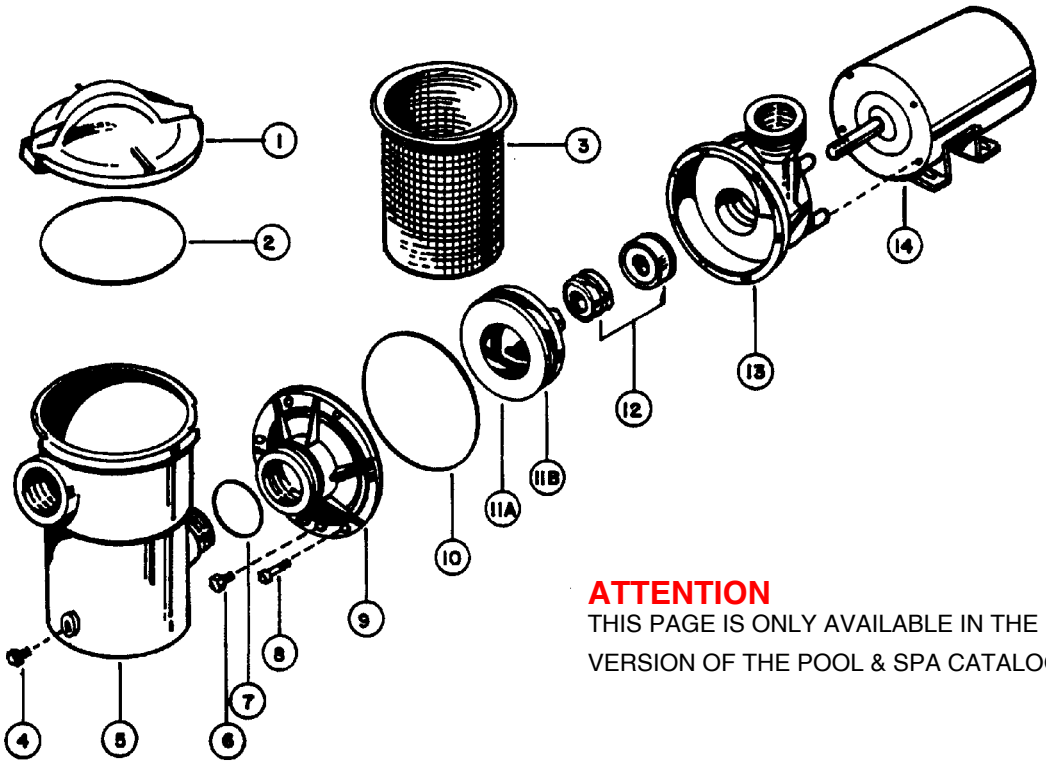


5182-0160
LID ASSEMBLY
6” DIAMETER



OBSOLETE
PUMP POT
COMPLETE

POOLCO VORTEX XL PUMP



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



5195-010
COVER



5195-080
HOUSING COVER



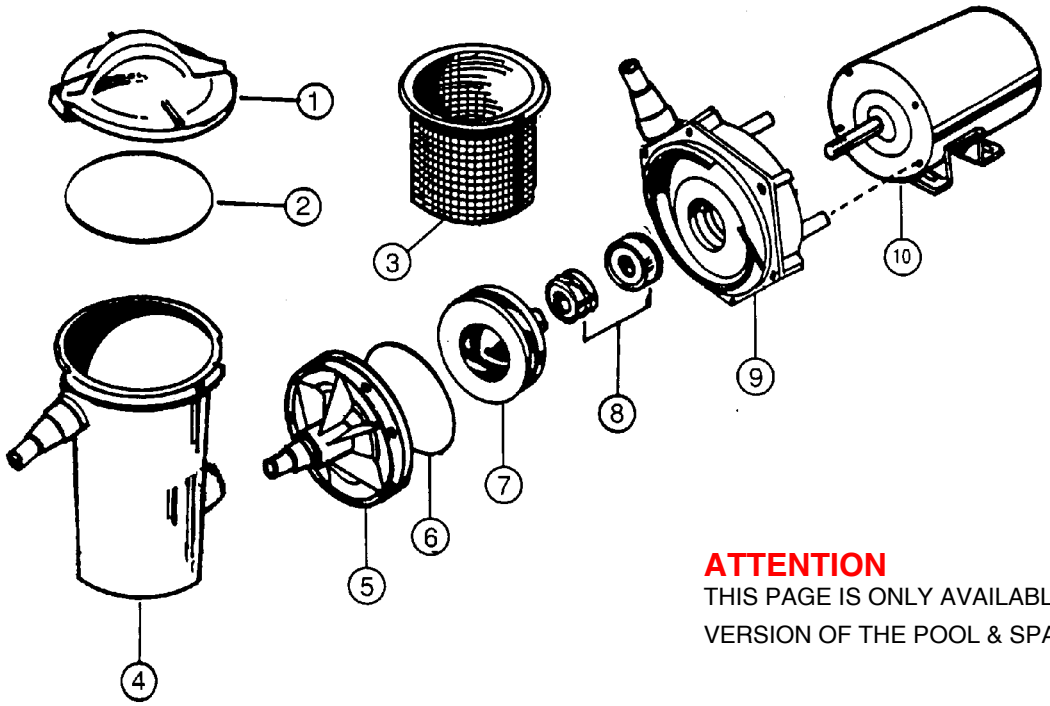
5195-030
BASKET



5195-050
STRAINER HOUSING

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	OLD MFG. #	MFG#
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER COVER	XL-200-01	3XLSC
2	5195-020	STRAINER COVER O-RING	XL-200-02	3XLSCOR
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER BASKET	XL-200-03	3XLBASKET
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	XL-200-04	1XLDP
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER HOUSING	XL-200-05	3XLPOT
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	XL-200-04	1XLDP
7	5195-060	THREADED STRAINER 1 1/2" O-RING	XL-200-06	3XLSOR
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING BOLT ASSY	XL-200-B	2XL-XLVBNW
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP HOUSE COVER	XL-200-07	IXLPC
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP HOUSING O-RING	XL-200-08	2XL-XLVHOR
11A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2HP IMPELLER		1XLIMPL
11B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1.5 HP IMPELLER	XL200-09	1XL-XLVIMPM
11C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 HP IMPELLER	XL200-10	IXL-XLVIMPS
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL ASSY	XL-200-11	SXL-XLVSEAL
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP HOUSING BASE	XL-200-12	IXLPB
14	**VARIOUS**	**MOTOR 48Y THRU BOLT SEE PG G-7, 8**		

POOLCO TWISTER XLV PUMP



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



5195-230
BASKET

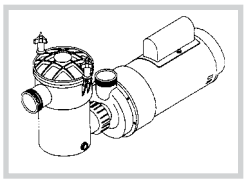


5195-240
STRAINER HOUSING

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	OLD MFG. #	MFG#
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER COVER	Y-150-02	3XLVSC
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER COVER O-RING	Y-150-03	3XLVSCOR
3	5195-230	STRAINER BASKET	Y-150-04	3XLVBASKET
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAINER HOUSING W/LID & BASKET	Y-150-05	3XLVPOT
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP HOUSE COVER	XT-150-06	IXLVPC
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP HOUSING O-RING	XL-200-08	2XL-XLVHOR
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1HP IMPELLER	XL-200-09	1XL-XLVIMPS
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL ASSY	XL-200-11	2XL-XLVSEAL
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP HOUSING BASE	XT-150-10	IXLPB
10	**VARIOUS**	**48Y THRU BOLT SEE PG G-7, 8**		
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING BOLT ASSY	XT-150-12	2XL-XLVBNW
12	7249B	HOSE ADAPTOR	SPX1091Z7	

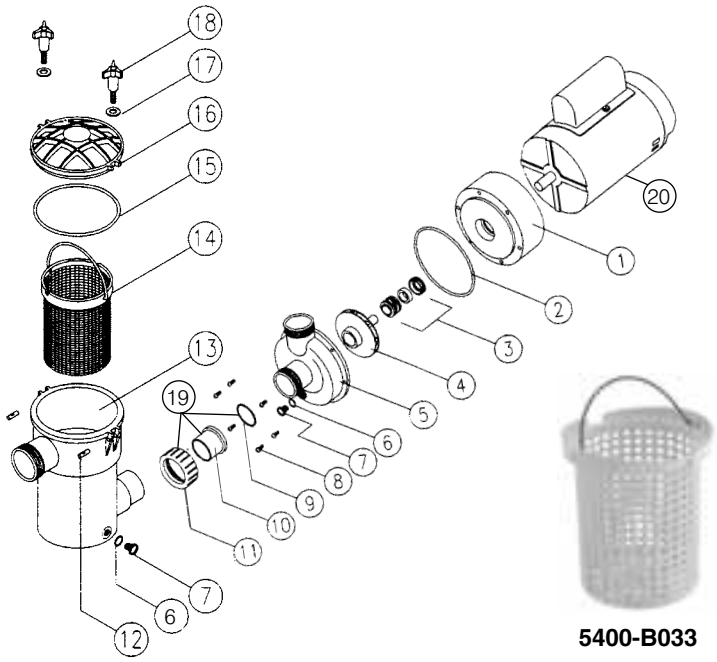
PREMIER 225 & 255 SERIES

POOL AND SPA PUMP



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



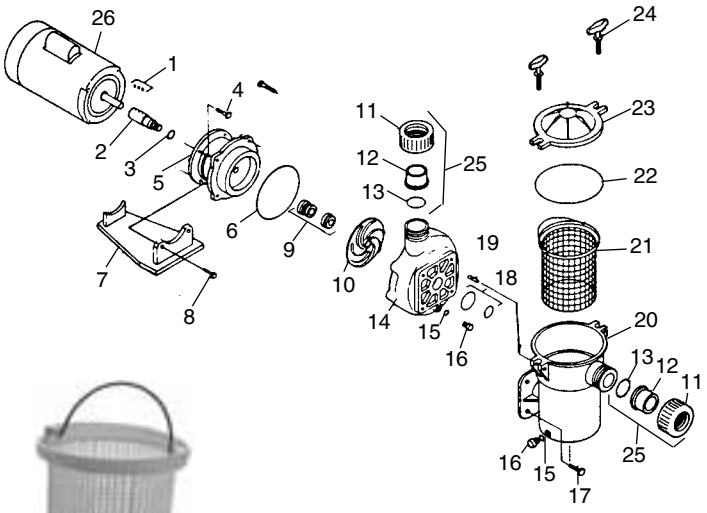
5400-B033

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	31-135
2	9172-13	O-RING,VOLUTE	31-161
3	5250-102	SEAL, PUMP	31-812
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,1/2HP	31-446
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,3/4HP	31-447
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,1HP	31-448
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,1 1/2HP	31-449
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	31-136
6	3262-08	O-RING	29-113
7	9172-10	PLUG, DRAIN	33-717
8	REPLACE	NLA SCREW,VOLUTE REP W/5120-10	90-401
9	5056-11	O-RING	29-674
10	9170-18	TAILPIECE, 1 1/2"	31-550
11	9170-17	NUT, UNION 1 1/2"	25-222
12	9172-18	HINGE, HANDLE	31-500
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP, 5"	31-731
14	5400-B033	BASKET, PUMP STRAINER	31-221
15	5080-13A	O-RING, LID	31-486
16	5080-14C	COVER, POT-5IN PLASTIC	31-484
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	90-287
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE, TEE	31-621
19	9175-02	UNION, COMPLETE 1 1/2" SLIP INCLUDES KEYS 9, 10, & 11	
20	VARIOUS	***MOTOR - THRU BOLT SEE PAGE G-7, 8***	

PREMIER 555N SERIES

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



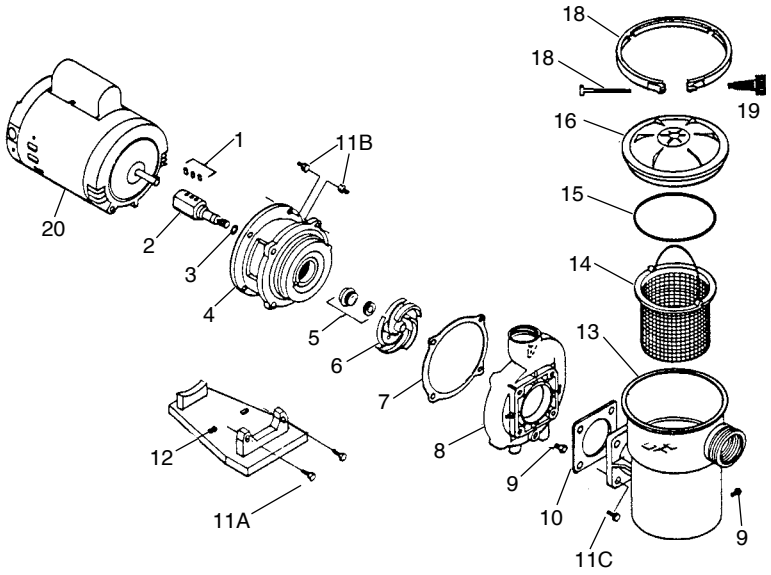


5050-16

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5050-03	SET SCREW S.S. EACH	90-471
2	5050-04	SHAFT EXTENSION	31-814
3	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/3262-08	29-113
4	REPLACE	NLA BOLT REP W/6916-0	90-500
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER NORYL 500	35-241
6	4685-14	O-RING VOLUTE	35-162
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE PVC	31-253
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT 3/8-16 X ¾" S/S	90-499
9	5250-106	SEAL ASSEMBLY	31-813
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER ½ HP	31-309
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER ¾ HP	31-310
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER 1.0 HP	31-311
11	9170-17	NUT COMPRESSION 1½"	25-222
12	9170-18	TAILPIECE 1½"	31-550
13	5056-11	O-RING TAILPIECE 1½"	29-674
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE NORYL 500	33-152
15	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/3262-08	29-113
16	9172-10	DRAIN PLUG	33-717
17	6914-0	BOLT 5/16-18 X ¾"	90-400
18	5002-21	O-RING	25-229
19	9172-18	HINGE	31-500
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRAP 5" FLANGE	31-732
21	5050-16	BASKET 5"	31-221
22	5080-13A	O-RING 5"	31-486
23	5080-14C	COVER 5"	31-484
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE HANDLE 5"	31-621
25	5121-14	PUMP UNION 1½" W/ O-RING	
26	VARIOUS	***MOTOR - KEYED SHAFT 56C SEE PG. G-2, 8***	

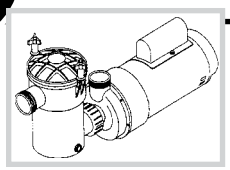
PREMIER 556 AB SERIES

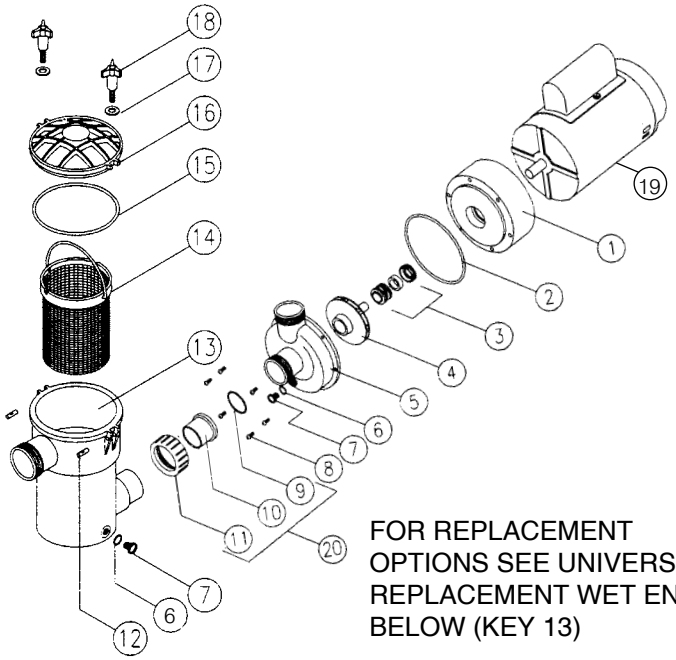
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5050-03	SET SCREW S.S. EACH	90-741
2	5050-04	SHAFT EXTENSION BRASS	31-814
3	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/3262-08	29-113
4	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTER REP W/5085-06	35-109
5	5250-106	SEAL ASSEMBLY	31-813
6	5082-02	IMPELLER 3 HP	31-330
7	5085-05	GASKET	39-271
8	5082-03A	VOLUTE	35-843
9	6740-0	DRAIN PLUG BRASS	31-722
10	5050-21	GASKET TRAP/VOLUTE	33-248
11A	6901-0	BOLT 3/8-16 X 1"	90-499
11B	6916-0	BOLT 3/8-16 X ¾"	90-500
11C	6914-0	BOLT 5/16-18 X 5/8"	90-400
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASE PUMP ABS	31-253
13	5080-12C	TRAP 6" X 2" FIPT	33-729
14	REPLACE	NLA BASKET 6" REP W/5400-B034	33-222
15	REPLACE	NLA O-RING 6" REP W/5050-14A	33-489
16	5080-14D	COVER 6" LEXAN	33-488
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE BOLT ¼-20 X 3½"	90-300
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLAMP RING ASSY	33-104
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE HANDLE PVC	
20	VARIOUS	***MOTOR - KEYED SHAFT 56C SEE PG. G-2, 8***	



PREMIER 225 & 255 SERIES

POOL AND SPA PUMP





FOR REPLACEMENT OPTIONS SEE UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT WET END BELOW (KEY 13)

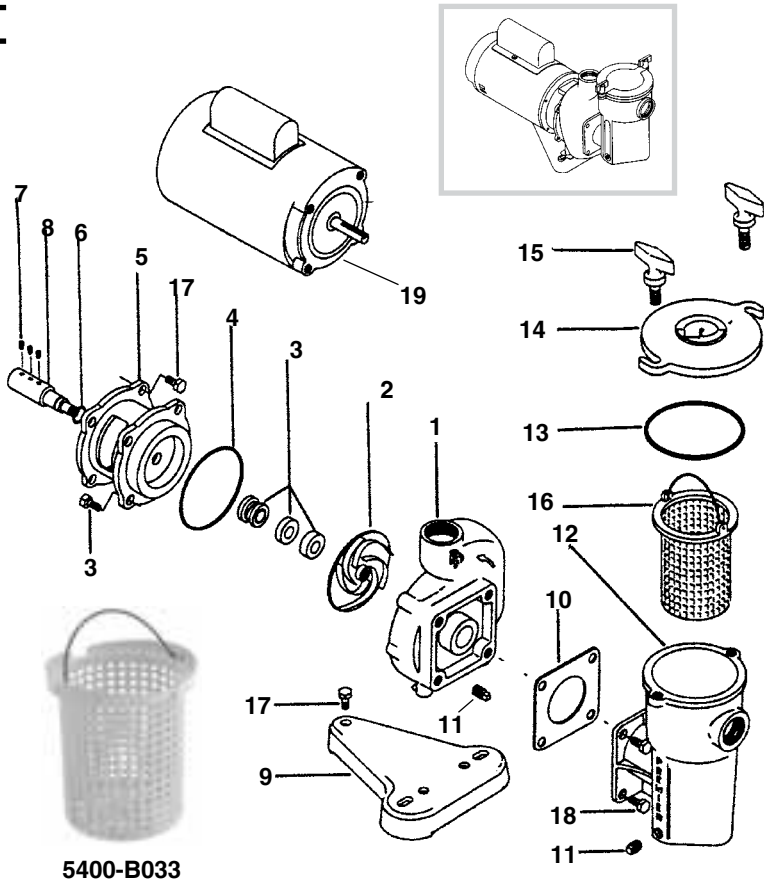
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER	31-135
2	9172-13	O-RING,VOLUTE	31-161
3	5250-102	SEAL, PUMP	31-812
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,1/2HP	31-446
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,3/4HP	31-447
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,1HP	31-448
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER,1 1/2HP	31-449
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VOLUTE	31-136
6	3262-08	O-RING	29-113
7	9172-10	PLUG, DRAIN	33-717
8	REPLACE	NLA SCREW,VOLUTE REP W/5120-10	90-401
9	5056-11	O-RING	29-674
10	9170-18	TAILPIECE, 1 1/2"	31-550
11	9170-17	NUT, UNION 1 1/2"	25-222
12	9172-18	HINGE, HANDLE	31-500
13	REPLACE	NLA TRAP, 5" REP W/5019-0	31-731
14	5400-B033	BASKET, PUMP STRAINER	31-221
15	5080-13A	O-RING, LID	31-486
16	5080-14C	COVER, POT-5IN PLASTIC	31-484
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	90-287
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE, TEE	31-621
19	VARIOUS	***SEE 48Y THRU BOLT MOTORS FRONT OF SECTION I***	
20	9175-02	COMPLETE UNION, 1 1/2" SLIP	

PREMIER 455 BRONZE

OLD SERIES SOLID BRONZE RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL PUMPS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5080-01	VOLUTE W/ LARGE FLANGE	33-819
2	5050-06B	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1/2 HP	31-380
2	5050-06C	IMPELLER, BRONZE 3/4 HP	31-381
2	5050-06D	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1 HP	31-382
2	5050-06E	IMPELLER, BRONZE 1 1/2 HP	31-383
2	5050-06F	IMPELLER, BRONZE 2 HP	31-384
3	5250-106	SEAL, PUMP	31-813
4	4654-19	O-RING, USE W/PLSTIC ADAPTER	31-159
*	5050-23	GASKET, USE W/BRONZE ADAPTER	31-276
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER-PLASTIC	31-211
5	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTER-BRONZE REP W/5126-03	31-096
6	3262-08	O-RING	29-113
7	5050-03	SET SCREW FOR SHAFT	90-471
8	5050-04	SHAFT EXTENSION, BRONZE	31-814
9	5080-09A	PUMP BASE - PLASTIC	31-253
9	5080-09B	PUMP BASE, METAL	31-251
10	5050-21	GASKET, STRAINER TO VOLUTE	33-248
11	6740-0	PIPE PLUG, 1/4" BRASS	31-722
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POT, 5" SUCTION 1 1/2"	33-723
12	5080-12B	POT, 5“ SUCTION 2”	33-724
12	5080-12C	POT, 6" SUCTION 2"	33-729
13	5080-13A	O-RING, LID 5"	31-486
13	5050-14A	O-RING, LID 6"	33-489
14	5080-14A	COVER, POT-5" BRASS	31-482
14	REPLACE	NLA COVER, POT-6" REP W/5050-15A	33-483
14	5050-15A	CAST IRON COVER FOR 6” POT	
15	REPLACE	NLA HANDLE, LOCK REP W/5050-17	31-622
15	5050-17	REPLACEMENT HANDLE	V40-468
16	5400-B033	BASKET, PUMP STRAINER 5"	31-221
16	5400-B034	BASKET, PUMP STRAINER 6"	33-222
17	6917-0	CAP SCREW	90-498
18	6914-0	CAP SCREW	90-400
19	***VARIOUS***	***MOTORS - 56C KEYED FRONT OF SECT G***	

* NOT SHOWN



5400-B033

SPECK MODEL A91

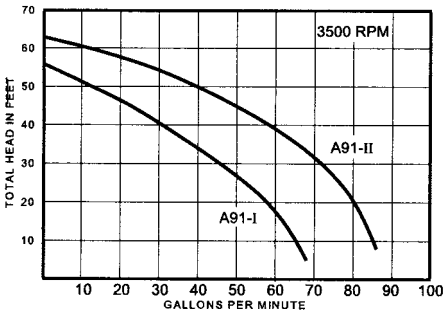
COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

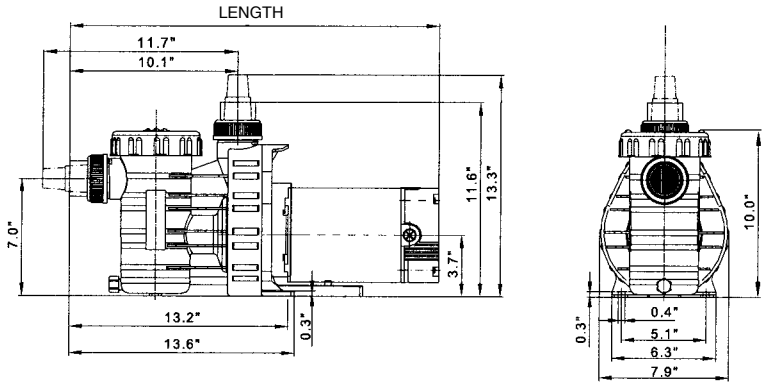
FEATURES:

- This high performance, medium head pump comes complete with an industry standard 5/8" mechanical seal for convenient replacement.
- Pump parts are made of 100% recyclable plastic. Non-corrosive, chemical/UV resistant, and can withstand temperatures of up to 150° F.
- Includes both 1 1/2" slip and 1 1/2" / 1 1/4" hose barb unions for suction and discharge.
- For pool users' safety, the impeller has a dielectric shaft sleeve that provides absolute separation between pool water and electric parts.
- Pump is equipped with durable, special 48 frame thru-bolt mount energy efficient PSC motor with stainless steel shaft.
- Pump has standard 3 FT. nema cord premounted.
- Specially constructed clear lid with ring lock design is easy to open. Large strainer basket is always locked in place.
- The Model A91 comes with a full 12 month warranty.

- Single speed pumps do not include toggle switch
- Two speed pumps include high/low/off toggle switch







ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*SPEED*	*CORD*	*LENGTH*	*MFG #*	*MODEL*
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - 3 FT. NEMA CORD - NO SWITCH							
5144-242	1	115	SINGLE	3' NEMA	21-1/2"	2191116035	A91-I
5144-243	1-1/2	115	SINGLE	3' NEMA	21-1/2"	5191136035	A91-II
TWO SPEED PUMPS - 3 FT. NEMA CORD - WITH SWITCH							
5144-252	1	115	TWO	3' NEMA	21-1/2"	2191116046	A91-I
5144-253	1-1/2	115	TWO	3' NEMA	21-1/2"	2191136046	A91-II

SPECK MODEL E71

COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

- Pump parts are made of 100% recyclable plastic. Non-corrosive, chemical/UV resistant, and can withstand temperatures of up to 150° F.
- For pool users' safety, the impeller has a dielectric shaft sleeve that provides absolute separation between pool water and electric parts.
- Pump is equipped with durable, economical 48 frame thru-bolt mount motor with stainless steel shaft.
- Specially constructed clear lid with lock ring design is easy to open. The extra large strainer basket is always locked in place.
- Suction and discharge ports are equipped with 11/2" slip quick disconnect unions. Discharge has 11/2" NPT internal thread and 2" external thread for easy replacement.
- Pump has a standard 3 FT. 3/12 nema cord.
- The Model E71 comes with a full 12 month warranty.

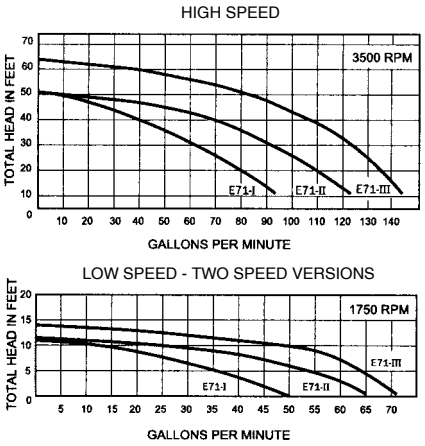


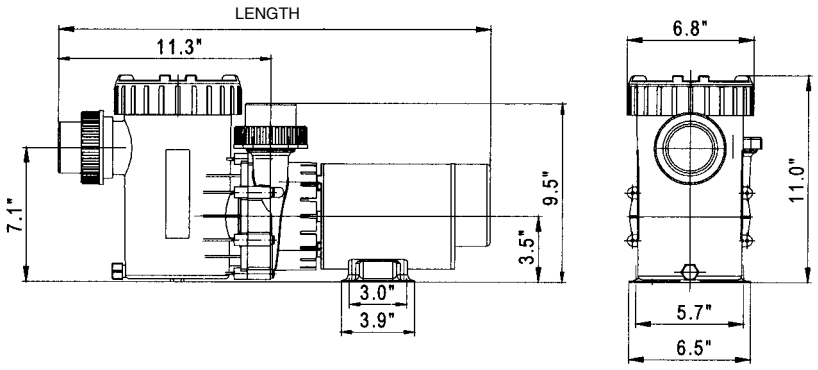
- Single speed pumps do not include toggle switch
- Two speed pumps include high/low/off toggle switch
- Optional 2" slip unions available



OPTIONAL 2" SLIP UNIONS PURCHASE SEPARATELY (1 1/2" SLIP UNIONS ARE INCLUDED WITH PUMP)

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
5149-104	2" SLIP FOR DISCHARGE	7300313000
5143-47	2" SLIP FOR SUCTION	2921770001





ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*SPEED*	*CORD*	*LENGTH*	*MFG #*	*MODEL*
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - 3 FT. NEMA CORD - NO SWITCH							
5144-201	1	115	SINGLE	3' NEMA	21"	2071113435	E71-I
5144-202	1-1/2	115	SINGLE	3' NEMA	21-1/2"	2071133435	E71-II
5144-203	2	115	SINGLE	3' NEMA	23"	2071153435	E71-III
TWO SPEED PUMPS - 3 FT. NEMA CORD - WITH SWITCH							
5144-211	1	115	TWO	3' NEMA	21"	2071113439	E71-I
5144-212	1-1/2	115	TWO	3' NEMA	21-1/2"	2071133449	E71-II
5144-213	2	115	TWO	3' NEMA	23"	2071153449	E71-III

SPECK MODEL ES90

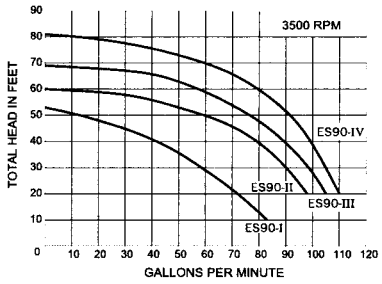
COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL PUMPS

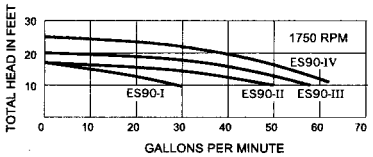
FEATURES:

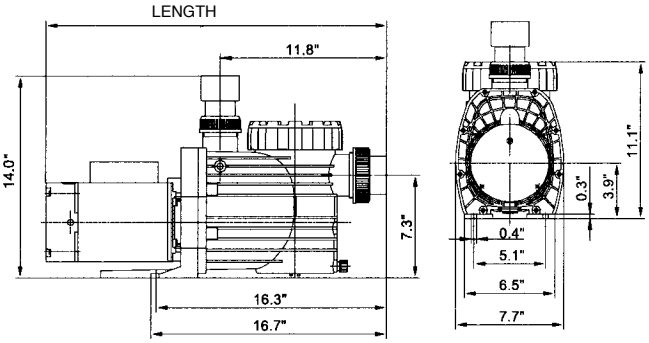
- This high performance, medium head pump comes complete with an industry standard 5/8" mechanical seal for convenient replacement.
- Pump parts are made of 100% recyclable plastic. Non-corrosive, chemical/UV resistant, and can withstand temperatures of up to 150° F.
- For pool users' safety, the impeller has a dielectric shaft sleeve that provides absolute separation between pool water and electric parts.
- Pump is equipped with durable, economical 48 frame motor. Dual voltage motor has two compartments with sealed contacts, stainless steel shaft and Neptune® Advanced Switch Technology.
- Specially constructed clear lid with ring lock design is easy to open. Large strainer basket is always locked in place.
- The Model ES90 comes complete with full 12 month warranty.



- Includes 2" slip union for suction
- Includes 1 1/2" slip x 2" spg union for discharge







ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*SERVICE FACTOR*	*LENGTH*	*SPEED*	*MFG #*	*MODEL*
UP RATED PUMPS - SINGLE SPEED							
5144-331	3/4	115/230	1.0	24"	SINGLE	2094116045	ES90-I
5144-332	1	115/230	1.0	24.5"	SINGLE	2094136045	ES90-II
5144-333	1-1/2	115/230	1.0	24.5"	SINGLE	2094156045	ES90-III
5144-334	2	115/230	1.0	25.5"	SINGLE	2094216045	ES90-IV
UP RATED PUMPS - TWO SPEED							
5144-343	1-1/2	230	1.0	25.8"	TWO	2094156049	ES90-III
5144-344	2	230	1.0	26.5"	TWO	2094216049	ES90-IV

SPECK BADU ECOM3

COMPLETE 3 SPEED IN GROUND POOL PUMPS

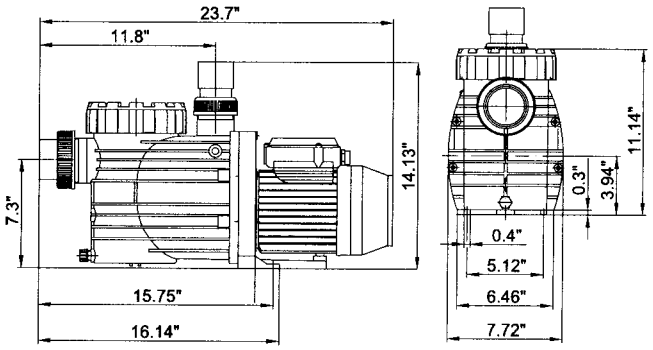
The Badu® EcoM3 uses a state of the art permanent magnet brushless DC motor controlled by advance logic electronics. This technology greatly decreases the operating cost, lowers energy usage, and reduces noise. Perfect for most residential pools ranging from 10,000 to 25,000 gallons.



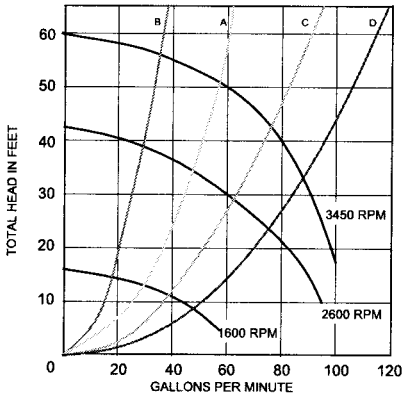


FEATURES:

- This high performance, medium head pump comes complete with our unique mechanical shaft seal that allows the pump, if mistreated, to run dry for up to one hour.
- Pump parts are made of 100% recyclable plastic. Non-corrosive, chemical/UV resistant, and can withstand temperatures of up to 175° F.
- Totally enclosed fan cooled maintenance free permanent magnet brushless DC motor.
- 3 speeds: low, medium, and high ranging from 1600 to 3450 RPM . After two hours the pump defaults to low speed 1600 RPM.
- For pool users' safety, the impeller has a dielectric shaft sleeve that provides absolute separation between pool water and electric parts.
- Specially constructed clear lid with ring lock design is easy to open. Large strainer basket is always locked in place.
- Pump comes equipped with 2" slip suction and 1 1/2" slip - 2" spg discharge unions.
- Three/Two year warranty on all pump parts, including normal wear of the mechanical seal. Motor with built in controller also carries a two year warranty.



- Includes 3 speed controller built into pump



A,B,C, and D represent California Title 20 System Curves

A = 1½" PVC Pipe (SCH40) C = 2" PVC Pipe (SCH40)
B = 1¼" Copper Pipe D = 2½" PVC Pipe (SCH40)

ITEM #	HP	VOLTAGE	SERVICE FACTOR	LENGTH	SPEED	MFG #	MODEL
UP RATED PUMPS - THREE SPEED							
5144-401	1	208-230	1.0	23.7"	THREE	2092136013	ECOM3

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLLER

The optional ECO TOUCH I remote controller duplicates the functions of the pump controller included with the EcoM3 pump.

Maximum distance from the pump is 500 feet.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	MFG #	MODEL #
5144-410	BADU ECO TOUCH I REMOTE CONTROLLER	500 FT	5880500504	ECO TOUCH I

SPECK MODEL S90

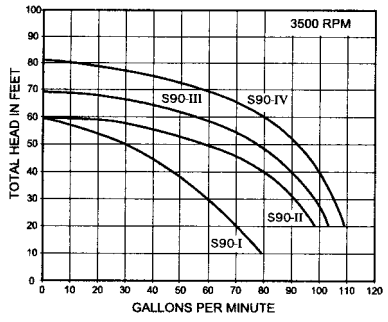
COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL PUMPS

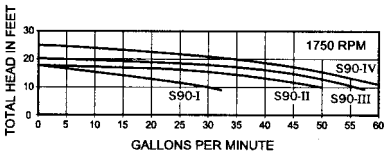
FEATURES:

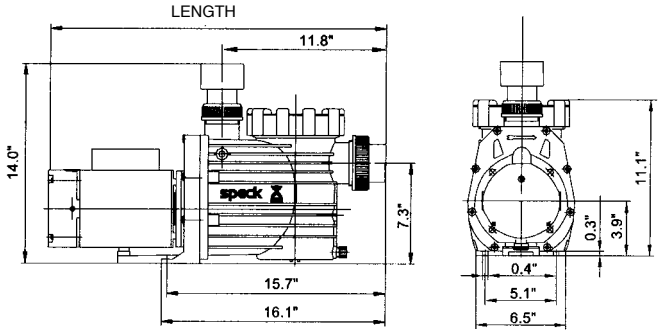
- This high performance, medium head pump comes complete with a unique mechanical shaft seal that allows the pump, if mistreated, to run dry for up to one hour.
- Pump parts are made of 100% recyclable plastic. Non-corrosive, chemical/UV resistant, and can withstand temperatures of up to 175° F.
- For pool users' safety, the impeller has a dielectric shaft sleeve that provides absolute separation between pool water and electric parts.
- Heavy duty "1081" pool motor with large 56 frame is thermally protected, has a PSC switchless design and extra large sealed ball bearings.
- Specially constructed clear lid with ring lock design is easy to open. Large strainer basket is always locked in place.
- Three/Two year warranty on all parts, including normal wear of the mechanical seal. All single and 2 speed motors also carry a two year warranty.



- Includes 2" slip union for suction
- Includes 1 1/2" slip x 2" spg union for discharge







ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*SERVICE FACTOR*	*LENGTH*	*SPEED*	*MFG #*	*MODEL*
UP RATED PUMPS - SINGLE SPEED							
5144-301	3/4	115/230	1.0	25"	SINGLE	2092116025	S90-I
5144-302	1	115/230	1.0	25"	SINGLE	2092136025	S90-II
5144-303	1-1/2	115/230	1.0	25.8"	SINGLE	2092156025	S90-III
5144-304	2	115/230	1.0	26.5"	SINGLE	2092216025	S90-IV
UP RATED PUMPS - TWO SPEED							
5144-311	3/4	115	1.0	25"	TWO	2092116026	S90-I
5144-312	1	115	1.0	25"	TWO	2092136026	S90-II
5144-313	1-1/2	230	1.0	25.8"	TWO	2092156026	S90-III
5144-314	2	230	1.0	26.5"	TWO	2092216026	S90-IV

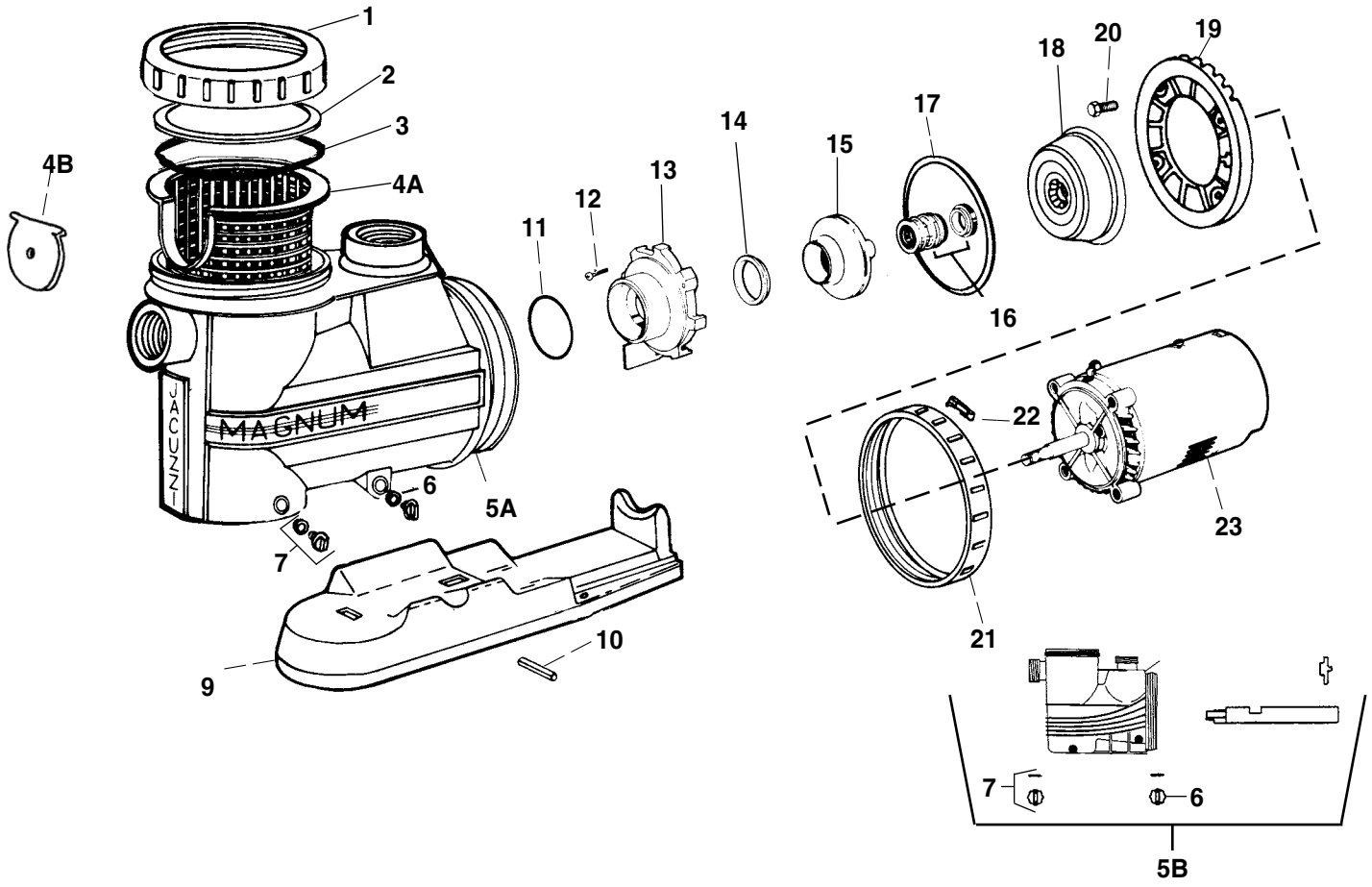
SPLASH PAK UD-S PUMP

MODELS 7UD-S, 1UD-S, 15UD-S, 2UD-S

THIS PUMP IS SIMILAR TO THE JACUZZI MAGNUM, BUT HAS A GRAY HOUSING.

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

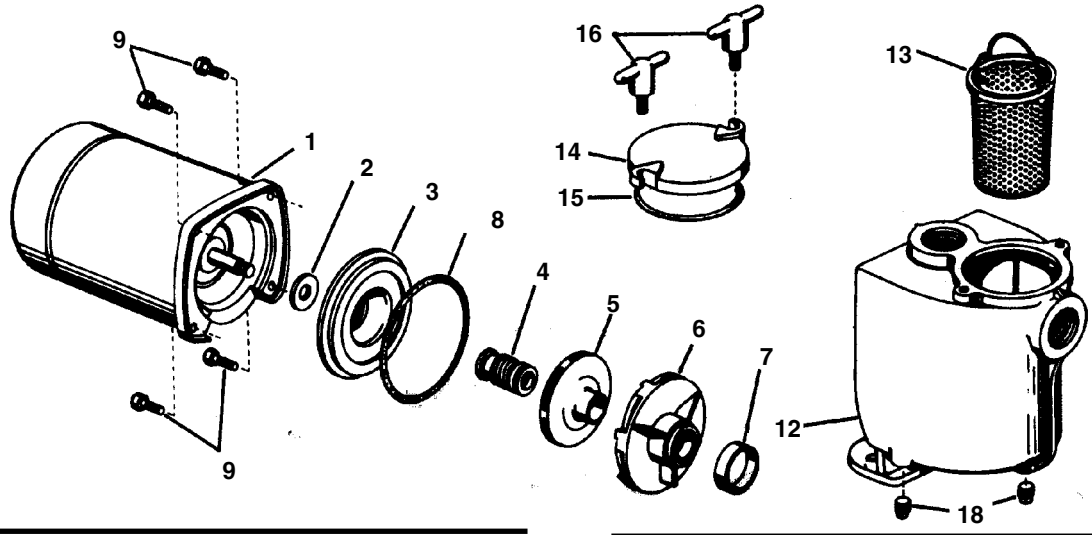


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4665-06	NUT ASSEMBLY	42-2828-06
2	5067-17	COVER, STRAINER	39-2579-02
3	5000-4053	O-RING, STRAINER COVER	47-0358-03
4A	5064-04	BASKET, PUMP (INCLUDES FLAPPER)	16-1097-04-R
4B	5064-04A	FLAPPER	43-3036-01-R
5A	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING REP W/ 5064-051	03-856-02-R
5B	REPLACE	NLA MAGNUM FORCE HOUSING ASSY REP W/5064-052	2401-3807
6	3262-08	O-RING, PLUG	47-0112-00
7	4665-07	PLUG,DRAIN W/O-RING, SET OF2	31-1609-06-R2
9	REPLACE	NLA BASE REP W/5064-40	12-1069-02
10	5064-10	DOWELL PIN	14-4231-07
11	5064-11	GASKET DIFFUSER (SQ. RING)	47-0232-54
12	5062-30	BOLT, DIFFUSER, SET OF2	14-4206-08-R2
13	5067-10A	DIFFUSER 3/4 - 1 1/2 HP	06-0157-05-R
13	5067-10B	DIFFUSER 2 HP	06-0163-07-R
14	5062-17	EYE SEAL 3/4 - 1 1/2 HP	10-1462-07-R

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	5062-17A	EYE SEAL 2 HP	10-1463-14-R
15	5062-18A	IMPELLER 3/4 HP, 4 3/16 DIA	05-3800-01-R
15	5062-18B	IMPELLER 1 HP, 4 1/16 DIA	05-3801-00-R
15	5062-18C	IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP, 4 3/8 DIA	05-3802-09-R
15	5062-18D	IMPELLER 2 HP, 4 9/16 DIA	05-3803-08-R
16	5064-16	SEAL, SHAFT	10-1502-09
17	REPLACE	NLA O-RING REP W/4822-04	47-0364-47
18	5064-18	SEAL HOUSING, 3/4 - 1 1/2 HP	02-1366-04-R
18	5064-18A	SEAL HOUSING, 2 HP	02-1367-03-R
19	5064-19	BRACKET, MOTOR HOUSING	02-1368-02
20	5110-16	SCREW, HEX CAP	14-1293-24-R
21	5064-21	NUT, PUMP MOUNTING	42-2886-05
22	5064-22	NUT, MOUNTING RATCHET	42-2867-08
23	VARIOUS	***SEE PG. G-2, 5, 8, MOTORS - THREADED SHAFT 56J***	

STA-RITE CK PUMP

CAST IRON SERIES - PUMP DISCONTINUED



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	***VARIOUS***	***MOTOR - SQUARE FLANGE FRONT OF SECT G***	
2	5056-04	SLINGER, WATER	C69-2
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEAL PLATE	N3-8
3	5053-03B	SEAL PLATE, HIGH HEAD	N3-9
4	5056-08	SEAL, PUMP	U109-93SS
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	C105-67
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	C105-66
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	C105-53B
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	J105-42PH
5	5053-05E	IMPELLER, 3/4 HP, HI. HD. CKHD	J105-42PJ
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	J105-42PK
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	C105-117PCB
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMPELLER	C105-117PC
5	5053-05C	IMPELLER, 1 1/2 HP, HI-HD CKHF	J105-8P4
5	5053-05K	IMPELLER, 2 HP, HI-HD CKHG	J105-22P4
6	5053-06C	DIFFUSER, VOLUTE 1 HP	L1-25P
6	5053-06D	DIFFUSER, VOLUTE	L1-25P21
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIFFUSER	L1-25P4
7	5058-19	DIFFUSER RING, ALL LOW HEAD RING IS 3 3/16" OUTSIDE DIA	C21-2
7	5053-07B	DIFFUSER, RING, ALL HI-HEAD RING IS 2 3/16" OUTSIDE DIA	L-21-1
8	5010-22	GASKET, SEAL PLATE ALL LOW HEAD GASKET IS 4 11/16" INSIDE DIA	N20-26
8	5053-08B	GASKET, SEAL PLATE, ALL HI-HEAD GASKET IS 5 5/16" INSIDE DIA	N20-35
9	6903-0	CAP SCREW	U30-75C
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, TANK	C176-8CE
13	5400-B035	BASKET, STRAINER	C108-13P
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID	C3-142ZZP
15	5050-14C	O-RING, LID	U9-45
16	5050-17	LOCK HANDLE	C154-18D
18	6761-0	PLUG, 1/4"	WC78-40T

STA-RITE CSPH & CCSPH

CSPH - STANDARD CASTINGS

HP	VOLTAGE	MODEL
7-1/2	1 PHASE 230 VOLT	CSPHK-142
7-1/2	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHK3-142
7-1/2	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHK3-142S
10	1 PHASE 230 VOLT	CSPHL-143
10	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHL3-143
10	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHL3-143S
15	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHM3-144
15	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHM3-144S
20	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHN3-145
20	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CSPHN3-145S

CCSPH - EPOXY LINED CASTINGS

HP	VOLTAGE	MODEL
7-1/2	1 PHASE 230 VOLT	CCSPHK-142
7-1/2	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHK3-142
7-1/2	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHK3-142S
10	1 PHASE 230 VOLT	CCSPHL-143
10	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHL3-143
10	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHL3-143S
15	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHM3-144
15	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHM3-144S
20	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHN3-145
20	3 PHASE 230/460 VOLT	CCSPHN3-145S

WATERWAY SUPREME 48 FRAME

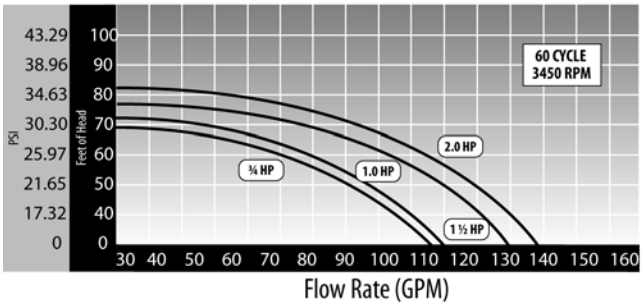
COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL PUMPS

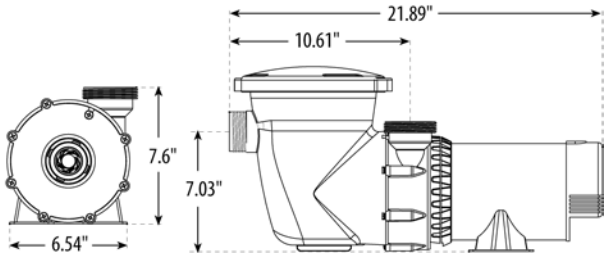
ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



PRESSURE VERSUS FLOW RATE





ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*SPEED*	*CORD*	*AMPS*	*MFG #*
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - 6 FT. NEMA CORD						
5017-211	3/4	115	SINGLE	6' NEMA	10.78	PSP1075-6
5017-212	1	115	SINGLE	6' NEMA	13.20	PSP1100-6
5017-213	1-1/2	115	SINGLE	6' NEMA	13.20	PSP1150-6
5017-214	2	115	SINGLE	6' NEMA	18.04	PSP1200-6
TWO SPEED PUMPS - 6 FT. NEMA CORD						
5017-221	3/4	115	TWO	6' NEMA	10.78	PSP2075-6
5017-222	1	115	TWO	6' NEMA	13.20	PSP2100-6
5017-223	1-1/2	115	TWO	6' NEMA	13.20	PSP2150-6
5017-224	2	115	TWO	6' NEMA	18.04	PSP2200-6
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS - 3 FT. TWIST-LOCK CORD						
5017-201	3/4	115	SINGLE	3' TWIST-LOCK	10.78	PSP1075-3
5017-202	1	115	SINGLE	3' TWIST-LOCK	13.20	PSP1100-3
5017-203	1-1/2	115	SINGLE	3' TWIST-LOCK	13.20	PSP1150-3
5017-204	2	115	SINGLE	3' TWIST-LOCK	18.04	PSP1200-3

WATERWAY CHAMPION 56 FRAME

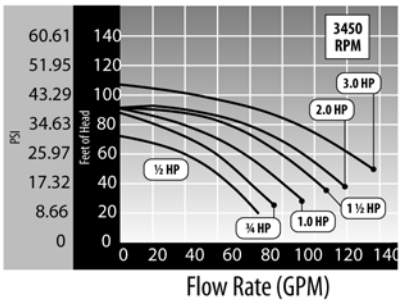
COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

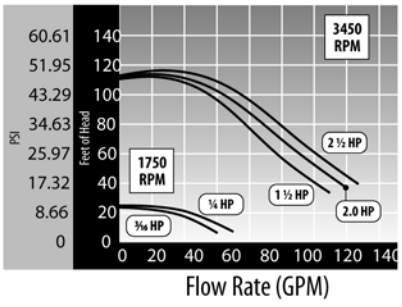
- Quiet operation
- High efficiency
- Self-priming
- 2” FPT intake and discharge
- 2” unions included
- Easy to service
- True 56-frame motor for cooler running and longer life
- Large trap basket with cam-lock lid
- 60 Hz rating

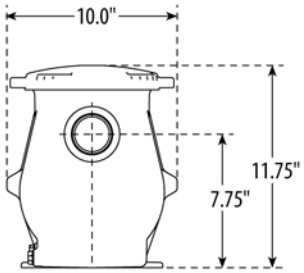


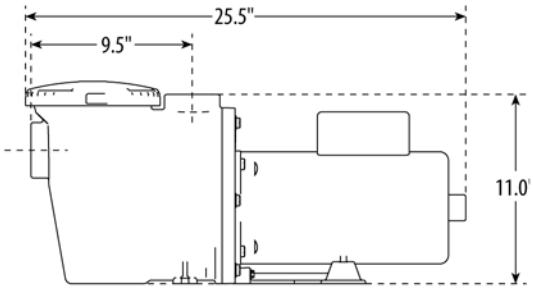
FULL RATED - 1-SPEED PRESSURE VERSUS FLOW RATE



2-SPEED PRESSURE VERSUS FLOW RATE







ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*SPEED*	*MFG #*
ENERGY EFFICIENT - FULL RATED PUMPS - SINGLE SPEED				
5015-201	3/4	115/230	SINGLE	CHAMPE-107
5015-202	1	115/230	SINGLE	CHAMPE-110
5015-203	1-1/2	230	SINGLE	CHAMPE-115
5015-204	2	230	SINGLE	CHAMPE-120
5015-205	3	230	SINGLE	CHAMPE-130
STANDARD EFFICIENCY - UP RATED PUMPS - SINGLE SPEED				
5015-210	3/4	115/230	SINGLE	CHAMPS-107
5015-211	1	115/230	SINGLE	CHAMPS-110
5015-212	1-1/2	115/230	SINGLE	CHAMPS-115
5015-213	2	230	SINGLE	CHAMPS-120
5015-214	2-1/2	230	SINGLE	CHAMPS-125
5015-215	3	230	SINGLE	CHAMPS-130
STANDARD EFFICIENCY - UP RATED PUMPS - TWO SPEED				
5015-220	1	230	TWO	CHAMPS-210
5015-221	1-1/2	230	TWO	CHAMPS-215
5015-222	2	230	TWO	CHAMPS-220
5015-223	2-1/2	230	TWO	CHAMPS-225

WATERWAY SVL56 HIGH FLOW 56 FRAME

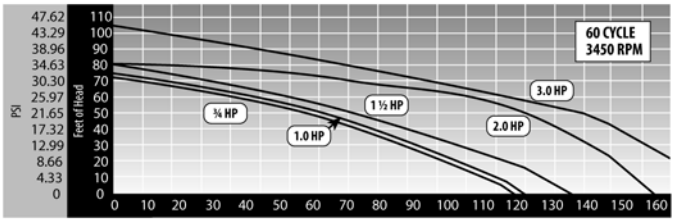
COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL PUMPS

FEATURES:

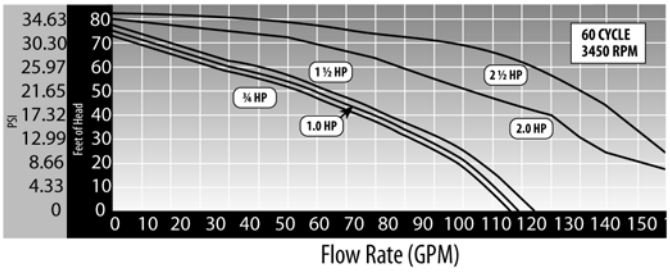
- Extremely quiet operation
- High efficiency with maximum flow
- Self-priming
- Best vertical lift at 24 ft.
- Easy to service
- True 56-frame motor for cooler running and longer life
- 2 1/2" union threads x 2" FPT with unions (included)
- Unions include 2" slip and 2 1/2" slip tailpieces
- Large trap basket with cam-lock lid
- 60 Hz rating

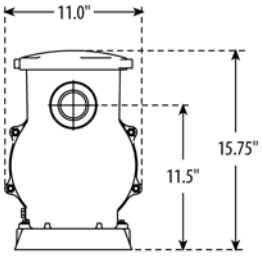


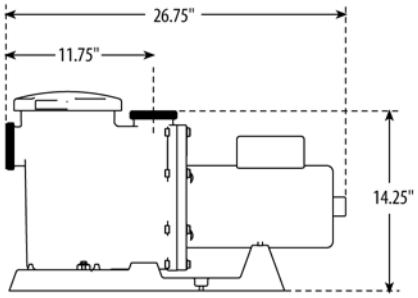
ENERGY EFFICIENT PRESSURE VERSUS FLOW RATE



STANDARD EFFICIENCY PRESSURE VERSUS FLOW RATE







ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*SPEED*	*MFG #*
ENERGY EFFICIENT - FULL RATED PUMPS - SINGLE SPEED				
5015-101	1	115/230	SINGLE	SVL56E-110
5015-102	1-1/2	230	SINGLE	SVL56E-115
5015-103	2	230	SINGLE	SVL56E-120
5015-104	3	230	SINGLE	SVL56E-130
STANDARD EFFICIENCY - UP RATED PUMPS - SINGLE SPEED				
5015-105	3/4	115/230	SINGLE	SVL56S-107
5015-106	1	115/230	SINGLE	SVL56S-110
5015-107	1-1/2	115/230	SINGLE	SVL56S-115
5015-108	2	230	SINGLE	SVL56S-120
5015-109	2-1/2	230	SINGLE	SVL56S-125
STANDARD EFFICIENCY - UP RATED PUMPS - TWO SPEED				
5015-110	1	230	TWO	SVL56S-210
5015-111	1-1/2	230	TWO	SVL56S-215
5015-112	2	230	TWO	SVL56S-220
5015-113	2-1/2	230	TWO	SVL56S-225

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

WATERWAY SUPRAMAX FLOW

COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL PUMPS

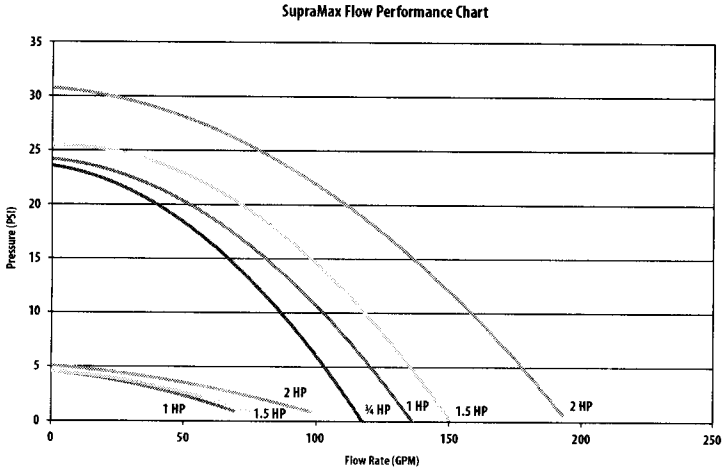
ATTENTION

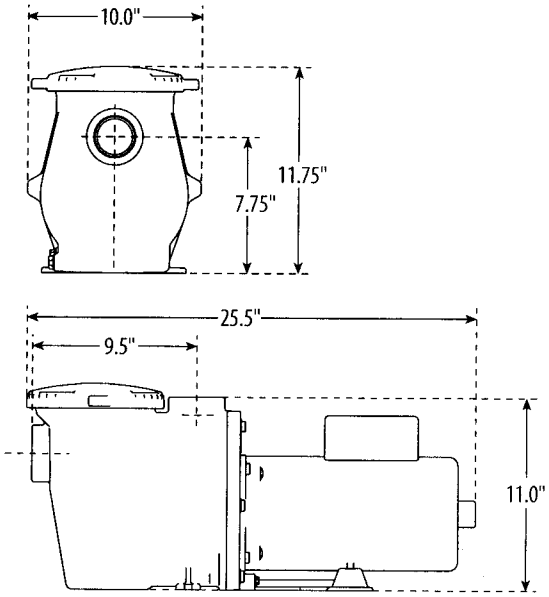
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



FEATURES:

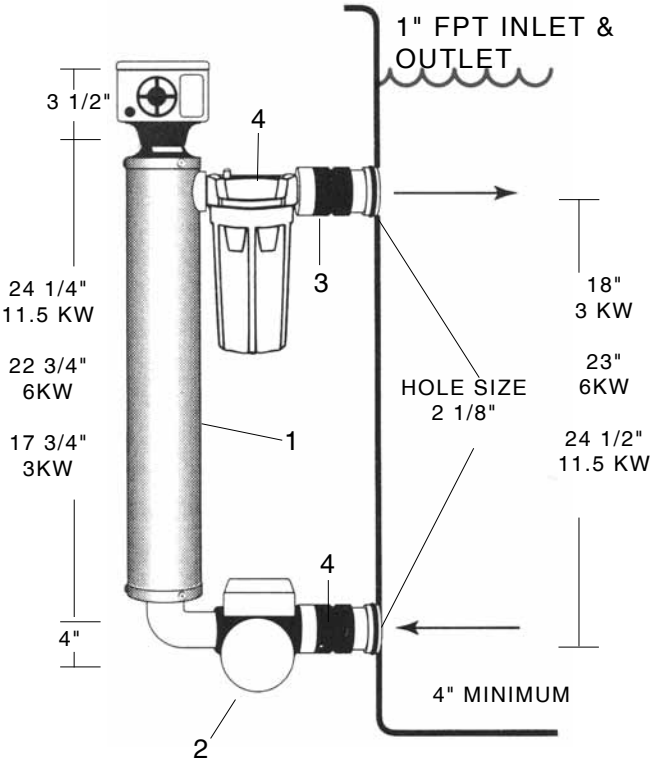
- Super quiet operation
- 2” Unionized (Intake/Discharge)
- One piece pot and volute reduce noise
- Lower flow rates for more versatile installations
- Includes (2) 2” slip unions





ITEM #	*HP*	*VOLTAGE*	*SPEED*	*MFG #*
SINGLE SPEED PUMPS				
5015-002	3/4	115/230	SINGLE	SUPRA-107
5015-003	1	115/230	SINGLE	SUPRA-110
5015-004	1-1/2	115/230	SINGLE	SUPRA-115
5015-005	2	115/230	SINGLE	SUPRA-120
TWO SPEED PUMPS				
5015-013	1	230	TWO	SUPRA-210
5015-014	1-1/2	230	TWO	SUPRA-215
5015-015	2	230	TWO	SUPRA-220

COMPLETE HEATING SYSTEM



Inline Heater includes thermostat, high limit, & heat indicator light

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9521-0	INLINE HEATER 6KW @ 240V, 1.5 KW @ 120V	6HHL
1	9521-2	INLINE HEATER 3KW @ 240V, 750W @ 120V	3HHL
1	9522-0	INLINE HEATER 11.5KW @ 240V	11.5HHL
2	9523-01	CIRCULATION PUMP, 120V 1/40 HP	
3	9523-02	INSTALLATION KIT	
		OPTIONAL ADD ONS	
4	9523-07	INLINE CARTRIDGE FILTER	S7509
*	9523-10	AUTOMATIC WATER LEVEL & HEAT CONTROL	3000

* NOT SHOWN



9523-01



9523-02



9523-07



9521-0



9521-2



9522-0

A complete system will require all of these items



INLINE HEATER 3KW, 6KW, 11.5KW



9523-01 CIRCULATION PUMP



9523-02 PLUMBING KIT



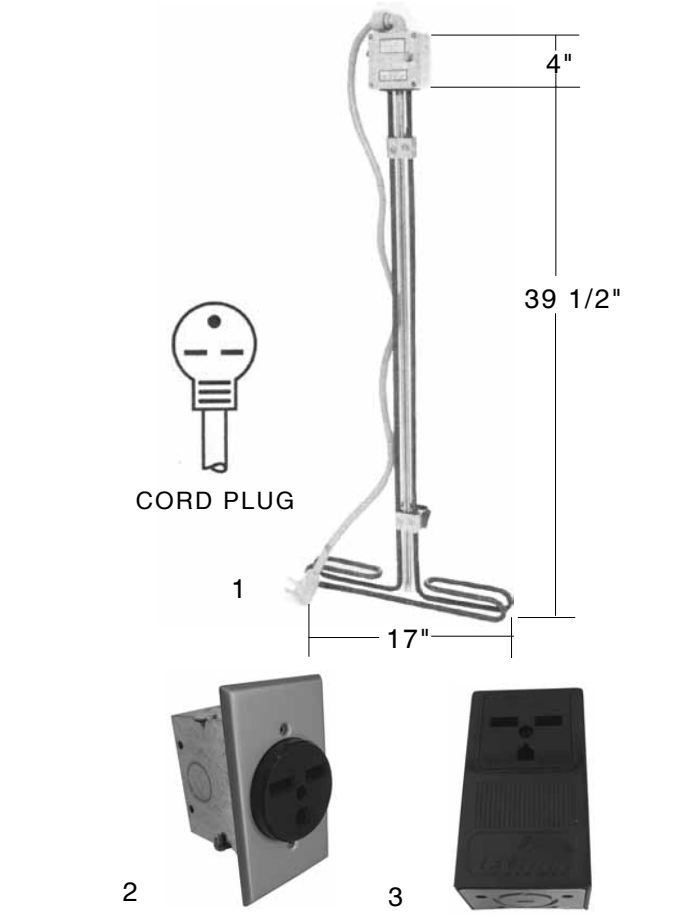
9523-07 FILTER

The 11.5 KW will also require a separate contactor and electrical box.

COMPLETE BAPTISTRY HEATERS

LITTLE GIANT MFG

IMMERSION HEATER



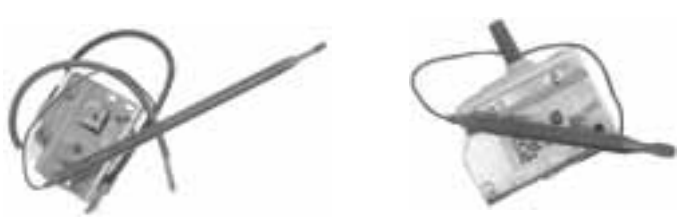
FEATURES:

- EASY TO ADD TO AN EXISTING BAPTISTRY
- PORTABLE & AUTOMATIC - JUST PLUG IT IN
  SEE BELOW FOR OPTIONAL RECEPTACLES
- 240 VOLT, 6KW HEATER - (WILL OPERATE AT 120 VOLTS, POWER IS REDUCED TO 1.5 KW)
- NO CONTACTORS REQUIRED
- INCLUDES THERMOSTAT & HI-LIMIT
- INCLUDES 3' CORD WITH POLARIZED PLUG
- SUMERGE IN AT LEAST 21" OF WATER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9524-0	IMMERSION HEATER	SS-3-42HL
		OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLUSH RECEPTACLE MOUNT	SR
3	9525-02	SURFACE MOUNT RECEPTACLE	RR
*	9711-90	240 VOLT GFCI LOAD CENTER	

* NOT SHOWN

PARTS FOR CIRCULATION & IMMERSION HEATER



9523-11 9523-12

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9523-11	THERMOSTAT - 1/4", 6" CAPILLARY EXTRA LONG BULB 6" INCLUDES THE 6" RED & THE 6" BLACK WIRES EATON MEARS #275-3219-00
9523-12	HIGH LIMIT - 1/4" BULB, 6" CAPILLARY EATON MEARS #275-3254-00

PARTS FOR CIRCULATION HEATER ON PG H-1



**Elements include 4" X 4" x 2 1/2" box, with thermostat,
high limit, & heater light**

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9523-14	ELEMENT & BOX 6KW ELEMENT LENGTH 19 3/8"	6EHL3000
2	9523-15	ELEMENT & BOX 3KW ELEMENT LENGTH 15 3/4"	3EHL
3	4900-03	T-380 GENERIC REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE	T-380
*	3270-3293	INLINE FILTER LID O-RING	

* NOT SHOWN

BAPTISMAL EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP 5.5 KW BES6000-HC & 11.0 KW BES60050HC



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9284-500	BES 6000-HC BAPTISTRY SYSTEM 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 3/4 HP PUMP, GFCI	BES6000-HC
9284-501	BES 6005-HC BAPTISTRY SYSTEM 11.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 3/4 HP PUMP, GFCI	BES6005-HC

SUPPORTED PERIPHERALS BY MODEL

MODE	BES6000-HC	BES6005-HC
Voltage	240*	240*
Pump Voltage	120V	120V
Pump HP	3/4	3/4
Pump Speed	1	1
Heater Wattage	5.5kW	11kW
Timer	NO	NO
Sanitizer	120V	120V
Light	Optional	Optional

APPROVAL LISTINGS:
UL LISTED, INDOOR ONLY, UL1563

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:
SINGLE PHASE
*4-WIRE SERVICE
60HZ

MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED:
15"H X 33"W X 17"D

TOTAL AMP DRAW:		(CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE)
BES6000	30A	40
BES6005	53A	70

DIMENSIONS:
23"H X 21"W X 8"D (All Systems)

WEIGHT:

BES6000	32.21lbs.
BES6005	36.5lbs.

WARRANTY:
1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

OPTIONAL REMOTE PANEL



3-Button Remote Panel
with Air Tubing & Tee

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9284-540	REMOTE CONTROL PANEL 3 BUTTON, 25' CORED WITH TEMP DISPLAY	34-0038D25-D

BAPTISMAL EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP TIMER EQUIPPED 5.5 KW BES600T-HC & 11.0 KW BES600ST-HC



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9284-510	BES6000T-HC BAPTISTRY SYSTEM 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 3/4 HP PUMP, GFCI 7 DAY TIMER	BES6000T-HC
9284-5	BES600ST-HC BAPTISTRY SYSTEM 11.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 3/4 HP PUMP, GFCI 7 DAY TIMER	BES600ST-HC

SUPPORTED PERIPHERALS BY MODEL

MODEL	BES6000T-HC	BES6005T-HC
Voltage	240*	240*
Pump Voltage	120V	120V
Pump HP	3/4	3/4
Pump Speed	1	1
Heater Wattage	5.5kW	11kW
7-Day Timer	YES	YES
Sanitizer	120V	120V
Light	Optional	Optional

APPROVAL LISTINGS:
UL LISTED, INDOOR ONLY, UL1563

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:
SINGLE PHASE
*4-WIRE SERVICE
60HZ

MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED:
15"H X 33"W X 17"D

TOTAL AMP DRAW:		(CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE)
BES6000T	30A	40
BES6005T	53A	70

SHIPPING DIMENSIONS:
23"H X 21"W X 8"D (All Systems)

SHIPPING WEIGHT:	
BES6000T	32.21lbs.
BES6005T	36.5lbs.

WARRANTY:
1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

OPTIONAL REMOTE PANEL


3-Button Remote Panel
with Air Tubing & Tee

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9284-540	REMOTE CONTROL PANEL 3 BUTTON, 25' CORED WITH TEMP DISPLAY	34-0038D25-D

HYDROQUIP OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR BES SERIES



1 Auto Level Control and Fill with Float Level Assembly



2 Auto Level Control and Fill with Pressure Switch Level Assembly



3 3-Button Remote Panel with Air Tubing & Tee



4 Auto Drain Control Kit

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9284-530	AUTO WATER LEVEL CONTROL & FILL WITH FLOAT LEVEL ASSEMBLY	48-0140F-K
2	9284-531	AUTO WATER LEVEL CONTROL & FILL WITH PRESSURE SWITCH LEVEL ASSEMBLY	48-0140P-K
3	9284-540	3 BUTTON CONTROL PANEL WITH AIR TUBING & TEE FITTING 25 FOOT CORD, TEMPERATURE READOUT	34-0038D25-D
4	9284-532	AUTO DRAIN CONTROL KIT	48-0141K

PORTABLE BAPTISMAL SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP 1.0 KW, 120 VOLT PBES6010 & 4.0 KW, 240 VOLT PBES6040

THE PBES6010 IS ALSO USEFUL FOR SERVICE TEXT AS AN EMERGENCY SPA HEATING SYSTEM IN FREEZING WEATHER



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9284-520	PORTABLE BAPTISTRY SYSTEM 1.0 KW, 120 VOLT, 1/6 HP PUMP 15 FOOT GFCI CORD & 2 15 FOOT HOSES	PBES6010



9284-521	PORTABLE BAPTISTRY SYSTEM 4.0 KW, 120 VOLT, 1/6 HP PUMP 15 FOOT GFCI CORD & 2 15 FOOT HOSES	PBES6040

FEATURES & OPTIONS

Standard:

- 1.0kw or 4.0kw Heater in 304SS Housing
- 1/6HP, 120V Pump
- Full Range Thermostat
- High Limit Protected
- Pressure Switch Activated
- Base Mounted

SUPPORTED PERIPHERALS BY MODEL

MODEL	PBES6010	PBES6040
Voltage	120	240*
Pump Voltage	120V	120V
Pump HP	1/6	1/6
Pump Speed	1	1
Heater Wattage	1.0kW	4.0kW

APPROVAL LISTINGS:
UL LISTED, INDOOR ONLY, UL1563

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:
SINGLE PHASE
*4-WIRE SERVICE
60HZ

MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED:
15"H X 33"W X 17"D

TOTAL AMP DRAW:		(CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE)
PBES6010	12.5A	15
PBES6040	20A	30

BCS-6000-HC 5.5 KW

REPLACEMENT CONTROL WITH HEATER
FOR THE BCS-6000-HC BAPTISTRY EQUIPMENT SYSTEM



BOX LENGTH: 12 3/8"
BOX HEIGHT: 12 1/4"
BOX DEPTH: 4 1/2"
HEATER: 15" FLOW THRU, 2 1/4" DIAMETER
5.5 KW, 240 VOLT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9284-560	BAPTISTRY CONTROL BOX INCLUDES 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT HEATER HEATER IS 15" FLOW THRU INCLUDES HIGH CURRENT GFCI	BCS-6000-HC

BCS-6005-HC 11.0 KW

REPLACEMENT CONTROL WITH HEATER
FOR THE BCS-6005-HC BAPTISTRY EQUIPMENT SYSTEM



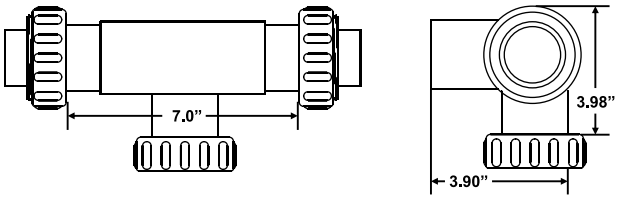
BOX LENGTH: 12 3/8"
BOX HEIGHT: 12 1/4"
BOX DEPTH: 4 1/2"
HEATER: 15" FLOW THRU, 2 1/4" DIAMETER
11.0 KW, 240 VOLT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9284-561	BAPTISTRY CONTROL BOX INCLUDES 11.0 KW, 240 VOLT HEATER HEATER IS 15" FLOW THRU INCLUDES HIGH CURRENT GFCI	BCS-6005-HC

PURE HEAT BATH HEATERS

PH-100 SERIES, T-STYLE, 3/4", 1", & 1 1/2" PLUMBING

VERSATILE LOW PROFILE CONFIGURATION
MOUNTS ON TOP OF MOST 1 1/2" BATH PUMPS
AUTOMATIC SMART THERMOSTAT
120 VOLT, 3 FOOT NEMA CORD INCLUDED
ADAPTORS INCLUDED FOR 3/4", 1", & 1 1/2" PLUMBING

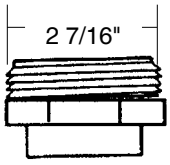




ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*
9219-001	PH100-10UP 120V, 1.0KW PRESSURE SIDE
9219-002	PH100-15UP 120V, 1.5KW PRESSURE SIDE



INCLUDED WITH HEATER
ADAPTORS, GASKETS,
#8 AWG BONDING WIRE



MOUNTS ON PUMPS WITH
1 1/2" BUTTRESS THREADS
(THESE THREADS MEASURE
2 7/16" IN DIAMETER

SIZING CHART

	SERIES	GALLONS	AMPS	WATTS
STANDARD	10UP, 10UV	UP TO 60	8.3	1000
LARGE	15UP, 15UV	UP TO 100	12.5	1500

TO DETERMINE GALLONS MEASURE IN FEET
LENGTH X WIDTH X DEPTH (TO OVERFLOW DRAIN) X 7.5

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENT
TOTAL AMPS OF PUMP & HEATER MUST NOT EXCEED 80% OF THE CIRCUIT BREAKER CAPACITY OR A SEPARATE BREAKER MUST BE USED FOR THE HEATER

PIPE SIZES CHART

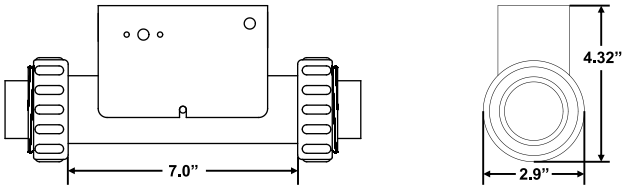
PIPE SIZE INSIDE DIAMETER	PIPE OUTSIDE DIAMETER
3/4"	1 1/16"
1"	1 5/16"
1 1/2"	1 7/8"
2"	2 3/8"

OTHER BATH HEATER MODELS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

PURE HEAT BATH HEATERS

PH-101 SERIES, INLINE, 3/4", 1", & 1 1/2" PLUMBING

VERSATILE LOW PROFILE CONFIGURATION
ONLY REQUIRES 10" OF PIPE TO INSTALL
AUTOMATIC SMART THERMOSTAT
120 VOLT, 3 FOOT NEMA CORD INCLUDED
ADAPTORS INCLUDED FOR 3/4", 1", & 1 1/2" PLUMBING





PH101-15UP



PH101-10UP, PH101-10UV, PH101-15UV

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*
9219-102	PH101-10UP 120V, 1.0 KW PRESSURE SIDE
9219-103	PH-101-10UV 120V, 1.0 KW VACUUM SIDE
9219-104	PH101-15UP 120V, 1.5 KW PRESSURE SIDE
9219-105	PH101-15UV 120V, 1.5 KW VACUUM SIDE



INCLUDED WITH HEATER
ADAPTORS, GASKETS,
#8 AWG BONDING WIRE

SIZING CHART

	SERIES	GALLONS	AMPS	WATTS
STANDARD	10UP, 10UV	UP TO 60	8.3	1000
LARGE	15UP, 15UV	UP TO 100	12.5	1500

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENT
TOTAL AMPS OF PUMP & HEATER MUST NOT EXCEED 80% OF THE CIRCUIT BREAKER CAPACITY OR A SEPARATE BREAKER MUST BE USED FOR THE HEATER

TO DETERMINE GALLONS MEASURE IN FEET
LENGTH X WIDTH X DEPTH (TO OVERFLOW DRAIN) X 7.5

PIPE SIZES CHART

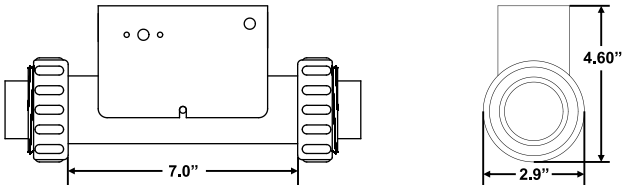
PIPE SIZE INSIDE DIAMETER	PIPE OUTSIDE DIAMETER
3/4"	1 1/16"
1"	1 5/16"
1 1/2"	1 7/8"
2"	2 3/8"

OTHER BATH HEATER MODELS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

PURE HEAT BATH HEATERS

PH-301 SERIES, INLINE, 1 1/2" & 2" PLUMBING

VERSATILE LOW PROFILE CONFIGURATION
ONLY REQUIRES 10" OF PIPE TO INSTALL
AUTOMATIC SMART THERMOSTAT
120 VOLT, 3 FOOT NEMA CORD INCLUDED
ADAPTORS INCLUDED FOR 1 1/2" & 2" PLUMBING





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9219-320	PH301-15UP 120V, 1.5 KW PRESSURE SIDE



PH101-65UP SERIES

VERSATILE LOW PROFILE CONFIGURATION
ONLY REQUIRES 10" OF PIPE TO INSTALL
AUTOMATIC SMART THERMOSTAT
120 VOLT, 3 FOOT NEMA CORD INCLUDED
ADAPTORS INCLUDED FOR 3/4", 1", & 1 1/2"
PLUMBING



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9219-101	PH101-65UP 120V, 650W, PRESSURE SIDE



INCLUDED WITH HEATER
ADAPTORS, GASKETS,
#8 AWG BONDING WIRE

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENT
TOTAL AMPS OF PUMP & HEATER MUST NOT EXCEED 80% OF THE CIRCUIT BREAKER CAPACITY OR A SEPARATE BREAKER MUST BE USED FOR THE HEATER

TO DETERMINE GALLONS MEASURE IN FEET
LENGTH X WIDTH X DEPTH (TO OVERFLOW DRAIN) X 7.5

OTHER BATH HEATER MODELS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

SIZING CHART

	SERIES	GALLONS	AMPS	WATTS
STANDARD	10UP, 10UV	UP TO 60	8.3	1000
LARGE	15UP, 15UV	UP TO 100	12.5	1500

PIPE SIZES CHART

PIPE SIZE INSIDE DIAMETER	PIPE OUTSIDE DIAMETER
3/4"	1 1/16"
1"	1 5/16"
1 1/2"	1 7/8"
2"	2 3/8"

HEAT EFX INLINE

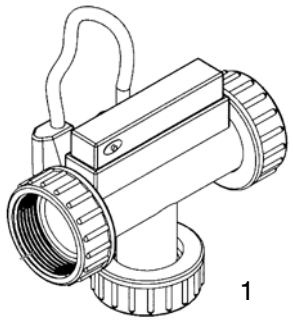


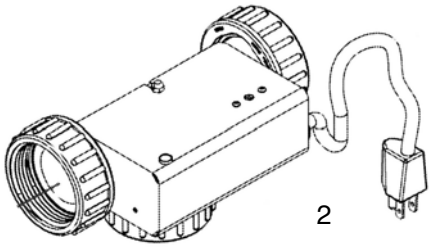
COMPACT INLINE UNIT - PRESSURE SIDE UNIT 120V, 1.5 KW
AUTOMATIC THERMOSTAT MAINTAINS TEMP AT 104 DEGREES

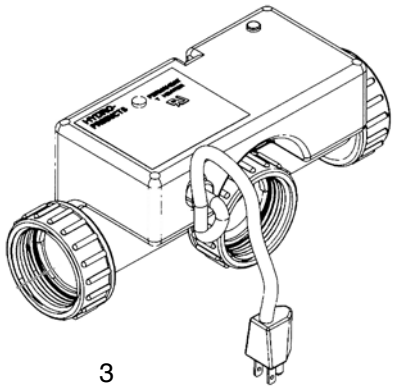
INCLUDES: 1 1/2" SLIP UNION ADAPTORS INCLUDES 3 PRONG NEMA CORD

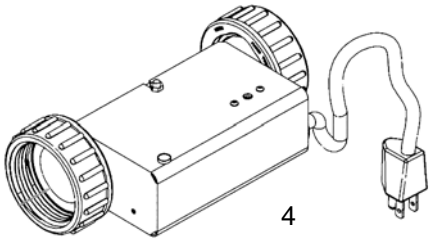
ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EFX, 120V, 1 1/2 KW	58129

G&G INDUSTRIES/BALBOA


1


2


3


4

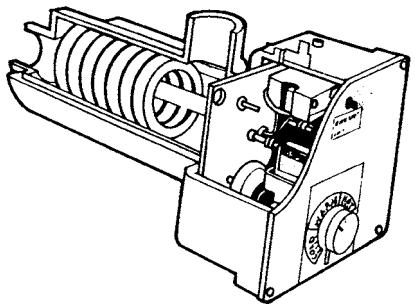
These heaters all include an automatic thermostat which shuts the unit at 104 degrees.
A 3 ft nema cord and (2) 1" slip unions are included with each heater.
All units are 120 volts 1.5 KW.

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	9218-212	CLOSE FIT, 5 1/2", "T" STYLE PRESSURE	939211+21
2	9218-201	CLOSE FIT, 7", "T" STYLE PRESSURE	935211+21
3	9218-203	STANDARD, 10 1/2", "T" STYLE PRESSURE	931211+21
4	9218-200	CLOSE FIT, 7", INLINE PRESSURE	935212+21

COMPLETE SPA HEATERS

POPULAR SPA HEATERS WITH THERMOSTATS & HIGH LIMITS

BRETT AQUALINE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9185-01	HT-1 STANDARD, CONVERTIBLE 120V, 1.5KW/240V, 6.0KW	22-1BAQ-000-111 (22-0135)
9189-09	SAME AS ABOVE WITHOUT THERMOSTAT	22-0134

UNIT COMES CONFIGURED FOR 120 VOLT OPERATION

240 VOLT OPERATION REQUIRES THE ADDITION OF CONTACTORS

9185-01 INCLUDES COMPLETE HOUSING, ELEMENT, THERMOSTAT W/KNOB, HI-LIMIT PRESSURE SWITCH, HEATER LIGHT
9185-09 DOES NOT INCLUDE THERMOSTAT

INLET & OUTLETS ARE 1 1/2" SPG

COATES ST12411ST



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9285-001	ST12411ST HEATER, 240V	ST12411ST

FEATURES:

- COMPLETE STAND ALONE HEATER
- 11KW, 240V
- 2" SLIP UNIONS
- PRESSURE SWITCH & HI LIMIT PROTECTED
- THERMOSTAT CONTROL
- ALL STAINLESS STEEL WATERWAY

HYDROQUIP RHS REMOTE HEATER SYSTEM

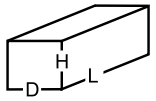


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9287A	RHS HEATER, 240 VOLT, 11.0 KW	RHS-11.0

FEATURES:

- 240 V OPERATION
- 2" UNIONS ON INLET AND DISCHARGE PORTS
- 11.0 KW DUAL HEATER
- TIGHT DIFFERENTIAL THERMOSTAT
- HEATER "ON" INDICATOR LIGHT
- PRESSURE SWITCH AND HIGH LIMIT PROTECTED HEATER CIRCUIT
- 2¼" HIGH FLOW U-SHAPED HEATER HOUSING
- STAINLESS STEEL HEATER HOUSING
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- DETAILED OPERATION MANUAL
- WEATHER-TIGHT CONSTRUCTION
- BAKED ENAMEL FINISH

DIMENSIONS	
L	15"
H	12"
D	4"



COMPLETE SPA HEATERS

COATES 6ILS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6240-50	COMPLETE 6ILS HEATER 5.5KW, 240 VOLT STAINLESS STEEL HEATER REPLACEABLE ELEMENT 1 1/2" SLIP/ 2" SPG UNION CONTROL BOX DIMENSIONS 12" LONG X 5 1/2" WIDE X 5 1/2" TALL 2 1/4" HEATER TUBE, 15" LONG	6ILS

COATES 1.5 ILS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6240-52	COMPLETE 1.5 ILS HEATER 1.5 KW 120 VOLT STAINLESS STEEL HEATER REPLACEABLE ELEMENT 1.5" SLIP/2" SPG UNION CONTROL BOX DIMENSIONS 12" LONG X 5 5/8" WIDE X 4 1/2" TALL 2 1/4" HEATER TUBE, 15" LONG

BALBOA VS AUXILLIARY HEATER



BALBOA VS AUXILLARY HEATER

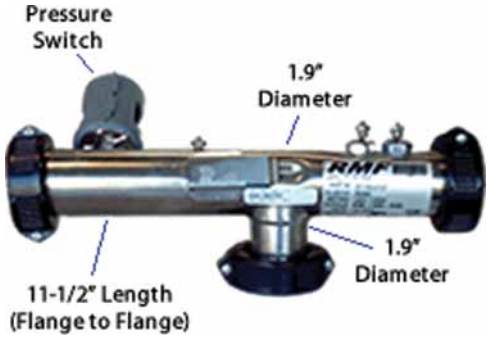
UL APPROVED VS SYSTEM AUXILLARY HEATER
PLASTIC BOX ENCLOSURE
HEATER WITH M-7 SENSORS

DIMENSIONS:
HEIGHT - 10 5/8"
BOX LENGTH - 12 5/8"
(13 1/4" INCLUDING GROUND TERMINAL)
FRONT TO BACK - 4 1/2"
HEATER TUBE - 15" (FLANGE TO FLANGE), 2" SLIP
HEATER - 19 1/2" (TAILPIECE END TO END)

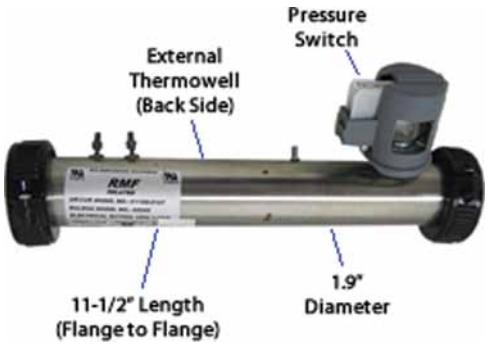
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9790-200	3.0 KW, 240V HEATER	58133
9790-201	5.5 KW, 240V HEATER	58132

COMPLETE BATH HEATERS

HEATERS USED WITH THE BALBOA PRESTIGE SYSTEM



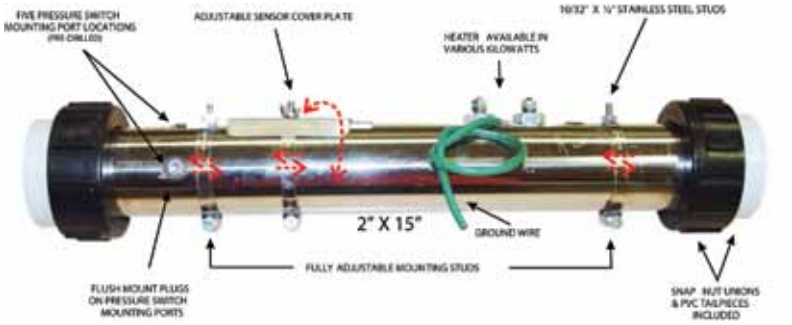
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9218-110	T-STYLE HEATER 11 1/2" LONG, 1.0 KW, 120V	50091



9218-111	FLOW THROUGH HEATER 11 1/2" LONG, 1.0 KW, 120V	50100

UNIVERSAL FLOW THRU HEATERS

HYDRO QUIP RITE FIT HEATERS



This universal 15" flow thru heater will replace a wide range of flow thru heaters.

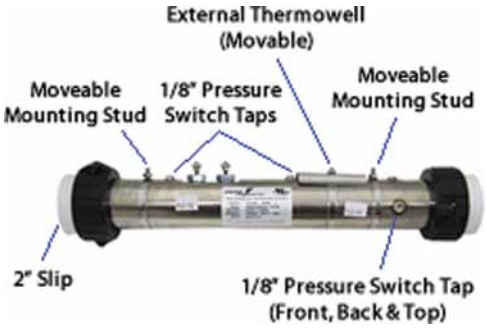
Hydro-Quip introduces our new universal RITE FIT heater assembly. This innovative design allows you to use the RITE FIT heater to replace many on the market today. Save on inventory and save space, no need to carry so many different models when you only need one, the RITE FIT universal heater!

Features

Universal 15” length (others available)
2.0 - 5.5kW elements available
Adjustable mounting and grounding studs
Adjustable sensor cover plate
Multiple pressure switch ports
Flush mount pressure switch port plugs
2” Slip Tailpieces and gaskets
Individually Boxed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9144-21	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT	48-1540-RP
9144-22	4.5 KW, 240 VOLT	48-1545-RP
9144-23	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT	48-1555-RP

THERM PRODUCTS UNIVERSAL

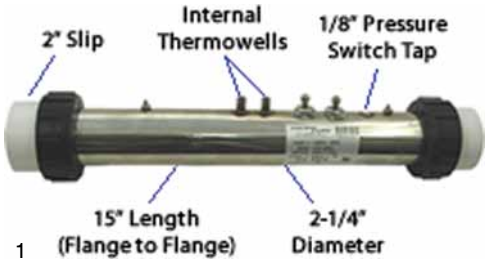


15" FLOW THRU HEATER
ADJUSTABLE THERMOWELLS & MOUNTING STUDS
MULTIPLE PRESSURE SWITCH PORTS
2.25" DIAMETER TUBES

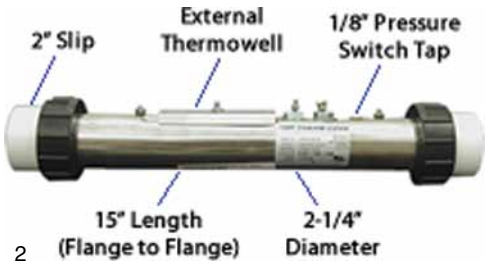
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9140-103	15" 4.0 KW 240 VOLT	C2400-5000-1
9140-102	15" 5.5 KW 240 VOLT	C2550-5000-1

ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

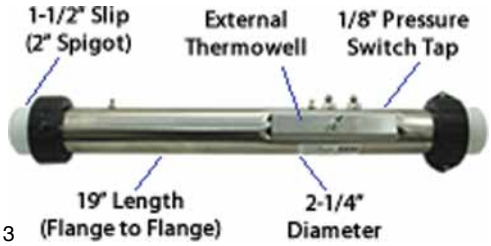
2 1/4" DIAMETER HEATERS



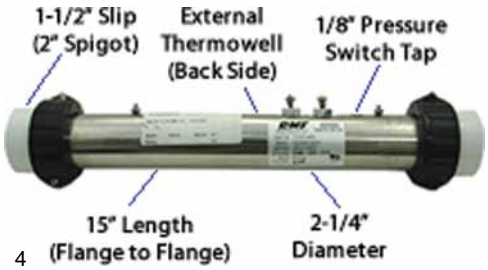
1



2



3



4

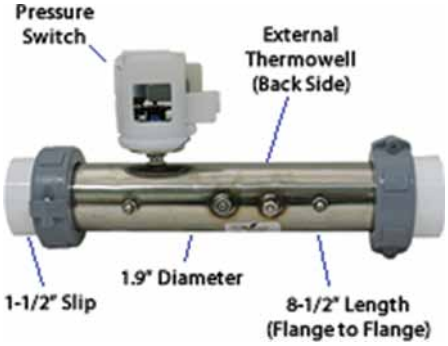


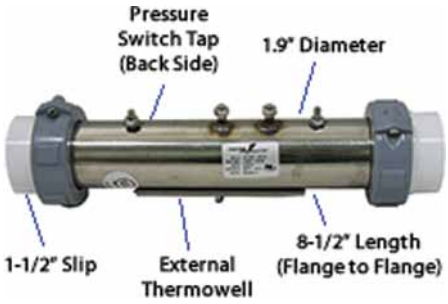
5

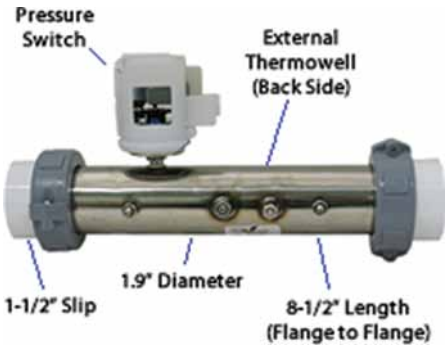
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9140E	15" TUBE, INTERNAL THERMOWELLS	C2550-002ET
		5.5 KW, 240 VOLT	**20-00226**
2	**9140F**	**15" TUBE, TOP EXTERNAL THERMOWELLS**	**C2250-0304**
		5.5 KW, 240 VOLT	**20-00230**
		48-3300-10-3044	
3	**9140C**	**19" TUBE, SIDE EXTERNAL THERMOWELL**	**C2550-0113**
		5.5 KW, 240 VOLT	**20-00406**
		C2550-0213N	
4	**9140B**	**15" TUBE, SIDE EXTERNAL THERMOWELL**	**C2250-0307ET-S2**
		5.5 KW, 240 VOLT	**20-00227**
		C2550-0856	
5	**9140D**	**13" TUBE, SIDE THERMOWELL**	**20-00402**
		5.5 KW, 240 VOLT	
5	**9140J**	**13" TUBE, SIDE THERMOWELL**	**20-00414**
		4.0 KW, 240 VOLT	

ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

BALBOA 8 1/2" HEATERS



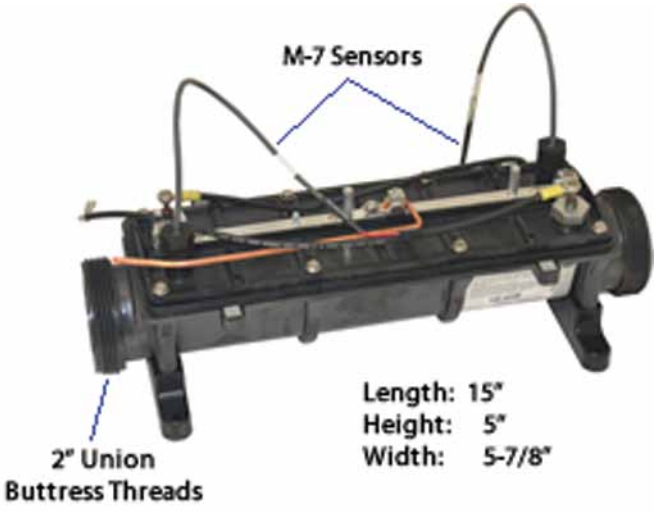




ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9711-18	FLOW THRU HEATER 1.0 KW 120 VOLT WITH PRESSURE SWITCH USED ON BALBOA 53176 SYSTEM	50069
9713-215	SAME AS ABOVE NO PRESSURE SWITCH	C110-0210
9711-232	FLOW THRU HEATER 1.0 KW 120 VOLT WITH PRESSURE SWITCH FOR JACUZZI S826 SYSTEM	58015

BALBOA REVOLUTION HEATER

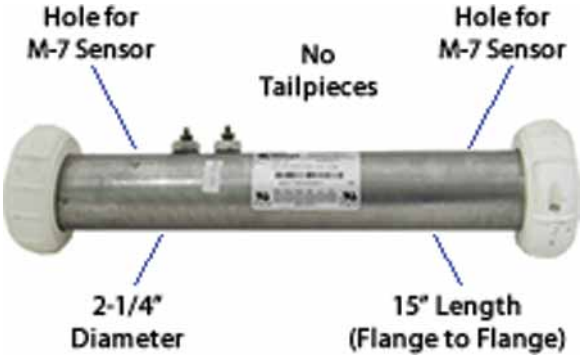
USED IN THE REVOLUTION SPA CONTROL

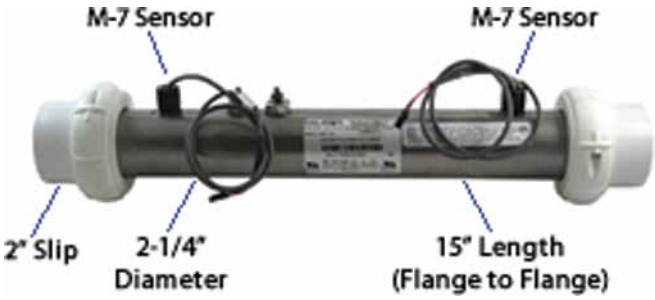


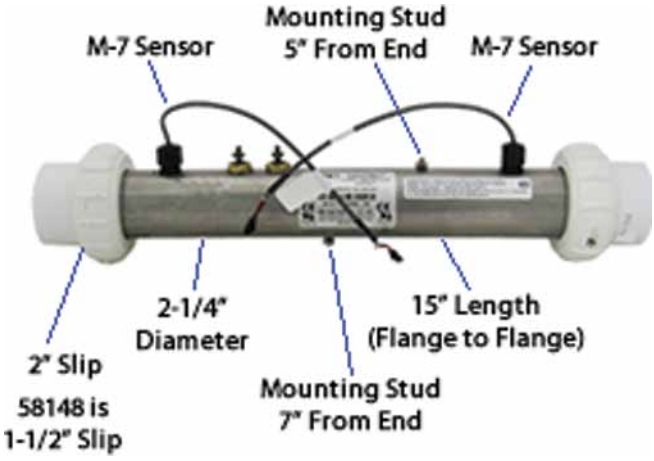
ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9790-027	REVOLUTION HEATER 4.0 KW, 240 VOLT	55691

ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

BALBOA 15" M-7 HEATERS







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	M-7 HEATERS WITH NO MOUNTING STUDS	
9711-104	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" NO MOUNTING STUDS, NO SENSORS	58002
9711-208	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" NO MOUNTING STUDS, NO SENSORS	58016
9711-207	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" NO MOUNTING STUDS, WITH M-7 SENSORS FOR SUV & 2000LE M-7 SYSTEMS	58010
9711-214	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" NO MOUNTING STUDS, WITH M-7 SENSORS	58209
9711-117	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" NO MOUNTING STUDS, WITH M-7 SENSORS FOR SUV & 2000LE M-7 SYSTEMS	58031
9711-218	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" NO MOUNTING STUDS, WITH M-7 SENSORS	58106
	M-7 HEATERS WITH MOUNTING STUDS	
9711-220	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH MOUNTING STUDS & M-7 SENSORS FOR VS & EL SERIES M-7 CONTROLS	58083
9711-230	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH MOUNTING STUDS & M-7 SENSORS FOR VS & EL SERIES M-7 CONTROLS	58104
9711-223	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH MOUNTING STUDS & M-7 SENSORS FOR VS & EL SERIES M-7 CONTROLS	58109
9711-233	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH MOUNTING STUDS & M-7 SENSORS FOR VS & EL SERIES M-7 CONTROLS	58117
9711-124	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH MOUNTING STUDS & M-7 SENSORS	58148
9711-116	3.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH MOUNTING STUDS & M-7 SENSORS FOR VS & EL SERIES M-7 CONTROLS	58118

PARTS


1


2

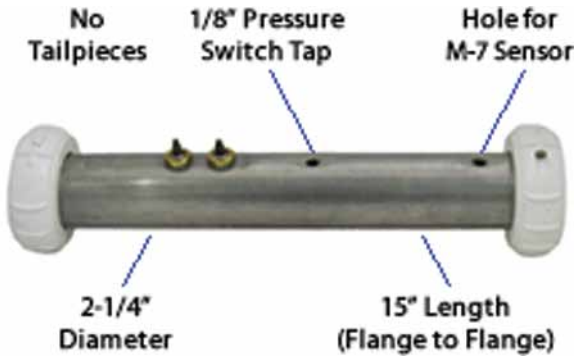

3


4

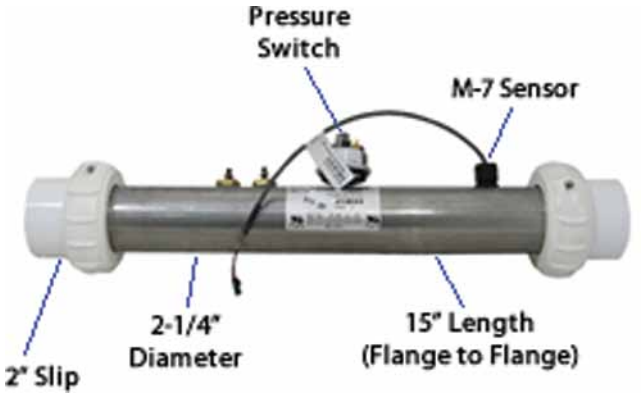
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9711-235	BLACK SPLIT NUT WITH SCREWS	50086BLACK
2	9711-213	WHITE SPLIT NUT WITH SCREWS	50086
3	9711-101	M-7 SENSOR WITH SENSOR MOUNT 24"	32016
3	9713-101	GENERIC M-7 SENSOR WITH SENSOR 22" MOUNT	
4	9711-115	V5 COPPER BOARD TO HEATER CONNECTOR	30039

ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

BALBOA 15" HEATERS WITH M-7 SENSOR & PRESSURE SWITCH



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9711-212	4 KW, 240 VOLT, NO SENSOR OR SWITCH FOR JACUZZI R574 & R576 SYSTEMS	58029
9711-107	4 KW, 240 VOLT, WITH SENSOR & SWITCH FOR JACUZZI R574 & R576 SYSTEMS	53349
9711-210	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, WITH SENSOR & SWITCH FOR BALBOA VALUE 2000 & 1000LE SYSTEMS	58027



9711-209	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, WITH SENSOR & SWITCH FOR BALBOA VALUE 2000 & 2000LE SYSTEMS	58019
9711-200	4 KW, 240 VOLT, WITH SENSOR & SWITCH FOR JACUZZI R574 & R576 SYSTEMS	58048
9711-229	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, WITH SENSOR & SWITCH	58074

PARTS


1


2


3

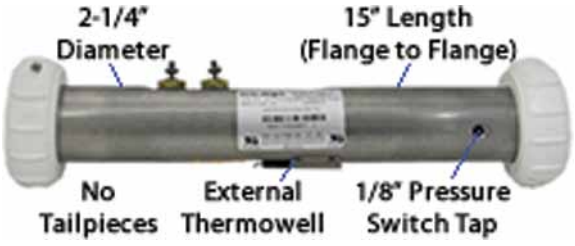

4


5

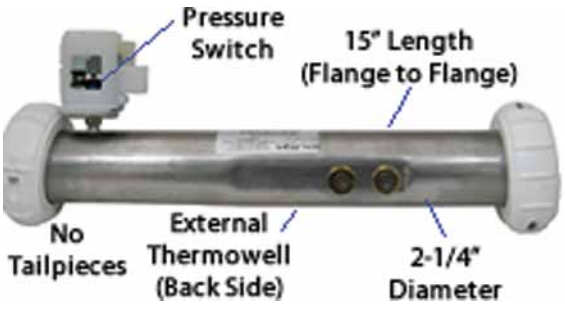
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9711-119	M-7 STYLE HIGH LIMIT, 12"	53605
2	9711-235	BLACK SPLIT NUT WITH SCREWS	50086BLACK
3	9711-213	WHITE SPLIT NUT WITH SCREWS	50086
4	6200-170C	ADJUSTABLE PRESSURE SWITCH	3902
5	9711-110	2 PSI PRESSURE SWITCH	36142

ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

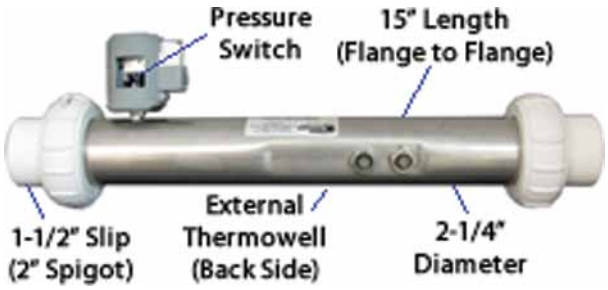
BALBOA 15" HEATERS



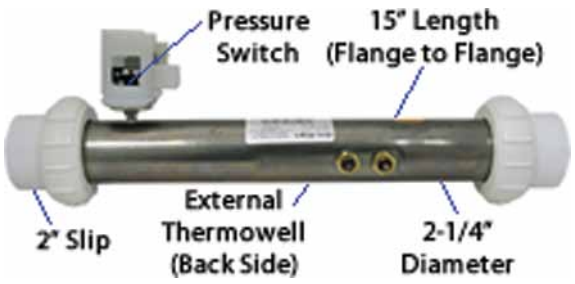
1



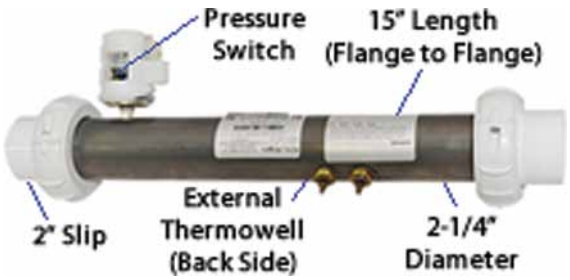
2



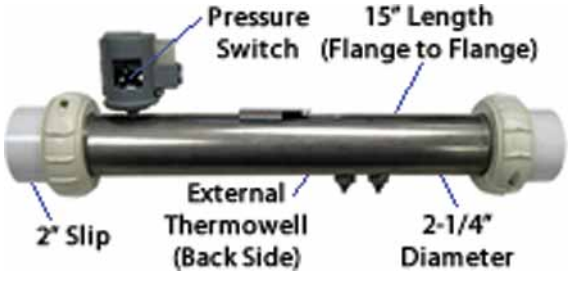
3



4



5



6

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9711-17	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" NO PRESSURE SWITCH OR TAILPIECES	50080
1	9711-105	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" NO PRESSURE SWITCH OR TAILPIECES	50081
2	9711-16	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH PRESSURE SWITCH NO TAILPIECES	50096
3	9711-217	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT)	50143
3	9711-221	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT) USED BY LEISURE BAY	58001
3	9711-203	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT)	58015
3	9711-201	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT) USED ON JACUZZI H136 SYSTEMS	50150
4	9711-222	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH PRESSURE SWITCH, 2" SLIP	58009
4	9711-211	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH PRESSURE SWITCH, 2" SLIP DYNASTY LITE LEADER HEATER # 10039	50067
4	9711-224	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH PRESSURE SWITCH, 2" SLIP USED ON CATALINA SPAS LITE LEADER SYSTEMS	50142
5	9711-111	5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT) OFFSET ELEMENT LEADS - USE BY GREAT LAKES SPAS	50134
6	9711-216	4.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" WITH PRESSURE SWITCH, 2" SLIP USED BY LEISURE BAY	58004



1



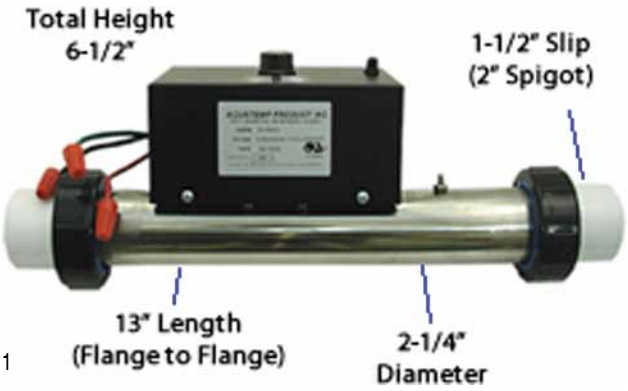
2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9711-112	1 PS BALBOA PRESSURE SWITCH	30408
1	9711-125	2 PSI BALBOA PRESSURE SWITCH	30409
2	9170-14	GENERIC ADJUSTABLE PRESSURE SWITCH	3029

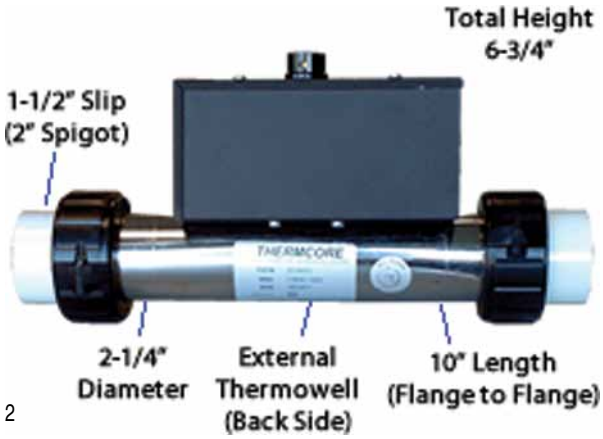
ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

FLOW THRU HEATERS

FLOW THRU HEATER WITH ENCLOSURE - 2.25" TUBE



1



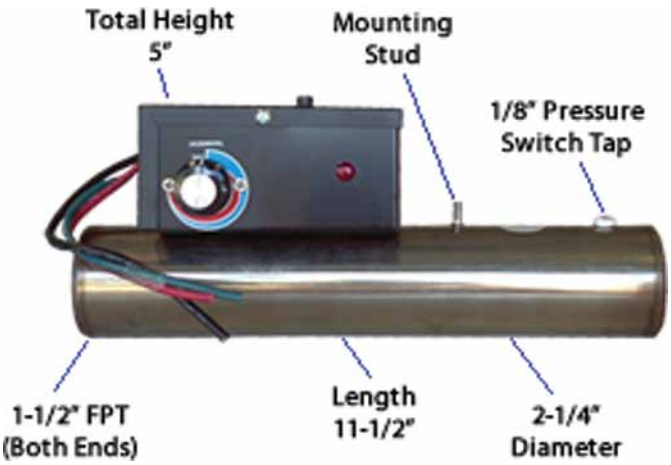
2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	9140L	13" FLOW THRU 5.5 kW (240V), 1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPG) 5" x 7" ENCLOSURE CONTAINS THERMOSTAT, HI - LIMIT, PRESSURE SWITCH, CONTACTOR, INCLUDES TAIL PIECES	20-08421
2	9140-001	9 7/8" FLOW THRU, 1.5kW, 120V, 1 1/2" SLIP, 7" X 5" ENCLOSURE CONTAINS THERMOSTAT, HI - LIMIT, PRESSURE SWITCH, & HEATER LIGHT INCLUDES TAIL PIECES	20-08410

ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

FLOW THRU HEATERS

VULCAN FLOW THRU



THIS IS THE THERMCORE REPLACEMENT HEATER. THIS WILL REPLACE A COMPLETE VULCAN HEATER OF THE SAME STYLE.
INDIVIDUAL PARTS SUCH AS THE MANIFOLD TUBE, WILL NOT REPLACE INDIVIDUAL PARTS FROM THE VULCAN OEM HEATERS.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9142A	1 1/2" FLOW THRU, 5.5 kW/240V, 2.25" TUBE ATTACHED ENCLOSURE INCLUDES: HIGH LIMIT, THERMOSTAT, HEATER, & LIGHT 2 INTERNAL THERMOWELS, THRUWELL TYPE ENDS ARE 1 1/2" FEMALE PIPE THREAD 11 1/2" LONG HEATER TUBE

ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

FLOW THRU HEATERS

BRETT AQUALINE FLOW THRU - 2.25" TUBE

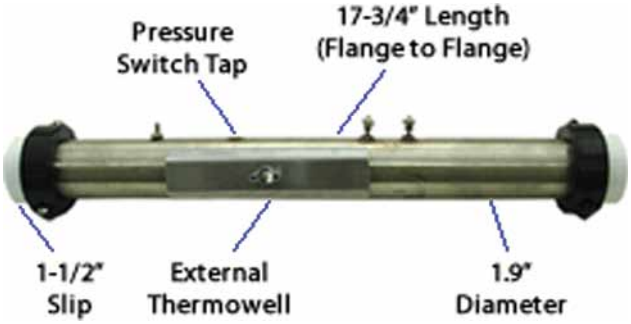






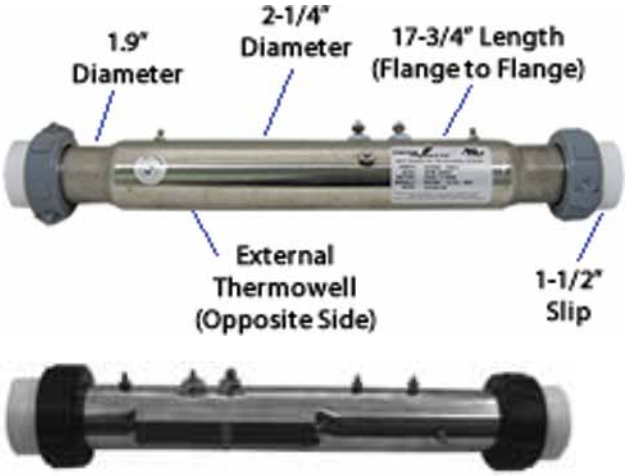
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9140F	15" FLOW THRU, 5.5kW/240V, 2 1/4" TUBE, TOP MOUNTED EXTERNAL THERMOWELL TOP 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP INCLUDES TAIL PIECES, 1.5" SLIP (2" SPG)	90-225012
2	9144-20	15" FLOW THRU, 4.0 kW/240V, 2 1/4" TUBE, TOP MOUNTED EXTERNAL THERMOWELL TOP 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP INCLUDES TAIL PIECES, 1.5" SLIP (2" SPG)	90-225011
3	9144-04	15" FLOW THRU, 5.5kW/240V,2 1/4 TUBE, SIDE MOUNTED EXTERNAL THERMOWELL 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP (SAME SIDE AS THERMOWELL) INCLUDES TAIL PIECES, 1.5" SLIP (2" SPG)	90-225020

CONWAY / EMERALD FLOW THRU 1.9" TUBE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
9140G	16" FLOW THRU, 5.5 kW, 1.9" TUBE, SIDE MOUNTED EXTERNAL THERMOWELL TOP 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP INCLUDES TAIL PIECES, 1 1/2" SLIP	C2550-0142

CAL SPA



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
9140R	15 3/4", 5.5 KW, 240V 1 1/2" SLIP TAIL PIECES	48-3300-10-021H
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 15 1/2", 5.5 KW, 240V, 2 1/4" TUBE 2" SLIP TAIL PIECES	48-3300-10-321H

ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

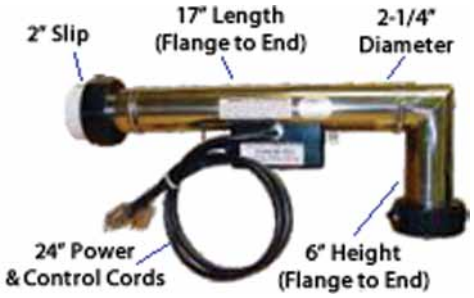
FLOW THRU HEATERS

GECKO OEM

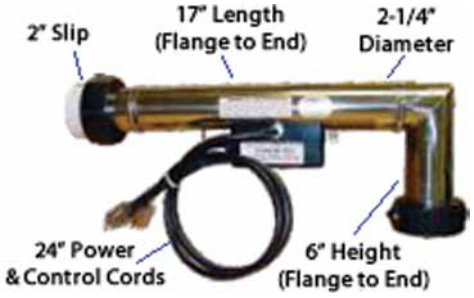
	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	9735-332	M-CLASS 15" FLOW THRU, 2.25" DIA, 4.0 KW/240V INCLUDES D-TEC PRESSURE SWITCH INCLUDES 3" HEATER ELEMENT CABLES INCLUDES TAILPIECES (2" SLIP)	9920-100346
	9735-333	M-CLASS 15" FLOW THRU, 2.25" DIA, 5.5 KW/240V INCLUDES D-TEC PRESSURE SWITCH INCLUDES 3" HEATER ELEMENT CABLES INCLUDES TAILPIECES (2" SLIP)	9920-100347
	9735-330	S-CLASS 15" FLOW THRU, 2.25" DIA, 4.0 KW/240V INCLUDES D-TEC PRESSURE SWITCH INCLUDES 3" HEATER ELEMENT CABLES INCLUDES 8-POSITIONS BONDING BAR INCLUDES TAILPIECES (2" SLIP)	9920-100338
	9735-331	S-CLASS 15" FLOW THRU, 2.25" DIA, 5.5 KW/240V INCLUDES D-TEC PRESSURE SWITCH INCLUDES 3" HEATER ELEMENT CABLES INCLUDES 8-POSITIONS BONDING BAR INCLUDES TAILPIECES (2" SLIP)	9920-100339
	9735-336	S-CLASS 15" FLOW THRU, 2.25" DIA, 2.0 KW/240V INCLUDES D-TEC PRESSURE SWITCH INCLUDES 3" HEATER ELEMENT CABLES INCLUDES 8-POSITIONS BONDING BAR INCLUDES TAILPIECES (2" SLIP)	9920-100340
	9735-334	AEWARE IN.XE 15" FLOW THRU, 2.25" DIA, 4.0 KW/240V INCLUDES SENSOR CONNECTORS INCLUDES 6" HEATER ELEMENT CABLES INCLUDES 6" GROUND CABLE INCLUDES 8-POSITION BONDING BAR INCLUDES TAILPIECES (2" SLIP)	9920-101435
	9140-004	GENERIC "S" & "M" CLASS REPLACEMENT 15" FLOW THRU, 2.25" DIA, 5.5 KW/240V	C2550-5003

ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

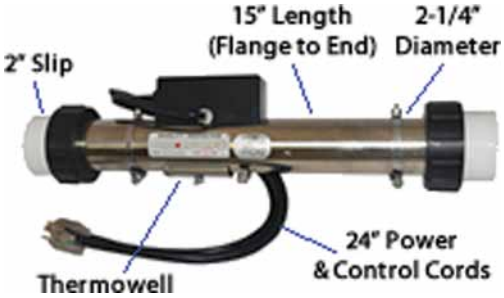
HYDROQUIP



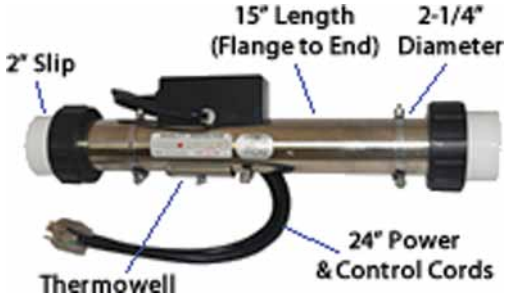
1



2



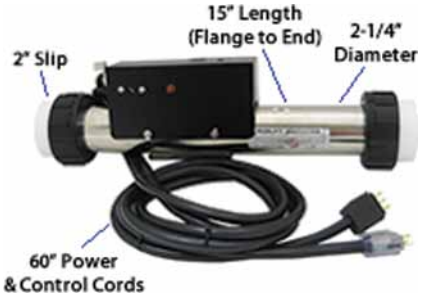
3



4



5

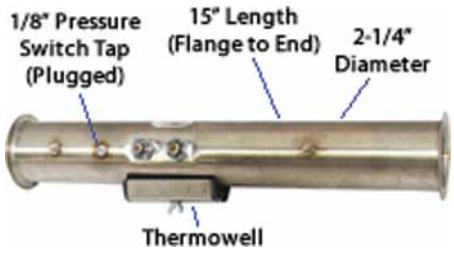


6

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9296-13	"L" SLIDE HEATER, SOLID STATE 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 17" LONG USED ON THE CS4000 SLIDE SERIES SOLID STATE CONTROLS	22-67B-S00-1FP3
2	9296-14	L SLIDE HEATER, AIR 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 17" LONG USED ON THE CS4000 SLIDE SERIES AIR BUTTON CONTROLS	22-67B-S80-1FM3
3	9296-11	FLOW THRU SLIDE HEATER, SOLID STATE 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" LONG USED ON THE CS6000, CS7000, & CS9700 SLIDE SERIES SOLID STATE CONTROLS	22-87B-S00-1FP3
4	9286-29	FLOW THRU SLIDE HEATER, AIR 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" LONG USED ON THE CS6000 SLIDE AIR BUTTON CONTROLS	22-87B-S80-1FM3
5	9296-09	FLOW THRU VERSI-HEAT, SOLID STATE 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 13" LONG USED ON ECO-1 SERIES SOLID STATE CONTROLS	22-C73-040-0G03
5	9296-08	FLOW THRU VERSI-HEAT, SOLID STATE 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 13" LONG USED ON ECO-2 SERIES SOLID STATE CONTROLS	22-C73-050-0G03
6	9296-07	FLOW THRU VERSI-HEAT AIR 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" LONG USED ON VERSI-HEAT AIR BUTTON SYSTEMS	22-C73-060-0G03

ELECTRIC HEATERS FLOW THRU

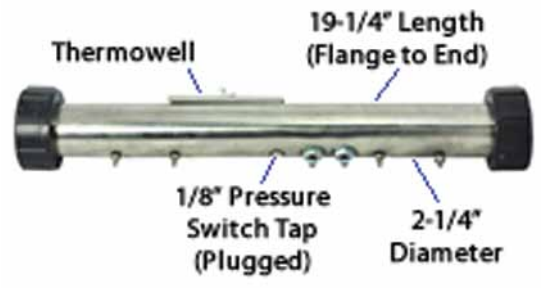
HYDROQUIP



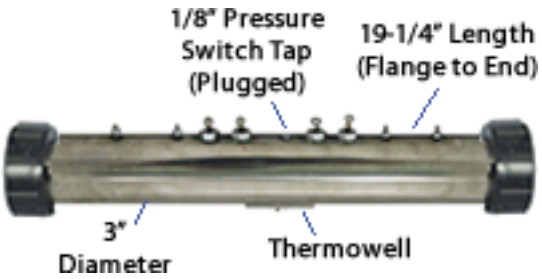
7



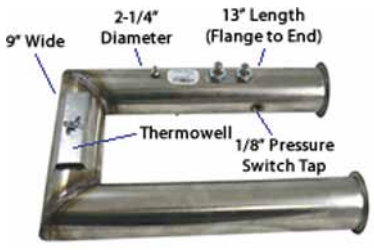
8



9



10



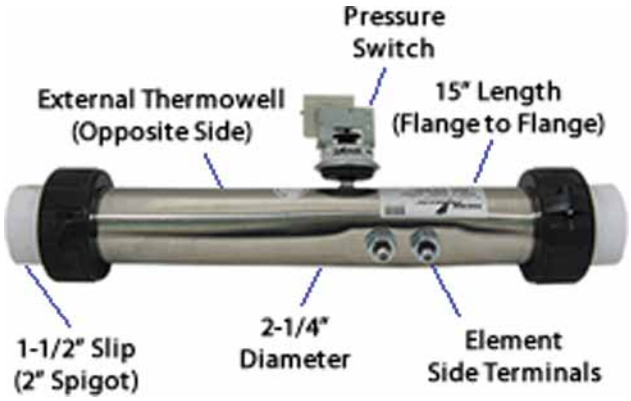
11



12

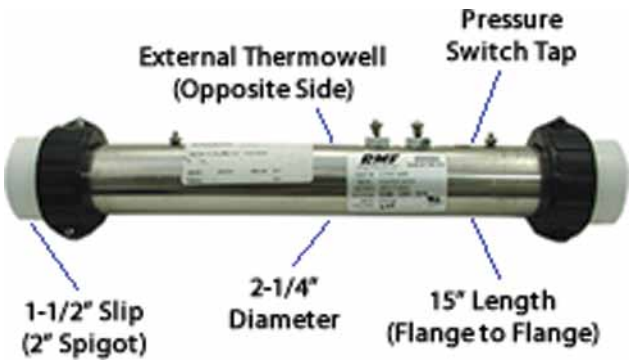
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	9144-24	15" FLOW THRU HEATER 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" LONG USED ON NON-SLIDE CONTROLS, AIR & SOLID STATE NOT USED ON THE BALBOA SERIES NON SLIDE CONTROLS	26-0071
8	9144-14	15" FLOW THRU HEATER 4.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 15" LONG USED ON NON-SLIDE CONTROLS, AIR & SOLID STATE NOT USED ON THE BALBOA SERIES NON SLIDE CONTROLS	48-2600034-R1
9	9144-18	19-1/4" FLOW THRU HEATER, 2-1/4" DIAMETER 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT, 19-1/4" LONG USED ON THE ULTIMATE SERIES CONTROLS	26-0053
10	9144-09	19-1/4" FLOW THRU HEATER, 3" DIAMETER 11.0 KW, 240 VOLT, 19-1/4" LONG, DUAL ELEMENT USED ON THE ULTIMATE SERIES CONTROLS	26-0054
11	9286-26	U-BEND HEATER, SINGLE ELEMENT 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT USED IN THE HEATMAX 5.5 KW REMOTE HEATER	26-0082
12	9287-001	U-BEND HEATER, DUAL ELEMENT 11.0 KW, 240 VOLT USED IN THE HEATMAX 5.5 KW REMOTE HEATER	26-0082A

GREAT LAKES & GPM SPAS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9140V	13 1/4" FLOW THRU, 5.5kW/240V, 2.25" TUBE BOTTOM MOUNTED EXTERNAL THERMOWELL INCLUDES PRESSURE SWITCH - OFFSET 45° FROM SIDE INCLUDES TAIL PIECES, 1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPG)	C2550-0408ET

SPA BUILDERS FLOW THRU 2.25" TUBE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
9140B	15" FLOW THRU, 5.5 kW, 2.25" TUBE, SIDE MOUNTED EXTERNAL THERMOWELL 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP (TOP) 2" SLIP TAIL PIECES	2-00-0013 C2550-0456 20-00227 C2550-0307E2-S2

VITA/DM FLOW THRU



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
9142C	17 3/4" FLOW THRU, 5.5kW/240V, 2.25" TUBE TOP MOUNTED EXTERNAL THERMOWELL 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP (TOP)+ INCLUDES TAIL PIECES, 1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPG)	C2550-1008ET

HERCULES FLOW THRU - 2.25" TUBE

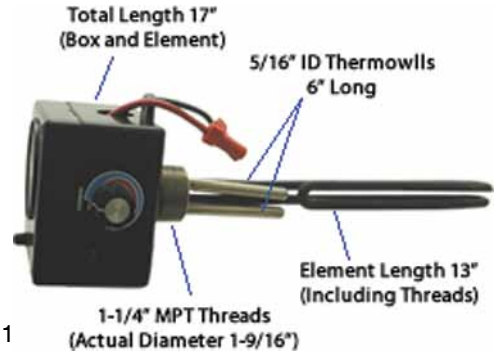


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9137-01	18', 5.5 KW/240, 2.25" TUBE BOTTOM MOUNTED EXTERNAL THERMOWELL 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP (TOP) 1 1/2" SLIP/2" SPG TAILPIECES	48-3300-10-154-H (20-00423) (C2550-0155) (760000TS)

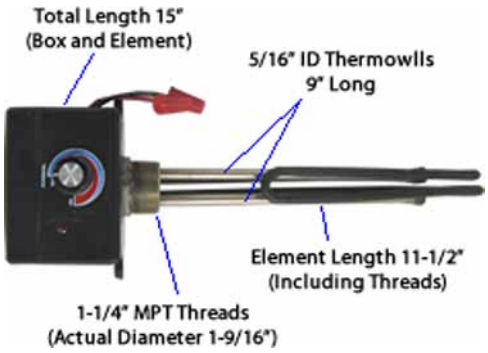
ELECTRIC HEATER ASSEMBLIES

INLINE - 1 & 1¼" THREAD IN ASSEMBLY

➔ FITS POLYNESIAN, NEMCO, KOHLER, VULCAN, & OTHERS



1



2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT LENGTH (NOT INCLUDING THREADS)	MFG#
1	9135-12A	1.5 kW, 1¼" NPT THREAD, 120V	10 1/2"	35-16-00147
2	9135-12	6 kW, 1¼" NPT THREADS, 240V	11"	35-16-00141

HEATERS INCLUDE THERMOSTAT, HIGH LIMIT,
& INDICATOR LIGHT

GECKO IN.THERM REMOTE HEATER - RED

USED WITH THE AEWARE IN.XM CONTROLS



The Intherm Remote Heater is designed for use with the Aeware IN.XM spa controls. It includes a built in temperature probe and flow sensor. No pressure switch is needed. The union threads are standard 2" buttress.

Includes an IN.LINK 48" power cable and
an IN.LINK 48" communication cable

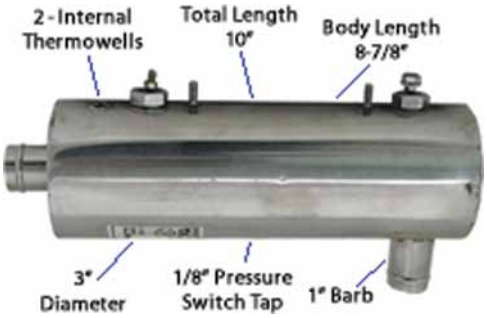
LENGTH: 14 1/2"
HEIGHT: 4 1/2"
WIDTH: 3 1/2



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-321	IN.THERM REMOTE HEATER, RED	0603-409001
5123-22A	2" SLIP X 2" BUTTRESS UNION, SET OF 2	52272000

ELECTRIC HEATER LOW-FLOW

BRETT AQUALINE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9185-200	VERTICAL LOW FLOW HEATER 4.0 KW, 240 VOLT	2-00-5005 22-5014

GATSBY/BLUE RIDGE





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
REPLACE	NLA 3" DIAMETER X 6 1/2" LENGTH, 5.5 kW/240V 1" SS BARB, 1" PLASTIC 90 DEGREE BARB EXTERNAL THERMOWELL OPPOSITE SS BARB 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP - BOTTOM **NLA REPLACE W/9141-013**	26-00155
9141-013	5.5 KW, 240V THIS HEATER IS BASICALLY THE SAME AS THE 9141E. THIS VERSION HAS THE EXTERNAL THERMOWELL MOUNTED OPPOSITE OF THE 9141E (EXTERNAL THERMOWELL ON THE SAME SIDE AS THE LOWER BARB OUTLET)	E2550-0300ET
9141-023	SAME AS 9141-013 EXCEPT FOR 4.0KW, 240V	E2400-0300ET

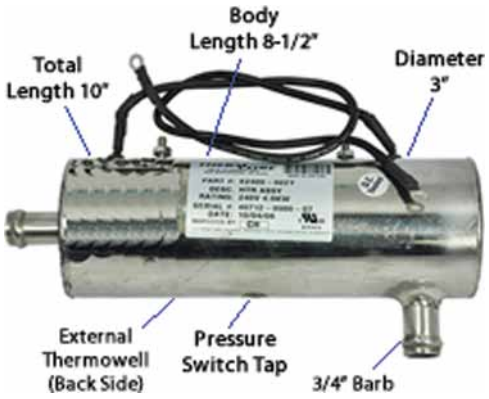


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9141-007	VERTICAL HEATER WITH BOX 1" BARBED FITTINGS INCLUDES BOX INCLUDES 60" POWER CORD WITJ JJ CONNECTOR INCLUDES 60" PRESSURE SWITH CORD WITH 2 PIN AMP PLUG	26-08156

CLEARWATER SPAS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9141A	COMPLETE VERTICAL LOW FLOW HEATER 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT INCLUDES PRESSURE SWITCH INCLUDES PRESSURE SWITCH CORD INCLUDES POWER CORD BOX SIZE 6" X 3 3/4" X 3" TALL (ALSO USED ON ARTESIAN SPAS)	E2550-0028C



9141-012	VERTICAL LOW FLOW HEATER 4.0 KW, 240 VOLT	E2400-0221

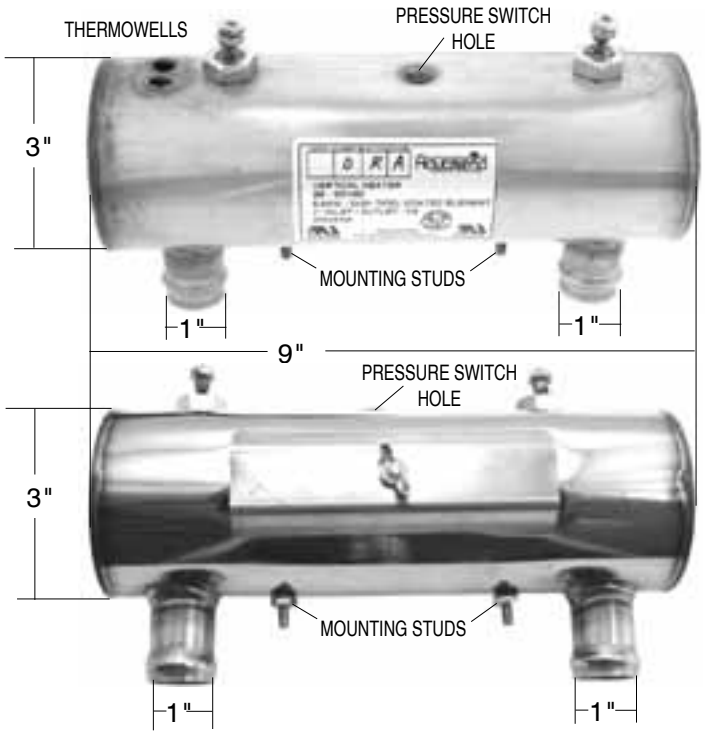
DYNASTY SPAS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9141-007	COMPLETE VERTICAL LOW FLOW HEATER 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT INCLUDES PRESSURE SWITCH INCLUDES PRESSURE SWITCH CORD INCLUDES POWER CORD BOX SIZE 5 1/2" X 4" X 3 1/8" TALL (ALSO USED BY SUNBELT SPAS)	26-08156

ELECTRIC HEATER VERTICAL LOW-FLOW

HURRICANE

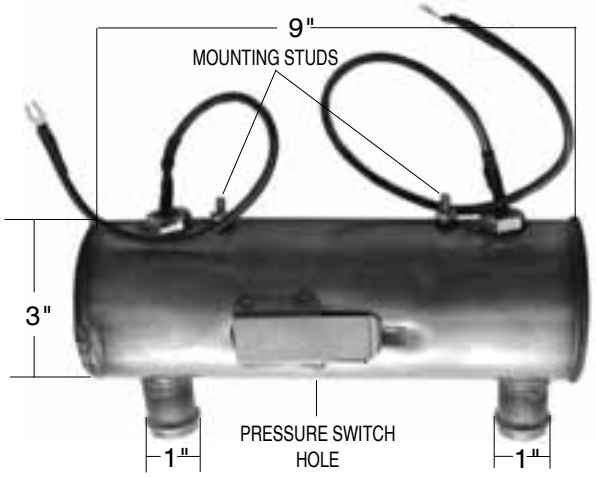


ALSO USED ON OLDER LEISURE BAY
NOTE THE LOCATION OF THE PRESSURE SWITCH

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
REPLACE	**NLA HEATER REP W/ 9141-25** 3" DIAMETER X 9" LENGTH, 5.5kW 240 VOLT (2) 1" SS BARBS OPPOSITE SIDE FROM ELEMENT LEADS 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP BETWEEN ELEMENT LEADS (2) 5/16" THERMOWELLS, 1" FROM END,	26-00100
9141-25	THIS IS THE SAME AS 9141-0 EXCEPT FOR THE THERMOWALL MOUNT	E2550-020X

THE LEISURE BAY CURRENT VERTICAL HEATER (9141-2) IS VERY SIMILAR EXCEPT FOR PRESSURE SWITCH & MOUNTING STUD LOCATION.

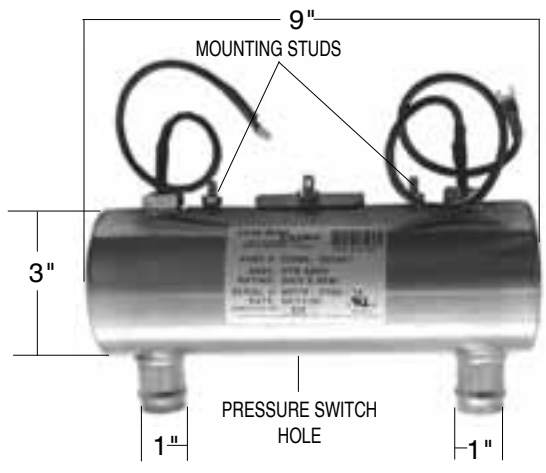
LEISURE BAY CURRENT STYLE



USED ON CURRENT STYLE LEISURE BAY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
9141-2	3" DIAMETER X 9" LENGTH, 5.5kW 240 VOLT (2) 1" SS BARBS OPPOSITE SIDE FROM ELEMENT LEADS 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP BETWEEN INLET & OUTLET EXTERNAL THERMOWELL MOUNT	E2550-0202ET

THE HURRICANE VERTICAL HEATER (9141-0) IS VERY SIMILAR EXCEPT FOR PRESSURE SWITCH & MOUNTING STUD LOCATION.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
9141-3	3" DIAMETER X 9" LENGTH, 5.5kW 240 VOLT (2) 1" SS BARBS OPPOSITE SIDE FROM ELEMENT LEADS 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP BETWEEN INLET & OUTLET EXTERNAL THERMOWELL MOUNT	E2550-0204ET

THE HURRICANE VERTICAL HEATER (9141-0) IS VERY SIMILAR EXCEPT FOR PRESSURE SWITCH & MOUNTING STUD LOCATION

THE 9141-3 IS THE SAME AS 9141-2 EXCEPT THE THERMOWELL IS MOUNTED BETWEEN THE ELEMENT LEADS

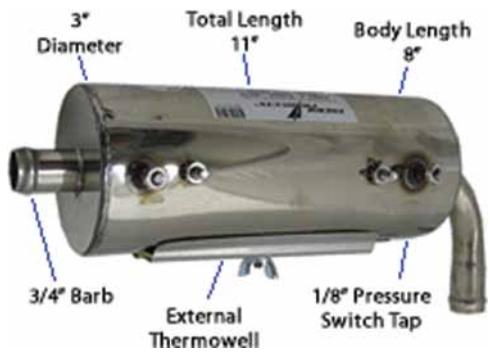
ELECTRIC HEATERS - LOW FLOW

DM INDUSTRIES/VITA SPAS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9141-005	VERTICAL LOW FLOW HEATER 4.0 KW, 240 VOLT	E2400-0127ETX
9141-017	VERTICAL LOW FLOW HEATER 4.5 KW, 240 VOLT	E2450-0127ETX

SPA BUILDERS

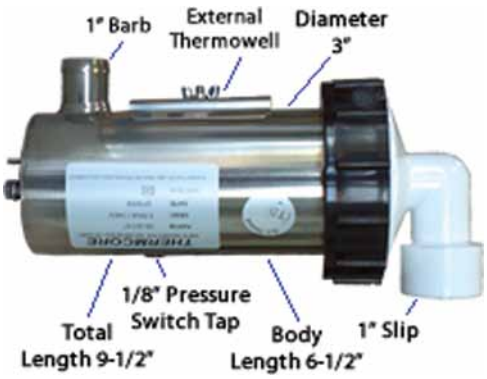


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9141C	VERTICAL LOW FLOW HEATER 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT (ALSO USED BY DYNASTY SPAS)	E2550-0012



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9141-004	VERTICAL LOW FLOW HEATER 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT	E2550-0351ET

SUNBELT SPAS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9141-008	VERTICAL LOW FLOW HEATER 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT	26-00147

ELECTRIC HEATERS LOW FLO

SARATOGA SPAS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9141-001	3" DIAMETER X 13 1/2" LENGTH (FLANGE TO FLANGE) 4.0 kW/240V (2) 3/4 90° PLASTIC BARBS EXTERNAL THERMOWELL OPPOSITE ELEMENT LEADS 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP BETWEEN ELEMENT LEADS	C2400-0420ET

ELECTRIC HEATERS - VERTICAL LOW FLOW

PARTS FOR 3" DIAMETER HEATERS

UNIONS

ITEM # - 9140-07
MFG# - 86-02370



UNION NUT
(4" OUTSIDE DIAMETER)

ITEM # - 9140-06
MFG# - 86-023360



UNION NUT RETAINER
(3 1/2" OUTSIDE DIAMETER)

ITEM # - 9140-05
MFG# - 44-02340



GASKET
(3 5/16" OUTSIDE DIAMETER)

UNIONS TAILPIECES

BUTTRESS THREADED TAILPIECES - THREAD OUTSIDE DIAMETER IS 3 5/8"



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9140-14	3/4" 90° BARB CONNECTOR	86-2390
9140-15	1" 90° DEGREE BARB CONNECTOR	86-2386



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9140-12	3/4" BARB CONNECTOR	86-2384
OBSOLETE	1" BARB CONNECTOR	86-2386



1



2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	OBSOLETE	3/4" SLIP CONNECTOR (1 1/16" INSIDE DIA)	86-2388
1	OBSOLETE	1" SLIP CONNECTOR (1 5/16" INSIDE DIA)	86-2382
2	9140-08	2" SLIP CONNECTOR	RPL2-25-223



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	3/4" SLIP 90° DEGREE CONNECTOR (1 1/16" INSIDE DIA)	86-2398
9140-11	1" SLIP .90° DEGREE CONNECTOR (1 5/16" INSIDE DIA)	86-2392

ELECTRIC HEATERS - LOW FLOW

SUNDANCE SPAS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9144-25	VERTICAL LOW FLOW HEATER 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT	E2550-1000 (6500-301)

ELECTRIC HEATER ELEMENTS

LOW FLOW VERTICAL HEATER SPIRAL ELEMENTS

BOTTOM TERMINAL

1



KEY	ITEM#	IMMERSION LENGTH	KW	VOLTS	ELEMENT LEAD SPACING
1	9191-60	4 3/4'	4.0	240V	1 3/8"
1	9135-32Z	4 3/4"	5.5	240V	1 3/8"

SIDE TERMINAL

2

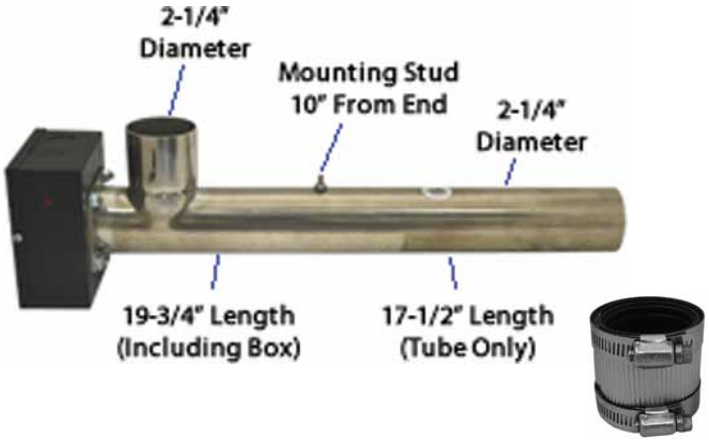


3



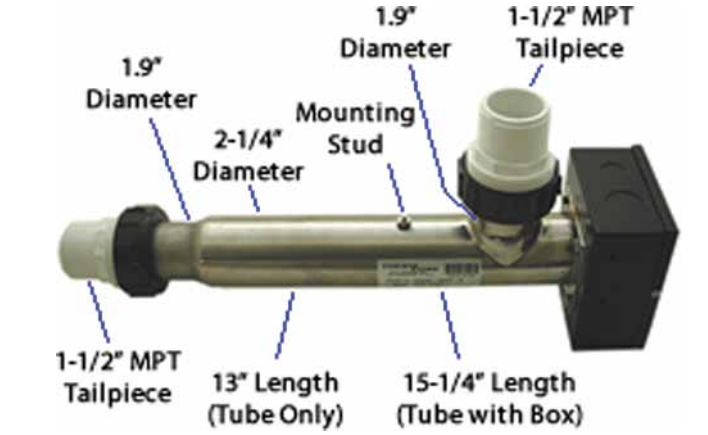
2	9191-06	2"	4.0	240V	5 3/4"
3	9191-03	2"	4.0	240V	5"
3	9191-04	2"	5.5	240V	5"

JACUZZI WHIRLPOOL BATH



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9143K	5.5 kW/240V, 2.25" TUBE X 17 1/2" LENGTH (LESS BOX) INCLUDES HI-LIMIT & HEATER LIGHT IN BOX 1 INTERNAL THERMOWELL NO PRESSURE SWITCH TAP OR EXTERNAL THERMOWELL HOOKUP IS WITH 2" RUBBER MISSION CLAMPS DOES NOT INCLUDE HEATER OR HI-LIMIT CORDS	A2550-2314
7236-0	2" RUBBER MISSION CLAMP (ORDER SEPARATELY ***NOT*** **INCLUDED)**	

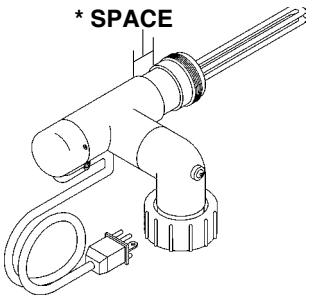
HERCULES HEATER - STANDARD STYLE



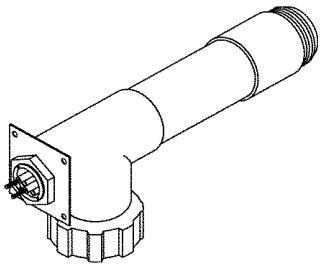
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9143B	HEATER ASSEMBLY - 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT	A2550-2000-B

TUBE DIAMETER; 1.9", TUBE LENGTH; 14-5/8"
INCLUDES: ELEMENT, (2) 5/16" THERMOWELLS, 1-1/2" SLIP UNION, 1-1/2" MPT UNION, GROUND LUG,

CRL HEATER UNITS



PART NO.	SIZE	WATTS	VOLTS	*SPACE	NOTES	FITS MODEL
OBSOLETE	1 1/2"	6000	240	1"	PRE - 1989	MI MODEL 1
OBSOLETE	1 1/2"	6000	240	NONE	POST - 1989	MI MODEL 2
OBSOLETE	1 1/2"	6000	240	NONE	POST - 1989 SPLIT NUT TYPE	MI MODEL 3





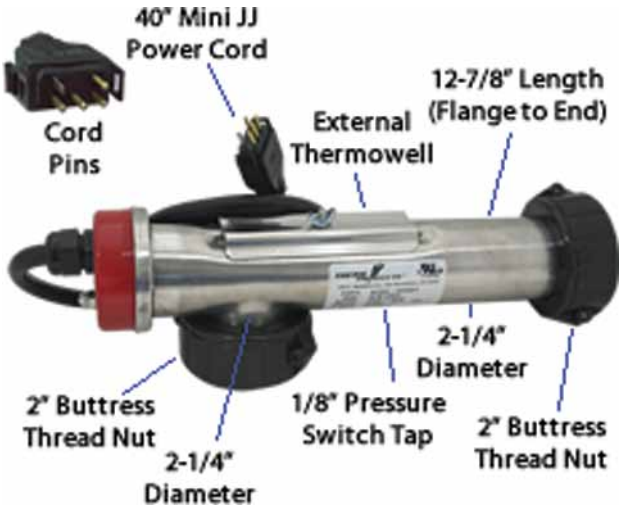
9310-06

ITEM NO.	FITS MODEL	WATTS	VOLTS	NOTES
OBSOLETE	MVII1	6000	240	PREMIER PUMP W/FLOW SWITCH
9310-06	MVII2	6000	240	HAYWARD PUMP W/FLOW SWITCH
OBSOLETE	MVII3	6000	240	C & R W/PREMIER PUMP, PRESSURE SWITCH
9310-08	MVII4	6000	240	C & R W/HAYWARD PUMP, PRESSURE SWITCH

ELECTRIC HEATERS STANDARD STYLE

ARTIC SPAS - STANDARD HEATER WITH REMOTE CORD





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9143-12	5.5 KW 240V CURVED HEATER INCLUDES 40" MINI JJ POWER CORD 13 1/8" LENGTH - WITHOUT BOX 15 1/8: TOTAL LENGTH	A2550-5251ET
9143-13	5.5 KW 240V STRAIGHT HEATER INCLUDES 40" MINI JJ POWER CORD	A2550-5350ET

HEATER MANIFOLDS - STAINLESS STEEL

ELEMENTS NOT INCLUDED

MORGAN STAINLESS STEEL MANIFOLDS



A



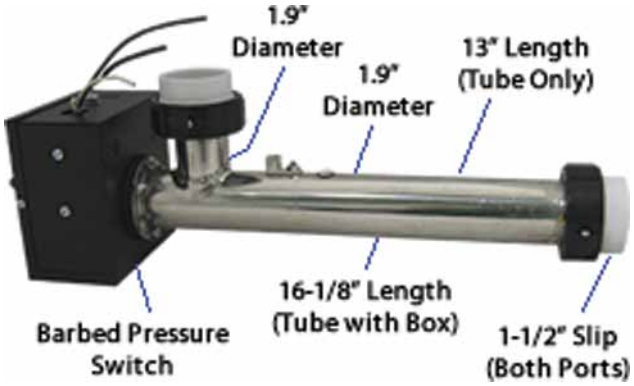
B

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9136-10	MORGAN MANIFOLD, W/2" SLIP CONNECTIONS, 5.5KW 240V ELEMENT 6 1/2" x 5" BACK	B2550-0216
B	9136-11	MORGAN MANIFOLD, W/ 1 1/2 SLIP CONNECTIONS , 5.5KW 240V ELEMENT 5" X 5" BACK	B2550-0316

MAIN BODY DIAMETER; 3-1/2", HEATER LENGTH; 10"
INCLUDES: ELEMENT, (2) SLIP UNIONS, GROUND LUG,
(2) 5/16" THERMOWELLS, (2) HI-LIMIT MOUNTING STUDS

ELECTRIC HEATERS STANDARD STYLES

STANDARD HEATER, 1.9" TUBE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9143A	HEATER ASSEMBLY - 1.5KW, 120 VOLT TUBE LENGTH 13"	A1150-2350-B

TUBE DIAMETER; 1.9"
INCLUDES: ELEMENT, HI-LIMIT, THERMOSTAT, PRESSURE SWITCH, (2) 5/16" THERMOWELLS,HEATER LIGHT, (2) 1-1/2" SLIP UNIONS, PRESSURE SWITCH TAP, GROUND LUG, BOX (6x4-1/2x2-3/4)

WATKINS 1" TUBE STYLE HEATERS







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 6000 INFINITY HEATER LENGTH - 17" HEIGHT - 6 1/4" WIDTH - 3-7/8"	72110
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NO FAULT REPLACEMENT DOUBLE BARREL HEATER LENGTH = 19 3/4" WIDTH = 3 1/2" HEIGHT = 4 3/4" CONNECTORS ARE 3/4" HOSE BARB	C3564-1

This replaces the current no fault Watkins Heater & Tri Bend Heater

Stainless Steel Tubes
6 KW @ 240V; 1.5 KW @ 120V

9330-54	WATKINS TROMBONE STYLE HEATER LENGTH = 26 1/2" WIDTH = 5 1/2" HEIGHT = 6 1/2"	C3472-1A

Laing #7390 Heater

4.0 KW @ 240V

Includes 40" cable with connector
Includes 21" power cord with female .250 spade connector end

Heater tube is 3/4" barbed
Opposite end connector is 3/4" barbed

1" TUBE HEATERS, LAING STYLE

ARTESIAN SPAS REPLACEMENT



ORIGINALLY MADE BY LAING THERMTECH
ORIGINAL LAING PART #6518.1

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9330-57	TROMBONE STYLE HEATER 5.5 KW ATTACHES TO GECKO CONTROL BOX REPLACES SHH-5500-NH-6739	C3549-1

LENGTH = 21"
WIDTH = 3"
HEIGHT = 15 1/2"

CALDERA SPAS REPLACEMENT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9330-54	TROMBONE STYLE 4.0 KW ORIGINAL HEATER WAS 1" BARB REPLACEMENT IS 3/4" BARB WITH BOTTOM CONNECTOR INCLUDES 26" CORD W/ SPADE CONNECTORS INCLUDES PRESSURE SWITCH WITH 40" CABLE & CONNECTOR REPLACES SEH-4300-NHW-6595	C3473-1

LENGTH = 26 1/2"
WIDTH = 6"
HEIGHT = 8"

DIMENSION 1 REPLACEMENT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9330-58	REFLECTIONS 3 DIMENSIONAL SHAPE HEATER 5.5 KW NO FLOW SWITCH INCLUDED INCLUDES THERMAL CUT OUT DISC 3/4" BARB CONNECTIONS, 1 BOTTOM CONNECTION ON BOX 4 WIRE HOOK UP REPLACES VARIOUS SHH-5500-NH MODELS REPLACES VARIOUS SHH-5200-NH MODELS	C3458-1

SUNDANCE/JACUZZI REPLACEMENTS



ORIGINALLY MADE BY LAING THERMTECH
ORIGINAL LAING PART #6698.1

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9330-56	SQUARE BACK HEATER 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT INCLUDES POWER WIRES HEATER TUBE & OPPOSITE END CONNECTOR ARE 3/4" BARBED	C3229-2A

LENGTH = 23"
WIDTH = 11"
HEIGHT = 6 1/2"

1" TUBE HEATERS, LAING STYLE

SUNDANCE JACUZZI REPLACEMENTS



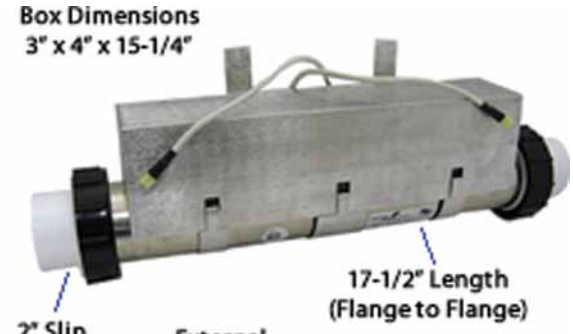
LENGTH = 26 1/2"
WIDTH = 5 1/2"
HEIGHT = 6 1/2"

ORIGINALLY MADE BY LAING THERMTECH
ORIGINAL LAING PART #6518.1

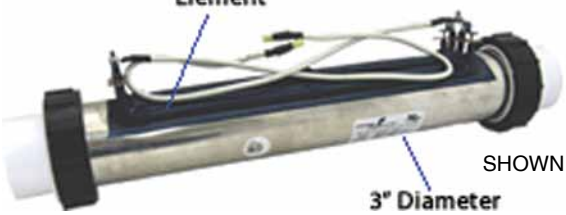
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9330-55	TROMBONE STYLE HEATER 4 KW, 240 VOLT INCLUDES 60" POWER CABLE HEATER TUBE & OPPOSITE END CONNECTOR ARE 3/4" BARBED REPLACES SEH-4300-NHCW-6699	C3226-1A

ELECTRIC HEAT EXCHANGERS

LEISURE BAY HEAT EXCHANGER



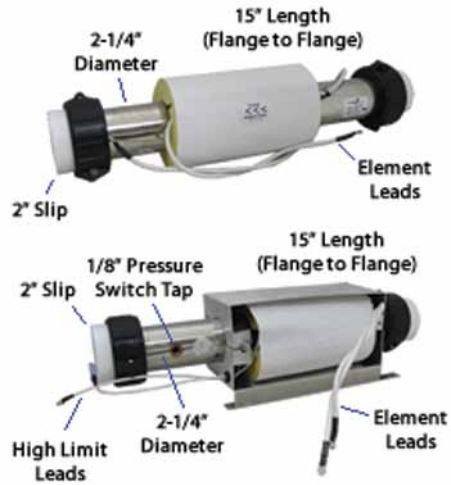
SHOWN WITH BOX AS SOLD



SHOWN WITHOUT BOX

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9145-001	HEATER EXCHANGER WITH BOX 4 KW, 240 VOLT EXTERNAL ELEMENT 3" STAINLESS TUBE 17 1/2" FLANGE TO FLANGE 2" SLIP TAILPIECES INCLUDED 1/8" NPT PRESSURE SWITCH TAP	F2400-1001

CAL SPA EXCHANGER REPLACEMENTS



These are not heat exchangers but are designed as complete replacements.

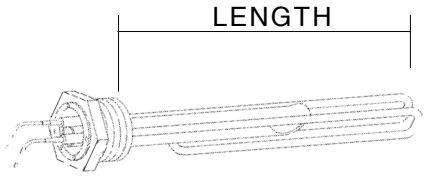
These are flow thru type heaters with internal elements.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9145-010	REPLACEMENT HEATER WITH BOX INCLUDES POWER LEADS INCLUDES HI-LIMIT WITH WIRES INCLUDES 1/8" PRESSURE TAP
9145-012	REPLACEMENT HEATER NO BOX INCLUDES POWER LEADS NO PRESSURE SWITCH TAP HI-LIMIT NOT INCLUDED

ELECTRIC HEATER ELEMENTS

ELEMENT LENGTH

IN THIS SECTION, WE SHOW VARIOUS SIZES AND SPECS TO HELP IN IDENTIFICATION. THESE MAY VARY SLIGHTLY FROM THE ORIGINAL ELEMENT. IF AN ELEMENT MEETS ALL THE OTHER SPECS, YOU MAY REPLACE A LONGER ELEMENT WITH A SHORTER ONE.



NPT THREAD SIZE

MANY ELEMENTS LISTED IN THIS SECTION USE NATIONAL PIPE THREAD (NPT) SIZES.

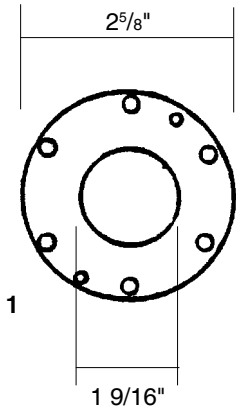
1. A 1" NPT ELEMENT ACTUALLY MEASURES 1¼" ACROSS THE THREADS.

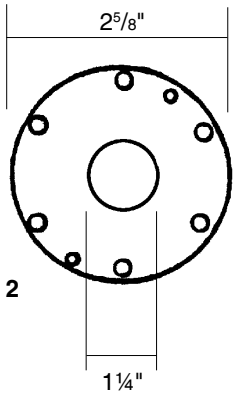
2. A 1¼" NPT THREAD ACTUALLY MEASURES 1 9/16" ACROSS THE THREADS.

SEE THREAD SIZES TO THE LEFT

3. A 2" NPT THREAD ACTUALLY MEASURES 2 3/8" ACROSS THE THREADS

ELEMENT ADAPTERS









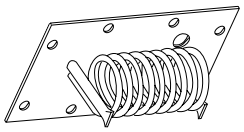


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1	9135-32DA	1¼" NPT THREADED FLANGE ADAPTER KIT. ALLOWS USE OF 1¼" THREADED ELEMENT WITH FLANGE TYPE HOUSING (SCREWS & GASKET INCLUDED).
2	9135-32DB	1" NPT THREADED FLANGE ADAPTER KIT. ALLOWS USE OF 1" THREADED ELEMENT WITH FLANGE TYPE HOUSING (SCREWS & GASKET INCLUDED)
3	9135-32DC	GASKET KIT FOR ABOVE ADAPTORS & ROUND PLATE ELEMENTS (INCLUDES 6 SCREWS & NUTS)
4	9191-13A	ELEMENT HARDWARE KIT 2 BULKHEAD NUTS 2 BULKHEAD O-RINGS 2 TERMINAL NUTS 2 TERMINAL NUT WASHERS
5	9140-31	HEATER ELEMENT TERMINAL NUT WRENCH

ELECTRIC HEATER ELEMENTS

UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT ELEMENTS

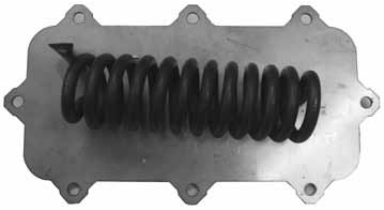
5" x 9" PLATE



USED ON HYDRO-QUIP AP1

ITEM#	SIZE	IMMERSION	KW	VOLTS	THERMOWELLS QTY	THERMOWELLS ID X LENGTH
9135-345	4¾" x 8¼"	6"	1.5/6	12.0/240	2	5/16" x 2½"

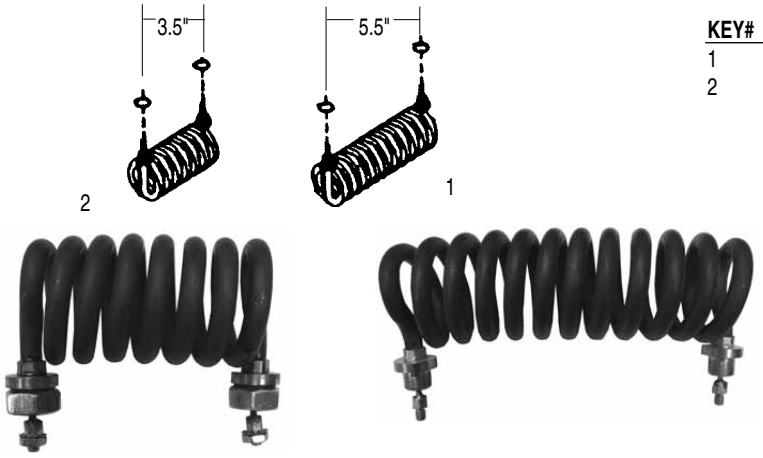
"X" PLATE



USED ON TELEDYNE LAARS SPAWORKS

ITEM#	SIZE	ELEMENT IMMERSION LENGTH	KW	VOLTS	THERMOWELLS QTY	THERMOWELLS ID X LENGTH
OBSOLETE	4 3/16" x 5 3/8"	6"	6	240	2	5/16" x 2½"

BRETT AQUALINE EM 1000



KEY#	ITEM#	KW	VOLTS
1	OBSOLETE	7.2	240
2	9185-06	4.2	240

VORTEX/ACURA



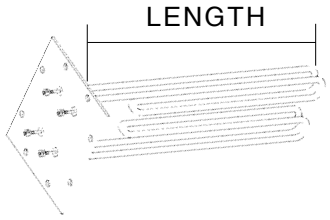
5.5 KW, 240V
INCLUDES GASKETS & PLATES
5 1/2" - PLATE TO TOP
7 3/4" TOTAL HEIGHT
4 1/2" DIAMETER
(2) 5/16" X 4" THERMOWELLS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9135-31D	5.5 KW/240 VOLT HEATER ELEMENT	25-1480
9135-31E	GASKET KIT ONLY	20-0151

ELECTRIC HEATER ELEMENTS

UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT ELEMENTS

4" x 4" PLATE



USED IN BAKER-HYDRO COMPACK & SPA CENTER

ITEM#	SIZE	ELEMENT IMMERSION LENGTH	KW	VOLT	THERMOWELL QTY	THERMOWELL ID X LENGTH
OBSOLETE	4" X 4"	11 1/2"	6	240	0	N/A
OBSOLETE	4" X 4"	11 1/2"	10	240	0	N/A

2½" x 5" PLATE



USED IN COATES 6IL HEATER

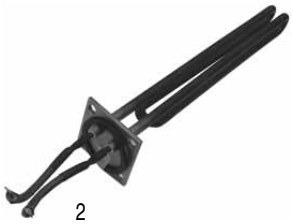
ITEM#	KW	VOLTS	MFG#
6240-07	5.75	240	20005071

NOTE: HAS THREADED HOLES FOR 2 THERMOWELLS, THERMOWELLS ARE NOT INCLUDED; GASKET IS INCLUDED

6240-07A	ELEMENT GASKET ONLY
6240-26	THERMOWELL FOR COATES ELEMENT

3" x 3" PLATE



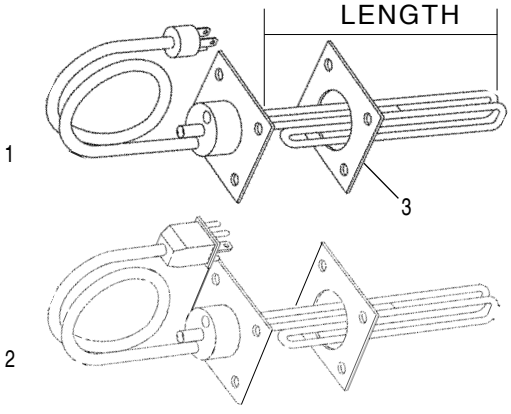


FOR RAYPAK ELS MODELS
ELEMENT INCLUDES GASKET

KEY#	ITEM#	IMMERSION SIZE	LENGTH	KW	VOLT
1	6231-01	3" x 3"	8½	5.5	240
2	6231-01A	3" x 3"	15½	11.0	240

6231-02	ELEMENT GASKET ONLY

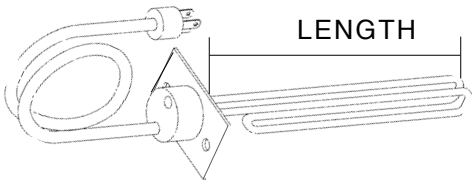
HOT SPRING 4" x 4" PLATE



COMMONLY USED IN HOT SPRING "D" MODEL

KEY#	ITEM#	ELEMENT IMMERSION SIZE	LENGTH	KW	VOLT	THERMOWELL QTY	THERMOWELL ID
1	9330-01	4" x 4"	11"	1.5	120	1	5/16
2	9330-03	4" x 4"	11"	1.5	120	1	5/16
3	9330-70	GASKET ONLY -ORDER SEPARATELY					

HOT SPRING 2 1/2" x 4" PLATE



ITEM#	SIZE	ELEMENT IMMERSION LENGTH	KW	VOLT	PLUG
9330-02	2½" X 4"	11¼"	2.5	240	NEMA 3 PRONG
9330-06	2½" X 4"	11¼"	2.5	240	J & J

ELECTRIC HEATER ELEMENTS

UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT ELEMENTS

2" NPT THREAD - DUAL ELEMENT



USED IN HAYWARD MAX-PAK

ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	VOLTS	THERMOWELLS QTY	THERMOWELLS ID X LENGTH
OBSOLETE	19½"	(HIGH 6 LOW 1.5)	240	2	5/16" x 7½"

2 5/8" ROUND PLATE





9135-32DC

ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	VOLTS	THERMOWELLS QTY	THERMOWELLS ID X LENGTH
OBSOLETE	8 5/8"	1.5	120	2	5/16" x 5½"
9135-62	13 1/8"	5.5	240	2	5/16" x 6"

INCLUDES GASKET, SCREWS, & NUTS

9135-32DC GASKET, SCREWS & NUTS

5" x 5" PLATE



1

THE 6KW IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE.
REPLACE WITH 9191-13 SHOWN BELOW.

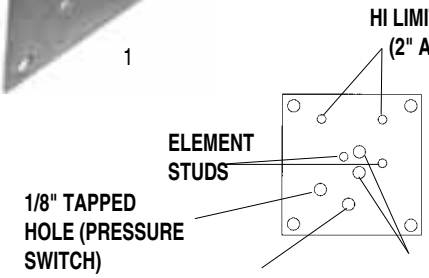
FITS BRETT AQUALINE & OTHERS

KEY#	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	VOLTS	THERMOWELLS QTY	THERMOWELLS ID X LENGTH
1	REPLACE**	7½"	1.5/6	120/240	2	5/16" x 7½"
1	OBSOLETE	8¼"	10	240	2	5/16" x 7½"

*	9170-07	O-RING (ELEMENT HOUSING) FOR ABOVE ELEMENT
*	9170-07A	GASKET FOR CURRENT COLLECTOR
*	9170-07C	GASKET, 5" x 5" SQUARE WITH CENTER HOLE AND MOUNTING HOLES
*	6760N	NYLON 1/8" PLUG
*	4675-01	STAINLESS STEEL BOLT FOR CURRENT COLLECTOR
*	9170-061	COLLECTOR HOLE PLUG KIT

* NOT SHOWN

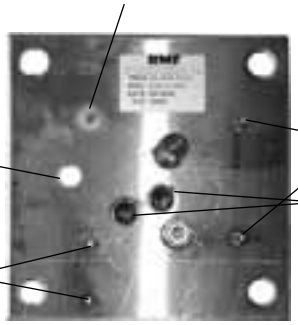
** KEY A IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE REPLACE WITH 9191-13 BELOW





2

CURRENT COLLECTOR HOLE THIS COMES WITH A PLUG INSTALLED.
PLUG MAY BE REMOVED IF A BOLT HOLE IS NEEDED.



FITS AQUATHERM, HYDROQUIP, BRETT AQUALINE, & OTHERS

KEY#	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	VOLTS	THERMOWELLS QTY	THERMOWELLS ID X LENGTH
2	9191-13	6"	1.5/6	120/240	2	5/16" x 4
2	OBSOLETE	8¼"	10	240	2	5/16" x 7½"

*	9170-07	O-RING (ELEMENT HOUSING) FOR ABOVE ELEMENT
*	9170-07A	GASKET FOR CURRENT COLLECTOR
*	9170-07C	GASKET, 5" x 5" SQUARE WITH CENTER HOLE AND MOUNTING HOLES
*	6760N	NYLON 1/8" PLUG

* NOT SHOWN

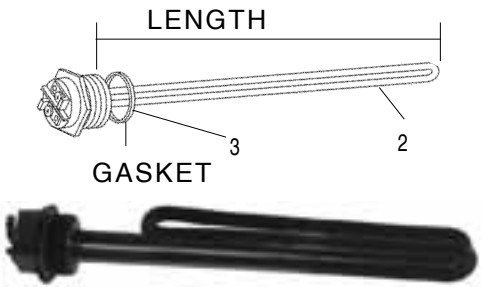
THE 9191-13 AND THE 9170-06B INCLUDE THE 9170-07 O-RING

THE LENGTH SHOWN IS THE LENGTH OF THE ELEMENT ONLY AND DOES NOT INCLUDE THE PLATE IN THE MEASUREMENT

ELECTRIC HEATER ELEMENTS

UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT ELEMENTS

1" NPS MACHINE THREADED



KEY#	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	VOLT	THERMOWELLS QTY	THERMOWELLS ID X LENGTH
2	9280-15	8"	5.5	240	0	—
3	9280-16	GASKET FOR ABOVE ELEMENTS				

NOTE: ELEMENTS ALL INCLUDE KEY#3 (GASKET)

1 1/4" NPT THREADED

1



2



KEY#	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	VOLT	THERMOWELLS QTY	THERMOWELLS ID X LENGTH
1	9135-346	12"	5.5	240	2	5/16" x 7½"
2	9135-347	10 7/8"	4.0	240	2	5/16" x 6½"

ACTUAL THREAD DIAMETER IS 1 9/16"

1 1/4" NPT THREADED - DUAL ELEMENT



ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	VOLT	THERMOWELLS QTY	THERMOWELLS ID X LENGTH
9135-340	11 1/2"	5.5	240	2	5/16" x 3 1/4"

ACTUAL THREAD DIAMETER IS 1 1/4"

HAIRPIN

1



TITANIUM

2



TEFEL COATED

KEY#	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	VOLT	MFG#
1	9135-350	10 1/4"	5.5	240	25-0461-TI
2	9135-351	10 1/4"	5.5	240	25-0461-ET

FLOW THRU STYLE



ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	VOLTS	DESCRIPTION
9138-020	5"	1.0	120	TITANIUM

FLOW - THRU STYLE



A

KEY	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	DESCRIPTION
A	9138-022	10 3/4"	4.5	STANDARD
A	9135-38A	10 3/4"	5.5	TEFEL COATED EPOXY POTTED BULKHEAD FITTINGS
A	9135-38	10 3/4"	4.0	TEFEL COATED EPOXY POTTED BULKHEAD FITTINGS
A	9135-39	10 3/4"	5.5	STANDARD HYDROQUIP RHS



B

KEY	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	DESCRIPTION
B	REPLACE	10 1/2"	5.5	NLA 240V, STANDARD REP W/9138-005 BELOW
B	9135-13	10 1/2"	6.0	240V, TEFEL COATED



C

KEY	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	DESCRIPTION
C	9135-325	7"	5.5	240V, STANDARD (VULCAN ELEMENT)



D

KEY	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	DESCRIPTION
D	9138-001	10"	5.5	TITANIUM EPOXY POTTED BULKHEAD FITTINGS
D	9138-002	10"	4.0	TITANIUM EPOXY POTTED BULKHEAD FITTINGS



E

KEY	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	DESCRIPTION
E	9138-003	10"	5.5	TITANIUM
E	9138-004	10"	4.0	TITANIUM
E	9138-005	10'	5.5	STANDARD



F

KEY	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	DESCRIPTION
F	9138-006	10"	5.5	TEFEL COATED
F	9138-007	10"	4.0	TEFEL COATED



G

KEY	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	DESCRIPTION
G	9138-008	10"	3.0	STANDARD

FLOW - THRU STYLE TRIPLE BEND LOW PROFILE CENTER TERMINALS



A

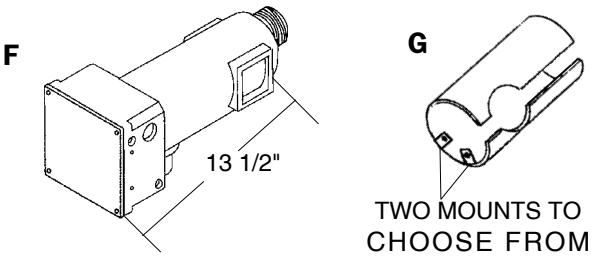
9138-015

KEY	ITEM#	LENGTH	KW	DESCRIPTION
A	9138-015	9 1/2"	5.5	STANDARD
A	9138-018	9 1/2"	4.0	STANDARD
A	9138-013	9 1/2"	5.5	TITANIUM
A	9138-014	9 1/2"	4.0	TITANIUM
A	9138-016	9 1/2"	5.5	TEFEL COATED
A	9138-017	9 1/2"	4.0	TEFEL COATED

HEATER MANIFOLDS

POPULAR O.E.M. MANIFOLDS

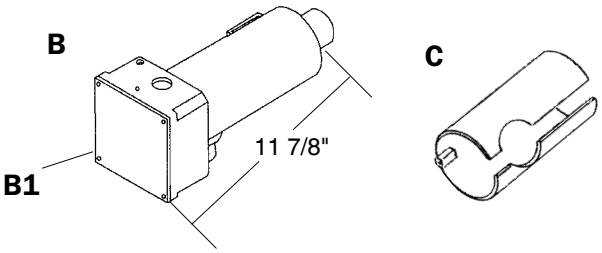
AQUATHERM / HYDRO-QUIP HOUSING



➔ FITS TEMPO PACKS AND OTHERS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
F	9191-17A	HOUSING, INCLUDES HOUSING, COVER, ADAPTOR 1 1/2" SL x 1 1/2" BUTTRESS, 1 1/2" SL PUMP UNION, 4 SELF TAPPING SCREWS, LIMIT BUTTON	
*	9170-07	O-RING, ELEMENT TO HOUSING	60-0001
G	9191-15	CURRENT COLLECTOR	41-0010

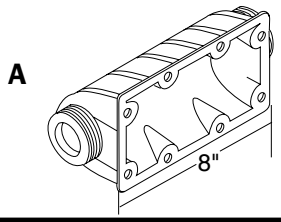
BRETT-AQUALINE HOUSING



B	9185-02	HOUSING	15-0001B
B1	9185-12	LID (COVER) ONLY	15-0002B
*	9170-07	O-RING, ELEMENT TO HOUSING	60-0001
C	9170-16	CURRENT COLLECTOR	38-0123
*	9170-07A	GASKET, CURRENT COLLECTOR	63-0001

* NOT SHOWN

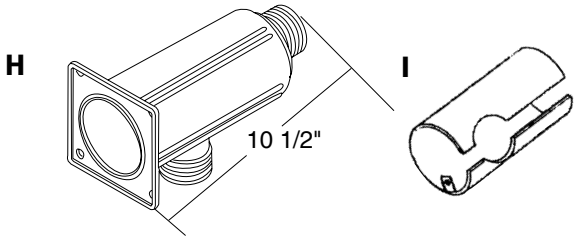
HYDRO-QUIP AP-1



A	9135-33	MANIFOLD, HEATER	13-0006
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION, ASSY	42-0021
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET MATERIAL SET	

* NOT SHOWN

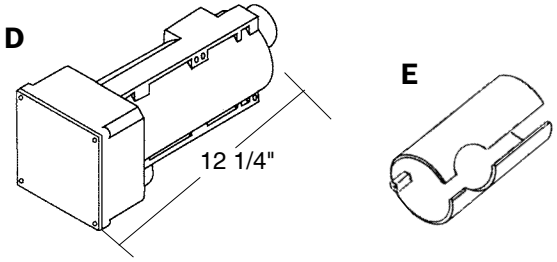
HYDRO-QUIP



H	9212-25	HOUSING KIT, INCLUDES HOUSING, ADAPTOR 1 1/2" SL x 1 1/2" BUTTRESS, 1 1/2" SLIP PUMP UNION, HEATER ELEMENT O-RING (NO COVER IS USED ON THIS HOUSING), MOUNTS DIRECTLY TO CONTROL BOX	13-0001
*	9170-07	O-RING, ELEMENT TO HOUSING	60-0001
I	9191-15	CURRENT COLLECTION	

* NOT SHOWN

PREMIER / CRL HOUSING

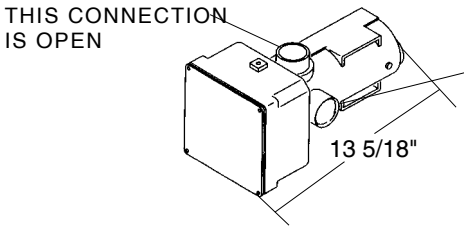


➔ FITS STACK PACKS AND OTHERS

D	9170-05	HOUSING KIT, INCLUDES HOUSING, COVER, 1 1/2" SLIP x 1 1/2 BUTTRESS ADAPTOR	53-711SP
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER ONLY	53-642
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHT	
*	9170-07	O-RING, ELEMENT TO HOUSING	60-0001
E	9170-16	CURRENT COLLECTOR	38-0123
*	9170-07A	GASKET, CURRENT COLLECTOR	63-0001

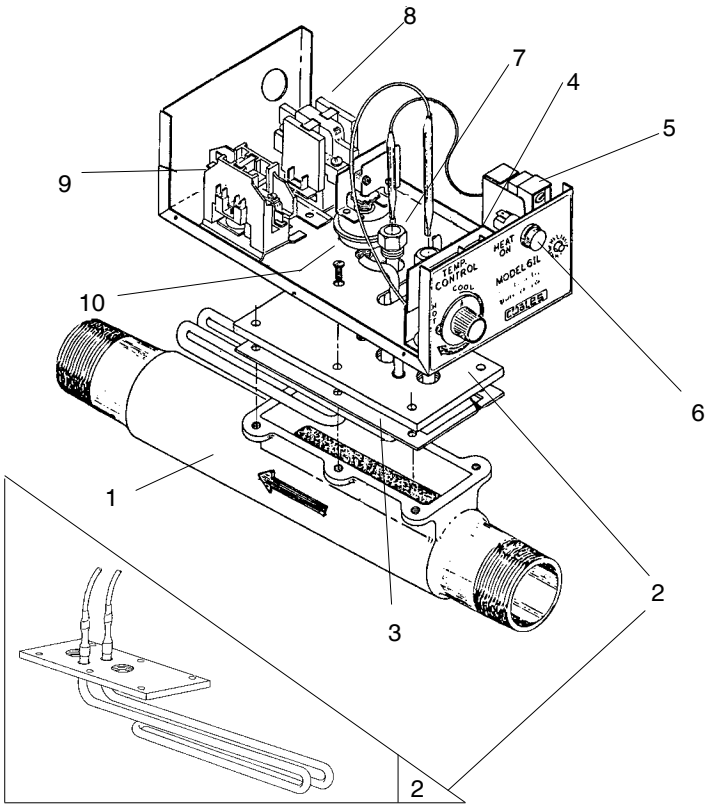
* NOT SHOWN

WATERWAY



	9191-17R	WATERWAY HOUSING 1 1/2" SPG (2 INLET CONNECTIONS 1 OPEN, 1 PLUGGED)	672-9900

6IL 240 VOLT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRONZE VESSEL	62002604
2	6240-07	FLANGED ELEMENT WITH GASKET	20005071
3	6240-07A	ELEMENT GASKET	44000125
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMPERATURE CONTROL	22003815
5	6240-27	HIGH LIMIT SWITCH	22003820
6	6240-25	INDICATOR LIGHT	29034620
7	6240-26	IMMERSION WELL (2)	22003253
8	6240-29	CONTACTOR 1 (2 POLE)	21000650
9	6224-05A	CONTACTOR 2 (1 POLE)	21000660
10	6240-34	PRESSURE SWITCH	22007210



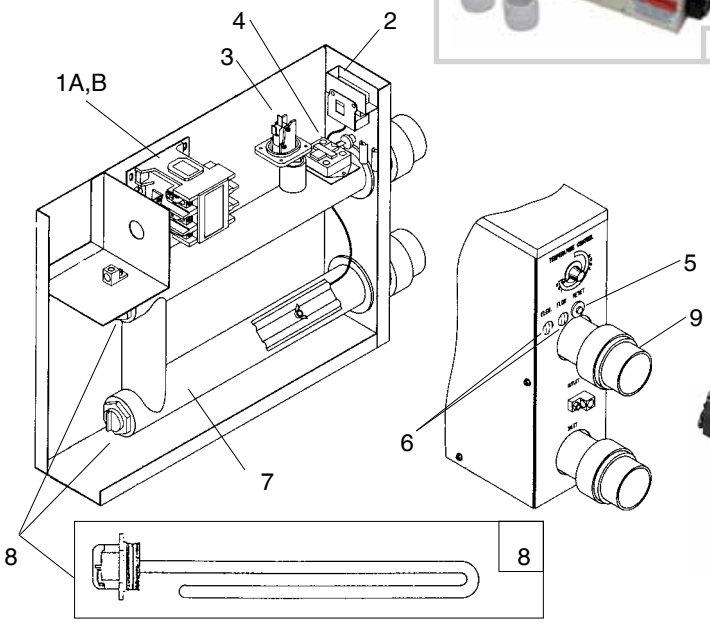
6240-07



6240-29

ST12406ST (5.5 KW) & 12411 ST (11 KW)





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9285-001**	**12411ST HEATER COMPLETE, 11kW**	**12411ST**
1A	6240-29	CONTACTOR, 2P, 35 AMP, 240 VAC	21000650
1B	6240-28	CONTACTOR, 20, 50 AMP, 240 VAC	21000100
2	6240-16B	TEMPERATURE CONTROL	22002001
3	6240-23	HARWIL FLOW SWITCH	
4	9280-03	HI TEMPERATURE LIMIT, MANUAL RESET	22003800
5	6240-14A	RESET BUTTON ASSEMBLY	50004505
6	6240-25	LIGHTS FOR ELEMENT AND FLOW	29034620
7**	SPECIAL	VESSEL ASSEMBLY, STAINLESS STEEL	62002605
8	6240-06	HEATING ELEMENT, 5.5 KW, 240 VOLT INCLUDES GASKET (2 REQUIRED)	20005061
9	6240-40	HEATER UNION	32705010
*	**9285-002**	**12406ST COMPLETE HEATER, 5.5 KW**	**12406ST**

* NOT SHOWN

** KEY 7 IS SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
CALL US WITH THE HEATER SERIAL NUMBER
TO GET THE CURRENT MANIFOLD



6240-06



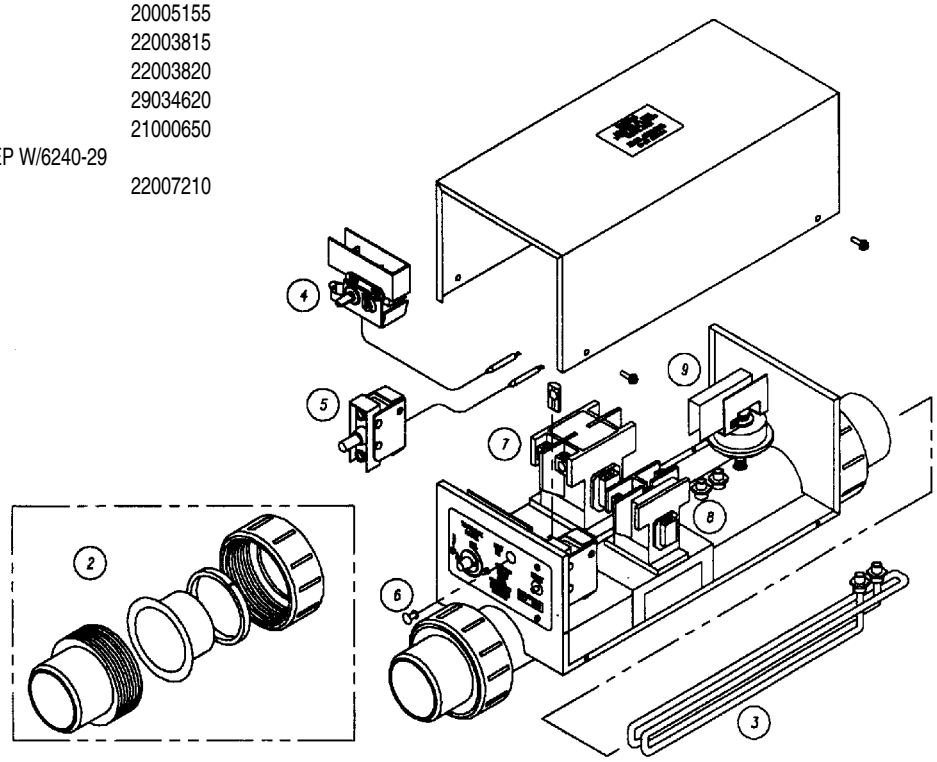
6240-23



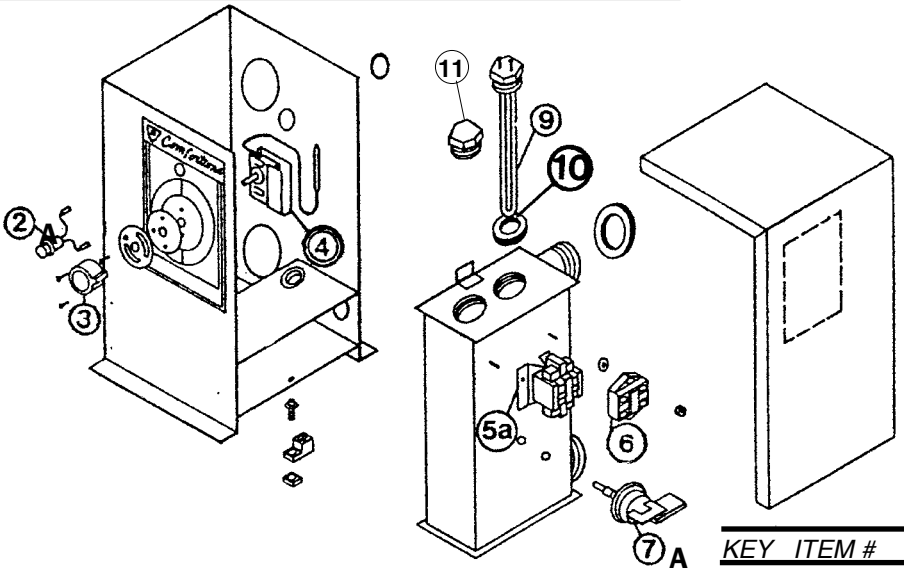
6240-28

COATES 6ILS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	6240-51	PVC UNION	32705020
3	6240-43	ELEMENTS, 5.5 KW, 240V	20005155
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOSTAT	22003815
5	6240-27	HIGH LIMIT	22003820
6	6240-25	INDICATOR LIGHT	29034620
7	6240-29	CONTACTOR, DOUBLE POLE	21000650
8	REPLACE	NLA CONTACTOR SINGLE REP W/6240-29	
9	6240-34	PRESSURE SWITCH	22007210

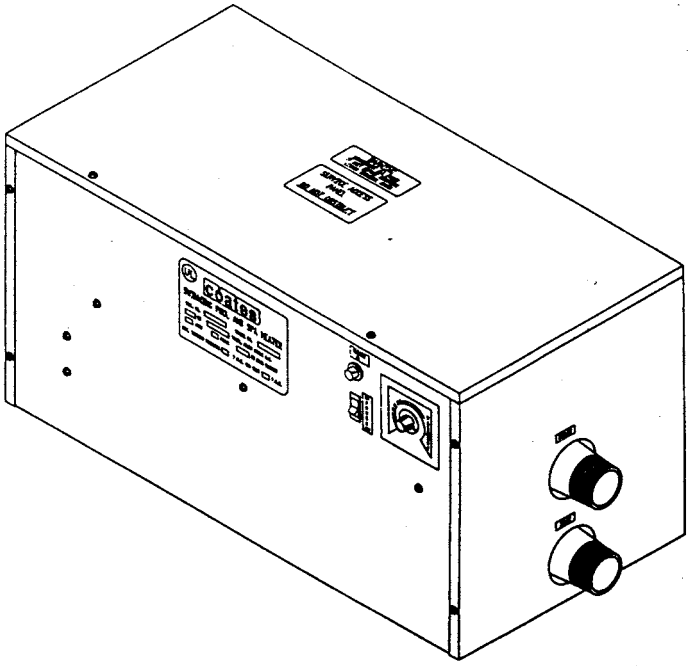


C - SPA XI



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHT, POWER INDICATOR, 120V	CZX LIT 3612
2A	6224-02A	LIGHT, POWER INDICATOR 240V	CZX LIT 3613
3	9142-20	GENERIC THERMOSTAT KNOB	70-50017
4	6223-16	THERMOSTAT	CZS TST 3006
5A	6224-05A	CONTACTOR	CZX CON 3645

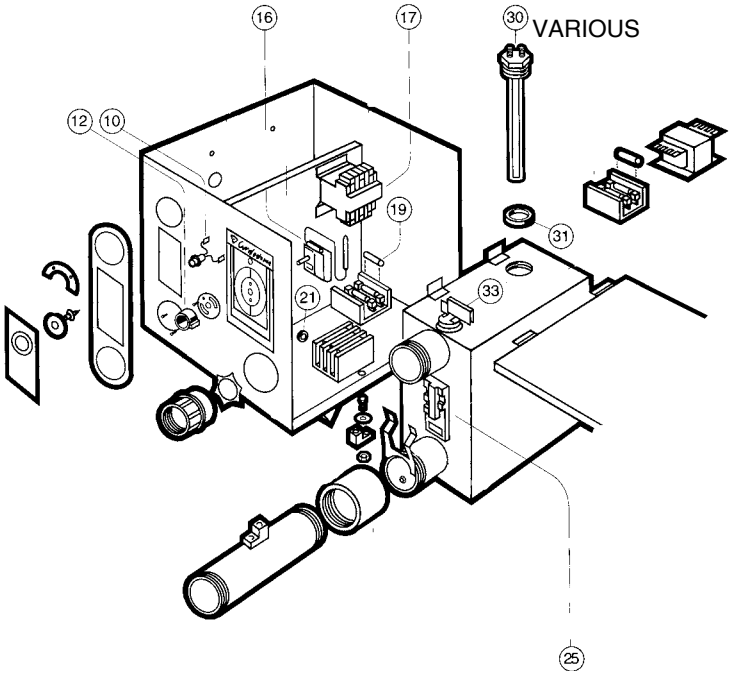
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6	9280-03	HIGH LIMIT, THERM O DISC	CZX HLC 3105
7A	9170-14	SWITCH, PRESSURE	CZX PRS 1105
9	REPLACE	NLA ELEMENT REP W/9280-15 & 9280-16	CZX ELE 7641
9	9280-15	ELEMENT, 5.5KW 240V	CZX ELE 7623
10	9280-16	GASKET, HEATER ELEMENT	CZX GKT 7627
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT HOLE PLUG	CZX ELP 7622
	NOTE: 11 KW USES (2) KEY 9		
	5.5 KW USES (1) KEY 9		



SEE NEXT PAGE FOR
COMMON PARTS

COMFORTZONE/HAYWARD MODELS PSE, 12-54

LISTING OF MOST COMMONLY REPLACED PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
10	6224-02A	LIGHT, POWER INDICATOR 240V	CZX LIT 3613
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHT, POWER INDICATOR 120V	CZX LIT 3612
12	6220-42	KNOB, THERMOSTAT	CZX TSK 2003
16	6223-16	THERMOSTAT	CZX TST 3006
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTACTOR, 208/240 VOLT COIL	CZX CON 3644
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTACTOR	CZX CON 3643
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FUSE, 40 AMP 208/240V	CZX FUS 3605
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETEFUSE, 60 AMP 208/240V	CZX FUS 3606
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FUSE, 40 AMP 480V ONLY	CZX FUS 3619
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FUSE, 60 AMP 480V ONLY	CZX FUS 3607
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMODISC HI-LIMIT	CZX TST 3100
30	6223-30A	ELEMENT, W/GASKET 4KW 208V	CZX ELE 7640
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, W/GASKET 4KW 240V	CZX ELE 7642
30	6223-30C	ELEMENT, W/GASKET 4KW 480V	CZX ELE 7643
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, W/GASKET 5KW 208V	CZX ELE 7644
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, W/GASKET 5KW 240V	CZX ELE 7645
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, W/GASKET 5KW 480V	CZX ELE 7646
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, W/GASKET 6KW 208V	CZX ELE 7650
30	6223-30H	ELEMENT, W/GASKET 6KW 240V	CZX ELE 7648
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, W/GASKET 6KW 480V	CZX ELE 7649
31	9280-16	GASKET, HEATER ELEMENT	CZX GKT 7627
33	6223-33	PRESSURE SWITCH	CZX PRS 1105

ELEMENTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6240-05	6KW, 208 VOLTS	20006036
6240-05A	6KW, 240 VOLTS	20006046
6240-05B	6KW, 480 VOLTS	20006056
6240-04	9KW, 208 VOLTS	20006029
6240-04A	9KW, 240 VOLTS	20006039
6240-04B	9KW, 480 VOLTS	20006049
6240-01	12KW, 208 VOLTS	20006003
6240-01A	12KW, 240 VOLTS	20006009
6240-01B	12KW, 480 VOLTS	20006015
6240-02	15KW, 208 VOLTS	20006004
6240-02A	15KW, 240 VOLTS	20006010
6240-02B	15KW, 480 VOLTS	20006016
6240-03	18KW, 208 VOLTS	20006005
6240-03A	18KW, 240 VOLTS	20006011
6240-03B	18KW, 480 VOLTS	20006017
6240-41	4 BOLT RUBBER GASKET	44000250

(44000250 RUBBER GASKET INCLUDED WITH ELEMENT)



OTHER PARTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6240-23	HARWILL FLOW SWITCH	23000102
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMPERATURE CONTROL	22002800
6240-16B	TEMPERATURE CONTROL	22002001
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMPERATURE CONTROL	22003815
6240-27	HI LIMIT SWITCH	22003820
6240-22	CONTACTOR, 3 POLE, 50A, 110 COIL	21000900
6240-22A	CONTACTOR, 3 POLE, 50A, 208 COIL	21001000
6240-22B	CONTACTOR, 4 POLE, 50A, 110 COIL	21001200
6240-29	CONTACTOR, 2 POLE, 35A, 240V COIL	21000650
6240-28	CONTACTOR, 2 POLE, 50A, 240V COIL	21000100
6240-19A	ROCKER SWITCH, LIGHTED, 120V	23001520
6240-19B	ROCKER SWITCH, LIGHTED, 240V	23001521
6240-20A	TRANSFORMER 480/240/208-120V, 50VA	22010702
6240-20B	TRANSFORMER 480/240/208-120V, 75VA	22010752
6240-20C	TRANSFORMER 480/240/208-120V,100VA	22010902
6240-20D	TRANSFORMER 480/240/208-120V,150VA	22022200
6240-20E	TRANSFORMER 480-240V, 50VA (TRANSFORMERS INCLUDE 29015052 FUSE)	22012200
6240-21	FUSE, 1 AMP, 600V, KTK-R1	29015000
6240-21A	FUSE, 5 AMP, 250V, FNM-5	29015050
6240-21B	FUSE, 2 AMP, 250V, FNM-2	29015052
6240-21C	FUSE, 60 AMP, 600V, JKS-60, JCL-60	29017004
6240-21D	FUSE, 60 AMP, 480V, SC-60, SLC-60	29018910
6240-21E	FUSE, 30AMP, 480V, SC-30, SLC-30	29018930
6240-21F	FUSE, 2 AMP, 480V, SC-2, SLC-2	29019525
6240-21G	FUSE, 1 AMP, 250V, FRN-R1, ECN-R1	29019540



6240-16



6240-27



6240-23



6240-29

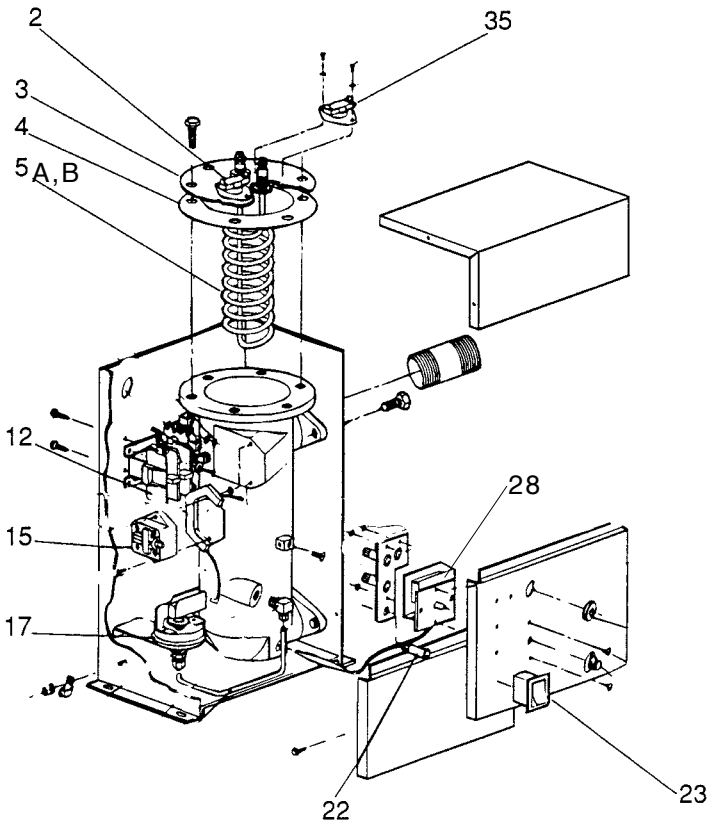


6240-22A

PUREX ISLANDER / TROPIC AIR / MANATEE

ISLANDER ELECTRIC HEATER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOSTAT	72025
3	6275-03	COVER ASSY.	70793
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, COVER	70935
5A	6275-05	ELEMENT, HEATING 6KW	72947
5B	6275-07	ELEMENT, HEATING 11.5K	72948
12	6224-05A	CONTACTOR, 240V.	70730
15	9280-03	HIGH LIMIT, THERM O DISC	72015
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PRESSURE SWITCH	71957
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHT, INDICATOR	71278
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH,ROCKER	71952
28	6275-28	THERMOSTAT	72026
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOSTAT	72024

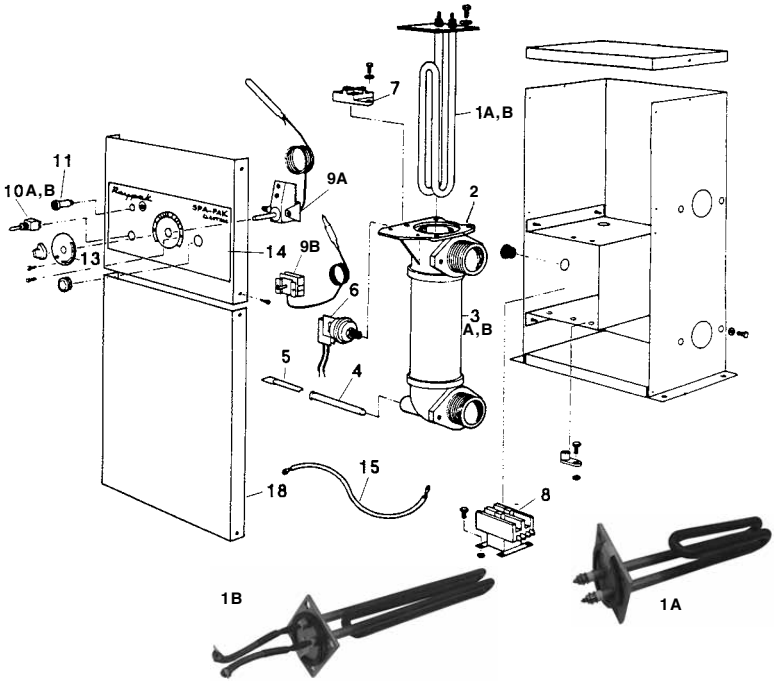


RAYPAK SPA HEATERS

MODELS; ELS 551-2, ELS 552-2, ELS 1101 & ELS 1102-2

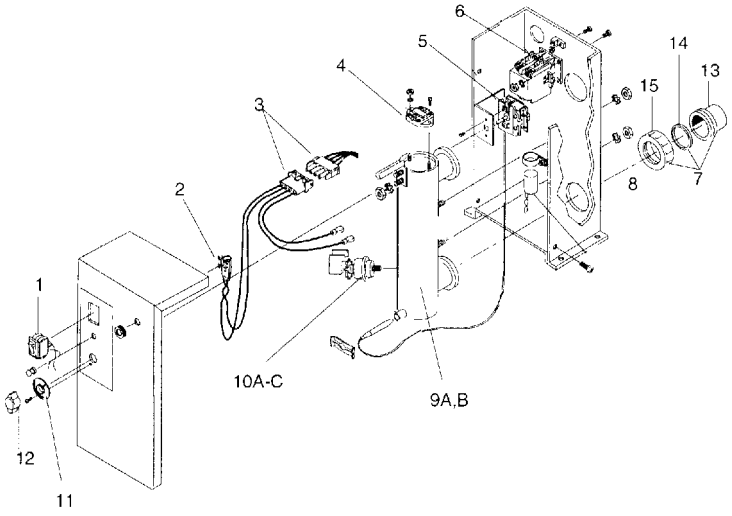
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	6231-01	ELEMENT, 5.5 KW (W/GASKET)	001801F
1B	6231-01A	ELEMENT, 11 KW (W/GASKET)	001802F
2	6231-02	GASKET, ELEMENT	800164
3A	6231-03	TUBE ASSY., FOR 5.5 KW ELEMENT	001805F
3B	6231-03A	TUBE ASSY., FOR 11 KW ELEMENT	001808F
4	6231-04	SENSOR WELL WITH FERRULE AND BRASS THREADED FITTING	004087F
5	6230-24	CLIP, WELL RETAINING	300203
6	9170-14	SWITCH,PRESSURE	062237B
7	9280-03	HIGH LIMIT, THERM O DISC	001811F
8	6231-08	CONTACTOR	001813F
9A	REPLACE	NLA THERMOSTAT REP W/6231-092	600959
9B	6231-092	THERMOSTAT (REPLACES 006865F)	003346F
10A	6230-30A	TOGGLE SWITCH - SPADE CONNECTORS COME OUT OF THE BOTTOM	650761
10B	6230-30	TOGGLE SWITCH - SPADE CONNECTORS COME OUT TO THE SIDE	650595
11	6231-11	LIGHT KIT, INDICATOR	001812F
12	6230-341	KNOB, THERMOSTAT	006885F
13	6230-351	KNOBSTOP	305138
14	6231-14	DIAL PLATE	900615
15	6231-15	WIRE KIT, COMPLETE	001090F





TELEDYNE LAARS SPA HEATERS

TELEDYNE LAARS ELEKTRA STAR TE 55 / TE 110

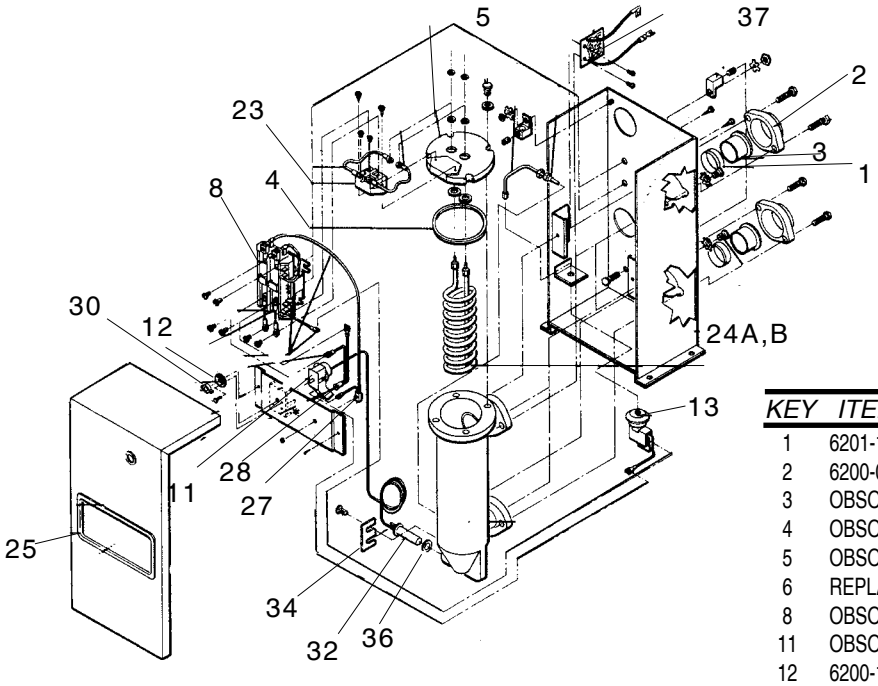


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6203-078	ON/OFF SWITCH	R0099800
2	6200-96	LIGHT AND LENS	R0150100
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRING HARNESS	R0150400
4	9280-03	HIGH LIMIT 150°F	R0045200
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMP CONTROL	R0151100
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTACTOR	R0151000
7	REPLACE	NLA REPLACE WITH INDIVIDUAL PARTS	R0150900
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RELAY	R0013500
9A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEATING ELEMENT, 5.5 kW	R0150700
9B	6200-90A	ELEMENT, 11.0 kW (TE110)	R0150800
10A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PRESSURE SWITCH	R0150600
10B	6203-022C	PRESSURE SWITCH, 10 PSI	R0015500
10C	REPLACE	NLA PRESSURE SWITCH REP W/ 6203-022C	R0011300
11	6200-92	TEMP-LOK DISK	R0150200
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMPERATURE CONTROL KNOB	R0150000
13	6226D	TAILPIECE 1 1/2" SLIP	
14	9175-41	GASKET O-RING	
15	9217-01	UNI-NUT WITHOUT RETAINER	86-02338
*	9217-02	RETAINER FOR UNI-NUT	86-02336

* NOT SHOWN

TELEDYNE LAARS ELECTRA II HEATERS

MODELS TE 60 (6.0 KW) TE 115 (11.5 KW)

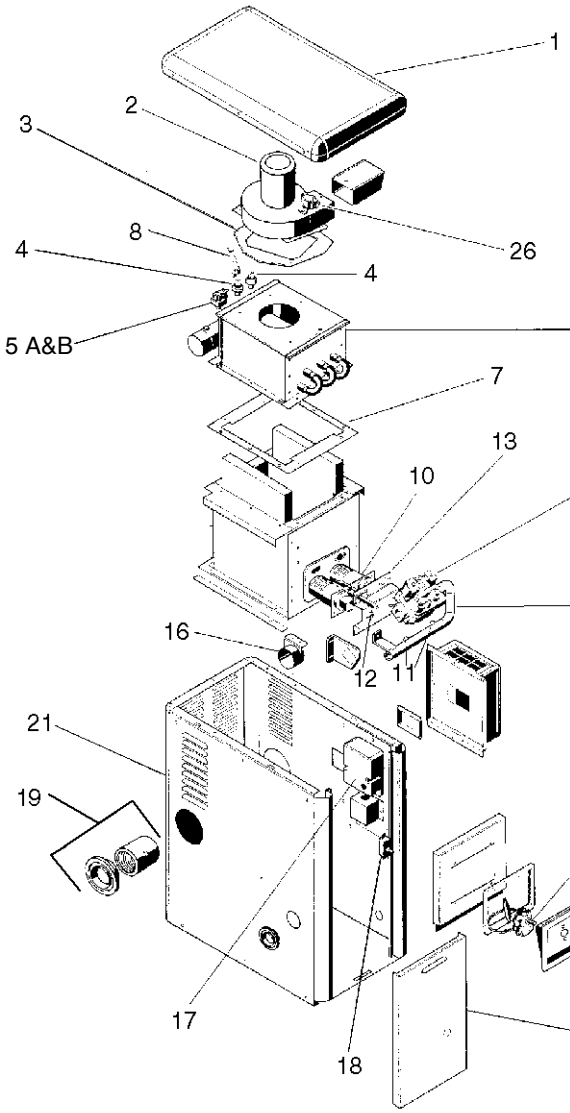




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6201-18	GASKET, FLANGE	S0053100
2	6200-02	FLANGE KIT	R0015100
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLEEVE, FLANGE	S0028000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	S0073700
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, TANK	10511100
6	REPLACE	NLA FLANGE REP W/ 5110-15	F0016700
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTACTOR	E0086900
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOSTAT (LS8008A1070)	E0097100
12	6200-12	TEMP LOK	10456700
13	6200-13	SWITCH, PRESSURE	10515322
23	9280-03	HIGH LIMIT, THERM O DISC	E0087000
24A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT	E0085900
24B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELEMENT, HEATING 11.5 KW	E0086000
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BEZEL, TEMP CONTROL	S0072100
27	6200-27	SWITCH, TOGGLE	R0014400
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHT, INDICATOR HEATER	10511900
30	6203-072	KNOB, THERMOSTAT	E0094500
32	6200-162	SLEEVE	10444900
34	6200-34	RETAINER, TEMPERATURE SENSOR	10447300
36	4654-10	O-RING	E0036300
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RELAY	R0013500

HAYWARD ABOVE GROUND HEATER

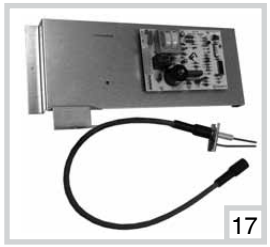
H-SERIES




5A


5B


16


17


OBSOLETE 6


6220-93 6


2

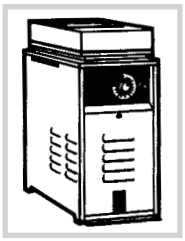
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6220-87	JACKET TOP	IDXJKT1100
2	REPLACE	NLA COMBO BLOWER REP W/ 6220-883	IDXBWR1930
3	6220-89	BLOWER GASKET	IDXBLG1930
4	6220-82	HI LIMITS, KIT	IDXHLK1930
5A	6220-91	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH PRIOR TO 2004	IDXWPS1930
5B	6223-33	PRESSURE SWITCH 2004 TO CURRENT	CZXPRS1105
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY	IDXHXA1100
6**	6220-93	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY	IDXHXA1101
7	6220-94	HEAT EXCHANGER GASKET	IDXGKT1930
8	6220-95	WIRE HARNESS - ORIGINAL	IDXWHA1930
8***	6220-96	WIRE HARNESS	IDXWHA1931
10	6220-98	BURNER	IDXBNR1930
10*	6220-97	BURNER GASKET	IDXBRG1930
11	6220-831	BURNER ORIFICE/AIR ORIFICE PLATE NATURAL GAS	IDXAGK1930
11	6220-991	BURNER ORIFICE/AIR ORIFICE PLATE PROPANE	IDXAGK1931
12	6220-79	IGNITOR WITH CABLE	IDXIGN1930
13	REPLACE	NLA AIR ORIFICE BRACKET, NAT REP W/6220-831	IDXAOB1930
13	REPLACE	NLA AIR ORIFICE BRACKET, LP REP W/6220-991	IDXAOB1931

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	6220-103	GAS VALVE	IDXVAL1931
15	6220-104	GAS MANIFOLD	IDXMAN1100
16	6220-105	AIR PRESSURE SWITCH	IDXAPS1930
17	6220-106	CONTROL MODULE INCLUDES IGNITOR (KEY 12)	IDXMOD1930
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERLOCK SWITCH	IDXILS1930
19	REPLACE	NLA COUPLING 1 1/2" REP W/6220-109	IDXCPG1930
19	6220-109	COUPLING 2"	IDXCPG1931
22	6220-112	THERMOSTAT	IDXTST1930
23	6220-113	CONTROL PANEL	IDXCPA1100
24	6220-114	LABEL, CONTROL PANEL	IDXLBL1100
25	6220-115	FRONT ACCESS DOOR - ORIGINAL	IDXFAD1100
25	6220-116	FRONT ACCESS DOOR	IDXFAD1101
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BLOWER SWITCH	IDXBLS1930
*	6220-118	CORDSET	IDXCST1930
*	6223-79	CONVERSION KIT NATURAL TO PROPANE	IDXCNK1933
*	6223-76	CONVERSION KIT PROPANE TO NATURAL	IDXCNK1934

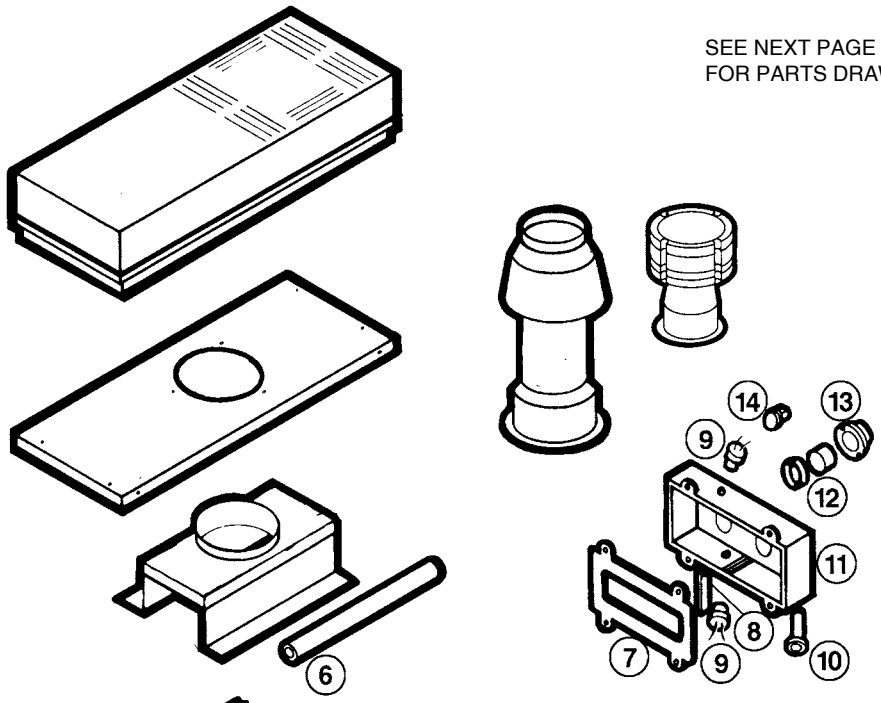
* NOT SHOWN
** EXCHANGER USED WITH S/N STARTING WITH 29F30088
*** USED WITH S/N STARTING WITH 20A01209

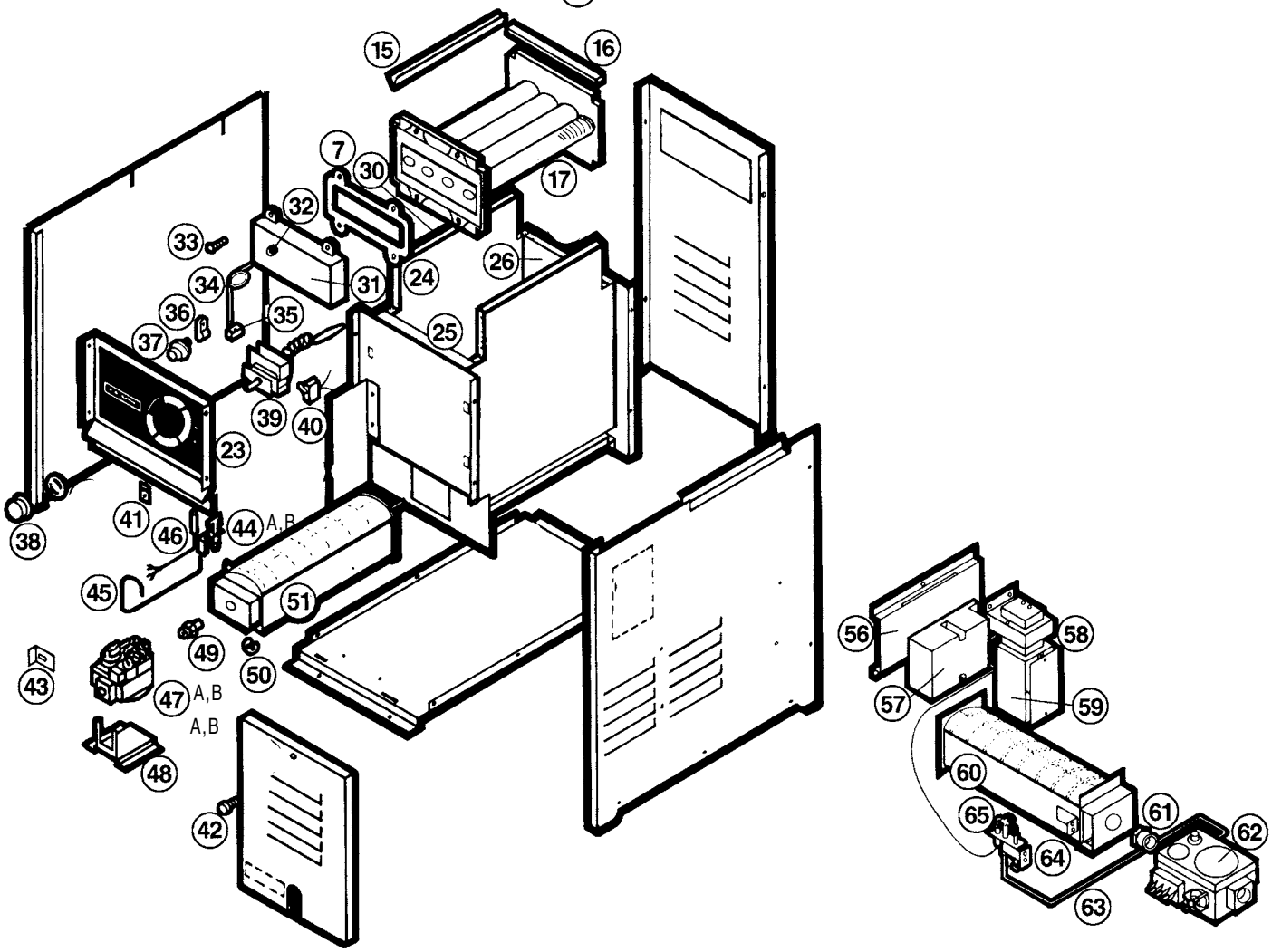
GAS HEATERS

COMFORTZONE/HAYWARD SG-II 60 MODEL



SEE NEXT PAGE
FOR PARTS DRAWING





GAS HEATERS

COMFORTZONE/HAYWARD SG-II 60 MODEL



SEE PREVIOUS PAGE
FOR PARTS DRAWING

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, WIRE	CZX TUB 1703
7	6225-08	GASKET, BUCKET (SET OF 2)	CZX GKT 7408
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BY PASS, S.S.	CZX BYP 7409
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH	CZX HLI 9402
10	6220-16	WELL, THERMOSTAT BULB	CHX TBW 1930
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BUCKET, FRONT ONLY	CZX BKT 7020
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, FLANGE	CZX GKT 7406
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE, (SET OF 2)	CZX BKT 7003
14	6203-069	PLUG, 3/4" BRASS	CHX PLG 1930
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLES	CZX BFL 3013
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KAOWOOL INSULATION	CZX INS 0001
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER, HEAT	CZX HEX 7089
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTROL PANEL	CZX JKC 2520
24	6225-24	FIRE TILE SIDES	CZX INS 0003
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE FRONT	CZX INS 0002
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE REAR	CZX INS 0004
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REAR BUCKET ONLY	CZX BKT 7019
32	6220-15	ADAPTER, PRESSURE SWITCH	CHX PSA 1930
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLTS, HEADER (SET OF 6)	CZX BLT 6603
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PRESSURE SWITCH	CZX PST 1206
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING	CZX PST 6923
36	6220-36	CLAMP, PRESSURE SWITCH TUBE	CZX PSC 1930
37	6220-59	SWITCH, PRESSURE	CHX PRS 1931
38	6220-42	KNOB, THERMOSTAT	CZX TSK 2003
39	6220-41	THERMOSTAT	CZX TST 1907
40	6200-174	ON/OFF SWITCH	CZX TSW 1904
41-42	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, DOOR w/CLIP	CHX DSW 1930
43	6225-48	PILOT ACCESS COVER	CZX PAC 0911
44A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT ASSY., PROPANE	CZX PBR 0811
44B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT ASSY., NATURAL	CZX PBR 0812
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PILOT	CZX PTB 0903
46	6220-44	GENERATOR, PILOT	CHX GEN 1930
47A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAS VALVE - NATURAL	CZX VZL 0345
47B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAS VALVE - PROPANE	CZX VAL 0332
48	6225-50	BRACKET, GAS VALVE	CZX GVB 4501

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
49A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ORIFICE, MAIN BURNER-PROPANE**	CZX ORF 0616
49B	6225-51B	ORIFICE, MAIN BURNER-NATURAL**	CZX ORF 0637
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CLIP, ORIFICE RETAINER	CZX CLP 6501
51	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER	CZX BNR 2309
44-51A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER ASSY.,-PROPANE**	CZX BDA 3950
44-51B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER ASSY.,-NATURAL**	CZX BDA 3951
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE, GAS VALVE TH TO MV (BLK)	CZX WIR 6504
*	6225-28	WIRE, HI-LIMIT TO HI-LIMIT (V)	CZX WIR 6600
*	6225-31	WIRE, HI-LIMIT TO PRESS. SWITCH (R)	CZX WIR 6100
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE, PRESS. SWITCH TO "ON/OFF" (BR)	CZX WIR 6505
*	6225-71	CONVERSION KIT, NATURAL GAS TO PROPANE**	CZX CNK 5924
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONVERSION KIT, PROPANE TO NATURAL GAS**	CZX CNK 5925
ELECTRONIC IGNITION NATURAL GAS ONLY			
56	6225-56	MOUNTING BRACKET	CZX MMB 4506
57	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITION NATURAL	CHX MOD1931
58	6225-58	D/V TRANSFORMER	CZX TRF 4024
59	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JUNCTION BOX	CZX JBX 3208
60	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN BURNER	CZX BNR 2319
61	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN BURNER ORIFICE	CZX ORF 4001
62	6225-62	GAS VALVE	CZX VAL 0327
63	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PILOT	CZX PTB 0903
64	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITION SENSOR	CZX FLS 0815
65	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT ASSEMBLY	CZX PBR 0814
60-65	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER ASSY NATURAL	CZX BDA 3953
*	6225-66	WIRE HARNESS	CZX WIR 4506

* NOT SHOWN

**FOR ALTITUDES ABOVE 2000 FEET, CONSULT MANUFACTURER FOR CORRECT PART NUMBER.



6220-21 KEY 9



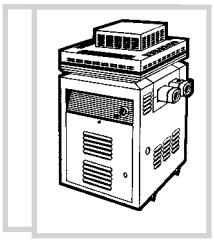
6220-41 KEY 39



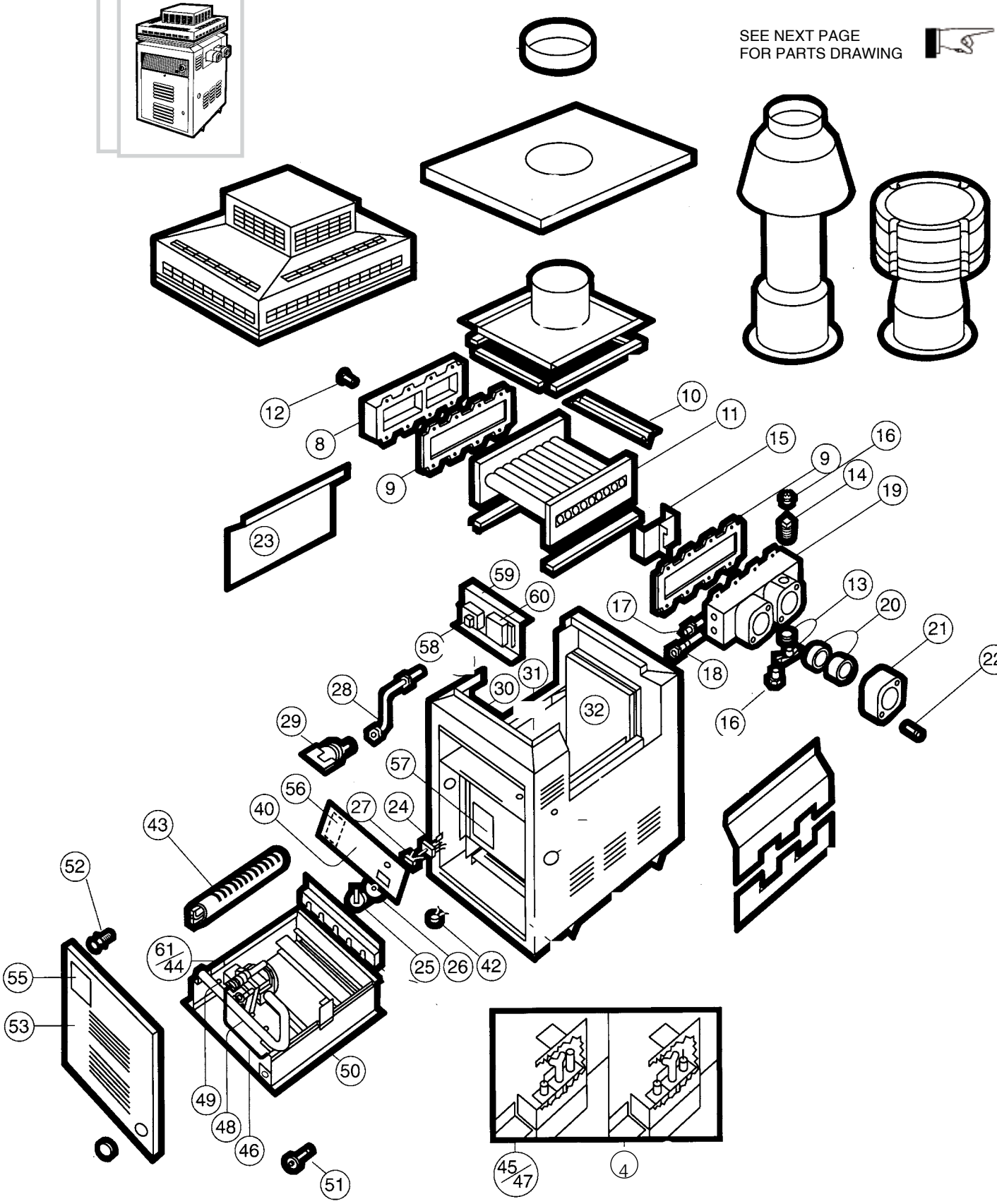
6220-44 KEY 46

COMFORTZONE/HAYWARD CZ MODELS 150-400

HEATER REPLACEMENT PARTS

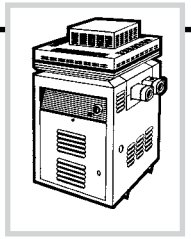


SEE NEXT PAGE
FOR PARTS DRAWING



COMFORTZONE/HAYWARD CZ MODELS 150-400

HEATER REPLACEMENT PARTS



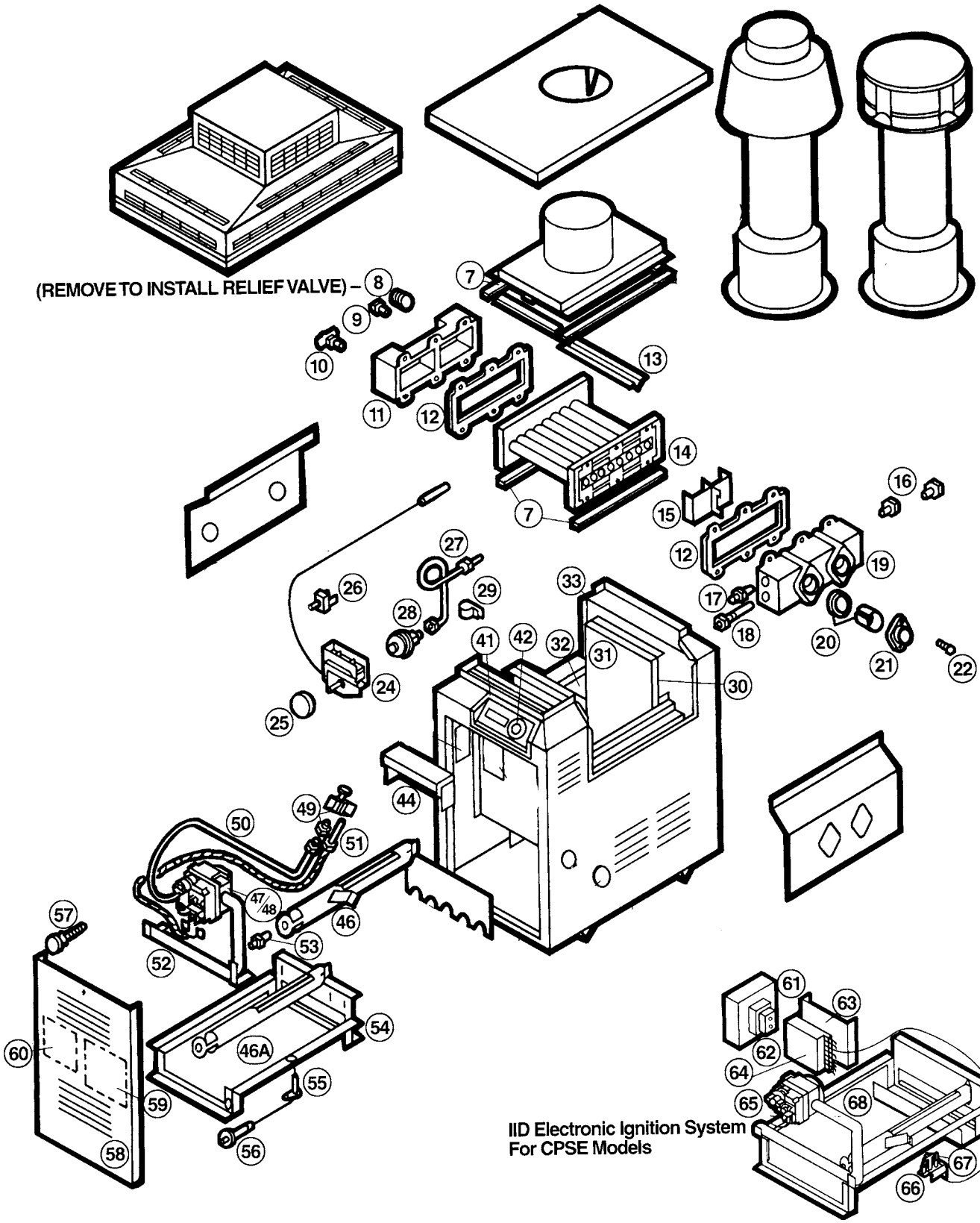
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT ASSY., IID - NAT	CHX PBR 1933
4	OBSOLETE	PILOT ASSY., IID - LP	CHX PBR 1934
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEADER ASSY REAR	CZX RHD 1930
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, HEADER	CHX GKT 1930
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 150	CHX BFL 1150
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 200	CHX BFL 1200
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 250	CHX BFL 1250
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 300	CHX BFL 1300
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 400	CHX BFL 1400
11**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER - 150	CHX HEX 1150
11**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER - 200	CHX HEX 1200
11**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER - 250	CHX HEX 1250
11**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER - 300	CHX HEX 1300
11**	6221-11D	HEAT EXCHANGER - 400 (SEE DIM.)	CHX HEX 1400
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLTS, HEADER	CHX BLT 1938
13	6203-069	DRAIN PLUG, 3/4"	CHX PLG 1930
14	REPLACE	NLA DRAIN REP W/6221-14A	CHX DRV 1930
14	6221-14A	DRAIN VALVE ASSY	HAX DRV 1930
15	6221-15	BY-PASS	CZX BYP 1930
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IMMERSION HI-LIMIT	CZX HLI 1930
17	6220-15	ADAPTER, PRESSURE SWITCH	CHX PSA 1930
18	6220-16	WELL, THERMOSTAT BULB	CHX TBW 1930
19	6221-19	HEADER, FRONT	CZX FHD 1930
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, FLANGE	CZX FCG 1930
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE (SET OF 2)	CZX FLG 1930
22	6221-22	BOLTS, FLANGE (SET OF 4)	CHX BLT 1934
24	6221-24	THERMOSTAT	CHX TST 1930
25	6221-25	KNOB, THERMOSTAT	CHX TSK 1930
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCK DIAL, THERMOSTAT	CHX TDL 1930
27	6221-26	SWITCH, ON-OFF	CHX TSW 1930
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PRESSURE SWITCH	CHX PST 1930
29	6220-59	SWITCH, PRESSURE	CHX PRS 1931
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, FRONT 150	CHX FTF 1150
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, FRONT 200	CHX FTF 1200
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, FRONT 250	CHX FTF 1250
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, FRONT 300	CHX FTF 1300
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, FRONT 400	CHX FTF 1400
31	6221-31	FIRETILE, SIDE (ALL)	CHX FTS 1930
32	6221-32	FIRETILE, BACK 150	CHX FTB 1150
32	6221-32A	FIRETILE, BACK 200	CHX FTB 1200
32	6221-32B	FIRETILE, BACK 250	CHX FTB 1250
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, BACK 300	CHX FTB 1300
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, BACK 400	CHX FTB 1400
42	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH, TEMP. LIMITER	CHX TLS 1930
43	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN BURNER	CHX BNR 1930
44	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAS VALVE, NATURAL MV	CHX VAL 1931
44	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAS VALVE, NATURAL MV	CHX VAL 1935
44	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAS VALVE, LP	CHX VAL 1932
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT W/ORIFICE	CHX PBR 1931
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT W/ORIFICE	CHX PBR 1932
46	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PILOT W/FITTINGS	CHX PTB 1930
47	6220-44	PILOT GENERATOR	CHX GEN 1930
49	6221-49	ORIFICE, MAIN BURNER NATURAL H	CHX BON 1930
49	6221-49A	ORIFICE, MAIN BURNER LP H	CHX BOP 1930
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 150 FRAME ONLY	CHX BTF 1150
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 200 FRAME ONLY	CHX BTF 1200
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 250 FRAME ONLY	CHX BTF 1250
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CHX BTF 1300
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 400 FRAME ONLY	CHX BTF 1400
51	6221-51	MANUAL SPARK IGNITION CLICKLITE	CHX MSI 1930
52	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, HEAD DOOR	CHX DSW 1930
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DUAL THERMOSTAT KIT	CZX DTK 1150
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DUAL THERMOSTAT KIT	CZX DTK 1200
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DUAL THERMOSTAT KIT	CZX DTK 1250
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DUAL THERMOSTAT KIT	CZX DTK 1300
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DUAL THERMOSTAT KIT	CZX DTK 1400
*	6221-02	TOGGLE SWITCH (3-WAY)	CHX TSW 1931
*	6221-03	RELIEF VALVE	CHX RLV 1930
58	6221-58	TRANSFORMER, DUAL VOLTAGE	CHX TRF 1930
59	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING BRACKET	CHX MMB 1930
60	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITION MODULE	CHX MOD 1931
60	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITION MODULE, LP	CHX MOD 1932
61	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IID GAS VALVE, NAT CZ-150-300	CHX VAL 1936
61	6221-61	IID GAS VALVE, NATURAL CZ-400	CHX VAL 1936
61	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IID GAS VALVE, LP	CHX VAL 1934
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONVERSION KIT CZ1HM2 NATURAL GAS TO PROPANE H	CHX CNK 1931
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONVERSION KIT CZ1HM2 (150-350) PROPANE TO NATURAL GAS H	CHX CNK 1932
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONVERSION KIT CZ1HM2 PROPANE TO NATURAL GAS (SPECIAL ORDER ONLY) H	CHX CNK 1935

HEAT EXCHANGER DIMENSIONS
(NUMBER OF TUBES IS 9)
LENGTH is OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE OF END PLATES

ITEM#	MODEL	LENGTH
6221-11	CZ150	12"
6221-11A	CZ200	15"
6221-11B	CZ250	17 1/2"
6221-11C	CZ300	20 1/2"
6221-11D	CZ400	26"

* NOT SHOWN

** HEAT EXCHANGERS ALSO INCLUDES SET OF HEADER GASKETS (KEY #9)


(REMOVE TO INSTALL RELIEF VALVE) –
IID Electronic Ignition System
For CPSE Models

COMFORTZONE/HAYWARD CPS-CPSE 520-1820

HEATER REPLACEMENT PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INSULATION	CZX INS 0001
8	6203-069	PLUG, 3/4" BRASS	CHX PLG 1930
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLTS, HEADER	CZX BLT 6603
10	6220-09	DRAIN VALVE	CZX DRV 6802
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REAR BUCKET ASSY	CZX BKT 7069
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, BUCKET	CZX GKT 7401
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE V BAFFLES 520 (SET OF 7)	CZX BFL 3007
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE V BAFFLES 720	CZX BFL 3008
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLES	CZX BFL 3009
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE V BAFFLES 1120	CZX BFL 3010
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLES	CZX BFL 3011
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE V BAFFLES 1820	CZX BFL 3012
14**	6220-13	EXCHANGER, HEAT 520 (SEE DIM.)	CZX HEX 7106
14**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER, HEAT 720	CZX HEX 7107
14**	6220-13B	EXCHANGER, HEAT 920 (SEE DIM.)	CZX HEX 7108
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER, HEAT 1120	CZX HEX 7109
14**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER, HEAT 1320	CZX HEX 7110
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER, HEAT 1820	CZX HEX 7111
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BY PASS, ONE PIECE	CZX BYP 6812
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH	CZX HLI 9402
17	6220-15	ADAPTER, PRESSURE SWITCH	CHX PSA 1930
18	6220-16	WELL, THERMOSTAT BULB	CHX TBW 1930
19	6220-04	FRONT BUCKET, W/O GASKET	CZX BKT 7027
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, FLANGE W/BOLTS	CZX GKT 7406
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE	CZX BKT 7003
22	6220-19	BOLTS, FLANGE (SET OF 4)	CZX BLT 6604
24	6220-41	THERMOSTAT	CZX TST 1907
25	6220-42	KNOB, THERMOSTAT	CZX TSK 2003
26	6200-174	SWITCH, ON/OFF	CZX TSW 1904
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE	CZX PST 1200
28	6220-59	SWITCH, PRESSURE	CHX PRS 1931
29	6220-36	CLAMP, PRESSURE SWITCH TUBE	CZX PSC 1930
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BLANKET	CZX INS 0019
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE	CZX INS 0005
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE	CZX INS 0006
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE	CZX INS 0007
31	6220-24C	FIRE TILE, FRONT/REAR 1120	CZX INS 0008
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE, FRONT/REAR 1320	CZX INS 0009
31	6220-24E	FIRE TILE, FRONT/REAR 1820	CZX INS 0010
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE, SIDE	CZX INS 0011
41	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTROL PANEL ASSY	CZX CPA 2808
46	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN BURNER	CZX BNR 2315
46	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN BURNER W/ BRACKET	CZX BNR 2314
47	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS - NATURAL MV	CHX VAL 1931
48	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS - PROPANE	CHX VAL 1932
49	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER, PILOT	CZX PBR 0806
49	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER, PILOT	CZX PBR 0807
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PILOT-LOWER	CZX PTB 0900
51	6220-44	GENERATOR, PILOT MV	CHX GEN 1930
53	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ORIFICE, MAIN BURNER	CZX ORF 0606
53	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ORIFICE, MAIN BURNER	CZX ORF 0605
54	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 4020
54	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 4021
54	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 4023
54	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 4024
54	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 4025
54	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 4022
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELECTRODE W/WIRE	CZX ETD 0834
56	6221-51	CLICKLITE, MANUEL IGNITION	CHX MSI 1930
57	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	CHX DSW 1930
62	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRANSFORMER	CZX TRF 4013
64	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITION MODULE	CHX MOD 1932
64	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITION MODULE	CHX MOD 1931
65	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS NATURAL IID	CHX VAL 1933
65	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS PROPANE IID	CHX VAL 1934
66	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER, PILOT - PROPANE	CZX PBR 0713
66	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT ASSY., - NATURAL	CZX PBR 0816
67	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SENSOR, FLAME	CZX FLS 0823
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CXZ BNR 3994
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 3995
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 3996
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 3997
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 3998
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CZX BNR 3999
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE HARNESS KIT	CZX WHA 6002
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DUAL THERMOSTAT KIT	CZX DTK 1909
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOGGLE SWITCH, "3" WAY	CZX TSW 1906
*	6221-03	VALVE, RELIEF	CHX RLV 1930

* NOT SHOWN

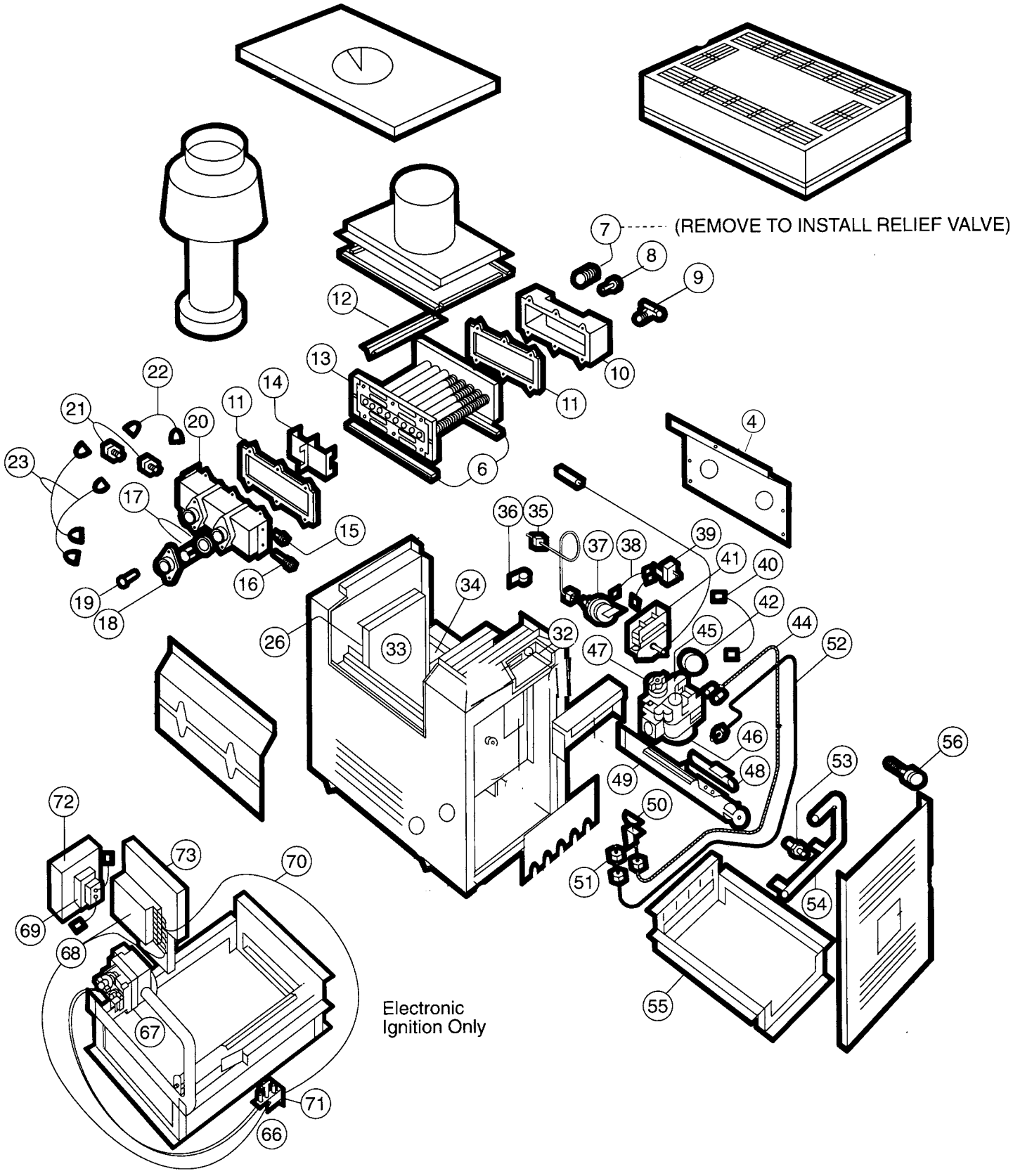
** HEAT EXCHANGER ALSO INCLUDES SET OF HEADER GASKETS (KEY #12)

HEAT EXCHANGER DIMENSIONS

(NUMBER OF TUBES IS 8)

LENGTH IS OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE OF END PLATES

ITEM#	MODEL	LENGTH
6220-13	520	9"
6220-13A	720	10 1/2"
6220-13B	920	12 1/2"
6220-13C	1120	14"
6220-13D	1320	16"
6220-13E	1820	22"


(REMOVE TO INSTALL RELIEF VALVE)
Electronic
Ignition Only

COMFORTZONE/HAYWARD PSG II MODELS

HEATER REPLACEMENT PARTS

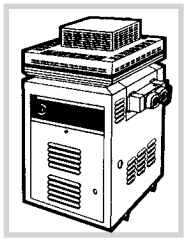
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INSULATION	CZX INS 0001
7	6203-069	PLUG, 3/4" BRASS	CHX PLG 1930
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLTS, HEADER	CZX BLT 6603
9	6220-09	DRAIN COCK, 1/4" NPT	CZX DRV 6802
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BUCKET	
11	OBSOLETE	GASKET, FOR BUCKET	CZX GKT 7401
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE V BAFFLES 110	CZX BFL 3007
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE V BAFFLES 150	CZX BFL 3008
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLES	CZX BFL 3009
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE V BAFFLES 215	CZX BFL 3010
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLES	CZX BFL 3011
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE V BAFFLES 355	CZX BFL 3012
13**	6220-13	EXCHANGER, HEAT 110 (SEE DIM.)	CZX HEX 7106
13**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER, HEAT 150	CZX HEX 7107
13**	6220-13B	EXCHANGER, HEAT 180 (SEE DIM.)	CZX HEX 7108
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER, HEAT 215	CZX HEX 7109
13**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER, HEAT 255	CZX HEX 7110
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER, HEAT 355	CZX HEX 7111
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BY PASS, ONE PIECE	CZX BYP 6812
15	6220-15	ADAPTER, PRESSURE SWITCH	CHX PSA 1930
16	6220-16	WELL, THERMOSTAT BULB	CHX TBW 1930
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, FLANGE W/BOLTS	CZX GKT 7406
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE	CZX BKT 7003
19	6220-19	BOLTS, FLANGE (SET OF 4)	CZX BLT 6604
20	6220-20	BUCKET, FRONT	CZX BKT 7048
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH	CZX HLI 9402
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRES, JUMPER HI-LIMIT	CZX WIR 6605
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRES, LEAD HI-LIMIT	CZX WIR 6606
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BLANKET	CZX INS 0019
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTROL PANEL ASSY.	CZX CPA 2808
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE	CZX INS 0005
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE	CZX INS 0006
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE	CZX INS 0007
33	6220-24C	FIRE TILE FRONT/REAR - 215	CZX INS 0008
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE, FRONT/REAR - 255	CZX INS 0009
33	6220-24E	FIRE TILE FRONT/REAR - 355	CZX INS 0010
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRE TILE, SIDE	CZX INS 0011
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE	CZX PST 1200
36	6220-36	CLAMP, PRESSURE SWITCH TUBE	CZX PSC 1930
37	6220-59	SWITCH, PRESSURE	CHX PRS 1931
38	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE, SWITCH ON OFF	CZX WIR 6502
39	6200-174	SWITCH, TOGGLE SPST 20A	CZW TSW 1904
40	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE, CONTROL	CZX WIR 6500
41	6220-41	THERMOSTAT	CZX TST 1907
42	6220-42	KNOB, THERMOSTAT	CZX TSK 2003
44	6220-44	GENERATOR, PILOT ALL MILIVOLT	CHX GEN 1930
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE, "Y" CONNECTOR	CZX WIC-3622
46	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS PROPANE	CHX VAL 1932
46	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS NATURAL	CHX VAL 1931
48	6220-48	TUBE, E-Z LITE	CZX EZL 2303
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER, PILOT	CZX PBR 0806
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER, PILOT	CZX PBR 0807
51	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ORIFICE	CZX ORF 0508
51	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ORIFICE, PILOT-PROPANE	CZX ORF 0509
52	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PILOT-LOWER	CZX PTB 0900
53	6220-51E	ORIFICE, PILOT-PROPANE LTD QTY	CZX ORF 0611
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME, BURNER TRAY 110	CZX BNR 3906
55	REPLACE	FRAME REP W/6220-26A	CZX BNR 3907
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME 180	CZX BNR 3908
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME 215	CZX BNR 3909
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME 255	CZX BNR 3910
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME 355	CZX BNR 3911
56	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	CHX DSW 1930
66	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER, PILOT-PROPANE	CZX PBR 0713
66	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER, PILOT, NATURAL	CZX PBR 0816
67	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS-NATURAL	CHX VAL 1933
67	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS-PROPANE	CHX VAL 1934
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITION MODULE	CHX MOD 1932
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITION MODULE	CHX MOD 1931
69	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRANSFORMER	CZX TRF 4013
70	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SENSOR WIRE	CZX WIR 6506
71	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLAME SENSOR	CZX FLS 0823
72	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOX	CZX JBX 3205
73	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	CZX MMB 4604
*	6221-03	RELIEF VALVE	CHX RLV 1930
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KIT, DUAL THERMOSTAT	CZX DTK 1907
49	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER, MAIN w/OUT BKT.	CZX BNR 2315
49	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER	CZX BNR 2314

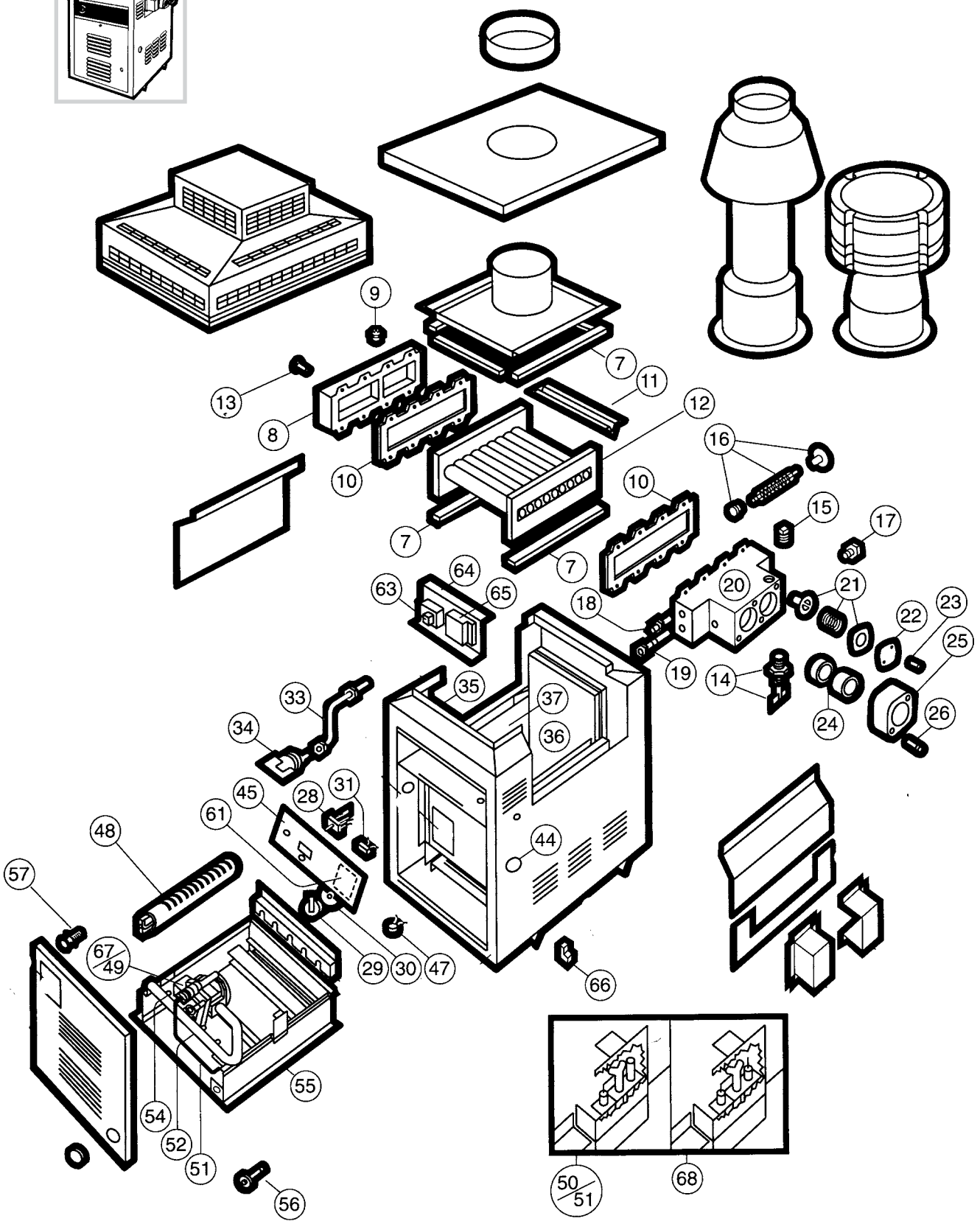
* NOT SHOWN

** HEAT EXCHANGER ALSO INCLUDES SET OF HEADER GASKETS (KEY #11)

HEAT EXCHANGER DIMENSIONS
(NUMBER OF TUBES IS 8)
LENGTH IS OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE OF END PLATES

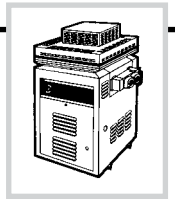
ITEM#	MODEL	LENGTH
6220-13	110	9"
6220-13A	150	10 1/2"
6220-13B	180	12 1/2"
6220-13C	215	14"
6220-13D	255	16"
6220-13E	355	22"




9
13
8
7
11
12
10
16
15
17
20
21
22
23
25
26
24
14
19
18
64
63
65
35
37
36
33
34
45
28
31
61
48
57
44
67/49
29
30
47
66
55
54
52
51
56
50/51
68

HAYWARD HEATMASTER® HM2 150-400

HEATER REPLACEMENT PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	6221-07	FLUE SEALING MATERIAL	CHX INF 1930
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REAR HEADER ASSY	HMX RHA 2931
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REAR HEATER ASSY	HMX RHA 2930
9	6222-09	HI-LIMIT, IMMERSION	HMX HLI 2932
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, HEADER	CHX GKT 1930
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 150	CHX BFL 1150
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 200	CHX BFL 1200
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 250	CHX BFL 1250
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 300	CHX BFL 1300
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 350	CHX BFL 1350
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "V" BAFFLES - 400	CHX BFL 1400
12**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER 150	CHX HEX 1150
12**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER 200	CHX HEX 1200
12**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER 250	CHX HEX 1250
12**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER 300	CHX HEX 1300
12**	6221-11E	HEAT EXCHANGER ONLY - 350	CHX HEX 1350
12**	6221-11D	HEAT EXCHANGER ONLY - 400	CHX HEX 1400
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLTS, HEADER	CHX BLT 1938
14	REPLACE	NLA DRAIN REP W/6221-14A	CHX DRV 1930
15	6203-069	PLUG, DRAIN	CHX PLG 1930
16	6222-01	BY-PASS ASSEMBLY	HMX BYP 2930
17	REPLACE	NLA HI-LIMIT, IMMERSION REP W/6223-83	HMX HLI 2931
18	6220-15	ADAPTER, PRESSURE SWITCH	CHX PSA 1930
19	6220-16	WELL, THERMOSTAT BULB	CHX TBW 1930
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRONT HEADER (BRONZE)	HMX FHD 2931
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRONT HEADER	HMX FHD 2930
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOSTAT	HMX FCT 2930
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER PLATE	HMX CPL 2931
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER PLATE	HMX CPL 2930
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLTS, COVER PLATE	HMX CPB 2930
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKETS, FLANGE 2"	HMX GKT 2930
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE (SET OF 2)	HMX FLG 2930
26	6221-22	BOLTS, FLANGE (SET OF 4)	CHX BLT 1934
28	6221-24	THERMOSTAT	CHX TST 1930
29	6221-25	KNOB, THERMOSTAT	CHX TSK 1930
30	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCK DIAL, T'STAT	CHX TDL 1930
31	6221-26	SWITCH, ON-OFF	CHX TSW 1930
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LED INDICATOR LIGHT	CHX LED 1930
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PRESSURE SWITCH	CHX PST 1930
34	6220-59	PRESSURE SWITCH	CHX PRS 1931
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, FRONT, 150	CHX FTF 1150
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, FRONT, 200	CHX FTF 1200
35	6221-30B	FIRETILE, FRONT, 250	CHX FTF 1250
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, FRONT, 300	CHX FTF 1300
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, FRONT, 350	CHX FTF 1350
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, FRONT, 400	CHX FTF 1400
36	6221-31	HEATLOCK, SIDE	CHX FTS 1930
37	6221-32	FIRETILE, BACK, 150	CHX FTB 1150
37	6221-32A	FIRETILE, BACK, 200	CHX FTB 1200
37	6221-32B	FIRETILE, BACK, 250	CHX FTB 1250
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, BACK, 300	CHX FTB 1300
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, BACK, 350	CHX FTB 1350
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FIRETILE, BACK, 400	CHX FTB 1400
47	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH	CHX TLS 1930
48	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER, MAIN	CHX BNR 1930
49	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS PROPANE	CHX VAL 1932
49	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS NATURAL	CHX VAL 1935
49	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS NATURAL	CHX VAL 1931
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT W/ORIFICE, PROPANE	CHX PBR 1932
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT W/ORIFICE, NATURAL	CHX PBR 1931
51	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PILOT W/FITTINGS	CHX PTB 1930
52	6220-44	PILOT GENERATOR	CHX GEN 1930
54	6221-49A	ORIFICE, MAIN BURNER PROPANE +	CHX BOP 1930
54	6221-49	ORIFICE, MAIN BURNER NATURAL +	CHX BON 1930
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME,BURNER TRAY 150	CHX BTF 1150
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME 200	CHX BTF 1200
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME, BURNER TRAY 250	CHX BTF 1250
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CHX BTF 1300
55	6221-50E	FRAME, BURNER TRAY 350	CHX BTF 1350
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME	CHX BTF 1400
56	6221-51	CLICKLITE	CHX MSI 1930
57	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	CHX DSW 1930
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE HARNESS ASSY	HMX WHA 2931
*	6222-07A	WIRE HARNESS ASSY MV DUAL T'ST	HMX WHA 2932
*	6222-07B	WIRE HARNESS ASSY IID SNGLE T'ST	HMX WHA 2933
*	6222-07C	WIRE HARNESS ASSEMBLY IID	HMX WHA 2934
*	6222-10	KIT, DUAL THERMOSTAT 150	HMX DTK 2150
*	6222-10A	KIT, DUAL THERMOSTAT 200	HMX DTK 2200
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KIT, DUAL THERMOSTAT	HMX DTK 2250
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KIT, DUAL THERMOSTAT	HMX DTK 2300
*	6222-10D	KIT, DUAL THERMOSTAT 350	HMX DTK 2350
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KIT, DUAL THERMOSTAT	HMX DTK 2400
*	6221-02	TOGGLE SWITCH	CHX TSW 1931
*	6221-03	VALVE, RELIEF	CHX RLV 1930
63	6221-58	TRANSFORMER, DUAL VOLTAGE	CHX TRF 1930
64	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING BRACKET	CHX MMB 1930
65	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITION MODULE	CHX MOD 1932
65	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITION MODULE	CHX MOD 1931
66	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GROUND LUG	CHX GRL 1930
67	6221-61	IID GAS VALVE - NATURAL 300-400	CHX VAL 1936
67	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IID GAS VALVE - LP	CHX VAL 1934
67	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IID GAS VALVE NATURAL 150-250	CHX VAL 1933
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT ASSY., IID - LP	CHX PBR 1934
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT ASSY., IID - NATURAL	CHX PBR 1933
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOSTAT GASKET	HMX GKT 2931
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONVERSION KIT NATURAL GAS TO PROPANE	CZX CNK 1931
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONVERSION KIT CZ1HM2 PROPANE TO NATURAL GAS	CZX CNK 1932

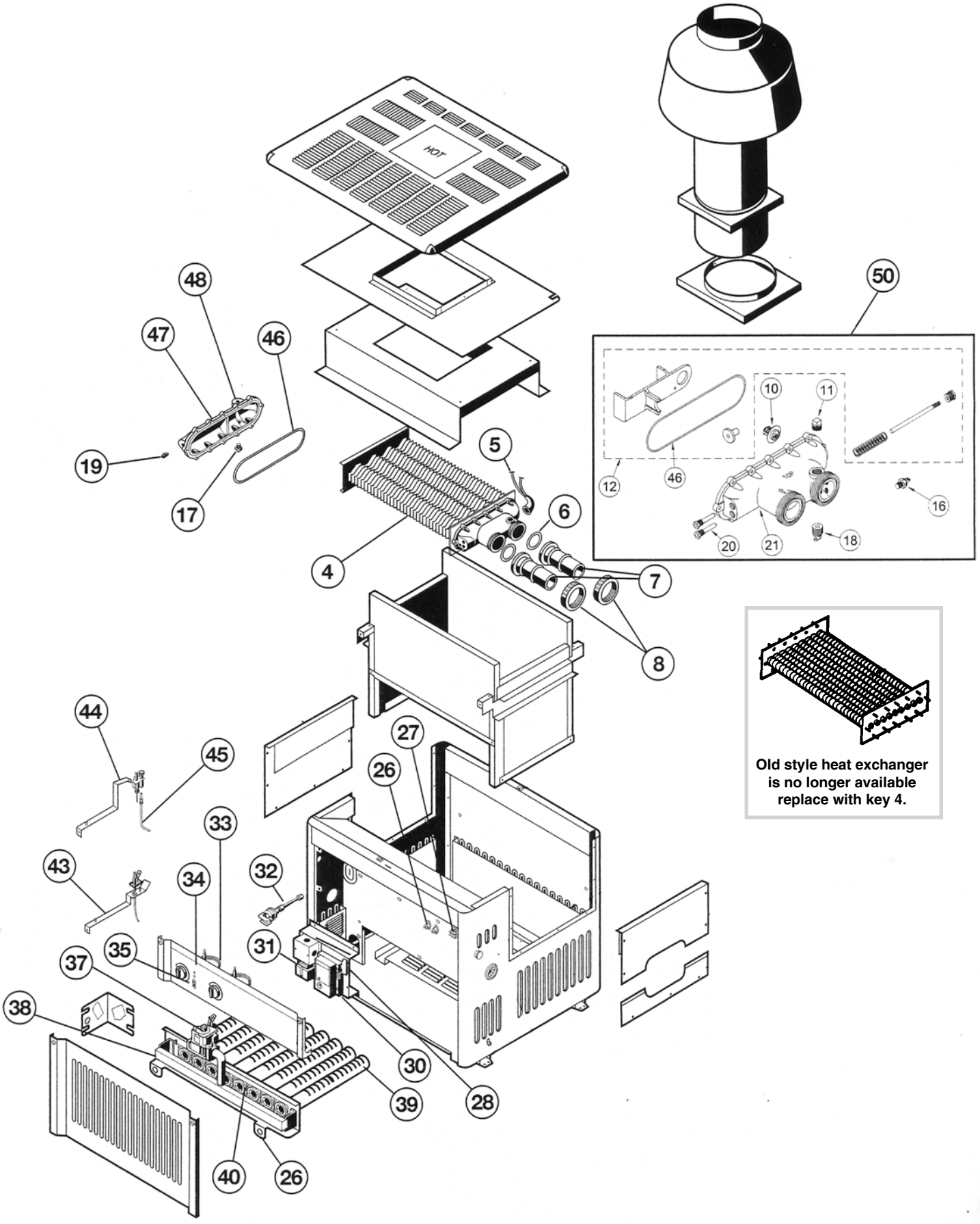
HEAT EXCHANGER DIMENSIONS
(NUMBER OF TUBES IS 9)
LENGTH IS OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE OF END PLATES

ITEM#	MODEL	LENGTH
6221-11	150	12"
6221-11A	200	15"
6221-11B	250	17 1/2"
6221-11C	300	20 1/2"
6221-11D	400	26"
6221-11E	350	23"

* NOT SHOWN
** INCLUDES SET OF HEADER GASKETS (KEY #10)

HAYWARD H-SERIES & H-SERIES ED1

MODEL 150 - 400



Old style heat exchanger is no longer available replace with key 4.

HAYWARD H-SERIES & H-SERIES ED1

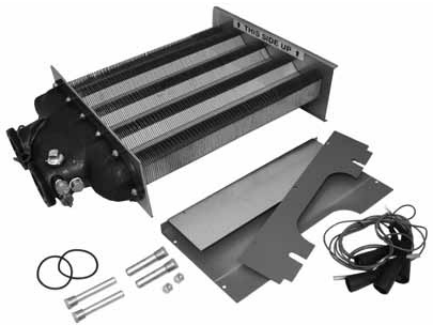
MODEL 150 - 400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4	6223-40F	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 150	HAXHXA1153
4	6223-40H	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 200	HAXHXA1203
4	6223-451	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 250	HAXHXA1253
4	6223-40G	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 300	HAXHXA1303
4	6223-40L	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 350	HAXHXA1353
4	6223-40E	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 400	HAXHXA1403
5	6220-123	REAR WIRE HARNESS, MV BEFORE 10-28-00	HAXWHA0002
5	6223-017	REAR WIRE HARNESS, MV AFTER 10-28-00	HAXWHA0006
5	6221-88	REAR WIRE HARNESS, DS BEFORE 10-28-00	HAXWHA0003
5	6221-89	REAR WIRE HARNESS, DS AFTER 10-28-00	HAXWHA0007
6	6223-73	O-RINGS SET OF 2	HAXFOR1930
7	6223-78	FLANGE PIPE NIPPLES SET OF 2	HAXNIP1930
8	6223-84	UNION NUTS SET OF 2	HAXNUT1930
10	6223-50	FLOW CONTROL THERMOSTAT	HAXFCT1930
11	6203-069	3/4" NPT BRASS PLUG	CHXPLG1930
12	6223-033	BY-PASS VALVE KIT BEFORE 10-28-00	HAXBPK1931
12	6223-030	BY-PASS VALVE KIT AFTER 10-28-00	HAXBPK1932
16	6223-83	HI-LIMIT 135° F	HAXHLI1930
17	6222-09	HI-LIMIT 160° F	HMXHLI2932
18	6221-14A	DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	HAXDRV1930
19	6220-15	PRESSURE SWITCH ADAPTER	CHXPSA1930
20	6220-16	BULB WELL BEFORE 6-01-01	CHXTBW1930
20	6223-09	BULB WELL, COTHERM AFTER 6-01-01	HAXTBW1930
21	6223-48	FRONT HEADER ONLY BEFORE 10-28-00	HAXFHD1930
21	6223-85	FRONT HEADER ONLY AFTER 10-28-00	HAXFHD1931
26	6223-81	TEMPERATURE LIMITERS KIT	HAXTLK1930
27	6223-66A	2-POLE TERMINAL BLOCK	HAXTBK1931
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 4-POLE TERMINAL BLOCK	HAXTBK1933
30	6223-65	CONTROL MODULE	HAXMOD1930
31	6221-58	TRANSFORMER	CHXTRF1930
32	6223-82	PRESSURE SWITCH ASSEMBLY	HAXPSA1930
33	6221-24	THERMOSTAT	HAXTST1930
34	6223-77	LED KIT	HAXLDK1930
35	6221-26	SYSTEM SWITCH SINGLE	CHXTSW1930
35	6221-02	SYSTEM SWITCH DUAL	CHXTSW1931
37	6223-53A	GAS VALVE. MV NATURAL GAS	HAXGSV0001
37	6223-53C	GAS VALVE. MV PROPANE	HAXGSV0003
37	6223-53D	GAS VALVE, DS PROPANE	HAXGSV0004
37	6223-53E	GAS VALVE, DS NATURAL GAS	HAXGSV0005
38	6223-54A	GAS MANIFOLD - 150	HAXMAN1150
38	6223-54B	GAS MANIFOLD - 200	HAXMAN1200
38	6223-54C	GAS MANIFOLD - 250	HAXMAN1250
38	6223-54D	GAS MANIFOLD - 300	HAXMAN1300
38	6223-54E	GAS MANIFOLD - 350	HAXMAN1350
38	6223-54F	GAS MANIFOLD - 400	HAXMAN1400
39	6223-74	BURNER TUBE	HAXBRN1930
40	6223-57A	BURNER ORIFICE, NATURAL GAS	HAXBON1930
40	6223-571	BURNER ORIFICE, NATURAL GAS HA	HAXBON1931
40	6223-57B	BURNER ORIFICE, PROPANE	HAXBOP1930
40	6223-572	BURNER ORIFICE, PROPANE HA	HAXBOP1931
43	6223-63	IGNITOR ASSEMBLY	HAXIGN1931
44	6223-60A	PILOT - NATURAL GAS	HAXPLT1931
44	6223-60B	PILOT - PROPANE	HAXPLT1932
45	6223-61A	PILOT TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT	HAXTRK1930
46	6223-47	HEADER O-RING	HAXHOR1930
47	6223-49	REAR HEADER ONLY BEFORE 10-28-00	HAXRHD1930
48	6740-0	1/4" NPT BRASS PLUG	HAXPLG1930
50	6223-482	FRONT HEADER ASSEMBLY BEFORE 10-28-00	HAXFHA1930
50	6223-481	FRONT HEADER ASSEMBLY AFTER 10-28-00	HAXFHA1931
*	6220-122	WIRE HARNESS MAIN DS	HAXWHA0005
*	6220-121	WILE HARNESS CONTROL PANEL	HAXWHA0004
*	6220-78	WIRE HARNESS MAIN MV	HAXWHA0001

*NOT SHOWN

HEATER EXCHANGER DIMENSIONS
LENGTH IS OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE OF END PLATES

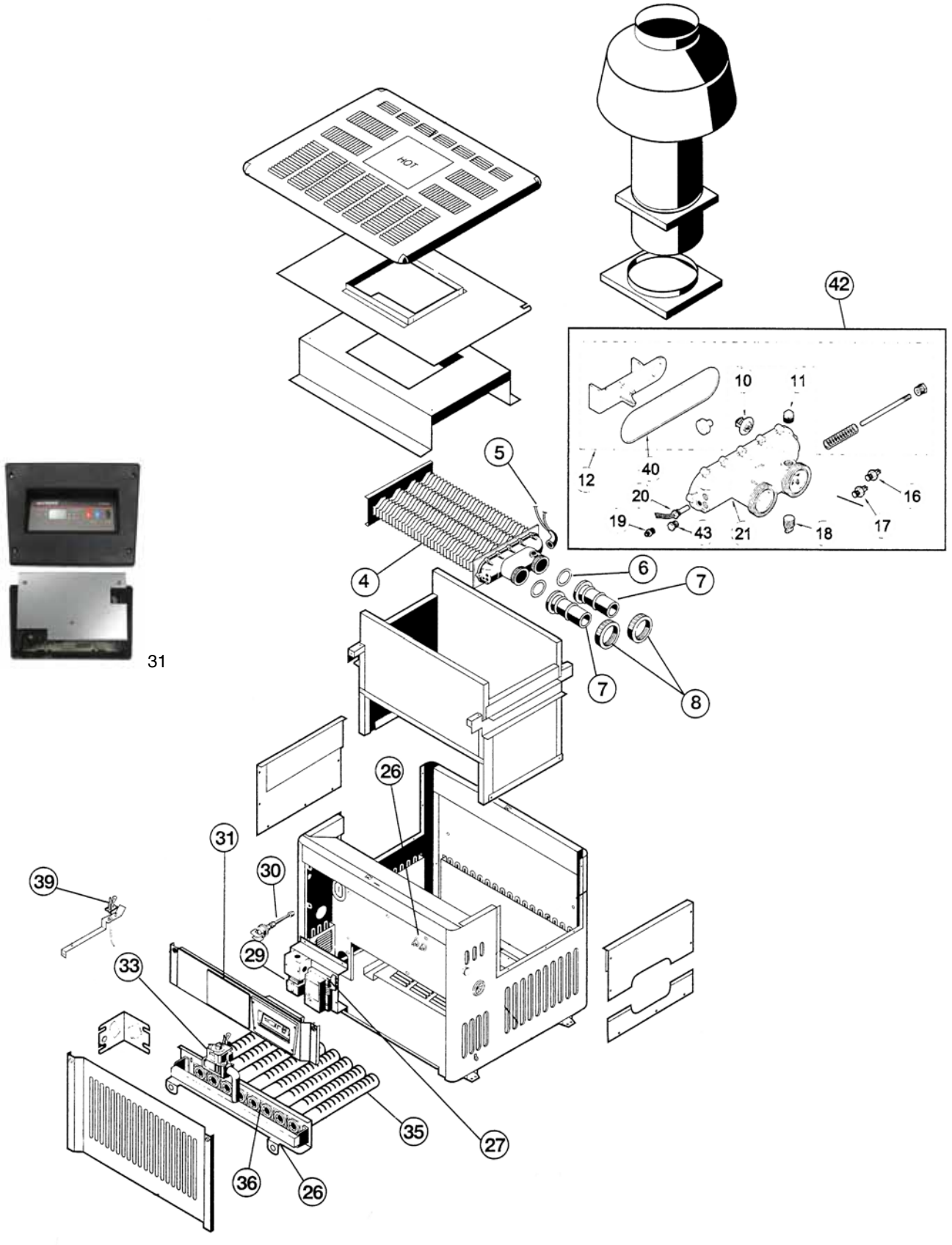
ITEM#	MODEL	LENGTH	STYLE
6223-40	150	12-1/16"	OLD STYLE - NLA
6223-40A	200	14-3/4"	OLD STYLE - NLA
6223-40B	250	17-1/2"	OLD STYLE - NLA
6223-40C	300	20-3/8"	OLD STYLE - NLA
6223-40D	350	23-1/16"	OLD STYLE - NLA
6223-40F	150	12-7/8"	CURRENT
6223-40H	200	15-1/2"	CURRENT
6223-451	250	18-5/16"	CURRENT
6223-40G	300	21-1/4"	CURRENT
6223-40L	350	23-3/4"	CURRENT
6223-40E	400	26-5/8"	CURRENT



6223-451
SHOWN
CURRENT STYLE

HAYWARD H-SERIES ELECTRONIC ED2

MODEL 150 - 400



HAYWARD H-SERIES ELECTRONIC ED2

MODEL 150 - 400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4	6223-40F	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY -150	HAXHXA1153
4	6223-40H	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 200	HAXHXA1203
4	6223-451	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 250	HAXHXA1253
4	6223-40G	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 300	HAXHXA1303
4	6223-40L	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 350	HAXHXA1353
4	6223-40E	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY - 400	HAXHXA1403
5	6221-89	REAR WIRE HARNESS. DS	HAXWHA0007
6	6223-73	O-RINGS (SET OF 2)	HAXFOR1930
7	6223-78	FLANGE PIPE NIPPLES (SET OF 2)	HAXNIP1930
8	6223-84	UNION NUTS (SET OF 2)	HAXNUT1930
10	6223-50	FLOW CONTROL THERMOSTAT	HAXFCT1930
11	6203-069	3/4" NPT BRASS PLUG	CHXPLG1930
12	6223-030	BY-PASS VALVE KIT	HAXBPK1932
16	6223-83	HI-LIMIT 135°F	HAXHLI1930
17	6222-09	HI-LIMIT 160°F	HMXHLI2932
18	6221-14A	DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	HAXDRV1930
19	6220-15	PRESSURE SWITCH ADAPTER	HAXPSA1930
20	6220-370	THERMISTOR	IDXLTER1930
21	6223-85	FRONT HEADER ONLY	HAXFHD1931
26	6223-81	TEMPERATURE LIMITERS KIT	HAXTLK1930
27	6223-009	4-POLE TERMINAL BLOCK	IDXLTMB1931
29	6221-58	TRANSFORMER	CHXTRF1930
30	6223-82	PRESSURE SWITCH ASSEMBLY	HAXPSA1930
31	6223-99	CONTROL BEZEL ASSEMBLY	HAXCPA1932
33	6223-53D	GAS VALVE DS PROPANE	HAXGSV0004
33	6223-53E	GAS VALVE DS NATURAL GAS	HAXGSV0005
35	6223-74	BURNER TUBE	HAXBRN1930
36	6223-57A	BURNER ORIFICE, NATURAL GAS	HAXBON1930
36	6223-571	BURNER ORIFICE. NATURAL GAS HA	HAXBON1931
36	6223-572	BURNER ORIFICE, PROPANE HA	HAXBOP1931
36	6223-573	BURNER ORIFICE, PROPANE	HAXBOP1932
39	6223-63	IGNITOR ASSEMBLY	HAXIGN1931
40	6223-47	HEADER O-RING	HAXHOR1930
42	6223-027	FRONT HEADER ASSY	IDXLFHA1930
43	6741-0	3/8" BRASS PLUG	HAXPLG1931
*	6220-125	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	HAXWHA0008
*	6220-66	CONVERSION KIT NAT TO LP	HAXCNK0009
*	6220-661	CONVERSION KIT LP TO NAT	HAXCNK0010

* NOT SHOWN



6223-63

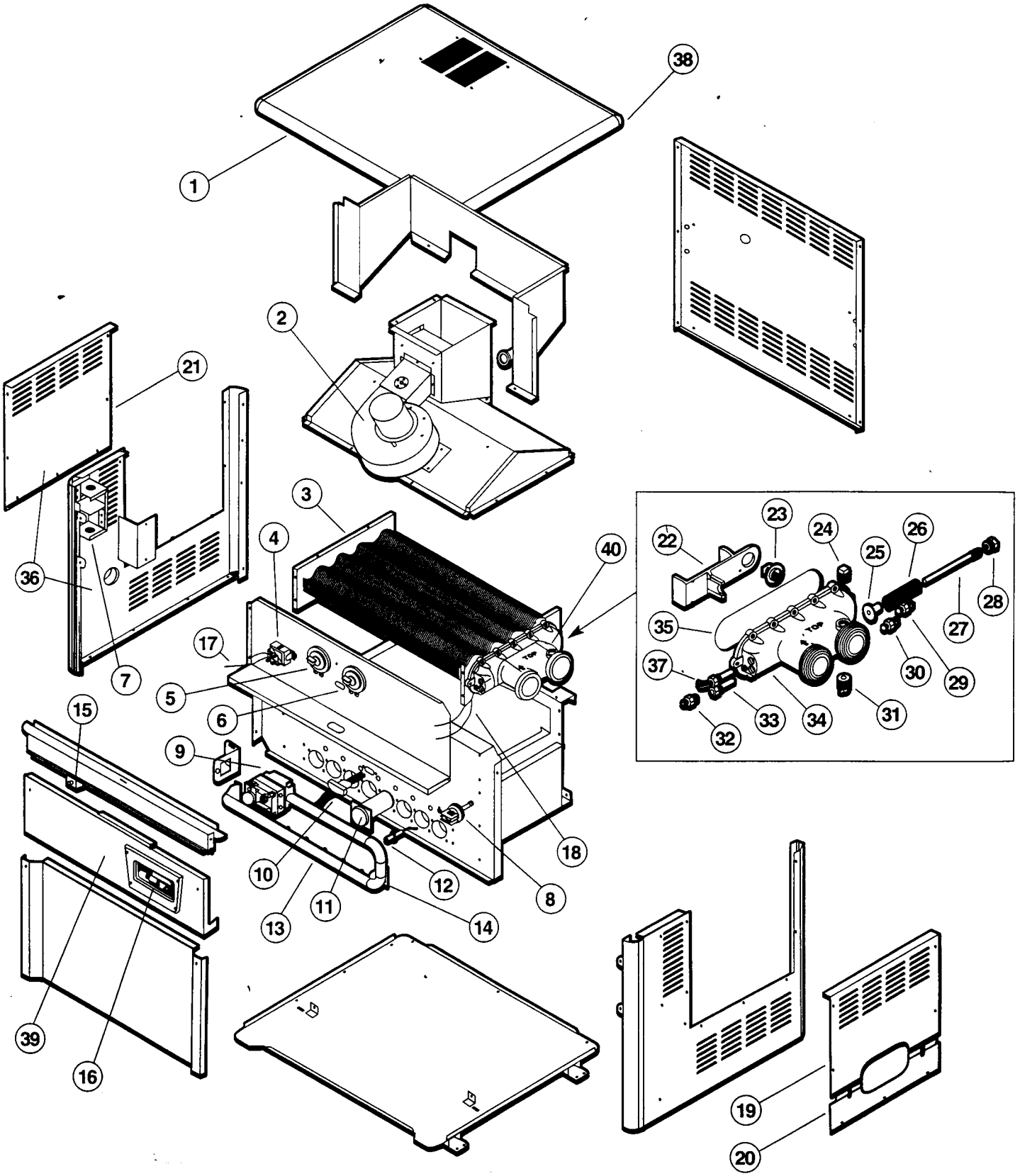


6223-50

ITEM#	MODEL	LENGTH
6223-40F	150	12-7/8"
6223-40H	200	15-1/2"
6223-451	250	18-5/16"
6223-40G	300	21-1/4"
6223-40L	350	23-3/4"
6223-40E	400	26-5/8"



6223-451
SHOWN


1
38
2
21
3
4
40
36
7
17
5
6
9
15
10
11
12
13
14
8
18
39
16
22
23
24
25
26
28
27
35
37
30
29
33
34
31
32
19
20

HAYWARD H-SERIES LOW NOX

MODELS 250 & 400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6223-001	TOP JACKET ASS'Y H250IDL	IDXLJKT1250
1	6223-002	TOP JACKET ASS'Y H400IDL	IDXLJKT1400
2	6220-210	COMBUSTION BLOWER 240V 9-20-04 & PRIOR	IDXLBWR1930
2	6223-13	COMBUSTION BLOWER - 120V	IDXLBWR1931
2	6223-01	COMBUSTION BLOWER - 120/240V AFTER 9-20-04	IDXL2BWR1931
3	6223-003	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY H250IDL	IDXLHXA1250
3	6223-008	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY H400IDL	IDXLHXA1400
4	6223-005	TRANSFORMER 240V 9-20-04 & PRIOR	IHXTRF1930
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRANSFORMER 120V	IHXTRF1931
4	6223-02	TRANSFORMER 120/240V AFTER 9-20-04	IDXL2TRF1930
5	6223-006	VENT PRESSURE SWITCH	IDXLVPS1930
5	6223-03	VENT PRESSURE SWITCH AFTER 9-20-04	IDXL2VPS1930
6	6223-007	BLOWER VACUUM SWITCH 9-20-04 & PRIOR	IDXLBVS1930
6	6223-04	BLOWER VACUUM SWITCH AFTER 9-20-04	IDXL2BVS1930
7	6223-009	TERMINAL BLOCK 4 POLE	IDXLTMB1930
7	6223-05	FUSE BOARD AFTER 9-20-04	IDXL2FSB1930
8	6223-82	PRESSURE SWITCH ASSEMBLY KIT	HAXPSA1930
9	6223-010	GAS VALVE NATURAL	IDXLGSV0001
9	6223-011	GAS VALVE PROPANE	IDXLGSV0002
10	6220-84	IGNITOR 240V 9-20-04 & PRIOR	IDXLIGN1930
10	6223-15	IGNITOR - 120V	IDXLIGN1931
10	6223-151	IGNITOR - SILICONE NITRATE 9-20-04	IDXL2IGN1930
11	REPLACE	NLA BURNER TUBE REP W/6223-039	IDXLBRN1930
11	REPLACE	NLA BURNER TUBE REP W/6223-039	IDXL2BRN1930
11	6223-039	INDUCED BURNER KIT	IDXL2BRNK1930
12	6220-020	FLAME SENSOR	IDXLFLS1930
13	6223-013	BURNER ORIFICE NATURAL GAS	IDXLBON1930
13	6223-014	BURNER ORFICE PROPANE	IDXLBOP1930
14	6223-54C	GAS MANIFOLD 250	HAXMAN1250
14	6223-54F	GAS MANIFOLD 400	HAXMAN1400
15	6223-015	INTERLOCK SWITCH - 240V	IHXILS1930
15	REPLACE	NLA INTERLOCK SWITCH - 120V REP W/6220-107	IHXILS1931
15	6223-06	INTEGRATED CONTROL BOARD AFTER 9-20-04	IDXL2ICB1931
16	6220-119	CONTROL BEZEL ASSEMBLY	IDXLCPA1930
16	REPLACE	NLA CONTROL BEZEL REP W/6220-119	IDXLCPA1931
16	6223-045	PANEL/BEZEL ASSY H400IDL2CAL	IDXL2PBA1931
16	6226-0900	BEZEL & KEYPAD ASSY	IDXL2BKP1930
16	6223-046	BEZEL & KEYPAD ASSY CALIFORNIA	IDXL2BKP1930

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16	6223-034	DISPLAY BOARD ONLY	IDXL2DB1931
17	6223-016	WIRE HARNESS, MAIN - 240V	IDXLWHM1930
17	6223-08	WIRE HARNESS, MAIN - 240V AFTER 9-20-04	IDXL2WHM1930
17	6223-18	WIRE HARNESS, MAIN -120V 9-20-04 & PRIOR	IDXLWHM1931
18	6223-017	WIRE HARNESS, HI-LIMITS	HAXWHA0006
19	6223-018	UPPER RIGHT ACCESS COVER	IDXLURA1930
20	6223-019	LOWER RIGHT ACCESS COVER	IDXLLRA1930
21	6223-020	LEFT ACCESS COVER	IDXLLAC1930
22	REPLACE	NLA BY-PASS INSERT REP W/SEE NOTE BELOW*	HAXBPI1931
23	6223-50	FLOW CONTROL THERMOSTAT	HAXFCT1930
24	6203-069	PLUG, 3/4" BRASS	CHXPLG1930
25	REPLACE	NLA BY PASS VALVE REP W/SEE NOTE BELOW*	HAXBPV1930
26	REPLACE	NLA VALVE SPRING REP W/SEE NOTE BELOW*	HAXVSG1930
27	REPLACE	NLA BRASS SHAFT REP W/SEE NOTE BELOW*	HAXSFT1930
28	REPLACE	NLA VALVE BRASS ADAPTER REP W/SEE NOTE BELOW*	HAXADP1930
29	6223-83	HI LIMIT 135 DEGREE	HAXHLI1930
30	6222-09	HI-LIMIT, IMERSION REAR HEADER	HMXHLI2932
31	6221-14A	DRAIN VALVE ASSY., 3/4"	HAXDRV1930
32	6220-15	ADAPTER, PRESSURE SWITCH	CHXPSA1930
33	REPLACE	NLA WELL REP W/6223-44	HAXTBW1930
34	6223-85	FRONT HEADER, H SERIES, NEW STYLE	HAXFHD1931
35	6223-47	HEADER O-RING	HAXHOR1930
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLASTIC HARDWARE KIT	IHXPHK1930
37	6220-370	THERMISTOR	IDXLTER1930
38	6223-023	CORNER PIECE KIT 4	HAXCIA1930
39	6223-028	CONTROL PANEL ASSY H250IDL	IDXL2PBA1250
39	6223-029	CONTROL PANEL ASSY H400IDL	IDXL2PBA1400
39	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTROL PANEL H400EDLCAC	IDXLCPA1401
40	6223-027	FRONT HEADER	IDXLFHA1930

* REPLACE THE BY-PASS PARTS WITH BYPASS VALVE KIT 6223-033 IF MANUFACTURED BEFORE 10-28-00 OR 6223-030 IF MANUFACTURED AFTER 10-28-00



6223-50



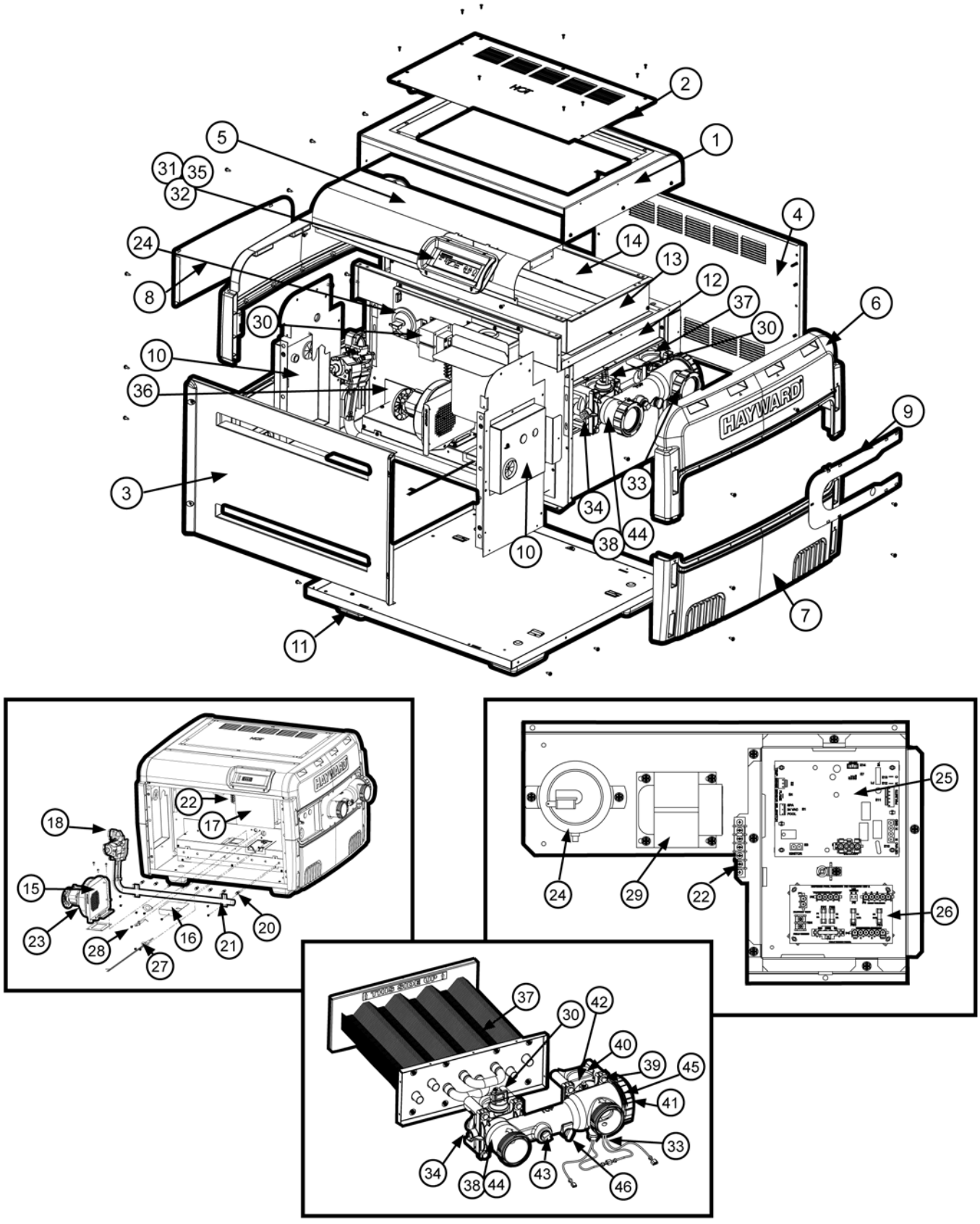
6220-119



6220-370



6223-06


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
HAYWARD

HAYWARD UNIVERSAL H-SERIES LOW NOX

REPLACEMENT PARTS

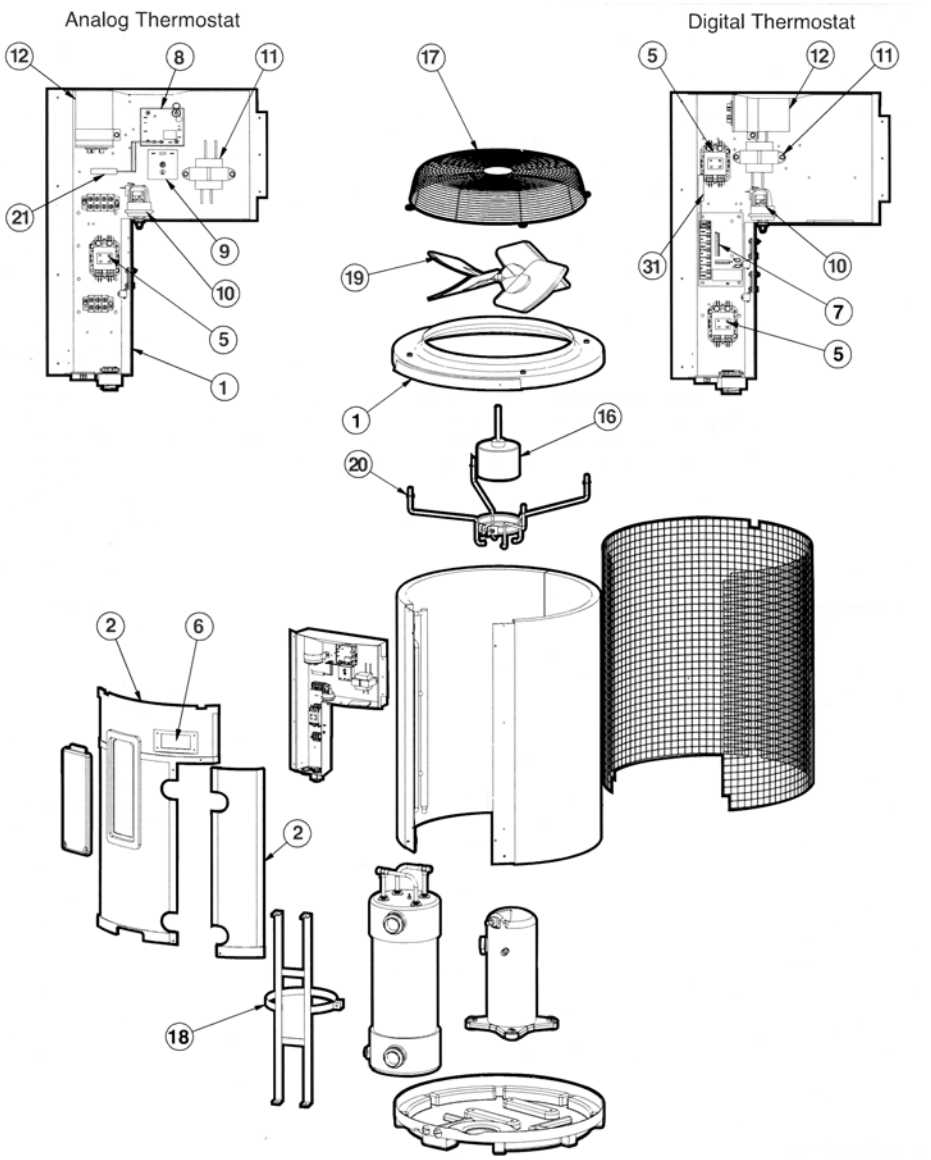
KEYS THAT ARE NOT LISTED BELOW ARE NOT AVAILABLE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
18	6223-162	GAS VALVE NATURAL GAS – FD	FDXLGSV0001
18	6223-163	GAS VALVE PROPANE GAS–FD	FDXLGSV0002
20	6223-164	BURNER ORIFICE KIT NATURAL GAS–FD	FDXLBON1930
20	6223-165	BURNER ORIFICE KIT PROPANE GAS–FD	FDXLBOP1930
21	6223-166	GAS MANIFOLD – H150FD	FDXLMAN1150
21	6223-167	GAS MANIFOLD – H200FD	FDXLMAN1200
21	6223-168	GAS MANIFOLD – H250FD	FDXLMAN1250
21	6223-169	GAS MANIFOLD – H300FD	FDXLMAN1300
21	6223-170	GAS MANIFOLD – H350FD	FDXLMAN1350
21	6223-171	GAS MANIFOLD – H400FD	FDXLMAN1400
23	6223-173	COMBUSTION BLOWER – FD	FDXLBWR1930
24	6223-174	BLOWER VACUUM SWITCH	FDXLBVS1930
25	6223-175	INTEGRATED CONTROL BOARD – FD	FDXLICB1930
26	6223-176	FIELD WIRING PANEL – FD	FDXLFWP1930
27	6223-177	IGNITOR – FD	FDXLIGN1930
28	6220-020	FLAME SENSOR	IDXLFLS1930
29	6223-02	TRANSFORMER	IDXL2TRF1930
30	6223-180	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH	FDXLWPS1930
31	6223-034	DISPLAY BOARD ONLY	IDXL2DB1930
32	6223-182	BEZEL & KEYPAD ASSEMBLY	FDXLBKP1930
32	REPLACE	NLA BEZEL & KEYPAD ASSY REP W/6223-182	FDXLBKP1931
33	6223-184	HIGH LIMIT 135° F	FDXLHLI1930
34	6223-185	THERMISTOR	FDXLTER1930
35	6223-186	GASKET, BEZEL/TOP – FD	FDXLGSK1932
36	6223-187	GASKET, CC FRONT/AIR BOX – FD ALL MODELS	FDXLGSK1934
37	6223-188	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY – H150FD	FDXLHXA1150
37	6223-189	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY – H200FD	FDXLHXA1200
37	6223-190	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY – H250FD	FDXLHXA1250
37	OBOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY	FDXLHXA1250A
37	6223-191	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY – H300FD	FDXLHXA1300
37	6223-192	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY – H350FD	FDXLHXA1350
37	6223-193	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY – H400FD	FDXLHXA1400
37	6223-200	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY – ASME H400FD	FDXLHXA1400A
38	6223-194	HEADER ASSY	FDXLFHA1930
39	6223-195	HEADER HARDWARE KIT	FDXLHDW1930
40	6223-196	HEADER MOUNTING BASE KIT	FDXLHMB1930
41	6223-197	BYPASS CARTRIDGE KIT	FDXLBPK1930
42	6223-198	1/8 NPT BRASS PLUG	FDXLPLG1930
43	6203-069	3/4 NPT BRASS PLUG	CHXPLG1930
46	5112-008	DRAIN PLUG WITH GASKET	SPX4000FG
*	6223-201	BURNER	FDXLBRN1930
*	6223-202	HEADER O-RING KIT	FDXLFOR1930
*	6223-203	FUSE SERVICE KIT–FD	FDXLFSK1930
*	6223-204	INSULATION, RETURN SIDE TUBE SHEET – FD	FDXLGSK1933
*	6223-586	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H150FD, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE (VERTICAL)	UHXNEGVT11501
*	6223-587	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H200FD, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE (VERTICAL)	UHXNEGVT12001
*	6223-588	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H250FD, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE (VERTICAL)	UHXNEGVT12501
*	6223-589	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H300FD, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE (VERTICAL)	UHXNEGVT13001
*	6223-590	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H350FD, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE (VERTICAL)	UHXNEGVT13501
*	6223-591	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H400FD, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE (VERTICAL)	UHXNEGVT14001
*	6223-592	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H150FD, POSITIVE-PRESSURE (HORIZONTAL)	UHXPOSHZ11501
*	6223-593	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H200FD, POSITIVE-PRESSURE (HORIZONTAL)	UHXPOSHZ12001
*	6223-594	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H250FD, POSITIVE-PRESSURE (HORIZONTAL)	UHXPOSHZ12501
*	6223-595	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H300FD, POSITIVE-PRESSURE (HORIZONTAL)	UHXPOSHZ13001
*	6223-596	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H350FD, POSITIVE-PRESSURE (HORIZONTAL)	UHXPOSHZ13501
*	6223-597	INDOOR VENT ADAPTER KIT, H400FD, POSITIVE-PRESSURE (HORIZONTAL)	UHXPOSHZ14001
*	6223-581	WIRING HARNESS KIT COMPLETE – FD	FDXLWHA0001
*	6223-582	WIRING HARNESS KIT COMPLETE – FD	FDXLWHA1930
*	6223-583	CONVERSION KIT–NA TO LP	FDXLCNK0001
*	6223-584	CONVERSION KIT–LP TO NA	FDXLCNK0002
*	5112-200	UNION KIT	SPX3200UNKIT
*	6223-160	GASKET KIT – AIR SIDE ALL MODELS INCLUDES: GASKET, BLOWER MOUNTING GASKET, IGNITOR COVER GASKET, COVER/AIRBOX FRONT – H150FD GASKET, COVER/AIRBOX FRONT – H200FD GASKET, COVER/AIRBOX FRONT – H250FD GASKET, COVER/AIRBOX FRONT – H300FD GASKET, COVER/AIRBOX FRONT – H350FD GASKET, COVER/AIRBOX FRONT – H400FD GASKET, MANIFOLD/AIRBOX – H150FD GASKET, MANIFOLD/AIRBOX – H200FD GASKET, MANIFOLD/AIRBOX – H250FD GASKET, MANIFOLD/AIRBOX – H300FD GASKET, MANIFOLD/AIRBOX – H350FD GASKET, MANIFOLD/AIRBOX – H400FD	FDXLGSK1930
*	6223-162	GASKETKIT–EXHAUST SIDE ALL MODELS INCLUDES: GASKET, FLUE COLLECTOR SIDE GASKET, RAIN GUARD SIDE GASKET, RAIN GUARD BOTTOM SIDE GASKET, FLUE COLLECTOR TOP–H150FD GASKET, FLUE COLLECTOR TOP–H200FD GASKET, FLUE COLLECTOR TOP–H250FD GASKET, FLUE COLLECTOR TOP–H300FD GASKET, FLUE COLLECTOR TOP–H350FD GASKET, FLUE COLLECTOR TOP–H400FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD FRONT & REAR–H150FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD FRONT & REAR–H200FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD FRONT & REAR–H250FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD FRONT & REAR–H300FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD FRONT & REAR–H350FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD FRONT & REAR–H400FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD BOTTOM FRONT & REAR–H150FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD BOTTOM FRONT & REAR–H200FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD BOTTOM FRONT & REAR–H250FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD BOTTOM FRONT & REAR–H300FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD BOTTOM FRONT & REAR–H350FD GASKET, RAIN GUARD BOTTOM FRONT & REAR–H400FD	FDXLGSK1931

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD HEATPRO HEAT PUMP

MODELS HP2100, HP2100TC0, PE52A6TC0, HP1100, PE52A, HP600, PE42B2S, HPABGDLUXE



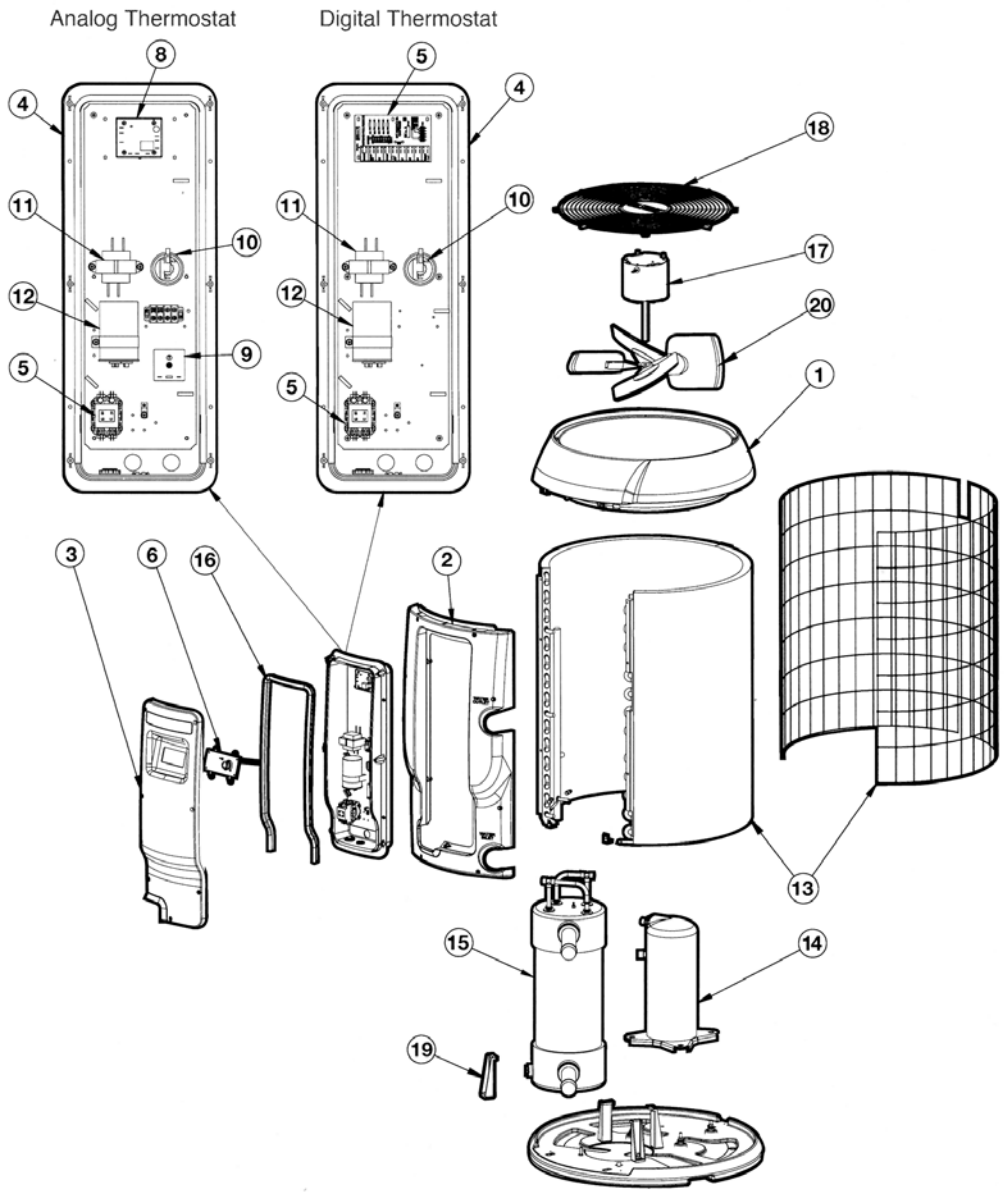
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6224-326	FAN TOP	HPX2327
2	6224-327	SIDE PANELS – HP2100, HP2100TCO, HP1100, HP600, HPABGDELUXE	HPX2329
	6224-328	RIGHT FRONT PANEL TAUPE	HPX2330
5	6224-24	CONTACTOR	HPX1985
6	6224-350	CONTROL BOARD ASSY – HP2100	HPXCTLKIT1
	6224-332	CONTROL BOARD ASSY – HP2100TCO	HPX2289
	6224-47	CONTROL BOARD ASSY – HP1100, HP600, HPABGDELUXE	HPX26023633
7	6224-334	INTERFACE BOARD – HP2100, HP2100TCO	HPX2227
8	6224-49	POTTED T'STAT BOARD – HP1100 HP600, HPABGDELUXE	HPX2134
9	6224-300	TIME DELAY RELAY – HP1100 HP600, HPABGDELUXE	HPX1483
10	6224-32	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH	HPX2181
11	6224-33	TRANSFORMER	HPX11023693
12	6224-303	CAPACITOR	HPX2040
	6224-304	CAPACITOR – HP600, HPABGDELUXE	HPX11023542

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
16*	6224-346	FAN MOTOR	HPX11031134*
17	6224-347	FAN GUARD	HPX0970
18	6224-348	CONDENSER BRACKET	HPX2297
19	6224-349	FAN BLADE	HPX689
21	6224-340	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	HPX2169
*	6224-353	COVER GASKET	HPX2229
*	6224-354	WIRING HARNESS PST, HP2100	HPX2268
*	6224-356	WIRING HARNESS PST, HP2100TCO	HPX2235
*	6224-317	BULB WELL	HPX2001
*	6224-56	REPLACEMENT LP SWITCH	HPX2179
*	6224-54	REPLACEMENT HP SWITCH	HPX2186
*	6224-320	EXPANSION VALVE ASSY	HPX15023570
*	6224-321	EXPANSION VALVE ASSY – HP600 HPABGDELUXE	HPX15023600
*	6224-340	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	HPX2169
*	6224-67	COMPRESSOR MOUNT KIT	HPX0054
*	6224-68	COMPRESSOR ELECTRIC PLUG	HPX2223

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD HEATPRO HEAT PUMP

MODELS HP21002, HP2100TC02, HPTC02, HP21002C, HP11002, HP6002



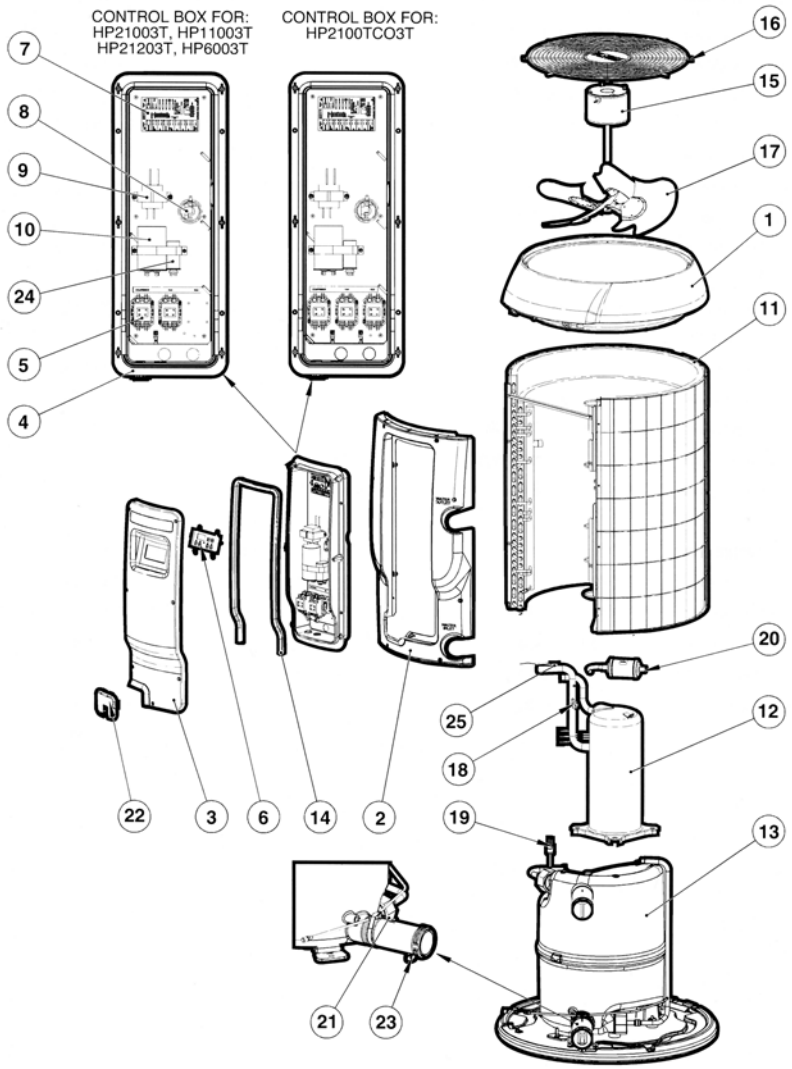
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6224-20	FAN TOP	HPX01023502
2	6224-21	SIDE PANEL	HPX01023503
3	6224-22	ELECTRICAL BOX COVER	HPX01023504
4	6224-23	CONTROL BOX	HPX01023505
5	6224-24	CONTACTOR	HPX1985
6	6224-341	CONTROL BOARD ASSY – HP21002,02C, HP6002	HPX26023631
6	6224-46	CONTROL BOARD ASSY – HP2100TCO2	HPX26023632
6	6224-47	CONTROL BOARD ASSY – HP11002	HPX26023633
7	6224-48	INTERFACE BOARD	HPX11023509
8	6224-49	POTTED T'STAT BOARD – HP11002	HPX2134
9	6224-300	TIME DELAY RELAY – HP1102	HPX1483
10	6224-32	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH	HPX2181
11	6224-33	TRANSFORMER	HPX11023693
12	6224-303	CAPACITOR	HPX2040
12	6224-304	CAPACITOR – HP6002	HPX11023542
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER GASKET	HPX05023549
17	6224-51	FAN MOTOR	HPX11023564
18	6224-52	FAN GUARD	HPX01023561

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
19	6224-314	CONDENSER BRACKET (SET OF 4)	HPX01023515
20	6224-53	FAN BLADE	HPX15023562
*	6224-64	HPC CABLE – HP21002, 02C, 2100TCO2, HP6002	HPX10023517
*	6224-317	BULB WELL	HPX2001
*	6224-56	REPLACEMENT LP SWITCH	HPX2179
*	6224-54	REPLACEMENT HP SWITCH	HPX2186
*	6224-320	EXPANSION VALVE ASSY – HP21002, 02C, 2100TCO2, 11002	HPX15023570
*	6224-321	EXPANSION VALVE ASSY – HP6002	HPX15023600
*	6224-322	DEFROST VALVE – HP21002C ONLY	HPX15023676
*	6224-340	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	HPX2169
*	6224-67	COMPRESSOR MOUNT KIT	HPX0054
*	6224-68	COMPRESSOR ELECTRIC PLUG	HPX2223
*	6224-325	KIT – FUSE, 1 AMP (5 PACK)	HPXFUSE1A

* NOT SHOWN

HAYWARD HEATPRO HEAT PUMP

MODELS HP6003T, HP11003T, HP21003, HP2100TC03T



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6224-20	FAN TOP	HPX01023502
2	6224-21	SIDE PANEL	HPX01023503
3	6224-22	CONTROL BOX COVER	HPX01023504
4	6224-23	CONTROL BOX	HPX01023505
5	6224-24	CONTACTOR	HPX1985
6	6224-25	CONTROL BOARD ASSY FOR HP21003T	HPX26024138
6	6224-26	CONTROL BOARD ASSY FOR HP21203T, HP21003T AND HP6003T	HPX26024139
6	6224-27	CONTROL BOARD ASSY FOR HP2100TCO3T	HPX26024140
7	6224-28	INTERFACE BOARD	HPX11024130
8	6224-32	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH	HPX2181
9	6224-33	TRANSFORMER	HPX11023693
10	6224-34	CAPACITOR FOR HP21003T, HP2100TCO3T, HP11003T & HP6003T	HPX11024154
10	6224-35	CAPACITOR FOR HP21203T	HPX11024155
11	6224-36	BENT COIL WITH GUARD	HPX24023929
12	6224-37	COMPRESSOR FOR HP21203T	HPX11023911
12	6224-38	COMPRESSOR FOR HP21003T, HP2100TCO3T & HP11003T	HPX11024170
12	6224-39	COMPRESSOR FOR HP6003T	HPX11024077
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONDENSER	HPX24023941
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER GASKET	HPX05023549
15	6224-51	FAN MOTOR, 1/3 H.P.	HPX11023564
16	6224-52	FAN GUARD	HPX01023561
17	6224-53	FAN BLADE	HPX15023562
18	6224-54	REPLACEMENT HP SWITCH	HPX2186
19	6224-56	REPLACEMENT LP SWITCH	HPX2179
20	6224-57	EXPANSION VALVE ASSY FOR HP21203T, HP21003T, HP2100TCO3T, & HP11003T	HPX15024023
20	6224-58	EXPANSION VALVE ASSY FOR HP6003T	HPX15024026
21	6224-340	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	HPX2169
22	6224-60	ELECTRICAL ENTRY PLUG	HPX01023760
23	5112-008	DRAIN PLUG	SPX4000FG
24	6224-62	FAN RUN CAPACITOR	HPX11024151
25	6224-63	DEFROST SENSOR	HPX11024169
*	6224-64	HPC CABLE	HPX10023517
*	6224-65	COMPRESSOR BLANKET	HPX02024108
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW REPLACEMENT KIT	HPXSCRKIT1
*	6224-67	COMPRESSOR MOUNT KIT	HPX0054
*	6224-68	COMPRESSOR ELECTRICAL PLUG	HPX2223

* NOT SHOWN

E-Z FIND CHART

	MARK V MILLIVOLT DM, DR ITEM NO. *(MFG NO.)*	**XE MILLIVOLT EG** ITEM NO. *(MFG NO.)*	**XE ELECTRONIC ES, EC** ITEM NO. *(MFG NO.)*	**SERIES I MILLIVOLT EPG** ITEM NO. *(MFG NO.)*	**SERIES I ELECTRONIC EPS, EPC, EPGII** ITEM NO. *(MFG NO.)*
PILOT GEN. CARTRIDGE	6200-108 *(W0012500)*	6200-108 *(W0012500)*		6200-109B *(W0036901)*	
PILOT ASSY. NAT	6200-109 *(R0027500)*	6200-109 *(R0027500)*		6200-109 *(R0027500)*	
PILOT ASSY. LP	6200-109A *(R0027600)*	6200-109A *(R0027600)*		6200-109A *(R0027600)*	
GAS VALVE, NAT.	6200-132J *(R0027700)*	6200-132J *(R0027700)*		6200-132J *(R0027700)*	
GAS VALVE, NAT. 125 & 175			6200-132D *(R0039200)*		6200-132D *(R0039200)*
GAS VALVE, NAT. 250, 325, 400			6200-132E *(R0038400)*		6200-132E *(R0038400)*
GAS VALVE, LP	6200-132K *(R0027800)*	6200-132K *(R0027800)*		6200-132K *(R0027800)*	6200-132I (EPC) *(R0029200)*
HI-LIMIT SWITCH 135	6203-064A *(E0072200)*	6203-064A *(E0072200)*	6203-064A *(E0072200)*	6203-064A *(E0072200)*	6203-064A *(E0072200)*
HI-LIMIT SWITCH 150	6203-064 *(E0063900)*	6203-064 *(E0063900)*	6203-064 *(E0063900)*	6203-064 *(E0063900)*	6203-064 *(E0063900)*
PRESS. SWITCH 1-10 PSI	6203-022C *(R0015500)*	6203-022C *(R0015500)*	6203-022C *(R0015500)*	6203-022C *(R0015500)*	
PRESS SWITCH 2 PSI	6203-022A *(R0013200)*	6203-022A *(R0013200)*	6200-13 *(10515322)*	6203-022A *(R0013200)*	6200-13 *(10515322)*
ON/OFF SWITCH ASSY.	6203-082* *(R0094100)*	6203-082 *(R0094100)*	6203-082(EC) *(R0094100)*	6203-082 *(R0094100)*	6203-082(EPC) *(R0094100)*
FUSIBLE LINK		6200-173 *(R0012200)*	6200-173 *(R0012200)*	6200-173 *(R0012200)*	6200-173 *(R0012200)*
FRONT HEADER	OBSOLETE(DM) *(R0056100)* OBSOLETE(DR) *(R0057200)*	6200-211 *(R0058400)*	6200-211 *(R0058400)*	6200-211 *(R0058400)*	6200-211 *(R0058400)*
REAR HEADER	6200-212 *(R0056700)*	6200-213 *(R0058300)*	6200-213 *(R0058300)*	6200-213 *(R0058300)*	6200-213 *(R0058300)*
HEADER GASKET SET	6200-2161 *(R0050800)*	6200-2161 *(ROO50800)*	6200-2161 *(R0050800)*	6200-2161 *(R0050800)*	6200-2161 *(R0050800)*
FLANGE & GASKET KIT 1½"	6200-222 *(R0031900)*	6200-222 *(R0031900)*	6200-222 *(R0031900)*	6200-222 *(R0031900)*	6200-222 *(R0031900)*
FLANGE & GASKET KIT 2"				6200-223A *(R0055000)*	6200-223A *(R0055000)*
GASKET 1½"	6201-18 *(S0053100)*	6201-18 *(S00531000*	6201-18 *(S0053100)*	6201-18 *(S0053100)*	6201-18 *(S0053100)*
SLEEVE 1½"	OBSOLETE *(S0028000)*	OBSOLETE *(S0028000)*	OBSOLETE *(S0028000)*	OBSOLETE *(S0028000)*	OBSOLETE *(S0028000)*
GASKET 2"				6201-18B *(S0078000)*	6201-18B *(S0078000)*
SLEEVE 2"				6200-220A *(S0078200)*	6200-220A *(S0078200)*
THERMOSTAT* (ELECTRONIC)		6200-166 *(R0058200)*	6203-071B(ES) *(R0011700)* 6200-163(EC) *(R0318800)*	6200-166 *(R0058200)*	6203-071B(EPS) *(R0011700)* 6203-071B(EPC) *(R0011700)*
THERMOSTAT* (MECHANICAL)	6200-163 *(R0318800)*	6200-163 *(R0318800)*	ELECTRONIC ONLY (ES) 6200-163(EC) *(R0318800)*	6200-163 *(R0318800)*	ELECTRONIC ONLY (EPS) 6200-163(EPC) *(R0318800)*

*** LAARS R0058200 IS NOW AN ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT. R0318800 IS THE STANDARD MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT.**

E-Z FIND CHART

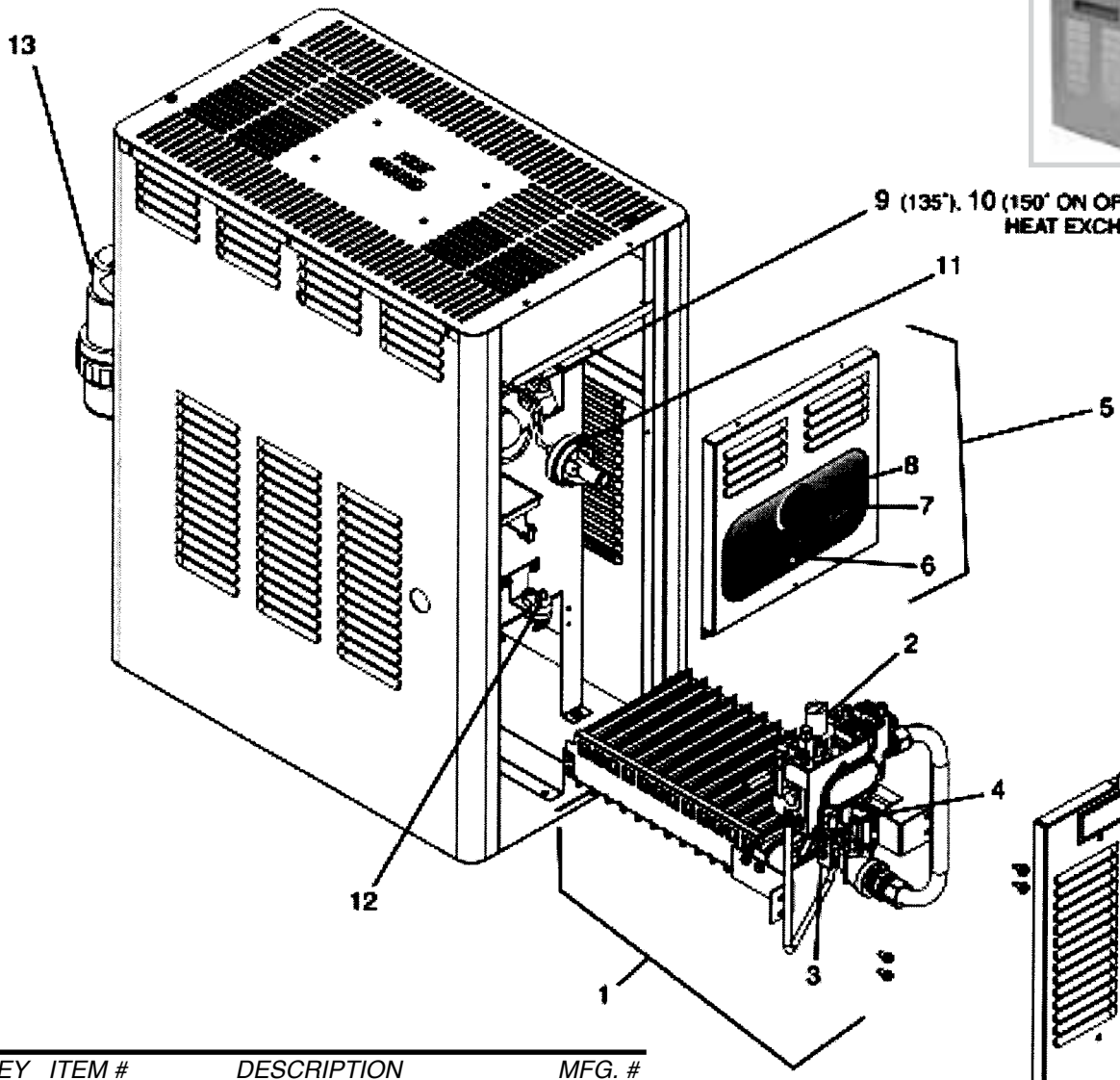
	SERIES II MILLIVOLT ESG ITEM NO. *(MFG NO.)*	**SERIES II ELECTRONIC ESC** ITEM NO. *(MFG NO.)*	**LITE LLG MILLIVOLT** ITEM NO. *(MFG NO.)*	**LITE LLD ELECTRONIC** ITEM NO. *(MFG NO.)*
PILOT GEN. CARTRIDGE	6200-109B *(W0036901)*		6200-109B *(W0036901)*	
PILOT ASSY. NAT	6203-009 *(R0099100)*	6203-009B *(R009600)*	6203-009 *(R0099100)*	
PILOT ASSY. LP	6203-009A *(R0099200)*	6203-009C *(R0096500)*	6203-009A *(R0099200)*	
GAS VALVE, NAT.	6200-132B *(R0096400)*		6200-132B *(R0096400)*	6200-133A *(V0076100)*
GAS VALVE, NAT. 125 & 175		6200-132D *(R0039200)*		
GAS VALVE, NAT. 250, 325, 400		6200-132G *(R0099400)*		
GAS VALVE, LP	6200-132C *(R0096900)*	OBSOLETE *(R0095900)*	6200-132C *(R0096900)*	6200-133B *(V0076700)*
HI-LIMIT SWITCH 135	6203-064A *(R0022700)*	6203-064A *(R0022700)*	6203-064A *(R0022700)*	6203-064A *(R0022700)*
HI-LIMIT SWITCH 150	6203-064 *R0023000)*	6203-064 *(R0023000)*	6203-064 *(R0023000)*	6203-064 *(R0023000)*
PRESS. SWITCH 1-10 PSI			6203-022C *(R0015500)*	6203-022C *(R0015500)*
PRESS SWITCH 2 PSI	6203-022A *(R0097700)*	6203-022A *(R0013200)*	6203-022A *(R0013200)*	6203-022A *(R0013200)*
ON/OFF SWITCH ASSY.	6203-078 *(R0099800)*	6203-078 *(R0099800)*	6203-078 *(R0099800)*	
FUSIBLE LINK	6200-173 *(R0012200)*	6200-173 *(R0012200)*	6200-173 *(R0012200)*	6200-173 *(R0012200)*
FRONT HEADER	6200-211C *(R0056400)*	6200-211C *(R0056400)*		
FRONT HEADER 2"	6200-211C *(R0056400)*	6200-211C *(R0056400)*	6200-211C *(R0056400)*	6200-211C *(R0056400)*
REAR HEADER	6200-213 *(R0058300)*	6200-213 *(R0058300)*	6200-213 *(R0058300)*	6200-213 *(R0058300)*
HEADER GASKET SET	6200-2161 *(R0050800)*	6200-2161 *(R0050800)*	6200-2161 *(R0050800)*	6200-2161 *(R0050800)*
FLANGE & GASKET KIT 1½"				
FLANGE & GASKET KIT 2"	6200-223A *(R0055000)*	6200-223A *(R0055000)*	6200-223A *(R0055000)*	6200-223A *(R0055000)*
GASKET 1½"				
SLEEVE 1½"				
GASKET 2"	6201-18B *(S0078000)*	6201-18B *(S0078000)*	6201-18B *(50078000)*	6201-18B *(5078000)*
SLEEVE 2"	6200-220A *(S0078200)*	6200-220A *(S0078200)*	6200-220A *(50078200)*	6200-220A *(50078200)*
THERMOSTAT* (ELECTRONIC)	6200-166* *(R0058200)*	6203-071B *(R0011700)*	6200-166* *(R0058200)*	6203-071B *(R0011700)*
THERMOSTAT* (MECHANICAL)	6200-163* *(R0318800)*	6200-163* *(R0318800)*	6200-163* *(R0318800)*	

*** LAARS R0058200 IS NOW AN ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT. R0318800 IS THE STANDARD MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT.**

JANDY HOT SHOT

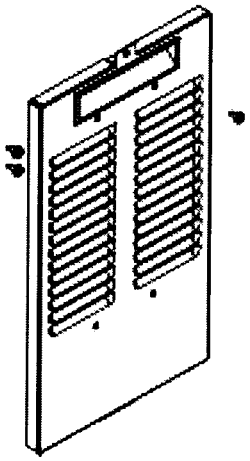
ABOVE GROUND HEATER MODEL LHS100N & LHS100P







6204-007
KEY 5



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6204-001	BURNER TRAY, NG	R0367800
1	6204-002	BURNER TRAY, LP	R0367900
2	6204-003	GAS VALVE, NG	R0368000
2	6204-004	GAS VALVE, LP	R0368100
3	6204-005	PILOT ASSY, NG	R0368200
3	6204-006	PILOT ASSY, LP	R0368300
4	6200-109	PILOT GENERATOR	W0036901
5	6204-007	THERMOSTAT ASSY	R0367700
6	6203-078	ON/OFF SWITCH	R0099800
7	6203-072	THERMOSTAT KNOB	R0010700
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB STOP PLATE	10583100
9	6204-090	HI LIMIT, 135 DEGREE	R0368400
10	6204-100	HI LIMIT, 150 DEGREE	R0368500
11	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2PSI	R0013200
12	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK	R0012200
13	6204-008	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY	R0368600
14	6204-140	UNION KIT 1 1/2" SET OF 2	R0385900
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMP SENSOR	E0216200
*	6204-150	UNION O-RING KIT	R0386100

* NOT SHOWN



6204-008



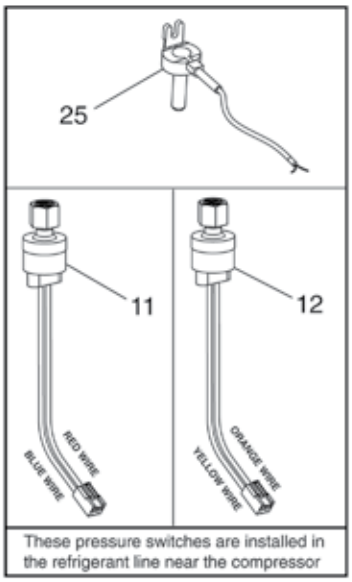
6204-140

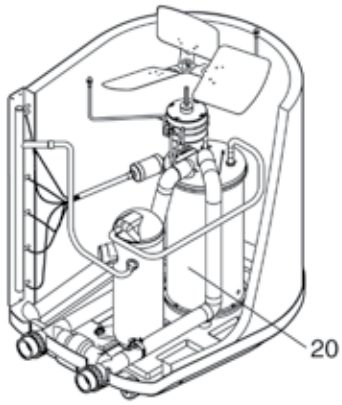
JANDY AE-TI HEAT PUMP

MODELS AE1500, AE2000, AE2500, AE3000

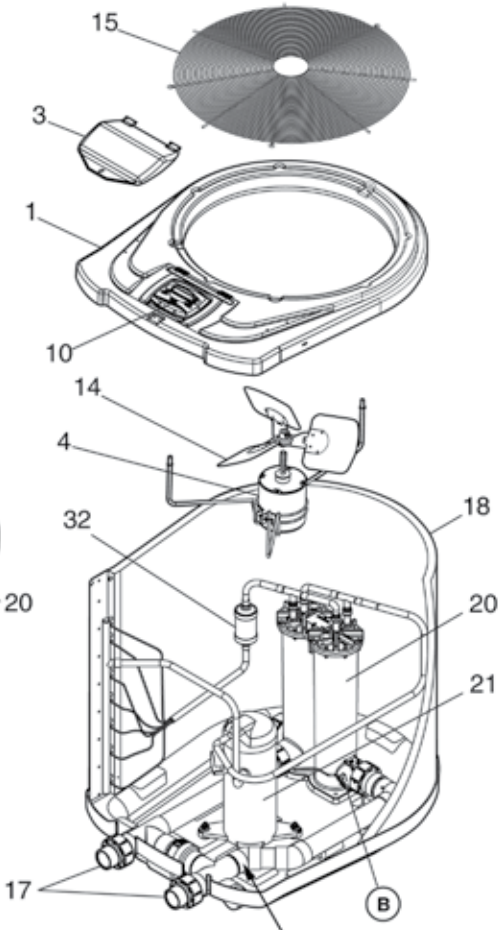
MANUFACTURED 2006-2009



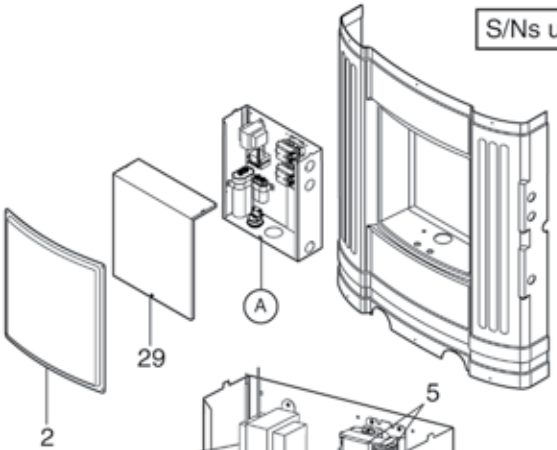


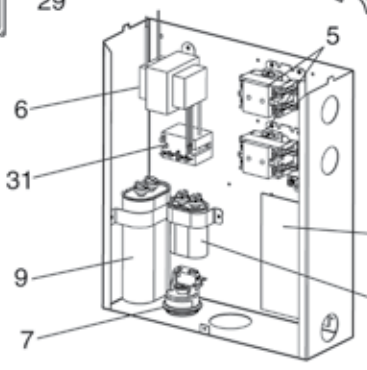


S/Ns up to P

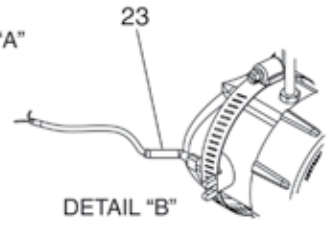


S/Ns Q and later

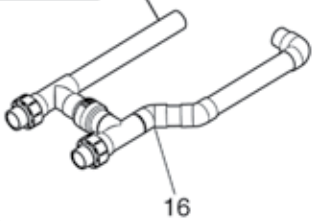




DETAIL "A"



DETAIL "B"



JANDY AE-TI HEAT PUMP

MODELS AE1500, AE2000, AE2500, AE3000

MANUFACTURED 2006-2009

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6208-050	TOP ENCLOSURE, JACKET	R3009700
1	6208-051	TOP ENCLOSURE, JACKET	R3009100
2	6208-011	SERVICE ACCESS PANEL	R3000500
3	6208-052	CONTROL COVER - SMOKED	R3000601
4	6208-053	FAN MOTOR, 1/6 HP 208 VAC–230 VAC	R3000703
4	6208-012	FAN MOTOR, 1/2 HP 208 VAC & 230 VAC	R3000701
5	6208-013	CONTACTOR, 1-PHASE	R3000801
5	6208-014	CONTACTOR, 3-PHASE	R3000802
6	6208-015	TRANSFORMER, 240V 24 VAC	R3000901
7	6208-017	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH	R3001000
8	6208-054	"CAPACITOR, FAN MOTOR, 3/370 MFD"	R3001101
8	6208-018	"CAPACITOR, FAN MOTOR, 7.5/370 MFD"	R3001100
9	6208-055	CAPACITOR, COMPRESSOR (60/370)	R3001204
9	6208-021	CAPACITOR, COMPRESSOR (80/370)	R3001203
10	6204-260	CONTROLLER ASSY, UNIVERSAL	R3008800
11	6208-022	REFRIGERANT HP SWITCH	R3001400
12	6208-023	REFRIGERANT LP SWITCH	R3001500
12	6208-056	"REFRIGERANT LP SWITCH (HEAT/COOL) "	R3001501
*	6208-057	WIRE HARNESS KIT	R3009000
14	6208-058	FAN BLADE SET	R3001701
14	6208-025	FAN BLADE SET	R3001700
15	6208-059	FAN GUARD	R3001801
15	6208-026	FAN GUARD	R3001800
16	6208-060	AE1500 PLUMBING TREE(S/N Q OR LATER)	R0561601
16	6208-061	AE2000-3000 PLUMBING TREE (S/N Q OR LATER)	R0561602
16	6208-027	PLUMBING BYPASS ASSY	R3001900
17	6208-062	UNIVERSAL UNION & BUTTRESS SET	R0472700
18	6208-063	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD	R3002104
18	6208-029	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD	R3002101
18	6208-030	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD	R3002102
18	6208-031	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD	R3002103
*	6208-032	HEAT EXCH DRAIN KIT	R3002200
21	6208-064	COMPRESSOR (40K), 1-PHASE	R3009800
21	6208-036	COMPRESSOR (60K), 1-PHASE	R3002500
21	6208-037	COMPRESSOR (68K), 1-PHASE	R3002600
21	6208-038	COMPRESSOR (81K), 1-PHASE	R3002700
21	6208-065	COMPRESSOR (60K), 3-PHASE	R3003400
21	6208-066	COMPRESSOR (68K), 3-PHASE	R3003500
21	6208-067	COMPRESSOR (81K), 3-PHASE	R3003600
23	6208-005	WATER TEMPERATURE SENSOR	R3002900
24	6208-042	AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	R3003100
29	6208-043	JUNCTION BOX COVER	R3004600
30	6208-068	POWER INTERFACE PCB	R3009200
31	6208-069	FAN RELAY	R3009300
32	6208-046	FILTER DRYER	R0490902
32	6208-070	FILTER DRYER HEAT ONLY	R0490901
32	6208-047	FILTER DRYER HEAT/COOL	R0490903
*	6208-039	THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE, 2½ TON	R3002803
*	6208-040	THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE, 5 TON	R3002804
*	6208-041	3-PHASE MONITOR (3-PHASE MODELS)	R3003000
*	6208-044	REVERSING VALVE (OPTIONAL)	R3003800
*	6208-045	ANCHOR BRACKET SET	R3003203
*	6208-071	HEAT PUMP DRAIN KIT	R3004100
20	6208-033	HEAT EXCHANGER RETROFIT KIT	R3009900
20	6209-002	HEAT EXCHANGER RETROFIT KIT	R3002301
20	6208-034	HEAT EXCHANGER RETROFIT KIT	R3002302
20	6208-035	HEAT EXCHANGER RETROFIT KIT	R3002303

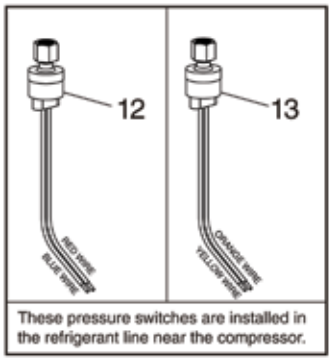
* NOT SHOWN

JANDY AE-TI HEAT PUMP

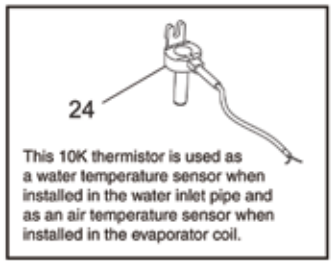
MODELS AE2000, AE2500, AE3000

MANUFACTURED 2004-2006

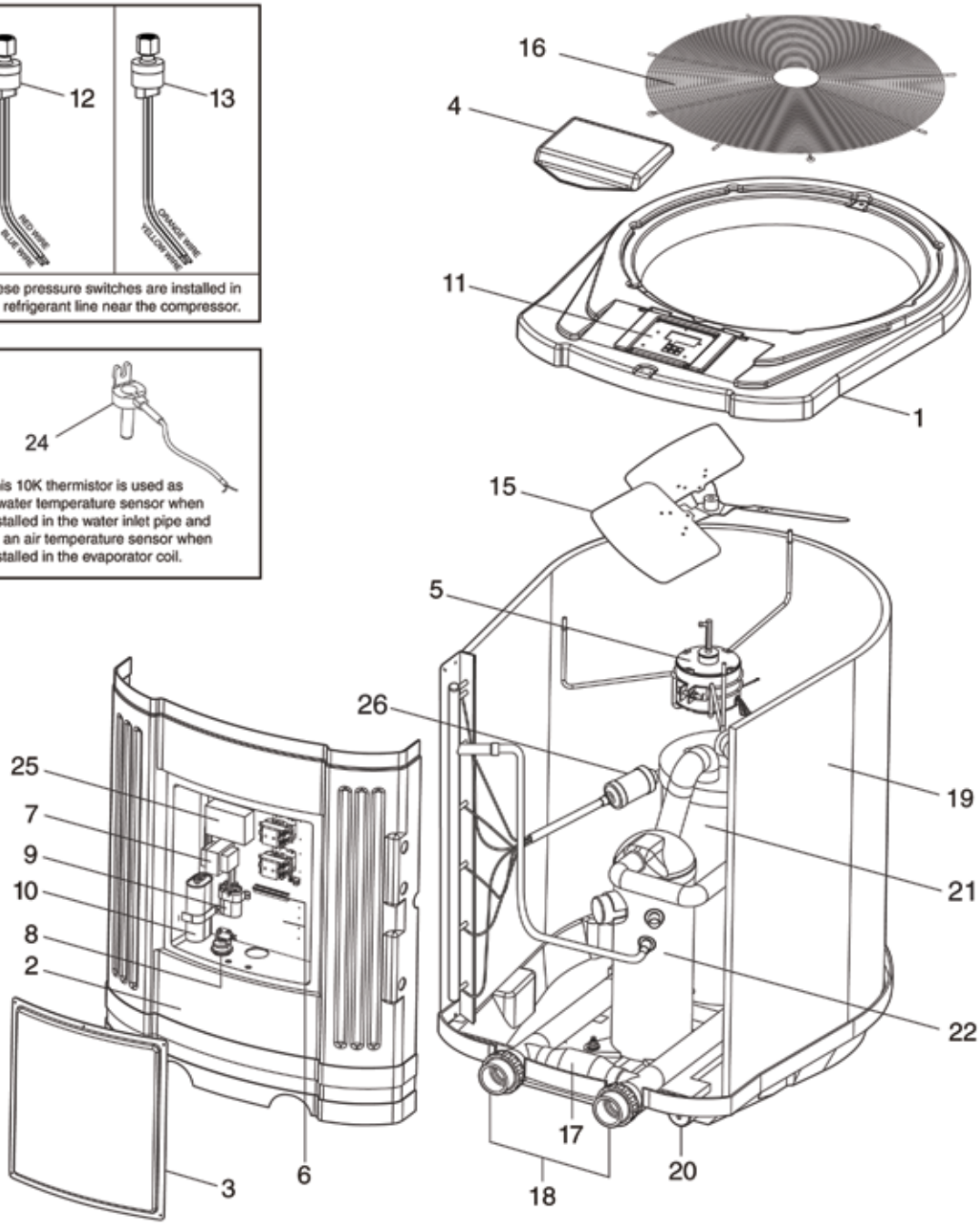




These pressure switches are installed in the refrigerant line near the compressor.



This 10K thermistor is used as a water temperature sensor when installed in the water inlet pipe and as an air temperature sensor when installed in the evaporator coil.



JANDY AE-TI HEAT PUMP

MODELS AE2000, AE2500, AE3000

MANUFACTURED 2004-2006

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6208-010	TOP ENCLOSURE, JACKET	R3000200
3	6208-011	SERVICE ACCESS PANEL	R3000500
4	6208-001	CONTROL COVER - SMOKED	R3000600
5	6208-012	FAN MOTOR, 208 VAC & 230 VAC	R3000701
6	6208-013	CONTACTOR, SINGLE PHASE	R3000801
6	6208-014	CONTACTOR, 3-PHASE	R3000802
7	6208-015	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE PHASE	R3000901
7	6208-016	TRANSFORMER, 3-PHASE	R3000902
8	6208-017	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH	R3001000
9	6208-018	CAPACITOR, MOTOR FAN	R3001100
10	6208-019	CAPACITOR, COMPRESSOR (55/440)	R3001201
10	6208-020	CAPACITOR, COMPRESSOR (60/370)	R3001202
10	6208-021	CAPACITOR, COMPRESSOR (80/370)	R3001203
11	6208-002	CONTROL PANEL - 7 BUTTONS	R3001300
12	6208-022	REFRIGERANT HP SWITCH	R3001400
13	6208-023	REFRIGERANT LP SWITCH	R3001500
14	6208-024	WIRE HARNESS KIT	R3001600
15	6208-025	FAN BLADE SET	R3001700
16	6208-026	FAN GUARD	R3001800
17	6208-027	PLUMBING BYPASS ASSY	R3001900
18	REPLACE	NLA 2 PVC UNION SET REP W/6208-062	R3002000
18	6208-062	UNIVERSAL UNION & BUTTRESS SET	R0472700
19	6208-029	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD	R3002101
19	6208-030	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD	R3002102
19	6208-031	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD	R3002103
20	6208-032	HEAT EXCHANGER DRAIN KIT	R3002200
21	6208-033	HEAT EXCHANGER RETROFIT KIT	R3009900
21	6209-002	HEAT EXCHANGER RETROFIT KIT	R3002301
21	6208-034	HEAT EXCHANGER RETROFIT KIT	R3002302
21	6208-035	HEAT EXCHANGER RETROFIT KIT	R3002303

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
22	6208-036	COMPRESSOR (55/440)	R3002500
22	6208-037	COMPRESSOR (60/370)	R3002600
22	6208-038	COMPRESSOR (80/370)	R3002700
*	6208-039	THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE	R3002803
*	6208-040	THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE (ADJUSTABLE) FOR ALL	R3002804
24	6208-005	WATER TEMP SENSOR	R3002900
25	6208-041	3-PHASE MONITOR	R3003000
*	6208-042	AIR TEMP SENSOR	R3003100
*	6208-043	JUNCTION BOX COVER	R3004600
*	6208-044	REVERSING VALVE (CHILL UNITS)	R3003800
*	6208-045	ANCHOR BRACKET KIT	R3003203
26	6208-046	FILTER DRYER HEAT ONLY	R0490902
26	6208-047	FILTER DRYER HEAT/COOL	R0490903

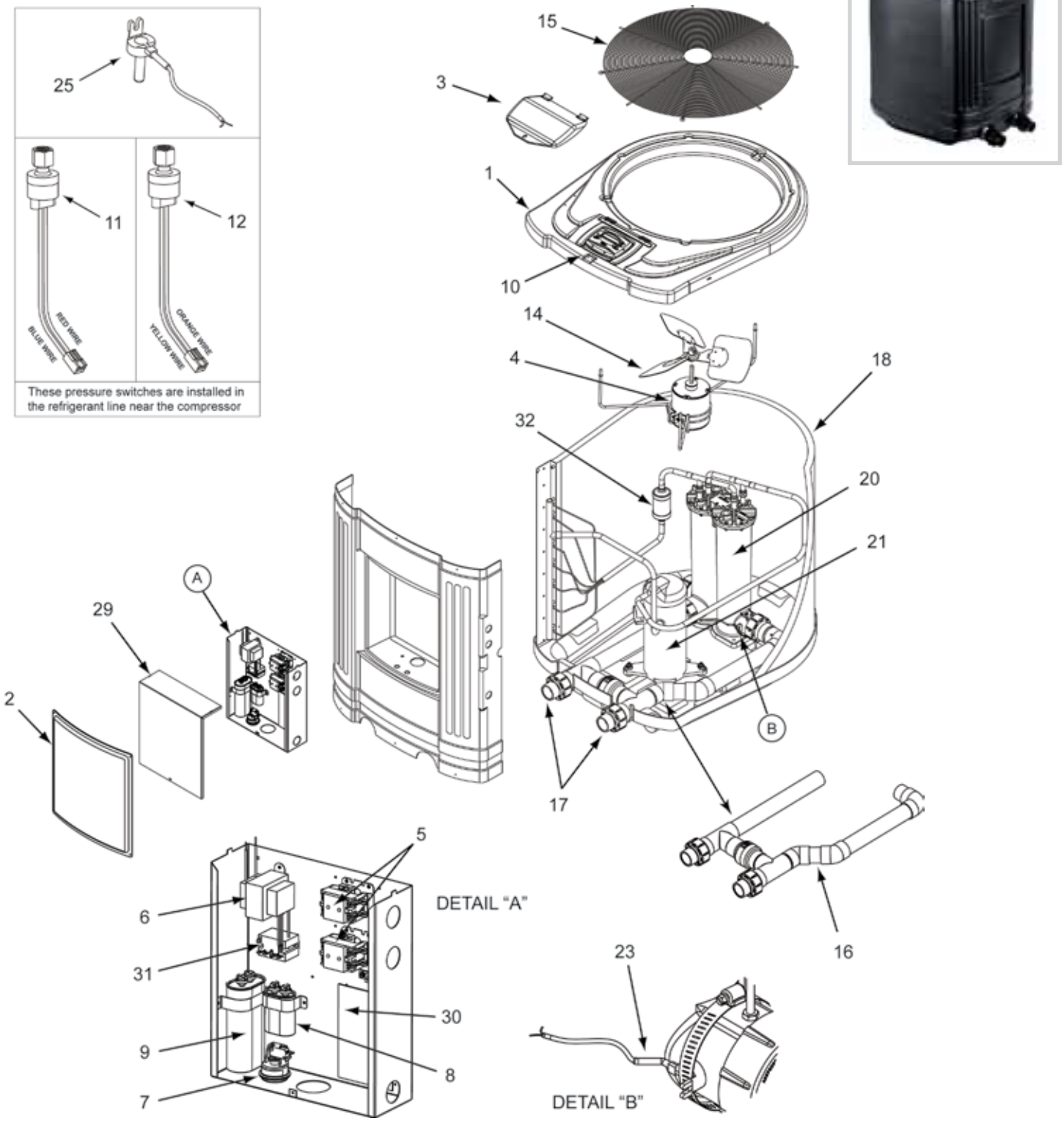
* NOT SHOWN

JANDY EE-TI HEAT PUMP

MODELS EE1500, EE2000, EE2500, EE3000

MANUFACTURED 2010 - PRESENT



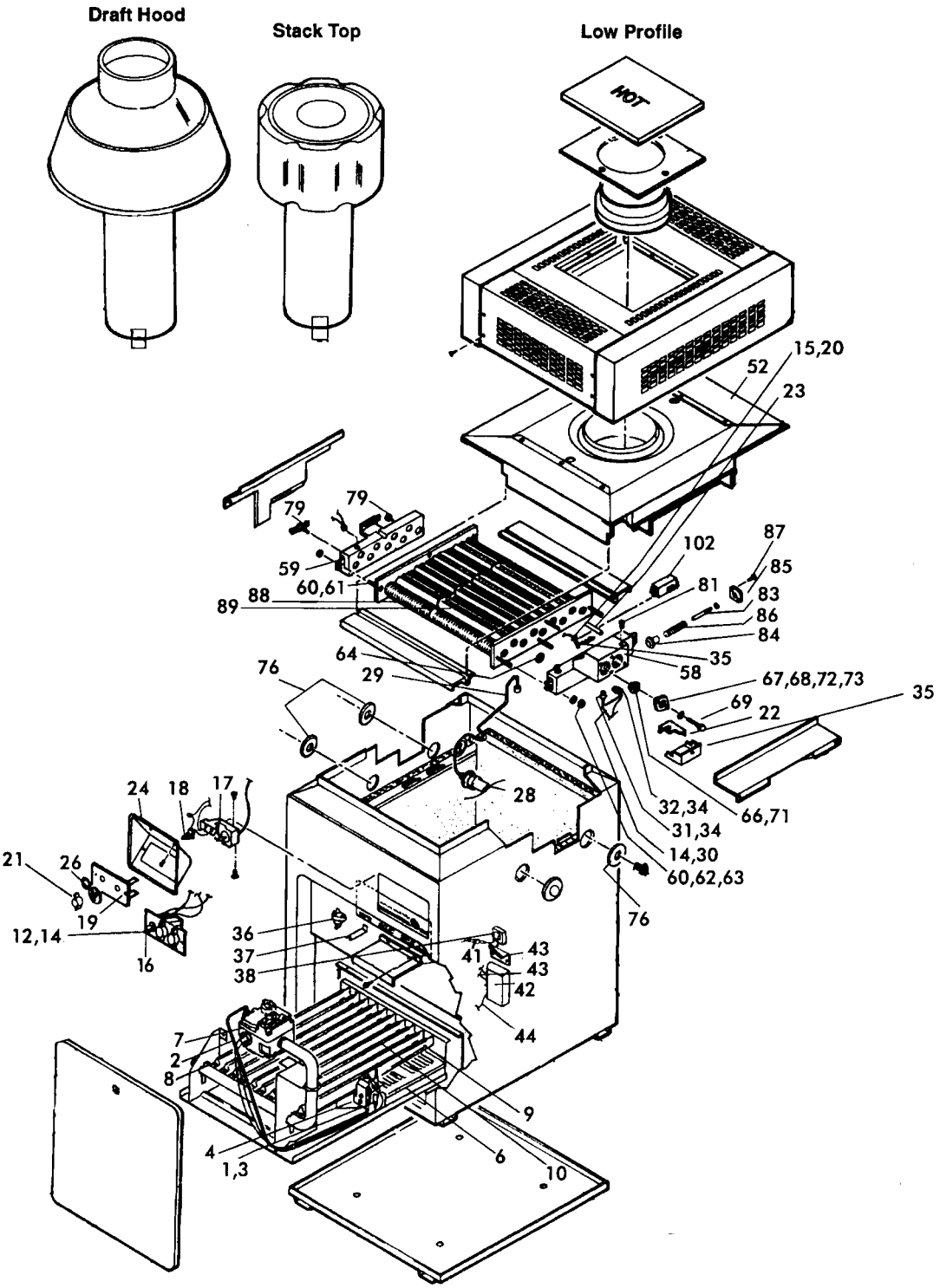


JANDY EE-TI HEAT PUMP

MODELS EE1500, EE2000, EE2500, EE3000

MANUFACTURED 2010 - PRESENT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6208-050	TOP ENCLOSURE, JACKET, 1500	R3009700
1	6208-051	TOP ENCLOSURE, JACKET, 2000, 2500, 3000	R3009100
2	6208-011	SERVICE ACCESS PANEL	R3000500
3	6208-052	CONTROL COVER - SMOKED	R3000601
4	6208-053	FAN MOTOR, 1/6 HP, 230 VAC, 1500	R3000703
4	6208-012	FAN MOTOR, 1/2 HP, 230 VAC, 2000, 2500, 3000	R3000701
5	6208-013	CONTACTOR, 1-PHASE, FOR ALL	R3000801
5	6208-014	CONTACTOR, 3-PHASE, 2000, 2500, 3000	R3000802
6	6208-015	TRANSFORMER, 240V 24VA	R3000901
7	6208-017	ADJUSTABLE WATER PRESSURE SWITCH	R3001000
8	6208-054	CAPACITOR, FAN MOTOR, 3/370 MFD, 1500	R3001101
8	6208-018	CAPACITOR, FAN MOTOR, 7.5/370 MFD, 2000, 2500, 3000	R3001100
9	6208-055	CAPACITOR, COMPRESSOR, 60/370, 1500	R3001204
9	6208-021	CAPACITOR, COMPRESSOR, 80/370, 2000, 2500, 3000	R3001203
10	6204-260	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY, UNIVERSAL	R3008800
11	6208-080	REFRIGERANT HP SWITCH, 650-460 PSIG	R0509900
12	6208-081	REFRIGERANT LP SWITCH, 58-127 PSIG, 2500R, 3000R	R0510001
12	6208-082	REFRIGERANT LP SWITCH, 35-74 PSIG	R0510002
13	6208-057	WIRE HARNESS KIT (NOT SHOWN)	R3009000
14	6208-058	FAN BLADE SET, 1500	R3001701
14	6208-025	FAN BLADE SET, 2000, 2500, 3000	R3001700
15	6208-059	FAN GUARD, 1500	R3001801
15	6208-026	FAN GUARD, 2000, 2500, 3000	R3001800
16	6208-060	PLUMBING TREE ASSY, 1500	R0561601
16	6208-061	PLUMBING TREE ASSY, 2000, 2500, 3000	R0561602
17	6208-062	UNIVERSAL UNION, BUTTRESS SET	R0472700
18	6208-083	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD, 1500	R0510201
18	6208-084	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD, 2000	R0510202
18	6208-031	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD, 2500	R3002103
18	6208-085	EVAPORATOR COIL/GUARD, 3000	R0510204
20	6208-086	HEAT EXCHANGER REPLACEMENT KIT, 1X8, 1500	R0561405
20	6208-087	HEAT EXCHANGER REPLACEMENT KIT, 2X6, 2000	R0561406
20	6208-088	HEAT EXCHANGER REPLACEMENT KIT, 2X7, 2500	R0561407
20	6208-089	HEAT EXCHANGER REPLACEMENT KIT, 2X8, 3000	R0561408
21	6208-090	COMPRESSOR (40K), 1-PHASE, 1500	R0510300
21	6208-091	COMPRESSOR (61K), 1-PHASE, 2000	R0510400
21	6208-092	COMPRESSOR (68K), 1-PHASE, 2500	R0510500
21	6208-093	COMPRESSOR (83K), 1-PHASE, 3000	R0510600
21	6208-094	COMPRESSOR (61K), 3-PHASE, 2000	R0510900
21	6208-095	COMPRESSOR (68K), 3-PHASE, 2500	R0510700
21	6208-096	COMPRESSOR (83K), 3-PHASE, 3000	R0510800
22	6208-097	THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE, 4 TON, 1500	R0509501
22	6208-098	THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE, 7 TON, 2000	R0509502
22	6208-099	THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE, 7 TON, 2500	R0509503
22	6208-100	THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE, 8 TON, 3000	R0509504
23	6208-005	WATER TEMPERATURE SENSOR	R3002900
24	6208-041	3-PHASE MONITOR (3-PHASE ONLY, 2000, 2500, 3000)	R3003000
25	6208-042	AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	R3003100
26	6208-044	REVERSING VALVE (OPTIONAL), 2500R, 3000R	R3003800
27	6208-045	ANCHOR BRACKET SET	R3003203
28	6208-071	HEAT PUMP DRAIN KIT	R3004100
29	6208-043	JUNCTION BOX COVER	R3004600
30	6208-068	POWER INTERFACE PCB	R3009200
31	6208-069	FAN RELAY	R3009300
32	6208-046	FILTER DRIER, 164S, 1500	R0490902
32	6208-070	FILTER DRIER, 165S, 2000, 2500, 3000	R0490901
32	6208-047	FILTER DRIER, 165S BI-FLOW, 2500R, 3000R	R0490903
33	6208-027	BYPASS VALVE ASSY	R3001900
34	6208-101	PLAST-AID REPAIR KIT	R0490800

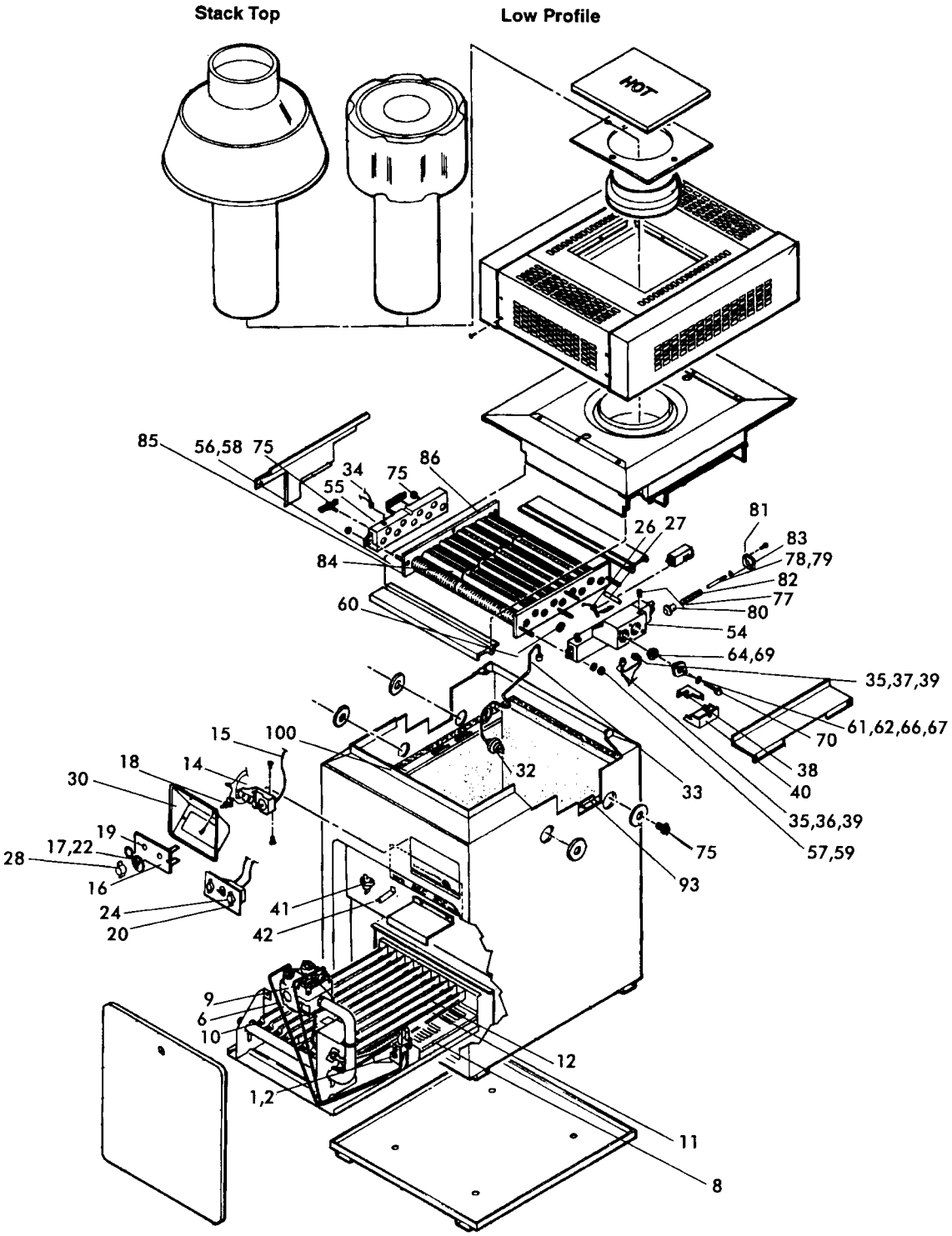

Draft Hood
Stack Top
Low Profile
HOT
15,20
52
23
79
79
59
60,61
88
89
102
87
85
81
83
86
84
64
29
35
58
67,68,72,73
69
22
35
76
28
32,34
31,34
66,71
14,30
60,62,63
76
24
18
17
21
26
19
12,14
16
36
37
38
41
43
43
42
44
7
2
8
9
4
1,3
6
10

JANDY EPC & EPS SERIES 1

EPC & EPS ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURED 1990-1992

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		GAS SYSTEM	
1	6203-010B	PILOT BURNER, NG	R0061600
1	6203-010C	PILOT BURNER, LP	W0038300
2	6200-114A	PILOT TUBING	R0037000
3	6203-019	FLAME SENSOR, LP	W0037500
4	6203-014A	CERAMIC INSULATOR	R0011600
6	6200-21E	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 125	R0317001
6	6200-21A	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 175	R0317002
6	6200-21B	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 250	R0317003
6	6200-21C	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 325	R0317004
6	6200-21D	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 400	R0317005
7	6200-132D	GAS VALVE, NG, 125-175	R0039200
7	6200-132E	GAS VALVE, NG, 250-400	R0038400
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAS VALVE, LP	R0028200
8	6200-134	GAS ORIFICE, NG	L0032200
8	6200-136	GAS ORIFICE, LP	L0032900
9	6200-139	MAIN BURNER W/PILOT BRACKET	10457200
10	6200-141	MAIN BURNER	L0052300
		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
12	6203-071B	TEMP CONTROL (EPS, EPCII)	R0011700
14	REPLACE	NLA WIRE HARNESS (EPS, EPCII) REP W/6200-450	R0058000
14	6200-450	WIRE HARNESS	R0058100
15	6203-061	TEMP SENSOR (EPS, EPCII)	R0011800
16	6203-007	KNOB, SINGLE BAR (EPS, EPCII)	R0099900
17	6200-163	TEMP CONTROL (EPC)	R0318800
18	6203-082	ON OFF SWITCH (EPC)	R0094100
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMP PLATE (EPC)	10456300
21	6203-072	THERMOSTAT KNOB	R0010700
24	6203-076	BEZEL	S0069800
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMP LOCK STOP PLATE	10583100
28	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2 PSI	R0013200
28	6203-022C	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-10 PSI	R0015500
29	6200-171	SYPHON LOOP	R0057800
30	6203-150	HI-LIMIT SET (1 135 DEG & 1 150 DEG)	R0023200
31	6203-064A	HIGH LIMIT, 135 DEGREE	R0022700
32	6203-064	HIGH LIMIT, 150 DEGREE	R0023000
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER CLIP	10728500
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER BOOT	S0098900
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH COVER	10418300
36	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK	R0012200
37	6203-021	FUSIBLE LINK BRACKET	10479900
38	6203-027	TRANSFORMER	R0061100
41	6203-031	IN LINE FUSE ASSEMBLY	10480000
42	6200-37A	IGNITION CONTROL, NG	R0011900
43	6203-026	IGNITION CONTROL HARNESS	R0059800
44	REPLACE	NLA HIGH VOLTAGE LEAD REP W/6203-007	10449513
44	6203-007C	HIGH VOLTAGE LEAD, LP (RED WIRE) (EPC-LP)	R0012100
44	6203-007	HIGH VOLTAGE LEAD (ESC)	R0099000
		WATER SYSTEM	
58	6200-211	INLET/OUTLET, 1-1/2", CAST IRON	R0058400
58	6200-211C	INLET/OUTLET, 2", CAST IRON	R0056400
58	6203-043A	INLET/OUTLET, 2", BRONZE	R0016800
59	6200-213	RETURN HEADER	R0058300
59	6203-044	RETURN HEADER, BRONZE	R0054600
60	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEADER BOLT SET	R0057000
61	6200-213B	HEADER BOLT, 2-1/2"	F0046100
62	6200-260	WASHER	F0011100
63	6200-262	NUT	F0003100
64	6200-2161	HEADER GASKET (SET OF 18)	R0050800
65	6200-222	FLANGE & GASKET ASSY 1-1/2"	R0031900
66	REPLACE	NLA FLANGE, 1-1/2" REP W/6203-118	S0053300
66	6203-118	1-1/2" FLANGE WITH BOLTS	R0329000
67	6201-18	FLANGE GASKET, 1-1/2"	S0053100
68	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE SLEEVE, 1-1/2"	S0028000
69	5110-15	FLANGE BOLT	F0031700
70	6200-223A	FLANGE & GASKET ASSY 2"	R0055000
71	6200-223	FLANGE, 2"	10573500
72	6201-18B	FLANGE GASKET, 2"	S0078000
73	6200-220A	FLANGE SLEEVE, 2"	S0078200
74	5110-15	FLANGE BOLT	F0031700
75	6201-18A	FLANGE GASKET 2 X 1-1/2"	S0078100
79	6203-066	DRAIN PLUG	P0026800
81	6203-069	BRASS PLUG, 3/4"	P0027000
82	6203-054	BY PASS ASSY	R0013100
83	6203-052	BY PASS ROD	S0079800
84	6200-259	BY PASS DISC	R0011500
85	REPLACE	NLA BY PASS CAP REP W/6200-101	S0069100
86	6200-234	SPRING WHITE, 125, 1-1/2"	S0061400
86	6200-242	SPRING RED, 175, 1-1/2"	S0061300
86	6200-246	SPRING BLUE, 250, 1-1/2"	S0061200
86	6200-252	SPRING BROWN, 325, 1-1/2"	S0061100
86	6200-256	SPRING ORANGE, 400, 1-1/2"	S0061000
86	6203-053	SPRING PURPLE, 125, 2"	S0079900
86	6200-234	SPRING WHITE, 175, 2"	S0061400
86	6200-242	SPRING RED, 250, 2"	S0061300
86	6200-246	SPRING BLUE, 325, 2"	S0061200
86	6200-257	SPRING BLACK, 400, 2"	S0070100
87	6203-326	BY PASS GASKET	R0011400
88	6200-291	EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, 125	R0018101
88	6200-292	EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, 175	R0018102
88	6200-293	EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, 250	R0018103
88	6200-294	EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, 325	R0018104
88	6200-295	EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, 400	R0018105
89	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER BAFFLE	10697401
89	6203-056A	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 175	10697402
89	6203-056B	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 250	10697403
89	6203-056C	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 325	10697404
89	6203-056D	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 400	10697405
90	6203-057	BAFFLE RETAINER	S0083900
*	6200-450	WIRE HARNESS (EPC, EPS, EPCII)	R0058100
*	6200-101	COMPLETE BYPASS ASSY LAARS LITE	R0054900
*	6203-063	COMPLETE HI-LIMIT ASSY (BOTH HI-LIMITS, RUBBER BOOTS, WIRE HARNESS)	R0023600

* NOT SHOWN


Stack Top
Low Profile
HOT
85
56,58
75
34
55
75
86
84
60
26
27
81
83
78,79
82
77
80
54
64,69
35,37,39
61,62,66,67
70
38
40
35,36,39
57,59
75
93
33
32
15
100
18
14
30
19
17,22
28
16
24
20
41
42
9
6
10
12
1,2
11
8

JANDY EPG & EPM - SERIES 1

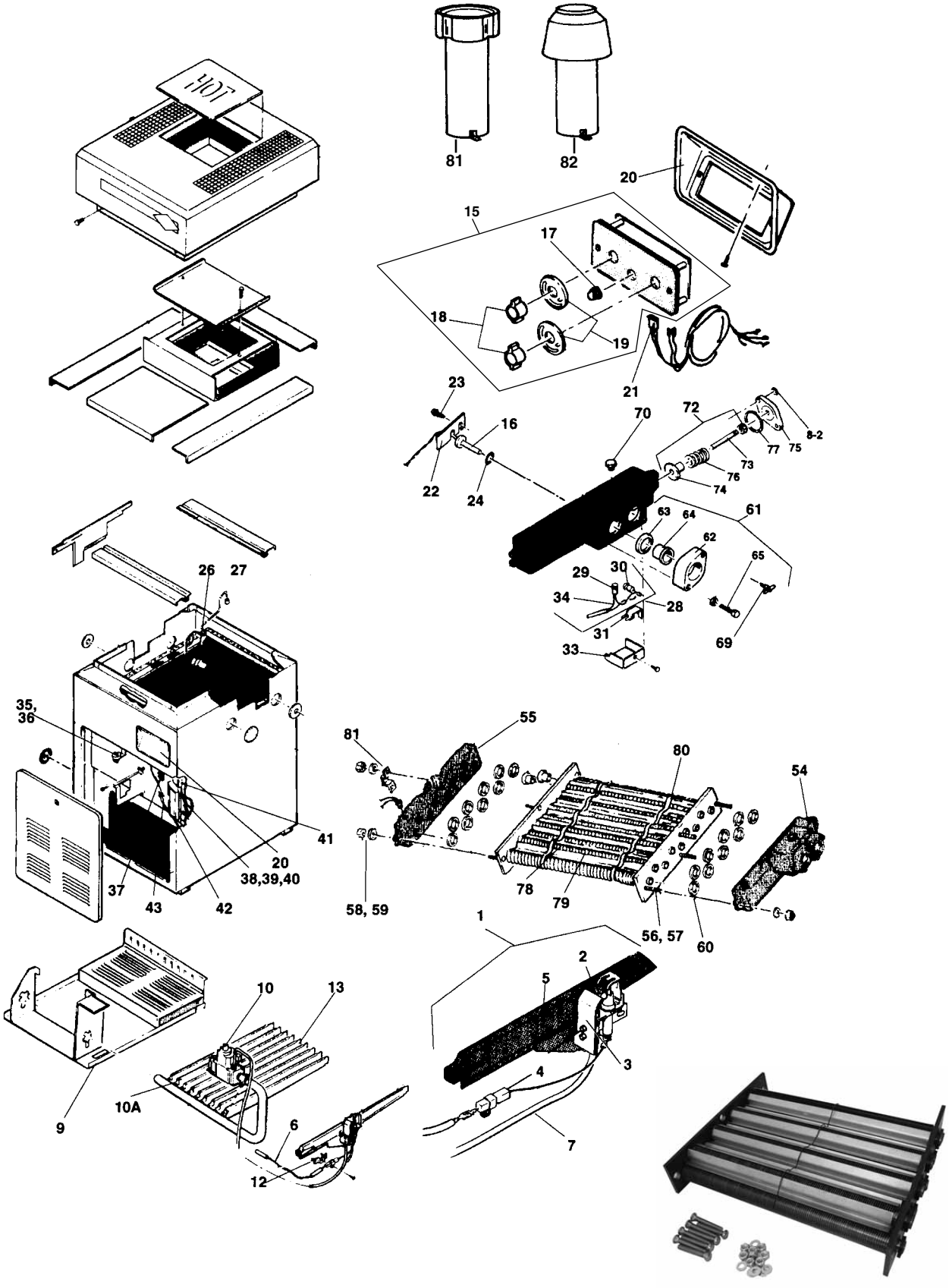
EPG & EPM MILLIVOLT MANUFACTURED 1990-1992

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	GAS SYSTEM		
1	6200-109	PILOT BURNER, NG	R0027500
1	6200-109A	PILOT BURNER, LP	R0027600
2	6200-109B	PILOT GENERATOR	W0036901
2	6200-108	PILOT GENERATOR (OLD STYLE GC)	R0025500
6	6200-114A	PILOT TUBING	R0037000
8	6200-21E	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 125	R0317001
8	6200-21A	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 175	R0317002
8	6200-21B	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 250	R0317003
8	6200-21C	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 325	R0317004
8	6200-21D	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 400	R0317005
9	6200-132J	GAS VALVE, NG	R0027700
9	6200-132K	GAS VALVE, LP	R0027800
10	6200-134	GAS ORIFICE, NG	L0032200
10	6200-136	GAS ORIFICE, LP	L0032900
11	6200-139	MAIN BURNER W/PILOT BRACKET	10457200
12	6200-141	MAIN BURNER	L0052300
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM		
14**	6200-166	TEMPERATURE CONTROL (EPG)	R0058200
14	6200-163	MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT	R0318800
15	6203-033A	WIRE HARNESS (EPG)	R0058000
17	6200-12	TEMP LOCK STOP PLATE (EPG)	10456700
18	6203-082	ON OFF SWITCH (EPG)	R0094100
19	6200-165	TEMP CONTROL LABEL (EPG)	H0105300
20	6203-071D	TEMP CONTROL (EPM)	R0015600
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STOP PLATE (EPM)	10583100
24	6203-007	KNOB, SINGLE BAR (EPM)	R0099900
25	6203-061	TEMP SENSOR	R0011800
26	6203-060	TEMP CONTROL BULB O-RING	E0116400
27	6200-162	PROTECTOR SLEEVE	10444900
28	6203-072	THERMOSTAT KNOB	R0010700
30	6203-076	BEZEL	S0069800
32	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2 PSI	R0013200
32	6203-022C	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-10 PSI	R0011300
33	6200-171	SYPHON LOOP	R0057800
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REDUNDANT HI LIMIT	R0012800
35	6203-150	HI-LIMIT SET (1 135 DEG & 1 150 DEG)	R0023200
36	6203-064A	HIGH LIMIT, 135 DEGREE	R0022700
37	6203-064	HIGH LIMIT, 150 DEGREE	R0023000
38	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER CLIP	10728500
39	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER BOOT	S0098900
40	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH COVER	10418300
41	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK	R0012200
42	6203-021	FUSIBLE LINK BRACKET	10479900

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	WATER SYSTEM		
54	6200-211	INLET/OUTLET, 1-1/2", CAST IRON	R0058400
54	6200-211C	INLET/OUTLET, 2", CAST IRON	R0056400
54	6203-043A	INLET/OUTLET, 2", BRONZE	R0016800
55	6200-213	RETURN HEADER	R0058300
55	6203-044	RETURN HEADER, BRONZE	R0054600
56	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEADER BOLT SET	R0057000
57	6200-262	NUT	F0003100
58	6200-213B	HEADER BOLT, 2-1/2"	F0046100
59	6200-260	WASHER	F0011100
60	6200-2161	HEADER GASKET (SET OF 18)	R0050800
61	6200-222	FLANGE & GASKET ASSY 1-1/2"	R0031900
62	REPLACE	NLA FLANGE, 1-1/2" REP W/6203-118	S0053300
63	6201-18	FLANGE GASKET, 1-1/2"	S0053100
64	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE SLEEVE, 1-1/2"	S0028000
65	5110-15	FLANGE BOLT	F0031700
66	6200-223A	FLANGE & GASKET ASSY 2"	R0055000
67	6200-223	FLANGE, 2"	10573500
68	6201-18B	FLANGE GASKET, 2"	S0078000
69	6200-220A	FLANGE SLEEVE, 2"	S0078200
70	5110-15	FLANGE BOLT	F0031700
71	6201-18A	FLANGE GASKET 2 X 1-1/2"	S0078100
75	6203-066	DRAIN PLUG	P0026800
77	6203-069	BRASS PLUG, 3/4"	P0027000
78	6203-054	BY PASS ASSY	R0013100
79	6203-052	BY PASS ROD	S0079800
80	6200-259	BY PASS DISC	R0011500
81	REPLACE	NLA BY PASS CAP REP W/6200-101	S0069100
82	6200-234	SPRING WHITE, 125, 1-1/2"	S0061400
82	6200-242	SPRING RED, 175, 1-1/2"	S0061300
82	6200-246	SPRING BLUE, 250, 1-1/2"	S0061200
82	6200-252	SPRING BROWN, 325, 1-1/2"	S0061100
82	6200-256	SPRING ORANGE, 400, 1-1/2"	S0061000
82	6203-053	SPRING PURPLE, 125, 2"	S0079900
82	6200-234	SPRING WHITE, 175, 2"	S0061400
82	6200-242	SPRING RED, 250, 2"	S0061300
82	6200-246	SPRING BLUE, 325, 2"	S0061200
82	6200-257	SPRING BLACK, 400, 2"	S0070100
83	6203-326	BY PASS GASKET	R0011400
84	6200-291	EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, 125	R0018101
84	6200-292	EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, 175	R0018102
84	6200-293	EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, 250	R0018103
84	6200-294	EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, 325	R0018104
84	6200-295	EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, 400	R0018105
85	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER BAFFLE	10697401
85	6203-056A	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 175	10697402
85	6203-056B	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 250	10697403
85	6203-056C	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 325	10697404
85	6203-056D	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 400	10697405
86	6203-057	BAFFLE RETAINER	S0083900
*	6200-101	COMPLETE BYPASS ASSY	R0054900
	LAARS LITE		
*	6203-063	COMPLETE HI-LIMIT ASSY (BOTH HI-LIMITS, RUBBER BOOTS, WIRE HARNESS)	R0023600

* NOT SHOWN

** SOLID STATE REPLACEMENT



6290-292 SHOWN
KEY 78

JANDY ESC - SERIES 2

ESC ELECTRONIC IGNITION MANUFACTURED 1993-1996

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		GAS SYSTEM	
1	6203-009B	PILOT, MAIN BURNER NG	R0096000
1	6203-009C	PILOT, MAIN BURNER LP	R0096500
2	6203-010B	PILOT BURNER, NG	R0061600
2	6203-010E	PILOT BURNER, LP	R0095800
3	6203-0111	PILOT BRACKET SHIELD	W0041100
4	6203-014A	CERAMIC INSULATOR	R0011600
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER W/PILOT BRACKET	10457500
6	6203-007	HIGH VOLTAGE LEAD	R0099000
7	6200-114A	PILOT TUBING	R0037000
9	6200-21E	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 125	R0317001
9	6200-21A	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 175	R0317002
9	6200-21B	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 250	R0317003
9	6200-21C	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 325	R0317004
9	6200-21D	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 400	R0317005
10	6200-132D	GAS VALVE, NG, 125-175	R0039200
10	6200-132G	GAS VALVE, NG, 250-400	R0099400
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAS VALVE, LP	R0095900
10A	6200-134	GAS ORIFICE, NG	L0032200
10A	6200-136	GAS ORIFICE, LP	L0032900
13	6200-141	MAIN BURNER	L0052300
		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
15	6203-071B	TEMPERATURE CONTROL	R0011700
16	6203-061	TEMP SENSOR	R0011800
17	6203-074	SINGLE BAR KNOB	R0099900
18	6203-072	THERMOSTAT KNOB	R0010700
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMP LOCK STOP PLATE	10583100
20	6203-076	BEZEL	S0069800
21	REPLACE	NLA WIRE HARNESS REP W/6200-450	10457800
21	6200-450	WIRE HARNESS (EPC)	R0058100
22	6200-34	RETAINER BRACKET	10447300
23	6203-062	BRACKET SCREW	F0009100
24	6203-060	TEMP CONTROL BULB O-RING	E0116400
26	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2 PSI	R0013200
26	6203-022C	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-10 PSI	R0015500
27	6200-171	SYPHON LOOP	R0057800
28	6203-150	COMPLETE HI LIMIT ASSY (BOTH HI-LIMITS, RUBBER BOOTS, WIRE HARNESS)	R0023200
29	6203-064A	HIGH LIMIT, 135 DEGREE	R0022700
30	6203-064	HIGH LIMIT, 150 DEGREE	R0023000
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER CLIP	10728500
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER BOOT	S0098900
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH COVER	10418300
34	6203-063	COMPLETE HI LIMIT ASSY	10419300
35	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK	R0012200
36	6203-021	FUSIBLE LINK BRACKET	10479900
37	6203-023	TERMINAL BLOCK	R0097800
38	6203-025	IGNITION CONTROL ASSY, NG	10457900
38	6203-025A	IGNITION CONTROL ASSY, LP	R0097900



6203-071B
KEY 15



6203-022A
KEY 26

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
39	6200-37A	IGNITION CONTROL, NG	R0011900
39	6203-034	IGNITION CONTROL, LP	R0097100
40	6203-026	HARNESS	R0059800
41	6203-027	TRANSFORMER	R0061100
42	6203-028	IGNITION CONTROL PANEL	10451200
43	6203-031	IN LINE FUSE	10480000
		WATER SYSTEM	
54	6200-211C	INLET/OUTLET, 2", CAST IRON	R0056400
54	6203-043A	INLET/OUTLET, 2", BRONZE	R0016800
55	6200-213	RETURN HEADER	R0058300
55	6203-044	RETURN HEADER, BRONZE	R0054600
56	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEADER BOLT SET	R0057000
57	6200-213B	HEADER BOLT, 2-1/2"	F0046100
58	6200-260	WASHER	F0011100
59	6200-262	NUT	F0003100
60	6200-2161	HEADER GASKET (SET OF 18)	R0050800
61	6200-223A	FLANGE & GASKET ASSY	R0055000
62	6200-223	FLANGE, 2"	10573500
63	6201-18B	FLANGE GASKET, 2"	S0078000
64	6200-220A	FLANGE SLEEVE, 2"	S0078200
65	5110-15	FLANGE BOLT	F0031700
66	6201-18A	FLANGE GASKET 2 X 1-1/2"	S0078100
69	6203-066	DRAIN PLUG	P0026800
70	6203-069	BRASS PLUG, 3/4"	P0027000
72	6200-101	BY PASS ASSY	R0054900
73	6200-228	BY PASS ROD	S0074300
74	6200-259	BY PASS DISC	R0011500
75	REPLACE	NLA BY PASS CAP REP W/6200-101	S0069100
76	6203-053	SPRING PURPLE, 125	S0079900
76	6200-234	SPRING WHITE, 175	S0061400
76	6200-242	SPRING RED, 250	S0061300
76	6200-246	SPRING BLUE, 325	S0061200
76	6200-257	SPRING BLACK, 400	S0070100
77	6200-326	BY PASS GASKET	R0011400
78	6200-291	TUBE BUNDLE, 125, 10" LONG	R0018101
78	6200-292	TUBE BUNDLE, 175, 12 7/8" LONG	R0018102
78	6200-293	TUBE BUNDLE, 250, 17 5/8" LONG	R0018103
78	6200-294	TUBE BUNDLE, 325, 22" LONG	R0018104
78	6200-295	TUBE BUNDLE, 400, 26 3/4" LONG	R0018105
79	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER BAFFLE	10697401
79	6203-056A	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 175	10697402
79	6203-056B	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 250	10697403
79	6203-056C	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 325	10697404
79	6203-056D	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 400	10697405
80	6203-057	BAFFLE RETAINER	S0083900
81	6200-387	VENT CAP, 125	10561501
81	6200-388	VENT CAP, 175	10561502
81	6200-389	VENT CAP, 250	10561503
81	6200-390	VENT CAP, 325	10561504
81	6200-391	VENT CAP, 400	10561505
82	6200-368	DRAFT HOOD, 125	10561401
82	6200-370	DRAFT HOOD, 175	10561402
82	6200-372	DRAFT HOOD, 250	10561403
82	6200-374	DRAFT HOOD, 325	10561404
82	6200-376	DRAFT HOOD, 400	10561405
*	6203-150	HI-LIMIT SET (INCLUDES KEYS 29 & 30 1 135 DEG & 1 150 DEG)	R0023200

* NOT SHOWN



6290-292 SHOWN
KEY 86

JANDY ESG - SERIES 2

ESG MILLIVOLT MANUFACTURED 1993-1996

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		GAS SYSTEM	
1	6203-009	PILOT, MAIN BURNER NG	R0099100
1	6203-009A	PILOT, MAIN BURNER LP	R0099200
2	6203-010	PILOT BURNER, NG	R0096700
2	6203-010D	PILOT BURNER, LP	R0096600
3	6200-109B	PILOT GENERATOR	W0036901
7	6203-014	CERAMIC INSULATOR	R0099300
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN BURNER	10457500
9	6200-114A	PILOT TUBING	R0037000
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIEZO LIGHTER	R0096800
14	6200-21E	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 125	R0317001
14	6200-21A	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 175	R0317002
14	6200-21B	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 250	R0317003
14	6200-21C	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 325	R0317004
14	6200-21D	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 400	R0317005
15	6200-132B	GAS VALVE, NG	R0096400
15	6200-132C	GAS VALVE, LP	R0096900
16	6200-134	GAS ORIFICE, NG	L0032200
16	6200-136	GAS ORIFICE, LP	L0032900
19	6200-141	MAIN BURNER	L0052300
		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
21	6200-166	TEMPERATURE CONTROL	R0058200
22	6203-033A	WIRE HARNESS	R0058000
24	6200-12	TEMP LOCK PLATE	10456700
26	6203-082	ON OFF SWITCH	R0094100
27	6200-165	TEMP CONTROL LABEL	H0105300
28	6203-061	TEMP SENSOR	R0011800
29	6203-060	TEMP CONTROL BULB O-RING	E0116400
30	6200-162	BULB SLEEVE	10444900
31	6203-072	THERMOSTAT KNOB	R0010700
33	6203-076	BEZEL	S0069800
34	6200-34	BRACKET	10447300
35	6203-062	BRACKET SCREW	F0091000
37	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2 PSI	R0013200
37	6203-022C	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-10 PSI	R0015500
38	6200-171	SYPHON LOOP	R0057800
39	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REDUNDANT HI LIMIT	R0012800
40	6203-063	COMPLETE HI LIMIT ASSY (BOTH HI-LIMITS, RUBBER BOOTS, WIRE HARNESS)	R0023600
41	6203-064A	HIGH LIMIT, 135 DEGREE	R0022700
42	6203-064	HIGH LIMIT, 150 DEGREE	R0023000
43	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER CLIP	10728500
44	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETAINER BOOT	S0098900
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH COVER	10418300
47	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK	R0012200
48	6203-021	FUSIBLE LINK BRACKET	10479900
49	6203-023	TERMINAL BLOCK	R0097800
		WATER SYSTEM	.
61	6200-211C	INLET/OUTLET, 2", CAST IRON	R0056400
61	6203-043A	INLET/OUTLET, 2", BRONZE	R0016800
62	6200-213	RETURN HEADER	R0058300
62	6203-044	RETURN HEADER, BRONZE	R0054600

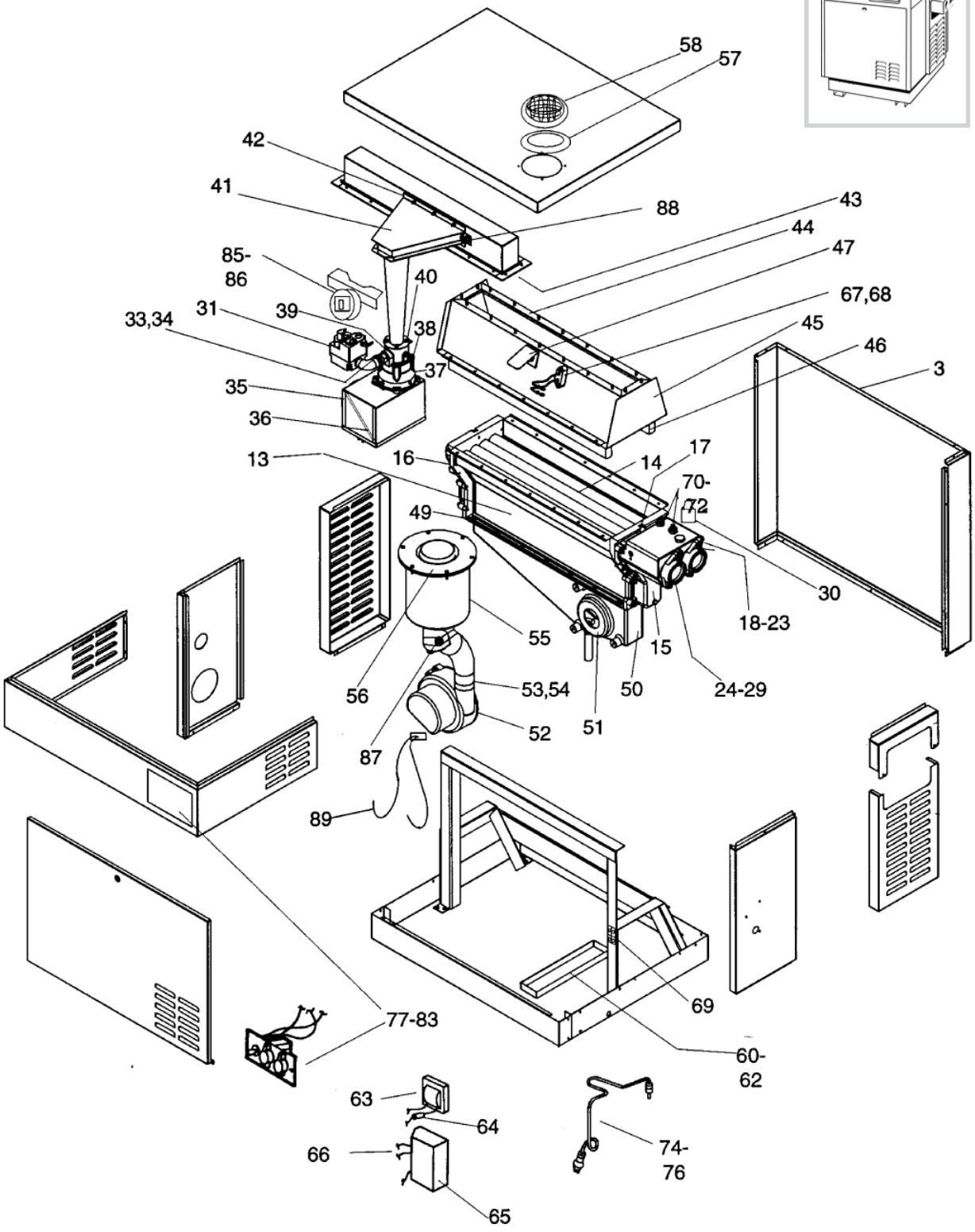
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
63	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEADER BOLT SET	R0057000
64	6200-213B	HEADER BOLT, 2-1/2"	F0046100
65	6200-260	WASHER	F0011100
66	6200-262	NUT	F0003100
67	6200-2161	HEADER GASKET (SET OF 18)	R0050800
68	6200-223A	FLANGE & GASKET ASSY	R0055000
69	6200-223	FLANGE, 2"	10573500
70	6201-18B	FLANGE GASKET, 2"	S0078000
71	6200-220A	FLANGE SLEEVE, 2"	S0078200
72	5110-15	FLANGE BOLT	F0031700
73	6201-18A	FLANGE GASKET 2 X 1-1/2"	S0078100
77	6203-066	DRAIN PLUG	P0026800
79	6203-069	BRASS PLUG, 3/4"	P0027000
80	6200-101	BY PASS ASSY	R0054900
81	6200-228	BY PASS ROD	S0074300
82	6200-259	BY PASS DISC	R0011500
83	REPLACE	NLA BY PASS CAP REP W/6200-101	S0069100
84	6203-053	SPRING PURPLE, 125	S0079900
84	6200-234	SPRING WHITE, 175	S0061400
84	6200-242	SPRING RED, 250	S0061300
84	6200-246	SPRING BLUE, 325	S0061200
84	6200-257	SPRING BLACK, 400	S0070100
85	6203-326	BY PASS GASKET	R0011400
86	6200-291	TUBE BUNDLE, 125, 10" LONG	R0018101
86	6200-292	TUBE BUNDLE, 175, 12 7/8" LONG	R0018102
86	6200-293	TUBE BUNDLE, 250, 17 5/8" LONG	R0018103
86	6200-294	TUBE BUNDLE, 325, 22" LONG	R0018104
86	6200-295	TUBE BUNDLE, 400, 26 3/4" LONG	R0018105
87	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER BAFFLE	10697401
87	6203-056A	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 175	10697402
87	6203-056B	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 250	10697403
87	6203-056C	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 325	10697404
87	6203-056D	EXCHANGER BAFFLE, SINGLE, 400	10697405
88	6203-057	BAFFLE RETAINER	S0083900
89	6200-387	VENT CAP, 125	10561501
89	6200-388	VENT CAP, 175	10561502
89	6200-389	VENT CAP, 250	10561503
89	6200-390	VENT CAP, 325	10561504
89	6200-391	VENT CAP, 400	10561505
90	6200-368	DRAFT HOOD, 125	10561401
90	6200-370	DRAFT HOOD, 175	10561402
90	6200-372	DRAFT HOOD, 250	10561403
90	6200-374	DRAFT HOOD, 325	10561404
90	6200-376	DRAFT HOOD, 400	10561405
*	6203-150	HI-LIMIT SET (INCLUDES KEYS 41 & 42 1 135 DEG & 1 150 DEG)	R0023200

* NOT SHOWN



6200-166
KEY 21

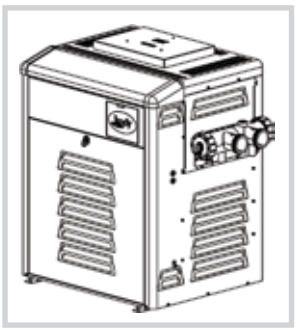


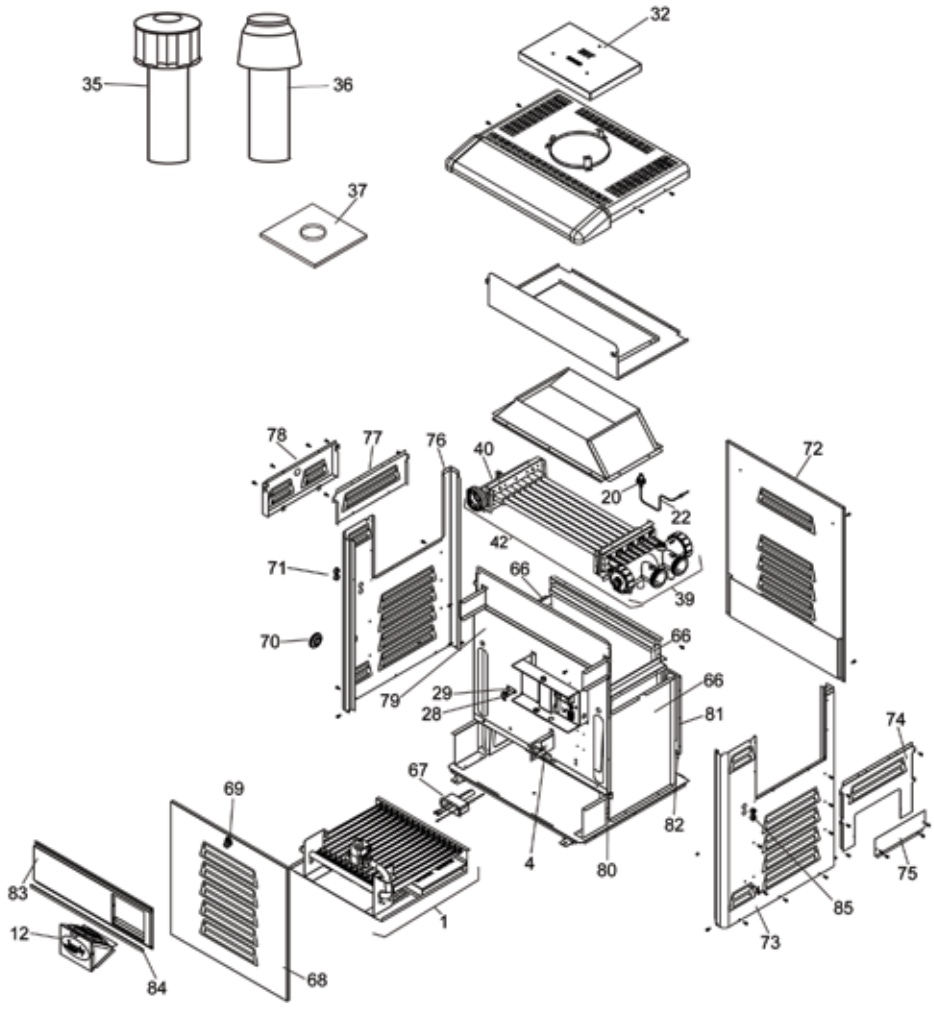

58
57
42
41
88
43
44
47
85-
86
40
67,68
31
39
33,34
38
45
46
37
3
35
36
13
16
14
17
70-
72
49
30
18-23
55
15
56
53,54
50
24-29
52
51
87
89
69
77-83
60-
62
63
64
66
74-
76
65

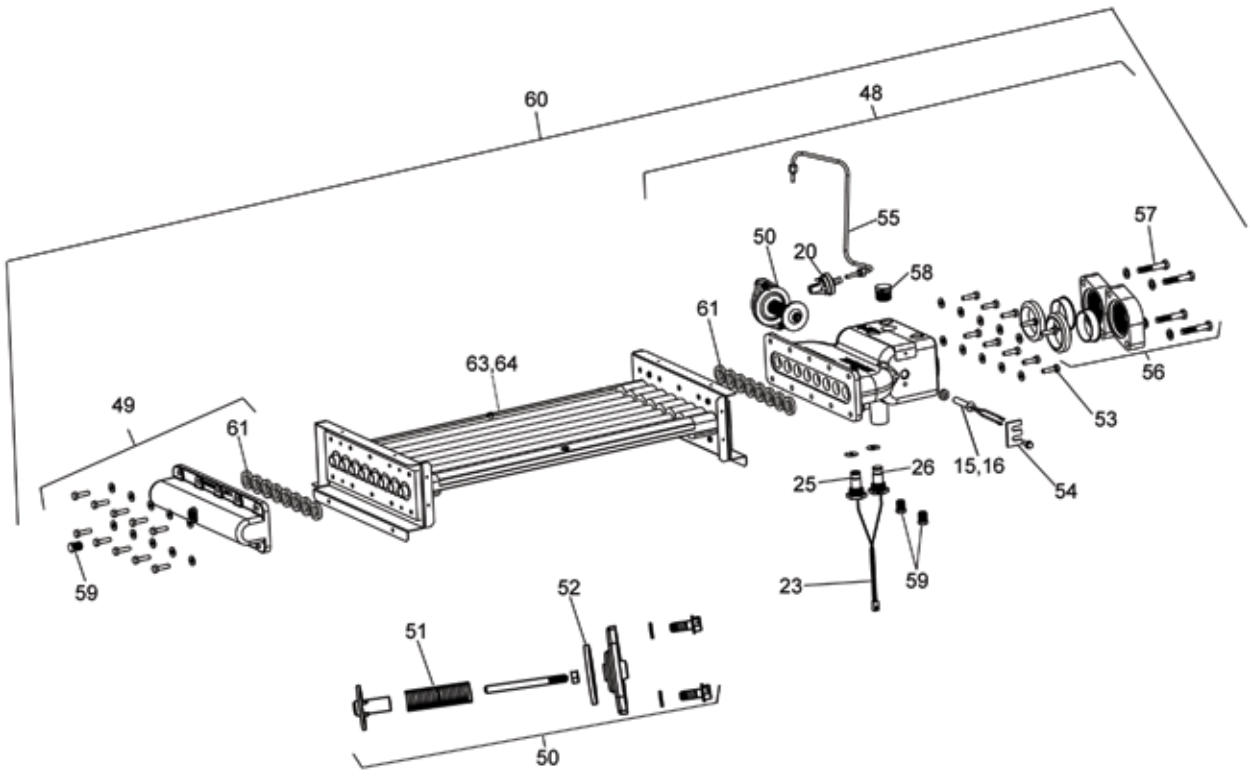
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE	
	6203-200	LIMESTONE GRAVEL (CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZER)	R0306200
	6203-201	COMBUSTION AIR FILTER	R0308000
		WATER SYSTEM	
13	6207-551	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY, COMPLETE, 220	R0303802
13	6207-550	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY, COMPLETE, 350	R0303805
14	6207-552	TUBE BUNDLE, 220	R0304103
14	6207-553	TUBE BUNDLE, 350	R0304105
15	6207-157	INLET/OUTLET HEADER	R0303900
16	6207-101	RETURN HEADER	R0304000
17	6207-017	GASKET, HEADER	R0304300
18	6207-102	BY-PASS VALVE ASSEMBLY	R0304400
19	6203-128	BYPASS VALVE CAP, BRONZE	10557400
20	6200-326	BY-PASS VALVE GASKET	S0074100
21	6207-103	BY-PASS VALVE SPRING	R0304500
22	6207-104	BY-PASS VALVE ROD	R0304900
23	6200-259	BY-PASS VALVE DISK	R0011500
24	6200-223A	FLANGE & GASKET ASSY,(SET OF 2)	R0055000
25	6200-223	FLANGE, 2"	10573500
26	6201-18B	FLANGE GASKET, 2"	S0078000
27	6200-220A	FLANGE SLEEVE, 2"	S0078200
28	5110-15	FLANGE BOLT	F0031700
29	6201-18A	FLANGE GASKET 1 ½ - 2"	S0078100
*	6200-400	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	R0040400
*	6207-160	HEAT EXCHANGER HARDWARE KIT	R0319105
*	6207-161	INLET/OUTLET HEADER HARDWARE KIT	R0319300
*	6207-162	RETURN HEADER HARDWARE KIT	R0319200
		COMBUSTION SYSTEM	
31	6203-207	GAS VALVE	R0200100
*	6207-105	ANTI-ROTATION BRACKET	R0309900
33	6207-106	ORIFICE HOLDER	R0320000
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAS ORIFICE, NG, 220	R0309303
34	6207-109	GAS ORIFICE, NG, 350	R0309305
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAS ORIFICE, LP, 220	R0309403
34	6207-111	GAS ORIFICE, LP, 350	R0309405
35	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMBUSTION AIR FILTER ASSY	R0306400
36	6203-201	COMBUSTION AIR FILTER	R0308000
37	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VENTURI INLET, 220	R0320303
37	6207-115	VENTURI INLET, 350	R0320305
38	6207-116	VENTURI O-RING	R0320400
39	6207-117	VENTURI PLENUM	R0320500
40	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VENTURI/TAILPIPE GASKET	R0320600
41	6207-119	MIXING CHAMBER/TAILPIPE ASSEMBLY	R0307300
42	6207-120	MIXING CHAMBER/BURNER GASKET	R0320800
43	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER ASSEMBLY, 220	R0305903
43	6207-122	BURNER ASSEMBLY, 350	R0305905
44	6207-123	BURNER GASKET, 220	R0305803
44	6207-124	BURNER GASKET, 350	R0305805
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMBUSTION CHAMBER ASSY	R0305103
45	6207-126	COMBUSTION CHAMBER ASSY, 350	R0305105
46	6207-127	REFRACTORY TILE SET, 220	R0305303
46	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REFRACTORY TILE SET, 350	R0305305
47	6207-129	SIGHT GLASS ASSY	R0305400
48	6207-164	COMBUSTION CHAMBER STRIP SET, 220	R0213103
48	6207-165	COMBUSTION CHAMBER STRIP SET, 350	R0213105
49	6207-130	COMBUSTION CHAMBER GASKET, 220	R0305703
49	6207-131	COMBUSTION CHAMBER GASKET, 350	R0305705
*	6207-132	MIXING CHAMBER HARDWARE KIT	R0322100
*	6207-133	BURNER HARDWARE KIT, 220	R0319403
*	6207-134	BURNER HARDWARE KIT, 350	R0319405
		EXHAUST ASSEMBLY	
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLLECTOR, 220	R0303203
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLLECTOR, 350	R0303205
51	6207-137	BLOWER/COLLECTOR GASKET	R0308700
52	6203-203	COMBUSTION BLOWER	R0308200
53	6207-138	BLOWER/VENT DUCT SLEEVE	R0308600
54	6207-139	BLOWER/ VENT DUCT CLAMP	R0308800
55	6207-140	VENT DUCT ASSEMBLY	R0303100
56	6207-141	VENT DUCT/HEATER TOP GASKET	R0309100
57	6207-142	HEATER TOP/OUTDOOR EXHAUST GRILL GASKET	R0309500
58	6207-156	OUTDOOR EXHAUST GRILLE	R0308400
59	6207-157	INDOOR VENT COLLAR	R0307900
60	6207-600	CONDENSATE TRAP ASSEMBLY	R0303300
61	6203-200	LIMESTONE GRAVEL	R0306200
62	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONDENSATE TRAP COVER	R0213300
*	6207-163	VENTURI HARDWARE KIT	R0322200
*	6207-132	MIXING CHAMBER HARDWARE KIT	R0322100
		ELECTRICAL	
63	6203-027	TRANSFORMER	R0061100
64	6207-144	IN-LINE FUSE HOLDER ASSEMBLY	R0325600
65	6200-03	IGNITION CONTROL	R0202900
66	6207-145	WIRE HARNESS, IGNITION CONTROL	R0302700
67	6207-670	IGNITER ASSEMBLY	R0016400
68	6207-146	IGNITER GASKET	R0205300
69	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TERMINAL BLOCK	R0301900
70	6203-0631	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH SET	R0322700
71	6207-148	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH, 135°F	R0302400
72	6207-149	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH, 150°F	R0302300
73	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HIGH-LIMIT WIRE HARNESS	R0322600
74	6207-150	PRESSURE SWITCH & SYPHON LOOP ASSY	R0322900
75	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2 PSI	R0013200
76	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PRESSURE SWITCH	R0307800
77	6203-071B	TEMPERATURE CONTROL ASSY, ELECTRONIC	R0011700
*	6203-061	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	R0011800
79	6203-060	TEMPERATURE SENSOR GASKET	E0116400
80	6200-162	TEMPERATURE SENSOR PLASTIC SLEEVE	10444900
81	6203-072	TEMPERATURE CONTROL KNOB	R0010700
82	6203-074	POOL/SPA SELECTOR KNOB	R0099900
83	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMP-LOK" DISC "	10583100
84	6207-152	TEMPERATURE SENSOR RETAINER CLIP	10716701
85	6205-059	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH	R0302000
86	6207-153	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH BRACKET	R0302200
87	6207-870	EXHAUST VENT LIMIT SWITCH	R0309000
88	6207-100	BURNER HIGH LIMIT SWITCH	R0319700
89	6207-154	COMBUSTION BLOWER WIRE HARNESS	R0308100

JANDY LEGACY MODEL LRZE HEATER

ELECTRONIC MODELS

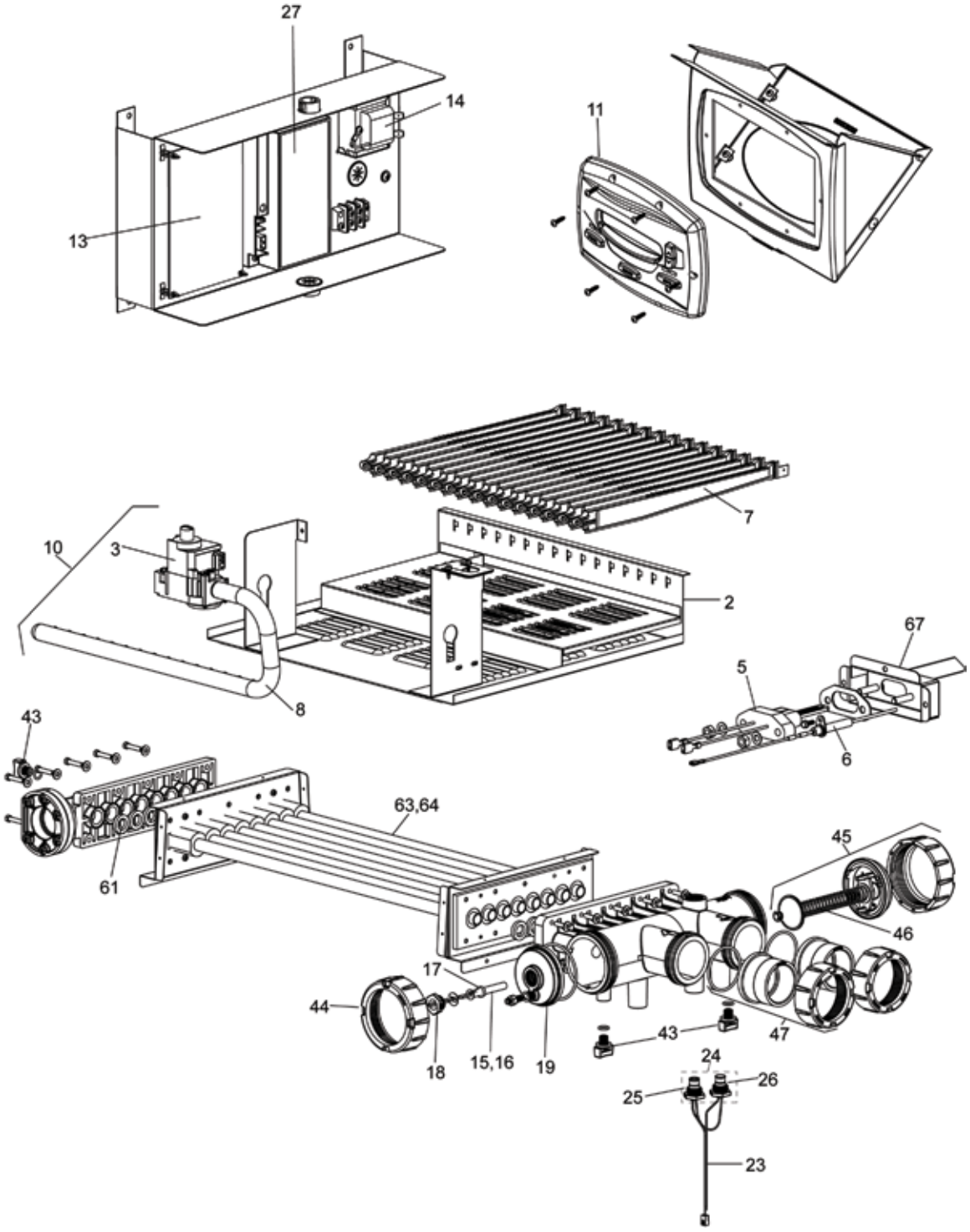






JANDY LEGACY MODEL LRZE HEATER

ELECTRONIC MODELS



JANDY LEGACY MODEL LRZE HEATER

ELECTRONIC MODELS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		MAIN GAS ASSEMBLY	
1	6204-101	BURNER TRAY, NG, 125	R0468901
1	6204-102	BURNER TRAY, NG, 175	R0468902
1	6204-103	BURNER TRAY, NG, 250	R0468903
1	6204-104	BURNER TRAY, NG, 325	R0468904
1	6204-105	BURNER TRAY, NG, 400	R0468905
1	6204-106	BURNER TRAY, LP, 125	R0469001
1	6204-107	BURNER TRAY, LP, 175	R0469002
1	6204-108	BURNER TRAY, LP, 250	R0469003
1	6204-109	BURNER TRAY, LP, 325	R0469004
1	6204-110	BURNER TRAY, LP, 400	R0469005
2	6204-111	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 125	R0469101
2	6204-112	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 175	R0469102
2	6204-113	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 250	R0469103
2	6204-114	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 325	R0469104
2	6204-115	BURNER TRAY SHELF ONLY, 400	R0469105
3	6204-116	GAS VALVE, NAT	R0494500
3	6204-117	GAS VALVE, LPG	R0494600
4	6204-118	ANTI-ROTATION BRACKET	R0469700
5	6204-009	HOT SURFACE IGNITER	R0457501
6	6204-228	FLAME SENSOR ROD	R0458600
7	6204-119	BURNER, MAIN	R0469800
8	6204-120	BURNER MANIFOLD, 125	R0469901
8	6204-121	BURNER MANIFOLD, 175	R0469902
8	6204-122	BURNER MANIFOLD, 250	R0469903
8	6204-123	BURNER MANIFOLD, 325	R0469904
8	6204-124	BURNER MANIFOLD, 400	R0469905
9	6204-125	ORIFICE SET, N.G., 0-3K FT.	R0469200
9	6204-126	ORIFICE SET, N.G., 3-6K FT.	R0469300
9	6204-127	ORIFICE SET, N.G., 6-10K FT.	R0469400
9	6204-128	ORIFICE SET, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT.	R0469500
9	6204-129	ORIFICE SET, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT.	R0469600
10	6204-130	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 0-3K FT, 125	R0495601
10	6204-131	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 0-3K FT, 175	R0495602
10	6204-132	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 0-3K FT, 250	R0495603
10	6204-133	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 0-3K FT, 325	R0495604
10	6204-134	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 0-3K FT, 400	R0495605
10	6204-135	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 3-6K FT, 125	R0495701
10	6204-136	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 3-6K FT, 175	R0495702
10	6204-137	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 3-6K FT, 250	R0495703
10	6204-138	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 3-6K FT, 325	R0495704
10	6204-139	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 3-6K FT, 400	R0495705
10	6204-151	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 6-10K FT, 125	R0495801
10	6204-152	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 6-10K FT, 175	R0495802
10	6204-153	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 6-10K FT, 250	R0495803
10	6204-154	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 6-10K FT, 325	R0495804
10	6204-155	MANIFOLD ASSY, N.G., 6-10K FT, 400	R0495805
10	6204-156	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT, 125	R0495901
10	6204-157	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT, 175	R0495902
10	6204-158	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT, 250	R0495903
10	6204-159	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT, 325	R0495904
10	6204-020	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT, 400	R0495905
10	6204-021	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT, 125	R0496001
10	6204-022	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT, 175	R0496002
10	6204-023	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT, 250	R0496003
10	6204-024	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT, 325	R0496004
10	6204-025	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT, 400	R0496005

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
11	6204-260	UNIVERSAL CONTROL USER INTERFACE	R3008800
12	6204-026	UNIVERSAL CONTROL W/ BEZEL	R0496700
13	6204-027	UNIVERSAL CONTROL POWER INTERFACE	R0470200
14	6203-027	TRANSFORMER	R0061100
15	6204-208	TEMPERATURE SENSOR (REGULAR)	R0456500
16	6204-028	TEMPERATURE SENSOR (SALT)	R0477300
17	6204-209	GASKET, TEMPERATURE SENSOR	R0456600
18	6204-251	MTG PLUG, TEMPERATURE SENSOR	R0456800
19	6204-179	CAP SENSOR/PRESS SWITCH W/ O-RING	R0455400
20	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2 PSI	R0013200
21	6203-022C	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-10 PSI	R0015500
22	6204-029	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH TUBING	R0483600
23	6204-217	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH ASSEMBLY	R0457400
24	6204-215	HIGH-LIMIT SET (130°F & 150°F)	R0457200
25	6204-216	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH, 130°F	R0457300
26	6203-064	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH, 150°F	R0023000
27	6204-012	IGNITION CONTROL	R0491300
28	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK ASSEMBLY	R0012200
29	6204-229	FUSIBLE LINK BRACKET	R0337200
30	6204-030	WIRE HARNESSES, SET	R0470000
		VENT SYSTEM	
32	6204-031	VENT COVER, 125	R0470401
32	6204-032	VENT COVER, 175	R0470402
32	6205-162	VENT COVER, 250	R0470403
32	6204-033	VENT COVER, 325	R0470404
32	6204-034	VENT COVER, 400	R0470405
35	6204-035	OUTDOOR VENT CAP (U.S.), 125	R0491601
35	6204-036	OUTDOOR VENT CAP (U.S.), 175	R0491602
35	6204-037	OUTDOOR VENT CAP (U.S.), 250	R0491603
35	6204-038	OUTDOOR VENT CAP (U.S.), 325	R0491604
35	6204-039	OUTDOOR VENT CAP (U.S.), 400	R0491605
36	6204-040	INDOOR DRAFTHOOD (U.S.), 125	R0499601
36	6204-041	INDOOR DRAFTHOOD (U.S.), 175	R0499602
36	6205-172	INDOOR DRAFTHOOD (U.S.), 250	R0499603
36	6204-042	INDOOR DRAFTHOOD (U.S.), 325	R0499604
36	6204-043	INDOOR DRAFTHOOD (U.S.), 400	R0499605
37	6204-044	ADAPTER PLATE, 125	R0478301
37	6204-045	ADAPTER PLATE, 175	R0478302
37	6205-182	ADAPTER PLATE, 250	R0478303
37	6204-046	ADAPTER PLATE, 325	R0478304
37	6204-047	ADAPTER PLATE, 400	R0478305
38	6204-048	CLIP	R0500200
		WATER SYSTEM-POLYMER	
39	6204-049	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, POLYMER	R0470800
40	6204-200	RETURN HEADER ASSY, POLYMER	R0454200
41	6204-178	HEADER HARDWARE SET, POLYMER	R0454500
42	6204-336	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, COPPER, 125	R0470601
42	6204-337	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, COPPER, 175	R0470602
42	6204-338	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, COPPER, 250	R0470603
42	6204-339	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, COPPER, 325	R0470604
42	6204-340	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, COPPER, 400	R0470605
42	6204-341	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 125	R0500701
42	6204-342	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 175	R0500702
42	6204-343	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 250	R0500703
42	6204-344	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 325	R0500704
42	6204-345	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 400	R0500705

JANDY LEGACY MODEL LRZE HEATER

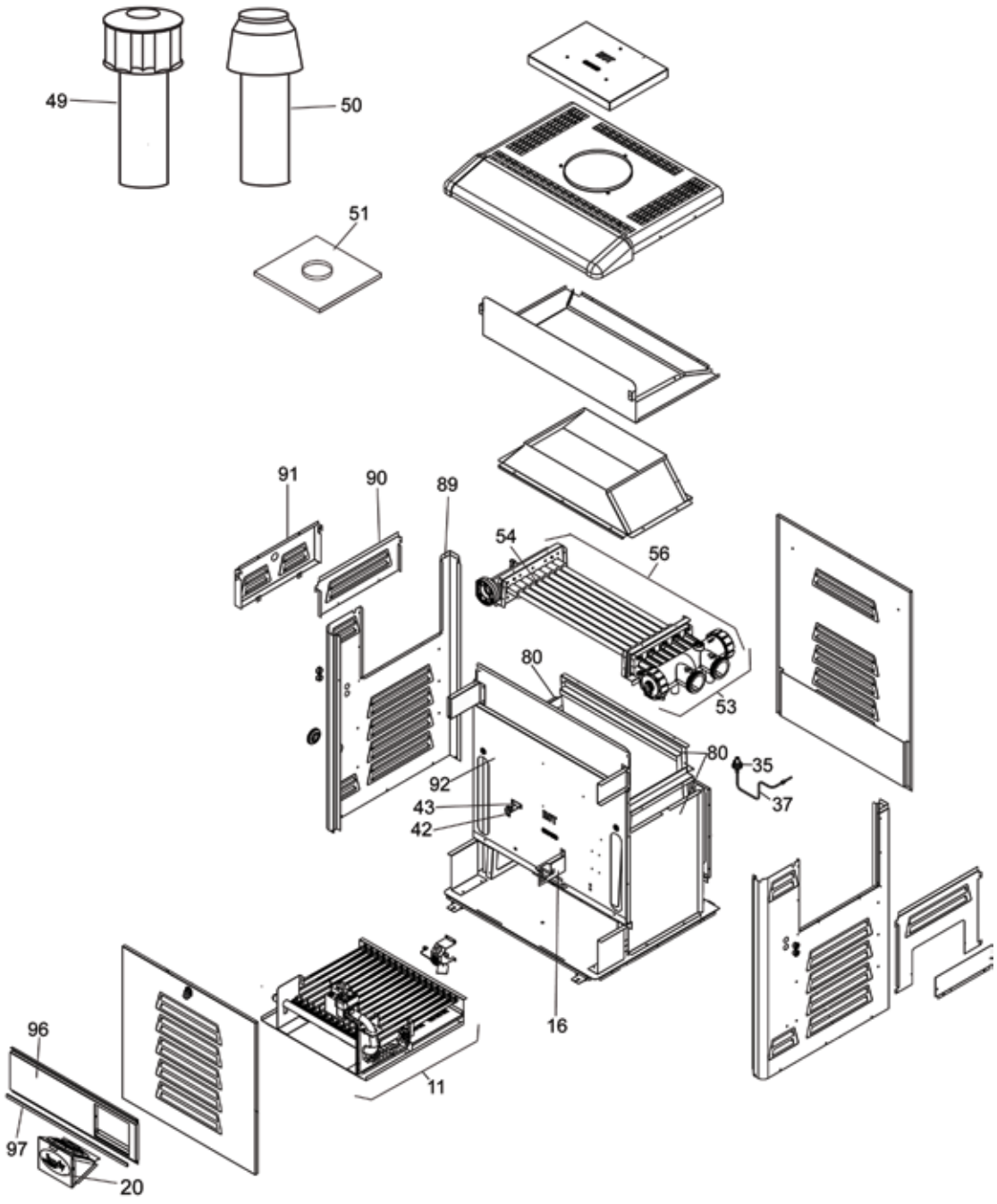
ELECTRONIC MODELS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		WATER SYSTEM-POLYMER CONTINUED	
43	5020-111	HEAT EXCHANGER DRAIN PLUGS (2), POLYMER	R0446000
44	6204-174	3 COUPLING NUT KIT W/ O-RING "	R0454000
45	6204-171	BYPASS ASSEMBLY, POLYMER	R0453700
46	6204-173	BYPASS SPRING, ADJUSTABLE, POLYMER	R0453900
47	5020-112	TAILPIECE W/ UNION NUT (SET OF 2), POLYMER	R0449000
		WATER SYSTEM-BRONZE	
48	6204-050	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, 2", 125	R0476601
48	6204-051	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, 2", 175	R0476602
48	6204-052	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, 2", 250	R0476603
48	6204-053	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, 2", 325	R0476604
48	6204-054	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, 2", 400	R0476605
49	6204-055	RETURN HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, WITH GASKETS	R0476700
50	6204-056	BYPASS ASSEMBLY, BRONZE, 125	R0476801
50	6204-057	BYPASS ASSEMBLY, BRONZE, 175	R0476802
50	6204-058	BYPASS ASSEMBLY, BRONZE, 250	R0476803
50	6204-059	BYPASS ASSEMBLY, BRONZE, 325	R0476804
50	6204-060	BYPASS ASSEMBLY, BRONZE, 400	R0476805
51	6204-061	BYPASS SPRING, BRONZE, 125	R0476901
51	6204-062	BYPASS SPRING, BRONZE, 175	R0476902
51	6204-063	BYPASS SPRING, BRONZE, 250	R0476903
51	6204-064	BYPASS SPRING, BRONZE, 325	R0476904
51	6204-065	BYPASS SPRING, BRONZE, 400	R0476905
52	6203-326	BYPASS GASKET, BRONZE	R0011400
53	6204-066	HEAT EXCHANGE HARDWARE KIT, BRONZE	R0477200
54	6204-067	TEMP SENSOR MOUNTING BRACKET, BRONZE	R0477400
55	6204-068	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH TUBING, BRONZE	R0477501
56	6204-069	FLANGE & GASKET KIT, BRONZE	R0461500
57	6204-070	FLANGE BOLTS, BRONZE	R0477800
58	6204-071	3/4 NPT PLUG, BRONZE	R0477900
59	6204-262	HEADER, DRAIN PLUG, BRONZE	R0478000
60	6204-346	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, COPPER, 125	R0470701
60	6204-347	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, COPPER, 175	R0470702
60	6204-348	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, COPPER, 250	R0470703
60	6204-349	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, COPPER, 325	R0470704
60	6204-350	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, COPPER, 400	R0470705
60	6204-351	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 125	R0500801
60	6204-352	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 175	R0500802
60	6204-353	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 250	R0500803
60	6204-354	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 325	R0500804
60	6204-355	HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 400	R0500805
		WATER SYSTEM-ALL	
61	6204-176	HEADER GASKET ASSEMBLY (SET OF 16)	R0454300
62	6204-172	BYPASS HARDWARE, GASKETS	R0453800
63	6204-301	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, COPPER, 125	R0490101
63	6204-302	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, COPPER, 175	R0490102
63	6204-303	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, COPPER, 250	R0490103
63	6204-304	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, COPPER, 325	R0490104
63	6204-305	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, COPPER, 400	R0490105
64	6204-306	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, CUPRO-NICKEL, 125	R0490301
64	6204-307	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, CUPRO-NICKEL, 175	R0490302
64	6204-308	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, CUPRO-NICKEL, 250	R0490303
64	6204-309	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, CUPRO-NICKEL, 325	R0490304
64	6204-310	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, CUPRO-NICKEL, 400	R0490305
65	6204-072	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER, 125	R0500001
65	6204-073	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER, 175	R0500002
65	6204-074	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER, 250	R0500003
65	6204-075	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER, 325	R0500004
65	6204-076	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER, 400	R0500005
		FIREBOX COMPONENTS	
66	6204-077	COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS, 125	R0494901
66	6204-078	COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS, 175	R0494902
66	6205-192	COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS, 250	R0494903
66	6204-079	COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS, 325	R0494904
66	6204-080	COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS, 400	R0494905
67	6204-011	IGNITER BRACKET W/ SHIELD	R0484000
		JACKET COMPONENTS	
68	6204-081	DOOR WITH LATCH, 125	R0470901
68	6204-082	DOOR WITH LATCH, 175	R0470902
68	6204-083	DOOR WITH LATCH, 250	R0470903
68	6204-084	DOOR WITH LATCH, 325	R0470904
68	6204-085	DOOR WITH LATCH, 400	R0470905
69	6204-250	LATCH ASSEMBLY	R0334900
72	6204-086	REAR PANEL ASSY, 125	R0482301
72	6204-087	REAR PANEL ASSY, 175	R0482302
72	6204-088	REAR PANEL ASSY, 250	R0482303
72	6204-089	REAR PANEL ASSY, 325	R0482304
72	6204-270	REAR PANEL ASSY, 400	R0482305
73	6204-271	SIDE PANEL, RIGHT	R0482400
74	6204-272	IN/OUT COVER PANEL, TOP	R0482500
75	6204-273	IN/OUT COVER PANEL, BOTTOM	R0482600
76	6204-274	SIDE PANEL, LEFT	R0482700
77	6204-275	RETURN SIDE COVER, TOP	R0482800
78	6204-276	RETURN SIDE COVER, BOTTOM	R0482900
79	6204-277	HEAT SHIELD, 125	R0483101
79	6204-278	HEAT SHIELD, 175	R0483102
79	6204-279	HEAT SHIELD, 250	R0483103
79	6204-280	HEAT SHIELD, 325	R0483104
79	6204-281	HEAT SHIELD, 400	R0483105
83	6204-282	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PANEL, 125	R0483901
83	6204-283	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PANEL, 175	R0483902
83	6204-284	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PANEL, 250	R0483903
83	6204-285	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PANEL, 325	R0483904
83	6204-286	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PANEL, 400	R0483905
84	6204-287	WEATHER STRIPPING	R0491000
		OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	
87	6200-400	PRESS RELIEF VALVE KIT, 75 PSI, BRONZE	R0040400
88	6205-077	PRESS RELIEF VALVE KIT, 75 PSI, POLYMER	R0336100
89	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOUCH-UP SPRAY PAINT, PEWTER	R0335800
90	6203-110	TEMP RISE MEASUREMENT KIT	R0336000

JANDY LEGACY MODEL LRZM HEATER

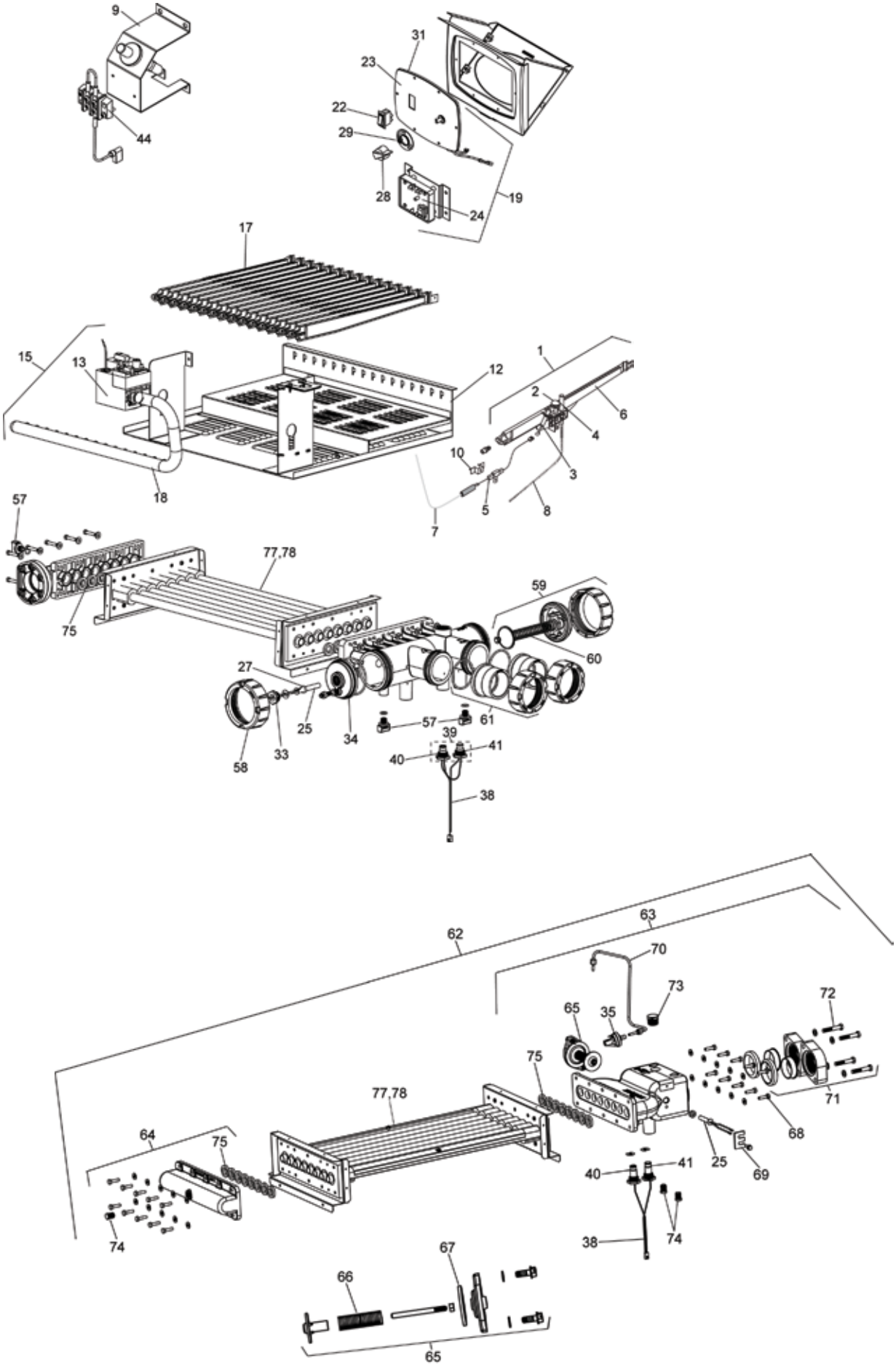
MILLIVOLT MODELS





JANDY LEGACY MODEL LRZM HEATER

MILLIVOLT MODELS



JANDY LEGACY MODEL LRZM HEATER

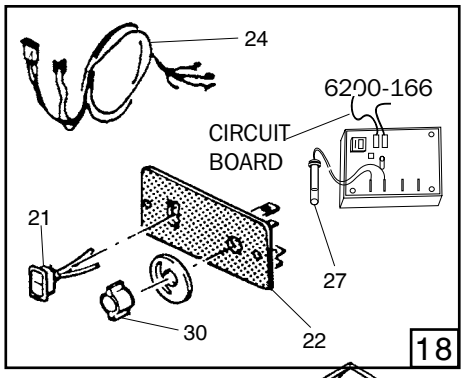
MILLIVOLT MODELS

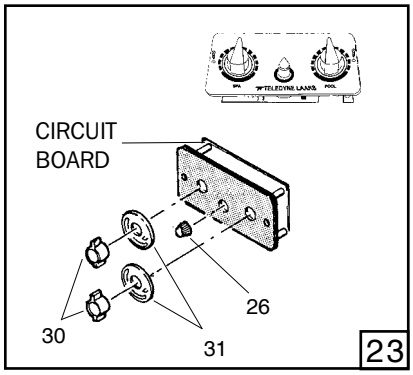
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		PILOT/IGNITER SYSTEM	
1	6204-390	PILOT, MAIN BURNER ASSY, NAT	R0494700
1	6204-391	PILOT, MAIN BURNER ASSY, PROPANE	R0494800
2	6204-392	PILOT BURNER, NAT	R0492900
2	6204-393	PILOT BURNER, PROPANE	R0493000
3	6204-394	PILOT ELECTRODE	R0471400
4	6204-395	PILOT GENERATOR	R0471500
5	6204-396	CERAMIC INSULATOR	R0471600
6	6204-397	BURNER, MAIN W/ PILOT BRACKET	R0471700
7	6204-398	HIGH VOLTAGE LEAD ASSY	R0493400
8	6200-114A	PILOT TUBING	R0037000
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIEZO LIGHTER ASSY	R0355900
10	6204-399	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY	R0471800
		MAIN GAS ASSEMBLY	
11	6204-400	BURNER TRAY ASSY, NATM 125	R0471101
11	6204-401	BURNER TRAY ASSY, NAT, 175	R0471102
11	6204-402	BURNER TRAY ASSY, NAT, 250	R0471103
11	6204-403	BURNER TRAY ASSY, NAT, 325	R0471104
11	6204-404	BURNER TRAY ASSY, NAT, 400	R0471105
11	6204-405	BURNER TRAY ASSY, PROPANE, 125	R0471201
11	6204-406	BURNER TRAY ASSY, PROPANE, 175	R0471202
11	6204-407	BURNER TRAY ASSY, PROPANE, 250	R0471203
11	6204-408	BURNER TRAY ASSY, PROPANE, 325	R0471204
11	6204-409	BURNER TRAY ASSY, PROPANE, 400	R0471205
12	6204-111	BURNER TRAY, SHELF ONLY, 125	R0469101
12	6204-112	BURNER TRAY, SHELF ONLY, 175	R0469102
12	6204-113	BURNER TRAY, SHELF ONLY, 250	R0469103
12	6204-114	BURNER TRAY, SHELF ONLY, 325	R0469104
12	6204-115	BURNER TRAY, SHELF ONLY, 400	R0469105
13	6204-410	GAS VALVE, NAT	R0493100
13	6204-411	GAS VALVE, PROPANE	R0493200
14*	6204-125	ORIFICE SET, NAT GAS, 0-3K FT.	R0469200
14*	6204-126	ORIFICE SET, NAT GAS, 3-6K FT.	R0469300
14*	6204-127	ORIFICE SET, NAT GAS, 6-10K FT.	R0469400
14*	6204-128	ORIFICE SET, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT.	R0469500
14*	6204-129	ORIFICE SET, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT.	R0469600
15	6204-412	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 0-3K FT, 125	R0496101
15	6204-413	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 0-3K FT, 175	R0496102
15	6204-414	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 0-3K FT, 250	R0496103
15	6204-415	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 0-3K FT, 325	R0496104
15	6204-416	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 0-3K FT, 400	R0496105
15	6204-417	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 3-6K FT, 125	R0496201
15	6204-418	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 3-6K FT, 175	R0496202
15	6204-419	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 3-6K FT, 250	R0496203
15	6204-420	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 3-6K FT, 325	R0496204
15	6204-421	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 3-6K FT, 400	R0496205
15	6204-422	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 6-10K FT, 125	R0496301
15	6204-423	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 6-10K FT, 175	R0496302
15	6204-424	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 6-10K FT, 250	R0496303
15	6204-425	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 6-10K FT, 325	R0496304
15	6204-426	MANIFOLD ASSY, NAT GAS, 6-10K FT, 400	R0496305
15	6204-427	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT, 125	R0496401
15	6204-428	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT, 175	R0496402
15	6204-429	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT, 250	R0496403
15	6204-430	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT, 325	R0496404
15	6204-431	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 0-5K FT, 400	R0496405
15	6204-432	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT, 125	R0496501
15	6204-433	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT, 175	R0496502
15	6204-434	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT, 250	R0496503
15	6204-435	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT, 325	R0496504
15	6204-436	MANIFOLD ASSY, L.P. GAS, 5-10K FT, 400	R0496505
16	6204-118	ANTI-ROTATION BRACKET	R0469700
17	6204-119	BURNER, MAIN	R0469800
18	6204-120	BURNER MANIFOLD, 125	R0469901
18	6204-121	BURNER MANIFOLD, 175	R0469902
18	6204-122	BURNER MANIFOLD, 250	R0469903
18	6204-123	BURNER MANIFOLD, 325	R0469904
18	6204-124	BURNER MANIFOLD, 400	R0469905
		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
19	6204-437	TEMP CONTROL/USER INTERFACE	R0471901
20	6204-438	TEMP CONTROL/USER INTERFACE WITH BEZEL	R0491700
21	6204-439	WIRE HARNESS SET	R0472400
22	6203-078	ON-OFF SWITCH	R0099800
23	6204-440	TEMPERATURE CONTROL LABEL	R0472100
24	6204-441	POOL/SPA CONTROL	R0472500
25	6204-208	TEMPERATURE SENSOR (REGULAR)	R0456500
26	6204-028	TEMPERATURE SENSOR (SALT)	R0477300
27	6204-209	GASKET, TEMPERATURE CONTROL BULB	R0456600
28	6203-072	THERMOSTAT KNOB, BLACK	R0010700
29	6204-442	STOP PLATE, "TEMP-LOK"	R0472200
30	6204-443	TEMPERATURE CONTROL GASKET	R0472300
31	6204-444	TEMPERATURE CONTROL PLATE ASSY	R0472001
32	6204-445	STOP PLATE SCREW	R0474600
33	6204-212	TEMPERATURE SENSOR PLUG	R0456900
34	6204-179	CAP, SENSOR & PRESSURE SWITCH WITH O-RING	R0455400
35	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2 PSI	R0013200
36	6203-022C	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-10 PSI	R0015500
37	6204-029	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH TUBING	R0483600
37	6204-446	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH TUBING, REVERSED	R0483601
38	6204-447	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH ASSY	R0457401
39	6204-215	HIGH LIMIT SET (130°F & 150°F)	R0457200
40	6204-216	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH, 130°F	R0457300
41	6203-064	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH, 150°F	R0023000
41A	6204-251	HIGH-LIMIT PLUG (SET OF 3)	R0456800
42	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK ASSY	R0012200
43	6204-229	FUSIBLE LINK BRACKET	R0337200
44	6203-023	TERMINAL BLOCK	R0097800
		VENT SYSTEM	
46	6204-031	VENT COVER, 125	R0470401
46	6204-032	VENT COVER, 175	R0470402
46	6205-162	VENT COVER, 250	R0470403
46	6204-033	VENT COVER, 325	R0470404
46	6204-034	VENT COVER, 400	R0470405
49	6204-035	OUTDOOR VENT CAP, 125	R0491601
49	6204-036	OUTDOOR VENT CAP, 175	R0491602
49	6204-037	OUTDOOR VENT CAP, 250	R0491603
49	6204-038	OUTDOOR VENT CAP, 325	R0491604
49	6204-039	OUTDOOR VENT CAP, 400	R0491605
50	6204-040	INDOOR DRAFT HOOD, 125	R0499601
50	6204-041	INDOOR DRAFT HOOD, 175	R0499602
50	6205-172	INDOOR DRAFT HOOD, 250	R0499603
50	6204-042	INDOOR DRAFT HOOD, 325	R0499604
50	6204-043	INDOOR DRAFT HOOD, 400	R0499605
51	6204-044	ADAPTER PLATE, 125	R0478301
51	6204-045	ADAPTER PLATE, 175	R0478302
51	6205-182	ADAPTER PLATE, 250	R0478303
51	6204-046	ADAPTER PLATE, 325	R0478304
51	6204-047	ADAPTER PLATE, 400	R0478305
52*	6204-048	CLIP	R0500200

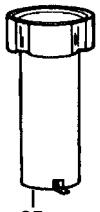
JANDY LEGACY MODEL LRZM HEATER

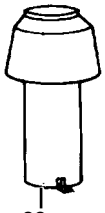
MILLIVOLT MODELS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		WATER SYSTEM-POLYMER	
53	6204-049	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, POLYMER	R0470800
54	6204-200	RETURN HEADER ASSY, POLYMER	R0454200
55	6204-178	HEADER HARDWARE SET, POLYMER	R0454500
56	6204-356	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, COMPLETE, COPPER, 125	R0470606
56	6204-357	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, COMPLETE, COPPER, 175	R0470607
56	6204-358	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, COMPLETE, COPPER, 250	R0470608
56	6204-359	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, COMPLETE, COPPER, 325	R0470609
56	6204-360	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, COMPLETE, COPPER, 400	R0470610
56	6204-361	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 125	R0500706
56	6204-362	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 175	R0500707
56	6204-363	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 250	R0500708
56	6204-364	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 325	R0500709
56	6204-365	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 400	R0500710
57	5020-111	HEAT EXCH. DRAIN PLUGS (2), POLYMER	R0446000
58	6204-174	3" COUPLING NUT KIT W/ O-RING	R0454000
59	6204-171	BYPASS ASSEMBLY, POLYMER	R0453700
60	6204-173	BYPASS SPRING, ADJUSTABLE, POLYMER	R0453900
61	5020-112	TAILPIECE W/ UNION NUT (SET OF 2), WATER SYSTEM-BRONZE	R0449000
62	6204-366	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, BRONZE, COMPLETE, COPPER, 125	R0470706
62	6204-367	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, BRONZE, COMPLETE, COPPER, 175	R0470707
62	6204-368	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, BRONZE, COMPLETE, COPPER, 250	R0470708
62	6204-369	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, BRONZE, COMPLETE, COPPER, 325	R0470709
62	6204-370	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, BRONZE, COMPLETE, COPPER, 400	R0470710
62	6204-371	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, BRONZE, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 125	R0500806
62	6204-372	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, BRONZE, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 175	R0500807
62	6204-373	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, BRONZE, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 250	R0500808
62	6204-374	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, BRONZE, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 325	R0500809
62	6204-375	HEAT EXCH. ASSY, BRONZE, COMPLETE, CUPRO-NICKEL, 400	R0500810
63	6204-050	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, 2", 125	R0476601
63	6204-051	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, 2", 175	R0476602
63	6204-052	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, 2", 250	R0476603
63	6204-053	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, 2", 325	R0476604
63	6204-054	INLET/OUTLET HEADER ASSY, BRONZE, 2",M 400	R0476605
64	6204-055	RETURN HEADER ASSY, BRONZE WITH GASKETS	R0476700
65	6204-056	BYPASS ASSY, BRONZE, 125	R0476801
65	6204-057	BYPASS ASSY, BRONZE, 175	R0476802
65	6204-058	BYPASS ASSY, BRONZE, 250	R0476803
65	6204-059	BYPASS ASSY, BRONZE, 325	R0476804
65	6204-060	BYPASS ASSY, BRONZE, 400	R0476805
66	6204-061	BYPASS SPRING, BRONZE, 125	R0476901
66	6204-062	BYPASS SPRING, BRONZE, 175	R0476902
66	6204-063	BYPASS SPRING, BRONZE, 250	R0476903
66	6204-064	BYPASS SPRING, BRONZE, 325	R0476904
66	6204-065	BYPASS SPRING, BRONZE, 400	R0476905
67	6203-326	BYPASS GASKET, BRONZE	R0011400
68	6204-066	HEAT EXCHANGE HARDWARE KIT, BRONZE	R0477200
69	6204-067	TEMP SENSOR MOUNTING BRACKET	R0477400
71	6204-069	FLANGE & GASKET KIT, BRONZE	R0461500
72	6204-070	FLANGE BOLTS, BRONZE	R0477800
73	6204-071	¾" NPT PLUG, BRONZE	R0477900
74	6204-262	HEADER, DRAIN PLUG, BRONZE	R0478000
		WATER SYSTEM-ALL	
75	6204-176	HEADER GASKET ASSY (SET OF 16)	R0454300
76*	6204-172	BYPASS HARDWARE, GASKETS	R0453800
77	6204-301	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, COPPER, 125	R0490101
77	6204-302	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, COPPER, 175	R0490102
77	6204-303	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, COPPER, 250	R0490103
77	6204-304	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, COPPER, 325	R0490104
77	6204-305	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, COPPER, 400	R0490105
78	6204-306	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, CUPRO-NICKEL, 125	R0490301
78	6204-307	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, CUPRO-NICKEL, 175	R0490302
78	6204-308	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, CUPRO-NICKEL, 250	R0490303
78	6204-309	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, CUPRO-NICKEL, 325	R0490304
78	6204-310	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE ASSY, CUPRO-NICKEL, 400	R0490305
79	6204-072	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER, 125	R0500001
79	6204-073	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER, 175	R0500002
79	6204-074	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER, 250	R0500003
79	6204-075	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER, 325	R0500004
79	6204-076	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER, 400	R0500005
		FIREBOX COMPONENTS	
80	6204-448	COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS, 125	R0494906
80	6204-449	COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS, 175	R0494907
80	6204-450	COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS, 250	R0494908
80	6204-451	COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS, 325	R0494909
80	6204-452	COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS, 400	R0494910
		JACKET COMPONENTS	
92	6204-277	HEAT SHIELD, 125	R0483101
92	6204-278	HEAT SHIELD, 175	R0483102
92	6204-279	HEAT SHIELD, 250	R0483103
92	6204-280	HEAT SHIELD, 325	R0483104
92	6204-281	HEAT SHIELD, 400	R0483105
96	6204-282	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PANEL, 125	R0483901
96	6204-283	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PANEL, 175	R0483902
96	6204-284	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PANEL, 250	R0483903
96	6204-285	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PANEL, 325	R0483904
96	6204-286	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PANEL, 400	R0483905
97	6204-287	WEATHER STRIPPING	R0491000
		OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	
100	6200-400	PRESS RELIEF VALVE KIT, 75 PSI, BRONZE	R0040400
101	6205-077	PRESS RELIEF VALVE KIT, 75 PSI, POLYMER	R0336100
102	6204-288	TOUCH-UP SPRAY PAINT, BLACK & PEWTER	R0335800
103	6203-110	TEMP RISE MEASUREMENT KIT	R0336000











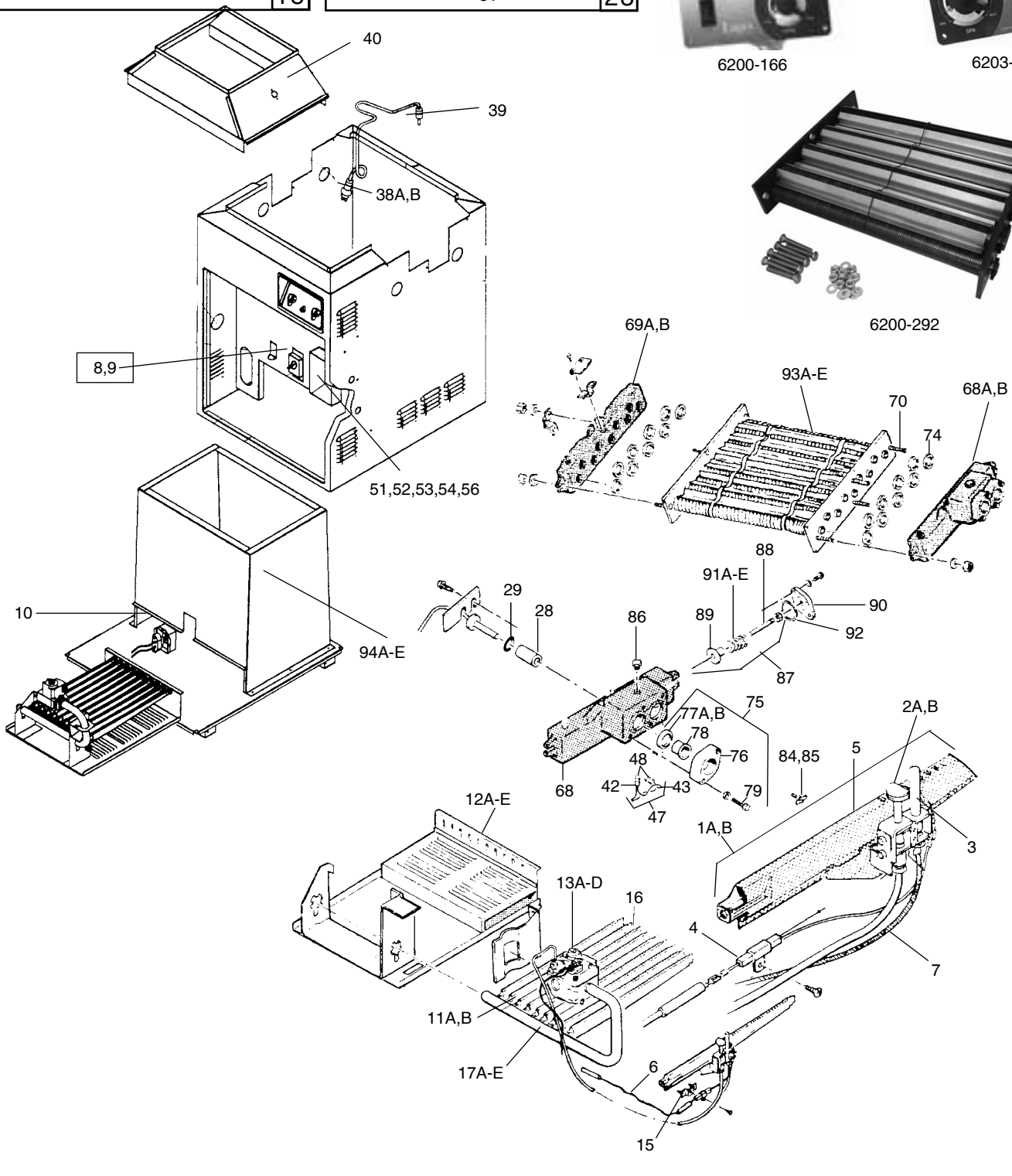
6200-166



6203-071B



6200-292



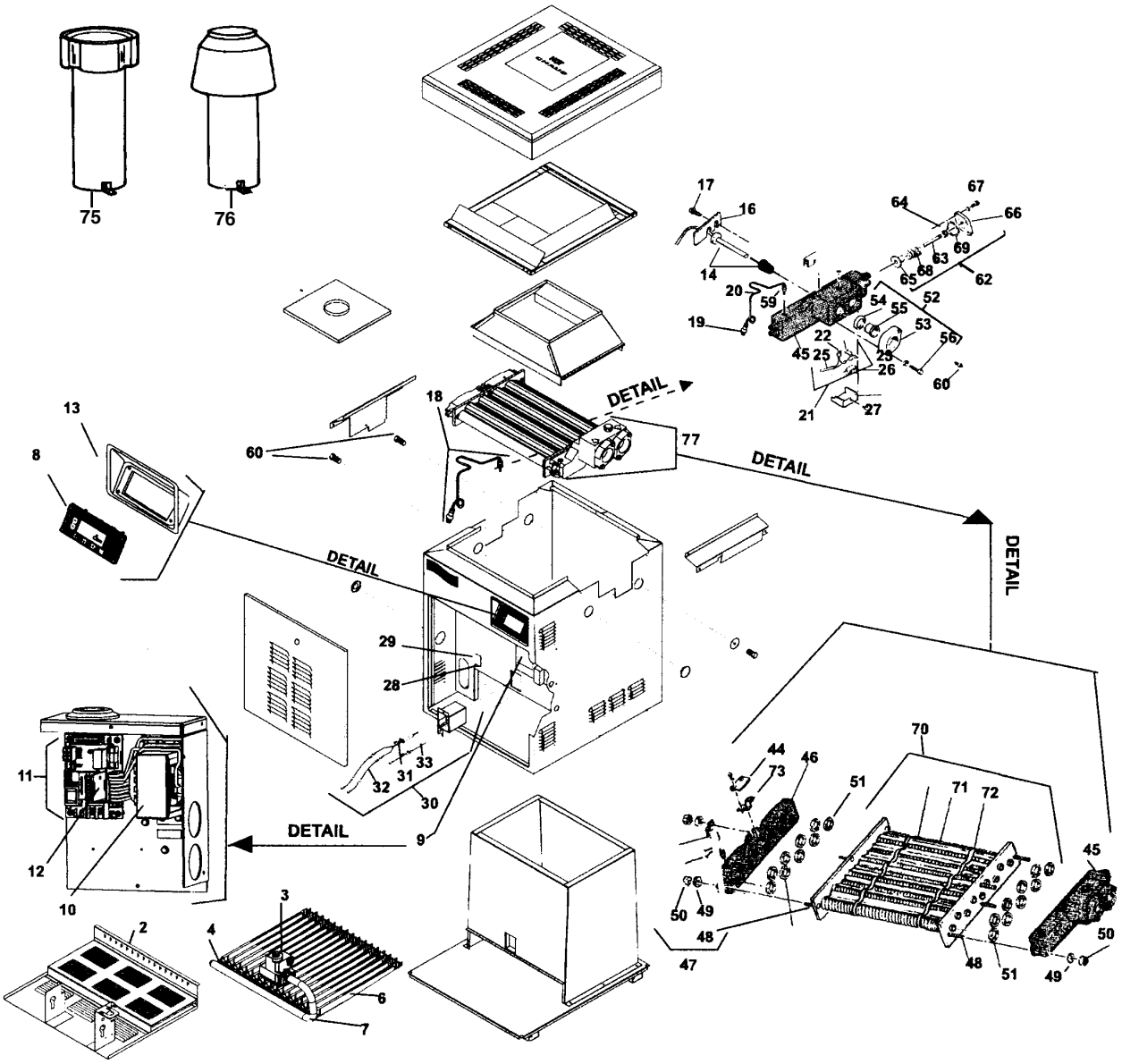
JANDY LITE/LITE 2

MODELS LD & LG

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
PILOT GAS SYSTEM			
1A	6203-009A	PILOT, MAIN BURNER ASSY., LP	R0099200
1B	6203-009	PILOT, MAIN BURNER ASSY., NG	R0099100
2A	6203-010	PILOT BURNER, NG	R0096700
2B	6203-010D	PILOT BURNER, LP	R0096600
3	6200-109B	PILOT GENERATOR	W0036901
4	6203-014A	CERAMIC INSULATOR ASSY	R0011600
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN BURNER	10457500
6	6203-007	HIGH VOLTAGE LEAD ASSY	R0099000
7	6200-114A	PILOT TUBING	R0037000
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIEZO LIGHTER ASSY	R0096800
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIEZO LIGHTER KNOB	R0097000
10	6200-241	IGNITOR, LLD	R0317200
MAIN GAS SYSTEM			
11A	6200-134	GAS ORIFICE, NG (0-2000 FT)	L0032200
11B	6200-136	GAS ORIFICE, LP (0-2000 FT)	L0032900
12A	6200-21E	BURNER SHELF ONLY, 125	R0317001
12B	6200-21A	BURNER SHELF ONLY, 175	R0317002
12C	6200-21B	BURNER SHELF ONLY, 250	R0317003
12D	6200-21C	BURNER SHELF ONLY, 325	R0317004
12E	6200-21D	BURNER SHELF ONLY, 400	R0317005
13A	6200-132B	GAS VALVE, NG, LLG (MV)	R0096400
13B	6200-132C	GAS VALVE, LP, LLG (MV)	R0096900
13C	6200-133A	GAS VALVE, NG, LLD (ELECT)	R0317100
13D	6200-133B	GAS VALVE, LP, LLD (ELECT)	R0319600
15	6203-004	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY.	10419200
16	6200-141	MAIN BURNER	L0052300
17A	6203-005	BURNER MANIFOLD, 125	L0052200
17B	6203-005A	BURNER MANIFOLD, 175	L0006300
17C	6203-005B	BURNER MANIFOLD, 250	L0006400
17D	6203-005C	BURNER MANIFOLD, 325	L0006500
17E	6203-005D	BURNER MANIFOLD, 400	L0006600
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
18	6200-166	TEMP CONTROL ASSY., LLG (MV) (INCLUDES WIRE HARNESS)	R0058200
21	6203-078	ON/OFF SWITCH	R0099800
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE ASSY	10456300
23	6203-071B	TEMP CONTROL ASSY, LLD (ELECT)	R0011700
24	REPLACE	NLA WIRE HARNESS REP W/6200-450	10457800
24	6200-450	WIRE HARNESS	R0058100
26	6203-074	KNOB	R0099900
27	6203-061	TEMPERATURE SENSOR (LLD,LLG)	R0011800
28	6200-162	BULB PROTECTOR SLEEVE	10444900
29	6203-060	TEMP CONTROL O-RING	E0116400
30	6203-072	THERMOSTAT KNOB	R0010700
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEMP-LOK STOP PLATE	10583100
32	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK	R0012200
*	6203-120	FLAME SENSOR (LITE 2 ONLY)	R0334300
WATER SYSTEM			
38A	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2 P.S.I.	R0013200
38B	6203-022C	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-10 P.S.I.	R0015500
39	6200-171	SYPHON LOOP ASSY.	R0057800
40	6203-10	REDUDANT HI-LIMIT ASSY	R0313900
42	6203-064A	HI-LIMIT, 135 DEG	R0022700
43	6203-064	HI-LIMIT, 150 DEG (RED-DOT ON THIS SWITCH)	R0023000
47	6203-063	COMPLETE HI-LIMIT ASSY (BOTH HI-LIMITS, RUBBER BOOTS, WIRE HARNESS)	10419300
48	6203-150	HI-LIMIT SET (1 135 DEG & 1 150 DEG)	R0023200
51	6202-10	IGNITION CONTROL ASSY. INCLUDES IGNITION CONTROL, WIRE HARNESS, TRANSFORMER, CONTROL PANEL, IN-LINE FUSE	R0317500
52	REPLACE	NLA IGNITION CONTROL REP W/6200-03	R0325200
52	6200-03	INGNITION CONTROL REPLACEMENT	R0408100
53	6203-026	WIRE HARNESS	R0059800
54	6203-027	TRANSFORMER	R0061100
56	6203-031	IN-LINE FUSE ASSY	10480000
68A	6200-211C	INLET/OUTLET HEADER,CAST IRON	R0056400
68B	6203-043A	INLET/OUTLET HEADER, BRONZE	R0016800
69A*	6200-213	RETURN HEADER, CAST IRON	R0058300
69B*	6203-044	RETURN HEADER, BRONZE	R0054600
70	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEADER BOLT ASSY	R0057000
74	6200-2161	HEADER GASKET (SET OF 18)	R0050800
75	6200-223A	FLANGE ASSY (SET OF 2)	R0055000
76	6200-223	FLANGE ONLY, 2"	10573500
77A	6201-18B	FLANGE GASKET ONLY, 2"	S0078000
77B	6201-18A	FLANGE GASKET ONLY, 2 TO 1-1/2"	S0078100
78	6200-220A	FLANGE SLEEVE, 2"	S0078200
79	5110-15	FLANGE BOLT ONLY	F0031700
84	6203-066	DRAIN PLUG, ¼" NPT	P0026800
85	6200-211A	BUSHING, ½"NPT X ¼" NPT	P0018500
86	6203-069	BRASS PLUG, ¾" NPT	P0027000
87	6200-101	BY-PASS ASSY	R0054900
88	6200-228	BY-PASS VALVE ROD	S0073400
89	6200-259	BY-PASS VALVE DISC	R0011500
90	REPLACE	NLA CAP REP W/6200-101	10452200
91A	6203-053	VALVE SPRING, PURPLE, 125	S0079900
91B	6200-234	VALVE SPRING, WHITE, 175	S0061400
91C	6200-242	VALVE SPRING, RED, 250	S0061300
91D	6200-246	VALVE SPRING, BLUE, 325	S0061200
91E	6200-257	VALVE SPRING, BLACK, 400	S0070100
92	6200-326	BY-PASS VALVE GASKET	R0011400
93A	6200-291	TUBE BUNDLE, 125, 10" LONG	R0018101
93B	6200-292	TUBE BUNDLE, 175, 12 7/8" LONG	R0018102
93C	6200-293	TUBE BUNDLE, 250, 17 5/8" LONG	R0018103
93D	6200-294	TUBE BUNDLE, 325, 22" LONG	R0018104
93E	6200-295	TUBE BUNDLE, 400, 26 3/4" LONG	R0018105
COMBUSTION CHAMBER			
94A	6200-600	CHAMBER, 125	R0316701
94B	6200-601	CHAMBER, 175	R0316702
94C	6200-602	CHAMBER, 250	R0316703
94D	6200-603	CHAMBER, 325	R0316704
94E	6200-604	CHAMBER, 400	R0316705
VENT SYSTEM			
95	6200-387	VENT CAP, 125	10561501
95	6200-388	VENT CAP, 175	10561502
95	6200-389	VENT CAP, 250	10561503
95	6200-390	VENT CAP, 325	10561504
95	6200-391	VENT CAP, 400	10561505
96	6200-368	DRAFT HOOD, 125	10561401
96	6200-370	DRAFT HOOD, 175	10561402
96	6200-372	DRAFT HOOD, 250	10561403
96	6200-374	DRAFT HOOD, 325	10561404
96	6200-376	DRAFT HOOD, 400	10561405

JANDY LITE 2 LJ MODEL

MFG 2003 - PRESENT





6203-041
KEY 77
125 SHOWN



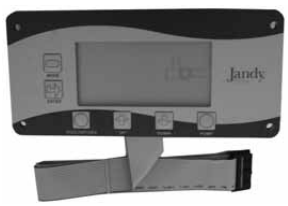
6200-293
KEY 70
250 SHOWN

JANDY LITE 2 LJ MODEL

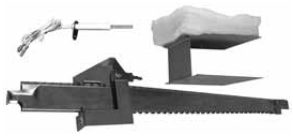
MFG 2003 - PRESENT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	6200-21E	BURNER TRAY WELDMENT, 125	R0317001
2	6200-21A	BURNER TRAY WELDMENT, 175	R0317002
2	6200-21B	BURNER TRAY WELDMENT, 250	R0317003
2	6200-21C	BURNER TRAY WELDMONT, 325	R0317004
2	6200-21D	BURNER TRAY WELDMENT, 400	R0317005
3	6200-133A	GAS VALVE LLJ, NG ELECTRONIC	R0317100
3	6200-133B	GAS VALVE LLJ, LP ELECTRONIC	R0319600
4	6200-134	GAS ORIFICE, NATURAL GAS	L0032200
4	6200-136	GAS ORIFICE, PROPANE	L0032900
6	6200-141	BURNER, MAIN	L0052300
7	6203-005	MANIFOLD, GAS (125)	L0052200
7	6203-005A	MANIFOLD, GAS (175)	L0006300
7	6203-005B	MANIFOLD, GAS (250)	L0006400
7	6203-005C	MANIFOLD, GAS (325)	L0006500
7	6203-005D	MANIFOLD, GAS (400)	L0006600
8	6203-079	HEATER CONTROL ASSEMBLY	R0366200
9	6203-401	HIGH VOLTAGE ASSEMBLY	R0366500
10	6203-101	TRANSFORMER W/ WIRING HARNESS	R0366700
11	6203-400	POWER CENTER BOARD	R0366800
12	6203-102	CONVERSION PLUG 115/230 VAC	R0366900
13	6203-076	CASTING, TEMP. CONTROL BEZEL	S0069800
14	6203-103	TEMPERATURE SENSOR WITH GASKET & SCREW	R0367000
16	6200-34	TEMP SENSOR RETAINER BRACKET	10447300
17	6203-062	SCREW, RETAINER BRACKET	F0009100
19	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, ESG (2 PSI) (OEM)	R0013200
19	6203-022C	PRESSURE SWITCH, SPECIAL(1-10 PSI)	R0015500
20	6200-171	TUBE, SYPHON LOOP ASSY	R0057800
21	6203-063	COMPLETE HI-LIMIT ASSY (BOTH HI-LIMITS, RUBBER BOOTS, WIRE HARNESS)	R0023600
22	6203-064A	DISC, HI-LIMIT SWITCH 135 F	R0022700
23	6203-064	DISC, HI-LIMIT 150 F	R0023000
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE S-989 RUBBER RETAINER	S0098900
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE HARNESS	10419301
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HI LIMIT RETAINER CLIP	10418400
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HI LIMIT SWITCH COVER	10418300
28	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK	R0012200
30	REPLACE	NLA IGNITOR BOX ASSY REP W/6203-122	R0383900
31	REPLACE	NLA IGNITER REP W/6203-122	R0367100
31	6203-122	IGNITION RETROFIT KIT	R0449800
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IGNITOR FUSE, SET OF 2	R0383300
33	REPLACE	NLA FLAME SENSE ROD REP W/6203-120	R0367200
33	6203-120	FLAME SENSE ROD	R0334300
34	6203-111	WIRE HARNESS, TEMP IGINITION CONTROL	R0366600
45	6200-211C	HEADER, FRONT 2 IN	R0056400
45	6203-043A	HEADER,INLET/OUTLET 2" BRONZE	R0016800
46	6200-213	HEADER, REAR	R0058300
46	6203-044	HEADER, RETURN - ALL (BRONZE)	R0054600
47	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLT KIT	R0057000
48	6200-213B	HEADER BOLT 2.5 INCH	F0046100
49	6200-260	WASHER, HEADER	F0011100
50	6200-262	NUT, HEADER	F0003100
51	6200-2161	GASKET, HEADER - SET OF 18	R0050800
52	6200-223A	FLANGE KIT 2" & 1 1/2" (2 PER KIT)	R0055000
53	6200-223	FLANGE, SINGLE	10573500
54	6201-18B	GASKET, FLANGE 2" (SINGLE)	S0078000
54	6201-18A	GASKET, FLANGE 2 X 1 1/2IN	S0078100
55	6200-220A	SLEEVE FOR 2" FLANGE	S0078200
56	5110-15	BOLT, FLANGE (3/8-16 X 2)	F0031700
60	6203-066	PLUG, FOR REDUNDANT HI-LIMIT	P0026800
61	6203-069	PLUG, 3/4IN	P0027000
62	6203-054	ROD ASSY. W/DISK (NO SPRING)	R0013100
62	6203-048E	BY PASS ASSY WITH SPRING 125	10701401
62	6203-048F	BY PASS ASSY WITH SPRING 175	10701402
62	6203-048G	BY PASS ASSY WITH SPRING 250	10701403
62	6203-048H	BY PASS ASSY WITH SPRING 325	10701404
62	6203-048I	BY PASS ASSY WITH SPRING 400	10701405
63	6203-052	ROD, FLOW CONTROL	S0079800
64	6203-051	NUT, FOR FLOW CONTROL ASSY.	F0048400
65	6200-259	DISC, BY-PASS	R0011500
66	REPLACE	NLA CAP, CAST IRON REP W/6200-101	10452200
66	6200-101	BYPASS ASSY	R054900
66	REPLACE	NLA CAP, BRONZE REP W/6203-128	10557400
66	6203-128	BYPASS CAP, BRONZE	S0076700
67	6200-261	CAPSCREW	F0041600
68	6203-053	SPRING, BY-PASS (PURPLE)	S0079900
68	6200-234	SPRING, BY-PASS (WHITE)	S0061400
68	6200-242	SPRING, BY-PASS (RED)	S0061300
68	6200-246	SPRING, BY-PASS (BLUE)	S0061200
68	6200-257	SPRING, BY-PASS (BLACK)	S0070100
69	6203-326	GASKET, FLOW CONTROL	R0011400
70	6200-291	TUBE BUNDLE, 125, 10" LONG	R0018101
70	6200-292	TUBE BUNDLE, 175, 12 7/8" LONG	R0018102
70	6200-293	TUBE BUNDLE, 250, 17 5/8" LONG	R0018103
70	6200-294	TUBE BUNDLE, 325, 22" LONG	R0018104
70	6200-295	TUBE BUNDLE, 400, 26 3/4" LONG	R0018105
71	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAFFLE, SINGLE, 125	10697401
71	6203-056A	BAFFLE, SINGLE, 175	10697402
71	6203-056B	BAFFLE, SINGLE, 250	10697403
71	6203-056C	BAFFLE, SINGLE, 325	10697404
71	6203-056D	BAFFLE, SINGLE, 400	10697405
72	6203-057	CLIP, BAFFLE RETAINER	S0083900
74	6203-070	RESTRICTORS, (125 ONLY)	S0000300
75	6200-387	VENT CAP, 125	10561501
75	6200-388	VENT CAP, 175	10561502
75	6200-389	VENT CAP, 250	10561503
75	6200-390	VENT CAP, 325	10561504
75	6200-391	VENT CAP, 400	10561505
76	6200-368	DRAFT HOOD, 125	10561401
76	6200-370	DRAFT HOOD, 175	10561402
76	6200-372	DRAFT HOOD, 250	10561403
76	6200-374	DRAFT HOOD, 325	10561404
76	6200-376	DRAFT HOOD, 400	10561405
77	6203-041	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE,125	10606401
77	6203-041A	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE,175	10606402
77	6203-041B	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, 250	10606403
77	6203-041C	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, 325	10606404
77	6203-041D	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, 400	10606405
*	6200-101	BY PASS ASSY LITE	R0054900
*	6203-150	HI-LIMIT SET (1 135 DEG & 1 150 DEG) (INCLUDES BOTH KEYS 22 & 23)	R0023200

* NOT SHOWN



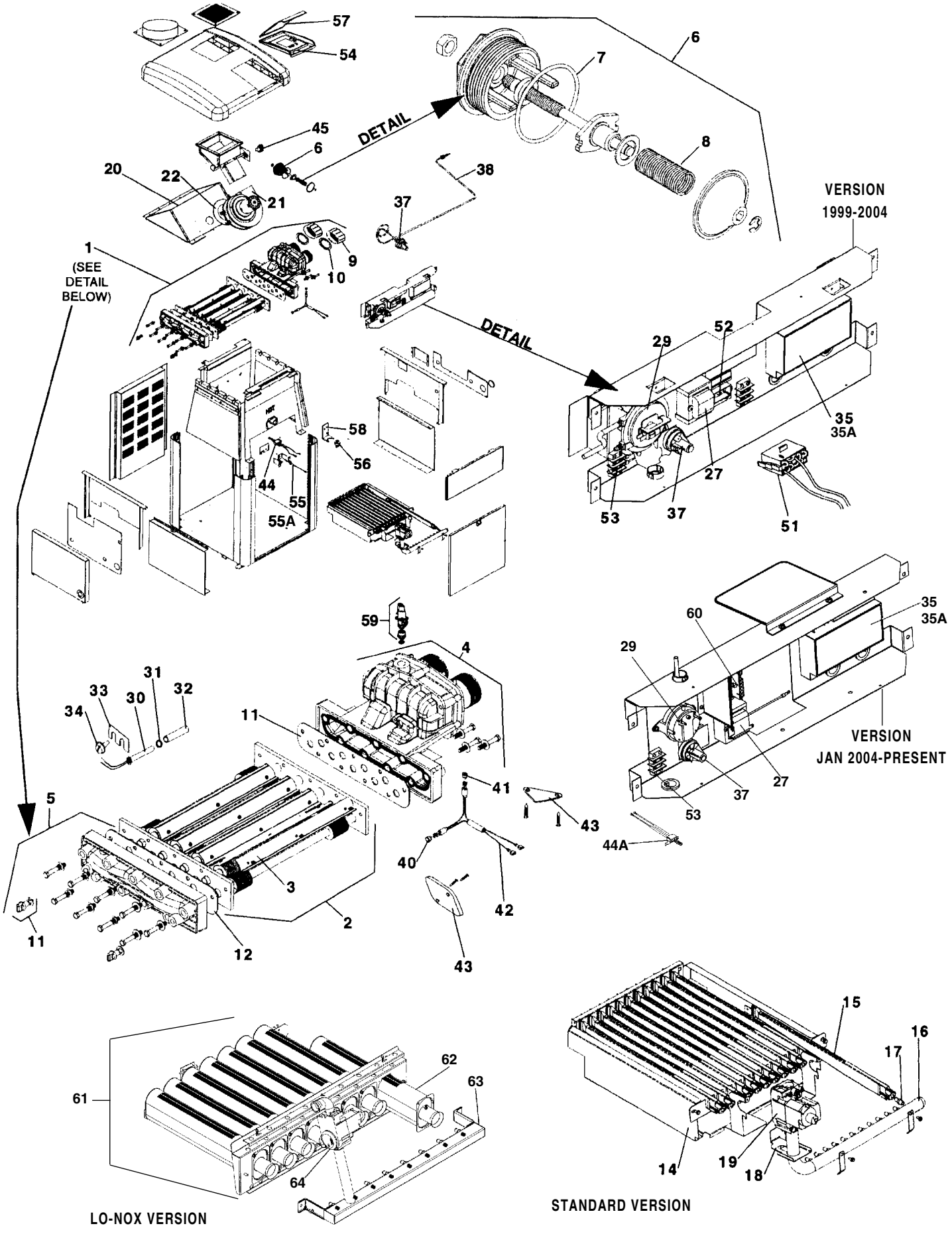
6203-079
KEY 8



6203-122
KEY 31



NLA REP W/6203-122
KEY 31


57
54
6
7
DETAIL
45
6
8
20
22
21
38
37
VERSION
1999-2004
1
(SEE
DETAIL
BELOW)
9
10
DETAIL
29
52
35
35A
27
53
37
51
58
56
44
55
55A
59
4
35
35A
60
29
31
33
30
32
34
11
VERSION
JAN 2004-PRESENT
37
27
53
5
41
43
44A
40
42
3
2
11
12
43
15
16
17
62
63
61
14
19
18
64
LO-NOX VERSION
STANDARD VERSION

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6205-001	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGER (COPPER) 250	R0326303
1	6205-002	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGER (COPPER) 400	R0326305
2	6205-003	TUBE ASSY, (CU) W/HARDWARE & GASKETS 250	R0326603
2	6205-004	TUBE ASSY. (CU) W/HARDWARE & GASKETS 400	R0326605
3	6205-005	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER (SET OF 10) 250	R0334403
3	6205-006	BAFFLES, HEAT EXCHANGER (SET OF 10) 400	R0334405
4	6205-007	FRONT HEADER, W/HARDWARE & GASKETS	R0326900
5	6205-008	REAR HEADER, W/HARDWARE & GASKETS	R0327000
6	6205-009	BY-PASS ASSY, W/HARDWARE & GASKETS	R0327100
7	6205-010	GASKET, BYPASS ASSEMBLY	R0336700
8	6205-011	SPRING, BYPASS	R0327200
9	6205-012	COMPLETE COUPLING KIT, SET OF 2	R0327300
10	6205-056	COUPLING O-RING SET	R0337600
11	6205-015	HEADER DRAIN PLUG W/GASKET (SET OF 3)	R0335900
12	6205-014	HEADER GASKET, SINGLE	R0327500
*	6205-016	HARDWARE KIT & GASKETS, HEAT EXCHANGER	R0327600
14	6205-017	BURNER, TRAY WELDMENT 250, STANDARD	R0327703
14	6205-018	BURNER, TRAY WELDMENT 400, STANDARD	R0327705
15	6200-141	BURNER, MAIN, STANDARD	L0052300
16	6205-019	MANIFOLD, GAS (250)	R0327803
16	6205-020	MANIFOLD, GAS (400)	R0327805
17	6205-021	NAT. ORIFICE (0-3K FT) (SET OF 20)	R0327900
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NAT. ORIFICE (3K-6K FT) (SET OF 20)	R0328000
17	6205-023	NAT. ORIFICE (6K-9K FT) (SET OF 20)	R0328100
17	6205-024	LP ORIFICE (0-5K FT) (SET OF 20)	R0328200
17	6205-025	LP ORIFICE (5K-10K FT) (SET OF 20)	R0328300
18	6205-026	ANTI-ROTATION BRACKET	R0331800
19	6205-027	GAS VALVE, NATURAL W/STREET ELL	R0336800
19	6205-028	GAS VALVE, LP W/STREET ELL	R0336900
20	6205-029	FLUE COLLECTOR (250), STANDARD	R0331703
20	6205-030	FLUE COLLECTOR (400), STANDARD	R0331705
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLUE COLLECTOR (250), LO NOX	R0386703
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLUE COLLECTOR (400), LO NOX	R0386705
21	6205-031	BLOWER ASSEMBLY	R0329800
22	6205-032	GASKET W/BLOWER MOUNTING HARDWARE	R0329900
27	6203-027	TRANSFORMER, 115-220V/24V-ALL ELECTRIC	R0061100
28	6205-046	WIRE HARNESS, POWER TRANSFORMER	R0330900
29	6205-059	BLOWER PRESSURE SWITCH	R0302000
30	6203-061	THERMISTER, TEMPERATURE SENSOR	R0011800
31	6203-060	TEMP SENSOR GASKET	E0116400
32	6200-162	SLEEVE, PROTECTOR FOR BULB	10444900
33	6200-34	RETAINER, TEMPERATURE SENSOR	10447300
34	6203-062	SCREW, RETAINER BRACKET	F0009100
35	REPLACE	NLA IGNITION CONTROL REP W/ 6200-03	R0328800
35	6200-03	IGNITION CONTROL REPLACEMENT - STANDARD	R0408100
35A	6205-060	IGNITION CONTROL - LO NOX	R0386800
37	6203-022A	PRESSURE SWITCH, ESG (2 PSI) (OEM)	R0013200
38	6205-041	SIPHON LOOP	R0334600
40	6203-064A	HI-LIMIT SWITCH 135 F	R0022700
41	6203-064	HI-LIMIT SWITCH 150 F	R0023000
42	6205-061	HI LIMIT WIRE HARNESS	R0334700
43	6205-042	RETAINER PLATES, HIGH LIMIT (SET OF 2)	R0336500
44	6205-043	HOT SURFACE IGNITOR - STANDARD	R0337000
44A	6205-062	HOT SURFACE IGNITOR - LO NOX	R0386900
45	6205-044	EXHAUST TEMP. LIMIT SWITCH	R0329400
51	6205-050	WIRE HARNESS, 120V POWER PLUG	R0336200
51	6205-051	WIRE HARNESS, 240V POWER PLUG	R0336300
52	6205-052	WIRE HARNESS, 15 PIN CONNECTOR	R0336400
53	6203-023	TERMINAL BLOCK	R0097800
54	6205-053	TEMPERATURE CONTROL W/BEZEL DIGITAL TYPE CONTROL	R0329600
54	6205-054	TEMPERATURE CONTROL W/BEZEL, DUAL THERMOSTAT KNOBS ON CONTROL	R0350500
55	6205-055	FLAME SENSE ROD, STANDARD	R0334800
55A	6205-063	FLAME SENSE ROD, LO NOX	R0387000
56	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK	R0012200
57	6205-064	TEMPERATURE CONTROL COVER	R0330600
58	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FUSIBLE LINK BRACKET	R0337200
59	6205-077	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	R0336100
60	6205-066	POWER DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT BOARD	R0397500
61	6205-080	BURNER TRAY, LO NOX, LOW ALT, 250, NG	R0386203
61	6205-081	BURNER TRAY, LO NOX, LOW ALT, 400, NG	R0386205
61	6205-082	BURNER TRAY, LO NOX, MID ALT, 250, NG	R0394703
61	6205-083	BURNER TRAY, LO NOX, MID ALT, 400, NG	R0394705
61	6205-084	BURNER TRAY, LO NOX, HIGH ALT, 250, NG	R0394803
61	6205-085	BURNER TRAY, LO NOX, HIGH ALT, 400, NG	R0394805
61	6205-086	BURNER TRAY, LO NOX, LOW ALT, 250, LP	R0394503
61	6205-087	BURNER TRAY, LO NOX, LOW ALT, 400, LP	R0394505
61	6205-088	BURNER TRAY, LO NOX, HIGH ALT, 250, LP	R0394603
61	6205-089	BURNER TRAY, LO NOX, HIGH ALT, 400, LP	R0394605
62	6205-090	BURNER WITHOUT ORIFICE	R0386400
63	6205-091	MANIFOLD, LO NOX, LOW ALT, 250, NG	R0395003
63	6205-092	MANIFOLD, LO NOX, LOW ALT, 400, NG	R0395005
63	6205-093	MANIFOLD, LO NOX, MID ALT, 250, NG	R0394303
63	6205-094	MANIFOLD, LO NOX, MID ALT, 400, NG	R0394305
63	6205-095	MANIFOLD, LO NOX, HIGH ALT, 250, NG	R0394403
63	6205-096	MANIFOLD, LO NOX, HIGH ALT, 400, NG	R0394405
63	6205-097	MANIFOLD, LO NOX, LOW ALT, 250, LP	R0394103
63	6205-098	MANIFOLD, LO NOX, LOW ALT, 400, LP	R0394105
63	6205-099	MANIFOLD, LO NOX, HIGH ALT, 250, LP	R0394203
63	6205-100	MANIFOLD, LO NOX, HIGH ALT, 400, LP	R0394205
64	6205-068	GAS VALVE, NG W/STREET ELL, LO NOX	R0386600
64	6205-028	GAS VALVE, LP W/STREET ELL, LO NOX	R0336900
*	6205-045	WIRE HARNESS COMPLETE PRIOR TO JAN, 2004	R0329500 .
*	6205-067	WIRE HARNESS COMPLETE JAN 2004 TO CURRENT	R0397600
*	6205-046	WIRE HARNESS POWER TRANSFORMER	R0330900
*	6205-047	WIRE HARNESS, IGNITION CONTROL	R0331000
*	6205-048	WIRE HARNESS, GAS VALVE	R0331100
*	6205-049	WIRE HARNESS, SAFETY LOOP	R0331200

* NOT SHOWN



6205-053 KEY54



6205-054 KEY 54



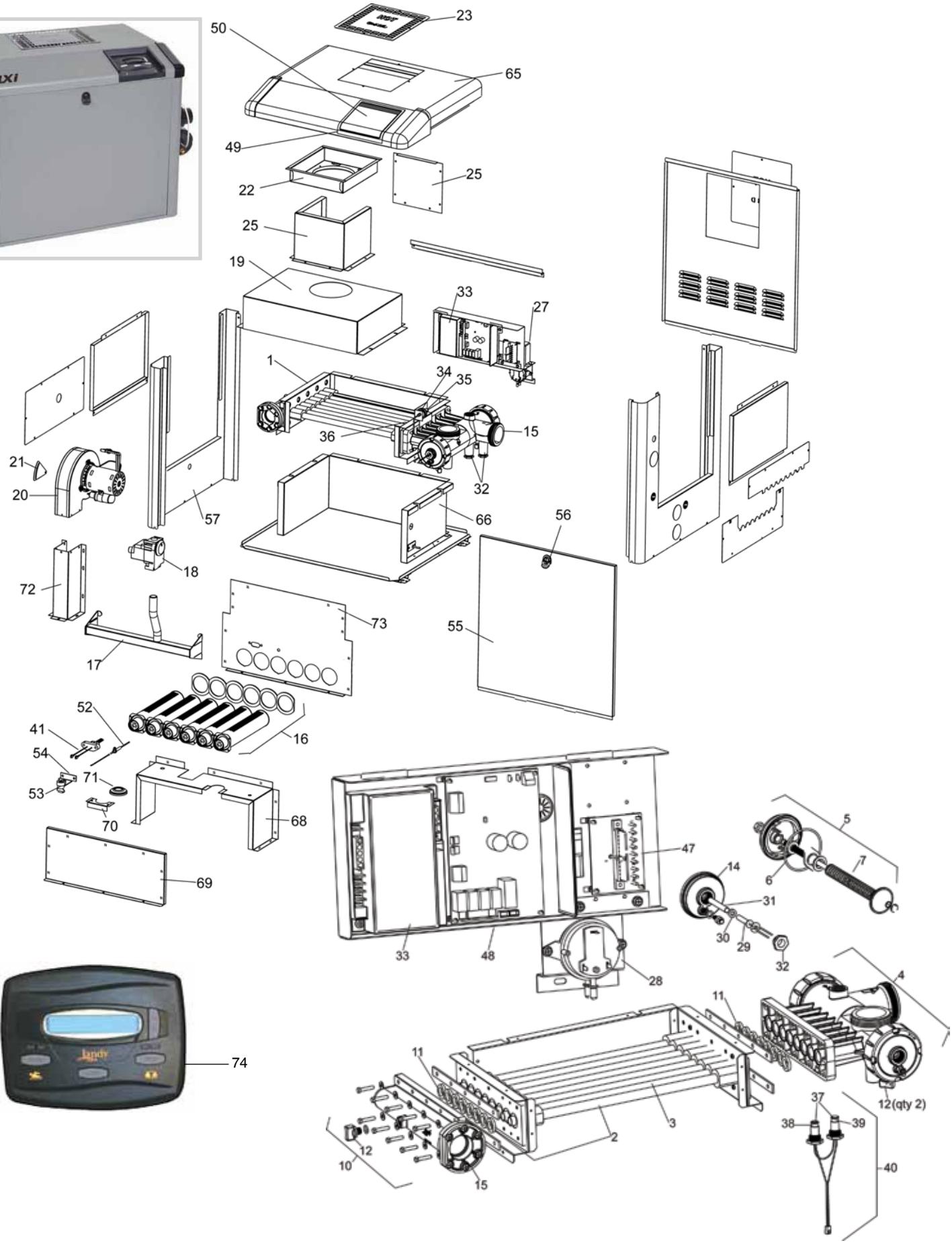
6205-003 SHOWN

KEY 2

JANDY LXI

NATURAL GAS & LP MODELS 250, 300, & 400





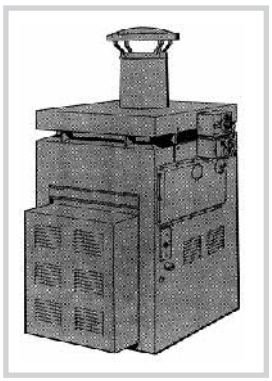
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		HEAT EXCHANGER COMPONENTS	
1	6204-160	LXI 250, COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGER	R0453303
1	6204-161	LXI 300, COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGER	R0453304
1	6204-162	LXI 400, COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGER	R0453305
2	6204-163	LXI 250, TUBE BUNDLE W/HDWR, GASKETS	R0453403
2	6204-164	LXI 300, TUBE BUNDLE W/HDWR, GASKETS	R0453404
2	6204-165	LXI 400, TUBE BUNDLE W/HDWR, GASKETS	R0453405
	6204-166	CONTROL, USER INTERFACE AND GASKET	R0458300
3	6204-167	LXI 250, HEAT EXCHANGER END BAFFLES	R0453503
3	6204-168	LXI 300, HEAT EXCHANGER END BAFFLES	R0453504
3	6204-169	LXI 400, HEAT EXCHANGER END BAFFLES	R0453505
4	6204-170	FRONT HEADER W/HDWR & GASKETS	R0453600
5	6204-171	BY PASS WITH HDWR & GASKETS	R0453700
6	6204-172	BY PASS WITH O-RING	R0453800
7	6204-173	BY PASS SPRING	R0453900
8	6204-174	COUPLING NUT KIT W/O-RING (SET OF 2)	R0454000
9	6204-175	COUPLING O-RING (SET OF 2)	R0454100
10	6204-200	REAR HEADER W/HDWR & GASKETS	R0454200
11	6204-176	HEADER GASKET, (SET OF 16)	R0454300
12	REPLACE	NLA DRAIN PLUG W/O-RING REP W/5020-111	R0454400
13	6204-178	HEAT EXCHANGER HDWR W/GASKETS	R0454500
14	6204-179	SENSOR CAP WITH O-RING	R0455400
15	6204-180	RETURN HEADER CAP WITH O-RING	R0454600
		GAS COMPONENTS	
16	6204-181	BURNER WITH GASKET	R0454700
16	6204-182	BURNER WITH TAP & GASKET	R0454701
17	6204-183	LXI 250 GAS MANIFOLD W/ORIFICES, NG	R0454803
17	6204-184	LXI 300 GAS MANIFOLD W/ORIFICES, NG	R0454804
17	6204-185	LXI 400 GAS MANIFOLD W/ORIFICES, NG	R0454805
17	6204-186	LXI 250 GAS MANIFOLD W/ORIFICES, LP	R0455003
17	6204-187	LXI 300 GAS MANIFOLD W/ORIFICES, LP	R0455004
17	6204-188	LXI 400 GAS MANIFOLD W/ORIFICES, LP	R0455005
18	6204-189	GAS VALVE WITH STREET ELBOW, NG	R0455200
18	6204-190	GAS VALVE WITH STREET ELBOW, LP	R0455300
		EXHAUST SYSTEM	
19	6204-192	LXI 250 FLUE COLLECTOR WITH GASKETS	R0455503
19	6204-193	LXI 300 FLUE COLLECTOR WITH GASKETS	R0455504
19	6204-194	LXI 400 FLUE COLLECTOR WITH GASKETS	R0455505
20	6204-195	BLOWER ASSY WITH GASKETS	R0455600
21	6204-196	AIR ORIFICE ADJUSTMENT BRACKET	R0455700
22	6204-197	LXI 250 FLUE VENT ASSY W/GASKETS	R0455801
22	6204-198	LXI 300 & 400 FLUE VENT W/GASKETS	R0455802
23	6204-261	LXI 250 OUTDOOR GRILL	R0456001
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LXI 300, LXI400 OUTDOOR GRILL	R0456002
24	6204-199	VENT HARDWARE KIT	R0456100
25	6204-203	FLUE BOX ASSY WITH GASKET	R0456200
26	6204-204	LXI 250 & 300, SIDE WALL VENT KIT	R0467301
26	6204-205	LXI 400, SIDE WALL VENT KIT	R0467302

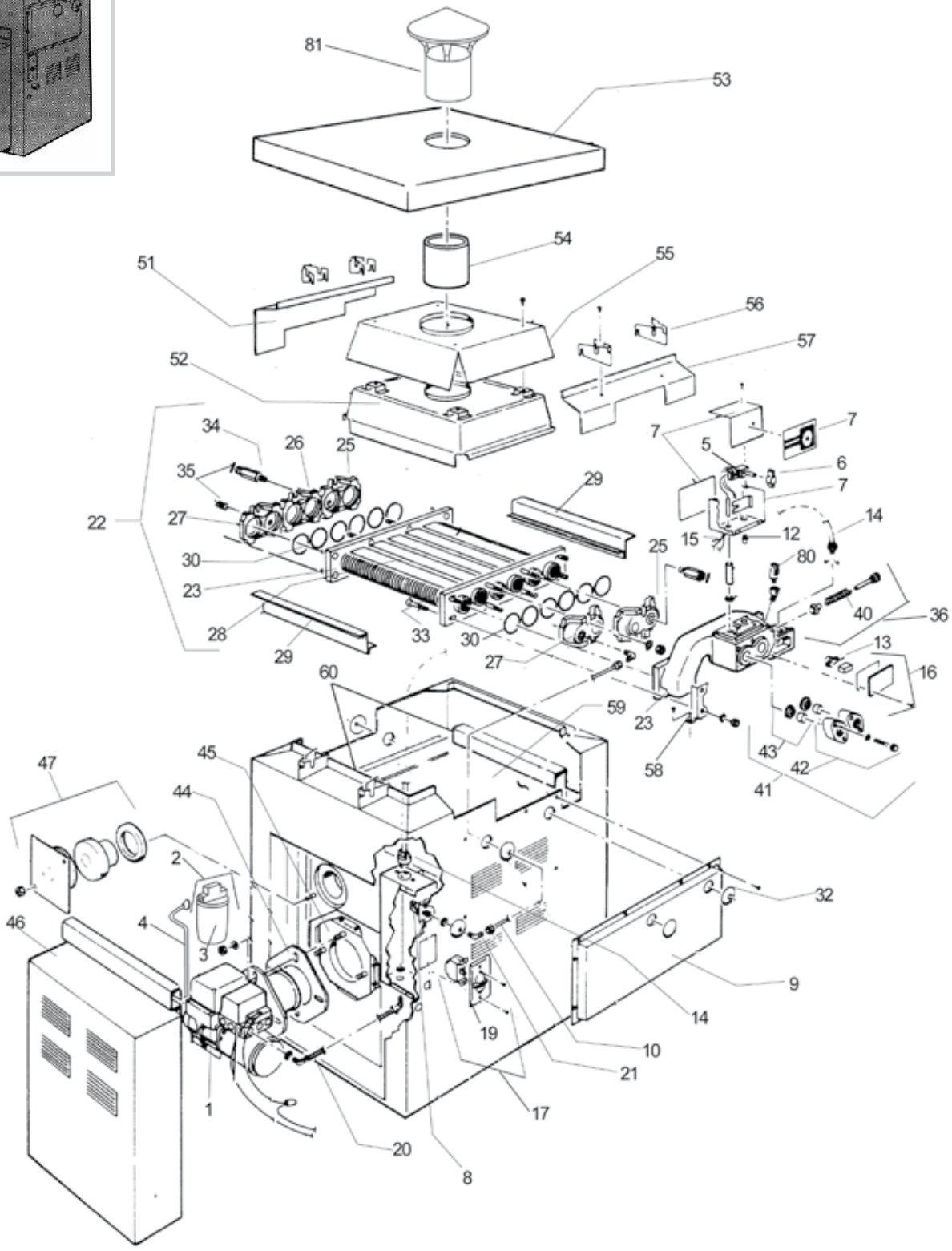
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		ELECTRICAL	
27	6204-206	TRANSFORMER	R0456300
28	6204-207	AIR PRESSURE SWITCH	R0456400
29	6204-208	TEMP SENSOR W/SLEEVE & GASKET	R0456500
30	6204-209	TEMP SENSOR GASKET	R0456600
31	6204-210	TEMP SENSOR PLASTIC SLEEVE	R0456700
32	6204-211	TEMP SENSOR RETAINING NUT	R0456800
33	6204-212	IGNITION CONTROL	R0456900
34	6204-213	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH ASSY	R0457000
35	6203-022A	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH, 2 PSI	R0013200
36	6204-214	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH TUBING	R0457100
37	6204-215	HIGH LIMIT SET	R0457200
38	6204-216	HIGH LIMIT 130 DEGREE	R0457300
39	6203-064	HIGH LIMIT 150 DEGREE	R0023000
40	6204-217	HI LIMITS WITH WIRING HARNESS	R0457400
41	6204-218	HOT SURFACE IGNITOR	R0457500
42	6204-219	WIRE HARNESS SET COMPLETE	R0457600
43	6204-220	CONTROLLER WIRE HARNESS	R0457700
44	6204-221	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH HARNESS	R0457800
45	6204-222	SAFETY CIRCUIT WIRE HARNESS	R0457900
46	6204-223	AIR FLOW SWITCH WIRE HARNESS	R0460400
47	6204-224	POWER DISTRIBUTION PC BOARD	R0458100
48	6204-225	CONTROLLER PWER INTERFACE PCB	R0458200
49	6204-166	UNIVERSAL CONTROL INTERFACE	R0458300
50	6204-226	SMOKED DISPLAY COVER	R0458400
51	6204-227	CONTROL GASKET	R0458500
52	6204-228	FLAME SENSOR	R0458600
53	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK	R0012200
54	6204-229	FUSIBLE LINK BRACKET	R0337200
		JACKET ASSEMBLY	
55	6204-230	LXI 250 DOOR WITH LATCH	R0458703
55	6204-231	LXI 300 DOOR WITH LATCH	R0458704
55	6204-232	LXI 400 DOOR WITH LATCH	R0458705
56	6204-250	DOOR LATCH & HANDLE ASSEMBLY	R0334900
65	6204-244	LXI 250 TOP ASSEMBLY	R0459503
65	6204-245	LXI 300 TOP ASSEMBLY	R0459504
65	6204-246	LXI 400 TOP ASSEMBLY	R0459505
66	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS	R0459603
66	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS	R0459604
66	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS	R0459605
68	6204-237	LXI 250 AIR CHAMBER HOUSING	R0460003
68	6204-238	LXI 300 AIR CHAMBER HOUSING	R0460004
68	6204-239	LXI 400 AIR CHAMBER HOUSING	R0460005
69	6204-247	LXI 250 AIR CHAMBER COVER	R0460103
69	6204-248	LXI 300 AIR CHAMBER COVER	R0460104
69	6204-249	LXI 400 AIR CHAMBER COVER	R0460105
72	6204-191	AIR DUCT	R0460500
73	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER PANEL	R0467900
		OPTIONAL	
74	6204-260	OPTIONAL UNIVERSAL REMOTE	R3008800
*	6205-077	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	R0336100

* NOT SHOWN

JANDY XL-3 OIL FIRED HEATER

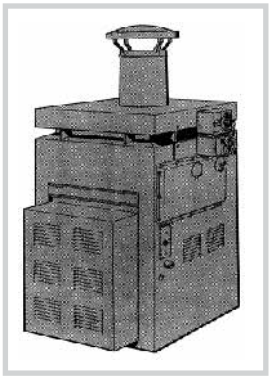
MODEL DP-3000





JANDY XL-3 OIL FIRED HEATER

MODEL DP-3000



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		FILTER SYSTEM	
1	6205-121	OIL BURNER ASSEMBLY	R0389702
2	6205-122	OIL FILTER WITH CARTRIDGE	R0389800
3	6205-123	OIL FILTER CARTRIDGE	R0389900
4	6205-124	3/8" OIL LINE, PUMP TO FILTER	R0390002
		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
5	6200-163	THERMOSTAT	R0318800
6	6203-072	THERMOSTAT KNOB	R0010700
7	6205-125	THERMOSTAT CONTROL BOX	R0349100
8	9280-23	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1-10 PSI	R0045400
9	6205-126	SIPHON LOOP COVER	R0390200
10	6200-171	SIPHON LOOP ASSEMBLY	R0057800
11	6205-127	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH SET CONTAINS:	R0390300
12	6203-064A	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH, 135°F	R0022700
13	6205-128	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH, 150°F	R0390100
14	6205-129	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH HARNESS 150°F	R0057500
15	6205-130	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH HARNESS 135°F	R0057700
16	6205-131	HIGH-LIMIT SWITCH COVER WITH GASKET	R0390400
17	6205-132	ON/OFF SWITCH WITH COVER AND GASK.	R0390500
19	6205-133	GASKET ONLY	R0390600
20	6205-134	OIL BURNER HARNESS	R0057600
		WATER SYSTEM	
21	6205-135	CONNECTOR ELBOW 90°	R0390700
22	6205-300	HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE	R0390802
23	6205-301	HEAT EXCHANGER	R0390902
24	6205-136	INLET/OUTLET HEADER	R0391000
25	6205-137	END CAP (1/2" TAP)	R0391100
26	6205-138	END CAP (NO TAP)	R0391200
27	6205-139	END CAP (1/4" TAP)	R0391300
28	6205-140	V" BAFFLE (5 INCLUDED) "	R0391402
29	6205-141	END BAFFLE (2 INCLUDED)	R0391502
30	6205-142	TUBE GASKETS (12 INCLUDED)	R0391600
31	6205-143	HEAT EXCHANGER HARDWARE KIT	R0391700
36	6200-228	BY-PASS ASSEMBLY	R0391800
40	6205-144	BY-PASS VALVE SPRING ONLY	R0391900
41	6200-222	FLANGE & GASKET ASSEMBLY CONTAINS:	R0031900
42	6203-0129	FLANGE, 1 1/2 WITH BOLTS "	R0392000

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		FIREBOX & JACKET COMPONENTS	
44	6205-145	BURNER TUBE GASKET	R0392200
45	6205-146	BURNER SUPPORT BRACKET	R0392300
46	6205-147	BURNER COMPARTMENT DOOR	R0392402
47	6205-148	FIRE BOX PLUG KIT CONTAINS:	R0392500
51	6205-149	GAP SPACER (RETURN)	R0392600
52	6202-34	FLUE COLLECTOR ASSEMBLY	R0392702
53	6205-150	FLUE TOP ASSEMBLY	R0392802
54	6205-151	INNER STACK	R0392900
55	6205-152	FLUE COLLECTOR SHIELD	R0393002
56	6205-153	VENT BLADE (10 INCLUDED)	R0393100
57	6205-154	GAP SPACER (IN/OUT)	R0393200
58	6205-155	HOLD DOWN CLIP (2 RH AND 2 LH INCLUDED)	R0393300
59	6205-156	FIRE BOX	R0393402
60	6205-157	FIRE BOX COVER (2 INCLUDED)	R0393502
		OIL BURNER PARTS & COMPONENTS	
61	6205-158	END AIR SHUTTER	R0387800
62	6205-159	BULK AIR BAND	R0387900
63	6205-160	TUBE GASKET	R0388000
64	6205-161	MOTOR, 1/7 H.P. , 3450 RPM	R0388100
65	6205-178	BLOWER WHEEL 4- 1/4" X 3- 7/16"	R0388200
66	6205-163	FLEXIBLE COUPLING	R0388300
67	6205-164	FUEL UNIT, TWO STAGE	R0140100
68	6205-165	PUMP OUTLET FITTING	R0388400
69	6205-166	CONNECTOR TUBE ASSEMBLY	R0388500
70	6205-167	IGNITION TRANSFORMER	R0140200
71	6205-168	CONTACT SPRING TERMINALS	R0388600
72	6205-169	AIR TUBE COMBINATION	R0388700
73	6205-170	NOZZLE LINE ELECTRODE ASSEMBLY	R0393900
74	6205-171	ELECTRODE ROD & TIP	R0393600
75	6205-177	BURNER HEAD & SCREWS	R0389500
76	6205-173	DELAVAN NOZZLE, 2.25	R0362400
77	6205-174	PRIMARY CONTROL	R0140300
78	6205-175	HONEYWELL CAD CELL	R0389600
79	6205-176	FUEL UNIT HARDWARE KIT CONTAINS	R0393700
		OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	
80	6200-400	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, 3/4 NPT, 75 PSI	R0040400
81	6202-28	CHIMNEY CAP - 9 "	R0393800

JANDY HEAT EXCHANGERS

COMPLETE EXCHANGERS FOR VARIOUS MODELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS - HI-E2	
6207-550	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, HI-E2, 350	R0303805
6207-500	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, HI-E2, 350	R0523705
	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLES - LRZE & LRZM	
6204-301	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LRZE & LRZM, COPPER, 125	R0490101
6204-302	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LRZE & LRZM, COPPER, 175	R0490102
6204-303	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LRZE & LRZM, COPPER, 250	R0490103
6204-304	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LRZE & LRZM, COPPER, 325	R0490104
6204-305	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LRZE & LRZM, COPPER, 400	R0490105
6204-306	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LRZE & LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, 125	R0490301
6204-307	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LRZE & LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, 175	R0490302
6204-308	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LRZE & LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, 250	R0490303
6204-309	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LRZE & LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, 325	R0490304
6204-310	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LRZE & LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, 400	R0490305
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS - LRZE - POLYMER HEADERS	
6204-336	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZE, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 125	R0470601
6204-337	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZE, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 175	R0470602
6204-338	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZE, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 250	R0470603
6204-339	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZE, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 325	R0470604
6204-340	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZE, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 400	R0470605
6204-341	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZE, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 125	R0500701
6204-342	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZE, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 175	R0500702
6204-343	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZE, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 250	R0500703
6204-344	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZE, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 325	R0500704
6204-345	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZE, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 400	R0500705
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS ASME - LRZE - BRONZE HEADERS	
6204-346	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZE, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 125	R0470701
6204-347	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZE, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 175	R0470702
6204-348	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZE, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 250	R0470703
6204-349	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZE, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 325	R0470704
6204-350	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZE, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 400	R0470705
6204-351	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZE, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 125	R0500801
6204-352	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZE, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 175	R0500802
6204-353	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZE, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 250	R0500803
6204-354	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZE, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 325	R0500804
6204-355	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZE, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 400	R0500805
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS - LRZM - POLYMER HEADERS	
6204-356	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZM, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 125	R0470606
6204-357	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZM, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 175	R0470607
6204-358	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZM, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 250	R0470608
6204-359	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZM, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 325	R0470609
6204-360	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZM, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 400	R0470610
6204-361	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 125	R0500706
6204-362	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 175	R0500707
6204-363	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 250	R0500708
6204-364	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 325	R0500709
6204-365	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 400	R0500710
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS ASME - LRZM - BRONZE HEADERS	
6204-366	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZM, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 125	R0470706
6204-367	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZM, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 175	R0470707
6204-368	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZM, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 250	R0470708
6204-369	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZM, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 325	R0470709
6204-370	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZM, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 400	R0470710
6204-371	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 125	R0500806
6204-372	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 175	R0500807
6204-373	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 250	R0500808
6204-374	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 325	R0500809
6204-375	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, LRZM, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 400	R0500810
	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLES - LXI	
6204-163	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LXI, COPPER, 250	R0453403
6204-164	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LXI, COPPER, 300	R0453406
6204-165	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LXI, COPPER, 400	R0453405
6204-311	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE ASME, LXI, CUPRO-NICKEL, 250	R0477003
6204-312	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE ASME, LXI, CUPRO-NICKEL, 300	R0477006
6204-313	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE ASME, LXI, CUPRO-NICKEL, 400	R0477005

JANDY HEAT EXCHANGERS

COMPLETE EXCHANGERS FOR VARIOUS MODELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS - LX & LT	
6205-001	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LX & LT, COPPER, 250	R0326303
6205-002	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LX & LT, COPPER, 400	R0326305
	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLES - LX & LT	
6205-003	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LX & LT, COPPER, 250	R0326603
6205-004	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, LX & LT, COPPER, 400	R0326605
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS - LXI - POLYMER HEADERS	
6204-160	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 250	R0453303
6204-161	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 300	R0453304
6204-162	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, COPPER, POLYMER HEADERS, 400	R0453305
6204-376	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 250	R0501003
6204-377	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 300	R0501004
6204-378	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, CUPRO-NICKEL, POLYMER HEADERS, 400	R0501005
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS - LXI - BRONZE HEADERS	
6204-379	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 250	R0500503
6204-380	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 300	R0500504
6204-381	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 400	R0500505
6204-382	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 250	R0500603
6204-383	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 300	R0500604
6204-384	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, LXI, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 400	R0500605
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS - SERIES 1 & 2, LITE, LITE2 - CAST IRON	
6203-041	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, CAST IRON HEADERS, 125	10606401+
6203-041A	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, CAST IRON HEADERS, 175	10606402+
6203-041B	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, CAST IRON HEADERS, 250	10606403+
6203-041C	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, CAST IRON HEADERS, 325	10606404+
6203-041D	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, CAST IRON HEADERS, 400	10606405+
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS ASME - SERIES 1 & 2, LITE, LITE2 - CAST IRON	
6203-210	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, CAST IRON HEADERS, 125	R0412206
6203-211	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, CAST IRON HEADERS, 175	R0412207
6203-212	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, CAST IRON HEADERS, 250	R0412208
6200-2942	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, CAST IRON HEADERS, 325	R0412209
6200-296	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, CAST IRON HEADERS, 400	R0412210

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGERS ASME - SERIES 1 & 2, LITE, LITE2 - BRONZE	
6203-213	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 125	10762106
6203-214	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 175	10762107
6203-215	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 250	10762108
6203-216	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 325	10762109
6203-217	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, COPPER, BRONZE HEADERS, 400	10762110
6203-218	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 125	10591206
6203-219	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 175	10591207
6203-220	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 250	10591208
6203-221	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 325	10591209
6203-222	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE ASME, SERIES 1,2, LITE, CUPRO-NICKEL, BRONZE HEADERS, 400	10591210
	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLES - SERIES 1 & 2, LITE, LITE2	
6200-291	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, LITE2, COPPER, 125	R0018101
6200-292	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, LITE2, COPPER, 175	R0018102
6200-293	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, LITE2, COPPER, 250	R0018103
6200-294	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, LITE2, COPPER, 325	R0018104
6200-295	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, LITE2, COPPER, 400	R0018105
6203-230	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, LITE2, CUPRO-NICKEL, 125	R0095601
6203-231	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, LITE2, CUPRO-NICKEL, 175	R0095602
6203-232	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, LITE2, CUPRO-NICKEL, 250	R0095603
6203-233	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, LITE2, CUPRO-NICKEL, 325	R0095604
6203-234	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, SERIES 1,2, LITE, LITE2, CUPRO-NICKEL, 400	R0095605
	COMPLETE HEAT EXCHANGER - XL-3 OIL FIRED	
6205-300	HEAT EXCHANGER COMPLETE, XL-3 OIL FIRED, 3000	R0390802
	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE - XL-3 OIL FIRED	
6205-301	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE BUNDLE, XL-3 OIL FIRED, 3000	R0390902

CPVC PIPE NIPPLES

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	7280-01	CPVC NIPPLE 1 1/2" X 12"	9215-120
2	7280-02	CPVC NIPPLE 2" X 12"	9220-120

1



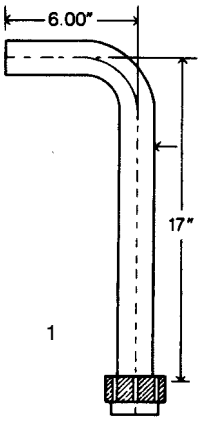
2



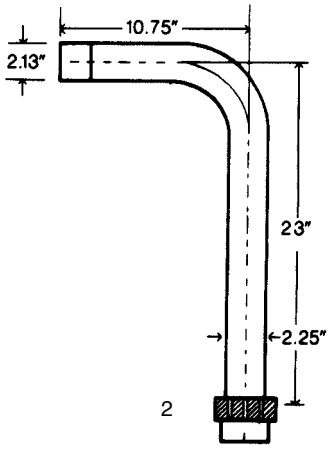
HEAT SINKS

SR SMITH - STAINLESS STEEL

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SET OF 2 1 1/2" X 17" WITH 1 1/2" SLIP UNION (TUBING OUTSIDE DIAMETER IS 1 5/8")	H515-17
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SET OF 2 2" X 23" WITH 2" SLIP UNION (TUBING OUTSIDE DIAMETER IS 2 1/4")	H520-23



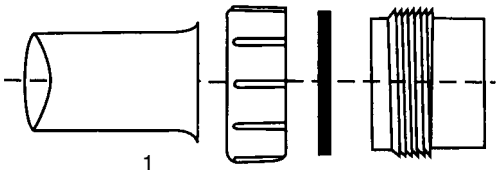
1



2

UNION PARTS

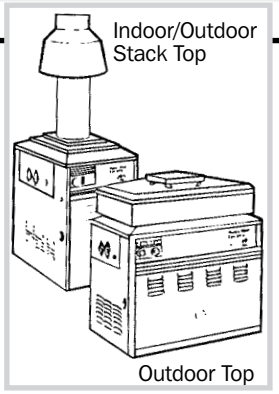
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1 1/2" HEAT SINKS			
1	6226A	UNION NUT	HS100
2	4656-09	UNION O-RING	HS001
3	6226B	TAILPIECE WITH O-RING	HS200
2" HEAT SINKS			
1	6227C	UNION NUT	HS102
2	5002-21	UNION O-RING	HS002
3	6227B	TAILPIECE ONLY	HS202

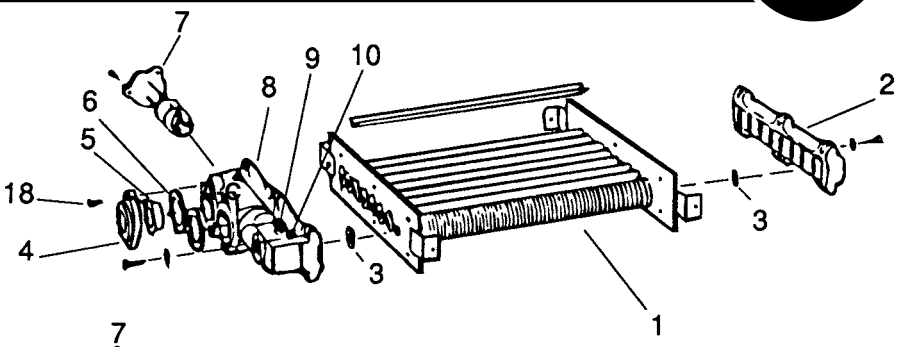


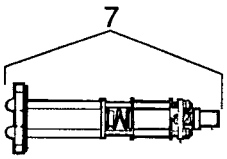
1 2 3

PENTAIR/PUREX TROPIC ISLE HEATER

PRIMARY COMPONENTS ONLY (1988-)







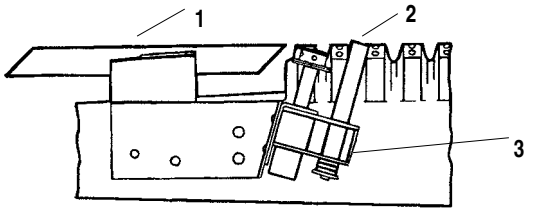
HEAT EXCHANGER INCLUDES TUBE BUNDLE ONLY
NO HEADER GASKETS, NUTS, OR BOLTS
NUMBER OF TUBES IS 8
LENGTH IS FROM OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE OF END PLATE

ITEM#	MODEL	TUBE LENGTH
OBSOLETE	120	9 11/16"
OBSOLETE	180	15 1/4"
OBSOLETE	240	16 13/16"
OBSOLETE	300	21 5/8"
OBSOLETE	360	25 5/8"
6270-01E	400	29 3/4"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER FOR 120	073043
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER FOR 180	073044
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER FOR 240	073045
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER FOR 300	073046
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXCHANGER FOR 360	073047
1	6270-01E	EXCHANGER, ONLY FOR 400	073048
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAD, BRASS	070990
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAD, CAST IRON	070992
3	6270-03	GASKET, HEAD (16 REQ.)	070951
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE, CAST IRON	070901
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE, BRASS	070902
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLEEVE, 1 1/2"	070545
5	6270-05A	SLEEVE, 2" (2 REQ.)	070544
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, 1 1/2" FLANGE	071896
6	6270-06A	GASKET, 2" FLANGE (2 REQ)	071895
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE BRASS	073003
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE CAST IRON	073001
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE W/ THERMOWELL	072998
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE IRON HEAD	073031
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRASS HEAD	073032
9	REPLACE	NLA HIGH LIMIT REP W/ 6270-10	071016
10	6270-10	HIGH LIMIT SAFETY SHUT-OFF	071017
*	6270-20	WELL, IMMERSION 3 1/2"	072082

* NOT SHOWN.

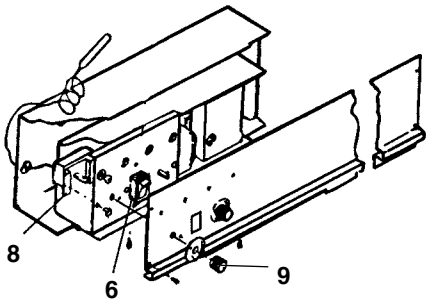
BURNER SYSTEM



1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLASH TUBE ASSY W/ PILOT NAT.	072996
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLASH TUBE ASSY W/ PILOT LP	072997
2	6270-27B	PILOT GENERATOR, Q313A W/CLIP	071515
3	6270-27C	PILOT ONLY NAT	071512
3	6270-27D	PILOT ONLY LP	071513
*	6270-26A	VALVE, GAS PROPANE IID	072123
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS NAT. 120 IID	076140
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS NAT. 180 IID	076141
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS NAT. 240 IID	076142
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS NAT. 300 IID	076143
*	6270-26I	VALVE, GAS NAT. 360 IID	076144
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, GAS NAT. 400 IID	076145
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, PROPANE 120 IID	076146
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, PROPANE 180 IID	076147
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, PROPANE 240 IID	076148
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, PROPANE 300 IID	076149
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, PROPANE 360 IID	076150
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE, PROPANE 400 IID	076151
*	6272-04H	VALVE, GAS NAT. MILLIVOLT	075457
*	6270-26C	VALVE, GAS PROPANE MILLIVOLT	072119

* NOT SHOWN

CONTROL SYSTEM



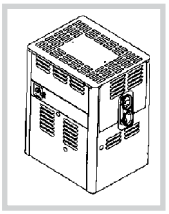
6	6270-40	SWITCH, ROCKER F/ DUAL THERM.	071949
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH, ROCKER	071952
8	6270-42	THERMOSTAT, 60" CAPILLARY	072022
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB, THERMOSTAT	071134
*	6270-50	SWITCH, PRESSURE	071580
*	6250-50A	SWITCH, PRESSURE ASSY.	073328
*	REPLACE	NLA HIGH LIMIT REP W/ 6270-10	071016
*	6270-10	HIGH LIMIT, SAFETY SHUT-OFF	071017

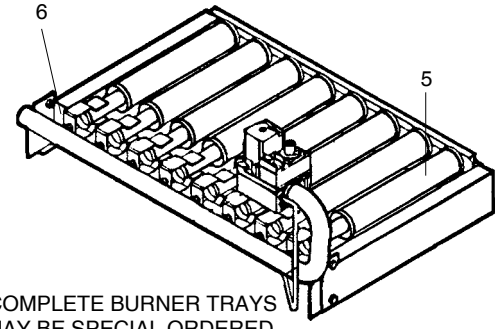
*NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR MINIMAX BURNER TRAYS

ELECTRONIC AND MILLIVOLT HEATERS (1991-JAN 1997), ALSO ANTHONY CITADEL IV

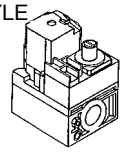
ALSO SOLD AS
PUREX BRAND

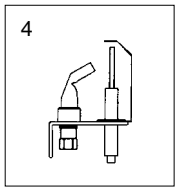


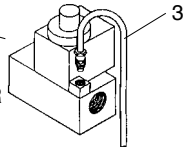


COMPLETE BURNER TRAYS
MAY BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

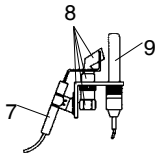
OLDER STYLE







NEW STYLE
MILLIVOLT OR
ELECTRONIC



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
PARTS COMMON TO BOTH			
5	6272-07	BURNER 50k BTU	070230
6	6272-09	BURNER ORIFICE NG. 0-2000 FT	073727
6	6272-09A	BURNER ORIFICE LP - 0-2000 FT	073728
6	6272-09D	BURNER ORIFICE NG - 2000-4000 FT	071466
6	6272-09E	BURNER ORIFICE LP - 2000-4000 FT	071461
6	6272-09F	BURNER ORIFICE, NG. 4000-6000 FT	071467
6	6272-09G	BURNER ORIFICE, LP - 4000-6000 FT	071462

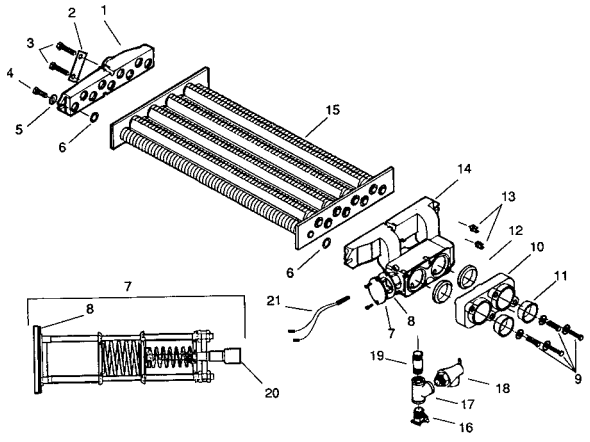
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
ELECTRONIC ONLY			
2	6272-04	GAS VALVE 150 - 400 NATURAL	073998
2	6272-04A	GAS VALVE 150 - 400 PROPANE	073999
3	6272-05	PILOT TUBE PILOT BENT 150/200	075191
3	6272-05A	PILOT TUBE PILOT BENT 250/300	075192
3	6272-05B	PILOT TUBE PILOT BENT 350/400	075193
4	6272-08	PILOT ASSY. NATURAL	471204
4	6272-08A	PILOT ASSY. PROPANE	471205
MILLIVOLT ONLY			
2	6272-04H	GAS VALVE 150 - 400 NATURAL	075457
2	6272-04I	GAS VALVE 150 - 400 PROPANE	075458
3	6272-11A	PILOT TUBE - 150/200	076084
3	6272-11B	PILOT TUBE - 250/300	076085
3	6272-11C	PILOT TUBE - 350/400	076086
7	6272-10	IGNITOR	075461
8	6272-11D	PILOT, MILLIVOLT NATURAL 0-4K FT.	471292
8	6272-12C	PILOT, MILLIVOLT PROPANE 0-4K FT.	471291
9	6270-27B	PILOT GENERATOR, Q313A W/CLIP	071515

OLDER STYLE GAS VALVE REPLACEMENT KITS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
ELECTRONIC ONLY			
2	6272-04B	150/200 NATURAL	075175
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 250/300 NATURAL	075197
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 350/400 NATURAL	075198
2	6272-04E	150/200 PROPANE	075176
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 250/300 PROPANE	075195
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 350/400 PROPANE	075196
MILIVOLT ONLY			
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 150/200 NATURAL	076124
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 250/200 NATURAL	076126
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 350/400 NATURAL	076128
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 150/200 PROPANE	076125
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 250/300 PROPANE	076127
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 250/400 PROPANE	076129

PAC FAB MINIMAX HEAT EXCHANGER

COMMON PARTS FOR ELECTRONIC AND MILLIVOLT HEATERS



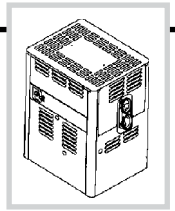
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6272-15	RETURN HEADER ONLY	070994
2	6272-16	BRACKET WASHER	074216
3	6272-17	BOLT, 3/8 X 16 X 2	073739
4	6272-17A	BOLT, 3/8 X 16 X 1 1/2	070416
5	6272-18	WASHER	072180
6	6270-03	TUBE SEAL GASKET	070951
7	REPLACE	NLA FLOW VALVE REP W/6272-19A	073841

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
8	6272-20	GASKET FLOW VALVE MINIMAX	074015
9	6272-21	BOLT, QUICK FLANGE	075492
10	6272-22	QUICK FLANGE KIT - INCLUDES FLANGE, (4) BOLTS & WASHERS, (2) SLEEVES, (2) 2" & (2) 1½" GASKETS	075284
11	6270-05A	2" IN/OUT LEXAN SLEEVE	070544
12	6270-06A	IN/OUT 2" GASKET	071895
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2" TO 1½" GASKET	070229
13	REPLACE	NLA HIGH LIMIT REP W/6270-10 (2 REQ)	071016
14	6272-24	MAIN HEADER MINIMAX IN/OUT	070985
15+	6272-25	HEAT EXCHNGR LESS HEADERS- 150	074452
15+	6272-25F	HEAT EXCHNGR LESS HEADERS - 200	075628
15+	6272-25A	HEAT EXCHNGR LESS HEADERS- 250	074451
15+	6272-25G	HEAT EXCHNGR LESS HEADERS- 300	075629
15+	6272-25H	HEAT EXCHNGR LESS HEADERS- 350	075630
15+	6272-25B	HEAT EXCHNGR LESS HEADERS- 400	074074
16	6272-27	VALVE, BOILER DRAIN 3/4"	072134
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE, 3/4" BRASS	071983
18	6272-29	VALVE RELIEF 3/4" 50#	072138
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NIPPLE 3/4 x 2 - 1/2" BRASS	071388
20	6272-31	POWER ELEMENT	470178
21	6272-26	SENS0R BULB, THERMISTER	070274

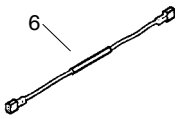
+ SEE NEXT PAGE FOR EXTRA NOTES ON HEAT EXCHANGERS

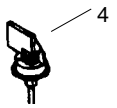
PENTAIR MINIMAX CONTROL PARTS

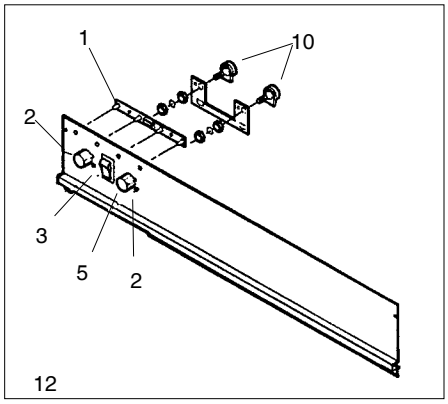
ELECTRONIC AND MILLIVOLT HEATERS (1991 TO JAN 1997)

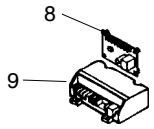


ALSO - *ANTHONY CITADEL IV*
ALSO SOLD AS *PUREX* BRAND

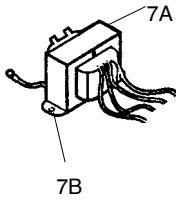


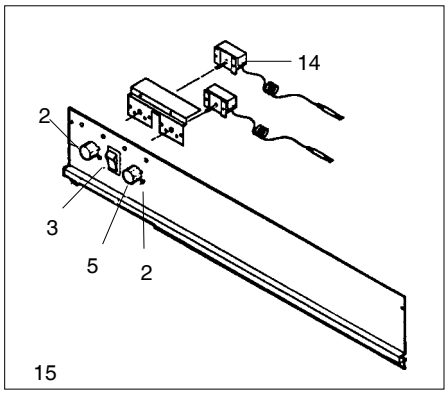


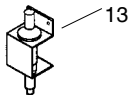


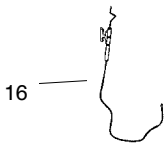












HEATER EXCHANGER INCLUDES TUBE BUNDLE
ONLY - NO GASKETS, NUTS, OR BOLTS
(NUMBER OF TUBES IS 9)
LENGTH IS OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE OF END PLATES

KEY#	*ITEM#*	*MODEL*	*TUBE LENGTH*
15A	6272-25	150	12 1/8"
15B	6272-25F	200	15 1/4"
15C	6272-25A	250	18 3/8"
15D	6272-25G	300	21 1/4"
15E	6272-25H	350	24 1/4"
15F	6272-25B	400	27 3/4"

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
PARTS COMMON TO BOTH			
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHT INDICATOR BOARD	074202
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOSTAT KNOB	071134
3	6270-40	SWITCH, ROCKER F/ DUAL THERM.	071949
4	6270-50	PRESSURE SWITCH	071580
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STOPPER THERM. KNOB	071940
6	6272-44A	THERMAL CUTOFF W/OUT BRACKET	075173
ELECTRONIC ONLY			
7A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CIRCUIT BREAKER	076153
7B	6272-35	TRANSFORMER	471360
8	6272-36	BOARD, THERMOSTAT	070272
8	6272-37	THERMOSTAT ASSY. COMPLETE INCL. KEY #2,#10, AND THERMISTER	070271
9	6272-38	MODULE NATURAL GAS	073584
9	6272-38A	MODULE PROPANE GAS	073585
10	6272-43	POTENTIOMETER, THERM.	070273
11	6272-45	SCREW, TRANSFORMER MOUNTING	074571
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 150	073855
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 200	075592
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 250	073854
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 300	075593
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 350	075594
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 400	073853
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE HARNESS	073732
*	6272-33A	GAS VALVE WIRE HARNESS	072193
MILLIVOLT ONLY			
13	6272-46	CLICKLITE	075459
14	6270-42	THERMOSTAT, 60" CAPILLARY	072022
15A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 150	075465
15B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 200	075589
15C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 250	075486
15D	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 300	075590
15E	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 350	075591
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PANEL - 400	075487
16	6272-10	IGNITOR	075461
*	6272-32	COMPLETE WIRE HARNESS	075511

* NOT SHOWN

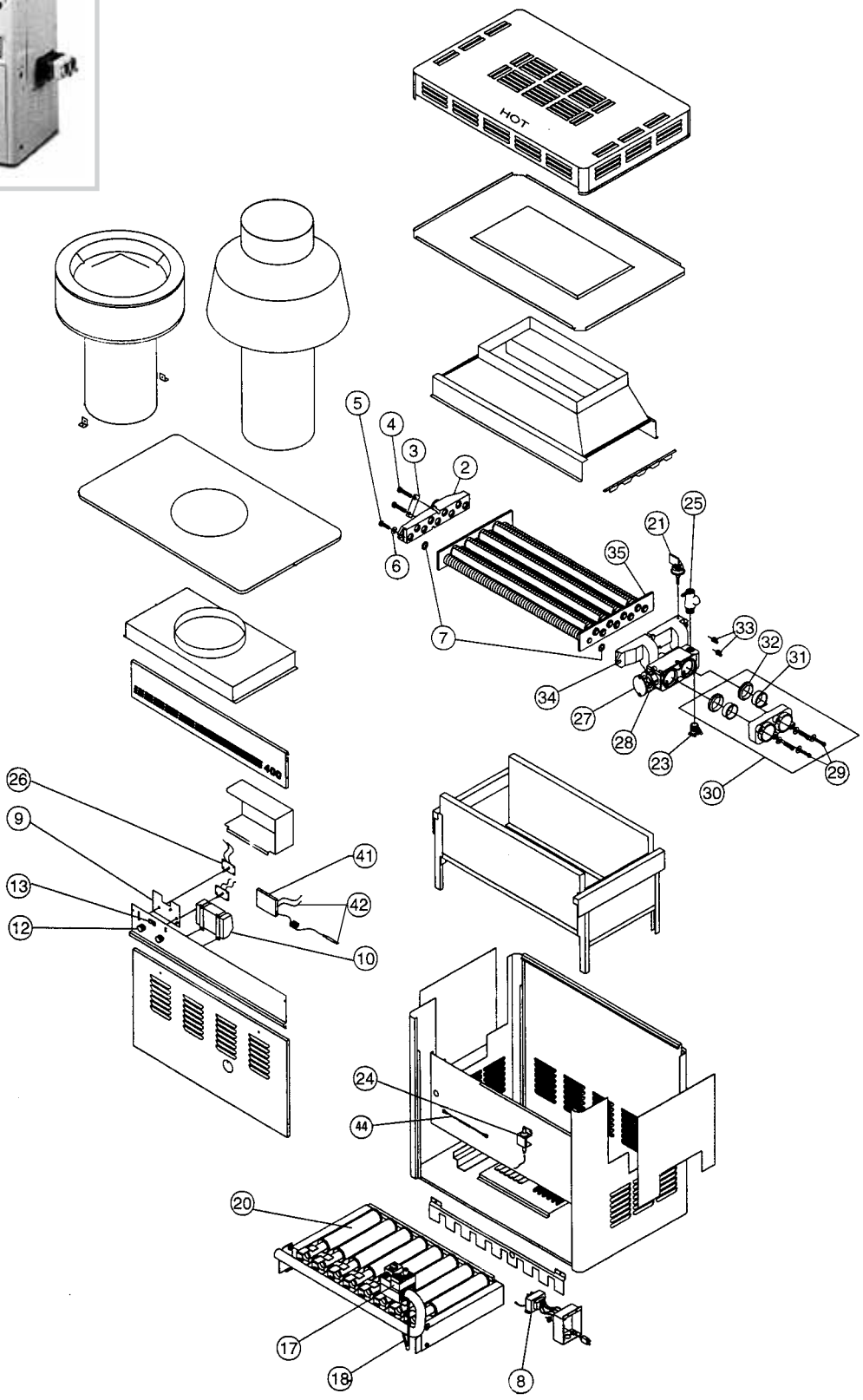
NOTE - FOR KEY 8A
THIS CIRCUIT BOARD IS RECTANGULAR & MEASURES 2 1/2" X 3 1/2"

THE MINI MAX PLUS CIRCUIT BOARD IS RECTANGULAR WITH A NOTCH.
IT MEASURES 5 1/4 X 3 1/2".

PENTAIR MINI MAX PLUS

MILLIVOLT & ELECTRONIC IGNITION MODELS 150-400





PENTAIR MINI MAX PLUS

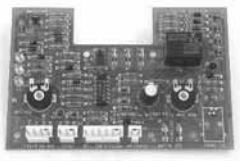
MILLIVOLT & ELECTRONIC IGNITION MODELS 150-400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	6272-15	RETURN HEADER	070994
3	6272-16	BRACKET WASHER	074216
4	6272-17	BOLT 3/8 X 2	073739
5	6272-17A	BOLT 3/8 X 1-1/2	070416
6	6272-18	WASHER 3/8" ID, 1" OD	072180
7	6270-03	TUBE SEAL GASKET	070951
8	6272-35	TRANSFORMER W/CIRCUIT BREAKER	471360
9	6270-61	THERMOSTAT PC BOARD, IID	470179
10	6272-38	MODULE, NG	073584
10	6272-38A	MODULE, LP	073585
12	6270-62	THERMOSTAT KNOB	470184
13	6270-40B	ROCKER SWITCH	470186
17	6272-04	GAS VALVE, NG, IID	073998
17	6272-04A	GAS VALVE, LP, IID	073999
17	6272-04H	GAS VALVE, NG, MV	075457
17	6272-04I	GAS VALVE, LP, MV	075458
18	6272-05	PILOT TUBE, IID, 150, 200	075191
18	6272-05A	PILOT TUBE, IID, 250, 300	075192
18	6272-05B	PILOT TUBE, IID, 350, 400	075193
18	6272-11A	PILOT TUBE, MV, 150, 200	076084
18	6272-11B	PILOT TUBE, MV, 250, 300	076085
18	6272-11C	PILOT TUBE, MV, 350, 400	076086
20	6272-07	BURNER	070230
20	6272-07A	BURNER WITH PILOT BRACKET	470550
21	6272-61	PRESSURE SWITCH	470190
23	6272-27	DRAIN VALVE, 3/4”	072134
24	6272-46	IGNITOR, MILLIVOLT MODELS	075459
25	6272-29	RELIEF VALVE, 3/4”	072138
26	6272-74	POTENTIOMETER, MV ONLY	471678
27	6272-19A	FLOW VALVE ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE	471424
28	6272-20	FLOW VALVE GASKET	074015
29	6272-21	BOLT, FLANGE	075492
30	6272-22	QUICK FLANGE KIT, COMPLETE	075284
31	6270-05A	BUSHING, LEXAN	070544
32	6270-06A	RUBBER SLEEVE, 2”	071895
32	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RUBBER SLEEVE, 2” X 1-1/2”	070229
33	6270-10	SAFETY SHUT OFF (SOLD EACH, 2 REQUIRED)	071017
34	6272-24	IN/OUT HEADER	070985
35	6272-25	HEAT EXCHANGER, LESS HEADS, 150	074452
35	6272-25F	HEAT EXCHANGER, LESS HEADS, 200	075628
35	6272-25A	HEAT EXCHANGER, LESS HEADS, 250	074451
35	6272-25G	HEAT EXCHANGER, LESS HEADS, 300	075629
35	6272-25H	HEAT EXCHANGER, LESS HEADS, 350	075630
35	6272-25B	HEAT EXCHANGER, LESS HEADS, 400	074074
41	6272-76	ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT, MV UNITS	471677
42	6272-50	THERMISTER SENSOR, IID MODELS	470180
42	6270-63	THERMISTER SENSOR, MV MODELS	471740
44	6272-44A	THERMAL CUTOFF, FUSIBLE LINK	075173
*	6272-08	PILOT, IID, NG	471204
*	6272-08A	PILOT, IID, LP	471205
*	6272-11D	PILOT, MV, NG	471292
*	6272-12C	PILOT, MV, LP	471291
*	6270-27B	PILOT GENERATOR ONLY	071515
*	6272-09	MAIN BURNER ORIFICE, NG	073727
*	6272-09A	MAIN BURNER ORIFICE, LP	073728
*	6272-56	WIRE HARNESS KIT IID	470965
*	6272-32	WIRE KIT, MILLIVOLT	075511
*	6272-31	POWER ELEMENT (FLOW VALVE)	470178
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INDICATOR BOARD LED LIGHTSTRIP	074202
*	6272-43	POTENTIOMETER (TSTAT) IID	070273

* NOT SHOWN

NOTE FOR KEY 9
THIS CIRCUIT BOARD IS RECTANGULAR WITH A NOTCH.
IT MEASURES 5 1/4" X 3 1/2"

THE EARLIER MINI MAX BOARD WAS RECTANGULAR & MEASURES 2 1/2" X 3 1/2".



6270-61
KEY 9



6272-61
KEY 21



6279-19A
KEY 27



6272-24
KEY 34



6272-25A SHOWN
KEY 35



6272-76
KEY 41

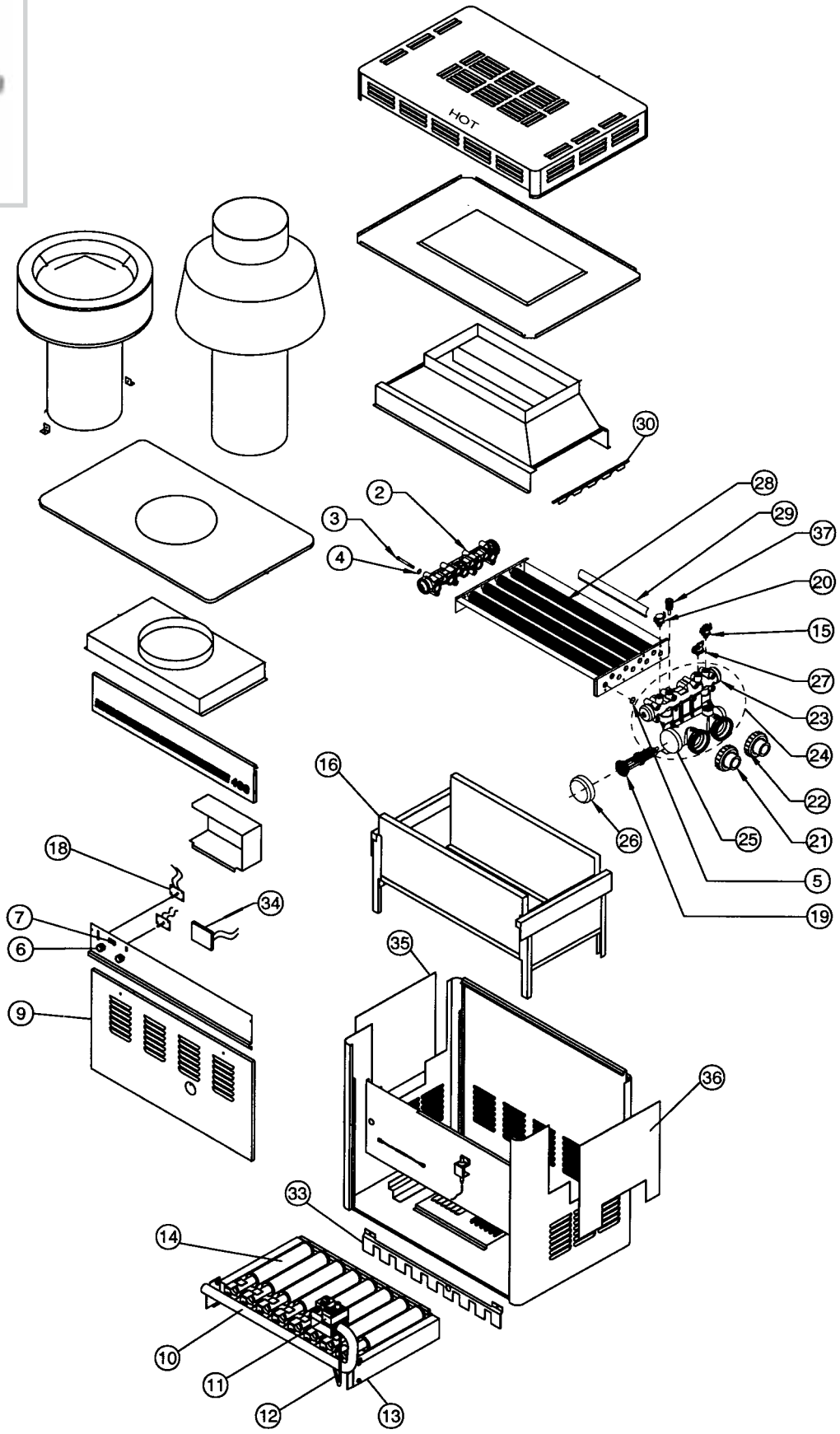


6272-50
KEY 42

PENTAIR MINIMAX CH HEATER

MILLIVOLT MODELS 150M, 200M, 250M, 300M, 350M, & 400M





PENTAIR MINIMAX CH HEATER

MILLIVOLT MODELS 150M, 200M, 250M, 300M, 350M, & 400M

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	6272-82	RETURN HEADER	471991
3	6272-99	BOLT, HEAT EXCHANGER	471622
4	6982-0	WASHER 3/8 I.D. 1" O.D.	072184
5	6270-03	TUBE SEAL GASKET	070951
6	6270-62	THERMOSTAT KNOB	470184
7	6270-40B	SWITCH ROCKER	470186
		SINGLE POLE AND DOUBLE THROW)	
10	6272-03	MANIFOLD BURNER MODEL 150	070256
10	6272-031	MANIFOLD BURNER MODEL 200	075525
10	6272-03A	MANIFOLD BURNER MODEL 250	070257
10	6272-032	MANIFOLD BURNER MODEL 300	075526
10	6272-033	MANIFOLD BURNER MODEL 350	075527
10	6272-03B	MANIFOLD BURNER MODEL 400	070258
11	6272-04H	GAS VALVE NATURAL	075457
11	6272-04I	GAS VALVE PROPANE	075458
12	6272-11A	PILOT TUBE, MODEL 150, 200	076084
12	6272-11B	PILOT TUBE, MODEL 250, 300	076085
12	6272-11C	PILOT TUBE, MODEL 350, 400	076086
13	6272-06F	BURNER TRAY ASSY. NATURAL - MODEL 150	075493
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER TRAY ASSY. NATURAL MODEL 200	075496
13	6272-06G	BURNER TRAY ASSY. NATURAL - MODEL 250	075494
13	6272-065	BURNER TRAY ASSY. NATURAL - MODEL 300	075497
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER TRAY ASSY. NATURAL MODEL 350	075498
13	6272-06H	BURNER TRAY ASSY. NATURAL - MODEL 400	075495
13	6272-06I	BURNER TRAY ASSY. PROPANE - MODEL 150	075502
13	6272-067	BURNER TRAY ASSY. PROPANE - MODEL 200	075505
13	6272-06J	BURNER TRAY ASSY. PROPANE - MODEL 250	075503
13	6272-068	BURNER TRAY ASSY. PROPANE - MODEL 300	075506
13	6272-069	BURNER TRAY ASSY. PROPANE - MODEL 350	075507
13	6272-06K	BURNER TRAY ASSY. PROPANE - MODEL 400	075504
14	6272-07	BURNER	070230
*	6272-07A	BURNER WITH PILOT BRACKET	470550
15	REPLACE	NLA PRESSURE SWITCH REP W/ 6272-612	471672
17	6272-46	PRESSLITE IGNITER ASSY.	075459
18	6272-74	POTENTIOMETER	471678
19	6272-55	FLOW VALVE ASSY.	471750
20	6272-160	HI-LIMIT THERMOSTAT 115°	471587
21	6272-251	ADAPTOR - BULKHEAD, 2 IN.	471441
22	4623-45	ADAPTOR - BULKHEAD RING	274440
23	6272-86	MAIN MANIFOLD ASSY.	471993
24	6272-87	MAIN HEADER ASSY.	471992
25	6272-88	MAIN MANIFOLD BOTTOM	471419
26	6272-89	CAP, MAIN MANIFOLD BOTTOM	471420

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
27	6272-170	HI-LIMIT THERMOSTAT 150°	471694
28	6272-252	HEAT EXCHANGER W/O HEADS MODEL 150	472131
28	6272-253	HEAT EXCHANGER W/O HEADS MODEL 200	472132
28	6272-254	HEAT EXCHANGER W/O HEADS MODEL 250	472133
28	6272-255	HEAT EXCHANGER W/O HEADS MODEL 300	472134
28	6272-256	HEAT EXCHANGER W/O HEADS MODEL 350	472135
28	6272-257	HEAT EXCHANGER W/O HEADS MODEL 400	472136
28	6272-258	HEAT EXCHANGER WITH HEADS MODEL 150	472169
28	6272-259	HEAT EXCHANGER WITH HEADS MODEL 200	472168
28	6272-260	HEAT EXCHANGER WITH HEADS MODEL 250	472167
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADS 300	472166
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADS 350	472165
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADS 400	472164
29	6272-60	BAFFLE MODEL 150/350	070277
29	6272-83	BAFFLE MODEL 200	075559
29	6272-60B	BAFFLE MODEL 250	070276
29	6272-60C	BAFFLE MODEL 300	075560
29	6272-60E	BAFFLE MODEL 400	070278
30	6272-921	BAFFLE HOLD DOWN (2) BAFFLES ON 400	472329
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHTBACK SHIELD MODEL	075783
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHTBACK SHIELD MODEL	075784
33	6272-81	LIGHTBACK SHIELD MODEL 250 PROPANE	075785
33	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHTBACK SHIELD MODEL	075786
33	6272-80	LIGHTBACK SHIELD MODEL 350 PROPANE	075787
33	6272-813	LIGHTBACK SHIELD MODEL 400 PROPANE	075788
34	6272-76	ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT	471677
37	6272-93	THERMISTOR (PROBE) COMPLETE	472101
38	6272-44A	THERMAL CUTOFF - FUSIBLE LINK	075173
39	6272-11D	PILOT - NATURAL	471292
*	6272-94	PLASTIC MOUNTING BRACKET	070715
*	6272-32	WIRE KIT - MILLIVOLT	075511
*	6272-96	THERM KNOB STOPPER	470414
*	6272-09	ORIFICE MAIN BURNER - NATURAL (6)	073727
*	6272-09A	ORIFICE MAIN BURNER - PROPANE (6)	073728
*	6272-12C	PILOT - PROPANE	471291
*	6270-27B	PILOT - GENERATOR	071515
*	6272-31	POWER ELEMENT (FLOW-VALVE)	470178
*	6272-97	PILOT RAINSHIELD	471293
*	6272-98	PILOT ELECTRODE (ONLY)	471328

* NOT SHOWN



6272-160
KEY 20



6272-87
KEY 24



6272-76
KEY 34



6272-44A
KEY 38

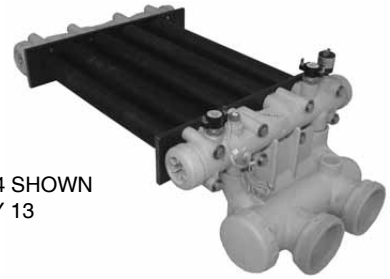


6272-11D
KEY 39

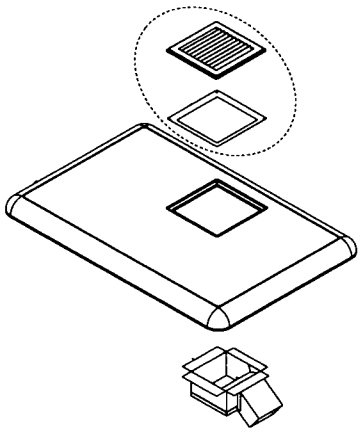
PENTAIR MINIMAX NT HEATER

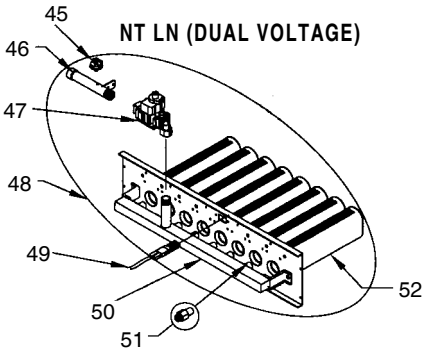
MODELS NT TSI, NT LN (DUAL VOLTAGE), NT STD

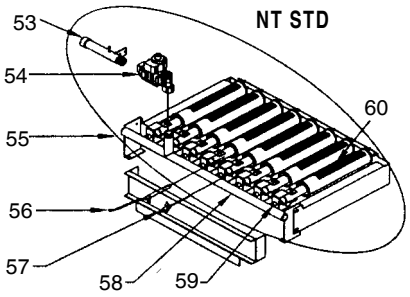


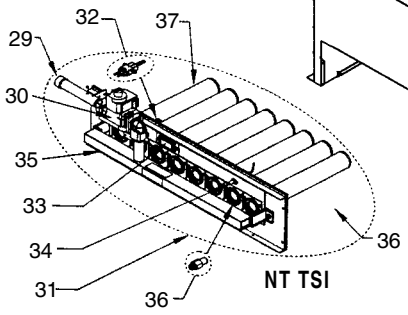


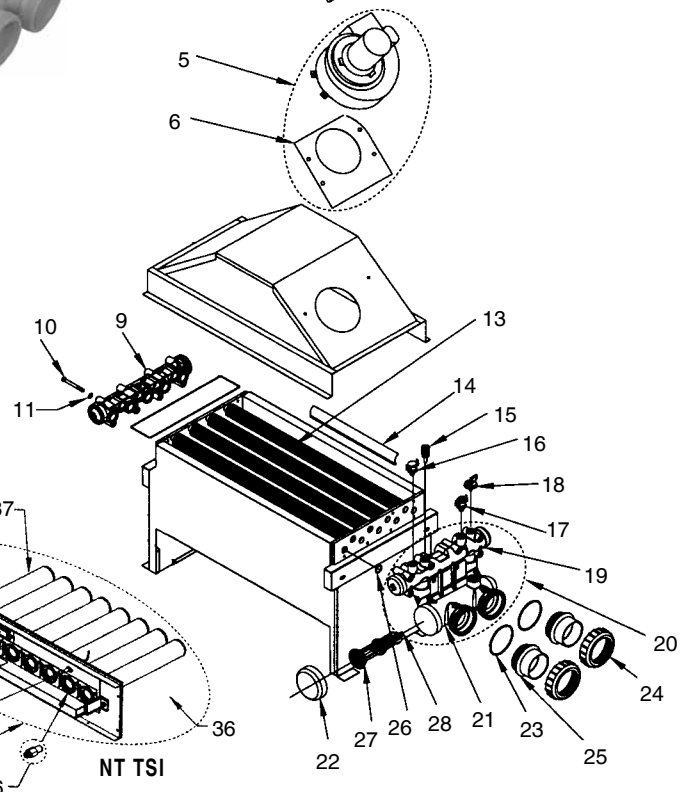
6273-0034 SHOWN
KEY 13

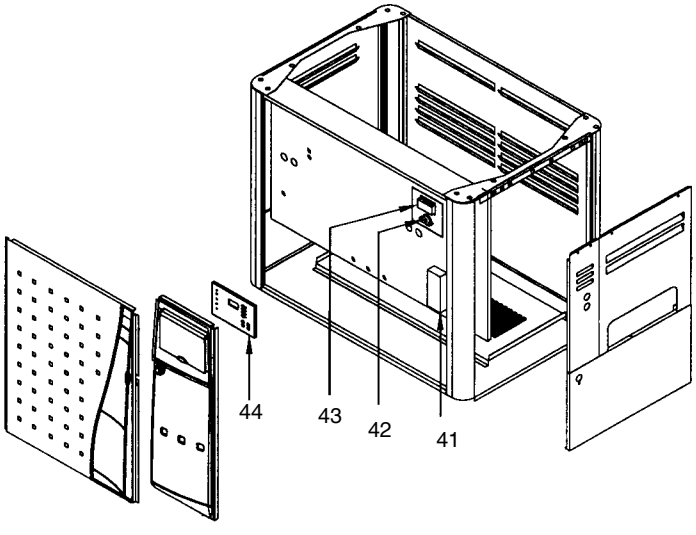












PENTAIR MINIMAX NT HEATER

MODELS NT TSI, NT LN (DUAL VOLTAGE), NT STD

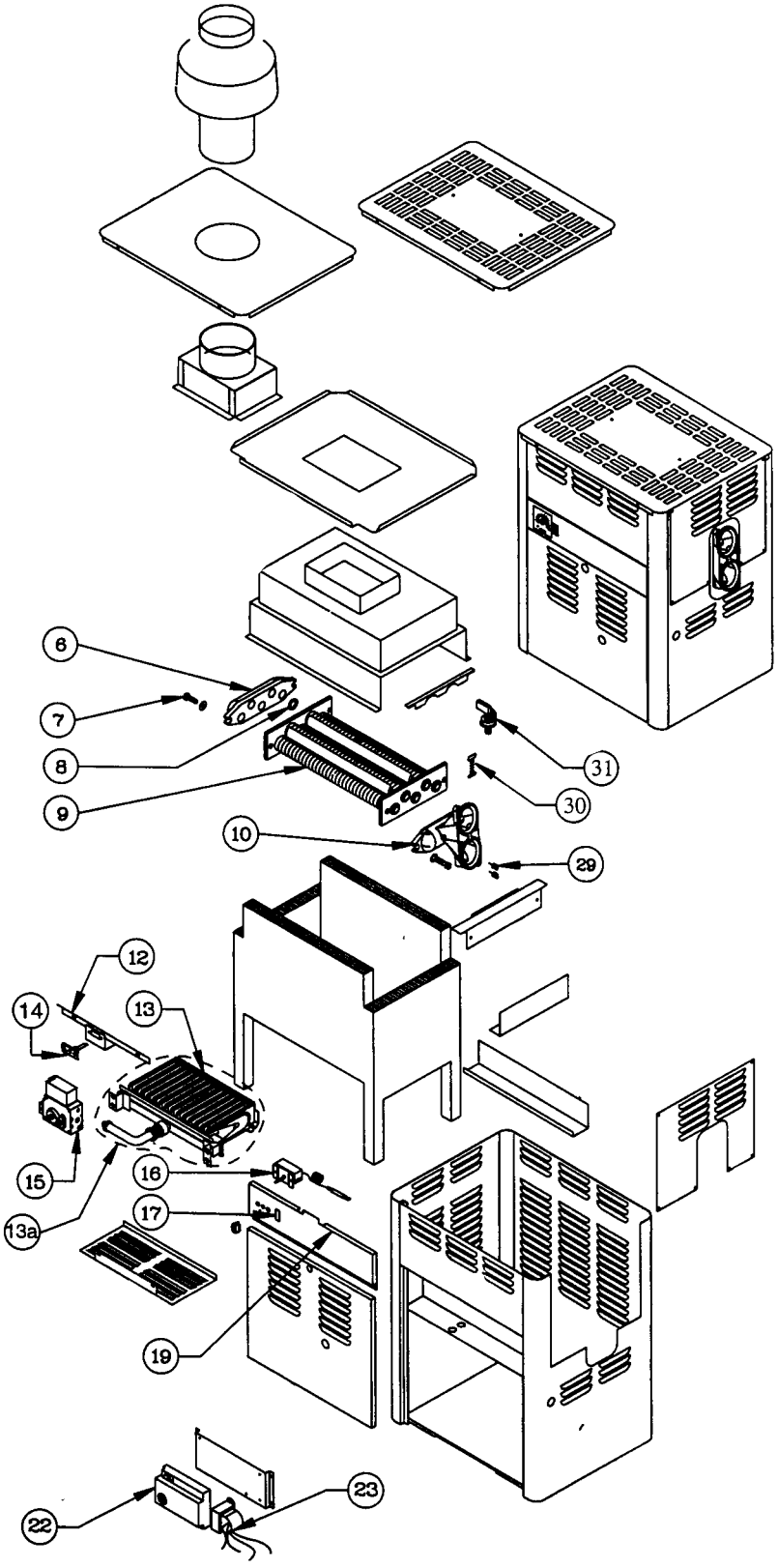
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5	6273-0010	BLOWER W/ GASKET ALL 200, 250 TSI & 300 TSI WITH DDTC CONTROLLER	472361
5	6273-0011	BLOWER W/GASKET 250 & 300 STD/LN, 400 LN	472362
5	6273-0012	BLOWER W/ GASKET 400 NT STD	472374
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BLOWER W/GASKET 400 TSI, 300 TSI W/6800 CONTROLLER	472524
6	6273-0020	GASKET, BLOWER	471610
9	6272-82	RETURN HEADER (GASKETS NOT INCLUDED)	471991
10	6272-99	BOLT, HEAT EXCHANGER	471622
11	6982-0	WASHER, HEAT EXCHANGER	072184
13	6273-0030	HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADERS, ASME 200 NT STD	470371
13	6273-0031	HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADERS, ASME 250 NT STD	470372
13	6273-0032	HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADERS, ASME 300 NT STD	470373
13	6273-0033	HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADERS, ASME 400 NT STD	470375
13	6273-0034	HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADERS, MODEL 200	471910
13	6273-0035	HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADERS, MODEL 250	471785
13	6273-0036	HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADERS, MODEL 300	471928
13	6273-0037	HEAT EXCHANGER W/ HEADERS, MODEL 400	471838
13	6273-0040	HEAT EXCHANGER W/O HEADERS, MODEL 200	471933
13	6273-0041	HEAT EXCHANGER W/O HEADERS, MODEL 250	471934
13	6273-0042	HEAT EXCHANGER W/O HEADERS, MODEL 300	471935
13	6273-0043	HEAT EXCHANGER W/O HEADERS, MODEL 400	471936
14	6273-0050	BAFFLE, HEAT EXCHANGER, MODEL 200	471642
14	6273-0051	BAFFLE, HEAT EXCHANGER, MODEL 250	471641
14	6273-0052	BAFFLE, HEAT EXCHANGER, MODEL 300	471896
14	6273-0053	BAFFLE, HEAT EXCHANGER, MODEL 400	471640
15	6273-0060	THERMISTOR PROBE	471566
16	6272-160	HI-LIMIT THERMOSTAT - 115°	471587
17	6272-170	HI-LIMIT THERMOSTAT - 150°	471694
18	REPLACE	NLA PRESSURE SWITCH REP W/6272-612	472125
18	6272-61	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH, ASME NT STD	470190
19	6273-0070	IN/OUT TOP SUB-HEADER ASSY	472363
20	6272-87	IN/OUT MAIN HEADER ASSY	471992
21	6273-0080	IN/OUT BOTTOM SUB-HEADER	472364
22	6272-89	CAP IN/OUT BOTTOM SUB-HEADER	471420
23	4600-4494	O-RING ADAPTER	274494
24	4623-45	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD RING	274440
25	6272-251	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD, 2"	471441
26	6270-03	GASKET, FIN TUBE, SEAL	070951
27	6272-55	FLOW VALVE ASSY	471750
28	6273-0090	POWER ELEMENT, FLOW VALVE	472330
29	6273-0100	SUB-GAS MANIFOLD W/PLUG	472365
30	6272-644	GAS VALVE, NATURAL F/TSI	460762
31	6273-0120	BURNER TRAY ASSY, MODEL 200	472366
31	6273-0121	BURNER TRAY ASSY, MODEL 250	472367
31	6273-0122	BURNER TRAY ASSY, MODEL 300	472368
31	6273-0123	BURNER TRAY ASSY, MODEL 400	472369
32	6273-0132	IGNITOR NT TSI WITH 6800 CONTROLLER	460799Z
32	6273-0133	IGNITER NT TSI WITH DDTC CONTROLLER	472477Z
33	6273-0140	WINDOW GLASS W/ HOLDER	472370
34	6273-0151	FLAME SENSOR	472251
35	REPLACE	NLA MANIFOLD, 200 REP W/6273-120 (KEY 31)	472285
35	6273-0161	GAS MANIFOLD W/ ORIFICES, 0-4000 FT, MOD 250	472286
35	REPLACE	NLA MANIFOLD, 300 REP W/6273-122 (KEY 31)	472287
35	6273-0163	GAS MANIFOLD W/ ORIFICES, 0-4000 FT, MOD 400	472288
36	6273-0171	GAS ORIFICE, 0-2999 FT	472434
37	6273-0180	BURNER	472211
41	6273-0190	JUNCTION BOX ASSY	472015
42	CONTACT	AIR PRESSURE SWITCH, CONTACT PENTAIR	VARIOUS
43	REPLACE	NLA MODULE, IGNITION CONTROL F/ MODELS NT LN & NT STDW/ 6800 CONTROLS REP W/6273-0214	472080
43	6273-0211	MODULE, IGNITION CONTROL F/ MODELS NT TSI W/ DDTC CONTROLS	472150
43	6273-0212	MODULE, IGNITION CONTROL F/MODELS NT STD & NT LN W/DDTC CONTROLS	472447
43	6273-0213	MODULE IGNITION CONTROL F/MODELS NT TSI W/6800 CONTROLS	472449
44	6273-0220	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER ASSY F/ MODELS W/ 6800 CONTROL	472086
44	6273-0221	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER ASSY F/ MODELS W/DDTC CONTROL	472100
45	6273-0240	GAS PRESSURE SWITCH	472083
46	6273-0250	SUB-GAS MANIFOLD	471597
47	6272-642	GAS VALVE, NATURAL GAS	460760
48	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER TRAY ASSY, MODEL 200	471905
48	6273-0261	BURNER TRAY ASSY, MODEL 250	472016
48	6273-0262	BURNER TRAY ASSY, MODEL 300	471923
48	6273-0263	BURNER TRAY ASSY, MODEL 400	471981
49	6273-0131	IGNITOR RETRO KIT- NT LN	471696
50	REPLACE	NLA GAS MANIFOLD, ALL NT LN REP W/KEY 48	VARIOUS
51	6273-0290	GAS ORIFICE, 0-2999 FT	471984
52	6273-0300	BURNER	471668
53	6273-0100	SUB-GAS MANIFOLD W/PLUG NT STD WITH 6800 CONTROLLER	472365
54	6272-642	GAS VALVE, NATURAL GAS	460760
54	6272-643	GAS VALVE, PROPANE	460761
55	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER TRAY ASSY, ALL NT STD	VARIOUS
55	6272-320	BURNER SHELF KIT, 200 NT STD NA/LP	460784
55	6272-321	BURNER SHELF KIT, 250 NT STD NA/LP	460785
55	6272-322	BURNER SHELF KIT, 300 NT STD NA/LP	460786
55	6272-323	BURNER SHELF KIT, 400 NT STD NA/LP	460787
56	6273-0132	IGNITOR NT STD WITH 6800 CONTROLLER	460799Z
56	6272-460	IGNITOR, NT STD WITH DDTC CONTROLLER	472604
57	6273-0150	FLAME SENSOR	471603
58	CONTACT	GAS MANIFOLD W/ ORIFICES, CONTACT PENTAIR	VARIOUS
59	6272-09	ORIFICES, NATURAL GAS, 0-2999 FT	073727
59	6272-09A	ORIFICES, PROPANE, 0-2999 FT	073728
60	6272-07	BURNER	070230
60	6273-0320	BURNER W/ BRACKET	471970
*	6272-44A	THERMAL CUT-OFF	075173
*	6272-791	TRANSFORMER, 40 VA	472508
*	6273-0230	WIRE HARNESS ASSY NT TSI WITH 6800 CONTROLLER	472320
*	6273-0231	WIRE HARNESS ASSY NT LN & NT STD WITH 6800 CONTROLLER	472375
*	6273-0232	WIRE HARNESS ASSY NTTSI WITH DDTC CONTROLLER	472514
*	6272-100	SHAFT T-STAT CONTROL	470181
*	6270-62	THERMOSTAT KNOB	470184
*	6272-002	TUBING, SILICONE	470328
*	6273-171	POWER SWITCH	471773

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR MINI MAX 75, 100 & 100SC

ELECTRONIC IGNITION & MILLIVOLT VERSIONS

100SC IS DESIGNED FOR USE IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.
THE ELECTRONIC IGNITION VERSIONS OF THIS HEATER ARE LISTED AS "DSI" VERSIONS FOR DIRECT SPARK IGNITION.
MILLIVOLT ARE LISTED AS "MV".





6272-53
KEY 6



6272-25J
KEY 9



6272-68
KEY 22



6272-35
KEY 23

PENTAIR MINI MAX 75, 100 & 100SC

ELECTRONIC IGNITION & MILLIVOLT VERSIONS

100SC IS DESIGNED FOR USE IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.
THE ELECTRONIC IGNITION VERSIONS OF THIS HEATER ARE LISTED AS "DSI" VERSIONS FOR DIRECT SPARK IGNITION.
MILLIVOLT ARE LISTED AS "MV".

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6	6272-53	RETURN HEADER	471096
7	6272-171	BOLT	471200
8	6270-03	RUBBER TUBE SEAL	070951
9	6272-25J	HEAT EXCHANGER LESS HEADS	471093
10	6272-52	INLET/OUTLET HEADER	471094
12	6272-49	IGNITOR ELECTRODE BRACKET	471058
13	6272-631	BURNER, NG	471122
13	6272-63	BURNER, LP	471136
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER, NG, 100SC MODEL ONLY	471850
13A	6272-061	BURNER TRAY ASSY, COMPLETE NAT-MV	471219
13A	6272-062	BURNER TRAY ASSY, COMPLETE PROPANE-MV	471236
13A	6272-063	BURNER TRAY ASSY, COMPLETE NAT-DSI	471076
13A	6272-06M	BURNER TRAY ASSY, COMPLETE PROPANE-DSI	471077
14	6272-65	IGNITOR ELECTRODE	471090
15	6273-150	GAS VALVE, DSI, NG, ROBERT SHAW	471088
15	6272-151	GAS VALVE, DSI, LP, ROBERT SHAW	471089
15	6272-641	GAS VALVE, MV, NG	471192
15**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GAS VALVE, MV, LP	072125
15	6272-153	GAS VALVE, MV, NG, SIT	471436
15	6272-154	GAS VALVE, MV, LP, SIT	471435
16	6272-66	THERMOSTAT, DSI (ELECTRONIC) MODELS	471431
16	6270-42	THERMOSTAT, MV MODELS	072022
17	6273-170	ON/OFF SWITCH	471128
19	6272-67	CONTROL PANEL ASSY	471078
22	6272-68	IGNITION CONTROL, DSI MODELS	471091
23	REPLACE	NLA TRANSFORMER REP W/6272-35	074033
23	6272-35	TRANSFORMER	471360
29	6270-10	HI-LIMIT SWITCH	071017
30	6272-54	FLOW VALVE ASSEMBLY	471095
31	6272-69	PRESSURE SWITCH	471097
*	6272-44A	FUSIBLE LINK	075173
*	REPLACE	NLA PILOT, MV, NG REP W/ 6272-11D	471239
*	REPLACE	NLA PILOT, MV, LP REP W/ 6272-12C	471238
*	6270-27B	PILOT GENERATOR CARTRIDGE	071515
*	6272-95	QUICK FLANGE KIT, 1-1/2" FEMALE THREAD	471083
*	6272-22	QUICK FLANGE KIT, 2" SLIP	075284
*	6270-62	THERMOSTAT KNOB	470184
*	6272-46	PIEZO IGNITOR ASSEMBLY, MV MODELS	075459
*	6272-102	WIRING KIT, MMX 100 MV	471201
*	6272-103	WIRING KIT, MMX 100 DSI	471202
*	6270-05A	SLEEVE, 2"	070544
*	6272-77	BREAK AWAY FITTING	075190

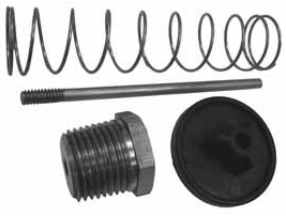
* NOT SHOWN
** PENTAIR NO LONGER SELLS 072125 LP GAS VALVE. THE ONLY REPLACEMENT IS A COMPLETE BURNER TRAY OPT# 6272-062. THIS TRAY HAS A SIT BRAND GAS VALVE.



6270-42 (MV)
KEY 16



6272-65
KEY 14



6272-54
KEY 30



6272-69
KEY 31



6272-95



6272-46



6272-154
KEY 15



6273-150
(OLD STYLE)
KEY 15



6273-150
(NEW STYLE)
KEY 15



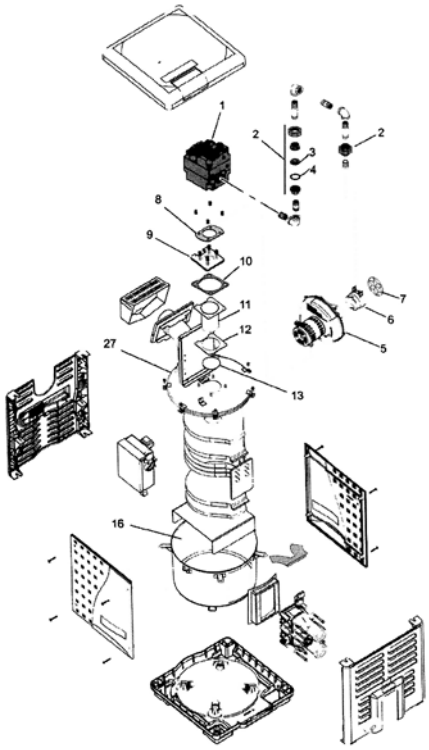
6272-641
KEY 15



6272-153
KEY 15

PENTAIR MASTERTEMP HEATER





For Heater Mounting Bolts And Clamps, purchase separately Bolt Down Bracket Kit. Item # 6291-002

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6290-230	COMBINATION GAS CONTROL VALVE KIT	42001-0051S
2	6290-240	3/4" UNION, DOES NOT INCLUDE KEYS 3 & 4	38404-4097S
5	6290-281	AIR BLOWER KIT-NATURAL GAS UNITS, (MODELS 175/200NA)	77707-0251
5	6291-050	AIR BLOWER KIT-NATURAL GAS UNITS, (MODELS 250NA)	460743
5	6291-051	AIR BLOWER KIT-NATURAL GAS UNITS, (MODELS 300NA)	460757
5	6290-283	AIR BLOWER KIT-NATURAL GAS UNITS, (MODELS 400NA)	77707-0253
5	6290-284	AIR BLOWER KIT-PROPANE UNITS, (MODELS 175/200LP)	77707-0254
5	6291-053	AIR BLOWER KIT-PROPANE UNITS, (MODELS 250LP)	460744
5	6291-054	AIR BLOWER KIT-PROPANE UNITS, (MODELS 300LP)	460758
5	6290-286	AIR BLOWER KIT-PROPANE UNITS, (MODELS 400LP)	77707-0256
7	REPLACE	NLA AIR ORIFICE GRILL REP W/ AIR ORIFICE KITS LISTED BELOW	42001-0114S
16	6291-005	ONE PIECE METAL CHAMBER/COMBUSTION, CHAMBER ASSY PRIOR TO 1-12-09	42001-0200S
16	6291-013	ONE PIECE METAL CHAMBER/COMBUSTION CHAMBER ASSY AFTER 1-12-09	474095
27	6290-521	ONE PIECE METAL ELBOW/COMBUSTION, CHAMBER COVER ASSY PRIOR TO 1-12-09	42001-0214S
27	6290-528	ONE PIECE METAL ELBOW/COMBUSTION, CHAMBER COVER ASSY AFTER 1-12-09	474094
27	6290-529	TUB O-RING AFTER 1-12-09	474201

PARTS NOT LISTED ABOVE ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN THESE KITS

GAS ORIFICE KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 3 & 4)

6291-038	GAS ORIFICE KIT - NG, MODEL 175	460796
6291-030	GAS ORIFICE KIT - NG, MODEL 200	77707-0431
6291-031	GAS ORIFICE KIT - NG, MODEL 250	460739
6291-032	GAS ORIFICE KIT - NG, MODEL 300	460753
6291-033	GAS ORIFICE KIT - NG, MODEL 400	77707-0411
6291-039	GAS ORIFICE KIT - PROPANE, MODEL 175	460797
6291-034	GAS ORIFICE KIT - PROPANE, MODEL 200	77707-0461
6291-035	GAS ORIFICE KIT - PROPANE, MODEL 250	460740
6291-036	GAS ORIFICE KIT - PROPANE, MODEL 300	460754
6291-037	GAS ORIFICE KIT - PROPANE, MODEL 400	77707-0441

AIR ORIFICE KITS (INCLUDES KEYS 6 & 7)

6291-065	AIR ORIFICE KIT - MODEL 175	460798
6291-060	AIR ORIFICE KIT - MODEL 200	77707-0111
6291-061	AIR ORIFICE KIT - MODEL 250	460745
6291-062	AIR ORIFICE KIT - MODEL 300	460759
6291-063	AIR ORIFICE KIT - MODEL 400	77707-0113

FLAMEHOLDER KIT (INCLUDES 10, 11, 12, & 13)

6290-320	FLAMEHOLDER KIT - MODEL 175/200	77707-0202
6291-006	FLAMEHOLDER KIT - MODEL 250	460746
6290-321	FLAMEHOLDER KIT - MODEL 300	77707-0203
6290-322	FLAMEHOLDER KIT - MODEL 400	77707-0204

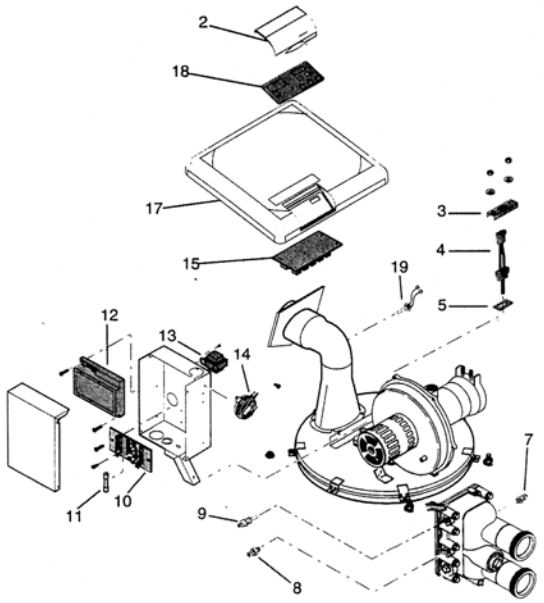
BLOWER/ADAPTER PLATE GASKET KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 8, 9, 10, & 12)

6290-300	BLOWER/ADAPTER PLATE GASKET KIT	77707-0011

PENTAIR MASTERTEMP HEATER

REPLACEMENT PARTS

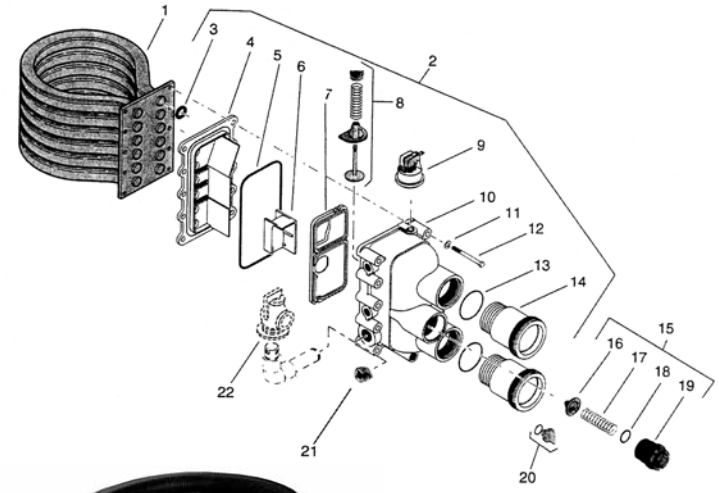
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	6291-190	HEATER DISPLAY COVER	42002-0035Z
3	6290-031	IGNITER BRACKET	42001-0030S
4	6290-040	IGNITER/LGNITER GASKET KIT, (INCLUDES KEYS 4 & 5)	77707-0054
5	6290-050	IGNITER GASKET	42001-0066S
7	6290-025	AUTOMATIC GAS SHUTOFF SWITCH (AGS)	42002-0025S
8	6290-070	HIGH LIMIT SWITCH	42001-0063S
9	6290-080	THERMISTOR	42001-0053S
10	6290-100	TERMINAL BOARD	42001-0056S
11	6290-110	FIREMAN'S SWITCH FUSE (1.25A,1.1/4")	32850-0099
12	6290-120	IGNITION CONTROL MODULE	42001-0052S
13	6291-009	TRANSFORMER,115/230V	42001-0107S
14	6290-140	AIR FLOW SWITCH	42001-0061S
15	6291-150	CONTROL BOARD KIT (NA,LP SERIES)	42002-0007S
17	6291-170	HEATER,TOP	42002-0034Z
18	6291-180	MEMBRANE PAD (NA,LP SERIES)	472610Z
19	6290-522	STACK FLUE SENSOR	42002-0024S
*	6291-011	HEATER WIRING HARNESS 115/230V	42001-0104S
*	6291-012	120/240 VOLT PLUG KIT	42001-0105S
*	6291-003	AUTOSET BOARD BEZEL LABEL ASSY	472734

* NOT SHOWN

WATER SYSTEM







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT PRIOR TO 1-12-09	
1**	6290-390	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 175/200	77707-0232
1**	6290-389	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 250	460747
1**	6290-391	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 333	77707-0233
1**	6290-392	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 400	77707-0234
1**	6291-010	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 250 HD	473710

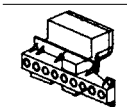
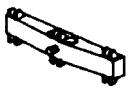
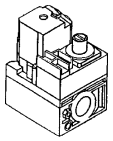
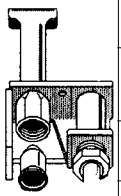
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1**	6290-395	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 400 HD	77707-0244
		TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT AFTER 1-12-09	
1**	6290-381	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 175/200	474058
1**	6290-382	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 250	474059
1**	6291-014	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 250 HD	474063
1**	6290-383	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 300/333	474060
1**	6290-384	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 400	474061
1**	6291-015	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 400 HD	474065
2***	6290-455	MANIFOLD KIT, MODELS 175/200NA & LP	77707-0014
2***	6291-020	MANIFOLD KIT, MODELS 250NA, 250LP	460748
2***	6290-456	MANIFOLD KIT, MODELS 300NA, 300LP	77707-0015
2***	6290-457	MANIFOLD KIT, MODELS 400NA, 400LP	77707-0016
2*	6290-462	BASIC MANIFOLD KIT (KEYS 3, 5, 10-14)	474200
3	6290-400	COIL/TUBESHEET SEALING O-RING KIT MODELS 175/200 NA/LP (6)	77707-0117
3	6291-040	COIL/TUBESHEET SEALING O-RING KIT MODELS 250NA, 250LP (8)	460749
3	REPLACE	NLA COIL/TUBESHEET SEALING O-RING KIT MODELS 300NA, 300LP (10) REP W/6290-403	77707-0118
3	6290-402	COIL/TUBESHEET SEALING O-RING KIT MODELS 400NA, 400LP (12)	77707-0119
8	6290-440	MANIFOLD BYPASS VALVE KIT	77707-0001
9	6290-410	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH	42001-0060S
14	6290-525	CONNECTOR TUBE KIT (INCLUDES 1 CONNECTOR TUBE & 1 O-RING)	77707-0017
15	6290-460	THERMAL REGULATOR KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 16-19 AND SPRING CLIP)	77707-0010
16	6291-160	THERMAL REGULATOR (INCLUDES SPRING CLIP)	38000-0007S
18	4620-525	THERMAL REGULATOR CAP O-RING	35505-1313
20	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG	U178-920P
21	6291-007	3/4"PIPE PLUG	U78-60ZPS
22	6230-372	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	473715Z
23	5057-29B	UNION KIT (PACK OF 2)	PKG-188
*	6290-035	O-RING KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 3 & 5)	77707-0120

* NOT SHOWN
** TUBE SHEET COIL ASSEMBLY KIT INCLUDES KEY 3 SEALING O-RING KIT
*** MANIFOLD KIT INCLUDES KEYS 3-14, 21 & KEYS 7-9 IN "ELECTRICAL SYSTEM"

RAYPAK HEATERS

GUIDE TO MOST COMMON PARTS

E-Z FIND CHART

	RP2100 Item No. (Mfg. No.)	105A Item No. (Mfg. No.)	VERSA 185-405 Item No. (Mfg. No.)	VERSA 155A-155B Item No. (Mfg. No.)	055A, 055B Item No. (Mfg. No.)
 **FRONT HEADER**	6230-11 (003759F) (CI) OBSOLETE (003760F) (BR)	6235-06A (004933F) (CI) OBSOLETE (004901F) (BR)	6230-11 (003759F) (CI) 6230-11A (003760F) (BR)	6232-11 (155B) (004963F) 6232-11A (155A) (002435F)	Part of Heat Exchanger Assy.
 **RETURN HEADER**	6230-12 (002450F) (CI) 6230-12A (002451F) (BR)	6235-04A (004934F) (CI) 6235-04 (004902F) (BR)	6230-12 (002450F) (CI) 6230-12A (002451F) (BR)	6232-12 (155B) (004964F) 6232-12A (155A) (002437F)	Part of Heat Exchanger Assy.
 **HEADER GASKET**	6230-17 (800014B)	6230-17 (800014B)	6230-17 (800014B)	6232-17 (155B) (800086B) 6232-17A (155A) (800075B)	
 **FLANGE**	6230-25 (003766F)	6234-84 (004056F)	6230-25 (003766F)	6230-25 (155B) (003766F) 6232-19 (155A) (002432F)	6232-19 (002432F)
 **FLANGE GASKET**	6230-26 (1 1/2") (062236B) 6230-26A (2") (800080B)	6202-02 (800013B)	6230-26 (1 1/2") (062236B) 6230-26A (2") (800080B)	6230-26 (155B) (062236B) 6202-02 (155A) (800013B)	6202-02 (800013B)
 **THERMOSTAT***	6230-07 (MV) (600827B)	6230-07 (MV) (600827B) 6232-08 (IID) (005389F)	6230-07(MV) (600827B) 6232-07 (MV) (005391F) 6230-08A (IID) (005390F)(185A-405A)	6230-07 (MV) (600827B) 6232-08 (IID) (005389F) 6232-08 (IID) (005389F)	6230-07 (MV)* (600827B) 6232-07 (MV)* (005391F)
 **HI LIMIT SWITCH** 135°	6230-05 (600892B)	6230-05 (600892B)	6230-05 (600892B)	6230-05 (600892B)	6233-04 (600889B)
140°	6230-06 (600893B)	6230-06 (600893B)	6230-06 (600893B)	6230-06 (600893B)	6233-05 (600890B)
 **PRESSURE SWITCH**	6230-32 (062237B)	6230-32 (062237B)	6230-32 (062237B)	6230-32 (062237B)	6230-32 (062237B)
 **GAS VALVE** *MV NATURAL*	6230-09 (003898F)	6230-09 (003898F)	6230-09 (003898F)	6230-09 (003898F)	6230-09 (003898F)
GAS VALVE *MV PROPANE*	6230-09A (003899F)	6230-09A (003899F)	6230-09A (003899F)	6230-09A (003899F)	6230-09A (003899F)
GAS VALVE *ELECTRONIC NATURAL*	6230-09B (003900F)	6230-09B (003900F)	6230-09B (003900F)	6230-09B (003900F)	6230-09B (003900F)
GAS VALVE *ELECTRONIC PROPANE*	6230-09C (004306F)	6230-09C (004306F)	6230-09C (004306F)	6230-09C (004306F)	6230-09C (004306F)
 **PILOT GEN. ASSY.** *MV NATURAL*	6230-40 (600525B)	6230-40 (600525B)	6230-40 (600525B)	6230-40 (600525B)	6230-40 (600525B)
PILOT GEN. ASSY. *MV PROPANE*	6230-40A (600575B)	6230-40A (600575B)	6230-40A (600575B)	6230-40A (600575B)	6230-40A (600575B)
PILOT GEN. ASSY. *ELECTRONIC NATURAL*	6230-41 (002003F)	6230-41 (02003F)	6230-41 (002003F)	6230-41 (002003F)	6230-41 (002003F)
PILOT GEN. ASSY. *ELECTRONIC PROPANE*	THE 6230-41 IS A NATURAL AND A PROPANE PILOT GEN ASSY. IT COMES WITH THE NATURAL ORIFICE INSTALLED, BUT INCLUDES A PROPANE ORIFICE TO CONVERT TO PROPANE USE				
 **PILOT GENERATOR**	6230-44 (600019B)	6230-44 (600019B)	6230-44 (600019B)	6230-44 (600019B)	6230-44 (600019B)
 **MAIN BURNER**	6230-03 (301210)	6230-03 (301210)	6230-03 (301210)	6230-03 (301210)	6230-03 (055B) (301210) 6233-02 (055A) (305952F)

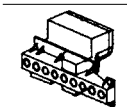
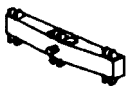
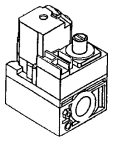
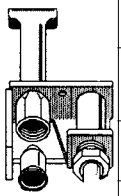
*6230-07 IS THE STANDARD MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT FOR MV HEATERS

* 6232-07 IS THE SOLID STATE THERMOSTAT FOR MV HEATERS

RAYPAK HEATERS

GUIDE TO MOST COMMON PARTS

E-Z FIND CHART

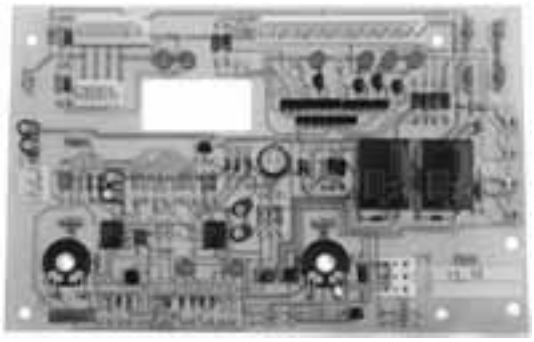
		RP2100 Item No. (Mfg. No.)	105A Item No. (Mfg. No.)	VERSA 185-405 Item No. (Mfg. No.)	VERSA 155A-155B Item No. (Mfg. No.)	055A, 055B Item No. (Mfg. No.)
	**FRONT HEADER**	6230-11 (003759F) (CI) OBSOLETE (003760F) (BR)	6235-06A (004933F) (CI) OBSOLETE (004901F) (BR)	6230-11 (003759F) (CI) 6230-11A (003760F) (BR)	6232-11 (155B) (004963F) OBSOLETE (002435F)	Part of Heat Exchanger Assy.
	**RETURN HEADER**	6230-12 (002450F) (CI) 6230-12A (002451F) (BR)	6235-04A (004934F) (CI) 6235-04 (004902F) (BR)	6230-12 (002450F) (CI) 6230-12A (002451F) (BR)	6232-12 (155B) (004964F) OBSOLETE (002437F)	Part of Heat Exchanger Assy.
	**HEADER GASKET**	6230-17 (800014B)	6230-17 (800014B)	6230-17 (800014B)	6232-17 (155B) (800086B) 6232-17A (155A) (800075B)	
	**FLANGE**	6230-25 (003766F)	6234-84 (004056F)	6230-25 (003766F)	6230-25 (155B) (003766F) 6232-19 (155A) (002432F)	6232-19 (002432F)
	**FLANGE GASKET**	6230-26 (1 1/2") (062236B) 6230-26A (2") (800080B)	6202-02 (800013B)	6230-26 (1 1/2") (062236B) 6230-26A (2") (800080B)	6230-26 (155B) (062236B) 6202-02 (155A) (800013B)	6202-02 (800013B)
	**THERMOSTAT***	6230-07 (MV) (600827B)	6230-07 (MV) (600827B) 6232-08 (IID) (005389F)	6230-07(MV) (600827B) 6232-07 (MV) (005391F) 6230-08A (IID) (005390F)(185A-405A)	6230-07 (MV) (600827B) 6232-08 (IID) (005389F) 6232-08 (IID) (005389F)	6230-07 (MV)* (600827B) 6232-07 (MV)* (005391F)
	**HI LIMIT SWITCH** 135° 140°	6230-05 (600892B) 6230-06 (600893B)	6230-05 (600892B) 6230-06 (600893B)	6230-05 (600892B) 6230-06 (600893B)	6230-05 (600892B) 6230-06 (600893B)	6233-04 (600889B) 6233-05 (600890B)
	**PRESSURE SWITCH**	6230-32 (062237B)	6230-32 (062237B)	6230-32 (062237B)	6230-32 (062237B)	6230-32 (062237B)
	**GAS VALVE** *MV NATURAL*	6230-09 (003898F)	6230-09 (003898F)	6230-09 (003898F)	6230-09 (003898F)	6230-09 (003898F)
	GAS VALVE *MV PROPANE*	6230-09A (003899F)	6230-09A (003899F)	6230-09A (003899F)	6230-09A (003899F)	6230-09A (003899F)
	GAS VALVE *ELECTRONIC NATURAL*	6230-09B (003900F)	6230-09B (003900F)	6230-09B (003900F)	6230-09B (003900F)	6230-09B (003900F)
	GAS VALVE *ELECTRONIC PROPANE*	6230-09C (004306F)	6230-09C (004306F)	6230-09C (004306F)	6230-09C (004306F)	6230-09C (004306F)
	**PILOT GEN. ASSY.** *MV NATURAL*	6230-40 (600525B)	6230-40 (600525B)	6230-40 (600525B)	6230-40 (600525B)	6230-40 (600525B)
	PILOT GEN. ASSY. *MV PROPANE*	6230-40A (600575B)	6230-40A (600575B)	6230-40A (600575B)	6230-40A (600575B)	6230-40A (600575B)
	PILOT GEN. ASSY. *ELECTRONIC NATURAL*	6230-41 (002003F)	6230-41 (02003F)	6230-41 (002003F)	6230-41 (002003F)	6230-41 (002003F)
	PILOT GEN. ASSY. *ELECTRONIC PROPANE*	THE 6230-41 IS A NATURAL AND A PROPANE PILOT GEN ASSY. IT COMES WITH THE NATURAL ORIFICE INSTALLED, BUT INCLUDES A PROPANE ORIFICE TO CONVERT TO PROPANE USE				
	**PILOT GENERATOR**	6230-44 (600019B)	6230-44 (600019B)	6230-44 (600019B)	6230-44 (600019B)	6230-44 (600019B)
	**MAIN BURNER**	6230-03 (301210)	6230-03 (301210)	6230-03 (301210)	6230-03 (301210)	6230-03 (055B) (301210) 6233-02 (055A) (305952F)

*6230-07 IS THE STANDARD MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT FOR MV HEATERS

* 6232-07 IS THE SOLID STATE THERMOSTAT FOR MV HEATERS



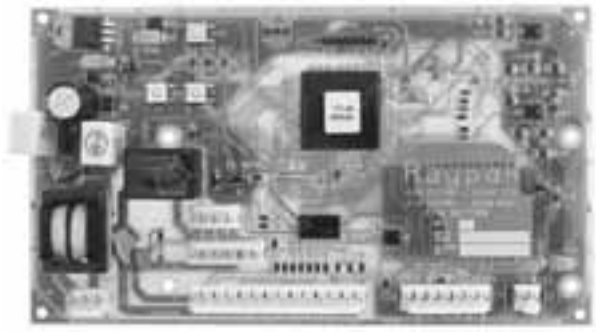
6230-08A
005390F
THERMOSTAT



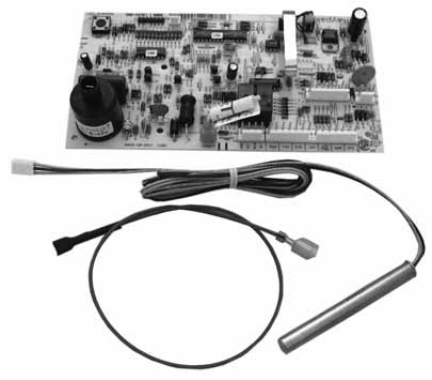
6234-08
005241F
THERMOSTAT



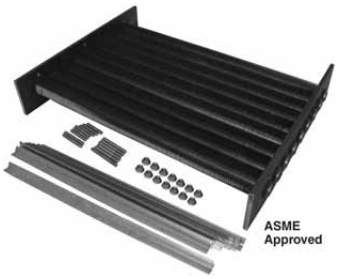
6232-07
THERMOSTAT



NO LONGER AVAILABLE
006700F
REPLACE WITH 6234-162



6234-162
010253F
THERMOSTAT/IGNITION CONTROL



6234-101
006734F
TUBE BUNDLE, ASME,
CAST IRON HEADER



6234-120
006708F
TUBE BUNDLE PLASTIC
HEADER



6234-130
006739F
CONTROL PANEL



6234-13B
005254F
TUBE BUNDLE
CAST IRON HEADER



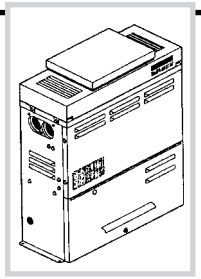
6235-05
004903F
TUBE BUNDLE,105



6234-126
006719
UNITHERM GOVENOR

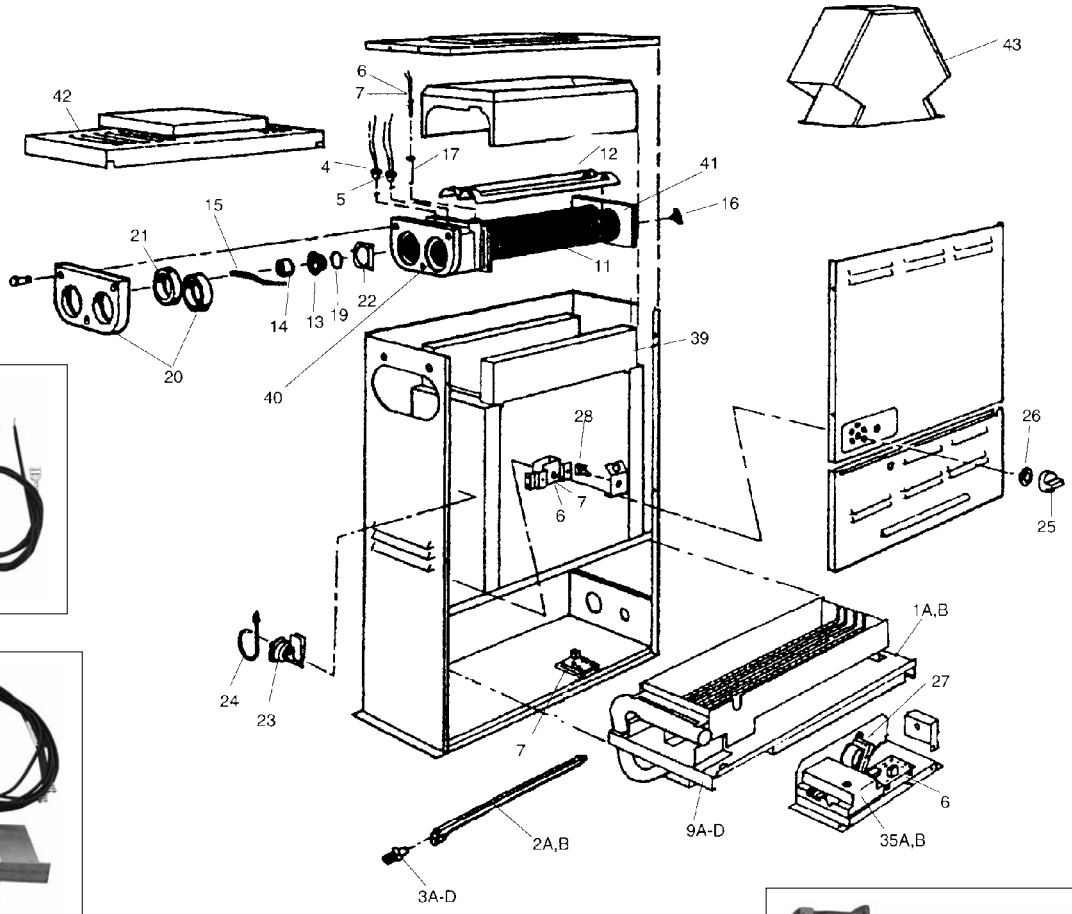
GAS HEATERS

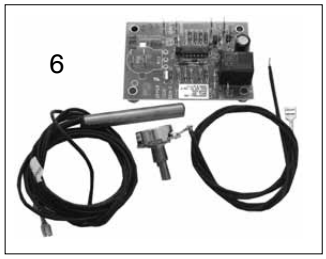
RAYPAK MODELS O55A & O55B



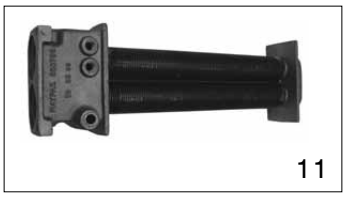
ALSO-WATERWAYS RADIANT 55 **055A MANUFACTURED 05-01-87 THRU 09-30-89**

055B MANUFACTURED 10-1-90 THRU CURRENT

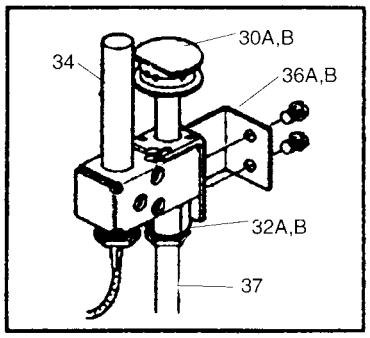




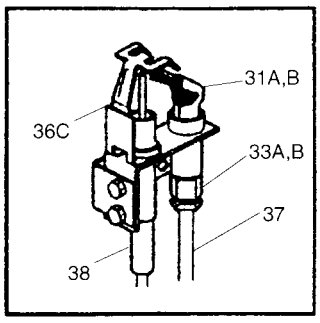


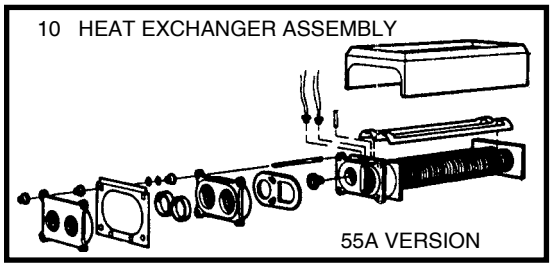


MV



IID

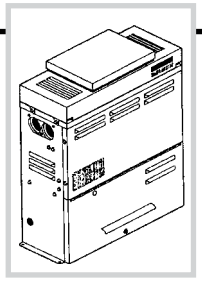




THE 55A VERSION MAY BE
IDENTIFIED BY THE 4 BOLT HEADER
55B VERSION USES 3 BOLTS

GAS HEATERS

RAYPAK MODELS O55A & O55B



SEE PAGE H-38 FOR PHOTOS OF COMMON ITEMS.
THESE ARE ARRANGED BY KEY NUMBER.

SPECIAL NOTE: WATERWAY RADIANT 55 USES SAME PARTS AS THE RAYPAK 055B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1B	6233-01	BURNER TRAY, W/BURNERS F/055B +	004688F
1A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER TRAY, F/055A	003896F
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER F/055A	305952F
2B	6230-03	BURNER ONLY F/055B	301210-4
3A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ORIFICE BURNER, NAT	350844F
3B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ORIFICE BURNER, PRO	350086
3C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ORIFICE BURNER, PRO	350851F
3D	6233-03	ORIFICE BURNER, NAT F/055B	350081
4	6233-04	HIGH LIMIT, 135 DEGREE	600889B
5	6233-05	HIGH LIMIT, 140 DEGREE	600890B
6	6232-08	THERMOSTAT (IID)	003890F
7	6232-07	THERMOSTAT-MV (SOLID STATE)	004614F
8	6230-07	THERMOSTAT, MV (MECHANICAL)	600827B
9D	6230-09	VALVE, GAS NAT. MV	003898F
9A	6230-09A	VALVE, GAS PROPANE MV	003899F
9B	6230-09B	VALVE, GAS NAT. IID	003900F
9C	6230-09C	VALVE, GAS PROPANE IID	004306F
10	6233-07A	EXCHANGER ASSY. w/HEADER F/055A	001612F
11	6233-08	EXCHANGER F/055B (SEE NOTE 2)	004695F
12	6233-09	BAFFLE KIT	004715F
13	6233-10	GOVERNOR, UNITHERM	600885
14	6233-11	CAP, U.G.	400734
15	6233-12	SPRING, U.G.	850247
16	4600-4669	VALVE, AIR BLEEDER 1/8IN MPT	500719
17	REPLACE	REPLACE WELL REP W/ 6231-041	350336
17	6231-041	BULB SENSOR WELL	007211F
18	6230-24	CLIP, WELL RETAINING	300203
19	6233-13	GASKET, U.G.	800276
20	6232-19	FLANGE, INLET/OUTLET	002432F
21	6202-02	FLANGE GASKET	8000013B
22	6233-14	BAFFLE, BYPASS	306079
23	6230-32	SWITCH, PRESSURE	062237B
24	6233-17	TUBE ASSY., PRESSURE SWITCH	003543F
25	REPLACE	NLA KNOB REP W/ 6230-341	800201
25	6230-341	KNOB, THERMOSTAT	007211F
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOBSTOP	305138
27	6234-99	TRANSFORMER	006736F
28	6230-30	SWITCH, TOGGLE	650595
29B	6233-18	HARNESS WIRE, MV	004010F
29A	6233-18A	HARNESS WIRE, IID	004011F

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
30B	6230-40	PILOT, NAT. MV	600525B
30A	6230-40A	PILOT, PROPANE MV	600575B
31B	6230-41	PILOT, NAT. IID	002003F
31A	REPLACE	NLA PILOT REP W/6230-41	002064F
32B	6230-42	ORIFICE, PILOT, NAT. MV	003901F
32A	6230-42A	ORIFICE, PILOT, PROPANE MV	003902F
33B	6230-43	ORIFICE, PILOT, NAT. IID	003903F
33A	6230-43A	ORIFICE, PILOT, PROPANE IID	004308F
34	6230-44	GENERATOR, PILOT, MV	600019B
35A	6230-28	CONTROL IGNITION, IID NAT.	004817B
35B	6230-28A	CONTROL IGNITION, IID PROPANE	004818B
36B	6233-19	BRACKET, PILOT MOUNTING, MV	004716F
36A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, PILOT MOUNT	305969F
36C	6233-20	PILOT MOUNTING BRACKET MV F/055B/53A 110	004717F
37	6230-49	TUBE, PILOT	004078F
38	6230-50	WIRE, HI TENSION, IID	002654B
39	6233-21	REFRACTORY BLOCK KIT	003544F
*	6233-75	CONVERSION KIT, NAT TO LP - 055B H	004696B
*	6233-76	CONVERSION KIT, LP TO NAT - 055B H	004697B
40		FRONT HEADER (SEE NOTE 3)	
41		REAR HEADER (SEE NOTE 3)	
42	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTDOOR TOP	003709
43	6233-23	INDOOR TOP	003722

* NOT SHOWN

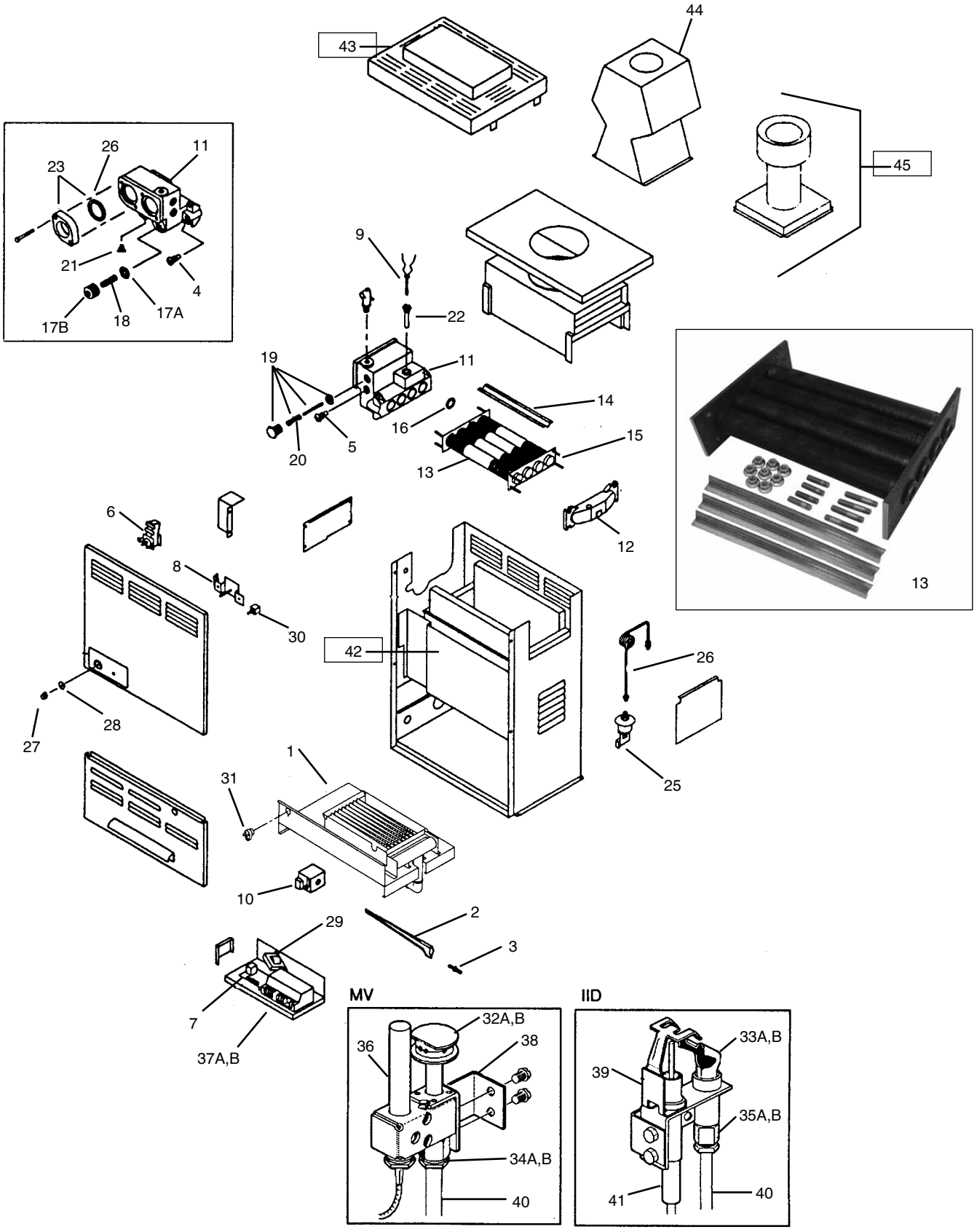
\+ FOR ALTITUDES ABOVE 2000 FEET, CONSULT MANUFACTURER FOR CORRECT PART NUMBER.

NOTE 1: BURNER TRAY COMES WITH NATURAL GAS ORIFICE.

NOTE 2: EXCHANGER INCLUDES FRONT AND REAR HEADER.

NOTE 3: FRONT AND REAR HEADERS ARE BUILT ONTO THE HEAT EXCHANGER. THEY ARE NOT AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE ITEMS.

ALSO SOLD AS *LESLIE'S COPPERTHERM L-100 & WATERWAY RADIANT 100*



RAYPAK VERSA

MODEL 105A

MODEL 105A, ALSO LESLIE'S COPPERTHERM MODEL L-100, WATERWAY RADIANT 100
NOTE - 105A, RADIANT 100, & L-100 HAVE THE SAME PARTS EXCEPT WHERE NOTED

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6235-01	BURNER TRAY WITH BURNERS	004899F
2	6230-03	BURNER	301210
3	6234-04	BURNER ORIFICE, NAT. GAS #51	350080
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER ORIFICE	350350
4	6230-05	HIGH LIMIT 135° F	600892B
5	6230-06	HIGH LIMIT 140° F	600893B
6	6231-092	THERMOSTAT CONTROL MV (MECHANICAL)	003346F
6	6232-08	THERMOSTAT CONTROL IID (SOLID STATE)	005389F
7	6234-80	PC BOARD	005086B
8	6235-02	POTENTIOMETER	005087B
9	6235-03	TEMPERATURE SENSOR (TWO WIRES - BLACK)	005088B
10	6230-09	COMBINATION VALVE NAT. GAS MV	003898F
10	6230-09A	COMBINATION VALVE PROPANE MV	003899F
10	6230-09B	COMBINATION VALVE NAT. GAS IID	003900F
10	6230-09C	COMBINATION VALVE PROPANE IID	004306F
11	6235-06	INLET/OUTLET HEADER, BRONZE	004901F
11	6235-06A	INLET/OUTLET HEADER, CAST IRON	004933F
12	6235-04	RETURN HEADER, BRONZE	004902F
12	6235-04A	RETURN HEADER, CAST IRON	004934F
13	6235-05	TUBE BUNDLE	004903F
14	6235-07	BAFFLE (SET OF 3)	003964F
15	6232-16	BOLT KIT	004889F
16	6230-17	HEADER GASKETS (SET OF 9)	800014B
17A	6230-18	UNITHERM GOVERNOR	062234B
17B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG	350873
18	6230-19	U.G. RETAINER SPRING	850254
19	6230-20	BYPASS VALVE	062235B
20	6230-21	BYPASS SPRING	850252
21	4600-4669	DRAIN VALVE	500719
22	6230-23	SENSOR WELL	003765F
*	6230-24	WELL RETAINING CLIP	300203
23	6234-84	INLET & OUTLET FLANGE	003766F
24	6202-02	FLANGE GASKET 1½" CONNECTIONS	062236B
25	6230-32	PRESSURE SWITCH	062237B
26	6235-08	PRESSURE SWITCH TUBE ASSY	004904F
27	REPLACE	NLA KNOB REP W/ 6230-341	800201
27	6230-341	THERMOSTAT KNOB	006885F
28	REPLACE	NLA KNOB STOP REP W/ 6230-351	305138
28	6230-351	KNOB STOP	006886F
29	REPLACE	NLA TRANSFORMER REP W/6234-99	005345F
29	6234-99	TRANSFORMER	006736F
30	6230-30	TOGGLE SWITCH	650595

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	6235-09	WIRE HARNESS MV	004905F
*	6234-09A	WIRE HARNESS IID	004906F
*	6230-372	RELIEF VALVE 125 PSI	008091F
*	6234-06	DELIMING KIT	052871F
31A	6230-89	THERMAL FUSE	008126
32B	6230-40	PILOT NATURAL GAS MV	600525B
32A	6230-40A	PILOT PROPANE MV	600575B
33B	6230-41	PILOT NATURAL GAS IID	002003F
33A	REPLACE	NLA PILOT REP W/6230-41	002064F
34B	6230-42	PILOT ORIFICE NATURAL GAS MV	003901F
34A	6230-42A	PILOT ORIFICE PROPANE MV	003902F
35B	6230-43	PILOT ORIFICE NATURAL GAS IID	003903F
35A	6230-43A	PILOT ORIFICE PROPANE IID	004308F
36	6230-44	PILOT GENERATOR MV	600019B
37A	6230-28A	IGNITION CONTROL IID PROPANE	004818B
37B	6230-28	IGNITION CONTROL IID NATURAL GAS	004817B
38	6235-10	PILOT MOUNTING BRACKET MV	004907F
39	6235-10A	PILOT MOUNTING BRACKET IID	004908F
40	6230-49	PILOT TUBE	004078F
41	6230-50	HI TENSION WIRE IID	002654B
42	6234-136	REFRACTORY KIT	004909F
43	REPLACE	NLA STACKLESS TOP REP W/6235-12	004898
44	6234-137	INDOOR DRAFT HOOD	004897
45	6232-55	OUTDOOR STACK TOP	004301
		CONVERSION KITS	
	6230-74	NG TO LP - MILLIVOLT	004915B
	6234-171	LP TO NG - MILLIVOLT	004916B
	6234-172	NG TO LP - ELECTRONIC IGNITION	004917F
	6234-173	LP TO NG - ELECTRONIC IGNITION	004918F

* NOT SHOWN

NOTE 1: BURNER TRAY COMES WITH NATURAL GAS ORIFICES.

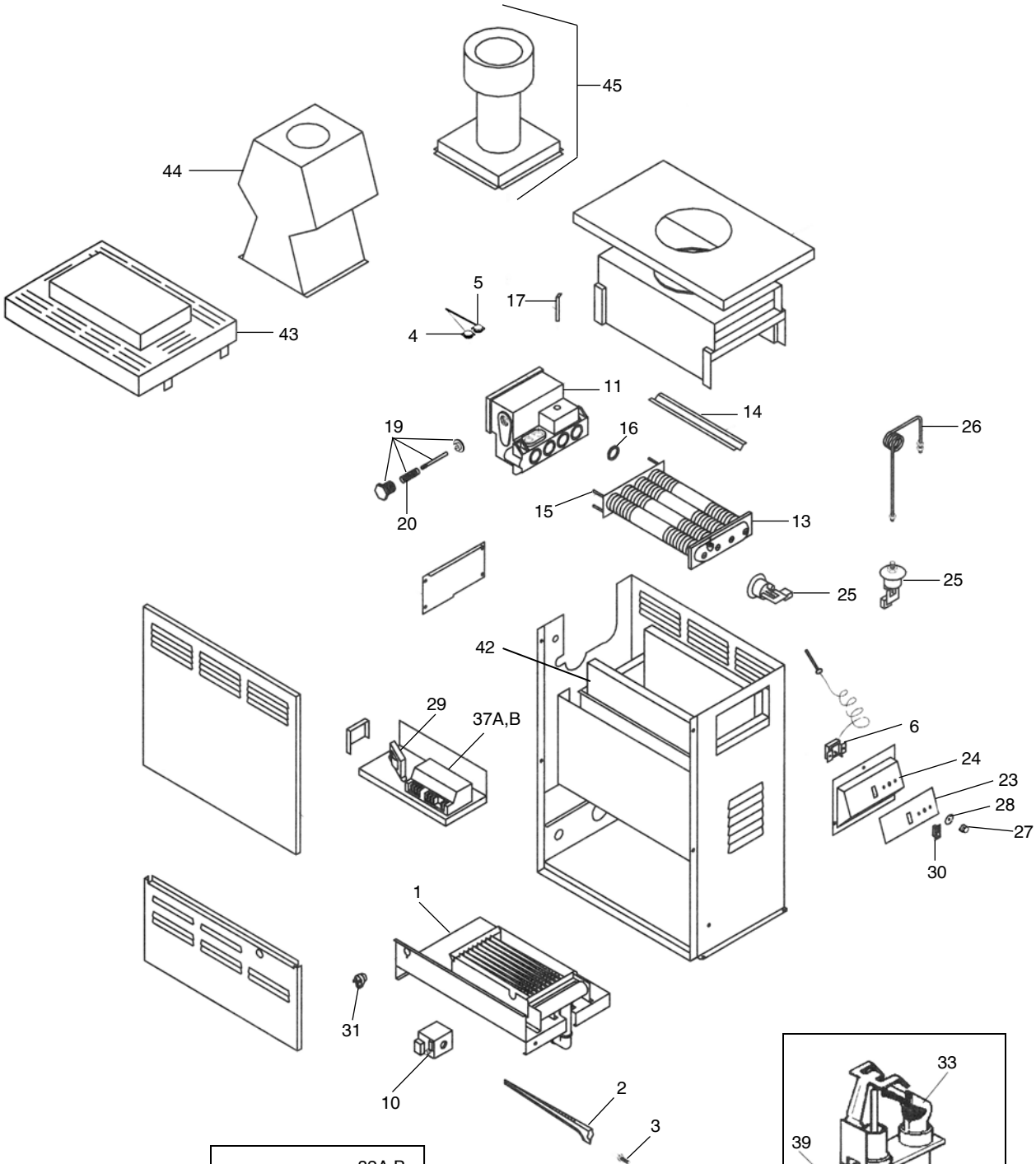
NOTE 2: THIS HEATER WAS MANUFACTURED FROM OCTOBER 1, 1991 THROUGH MAY 5, 1999

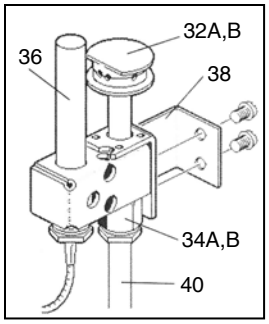


6231-092
KEY 6

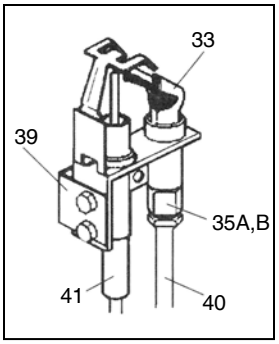


6231-08
KEY 6





HONEYWELL MILLIVOLT
PILOT



HONEYWELL IID
PILOT

RAYPAK VERSA

MODEL 105B

MANUFACTURED 06-01-00 THROUGH CURRENT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6235-01	BURNER TRAY WITH BURNERS	004899F
2	6230-03	BURNER	301210
3	6234-04	BURNER ORIFICE, NAT. GAS #51	350080
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BURNER ORIFICE	350350
4	6234-106	HIGH LIMIT SURFACE MOUNT	006725F
5	6234-106	HIGH LIMIT SURFACE MOUNT	006725F
6	6231-092	THERMOSTAT CONTROL	003346F
10	6230-09	COMBINATION VALVE NAT. GAS MV	003898F
10	6230-09A	COMBINATION VALVE PROPANE MV	003899F
10	6230-09B	COMBINATION VALVE NAT. GAS IID	003900F
10	6230-09C	COMBINATION VALVE PROPANE IID	004306F
11	6234-181	INLET/OUTLET HEADER, CAST IRON	006887F
13**	6234-160	TUBE BUNDLE	006889F
14	6235-07	BAFFLE (SET OF 3)	003964F
15	6234-191	BOLT KIT	007957F
16	6234-182	HEADER GASKETS (SET OF 4)	006891F
17	6230-24	WELL RETAINING CLIP	300203
19	6230-20	BYPASS VALVE	062235B
20	6230-21	BYPASS SPRING	850252
25	6234-37	PRESSURE SWITCH DIRECT MOUNT TO HEADER	006737F
25	6234-183	PRESSURE SWITCH DIRECT MOUNT TO DAMPER TUBE	003651F
26	6235-08	PRESSURE SWITCH TUBE ASSY	004904F
27	6230-341	THERMOSTAT KNOB	006885F
28	6230-351	KNOB STOP	006886F
29	6234-99	TRANSFORMER	006736F
30	6234-31	ROCKER SWITCH	006872F
*	6234-184	WIRE HARNESS, MV	006873F
*	6234-185	WIRE HARNESS, ELECTRONIC IGNITION	06874F
31	6230-89	THERMAL FUSE	008126F
32B	6230-40	PILOT NATURAL GAS MV	600525B
32A	6230-40A	PILOT PROPANE MV	600575B
33	6230-41	PILOT NATURAL GAS & LP IID	002003F
34A	6230-42A	PILOT ORIFICE PROPANE MV	003902F
34B	6230-42	PILOT ORIFICE NATURAL GAS MV	003901F
35A	6230-43A	PILOT ORIFICE PROPANE IID	004308F
35B	6230-43	PILOT ORIFICE NATURAL GAS IID	003903F
36	6230-44	PILOT GENERATOR MV	600019B
37A	6230-28A	IGNITION CONTROL IID PROPANE	004818B
37B	6230-28	IGNITION CONTROL IID NATURAL GAS	004817B
38	6235-10	PILOT MOUNTING BRACKET MV	004907F
39	6235-10A	PILOT MOUNTING BRACKET IID	004908F
40	6230-49	PILOT TUBE	004078F
41	6230-50	HI TENSION WIRE IID	002654B
42	6234-136	REFRACTORY KIT	004909F
43	6235-12	OUTDOOR STACKLESS TOP	006930F
44	6234-137	INDOOR DRAFT HOOD	004897
45	6232-55	OUTDOOR STACK TOP	004301

* NOT SHOWN

** KEY #13, TUBE BUNDLE, HAS THE REAR HEADER BUILT INTO THE TUBE BUNDLE ITSELF



6234-106
KEY 4 & 5

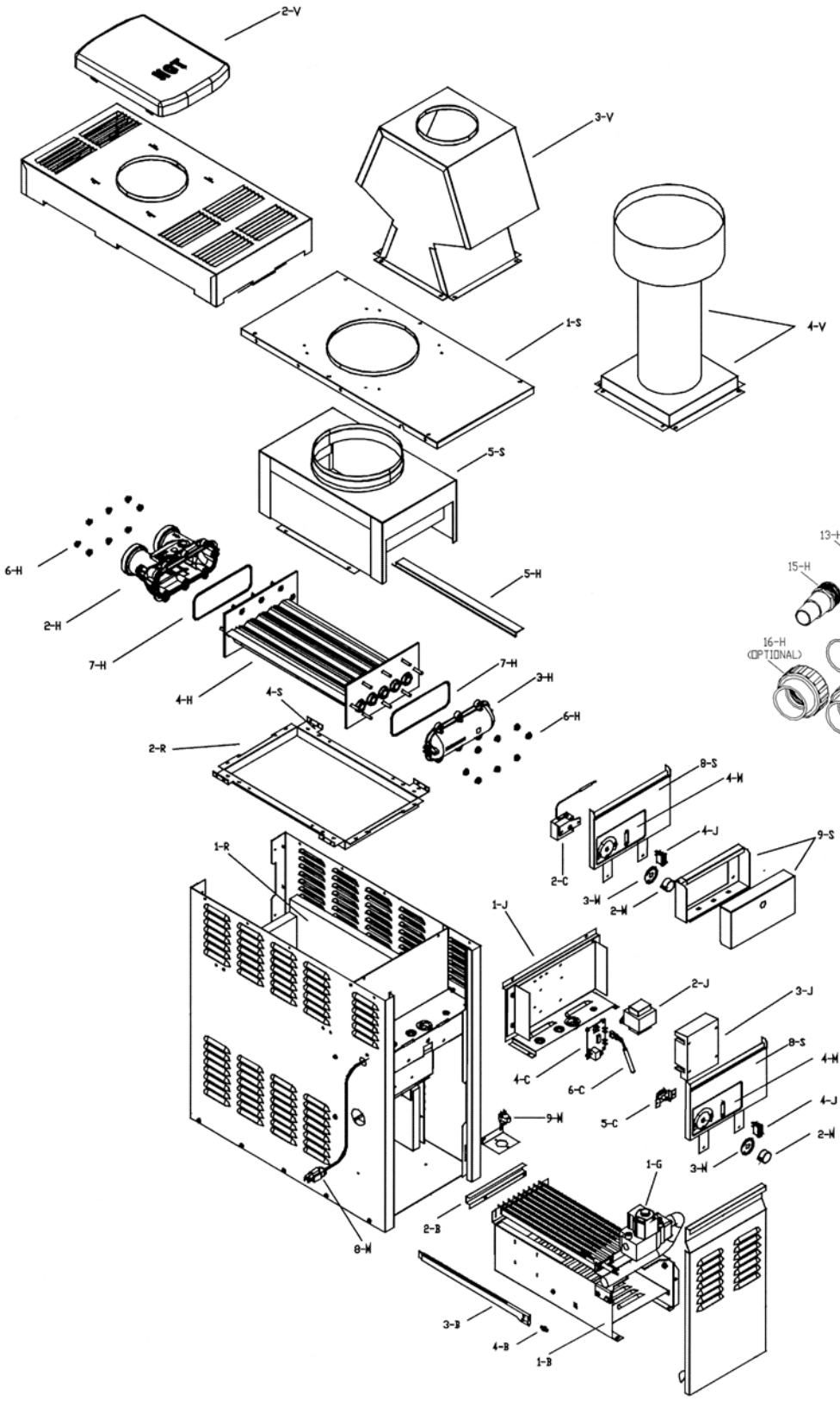


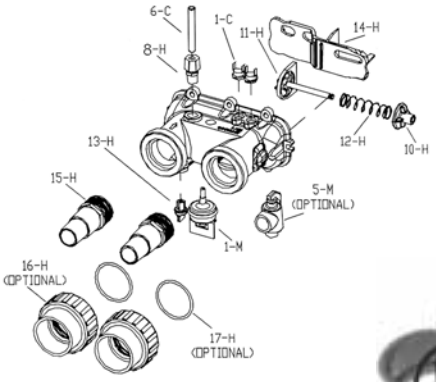
6231-092
KEY 6



6234-160
KEY 13









6234-96



6238-502



6234-106



6238-534



6238-532

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1-B	6238-503	BURNER TRAY W/BURNERS (SEA LEVEL)*	011578F
	6238-504	BURNER TRAY W/O BURNERS (SEA LEVEL)*	011579F
2-B	6238-510	BURNER HOLD DOWN KIT	011584F
3-B	6230-03	BURNER	301210
4-B	6234-04	BURNER ORIFICE NAT. #51 (SEA LEVEL)*	350080F
	6234-04A	BURNER ORIFICE PRO. #59 (SEA LEVEL)*	350350F
1-C	6234-106	HIGH LIMIT 135º	006725F
2-C	6231-092	THERMOSTAT CONTROL MV (MECHANICAL)	003346F
3-C	6238-520	THERMOSTAT CONTROL DSI (SOLID STATE)	011585F
4-C	6234-80	PC BOARD	005086B
5-C	6238-521	POTENTIOMETER	011586F
6-C	6238-522	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	011587F
1-G	6238-523	COMBINATION VALVE NAT. MV	011588F
	6238-524	COMBINATION VALVE PRO. MV	011589F
	6238-502	COMBINATION VALVE NAT. DSI	011590F
	6238-501	COMBINATION VALVE PRO. DSI	011591F
1-H	6238-530	HEAT EXCHANGE ASSY COPPER	011592F
	6238-531	HEAT EXCHANGE ASSY CUPRO NICKEL	011593F
2-H	6238-532	INLET/OUTLET HEADER COMPLETE	011594F
	6238-533	INLET/OUTLET HEADER (INCLUDES 6-H)	011595F
3-H	6238-534	RETURN HEADER (INCLUDES 6-H)	011596F
4-H	6238-535	TUBE BUNDLE COPPER	011597F
	6238-536	TUBE BUNDLE CUPRO NICKEL	011598F
5-H	6238-537	BAFFLE	011599F
6-H	6238-053	FLANGE NUT KIT	008259F
7-H	6238-538	O RING GASKET (SET OF 2)	011600F
8-H	6234-114	SENSOR ADAPTER DSI	006714F
	6234-115	SENSOR WELL MILLIVOLT	006805F
9-H	6238-539	BYPASS KIT	011601F
10-H	6234-117	BYPASS VALVE	006716F
11- H	6234-124	BYPASS DAM / SHAFT	006717F
12-H	6238-540	BYPASS SPRING	011602F
13-H	6234-86	DRAIN PLUG	006721F
14-H	6238-541	INLET/OUTLET HEADER DAM	011603F
15-H	7249B	HOSE ADAPTER 1-1/2 MPT X 1-1/2" HOSE "	11635
16-H	6234-96	2 PVC CONNECTOR & NUT (SET OF 2)	006723F
17-H	6234-971	O RING (SET OF 2)	006724F
1-J	6238-542	CONTROL BOX DSI (INCLUDES 3-C)	011604F
2-J	6238-543	TRANSFORMER 120/240/24V	011605F
3-J	6238-70	IGNITION CONTROL DSI	011606F
4-J	6238-090	ROCKER SWITCH	009493F
1-M	6234-37	PRESSURE SWITCH 1.75 PSI	006737F
	6238-091	PRESSURE SWITCH 11 PSI	009133F
2-M	6238-128	THERMOSTAT KNOB	009499F
3-M	6230-351	KNOB STOP	006886F
4-M	6238-544	DIAL PLATE	901768
7-M	6238-545	WIRE HARNESS MV	011607F
	6238-546	WIRE HARNESS DSI	011608F
8-M	6238-547	LINE CORD	011609F
9-M	6234-36	THERMAL FUSE	005899F
1-P	6230-40	PILOT NAT. MV	600525B
	6230-40A	PILOT PRO. MV	600575B
2-P	6230-42	PILOT ORIFICE NAT. MV	003901F
	6230-42A	PILOT ORIFICE PRO. MV	003902F
3-P	6230-44	PILOT GENERATOR MV	600019B
4-P	6238-548	PILOT MOUNTING BRACKET MV	011610F
5-P	6230-48A	LIGHTER TUBE MV	52797
6-P	6230-49	PILOT TUBE MV	004078F
7-P	6238-549	IGNITOR DSI	011611F
8-P	6238-550	HI TENSION WIRE DSI	011612F



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1-R	6238-551	REFRACTORY KIT	011613F
2-R	6238-552	REFRACTORY RETAINER KIT	011614F
8-S	6238-553	CONTROL PANEL PLASTIC GREEN	011628F
8-S	6238-554	CONTROL PANEL PLASTIC GRAY	011629F
9-S	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE POOLSTAT CONTROL COVER	6492
1-V	6238-556	STACKLESS TOP (OUTDOOR) PLASTIC GREEN	011630F
1-V	6238-557	STACKLESS TOP (OUTDOOR) PLASTIC GRAY	011631F
2-V	6238-558	PAGODA" TOP " PLASTIC GREEN	10334
2-V	6238-559	PAGODA" TOP " PLASTIC GRAY	11632
3-V	OBSOLETE	DRAFTHOOD (INDOOR)	3723
4-V	6232-55	OUTDOOR STACK W/ADAPTER (OUTDOOR) GREEN	4301
4-V	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTDOOR STACK W/ADAPTER	011558
*	6238-561	NATURAL TO PROPANE MV CONSERSION KIT	011633F
*	6238-562	PROPANE TO NATURAL MV CONVERSION KIT	011634F



6238-520



6238-521



6238-522



6238-543



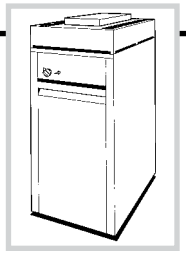
6238-549



6238-70

RAYPAK VERSA

MODELS 155A, 155B, & 155C

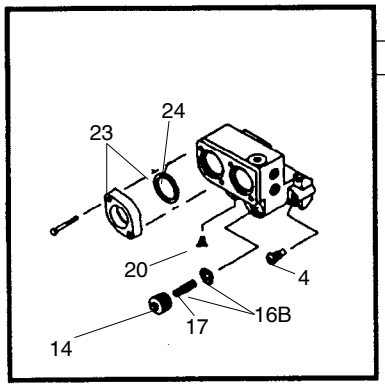


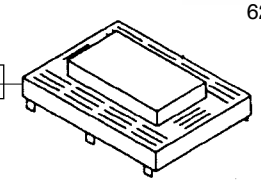


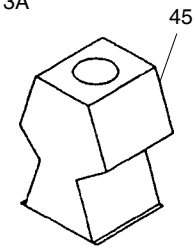
6232-13A

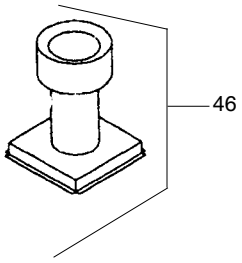


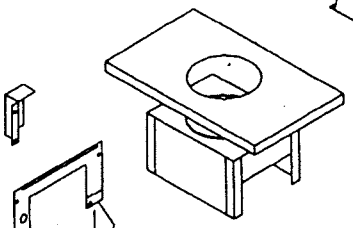
6232-13

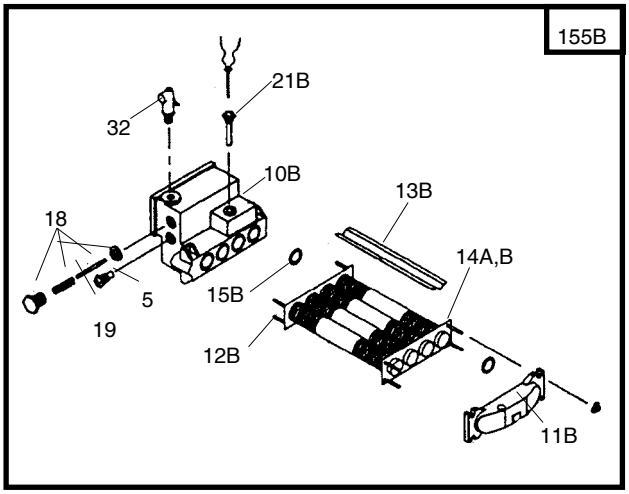


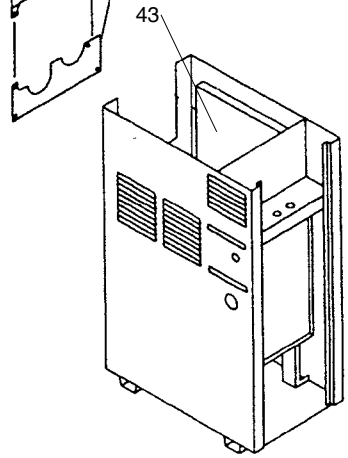


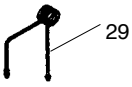


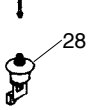


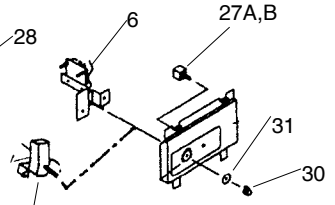


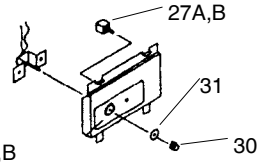


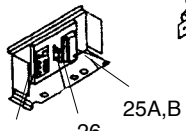


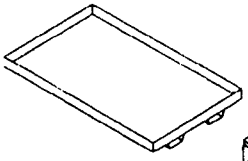


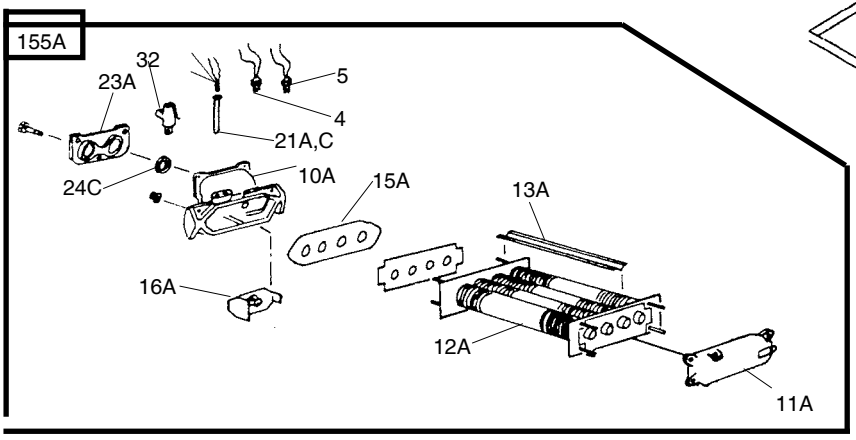


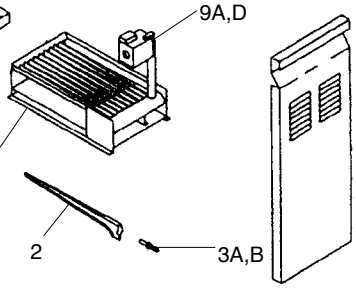


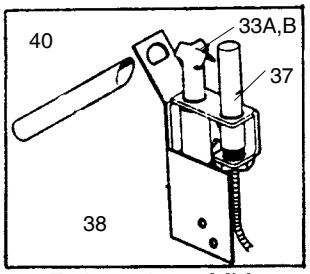




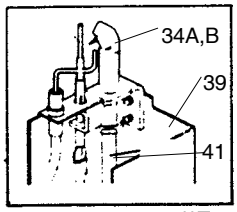




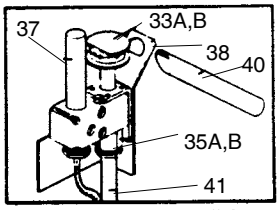




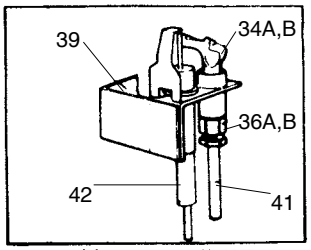
Robertshaw MV



Robertshaw IID



Honeywell MV



Honeywell IID

RAYPAK VERSA

MODELS 155A, 155B, & 155C



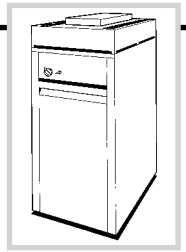
6230-07



6232-07



6232-08



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6232-01A	BURNER TRAY W/O BURNERS	001990F
2	6230-03	BURNER ONLY - 10 REQUIRED	301210
3B	6230-04	ORIFICE BURNER, NATURAL (10 REQUIRED) +	350079
3A	6230-04A	ORIFICE BURNER, PROPANE (10 REQUIRED) +	350083
4	6230-05	HIGH LIMIT, 135 DEGREE	600892B
5	6230-06	HIGH LIMIT, 140 DEGREE	600893B
6	6232-07	THERMOSTAT MV - SOLID STATE (REPLACES 004414F)	005391F
7	6232-08	THERMOSTAT IID	005389F
8	6230-07	THERMOSTAT MV-MECHANICAL	600827B
9D	6230-09	VALVE, GAS NAT. MV	003898F
9A	6230-09A	VALVE, GAS PROPANE MV	003899F
9B	6230-09B	VALVE, GAS NAT. IID	003900F
9C	6230-09C	VALVE, GAS PROPANE IID	004306F
10B	6232-11	HEADER, INLET/OUTLET CI - 155B	004963F
10A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEADER, INLET/ OUTLET CI - 155A	002435F
11B	6232-12	HEADER, RETURN CI 155B	004964F
11A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEADER, RETURN	002437F
12B	6232-13	HEAT EXCHANGER, ONLY-155B	004896F
12A	6232-13A	HEAT EXCHANGER, ONLY-155A	002439F
13B	6232-15	BAFFLE, KIT- 155B	001622F
13A	6232-15A	BAFFLE, KIT- 155A	002000F
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG	350873
*	6232-16	BOLT, KIT 155B - FRONT/REAR HEADER	004889F
*	6232-16A	BOLT, KIT 155A - FRONT/REAR HEADER	001056F
15B	6232-17	GASKET, HEADER SET -155B	800086B
15A	6232-17A	GASKET, HEADER SET -155A	800075B
16B	6230-18	GOVERNOR, UNITHERM - 155B	062234B
16A	6230-18A	GOVERNOR, UNITHERM - 155A	053242B
17	6230-19	SPRING, RETAINER U.G.	850254
18	6230-20	VALVE, BYPASS	062235B
19	6230-21	SPRING, BYPASS	850252
20	4600-4669	DRAIN VALVE 1/8"	500719
21A	REPLACE	NLA WELL REP 155A W/ 6231-04	350336
21B	6230-23	SENSOR WELL -155B W/ THREADS	003765F
21C	6231-04	SENSOR WELL KIT (SENSOR NOT INCLUDED)	007211F
22	6230-24	WELL RETAINING CLIP	300203
23B	6230-25	FLANGE, INLET/OUTLET-155B	003766F
23A	6232-19	FLANGE, INLET/OUTLET-155A	002432F
24A	6230-26	GASKET, FLANGE 1½"(SET OF 2) 155B	062236B
24B	6230-26A	GASKET, FLANGE 2" (SET OF 2) -155B	800080B
24C	6202-02	GASKET, FLANGE 1 1/2" EA. - 155A	800013B
25B	6230-28	IGNITION CONTROL , IID NAT.	004817B
25A	6230-28A	IGNITION CONTROL, IID PROPANE	004818B
26	REPLACE	NLA TRANSFORMER REP W/6234-99	005345F
26	6234-99	TRANSFORMER	006736F
27A	6230-30A	SWITCH, TOGGLE -155B	650761
27B	6230-30	SWITCH, TOGGLE -155A	650595
28	6230-32	SWITCH, PRESSURE	062237B
29	6232-33	TUBE, PRESSURE SWITCH ASSY.	003271F
30	6230-341	KNOB, THERMOSTAT	006885F
31	6230-351	KNOBSTOP	006886F
32	6230-372	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF 125 PSI	008091F
*	6232-39	HARNESS, WIRE, STD	004012F
*	6232-39A	HARNESS, WIRE, IID	004013F
33B	6230-40	PILOT, NAT. MV RAYPAK	600525B
33A	6230-40A	PILOT, PROPANE MV RAYPAK	600575B
34B	6230-41	PILOT, NAT. IID RAYPAK	002003F
34A	REPLACE	NLA PILOT REP W/6230-41	002064F
35B	6230-42	ORIFICE, PILOT, NAT. MV	003901F
35A	6230-42A	ORIFICE, PILOT PROPANE MV	003902F
36B	6230-43	ORIFICE, PILOT, NAT. IID	003903F
36A	6230-43A	ORIFICE, PILOT, PROPANE, IID	004308F
37	6230-44	GENERATOR, PILOT, MV,RAYPAK	600019B
38	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	303730
39	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	304670
40	6230-48A	LIGHTER TUBE	052797
41	6230-49	TUBE, PILOT	004078F
42	6230-50	WIRE, HI TENSION, IID	002654B
43	6232-51	REFRACTORY KIT	000992F
44	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STACKLESS TOP	003710
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INDOOR DRAFT HOOD	003723
46	6232-55	OUTDOOR STACK TOP	004301
*	6234-70	CONVERSION KIT, NAT. TO LP	004690B
*	6234-72A	CONVERSION KIT, LP TO NAT	004693F

* NOT SHOWN

NOTE 1: KEY #23 (6230-25) INCLUDES TWO 2" FLANGE, 2" GASKETS, 2 x 1½ GASKETS AND FOUR FLANGE BOLTS.
KEY # 23A (6230-19) INCLUDES IN/OUT FLANGE, TWO 1½" GASKETS, SIX BOLTS.

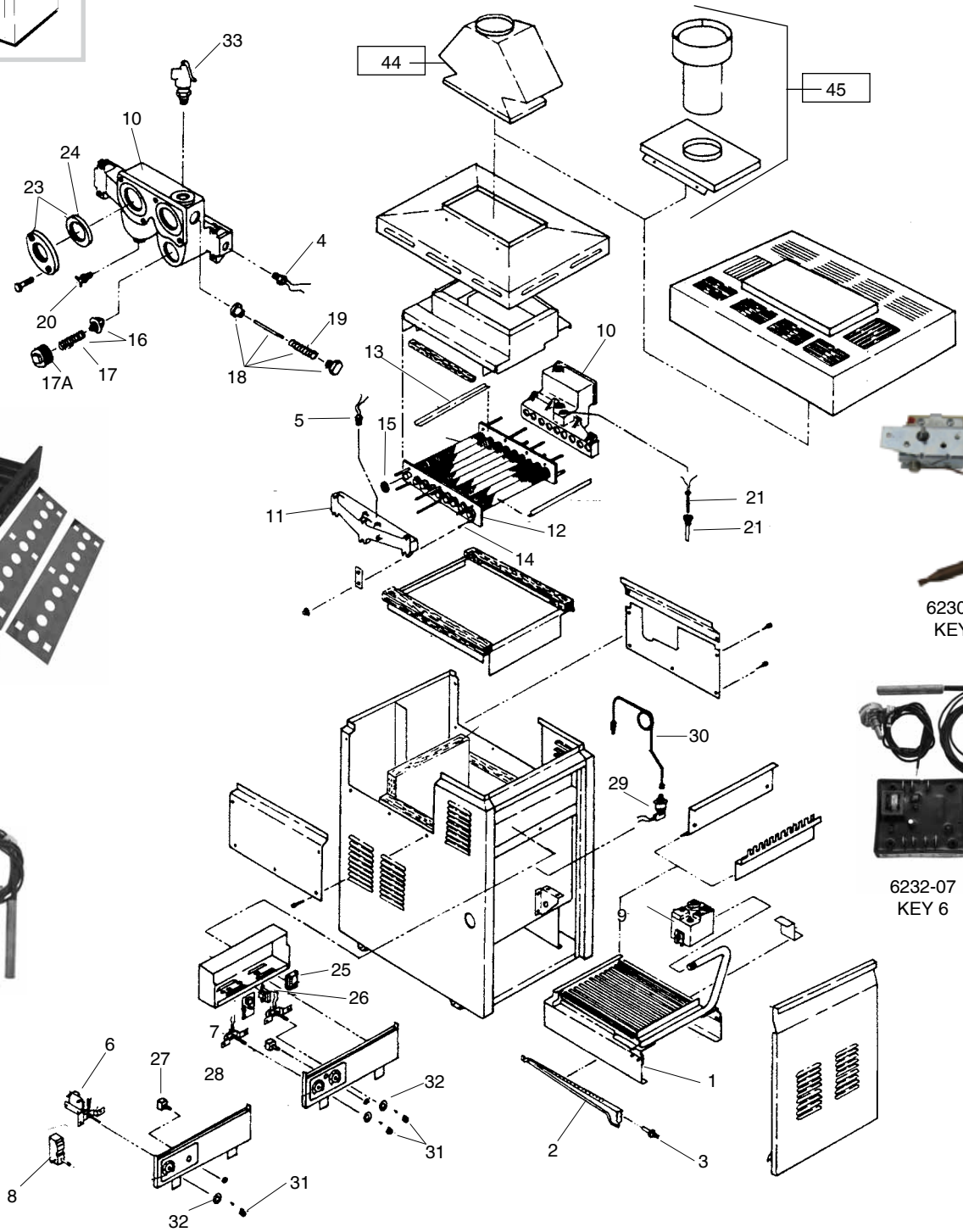
NOTE 2: CONVERSION KITS ARE AVAILABLE FOR MILLIVOLT ONLY. NONE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ELECTRONIC IGNITION

RAYPAK VERSA

MODELS 185A&B, 265A&B, 335A&B, & 405A&B



"A" MODELS MANUFACTURED NOV 1, 1986 THROUGH OCT 15, 1999
"B" MODELS MANUFACTURED OCT 16, 1988 THROUGH NOV 9, 1992





6230-13A
KEY 12



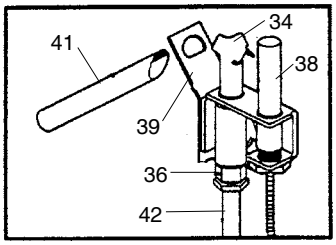
6230-07
KEY 8



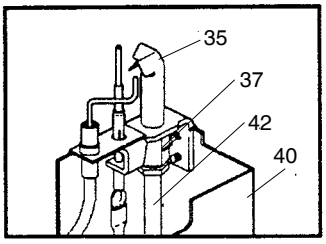
6232-07
KEY 6



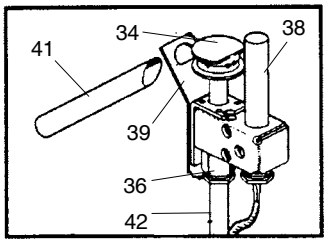
6230-08A
KEY 7



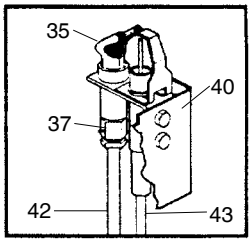
Robertshaw MV



Robertshaw IID



Honeywell MV



Honeywell IID

RAYPAK VERSA

MODELS 185 A&B, 265 A&B, 335 A&B, & 405 A&B PARTS LISTING

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6230-01D	BURNER TRAY ONLY - 185 INCL. GAS MANIFOLD	004390F
1	6230-01E	BURNER TRAY ONLY - 265 INCL. GAS MANIFOLD	004391F
1	6230-01F	BURNER TRAY ONLY - 335 INCL. GAS MANIFOLD	004392F
1	6230-01G	BURNER TRAY ONLY - 405 INCL. GAS MANIFOLD	004393F
2	6230-03	BURNER ONLY	301210
3	6230-04A	ORIFICE, BURNER - PROPANE +	350083
3	6230-04	ORIFICE, BURNER - NATURAL +	350079
4	6230-05	HIGH LIMIT, 135 DEGREE	600892B
5	6230-06	HIGH LIMIT, 140 DEGREE	600893B
6	6232-07	THERMOSTAT, MV SOLID STATE REPLACES 004414F	005391F
7	6230-08A	THERMOSTAT, IID UNITS	005390F
8	6230-07	THERMOSTAT, MV MECHANICAL	600827B
9	6230-09A	VALVE, GAS PROPANE MV	003899F
9	6230-09B	VALVE, GAS NAT. IID	003900F
9	6230-09C	VALVE, GAS PROPANE IID	004306F
9	6230-09	VALVE, GAS NAT. MV	003898F
10	6230-11A	HEADER, INLET/OUTLET BRONZE	003760F
10	6230-11	HEADER, INLET/OUTLET CAST IRON	003759F
11	6230-12A	HEADER, RETURN BRONZE	002451F
11	6230-12	HEADER, RETURN CAST IRON	002450F
12	6230-13	TUBE BUNDLE-185, 12 5/16" LONG	004671F
12	6230-13A	TUBE BUNDLE-265, 15 11/16" LONG	004672F
12	6230-13B	TUBE BUNDLE-335, 18 3/4" LONG	004673F
12	6230-13C	TUBE BUNDLE-405, 22" LONG (SEE NOTE 1 CONCERNING HEAT EXCHANGERS)	004674F
13	6230-15	BAFFLE, KIT 185 (SET OF 8)	001299F
13	6230-15A	BAFFLE, KIT 265 (SET OF 8)	001300F
13	6230-15B	BAFFLE, KIT 335 (SET OF 8)	001301F
13	6230-15C	BAFFLE, KIT 405 (SET OF 8)	001302F
14	6230-16	BOLT KIT FOR FRONT & REAR HEADER	001303F
15	6230-17	GASKET, HEADER (SET OF 9)	800014B
16	6230-18	GOVERNOR, UNITHERM	062234B
17	6230-19	SPRING, RETAINER U.G.	850254
17A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG, UG SPRING RETAINER	350873
18	6230-20	VALVE, BYPASS	062235B
19	6230-21	SPRING, BYPASS	850252
20	4600-4669	DRAIN VALVE 1/8"	500719
21	6230-23	SENSOR WELL	003765F
22	6230-24	WELL RETAINING CLIP	300203
23	6230-25	FLANGE, INLET/OUTLET	003766F
24	6230-26A	GASKET, FLANGE 2" (SET OF 2)	800080B
24	6230-26	GASKET, FLANGE 1 1/2" (SET OF 2)	062236B
25	6230-28	IGNITION CONTROL, IID NAT.	004817B
25	6230-28A	IGNITION CONTROL, IID PRO	004818B
26	REPLACE	NLA TRANSFORMER REP W/6234-99	005345F
26	6234-99	TRANSFORMER	006736F
27	6230-30A	TOGGLE SWITCH (MV UNITS)(ON/OFF)	650761
28	6230-31A	TOGGLE SWITCH (IID) (3-WAY)	650760
29	6230-32	PRESSURE SWITCH	062237B
30	6234-89	TUBE ASSY., PRESSURE SWITCH	003272F
31	REPLACE	NLA KNOB REP W/ 6230-341	800201
31	6230-341	THERMOSTAT KNOB	006885F
32	REPLACE	NLA KNOBSTOP REP W/6230-351	305138
32	6230-351	KNOB STOP	006886F
33	REPLACE	NLA VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF REP W/6230-372	500648
33	6230-372	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	008091F
*	6230-39	HARNESS, WIRE STANDARD	004415F
*	6230-39A	HARNESS, WIRE IID	004008F
34	6230-40A	PILOT PROPANE MV	600575B
34	6230-40	PILOT, NAT. MV	600525B
35	REPLACE	NLA PILOT REP W/6230-41	002064F
35	6230-41	PILOT NAT. IID	002003F
36	6230-42A	ORIFICE, PILOT PROPANE MV	003902F
36	6230-42	ORIFICE, PILOT NAT. MV	003901F
37	6230-43A	ORIFICE, PILOT PROPANE IID	004308F
37	6230-43	ORIFICE, PILOT NAT IID	003903F
38	6230-44	GENERATOR, PILOT MV	600019B
39	6230-46A	PILOT BRACKET "A" MV	305161F
39	6230-46	PILOT BRACKET "B" MV	306693
40	6230-47A	BRACKET, PILOT "A" IID	305160F
40	6230-47	BRACKET, PILOT "B" IID	306692
41	6230-48A	TUBE, LIGHTER, MV (185A-405A)	052797
41	6234-48	TUBE, LIGHTER, MV (185B-405B)	062996
42	6230-49	TUBE, PILOT	400607
43	6230-50	WIRE, HI TENSION IID	002654B
44	6230-54	DRAFTHOOD, 185 A&B	003724F
44	6230-54A	DRAFTHOOD, 265 A&B	003725F
44	6230-54B	DRAFTHOOD, 335 A&B	003726
44	6230-54C	DRAFTHOOD, 405 A&B	003727
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTDOOR STACK, 185 A&B	004302F
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTDOOR STACK, 265 A&B	004303F
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTDOOR STACK, 335 A&B	004304F
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OUTDOOR STACK, 405 A&B	004305F

CONVERSION KITS (AVAILABLE ONLY FOR MILLIVOLT, NOT AVAILABLE FOR IID)

*	6234-70	CONV. KIT NAT TO LP 185-265H	004690B
*	6234-70A	CONV. KIT NAT TO LP 335-405H	004692B
*	6234-72	CONV. KIT LP TO NAT 185-265H	004691F
*	6234-72A	CONV. KIT LP TO NAT 335-405H	004693F

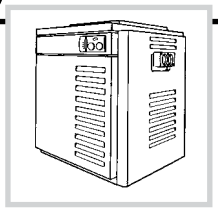
* NOT SHOWN

\+ FOR ALTITUDES ABOVE 2000 FEET, CONSULT MANUFACTURER FOR CORRECT PART NUMBER.

NOTE 1: HEAT EXCHANGERS INCLUDE ONE KEY #14 (BOLT KIT) AND TWO KEY #15 (GASKET KITS)

RAYPAK RP2100- 93 THRU 98

MILLIVILT (MV) & ELECTRONIC (IID) MODELS



MODELS R 185A, R265A, R335A, R405A WITH CAST IRON HEADERS
ALSO - LESLIES COPPERTHERM MODELS L180, L260, L330, L400
MANUFACTURED NOV 1, 1993 THROUGH NOV 1, 1998



KEY 13
6232-13A
SHOWN HERE



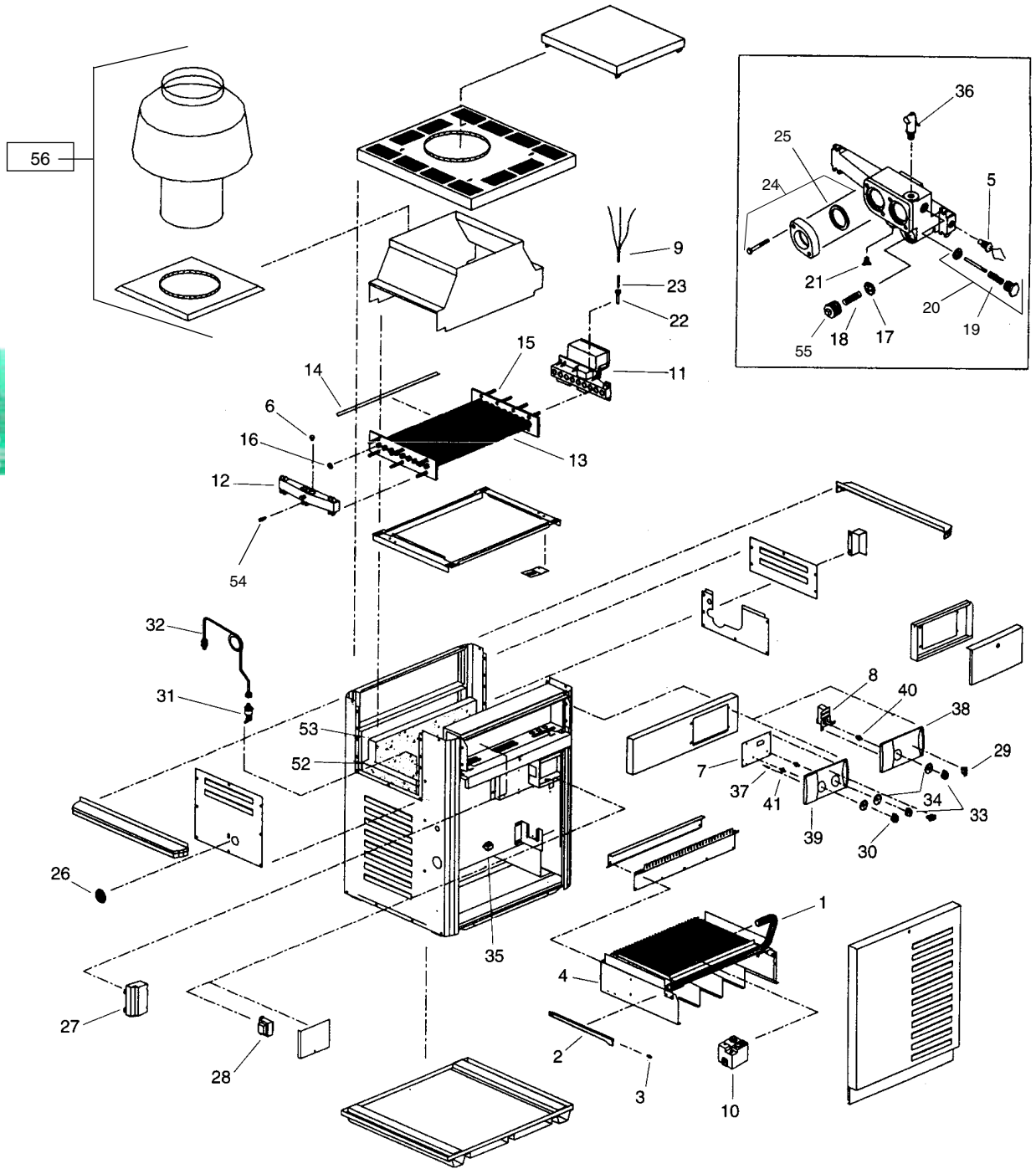
6234-08
KEY 7

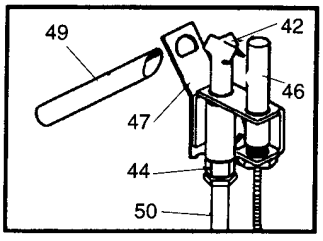


6230-07
KEY 8

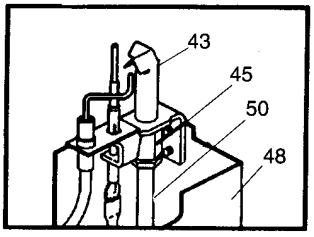


6232-07

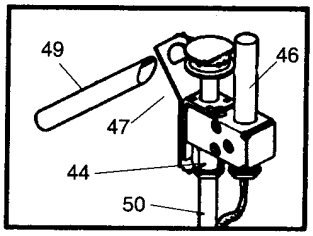




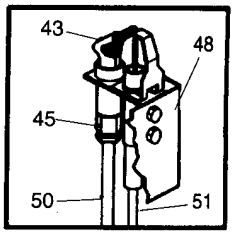
Robertshaw MV



Robertshaw IID



Honeywell MV

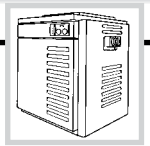


Honeywell IID

RAYPAK RP2100- 93 THRU 98

MILLIVILT (MV) & ELECTRONIC (IID) MODELS

MODELS R 185A, R265A, R335A, R405A WITH CAST IRON HEADERS
ALSO - LESLIES COPPERTHERM MODELS L180, L260, L330, L400



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6234-01A	BURNER TRAY W/BURNERS 185 WITH MANIFOLD	005213F
1	6234-01B	BURNER TRAY W/BURNERS 265 WITH MANIFOLD	005214F
1	6234-01C	BURNER TRAY W/BURNERS 335 WITH MANIFOLD	005215F
1	6234-01D	BURNER TRAY W/BURNERS 405 WITH MANIFOLD	005216F
2	6230-03	BURNER ONLY	301210
3	6234-04	ORIFICE, BURNER NATURAL	350080
3	6230-04A	ORIFICE, BURNER PROPANE	350083
4	6234-05	BURNER TRAY ONLY 185	005265F
4	6234-05A	BURNER TRAY ONLY 265	005266F
4	6234-05B	BURNER TRAY ONLY 335	005267F
4	6234-05C	BURNER TRAY ONLY 405	005268F
5	6230-05	HIGH LIMIT, 135 DEGREES	600892B
6	6230-06	HI-LIMIT 140 DEGREES	600893B
7	6234-08	T-STAT CONTROL, PC BOARD IID	005241F
*	6234-09	PC BOARD FUSE, IID	005384F
8	6230-07	THERMOSTAT, MV - MECHANICAL (2 WIRES - BLACK)	600827B
*	6232-07	SOLID STATE THERMOSTAT FOR MV	005391F
9	6234-07	TEMP SENSOR IID-R185-R405 (3 WIRES 2 RED, 1 BLACK)	005299F
9	6234-79	TEMP SENSOR, IID-COPPERTHERM (2 WIRES ONLY RED)	006701F
10	6230-09	VALVE, GAS NAT. MV	003898F
10	6230-09A	VALVE, GAS PROPANE MV	003899F
10	6230-09B	VALVE, GAS NAT. IID	003900F
10	6230-09C	VALVE, GAS PROPANE IID	004306F
11	6230-11	HEADER, INLET/OUTLET (CAST IRON)	003759F
11	6230-11A	HEADER, INLET/OUTLET (BRONZE)	003760F
12	6230-12	HEADER, RETURN (CAST IRON)	002450F
12	6230-12A	HEADER, RETURN (BRONZE)	002451F
13	6234-13	TUBE BUNDLE 13" LONG	005252F
13	6234-13A	TUBE BUNDLE 17 1/8" LONG	005253F
13	6234-13B	TUBE BUNDLE 20 9/16" LONG	005254F
13	6234-13C	TUBE BUNDLE 24" LONG	005255F
	(SEE NOTE 1 REGARDING TUBE BUNDLE)		
14	6234-15	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) R185	005260F
14	6234-15A	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) R265	005261F
14	6234-15B	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) R335	005262F
14	6234-15C	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) R405	005263F
15	6230-16	BOLT KIT (COMPLETE SET OF BOLTS AND NUTS FOR BOTH HEADERS)	001303F
16	6230-17	GASKET HEADER (SET OF 9)	800014B
17	6230-18	GOVERNOR, UNITHERM	062234B
18	6230-19	SPRING, RETAINER U.G.	850254
19	6230-21	BYPASS SPRING R185	850252
19	6230-21A	BYPASS SPRING R265-405	850253
20	6230-20	BYPASS VALVE	062235B
21	4600-4669	DRAIN VALVE	500719
22	6230-23	SENSOR WELL	003765F
23	6230-24	CLIP, WELL RETAINING	300203
24	6230-25	FLANGE KIT (SEE NOTE 2)	003766F
25	6230-26	GASKET, FLANGE 1 1/2" (SET OF 2)	062236B
25	6230-26A	GASKET, FLANGE 2" (SET OF 2)	800080B
26	6234-27	DRAIN PLUG & COVER, REAR	005264F
27	6230-28	IGNITION CONTROL, IID NAT.	004817B
27	6230-28A	IGNITION CONTROL, IID PROPANE	004818B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
28	REPLACE	NLA TRANSFORMER REP W/6234-99	005345F
28	6234-99	TRANSFORMER	006736F
29	REPLACE	NLA ROCKER SWITCH REP W/ 6234-31	650902
30	6234-31	ROCKER SWITCH (IID) 3-WAY	650903
31	6230-32	SWITCH, PRESSURE	062237B
32	6234-89	TUBE ASSY., PRESSURE SWITCH	003272F
33	REPLACE	NLA KNOB REP W/ 6230-341	800201
33	6230-341	THERMOSTAT KNOB	006885F
34	REPLACE	NLA KNOBSTOP REP W/ 6230-351	305138
34	6230-351	KNOBSTOP	006886F
35	6234-36	THERMAL FUSE	650914
36	6230-372	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF 185	008091F
36	6230-371	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF 265-405	500038
36	6234-06	DELIMING KIT	052871F
*	6234-10	WIRE/HARNESS MV	005269F
*	6234-10A	WIRE/HARNESS IID	005270F
37	6234-11	LIGHT KIT, INDICATOR (2GR, 2RD)	005271F
38	6234-38	CONTROL PANEL MV	005291F
39	6234-38A	CONTROL PANEL, IID	005292F
40	REPLACE	NLA THERMOSTAT REP W/6238-128	800307
41	6234-39A	THERMOSTAT SHAFT IID	800304
42	6230-40	PILOT, NAT. MV	600525B
42	6230-40A	PILOT, PROPANE MV	600575B
43	6230-41	PILOT, NAT OR LP IID	002003F
43	REPLACE	NLA PILOT REP W/6230-41	002064F
44	6230-42	ORIFICE, PILOT NAT. MV	003901F
44	6230-42A	ORIFICE, PILOT PROPANE MV	003902F
45	6230-43	ORIFICE, PILOT NAT. IID	003903F
45	6230-43A	ORIFICE, PILOT PROPANE IID	004308F
46	6230-44	GENERATOR, PILOT, MV	600019B
47	6230-46	BRACKET, PILOT MOUNTING MV	306693
48	6230-47	BRACKET, PILOT MOUNTING IID	306692
49	6234-48	LIGHTER TUBE MV	062996
50	6230-49	PILOT TUBE	400607
51	6230-50	WIRE, HI TENSION IID	002654B
52	6234-52	REFRACTORY (LEFT & RIGHT)	005282F
53	6234-53	REFRACTORY (FRONT & REAR) 185	005283F
53	6234-53A	REFRACTORY (FRONT & REAR) 265	005284F
53	6234-53B	REFRACTORY (FRONT & REAR) 335	005285F
53	6234-53C	REFRACTORY (FRONT & REAR) 405	005286F
54	6234-27	DRAIN PLUG & COVER R185-R405	005264F
54	6234-86	DRAIN PLUG-COPPERTHERM	006721F
56	6234-66	INDOOR STACK KIT, 185	006696
56	6234-66A	INDOOR STACK KIT, 265	006697
56	6234-66B	INDOOR STACK KIT, 335	006698
56	6234-66C	INDOOR STACK KIT, 405	006699

CONVERSION KITS (ONLY WORK FOR MILLIVOLT HEATERS - NOT AVAILABLE FOR IID)

*	6234-70	CONVERSION KIT NAT TO LP 185-265	004690B
*	6234-70A	CONVERSION KIT NAT TO LP 335-405	004692B
*	6234-71	CONVERSION KIT LP TO NAT 185-265	005319F
*	6234-71A	CONVERSION KIT LP TO NAT 335-405	005320F

* NOT SHOWN

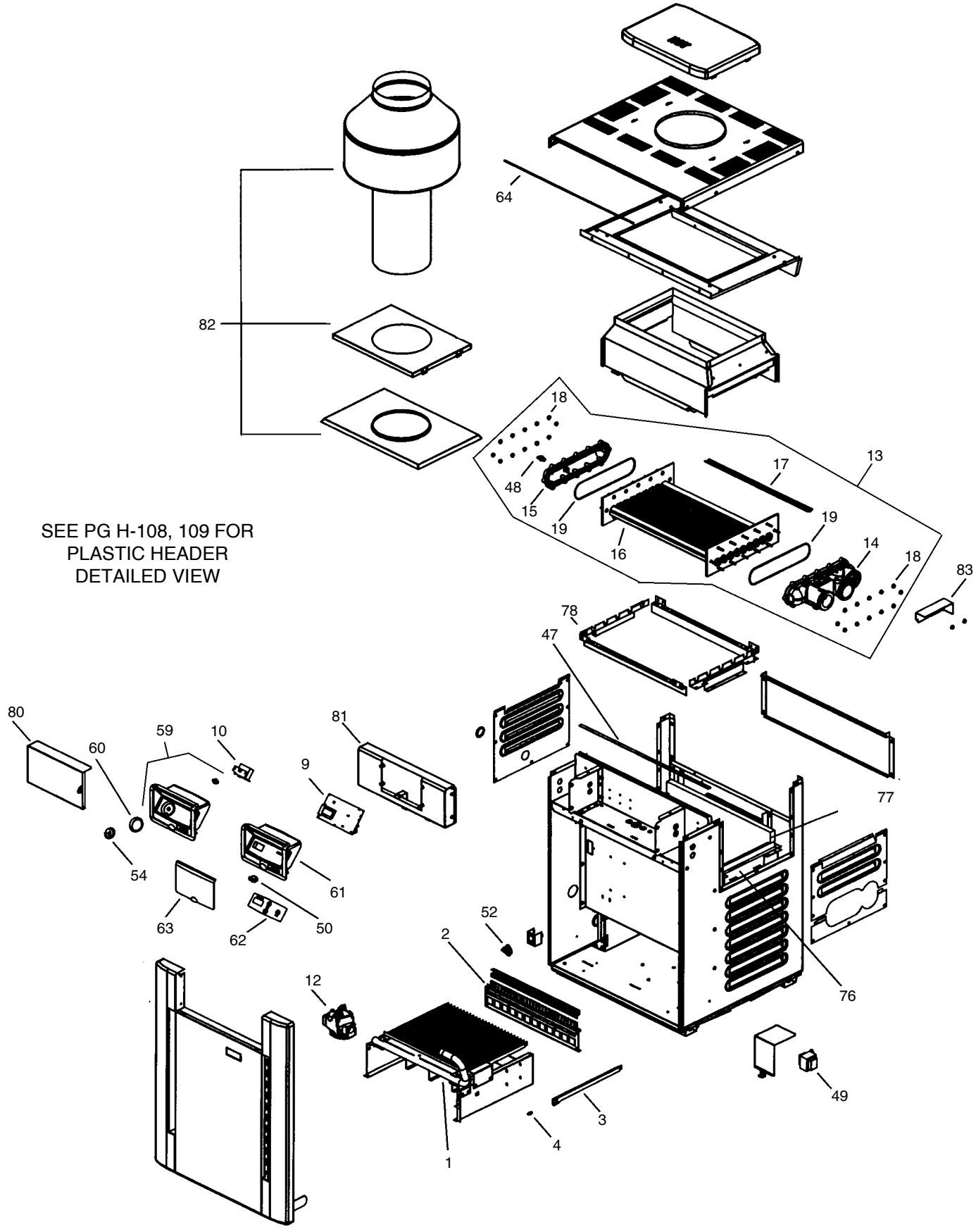
NOTE 1: TUBE BUNDLE ALSO INCLUDES KEY #15 (BOLT KIT) AND TWO KEY #16'S (GASKET KIT).

NOTE 2: FLANGE KIT INCLUDES 2 FLANGES, 4 FLANGE BOLTS & 2 GASKETS FOR 1 1/2" & 2 GASKETS FOR 2" PLUMBING

RAYPAK HEATERS ATMOSPHERIC MODELS

MODELS R206A, R266A, R336A, R406A

ALSO SOLD UNDER THE BRAND NAMES *RHEEM & RUUD*



SEE PG H-108, 109 FOR PLASTIC HEADER DETAILED VIEW

RAYPAK HEATERS ATMOSPHERIC MODELS

MODELS R206A, R266A, R336A, R406A

ALSO SOLD UNDER THE BRAND NAMES *RHEEM & RUUD*

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1		**BURNER TRAY**	
1	6238-001	WITH BURNERS R206A	010391F
1	6328-002	WITH BURNERS R266A	010392F
1	6238-003	WITH BURNERS R336A	010393F
1	6238-004	WITH BURNERS R406A	010394F
1	6238-010	BURNER TRAY ONLY R206A	010421F
1	6238-011	BURNER TRAY ONLY R266A	010422F
1	6238-012	BURNER TRAY ONLY R336A	010423F
1	6238-013	BURNER TRAY ONLY R406A	010424F
2	6238-005	BURNER HOLD DOWN KIT, R206A	010415F
2	6238-006	BURNER HOLD DOWN KIT, R266A	010416F
2	6238-007	BURNER HOLD DOWN KIT, R336A	010417F
2	6238-008	BURNER HOLD DOWN KIT, R406A	010418F
3	6230-03	BURNER, SINGLE	301210
4	6238-009	BURNER ORIFICE, NG, SEA LEVEL	350078F
4	6230-04A	BURNER ORIFICE, LP, SEA LEVEL	350083F
9	6234-162	PC BOARD, RP2100 CURRENT	010253F
10	6231-092	THERMOSTAT CONTROL	003346F
10	6238-014	TEMPERATURE SENSOR, IID UNITS	009577F
12	6230-09	VALVE, GAS NAT. MV PAK	003898F
12	6230-09A	VALVE, GAS PROPANE MV PAK	003899F
12	6230-09B	VALVE, GAS NAT. IID PAK	003900F
12	6230-09C	VALVE, GAS PROPANE IID PAK	004306F
13		**HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY, PLASTIC HEADERS**	
13	6238-020	COPPER, R206A	010043F
13	6238-021	COPPER, R226A	010044F
13	6238-022	COPPER, R336A	010045F
13	6238-023	COPPER, R406A	010046F
13	6238-030	CUPRO NICKEL, R206A	010356F
13	6238-031	CUPRO NICKEL, R226A	010357F
13	6238-032	CUPRO NICKEL, R336A	010358F
13	6238-033	CUPRO NICKEL, R406A	010359F
14	6234-119	INLET/OUTLET HEADER, PLASTIC	006706F
15	6234-118	RETURN HEADER, RP2100, PLASTIC	006707F
16		**TUBE BUNDLE ONLY, FOR PLASTIC HEADERS**	
16	6238-040	COPPER, R206A	010059F
16	6238-041	COPPER, R266A	010060F
16	6238-042	COPPER, R336A	010061F
16	6238-043	COPPER, R406A	010062F
16	6238-044	CUPRO NICKEL, R206A	010364F
16	6328-045	CUPRO NICKEL, R266A	010365F
16	6238-046	CUPRO NICKEL, R336A	010366F
16	6238-047	CUPRO NICKEL, R406A	010367F
17	6238-050	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 206A	010038F
17	6234-15A	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 266A	005261F
17	6238-051	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 336A	010040F
17	6238-052	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 406A	010041F
18	6238-053	FLANGE NUT KIT	008259F
19	6234-113	GASKET O-RING (SET OF 2)	006713F

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
48	6234-86	DRAIN VALVE KIT 1/4" MPT	006721F
49	6234-99	TRANSFORMER 24V	006736F
50	6238-090	ROCKER SWITCH	009493F
52	6234-36	THERMAL FUSE	005899F
*	6238-092	WIRE HARNESS, MILLIVOLT	010386F
*	6238-093	WIRE HARNESS, IID	009490F
59	6238-094	CONTROL BEZEL WITH DECAL, MILLIVOLT	009489F
60	6238-095	DECAL	009858F
61	6230-100	CONTROL BEZEL WITH SWITCH DECAL, IID	009491F
62	6230-101	SWITCH DECAL	009492F
63	6238-096	CONTROL BEZEL COVER	009487F
64	6238-097	GASKET INSULATION	010350F
76	6238-100	REFRACTORY COMMON, LEFT & RIGHT	010088F
77	6238-101	REFRACTORY, FRONT & REAR, 206A	010089F
77	6238-102	REFRACTORY, FRONT & REAR, 266A	010090F
77	6238-103	REFRACTORY, FRONT & REAR, 336A	010091F
77	6238-104	REFRACTORY, FRONT & REAR, 406A	010092F
78	6238-105	REFRACTORY RETAINER KIT, 206A	010387F
78	6238-106	REFRACTORY RETAINER KIT, 266A	010388F
78	6238-107	REFRACTORY RETAINER KIT, 336A	010389F
78	6238-108	REFRACTORY RETAINER KIT, 406A	010390F
80	6238-110	POOLSTAT COVER / LOCK	009505
81	6238-111	UP FRONT CONTROL PANEL R206A	010321F
81	6238-112	UP FRONT CONTROL PANEL R266A	010322F
81	6238-113	UP FRONT CONTROL PANEL R336A	010323F
81	6238-114	UP FRONT CONTROL PANEL R406A	010324F
82	6238-120	INDOOR STACK KIT, R206A	009838
82	6238-121	INDOOR STACK KIT, R266A	009839
82	REPLACE	NLA INDOOR STACK KIT, REP W/6238-130	009840
82	6238-123	INDOOR STACK KIT, R406A	009841
82	6238-124	OUTDOOR STACK KIT, R206A	009834
82	6238-125	OUTDOOR STACK KIT, R266A	009835
82	6238-126	OUTDOOR STACK KIT, R336A	009836
82	6238-127	OUTDOOR STACK KIT, R406A	009837
83	6238-150	HIGH LIMIT SHIELD	010342F
		CONVERSION KITS *	
	6234-70*	NG TO LP, MILLIVOLT, 206A, 266A	004690B
	6234-70A*	NG TO LP, MILLIVOLT, 336A, 406A	004692B
	6234-300*	LP TO NG, MILLIVOLT. 206A, 266A	010419F
	6238-301*	LP TO NG. MILLIVOLT, 336A, 406A	010420F

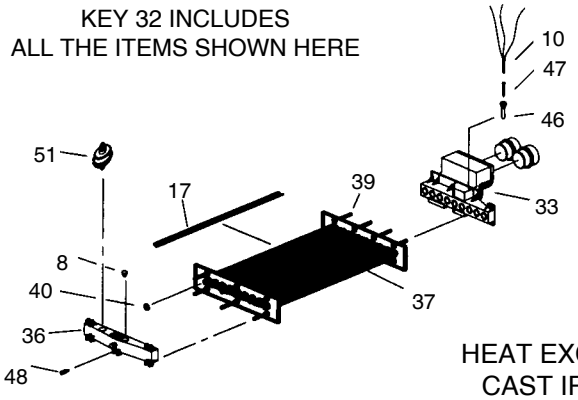
* CONVERSION KITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR ELECTRONIC IGINITION MODELS

RAYPAK ATMOSPHERIC & LO-NOX

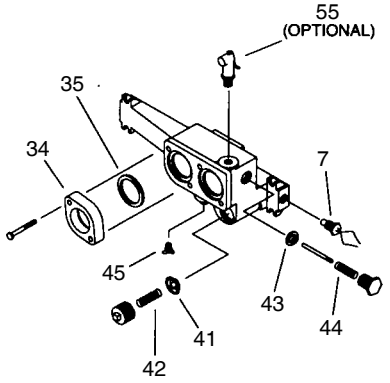
MODELS R206A, R266A, R336A, R406A, R207A, R267A, R337A, R407A

ALSO SOLD UNDER THE BRAND NAMES *RHEEM & RUUD*

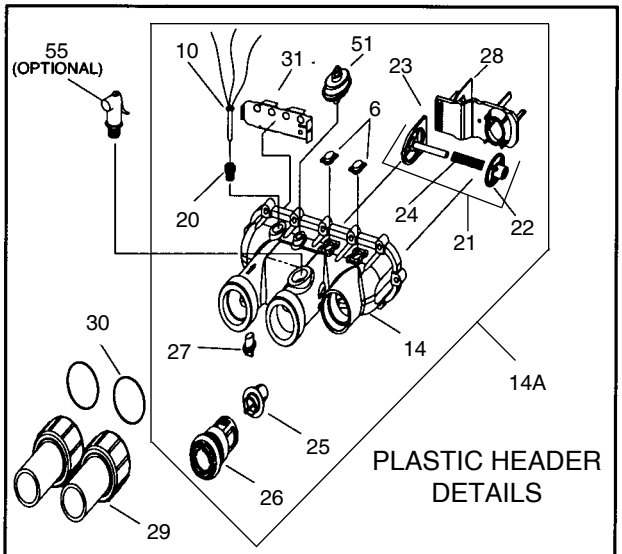
KEY 32 INCLUDES
ALL THE ITEMS SHOWN HERE



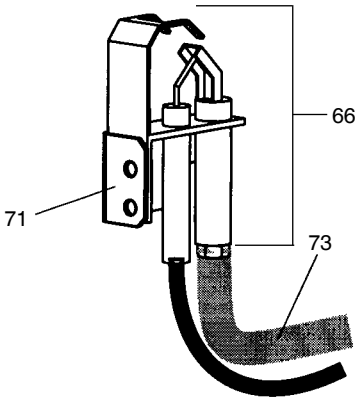
HEAT EXCHANGER WITH
CAST IRON HEADERS



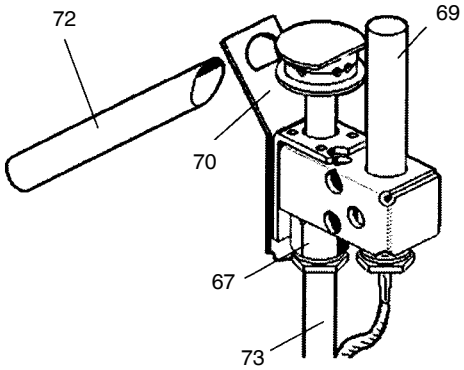
CAST IRON HEADERS



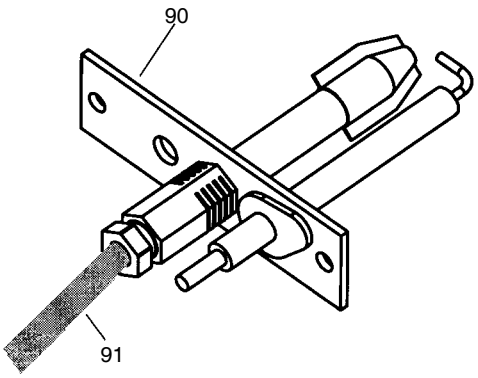
PLASTIC HEADER
DETAILS



IID ATMOSPHERIC PILOT



ATMOSPHERIC PILOT MILLOVOLT



IID LO NOX PILOT

RAYPAK ATMOSPHERIC & LO-NOX

MODELS R206A, R266A, R336A, R406A, R207A, R267A, R337A, R407A

ALSO SOLD UNDER THE BRAND NAMES *RHEEM & RUUD*

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		CAST IRON EXCHANGER & HEADER SECTION	
7	6230-05	HIGH LIMIT, 135 DEGREE	600892B
8	6230-06	HIGH LIMIT, 140 DEGREE	600893B
17	6238-050	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 206A	010038F
17	6234-15A	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 266A	005261F
17	6238-051	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 336A	010040F
17	6238-052	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 406A	010041F
32		**HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY, METAL HEADERS**	
32	6238-060	COPPER, ASME, 206A, 207A	010051F
32	6238-061	COPPER, ASME, 266A, 267A	006727F
32	6238-062	COPPER, ASME, 336A, 337A	010053F
32	6238-063	COPPER, ASME, 406A, 407A	010054F
32	6238-064	CUPRO NICKEL, ASME, 206A, 207A	010360F
32	6238-065	CUPRO NICKEL, ASME, 266A, 267A	010361F
32	6238-066	CUPRO NICKEL, ASME, 336A, 337A	010362F
32	6328-067	CUPRO NICKEL, ASME, 406A, 407A	010363F
33	6234-105	INLET/OUTLET HEADER, CAST IRON, ASME	006730F
34	6230-25	FLANGE, INLET/OUTLET	003766F
35	6230-26	GASKET, FLANGE 1-1/2" SET OF 2	062236B
35	6230-26A	GASKET, FLANGE 2" SET OF 2	800080B
36	6234-104	HEADER, CAST IRON, ASME	006731F
37		**TUBE BUNDLE ONLY, FOR METAL HEADERS**	
37	6238-070	COPPER, 206A, 207A, ASME	010055F
37	6234-100	COPPER, 266A, 267A, ASME	006733F
37	6238-071	COPPER, 336A, 337A, ASME	010057F
37	6238-072	COPPER, 406A, 407A, ASME	010058F
37	6238-073	CUPRO NICKEL, 206A, 207A, ASME	010368F
37	6238-074	CUPRO NICKEL, 266A, 267A, ASME	010369F
37	6238-075	CUPRO NICKEL, 336A, 337A, ASME	010370F
37	6238-076	CUPRO NICKEL, 406A, 407A, ASME	010371F
39	6238-083	STUD BOLT KIT	007870F
40	6230-17	HEADER GASKET, (SET OF 9)	800014B
41	6230-18	GOVERNOR, UNITHERM	062234B
42	6230-19	GOVERNOR RETAINER SPRING	850254
43	6230-20	VALVE, BYPASS	062235B
44	6230-21	BYPASS SPRING, 206A	850252
44	6230-21A	BYPASS SPRING, 266A, 336A, 406A	820253
46	6230-23	WELL SENSOR	003765F
47	6230-24	WELL RETAINING CLIP	300203
48	6234-27	DRAIN PLUG	005264F
51	6234-37	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1.75 PSI	006737F
51	6238-091	PRESSURE SWITCH, SPECIAL, 11 PSI	009133F
55	6230-372	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF 125 PSI	008091F

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		ATMOSPHERIC PILOTS	
65	6230-40	PILOT, MILLIVOLT, NG	600525B
65	6230-40A	PILOT, MILLIVOLT, LP	600575B
66	6230-41	PILOT, IID, NG AND LP	002003B
67	6230-42	PILOT ORIFICE, MILLIVOLT, NG	003901B
67	6230-42A	PILOT ORIFICE, MILLIVOLT, LP	003902B
69	6230-44	GENERATOR, PILOT, MV,PAK	600019B
70	6238-098	PILOT MOUNTING BRACKET, MILLIVOLT	010352F
71	6230-47	PILOT MOUNTING BRACKET, IID	306692
72	6234-48	LIGHTER TUBE, MILLIVOLT ONLY	062996
73	6230-49	PILOT TUBE	004078F
*	6234-142	WIRE HIGH TENSION W/ELECTRODE-KIT	007864F
		PLASTIC HEADER DETAILS	
6	6234-106	HI LIMIT 135 DEGREE SURFACE MOUNT	006725F
10	6231-092	THERMOSTAT CONTROL	003346F
10	6238-014	TEMPERATURE SENSOR, IID UNITS	009577F
14A	6234-175	COMPLETE HEADER, NO UNIONS	006827F
14	6234-119	INLET/OUTLET HEADER, PLASTIC	006706F
20	6234-114	SENSOR ADAPTOR, DIGITAL ELECTRONIC	006714F
21	6234-116	BYPASS KIT	006715F
22	6234-117	BYPASS VALVE	006716F
23	6234-124	BYPASS DAM 1 WITH SHAFT	006717F
24	6234-107	BYPASS SPRING KIT, ALL 3 SPRINGS	006718F
25	6234-126	UNITHERM GOVERNOR	006719F
26	6234-127	UNITHERM GOVERNOR PLUG	006720F
27	6234-86	DRAIN PLUG	006721F
28	REPLACE	NLA INLET/OUTLET HEADER DAM REP W/6234-146	006722F
29	6234-96	PVC CONNECTORS, SET OF 2	006723F
30	6234-971	O-RING, (2 SETS OF 2)	006724F
31	6234-132	KIT HEADER BAFFLE	006826F
45	4600-4669	DRAIN VALVE	500719
48	6234-27	DRAIN PLUG WITH COVER	005264F
51	6234-37	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1.75 PSI	006737F
51	6238-091	PRESSURE SWITCH, SPECIAL, 11 PSI	009133F
55	6230-372	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF 125 PSI	008091F
*	6234-113	HEADER O-RING, SET OF 2	006713F
*	REPLACE	NLA HEADER BAFFLE KIT REP W/6234-89	006826F
		LO NOX PILOT	
90	6238-200	PILOT, IID NATURAL GAS	010232F
91	REPLACE	NLA PILOT TUBE REP W/6234-132	004078F

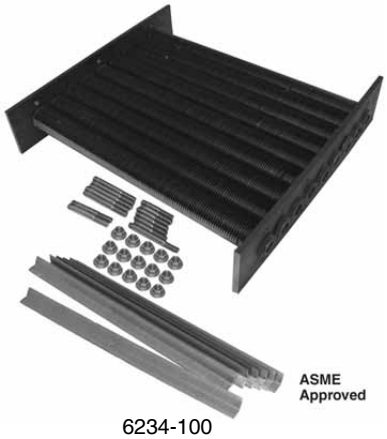
* NOT SHOWN



6234-119
KEY 14



6234-105
KEY 33



6234-100
KEY 37



6234-175
KEY 14A

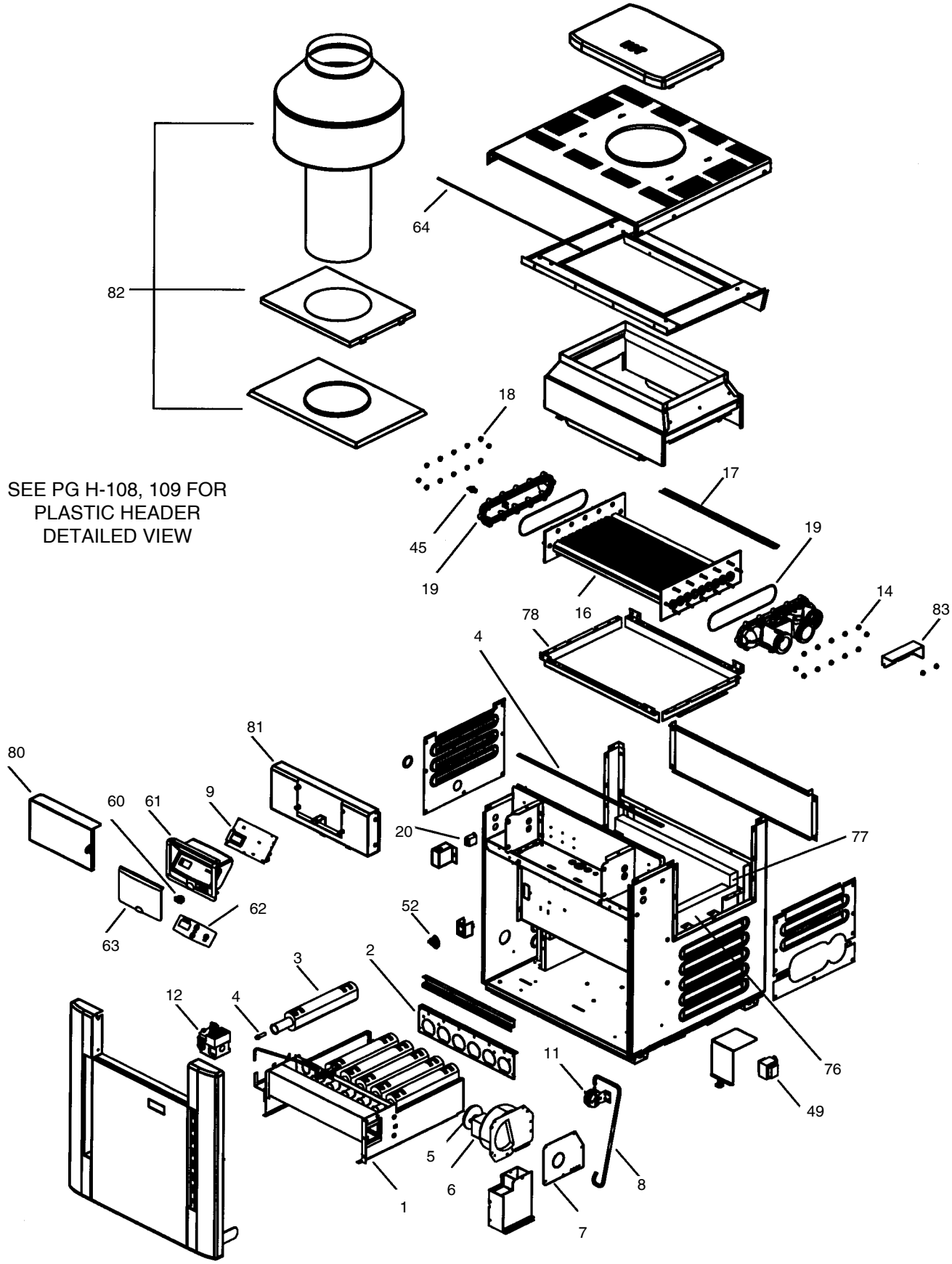


6234-116
KEY 21

RAYPAK HEATERS LO-NOX MODELS

MODELS R207A, R267A, R337A, R407A

ALSO SOLD UNDER THE BRAND NAMES *RHEEM & RUUD*



SEE PG H-108, 109 FOR
PLASTIC HEADER
DETAILED VIEW

RAYPAK HEATERS LO-NOX MODELS

MODELS R207A, R267A, R337A, R407A

ALSO SOLD UNDER THE BRAND NAMES *RHEEM & RUUD*

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1		**BURNER TRAY**	
1	6238-201	WITH BURNERS R207A	010343F
1	6328-202	WITH BURNERS R267A	010344F
1	6238-203	WITH BURNERS R337A	010345F
1	6238-204	WITH BURNERS R407A	010346F
1	6238-210	BURNER TRAY ONLY R207A	010084F
1	6238-211	BURNER TRAY ONLY R267A	010085F
1	6238-212	BURNER TRAY ONLY R337A	010086F
1	6238-213	BURNER TRAY ONLY R407A	010087F
2	6238-205	BURNER HOLD DOWN KIT, R207A	010254F
2	6238-206	BURNER HOLD DOWN KIT, R267A	010255F
2	6238-207	BURNER HOLD DOWN KIT, R337A	010256F
2	6238-208	BURNER HOLD DOWN KIT, R407A	010257F
3	6238-209	BURNER, SINGLE	310732
4	6238-235	BURNER ORIFICE, NG, SEA LEVEL	351510
5	6238-236	COOLING FAN	010871F
6	6238-237	BLOWER	010042F
7	6238-229	COMBUSTION AIR PLATE, R207A	010338F
7	6238-230	COMBUSTION AIR PLATE, R267A	010339F
7	6238-231	COMBUSTION AIR PLATE, R337A	010340F
7	6238-232	COMBUSTION AIR PLATE, R407A	010341F
8	6238-233	SWITCH SAMPLE TUBE	010348F
9	6234-162	PC BOARD	010253F
11	6238-238	BLOWER PRESSURE SWITCH, R207A	008062F
11	6238-239	BLOWER PRESSURE SWITCH, R267A	008135F
11	6238-240	BLOWER PRESSURE SWITCH, R337A	010354F
11	6238-215	BLOWER PRESSURE SWITCH, R407A	010355F
12	6238-216	VALVE, GAS NAT. IID	010329F
13		**HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY, PLASTIC HEADERS**	
13	6238-020	COPPER, R207A	010043F
13	6238-021	COPPER, R227A	010044F
13	6238-022	COPPER, R337A	010045F
13	6238-023	COPPER, R407A	010046F
13	6238-030	CUPRO NICKEL, R207A	010356F
13	6238-031	CUPRO NICKEL, R227A	010357F
13	6238-032	CUPRO NICKEL, R337A	010358F
13	6238-033	CUPRO NICKEL, R407A	010359F
14A	6234-170	COMPLETE HEADER WITH GASKET	006827F
14	6234-119	INLET/OUTLET HEADER, PLASTIC	006706F
15	6234-118	RETURN HEADER, PLASTIC	006707F
16		**TUBE BUNDLE ONLY, FOR PLASTIC HEADERS**	
16	6238-040	COPPER, R207A	010059F
16	6238-041	COPPER, R267A	010060F
16	6238-042	COPPER, R337A	010061F
16	6238-043	COPPER, R407A	010062F
16	6238-044	CUPRO NICKEL, R207A	010364F
16	6328-045	CUPRO NICKEL, R267A	010365F
16	6238-046	CUPRO NICKEL, R337A	010366F
16	6238-047	CUPRO NICKEL, R407A	010367F

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
17	6238-050	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 207A	010038F
17	6234-15A	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 267A	005261F
17	6238-051	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 337A	010040F
17	6238-052	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) 407A	010041F
18	6238-053	FLANGE NUT KIT	008259F
19	6234-113	GASKET O-RING (SET OF 2)	006713F
20	6238-234	LO NOX RELAY	008784F
49	6234-99	TRANSFORMER 24V	006736F
52	6238-217	THERMAL FUSE	006035F
*	6238-218	WIRE HARNESS, IID	010347F
60	6238-090	ROCKER SWITCH	009493F
61	6230-100	CONTROL BEZEL WITH SWITCH DECAL, IID	009491F
62	6230-101	SWITCH DECAL	009492F
63	6238-096	CONTROL BEZEL COVER	009487F
64	6238-097	GASKET INSULATION	010350F
76	6238-220	REFRACTORY COMMON, LEFT & RIGHT	010079F
77	6238-221	REFRACTORY, FRONT & REAR, 207A	010080F
77	6238-222	REFRACTORY, FRONT & REAR, 267A	010081F
77	6238-223	REFRACTORY, FRONT & REAR, 337A	010082F
77	6238-224	REFRACTORY, FRONT & REAR, 407A	010083F
78	6238-225	REFRACTORY RETAINER KIT, 207A	010262F
78	6238-226	REFRACTORY RETAINER KIT, 267A	010263F
78	6238-227	REFRACTORY RETAINER KIT, 337A	010264F
78	6238-228	REFRACTORY RETAINER KIT, 407A	010265F
80	6238-110	POOLSTAT COVER / LOCK	009505
81	6238-111	UP FRONT CONTROL PANEL R207A	010321F
81	6238-112	UP FRONT CONTROL PANEL R267A	010322F
81	6238-113	UP FRONT CONTROL PANEL R337A	010323F
81	6238-114	UP FRONT CONTROL PANEL R407A	010324F
82	6238-120	INDOOR STACK KIT, R207A	009838
82	6238-121	INDOOR STACK KIT, R267A	009839
82	6238-122	INDOOR STACK KIT, R337A	009840
82	6238-123	INDOOR STACK KIT, R407A	009841
82	6238-124	OUTDOOR STACK KIT, R207A	009834
82	6238-125	OUTDOOR STACK KIT, R267A	009835
82	6238-126	OUTDOOR STACK KIT, R337A	009836
82	6238-127	OUTDOOR STACK KIT, R407A	009837
83	6238-150	HIGH LIMIT SHIELD	010342F

THIS IS THE VERSION WITH PLASTIC HEADERS.
FOR HEADER DETAILS SEE PGS H-108, 109
FOR CAST IRON HEADERS SEE PGS H-108, 109
FOR PILOT ASSEMBLY SEE PGS H-108, 109



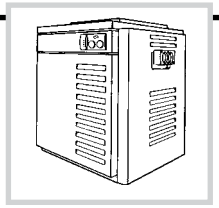
6234-118



6234-119

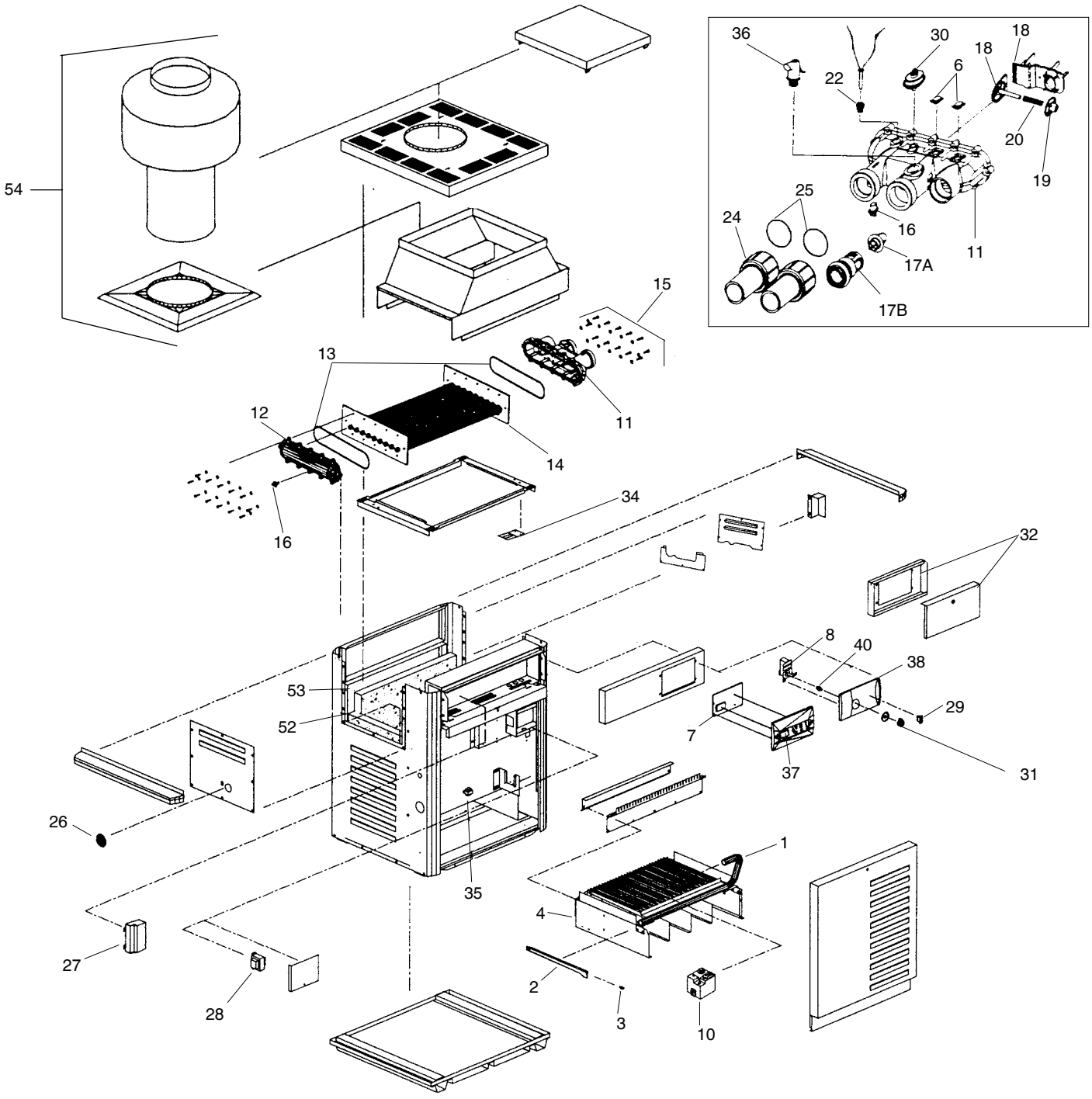
RAYPAK RP2100- CURRENT SINCE NOV 98

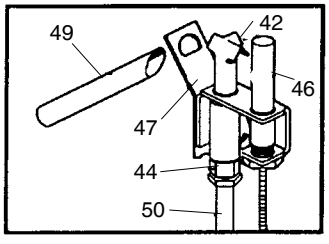
MILLIVOLT (MV) & DIGITAL ELECTRONIC (IID) MODELS



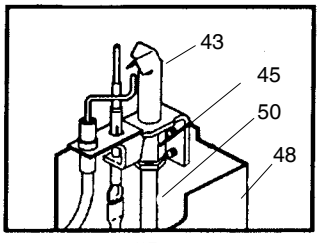
N MODELS P-R185A, 265A, 335A, 405A CAPRON HEADERS
N C-R185A, 265A, 33A, 405A WITH ASME CAST IRON HEADERS

ALSO LESLIE'S COPPERTHERM MODEL L-180A, 260A, & 400A

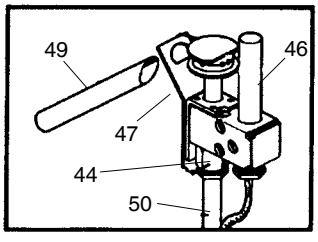




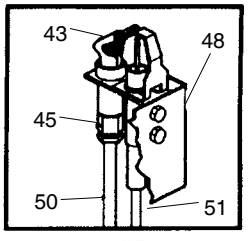
Robertshaw MV



Robertshaw IID (ELECTRONIC)



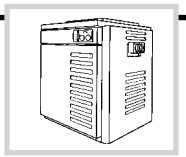
Honeywell MV



Honeywell IID (ELECTRONIC)

RAYPAK RP2100- CURRENT SINCE NOV 98

PARTS LISTING MILLIVOLT (MV) & DIGITAL ELECTRONIC (IID) MODELS



- MODELS P-R185A, 265A, 335A, 405A CAPRON HEADERS
- C-R185A, 265A, 33A, 405A WITH ASME CAST IRON HEADERS
  (SEE H-114 FOR ASME CAST IRON HEADERS)
  ALSO LESLIE'S COPPERTHERM MODEL L-180A, 260A, & 400A

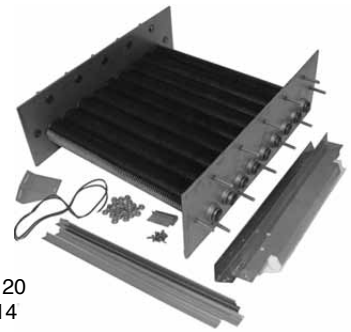
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6234-01A	BURNER TRAY NO GAS VALVE, 185	005213F
1	6234-01B	BURNER TRAY NO GAS VALVE, 265	005214F
1	6234-01C	BURNER TRAY NO GAS VALVE, 335	005215F
1	6234-01D	BURNER TRAY NO GAS VALVE,405	005216F
2	6230-03	BURNER ONLY	301210
3	6234-04	ORIFICE, BURNER NATURAL	350080
3	6230-04A	ORIFICE, BURNER PROPANE	350083
4	6234-05	BURNER TRAY ONLY 185	005265F
4	6234-05A	BURNER TRAY ONLY 265	005266F
4	6234-05B	BURNER TRAY ONLY 335	005267F
4	6234-05C	BURNER TRAY ONLY 405	005268F
6	6234-106	HI-LIMIT 135 SURFACE MT.	006725F
7	6234-162	CIRCUIT BOARD REPLACEMENT KIT INCLUDES NEW TEMP SENSOR & IGNITION CONTROL	010253F
8	6230-07	THERMOSTAT, MV - MECHANICAL	600827B
*	6232-07	SOLID STATE THERMOSTAT FOR MV	005391F
*	6234-79	TEMP SENSOR, IID (2 WIRES)	006701F
10	6230-09	VALVE, GAS NAT. MV	003898F
10	6230-09A	VALVE, GAS PROPANE MV	003899F
10	6230-09B	VALVE, GAS NAT. IID	003900F
10	6230-09C	VALVE, GAS PROPANE IID	004306F
11	6234-119	INLET, OUTLET, PLASTIC (INCLUDES KEY #3 O-RING)	006706F
11	6234-170	INLET, OUTLET HEADER COMPLETE	006827F
12	6234-118	RETURN HEADER, PLASTIC (INCLUDES KEY #3 O-RING)	006707F
13	6234-113	HEADER O-RING GASKET (SET OF 2)	006713F
14**	6234-120	TUBE, BUNDLE - P-R185A & L180A	006708F
14**	6234-121	TUBE, BUNDLE - P-R265A & L260A	006709F
14**	6234-122	TUBE, BUNDLE - P-R335A & L330A	006710F
14**	6234-123	TUBE, BUNDLE - P-R405A & L400A	006711F
15	6234-112	BOLT KIT FOR 1 HEADER	006712F
16	6234-86	DRAIN PLUG	006721F
17A	6234-126	GOVERNOR, UNITHERM	006719F
17B	6234-127	PLUG	006720F
18	6234-128	INLET/OUTLET HEADER DAM	006722F
19	6230-20	BYPASS VALVE	062235B
20	6230-21A	BYPASS SPRING	850253
22	6234-114	SENSOR ADAPTOR, DIGITAL (ELECTRONIC)	006714F
22	6234-115	SEMSOR WELL, MILIVOLT	006805F
24	6234-96	2" PVC CONNECTOR & NUT (SET OF 2)(INCLUDES O-RINGS)	006723F
25	6234-971	O-RING (SET OF TWO)	006724F
26	6234-27	DRAIN PLUG & COVER, REAR	005264F
27	6230-28	IGNITION CONTROL, IID NAT.	004817B
27	6230-28A	IGNITION CONTROL, IID PROPANE	004818B
28	REPLACE	NLA TRANSFORMER REP W/6234-99	005345F
28	6234-99	TRANSFORMER	006736F
29	6234-31	ROCKER SWITCH (MV) ON/OFF	006872F
30	6234-37	PRESSURE SWITCH FOR PLASTIC HEADER	006737F
31	REPLACE	NLA KNOB REP W/6230-341	800201
31	6230-341	THERMOSTAT KNOB	006885F
31	REPLACE	NLA KNOB (1) REP W/6238-128	800303
31	6238-128	THERMOSTAT KNOB KIT	09499F
32	6234-65	COVER, LOCK, POOLSTAT	005198
34	6234-51	PILOT SHIELD	307223
35	6234-36	THERMAL FUSE	650914
36	6230-372	RELIEF VALVE, 185	008091F
36	6230-371	RELIEF VALVE, 265-405	007224F
*	6234-06	DELIMING KIT	052871F
*	6234-10	WIRE/HARNESS MV	005244F
*	6234-10A	WIRE/HARNESS IID	005245F
37	6234-130	CONTROL PANEL, IID, DIGITAL RAYPAK RP2100	006739F
*	6230-70	DECAL MEMBRANE SWITCH (KEYPAD)	009184F
38	6234-38	CONTROL PANEL MV-RAYPAK RP2100	005291F
40	REPLACE	NLA THERMOSTAT REP W/6238-128	800307
42	6230-40	PILOT, NAT. MV	600525B
42	6230-40A	PILOT, PROPANE MV	600575B
43	6230-41	PILOT, NAT OR LP IID	002003F
44	6230-42	ORIFICE, PILOT NAT. MV	003901F
44	6230-42A	ORIFICE, PILOT PROPANE MV	003902F
45	6230-43	ORIFICE, PILOT NAT. IID	003903F
45	6230-43A	ORIFICE, PILOT PROPANE IID	004308F
46	6230-44	GENERATOR, PILOT, MV	600019B
47	6230-46	BRACKET, PILOT MOUNTING MV	306693
48	6230-47	BRACKET, PILOT MOUNTING IID	306692
49	6234-48	LIGHTER TUBE MV	062996
50	6230-49	PILOT TUBE	400607
51	6230-50	WIRE, HI TENSION IID	002654B
52	6234-52	REFRACTORY (LEFT & RIGHT)	005282F
53	6234-53	REFRACTORY (FRONT & REAR) 185	005283F
53	6234-53A	REFRACTORY (FRONT & REAR) 265	005284F
53	6234-53B	REFRACTORY (FRONT & REAR) 335	005285F
53	6234-53C	REFRACTORY (FRONT & REAR) 405	005286F
54	6234-66	INDOOR STACK KIT, 185	006696
54	6234-66A	INDOOR STACK KIT, 265	006697
54	6234-66B	INDOOR STACK KIT, 335	006698
54	6234-66C	INDOOR STACK KIT, 405	006699

CONVERSION KITS (ONLY WORK FOR MILLIVOLT HEATERS - NOT AVAILABLE FOR IID)

*	6234-70	CONVERSION KIT NAT TO LP 185-265	004690B
*	6234-70A	CONVERSION KIT NAT TO LP 335-405	004692B
*	6234-71	CONVERSION KIT LP TO NAT 185-265	005319F
*	6234-71A	CONVERSION KIT LP TO NAT 335-405	005320F

* NOT SHOWN

** TUBE BUNDLE ALSO INCLUDES KEY #15 (BOLT KIT) AND KEY #13 (GASKET KIT).

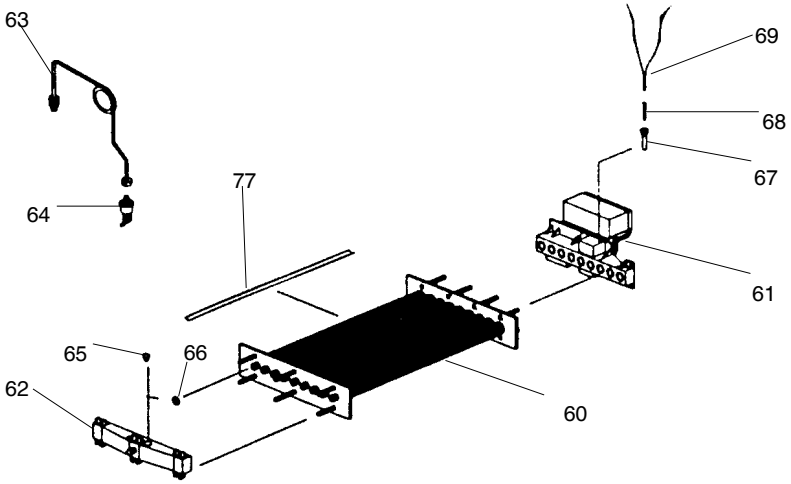


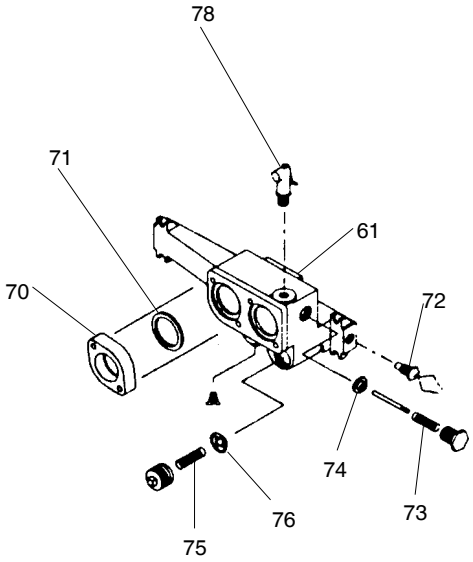
6234-120
KEY 14

RAYPAK RP2100 - CURRENT SINCE NOV 98

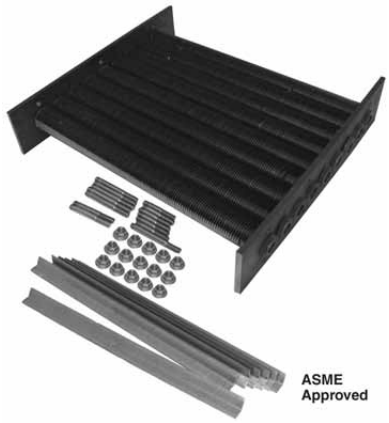
ASME CAST IRON HEADERS - MILLIVOLT (MV) & DIGITAL/ELECTRONIC (IID) MODELS

MODELS C-R185A, 265A, 33A, 405A WITH ASME APPROVED CAST IRON HEADS
LESLIE'S COPPERTHERM - L-180A, 260A, 330A, 400A





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
60	6234-103	TUBE BUNDLE, C-R185 ASME	006732F
60	6234-100	TUBE BUNDLE, C-R265 ASME	006733F
60	6234-101	TUBE BUNDLE, C-R335 ASME	006734F
60	6234-102	TUBE BUNDLE, C-R405 ASME	006735F
61	6234-105	INLET/OUTLET, CAST IRON, ASME	006730F
62	6230-12	RETURN, CAST IRON	002450F
63	6234-89	PRESSURE SWITCH TUBE	005392F
64	6230-32	PRESSURE SWITCH (FOR CAST IRON)	062237B
65	6230-06	HI-LIMIT 140 DEGREES (BLACK)	600893B
66	6230-17	HEADER GASKET, SET OF 9	800014B
67	6230-23	SENSOR WELL	003765F
68	6230-24	WELL RETAINING CLIP	300203
69	6234-79	TEMP SENOR, IID (2 WIRES)	006701F
70	6230-25	INLET/OUTLET FLANGE	003766F
71	6230-26	FLANGE GASKET FOR 1 1/2" PIPE	062236B
71	6230-26AA	FLANGE GASKET FOR 2" PIPE	800080B
72	6230-05	HI-LIMIT, 135 DEGREES (RED)	600892B
73	6230-21	BYPASS SPRING 185	850252
73	6230-21A	BYPASS SPRING 265-405	850253
74	6230-20	BYPASS VALVE	062235B
75	6230-19	UG RETAINER SPRING	850254
76	6230-18	UNITHERM GOVERNOR	062234B
77	6234-15	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) C-R185A	005260F
77	6234-15A	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) C-R265A	005261F
77	6234-15B	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) C-R335A	005262F
77	6234-15C	BAFFLE KIT (SET OF 8) C-R405A	005263F
78	6230-372	OPTIONAL RELIEF VALVE, 185A & L-180A	008091F
78	6230-371	OPTIONAL RELIEF VALVE, ALL OTHER MODELS	007224F



6234-100
SHOWN



6230-12



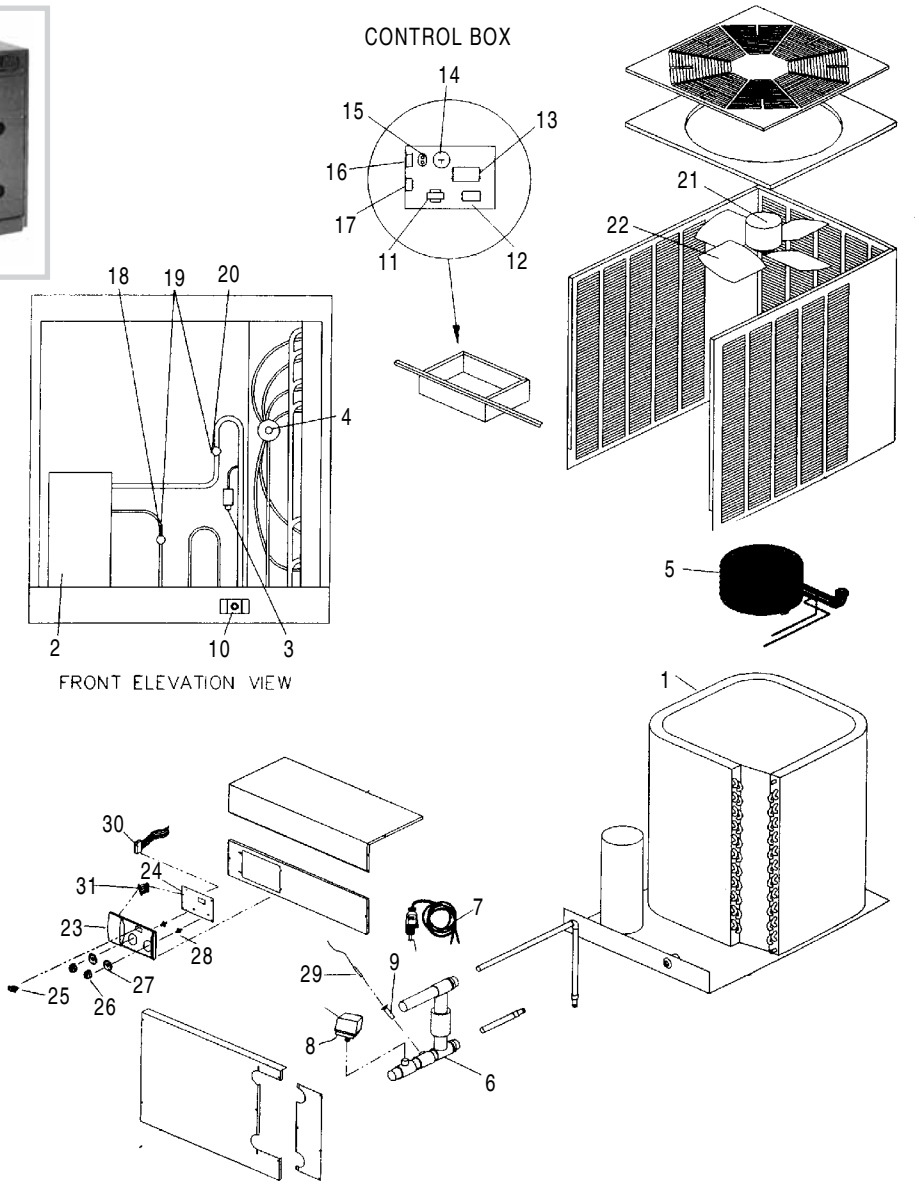
6234-105

* NOTE - CAST IRON HEADER VERSION IS ASME APPROVED

RAYPAK HEAT PUMP

MODELS RHP-072, RHP-104





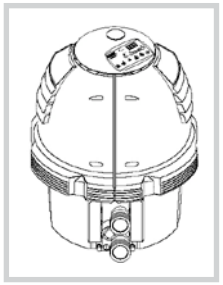
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6239-011	EVAPORATOR COIL RHP 104	005694F
2	6239-020	COMPRESSOR 1 PHASE MODELS RHP 072	005659F
2	6239-021	COMPRESSOR 1 PHASE MODELS RHP 104	005660F
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPRESSOR 3 PHASE RHP 072	006044F
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPRESSOR 3 PHASE RHP 104	005673F
3	6239-040	LOW PRESSURE CONTROL	005661F
4	REPLACE	EXPANSION VALVE REP W/ 6239-051	005662F
4	6239-051	EXPANSION VALVE ASSY RHP 104	005672F
5	6239-070	WATER COIL	005663F
6	6239-060	CHECK VALVE-BYPASS/PLUMBING ASSY	005664F
7	REPLACE	NLA FLOW SWITCH REP W/ 6239-080	
8	6239-080	PRESSURE SWITCH	006045F
9	6239-290	WELL ASSY	006053F
10	6239-090	HIGH PRESSURE CONTROL	006197F
11	6239-100	CONTROL TRANSFORMER	005666F
12	6239-110	PUMP CONTRACTOR	005667F
13	6239-120	COMPRESSOR CONTACTOR 1 PHASE	005668F

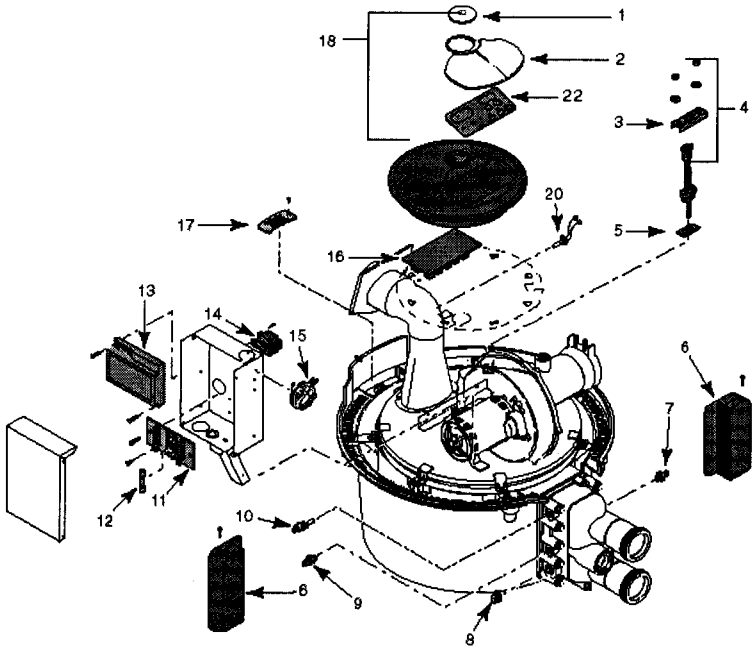
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
14	6239-130	COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR 1 PHASE	005670F
15	6239-140	FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR 10/370	005695F
16	6239-150	THERMOSTAT (AMBIENT STAT)	005674F
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIMER (RELAY)	005675F
18	6239-160	SCHRADER VALVE CORE & CAP	005676F
19	6239-170	SCHRADER VALVE	005677F
20	6239-180	SCHRADER VALVE CAP ONLY	005678F
21	6239-190	FAN MOTOR 1/3 HP 208-230, 1SPD	005679F
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FAN BLADE	005680F
23	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTROL PANEL BEZEL	800323
24	6239-260	CONTROL CIRCUIT BOARD	005681F
25	6234-31	ON-OFF-ON SWITCH	650903
26	REPLACE	NLA KNOB (1) REP W/6238-128	800303
26	6238-128	THERMOSTAT KNOB KIT	09499F
27	6230-351	KNOBSTOP (1)	006886F
28	6234-39A	THERMOSTAT SHAFT (1)	800304
29	6234-07	TEMPERATURE SENSOR, 3 WIRE	005299B
30	6239-270	14 PIN PLUG/HARNESS	005682F
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LENS EXTENSION	800302

STA RITE MAX-E-THERM

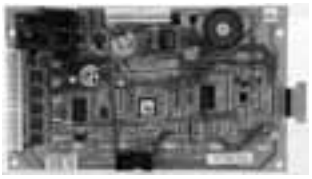
ELECTRICAL & OTHER COMPONENTS

MODELS SR200NA, SR333NA, SR400NA, SR200LP, SR333LP, SR400LP





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6290-011	DISPLAY COVER RETAINER CAP KIT	77707-0009
2	6290-020	HEATER DISPLAY COVER	42001-0008S
3	6290-031	IGNITER BRACKET	42001-0030S
4	6290-040	IGNITOR WITH GASKET	77707-0054
5	6290-050	IGNITER GASKET	42001-0066S
6	6290-090	MANIFOLD SWITCH COVER	42001-0007S
7	6290-025	AUTOMATIC GAS SHUTOFF SWITCH (AGS)	42002-0025S
8	6291-007	3/4" PIPE PLUG	U78-60ZPS
9	6290-070	HIGH LIMIT SWITCH	42001-0063S
10	6290-080	THERMISTOR	42001-0053S
11	6290-100	TERMINAL BOARD	42001-0056S
12	6290-110	FIREMAN'S SWITCH FUSE (1.25A, 1-1/4")	32850-0099
13	6290-120	IGNITION CONTROL MODULE	42001-0052S
14	6290-130	TRANSFORMER, 120/240V DUAL & SINGLE ADPT	42001-0057S
14	6291-009	TRANSFORMER, 115/230V	42001-0107S
15	6290-140	AIR FLOW SWITCH	42001-0061S
16	REPLACE	NLA CONTROL BOARD KIT REP W/6291-150	42001-0096S
16	6291-150	CONTROL BOARD KIT	42002-0007S
17	6290-170	JUNCTION BOX COVER KIT	77707-0022
18	REPLACE	NLA CONTROL BOARD ENCLOSURE/ MEMBRANE PANEL KIT - HD SERIES REP W/6290-466	77707-0004
18	6290-466	CONTROL BOARD ENCLOSURE/ MEMBRANE PANEL KIT NA/LP SERIES	77707-0013
20	6290-522	STACK FLUE SENSOR	42002-0024S
21	6290-045	STACK FLUE SWITCH (TEMP PROBE)	42002-0009
22	6291-070	SWITCH MEMBRANE REPLACEMENT	42002-0029Z
*	6291-012	120/240 VOLT PLUG KIT	42001-0105S
*	6291-011	WIRING HARNESS 115/230V	42001-0104S
*	6291-080	BLOWER ADAPTER DUAL/SINGLE VOLT	42001-0247



6291-150
KEY 16



6290-160
NLA REP W/6291-150
KEY 16



6290-045
KEY 21



6290-140
KEY 15



6290-190
KEY 18



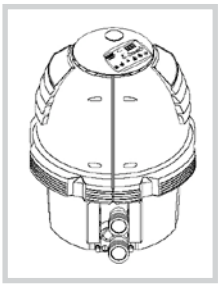
6290-040
KEY 4

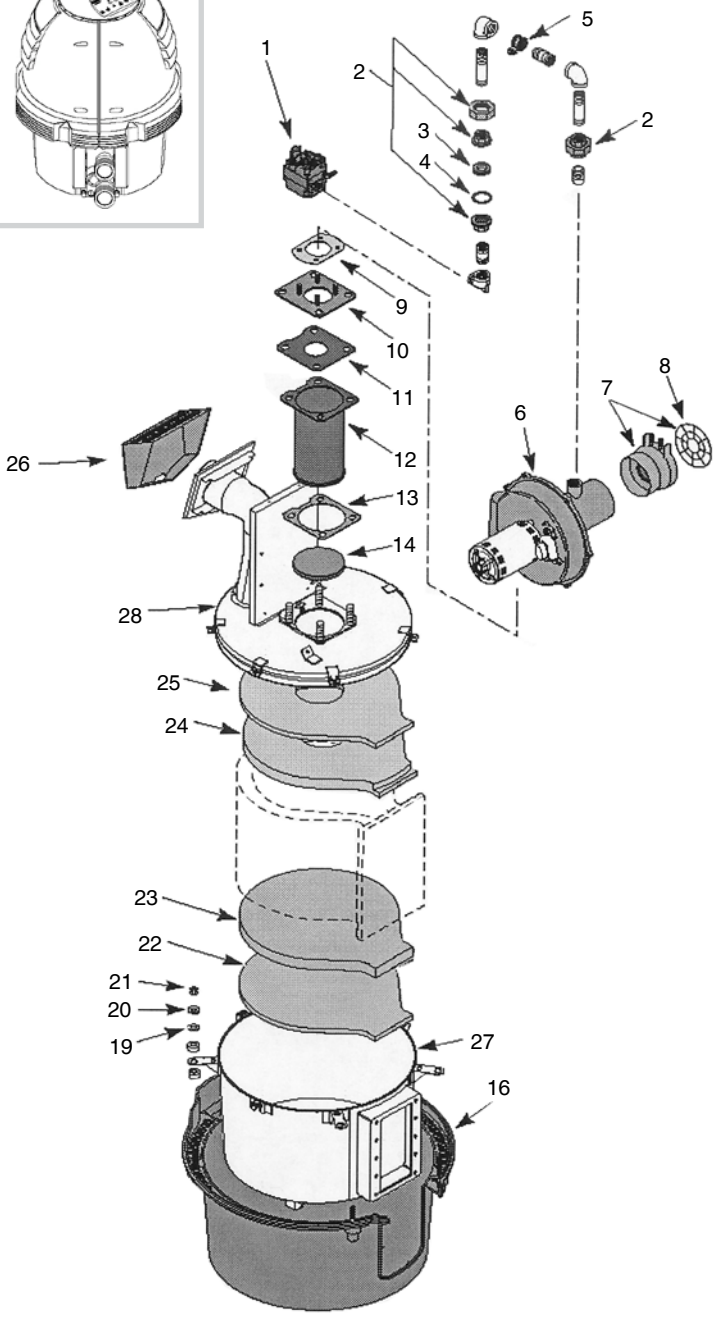
* NOT SHOWN

STA RITE MAX-E-THERM

GAS & OTHER COMPONENTS (BURNER SYSTEM)

MODELS SR200NA, SR333NA, SR400NA, SR200LP, SR333LP, SE400LP





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6290-230	GAS VALVE KIT, NG OR LP	42001-0051S
2	6290-240	3/4" UNION	38404-4097S
3**		ORIFICE – NG SEE ORIFICE KIT	
3**		ORIFICE – LPG SEE ORIFICE KIT	
4	4684-14	ORIFICE O-RING (INCLUDED IN KITS)	U9-370
KIT	6291-030	GAS ORIFICE KIT – NG, SR200	77707-0431
KIT	6291-029	GAS ORIFICE KIT – NG, SR333	77707-0421
KIT	6291-033	GAS ORIFICE KIT – NG, SR400	77707-0411
KIT	6291-034	GAS ORIFICE KIT – LPG, SR200	77707-0461
KIT	6291-028	GAS ORIFICE KIT – LPG, SR333	77707-0451
KIT	6291-037	GAS ORIFICE KIT – LPG, SR333	77707-0441

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIPING CLAMP KIT	31786-4019S
6	6290-281	AIR BLOWER FOR MODEL 200 NAT GAS	77707-0251
6	6290-282	AIR BLOWER FOR MODEL 300 NAT GAS	77707-0252
6	6290-283	AIR BLOWER FOR MODEL 400 NAT GAS	77707-0253
6	6290-284	AIR BLOWER FOR MODEL 200 LP GAS	77707-0254
6	6290-285	AIR BLOWER FOR MODEL 300 LP GAS	77707-0255
6	6290-286	AIR BLOWER FOR MODEL 400 LP GAS	77707-0256
7	6290-290	AIR ORIFICE KIT , SR200, ORIGINAL	77707-0091
7	6290-291	AIR ORIFICE KIT, SR333, ORIGINAL	77707-0092
7	6290-292	AIR ORIFICE KIT, SR400, ORIGINAL	77707-0093
7	6291-060	AIR ORIFICE KIT, 200K, CURRENT	77707-0111
7	6291-066	AIR ORIFICE KIT, 333K, CURRENT	77707-0112
7	6291-063	AIR ORIFICE KIT, 400K, CURRENT	77707-0113
8	6290-215	AIR ORIFICE GRILL	42001-0094S
KIT	6290-300	BLOWER/ADAPTER PLATE GASKET KIT (INCLUDES KEY NOS. 9, 11, 13)	77707-0011
9**		BLOWER/ADAPTER PLATE GASKET SEE KIT #6290-300	
10**		BLOWER ADAPTER PLATE SEE KIT #6290-300	
KIT	6290-320	FLAMEHOLDER KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 11, 12, 13, 14) SR200	77707-0202
KIT	6290-321	FLAMEHOLDER KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 11, 12, 13, 14) SR333	77707-0203
KIT	6290-322	FLAMEHOLDER KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 11, 12, 13, 14) SR400	77707-0204
11**		FLAMEHOLDER/ADAPTER PLATE GASKET* SEE FLAMEHOLDER KIT	
12**		FLAMEHOLDER ASSY SEE FLAMEHOLDER KIT	
13	6290-225	FLAMEHOLDER/CHAMBER GASKET	42001-0065
14	6290-235	FLAMEHOLDER INSULATION CAP	42001-0075
16	6290-510	LOWER ENCLOSURE	42001-0001S
16*	6290-540	LOWER ENCLOSURE INSULATION KIT	42001-0074S
19	6982-0	3/8" FLAT WASHER	U43-62SS
20	5057-21	3/8" LOCK WASHER	U43-12SS
21	6932-0	3/8" HEX NUT	U36-38SSW
KIT	6290-360	INSULATION KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 22, 23, 24, 25) & EVAPORATOR	77707-0008
22**		1/2" INSULATION BLANKET SEE KIT #6290-360	
23**		1" INSULATION SEE KIT #6290-360	
24**		1" TOP INSULATION SEE KIT #6290-360	
25**		1/2" INSULATION BLANKET SEE KIT #6290-360	
26		METAL VENT COVER	42002-0005S
27	6291-005	COMBUSTION CHAMBER ASSY PRIOR TO 1-12-09	42001-0200S
27	6291-013	COMBUSTION CHAMBER ASSY AFTER 1-12-09	474095
28	6290-521	ELBOW/COMBUSTION CHAMBER COVER ASSY PRIOR TO 1-12-09	42001-0214S
28	6290-528	ELBOW/COMBUSTION CHAMBER COVER ASSY AFTER 1-12-09	474094
28*	6290-529	TUB O-RING KIT AFTER 1-12-09	474201
**	6290-523	METAL EXHAUST ELBOW KIT	42001-0209S
*	6290-500	UPPER RIGHT ENCLOSURE KIT	77707-0002
*	6290-330	UPPER LEFT ENCLOSURE KIT, NG 220	77707-3200N
*	6290-331	UPPER LEFT ENCLOSURE KIT, NG 333	77707-3333N
*	6290-332	UPPER LEFT ENCLOSURE KIT, NG 400	77707-3400N
*	6290-333	UPPER LEFT ENCLOSURE KIT, LPG 200	77707-3200L
*	6290-334	UPPER LEFT ENCLOSURE KIT, LPG 333	77707-3333L
*	6290-335	UPPER LEFT ENCLOSURE KIT, LPG 400	77707-3400L

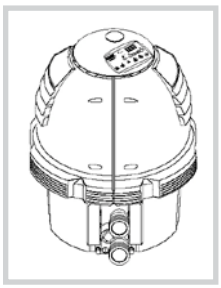
* NOT SHOWN

** THESE ITEMS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN A KIT

STA RITE MAX-E-THERM

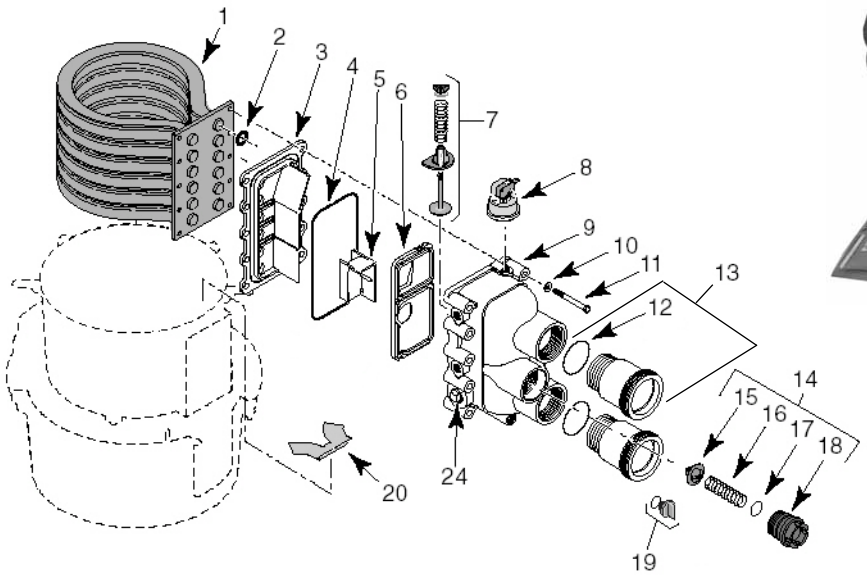
WATER SYSTEM

MODELS SR200NA, SR333NA, SR400NA, SR200LP, SR333LP, SR400LP





6290-410
KEY 8





6290-392 SHOWN
KEY 1



6290-456 SHOWN
KEY 25

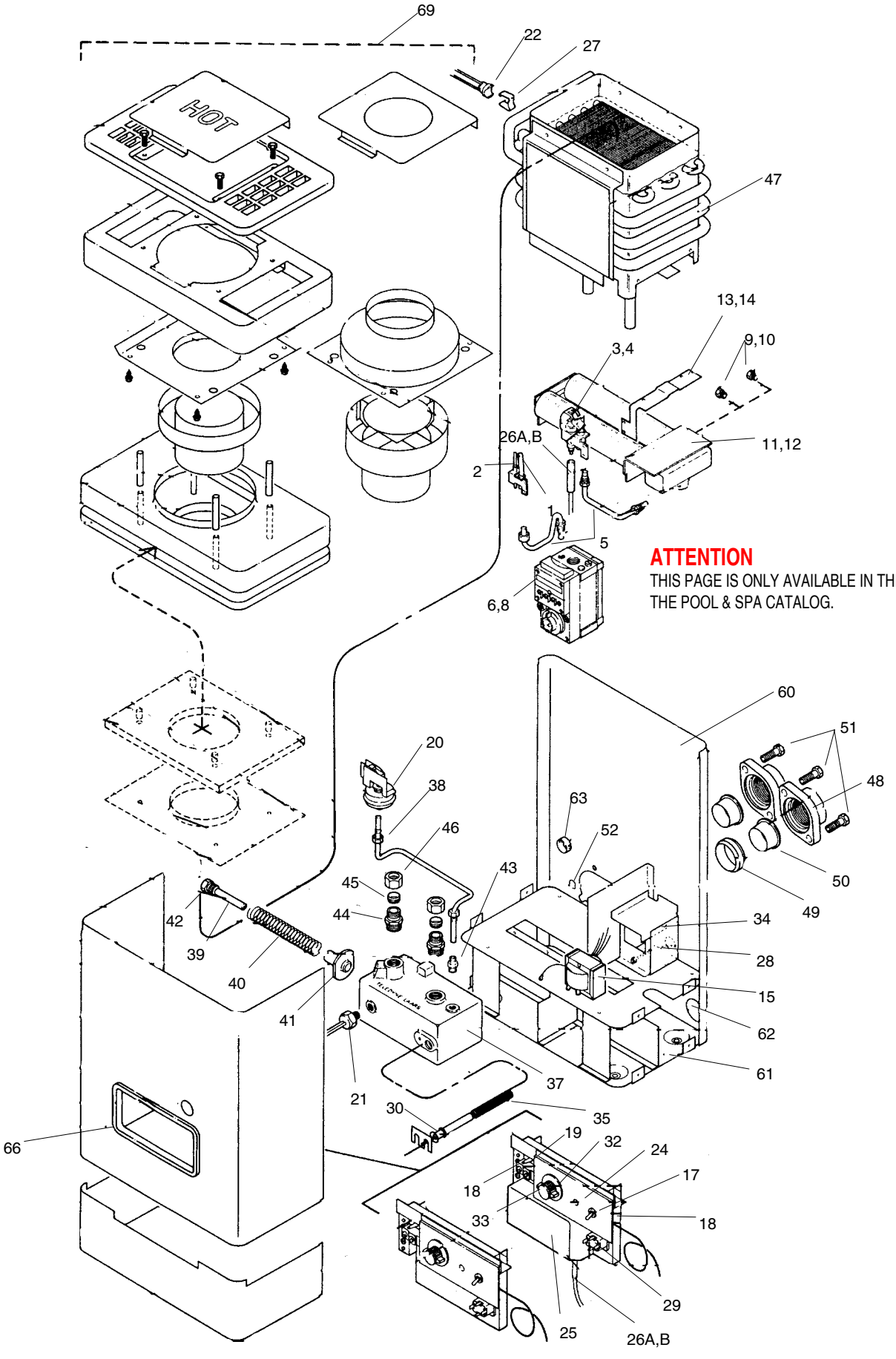
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		TUBE SHEET COIL KITS BEFORE 1-12-09	
1	6290-390	TUBE SHEET COIL KIT, SR200	77707-0232
1	6290-391	TUBE SHEET COIL KIT, SR333	77707-0233
1	6290-392	TUBE SHEET COIL KIT, SR400	77707-0234
1	6290-393	TUBE SHEET COIL KIT 200K HD	77707-0242
1	6290-394	TUBE SHEET COIL KIT 333K HD	77707-0243
1	6290-395	TUBE SHEET COIL KIT 400K HD	77707-0244
		TUBE COIL ASSY KITS AFTER 1-12-09	
1	6290-381	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 200	474058
1	6291-016	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 200 HD	474062
1	6290-383	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 333	474060
1	6291-017	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 333 HD	474064
1	6290-384	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 400	474061
1	6291-015	TUBE SHEET COIL ASSY KIT 400 HD	474065
2	6290-404	O-RING KIT, SR200 (6 O-RINGS)	77707-0117
2	6290-403	O-RING KIT, SR333 (10 O-RINGS)	77707-0118
2	6290-402	O-RING KIT, SR400 (12 O-RINGS)	77707-0119
3	REPLACE	NLA PLATE, SR200 REP W/ 6290-455	42002-0015
3	REPLACE	NLA PLATE, SR333 REP W/ 6290-456	42002-0016
3	REPLACE	NLA PLATE, SR400 REP W/ 6290-457	42002-0017
4**		MANIFOLD O-RING (SEE KIT # 6290-035)	SEE KIT
KIT	6290-035	O-RING KIT (INCL. KEY 4 & QTY OF 12 KEY 2)	77707-0120
		INTERNAL ASSY KITS INCLUDE KEYS - 2 THRU 6	
KIT	6290-458	INTERNAL ASSY KIT, SR200	77707-0207
KIT	6290-453	INTERNAL ASSY KIT, SR333	77707-0208
KIT	6290-423	INTERNAL ASSY KIT, SR400	77707-0209
5**	SEE KIT	INSERT (SEE INTERNAL ASSY KIT)	SEE KIT
6**	SEE KIT	BAFFLE PLATE (SEE INTERNAL ASSY KIT)	SEE KIT
7	6290-440	MANIFOLD BYPASS VALVE KIT	77707-0001
8	6290-410	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH	42001-0060S
8	6290-411	WATER PRESSURE SWITCH (ASME)	473716Z

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9	6290-454	MANIFOLD BODY WITH SWITCHES KIT (INCLUDES KEYS - 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 21, 22, & 23)	77707-0205
9	6290-459	MANIFOLD BODY KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 9, 2 (SET OF 12) & 2 OF KEY 13	77707-0206
9	6290-462	BASIC MANIFOLD KIT (KEYS 2, 4, 9-13)	474200
10	5055-22	5/16 FLAT WASHER	U43-41SS
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 5/16-18X2-3/4" HEX CAPSCREW	37007-0214
12	5056-11	CONNECTOR TUBE O-RING	U9-226
13	6290-525	CONNECTOR TUBE WITH O-RING (SINGLE)	77707-0017
14	6290-460	THERMAL REGULATOR KIT (INCL. KEY NOS. 15, 16, 17, 18 AND SPRING CLIP)	77707-0010
15	6291-160	THERMAL REGULATOR & SPRING CLIP	38000-0007S
16**	SEE KIT	REGULATOR SPRING (SEE KIT 6290-460 OR 6291-160)	
17	4620-525	THERMAL REGULATOR CAP O-RING	35505-1313
18**	SEE KIT	REGULATOR CAP (SEE KIT 6290-460)	
19	5051-30	DRAIN PLUG WITH O-RING	U178-920P
20**	SEE KIT	CONDENSATE EVAPORATOR (SEE KIT # 6290-360 ON THE BURNER SYSTEM PAGE)	SEE KIT
21	6290-080	THERMISTOR	42001-0053
22	6290-070	HIGH LIMIT SWITCH	42001-0063
24	6291-007	3/4" NPT PIPE PLUG	U78-60ZPS
25	6290-455	MANIFOLD KIT, 200 (KEYS 2-13, 19, & 24)	77707-0014
25	6290-456	MANIFOLD KIT, 333 (KEYS 2-13, 19, & 24)	77707-0015
25	6290-457	MANIFOLD KIT, 400 (KEYS 2-13, 19, & 24)	77707-0016
*	6290-025	GAS SHUTOFF SWITCH	42002-0025S
*	5057-24	UNION NUT	U11-200PS
*	5057-29B	UNION KIT	PKG-188
*	6230-372	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	473715Z

* NOT SHOWN

** THESE ITEMS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN A KIT

TGS-50, TGS-55, TRS-55 / TGT-50, TGT-55, TRT-55



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

GAS HEATERS

TELEDYNE TELSTAR (STANDING PILOT AND SPARK IGNITION)

TGS-50, TGS-55, TRS-55 / TGT-50, TGT-55, TRT-55

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
PILOT GAS SYSTEM			
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT BURNER NATURAL GAS TGT-50, 55/TRT-55	R0013700
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOCOUPLE, 12" TGT-50, 55/TRT-55	R0014000
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT BURNER, NATURAL GAS TGS-50, 55/TRS-55	R0013800
4	6200-41A	PILOT BURNER, LPG TGT-50,55/TRT-55	R0013900
5C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PILOT GAS FORMED TGT-50	10528700
5A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE, PILOT GAS, FORMED TGS-50, 55/TRS-55	10490500
5B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TUBE	10489800
MAIN GAS SYSTEM			
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NATURAL GAS VALVE 1/2" TGT-50, 55/TRT-55	R0038200
8	6200-45	GAS VALVE, LPG 1/2" TGS-50, 55/TRS-55	R0046900
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN BURNER ORIFICES, TWO #43NATURAL GAS (NOTE 2)	L0053100
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MAIN BURNER ORIFICES TWO #45	L00054100
11,12	6200-48	BURNER ASSSEMBLY, (NOTE 1)	L0054400
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PILOT BRACKET	10489501
14	6200-50	PILOT BRACKET TGS-50, 55/TRS-55	10489502
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
15	REPLACE	NLA TRANSFORMER REP W/ 6203-027	E0097400
16	6200-173	FUSIBLE LINK	E0099403
17	6200-27	SWITCH, TOGGLE	R0014400
18	6200-52	TERMINAL STRIP	E0098500
19	6200-163	THERMOSTAT	R0318800
20	6203-022C	PRESSURE SWITCH, ADJUSTABLE 1 TO 10 PSI	E0087400
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIMIT SWITCH, LOWER	R0014600
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH	R0014700
23A	6200-55A	LOCKOUT RELAY TGT/TGS/TRT/TRS-55	E0086500
23B	6200-55	TIME DELAY RELAY TGS/TGT-50	E0081600
24	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LIGHT, RED	E0081700
25	6200-37A	IGNITION CONTROL, TGS-50, 55/TRS-55	R0011900
26A	6200-58A	HIGH VOLTAGE LEAD ASSY. TGS-50,55/TRS-55	10449517
26B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HIGH VOLT IGNITOR LEAD ASSY TGS-50, 55/TRS-55 USED WITH USED WITH IGNITION CONTROLS	10449510
27	6200-59	RETAINER CLIP, UPPER, 150 DEGREE	F0037700
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE	10497500
29	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING PLATE ASSY, TEMPERATURE CONTROL	10491000
30	4654-10	O-RING	E0036300
31	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOGO	H0078300
32	6200-12	TEMP LOK	10456700
33	REPLACE	NLA KNOB REP W/6203-072	E0094500
34	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, JUNCTION	10496300
35	6200-162	SLEEVE, PROTECTOR FOR BULB	10444900
*	6200-65	WIRE HARNESS TGT-50 ONLY	10500300
*	6200-65A	WIRE HARNESS-ALL EXCEPT TGT-50	10500400
WATER SYSTEM			
37	6200-66	HEADER, IN/OUT - BRONZE	10489200
38	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SYPHON LOOP, 3/16"	10492300
39	6200-228	ROD, BY-PASS VALVE (SEE NOTE 4)	S0074300
40	6200-246	SPRING, BY-PASS (BLUE)	S0061200
41	6200-258	VALVE, BY-PASS (SEE NOTE 4)	S0074200
42	6200-232	RETAINER FLOW CONTROL ROD	S0008700
43	6200-10	COMPRESSION FITTING, 3/16" TUBEx1/8" NPT	P0019701
44	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPRESSION FITTING, 5/8" TUBEx1/2" NPT	P0070000
45	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLEEVE, COMPRESSION FITTING, 5/8" TUBE	P0070100
46	6200-72	NUT, COMPRESSION FITTING, 5/8" TUBE	P0070200
47	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HEAT EXCHANGER ASSY	S0072400
48	6200-02	FLANGE KIT, BRONZE	R0015100
49	6201-18	GASKET, HEATER FLANGE	S0053100
50	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLEEVE FOR 1 1/2" FLANGE	S0028000
51	5110-15	CAP SCREW, FLANGE	F0016700
52	6740-0	DRAIN PLUG, 1/4" NPT BRASS	P0026800
VENT SYSTEM			
66	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BEZEL, TEMP CONTROL	S0072100
75	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, RATING PLATE	10489600

*NOT SHOWN

1. MAIN BURNER ORIFICES NOT INCLUDED.
2. FOR ALTITUDES HIGHER THAN 2000 FT. ABOVE SEA LEVEL, CONSULT FACTORY FOR ORIFICE SIZE.
3. KEY NUMBERS 39,41 AND 42 AVAILABLE IN ASSEMBLY 6200-85 (ROO20600)

ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

SKIMMER LIDS & BASKETS

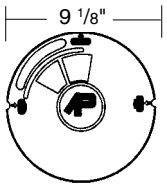
E-Z FIND CHART

GUIDE TO MOST COMMON LIDS & BASKETS

Number Code Key:
Our Item No. for OEM **4040-05**
Our No. for Generic Rainbow [5403-12]
Manufacturer No. ***(1234567)***

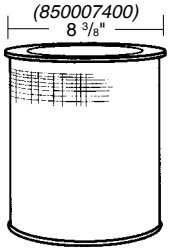
Example:
4040-05 [5403-12]
(1234567)

AMERICAN PRODUCTS



NEW STYLE

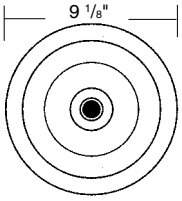
4060-03A
(850007400)



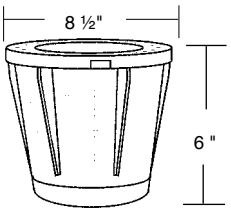
4060-01A
(850001/R38013A)

AMERICAN PRODUCTS

OLD STYLE

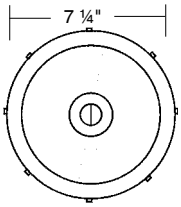


4060-03B
(85000500)

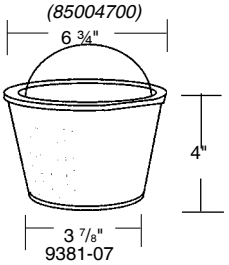


4060-12A
(850145)

AMERICAN PRODUCTS

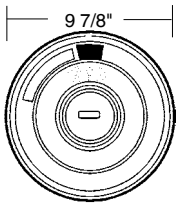


9381-09
(85004700)

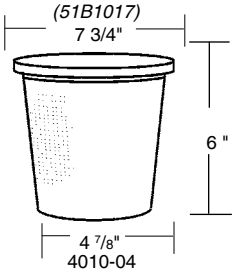


9381-07
(850039)

BAKER HYDRO

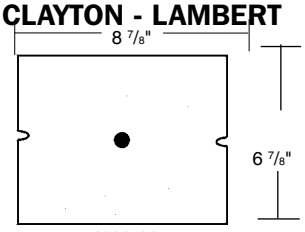


4010-01
(51B1017)

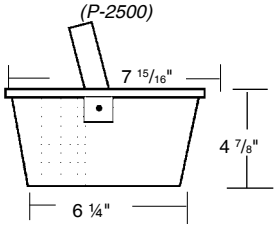


4010-04
(51B1026)

CLAYTON - LAMBERT

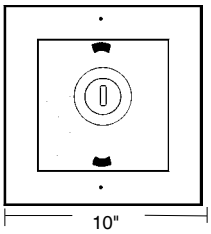


4080-02
(P-2500)

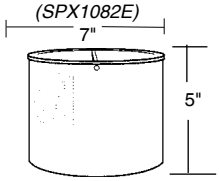


4080-01
(P-287)

HAYWARD

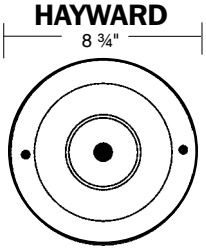


4040-02
(SPX1082E)

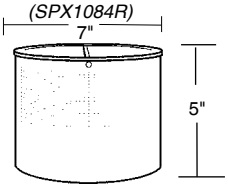


4040-05 *[5403-12]*
(SPX1082CA)

HAYWARD

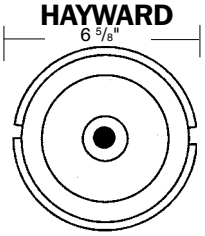


4040-19
(SPX1084R)

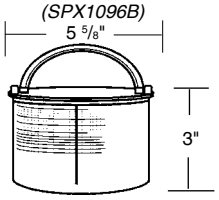


4040-05 *[5403-12]*
(SPX1082CA)

HAYWARD

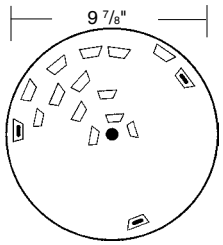


4041-02
(SPX1096B)

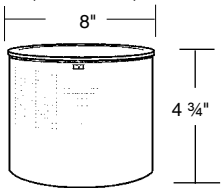


4041-04 *[5403-10]*
(SPX1096CA)

JACUZZI

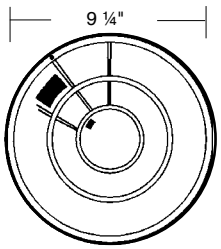


4050-14
(43050509R)

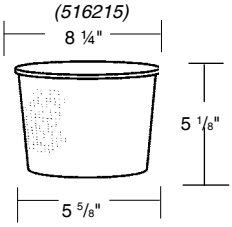


REP W/5400-B183
(43-0507-07)

PAC FAB

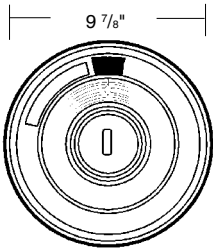


4035-02
(516215)

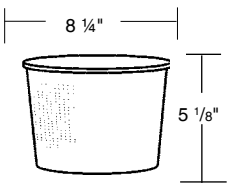


OBSOLETE
(516112)

SWIMQUIP/STA-RITE

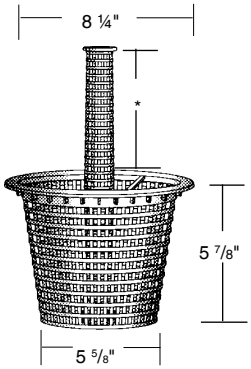


4020-05
(08650-0058)



5403-08
(R38008)

SWIM - PRO

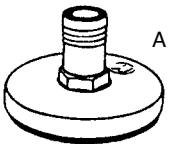


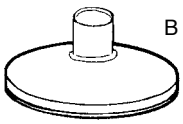
**5404-01 HAS A 6 7/8" STEM*
**5404-02 HAS A 6 1/8" STEM*
**5404-03 HAS A 12 3/4" STEM*

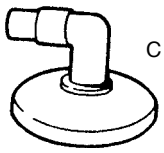
VACUUM PLATES

POPULAR SKIMMER MANUFACTURERS

HAYWARD

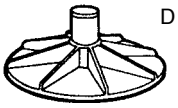

A

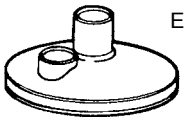

B

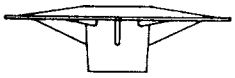

C

KEY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	USED ON MODELS	MFG. NO.	DIAMETER
A	3113-0	VAC PLATE W/ SEAL GASKET 1¼" & 1½" CONNECTION	1090, 92, 96, 97, 98 SERIES	SP11054	6"
A	3110-0	VAC PLATE W/ SEAL GASKET 1½" CONNECTION	1090, 92, 96, 97, 98 SERIES	SP11051	6"
B	3109-0	VAC PLATE W/ SEAL GASKET 1½" CONNECTION	1080-86 SERIES 1075 SERIES	SP1106	7¾"
B	3109B	VAC PLATE, 1½ CONNECTION	1070 SERIES	SP11063	8¼"
C	3109A	VAC PLATE, 1½" ELBOW CONNECTION	1089 SERIES	SP11071	7¼"
C	3113A	VAC PLATE, 1½" & 1¼" ELBOW CONNECTION	1090, 92, 96, 97, 98 SERIES	SP11041	6"
C	3114-0	VAC PLATE, 1¼" / 1½" ELBOW CONNECTION	1094 SERIES	SP1094D	5¼"

JACUZZI / SWIMQUIP


D

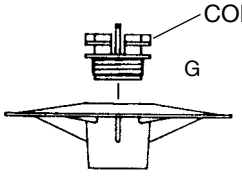

E

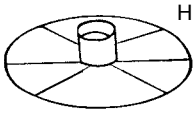

F

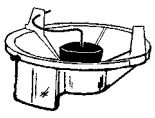
KEY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFG. NO.	DIAMETER
D	3111-0	VAC PLATE, FITS JACUZZI PMT, SWIMQUIP, AM PRODUCTS & OTHERS	08650-0042	$8^{7}/_{16}$"
E	OBSOLETE	VAC PLATE, FITS JACUZZI W-SERIES, WIDE MOUTH	43-0571-08	7¼"
F	OBSOLETE	VAC PLATE, JACUZZI DECK MATE	9411-0020	8¼"
*	OBSOLETE	VAC PLATE, JACUZZI SV SPA	43-0678-00	4½"x5¼" REC

* NOT SHOWN

PAC FAB / AMERICAN PRODUCTS & OTHERS




H


I

KEY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFG. NO.	DIAMETER
G	3108-0	VAC PLATE FOR PAC FAB BERMUDA	506161	8½"
H	3112-0	VAC PLATE FOR AMERICAN PRODUCTS	85001900	$8^{1}/_{16}$"
H	3112A	VAC PLATE FOR AMERICAN PRODUCTS SMALL SKIMMER	85002800	$6^{9}/_{16}$"
I	4010-20	VACUUM CONTROL PLATE FOR BAKER HYDRO	51B1024	$8^{13}/_{16}$"
*	4070-03	VACUUM PLATE FOR KAFKO SKIMMER	19-0102-0	$7^{3}/_{16}$"

* NOT SHOWN

ALADDIN NO NICHE SKIMMER



This is designed to plumb into an existing vacuum fitting or skimmer.

Includes basket and floating weir.
Plumbing is not included but will easily plumb into an existing 1 1/2" fitting.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4002-0	NO NICHE SKIMMER COMPLETE AS SHOWN	750
5000-2670	BASKET ONLY	B-13
4060-02	FLOATING WEIR ONLY	B-38

ARMCO LID & COLLAR

6" MISC. LID & COLLAR



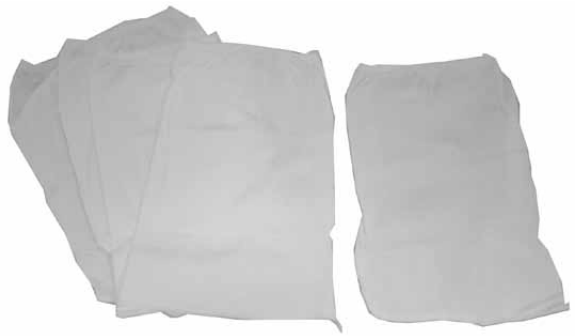
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4190-00	COVER, SKIMMER 6" WHITE	AB-17-6C
2	4192-00	RING, COLLAR 6" WHITE	AB-17-6
3	4192-01	6" COVER & RING WHITE	86300100

BUG SOLUTIONS

ULTRA SCREEN SKIMMER BASKET LINE



Reducer maintenance & backwash needs.
Slip over skimmer basket to catch small debris.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3041-001	ULTRA SCREEN SKIMMER BASKET LINER PACK OF 5	US-12

AUTOMATIC FILLER PARTS

AMERICAN PRODUCTS, AUTOFILL, LETRO PRODUCTS T40 & T40FN

AMERICAN PRODUCTS



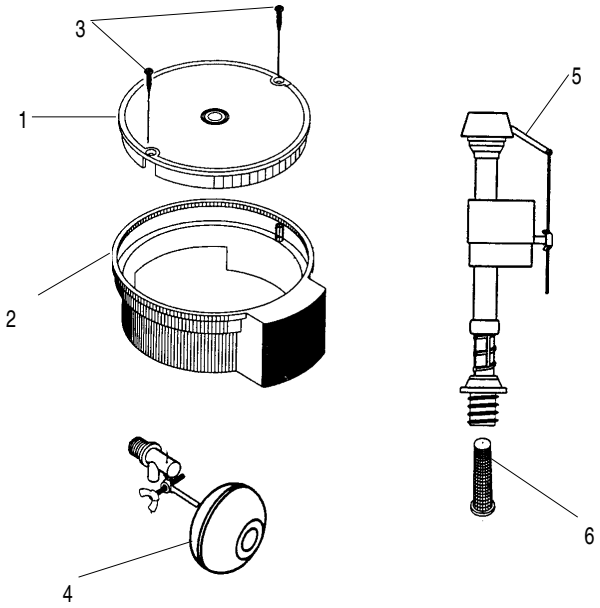
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA FLOAT VALVE ASSY REP W/4310-020	48111000
2	4310-020	FLOAT VALVE ASSY	T26

PENTAIR AUTOMATIC FILLER PARTS

PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS & LETRO

PENTAIR/LETRO T40 & TF40FN

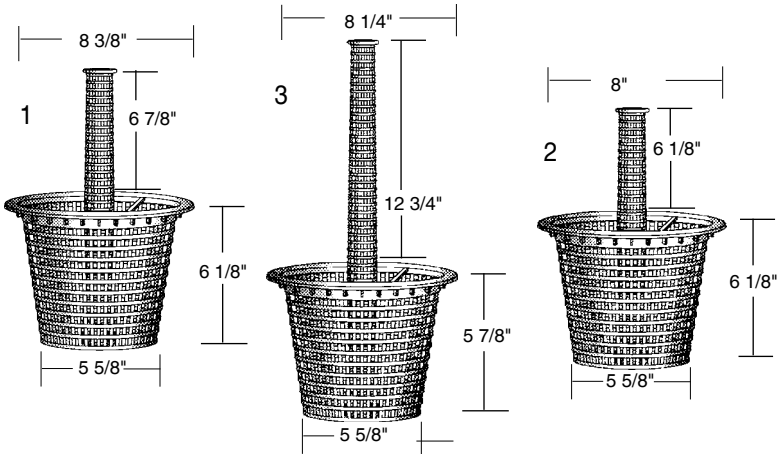




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4310-080	AUTOFILL W/ BRASS FLOAT VALVE, WHITE	T40BW
A	4310-081	AUTOFILL W/ BRASS FLOAT VALVE, GREY	T40BG
A	4310-082	AUTOFILL W/ BRASS FLOAT VALVE, BLACK	T40BBK
A	4310-083	AUTOFILL W/ BRASS FLOAT VALVE, ALMOND	T40BBE
A	4310-090	AUTOFILL W/ FLUIDMASTER VALVE, WHITE	T40FW
A	4310-091	AUTOFILL W/ FLUIDMASTER VALVE, GREY	T40FG
A	4310-092	AUTOFILL W/ FLUIDMASTER VALVE, BLACK	T40FBK
A	4310-093	AUTOFILL W/ FLUIDMASTER VALVE, ALMOND	T40FB
B	4310-100	VANISHING EDGE AUTOFILL W/ FLUIDMASTER VALVE, WHITE	T40FNW
B	4310-101	VANISHING EDGE AUTOFILL, W/ FLUIDMASTER VALVE, GRAY	T40FNG
B	4310-102	VANISHING EDGE AUTOFILL, W/ FLUIDMASTER VALVE, BLACK	T40FNBK
B	4310-103	VANISHING EDGE AUTOFILL, W/ FLUIDMASTER VALVE, ALMOND	T40FNB
1	4310-030	LEVELER LID, WHITE	T10W
1	4310-031	LEVELER LID, BUFF	T10B
1	4310-032	LEVELER LID, GRAY	T10G
2	4310-040	LEVELER TOP RING, WHITE	T16W
2	4310-041	LEVELER TOP RING, BUFF	T16B
2	4310-042	LEVELER TOP RING, GRAY	T16G
3	4310-050	SS LID SCREW	T23
4	4310-020	BRASS FLOAT VALVE ASSY	T26
5	4310-070	FLUIDMASTER FLOAT VALVE ASSY	T29
6	4310-060	FLOAT VALVE SCREEN	T24

SWIMPRO SKIMMER BASKETS

REPLACES A WIDE VARIETY OF SKIMMER BASKETS
AMERICAN, BAKER, HAYWARD, JACUZZI, & PAC FAB
WORKS EVEN WHEN PACKED WITH LEAVES

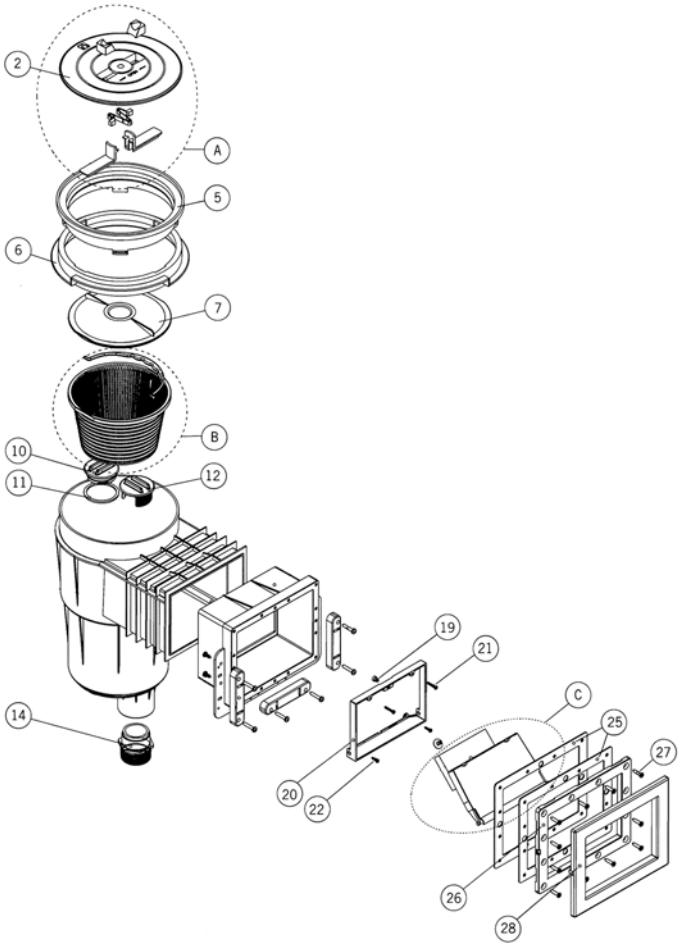


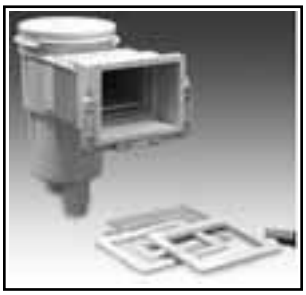
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5404-01	REPLACES AMERICAN PRODUCTS, HAYWARD SP-1070, JACUZZI DESKMATE, PAC FAB BERMUDA	SP-HP
2	5404-02	REPLACES HAYWARD SP-1082 STYLE	SP-HP1080
3	5404-03	REPLACES BAKER HYDRO	SP-B

ASTRAL IN GROUND VINYL LINER SKIMMERS

STANDARD FACE MODEL 28883

FOR STEEL OR POLYMER WALL



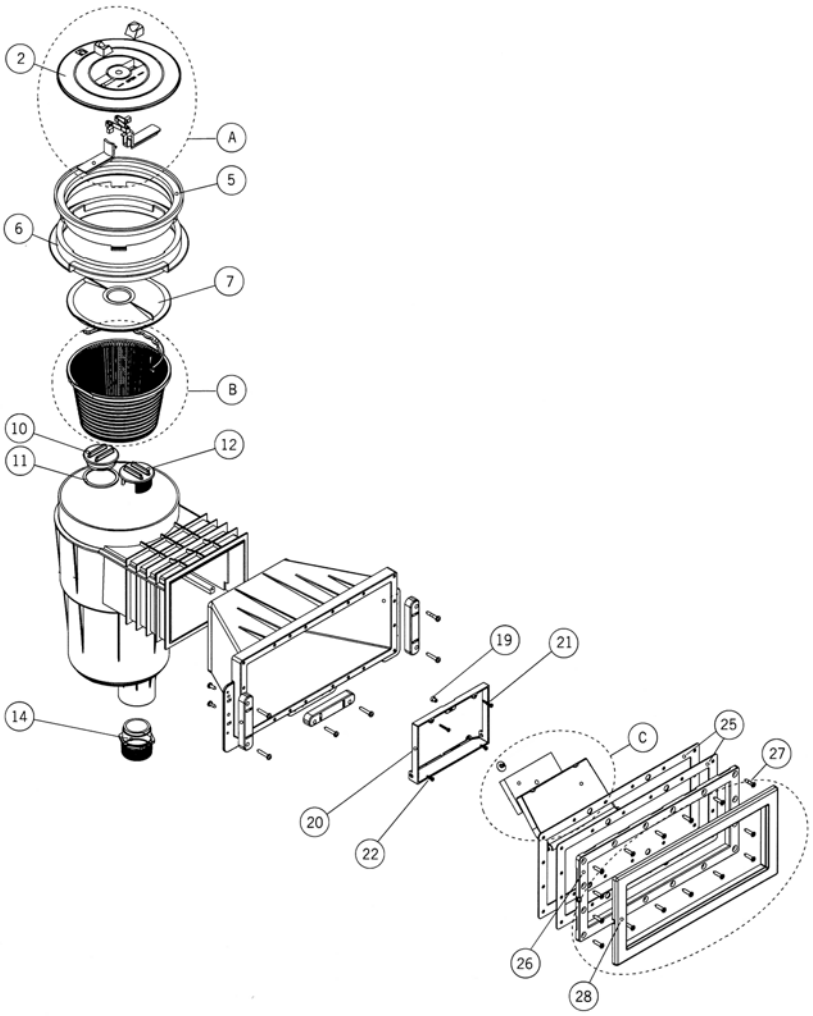


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4008-050	LID KIT	05280R0300
B	4008-132	BASKET KIT	05280R0400
C	4008-130	WEIR KIT	05280R0200
2	4008-039	LOCK DOWN LID	05280R0301
5	4008-001	LID COLLAR	05280R0002
6	4008-051	DECK COLLAR	05280R0001
7	4008-054	VACUUM PLATE	05280R0003
10	4008-034	PLUG 2”	05280R0005
11	4008-055	FLAT GASKET	05280R0007
12	4008-034	REGULATION PLUG	05280R00041
14	4008-035	CONNECTION FITTING	07455R0101
19	4008-037	WEIR BUMPER PAD	05280R0105
20	4008-036	WEIR SUPPORT	05280R0102
21	4008-038	SCREW A2 3.9X25	70114R39025
22	4008-026	SCREW A2 19X16	70114R39016
25	4008-071	GASKET	RS-12
26	4008-072	SEALING FRAME	RS-14
27	4008-070	SCREW A2 5.5X25	70115R55025
28	4008-073	FACE PLATE	RS-15

WIDEMOUTH FACE MODEL 28884

FOR STEEL OR POLYMER WALL



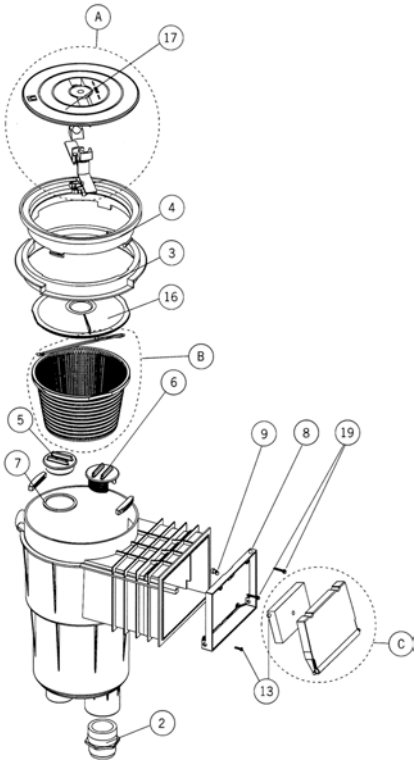


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4008-050	LID KIT	05280R0300
B	4008-132	BASKET KIT	05280R0400
C	4008-130	WEIR KIT	05280R0200
2	REPLACE	NLA LOCK DOWN LID REP W/4008-050	05280R0301
5	4008-001	LID COLLAR	05280R0002
6	4008-051	DECK COLLAR	05280R0001
7	4008-054	VACUUM PLATE	05280R0003
10	4008-034	PLUG 2”	05280R0005
11	4008-055	FLAT GASKET	05280R0007
12	4008-053	REGULATION PLUG	05280R0004
14	4008-035	CONNECTION FITTING	07455R0101

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
19	4008-037	WEIR BUMPER PAD	05280R0105
20	4008-036	WEIR SUPPORT	05280R0102
21	4008-038	SCREW A2 3.9X25	70114R39025
22	4008-026	SCREW A2 3.9X16	70114R39016
25	4008-002	GASKET	RS-17
26	4008-003	SEALING FRAME	RS-18
27	4008-070	SCREW A2 5.5X25	70115R55025
28	4008-004	FACE PLATE	RS-19

ASTRAL IN GROUND CONCRETE SKIMMERS

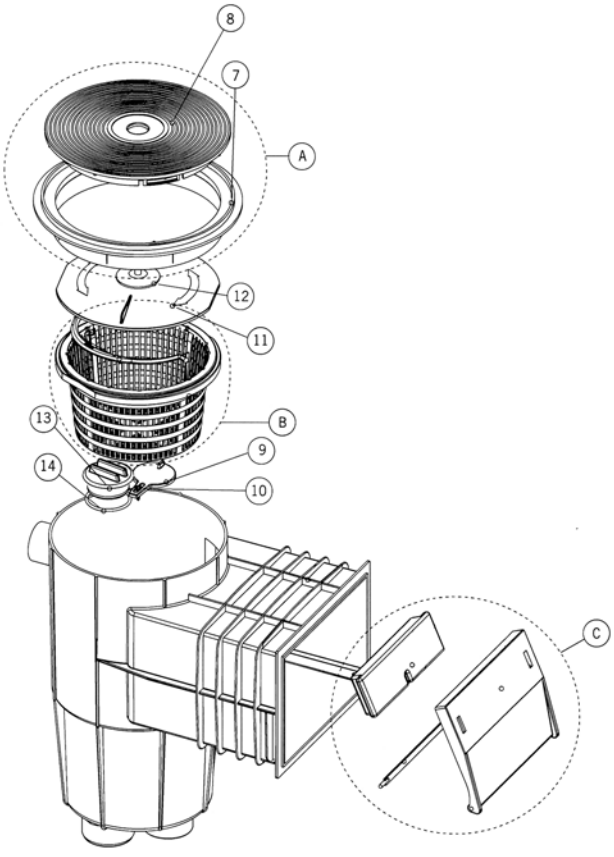
DELUXE STANDARD FACE 07563 & 17110





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4008-050	LID KIT	05280R0300
B	4008-132	BASKET KIT	05280R0400
C	4008-130	WEIR KIT	05280R0200
2	4008-035	CONNECTION FITTING	07455R0101
3	4008-051	DECK COLLAR	05280R0001
4	4008-001	LID COLLAR	05280R0002
5	4008-034	PLUG 2”	05280R0005
6	4008-053	REGULATION PLUG	05280R0004
7	4008-055	FLAT GASKET	05280R0007
8	4008-036	WEIR SUPPORT	05280R0102
9	4008-037	WEIR BUMPER PAD	05280R0105
13	4008-026	SCREW A2 3.9X16	70114R39016
14	4008-038	SCREW A2 3.9X25	70114R39025
16	4008-054	VACCUM PLATE	05280R0003
17	REPLACE	NLA LOCK DOWN LID REP W/4008-050	05280R0301

STANDARD FACE MODEL 07455

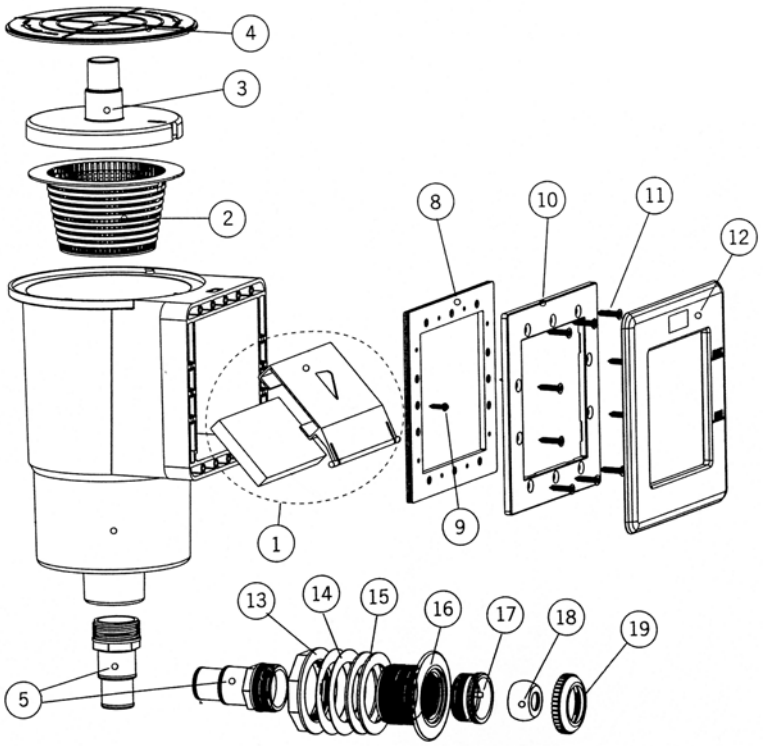


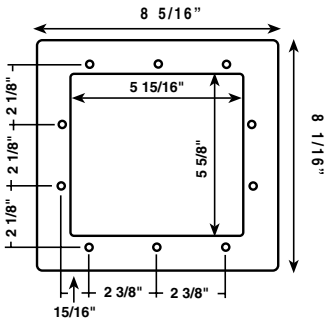


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4008-020	LID KIT	4402010105
B	4008-021	BASKET KIT	4402010103
C	4008-011	WEIR KIT	4402010101
7	4008-023	LID COLLAR	00249R0006
8	4008-024	LOCK DOWN LID	00249R0007
9	4008-025	CAP	00249R0001
10	4008-026	SCREW A2 3.9X16	70114R39016
11	4008-027	VACUUM PLATE	00249R0004
12	4008-028	PLUG VACUUM PLATE	00249R0005
13	4008-029	PLUG 1 1/2” BSP	27867R0001
14	4008-030	O-RING	773R0470030

ASTRAL ABOVE GROUND SKIMMERS

STANDARD FACE MODEL 20889

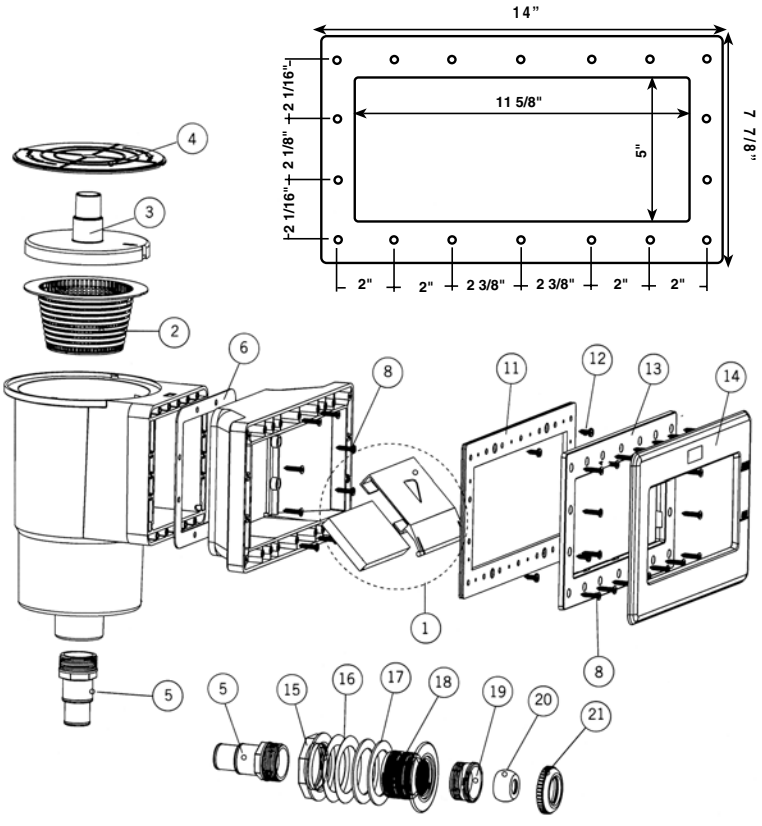






KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4008-010**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER WITH INLET & ADAPTER**	**20889**
1	4008-010	KIT WEIR	20888R0l00
2	4008-009	BASKET & HANDLE	20888R0003
3	4008-008	VACUUM PLATE	20888R0200
4	4008-007	LOCK DOWN LID	20888R0002
5	4008-012	HOSE ADAPTER	20888R0004
8	4008-006	GASKET	20888R0005
9	4008-017	SCREW A2 4.2X16	70114R42016
10	4008-005	SEALING FRAME	20888R0006
11	4008-018	SCREW A2 5.5X2.5	70115R55025
12	4008-013	FACE PLATE	20888R0009
13	4008-013	2" NUT	20893R0004
14	4008-032	FRICTION O-RING	09928R0008
15	4008-033	FLAT GASKET	04051R0003
16	4008-035	BASE FITTING	17239R000l
17	4008-041	BALL SEAT	20893R000l
18	4008-042	EYEBALL	20893R0002
19	4008-043	RETAINER RING	20893R0003

WIDEMOUTH FACE MODEL 20891





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4008-210**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER WITH INLET & ADAPTER**	**20891**
1	4008-010	KIT WEIR	20888R0l00
2	4008-009	BASKET	20888R0003
3	4008-008	VACUUM PLATE	20888R0200
4	4008-007	LOCK DOWN LID	20888R0002
5	4008-012	HOSE ADAPTER	20888R0004
6	4008-019	GASKET	20890R0004
8	4008-018	SCREW A2 5.5X2.5	70115R55025
11	4008-025	GASKET	20890R0002
12	4008-029	SCREW A2 5.5X16	70114R55016
13	4008-030	SEALING FRAME	20890R0003
14	4008-031	FACE PLATE	20890-0006
15	4008-014	2" NUT	20893R0004
16	4008-032	FRICTION O-RING	09928R0008
17	4008-032	FLAT GASKET	04051R0003
18	4008-035	BASE FITTING	17239R000l
19	4008-041	BALL SEAT	20893R000l
20	4008-042	EYEBALL	20893R0002
21	4008-043	RETAINER RING	20893R0003

BAKER HYDRO/WATERCO SKIMMERS

INGROUND SKIMMER

COMPLETE



DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT: 23 5/8”
THROAT: 9 1/2” X 6 5/16” INSIDE
FRONT TO BACK: 17”
MAXIMUM WIDTH: 11 1/4”

DELUXE GUNITE

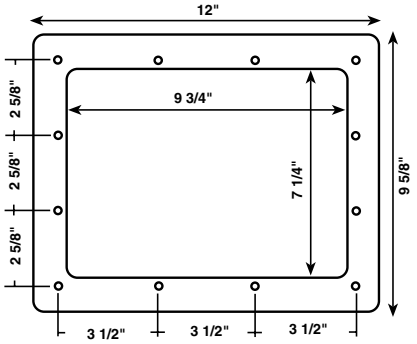


DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT: 23 5/8”
THROAT: 9 1/2” X 6 5/16” INSIDE
FRONT TO BACK: 17”
MAXIMUM WIDTH: 11 1/4”

DELUXE VINYL

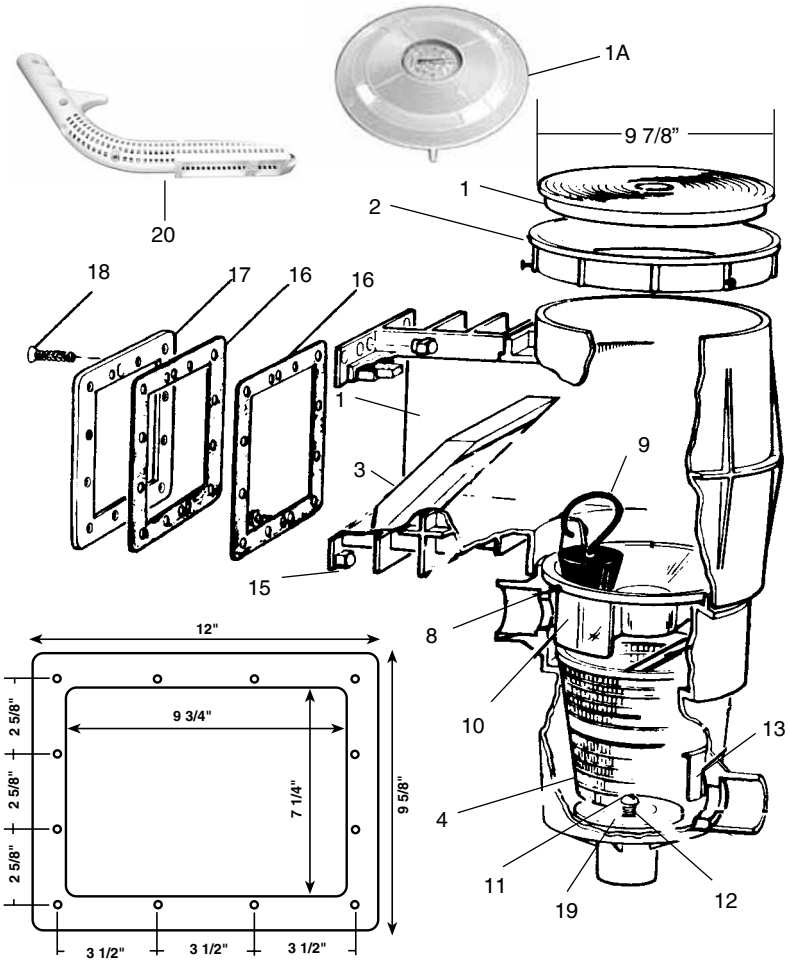
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	BAKER. #	WATERCO#
4010-0	DELUXE GUNITE IN GROUND SKIMMER	50B1051	50W1051
4010-1	DELUXE VINYL LINER IN GROUND SKIMMER	50B1006	50W1006



FACEPLATE

PARTS

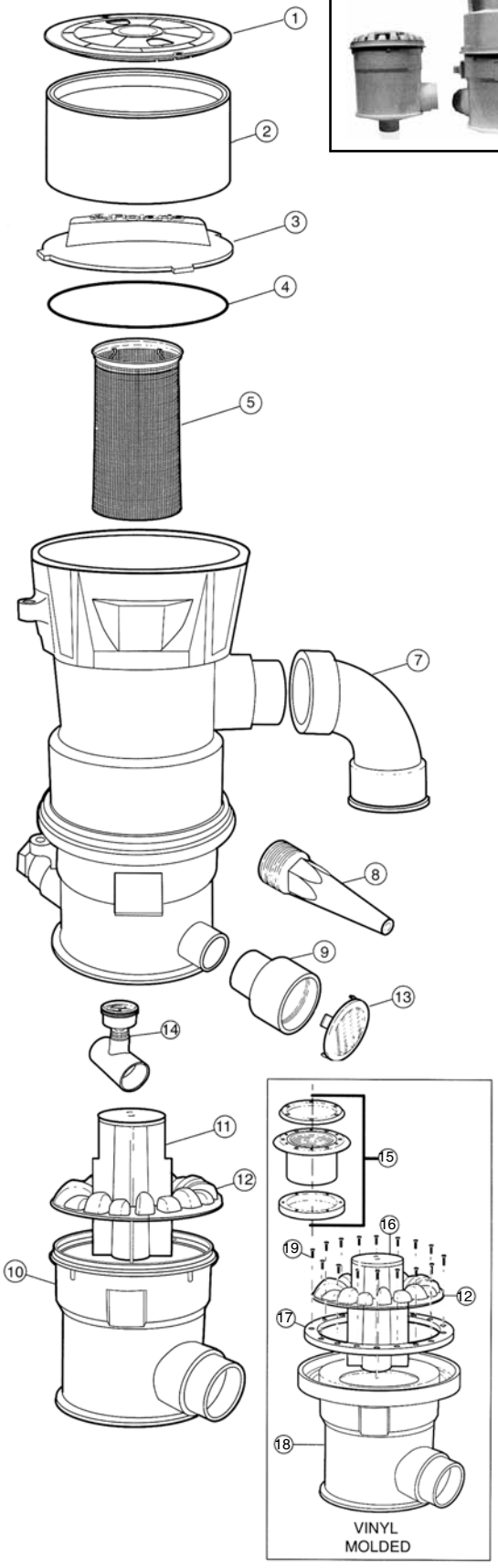
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4010-01	COVER, SKIMMER-WHITE - GENERIC	
1	4010-01A	COVER, SKIMMER BEIGE - O.E.M.	51B1017
1A	4020-06T	WHITE REPLACEMENT LID W/ THERMOMETER	L2
2	4010-02	FORMING RING FRAME	51B1016
3	REPLACE	NLA WEIR ASSY REP W/4010-27	51B1055
3	4010-27	NEW STYLE WEIR	624070A
*	REPLACE	NLA WEIR ROD ONLY REP W/4010-27	51B1058
4	4010-04	BASKET OEM	51B1026
4	5406-019	HEAVY DUTY GENERIC BASKET	V50-105
4	5400-B136	GENERIC BASKET	B-136
6	4010-06	PLUG, PORT 1 1/2"	51B1014
8	4010-08	GASKET, HYDRO CONTROL PLATE	00B7000
9	4010-09	STOPPER PLUG WITH CORD	51B1018
10	4010-20	PLATE, HYDRO CONTROL -COMPLETE	51B1024
11	4010-11	SCREW, CHECK VALVE	00B1008
12	4010-12	SPRING, CHECK VALVE	51B2004
13	4010-13	VALVE, TRIMMER	51B2001
15	4010-15	INSERT, FACE FRAME	51B1020
16	4010-16	GASKET, FACE FRAME	51B1047
17	4010-17	FACE FRAME	51B1025
18	4010-18	SCREW, FACE FRAME	00B1029
19	4010-23	EQUALIZER VALVE DISC	51B2002
20	5404-10	FLOW SKIM BASKET HANDLE	25573-300-000
*	4010-19	12 SS SCREWS & 12 INSERTS	51B1019
*	4010-22	COMMERCIAL KIT INCLUDES KEY #s 11, 12, 13, & 14	51B2006
*	4010-14	THROAT EXTENSION	51B1004
*	NOT SHOWN		



CARETAKER POLARIS LEAFTRAPPER

VENTURI-POWERED SKIMMER/MAIN DRAIN SYSTEM, 2008 TO CURRENT



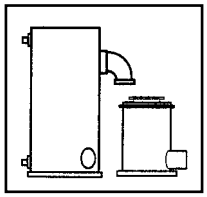


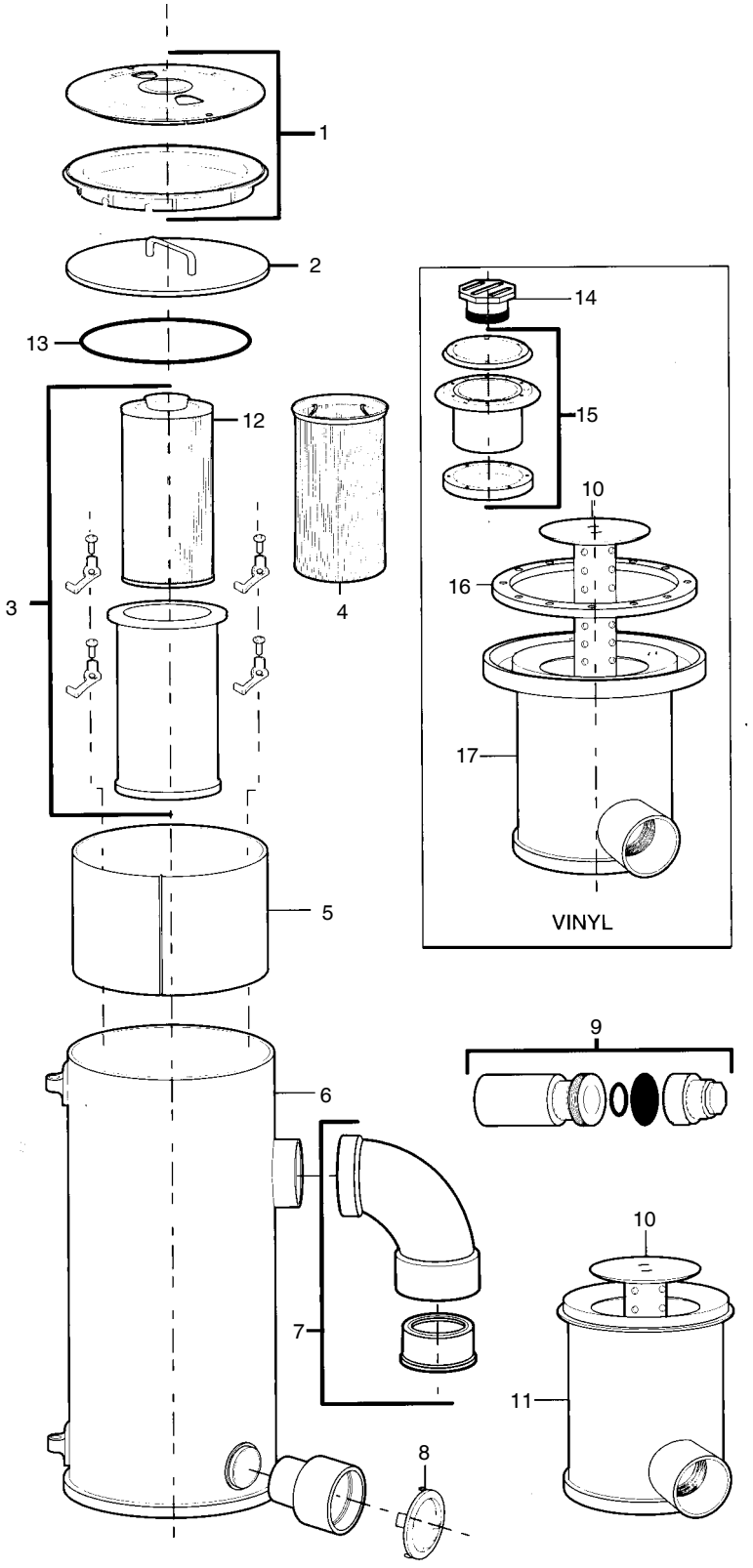
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3225-34	DECK COVER (LID) TAN	3-3-100
1	3225-35	DECK COVER (LID) WHITE	3-3-101
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADJUSTMENT SLEEVE	3-1-104
3	3225-372	MOLDED CLEAR INNER LID	3-4-300
4	3225-59	O-RING BETWEEN TANK AND LID	1-13-39
5	3225-68	FILTER BAG COMPLETE W/POLY RING	3-9-123
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWEEP ELBOW ASSY	3-1-124
8	3225-130	MOLDED VENTURI NOZZLE	3-4-400
9	3225-131	GRATE ADAPTER FITTING	3-1-135
10	3225-132	CONCRETE MOLDED FLOOR CANISTER ONLY, WHITE	3-4-100
11	3225-140	CONCRETE FLOOR CANISTER POST, WHITE	3-4-210
11	3225-141	CONCRETE FLOOR CANISTER POST, DARK GRAY	3-4-220
11	3225-142	CONCRETE FLOOR CANISTER POST, LIGHT GRAY	3-4-230
11	3225-143	CONCRETE FLOOR CANISTER POST, CREAM	3-4-240
11	3225-144	CONCRETE FLOOR CANISTER POST, BLACK	3-4-250
11	3225-145	CONCRETE FLOOR CANISTER POST, GOLD	3-4-260
12	3225-150	FLOOR CANISTER COVER, WHITE	3-4-110
12	3225-151	FLOOR CANISTER COVER, DK GREY	3-4-120
12	3225-152	FLOOR CANISTER COVER, LT GREY	3-4-130
12	3225-153	FLOOR CANISTER COVER, CREAM	3-4-140
12	3225-154	FLOOR CANISTER COVER, BLACK	3-4-150
12	3225-155	FLOOR CANISTER COVER, GOLD	3-4-160
13	3225-940	CONCRETE WALL FITTING GRATE, WHITE	1-1-170
13	3225-943	CONCRETE WALL FITTING GRATE, DARK GRAY	1-1-173
13	3225-945	CONCRETE WALL FITTING GRATE, LIGHT GRAY	1-1-175
13	3225-941	CONCRETE WALL FITTING GRATE, CREAM	1-1-171
13	3225-942	CONCRETE WALL FITTING GRATE, BLACK	1-1-172
13	3225-944	CONCRETE WALL FITTING GRATE, GOLD	1-1-174
13	3225-946	CONCRETE WALL FITTING GRATE, BLUE	1-1-176
14	3225-133	VENTURI PRESSURE GAUGE ASSY	4-1-500
*	3225-190	CONCRETE FINISHING KIT, WHITE	4-2-400
*	3225-191	CONCRETE FINISHING KIT, DK GREY	4-2-402
*	3225-192	CONCRETE FINISHING KIT, LIT GREY	4-2-401
*	3225-193	CONCRETE FINISHING KIT, CREAM	4-2-403
*	3225-194	CONCRETE FINISHING KIT, BLACK	4-2-406
*	3225-195	CONCRETE FINISHING KIT, GOLD	4-2-404
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VINYL WALL FITTING ASSY	3-1-1146
16	3225-85	VINYL SAFE DRAIN GRATE & STEM, WHITE	4-1-102
16	3225-86	VINYL SAFE DRAIN GRATE & STEM, GRAY	4-1-103
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VINYL LOCKING RING	3-1-152
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN CANISTER	4-1-101
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKING RING SCREW	1-12-49
20	3225-88	WALL EYEBALL FITTING, WHITE	3-1-141
20	3225-90	WALL EYEBALL FITTING, GREY	3-1-156

* NOT SHOWN (INCLUDES KEYS 11, 12, & 13)

CARETAKER POLARIS LEAFTRAPPER

VENTURI-POWERED SKIMMER/MAIN DRAIN SYSTEM, 2007 & PRIOR





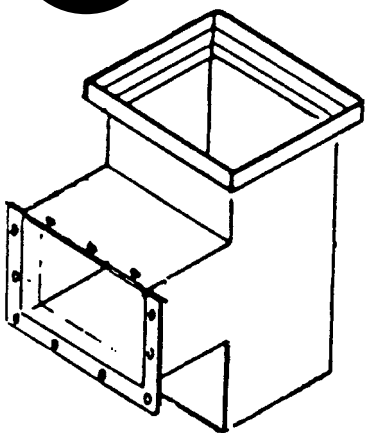
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3225-35	DECK COVER, WHITE	3-3-101
1	3225-34	DECK COVER, TAN	3-3-100
2**	3225-371	ACRYLIC LID WITHOUT GROOVE	4-1-115
3	3225-53	CARTRIDGE FILTER KIT	4-4-401
4	3225-68	FILTER BAG COMPLETE W/POLY RING '99 TO CURRENT	3-9-123
4	3225-38	FILTER BAG COMPLETE W/PVC RING PRIOR TO '99	4-4-400
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLEEVE	3-1-104
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DECK CANNISTER ASSY	4-1-105
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWEEP ELBOW ASSY	3-1-124
8	3225-940	WALL FITTING GRATE, WHITE	1-1-170
8	3225-941	WALL FITTING GRATE, CREAM	1-1-171
8	3225-942	WALL FITTING GRATE, BLACK	1-1-172
8	3225-943	WALL FITTING GRATE, GRAY	1-1-173
8	3225-944	WALL FITTING GRATE, GOLD	1-1-174
8	3225-945	WALL FITTING GRATE, LT GRAY	1-1-175
8	3225-946	WALL FITTING GRATE, BLUE	1-1-176
9	3225-79	VENTURI NOZZLE UNION	4-1-219
10	3225-85	SAFE DRAIN GRATE & STEM, WHITE	4-1-102
10	3225-86	SAFE DRAIN GRATE & STEM, GRAY	4-1-103
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SAFE DRAIN CANISTER	4-1-100
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SAFE DRAIN CANISTER	4-1-113
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CARTRIDGE FILTER	1-1-121
13	3225-59	LARGE O-RING LEAFTRAPPER CURRENT	1-13-9
13	5003-04	O-RING FOR ACRYLIC LID WITH GROOVE	
14	3225-88	WALL EYEBALL FITTING, WHITE	3-1-141
14	3225-90	WALL EYEBALL FITTING, GRAY	3-1-156
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING ASSY	3-1-1146
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKING RING	3-1-152
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DRAIN CANISTER	4-1-101
*	3225-66	HYDROSTATIC VALVE	3-1-410
*	3225-67	HYDROSTATIC VALVE ASSY	4-1-410
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VINYL SAFE DRAIN LOCKING RING SCREW	1-12-49

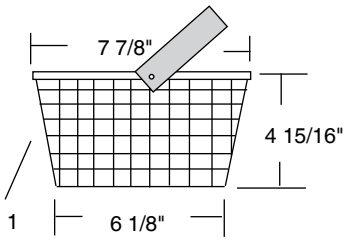
* NOT SHOWN

** OLD ACRYLIC LID WITH GROOVE FOR O-RING IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE. REPLACE WITH CURRENT ACRYLIC LID WITHOUT GROOVE (3225-371) & O-RING (3225-59)

CLAYTON & LAMBERT S.S. SKIMMER

STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMER FOR C & L VINYL & SS WALL POOLS





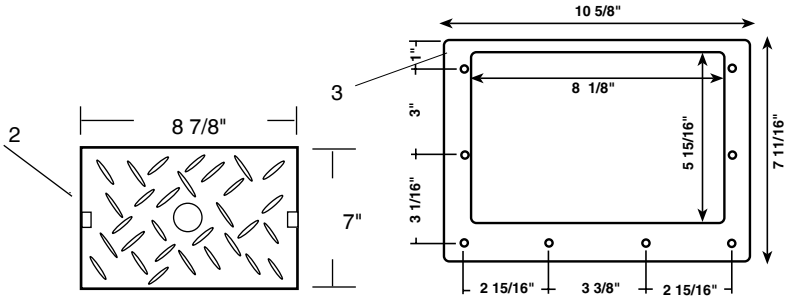
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4080-01	BASKET, O.E.M. PLASTIC W/ METAL HANDLE	P-287
1	5400-B189	BASKET, PLASTIC COATED	B-189
2	4080-02	COVER	P-2500
*	4080-03	WEIR	P-280
3	4080-05	FACE PLATE	P-4490
*	4080-06	GASKET, FACE PLATE	P-4450
*	4080-07	SCREW, FACE PLATE, EA.	P-2494
*	NOT SHOWN		
**	NOTE: PLASTIC COVERED BASKET DOES NOT INCLUDE A HANDLE - HAS A WIDE LIP TO GRASP		



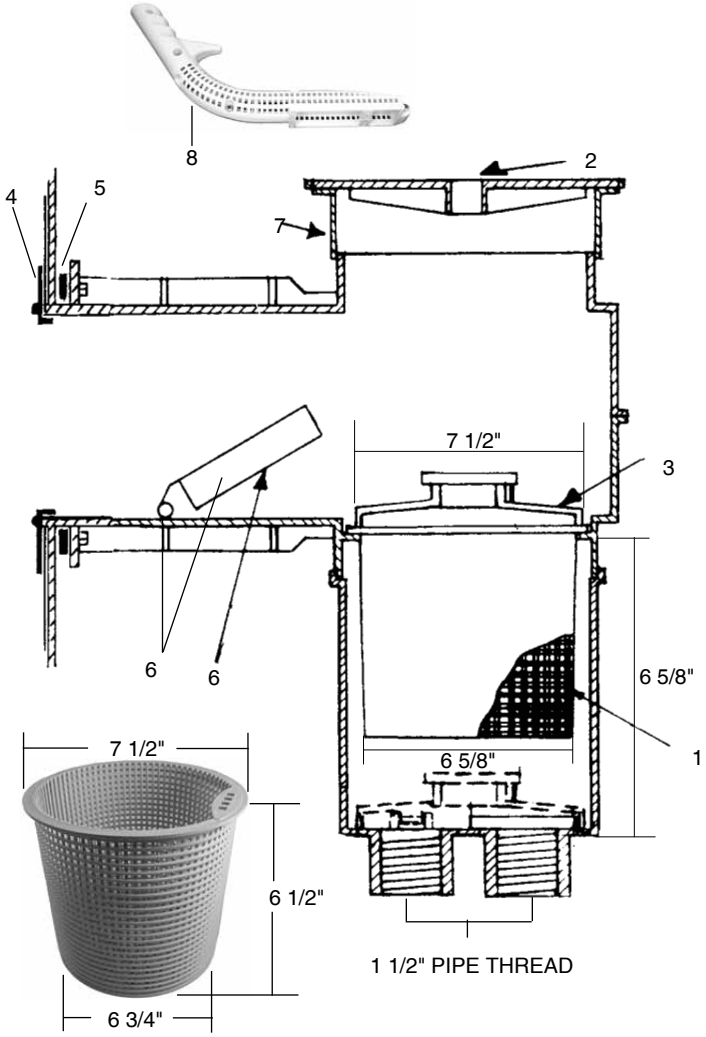
4080-01



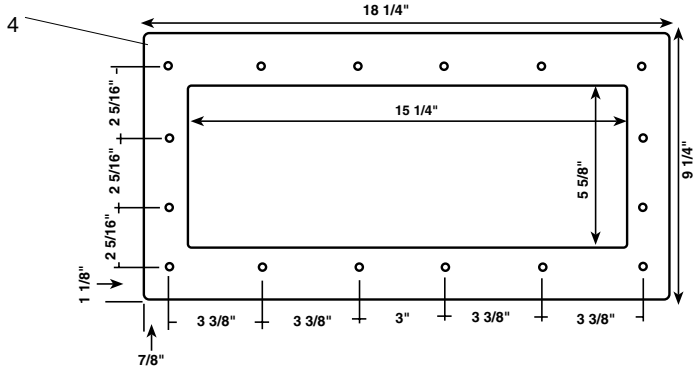
5400-B189



KAFKO/EQUATOR SKIMMER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4070-01	BASKET - #1006	19-0163-1
2	4070-02	COVER ROUND	19-0165-1
3	4070-03	PLATE, VACUUM	19-0102-0
4	4070-04	FACE PLATE W/ GASKET	19-0100-0
5	4070-05	GASKET, FACE PLATE	19-0159-2
6	4070-06	WEIR WITHOUT ROD	19-0101-0
6	4070-15	WEIR CONVERSION KIT	20-0010-1
6	4202-10	UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT (SPRING LOADED)	
7	4070-07	GROUT RING	20-0400-1
8	5404-10	FLOW SKIM BASKET HANDLE	25573-300-000
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER SUPPORT	20-0195-0
*	4070-10	SCREW SET, FACE PLATE	19-0178-1
*	4070-02A	FLANGE EXTENSION SQUARE	19-0164-1
*	4070-14	FACE PLATE COVER	19-0200-0
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRIMMER VALVE, 1004	19-0161-1
*	NOT SHOWN		



SKIMMER COVERS

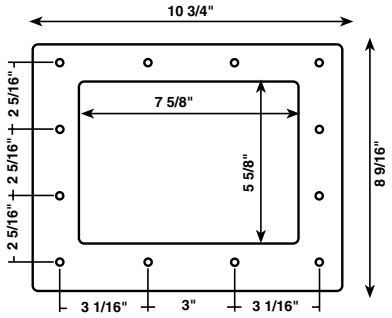


10 1/6" x 10 1/6"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-241	SQUARE SKIMMER COVER, WHITE	25538-000-000
9348-242	SQUARE SKIMMER COVER, GRAY	25538-001-000
9348-243	SQUARE SKIMMER COVER, BLACK	25538-004-000
9348-244	SQUARE SKIMMER COVER, TAN	25538-009-000

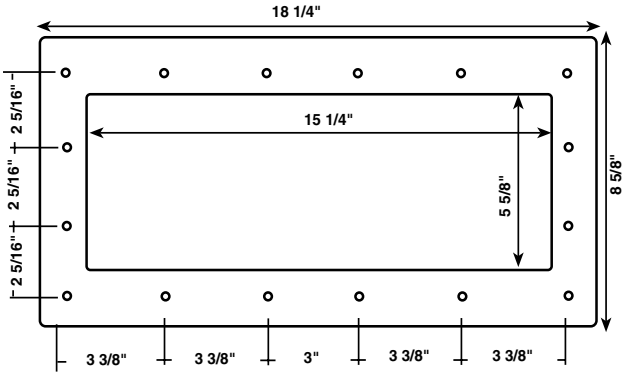
SKIMMER FACE PLATES

SEE SECTION K FOR INLET PLATES & EYEBALLS TO MATCH
WILL REPLACE HAYWARD, PAC FAB, & OTHERS



STANDARD STYLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	STANDARD STYLE - FACE PLATES	
9348-206	STANDARD, WHITE	25540-000-010
9348-306	STANDARD, GRAY	25540-001-010
9348-406	STANDARD, BLACK	25540-004-010
9348-370	STANDARD, TAN	25540-039-010
4040-17	STANDARD FACE PLATE GASKET, CARDBOARD	
4040-41	STANDARD FACE PLATE GASKET, PEEL AND STICK "SMART GASKET"	SG1084
	STANDARD STYLE - FACEPLATE SNAP ON COVERS	
9348-207	STANDARD, WHITE	25540-000-020
9348-307	STANDARD, GRAY	25540-001-020
9348-407	STANDARD, BLACK	25540-004-020
9348-371	STANDARD, TAN	25540-039-020
9348-372	STANDARD, LIGHT BLUE	25540-009-020
9348-373	STANDARD, DARK BLUE	25540-069-020



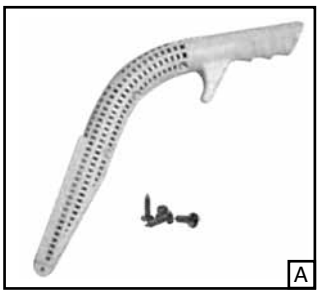
WIDEMOUTH STYLE

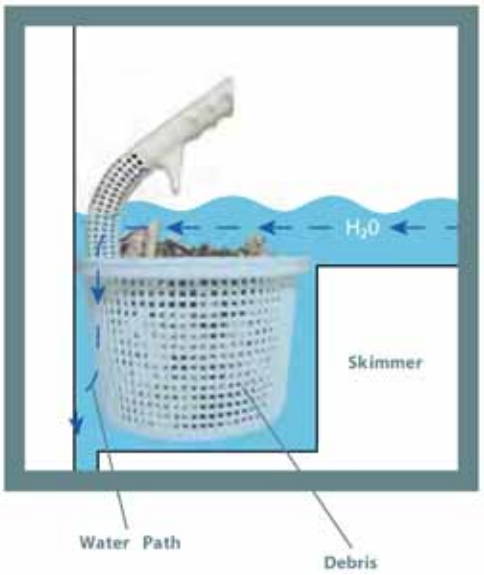
	WIDE MOUTH - FACE PLATES	
9348-208	WIDE MOUTH, WHITE	25541-000-010
9348-308	WIDE MOUTH, GRAY	25541-001-010
9348-408	WIDE MOUTH, BLACK	25541-000-010
4040-17A	WIDE MOUTH FACE PLATE GASKET, CARDBOARD	
4040-42	WIDE MOUTH FACE PLATE GASKET, PEEL AND STICK "SMART GASKET"	SG1085
	WIDE MOUTH -FACE PLATE SNAP ON COVERS	
9348-209	WIDE MOUTH, WHITE	25541-000-020
9348-309	WIDE MOUTH, GRAY	25541-001-020
9348-409	WIDE MOUTH, BLACK	25541-004-020
9348-374	WIDE MOUTH, TAN	25541-039-020
9348-375	WIDE MOUTH, LIGHT BLUE	25541-009-020
9348-376	WIDE MOUTH, DARK BLUE	25541-069-020

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS FLOW SKIM BASKET HANDLE

The flow skim basket handle attaches to a skimmer basket with the screws provided.
The handle provides a bypass path for water when the basket is full.
It also allows for much easier removal of the basket.





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	5404-10	FLOW SKIM BASKET HANDLE	25573-300-000

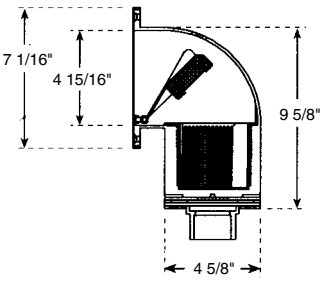
HAYWARD FRONT ACCESS SPA SKIMMER

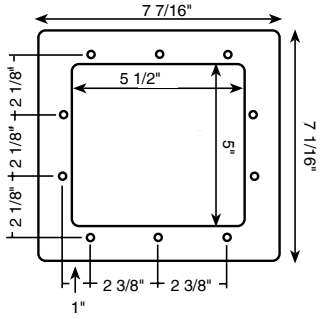
SP10995

Special Note - All three brands use the same hole patterns

COMPLETE

INCLUDES:
SINGLE BOTTOM OUTLET 1 1/2" SLIP X 2" SPG
BOLTS, NUTS, & WASHERS
GASKET
SNAP ON FACE PLATE COVER







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4044-0	COMPLETE FRONT ACCESS SKIMMER, WHITE	SP1099S

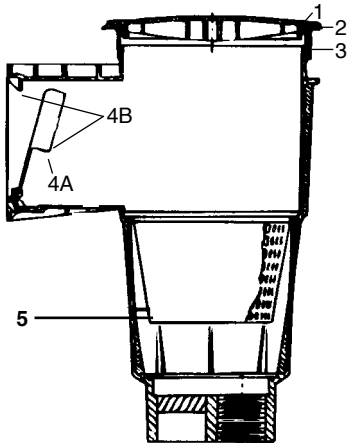
PARTS

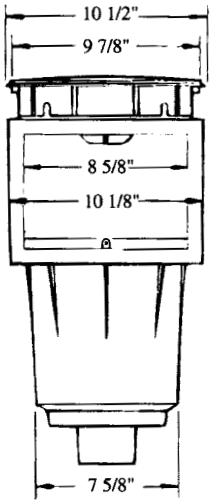
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4044-01	SKIMMER BASKET	SPX1099B
4044-02	WEIR	SPX1099K
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ABS FACE PLATE COVER	SPX1099C
4044-05	MOUNTING SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS,	SPX1099Z1A
4044-06	GASKET	SPX1099E
4044-07	VALVE, AIR RELIEF KIT	SPX1099FG

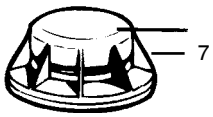
HAYWARD SP1070/SP1071 SKIM MASTER

GUNITE SKIMMER









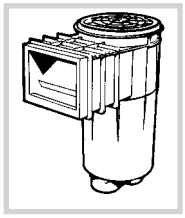


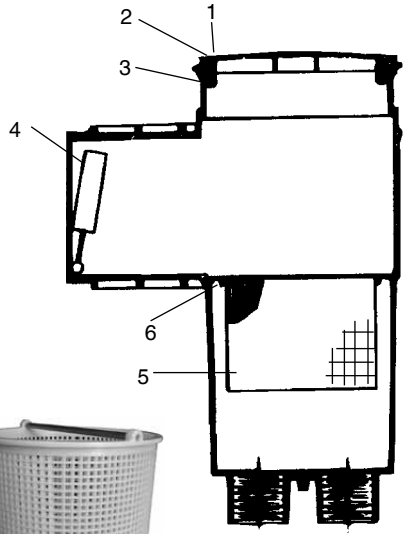
4042-15

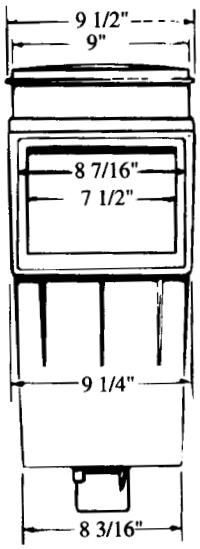
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4042-26**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER**	**SP1070**
1	4042-10	SCREW, COVER	SPX1070Z3
2	4042-11	COVER, WHITE	SPX1070C
2	4042-11A	COVER, TAN	SPX1070C10
3	4042-12	ADJUSTING COLLAR, WHITE	SPX1070B
3	4042-12A	ADJUSTING COLLAR, TAN	SPX1070B10
*	4810-02A	SCREW, ADJUSTING COLLAR	ECX1019
4A	REPLACE	NLA WEIR REP W/4042-13A	SPX1070K
4B	4042-13A	WEIR ASSEMBLY W/ BUMPER PAD FOR SP1070	SPX1070KHR
4B	4042-131	WEIR ASSEMBLY W/ BUMPER PAD FOR SP1071	SPX1071K
5	4042-15	BASKET	SPX1070E
*	4042-28	BASKET HANDLE ONLY	SPX1070E2
5	5403-08	BASKET, GENERIC RAINBOW	38008
*	4042-16	PLATE, SLIDE WITH SCREW	SPX1082H1B
*	4042-17	SCREW, SLIDE PLATE	SPX1070Z6
7	4042-18	FLOAT VALVE ASSY.	SP1070FVXED
*	4042-19	O-RING, FLOAT VALVE	SPX1070Z2
*	4042-20	PLATE, TRIMMER WITH SCREW	SPX1070FA
*	4042-17	SCREW, TRIMMER PLATE	SPX1070Z6
*	4042-22	O-RING, FLOAT VALVE BODY	SPX1070Z1
*	3109B	VACUUM PLATE	SP11063
*	4042-24	EXTENSION COLLAR	SP1070P
*	NOT SHOWN		

HAYWARD SP-1075 SERIES

MODELS SP-1075, 1075T, 1076, 1077

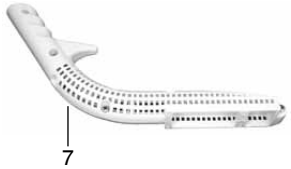


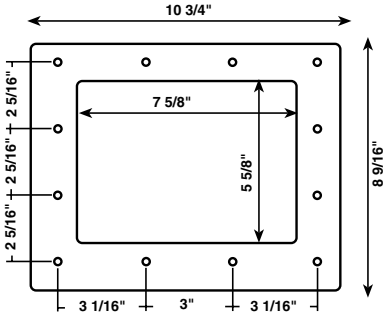




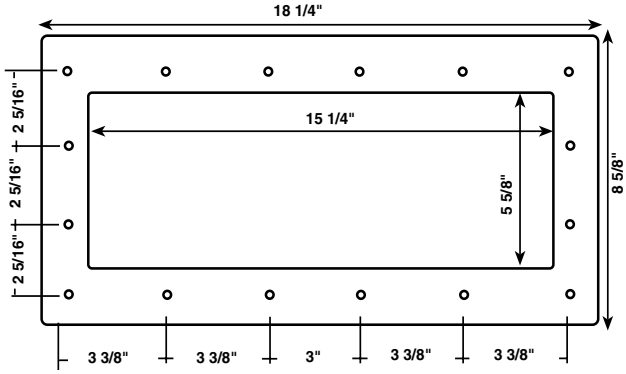


5406-014





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4040-01A	SCREW, COVER	SPX1084Z9
2	4043-10	COVER, WHITE	SPX1075C1
3	4043-11	ADJUSTING COLLAR	SPX1075B
4	4040-04	WEIR, SKIMMER	SPX1082K
5	4040-05	BASKET, SKIMMER	SPX1082CA
5	5406-014	HEAVY DUTY BASKET	V60-555
6	4040-21	BASKET SUPPORT RING	SPX1082D
7	5404-10	FLOW SKIM BASKET HANDLE	25573-300-000
*	4043-13	SLIDE PLATE W/SCREW	SPX1075F
*	4043-14	MULTI-FLO VALVE CONTROL	SPX1075L
*	4040-16	FACE PLATE F/1076	SPX1084L
*	4040-16A	FACE PLATE F/1077	SPX1085B
*	4040-17	GASKET, FACEPLATE F/1076	SPX1084B
*	4040-17A	GASKET, FACEPLATE F/1077	SPX1085D
*	4040-18	SCREW SET F/1076	SPX1084Z4A
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, LONG F/1076	
*	4040-18B	SCREW SET F/1077	SPX1085Z1A
*	4043-15	SCREW SET, LONG F/1077	SPX1085Z1AM
*	3109-0	VACUUM PLATE	SP1106
*	NOT SHOWN		



HAYWARD IN GROUND SKIMMERS

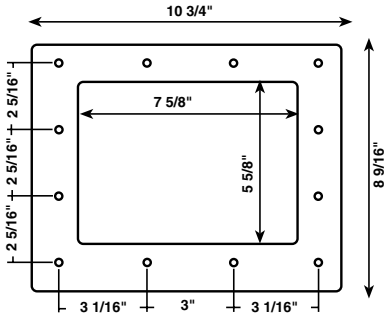
COMPLETE IN GROUND POOL SKIMMERS

STANDARD MOUTH SKIMMERS

Note - SP108841OM is an outside wall mount skimmer SP1084 & SP1084R are standard mount with faceplate screws going through the wall panel Throat length is 8 1/4”



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
STANDARD MOUNT		
4043-102	WHITE, 2” FPT, SQUARE LID	SP1084
4043-105	WHITE, 1 1/2” FPT, ROUND LID	SP10841R
4043-103	WHITE, 1 1/2” FPT, SQUARE LID ALSO INCLUDES EXTRA LONG 1 1/4” SCREWS	SP10841
OUTSIDE MOUNT		
4043-104	WHITE, 1 1/2” FPT SQUARE LID	SP10841OM

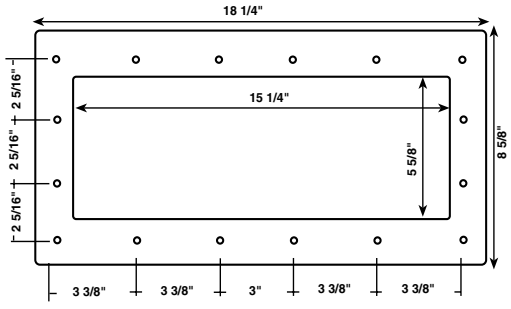


WIDE MOUTH SKIMMERS

Note - SP10851OM & SP10852OM are outside wall mount skimmers SP10852 is a standard mount skimmer with faceplate screws going through the wall

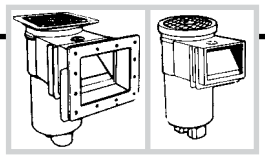


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OUTSIDE MOUNT		
4043-106	WHITE, 1 1/2” FPT, SQUARE LID 12 1/4” THROAT LENGTH	SP10851OM
4043-108	WHITE, 1 1/2” FPT, SQUARE LID 9 1/4” THROAT LENGTH	SP10852OM
STANDARD MOUNT		
4043-107	WHITE, 1 1/2” FPT SQUARE LID 9 1/4” THROAT LENGTH ALSO INCLUDES EXTRA LONG 1 1/4” SCREWS	SP10852



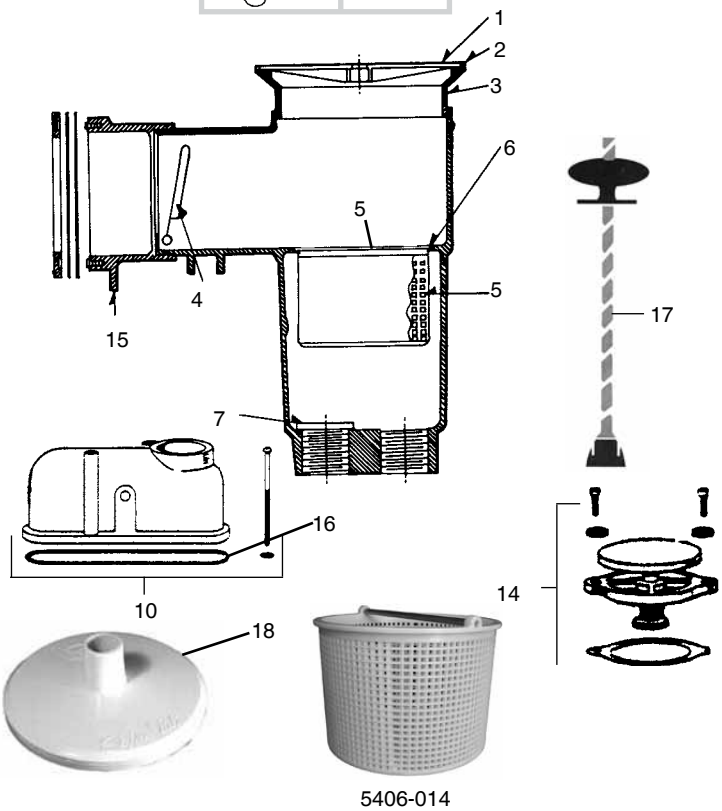
HAYWARD 1082, 1083, 1084, 1084, 1085

FULL SIZE SKIMMER MODELS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4040-01	SCREWS FOR SQUARE COVER	SPX1082Z1
1	4040-01A	SCREWS FOR ROUND COVER	SPX1084Z9
2	4040-02A	COVER OEM WHITE SQUARE	SPX1082E
2	4040-02	COVER, SKIMMER GENERIC-SQUARE	
2	4020-07T	COVER, SQUARE, W/ THERMOMETER	
2	4040-11	COVER, SQUARE GRAY	SPX1082EGR
2	4040-12	COVER, SQUARE BLACK	SPX1082EBLK
2	4040-19	COVER, SKIMMER ROUND	SPX1084R
*	4531-0	THERMOMETER, W/TUBE & BULB (FOR SQUARE LID)	
3	4040-03	ADJUSTING COLLAR SQUARE	SPX1082F
3	4040-20	ADJUSTING COLLAR ROUND	SPX1084P
3	4040-24	COLLAR, EXTENSION	SP-1084P1
4	4040-04	WEIR, SKIMMER 7 3/4"	SPX1082K
5	4040-05	BASKET, SKIMMER O.E.M.	SPX1082CA
5	5400-B152	BASKET, GENERIC ALADDIN	B152
5	5403-12	BASKET, GENERIC RAINBOW	38012
5	4040-05A	HANDLE, BASKET	SPX1082N2
5	5406-014	HEAVY DUTY BASKET	V60-555
6	4040-21	BASKET SUPPORT RING	SPX1082D
7	4040-07	SLIDE PLATE, WITH SCREW	SPX1082H1A
10	4040-10	VALVE, SKIMMER TO MAIN DRAIN	SP-1082GV
14	4040-14	VALVE, EQUALIZER ASSY.	SP-1078
15	4040-15	SPACER	SPX1084C
16	5111-04B	O-RING	SPX1082Z5B
17	5405-010	EZ LIFT BASKET HANDLE - LOOSE	
17	5405-020	EZ LIFT BASKET HANDLE - BOXED	
18	3109-0	VACUUM PLATE	SPX1106
*	4043-102	COMPLETE SKIMMER 2" SQUARE LID	SP1084

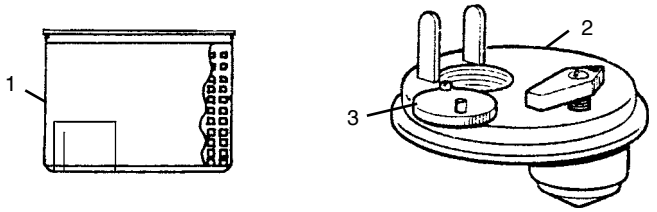
* NOT SHOWN



5406-014

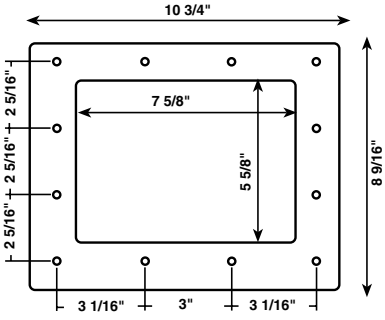
SP-1083-1086 FL0 SELECTOR PARTS

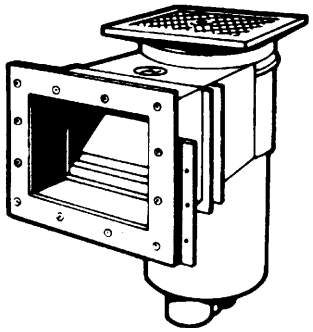
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5400-B117	BASKET W/BOTTOM HOLE	SPX1080EA
2	4040-22	PLATE, FLOW CONTROL ASSY.	SPX1080A
3	4040-23	PLATE, THROTTLING ONLY	SPX1080D



SP-1084, 1086 FACE PLATE/GASKETS

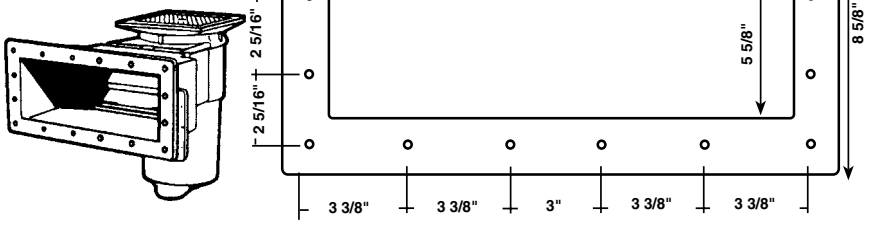
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4040-16	FACE PLATE	SPX1084L
4040-17	GASKET	SPX1084B
4040-18	SCREW SET - SELF TAPPING (12)	SPX1084Z4A
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, LONG-SELF TAPPING	
4040-18A	SCREW SET MACHINE THREAD (12)	SPX1084Z1A
4040-25	COVER, SNAP-ON FOR FACE PLATE	SP1084F





SP-1085 FACE PLATE/GASKETS

4040-16A	FACE PLATE, WIDEMOUTH	SPX1085B
4040-17A	GASKET, WIDEMOUTH	SPX1085D
4040-18B	SCREW SET - SELF TAPPING	SPX1085Z1A
4040-25A	COVER, SNAP-ON FOR FACE PLATE (WHITE)	SP1085F



HAYWARD ABOVE GROUND SKIMMERS

COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL SKIMMERS

SP1091LX STANDARD MOUTH

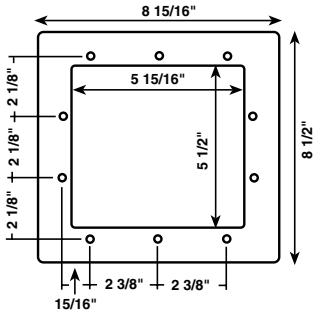
DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	13 1/8”
WIDTH:	8 1/4”
FRONT TO BACK:	9 15/16”
PLUMBING:	1 1/2” FPT

ALSO INCLUDES:

(1) SP1023 WALL FITTING
(1) SP1419D 3/4” ORIFICE EYEBALL
(2) 1 1/2” MPT X 1 1/2 HOSE BARB FITTING
(1) SP1104-1 VACUUM PLATE





STANDARD FACEPLATE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4041-50	STANDARD AG SKIMMER, WHITE	SP1091LX

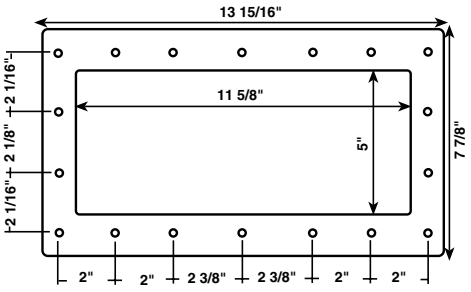
SP1091WM WIDE MOUTH

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	13 1/8”
WIDTH:	14”
FRONT TO BACK:	13 3/16”
PLUMBING:	1 1/2” FPT

ALSO INCLUDES:

(1) SP1023 WALL FITTING
(1) SP1419D 3/4” ORIFICE EYEBALL
(2) 1 1/2” MPT X 1 1/2 HOSE BARB FITTING
(1) SP1104-1 VACUUM PLATE



WIDE MOUTH FACEPLATE



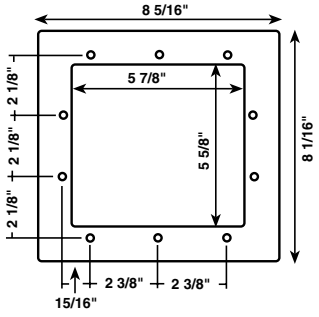
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4041-52	WIDE MOUTH AG SKIMMER, WHITE	SP1091WM

SP1092 FRONT ACCESS

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	13 1/8”
WIDTH:	8 5.16”
FRONT TO BACK:	9 5/16”
PLUMBING:	1 1/2” FPT

DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY ADDITIONAL FITTINGS



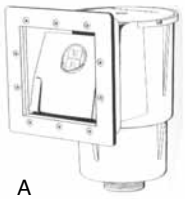


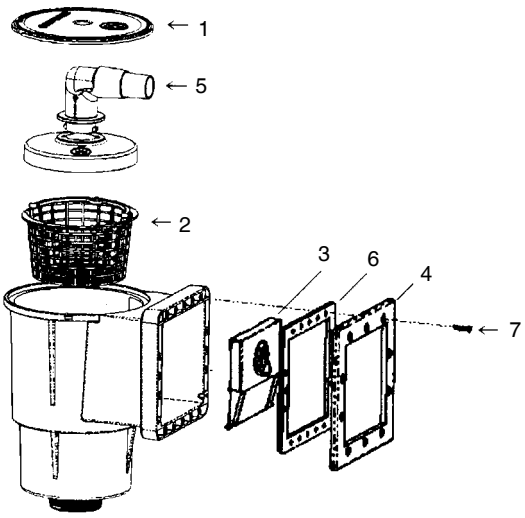
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4041-0	STANDARD FRONT ACCESS AG SKIMMER WHITE	SP1092

HAYWARD SP-1091LX, 1091WM

ABOVE GROUND SKIMMERS

SP1091LX STANDARD SKIMMER



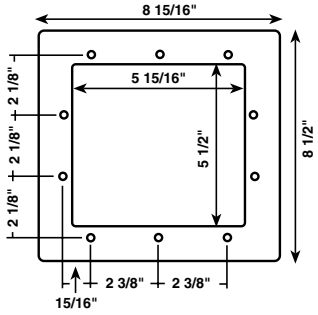


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4041-50**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER WITH INLET AND VAC PLATE**	**SP1091LX**
1	4041-31	COVER	SPX1091B
2	4041-32	BASKET WITH HANDLE	SPX1091C
3	4041-33	WEIR	SPX1091K1
4	4041-34	STANDARD FACE PLATE	SPX1091D
5	3113A	SKIM VAC	SP11041
6	4041-37	BUTTERFLY GASKET	SPX1091G
7	4041-39	SCREW SET	SPX1090Z7A
*	5111-27A	UNION CONNECTORS 1 1/2" S X 2" SPG (PACK OF 2)	SP1500UNPAK2C

* NOT SHOWN

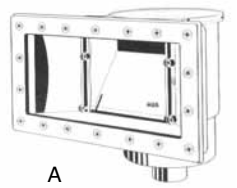


4041-32



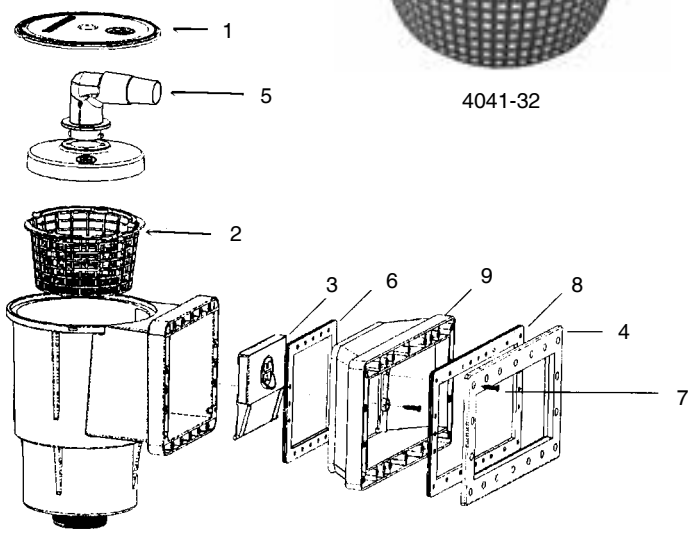
STANDARD FACEPLATE

SP1091WM WIDE MOUTH SKIMMER

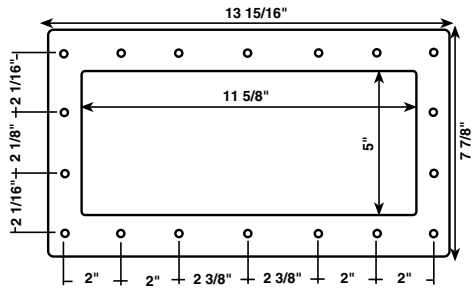




4041-32



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4041-52**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER WITH INLET AND VAC PLATE**	**SP1091WM**
1	4041-31	COVER	SPX1091B
2	4041-32	BASKET WITH HANDLE	SPX1091C
3	4041-33	WEIR	SPX1091K1
4	4041-36	WIDEMOUTH FACE PLATE	SPX1091F
5	3113A	SKIM VAC	SP11041
6	4041-37	STANDARD BUTTERFLY GASKET	SPX1091G
7	4041-39	SCREW SET (2 USED PER SKIMMER)	SPX1090Z7A
8	4041-38	WIDEMOUTH BUTTERFLY GASKET	SPX1091GW
9	4041-35	WIDEMOUTH EXTENSION	SPX1091E



WIDE MOUTH FACEPLATE

HAYWARD SP-1096, 1097, 1098

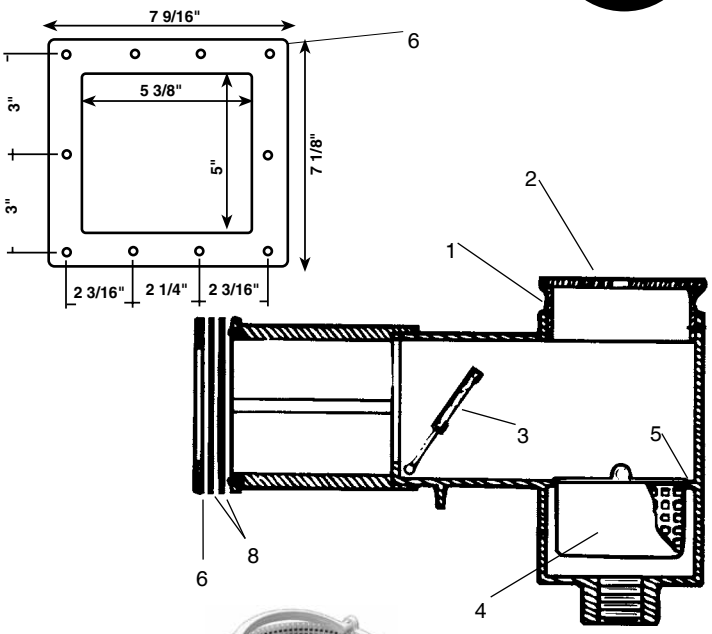
SMALL SIZE IN-GROUND SKIMMER MODELS



SP-1096 ***SP-1097***

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4041-14**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER, CONCRETE**	**SP1096**
B	**4041-100**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER, VINYL LINER**	**SP1097**
1	4041-01	COLLAR, COVER	SPX1096AX
2	4041-02	COVER	SPX1096B
3	4041-03	WEIR	SPX1096K
4	4041-04	BASKET	SPX1096CA
4	5403-10	BASKET, GENERIC RAINBOW	38010
5	4041-05	SUPPORT RING, BASKET	SPX1096A2
6	4041-06	FACE PLATE	SPX1097D
*	4041-07	SCREW SET	SPX1090Z1A
8	4041-08	GASKET	SPX97E
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER	SPX1090F
*	4041-10	PLATE, THROTTLE W/SCREW	SPX1090GA
*	3110-0	VACUUM PLATE W/ 1½"	SP-11051
*	3113-0	VACUUM PLATE W/ 1¼"- 1½"	SP-11054
*	3113A	VACUUM PLATE W/ 1¼"- 1½" ELBOW	SP-11041

* NOT SHOWN

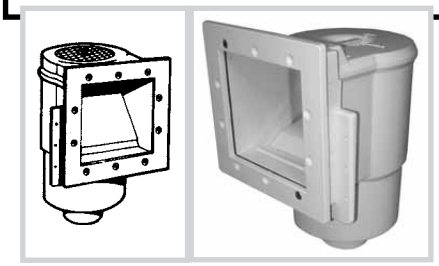




4041-04

HAYWARD SP-1090, 1092

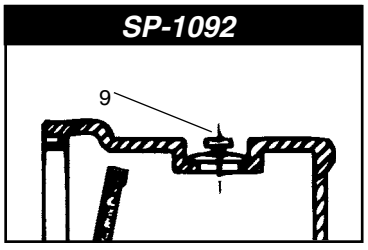
ABOVE GROUND SKIMMER MODELS

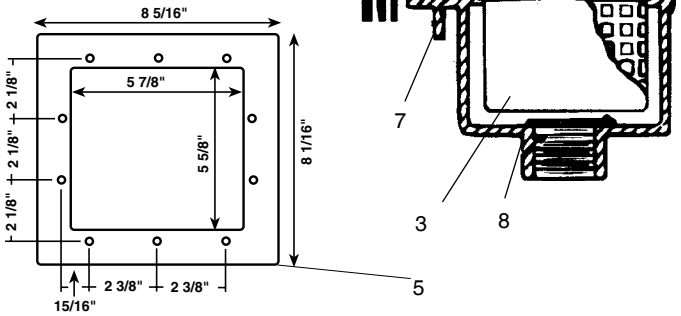


SP-1090 ***SP-1092***
TOP ACCESS *FRONT ACCESS*

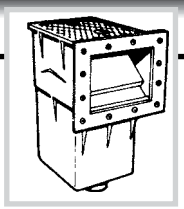
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4041-0**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER**	**SP1092**
1	4041-02	COVER 1090	SPX1096B
2	4041-03	WEIR	SPX1096K
3	4041-04	BASKET	SPX1096CA
3	5403-10	BASKET, GENERIC RAINBOW	38010
4	4041-05	SUPPORT RING, BASKET	SPX1096A2
5	4041-06A	FACE PLATE	SPX1090D
*	4041-07	SCREW SET (10)	SPX1090Z1A
*	4041-07A	SCREW SET, LONG (10)	SPX1030Z1C
6	4041-08A	GASKET	SPX1090E
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPACER	SPX1090F
8	4041-10	PLATE, THROTTLE WITH SCREW	SPX1090GA
9	4041-11	ACCESS PLUG 1092	SPX1092C
*	3110-0	VACUUM PLATE W/ 1½"	SP-11051
*	3113-0	VACUUM PLATE W/ 1¼"- 1½"	SP-11054
*	3113A	VACUUM PLATE W/ 1¼"- 1½" ELBOW	SP-11041

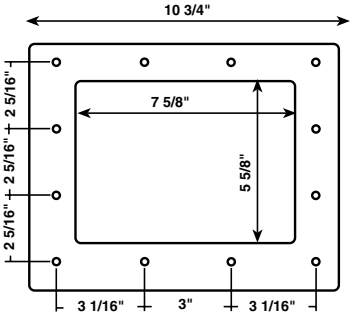
* NOT SHOWN

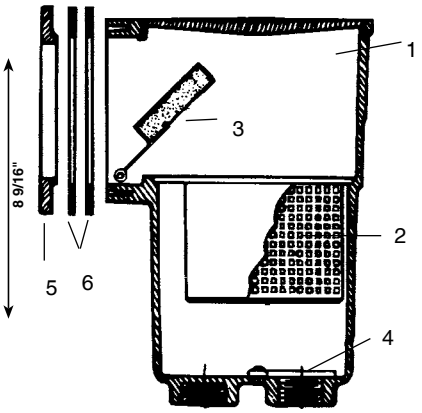




HAYWARD SP-1089





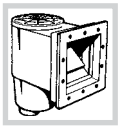


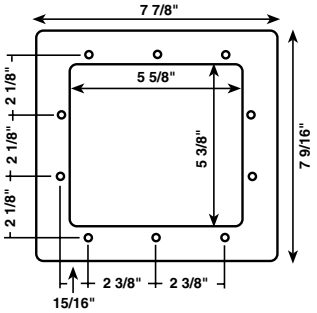


4043-02

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4043-01	COVER	SPX1088B
2	4043-02	BASKET	SPX1088GA
3	4043-03	WEIR	SPX1089K
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOW CONTROL PLATE	SPX1088DA
5	4040-16	FACE PLATE	SPX1084L
6	4040-17	GASKET, FACE PLATE	SPX1084B
*	4040-18	SCREW SET (12/14)	SPX1084Z-4A
*	3109A	VACUUM PLATE	SP-11071
*	NOT SHOWN		

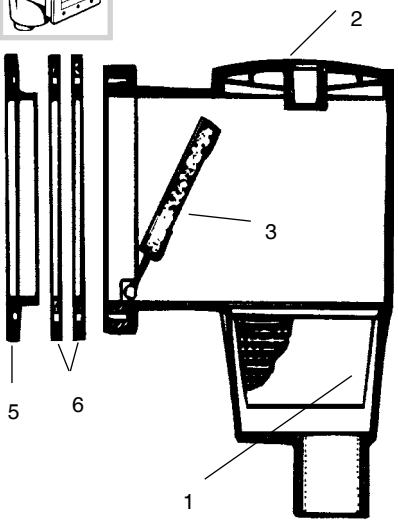
HAYWARD SP-1094, 1094 SPA, 1094H, 10950M







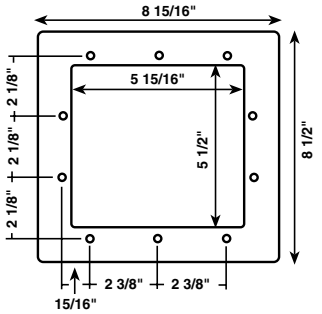
4042-07



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	**3109-01**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER**	**SP1094WF**
1	4042-07	BASKET O.E.M.	SPX1094FA
1	5403-14	BASKET, GENERIC RAINBOW	38014
1	5400-B203	BASKET-GENERIC ALADDIN	B203
2	4042-02	COVER	SPX1094C
3	4042-03	WEIR	SPX1094K
5	4042-04	FACE PLATE	SPX1094B
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACEPLATE	SPX1094B1
6	4042-06	GASKET	SPX1094G
7	4041-07	SCREW SET (12)	SPX1090Z1A
7	4041-07A	SCREW SET, LONG (12)	SPX1030Z1C
*	4042-08	SNAP-ON FACE PLATE COVER	SP1094R
*	3114-0	VACUUM PLATE	SP1094D
*	NOT SHOWN		

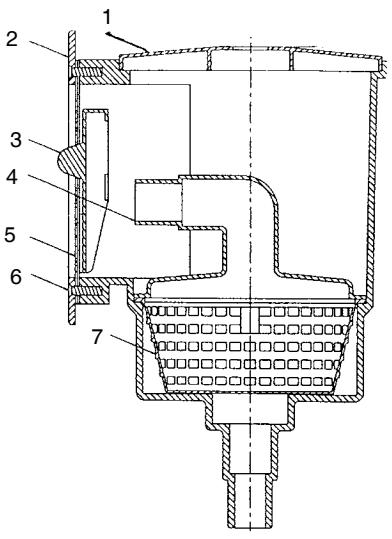
JACUZZI DECKHAND

ABOVE GROUND POOL AND SPA SKIMMER





4087-04



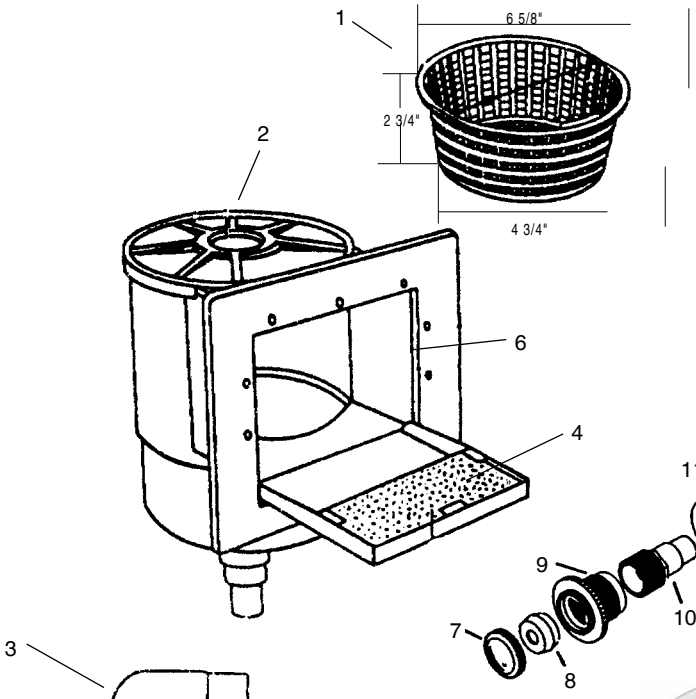
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	43310804R
2	REPLACE	NLA FACE PLATE REP W/4031-070	43311109R
2	4031-070	REPLACEMENT FACE PLATE	
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIR	43311208R
4	REPLACE	NLA VACUUM PLATE REP W/4095-01	43311000R
4	4095-01	WATERWAY REPLACEMENT VAC PLATE	
5	REPLACE	NLA GASKET REP W/4096-14	13001409R
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	14435200R
7	4087-04	REPLACEMENT BASKET	

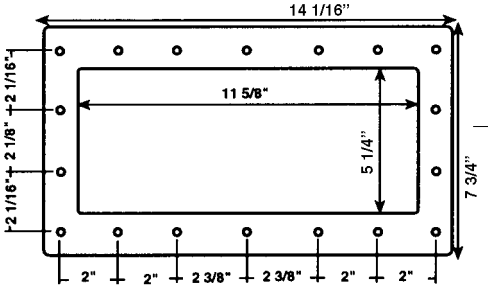
HERCULES/JACUZZI/ SPLASH PAK SKIMMER

STANDARD & WIDEMOUTH VERSIONS PRIOR 10/2003

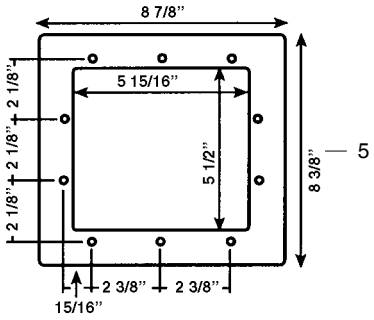
DISCONTINUED SKIMMER
MOST PARTS SHOWN ARE REPLACEMENTS FROM OTHER MFGS.

HERCULES #16210 STANDARD SKIMMER
JACUZZI & SPLASH PAK DH-15 STANDARD SKIMMER
JACUZZI & SPLASH PAK DHW-15 (WHITE) & DHW-15-GREY (GREY) WIDE MOUTH SKIMMER
ALSO SOLD AS OUTBACK & DECKHAND SKIMMER





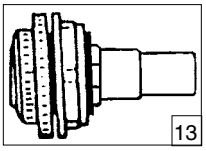
WIDE MOUTH FACEPLATE



STANDARD FACEPLATE



REPLACEMENT BASKET



REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL INLET

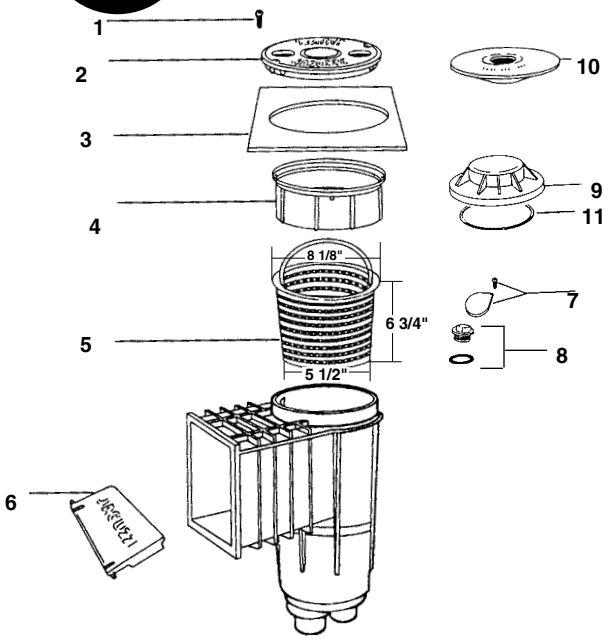
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
SKIMMER PARTS			
1	4087-04	BASKET, WHITE - REPLACEMENT	43-1252-90-R
1	REPLACE	NLA BASKET, GREY REP W/4087-04	1490266-R
2	REPLACE	NLA COVER, WHITE, 7 1/2" REP W/4087-11	43-252-61-R
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, GREY, 7 1/2"	43-1252-63-R
3	4095-01	WATERWAY REPLACEMENT VAC PLATE	
3	REPLACE	NLA VACUUM PLATE REP W/4095-01	43-1253-50
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIR, WHITE	43-1253-20-R
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIR, GREY	1490269-R
5	REPLACE	NLA FACEPLATE REP W/4031-070	43-1252-70
5	4031-070	REPLACEMENT FACEPLATE, WHITE	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT WIDEMOUTH FACEPLATE, WHITE	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIDEMOUTH FACEPLATE, GREY	1490265-R
14	5405-010	EZ LIFT SKIMMER HANDLE - LOOSE	
14	5405-020	EZ LIFT SKIMMER HANDLE - BOXED	
*	REPLACE	NLA FACEPLATE GASKET REP W/4096-14	13-0014-09-R
*	REPLACE	NLA GASKET REP W/4031-080	13-1929-80-R
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACEPLATE SCREW (SET OF10)	43-1254-20

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
INLET PARTS			
*	REPLACE	NLA COMPLETE INLET REP W/4087-25	43-1253-61
7	REPLACE	NLA FACE RING, WHITE REP W/4090-25	43-1254-00-R
7	REPLACE	NLA FACE RING, GREY REP W/4090-37	1490275-R
8	REPLACE	NLA EYEBALL, WHITE REP W/4090-25	43-1253-80-R
8	REPLACE	NLA EYEBALL, GREY REP W/4090-37	1490273-R
9	REPLACE	NLA INLET BODY, WHITE REP W/4090-25	43-1253-71-R
9	REPLACE	NLA INLET BODY, GREY REP W/4090-37	1490272-R
10	4087-08	HOSE ADAPTER, WHITE	43-1255-00-R
10	4087-22	HOSE ADAPTER, GREY	1490276-R
11	REPLACE	NLA INLET GASKET (EACH) REP W/3707-02	13-1929-70-R
11	3707-02	REPLACEMENT INLET GASKET	
12	4087-24	INLET NUT, WHITE	43-1253-90-R
12	REPLACE	NLA INLET NUT, GREY REP W/4087-24	1490274-R
13	4090-25	COMPLETE OLYMPIC INLET WHITE	
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE OLYMPIC INLET GRAY	

* NOT SHOWN

JACUZZI DECKMATE SERIES

1995 - CURRENT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4052-32	COVER SCREW, SET OF 2	14-4328-01-R-2
2	4052-02	COVER	43-3051-01-RWHT
3	4052-03	DECK RING, SQUARE	43-3057-05-RWHT
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GROUTING RING	43-3055-07-RWHT
5	4052-05	BASKET	16-1099-02-R
6	4052-06	WEIR	43-3056-06-R
7	4052-07	TRIM PLATE, W/SCREW	43-3063-07-R
8	4052-08	PLUG, 2" W/ GASKET	43-3092-02-R
8	4052-08A	PLUG, 1 1/2" W/ GASKET	43-3091-03-R
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOAT VALVE ASSY.	9411-0038
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VACUUM PLATE	9411-0020
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE O-RING	47-0262-08-R

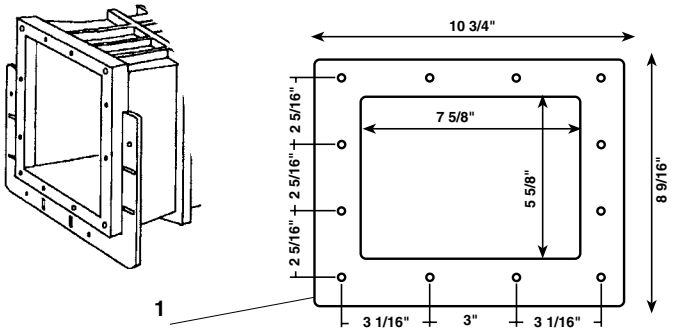


4052-05



4052-02

VINYL/FIBERGLASS

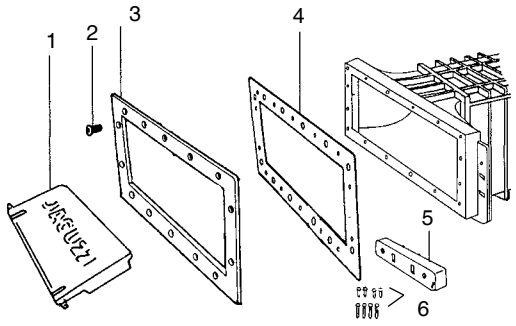


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	4052-12	GASKET, STANDARD THROAT(2 REQ)	13-0007-08-R
1	4052-13	FACE PLATE, STANDARD THROAT	43-3059-03-RWHT
*	3703-11	FACEPLATE SCREW (SET OF 4)	14-4326-03-R4

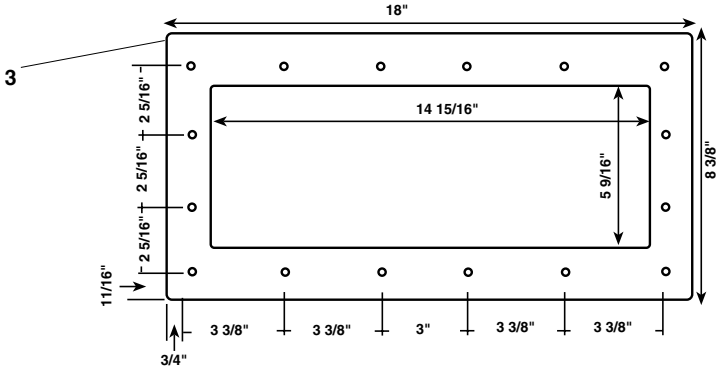
* NOT SHOWN

NOTE: THIS PARTICULAR SKIMMER IS NO LONGER MANUFACTURED. THEREFORE, IF BODY REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO USE ANOTHER AND ENLARGE TO ACCOMODATE SAME.

VINYL/FIBERGLASS-WIDE MOUTH



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4052-06	WEIR	43-3056-06-R
2	3703-11	FACEPLATE SCREW (SET OF 4)	14-4326-03-R4
3	REPLACE	NLA FACE PLATE REP W/9348-208	43-3061-09-RWHT
3	9348-208	REPLACEMENT FACEPLATE	
4	4052-31	GASKET, SET OF 2	13-0010-03-R2
5	4052-18	FLANGE SPACER KIT	43-3088-08-RWHT
6	4052-19	FASTENER KIT	14-4342-03R



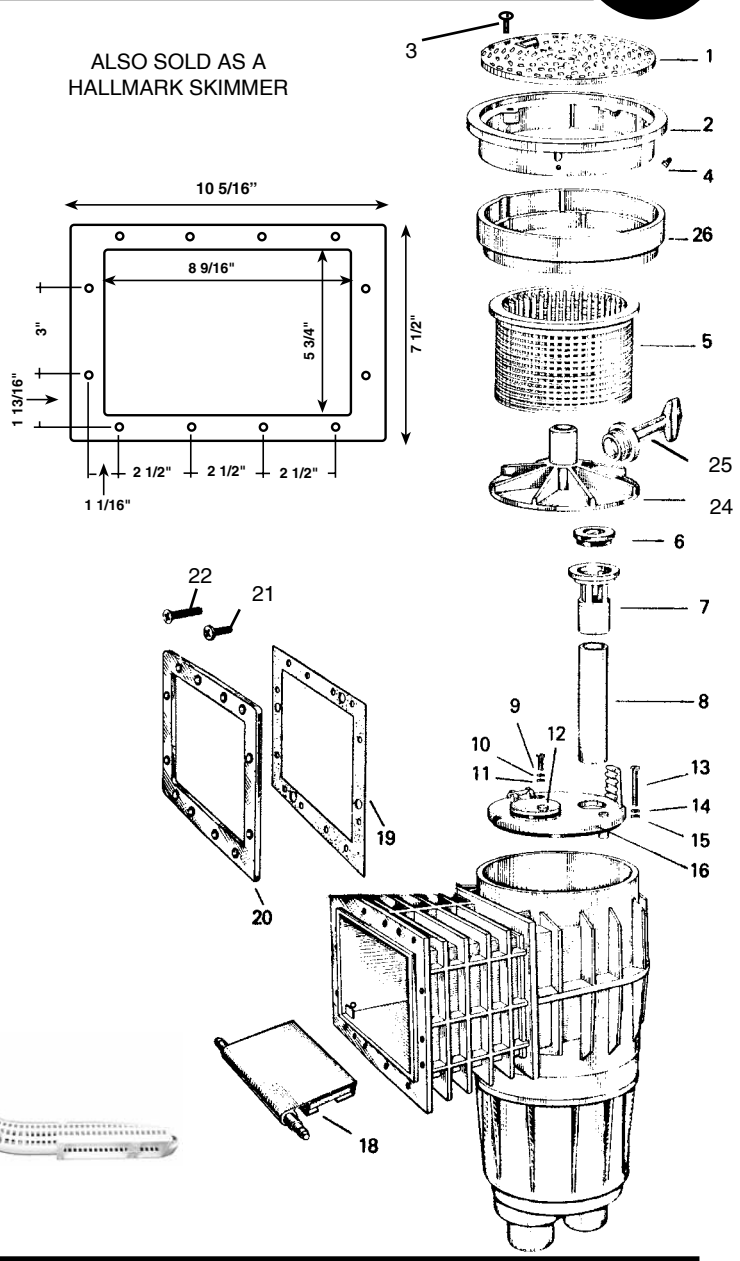
JACUZZI PMT SERIES

CONCRETE & VINYL SKIMMERS - DISCONTINUED - SOME PARTS NOT AVAILABLE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4050-14	COVER	43-0505-09R
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING	43-0508-06
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, COVER	14-1376-08
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, PAN HEAD	14-1343-57
5	4050-05	BASKET OEM	43-0507-07R
5	5400-B183	BASKET, SKIMMER, GENERIC	B-183
6	4050-06	PLUG, VALVE	43-0030-03
7	4050-07	VALVE, FLOW REGULATOR	43-0006-03
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE	42-0040-02
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, COVER	14-1376-08
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	14-1438-04
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	13-0877-05
12	4050-12	VALVE, FLAPPER ASSEMBLY	43-0629-00
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	14-1737-02
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WASHER	14-1438-04
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	13-0877-05
16	4050-16	PLATE, VALVE	43-0626-03
18	4050-21	OEM WEIR	43-1246-12-R
18	4202-15	REPLACEMENT WEIR	
19	4050-19	GASKET, FACE FLANGE	13-0878-04
20	4050-20	FLANGE, FACE	43-0632-05
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PAN HEAD SCREW	14-1748-09
22	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OVAL HEAD SCREW	14-1747-00
24	3111-0	PLATE, VACUUM - SEE THRU	08650-0042
25	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG	88-3360-03
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GROUTING RING SPACER	9411-0400
27	5404-10	FLOW SKIM BASKET HANDLE	2573-300-000

* NOT SHOWN

ALSO SOLD AS A
HALLMARK SKIMMER

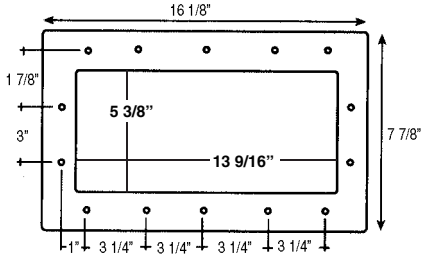


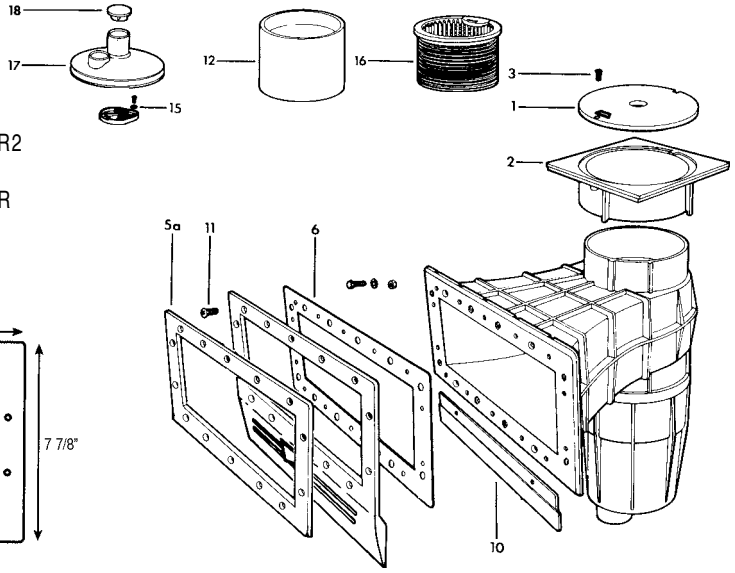
JACUZZI WL, WC & WB WIDE MOUTH

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4050-01A	COVER (FACE PLATED)	88-3950-09
5A	4050-20A	FLANGE, FACE	43-1144-04
6	4050-26	FACE PLATE GASKET (SET OF 2)	13-1230-05R2
12	4050-18A	WEIR	89-7000-09
16	4050-09	BASKET (NEW STYLE)	43-1092-06R
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLATE, VACUUM	43-0571-08
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG	43-0572-07
*	4052-30	WFL FLAP WEIR	43-1246-01

* NOT SHOWN

NOTE: ITEMS LISTED ABOVE ARE THE ONLY ITEMS AVAILABLE FROM JACUZZI.





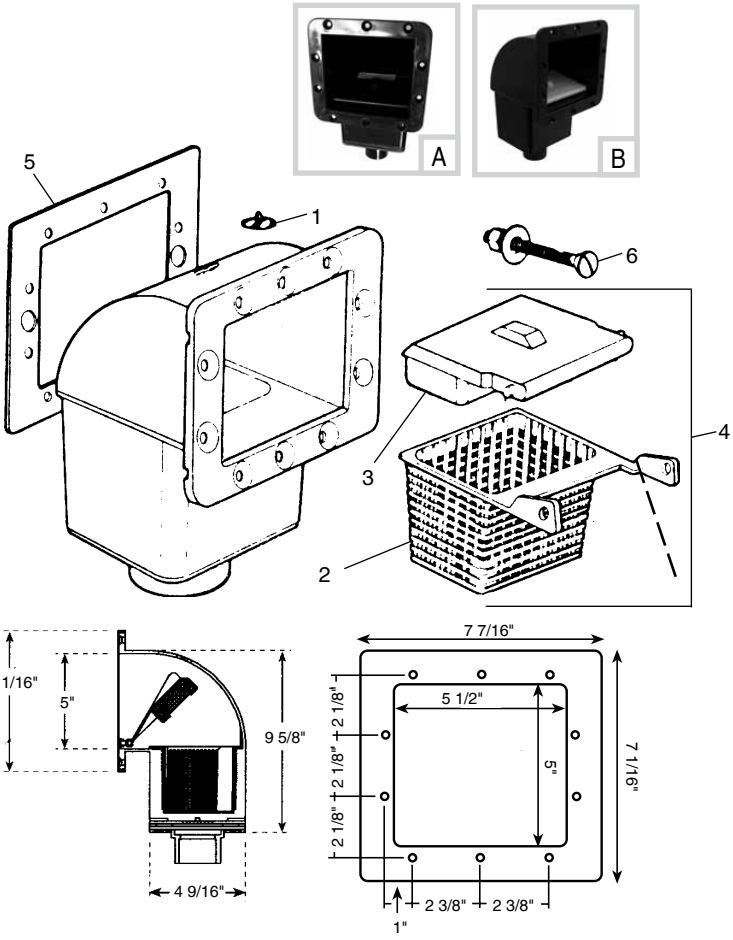
JACUZZI SV SKIMMER

WHITE & BLACK MODELS

1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT)

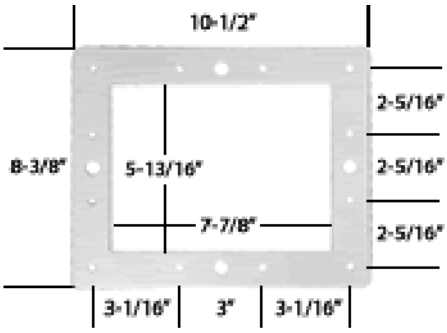
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9384-0**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER, WHITE**	**9411-0467**
A	**9384-10**	**COMPLETE SKIMMER, BLACK**	**9411-0202**
B	**9384-11**	**COMPLETE SV SKIMMER, BLACK BODY, WHITE BASKET & WEIR**	
1	9367-01	UMBRELLA CHECK VALVE	23-4726-08-R
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHITE BASKET ONLY, OEM	43-0676-02-R
2	5400-B202	WHITE BASKET ONLY - GENERIC	B-202
2	4051-14	BLACK BASKET ONLY - OEM	43-677-03-R
3	REPLACE	NLA WHITE WEIR ONLY REP W/4015-15	43-0677-01-R
3	4051-13	BLACK WEIR ONLY	43-0677-11-R
4	4051-03	WHITE BASKET & WEIR	43-0785-00-R
4	4051-12	BLACK BASKET AND WEIR	43-0785-11-R
5	4051-01	GASKET	13-0462-06
6	4051-06	FASTENER KIT (SET OF 10)	14-3936-07-R
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VACUUM PLATE	43-0678-00
*	4051-15	CURRENT WEIR, WHITE	43-1246-23-R

* NOT SHOWN

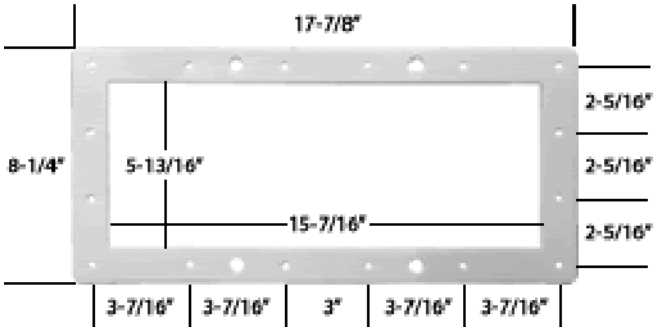


SMART VINYL GASKETS

PEEL AND STICK GASKETS



STANDARD



WIDE MOUTH

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4040-41	STANDARD SKIMMER GASKET PEEL & STICK	SG1084
B	4040-42	WIDE MOUTH SKIMMER GASKET PEEL & STICK	SG1085

See Section "P" for a complete listing of Smart Gaskets for Vinyl Liner Faceplates

MODELS A2077 & A2081

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**REPLACE**	**NLA SKIMMER SEE NOTES BELOW**	**A2077**
1	4880-49	ANTI-SHPYON CAP	56013
2	REPLACE	NLA NOZZLE REP W/ 4015-100	62045
3	REPLACE	NLA FITTING REP W/ 4015-100	62044
4	REPLACE	NLA GASKET REP W/9406-08	54029
4	9406-08	RUBBER REPLACEMENT GASKET	
5	REPLACE	NLA NUT REP W/ 4015-100	62046
6	4015-44	SKIMMER COVER	62083
7*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET	62080
9	5182-0020	THREADED ADAPTER	62082
10	6660-0	HOSE CLAMP (2 REQUIRED)	56010
11	4015-12	WEIR W/ FOAM BLOCK	63018
12	5180-25	SCREW (10 REQUIRED)	76506
13	REPLACE	NLA FACEPLATE REP W/4041-034	62112
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DOUBLE LAYER GASKET	72261
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	54028
15	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTER PLATE REP W/4090-13	H72302
16	REPLACE	NLA ANTI-SYPHON CAP REP W/6690-0	56019
17A**	REPLACE	NLA CURRENT WHITE INLET WFIT REP W/3705-2	
17A	3705-2	HAYWARD INLET FITTING	
17B**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET FITTING	72100
*	5182-0020	ADAPTOR	62082
*	4090-13	OLYMPIC SKIMMER VAC PLATE	
19	3721-0	EYEBALL	EYEDIV
*	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING	WFITPLUG
20	6690-0	#10 WINTER PLUG	
21	4090-51	OLYMPIC BASKET	

* THE ORIGINAL BASKET MAY BE REPLACED WITH A 4090-10 OLYMPIC BASKET. THIS WILL WORK & IS THE CLOSEST AVAILABLE REPLACEMENT.

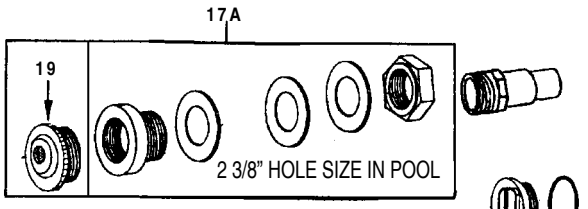
** THE OLDER INLET - KEY 17B REQUIRES A 1 7/8" HOLE IN THE POOL WALL THE CURRENT STYLE INLET - KEY 17A REQUIRES A 2 5/16" HOLE.

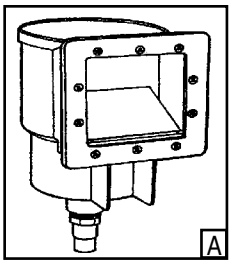
NOTE - THE COMPLETE SKIMMER MAY BE REPLACED WITH A STANDARD ABOVE GROUND SKIMMER.
REPLACEMENTS INCLUDE THE HAYWARD 4041-50.

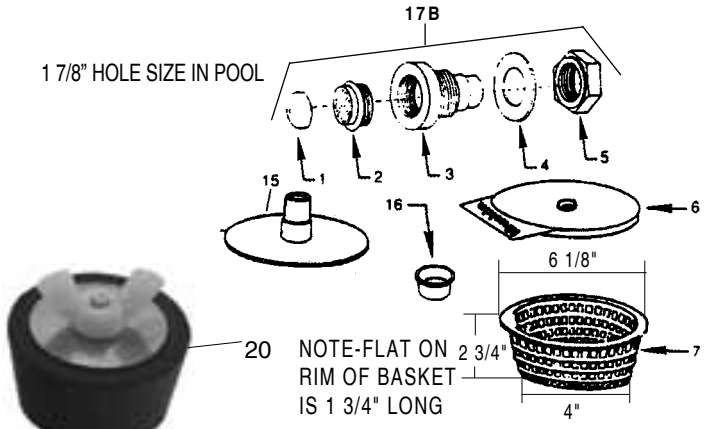
IF THE INLET MUST BE REPLACED CHECK THE HOLE SIZE.

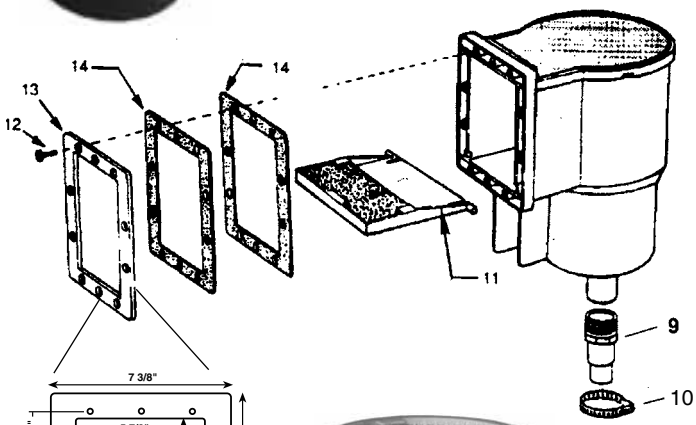
OLDER MUSKIN INLETS REQUIRE 1 7/8" HOLE.

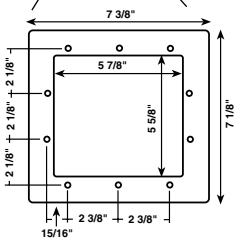
CURRENT REPLACEMENTS USE AN INLET WITH A 2 3/8" HOLE SIZE.







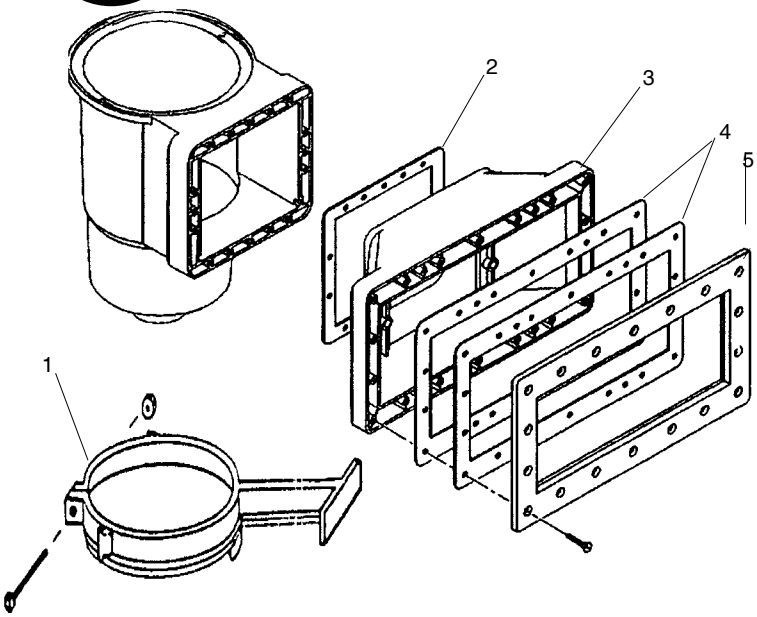


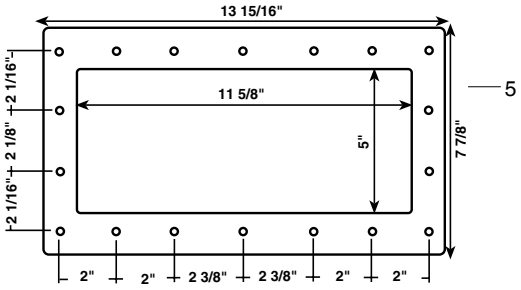




OLYMPIC REPLACEMENT BASKET

OLYMPIC WIDE MOUTH SKIMMER





ALSO VOGUE, WIDE MOUTH SKIMMER

SEE “OLYMPIC STANDARD SIZE” FOR OTHER PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG.
*	**4090B**	**COMPLETE WIDEMOUTH SKIMMER, WHITE**	**WP-19296ABS**
*	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE WIDEMOUTH SKIMMER, GREY**	**WP-19296ABSG**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER SUPPORT, WHITE	PLA1096C
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SMALL GASKET	GAS1096P
3	4090-32	WIDEMOUTH EXTENSION, WHITE ABS	PLA1096BABS
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIDEMOUTH GASKET	WP83W
5	4090-06	WIDEMOUTH FACEPLATE, WHITE	WP85ABSW
5	4090-06G	WIDEMOUTH FACEPLATE, GREY	ACM85ABSWG
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	KIT1096
*	4090-40	SNAP ON WIDE MOUTH FACE PLATE COVER, WHITE	
**	4090-08	COVER	JA87ABS
**	4090-13	VAC PLATE	JA89ABS

* NOT SHOWN

** SEE PAGE I-XX, OLYMPIC STANDARD SKIMMER
THIS SKIMMER USES THE SAME COVER, VAC PLATE, AND WEIR

PAC FAB SKIM-CLEAN

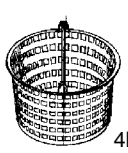
ORIGINAL STYLE SKIMMER - PRIOR TO 1990

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4030-01	COVER	513030
1	4020-08T	COVER WITH THERMOMETER	
2	4030-02	RING FOR LID	513031
3	4030-03	WEIR	513027
4A	4030-04	BASKET, RESIDENTIAL	513036
4B	5400-B043	BASKET, COMMERCIAL	513151
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EQUALIZER	513029
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE	513032
7	4030-07	GASKET, FACE PLATE	513033
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOLTS	513035
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EXTENSION THROAT	513153
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, SS	192106
11	7249-0	ADAPTER, POLY HOSE 1.5" PVC	
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ONLY	513083
*	3525-11	SCREW FOR EQUALIZER	98204400

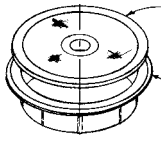
* NOT SHOWN



4030-04

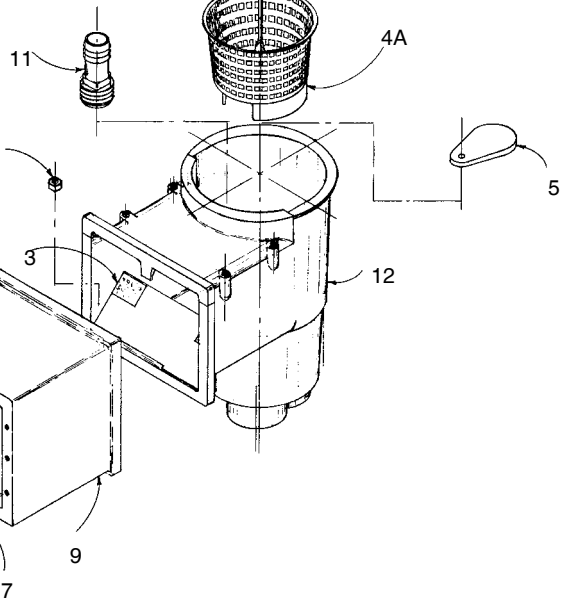


4B



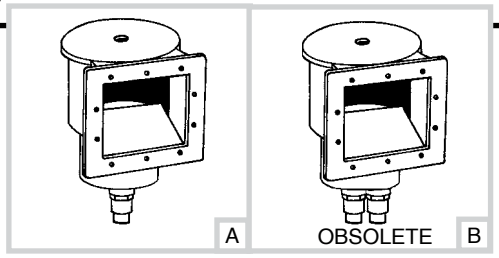


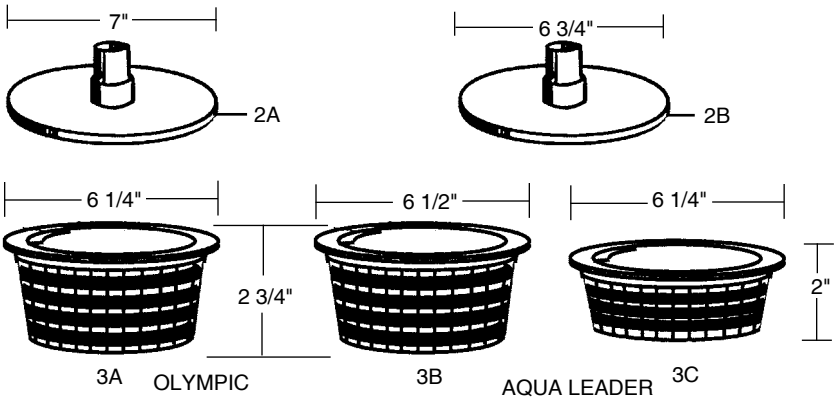
5400-B043

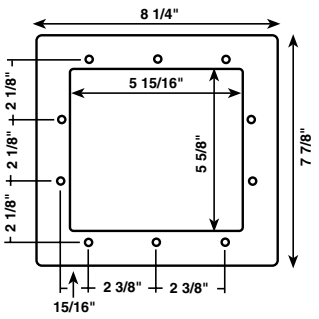


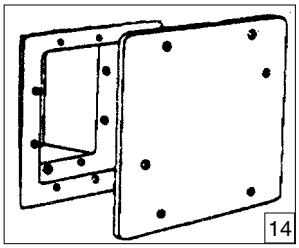
OLYMPIC STANDARD SIZE

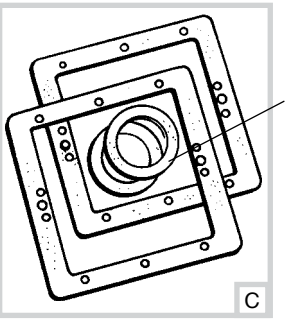
(ALSO SOLD AS VOGUE)

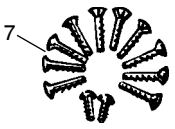


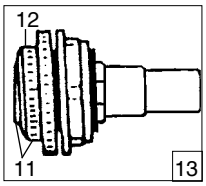


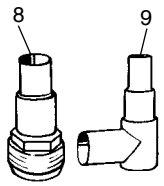


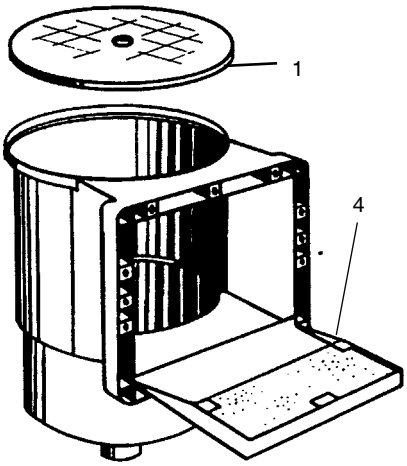














KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	OLD#	MFG#
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER, WHITE**	**ACM92**	**WP-192ABS**
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER, GREY**	**ACM192G**	**WP-192ABSG**
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER, WHITE, 2 PORT	ACM92ABSD	
C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET KIT COMPLETE	ACM83	UNI83
1	4090-08	COVER, WHITE, OLYMPIC (7-3/4")	ACM87ABS	UNI-87ABS
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, GREY, OLYMPIC 7-3/4"	ACM87ABSG	UNI-87ABSB
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, AQUA LEADER, 7 3/8"	ACM87LA	UNI-87LA
2A	4090-13	VAC PLATE WHITE, OLYMPIC	ACM89ABS	UNI-89
2B	4090-14	VAC PLATE AQUA LEADER	ACM89LA	UNI-89LA
3A	4090-51	BASKET, WHITE, OLYMPIC	ACM88ABS	UNI-88
3A	4090-100	OLYMPIC BASKET, GENERIC		
3A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET, GREY, OLYMPIC	ACM88ABSG	
3B	4090-11	BASKET, WHITE, AQUA LEADER	ACM88LA	UNI-88LA
3B	4090-110	AQUA LEADER, GENERIC		
3C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHORT BASKET	ACM192ABSD	
4	4090-07	WEIR, WHITE	ACM86ABS	UNI-86ABS
4	4090-07G	WEIR, GREY	ACM86ABSG	UNI-86ABSG
5	4090-05	FACEPLATE, WHITE	ACM85ABS	UNI-85ABS
5	4090-05G	FACEPLATE, GREY	ACM85ABSG	UNI-85ABSG
7	4090-01	FACEPLATE SCREW SET	ACM62	BUL-62
8	7249B	ADAPTOR, 1-1/2MPT X SLIP	AFT601	
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	ACM93	UNI-93
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL & FACE RING, WHITE	ACM90ABS	UNI-90ABS
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL RING AQUA LEADER	ACM90LA	UNI-90LA
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL & FACE RING, GREY	ACM90ABSG	UNI-90ABSG
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING ONLY, WHITE	ACM90R	UNI-90R
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING ONLY, GREY	ACM90RG	UNI-90RG
13	4090-25	COMPLETE INLET, WHITE	ACM91ABS	UNI-191ABS
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE INLET, GREY	ACM91ABSG	UNI-191ABSG
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WINTERIZING KIT	WP85H	
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET GASKET, SET OF 2		
*	4090-41	CURRENT HAYWARD STYLE EYEBALL WHITE		
*	4090-42	CURRENT HAYWARD STYLE EYEBALL GRAY		

* NOT SHOWN



4090-51



BASKET WITH 4 LEGS
IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE
REPLACE WITH 4090-51



4090-11

OLYMPIC ABOVE GROUND SKIMMERS

COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL SKIMMERS

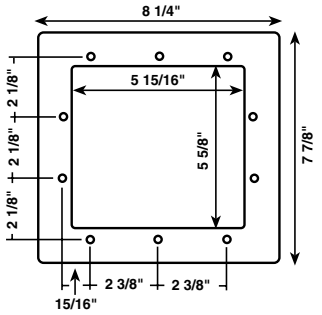
ACM-192ABS STANDARD MOUTH

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	12”
WIDTH:	8 1/4”
FRONT TO BACK:	9 1/4”
PLUMBING:	1 1/2” FPT

ALSO INCLUDES:

(1) WALL FITTING
(1) 3/4” ORIFICE EYEBALL
(2) 1 1/2” MPT X 1 1/2 HOSE BARB FITTING
(1) VACUUM PLATE



FACEPLATE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4090-0	STANDARD AG SKIMMER, WHITE	ACM-192ABS

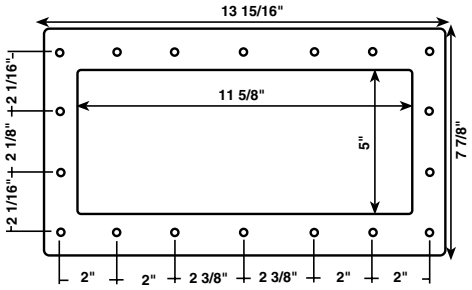
ACM-19296ABS WIDE MOUTH

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	12”
WIDTH:	14”
FRONT TO BACK:	13 1/8”
PLUMBING:	1 1/2” FPT

ALSO INCLUDES:

(1) WALL FITTING
(1) 3/4” ORIFICE EYEBALL
(2) 1 1/2” MPT X 1 1/2 HOSE BARB FITTING
(1) VACUUM PLATE



FACEPLATE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4090B	WIDE MOUTH AG SKIMMER, WHITE	ACM-19296ABS

ACM-19300 ONE-PIECE

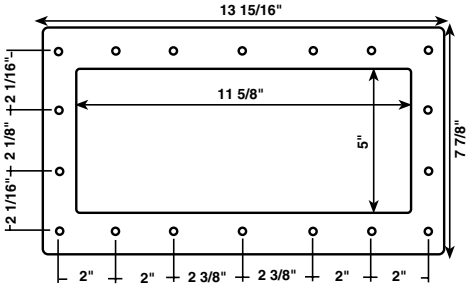
This is a one piece wide mouth skimmer
This eliminates the joint at the wide mouth extension

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	12 1/2”
WIDTH:	14 3/4”
FRONT TO BACK:	13 3/6”
PLUMBING:	1 1/2” FPT

ALSO INCLUDES:

(1) WALL FITTING
(1) 3/4” ORIFICE EYEBALL
(2) 1 1/2” MPT X 1 1/2 HOSE BARB FITTING
(1) VACUUM PLATE
SNAP ON COVER FACE PLATE

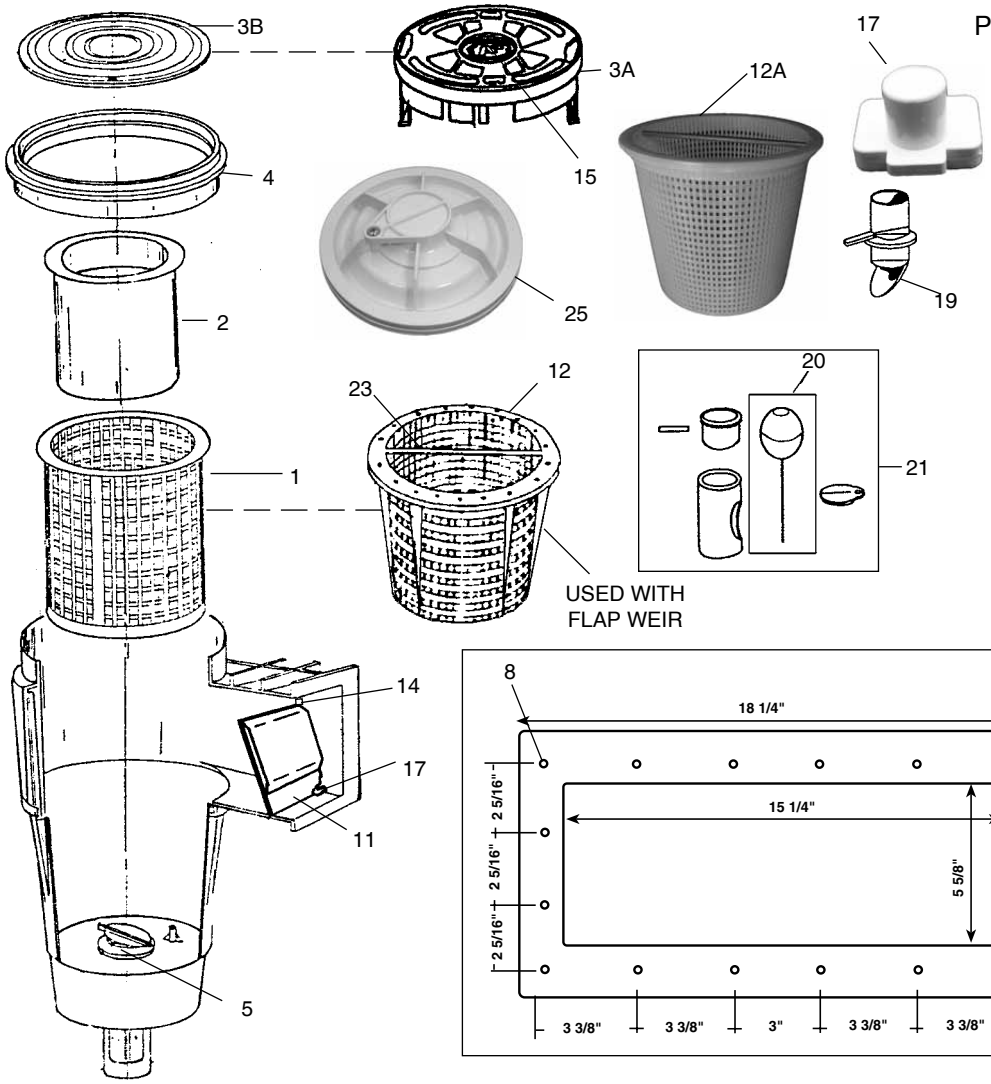


FACEPLATE

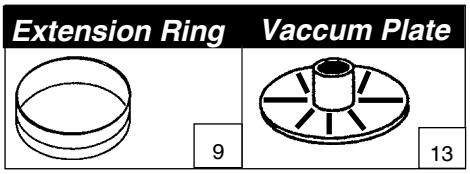


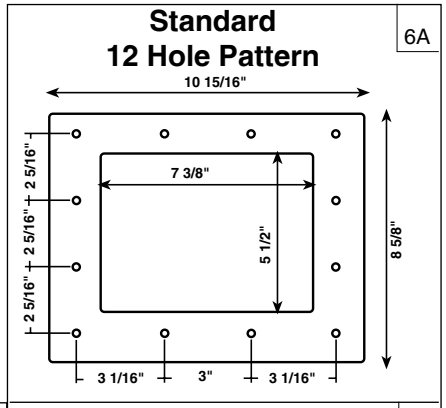
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4090-50	WIDE MOUTH ONE PIECE AG SKIMMER WHITE	ACM19300

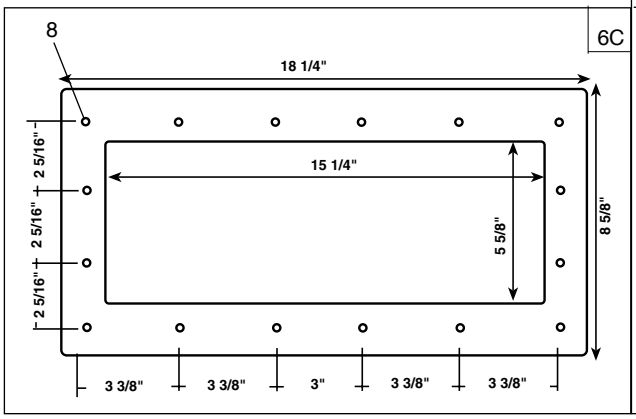
PENTAIR ADMIRAL

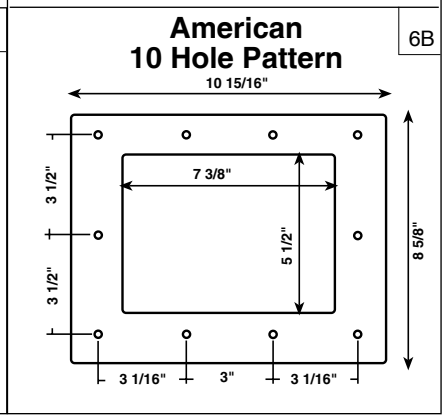


PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS









KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
**1	4060-01	BASKET, SKIMMER - GENERIC	B-37
**1	4060-01A	BASKET, 8 3/8" x 7 7/8" - O.E.M	85000100
*	5400-B032	BASKET, STUBBY	85000200
**2	4060-02	WEIR, FLOATING SKIMMER	B-38
**2	4060-02A	FLOATING WEIR, - O.E.M.	85001200
3A	4060-03	LOCK DOWN COVER - OEM (TAN)	85007430
3A	4060-03A	LOCK DOWN COVER - OEM (WHITE)	85007400
3A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER - OEM (BLACK)	85007411
3A	4060-036	LOCK DOWN COVER - OEM (GRAY)	85007413
3A	4060-037	LOCK DOWN COVER - OEM (DK GRAY)	85007412
3B	4060-03B	COVER - GENERIC (OLD STYLE)	85000500
3B	4060-24	COVER - OEM (OLD STYLE, WHITE)	85009500
4	4060-04	RING SEAT, 9", WHITE	85000600
4	4060-04A	RING SEAT, 9" TAN	85017900
5	4060-05	PLATE, TRIMMER VALVE	85002400
*	3525-11	SCREW FOR TRIMMER VALVE PLATE	98204400
6A	4060-06	FRAME, LINER SEALING - 12 HOLE	85004200
6B	4060-06A	FRAME, LINER SEALING - 10 HOLE	85000300
6C	4060-16	FRAME, LINER SEALING WIDEMOUTH	85007600
*	4040-17	GASKET FOR 10 & 12 HOLE GENERIC	850016
*	4060-82	12 HOLE GASKET SET -OEM	85001600
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW, SEALING FRAME	98207200
9	4060-09	RING, EXTENSION COLLAR	85002300

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	4060-10	GASKET, LINER SEALING WIDEMOUTH	85007700
11	4060-11	WEIR, ASSEMBLY	85001500
12	4060-12	BASKET - GENERIC	B-200
12	4060-12A	BASKET, 8 3/8" x 6" - O.E.M	85014500
12A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TAPERED BASKET	V38-125
13	3112-0	PLATE, VACUUM	85001900
14	4060-14	RUBBER STOPPER	85016600
15	4060-151	LOGO DISK, WHITE	510161
15	4060-152	LOGO DISK, TAN	510163
15	4060-153	LOGO DISK, BLACK	510162
16	4060-16	FRAME, LINER SEALING	85007600
17	4060-17	PIVOT TAB, FLAP WEIR	85017500
19	4060-19	VARI-FLO CONTROL, (INSERT ONLY)	85002600
20	4060-20	BALL VALVE ASSEMBLY	85002000
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTROL ASSY	85002100
23	4060-25	HANDLE ONLY	85014700
25	4060-13	EQUALIZER VALVE	85015200

* NOT SHOWN

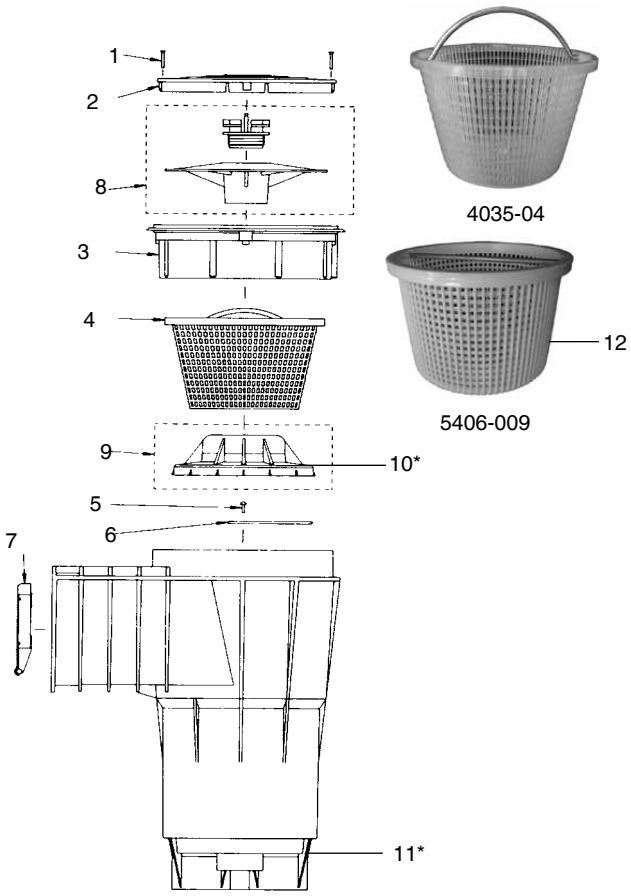
**OEM WEIR HAS THREE TABS WHICH FIT INTO THREE NOTCHES ON THE OEM BASKET. THE GENERIC WEIR AND BASKET DO NOT HAVE THESE. THE OEM WEIR WILL NOT FIT THE GENERIC BASKET.

PENTAIR/PAC FAB BERMUDA

VINYL & GUNITE VERSIONS

1990-CURRENT

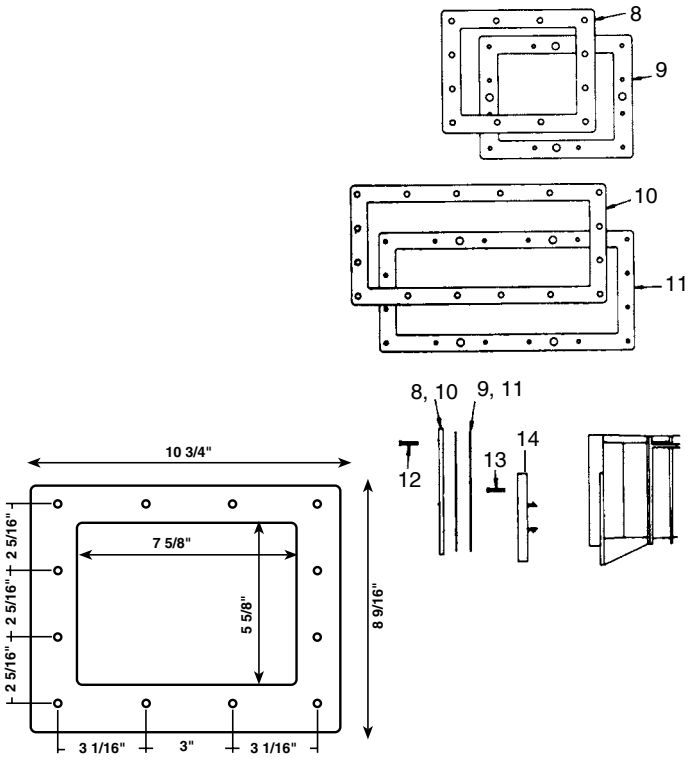
PUREX/TRITON POOL SYSTEMS



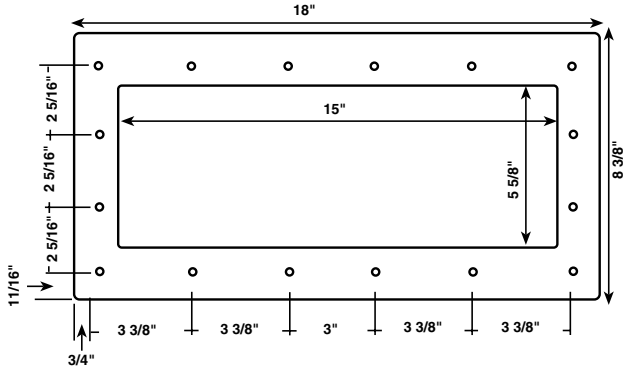
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4035-01	SCREW, COVER	516242
2	4035-02	COVER, SKIMMER (WHITE)	516215
2	4035-02A	COVER, SKIMMER (TAN)	516216
2	4035-02B	COVER, SKIMMER (BLACK)	516306
3	4035-03D	COLLAR, DECK FOR VINYL (BLACK)	516307
3	4035-03E	COLLAR, DECK FOR GUNITE (BLACK)	516329
3	4035-03	COLLAR, DECK FOR VINYL (WHITE)	516259
3	4035-03A	COLLAR, DECK FOR GUNITE (WHITE)	516253
3	4035-03B	COLLAR, DECK FOR VINYL (TAN)	516260
3	4035-03C	COLLAR, DECK FOR GUNITE (TAN)	516258
4	4035-04	BASKET WITH HANDLE, OEM	516112
4	5403-08	BASKET, GENERIC RAINBOW	38008
4	5400-B009	BASKET, GENERIC ALADDIN	B-9
5	4035-05	SCREW - EA.	516243
6	4035-06	PLATE, TRIMMER	516228
7	4035-07	WEIR ASSEMBLY (WHITE)	516252
7	4035-07A	WEIR ASSEMBLY (BLACK)	516315
8	3108-0	PLATE, VACUUM	506161
9	4035-16	FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY	506160
10*	4035-18	EQUALIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY	506162
10*	5002-21	FLOAT VALVE INTERNAL O-RING	355330
11*	4035-17	FLOAT VALVE SKIMMER BODY O-RING	516244
12	5406-009	HEAVY DUTY BASKET	V22-110

* NOT SHOWN

VINYL LINER PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
8	4035-081	FACEPLATE PACKAGE, WHITE (FACEPLATE, 2 GASKETS, & 1 SET OF SCREWS)	516264
8	4035-082	FACEPLATE PACKAGE, BLACK	516324
9	4035-09	GASKET, STANDARD THROAT	552566
10	4035-101	FACEPLATE PACKAGE WIDEMOUTH, WHITE	516265
10	4035-10A	FACEPLATE WIDEMOUTH, BLACK	516319
11	4035-11	GASKET, FOR WIDEMOUTH	516231
12	4035-12	SCREW, FACE PLATE - EA	516239
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW (LONG) - EA	516345
12	4035-122	SCREW PACK (STANDARD)	516274
13	4035-13	SCREW, 5/8" LENGTH - EA	516240
13	4035-13A	SCREW, 1 1/4" LENGTH - EA	516241
14	4035-14	FLANGE, SPACER (3 REQUIRED)	516237

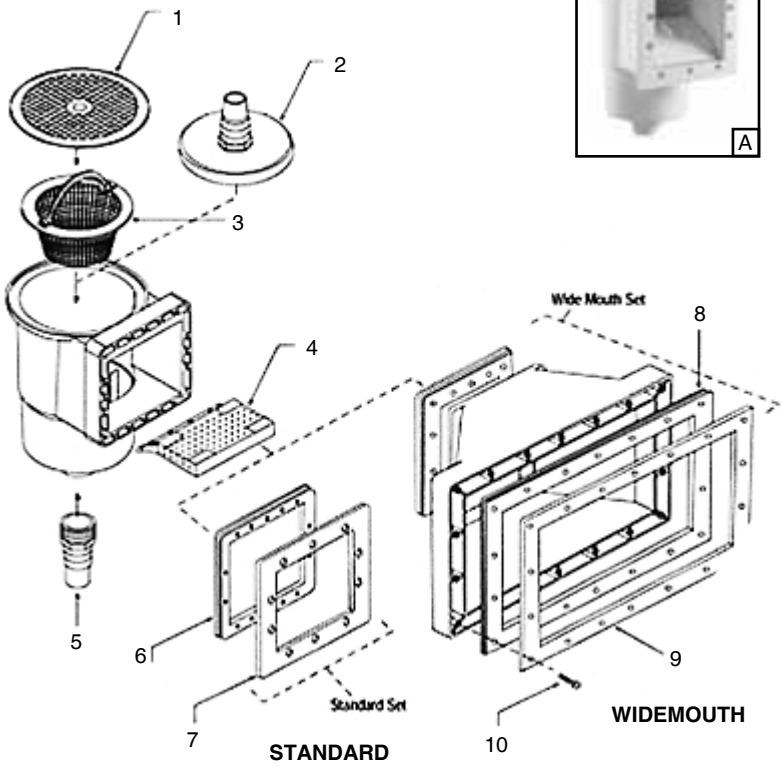


PENTAIR HYDRO-SKIM SKIMMERS

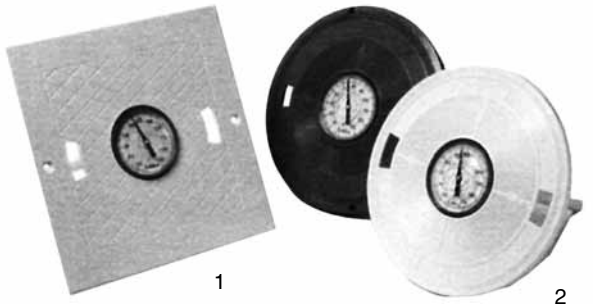
ABOVE GROUND SKIMMERS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER, WHITE STANDARD**	**500025**
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER, GRAY STANDARD**	**500027**
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER, BLACK STANDARD**	**500029**
1	4031-010	LID - WHITE	513333
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID - BLACK	513334
1	4031-012	LID - GREY	513335
2	4031-020	VAC PLATE	513351
3	4031-030	BASKET	513330
4	4031-040	WEIR DOOR	513352
5	7249B	HOSE ADAPTER	510166
6	4031-060	GASKET	513331
7	4031-070	SEALING FRAME - WHITE	513339
7	4031-071	SEALING FRAME - BLACK	513340
7	4031-072	SEALING FRAME - GREY	513341
8	4031-080	GASKET - WIDE MOUTH	513332
9	4031-090	SEALING FRAME - WIDE MOUTH - WHITE	513345
9	4031-091	FRAME - WIDE MOUTH - BLACK	513346
9	4031-092	SEALING FRAME - WIDE MOUTH - GREY	513347
10	9381-05	SCREW	98202900





PENTAIR LID WITH THERMOMETER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4020-07T	HAYWARD, SQUARE 10"X10" WHITE	L3
2	4020-05T	STA-RITE, SWIMRITE, HAYWARD JACUZZI, SWIMQUIP (NEW STYLE) 9 7/8" WHITE	L1
2	4020-05TB	SWIMQUIP, SWIMRITE, STA-RITE ALMOND	L1B
2	4020-051	SWIMQUIP, SWIMRITE, STA-RITE GRAY	L1G
2	4020-06T	BAKER-HYDRO, 9 7/8" WHITE	L2
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAKER-HYDRO, ALMOND	L2B
2	4060-03T	PENTAIR, 9 3/16" ROUND, WHITE	L4W
2	4060-031	PENTAIR, 9 3/16" ROUND, ALMOND	L4B
2	4060-032	PENTAIR, 9 3/16" ROUND, GRAY	L4G
2	4020-08T	PENTAIR (OLD STYLE) 8 3/8" WHITE	L5
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PENTAIR (OLD STYLE) 8 3/8" ALMOND	L5B
2	4035-021	PENTAIR, BERMUDA WHITE	L6W
2	4035-023	PENTAIR, BERMUDA GRAY	L6G
2	4035-024	PENTAIR, BERMUDA ALMOND	L6B
*	4531-0	THERMOMETER W/ TUBE & BUSHING	SKR

* NOT SHOWN

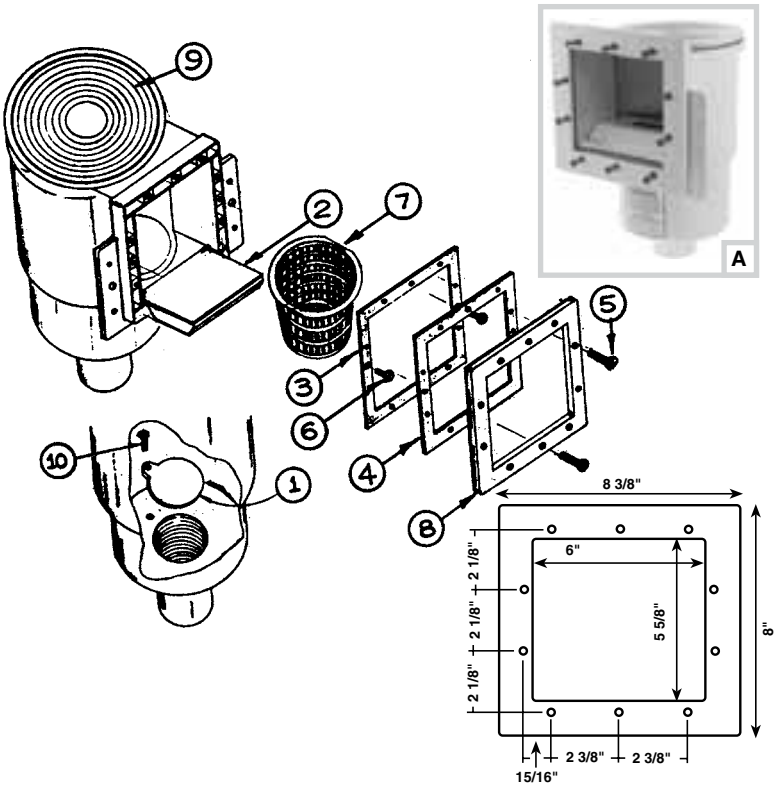
PENTAIR FAS 100

SMALL POOL/SPA SKIMMER

PREVIOUSLY AMERICAN PRODUCTS

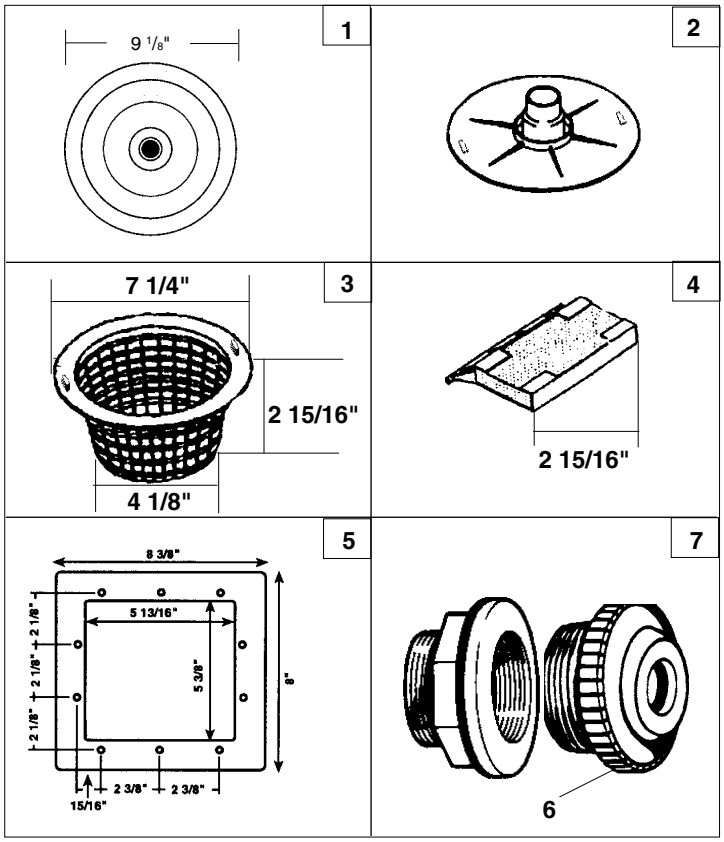
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SPA SKIMMER**	**84399300**
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER AG**	**84399100**
1	9381-01	TRIMMER PLATE	85009600
2	9381-02	WEIR	85003200
3	9381-03	REAR SEALING GASKET	85003300
4	9381-04	FRONT SEALING GASKET	85003400
5	9381-05	SEALING SCREW	98202900
5	9381-12	SCREW KIT, STANDARD	85009700
5	9381-13	SCREW KIT, EXTRA LONG	85009800
6	5107-12	RETAINER SCREW	98203000
7	9381-07	BASKET	85003900
8	9381-08	FRAME	85004000
9	9381-09	CYCOLAC LID	85004700
10	3525-11	SCREW F/TRIMMER PLATE	98204400
*	9381-11	THROAT SEAL F/WINTERIZING SKIMMER	85003800
*	3112A	PLATE, VACUUM	85002800

* NOT SHOWN



SEASON MASTER / AQUA SPORTS

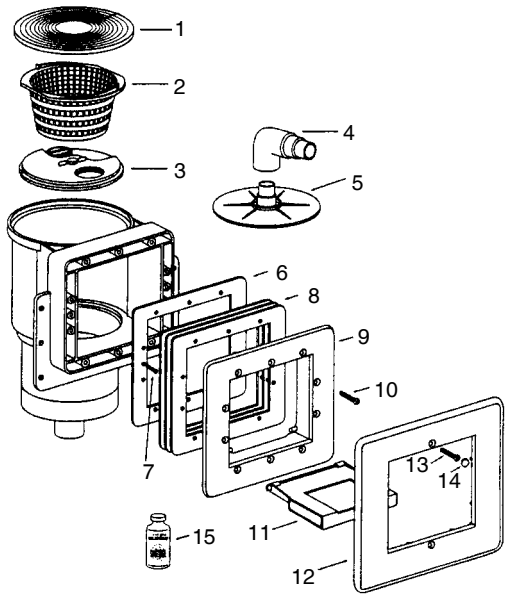
SKIMMER & INLET PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER COVER	SMS-003
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VAC PLATE	SMS-008
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VACUUM ELBOW	SMS-005
3	4018-03	BASKET - HAS RECTANGULAR TABS TO FIT NOTCHES IN VAC PLATE	SMS-004
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIR	SMS-002
5	REPLACE	NLA FACE PLATE REP W/4031-070	SMS-1094B
5	4031-070	REPLACEMENT FACE PLATE	513339
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE GASKET	SMS-1094G
*	4018-10	SCREW SET (12 SCREWS)	SMS-1094Z
6	3721-0	EYEBALL FITTING, 3/4" OPENING	SP1419D
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITING WITH EYEBALL	SMS-1023
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING GASKET SET INCL. 2 RUBBER & 1 CORK GASKET	SMS-1023G

PENTAIR/RAINBOW SWS SKIMMER

SWS SAFETY WALL SKIMMER

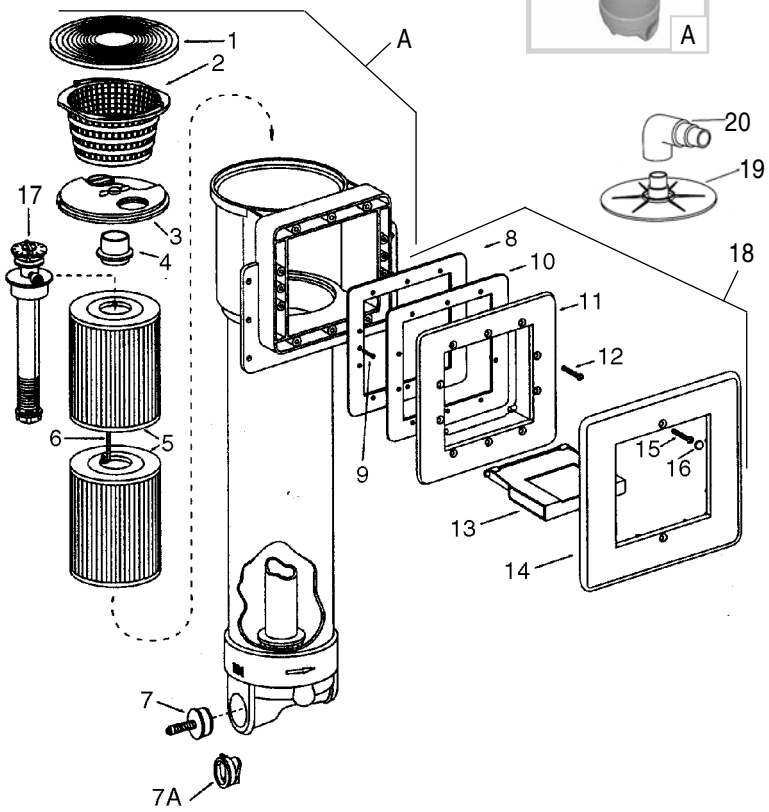


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4690-50	COVER	R172468
2	4690-51	BASKET ASSY	R172467
3	4690-52	DIVERTER PLATE ASSY	R172466
4	4690-55	90° DEGREE PLATE ADAPTER	R172480
5	4690-56	VAC PLATE	R172479
6	4690-57	GASKET, REAR	R172470
7	4690-58	SCREW 13-16 X 3/4" HI-LO PAN HEAD	R172475
8	4690-59	GASKET, FRONT FLACE PLATE	R172471
9	4690-60	FACE PLATE	R172472
10	4690-61	SCREW 13-16 X 1 1/4" HI-LO FLAT HEAD	R172474
11	4690-62	WEIR GATE ASSY	R172469
12	4690-63	SAFETY FACE PLATE COVER, WHITE	R172473
13	4690-64	SCREW, 13-16 X 1 5/8" HI-LO FLAT HEAD	R172483
14	4690-65	SCREW HOLE PLUG	R172605
15	2114-13	SILICONE LUBRICANT	R172036

PENTAIR/RAINBOW DSF FILTER

SPA CARTRIDGE FILTER MODELS 35 & 50

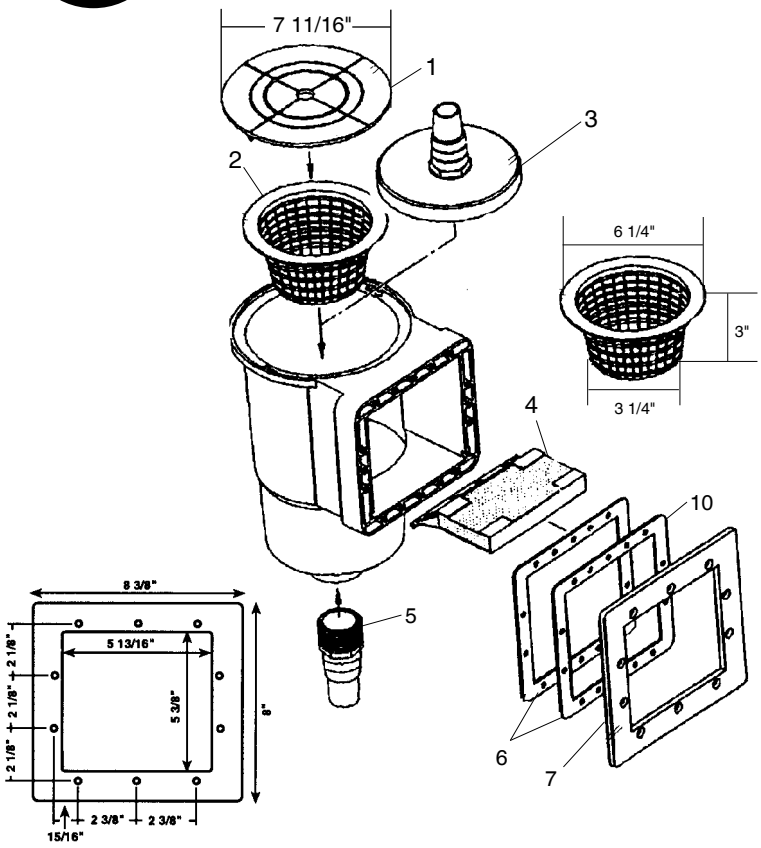




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4690-70	COMPLETE DSF-50 FILTER 2" SLIP LESS FACEPLATE KIT	R172551
A	4690-71	COMPLETE DSF-35 FILTER 2" SLIP LESS FACEPLATE KIT	R172554M
1	4690-50	COVER, 7-1/2" DIAMETER	R172468
2	4690-51	BASKET, WHITE	R172467
2	4690-92	BASKET, DARK GRAY	R172467DK
3	4690-52	DIVERTER PLATE ASSY	R172466
4	4690-53	CARTRIDGE PLUG	R172465
5	4900-34	CARTRIDGE 25 SQ FT, DSF-50 (2 PER SET) 4 15/16 DIA X 6 5/8"	R173433
5	4900-33	CARTRIDGE 17 1/2 SQ FT, DSF-35 (2 PER SET) 4 15/16 DIA X 4 5/8"	R173432
6	4690-54	CARTRIDGE PULLER (DSF 50 ONLY)	R172477
6	4690-54A	CARTRIDGE PULLER (DSF 35 ONLY)	R172608
7	4690-04	BY-PASS ASSY 1 1/2"	R172226X
7A	4690-04A	BY-PASS ASSY 2"	R172684
8	4690-57	GASKET, REAR	R172470
9	4690-58	SCREW, 13-16 X 3/4" HI-LO PAN HEAD	R172475
10	4690-59	GASKET, FRONT FACE PLATE	R172471
11	4690-60	FACE PLATE	R172472
12	4690-61	SCREW 13-16 X 1 1/4" HI-LO FLAT HEAD	R172474
13	4690-62	WEIR GATE ASSY	R172469
14	4690-63	SAFETY FACE PLATE COVER (WHITE)	R172473
15	4690-64	SCREW 13-16 X 1 5/8" HI-LO FLAT HEAD	R172483
16	4690-65	SCREW HOLE PLUG	R172605
17	4690-66	CHLORINE/BROMINE DISPENSER	R172560
18	4690-72	FACE PLATE KIT - WHITE	R172555WH
18	4690-721	FACE PLATE KIT - DARK GRAY	R172555DG
19	4690-56	VAC PLATE	R172479
20	4690-55	VAC PLATE 90° ADAPTER	R172480

PENTAIR/STA-RITE ABOVE GROUND SKIMMER

09655-6403 & 0965-7403 MODELS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, WHITE	09656-0112
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, GRAY	09656-0112A
2	REPLACE	NLA BASKET, WHITE REP W/4031-030	09656-0114
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET, GRAY	09656-0114A
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VACUUM PLATE, WHITE	09656-0210
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VACUUM PLATE, GRAY	09656-0210A
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIR WITH FOAM, WHITE	09656-0113
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIR WITH FOAM, GRAY	09656-0113A
5	7249B	HOSE ADAPTOR	09656-0211
6	REPLACE	NLA GASKET REP W/4096-14	09656-0150
7	4020-35	FACE PLATE, STANDARD, WHITE	09656-0115
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE, GRAY	09656-0115A
8	4020-37	WIDE MOUTH FACE PLATE, WHITE	09656-0311
8	4020-37A	WIDE MOUTH FACE PLATE, GRAY	09656-0311A
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIDE MOUTH GASKETS	09656-0152
10	4096-14	SINGLE GASKET	



4020-31

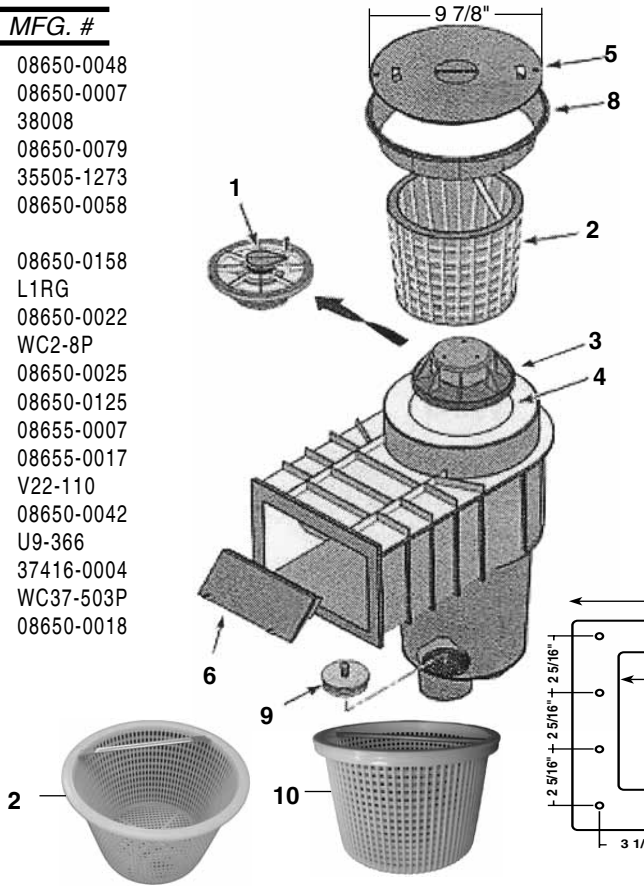


4020-31A

PENTAIR / STA-RITE / SWIMQUIP

MODEL U-3 CONCRETE AND VINYL

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4020-10	EQUALIZER FLAP ONLY	08650-0048
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET, SKIMMER	08650-0007
2	5403-08	BASKET, GENERIC RAINBOW	38008
3	4020-08	VALVE, FLOAT ASSY.	08650-0079
4	4611-83	FLOAT VALVE O-RING	35505-1273
5	4020-05	COVER, SKIMMER, WHITE	08650-0058
5	4020-05T	COVER, WITH THERMOMETER	
5	4020-05A	COVER, SKIMMER, BEIGE	08650-0158
5	4020-052	COVER, SKIMMER, GRAY	L1RG
6	4020-02	WEIR, SKIMMER	08650-0022
7	4020-14	PLATE, FACE	WC2-8P
8	4020-06	RING, SKIMMER	08650-0025
8	4020-06A	RING, SKIMMER, BEIGE	08650-0125
9	4020-16	CHECK VALVE, 1 1/2"	08655-0007
9	4020-41	CHECK VALVE, 2"	08655-0017
10	5406-009	HEAVY DUTY BASKET	V22-110
*	3111-0	PLATE, VACUUM	08650-0042
*	4020-15	GASKET, FACE PLATE	U9-366
*	4020-17	SCREW, SELF-TAPPING (12 REQ.)	37416-0004
*	4020-18	COLLAR, SKIMMER EXTENSION	WC37-503P
*	4020-09	WEIR BUMPER	08650-0018
*	NOT SHOWN		



WATERWAY ABOVE GROUND SKIMMERS

COMPLETE FLO-PRO II ABOVE GROUND SKIMMERS

FEATURES:

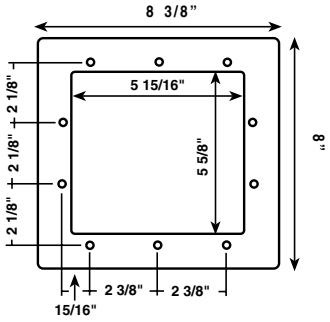
- Deep body with lager basket
- Standard throat or long throat
- Plumbing size is 1 1/2" FPT
- Long throat versions useful on pools with extra wide top rails

STANDARD MOUTH

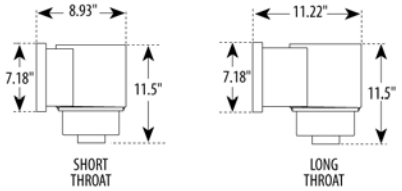
ALSO INCLUDES:
(1) 319-3150 VAC PLATE
(1) 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" HOSE BARB FITTING



ITEM #	*FACEPLATE*	*THROAT*	*COLOR*	*MFG #*
STANDARD MOUTH				
4096-064	STANDARD	STANDARD	WHITE	560-COA60S
4096-063	STANDARD	LONG	WHITE	560-DOA60S



FACEPLATE

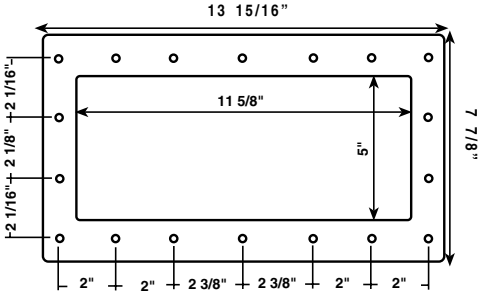


WIDE MOUTH

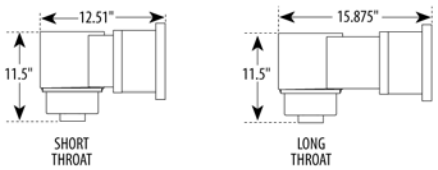
ALSO INCLUDES:
(1) 319-3150 VAC PLATE
(1) 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" HOSE BARB FITTING
560-D3C60L ALSO INCLUDES ADDITIONAL
HOSE BARB FITTING
WALL FITTING
3/4" EYEBALL



ITEM #	*FACEPLATE*	*THROAT*	*COLOR*	*MFG #*
WIDE MOUTH				
4096-060	WIDE MOUTH	STANDARD	WHITE	560-C3A60L
4096-062	WIDE MOUTH	LONG	WHITE	560-D3C60L



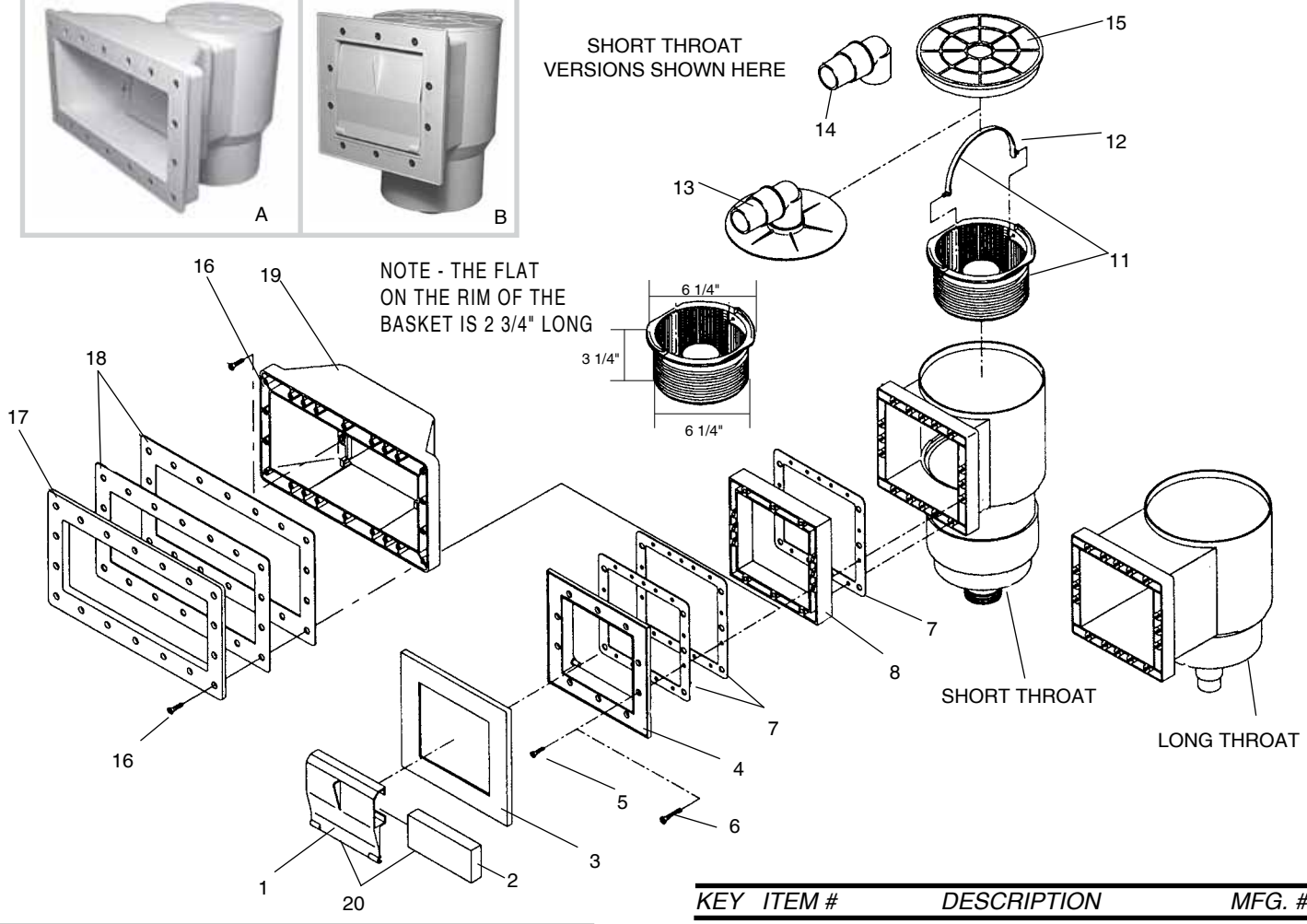
FACEPLATE



WATERWAY FRONT ACCESS SKIMMERS

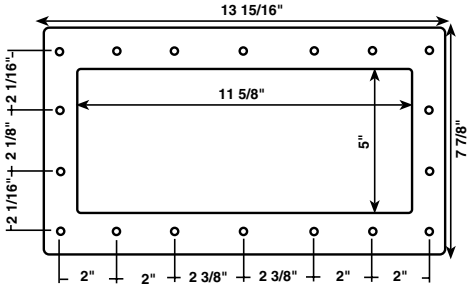
MODELS 510-10805, 510-2090 & 5100-4200 (WIDE MOUTH)

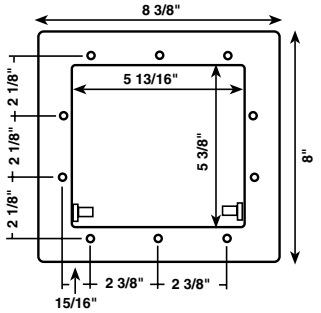
MODELS 510-1020 (SHORT), 510-2070 (LONG), 510-1990, 510-2000, 510-4180 (WIDE MOUTH)



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4096-062**	**COMPLETE FLO PRO II WIDEMOUTH LONG THROAT, DLX, WHITE**	**560-D3C60L**
A	**4096-060**	**COMPLETE FLO PRO II WIDEMOUTH SHORT THROAT, WHITE**	**560-C3A60L**
B	**4096-064**	**COMPLETE FLO PRO II - STANDARD SHORT THROAT**	**560-COA60S**
B	**4096-063**	**COMPLETE FLO PRO II - STANDARD LONG THROAT**	**560-DOA60S**
1	REPLACE	NLA WEIR DOOR WITHOUT FOAM REP W/4096-072 (KEY 20)	519-3060
2	4095-11A	FOAM, WEIR DOOR	865-1000
3	4096-12A	TRIM PLATE - ABS, FRONT ACCESS	519-3090
4	4096-15	MOUNTING PLATE, FRONT ACCESS, SHORT THROAT	519-3080
4	4096-13	MOUNTING PLATE, FRONT ACCESS, LONG THROAT	519-3180
5	4096-17	SCREW, #12 x 1¼" PFH 18-8 SMS	819-6940
6	4096-16A	OPTIONAL - SCREW, #12 x 2½ PFH 18-8 SMS	819-9000
7	4096-14	GASKET - MOUNTING, FRONT ACCESS	806-1040
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE OPTIONAL-SPACER	519-3110
11	4095-18	BASKET WITH HANDLE	550-1220
11	4096-64	FLO PRO BASKET	550-1030
12	4095-03A	BASKET HANDLE ONLY	519-3070
13	4095-01	ONE PIECE VACUUM PLATE	519-3150
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE ADAPTER, VACUUM PLATE, 1 1/4" / 1 1/2"	411-6500

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
15	4095-02	LID, FRONT ACCESS	519-3030
16	4096-17	SCREW, #12 x 1¼",FLAT HEAD PHILIPS	819-6040
17	4095-04	MOUNTING PLATE, WIDE MOUTH	519-4110
18	4095-051	RUBBER GASKET, WIDE MOUTH	711-4100
19	4096-20	BODY, WIDEMOUTH, WHITE	519-4100
20	4096-072	WEIR WITH FOAM	542-3060



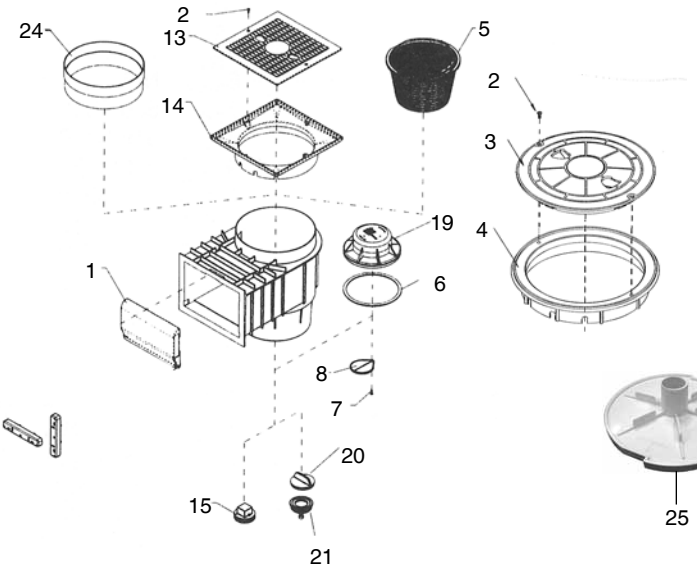


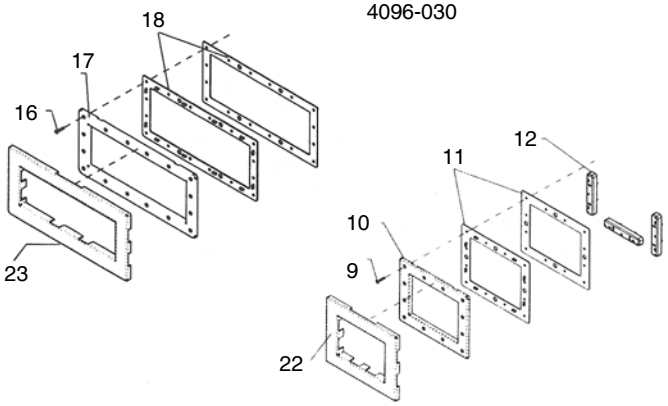
WATERWAY RENEGADE SKIMMER

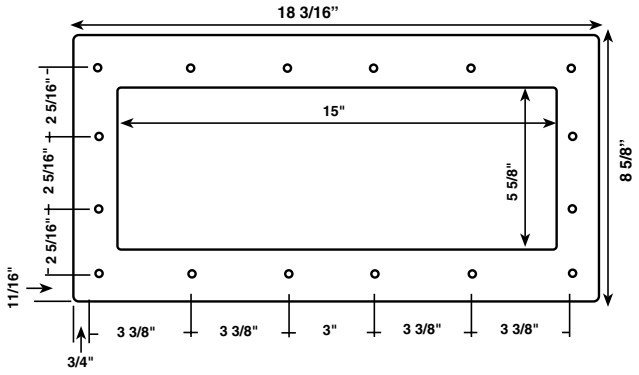
540 MODELS

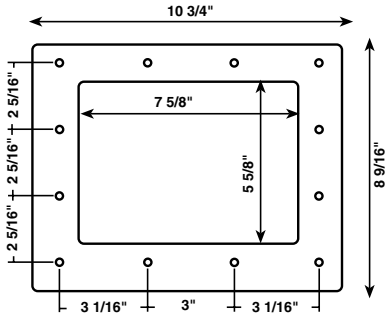


4096-030









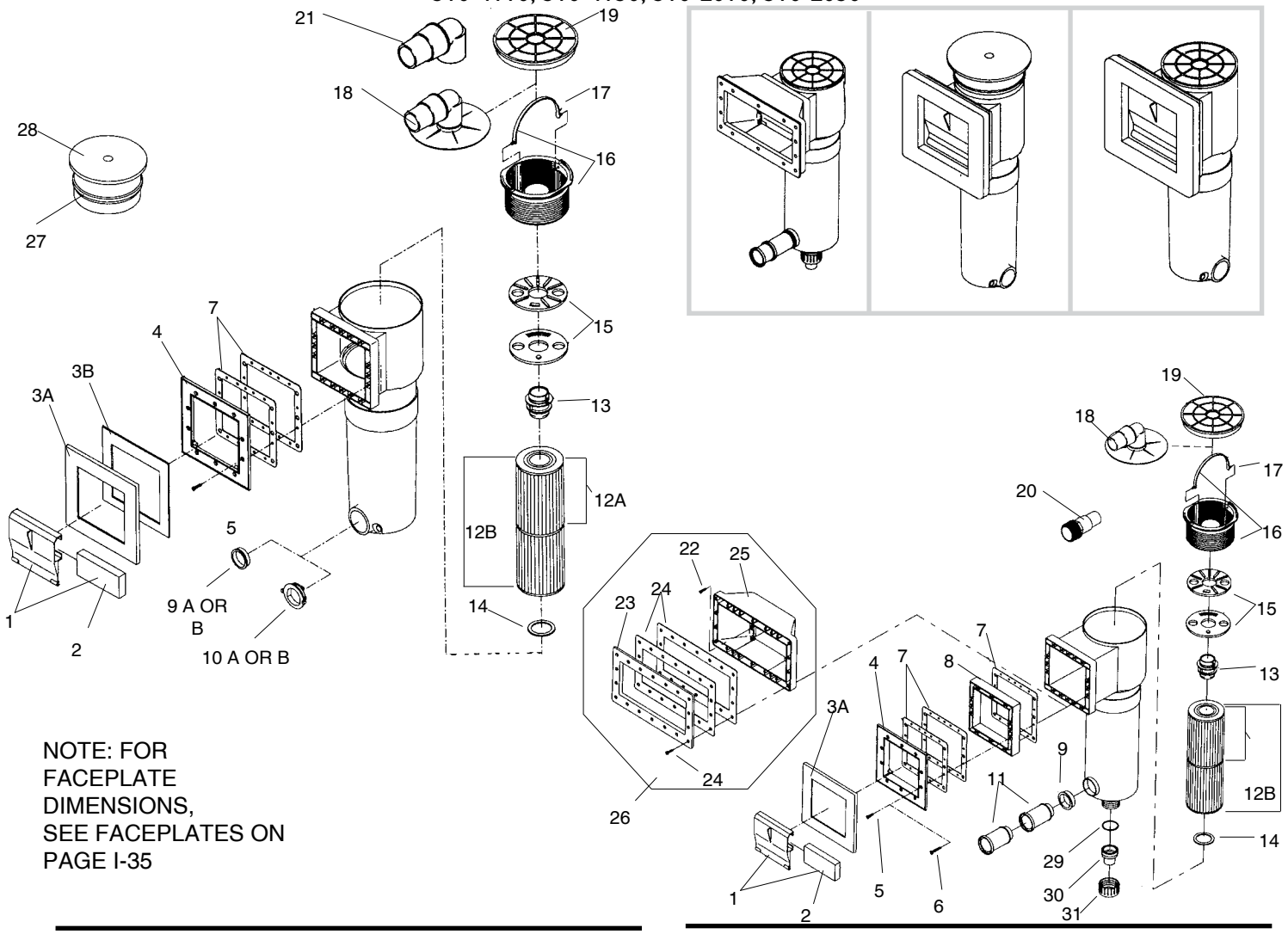


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4098-008	WEIR DOOR VINYL, WHITE	550-9650
1	4098-009	WEIR DOOR VINYL, GRAY	550-9657
1	4098-010	WEIR DOOR ASSY, WHITE	550-9950
1	4098-011	WEIR DOOR ASSY, BLACK	550-9951
1	4096-012	WEIR DOOR ASSY, GRAY	550-9957
1	4096-013	WEIR DOOR ASSY, DARK GRAY	550-9959-DKG
1	4096-014	WEIR DOOR ASSY, BEIGE (TAN)	550-9959-BEI
2	5039-002	LID SCREW	819-0005
3	4096-020	LID, WHITE	540-6470WW
3	4096-021	LID, BLACK	540-6471WW
3	4096-022	LID, GRAY	540-6477WW
3	4096-023	LID, DARK GRAY	540-6479WW-D
3	4096-024	LID, BEIGE (TAN)	540-6479WW-B
4	4096-025	LID MOUNTING RING, WHITE	519-6420
4	4096-026	LID MOUNTING RING, BLACK	519-6421
4	4096-027	LID MOUNTING RING, GRAY	519-6427
4	4096-028	LID MOUNTING RING, BEIGE (TAN)	519-6429-BEI
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LID MOUNTING RING	519-6420-DKG
5	4096-030	BASKET ASSY W/ HANDLE	542-3240
5	4097-010	BASKET WITHOUT HANDLE	519-3240
5	5406-017	BASKET, HEAVY DUTY	V50-300
6	4096-031	SKIMMER FLOAT VALVE GASKET	711-6400

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	4096-032	DIVERTER SCREW	819-4350
8	4096-033	DIVERTER PLATE	519-6470
9	4096-17	#12 X 1" PFH" SCREW (12)	819-6940
10	4096-035	MOUNTING PLATE, REGULAR	519-9530
11	4096-036	GASKET, REGULAR (2)	711-9510
12	4096-037	SPACER (3)	713-9520
13	4096-038	SQUARE LID	550-9960
14	4096-039	SQUARE COLLAR	519-9510
15	4096-040	1 1/2" NPT PLUG	715-1230
16	4096-041	SCREW #12 X 1 3/4", PPH (16)	819-0030
17	4096-042	MOUNTING PLATE, WIDE MOUTH	519-9550
18	4096-043	GASKET, WIDE MOUTH	711-9520
19	4096-045	FLOAT VALVE ASSY	542-6200
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH	611-4600
21	4096-047	EQUALIZER VALVE ASSY	540-6010
22	4096-048	TRIM PLATE	519-9520
23	4096-049	TRIM PLATE, WIDE MOUTH	519-9540
24	4096-050	EXTENSION RING	519-6570
25	4096-044	VACUUM PLATE	519-6480
26	4097-020	HANDLE FOR BASKET	519-3250

WATERWAY SKIMMERS & SKIM FILTERS

MODELS 510-1040, 510-1060, 510-1050, 510-1070, 510-4050, 510-4060,
510-4110, 510-4130, 510-2010, 510-2030



NOTE: FOR FACEPLATE DIMENSIONS, SEE FACEPLATES ON PAGE I-35

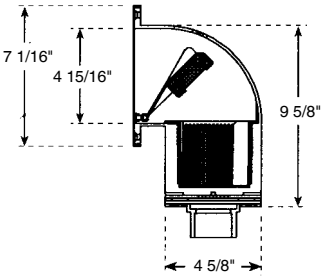
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4096-072	WEIR WITH FOAM	542-3060
2	4095-11A	FOAM, WEIR DOOR	865-1000
3A	4096-12A	TRIM PLATE, ABS, FRONT ACCESS	519-3090
3B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRIM PLATE, SS	216-1000
4	4096-15	MOUNTING PLATE, FRONT ACCESS, SHORT THROAT	519-3080
4	4096-13	MOUNTING PLATE, FRONT ACCESS, LONG THROAT	519-3180
5	4096-17	SCREW, #12 x 1¼" PFH 18-8 SMS	819-9000
6	4096-16A	SCREW, #12 x 2½" PFH 18-8 SMS (OPTIONAL)	819-9000
7	4096-14	GASKET, FACEPLATE	806-1040
8	4096-22A	SPACER, FRONT ACCESS (OPTIONAL)	519-4020
9A	4740-17	PLUG, 2"	715-9900
9B	4740-08	PLUG, 1½"	715-1010
10A	4740-09	BYPASS VALVE, 1½"	600-1000
10B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BYPASS VALVE, 2"	600-1010
11	4096-30A	SUPPORT PIECE, SHORT THROAT	515-1040
12A	4900-215	CARTRIDGE, 25 SQ FT FILTER	817-2500
12B	4900-41	CARTRIDGE, 50 SQ FT FILTER	817-5000
13	4096-32	COLLAR PLATE	519-3100
14	4740-05	SEAL RING	711-1010
15	4096-33	DIVERTER PLATE	519-3010
16	4095-18	BASKET WITH HANDLE	550-1220
17	4095-03A	BASKET HANDLE ONLY	519-3070

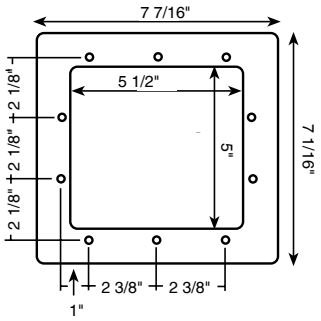
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
18	4095-01	VACUUM PLATE	519-3150
19	4095-02	LID	519-3030
20	7249B	HOSE FITTING, 1½" NPT x 1¼"	417-6060
21	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOSE ADAPTER, VAC PLATE	
22	4096-17	SCREW, #12 x 1¼", FLATHEAD PHILLIPS	819-6040
23	4095-04	MOUNTING PLATE, WIDE MOUTH	519-4110
24	REPLACE	NLA RUBBER GASKET REP W/4095-051	711-0070
25	4096-20	BODY, WIDE MOUTH	519-4100
26	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE WIDE MOUTH KIT WITH SCREWS, WHITE	550-4100
27	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER COVER ONLY, WHITE	519-2040
27	4096-62A	FILTER COVER ONLY, GRAY	519-2047
27	4096-62B	FILTER COVER ONLY, BLACK	519-2041
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILT EXTENSION ONLY, WHITE	510-2030
28	4096-61A	FILTER EXTENSION ONLY, GRAY	510-2037
28	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FILTER EXTENSION ONLY	510-2031
29	5056-11	O-RING, UNION	805-0226
30	9175-08C	1½" SPG TAILPIECE, WITH O-RING GROOVE	417-6020
31	9170-17	1½" UNION NUT	415-4000

WATERWAY SPA SKIMMER & SKIM FILTER

COMPLETE

INCLUDES:
SINGLE BOTTOM OUTLET 1 1/2" SLIP X 2" SPG
SCREWS
GASKET

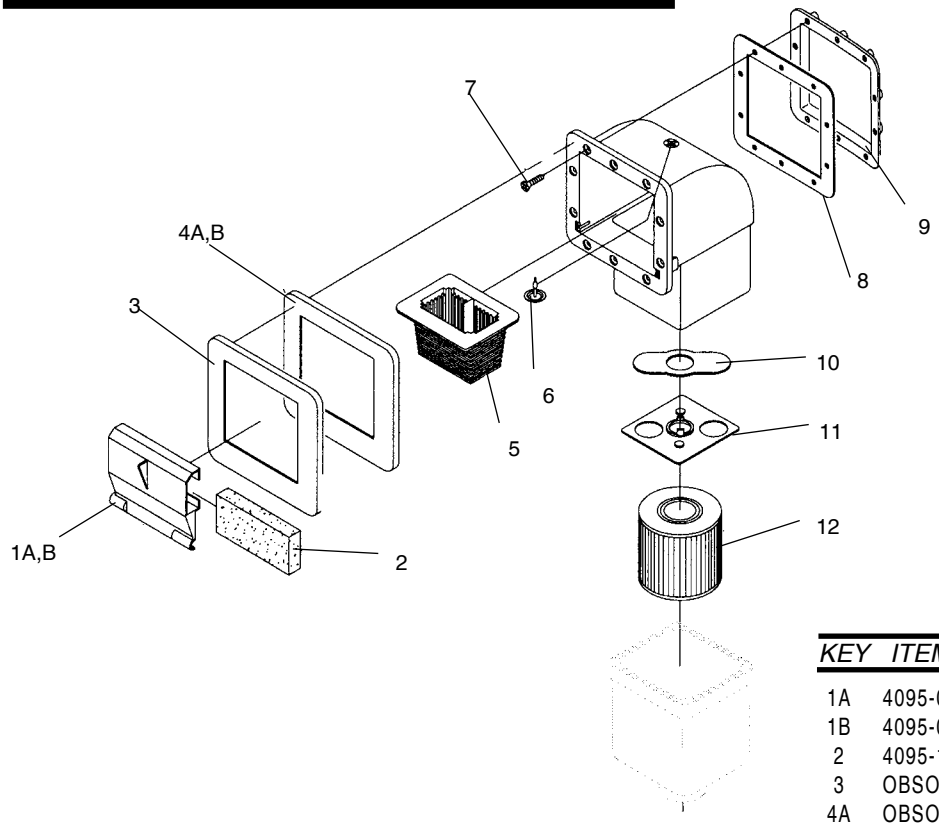




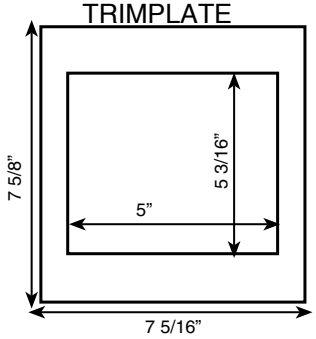


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4095W	COMPLETE FRONT ACCESS SKIMMER, WHITE	510-1500
4095G	COMPLETE FRONT ACCESS SKIMMER, GRAY	510-1507
4095-1501	COMPLETE FRONT ACCESS SKIMMER, BLACK	510-1501

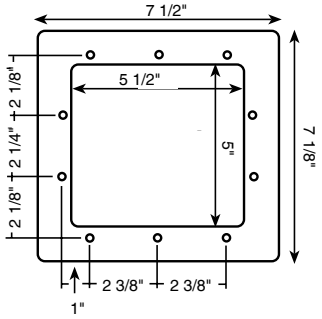
PARTS



TRIMPLATE



SCREW HOLE DIMENSIONS



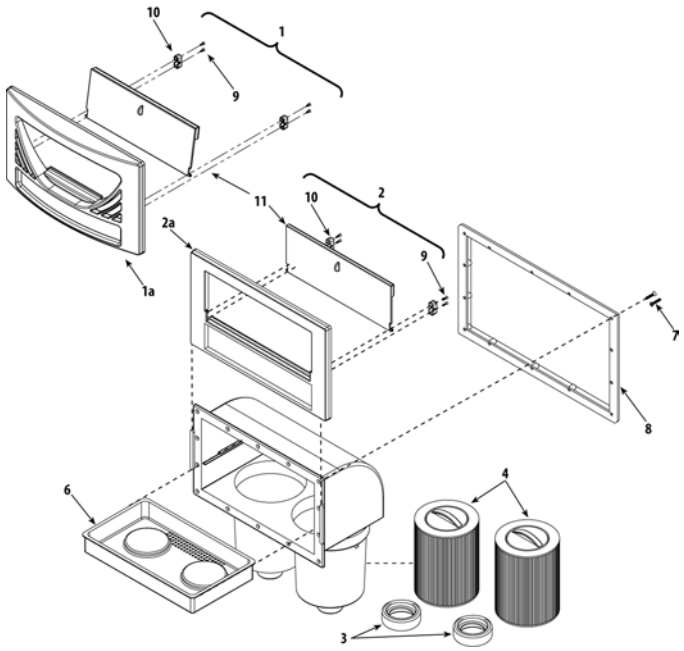
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4095-06	WEIR, WITHOUT FOAM, WHITE	519-4050
1B	4095-06A	WEIR, WITHOUT FOAM, LT GRAY	519-4057
2	4095-11A	FOAM, WEIR DOOR	865-1000
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE S/S TRIM PLATE	216-1010
4A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRIM PLATE, WHITE	519-4040
4B	4095-12A	TRIM PLATE, GRAY PLASTIC	519-4047
5	4095-13	BASKET	519-4030
6	4095-14	UMBRELLA VALVE	711-2010
7	4095-15	SCREW, NO. 8 x 1½" FLATHEAD PHILLIPS	819-6930
8	4095-16	GASKET, SQUARE SKIM FILTER	806-1070
9	4095-17	MOUNTING PLATE (OPTIONAL)	519-1600
10	4095-09	DIVERTER, UPPER	519-4010
11	4095-09A	DIVERTER, LOWER	519-4060
12	4900-111	FILTER CARTRIDGE, 10 SQ. FT.	817-0010
*	4096-22A	HINGE FOR WEIR	519-4020

* NOT SHOWN

WATERWAY SKIM FILTER

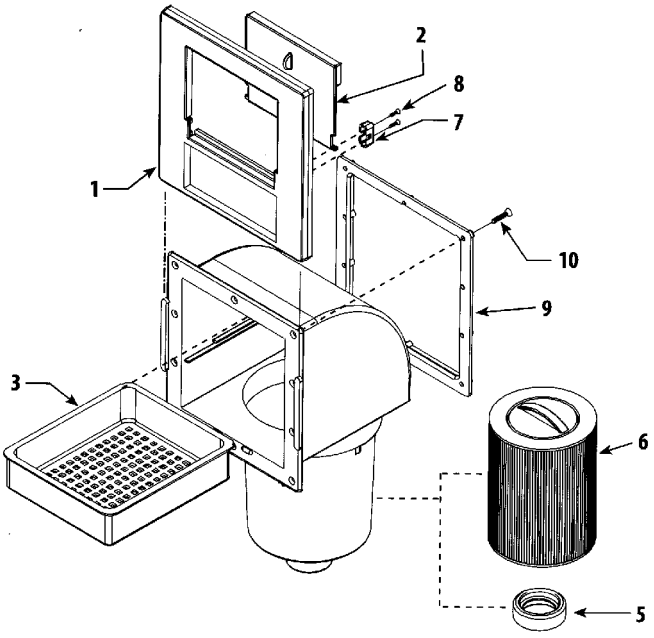
100 SQ. FT. SKIM

100 SQUARE FOOT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4740-74	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, OVAL, WHITE	550-6630
1	4740-75	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, OVAL, BLACK	550-6631
1	4740-765	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, OVAL, GRAY	550-6637
1A	4740-65	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE - OVAL, WHITE	519-6630
1A	4740-67	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE - OVAL, BLACK	519-6631
1A	4740-68	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE - OVAL, GRAY	519-6637
2	4740-71	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, FLAT, WHITE	550-6610
2	4740-72	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, FLAT, BLACK	550-6611
2	4740-73	FRONT ACCESS PLATE ASSY, FLAT, GRAY	550-6617
2A	4740-35	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE, WHITE	519-6650
2A	4740-36	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE, BLACK	519-6651
2A	4740-69	BLANK FRONT ACCESS PLATE, GRAY	519-6657
3	4740-38	RETAINER RING	519-6640
4	4900-301	50 SQ. FT CARTRIDGE, 6" OD X 8-1/4"	817-0050
6	4740-39	BASKET, WHITE	519-6610
6	4740-40	BASKET, BLACK	519-6611
6	4740-41	BASKET, GRAY	519-6617
7	4096-041	SCREW #12 x 1-1/4"	819-0030
8	4740-43	MOUNTING PLATE, WHITE	519-6680
8	4740-44	MOUNTING PLATE, BLACK	519-6681
8	4740-70	MOUNTING PLATE, GRAY	519-6687
9	4740-66	SCREW #6 -20 x 5/8"	519-3260
10	4740-47	HINGE MOUNT, WHITE	519-6240
10	4740-48	HINGE MOUNT, BLACK	519-6241
10	4740-49	HINGE MOUNT, GRAY	519-6247
11	4740-50	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY, WHITE	550-6600
11	4740-51	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY, WHITE	550-6601

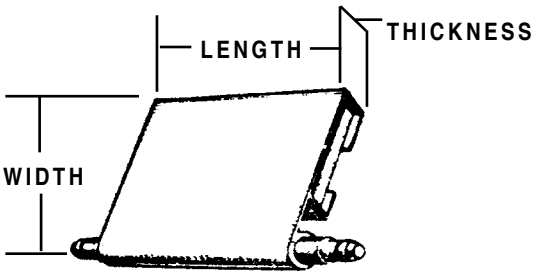
50 SQUARE FOOT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4740-53	FRONT PLATE, WHITE	519-9010
1	4740-77	FRONT PLATE, BLACK	519-9011
1	4740-78	FRONT PLATE, GRAY	519-9017
2	4740-54	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY, WHITE	550-9000
2	4740-79	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY, BLACK	550-9001
2	4740-80	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY, GRAY	550-9007
3	4740-55	BASKET, WHITE	519-9050
3	4740-81	BASKET, BLACK	519-9051
3	4740-82	BASKET, GRAY	519-9057
5	4740-38	RETAINER RING	519-6640
6	4900-301	50 SQ. FT CARTRIDGE, 6" OD X 8-1/4"	817-0050
7	4740-47	HINGE MOUNT, WHITE	519-6240
7	4740-48	HINGE MOUNT, BLACK	519-6241
7	4740-49	HINGE MOUNT, GRAY	519-6247
8	4740-46	SCREW, #6-20 x 5/8"	819-3260
9	4740-56	MOUNTING PLATE	519-9040
10	4740-42	SCREW, #12 x 1-1/4"	819-0006

UNIVERSAL SPRING LOADED WEIRS

FITS MOST ANY SKIMMER



WIDTH OF ALL WEIRS IS 5 1/4"
THICKNESS OF ALL WEIRS IS 1 1/8"

WEIRS ARE LISTED IN ORDER BY LENGTH

ITEM #	FITS	LENGTH	MFG. #
4202-01	VARIOUS	6"	240006
4202-02	VARIOUS	7"	240007
4202-11	PAC FAB	7 1/4"	240058
4202-08	SYLVAN #S9200232	7 5/8"	240061
4202-16	HAYWARD/SEABLUE	7 13/16"	240063
4202-03	VARIOUS	8"	240008
4202-15	JACUZZI PMT	8 1/8"	240065
4202-10	SWIMQUIP	8 3/8"	240067
4202-09	SWIMRITE	8 1/2"	240068
4202-04	MARINE	9"	240009
4202-18	BAKER HYDRO	9 3/8"	240075
4202-05	VARIOUS	10"	240010
4202-06	VARIOUS	11"	240011
4202-07	MARINE	12"	240012
4202-22	VARIOUS	14"	240014

OEM WEIRS

ITEM #	MFG #	FITS	LENGTH	WIDTH	THICKNESS	COLOR	SPECIAL
4095-06	519-4050	WATERWAY	5 1/16"	4 11/16"	1"	WHITE	NO WEIR FOAM
4044-02	SPX1099K	HAYWARD SP1099	5 1/16"	4 3/4"	1"	WHITE	
4051-15	43-0677-01	JACUZZI SV SPA	5 5/16"	4 11/16"	1 5/16"	WHITE	
4042-03	SPX1094K	HAYWARD SP1094-1095	5 5/16"	5 3/16"	1"	WHITE	
OBSOLETE	P61316	KD POOLS	5 7/16"	4 11/16"	1 3/4"	GRAY	
OBSOLETE	UNI-86ABS	OLYMPIC AG	5 1/2"	4 5/8"	11/16"	WHITE	
OBSOLETE	UNI-86ABSG	OLYMPIC AG	5 1/2"	4 5/8"	11/16"	GRAY	
4041-33	SPX1091K1	HAYWARD SP1091	5 9/16"	5"	11/16"	WHITE	
4031-040	513352	PENTAIR	5 5/8"	4 5/8"	11/16"	WHITE	
OBSOLETE	09656-0113	STA-RITE AG	5 5/8"	4 13/16"	3/4"	WHITE	
OBSOLETE	09656-0113A	STA-RITE AG	5 5/8"	4 13/16"	3/4"	GRAY	
4096-072	542-3060	WATERWAY	5 5/8"	5 1/8"	1"	WHITE	
OBSOLETE	H72303	MUSKIN / ZODIAC	5 3/4"	4 5/8"	11/16"	WHITE	
OBSOLETE	43-1253-20	JACUZZI	5 3/4"	4 11/16"	3/4"	WHITE	
OBSOLETE	14-9026-09-R	JACUZZI	5 3/4"	4 11/16"	3/4"	LIGHT GRAY	
4690-62	R172469	RAINBOW / PENTAIR	5 3/4"	4 3/4"	1"	WHITE	
9381-02	85003200	AMERICAN FAS100	5 3/4"	4 3/4"	1"	WHITE	
4041-21	SPX1090WMW	HAYWARD SP1090WM	5 3/4"	4 3/4"	3/4"	WHITE	
4041-03	SPX1096K	HAYWARD SP1096	5 3/4"	5 3/16"	1"	WHITE	
4030-03	513027	PAC FAB SKIM CLEAN	7 3/16"	5 3/16"	1 1/4"	WHITE	
OBSOLETE	63002	MUSKIN A4372	7 5/16"	4 3/8"	13/16"	WHITE	
4043-03	SPX1089K	HAYWARD SP1089	7 7/16"	5 3/8"	1"	WHITE	
4008-130	05280R0200	ASTRAL DELUXE	7 1/2"	4 15/16"	3/4"	WHITE	
4040-04	SPX1082K	HAYWARD SP1082-1086	7 3/4"	5 3/8"	1"	WHITE	
4060-11	84001500	AMERICAN ADMIRAL	8"	5 1/8"	3/4"	WHITE	
4080-03	P-280	CLAYTON LAMBERT	8 1/16"	6"	9/16"	WHITE	
4020-02	08650-0022	STA-RITE / SWIMQUIP	8 3/8"	5 1/8"	3/8"	WHITE	
4098-010	550-9950	WATERWAY	8 1/4"	5 7/16"	1"	WHITE	
4098-008	550-9650	WATERWAY	8 1/4"	5 7/16"	1"	WHITE	
4098-009	550-9657	WATERWAY	8 1/4"	5 7/16"	1"	LIGHT GRAY	
4096-012	550-9957	WATERWAY	8 1/4"	5 7/16"	1"	GRAY	
4096-013	550-9959DKG	WATERWAY	8 1/4"	5 7/16"	1"	DARK GRAY	
4096-014	550-9959-BEI	WATERWAY	8 1/4"	5 7/16"	1"	BEIGE	
4070-06	19-0101-0	KAFCO / EQUATOR	8 1/4"	5 15/16"	1"	WHITE	
4042-13A	SPX1070KHR	HAYWARD SP1070	8 7/16"	5 1/16"	7/8"	WHITE	
4052-06	43-3056-06-R	JACUZZI DECKMATE	8 1/2"	5 1/4"	3/4"	WHITE	
4035-07	516252	PAC FAB BERMUDA	8 1/2"	5 3/8"	3/4"	WHITE	
4035-07A	516315	PAC FAB BERMUDA	8 1/2"	5 3/8"	3/4"	BLACK	
4010-27	51B0055	BAKER HYDRO	9 5/16"	6 3/4"	1 3/16"	WHITE	

ASTRAL ABOVE GROUND SKIMMERS

COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND POOL SKIMMERS

20889 STANDARD MOUTH

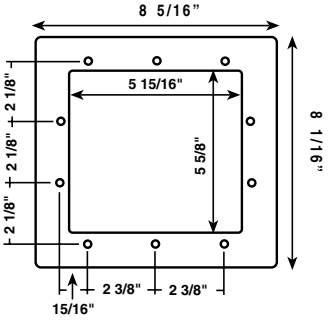
DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	13 1/4" (TO TOP OF THE FACE PLATE)
WIDTH:	9 1/8"
FRONT TO BACK:	9 3/4"
PLUMBING:	1 1/2" FPT



ALSO INCLUDES:

(1) WALL FITTING
(1) 3/4" ORIFICE EYEBALL
(2) 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2 - 1 1/4" HOSE BARB FITTING
(1) FACEPLATE SNAP ON SCREW COVER



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4008-200	STANDARD AG SKIMMER WHITE	20889

20891 WIDE MOUTH

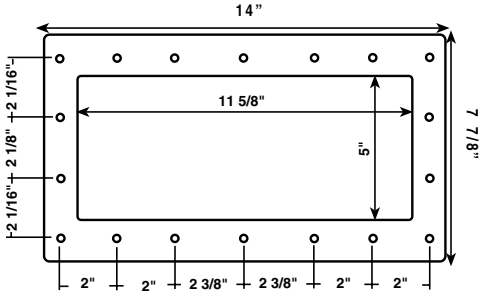
DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	13 1/4" (TO TOP OF THE FACE PLATE)
WIDTH:	14 3/4"
FRONT TO BACK:	12 3/4"
PLUMBING:	1 1/2" FPT

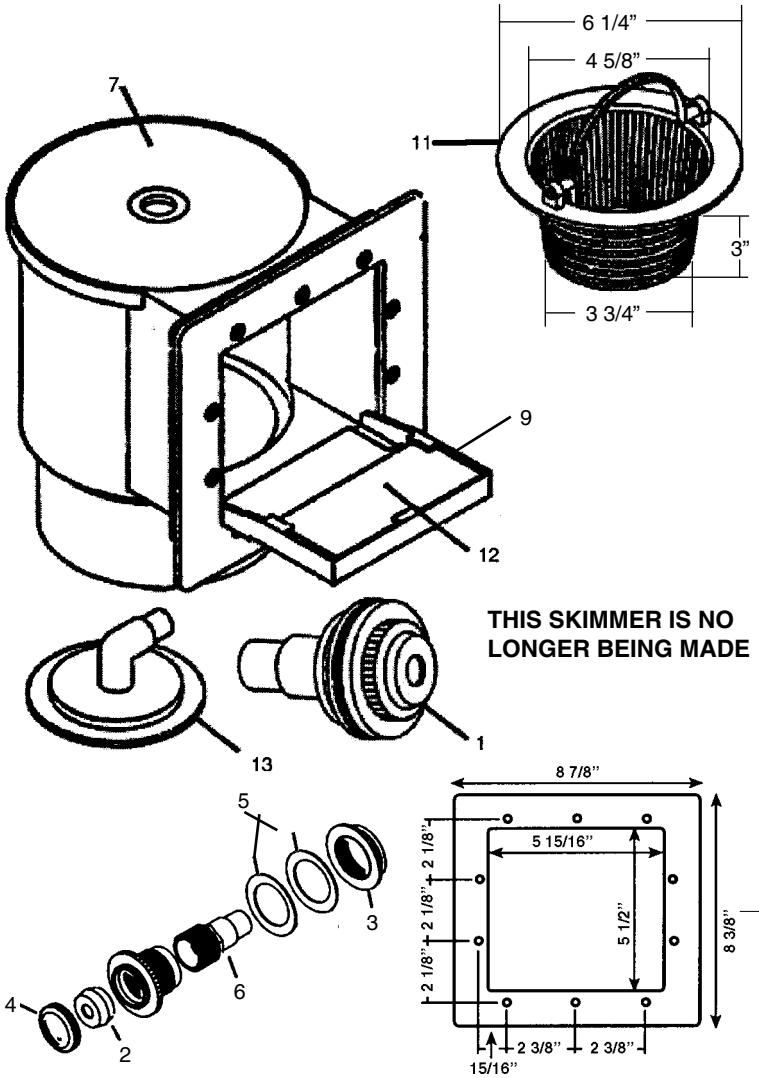


ALSO INCLUDES:

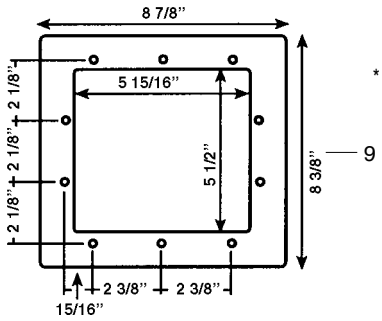
(1) WALL FITTING
(1) 3/4" ORIFICE EYEBALL
(2) 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2 - 1 1/4" HOSE BARB FITTING
(1) FACEPLATE SNAP ON SCREW COVER



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4008-210	WIDE MOUTH AG SKIMMER WHITE	20891



THIS SKIMMER IS NO LONGER BEING MADE



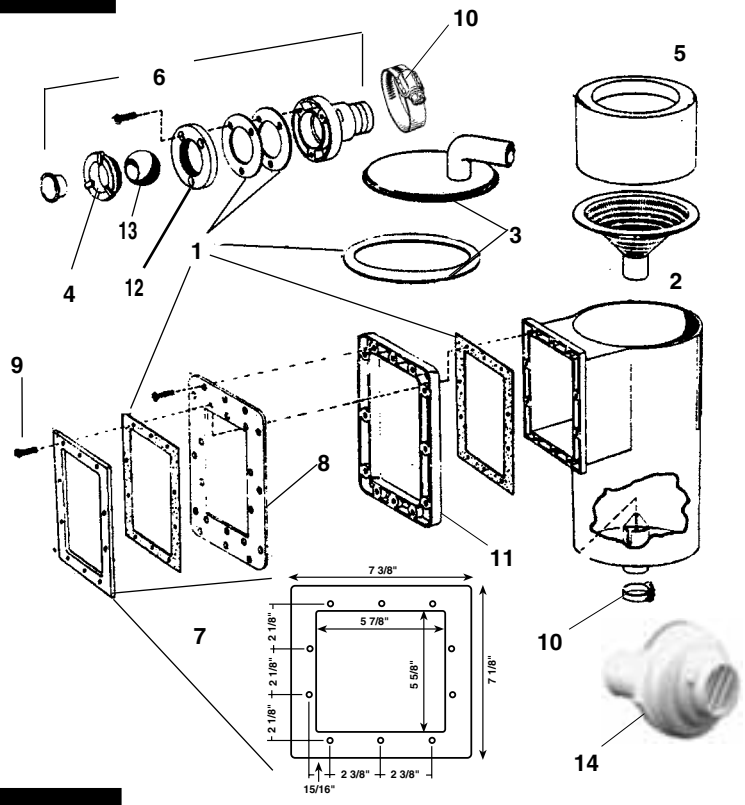
STANDARD FACEPLATE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		COMPLETE SKIMMER	
*	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER**	**9411-0483**
*	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER**	**9411-0491**
*	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER**	**9411-0502**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET FITTING	43-1256-81
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL WHITE	43-1256-90
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL GRAY	43-1256-91
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY NUT WHITE	43-1257-00
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY NUT GRAY	43-1257-01
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL NUT WHITE	43-1257-10
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL NUT GRAY	43-1257-11
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET GASKET	13-1929-70
6	7249B	ADAPTER WHITE	43-1257-20
7	REPLACE	NLA COVER WHITE REP W/4031-010	43-1256-10
7	REPLACE	NLA COVER GRAY REP W/4031-012	43-1256-11
9	REPLACE	NLA FACE PLATE REP W/4031-070	43-1256-30
9	REPLACE	NLA FACE PLATE REP W/4031-072	43-1256-31
10	REPLACE	NLA FACE PLATE REP W/4031-090	43-1256-40
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE GRAY	43-1256-41
11	REPLACE	NLA BASKET WHITE REP W/4031-030	43-1256-50
11	REPLACE	NLA BASKET GRAY REP W/4031-030	43-1256-57
12	REPLACE	NLA WEIR ASSY REP W/4031-040	43-1256-60
12	REPLACE	NLA WEIR ASSY REP W/4031-040	43-1256-61
13	REPLACE	NLA VACUUM PLATE REP W/3113A	43-1256-70
13	REPLACE	NLA VACUUM PLATE REP W/3113A	43-1256-71
*	4087-56	FLATHEAD SCREWS #12 X 1"	14-2448-00

* NOT SHOWN

Models A4362 & 167.410402

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER GASKET KIT	72038
2	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/4015-030	62022
2	4015-030	STRAINER BASKET	B-212CHD
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VAC ADAPT W/ GASKET	72045
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACEPLATE	62050
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER FLOAT	06-3011
6	REPLACE	NLA WALL FITTING REP W/4015-100	60007
7	REPLACE	NLA FACEPLATE REP W/4041-34	62112
8	4015-19	ADAPTOR PLATE	62031
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER PACK INCLUDES KEYS 6, 8, & 11 PLUS SCREWS	60061
9	5180-25	SCREW (25 REQUIRED)	76506
10	6659-0	STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMP	———
11	REPLACE	NLA ADAPTER FRAME REP W/4015-131	098-7356
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACEPLATE ONLY	62050
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL NOZZLE	62051
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET FITTING	72100



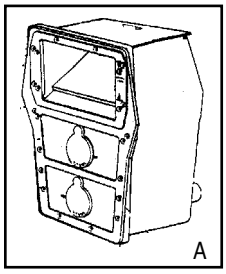
ATTENTION

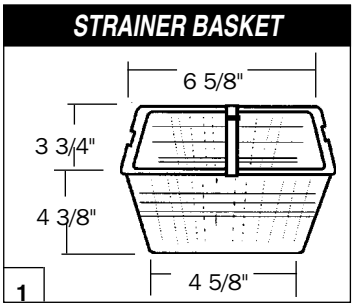
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

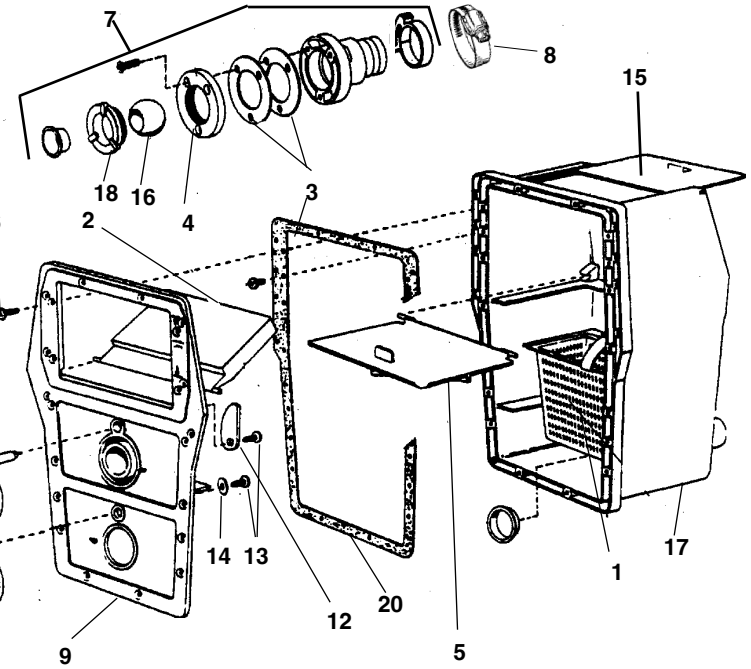
Models A4372 , A2014 & A2015

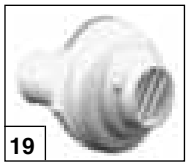
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER**	**A2014**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BASKET A4372 SKIMMER	62035
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIR SKIMMER A4372	63002
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER GASKET KIT A4372	72039
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RETURN FACEPLATE	62050
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INNER GATE A4372 SKIMMER	62039
6	5180-25	SCREW (25 REQUIRED) (054-3780)	76506
7	REPLACE	NLA INLET FITTING REP W/4015-100	60007
8	6659-0	STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMP	---------
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER FACE PLATE	62041
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VACUUM CAP DELUXE	62037
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REGULATOR CAP	62036
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAM	62038
13	4015-59	SCREW	76503
14	4015-35	WASHER	77004
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER WINDOW	62034
16	REPLACE	NLA DIRECTIONAL NOZZLE REP W/4015-100	62051
17	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER BODY	62040
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL RETAINER	62052
19	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INLET FITTING	72100
20	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET, SINGLE	54

NOTE - THERE ARE ABSOLUTELY NO REPLACEMENTS FOR THE SKIMMER, SKIMMER BODY, OR SKIMMER FACEPLATE





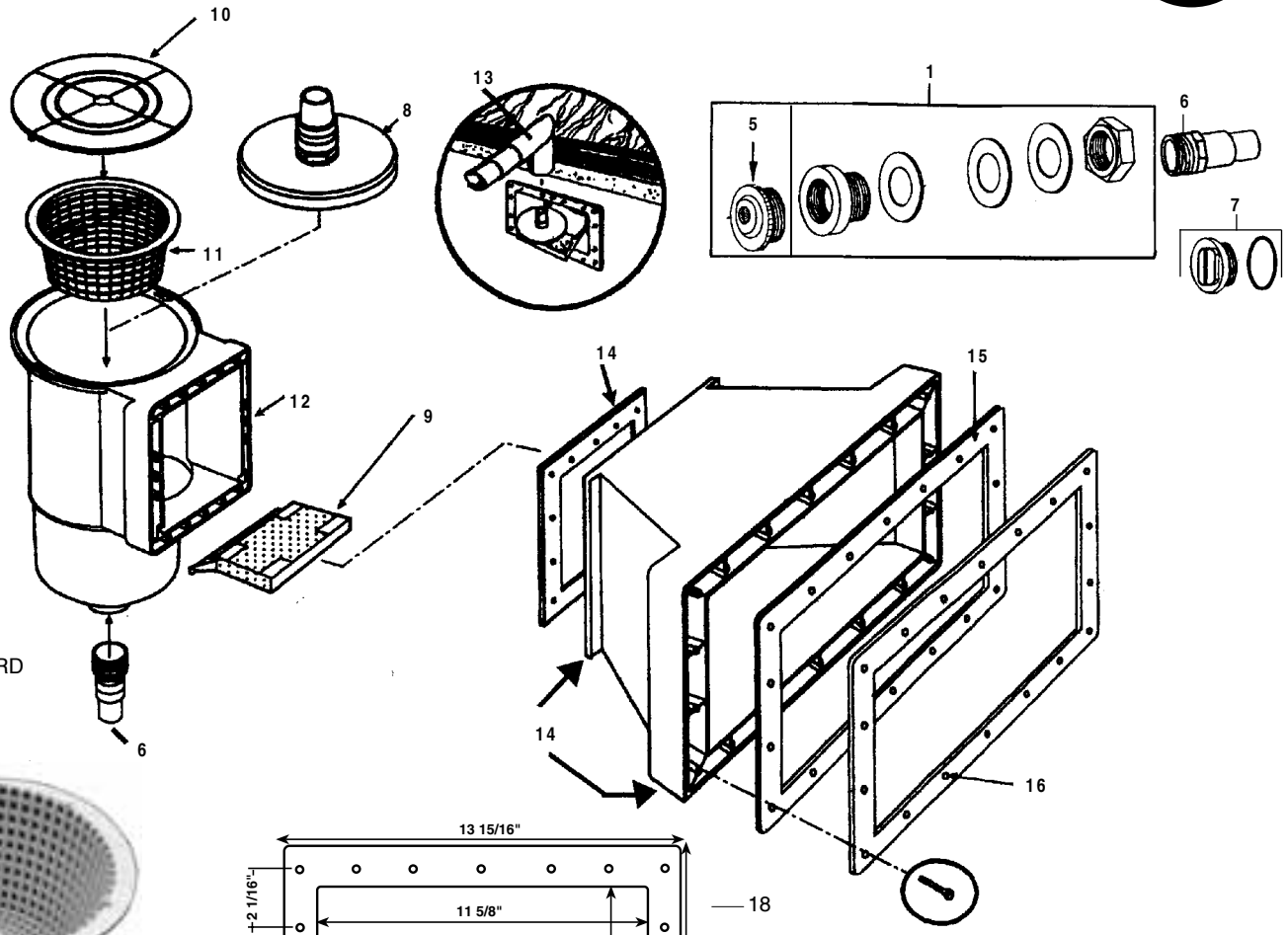




MUSKIN SKIMMERS/INLETS

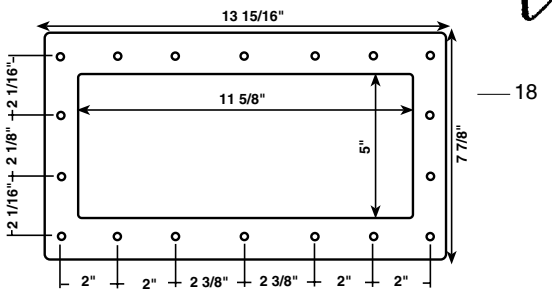
MODEL SKM03 GRAY WIDEMOUTH

ATTENTION
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



THIS IS A HAYWARD BASKET AND IS THE CLOSEST REPLACEMENT

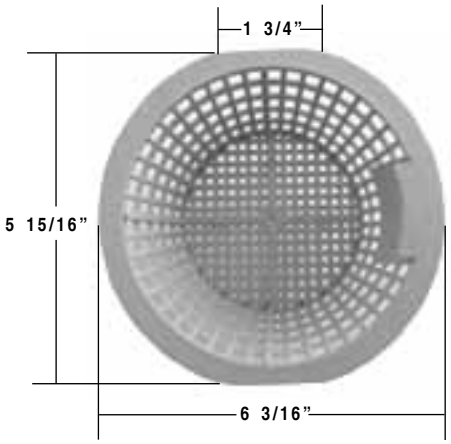




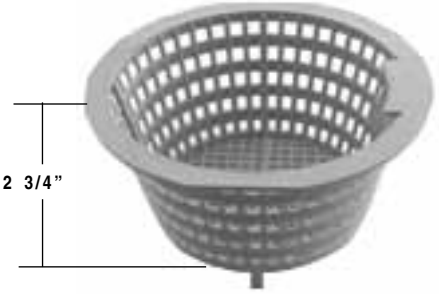
NOTE - THE COMPLETE SKIMMER MAY BE REPLACED WITH ANOTHER WIDEMOUTH SKIMMER. THESE INCLUDE THE HAYWARD 4041-52 (SP1091WM) & THE OLYMPIC 4090B.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER W/ INLET**	**SKM03**
1	REPLACE	NLA RETURN FITTING REP W/3712-001	72264
1	3705-2	HAYWARD INLET FITTING	SP-1023
5	3721-0	EYEBALL, 3/4" OPENING	
6	5182-0020	HOSE ADAPTOR, WHITE	62082
7	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING, WHITE	WFITPLUG
8	REPLACE	NLA VAC ADAPTOR REP W/4090-13	72271
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIR	72272
10	4015-028	COVER	72273
11	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/4041-32	72274
12	REPLACE	NLA BODY REP W/ 4015-140	72275
13**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	72270
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DOUBLE LAYER GASKET	72261
15	4015-134	DOUBLE LAYER WIDEMOUTH GASKET	72261
16	REPLACE	NLA FACEPLATE REP W/4090-06	72277
17	4041-32	REPLACEMENT BASKET HAYWARD	SPX1091C
18***	4090-06	WIDEMOUTH FACEPLATE, WHITE	UNI-85ABSW
*	4090-13	OLYMPIC SKIMMER VAC PLATE	

* NOT SHOWN
** NOT INCLUDED WITH COMPLETE SKIMMER
*** THE REPLACEMENT FACEPLATE IS THE EXACT SAME SIZE AS THE ORIGINAL



KEY 11 GRAY BASKET TOP VIEW
BASKET IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE



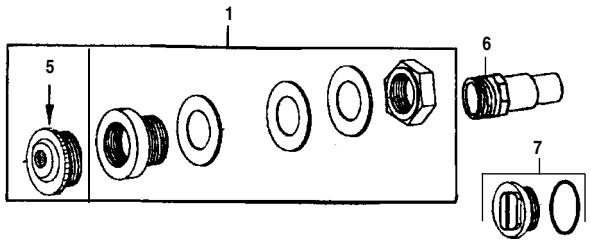
KEY 11 GRAY BASKET SIDE VIEW
BASKET IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

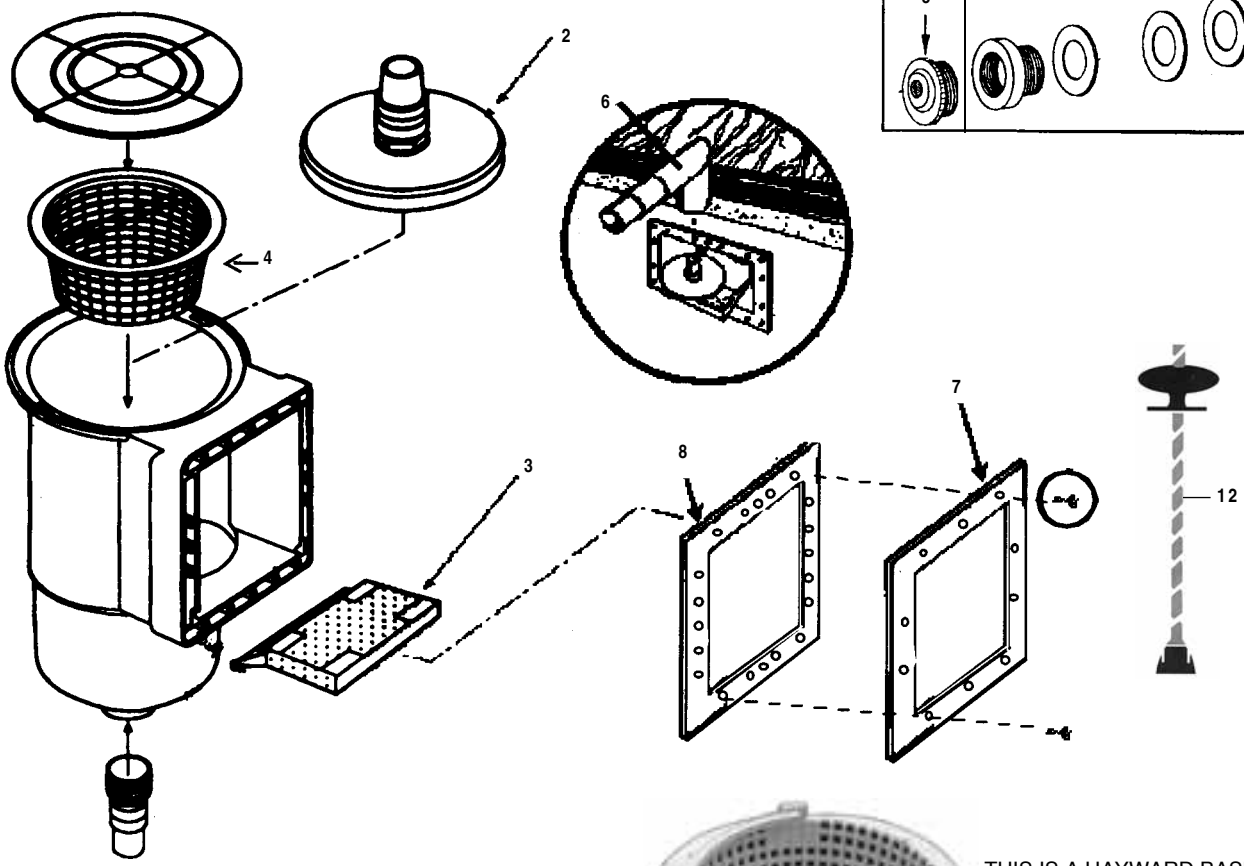
MUSKIN SKIMMERS/INLETS

MODEL H22700

ATTENTION

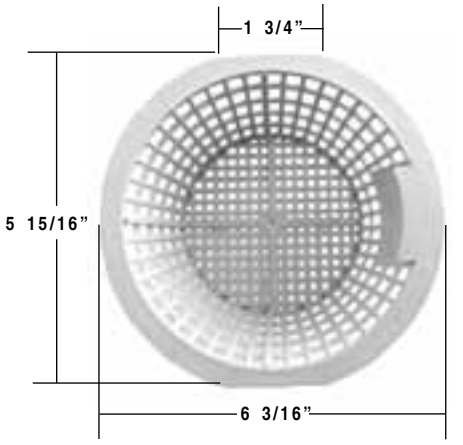
THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.



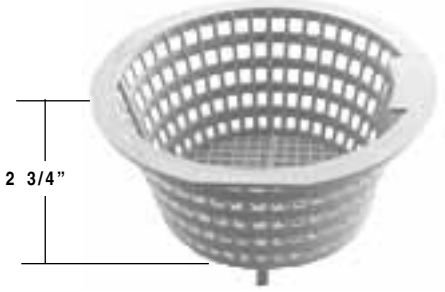




THIS IS A HAYWARD BASKET AND IS THE CLOSEST REPLACEMENT



KEY 4 WHITE BASKET TOP VIEW
BASKET IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE



KEY 4 WHITE BASKET SIDE VIEW
BASKET IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	OBSOLETE	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER W/ INLET**	**H22700**
1*	REPLACE	NLA COMPLETE INLET REP W/3705-2	WFIT
1	3705-2	HAYWARD INLET FITTING	SP1023
2	REPLACE	NLA VACUUM ADAPTOR REP W/4090-13	H72302
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WEIR	H72303
4	REPLACE	NLA BASKET REP W/4041-32	H72305
5	3721-0	EYEBALL FITTING, 3/4" OPENING	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELBOW	72270
6	5182-0020	HOSE ADAPTOR, WHITE	62082
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DOUBLE LAYER GASKET	72261
8	REPLACE	NLA FACE PLATE REP W/4041-34	H72308
9	5182-0020	HOSE ADAPTOR	62082
10	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING	WFITPLUG
11	4041-32	REPLACEMENT BASKET HAYWARD	SPX1091C
12	5405-010	EZ LIFT BASKET HANDLE - LOOSE	
12	5405-020	EZ LIFT BASKET HANDLE - BOXED	
*	4090-13	OLYMPIC SKIMMER VAC PLATE	

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR/STA-RITE SKIMMERS

COMPLETE U-3 IN GROUND POOL SKIMMERS

Available in white body with either white or tan lid & ring set

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	19 1/4”
FRONT TO BACK:	15 1/8”
WIDTH:	10 5/8”
PLUMBING:	2” FPT WITH 2” MPT X 1 1/2” FPT BUSHINGS

CONCRETE SKIMMERS STANDARD FACE

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
4020-61	STANDARD FACE, WHITE BODY, WHITE LID	08650-4403
4020-62	STANDARD FACE, WHITE BODY, TAN LID	08650-5403

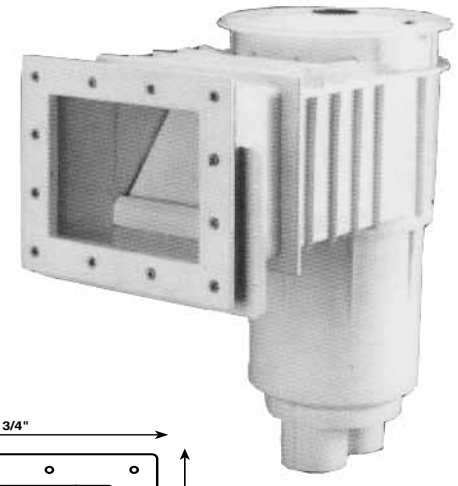


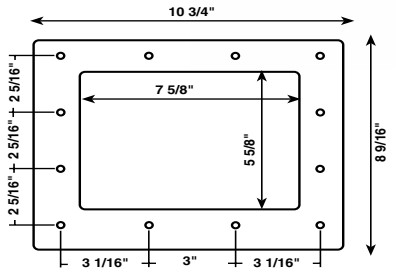
VINYL LINER SKIMMERS - STANDARD FACE

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	19 1/4”
FRONT TO BACK:	19 1/2”
WIDTH:	11 3/4”
PLUMBING:	2” FPT WITH 2” MPT X 1 1/2” FPT BUSHINGS

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
4020-70	STANDARD FACE, WHITE BODY, WHITE LID	09650-1403
4020-71	STANDARD FACE, WHITE BODY, TAN LID	09650-2403





FACEPLATE

MODEL GAPT GATE ALARM

FEATURES:

- Meets UL 2017
- Approved For Outdoor Use
- 1 Year Warranty

- Important Safety Feature
- Monitors Gate Continuously
- Automatic Reset
- Battery Powered
- Easy To Install
- Pass Through Feature For Adults
- Low Battery Indicator
- Alarm sounds in 7 seconds if a child opens the gate, even if they close the gate.
- Alarm comes with 6 feet of UL approved hook up wire and a sensor switch and sensor magnet designed for gates.





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3460-1	GATE ALARM	GAPT

MODEL DAPT-2 DOOR ALARM

FEATURES:

- Meets UL 2017
- Complies with Building Codes
- 1 Year Warranty

- Important Safety Feature
- Monitors Door Continuously
- Automatic Reset
- Battery Powered
- Easy To Install
- Pass Through Feature For Adults
- Low Battery Indicator
- Alarm sounds in 7 seconds if a child opens the door, even if they close the door.
- 85dB Horn at 10 Feet





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3460-25	DOOR ALARM	DAPT-2

MODEL DAPT-WT DOOR ALARM WITH WIRELESS TRANSMITTER

FEATURES:

- Meets UL 2017
- Complies with Building Codes
- 1 Year Warranty

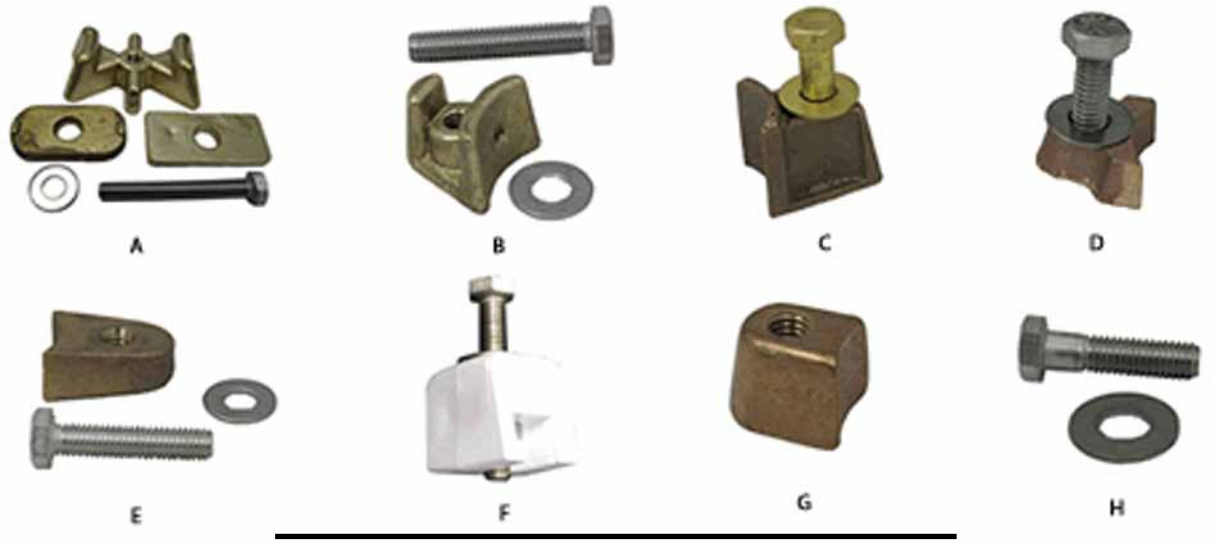
- Important Safety Feature
- Monitors Door Continuously
- Automatic Reset
- Battery Powered
- Easy To Install
- Pass Through Feature For Adults, using the Wireless Trasmitter
- Low Battery Indicator
- Alarm sounds immediately if a child opens the door, even if they close the door.
- 85dB Horn at 10 Feet





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3460-25	DOOR ALARM WITH WIRELESS TRANSMITTER	DAPT-WT

DECK ANCHOR WEDGES



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	5500-067	WEDGE KIT W/ BOLT	8-415A
B	5500-06A	WEDGE, BRASS W/BOLT - HANOVER	
C	5500-06B	WEDGE W/BOLT - HAYWARD (BRASS)	SP392-B-A
D	5500-06D	WEDGE, BRASS W/BOLT, AMCRETE	1WA
E	5500-06E	WEDGE, BRASS W/BOLT, FROST	40112
F	5500-06F	WEDGE,CYCOLAC W/BOLT - HAYWARD (PLASTIC)	SP1392-CA
G	5500-06C	WEDGE, BRASS, ALLOY BRASS	
H	5500-05C	BOLT&WASHER, ALLOY BRASS	1200

DECK FLANGES



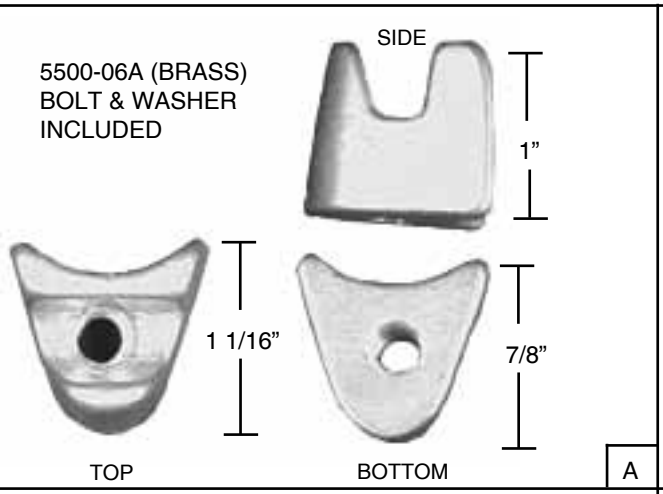
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	6003-04	HANDRAIL, SQUARE, FRONTIER III	69-209-047
1	6020-0	ALUMINUM FLANGE WITH HARDWARE AND CONCRETE ANCHORS	PF-3119-A
	-	FOR 1.9" DIAMETER RAILS - 5-1/4" DIAMETER FLANGE	
2	6020A	ALUMINUM DECK FLANGE FOR ABOVE GROUND 1.5" DIAMETER RAIL	PF-2115-L
	-	ALUMINUM FLANGE WITH BOLT FOR 1.5" DIAMETER RAILS - 3-3/8" DIAMETER FLANGE	
3	6020-1	ALUMINUM FLANGE WITH BOLT AND NUT	75-209-5000
	-	FOR 1.9" DIAMETER RAILS - 5-1/4" DIAMETER FLANGE	
4	6020-01	PLASTIC FLANGE WITH BOLT AND NUT	05-623
	-	FOR 1.9" DIAMETER RAILS - 6-3/8" DIAMETER FLANGE	
5	6020-02	SLIDE FLANGE CONCRETE ANCHORS - SET OF 4	75-209-5864
6	6020-03	COMPLETE PLASTIC FLANGE KIT - SET OF 4 WITH CONCRETE ANCHORS & HARDWARE	75-209-5865
	-	SAME PLASTICS FLANGES AS KEY 4 WITH ALL REQUIRED ANCHORS & HARDWARE	

LADDER WEDGES

POPULAR GENERIC LADDER PARTS

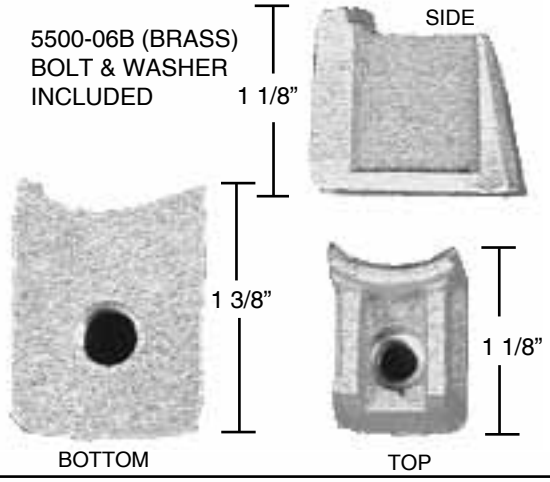
(THESE ARE ACTUAL SIZE)

5500-06A (BRASS)
BOLT & WASHER
INCLUDED



A

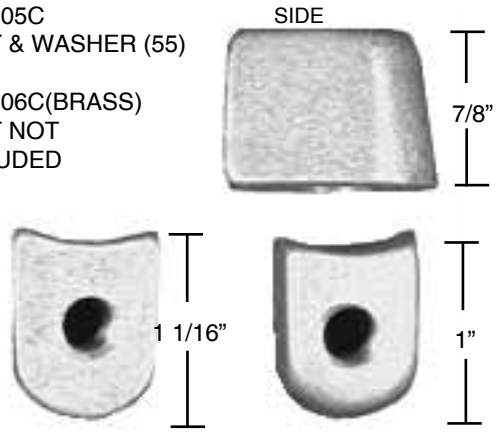
5500-06B (BRASS)
BOLT & WASHER
INCLUDED



B

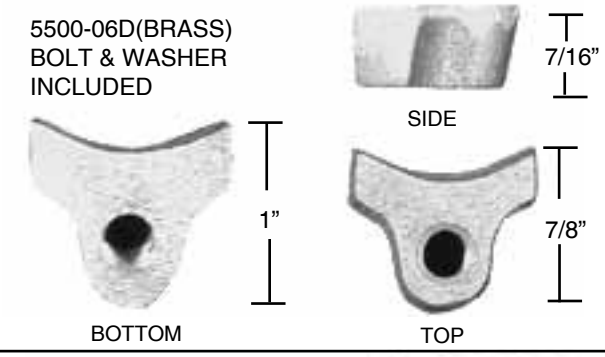
5500-05C
BOLT & WASHER (55)

5500-06C(BRASS)
BOLT NOT
INCLUDED



E

5500-06D(BRASS)
BOLT & WASHER
INCLUDED



C

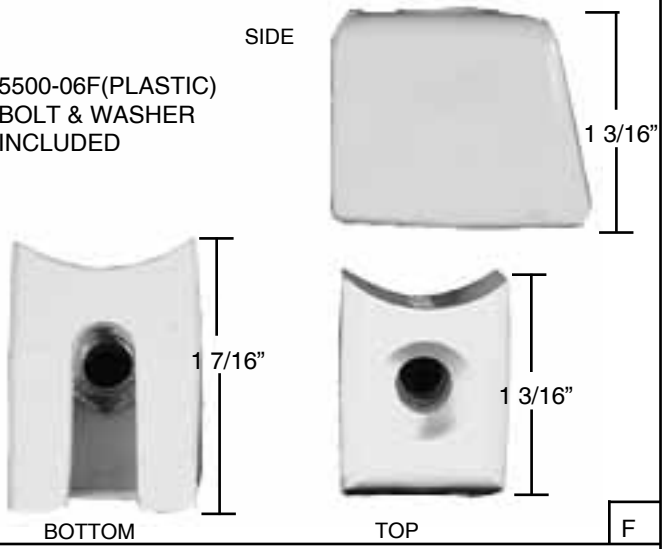


5500-06E(BRASS)
BOLT & WASHER
INCLUDED



D

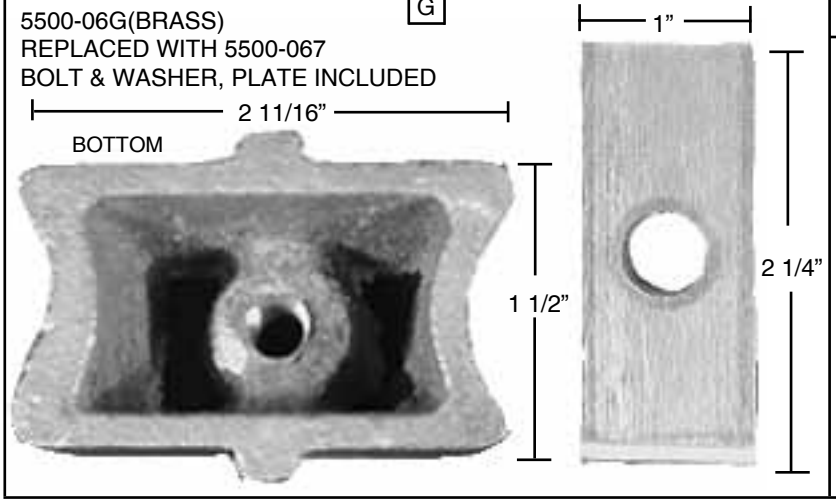
5500-06F(PLASTIC)
BOLT & WASHER
INCLUDED

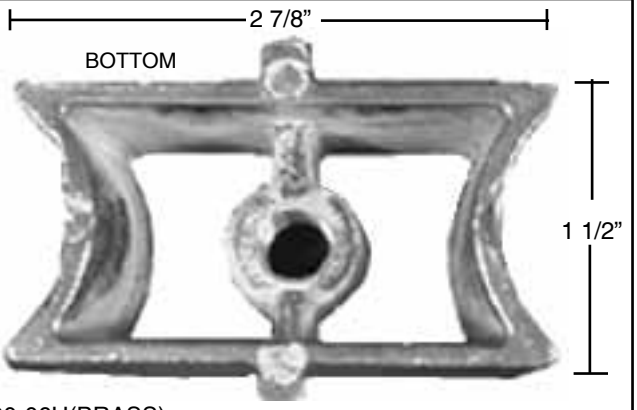


F

G

5500-06G(BRASS)
REPLACED WITH 5500-067
BOLT & WASHER, PLATE INCLUDED





5500-06H(BRASS)
(REPLACED BY 5500-067)

G

DECK ANCHORS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5540-0	BRONZE DECK ANCHOR, 1.9" ID, 4" TALL	PS-4019-BC
1	5540-2	BRONZE DECK ANCHOR, 1.9" ID, 6" TALL	PS-6019-BC
*	5540-21	FLUSH MOUNT CAP FOR PS-6019-BC	PS-60-CAP
2	5540-1	CORROSION RESISTANT BRONZE DECK ANCHOR, 1.9" ID, 4" TALL	PS-4019-ABZ
3	5541-0	ALUMINUM DECK ANCHOR, 1.9" ID, 4" TALL	AS-100-A
4	5543-0	DECK ANCHOR COVER, CAST BRASS	PE-8

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5	0177-0	DECK ANCHOR REPAIR PLATE	146
6	0214-0	HANDRAIL AND LADDER REMOVAL TOOL	103
7	0176-0	RAIL STABILIZING PLUG FOR 1.9" DIA RAILS	019R
8	0188-1	LADDER ANODE, SET OF 2	TN-LD
9	5542-0	LADDER HINGES, BRONZE, SET OF 2	JH-0019-B

DECK ANCHOR ESCUTCHEONS



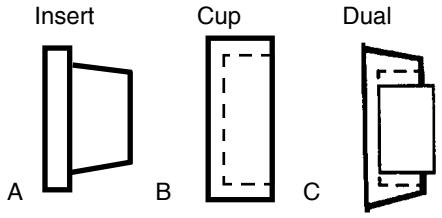
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5546-01	CHROME PLATED PLASTIC, 1.9"	SP1042
1	5546-0	CHROME PLATED PLASTIC, 1.9"	25572-002-000
2	5545-0	WHITE PLASTIC, 1.9"	25572-000-000
2	5545-10	GRAY PLASTIC, 1.9"	25572-009-000
2	5545-20	TAN PLASTIC, 1.9"	25572-009-000
5	5547-0	STAINLESS STEEL, 1.9"	PE-0019-S
6	5548-010	SNAP-TITE, CHROME PLATED PLASTIC, 1.9"	EP-200-MC
6	9348-701	CLIP ON, CHROME PLATED PLASTIC, 1.9"	25572-202-000

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	5548-011	SNAP-TITE, WHITE PLASTIC, 1.9"	EP-200-PW
7	9348-702	CLIP ON, WHITE PLASTIC, 1.9"	25572-200-000
7	9348-703	CLIP ON, TAN PLASTIC, 1.9"	25572-209-000
7	9348-704	CLIP ON, GRAY PLASTIC, 1.9"	25572-201-000
8	5549-0	OBLONG, CHROME PLATED BRASS, 1.9"	PE-0019-CPB
9	5546-021	DOUBLE, CHROME PLATED PLASTIC, 1.9"	8-420
10	5544-0	EXTRA ALL, WHITE ALUMINUM, 1.9"	PE-0019-WT
11	5548-0	EXTRA TALL, FOR 1.625" RAIL, STAINLESS	EP-103

BUMPERS

A	5500-02A	LADDER BUMPER, INSERT 1.90"
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BUMPER 1.90"
C	5500-02C	LADDER BUMPER, DUAL - 1.90"
C	5500-02F	LADDER BUMPER, 1.65" RICHARDSON/ SEABLUE, ASTRAL
*	5500-02E	LADDER BUMPER, 1.9" XPAND-N-LOCK

* SEE PHOTO BELOW



LADDER TREADS

KEY	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS A	B
1	5500-03A	STEP, LADDER, S.S. INCLUDES (2) 5500-04B NUT & BOLT	1.90"	18 1/8"
2	5500-03B	STEP, LADDER, ELITE STAINLESS	1.90"	18 1/8"
2	5500-03H	STEP, LADDER, ELITE STAINLESS 15° - PLATFORM/LIFEGUARD STANDS	1.90"	18 1/8"
2	5700-020	INTERFAB SURE STEP, STAINLESS GRAY TOP	1.90"	18 1/8"
3	5500-03C	STEP, LADDER, PLASTIC	1.90"	18 1/8"
3	5500-03E	STEP, LADDER, PLASTIC	1.90"	17 1/4"
3	5500-031	STEP, LADDER, PLASTIC	1.90"	17 1/4"
4	5500-03G	STEP, LADDER, PLASTIC	1.90"	18 1/8"
5	5500-08	ASTRAL TREAD	1.90"	18 1/8"
*	5500-23	BLACK END CAP ONLY FOR 5500-03B	MFG# 6-300	

* NOT SHOWN



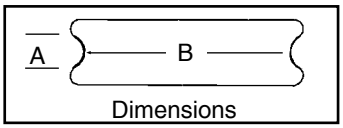
1 5500-03A INCLUDES NUTS & BOLTS

2



3

4



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	5700-021	GRAY INTERFAB END CAP	SUTENDCAP
*	5700-022	GRAY INTERFAB TOP INSERT	SUTINTRED

* NOT SHOWN



5500-02A



5500-02C



5500-02E



5500-02F



5500-03A
INCLUDES (2) 5500-04B NUT & BOLT



5500-03E



5700-020



5500-03C



5500-03G



5500-03B



5500-031

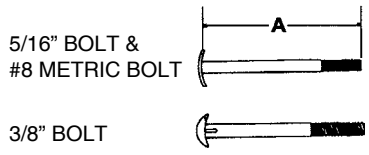


5500-03H
(15 DEGREE TREAD)

LADDER PARTS

POPULAR GENERIC LADDER PARTS

LADDER BOLTS WITH NUTS





OBSOLETE



5500-04A



5500-04B

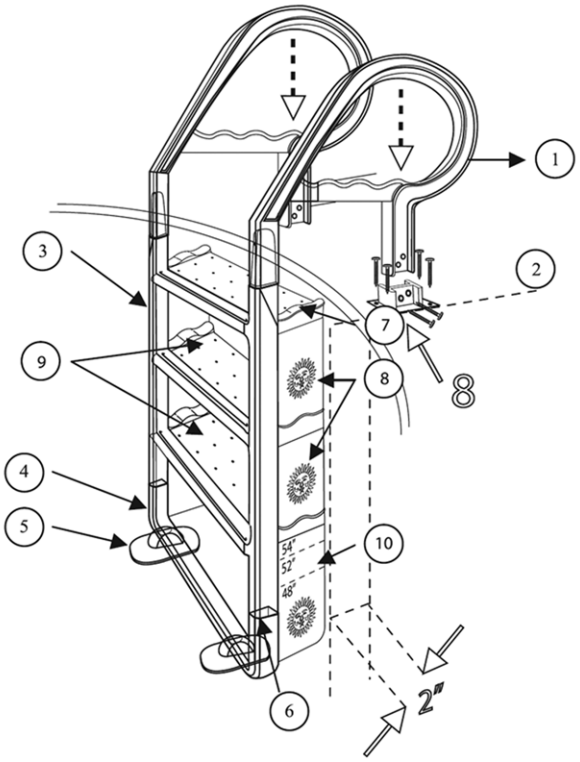


5500-09

SIZE	LENGTH	PRODUCT #
5/16	2 1/2"	5500-04B
5/16	3 1/4"	OBSOLETE
#8 (5/16")	2 7/8"	5500-09 (SET OF 6)
3/8	2 1/2"	OBSOLETE
3/8	3 3/16"	5500-04A
3/8	3 3/16"	5500-04D (SET OF 6)

LADDER PARTS

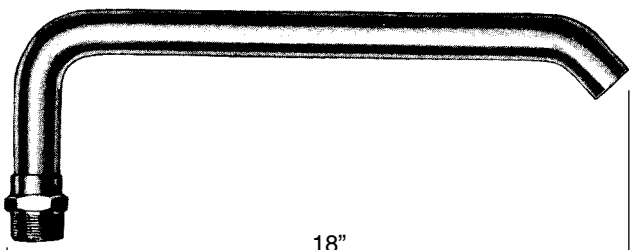
OLYMPIC ACM-41AS ABOVE GROUND



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5500-18	WHITE HAND RAIL	BUL-41-3
2	5500-17	LADDER DECK FLANGE, SET OF 2	BUL-41-1
3	5500-16	SAFETY KIT FOR AMC-41A, SIDE PANELS & SECURITY STEPS	BUL-41-SAF
4	5500-26	WHITE STEP EXTENSION	BUL-41-EX
5	5500-14	SWIVEL PAD FOR ACM-41, SET OF 2	BUL-41-2
6	5500-19	COMPLETE LADDER HARDWARE (SCREWS)	BUL-41-6EX
7	5500-25	PROTECTIVE 8" STEP	BUL-41-8TOP
8	5500-16	SAFETY KIT FOR AMC-41A, SIDE PANELS & SECURITY STEPS	BUL-41-SAF
9	5500-24	PROTECTIVE 8" STEP WITH SLOT ON EACH END	BUL-41-8SLO
10	5500-16	SAFETY KIT FOR AMC-41A, SIDE PANELS & SECURITY STEPS	BUL-41-SAF

FILL SPOUTS

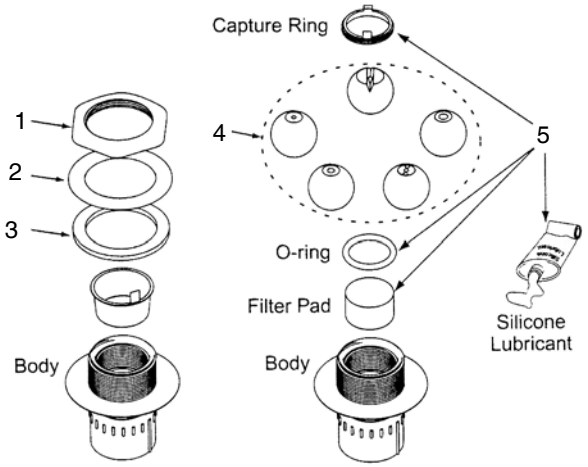
CHROME PLATED BRASS



18"
(ALL SIZES)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3770-0	¾" MPT FILLSPOUT	A41227-0
3771-0	1" MPT FILLSPOUT	A41240-0
3772-0	1½" MPT FILLSPOUT	A41242-0

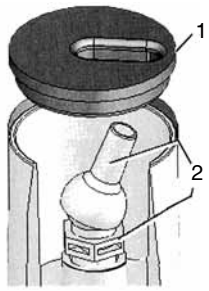
DECK JET I



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3741-120	FITTING NUT, SEALING LINER 2"	87200800
2	3741-121	FRICTION RING, SIF	87200700
3	3741-122	GASKET 3.5" OD X 2 3/8" ID	87201200
4	3741-050	EYEBALL KIT INCLUDES INSTALLATION CARD	590010
5	3741-060	ACCESSORY KIT	590011
*	3741-0	COMPLETE DECK JET	580000

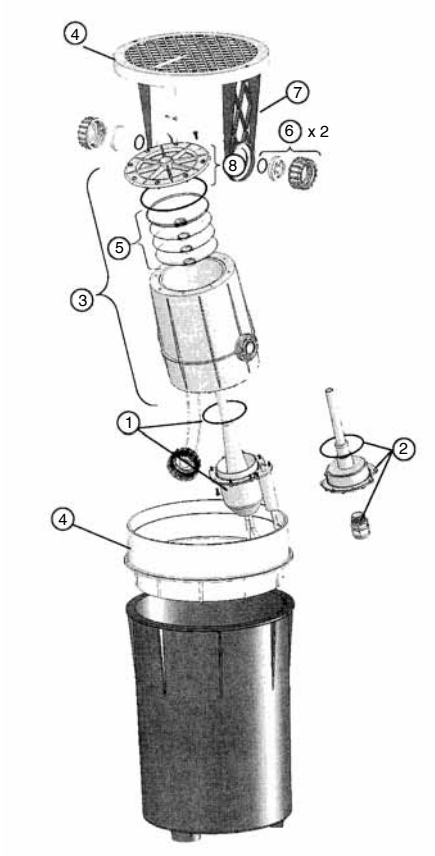
* NOT SHOWN

DECK JET II



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3741-100	MAGICSTREAM DECK JET II COVER BRASS COLOR, EACH	590042
2	3741-101	MAGICSTREAM DECK JET II NOZZLE KIT INCLUDES NOSSLE BASE & NOZZLE SWIVEL SET OF 4	590041

MAGIC STREAM LAMINARS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3741-201	LAMINAR LED LIGHT ENGINE	590021
2	3741-202	LAMINAR FIBER OPTIC ADAPTER	590022
3	3741-203	LAMINAR BODY ASSY WITHOUT LIGHT	590023
4	3741-205	LAMINAR COVER BLACK	590025
4	3741-206	LAMINAR COVER GRAY	590026
4	3741-207	LAMINAR COVER TAN	590027
5	3741-208	LAMINAR SCREEN KIT	590028
6	3741-209	LAMINAR UNION NUT KIT	590029
7	3741-210	LAMINAR BRACKET KIT	590030
8	3741-212	LAMINAR ORIFICE KIT	590032
*	3741-211	LAMINAR HARDWARE KIT	590031

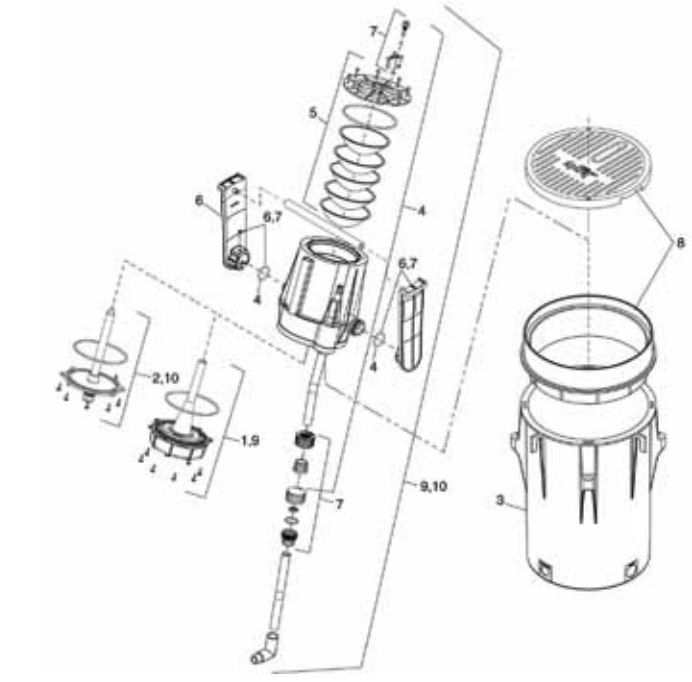
* NOT SHOWN

MINI JET



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROCKTRAP	1902J
3741-020	FLOWCONTROL, ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE MINIJET, COMPLETE (PACK OF 4)	FCMJ1000
3741-021	FLOWCONTROL, ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE WITH ADJUSTMENT TOOL	FCMJ1050
3741-022	FLOWCONTROL, ADJUSTMENT TOOL REPLACEMENT	FCMJ6400
3741-023	MINIJET CONVERSION WITH WHITE COVER PLATE, SCREWS, COMET NOZZLE (3-6T)	MJ10
3741-024	FANJET CONVERSION WITH WHITE COVER PLATE, SCREWS, FANJET NOZZLE (3/8")	FJ10
3741-025	NOZZLE, COMET 3-3T, 3/8"	OA89009
3741-026	NOZZLE, COMET 3-6T, 3/8"	OA89012
3741-027	POLARIS NOZZLE, COMET, 3-6T, PLATED W/PLUG	OA89012A
3741-028	MINIJET FAN NOZZLE (3/8")	FFMJ-FN1
3741-029	MINIJET FAN NOZZLE (1/2")	FFMJ-FN2
3741-030	MINIJET COVER PLATE, SCREWS, WHITE	MJ6300
3741-031	MINIJET COVER PLATE, SCREWS, DOVE GRAY	MJ6320
3741-032	MINIJET COVER PLATE, SCREWS, BEIGE	MJ6330
3741-033	MINIJET COVER PLATE, SCREWS, BLACK	MJ6350
3741-034	MINIJET COVER PLATE, SCREWS, BRASS	MJ6370
3741-035	MINIJET COVER PLATE, BLUE, GRAY, RUST MARBLE FINISH	MJ6170
3741-041	MINIJET COVER PLATE, SCREW GREEN, RUST, BLUE MARBLE	MJ6180
3741-036	MINIJET COVER PLATE, BEIGE, BROWN MARBLE	MJ6190
3741-037	VINYL POOL MINIJET CAP, SCREWS, WHITE	V100
3741-038	VINYL POOL MINIJET CAP, SCREWS, DOVE GRAY	V120
3741-039	VINYL POOL MINIJET CAP, SCREWS, BEIGE	V130
3741-040	VINYL POOL MINIJET CAP, SCREWS, BLACK	V150

LAMINAR JET WITH LED



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3741-001	LED LIGHT ENGINE ASSY, LAMINAR JET	R0488800
2	3741-002	FIBER OPTIC ASSY, LAMINAR JET	R0488900
3	3741-003	DECK CANISTER, LAMINAR JET	R0489100
4	3741-004	JET ASSY, LAMINAR JET (NO LIGHT MODULE)	R0489200
5	3741-005	COVER AND SCREENS (5), LAMINAR JET ASSY	R0489300
6	3741-006	MOUNTING BRACKETS AND HARDWARE, LAMINAR JET	R0489500
7	3741-007	REBUILD KIT, ALL HARDWARE, SCRATCHER, FINGER SCREEN	R0490000
8	3741-008	LID AND COLLAR, PEBBLE, LAMINAR JET,	JLPBBL
8	3741-009	LID AND COLLAR, PEWTER, LAMINAR JET	JLPWTR
8	3741-010	POUR-A-LID AND COLLAR	JLPAL
9	3741-011	LAMINAR JET W/ LED LIGHT RETROFIT KIT	R0499900
10	3741-012	LAMINAR JET W/ FIBER OPTIC RETROFIT KIT	R0500300

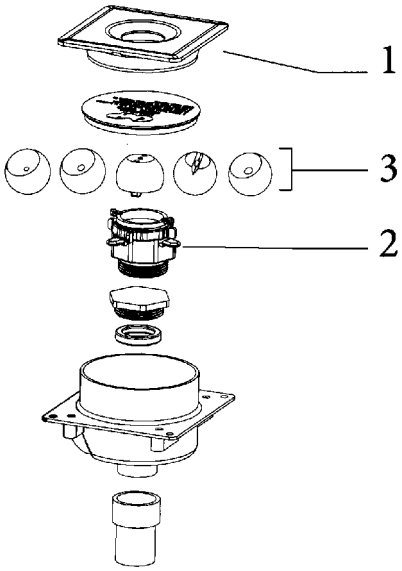
JANDY DECK JETS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3741-300	BRONZE REPLACEMENT COVER PLATE SET OF 4	R0561200
3741-301	REPLACEMENT NOZZLE SET OF 4	R0560400

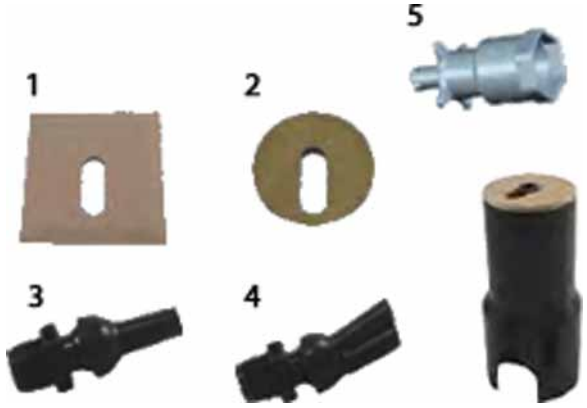
DECK JETS - CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

MULTI-NOZZLE DECK JET



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-300	BRASS COVER	25598-303-220
1	9345-301	WHITE COVER	25598-300-020
1	9345-302	GRAY COVER	25598-301-020
1	9345-303	TAN COVER	25598-309-020
2	9345-304	NOZZLE HOUSING	25598-300-900
3	9345-305	EYEBALL SET, WHITE	25598-300-000
3	9345-306	EYEBALL SET, GRAY	25598-301-800
3	9345-307	EYEBALL SET, BLACK	25598-304-800
3	9345-308	EYEBALL SET, TAN	25598-309-800

DECK JETS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9345-311	SQUARE CAP, WHITE	25597-000-120
1	9345-312	SQUARE CAP, GRAY	25597-000-121
1	9345-313	SQUARE CAP, BLACK	25597-000-124
1	9345-314	SQUARE CAP, TAN	25597-000-129
2	9345-315	ROUND CAP, SOLID BRASS	25597-000-220
2	9345-310	ROUND CAP, WHITE	25597-000-020
2	9345-317	ROUND CAP, GRAY	25597-001-020
2	9345-318	ROUND CAP, BLACK	25597-004-020
2	9345-319	ROUND CAP, TAN	25597-009-020
3	9345-316	NON ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE ASSEMBLY	25597-000-900
4	9345-320	DUAL STREAM NOZZLE ASSEMBLY	25597-100-900
5	9345-321	NOZZLE WRENCH	25597-304-010

INTER-FAB



A



B



C



D



E

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	5700-008	TECHNI-BEAM BOARD TO TECHNI-SPRING MTG KIT, 2 BOLT SS DURO-BEAM BOARD MTG KIT, 2 HOLE STAINLESS (2) 1/2-13 x 5" CARRIAGE BOLTS W/ HARDWARE, NUT CAPS, & PLASTIC COVERS (2) RED RUBBER WASHERS & (2) BLACK RUBBER WASHERS (THE TB-M FOR TECHNI-BEAM & DB-M FOR DURA-BEAM ARE EXACTLY THE SAME ITEM)	TB-M / DB-M
B	5700-005	DURO-SPRING BOARD MTG KIT, 3 BOLT STAINLESS (3) 1/2-13 x 3" CARRIAGE BOLTS W/ HARDWARE (3) WHITE PLASTIC CAPS W/COVERS & (3) NUT CAPS (3) RED RUBBER, (3) BLACK RUBBER, (3) NYLON WASHERS	DS-M
C	5700-006	BAJA JUMP BOARD MTG KIT, 4 BOLT STAINLESS (4) 1/2-13 x 3" CARRIAGE BOLTS W/ HARDWARE & RUBBER NUT CAPS (4) WHITE PLASTIC CAPS W/COVERS & (4) RUBBER WASHERS	BA-M
D	5700-007	EDGE BOARD TO EDGE BASE MTG KIT, 4 BOLT STAINLESS (2) 1/2 x 3-1/2" CARRIAGE BOLTS W/ HARDWARE, NUT CAPS, & PLASTIC COVERS (2) 3/8 x 3" CARRIAGE BOLTS W/ HARDWARE & NUT CAPS	EDGE-M
E	5700-009	COMMERCIAL BOARD MTG KIT, 2 BOLT STAINLESS (1 EACH) 14" x 2", RECTANGULAR TOP & BOTTOM PLATE & (2) RUBBER PADS (2) 1/2-13 x 6" CARRIAGE BOLTS W/HARDWARE AND NUT CAPS	COM-M
F	5700-010	FIBERGLASS TECHNI-SPRING TO BASE MTG KIT, STAINLESS (2) 5/8-11 x 2" HEX HEAD BOLTS W/ HARDWARE (4) JIG NUTS, HARDWARE, NUT CAPS, (4) 1/2" ROUND NYLON WASHERS	TSF-M
G	5700-011	TECHNI-SPRING TO BASE MTG KIT, STAINLESS (2) 5/8-11 x 3" HEX HEAD BOLTS W/ HARDWARE (4) 5/8" ROUND NYLON WASHERS, (4) 1/2" ROUND NYLON WASHERS (2) 1" SPACERS, (2) SQUARE NYLON WASHERS, (2) NUT CAPS	TS-M



F



G

S. R. SMITH DIVING STANDS



A



B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRONTIER/PIONEER BOLT KIT	69-209-680-SS
B	5664-07	606/608 SPRING BOLT KIT	69-209-019-SS
*	5663B-04	SINGLE MOUNTING BOLT, NUT, WASHER 5 1/2" LONG	71-209-90
*	5670-0	EPOXY KIT WITH (3) 1/2" BOLTS	75-209-5876
*	5671-0	EPOXY KIT WITH (4) 1/2" BOLTS	75-209-5868

* NOT SHOWN

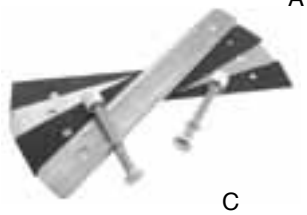
S. R. SMITH DIVING BOARDS



A



B



C



D

5663A = 16 1/2" LONG
5663B = 18 1/4" LONG



E



F

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	5661-0	MOUNTING KIT, 2 BOLT, 4-1/2" BOLTS	67-209-911
B	5662-0	MOUNTING KIT, 3 BOLT, 3" BOLTS	69-209-032
C	5663A	18" STRAP MOUNTING KIT, 2 BOLT FOR 8, 10, 12' BOARDS, 5" BOLTS PLATE LENGTH IS ACTUALLY 16 1/2"	67-209-903
C	5663B	20" STRAP MOUNTING KIT, 2 BOLT FOR 14, 16' BOARDS, 5-1/2" BOLTS PLATE LENGTH IS ACTUALLY 18 1/4"	67-209-904
D	5660-0	RUBBER FULCRUM PAD, 20"	FC-100A
E	5650-40	PLASTIC MOUNTING WASHER W/COVER (USED ON MOST 2 HOLE BOARDS)	05-632
F	5650-16	1/2" NUT CAP (13/16" INSIDE DIAMETER) FOR MOUNTING KIT BOLTS	05-618
F	5650-31	5/8" NUT CAP (15/16" INSIDE DIAMETER) FOR DIVING BOARD JIG NUTS	5-600

FENCING - IN GROUND

G.L.I. - IN GROUND POOL FENCE

PARTS



DECK PLUG
3254-201



POST CAP
GREEN
3254-203



DECK SLEEVE
3254-202



HOOK & EYE
3254-200

SUPPORT POLES



SUPPORT POLE
3254-220

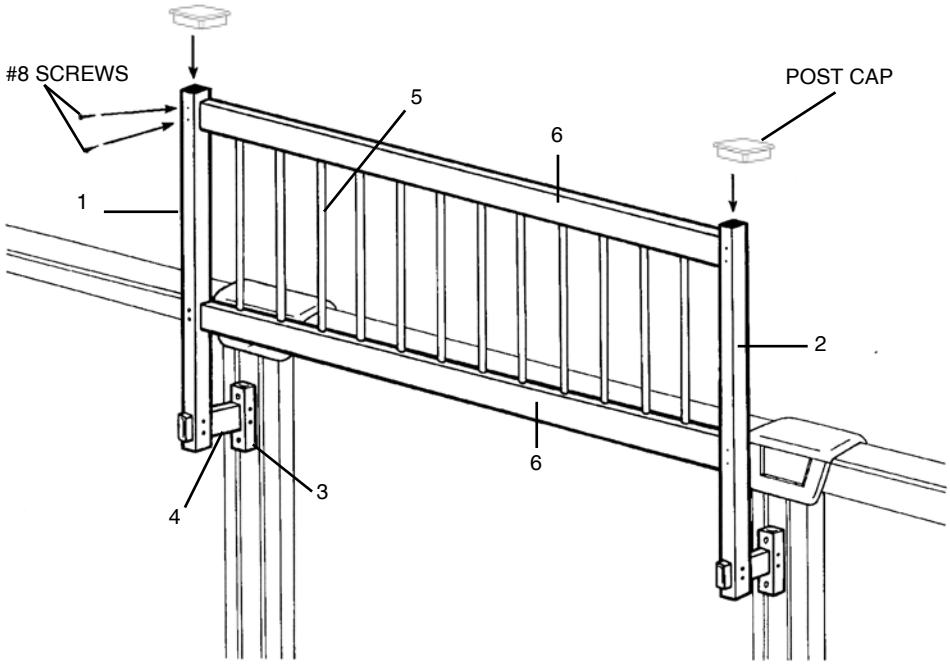
FENCE SECTION

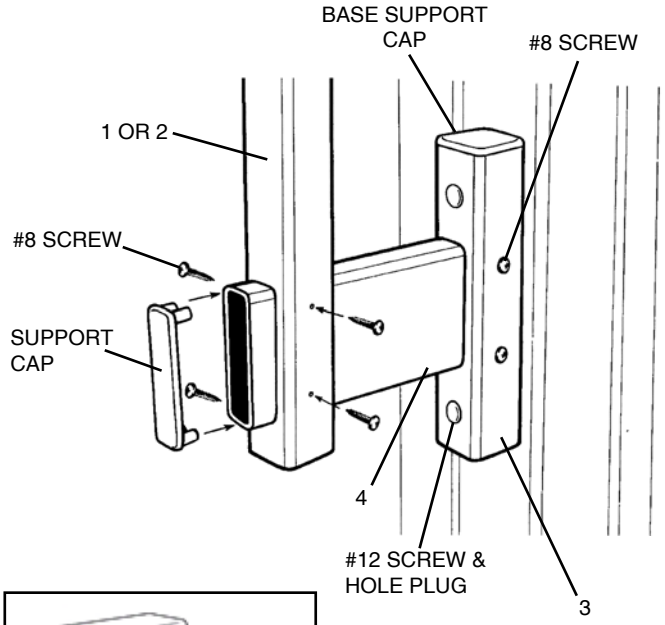


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	PARTS	
3254-201	ESTATE PLASTIC DECK PLUG	4300522
3254-202	ESTATE PLASTIC DECK SLEEVE	4300523
3254-200	HOOK & EYE	4300566
3254-203	VINYL POST CAP, BLACK	4300525
3254-204	VINYL POST CAP, GREEN	4300526
	SUPPORT POLES	
3254-220	SUPPORT POLE, 4 FT, BLACK	4300532
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPORT POLE, 4 FT, GREEN	4600534
3254-222	SUPPORT POLE, 5 FT, BLACK	4600533
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPORT POLE, 5 FT, GREEN	4600535
	FENCE SECTIONS	
3254-210	FENCE SECTION, 4' X 10" DESIGNER BLACK	4300500
3254-212	FENCE SECTION, 5' X 10' DESIGNER BLACK	4300501
	GATES	
3254-230	3 FT X 4 FT REMOVABLE GATE, BLACK	4300650
3254-232	3 FT X 5 FT REMOVABLE GATE, BLACK	4600651
3254-240	MAGNA LATCH & HINGE KIT	4300960

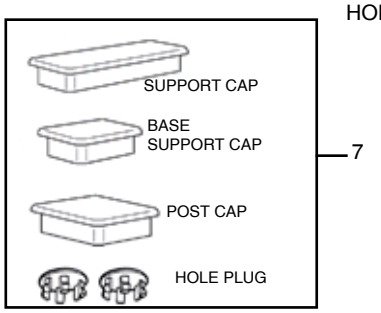
FENCING - ABOVE GROUND

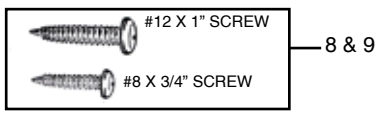
G.L.I. - PROTECT-A-POOL ABOVE GROUND FENCE





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3254-004	FENCE POST (HOLES ON BOTH SIDES)	4300431
2	3254-001	FENCE END POST (HOLES ON ONE SIDE)	4300405
3	3254-009	FENCE SUPPORT BASE	4300539
4	3254-003	FENCE SUPPORT	4300408
5	3254-104	FENCE & GATE SPINDLE	4300407
6	3254-005	FENCE RAIL	4300432
7	3254-006	FENCE TRIM KIT INCLUDES: (1) POST CAP, (1) BASE SUPPORT CAP, (1) SUPPORT CAP, (2) HOLE PLUGS	4300436
8	3254-007	FENCE MASTER HARDWARE KIT INCLUDES: (18) #12 X 1" SCREWS, (136) #8 X 3/4" SCREWS	4300446
9	3254-008	FENCE ADD-ON HARDWARE KIT (2) #12 X 1" SCREWS, (16) #8 X 3/4" SCREWS	4300447





ROPE HOOKS

EYEBOLTS, EYES, HOOKS & CLAMPS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3360-0	ROPE HOOK FOR 3/4" ROPE	PH-53
2	3368-0	ROPE HOOK FOR 3/8" & 1/2" ROPE	PH-52
3	3364-0	ROPE CLAMP FOE 3/4" ROPE	PH-59
4	3365-0	"S" STYLE ROPE HOOK FOR 3/8" & 1/2" ROPE	PH-55

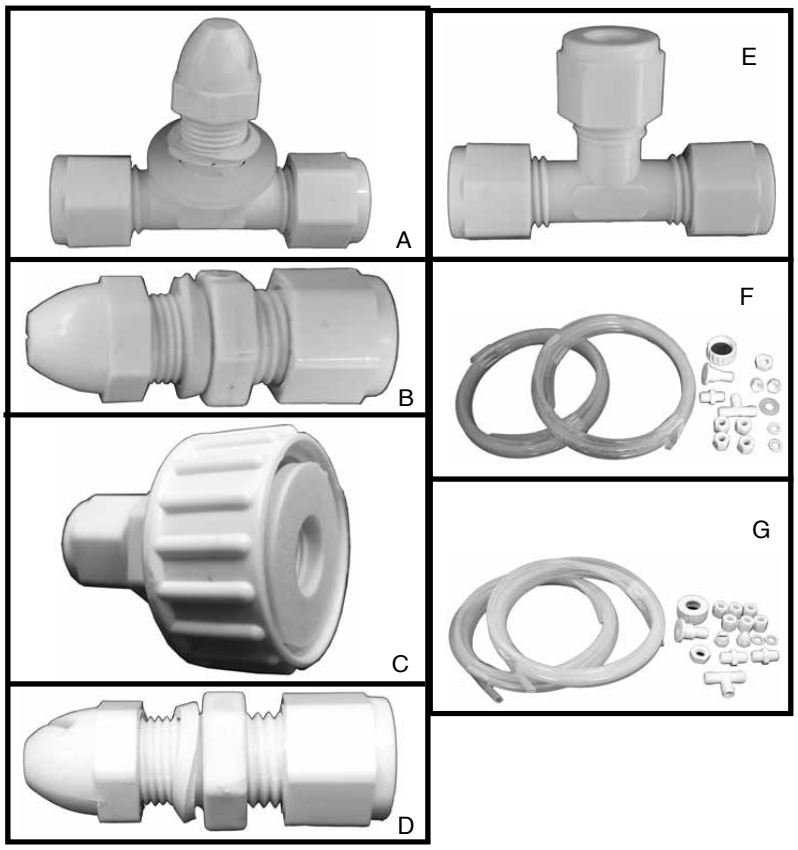
ROPE ANCHORS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		ROPE EYES, GUNITE & VINYL LINER	
1	3832-01	NYLON EYEBOLT FOR QP10 AND QP15 VINYL LINE ROPE ANCHORS	QP-40
2	3836-0	VINYL LINER COMPLETE ROPE ANCHOR	SP404
3	3836-01	ROPE EYE ONLY FOR SP404 VINYL ROPE ANCHOR	SPX0404A
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBOLT, 3/4" CPB	4863
5	3830-01	1/2" ROPE EYE FOR GUNITE ROPE ANCHOR	40022
		ROPE ANCHORS, VINYL LINER COPING MOUNT	
6	3838-0	OVAL ROPE ANCHOR FOR STANDARD CURVED VINYL LINER COPING	PI-70
7	3839-0	OVAL ROPE ANCHOR FOR FLAT VINYL LINER COPING	PI-76
		ROPE ANCHORS, GUNITE	
8	3833-0	GUNITE ROPE ANCHOR, WHITE	542044
8	3833-01	GUNITE ROPE ANCHOR, GRAY	25568-007-000
9	3834-01	FACEPLATE, GASKET, AND SCREW SET FOR SP1039 VINYL LINER ROPE ANCHOR	SPX1039BA

SLIDES / PARTS

AQUA-SLIDE N' DIVE, SR SMITH GENERIC PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	6003-04	HANDRAIL, SQUARE, FRONTIER III	69-209-047
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LADDER, FRONTIER III	69-209-046
*	6701-0	1/4" SLIDE TUBING - AVG. SLIDE USES 10'	
A	6010-A	SPRAY NOZZLE, TOP	75-960-50
B	6010-B	SPRAY NOZZLE, BOTTOM	75-961-50
C	6010-C	SWIVEL COUPLING	01-905-10
D	6010-21	TOP SPRAY NOZZLE ASSY, 70° FRONTIER III ONLY	69-209-049
E	6010-22	TUBE TEE ASSY, FRONTIER III ONLY	69-209-050
F	6010-00	HOSE KIT, COMPLETE - INCLUDES TUBING FOR 1 SLIDE, 1 EACH OF KEY A, B, C	69-209-041
G	6010-20	HOSE KIT, COMPLETE FRONTIER III ONLY	69-209-048
*	6003-12	NYLON WEDGE SLIDE SCREWS	6-122

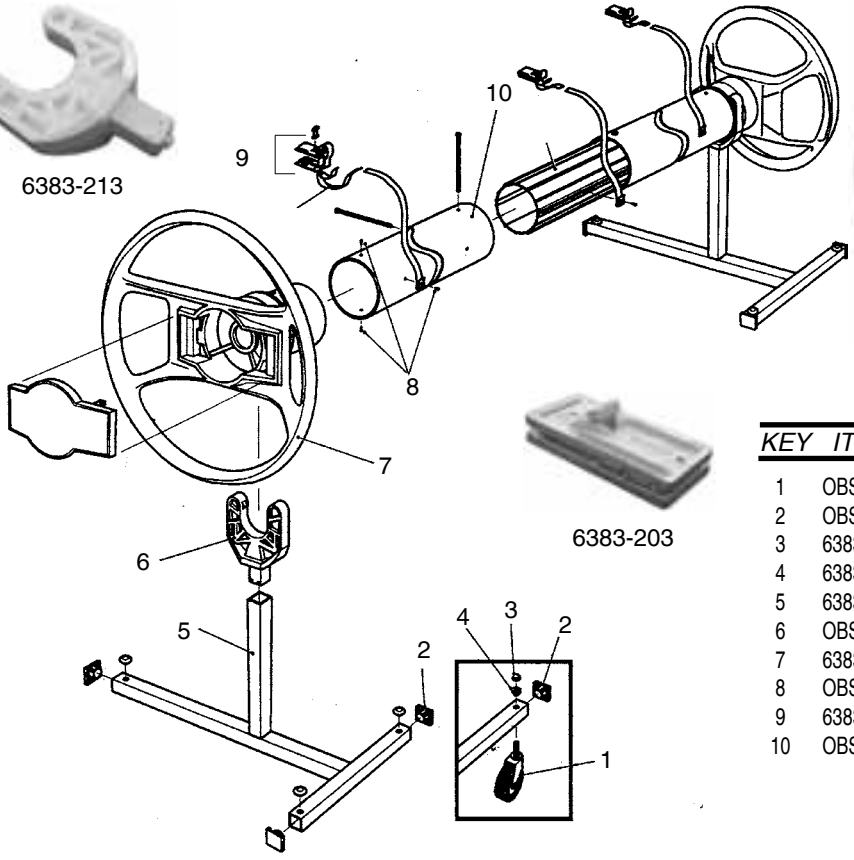
* NOT SHOWN

SOLAR REELS - CANTAR

RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM



6383-213



6383-203



6383-200

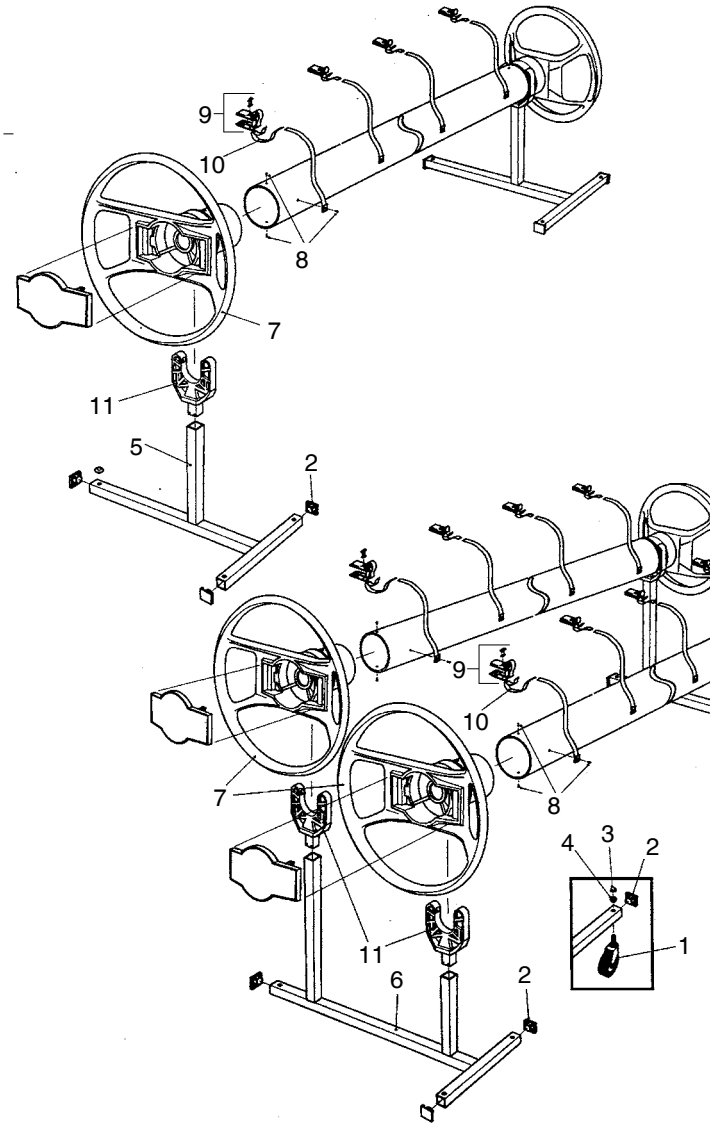


6383-216
(SET OF 6)

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL & CASTOR (SET OF 6)	9300137
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE END CAP	9300110
3	6383-214	CASTOR NUT	9300115
4	6383-208	SHOULDER BUSHING	9300105
5	6383-211	RESIDENTIAL T-BASE	9300123
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NYLON YOKE, RESIDENTIAL	9300100
7	6383-200	HANDLE W/ END BEARING	9300147
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE #10 X 3/8" SCREW	9300148
9	6383-203	BLANKET CLAMP	9300111
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1" STRAPPING, PER FT	9300142

SOLAR REELS - CANTAR

COMMERCIAL SYSTEM



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-210	5" LOCKING CASTOR & WHEEL	9300150
2	6383-206	END CAP	9300109
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CASTOR NUT	9300149
4	6383-208	SHOULDER BUSHING	9300105
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE T-BASE, SINGLE POST 30" X 32"	9300107
6	6383-205	T-BASE, DUAL POSTS 30" X 36"	9300108
7	6383-200	HANDLE W/ END BEARING	9300147
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE #10 X 3/8" SCREW	9300148
9	6383-203	BLANKET CLAMP	9300111
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1" STRAPPING, PER FT	9300142
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NYLON YOKE, COMMERCIAL	9300118



6383-200

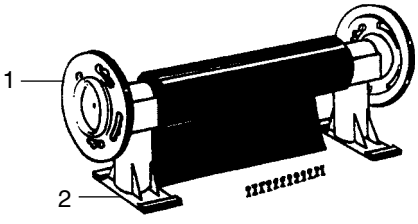


6383-210



6383-207

SOLAR REELS - OLYMPIC





6382-01

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6382-01	HANDLE, WHITE	BUL-1001
1	6382-04	HUB, WHITE	BUL-1002
1	6382-21	YOKE, WHITE	BUL-1003
2	6382-20	BASE, WHITE	BUL-1004



6382-21



6382-20



6382-04

ABOVE GROUND MODELS

SURFACE RIDER
SURFACE RIDER II

Surface Rider is used on the standard type above ground pools.

Surface Rider II is used on the tubular rail type pool. (KD, etc)

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6381-022	HANDLE END, SURFACE RIDER	FG-SRE-HANEND
2	6381-066	HANDLE END, SURFACE RIDER II	FG-SREII-HANEND
3	6381-024	AXLE END, SURFACE RIDER	FG-SRE-AXLEND
4	6381-067	AXLE END, SURFACE RIDER II	FG-SREII-AXLEND
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ENDS KIT, SURFACE RIDER	FGSRE
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ENDS KIT, SURFACE RIDER II	FGSRE II
*	6381-056	PULL ROPE KIT (35 FT ROPE & FASTENERS)	FG-MPR

* NOT SHOWN


1

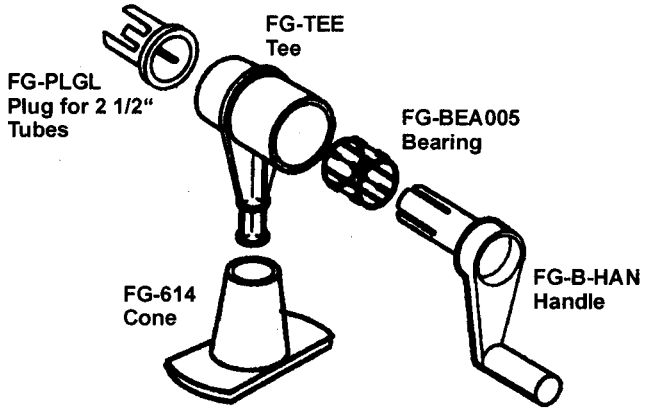

2


3


4

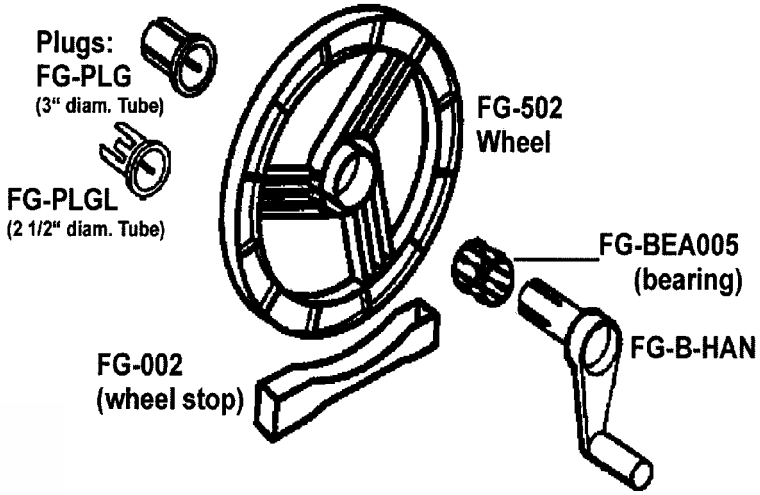
ABOVE GROUND PREMIUM MODELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6381-001	HANDLE	FG-B-HAN
6381-006	BEARINGS	FG-BEA005
6381-007	TEE	FG-TEE
6381-005	TUBE PLUG, STANDARD, 2-1/2" TUBE	FG-PLGL
6381-003	TUBE PLUG, HEAVY DUTY, 3" TUBE	FG-PLG
6381-008	CONE	FG-614
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARDWARE KIT	FG-HDW7B
6381-063	ENDS KIT, PREMIUM (BOTH ENDS)	FG7B
6381-020	SINGLE END COMPLETE	FG-7BEND
6381-068	TUBE & BLANKET FASTENER KIT (10 SETS FASTENERS, 10 - 26 INCH STRAPS)	FG-FASKIT
6381-056	PULL ROPE KIT	FG-MPR



INGROUND WHEELS MOBILE REEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6381-001	HANDLE	FG-B-HAN
6381-006	BEARINGS	FG-BEA005
6381-005	TUBE PLUG, STANDARD, 2-1/2" TUBE	FG-PLGL
6381-003	TUBE PLUG, HEAVY DUTY, 3" TUBE	FG-PLG
6381-009	WHEEL STOP	FG-002
6381-012	SINGLE WHEEL	FG-502
6381-060	WHEELS ENDS KIT (BOTH ENDS)	FG1B
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SINGLE END COMPLETE	FG1B-END
6381-068	TUBE & BLANKET FASTENER KIT (10 SETS FASTENERS, 10 - 26 INCH STRAPS)	FG-FASKIT
6381-056	PULL ROPE KIT (35 FT ROPE & FASTENERS)	FG-MPR

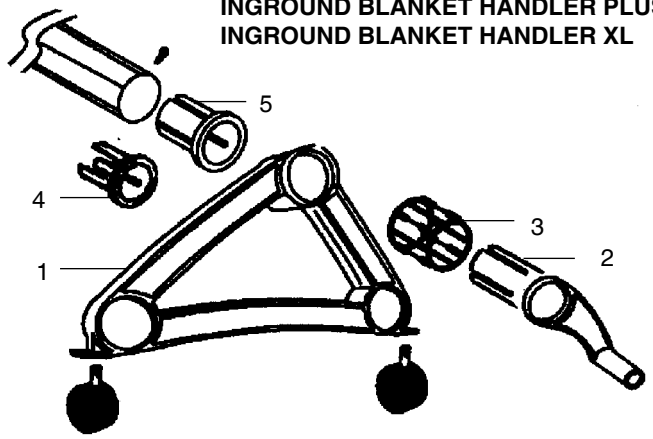



6381-005


6381-003


6381-006

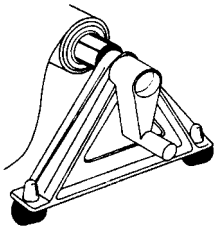
INGROUND BLANKET HANDLER PLUS
INGROUND BLANKET HANDLER XL



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6381-035	END BRACKET	FG-202
2	6381-001	HANDLE	FG-B-HAN
3	6381-006	BEARINGS	FG-BEA005
4	6381-005	TUBE PLUG, STANDARD, 2-1/2" TUBE	FG-PLGL
5	6381-003	TUBE PLUG, HEAVY DUTY, 3" TUBE	FG-PLG
*	6381-004	TUBE PLUG, XL MODEL	FG-PLGLC
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARDWARE KIT	FG-HDW1
6	6381-010	CASTERS, 2 INCH, SET/4	FG-CK
7	6381-011	CASTERS, 3 INCH, SET/4, XL MODEL	FG-CLC
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SINGLE END COMPLETE	BL-BHEIGW
	6381-061	ENDS KIT (BOTH ENDS)	BL-IGEW
*	6381-068	TUBE & BLANKET FASTENER KIT (10 SETS FASTENERS, 10 - 26 INCH STRAPS)	FG-FASKIT
*	6381-056	PULL ROPE KIT (35 FT ROPE & FASTENERS)	FG-MPR

* NOT SHOWN

THE ORIGINAL STYLE LOOKS DIFFERENT FROM THE CURRENT VERSION, BUT THE PARTS WILL INTERCHANGE.



BLANKET HANDLER PLUS (ORIGINAL STYLE)



6381-010



6381-011

7



6381-003



6381-004



6381-005



6381-006

INGROUND LOW PROFILE

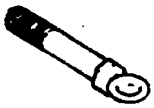
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6381-013	HANDLE	FG-611
6381-019	HARDWARE KIT	FG-HDW3
6381-018	PILLOW BLOCK WITH BEARINGS	FG-203
6381-014	EYEBOLT	FG-410
6381-062	ENDS KIT (BOTH ENDS)	FG3
6381-068	TUBE & BLANKET FASTENER KIT (10 SETS FASTENERS, 10 - 26 INCH STRAPS)	FG-FASKIT
6381-056	PULL ROPE KIT (35 FT ROPE & FASTENERS)	FG-MPR



6381-019



6381-018



6381-014



6381-013

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6381-068	TUBE & BLANKET FASTENING KIT (SET OF 10) 26" STRAPS WITH TUBE & BLANKET FASTENERS	FG-FAS-KIT
6381-050	TUBE & BLANKET FASTENERS ONLY (SET OF 10)	FG-PFS
6381-051	26" STRAPS ONLY (SET OF 10)	FG-RS26
REPLACE	NLA SURFACE RIDER FASTNER & STRAP KIT (SET OF 10) REP W/6381-068	FG-SRFAS
6381-053	STRAPPINGS, 50 FT ROLL	FG-RS50
6381-054	BLANKET STRAP 54" (SET OF 2) WITH TUBE FASTENERS	FG-BS2X6
6381-056	PULL ROPE 35' WITH FASTENERS	FG-MPR
6381-055	WHITE PROTECTIVE SHEET	FG-WPS



6381-068



6381-052

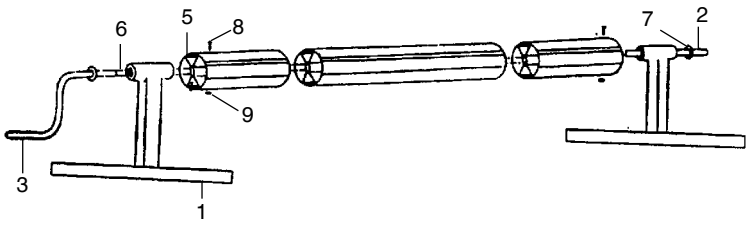


6381-051



6381-056

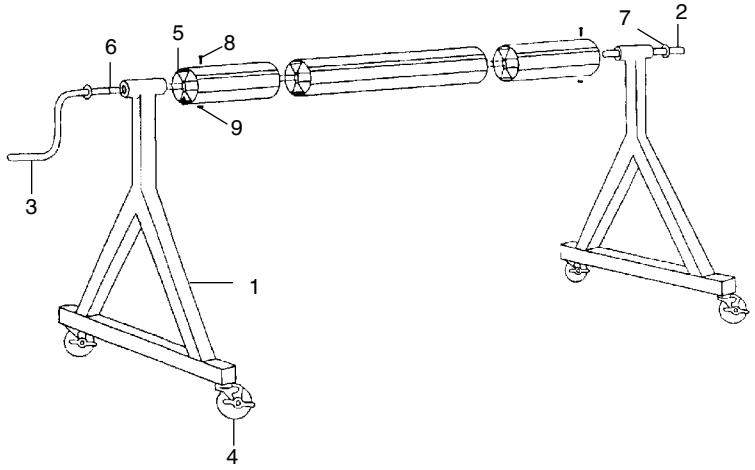
SIGNATURE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-101	FRAME	3017
2	6383-102	9" SHAFT	5006
3	6383-103	HANDCRANK	5005
*	6383-104	2" CASTER	5010
*	6383-01	INGROUND COVER KIT	7010
5	6383-105	5" DRIVE WEBB	3030
6	6383-106	BEARING	3061
7	6383-107	COLLAR	3060
8	6383-108	SHAFT BOLT & NUT	3063
9	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT BOLT NUT REP W/6383-108	3067
*	6383-110	TEK TUBE FASTENERS	3066

* NOT SHOWN

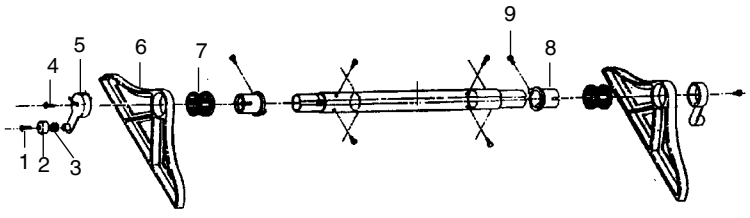
HV 2000 - PRO 2000



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-111	FRAME	3015
2	6383-102	9" SHAFT	5006
3	6383-103	HANDCRANK	5005
4	6383-104	2" CASTER	5010
*	6383-01	INGROUND COVER KIT	7010
5	6383-105	5" DRIVE WEBB	3030
6	6383-106	BEARING	3061
7	6383-107	COLLAR	3060
8	6383-108	SHAFT BOLT & NUT	3063
9	REPLACE	NLA SHAFT BOLT NUT REP W/6383-108	3067
*	6383-110	TEK TUBE FASTENERS	3066

* NOT SHOWN

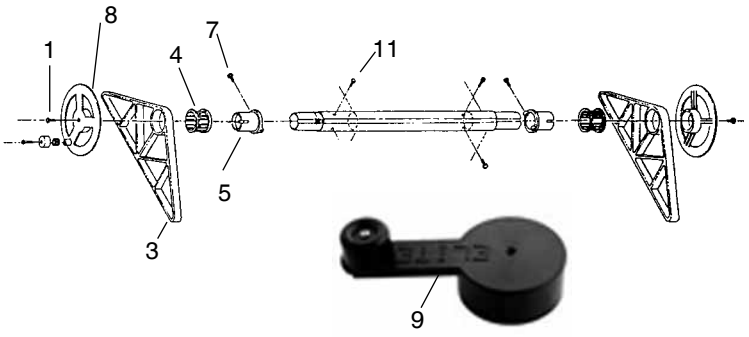
HV-10



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-112	KNOB SCREW	3057
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDCRANK KNOB	2005
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE BEARING	2004
4	6383-06	HANDCRANK SCREW	3054
5	6383-16	HANDCRANK WITH KNOB	2015
6	6383-115	HV-10 BASE	2016
7	6383-13	BEARING	2006
8	6383-14	END CAP	2002
9	6383-07	END CAP SCREW	3055

SOLAR REELS - HORIZON

HV-1 INGROUND REEL

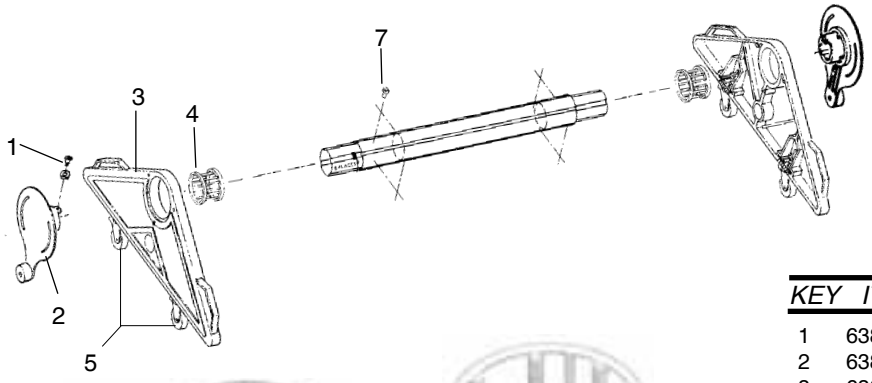


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-06	HANDLE SCREW	3054
3	6383-12	BASE	2001
4	6383-13	BEARING (L)	2006
5	6383-14	END CAP	2002
6	6383-07	END CAP SCREW, ¾"	3055
7	6383-02	TUBE NEOPRENE FASTENER	3056
8	REPLACE	NLA HANDWHEEL REP W/ 6383-16	2003
9	6383-16	HANDCRANK WITH KNOB	2015
*	6383-03	STRAP PLATE, PACK OF 8	2007
*	6383-08	STRAP BUCKLE	2009
*	6383-09	VELCRO TUBE HOOK	5002

* NOT SHOWN

SOLAR REELS - ODYSSEY M400

UP TO 20' X 45' SOLAR BLANKET (IN GROUND)





6383-45



6383-36

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-30	1¼" FLATHEAD SCREW	415
2	6383-31	HANDWHEEL WITH HANDLE	523
3	6383-45	MAIN FRAME	504
4	6383-33	BEARING RACE ASSEMBLY	615
5	6383-54	CASTERS EACH	469
7	6383-36	NEOPRENE TUBE INSERT	475
*	6383-20	5' WHITE PULL CORD	840
*	6383-21	PULL CORD PLATE SET	610

* NOT SHOWN



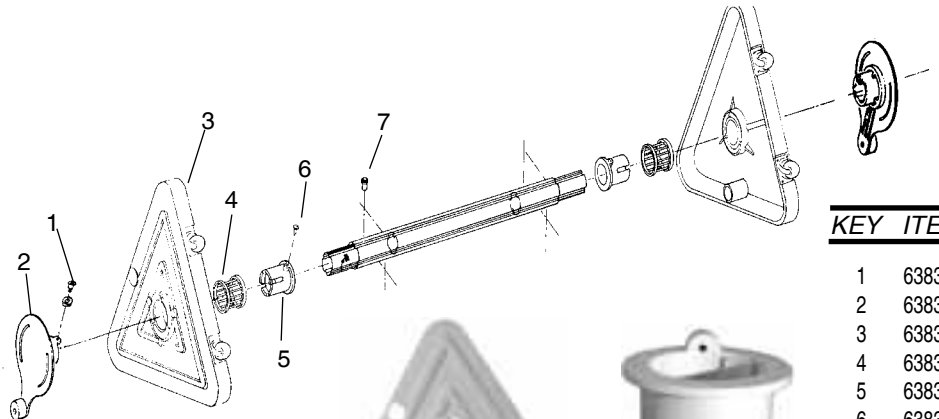
6383-31



6383-33

SOLAR REELS - ODYSSEY M600S2

INGROUND MODEL - UP TO 20' X 45' SOLAR BLANKET (IN GROUND)



SEE M400 ABOVE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-30A	1¼" FLATHEAD SCREW	430
2	6383-31	HANDWHEEL WITH HANDLE	523
3	6383-32	MAIN FRAME WITH 2" CASTERS	506
4	6383-33	BEARING RACE ASSEMBLY	615
5	6383-34	END CAP	526
6	6383-30	¾" PHILLIPS SCREW FOR END CAP	415
7	6383-36	NEOPRENE TUBE INSERT	475
*	6383-20	5' WHITE PULL CORD	840
*	6383-21	PULL CORD PLATE SET	610

* NOT SHOWN



6383-30A



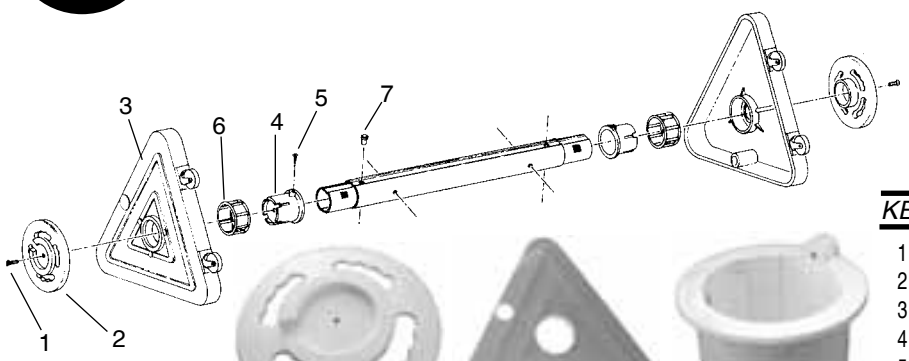
6383-32



6383-34

SOLAR REELS - ODYSSEY M700S2

UP TO 26' X 75' SOLAR BLANKET (COMMERCIAL IN GROUND)





6383-41



6383-39



6383-38



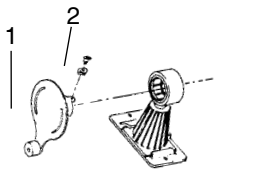
6383-40

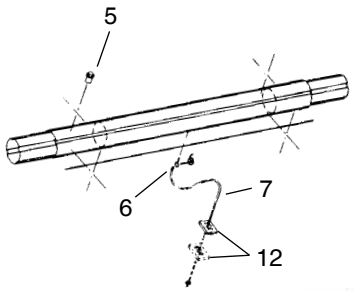
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-30	1¼" FLATHEAD SCREW	430
2	6383-39	HANDWHEEL	517
3	6383-38	MAIN FRAME WITH 4" CASTERS	507
4	6383-40	END CAP	527
5	6383-35	¾" PHILLIPS HEAD SCREW	440
6	6383-41	BEARING RACE ASSEMBLY	620
7	6383-37	NEOPRENE TUBE INSERT	476
*	6383-20	5' WHITE PULL CORD	840
*	6383-21	PULL CORD PLATE SET	610

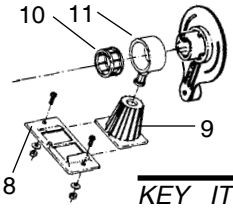
* NOT SHOWN

SOLAR REELS - ODYSSEY 818 / 824 / 828

M818 (UP TO 18' WIDE) M824 (UP TO 24' WIDE) M828 (UP TO 28' WIDE) - ABOVE GROUND









6383-47



6383-31



6383-36

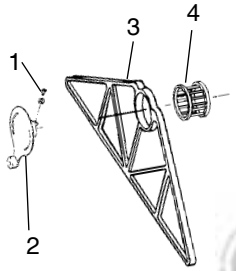


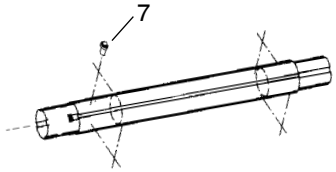
6383-49

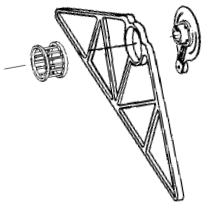
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-30	¼" FLATHEAD SCREW	415
2	6383-31	HANDWHEEL WITH HANDLE	523
5	6383-36	NEOPRENE TUBE INSERT	475
6	6383-47	TUBE EYE SCREWS	408
7	6383-46	2' WHITE CORD	861
8	6383-48	BASE PLATE	540
9	6383-49	BASE	530
10	6383-33	NEEDLE BEARING RACE	615
11	6383-51	YOKE	532
12	6383-21	CORD PLATE SET	610

SOLAR REELS - ODYSSEY EMX

UP TO 20' X 45' (IN GROUND)









6383-31



6383-33



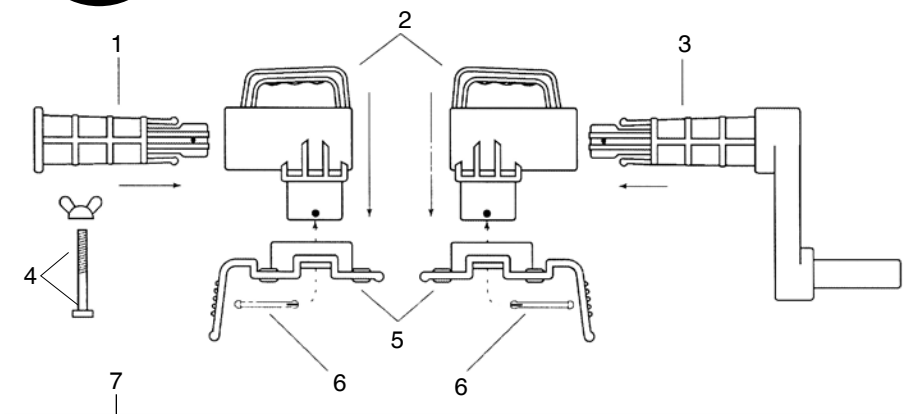
6383-43

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-30	1¼" FLATHEAD SCREW	415
2	6383-31	HANDWHEEL WITH HANDLE	523
3	6383-43	MAIN FRAME	536
4	6383-33	BEARING RACE ASSEMBLY	615
7	6383-36	NEOPRENE TUB INSERT	475
*	6383-20	5' WHITE PULL CORD	840
*	6383-21	PULL CORD PLATE SET	610

* NOT SHOWN

SOLAR REELS - G. L. I. PRODUCTS

TIDAL WAVE ABOVE GROUND POOL SOLAR REEL





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-501	AXLE END	4375001
2	6383-502	BARREL WITH HANDLE	4375002
3	6383-500	AXLE WITH CRANK HANDLE	4375000
4	6383-505	PLASTIC BOLT & NUT	4375005
5	6383-503	TOP MOUNTING BRACKET	4375003
6	6383-504	LOCKING PIN	4375004
7	6383-506	ABOVE GROUND STRAP KIT INCLUDES (9) PLASTIC SCREWS, (17) PLASTIC STRAP PLATES, (8) FABRIC STRAPS, (18) SCREWS, (1) DRIVER BIT	4375006



6383-501



6383-502



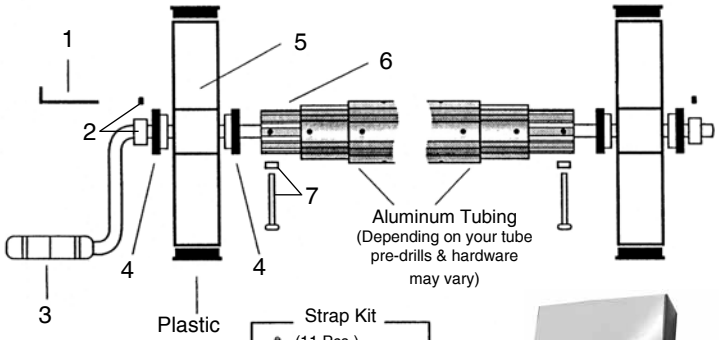
6383-503



6383-506

SOLAR REELS - G. L. I. PRODUCTS

HURRICANE INGROUND POOL ALUMINUM SOLAR REEL





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6383-403	ALLEN WRENCH	4395010
2	6383-402	LOCKING COLLAR & ALLEN SCREW	4395009
3	6383-401	CRANK	4395008
4	REPLACE	NLA WHEEL BEARING REP W/6382-400	4395023
5	6383-400	BASE STAND W/ WHEEL BEARING	4395007
6	6383-408	3" ALUMINUM TUBE INSERT	4395014
6	6383-409	4" ALUMINUM TUBE INSERT	4395025
7	6383-406	3 1/4" STAINLESS AXLE BOLT & NUT	4395013
7	6383-407	4 1/4" STAINLESS AXLE BOLT & NUT	4395024
8	6383-414	INGROUND STRAP KIT INCLUDES (11) PLATIC SCREW, (21) PLASTIC STRAP PLATE, (11) SS SCREW, (10) FABRIC STRAP), (1) DRIVE BIT	4395015
*	6383-410	CASTER BASE	4395017
*	6383-411	CASTER	4395018
*	6383-412	CASTER BASE ATTACHMENT SCREW	4395019
*	6383-413	CASTER CUSTOM WRENCH	4395020

* NOT SHOWN



6383-400



6383-401



6383-410



6383-408



6383-409



1



2



3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3300-210	SOLAR PRO SOLAR HEATER	4512
2	3300-250	SOLAR PRO II SOLAR HEATER	4513
3	3300-44	SOLAR OUTDOOR SHOWER	4375
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DOLPHIN SOLAR LIGHT	3500
*	3300-45	SOLAR SHOWER BASE	4377

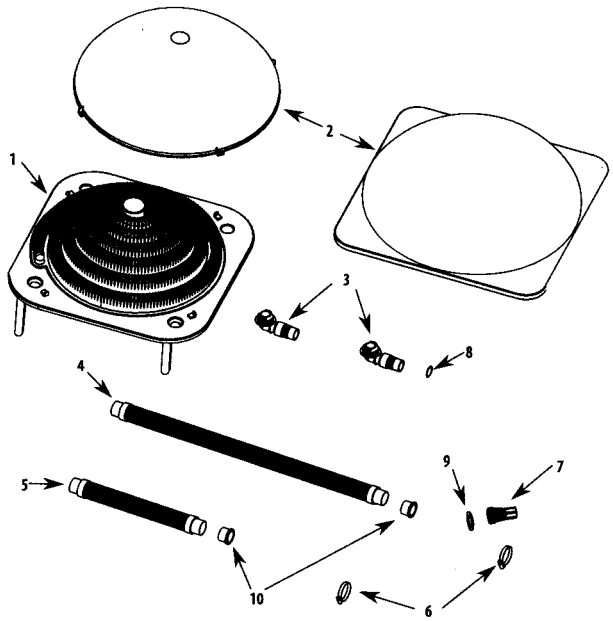
* NOT SHOWN



4

SOLAR HEATERS - G.A.M.E. SOLAR PRO

#4512 SOLAR PRO



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3300-220	MAIN BASE WITH LEGS	4K9010
2	3300-221	CLEAR DOME WITH CLOTH COVER	4K9011
3	3300-222	SIDE HOSE CONNECTOR, SET OF 2	4K9012

SOLAR HEATERS - SMART POOL

SUN HEATER SOLAR HEATING SYSTEM A.G. & I.G. MODELS

SMART POOL MAY SHOW MORE THAN ONE PART NUMBER FOR THE SAME ITEM

ABOVE GROUND KITS



ROOF RACK MOUNTING KIT
5K33 (ABOVE GROUND)
60633 (IN MANUAL)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9800-010	ROOF RACK MOUNTING KIT 5 - 6' WEBBING STRAPS 15 - MOUNTING BRACKS SS 15 - #14 SS SCREWS 4 - SS CLAMPS	SK43



HIGH WIND MOUNTING KIT
5K34 (ABOVE GROUND)
60636 (IN MANUAL)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9800-011	HIGH WIND MOUNTING KIT (USED IN ADDITION TO ROOF RACK KIT) 4 - 2' WEBBING STRAPS 4 - SS MOUNTING BRACKETS 4 - #14 SS SCREWS	SK34



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVERTER VALVE KIT (ALLOWS PANELS TO BE BYPASSED) 1 - VALVE 1 - NIPPLE 2 - TEES, 1 1/2" FPT 4 - ADAPTERS 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/4" HOSE BARB	SK35

INDIVIDUAL PARTS



9800-031
VACUUM RELIEF VALVE



9800-033
PIPE ADAPTOR



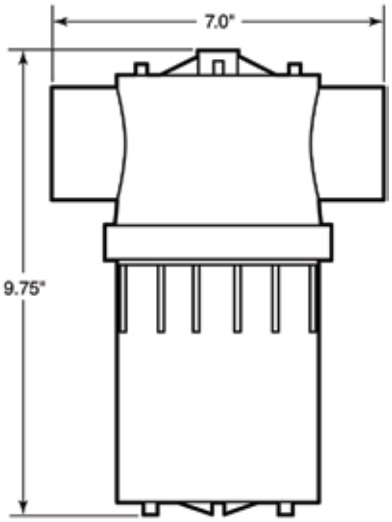
9800-034
RUBBER HOSE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9800-031	VACUUM RELIEF VALVE	SCVRCSK21/10003-1
9800-032	RUBBER END CAP	SCRBCSK21/30061-1
9800-033	PIPE ADAPTOR	30089-1
9800-038	RUBBER HOSE, 2" X 3 3/4" LONG	60001-1
6660-0	1 1/2" SS HOSE CLAMP	60003-1
9800-036	MOUNTING BRACKET	50077
9800-037	STAINLESS SCREW	

JANDY SHEER DESCENT

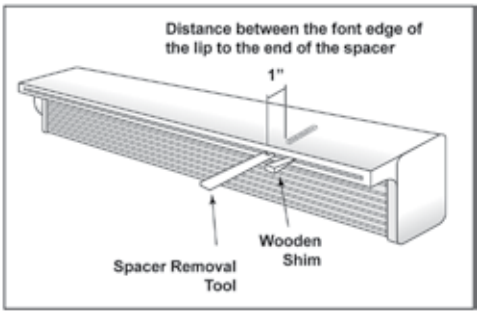


STRAINER



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROCKTRAP	1902J
3741-014	SHEER DESCENT® FILTER/STRAINER	3456
3741-015	SHEER DESCENT REPAIR KIT	5000J

SPACER REPAIR



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3741-015	SHEER DESCENT REPAIR KIT	5000J

NOSQUEETO
MOSQUITO MISTING SYSTEMS

The NOSQUEETO Misting System is designed for use on your home and around your pool or patio area. It can also be extended into your yard for total insect protection.

The system works 24 hours per day and will mist at your preset times.
It will control flies, mosquitoes, and most all other flying insects.

It comes with all you need to protect family from all flying insects,
especially those carrying the deadly West Nile Virus.

SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

THE PATIO

55 GALLON SYSTEM
(9) 1/4” TEE NOZZLES
(1) 1/4” ELBOW NOZZLE
(3) 1/4” ELBOW FITTINGS
120 FT PRESSURIZED TUBING BLACK
(1) 55 GALLON FILL

ITEM# - 8100-100

THE ESTATE

55 GALLON SYSTEM
(38) 45 DEGREE 1/4” TEE NOZZLES
(2) 45 DEGREE 1/4” ELBOW NOZZLES
(10) RISER ASSEMBLIES WITH 45 NOZZLES
(5) 1/4” ELBOW FITTINGS
500 FT 1/4” PRESSURIZED TUBING BLACK
(1) 55 GALLON FILL

ITEM# - 8100-110

THE BACKYARD

55 GALLON SYSTEM
(19) 1/4” TEE NOZZLES
(2) 1/4” ELBOW NOZZLE
(5) 1/4” ELBOW FITTINGS
250 FT PRESSURIZED TUBING BLACK
(1) 1/4” TEE FITTING
(1) 55 GALLON FILL

ITEM# - 8100-120

NEVER DRAIN YOUR POOL AGAIN!

ADHERE, SEAL AND REPAIR UNDERWATER.

PREMIUM ADHESIVE AND SEALANT FOR THE ENTIRE POOL AND SPA AREA

UNDERWATER MAGIC

VISIT WWW.UNDERWATERMAGICUSA.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-01	UNDERWATER MAGIC WHITE, 290 ML TUBE CASE OF 12, WHITE	UWM-01
6530-11	UNDERWATER MAGIC WHITE, 290 ML TUBE SINGLE TUBE, WHITE	



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-02	UNDERWATER MAGIC BLUE 290 ML TUBE CASE OF 12, BLUE	UWM-02
6530-12	UNDERWATER MAGIC BLUE, 290 ML TUBE SINGLE TUBE, BLUE	



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-03	UNDERWATER MAGIC TAN, 290 ML TUBE CASE OF 12, TAN	UWM-03
6530-13	UNDERWATER MAGIC TAN, 290 ML TUBE SINGLE TUBE, TAN	



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-04	UNDERWATER MAGIC GRAY, 290 ML TUBE CASE OF 12, GRAY	UWM-04
6530-14	UNDERWATER MAGIC GRAY, 290 ML TUBE SINGLE TUBE, GRAY	



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-09	UNDERWATER MAGIC BLACK, 290 ML TUBE CASE OF 12, BLACK	UWM-09
6530-19	UNDERWATER MAGIC BLACK, 290 ML TUBE SINGLE TUBE, BLACK	

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-20	UNDERWATER MAGIC 290 ML TUBE MIXED CASE OF 12 3- WHITE, 3-TAN, 3- BLUE, 3-GRAY	

Please check with us on custom mixed cases

ABOVE GROUND - EUROPA

The Eurpopa is used on the standard type above ground pools.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	LESLIE'S
REPLACE	NLA HANDLE END REP W/6381-022	NONE	LS-HANEND
6381-034	AXLE END	NONE	LS-AXLEND
REPLACE	NLA FASTENER & STRAPS KIT (8 SETS FASTENERS, 8-12 INCH STRAPS) REP W/6381-068	FG-SRFAS	LS-AGFS
6381-022	SURFACE RIDER HANDLE END	FG-SRE-HANEND	
6381-056	PULL ROPE KIT (35 FT ROPE & FASTENERS)	FG-MPR	LS-MPR
6381-068	TUBE & BLANKET FASTENER KIT 10 PER KIT	FG-FASKIT	



6381-033



6381-034

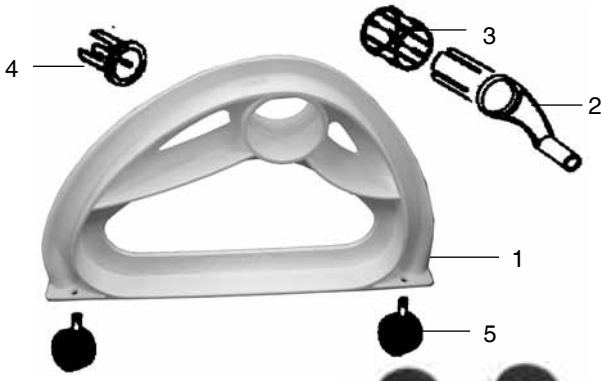


6381-026

IN GROUND - EUROPA

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	LESLIES#
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE END BRACKET	NONE	LS-ENDBKT
2	6381-001	HANDLE	FG-B-HAN	LS-HAN
3	6381-006	BEARINGS	FG-BEA005	LS-BEA005
4	6381-005	TUBE PLUG, STANDARD, 2-1/2" TUBE	FG-PLGL	LS-PLGL
5	6381-010	CASTERS, 2 INCH, SET/4	FG-CK	LS-CK
*	6381-068	TUBE & BLANKET FASTENER KIT (10 SETS FASTENERS, 10 - 26 INCH STRAPS)	FG-FASKIT	
*	6381-056	PULL ROPE KIT (35 FT ROPE & FASTENERS)	FG-MPR	LS-MPR

* NOT SHOWN





2

6381-001



3

6381-006



4

6381-005



5

6381-010

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	LESLIES#
6381-068	TUBE & BLANKET FASTENING KIT (SET OF 10) 26" STRAPS WITH TUBE & BLANKET FASTENERS	FG-FASKIT	
6381-050	TUBE & BLANKET FASTENERS ONLY (SET OF 10)	FG-PFS	LS-PFS
6381-051	26" STRAPS ONLY (SET OF 10)	FG-RS26	LS-RS26
REPLACE	NLA SURFACE RIDER FASTENER & STRAP KIT (SET OF 10) REP W/6381-068	FG-SRFAS	LS-AGFAS
6381-053	STRAPPINGS, 50 FT ROLL	FG-RS50	LS-RS50
6381-054	BLANKET STRAP 54" (SET OF 2) WITH TUBE FASTENERS	FG-BS2X6	LS-BS2X6
6381-056	PULL ROPE 35' WITH FASTENERS	FG-MPR	LS-MPR
6381-055	WHITE PROTECTIVE SHEET	FG-WPS	LS-WPS
6381-068	BLANKET FASTENERS	FG-FASKIT	



6381-068



6381-052



6381-051

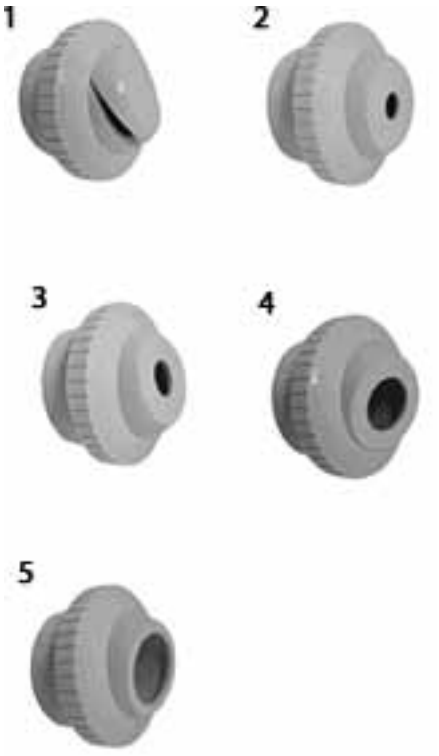


6381-056

INLET FITTINGS - CMP

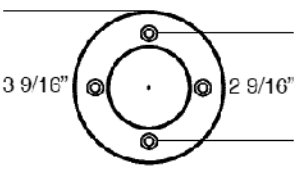
CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

EYEBALL FITTINGS

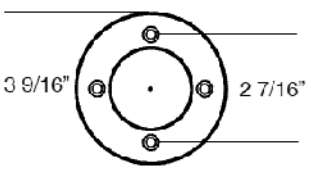


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		WHITE EYEBALL FITTINGS	
1	9348-215	SLOTTED OPENING	25552-000-000
2	9348-216	3/8" OPENING	25552-100-000
3	9348-217	1/2" OPENING	25552-200-000
4	9348-218	3/4" OPENING	25552-300-000
5	9348-219	1" OPENING	25552-400-000
		BLACK EYEBALL FITTINGS	
1	9348-415	SLOTTED OPENING	25552-004-000
2	9348-416	3/8" OPENING	25552-104-000
3	9348-417	1/2" OPENING	25552-204-000
4	9348-418	3/4" OPENING	25552-304-000
5	9348-419	1" OPENING	25552-404-000
		GRAY EYEBALL FITTINGS	
1	9348-315	SLOTTED OPENING	25552-001-000
2	9348-332	3/8" OPENING	25552-101-000
3	9348-317	1/2" OPENING	25552-201-000
4	9348-318	3/4" OPENING	25552-301-000
5	9348-319	1" OPENING	25552-401-000
		DARK GRAY EYEBALL FITTINGS	
1	9348-294	SLOTTED OPENING	25552-007-000
2	9348-292	3/8" OPENING	25552-107-000
3	9348-293	1/2" OPENING	25552-207-000
4	9348-295	3/4" OPENING	25552-307-000
5	9348-296	1" OPENING	25552-407-000
		TAN EYEBALL FITTINGS	
2	9348-366	3/8" OPENING	25552-139-000
3	9348-368	1/2" OPENING	25552-339-000
4	9348-367	3/4" OPENING	25552-239-000
5	9348-369	1" OPENING	25552-439-000
		BLUE EYEBALL FITTINGS	
4	9348-298	3/4" OPENING, LIGHT BLUE	25552-359-000
4	9348-299	3/4" OPENING, DARK BLUE	25552-369-000

INLET FACEPLATES



NON-THREADED



THREADED





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	STANDARD FACEPLATES - NO THREADS	
9348-211	NON THREADED FACEPLATE, WHITE	25545-000-000
9348-311	NON THREADED FACEPLATE, GRAY	25545-001-000
9348-411	NON THREADED FACEPLATE, BLACK	25545-004-000
9348-342	NON THREADED FACEPLATE, BLUE	25545-009-000
	FACEPLATES WITH 1 1/2" FPT THREADS	
9348-212	THREADED FACEPLATE, WHITE	25546-000-000
9348-312	THREADED FACEPLATE, GRAY	25546-001-000
9348-412	THREADED FACEPLATE, BLACK	25546-004-000

INLET FITTINGS - CMP

ROTATING INLET EYEBALLS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
REPLACEMENTS FOR STANDARD INLET EYEBALL FITTING WITH 1 1/2" MPT THREADS DOUBLE NOZZLES ROTATE FOR A MASSAGE EFFECT		
9348-327	PULSATOR ROTATING EYEBALL, WHITE	23315-030-000
9348-328	PULSATOR ROTATING EYEBALL, GRAY	23315-031-000
9348-329	PULSATOR ROTATING EYEBALL, BLACK	23315-034-000
9348-331	PULSATOR ROTATING EYEBALL, TAN	23315-039-000

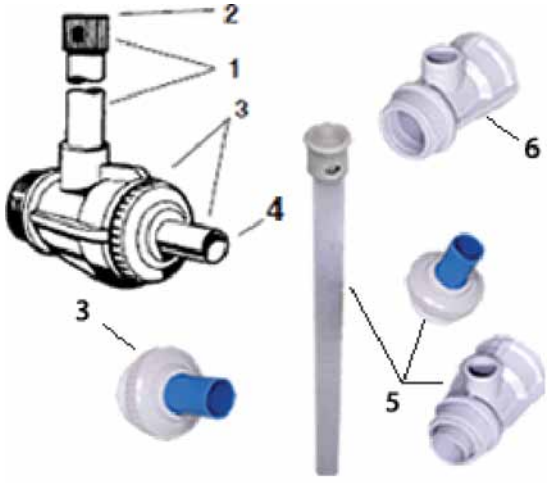
INLET FITTINGS - HAYWARD

DIRECTIONAL RETURN FITTING



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		EYEBALL FITTING INDIVIDUAL PARTS	
1	3720-01	LOCK RING, WHITE	SPX1419D1
2	3720-02A	EYEBALL ONLY, 3/8" OPENING, WHITE	SP1419C2
2	3720-02B	EYEBALL ONLY, 1/2" OPENING, WHITE	SPX1419C3
2	3720-02C	EYEBALL ONLY, 3/4" OPENING, WHITE	SPX1419C4
2	3720-02D	EYEBALL ONLY, 1" OPENING, WHITE	SP1419C5
3	3720-03	BALL SEAT, WHITE	SP1419B1
		REMOVAL TOOLS	
4	0190-0	HEAVY DUTY REMOVAL TOOL	EB1803
5	3720-04	BALL SEAT REMOVAL TOOL	SP1419T
		COMPLETE EYEBALL FITTINGS	
A	3722-0	1" OPENING, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	SP1419E
B	3721-0	3/4" OPENING, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	SP1419D
C	3720-0	1/2" OPENING, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	SP1419C
D	3719-0	3/8" OPENING, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	SP1419B
E	3724-0	SLOTTED OPENING, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	SP1419A
F	3720-22	3/4" OPENING W/FLANGE, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	SP1418D

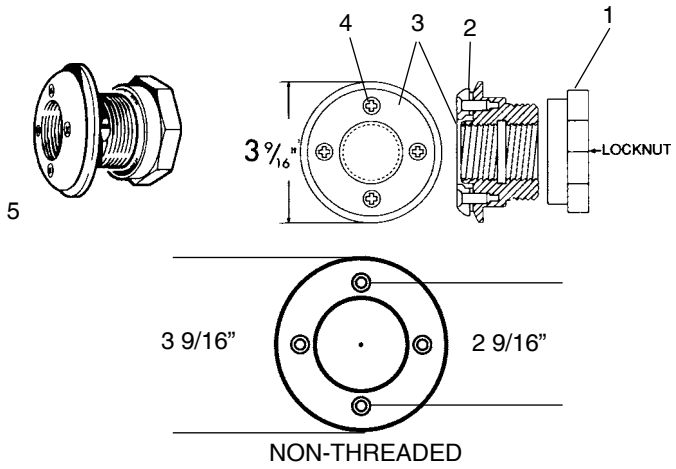
HYDROTHERAPY RETURN FITTING



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3740-01	TUBE, AIR SUPPLY 18"	SPX14311S
2	3740-06	CAP & BUSHING KIT	SPX1430Z1A
3	3740-03	INLET FTG W/RUBBER NOZZLE	SP1420
4	3740-04	RUBBER FLOW DIRECTOR	SPX1420A1
*	3740-07	SMALL NOZZLE FOR SP1430	SPX1430B
5	3740-10	COMPLETE FITTING FOR IN POOL INSTALLATION	SP1431-1
6	3740-05	COMPLETE BEHIND THE WALL HYDROTHERAPY FITTING	SP1430

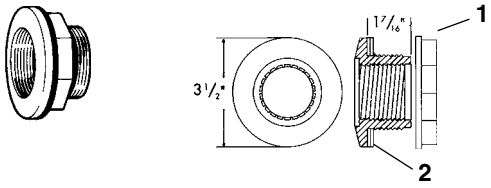
INLET FITTINGS - HAYWARD

HAYWARD PARTS-FULLY INTERCHANGABLE WITH AMERICAN PRODUCTS & PAC-FAB FITTINGS

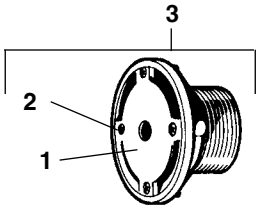


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
SP-1408 - THREADS INSIDE FITTING (CURRENT FITTING)			
1	3706-01	LOCKNUT, VINYL RECEPTACLE	SPX1407D
2	3706-02	GASKET, VINYL RECEPTACLE	SPX1408C
3	3706-03	FACE PLATE - ABS (WHITE)	SPX1408B
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE (BLACK)	552500
4	3706-04	SCREW, FACE PLATE (SET OF 4)	SPX1411Z1A
5	3706-0	COMPLETE FITTING	SP1408
SP-1407 - THREADS IN FACE PLATE			
1	3706-01	LOCKNUT, VINYL WALL RECEPTACLE	SPX1407D
2	3704-01	FACE PLATE WITH THREADS	SPX1411B
3	3704-02	GASKET, FOR VINYL RECEPTACLE	SPX1411Z12
4	3706-04	SCREW, FACE PLATE (SET OF 4)	SPX1411Z1A

NOTE: THIS ENTIRE ASSEMBLY (INCLUDING BODY) CAN BE REPLACED BY OUR COMPLETE FITTING#3706-0.

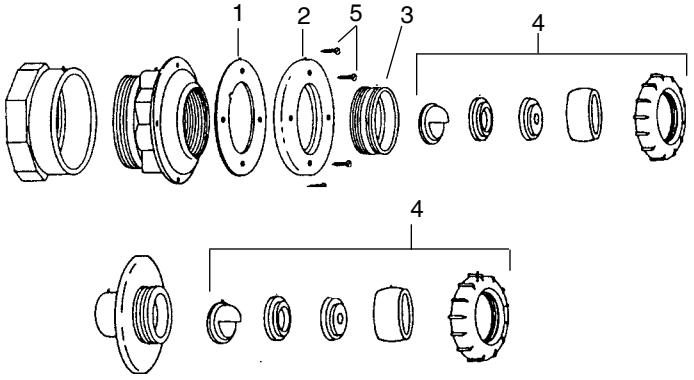


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
SP-1023 PRE-FAB WALL RECEPTICAL			
1	3707-01	LOCKNUT, FIBERGLASS WALL	SPX1023B
2	3707-02	GASKET, FIBERGLASS WALL	SPX23Z2
	3707-0	COMPLETE FIBERGLASS INLET 1 1/2" SLIP	SP1023S
	3705-0	CONCRETE WALL FITTING, 1 1/2" SLIP, WHITE	SP1022S
	3705-2	COMPLETE FIBERGLASS INLET 1 1/2" THREADED, WHITE	SP1023
	3705-3	COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND INLET 1 1/2" THREADED	SP1023G
	3705-4	CONCRETE WALL FITTING 1 1/2 THREADED, GRAY	SP1022GR



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
SP-1423, 1424,1425 WALL/FLOOR INLET			
*	3762-01	FACE PLATE GRATE(SP-1423,1424)	SPX1425C
*	3725-02	SPINNER VALVE ASSEMBLY (SP-1424,1425)	SPX1425DA
1	3725-03	TOP DIFFUSER PLATE (SP-1425)	SPX1425B
2	3762-02	SCREW (SP-1423,1424,1425) (SET OF 2)	SPX1425Z32)
3	3725-0	COMPLETE ADJUSTABLE INLET 2" MPT X 1 1/2" FPT	SP1424
3	3725S	COMPLETE ADJUSTABLE INLET 1 1/2" S X 2" SPG	SP1424S
*	5056-11	O-RING (SP-1425)	SPX1425Z6
*	NOT SHOWN		

INLET FITTINGS - JACUZZI

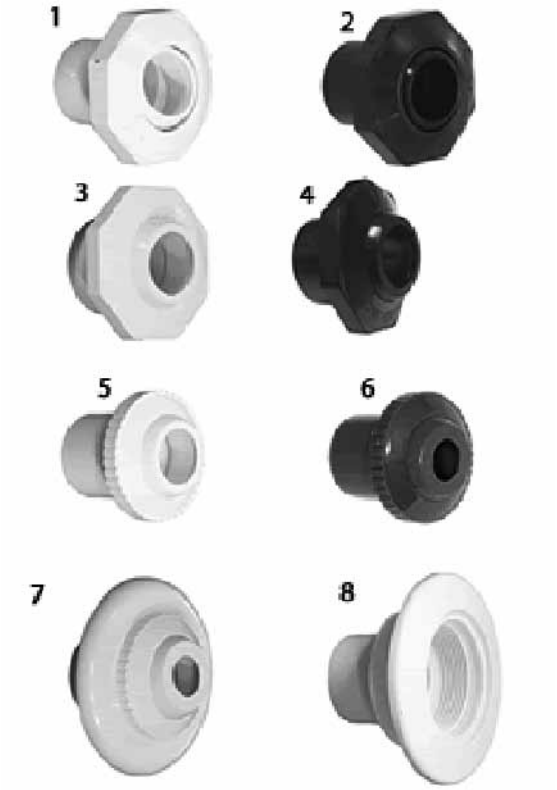


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1*	3706-02	GASKET	13-0006-09-ROOO*
2	REPLACE	NLA FACE PLATE (WHITE) REP W/3706-03	43-3046-09-RWHT
2	3706-03	FACE PLATE	SPX1408B
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL SEAT (WHITE)	43-3043-02-RWHT
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL KIT - INCL. ORIFICES, EYEBALL, AND EYEBALL RETAINER (WHITE)	43-3085-01-RWHT
5	3703-11	SCREW, SET OF 4	14-4326-03-R4

* THIS IS ALSO A HAYWARD PART MFG# SPX1408C

INLET FITTINGS

HAYWARD & PENTAIR INSIDER FITTINGS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		ECONOMY INSIDERS - 1" OPENING	
		THESE ALSO INCLUDE REDUCER DISCS TO CHANGE THE OPENING SIZE TO EITHER 1/2" OR 3/4"	
1	3721A	PENTAIR INSIDER FOR 1" PIPE, WHITE	542000
2	3721AB	PENTAIR INSIDER FOR 1" PIPE, BLACK	542001
3	3721S	PENTAIR INSIDER FOR 1 1/2" PIPE, WHITE	542002
4	3733-0	PENTAIR INSIDER FOR 1 1/2" PIPE, BLACK	542003
		INSIDER DIRECTIONAL FITTINGS	
5	3720-28	HAYWARD INSIDER FOR 1 1/2" PIPE, 1" OPENING, WHITE	SP1421E
6	3733-7	PENTAIR INSIDER FOR 1 1/2" PIPE, 3/4" OPENING, DARK GRAY	540044
		SPECIALTY INSIDER FITTINGS	
7	3726S	HAYWARD INSIDER FOR 1 1/2" PIPE, 3/4" OPENING, EXTENDED FLANGE, WHITE	SP1422D
8	3706A	HAYWARD INSIDER FOR 1 1/2" PIPE, 1 1/2" FPT, WHITE	SP1022INS

INLET FITTINGS - INFUSION

THREADED, 1 1/2" MPT


1


2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3716-001	INFUSION VENTURI RETURN, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	VRFTHWH
2	3716-002	INFUSION VENTURI RETURN, 1 1/2" MPT, BLACK	VRFTHBK
3	3716-003	INFUSION VENTURI RETURN, 1 1/2" MPT, LIGHT GREY	VRFTHLG
4	3716-004	INFUSION VENTURI RETURN, 1 1/2" MPT, DARK GREY	VRFTHDG
5	3716-006	INFUSION VENTURI RETURN, 1 1/2" MPT, TAN	VRFTHTN


3


4


5

INLET FITTINGS - INFUSION

STANDARD INSERT SLIP 1 1/2”



BLACK



LIGHT GRAY



WHITE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3716-011	INFUSION VENTURI RETURN, WHITE 1-1/2” INSIDER GLUE IN	VRFSISWH
3716-012	INFUSION VENTURI RETURN, BLACK 1-1/2” INSIDER GLUE IN	VRFSISBK
3716-013	INFUSION VENTURI RETURN, LIGHT GRAY 1-1/2” INSIDER GLUE IN	VRFSISLG
3716-014	INFUSION VENTURI RETURN, DARK GRAY 1-1/2” INSIDER GLUE IN	VRFSISDG
3716-016	INFUSION VENTURI RETURN, TAN	VRFSISTN

INLET FITTINGS - ECO-BLUE

STANDARD 1 1/2” MALE THREAD



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3718-101	IBALL VELOCITY, VARIABLE SPEED EYEBALL, 1-1/2” MPT THREADS, WHITE	IWHMT151
3718-102	IBALL VELOCITY, VARIABLE SPEED EYEBALL, 1-1/2” MPT THREADS, BLACK	IBKMT151
3718-103	IBALL VELOCITY, VARIABLE SPEED EYEBALL, 1-1/2” MPT THREADS, DARK GREY	IDGMT151
3718-104	IBALL VELOCITY, VARIABLE SPEED EYEBALL, 1-1/2” MPT THREADS, LIGHT GREY	ILGMT151
3718-105	IBALL VELOCITY, VARIABLE SPEED EYEBALL, 1-1/2” MPT THREADS, TAN	ITNMT151

STANDARD 1 1/2” INSERT SLIP



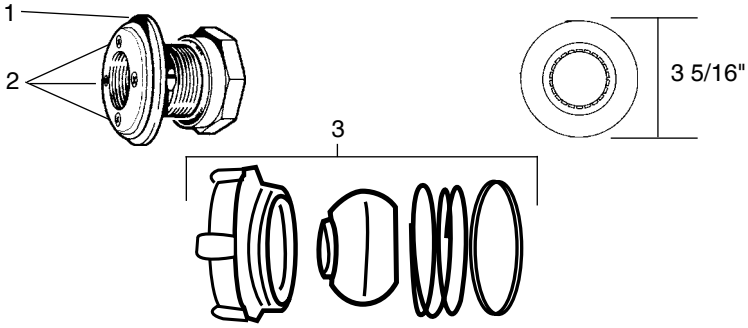
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3718-110	IBALL VELOCITY, VARIABLE SPEED EYEBALL, 1-1/2” INSERT, WHITE	IWHSL151
3718-112	IBALL VELOCITY, VARIABLE SPEED EYEBALL, 1-1/2” INSERT, BLACK	IBKSL151
3718-113	IBALL VELOCITY, VARIABLE SPEED EYEBALL, 1-1/2” INSERT, DARK GRAY	IDGSL151
3718-114	IBALL VELOCITY, VARIABLE SPEED EYEBALL, 1-1/2” INSERT, LIGHT GREY	ILGSL151
3718-115	IBALL VELOCITY, VARIABLE SPEED EYEBALL, 1-1/2” INSERT, TAN	ITNSL151

I BALL ONLY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3718-100	I BALL ONLY, CLEAR	ICLNH001

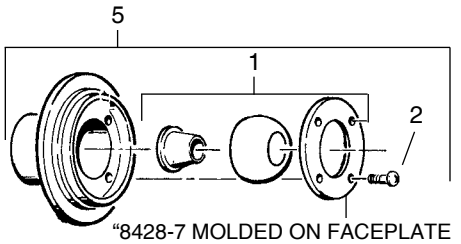
INLET FITTINGS - KAFKO

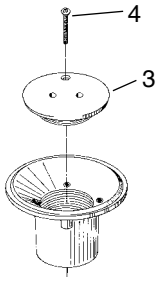
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3713-02	THREADED RETURN FACEPLATE WITH GASKET	19-0300-0
2	3706-04	SCREW PACKAGE	19-0179-1
3	REPLACE	NLA EYEBALL ASSY REP W/ THE ORIGINAL EYEBALL WITH SPRING MUST BE REPLACED WITH A HAYWARD THREADED FACEPLATE, #3704-01 GASKET #3706-02, & EYEBALL 3721-0	19-1000-0



INLET FITTINGS - STA-RITE

3 5/16" OD CENTER
3" HOLE TO HOLE CENTER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3710-03	FACE PLATE - WHITE	08428-0001
1	3710-03G	FACE PLATE KIT - DARK GRAY	08428-0001B
2	3710-11	SCREW, FACE PLATE	37077-0582
3	3711-03	COVER PLATE- FLOOR INLET	08417-0005E
4	3711-04	SCREW, COVER PLATE	37207-0430
5	3730-0	COMPLETE INSIDER 1 1/2" GUNITE	08429-0000
5	3710-30	COMPLETE INSIDER 1 1/4" GUNITE	08428-0000

SPECIALTY INLET EYEBALL FITTINGS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	ROTATING EYEBALL	
3727W	ROTATING EYEBALL ASSEMBLY - WHITE	212-9170
3727B	ROTATING EYEBALL ASSEMBLY - BLACK	212-9171
3727G	ROTATING EYEBALL ASSEMBLY - GRAY	212-9177
NOTE:	WILL REPLACE ANY STANDARD 1½" MPT EYEBALL FITTING.	

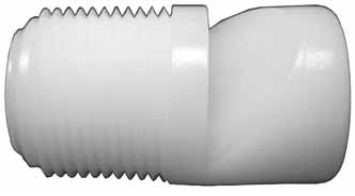
RETURN LINE CHECK VALVE

USED IN OVERFLOW SPAS TO PREVENT DRAINING OF SPA WHEN THE PUMP SYSTEM IS OFF - STANDARD 1 1/2" MPT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9428-0	CHECK VALVE - WHITE
9428-1	CHECK VALVE - BLACK
9428-2	CHECK VALVE - DARK GRAY
9428-3	CHECK VALVE - LIGHT GRAY

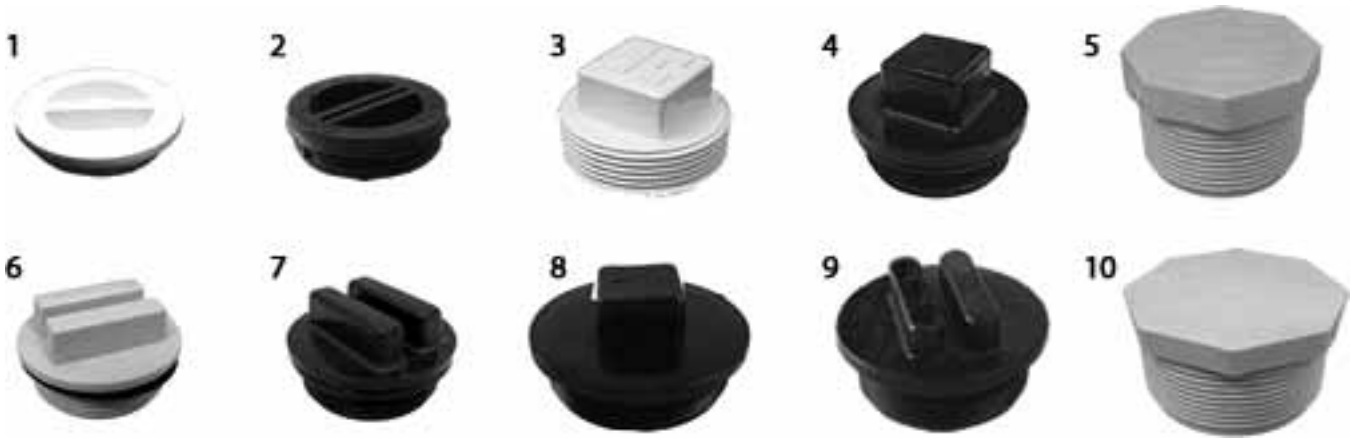
AERATOR



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3723-0	AERATOR - 3/4" MPT	86201500

INLET FITTINGS

THREADED PLUGS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		1 1/2" MPT THREADED PLASTIC PLUGS	
1	3702-00	FLAT PLUG WITH GASKET, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	SP1022B
2	3702-01	FLAT PLUG WITH O-RING, 1 1 /2" MPT, BLACK	8620050
3	3795-153	PLUG ONLY WITH SQUARE HEAD, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	SPX1051Z1
4	4052-08	PLUG WITH O-RING, 1 1/2" MPT, BLACK	43309103R
5	7136-0	PLUG ONLY WITH 8 SIDE HEAD, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	450-015
6	4700A	PLUG WITH O-RING, 1 1/2" MPT, WHITE	SP1022C
7	4663-44	PLUG WITH O-RING, 1 1/2" MPT, BLACK	SP1022CBLK
		2" MPT THREADED PLASTIC PLUGS	
8	4052-08	PLUG WITH GASKET, 2" MPT, BLACK	43309202R
9	4702A	PLUG WITH O-RING, 2" MPT, BLACK	E-19-S2
10	7137-0	PLUG ONLY WITH 8 SIDE HEAD, 2" MPT, WHITE	450-020

DECK DRAINS

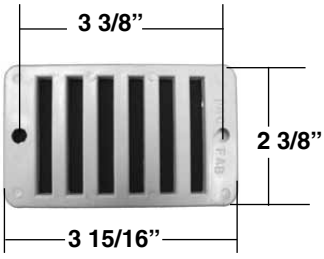
DECK & GUTTER DRAINS



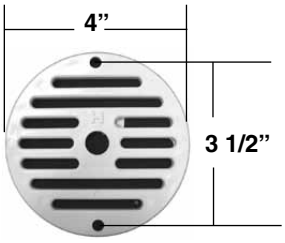
3760-0



3763-0



3760-01



3762-01

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3760-0	COMPLETE DECK & GUTTER DRAIN (2 X 4)	SP1019
3760-04	COMPLETE DECK & GUTTER DRAIN, BLACK (2 X 4)	SP1019BLK
3760-05	COMPLETE DECK & GUTTER DRAIN, GRAY (2 X 4)	SP1019GR
3763-0	COMPLETE DECK & GUTTER DRAIN (2 1/2 X 6)	542039
3760-01	GRATE FOR 2 X 4 DRAIN	542146
3760-01A	GRATE WITH SCREWS	SP1019BA
3762-02	SCREW (SET OF 2)	SPX1425Z32
3762-01	4" ROUND GRATE	SPX1425C
3762-02	SCREW SET (SET OF 2)	SPX1425Z32

INLET SAFETY VAC LOCKS

Used to protect suction cleaner wall fitting.

These all have a very strong spring loaded cover.

These have 1 1/2" male pipe threads to fit standard threaded wall fittings.



PENTAIR
3240-323
MFG# K12500
WHITE



HAYWARD
3259-W400
MFG# W400AWHP
WHITE



HAYWARD
OBSOLETE
MFG# W400ALGP
GRAY



HAYWARD
3259-0027
MFG# W400ABKP
BLACK

MAIN DRAINS - AFRAS



3803-0



3803-021



3803-050



3803-060

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3803-0	7.875" DIAMETER RING AND COVER - GPM FLOOR 104/WALL 68 - WHITE	10064VGBW
3803-1	7.875" DIAMETER RING AND COVER - GPM FLOOR 104/WALL 68 - BLACK	10064VGBB
3803-2	7.875" DIAMETER RING AND COVER - GPM FLOOR 104/WALL 68 - LT GREY	10064VGBLG
3803-3	7.875" DIAMETER RING AND COVER - GPM FLOOR 104/WALL 68 - DK GREY	10064VGBDG
3803-4	7.875" DIAMETER RING AND COVER - GPM FLOOR 104/WALL 68 - TAN	10064VGBT
3803-021	7.875" DIAMETER COVER, REPLACES ABF51 & ABF64 - GPM FLOOR 104/WALL 68 - WHITE	11064VGBW
3803-022	7.875" DIAMETER COVER, REPLACES ABF51 & ABF64 - GPM FLOOR 104/WALL 68 - BLACK	11064VGBB
3803-023	7.875" DIAMETER COVER, REPLACES ABF51 & ABF64 - GPM FLOOR 104/WALL 68 - LT GREY	11064VGBLG
3803-024	7.875" DIAMETER COVER, REPLACES ABF51 & ABF64 - GPM FLOOR 104/WALL 68 - DK GREY	11064VGBDG
3803-025	7.875" DIAMETER COVER, REPLACES ABF51 & ABF64 - GPM FLOOR 104/WALL 68 - TAN	11064VGBT
3803-050	11.5" DIAMETER COVER, HIGH CAPACITY REPLACES ABF51 & ABF64 - GPM FLOOR 188/WALL 160 - WHITE	10064AVGBW
3803-060	12" X 12" RINGPLATE AND HIGH CAPACITY COVER REPLACES MOST 12 X 12 FRAMES - GPM FLOOR 188/WALL 160 - WHITE	10064ACVGB
3803-061	12" X 12" RINGPLATE ONLY REPLACES MOST 12 X 12 FRAMES - WHITE	11064ACVGB

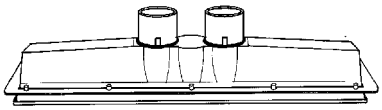
COMPLETE VINYL LINER & GUNITE DRAINS



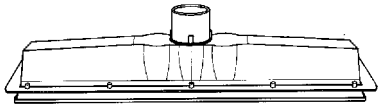
CONCRETE



VINYL LINER



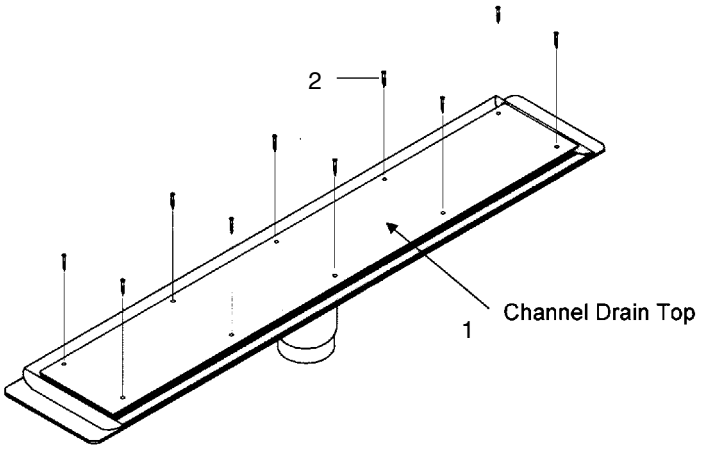
DUAL SUCTION

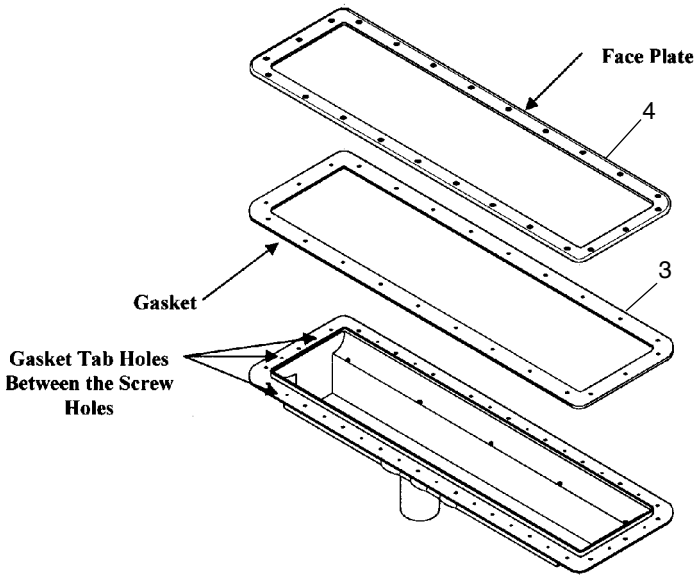


SINGLE SUCTION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	COMPLETE CONCRETE MAIN DRAINS	
3226-331	SINGLE SUCTION, WHITE	552930
3226-332	SINGLE SUCTION, GRAY	552921
3226-333	SINGLE SUCTION, BLACK	556421
3226-334	SINGLE SUCTION, GOLD	556463
3226-335	SINGLE SUCTION, DARK BLUE	558451
3226-336	DUAL SUCTION, WHITE	556367
3226-337	DUAL SUCTION, GRAY	556383
3226-338	DUAL SUCTION, BLACK	556404
3226-339	DUAL SUCTION, GOLD	556447
3226-340	DUAL SUCTION, DARK BLUE	558434
	COMPLETE VINYL LINER MAIN DRAINS	
3226-350	SINGLE SUCTION, WHITE	556316
3226-351	SINGLE SUCTION, DARK BLUE	558320
3226-352	SINGLE SUCTION, LIGHT GRAY	558338
3226-353	DUAL SUCTION, WHITE	556324
3226-354	DUAL SUCTION, DARK BLUE	558362
3226-35	DUAL SUCTION, LIGHT GRAY	558371

VINYL LINER & GUNITE DRAIN PARTS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3226-300	AVSC CHANNEL DRAIN TOP, WHITE	552892
1	3226-301	AVSC CHANNEL DRAIN TOP, GRAY	552905
1	3226-302	AVSC CHANNEL DRAIN TOP, BLACK	556121
1	3226-303	AVSC CHANNEL DRAIN TOP, GOLD	556113
1	3226-304	AVSC CHANNEL DRAIN TOP, DARK BLUE	558303
1	3226-305	AVSC CHANNEL DRAIN TOP, LIGHT GRAY	558311
2	3226-320	DRAIN SCREWS, 316 SS, TAMPER PROOF	558400
*	3226-306	AVSC COLOR CHANGE INSERT, WHITE	553799
*	3226-307	AVSC COLOR CHANGE INSERT, GRAY	553801
*	3226-308	AVSC COLOR CHANGE INSERT, BLACK	561836
*	3226-309	AVSC COLOR CHANGE INSERT, GOLD	561844
*	3226-310	AVSC COLOR CHANGE INSERT, DARK BLUE	561852
*	3226-311	AVSC COLOR CHANGE INSERT, LIGHT GRAY	562741

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3	3226-321	AVSC VINYL LINER GASKET	556084
4	3226-322	AVSC VINYL LINER FACE PLATE, WHITE	556092
4	3226-323	AVSC VINYL LINER FACE PLATE, DARK BLUE	558282
4	3226-324	AVSC VINYL LINER FACE PLATE, LIGHT GRAY	558291

* NOT SHOWN

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

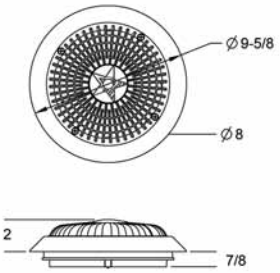
SUPER HIGH FLOW 8" ROUND WITH FRAME & RISER

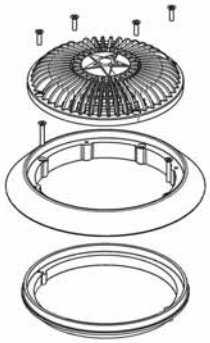
FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

16.0 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 140 GPM @ 2.8 FPS
WALL: 84 GPM @ 1.7 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-031	8" SUPER HIGH FLOW, WHITE	A8R101
3816-032	8" SUPER HIGH FLOW, BLACK	A8R102
3816-033	8" SUPER HIGH FLOW, LIGHT GRAY	A8R103
3816-035	8" SUPER HIGH FLOW, DARK GRAY	A8R105
3816-038	8" SUPER HIGH FLOW, TAN	A8R108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

8" ROUND WITH VENTER RISER & FRAME

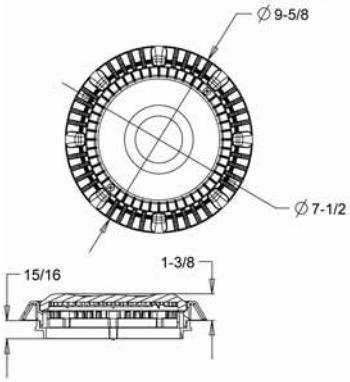
OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

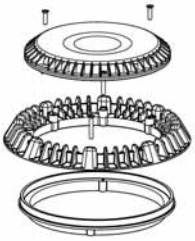
FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

14.2 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 88 GPM @ 2.0 FPS
WALL: 70 GPM @ 1.6 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 66.4 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-061	8" SUCTION, WHITE	8AVWR101
3816-062	8" SUCTION, BLACK	8AVWR102
3816-063	8" SUCTION, LIGHT GRAY	8AVWR103
3816-065	8" SUCTION, DARK GRAY	8AVWR105
3816-068	8" SUCTION, TAN	8AVWR108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

8" ROUND COVER & FRAME

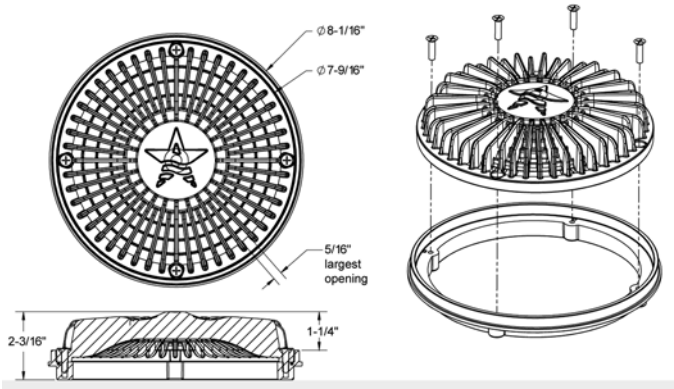
OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

15.1 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 110 GPM @ 2.2 FPS
WALL: 106 GPM @ 2.1 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 70 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-071	8" SUCTION, WHITE	8FUW101
3816-072	8" SUCTION, BLACK	8FUW102
3816-073	8" SUCTION, LIGHT GRAY	8FUW103
3816-075	8" SUCTION, DARK GRAY	8FUW105
3816-078	8" SUCTION, TAN	8FUW108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

8" HOCKEY PUCK & FRAME

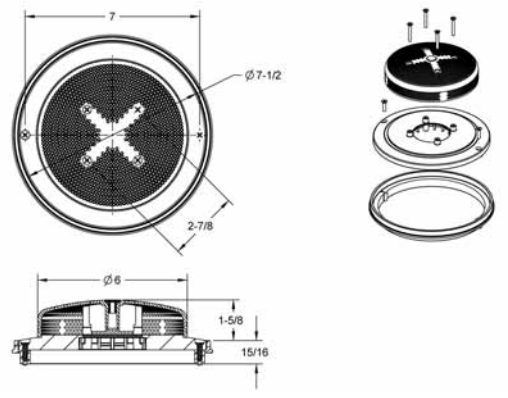
OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

15.8 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 224 GPM @ 6.3 FPS
WALL: 224 GPM @ 6.3 FMP
FLOOR/WALL: 74.3 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-081	8" HOCKEY PUCK, WHITE	8HP101
3816-082	8" HOCKEY PUCK, BLACK	8HP102
3816-083	8" HOCKEY PUCK, LIGHT GRAY	8HP103
3816-085	8" HOCKEY PUCK, DARK GRAY	8HP105
3816-088	8" HOCKEY PUCK, TAN	8HP108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

LOW PROFILE, RISER RINGS, & FRAME

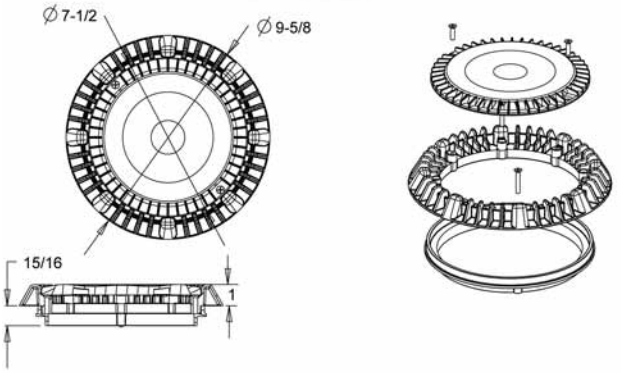
OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

13.1 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 100 GPM @ 2.0 FPS
WALL: 70 GPM @ 1.7 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 61.2 GPM @1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-271	8" ROUND, LOW PROFILE, WHITE	LP8AVWR101
3816-272	8" ROUND, LOW PROFILE, BLACK	LP8AVWR102
3816-273	8" ROUND, LOW PROFILE, LIGHT GRAY	LP8AVWR103
3816-275	8" ROUND, LOW PROFILE, DARK GRAY	LP8AVWR105
3816-278	8" ROUND, LOW PROFILE, TAN	LP8AVWR108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

8" RETROFIT HOCKEY PUCK WITH SCREWS & BUSHINGS

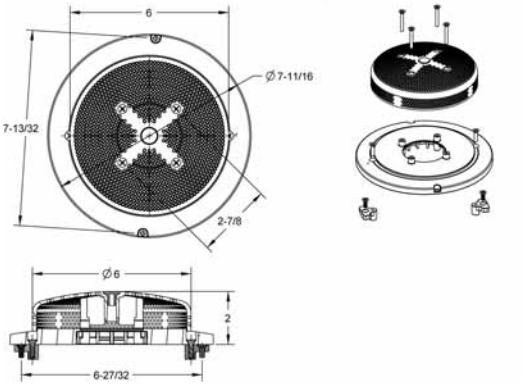
OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

15.8 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 224 GPM @ 6.3 FPS
WALL: 224 GPM @ 6.3 FMP
FLOOR/WALL: 74.3 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-091	8" RETROFIT HOCKEY PUCK, WHITE	R8HP101
3816-092	8" RETROFIT HOCKEY PUCK, BLACK	R8HP102
3816-093	8" RETROFIT HOCKEY PUCK, LIGHT GRAY	R8HP103
3816-095	8" RETROFIT HOCKEY PUCK, DARK GRAY	R8HP105
3816-098	8" RETROFIT HOCKEY PUCK, TAN	R8HP108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

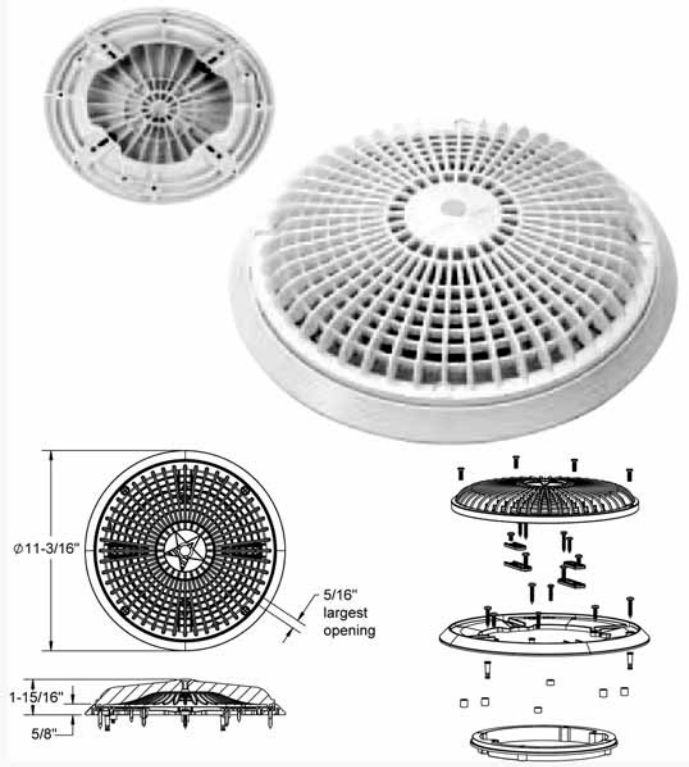
10" ROUND WITH UNIVERSAL ADAPTER KIT & FRAME

OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

31.5 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 170 GPM @ 1.7 FPS
WALL: 170 GPM @ 1.7 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 147.3 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-151	10" ROUND, WHITE	A10RCFR101
3816-152	10" ROUND, BLACK	A10RCFR102
3816-153	10" ROUND, LIGHT GRAY	A10RCFR103
3816-155	10" ROUND, DARK GRAY	A10RCFR105
3816-158	10" ROUND, TAN	A10RCFR108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

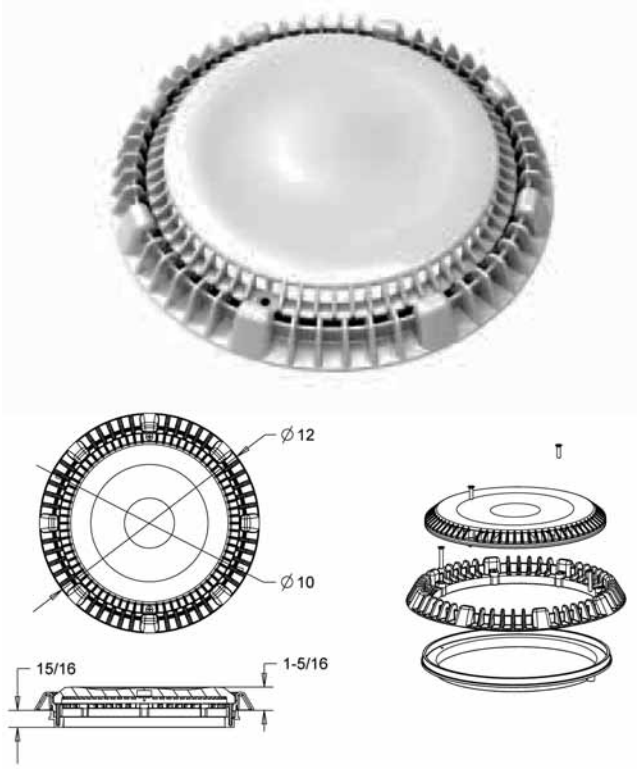
10" ROUND WITH VENTED RISER & FRAME

OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

16.3 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 206 GPM @ 4.1 FPS
WALL: 96 GPM @ 1.9 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 76.2 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-161	10" ROUND, WHITE	10AVWR101
3816-162	10" ROUND, BLACK	10AVWR102
3816-163	10" ROUND, LIGHT GRAY	10AVWR103
3816-165	10" ROUND, DARK GRAY	10AVWR105
3816-168	10" ROUND, TAN	10AVWR108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

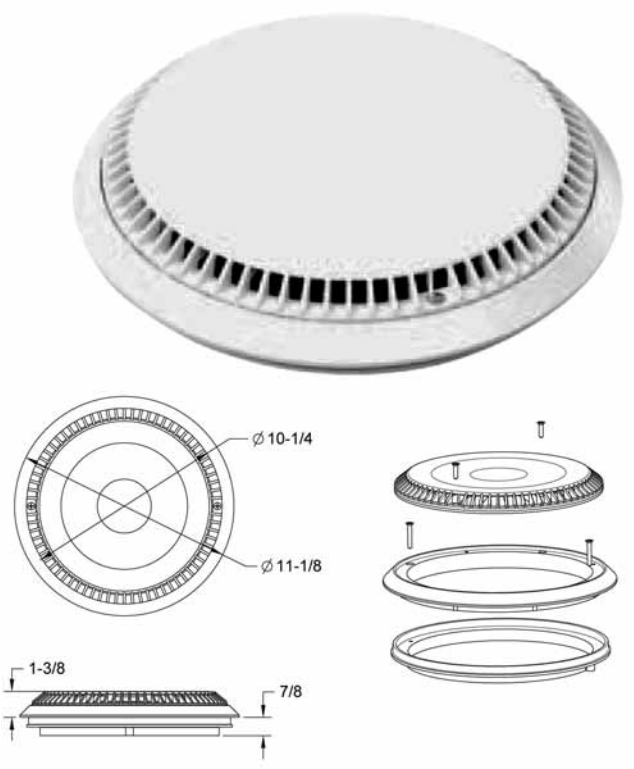
10" ROUND WITH SOLID RISER & FRAME

OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

11.2 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 166 GPM @ 4.8 FPS
WALL: 96 GPM @ 2.8 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 53 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3816-141	10" ROUND, WHITE	10AVR101
3816-142	10" ROUND, BLACK	10AVR102
3816-143	10" ROUND, LIGHT GRAY	10AVR103
3816-145	10" ROUND, DARK GRAY	10AVR105
3816-148	10" ROUND, TAN	10AVR108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

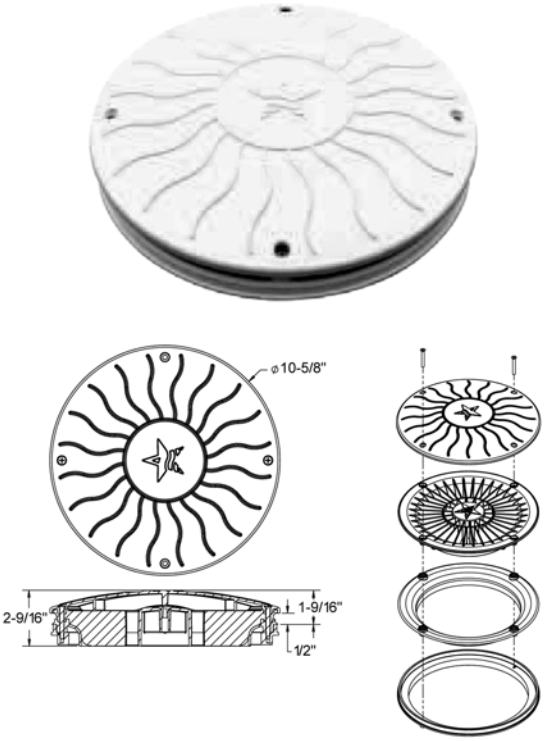
10" ROUND DEBRIS CATCHER WITH FRAME

OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

29.4 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR ONLY WITH SUN LID: 60 GPM @ 0.7 FPS
FLOOR ONLY WITHOUT SUN LID: 125 GPM @ 1.4 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3816-171	10" DEBRIS CATCHER, WHITE	10LT101
3816-172	10" DEBRIS CATCHER, BLACK	10LT102
3816-173	10" DEBRIS CATCHER, LIGHT GRAY	10LT103
3816-175	10" DEBRIS CATCHER, DARK GRAY	10LT105
3816-178	10" DEBRIS CATCHER, TAN	10LT108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

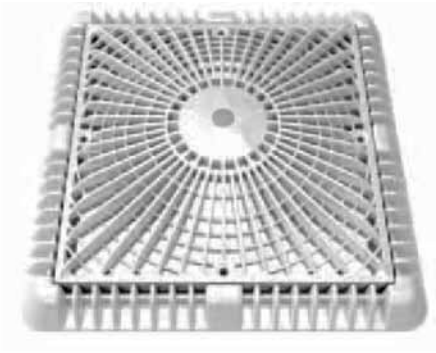
9" SQUARE COVER WITH VENTED RISER & FRAME

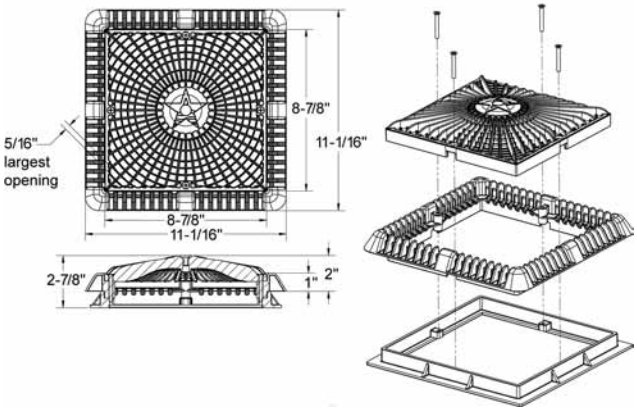
OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

42.0 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 270 GPM @ 2.1 FPS
WALL: 270 GPM @ 2.1 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 196.4 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-261	9" SQUARE WITH RISER & FRAME, WHITE	P9101
3816-262	9" SQUARE WITH RISER & FRAME, BLACK	P9102
3816-263	9" SQUARE WITH RISER & FRAME, LIGHT GRAY	P9103
3816-265	9" SQUARE WITH RISER & FRAME, DARK GRAY	P9105
3816-368	9" SQUARE WITH RISER & FRAME, TAN	P9108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

9" SQUARE "WAVE" COVER WITH VENTED RISER & FRAME

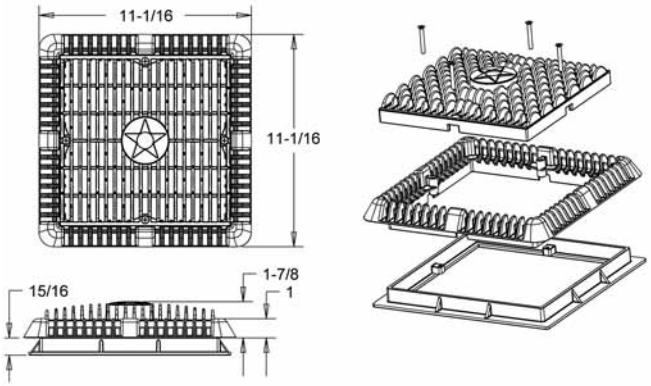
OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

48.4 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 224 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
WALL: 224 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-181	9" SQUARE WAVE, WHITE	WAV9WR101
3816-182	9" SQUARE WAVE, BLACK	WAV9WR102
3816-183	9" SQUARE WAVE, LIGHT GRAY	WAV9WR103
3816-185	9" SQUARE WAVE, DARK GRAY	WAV9WR105
3816-188	9" SQUARE WAVE, TAN	WAV9WR108

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

9" SQUARE RETRO - ADAPTER FRAME WITH 14" SQUARE COVER

OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

8.4 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 560 GPM @ 2.1 FPS
WALL: 300 GPM @ 1.2 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 394 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS

NEW CONFIGURATION
Retrofits over all existing sumps/frames up to 13"



Mud frame



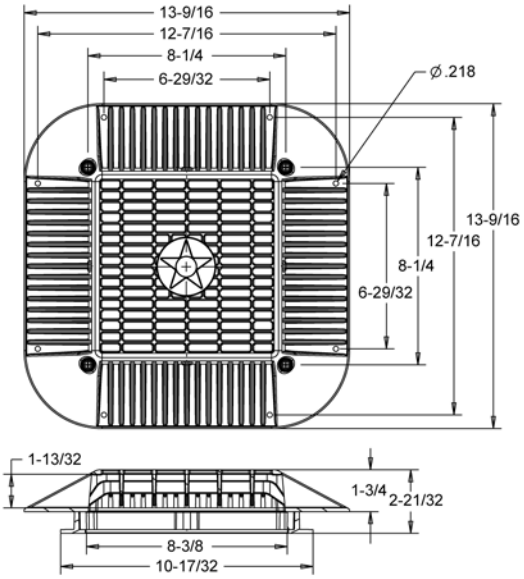
Retro-adapter frame for 1/3" deep 9" square retrofits to 3/4"

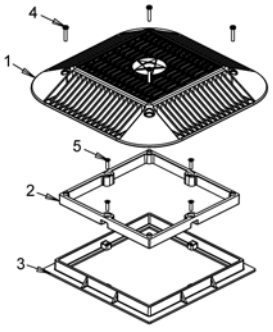


Retro-adapter frame for 1" deep 9" square retrofits

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-241	9" SQUARE WITH 14" COVER, WHITE	914101
3816-242	9" SQUARE WITH 14" COVER, BLACK	914102
3816-243	9" SQUARE WITH 14" COVER, LIGHT GRAY	914103
3816-245	9" SQUARE WITH 14" COVER, DARK GRAY	914105
3816-248	9" SQUARE WITH 14" COVER, TAN	914108







1. 14" x14" to 9" x 9" square anti-entrapment cover
2. 14" x 14" to 9" x 9" square adapter
3. 9" square drain frame
4. 10-32 x 1" pan head phillips screw, ss, qty 4
5. #10 flat head phillips screw, qty 4
6. 10-24 x 1-1/4" flat head phillips screw, ss, qty 4

OPTIONAL ANCHORS



Custom brass anchors with stainless steel screws mount, drill, and epoxy directly into pool finish for extra support or odd sized frames.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-300	BRASS INSERT ANCHOR KIT SET OF 4	BIK4

MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

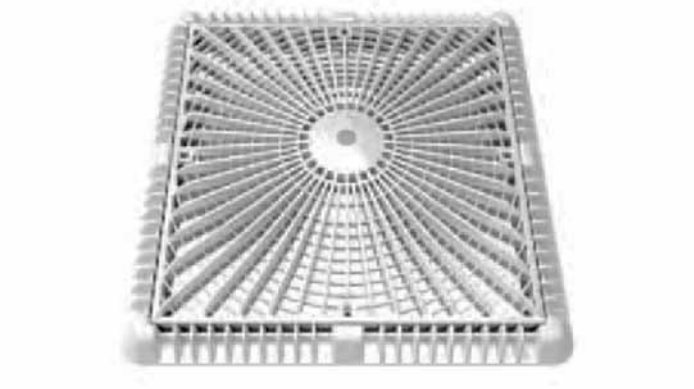
12" SQUARE COVER WITH VENTED RISER & FRAME

OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

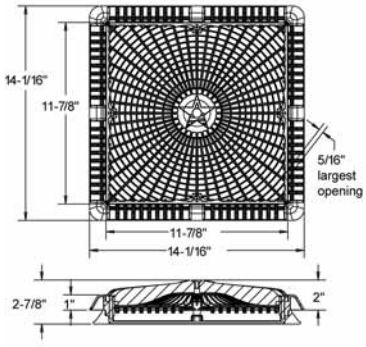
FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

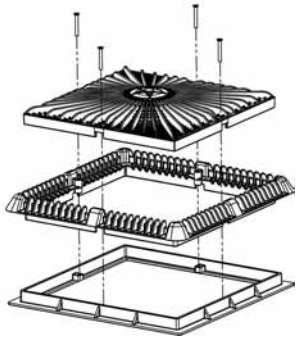
#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

79.9 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 360 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
WALL: 360 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3816-191	12" SQUARE WAVE, WHITE	P12101
3816-192	12" SQUARE WAVE, BLACK	P12102
3816-193	12" SQUARE WAVE, LIGHT GRAY	P12103
3816-195	12" SQUARE WAVE, DARK GRAY	P12105
3816-198	12" SQUARE WAVE, TAN	P12108





MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

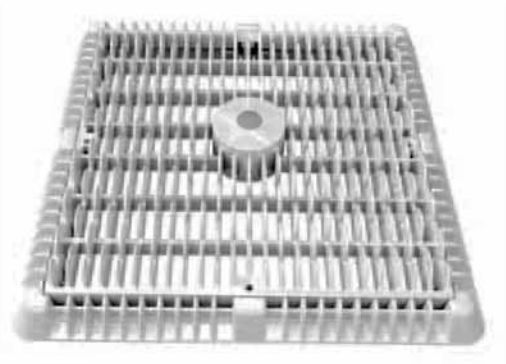
12" SQUARE "WAVE" COVER WITH VENTED RISER & FRAME

OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

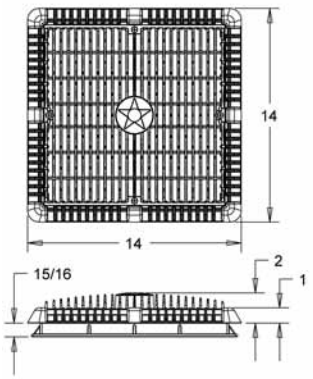
FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

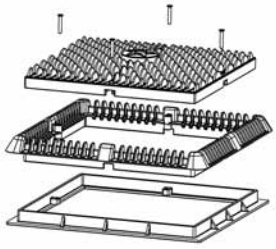
#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

90.8 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 361 GPM @ 1.3 FPS
WALL: 361 GPM @ 1.3 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3816-231	12" SQUARE WAVE, WHITE	WAV12WR101
3816-232	12" SQUARE WAVE, BLACK	WAV12WR102
3816-233	12" SQUARE WAVE, LIGHT GRAY	WAV12WR103
3816-235	12" SQUARE WAVE, DARK GRAY	WAV12WR105
3816-238	12" SQUARE WAVE, TAN	WAV12WR108





MAIN DRAINS - AQUASTAR

12" SQUARE RETRO - ADAPTER FRAME WITH 16" SQUARE COVER

OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

10.1 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 460 GPM @ 1.46 FPS
WALL: 445 GPM @ 1.4 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 474 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 5 YEARS

NEW CONFIGURATION
Retrofits over all existing sumps/frames up to 15"



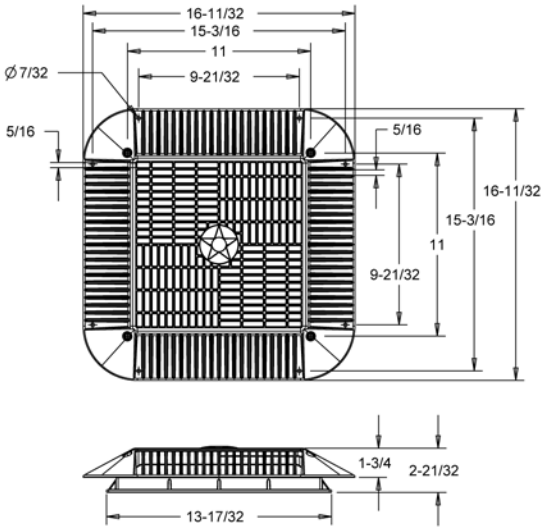
Mud frame

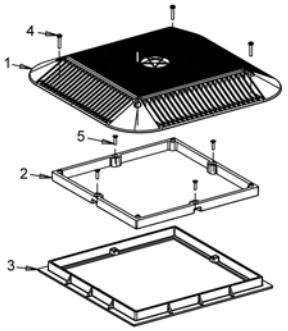
Retro-adapter frame
For ¾" deep 12" square retrofits

Retro-adapter frame
For 1" deep 12" square retrofits

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3816-251	12" SQUARE WITH 16" COVER, WHITE	1216101
3816-252	12" SQUARE WITH 16" COVER, BLACK	1216102
3816-253	12" SQUARE WITH 16" COVER, LIGHT GRAY	1216103
3816-255	12" SQUARE WITH 16" COVER, DARK GRAY	1216105
3816-258	12" SQUARE WITH 16" COVER, TAN	1216108







1. 16" x 16" anti-entrapment suction outlet cover
2. 12" to 16" square conversion frame
3. 12"x12" square drain frame
4. 10-32 x 1" pan head phillips machine screw, 316 ss, qty 4
5. #10 x 3/4" flat head phillips type-a screw, 316 ss, qty 4
6. 10-24 x 1-1/4" flat head phillips screw, 316 ss, qty 4

OPTIONAL ANCHORS



Custom brass anchors with stainless steel screws mount, drill, and epoxy directly into pool finish for extra support or odd sized frames.

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3816-300	BRASS INSERT ANCHOR KIT SET OF 4	BIK4

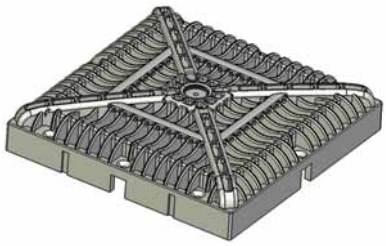
MAIN DRAINS - CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

SQUARE FRAME & COVER

9" X 9" SQUARE

38.9 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 120 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
WALL: 120 GPM @ 1.5 FPS



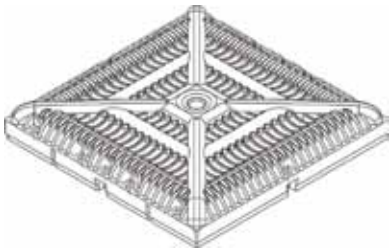


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	9" X 9" SQUARE	
9352-101	9" x 9" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, WHITE	25508-090-000L
9352-102	9" x 9" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, DARK GRAY	25508-097-000L
9352-103	9" x 9" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, GRAY	25508-091-000L
9352-104	9" x 9" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, BLACK	25508-094-000L
9352-105	9" x 9" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, TAN	25508-099-000L
	9" COVER ONLY	
9352-130	9" x 9" SQUARE COVER ONLY, WHITE	25508-090-010
9352-131	9" x 9" SQUARE COVER ONLY, GRAY	25508-091-010
9352-132	9" x 9" SQUARE COVER ONLY, BLACK	25508-094-010
9352-133	9" x 9" SQUARE COVER ONLY, DARK GRAY	25508-097-010
9352-134	9" x 9" SQUARE COVER ONLY, TAN	25508-099-010
9352-135	COVER SCREW FOR 9" x 9" COVER, SINGLE	61008-042-022

12" X 12" SQUARE

70.8 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 232 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
WALL: 232 GPM @ 1.5 FPS





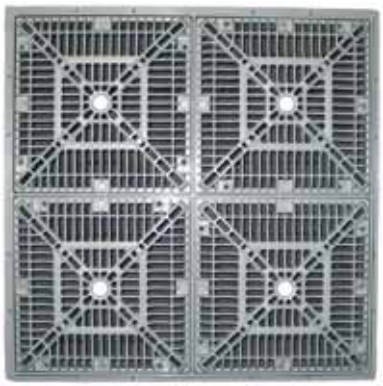
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	12" X 12" SQUARE	
9352-111	12" x 12" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, WHITE	25508-120-000L
9352-112	12" x 12" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, DARK GRAY	25508-127-000L
9352-113	12" x 12" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, BLACK	25508-124-000L
9352-114	12" x 12" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, GRAY	25508-121-000L
9352-115	12" x 12" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, TAN	25508-129-000L
	12" COVER ONLY	
9352-150	12" x 12" SQUARE COVER ONLY, WHITE	25508-120-010
9352-151	12" x 12" SQUARE COVER ONLY, GRAY	25508-121-010
9352-152	12" x 12" SQUARE COVER ONLY, BLACK	25508-124-010
9352-153	12" x 12" SQUARE COVER ONLY, DARK GRAY	25508-127-010
9352-154	12" x 12" SQUARE COVER ONLY, TAN	25508-129-010
9352-155	COVER SCREW FOR 12" x 12" COVER, SINGLE	61008-042-028

18" X 18" SQUARE

155.6 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 424 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
WALL: 424 GPM @ 1.5 FPS

FOR PARTS SEE THE 9" X 9"
SQUARE GRATES.

4 REQUIRED PER DRAIN



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9352-120	18" X 18" SQUARE FRAME & GRATE, WHITE	25508-180-000L

MAIN DRAINS - CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

GALAXY 8"ROUND GUNITE FRAME & COVER

13.20 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 95 GPM
WALL: 84 GPM
FLOOR/WALL: 61.68 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 7 YEARS



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9352-030	GALAXY 8" COVER AND GUNITE FRAME, WHITE	25531-000-000
9352-031	GALAXY 8" COVER AND GUNITE FRAME, GRAY	25531-001-000
9352-032	GALAXY 8" COVER AND GUNITE FRAME, BLACK	25531-004-000
9352-033	GALAXY 8" COVER AND GUNITE FRAME, DARK GRAY	25531-007-000
9352-034	GALAXY 8" COVER AND GUNITE FRAME, TAN	25531-039-000

MAIN DRAINS - CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

GALAXY 8"ROUND COVER WITH VINYL LINER RING

INCLUDES AN 8" GALAXY COVER, HAYWARD STYLE
MAIN DRAIN RING & 2 COVER SCREWS

AVAILABLE IN A WIDE RANGE OF COLORS

SAME FLOW RATE AS THE GUNITE 8" GALAXY



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
	GALAXY 8" HAYWARD STYLE	25531-000-000
9348-231	MAIN DRAIN RING AND COVER, WHITE	25548-000-000
9348-232	MAIN DRAIN RING AND COVER, GRAY	25548-001-000
9348-232	MAIN DRAIN RING AND COVER, GRAY	25548-001-000
9348-233	MAIN DRAIN RING AND COVER, BLACK	25548-004-000
9348-234	MAIN DRAIN RING AND COVER, TAN	25548-009-000
9348-235	MAIN DRAIN RING AND COVER, LIGHT BLUE	25548-059-000
9348-236	MAIN DRAIN RING AND COVER, DARK BLUE	25548-069-000

MAIN DRAINS - CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

NOVA 7 3/4" WITH GUNITE FRAME

13.40 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 150 GPM (2" PIPE)
FLOOR: 140 GPM (1 1/2" PIPE)
WALL: 118 GPM



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
	COVER AND GUNITE FRAME	
9352-060	NOVA 7-3/4" COVER & GUNITE FRAME, WHITE	25539-500-000
9352-061	NOVA 7-3/4" COVER & GUNITE FRAME, GRAY	25539-501-000
9352-062	NOVA 7-3/4" COVER & GUNITE FRAME, BLACK	25539-504-000
9352-063	NOVA 7-3/4" COVER & GUNITE FRAME, DARK GRAY	25539-507-000
9352-064	NOVA 7-3/4" COVER & GUNITE FRAME, TAN	25539-509-000
	COVER ONLY	
9352-070	NOVA 7-3/4" COVER ONLY, WHITE	25539-700-011
9352-071	NOVA 7-3/4" COVER ONLY, GRAY	25539-701-011
9352-072	NOVA 7-3/4" COVER ONLY, BLACK	25539-704-011
9352-073	NOVA 7-3/4" COVER ONLY, DARK GRAY	25539-707-011
9352-074	NOVA 7-3/4" COVER ONLY, TAN	25539-709-011

GALAXY - 7 3/4" & 8" COVER ONLY



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9352-040	GALAXY 7-3/4" COVER ONLY, WHITE	25507-000-010
9352-041	GALAXY 7-3/4" COVER ONLY, GRAY	25507-001-010
9352-042	GALAXY 7-3/4" COVER ONLY, BLACK	25507-004-010
9352-043	GALAXY 7-3/4" COVER ONLY, DARK GRAY	25507-007-010
9352-044	GALAXY 7-3/4" COVER ONLY, TAN	25507-039-010
9352-050	GALAXY 8" COVER ONLY, WHITE	25507-100-010
9352-051	GALAXY 8" COVER ONLY, GRAY	25507-101-010
9352-052	GALAXY 8" COVER ONLY, BLACK	25507-104-010
9352-053	GALAXY 8" COVER ONLY, DARK GRAY	25507-107-010
9352-054	GALAXY 8" COVER ONLY, TAN	25507-139-010
9352-035	GALAXY COVER SCREW, SINGLE	61008-102-420
3795-05	GENERIC MAIN DRAIN RING GASKET	
3795-03	MAIN DRAIN RING SCREWS, SET OF 8	

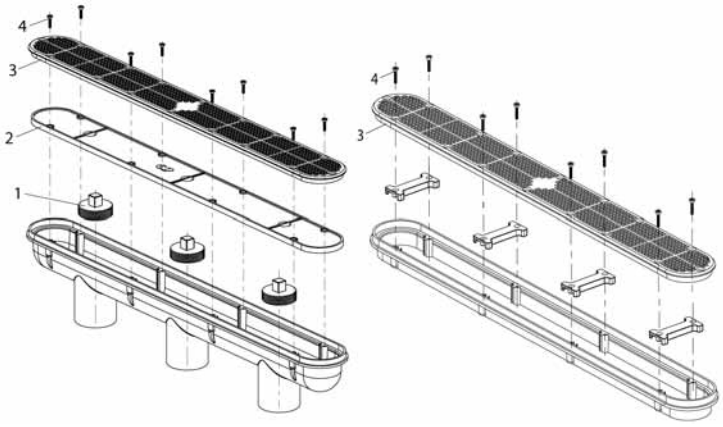
32" CHANNEL DRAIN

32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN FRAME & COVER
FOUR FRAME SUPPORT BARS INCLUDED
38.79 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9352-001	32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN, FRAME & GRATE, WHITE	25506-320-100
9352-002	32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN, FRAME & GRATE, DARK GRAY	25506-327-100
9352-003	32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN, FRAME & GRATE, GRAY	25506-321-100
9352-004	32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN, FRAME & GRATE, BLACK	25506-324-100
9352-005	32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN, FRAME & GRATE, TAN	25506-329-100

CHANNEL DRAIN PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9352-025	2" MPT THREADED PLUG	25520-050-020
2	9352-010	32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN DEBRIS GUARD ONLY	25506-320-030
3	9352-020	32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN, COVER ONLY, WHITE	25506-320-020
3	9352-021	32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN, COVER ONLY, GRAY	25506-321-020
3	9352-022	32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN, COVER ONLY, BLACK	25506-324-020
3	9352-024	32" GUNITE CHANNEL DRAIN, COVER ONLY, TAN	25506-329-020
4	9352-135	COVER SCREW FOR 9 INCH SQUARE COVER, SINGLE	61008-042-022
*	9352-026	HYDROSTATIC RELIEF VALVE FOR CHANNEL DRAINS	25620-320-000

MAIN DRAINS - HAYWARD

SQUARE 9" X 9", 12" X 12", 18" X 18"

The Hayward suction outlet covers are compliant with the new Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (ASME/ANSI A112.19.8-2007).

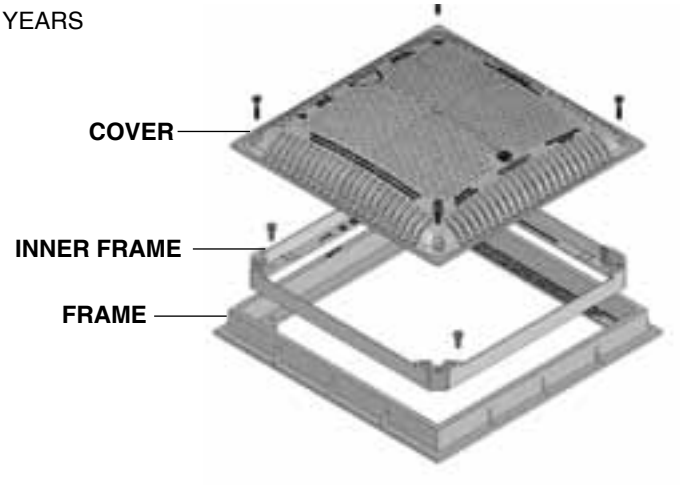
12" X 12" SQUARE

SPECS ARE FOR A SINGLE COVER

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE

32.7 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 256 GPM
WALL: 112 GPM
151.4 GPM @ 1.5 FPS

LIFE: 7 YEARS



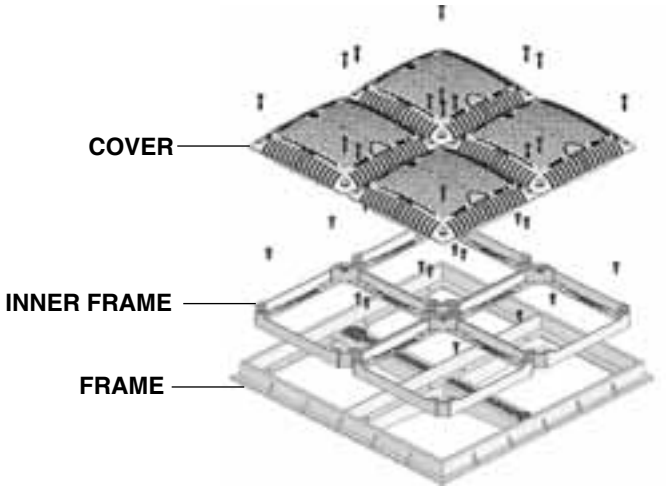
ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
COMPLETE FRAME & COVER		
3815-051	WHITE (SET OF 2) INCLUDES FRAME, INNER FRAME, COVER, & SCREWS	WG1032PAK2
RETROFIT COVER FITS CURRENT W61032 & OLDER SP-1032		
3813-051	WHITE, SINGLE INCLUDES INNER FRAME, COVER, & SCREWS	WGX1032B

9" X 9" & 18" X 18" SQUARE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE

9" X 9" SINGLE COVERSPECS
17.81 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 112 GPM
WALL: 83 GPM
151.4 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 7 YEARS

18" X 18" SINGLE WG-1033 SPECS
71.25 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: PENDING
WALL: PENDING
333.1 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 7 YEARS



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
COMPLETE FRAME & COVER 18" X 18"		
3815-041	WHITE (SET OF 2) INCLUDES FRAME,INNER FRAME, (4) 9" X 9" COVER, & SCREWS	WG1033PAK2
RETROFIT COVER 9" X 9" FITS WG-1033 (18") & OLDER SP-1031 (9") & SP-1033 (18") WITH 4 GRATES		
3811-011	WHITE, SINGLE INCLUDES INNER FRAME, COVER, & SCREWS	WGX1031B

MAIN DRAINS - HAYWARD

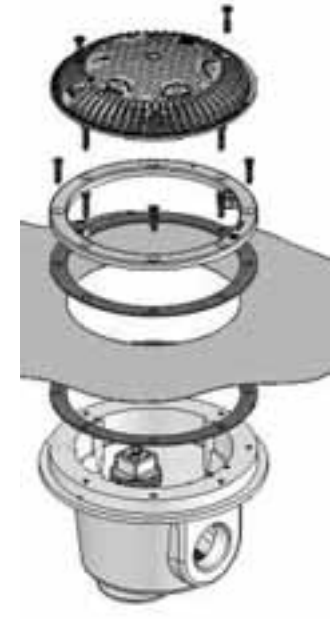
ROUND FRAME & COVERS; RETROFIT COVERS

The Hayward suction outlet covers are compliant with the new Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (ASME/ANSI A112.19.8-2007).

COMPLETE MAIN DRAINS

THESE COME STANDARD WITH
THE FLOOR ONLY COVER

SEE HAYWARD RETROFIT COVERS FOR SPECS



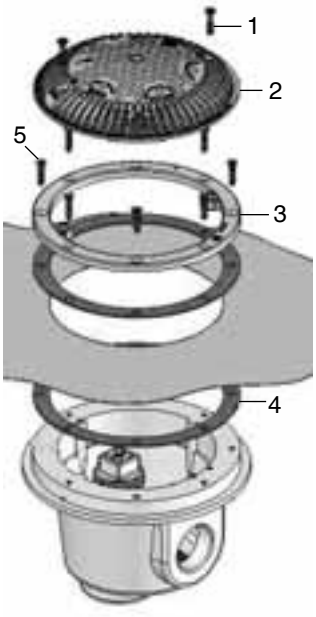
VINYL LINER TYPE



GUNITE TYPE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
VINYL LINER		
3795-104	VINYL LINER MAIN DRAIN WHITE 1 1/2" X 1 1/2" SET OF 2	WG1048AVPAK2
3795-301	VINYL LINER MAIN DRAIN WHITE 2" X 2" SET OF 2	WG1049AVPAK2
GUNITE TYPE		
3792-251	GUNITE MAIN DRAIN WHITE 1 1/2" X 1 1/2" SET OF 2	WG1051AVPAK2
3795-161	GUNITE MAIN DRAIN WHITE 2" X 2" SET OF 2	WG1054AVPAK2

PARTS



VINYL LINER TYPE



GUNITE TYPE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ANTI-VORTEX COVER	642-2150
1	3792-172	COVER SCREW, SET OF 2, SELF TAPPING	WGX1030Z2A
1	3792-173	COVER SCREW, SET OF 2, FOR METAL INSERTS COVERS INCLUDE BOTH SETS OF COVER SCREWS	WGX1030Z2AM
2	3792-010	STANDARD FLOOR COVER, WHITE	WGX1048E
2	3792-012	STANDARD FLOOR COVER, BLACK	WGX1048EBLK
2	3792-013	STANDARD FLOOR COVER, GRAY	WGX1048EGR
2	3795-105	WALL COVER, WHITE	WG1048EW
2	3795-106	WALL COVER, BLACK	WG1048EWBLK
2	3795-107	WALL COVER, GRAY	WG1048EWGR
3	3795-041	VINYL LINER RING WITH METAL INSERTS, WHITE	WGX1048B
3	3795-081	VINYL LINER RING WITH METAL INSERTS, BLACK	WGX1048BBLK
3	3795-091	VINYL LINER RING WITH METAL INSERTS, GRAY	WGX1048BGR
4	3795-05	VINYL LINER RING GASKET	SPX1048D
5	3795-03	VINYL LINER RING SCREWS, SET OF 8	SPX1039Z18
6	3792-170	COVER SCREW, SET OF 2, SELF TAPPING	WGX1030Z1A
6	3792-171	COVER SCREW, SET OF 2, FOR METAL INSERTS	WGX1030Z1AM

MAIN DRAINS - HAYWARD

ROUND FRAME & COVERS; RETROFIT COVERS

The Hayward suction outlet covers are compliant with the new Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (ASME/ANSI A112.19.8-2007).

RETROFIT COVERS

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE

8.1 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING

STANDARD WGX1048E
FLOOR ONLY: 125 GPM
37.8 GPM @ 1.5 FPS

WALL COVER WG1048EW
WALL ONLY: 72 GPM
37.8 GPM @ 1.5FPS



LIFE: 7 YEARS
SCREW HOLES (CENTERLINE): 6”
COVER DIAMETER: 7 3/4”

RETROFIT COVERS INCLUDE SCREWS FOR CURRENT STYLE WITH METAL INSERTS & OLDER STYLE WITHOUT INSERTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3792-010	WHITE FLOOR COVER	WGX1048E
3792-012	BLACK FLOOR COVER	WGX1048EBLK
3792-013	GRAY FLOOR COVER	WGX1048EGR
3795-105	WHITE WALL COVER	WG1048EW
3795-106	BLACK WALL COVER	WG1048EWBLK
3795-107	GRAY WALL COVER	WG1048EWGR
FRAMES & COVERS		
3792-131	WHITE FRAME & COVER (SET OF 2)	WG1030AVPAK2
3792-141	BLACK FRAME & COVER (SET OF 2)	WG1030AVBKPAK2
3792-151	GRAY FRAME & COVER (SET OF 2)	WG1030AVGRPAK2

ACCESSORIES



3820-0



3821-0



3822-0



0199-0



3795-06

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3820-0	1 1/2” MPT HYDROSTATIC RELIEF VALVE	SP1056
3821-0	RELIEF VALVE REMOVAL TOOL	SP1056T
3822-0	SLOTTED COLLECTOR TUBE, 12” LONG	SP1055
0199-0	GP TOOLS RELIEF VALVE REMOVAL TOOL	HY1995
3795-06	MAIN DRAIN BUMPER	

MAIN DRAIN TOOLS - POOL TOOLS



A

SUCTION MAT

Creates more suction at the skimmer to the vacuum



B

TEST MAT

Attaches to the vac pole allows testing of an SVRS Device



C

COVER TEST HOOK

Attaches to Vac Pole

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	0153-0	SUCTION MAT	125
B	0155-0	TEST MAT	125A
C	0154-0	COVER TEST HOOK	122

MAIN DRAINS - PARAMOUNT RETROFIT

SDX HIGH FLOW RETRO, GUNITE & VINYL

The Paramount SDX suction outlet covers are compliant with the new Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (ASME/ANSI A112.19.8-2007).

REPLACEMENT FOR MANY ROUND COVERS

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE
(SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS)

#316 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

FRAME SOLD SEPARATELY

FLOOR: 200 GPM @ 1.485 FPS
WALL: 192 GPM
LIFE: 5 YEARS

SECURITY TORX SCREWS WITH INSTALLATION TOOL INCLUDED

REPLACES GRATES WITH SCREW HOLE SPACE FROM 5" TO 7 7/8"

CONCRETE REPLACEMENT

CONCRETE REPLACEMENT INCLUDES:
RETRO COVER
RETRO SUPPORT
MOUNTING HARDWARE
TORX INSTALLATION TOOL



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3817-101	**WHITE**	**004-192-2212-01**
3817-102	**GRAY**	**004-192-2212-02**
3817-103	**BLACK**	**004-192-2212-03**
3817-108	**LIGHT GRAY**	**004-192-2212-08**



9 15/16" DIAMETER COVER
1 3/4" HEIGHT ABOVE CONCRETE

VINYL LINER REPLACEMENT

VINYL LINER REPLACEMENT INCLUDES:
RETRO COVER
RETRO SUPPORT
RETRO SPACER RING
MOUNTING HARDWARE
TORX INSTALLATION TOOL



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3817-201	WHITE	004-159-2212-01
3817-202	GRAY	004-159-2212-02
3817-203	BLACK	004-159-2212-03
3817-208	LIGHT GRAY	004-159-2212-08



9 15/16" DIAMETER COVER
10 1/4" DIAMETER RING
2 1/2" HEIGHT ABOVE LINER

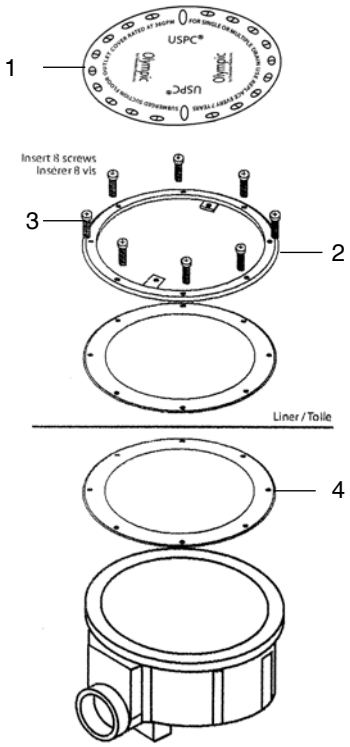
MAIN DRAINS - OLYMPIC

OLYMPIC ACM-97TV & AMC-97SV



ACM-97TV IS THREADED & AMC-97SV IS SLIP

These Olympic suction outlet covers are compliant with the new Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (ASME/ANSI A112.19.8-2007).



FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE

FLOOR: 36 GPM

LIFE: 7 YEARS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3793-04	ANTI ENTRAPMENT COVER	UNI-97CV
2	3793-02	RETAINING RING	UNI-97R
3	3793-07	SCREW SET, 8 - FRAME, 2 - COVER	
4	3793-08	GASKET, SET OF 2	
4	3793-06	GASKET, SET OF 12	BUL-97G
A	3793-10	ANTI ENTRAPMENT MAIN DRAIN, THREADED	ACM-97TV

8 1/2" DIAMETER
SCREW HOLES
5 3/8" CENTER
TO CENTER



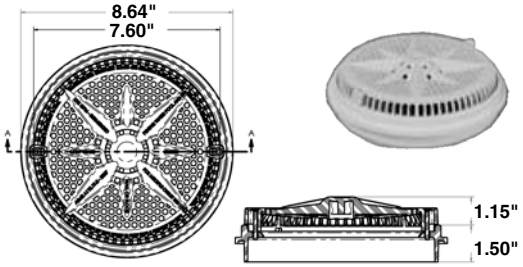
3793-04



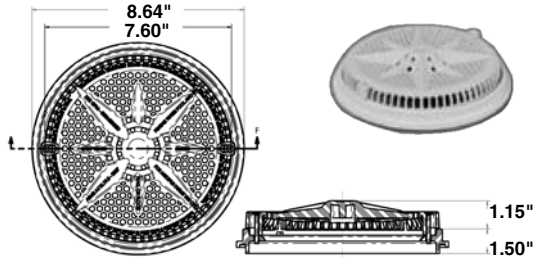
3793-02

MAIN DRAINS - PENTAIR STARGUARD

Pentair Starguard main drains are compliant with the new Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (ASME/ANSI A112.19.8-2007).



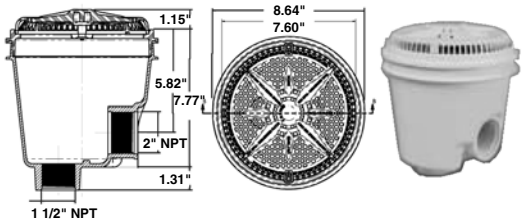
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	REPLACES
	GUNITE, FRAME & COVER WITH LONG RING		
3791-300	8" WITH LONG RING (SINGLE), WHITE	500108	86105000 & 07017-0741
3791-302	8" WITH LONG RING (SINGLE), BLACK	500100	86105011 & 07017-2741
3791-304	8" WITH RING (SINGLE), DARK GREY	500101	86105015 & 07017-1741
3791-306	8" WITH LONG RING (SINGLE), GREY	500102	86108065
3791-310	8" WITH LONG RING (2 PACK), WHITE	500140	
3791-312	8" WITH LONG RING (2 PACK), BLACK	500141	
3791-314	8" WITH LONG RING (2 PACK), DARK GREY	500142	
3791-316	8" WITH LONG RING (2 PACK), GREY	500143	



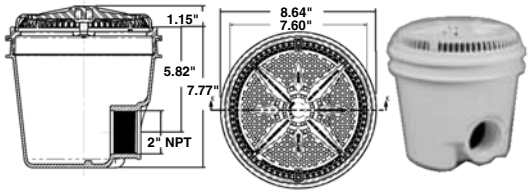
	GUNITE, FRAME & COVER WITH SHORT RING		
3791-400	8" WITH SHORT RING (SINGLE), WHITE	500103	86107000
3791-402	8" WITH SHORT RING (SINGLE), BLACK	500104	86107011
3791-404	8" WITH SHORT RING (SINGLE), DARK GREY	500105	86107015
3791-406	8" WITH SHORT RING (SINGLE), GREY	500106	86107065
3791-410	8" WITH SHORT RING (2 PACK), WHITE	500144	
3791-412	8" WITH SHORT RING (2 PACK), BLACK	500145	
3791-414	8" WITH SHORT RING (2 PACK), DARK GREY	500146	
3791-416	8" WITH SHORT RING (2 PACK), GREY	500147	

MAIN DRAINS - PENTAIR STARGUARD

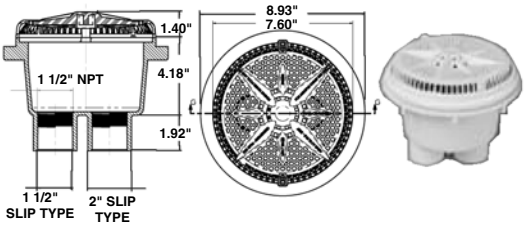
Pentair Starguard main drains are compliant with the new Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (ASME/ANSI A112.19.8-2007).



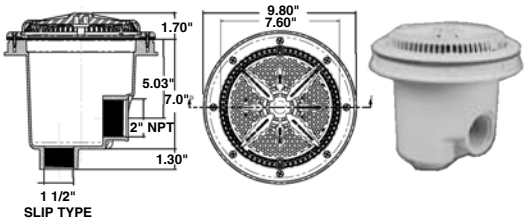
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	REPLACES
	GUNITE, 2" SIDE X 1 1/2" BOTTOM PORTS		
3791-500	8" 2" SIDE X 1 1/2"BOT, 2 PK, WHITE	500110	86104400 with 86105000 & 07017-0103
3791-502	8" 2" SIDE X 1 1/2"BOT, 2 PK, BLACK	500111	86104400 with 86105011
3791-504	8" 2" SIDE X 1 1/2"BOT, 2 PK, DARK GREY	500113	86104400 with 86105015
3791-506	8" 2" SIDE X 1 1/2"BOT, 2 PK, GREY	500114	86104400 with 86105065



	GUNITE, 2" SIDE PORT		
3791-510	8" 2" SIDE PORT, 2 PK, WHITE	500115	86104500 with 86105000 & 07017-0093
3791-512	8" 2" SIDE PORT, 2 PK, BLACK	500116	86104500 with 86105011
3791-514	8" 2" SIDE PORT, 2 PK, DARK GREY	500117	86104500 with 86105015
3791-516	8" 2" SIDE PORT, 2 PK, GREY	500118	86104500 with 86105065

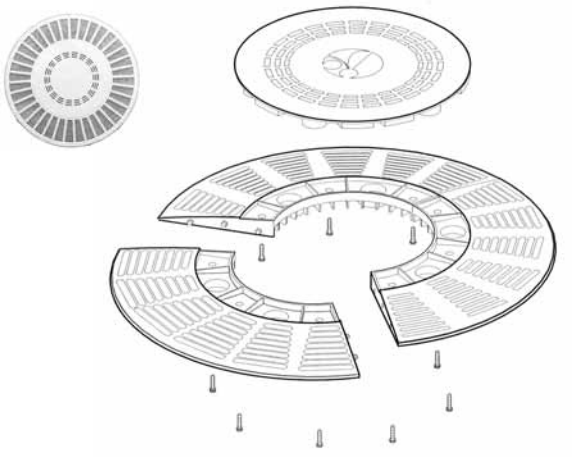


	GUNITE, 2 - 2" BOTTOM PORTS		
3791-520	8" 2" BOTTOM PORTS, 2 PK, WHITE	500120	542031
3791-522	8" 2" BOTTOM PORTS, 2 PK, BLACK	500121	542041
3791-524	8" 2" BOTTOM PORTS, 2 PK, DARK GREY	500122	542061
3791-526	8" 2" BOTTOM PORTS, 2 PK, GREY	500123	



	VINYL LINER, 2" SIDE X 1 1/2" BOTTOM PORTS		
3791-530	8" VINYL, 2" SIDE X 1 1/2" BOTTOM, 2 PK, WHITE	500130	07017-0126

POLARIS/ZODIAC UNIBRIDGE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3264-21	UNIBRIDGE, WHITE	5820
3264-22	UNIBRIDGE, GRAY	5825
3264-23	UNIBRIDGE, BLUE	5830

FITS OVER MOST ANTI-VORTEX MAIN DRAINS TO ALLOW POOL CLEANERS TO TRAVEL WITHOUT OBSTRUCTION.

ZODIAC POOL SYSTEMS,INC. UNIBRIDGE
WARNING: Unibridge is NOT a suction outlet (drain) cover, nor is it permanently installed. Unibridge is NOT intended to be a suction outlet cover.
Furthermore, it is NOT intended to take the place of (or replace) a properly and permanently installed suction outlet cover which is compliant with the Virginia Graeme Baker (VGB) Pool & Spa Safety Act and with ASME/ANSI A112.19.8 (2007 or later).

Unibridge MUST ONLY be used with a properly installed, VGB-compliant suction outlet cover.

The Tridyne suction outlet covers are compliant with the new Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (ASME/ANSI A112.19.8-2007). This grate is known as the anti-hair snare plus.

The TSS-2800 is a very heavy duty replacement for a wide variety of main drain grates. The cover comes with drilled countersunk holes to fit a main drain with 7" centerline holes. The cover also has countersinks molded in, which can be drilled out to fit these other hole center line measurements. 6", 6 5/32", & 6 5/8"
To fit Sta-Rite main drains, the optional ADP-2800 adaptor must be used.

7 5/8" OUTSIDE DIAMETER



TSS-2800 COVER

TSS-2800 COVER WITH 14 SCREW PACK. THE 14 SCREW PACK INCLUDES A VARIETY OF SCREWS TO FIT MANY MAIN DRAINS.

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3800-101	WHITE COVER WITH SCREWS	TSS-2800CS
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRAY COVER WITH SCREWS	TSS-2810CS
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BLACK COVER WITH SCREWS	TSS-2820CS

TSS-2800 COVER WITH ADP-2800 ADAPTOR AND 6 SCREW PACK. FOR USE WITH STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP MAIN DRAINS.

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3800-111	WHITE COVER WITH ADAPTOR & SCREWS	TSS-2800CK
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRAY COVER	TSS-2810CK
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BLACK COVER	TSS-2820CK

ADP-2800 ADAPTOR ONLY W/ 6 SCREW PACK
THE ADP-2800 WILL ALSO FUNCTION AS A MUD RING FOR USE IN CONCRETE POOLS

3800-131	WHITE ADAPTOR WITH SCREWS	ADP-2800
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRAY ADAPTOR WITH SCREWS	ADP-2810
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BLACK ADAPTOR WITH SCREWS	ADP-2820

8 1/4" OUTSIDE DIAMETER

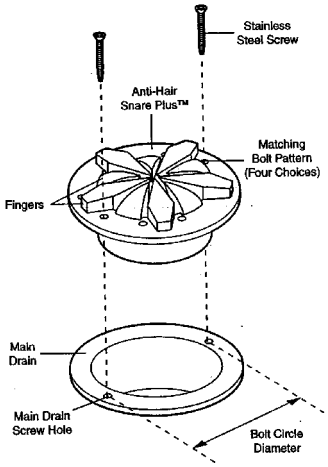


ADP-2800 ADAPTOR RING

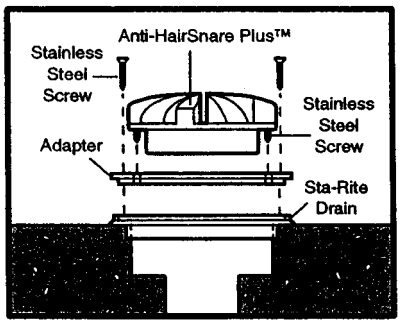
USE WITH STA-RITE/SWIMQUIP MAIN DRAINS

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE

9.678 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR USE ONLY
FLOOR: 68.8GPM @ 2.28 FPS
42.245 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 7 YEARS



GRATE INSTALLATION



ADP-2000 FRAME/ADAPTOR

MAIN DRAINS - WATERWAY

8" ROUND

COMPLETE

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE

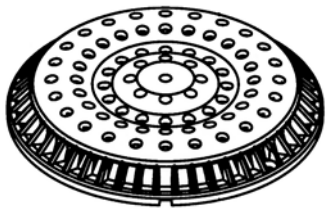
11.83 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 100 GPM @ 2.72 FPS
WALL: 64 GPM @ 1.73 FPS
55 GPM @ 1.5 FPS
LIFE: 7 YEARS

COVER DIAMETER: 7 9/16"
HOLE TO HOLE: 7"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	FRAME & COVER	
3783-001	WHITE	640-2310V
3783-002	BLACK	640-2311V
3783-003	LIGHT GRAY	640-2317V
3783-007	DARK GRAY	640-2319DKGV

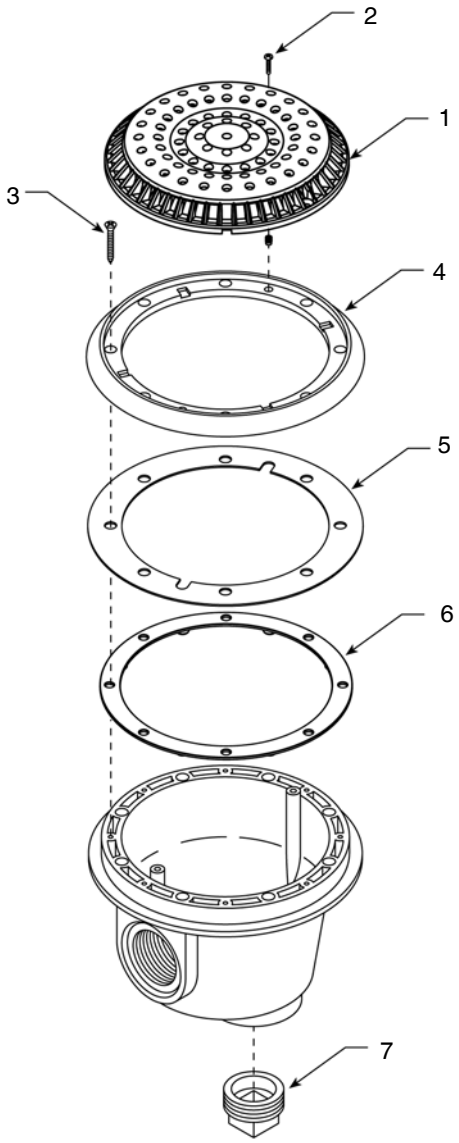


FRAME & COVER



COVER ONLY

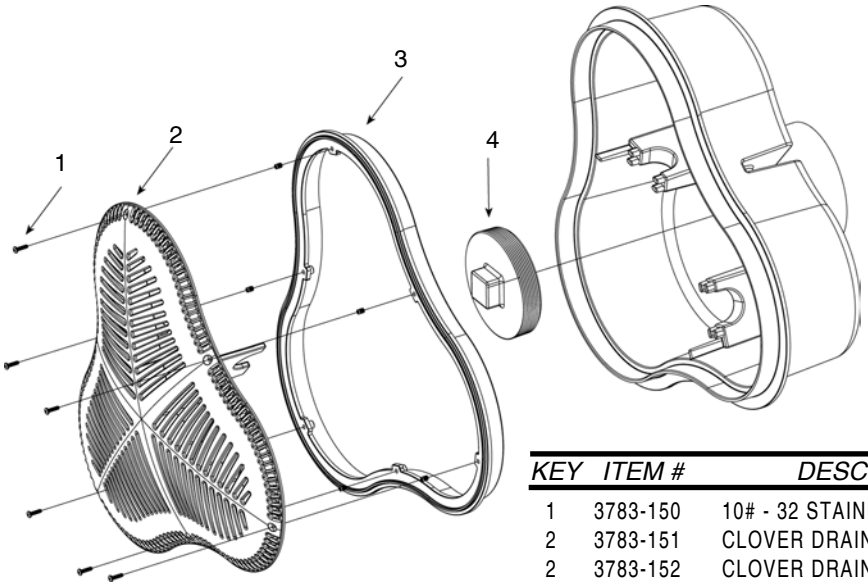
PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3783-100	8" ANTI-VORTEX COVER WITH SCREWS, WHITE	645-2150 V
1	3783-101	8" ANTI-VORTEX COVER WITH SCREWS, BLACK	645-2151 V
1	3783-103	8" ANTI-VORTEX COVER WITH SCREWS, GRAY	645-2157 V
1	3783-105	8" ANTI-VORTEX COVER WITH SCREWS, BEIGE	645-2159-BEI V
1	3783-104	8" ANTI-VORTEX COVER WITH SCREWS, DARK GRAY	645-2159-DKG V
1	3783-106	8" ANTI-VORTEX COVER WITH SCREWS, DARK BLUE	645-2159-DKB V
2	5039-002	COVER SCREW, SINGLE	819-0005
3	4096-17	MOUNTING PLATE SCREW, SINGLE	819-6940
4	3782-072	MOUNTING PLATE, WHITE	642-2090
4	3782-073	MOUNTING PLATE, BLACK	642-2091
4	3782-074	MOUNTING PLATE, GRAY	642-2097
4	3782-077	MOUNTING PLATE, BEIGE	642-2099-BEI
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TOP MOUNTNG PLATE GASKET	806-3000
6	3782-076	BOTTOM MOUNTING PLATE GASKET	711-2600
7	7136-0	1-1/2" MPT PLUG	450-015
7	7137-0	2" MPT PLUG	450-020

MAIN DRAINS - WATERWAY

CLOVER DRAIN



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3783-150	10# - 32 STAINLESS STEEL SCREW	819-1075
2	3783-151	CLOVER DRAIN COVER, WHITE	642-1000 V
2	3783-152	CLOVER DRAIN COVER, BLACK	642-1001 V
2	3783-153	CLOVER DRAIN COVER, GRAY	642-1007 V
2	3783-154	CLOVER DRAIN COVER, BEIGE	642-1009-BEI V
2	3783-155	CLOVER DRAIN COVER, DARK GRAY	642-1009-DKG V
3	3783-156	CLOVER DRAIN FRAME, WHITE	642-1010
3	3783-157	CLOVER DRAIN FRAME, BLACK	642-1011
3	3783-158	CLOVER DRAIN FRAME, GRAY	642-1017
3	3783-159	CLOVER DRAIN FRAME, BEIGE	642-1009-BEI
3	3783-160	CLOVER DRAIN FRAME, DARK GRAY	642-1009-DKG V
4	3783-161	6" NPT PLUG	715-9960

MAIN DRAINS - WATERWAY

32" CONCRETE ULTRA STRIP & DIAMOND STRIP COVER & FRAME

ULTRA STRIP



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3782-270	32" ULTRA STRIP CONCRETE, FRAME & COVER, WHITE	640-1330 V
3783-271	32" ULTRA STRIP CONCRETE, FRAME & COVER, BLACK	640-1321 V
3783-272	32" ULTRA STRIP CONCRETE, FRAME & COVER, GRAY	640-1327 V

DIAMOND STRIP



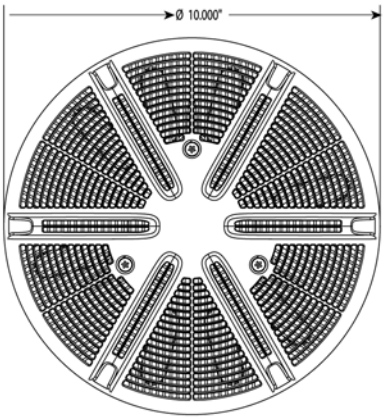
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3782-273	32" DIAMOND STRIP CONCRETE, FRAME & COVER, WHITE	640-1370 V
3783-274	32" DIAMOND STRIP CONCRETE, FRAME & COVER, BLACK	640-1371 V
3783-275	32" DIAMOND STRIP CONCRETE, FRAME & COVER, GRAY	640-1377 V

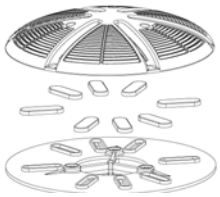
MAIN DRAINS - WATERWAY

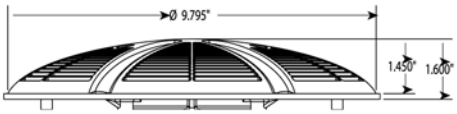
10" ULTRA- RETRO ROUND CONCRETE & VINYL

10" CONCRETE







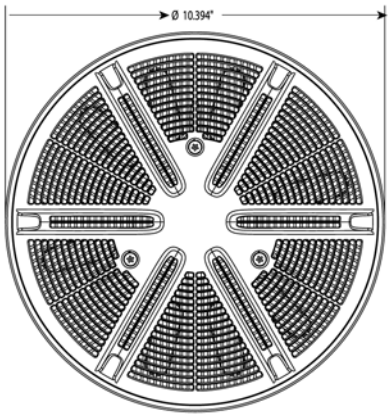


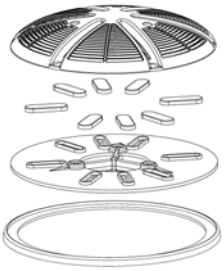
20.4 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 224 GPM @ 3.53 FPS
WALL: 192 GPM @ 3.03 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 95 GPM @1.5 FPS

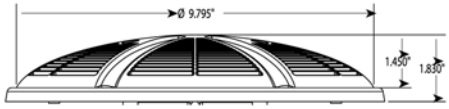
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3783-281	ULTRA-RETRO DRAIN, 10" ROUND, CONCRETE, WHITE	640-2130 V
3783-282	ULTRA-RETRO DRAIN, 10" ROUND, CONCRETE, BLACK	640-2131 V
3783-283	ULTRA-RETRO DRAIN, 10" ROUND, CONCRETE, GRAY	640-2137 V
3783-284	ULTRA-RETRO DRAIN, 10" ROUND, CONCRETE, BEIGE	640-2139-BEI V
3783-285	ULTRA-RETRO DRAIN, 10" ROUND, CONCRETE, DARK GRAY	640-2139-DKG V

10" VINYL









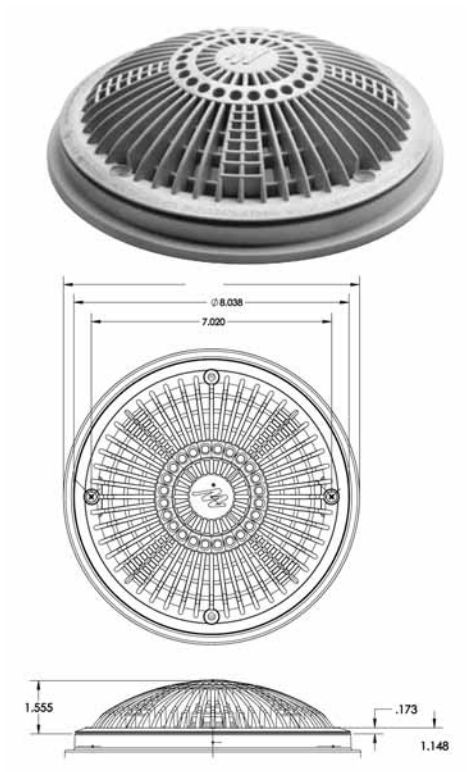
20.4 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 224 GPM @ 3.53 FPS
WALL: 192 GPM @ 3.03 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 95 GPM @1.5 FPS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3783-286	ULTRA-RETRO DRAIN, 10" ROUND, VINYL, WHITE	640-2140 V
3783-287	ULTRA-RETRO DRAIN, 10" ROUND, VINYL, BLACK	640-2141 V
3783-288	ULTRA-RETRO DRAIN, 10" ROUND, VINYL, GRAY	640-2147 V
3783-289	ULTRA-RETRO DRAIN, 10" ROUND, VINYL, BEIGE	640-2149-BEI V
3783-290	ULTRA-RETRO DRAIN, 10" ROUND, VINYL, DARK GRAY	640-2149-DKG V

8" TRU FLO ROUND

14.8 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 153 GPM @ 2.72 FPS
WALL: 96 GPM @ 1.73 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 68 GPM @1.5 FPS

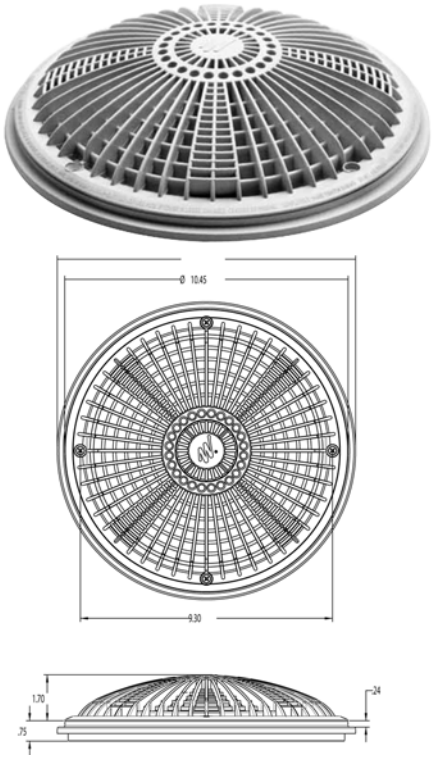
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3783-170	COMPLETE 8" TRU FLOW FRAME & COVER, WHITE	640-1800 V
3783-171	COMPLETE 8" TRU FLOW FRAME & COVER, BLACK	640-1801 V
3783-172	COMPLETE 8" TRU FLOW FRAME & COVER, GRAY	640-1807 V
3783-173	COMPLETE 8" TRU FLOW FRAME & COVER, BEIGE	640-1809-BEI V
3783-174	COMPLETE 8" TRU FLOW FRAME & COVER, DARK GRAY	640-1809-DKG V
3783-110	#8 COVER SCREW, STAINLESS, 32 x 7/16"	819-0051
3783-175	8" TRU FLOW COVER ONLY, WHITE	642-2400 V
3783-176	8" TRU FLOW COVER ONLY, BLACK	642-2401 V
3783-177	8" TRU FLOW COVER ONLY, GRAY	642-2407 V
3783-178	8" TRU FLOW COVER ONLY, BEIGE	642-2409-BEI V
3783-179	8" TRU FLOW COVER ONLY, DARK GRAY	642-2409-DKG V
3783-180	8" TRU FLOW FRAME ONLY, WHITE	642-2140
3783-181	8" TRU FLOW FRAME ONLY, BLACK	642-2141
3783-182	8" TRU FLOW FRAME ONLY, GRAY	642-2147
3783-183	8" TRU FLOW FRAME ONLY, BEIGE	642-2149-BEI
3783-184	8" TRU FLOW FRAME ONLY, DARK GRAY	642-2149-DKG



10" TRU FLO ROUND

30.9 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 200 GPM @ 4.04 FPS
WALL: 136 GPM @ 2.24 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 143 GPM @1.5 FPS

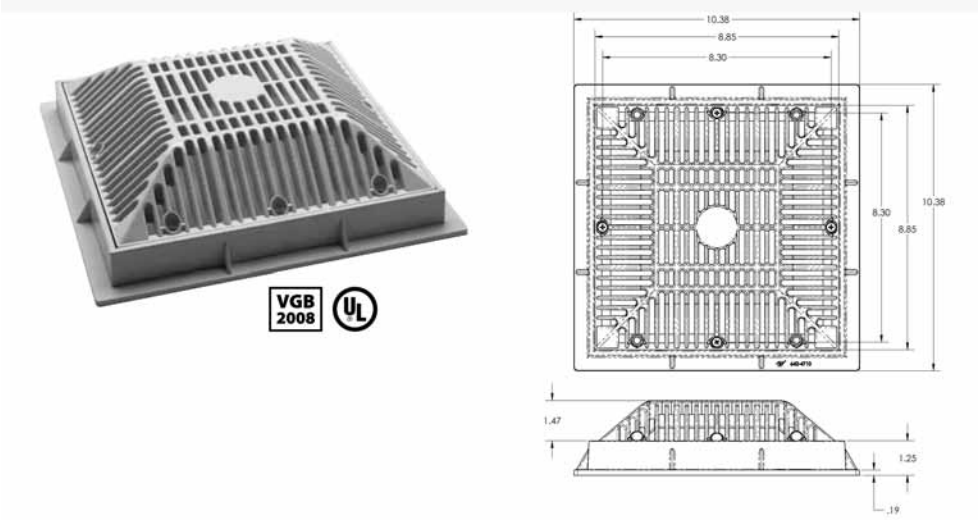
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3783-190	COMPLETE 10" TRU FLOW FRAME & COVER, WHITE	640-1900 V
3783-191	COMPLETE 10" TRU FLOW FRAME & COVER, BLACK	640-1901 V
3783-192	COMPLETE 10" TRU FLOW FRAME & COVER, GRAY	640-1907 V
3783-193	COMPLETE 10" TRU FLOW FRAME & COVER, BEIGE	640-1909-BEI V
3783-194	COMPLETE 10" TRU FLOW FRAME & COVER, DARK GRAY	640-1909-DKG V
3783-111	#8 COVER SCREW, STAINLESS, 32 x 5/8"	819-1115
3783-195	10" TRU FLOW COVER ONLY, WHITE	642-2410 V
3783-196	10" TRU FLOW COVER ONLY, BLACK	642-2411 V
3783-197	10" TRU FLOW COVER ONLY, GRAY	642-2417 V
3783-198	10" TRU FLOW COVER ONLY, BEIGE	642-2419-BEI V
3783-199	10" TRU FLOW COVER ONLY, DARK GRAY	642-2419-DKG V
3783-260	10" TRU FLOW FRAME ONLY, WHITE	642-3110
3783-261	10" TRU FLOW FRAME ONLY, BLACK	642-3111
3783-262	10" TRU FLOW FRAME ONLY, GRAY	642-3117
3783-263	10" TRU FLOW FRAME ONLY, BEIGE	642-3119-BEI
3783-264	10" TRU FLOW FRAME ONLY, DARK GRAY	642-3119-DKG



9" SQUARE

43.6 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FRAME SIZE: 10 3/8" X 10 3/8"
FLOOR: 289 GPM @ 2.33 FPS
WALL: 208 GPM @ 1.59 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 203 GPM @ 1.59 FPS

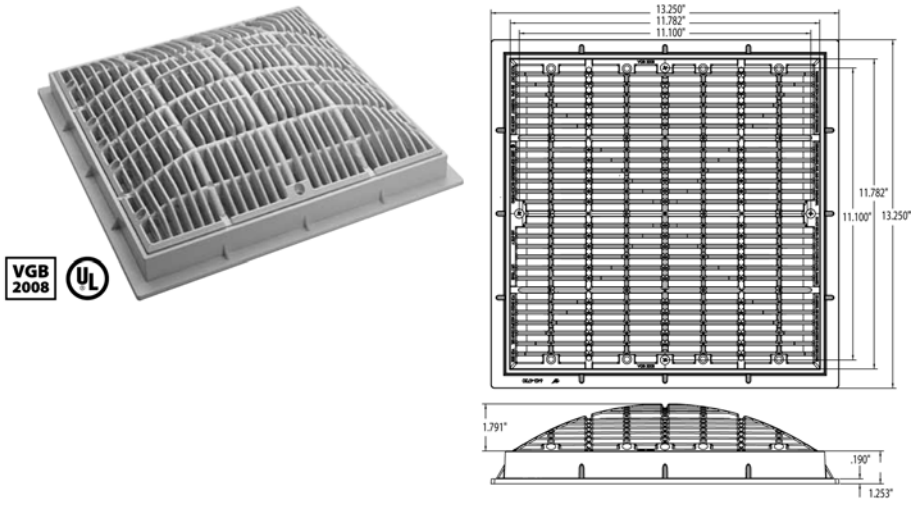
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3783-360	9" x 9" SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE, WHITE	640-4790 V
3783-361	9" x 9" SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE, BLACK	640-4791 V
3783-362	9" x 9" SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE, GRAY	640-4797 V
3783-363	9" x 9" SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE, BEIGE	640-4799-BEI V
3783-364	9" x 9" SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE, DARK GRAY	640-4799-DKG V



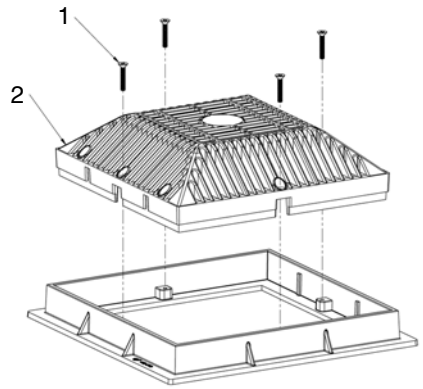
12" SQUARE

62.4 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FRAME SIZE: 13 1/4" X 13 1/4"
FLOOR: 356 GPM @ 1.83 FPS
WALL: 280 GPM @ 1.83 FPS
FLOOR/WALL: 292 GPM @ 1.44 FPS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3783-250	12" x 12" SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE, WHITE	640-4720 V
3783-251	12" x 12" SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE, BLACK	640-4721 V
3783-252	12" x 12" SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE, GRAY	640-4727 V
3783-253	12" x 12" SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE, BEIGE	640-4729-BEI V
3783-257	12" x 12" SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE, DARK GRAY	640-4729-DKG V

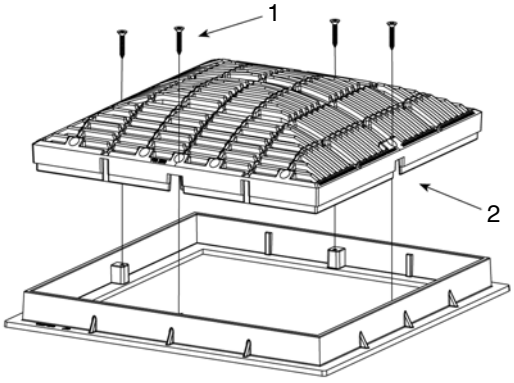


9" X 9" GRATE & REPLACEMENT PARTS



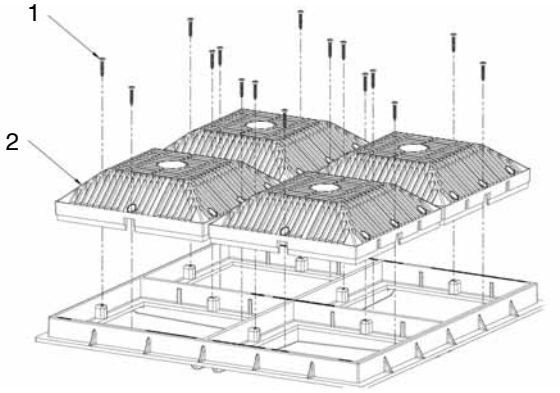
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3783-112	#8 x 1" STAINLESS STEEL SCREW	819-1031
2	3783-370	9" x 9" SQUARE GRATE, WHITE	642-4790 V
2	3783-371	9" x 9" SQUARE GRATE, BLACK	642-4791 V
2	3783-372	9" x 9" SQUARE GRATE, GRAY	642-4797 V
2	3783-373	9" x 9" SQUARE GRATE, BEIGE	642-4799-BEI V
2	3783-374	9" x 9" SQUARE GRATE, DARK GRAY	642-4799-DKG V

12" X 12" GRATE & REPLACEMENT PARTS



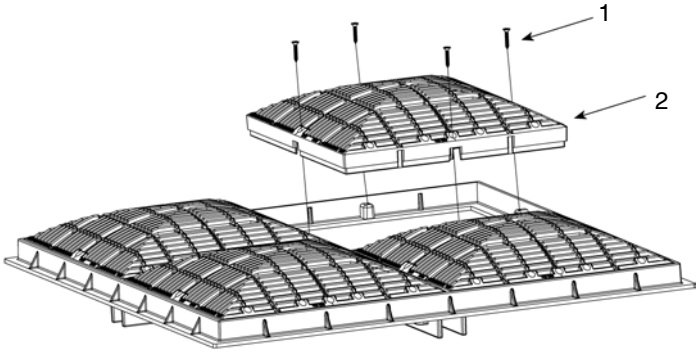
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3783-112	#8 x 1" STAINLESS STEEL SCREW	819-1031
2	3783-350	12" x 12" SQUARE GRATE, WHITE	642-4720 V
2	3783-351	12" x 12" SQUARE GRATE, BLACK	642-4721 V
2	3783-352	12" x 12" SQUARE GRATE, GRAY	642-4727 V
2	3783-353	12" x 12" SQUARE GRATE, BEIGE	642-4729-BEI V
2	3783-357	12" x 12" SQUARE GRATE, DARK GRAY	642-4729-DKG V

18" X 18" GRATE & REPLACEMENT PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3783-112	#8 x 1" STAINLESS STEEL SCREW	819-1031
2	3783-370	9" x 9" SQUARE GRATE, WHITE	642-4790 V
2	3783-371	9" x 9" SQUARE GRATE, BLACK	642-4791 V
2	3783-372	9" x 9" SQUARE GRATE, GRAY	642-4797 V
2	3783-373	9" x 9" SQUARE GRATE, BEIGE	642-4799-BEI V
2	3783-374	9" x 9" SQUARE GRATE, DARK GRAY	642-4799-DKG V

24" X 24" GRATE & REPLACEMENT PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3783-112	#8 x 1" STAINLESS STEEL SCREW	819-1031
2	3783-350	12" x 12" SQUARE GRATE, WHITE	642-4720 V
2	3783-351	12" x 12" SQUARE GRATE, BLACK	642-4721 V
2	3783-352	12" x 12" SQUARE GRATE, GRAY	642-4727 V
2	3783-353	12" x 12" SQUARE GRATE, BEIGE	642-4729-BEI V
2	3783-357	12" x 12" SQUARE GRATE, DARK GRAY	642-4729-DKG V

VACLESS SVR5 PRODUCTS



1



2



3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		CATEGORY: AUTOMATIC (BREATHER 1)	
1	3828-001	AUTOMATIC ADJUSTABLE, CENTER PORT, VAL-10 ADJ	SVRS10ADJ
1	3828-002	AUTOMATIC ADJUSTABLE, OFFSET PORT, VAL-11 ADJ	SVRS11ADJ
4	3828-003	INSTALLATION ELBOW	FIT-10
		CATEGORY: MANUAL (BREATHER 2)	
2	3828-004	MANUAL ADJUSTABLE, CENTER PORT, VAL-20 ADJ	SVRS20ADJ
2	3828-005	MANUAL ADJUSTABLE, OFFSET PORT, VAL-21 ADJ	SVRS21ADJ
4	3828-003	INSTALLATION ELBOW	FIT-10
		CATEGORY: ELECTRICAL (BREATHER 3)	
3	3828-006	ELECTRICAL ADJUSTABLE, CENTER PORT, VAL-30 ADJ	SVRS30ADJ
3	3828-007	ELECTRICAL ADJUSTABLE, OFFSET PORT, VAL-31 ADJ	SVRS31ADJ
5	3828-010	SVRS BOX	BOX-30
4	3828-003	INSTALLATION ELBOW	FIT-10



4



5

SAFETY VACUUM RELEASE SYSTEMS

HAYWARD VR1000 PARTS

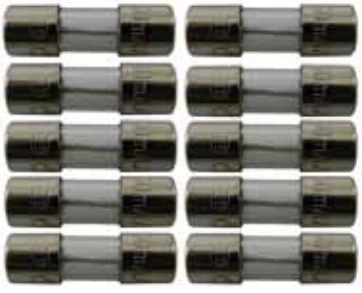


3825-01



3825-02

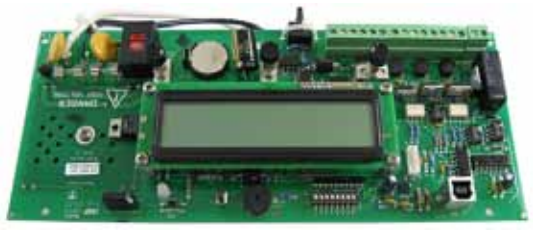
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3825-01	VALVE-SOLENOID, 24VAC	VRX100E
3825-02	KIT-TUBING REPLACEMENT	VRX100PAK
3825-03	FUSE - ELECTRICAL, PACK OF 10	VRX100H
3825-04	FILTER-VENT	VRX100F
3825-05	KIT-CLAMP, SADDLE	VRX100KIT2
3825-06	CIRCUIT BOARD	VRXPCBA



3825-03



3825-04



3825-06

SAFETY VACUUM RELEASE SYSTEMS

STINGL SR-500

SR-500 STINGL SWITCH



The SR-500 complies with ASME/ANSI 112.19.17. Meets all current codes for SVRS on new & existing pools & spas.

The SR-500 moniters the vacuum on the suction side of the pump. If a blockage occurs, the pump is shut down and an audible alarm is sounded.

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3826-001	**STINGL SAFETY SWITCH**	**SR-500**
3826-002	**STINGL SAFETY SWITCH FOR USE WITH RESIDENTIAL POOL/SPA COMBINATIONS THAT SHARE A COMMON PUMP**	**SR-500PS**

REMOTE ALARM



3826-011



3826-012

The remote alarm features a red light and audible alarm. These activate if the SR-500 Safety switch has been activated.

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3826-011	REMOTE ALARM	SS-301-RS24
3826-012	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	E-STOP

SAFETY VACUUM RELEASE SYSTEMS

HAYWARD VR1000



The Stratum VRS meets all of the Safety Act requirements and meets or exceeds all relevant ASME/ANSI performance standards.

The Stratum VRS montitors the vacuum on the suction side of the pump. If a blockage occurs, the Statum shuts off the power to the pump and the vents the pump suction line to atmosphere.

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3825-0	STRATUM VACUUM RELEASE SYSTEM	SS-301-RS24

SEE PAGE K-24 FOR PARTS

DRAINSAFE MAIN DRAIN RETROFIT COVERS

DS 360 & DS 360M

The Drainsafe suction outlet covers are compliant with the new Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (ASME/ANSI A112.19.8-2007).

DS 360 & DS 360M

FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRAIN USE

27.0 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 123 GPM
WALL: 123 GPM
RETROFIT FOR 5” & 8” SUMPS

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3818-001	DS 360 RETROFIT	DS 360
3818-002	DS 360M RETROFIT	DS 360M
3818-004	DS 360 ADAPTOR	DS MUD RING



DS 360M



DS 360

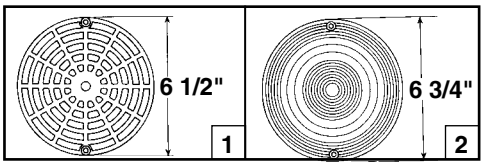


DS 360
ADAPTOR/MUD RING

OBSOLETE MAIN DRAINS

THESE DRAINS NOW OBSOLETE. SEE THE PAGES THAT FOLLOW FOR REPLACEMENTS

AMERICAN PRODUCTS - VINYL

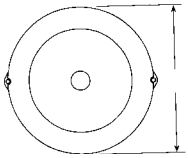


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 6 1/2" GRATE 6" HOLE TO HOLE CENTER	87101800
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 6 3/4" AV GRATE 6" HOLE TO HOLE CENTER	87102400
*	3791-02	SEALING RING	87101900
*	3791-01	SEALING RING GASKET	87102000
*	9381-05	GRATE SCREW	98202900
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FRAME SCREW	98207200

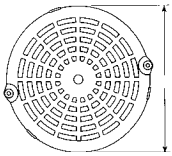
* NOT SHOWN

AMERICAN PRODUCTS - GUNITE

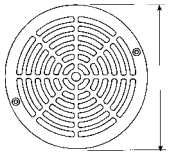
THESE DRAINS ARE NOW OBSOLETE



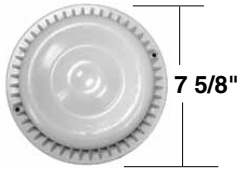
87104700
7 1/2" HOLE TO HOLE



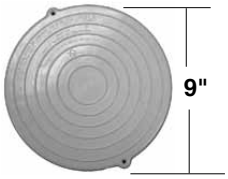
8710100
7 1/2" HOLE TO HOLE



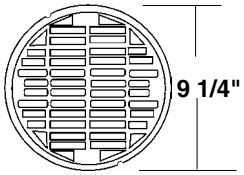
86105600
7" HOLE TO HOLE



86105900



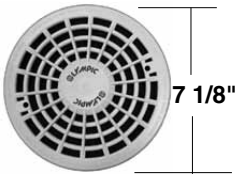
87101600



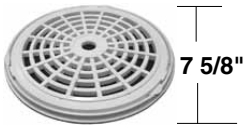
87101300

AQUALINE & ALLOY BRASS

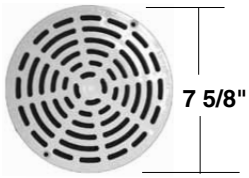
THESE DRAINS ARE NOW OBSOLETE



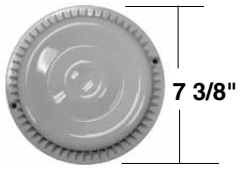
BUL97C



AB16



AB-16G



ABF-64

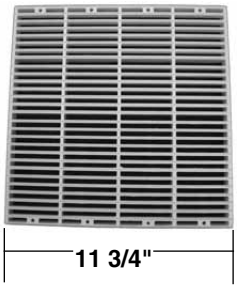


HAYWARD MAIN DRAINS

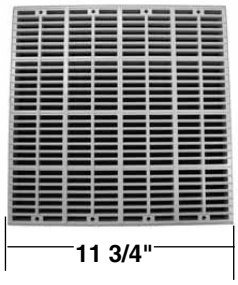
THESE DRAINS ARE NOW OBSOLETE



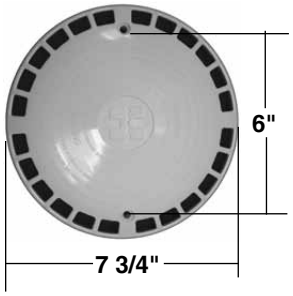
SPX1031B



552507
(PENTAIR REPLACEMENT)

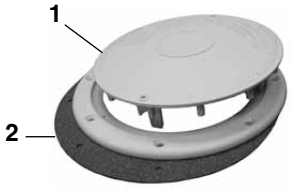


SPX1032B

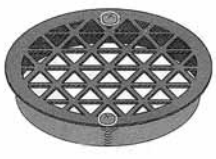


SPX1048E

STA-RITE/SWIMPQUIP







THESE DRAINS ARE NOW OBSOLETE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACE PLATE	WC3-51P
2	3804-05	GASKET	07017-0079
*	4020-17	FRAME SCREW	37416-0004

* NOTSHOWN

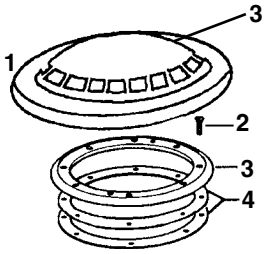
THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE AV PLATE IS 8"
THE HOLES 7 3/8" APART CENTER TO CENTER

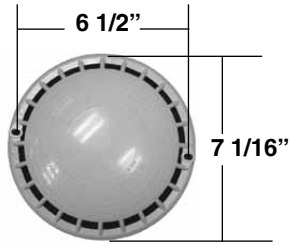
OBSOLETE MAIN DRAINS

THESE DRAINS NOW OBSOLETE SOME PARTS ARE STILL AVAILABLE
SEE THE PAGES THAT FOLLOW FOR REPLACEMENT COVERS

JACUZZI

THESE DRAINS ARE NOW OBSOLETE

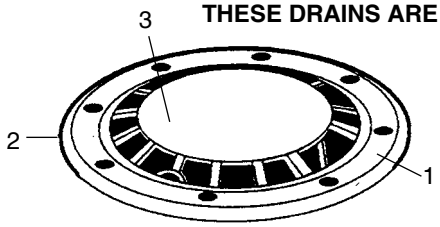




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE A-V PLATE WITH SCREWS INCLUDES 2 MACHINE SCREWS & 2 SELF TAPPING SCREWS	43-1128-04-K
2	3703-11	FRAME SCREW, SET OF 4	14-4326-03-R4
3	3809-03A	RETAINING RING	43-1129-03-R
4	3809-12	GASKET, SET OF 2	13-1207-04-R2

KAFKO

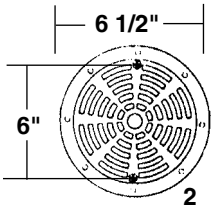
THESE DRAINS ARE NOW OBSOLETE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA FACE RING W/ GASKET (“1019” MOLDED IN PLASTIC) REP W/3795-04 & 3795-05	19-0501-0
2	3807-03	FACE RING GASKET ONLY	
3	3795-03	SEALING SCREW (SET OF 8)	

PAC FAB/PENTAIR

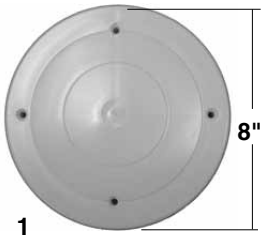


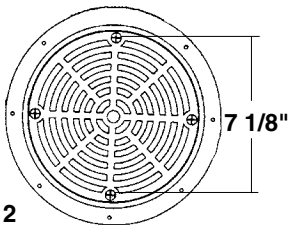


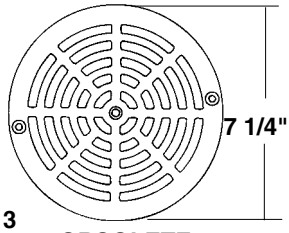
4 HOLES
2 AT 6” CENTERS
2 AT 6 5/8” CENTERS

THESE DRAINS ARE NOW OBSOLETE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AV PLATE, WHITE	552467
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AV PLATE, BLACK	552479
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLAT GRATE	552502







OBSOLETE

4 HOLES
2 AT 6” CENTERS
2 AT 6 5/8” CENTERS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AV PLATE, WHITE	552504
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SEABLUE GRATE	6536-2
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRATE FOR	

PAC FAB/PENTAIR

THESE DRAINS ARE NOW OBSOLETE



542019
(9 X 9)



552501
(9 X 9)



552506
(12 X 12)



552507
(12 X 12)



552508
(12 X 12)

OBSOLETE MAIN DRAINS

THESE DRAINS ARE NOW OBSOLETE
SEE THE PAGES THAT FOLLOW FOR REPLACEMENTS

WATERWAY



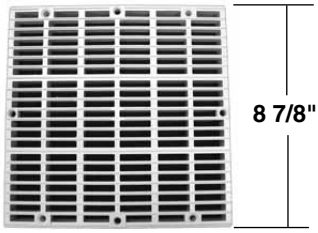
640-2310



640-2330



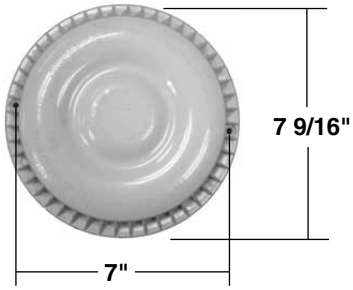
640-2360



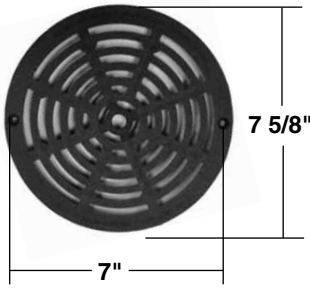
640-4730



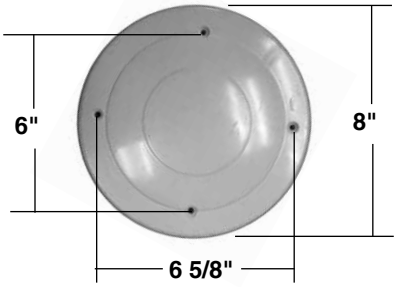
640-4720



642-2150



642-2330



642-2100

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS VALVES

HYDROSEAL PVC & CPVC DIVERTER VALVES

GRAY PVC VALVES



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9435-220	COMPLETE GRAY PVC VALVE, 2-WAY, 1-1/2" SLIP, 2" SPIGOT	25932-151-000
9435-221	COMPLETE GRAY PVC VALVE, 2-WAY, 2" SLIP, 2-1/2" SPIGOT	25932-201-000
9435-222	COMPLETE GRAY PVC VALVE, 3-WAY, 1-1/2" SLIP, 2" SPIGOT	25933-154-000
9435-223	COMPLETE GRAY PVC VALVE, 3-WAY, 1-1/2" SLIP, 2" SPIGOT	25933-204-000

BLACK CPVC



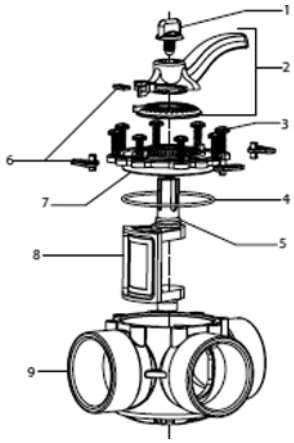
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9435-200	COMPLETE BLACK CPVC VALVE, 2-WAY, 1-1/2" SLIP, 2" SPIGOT	25912-154-000
9435-201	COMPLETE BLACK CPVC VALVE, 2-WAY, 2" SLIP, 2-1/2" SPIGOT	25912-204-000
9435-202	COMPLETE BLACK CPVC VALVE, 2-WAY, 2-1/2" SLIP, 3" SPIGOT	25912-254-000
9435-203	COMPLETE BLACK CPVC VALVE, 3-WAY, 1-1/2" SLIP, 2" SPIGOT	25913-154-000
9435-204	COMPLETE BLACK CPVC VALVE, 3-WAY, 2" SLIP, 2-1/2" SPIGOT	25913-204-000
9435-205	COMPLETE BLACK CPVC VALVE, 3-WAY, 2-1/2" SLIP, 3" SPIGOT	25913-254-000

BLACK CPVC WITH UNIONS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9435-210	COMPLETE BLACK CPVC VALVE WITH UNIONS, 2-WAY, 1-1/2" SLIP	25922-154-000
9435-211	COMPLETE BLACK CPVC VALVE WITH UNIONS, 2-WAY, 2" SLIP	25922-204-000
9435-212	COMPLETE BLACK CPVC VALVE WITH UNIONS, 3-WAY, 1-1/2" SLIP	25923-154-000
9435-213	COMPLETE BLACK CPVC VALVE WITH UNIONS, 3-WAY, 2" SLIP	25923-204-000

BLACK CPVC PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9435-300	BLACK KNOB	25913-204-070
1	9435-301	GRAY KNOB	25933-201-070
2	9435-302	HANDLE AND RING, BLACK	25913-204-300
2	9435-303	HANDLE AND RING, GRAY	35933-201-300
3	9435-304	HOUSING SCREW	61050-620-185
4	9435-305	HOUSING O-RING	26100-780-250
5	9435-306	DIVERTER O-RING	26100-171-024
6	9435-307	PORT MARKER KIT	25913-204-900
7	9435-308	BLACK COVER	25913-204-020
7	9435-309	GRAY COVER	25933-201-020
8	9435-310	DIVERTER ASSY	25913-204-800

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS SPA VALVES

TOP MOUNT DIVERTER VALVES

CUSTOM MOLDED


1


2


3


4

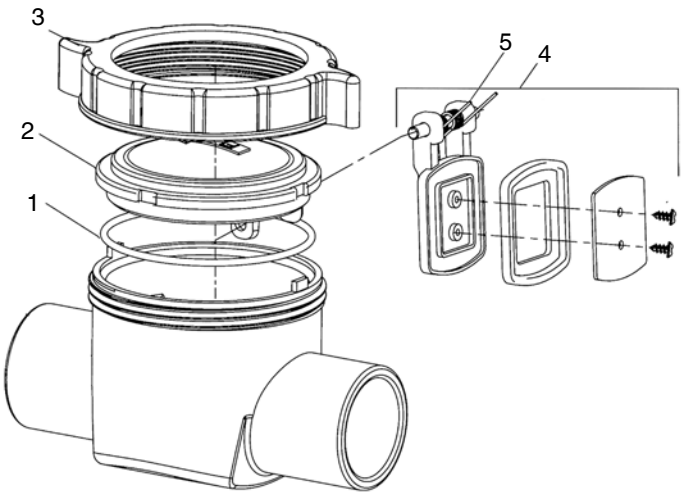

5

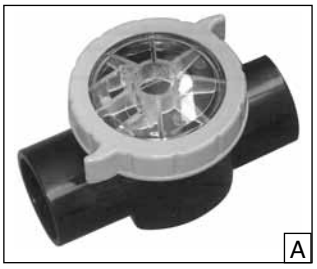

6

KEY	ITEM#	PLUMB SIZE	HOSE SIZE	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	MFG#
1	9348-136	1" SLIP	2-1/16"	5-SCALLOP	GRAY	25039-001-000
2	9348-480	1" SLIP	2-1/16"	S HANDLE	GRAPHITE GRAY / SILVER	25039-107-000
3	9348-481	2" SLIP	3-3/16"	S HANDLE	GRAPHITE GRAY / SILVER	25043-107-000
4	9348-488	2" SLIP	3-3/16"	5-SCALLOP, TEXTURED	GRAPHITE GRAY	25048-017-000
5	9348-486	2" SLIP	3-3/16"	WAVE HANDLE	GRAPHITE GRAY / SILVER	25048-707-000
6	9348-483	2" SLIP	3-3/16"	CROWN HANDLE	GRAPHITE GRAY / SILVER	25048-807-000
6	9348-489	2" SLIP	3-3/16"	LARGE CROWN HANDLE	GRAPHITE GRAY / SILVER	25048-887-000

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

CORROSION RESISTANT SERVICEABLE CHECK VALVE




A

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9435-011**	**COMPLETE VALVE 1 1/2" SLIP X 2" SPG**	**25830-350-000**
A	**9435-012**	**COMPLETE VALVE 2" SLIP X 2 1/2" SPG**	**25830-400-000**
1		COVER O-RING	26100-096-333
2	9435-103	COVER	25830-209-020
3	9435-102	NUT	25830-201-030
4		FLAPPER ASSEMBLY	25830-150-900
5	9435-112	CORROSION RESISTENT SPRING	61064-012-000

FLO CONTROL CHECK VALVES

WATER CHECK & AIR CHECK

WATER CHECK VALVE - SWING TYPE - 1520 SERIES

FOR USE WHERE MINIMUM HEAD LOSS IS DESIRED



9431B



9433A

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	1 1/2" SLIP	
9431B	WHITE PVC	1520-15
9431D	CLEAR PVC	1520C-15
	2" SLIP	
9433-0	WHITE PVC	1520-20
9433A	CLEAR PVC	1520C-20

BYPASS VALVE - 5 PSI SPRING - 1520 SERIES



9431A

5LB PSI SPRING OPENS AT 5LBS
FULLY OPENS AT 17LBS

1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT) X 1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9431A	WHITE PVC	1095-20

TRUE UNION WATER CHECK VALVES - SWING TYPE



9440B

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9440B	CLEAR PVC BODY WITH 1 1/2" SLIP WHITE PVC UNIONS	1720C-15
9440C	CLEAR PVC BODY WITH 2" SLIP WHITE PVC UNIONS	1720C-20

AIR CHECK VALVE - ¼" PSI SPRING



9431-0

1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT) X 1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9431-0	WHITE PVC	1050-20
9431H	CLEAR PVC	1050-C20

WATER CHECK VALVE - SWING TYPE



9430-01 - 1" SLIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	3/4" SLIP & 1" SLIP	
9429-01	WHITE, PVC 3/4" SLIP	1520-07
9430-01	WHITE, PVC 1" SLIP	1520-10

WATER CHECK VALVE - SPRING TYPE - ½ PSI SPRING



9429-0 - 3/4" SLIP



9432-0 - 2" SLIP



9431C - 1 1/2" SLIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	3/4" SLIP & 1" SLIP	
9429-0	WHITE PVC - 3/4" SLIP	1011-07
9430-0	WHITE PVC - 1" SLIP	1011-10
	1 1/2" SLIP	
9431-1	WHITE PVC	1011-15
9431C	CLEAR PVC	1011-10
	2" SLIP	
9433-0	WHITE PVC	1011-20
9433B	2" SLIP x 2" SLIP - CLEAR PVC	1011C-20

DIVERTER VALVES

FLO CONTROL (WHITE)



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6650-001	BALL VALVE 1 1/2" UNION SLIP X 1 1/2" UNION SLIP	1360-15

GRID -COMPLETE



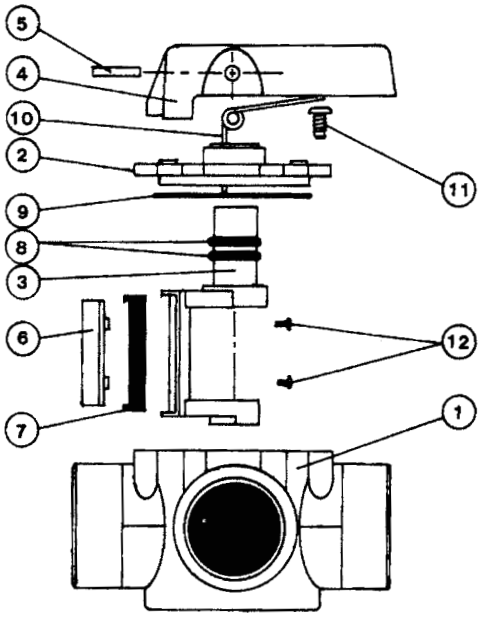
1



2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6652-0	2 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	03020
2	6653-0	3 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	03000

GRID - PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6653-01	BODY	3001
2	6653-02	COVER	3002
3	6653-13	DIVERTER	3003
4	6653-04	HANDLE	3004
5	6653-05	PIN, HANDLE	3005
6	6653-06	RETAINER, SEAL	3006
7	6653-07	SEAL	3007
8	6653-08	O-RING, DIVERTER	3008
9	6653-09	O-RING, COVER	3009
10	6653-10	SPRING, HANDLE	3010
11	6653-11	COVER SCREW	3011
12	6653-12	RETAINER SCREW	3012

HYDRO AIR/BALBOA SPA VALVES

TOP MOUNT SPA DIVERTER VALVES



11-4000WH



11-4000GR



11-4000BK

2" SLIP - 2 OUTLET PORTS
COVER DIAMETER - 3 3/4"
HOLE SIZE - 3"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6652-200	WHITE	11-4000WH
6652-201	GRAY	11-4000GR
6652-202	BLACK	11-4000BK

HAYWARD DIVERTER VALVES

PSV VALVES

COMPLETE VALVES



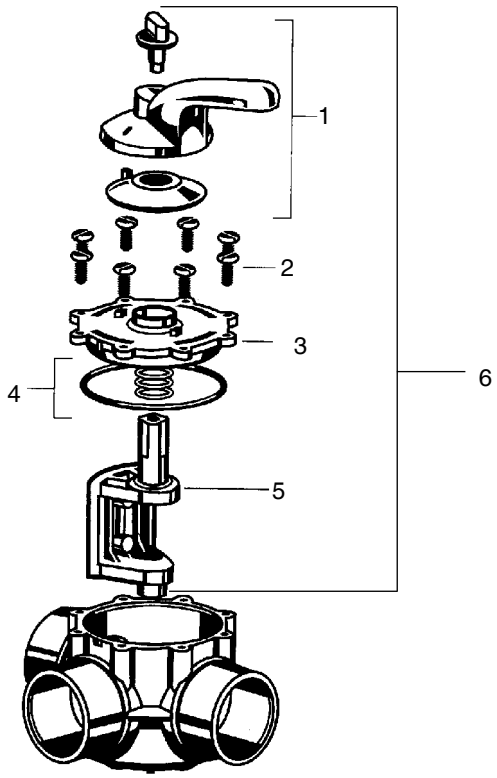
1



2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6651-100	2 WAY, 1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	PSV2S
1	6651-101	2 WAY, 2" SLIP (2 1/2" SPG OUTSIDE)	PSV2S2
2	6651-102	3 WAY, 1 1/2" (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	PSV3S
2	6651-103	3 WAY, 2" (2 1/2" SPG OUTSIDE)	PSV3S2

HAYWARD PSV VALVES



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6651-104	HANDLE/INDEX KIT	PSXVCA
2	6651-105	SCREW SET (SET OF 8)	PSXVZ1A
3	6651-106	COVER	PSXVB
4	6651-107	KEY & COVER O-RING KIT	PSXVZ2A
5	6651-108	VALVE KEY ASSY	PSXVDE
6	6651-109	UPPER VALVE KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 1-5)	PSXVBCA

HAYWARD VALVE ACTUATOR

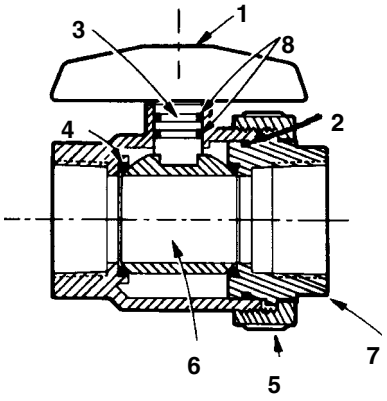


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6651-110	24 VOLT ACTUATOR WORKS WITH 2 & 3 WAY VALVES	PSA24
2807-31	CAMS, SET OF 2	GLX-GVA-2CAM
2807-32	MOUNTING SCREWS, SET OF 4	GLX-GVA-4SCR

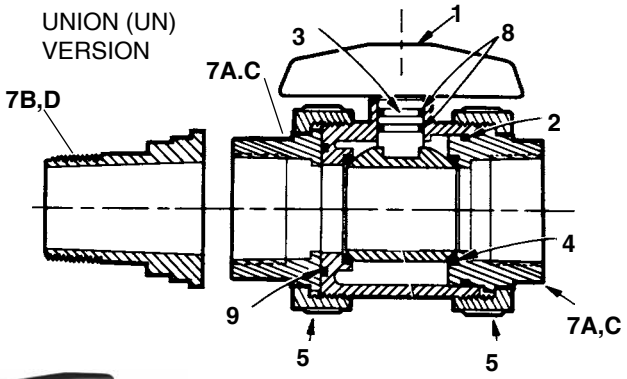
HAYWARD 1 1/2" - SP - 722, 722UN, 723, 723UN
2"- SP-724, 725, 726



1 1/2" VERSION

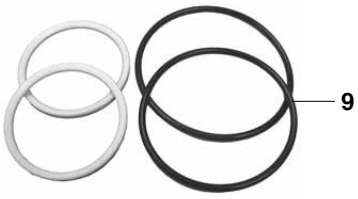


UNION (UN) VERSION





2" VERSION



1 1/2" - SP - 722, 722UN, 723, 723UN PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6650-01	HANDLE	SPX722F
2	5092-10B	O-RING, END CONNECTOR	SPX722G
3	6650-03	STEM	SPX722B7
4	6650-04	TEFLON BALL SEAT (SET OF 2)	SPX722P2
5	6650-05	ASSEMBLY NUT	SPX722D
6	6650-06	BALL	SPX722C7
7	6650-07	END CONNECTOR WITH O-RING GROVE - FIP	SPX722ET7
7	6650-07A	END CONNECTOR WITH O-RING GROVE - SKT	SPX722ES7
*	6650-07B	END CONNECTOR WITH O-RING GROVE - MIP	SPX722ET7
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION CONNECTOR - FIP	SPX722UT
7	6650-07D	UNION CONNECTOR - SKT	SPX722US
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UNION CONNECTOR - MIP	SPX723UT
8	3260-C140	O-RING, STEM	SPX722H
9	4600-3062	O-RING, FLUSH UNION END	SPX1495Z1

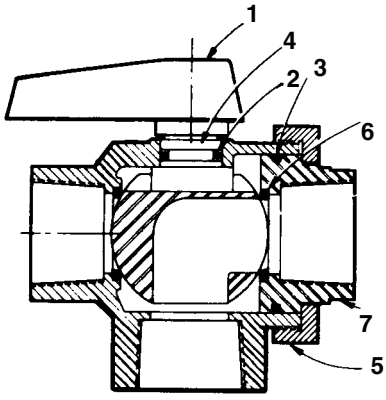
2" - SP-724, 725, 726 PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6651-02	HANDLE	SPX724J
2	6651-03	O-RING, END CONNECTOR	SPX724G
3	6651-06	STEM	SPX724B
4	REPLACE	NLA SEAL,TEFLON BALL REP W/6651-10	SPX724H2
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ASSEMBLY NUT	SPX724D
7A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE END CONNECTOR - FIP (724)	SPX724ET
7B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE END CONNECTOR - SKT (724)	SPX724ES
7C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONNECTOR	SPX725ET
7D	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE END CONNECTOR - SKT (725)	SPX725ES
8	4700-08A	O-RING, STEM	SPX735G
9	6651-10	O-RING, BALL SEAL KIT	SPX0724GA

HAYWARD DELUXE 1 1/2" - SP- 720, 730, 735

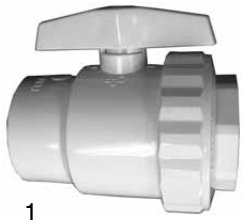


A



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4810-27**	**4-WAY BALL VALVE COMPLETE**	**SP0735**
1	6651-01	HANDLE	SPX735D
2	4700-08A	O-RING, STEM	SPX735G
3	6651-04	O-RING, END CONNECTOR	SPX735H
4	6651-06A	STEM	SPX735F
5	6651-05	ASSEMBLY NUT	SPX735E
6	6651-08A	SEAL,TEFLON BALL (SP720,730)	SPX720P2
6	6651-08B	SEAL,TEFLON BALL (SP735)	SPX735P2
7	6651-07D	END CONNECTOR FIP	SPX720B
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE END CONNECTOR SKT	SPX720BS
7	6651-07F	END CONNECTOR FIP	SPX735B
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE END CONNECTOR SKT	SPX735BS

HAYWARD BALL VALVES


1


2


3


4


5

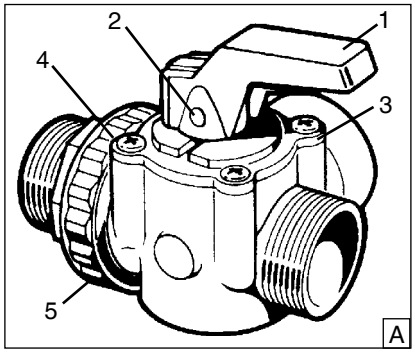

6

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6650-0	2 WAY, 1½" SLIP	SP0722S
1	6650F	2 WAY, 1½" FPT	SP0722
2	6650B	2 WAY, 2" SLIP	SP0724S
3	6651C	2 WAY, 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" OR 1 1/4" HOSE	SP0729
4	6651B	2 WAY, 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" SLIP	SP0723S
4	4810-26	BALL VALVE, 1½" MPT x 1½" FPT, 2 WAY	SP0723
5	6651E	3 PORT, 1 1/2" FPT	SP0730
5	4810-27	3 PORT, 1 1/2" FPT	SP0735
6	4820-63	PERFLEX VALVE 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" FPT	SP0727

HAYWARD SP-727 PERFLEX VALVE

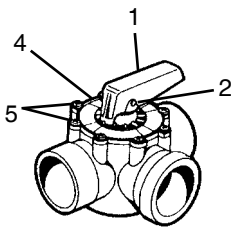
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**4820-63**	**COMPLETE DIVERTER VALVE**	**SP0727**
1	6655-01	HANDLE	SPX727D
2	6655-02	PIN, HANDLE	SPX733H
3	6655-03	COVER	SPX727B
4	6655-04	SCREW, COVER (SET OF 8)	SPX733Z3A
5	6655-16	UNION NUT	SPX727E
*	6655-05	SPRING, HANDLE	SPX727J
*	6655-06	O-RING COVER	SPX727K
*	6655-07	SEAL	SPX727H
*	6655-08	O-RING, KEY	SPX733Z1

* NOT SHOWN

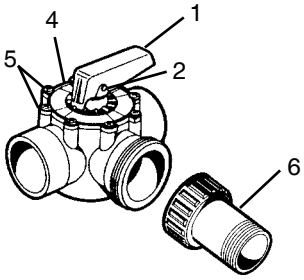




HAYWARD 3 WAY SP-733S & SP-733SM



SP-733S



SP-733SM

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6655-10	HANDLE	SPX733D
2	6655-02	PIN, HANDLE	SPX733H
3	6655-14	SPRING, HANDLE	SPX733J
4	6655-15	COVER	SPX733B
5	6655-04	COVER SCREW (SET OF 8)	SPX733Z3A
6	2110-30	UNION CONNECTOR	SP1500UNMPAK1
*	6655-13	KEY, SEAL, COVER & HANDLE ASSY.	SPX733BA
*	6655-11	COVER O-RING W/ WASHER & SPACER	SPX733Z2A
*	6655-12	SEAL	SPX733E
*	4810-02A	RETAINER SCREW	ECX1019

* NOT SHOWN

MAGIC PLASTICS VALVES

MAGIC PLASTICS - BALL VALVES



3/4" - 2" STYLE



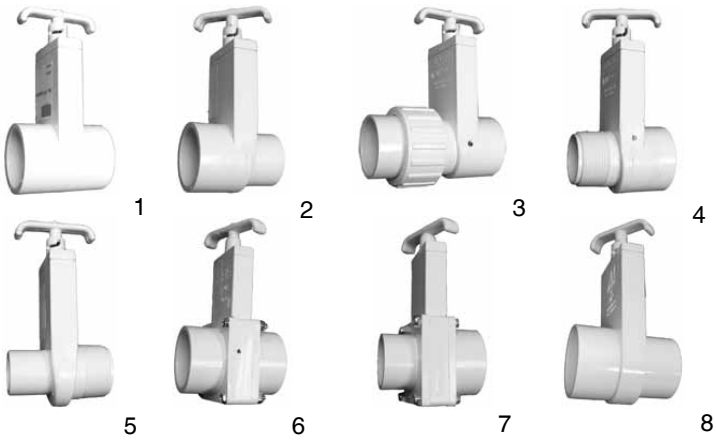
2 1/2" STYLE



3" STYLE

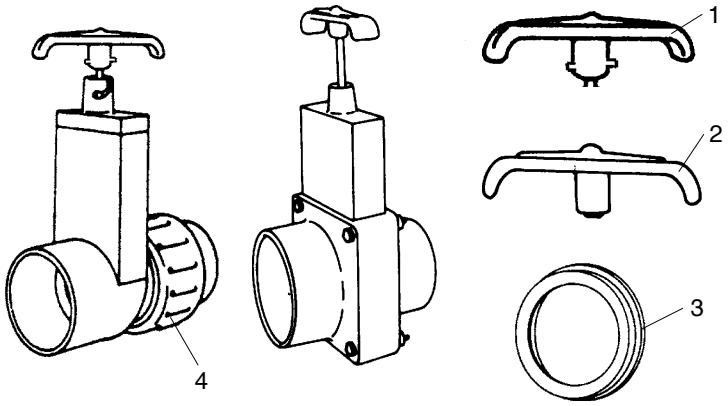
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6647-001	3/4" SLIP X 3/4" SLIP	0250-07
6647-002	1" SLIP X 1" SLIP	0250-10
6647-003	1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SLIP	0250-15
6647-004	2" SLIP X 2" SLIP	0250-20
6647-005	2 1/2" SLIP X 2 1/2" SLIP	0250-25
6647-006	3" SLIP X 3" SLIP	0250-30

MAGIC PLASTICS - WHITE PVC



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6654M	UNI-BODY, 1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SLIP	0401-15
1	6654K	UNI-BODY, 2" SLIP X 2" SLIP	0401-20
1	6654-40	UNI-BODY, 2 1/2" SLIP X 2 1/2" SLIP	0401-25
2	6654L	UNI-BODY, 1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SPIGOT	0412-15
2	6654-25	UNI-BODY, 2" SLIP X 2" SPIGOT	0412-20
3	6654D	UNI-BODY, 1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" UNION	0516-15
3	6654E	UNI-BODY, 2" SLIP X 2" UNION	0516-20
4	6654N	UNI-BODY, 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" FPT	0434-15
5	6654G	UNI-BODY, 1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" HOSE	0423-15
6	6654-0	3 PIECE, 1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SLIP	0101-15
6	6654A	3 PIECE, 2" SLIP X 2" SLIP	0101-20
7	6654H	3 PIECE, 1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SPIGOT	0112-15
7	6654-35	3 PIECE, 2" SLIP X 2" SPIGOT	0112-20
8	6654-26	UNI-BODY 2 1/2" SLIP X 2 1/2" SPIGOT	0412-25

MAGIC PLASTICS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6654-05	HANDLE FOR UNI-BODY, 1 1/2" & 2"	0090102000
2	6654-01A	HANDLE, VALVE, 3 PIECE, 1 1/2" & 2"	0910100000
2	6654-08	HANDLE, VALVE, 2 1/2" UNIBODY	0090102025
3	6654-02A	VALVE SEAL-1 1/2"	0830115
3	6654-02B	VALVE SEAL-2"	0830120
4	9175-02	1½" UNION	0602-15
4	9175-03	2" UNION	0602-20
*	6654-03	1½" UNION O-RING	0301-226
*	6654-04	2" UNION O-RING	0301-227

* NOT SHOWN

NOTE: UNION O-RING IS DIFFERENT SIZE THAN STANDARD PUMP UNION, BUT UNION THREADS ARE INDUSTRY STANDARD.

OLYMPIC DIVERTER VALVE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6648-30	COMPLETE 3 PORT, 1 1/2" FPT	40-AFT-100T
6648-10	VALVE COVER O-RING	BUL-4010
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE	40-AFT-100-P
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STEM O-RING	GAS-4010P

JANDY VALVE ACTUATOR

COMPLETE



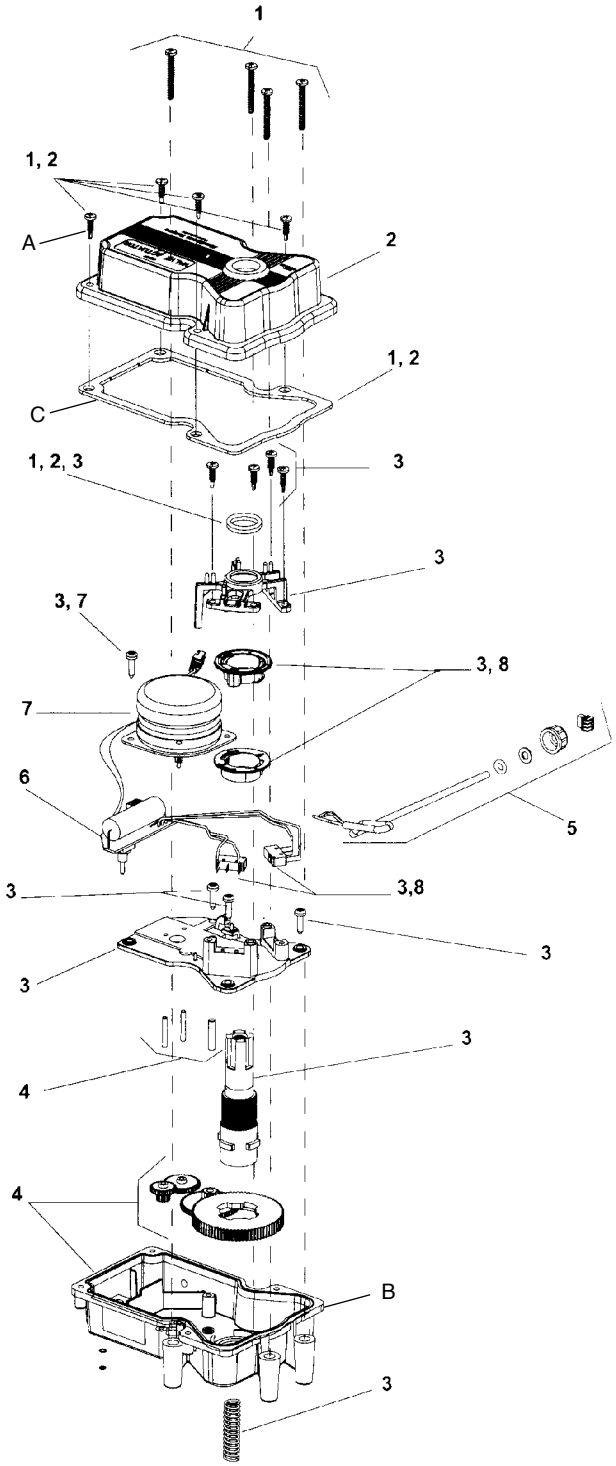
4424 ACTUATOR



R0411800

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6652J	JVA 2440 ACTUATOR FOR 3 PORT JANDY VALVES, 24 VOLT AC	4424
6652-150	JVA POWER CORD, 20' NEW STYLE	R0411800
6652-151	JVA POWER CORD, 75' NEW STYLE	R0411900

PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	QTY
1	6652-152	JVA GASKET AND SCREW KIT	R0409600	
		GASKET		1
		O-RING,		2
		SCREW, #14 X 2"		4
		SCREW, #8 X 5/8"		4
2	6652-153	TOP HOUSING KIT	R0411500	
		GASKET		1
		O-RING		2
		SCREW, #8 X 5/8"		4
		HOUSING, TOP		1
3	6652-154	CENTER PLATE KIT	R0408700	
		O-RING		2
		SCREW, #8 X 5/8"		8
		BRIDGE		1
		TOP CAM (CLEAR)		1
		BOTTOM CAM (TEXTURED)		1
		MICROSWITCH		2
		CENTER PLATE		1
		OUTPUT SHAFT, THREADED		1
		SPRING, JVA		1
4	6100-39	GEAR KIT	R0411600	
		PRIMARY GEAR		1
		SECONDARY GEAR		1
		LARGE PINION GEAR		1
		OUTPUT GEAR		1
		HOUSING, BOTTOM W/PINS		1
5	6652-150	CABLE KIT, 20'	R0411800	5
5	6652-151	CABLE KIT, 75'	R0411900	6
6	6652-155	PCB W/ TOGGLE SWITCH KIT	R0441700	
7	6652-156	MOTOR KIT	R0408500	
		SCREW, #8 X 5/8"		1
		MOTOR 24V, W/WIRE & CONNECTOR		1
8	6652-157	CAM & MICROSWITCH KIT	R0408600	
		TOP CAM (CLEAR)		1
		BOTTOM CAM (TEXTURED)		1
		MICROSWITCH		2

INDIVIDUAL PARTS AVAILABLE

A	3270-1325	SCREW	1325
*	6100-11	TOGGLE SWITCH	4433
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOTTOM HOUSING	3935
C	6100-28	GASKET ONLY	2644
*	6100-29	CAM KIT	3553
*	6100-30	24 VOLT CAPACITOR	2577
*	6100-37A	PC BOARD KIT, 12V	4124
*	6100-37	PC BOARD KIT, 24V	4123

* NOT SHOWN

JANDY CHECK VALVES

COMPLETE


1

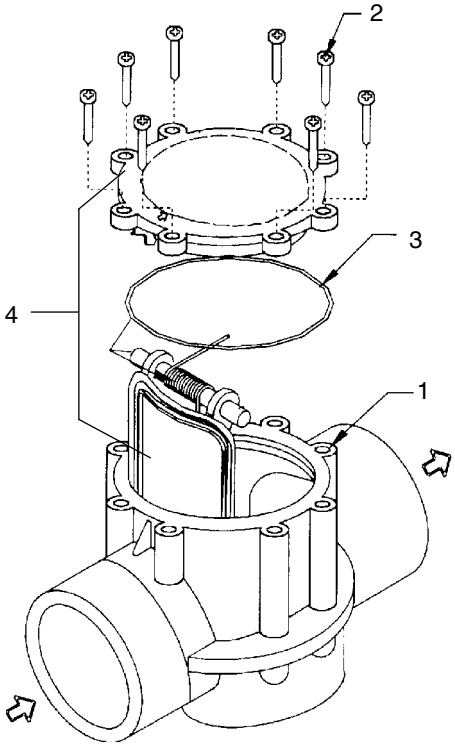

2


3


4

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6653C	1 1/2" SLIP, 2" SPG	7235
2	6653D	2" SLIP, 2 1/2" SPG	7305
3	6653E	90°, 1 1/2" SLIP 2" SPG	7511
4	6653F	90°, 2" SLIP, 2 1/2" SPG	7512

PARTS




4



NOTE - THE FLAPPER IS RETANGULAR SHAPED ON THIS CHECK VALVE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA HOUSING REP W/COMPLETE VALVE	
2	REPLACE	NLA SCREW, HOUSING REP W/6652-08	1298
2	6652-08	SCREW KIT (SET OF 8)	R0547600
3	6652-05	COVER O-RING	1132
4	6652-40	FLAPPER, COVER ASSY FLAPPER, SPRING, PIN, COVER, & COVER O-RING	7056

NOTE - BODIES ARE NOT AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL PARTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE EXCEPT FOR THOSE LISTED ABOVE

JANDY BALL VALVES

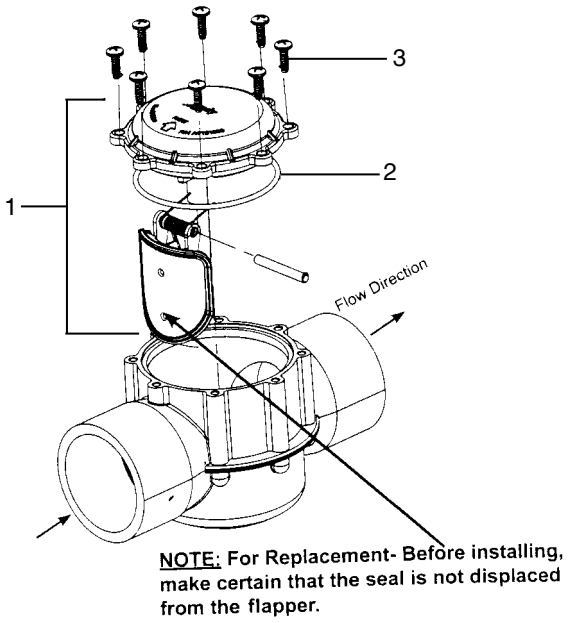


Jandy ball valve handles are now obsolete.
The ball valve handle tool will replace all previous handles on both union & non-union type jandy ball valves.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6650-30	BALL VALVE HANDLE TOOL	R0444500

JANDY LARGE CHECK VALVE #7307

This is the larger check valve with 2 1/2" Slip x 3" SPG connections



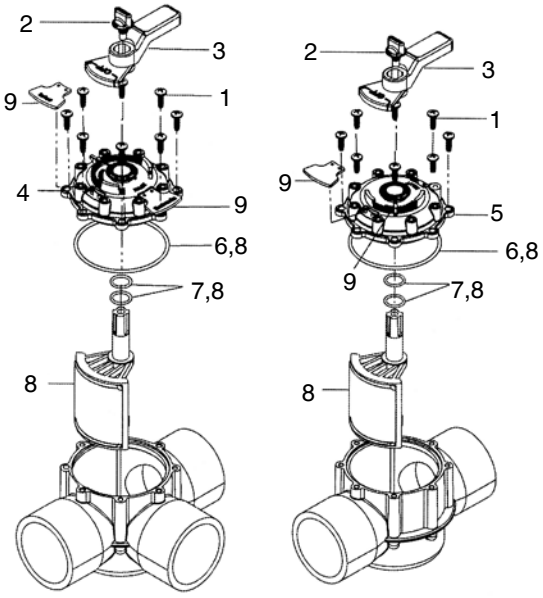
NOTE: For Replacement- Before installing, make certain that the seal is not displaced from the flapper.

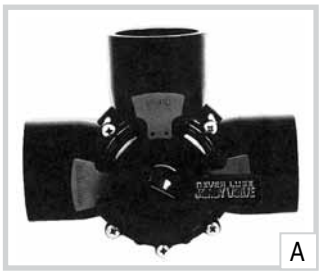


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**6652-110**	**COMPLETE VALVE 2 1/2" SLIP/3" SIGOT**	**7307**
1	6652-85	COVER WITH FLAPPER ASSY INCLUDES FLAPPER ASSY, PIN, COVER, SPRING & O-RING	R0466000
2	6652-05	O-RING -151 VALVE COVER	1132
3	REPLACE	NLA SCREW, HOUSING REP W/6652-08	1298
3	6652-08	SCREW KIT (SET OF 8)	R0547600

JANDY LARGE NEVERLUBE VALVES

This is the check valve with 2 1/2" Slip x 3" SPG connections

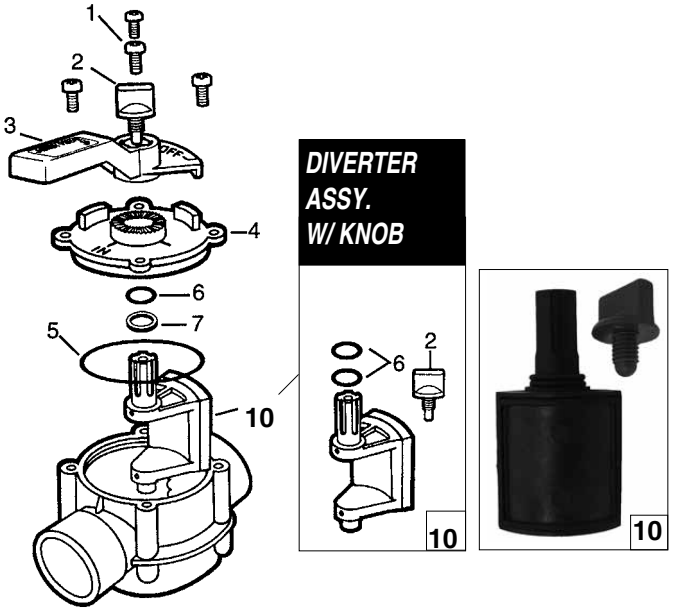






KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**6652-100**	**COMPLETE VALVE, 2-WAY 2 1/2" SLIP/3" SPIGOT**	**4718**
B	**6652-101**	**COMPLETE VALVE, 3 WAY 2 1/2"/3" SPIGOT**	**4719**
1	REPLACE	NLA SCREW, HOUSING REP W/6652-08	1298
1	6652-08	SCREW KIT (SET OF 8)	R0547600
2	6652-02A	KNOB, VALVE HANDLE	4603
3	6652-31	HANDLE, NEVERLUBE VALVE	4733
4	6652-80	LID, 3 PORT, 2.5 X 3" NEVERLUBE	R0466100
5	6652-82	LID, 2 PORT, 2.5 X 3", NEVERLUBE	R0468600
6	6652-81	O-RING #2-154, COVER	R0465700
7	4631-19B	O-RING #2-116, SHAFT	1307
8	6652-83	NEVERLUBE DIVERTER 2.5 BY 3"	R0465800
9	6652-84	PLACARD (SET OF 8) & INDEX TAB	R0465900

JANDY SPACE SAVER



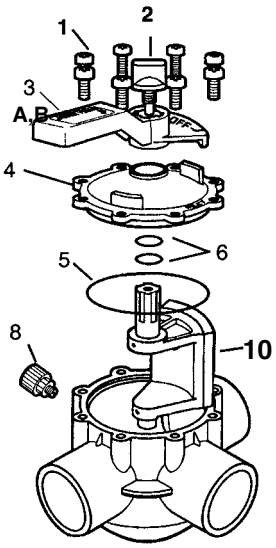


SPACE SAVER VALVES

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA SCREW, HOUSING REP W/6652-08	1298
1	6652-08	SCREW KIT (SET OF 8)	R0547600
2	6652-02	KNOB	3042
3	6652-03A	HANDLE	3500
4	6652-04B	COVER, 3-PORT 90 DEGREES	3490
4	6652-75	COVER, 2 & 3 PORT	3426
5	5092-10B	O-RING, COVER	3381
6	4631-19B	O-RING, SHAFT (EA.)	1307
7	6652-07	SEAL RING	3457
10	6652-10C	DIVERTER ASSY.	3483

SEE PAGE L-5 FOR COMPLETE VALVES

JANDY STANDARD & NEVER LUBE VALVES







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA SCREW, HOUSING REP W/6652-08	1298
1	6652-08	SCREW KIT (SET OF 8)	R0547600
2	6652-02	KNOB, VALVE (GRAY)	3042
2	6652-02A	KNOB, NEVERLUBE (BLACK)	4603
3	6652-03	HANDLE, VALVE (GRAY)	1301
3	6652-31	HANDLE, NEVERLUBE (BLACK)	4733
4	6652-04	COVER, VALVE-2 PORT (GRAY)	1304
4	6652-04A	COVER, VALVE-3 PORT (GRAY)	1303
4	6652-04BK	COVER, 2 PORT (BLACK)	4734
4	6652-04AB	COVER, 3 PORT (BLACK)	4606
5	6652-05	O-RING, COVER	1132
6	4631-19B	O-RING, SHAFT (EA.)	1307
8	6652-12	GREASE CUP KIT	2133
10	6652-10*	DIVERTER, VALVE ASSY NEVER LUBE	4720
10	6652-10A	DIVERTER, VALVE ASSY INCLUDES GRAY VALVE KNOB (NON-POSITIVE SEAL)	3045

* INCLUDES GRAY KNOB, 1/8" PLUG, & NEVER LUBE LABEL



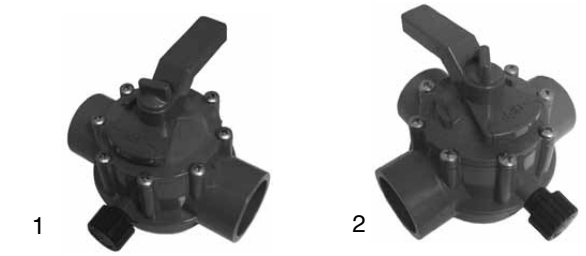
NEVER LUBE VERSION



NON-POSITIVE SEAL VERSION

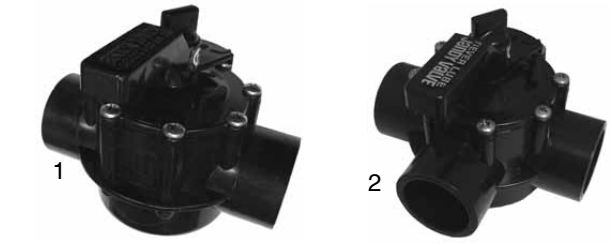
The never lube diverter may also be used in gray valve. It includes a 1/8" plug to replace the grease fitting. Plug replacement for valves that have been changed to Never Lube is part number 6652-06 (5009)

JANDY VALVE WITH GREASE FITTING (GRAY CPVC)



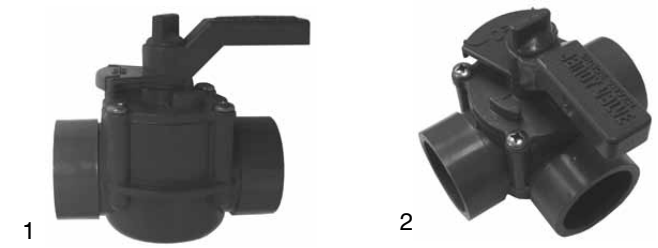
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6652A	2 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	1157
1	6652AD	2 PORT, 2" SLIP (2½" SPG OUTSIDE)	2876
2	6652K	3 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	1154
2	6653AC	3 PORT, 2" SLIP (2½" SPG OUTSIDE)	2875

JANDY NEVER LUBE (BLACK CPVC)



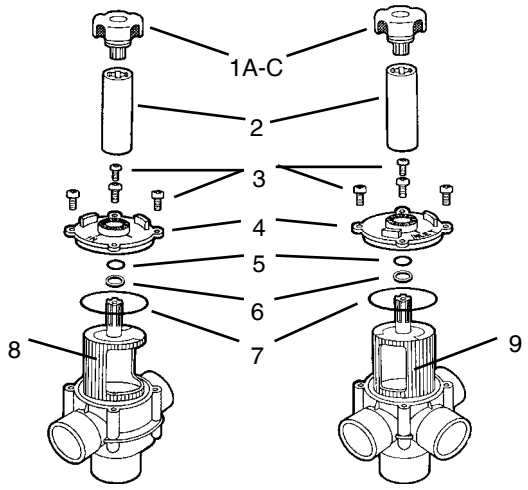
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6652AA	2 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	4724
1	6652AB	2 PORT, 2" SLIP (2½" SPG OUTSIDE)	4716
2	6653AA	3 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	4715
2	6653AB	3 PORT, 2" SLIP (2½" SPG OUTSIDE)	4717

JANDY SPACE SAVER (GRAY CPVC)



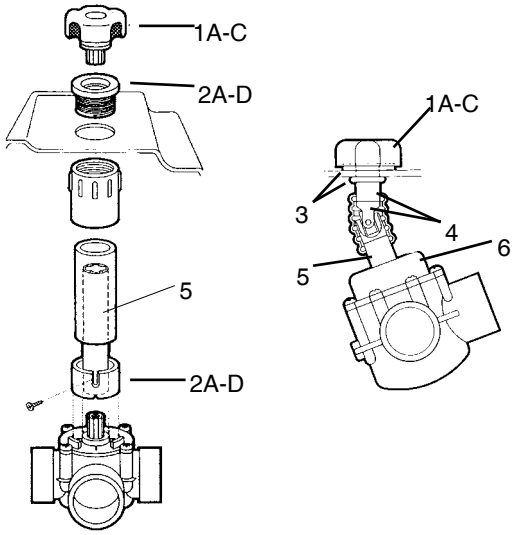
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6652AC	2 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	3407
2	6653AE	3 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	6406

JANDY 3 & 4 PORT SPACE SAVER SPA VALUE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	3306
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB KIT	3308
1C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	3312
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	2894
3	REPLACE	NLA SCREW, HOUSING REP W/6652-08	1298
3	6652-08	SCREW KIT (SET OF 8)	R0547600
4	6652-18	COVER, 3 & 4 PORT "T"	3546
5	4631-19B	O-RING 116 VALVE SHAFT	1307
6	6652-07	DIVERTER SEAL RING	3457
7	6652-32	O-RING 143	6749
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVERTER 3 PORT & 4 PORT	3549
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVERTER	3548

JANDY SPA VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET KITS

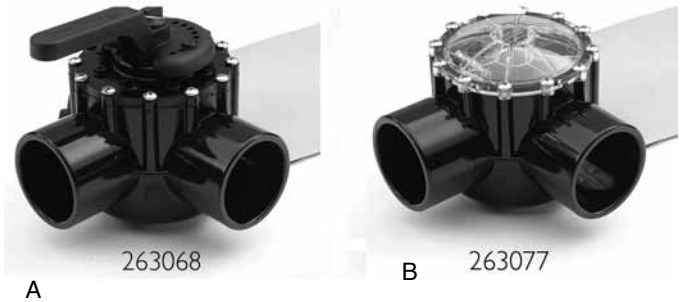


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	3306
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DECORATOR HANDLE, ROUND	3308
1C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	3312
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	3480
2B	6652-17A	MOUNTING BRACKET KIT, LONG, WHITE	3443
2C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET	3481
2D	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT, STANDARD,WHITE	3442
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPA SEAL RING KIT	3287
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE U-JOINT	3259
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE KNOB	2894
6	6652-16	SPA VALVE CAP KIT	3318

PENTAIR CHECK VALVES

FULL FLO XF

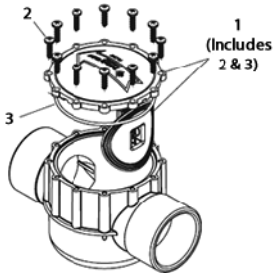
COMPLETE



A B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	6649-34	CPVC CHECK VALVE, 2-1/2" SLIP, 3" SPIGOT	263060
B	6649-35	CPVC 90 DEGREE CHECK VALVE, 2-1/2" SLIP, 3" SPIGOT	263077

PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6649-49	CHECK VALVE FLAPPER REPLACEMENT KIT (INCLUDES KEYS 2 & 3)	270119Z
2	6649-43	SCREW KIT (SET OF 12)	271077Z
3	6649-45	COVER O-RING	270116Z

PENTAIR CPVC CHECK VALVES



6649-50



6649-51

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6649-50	CHECK VALVE, 2" SLIP	263042
6649-51	CHECK VALVE REPAIR KIT	263042Z

NOTE - THE FLAPPER IS OVAL SHAPED ON THIS CHECK VALVE

PENTAIR/COMPOOL COMPLETE CPVC VALVES

CPVC VALVES BLACK BODY, BLACK COVER


1


2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6649-0	2 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	263036
1	6649-02	2 PORT, 2" SLIP (2½" SPG OUTSIDE)	263027
2	6649-01	3 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	263035
2	6649-03	3 PORT, 2" SLIP (2½" SPG OUTSIDE)	263026
2	6649-10	SOLAR VALVE SAME AS 6649-01 WITH AUTOMATIC DRAIN DOWN FEATURE	263047

PENTAIR/COMPOOL COMPLETE PVC VALVES

GRAY BODY, BLACK COVER


1

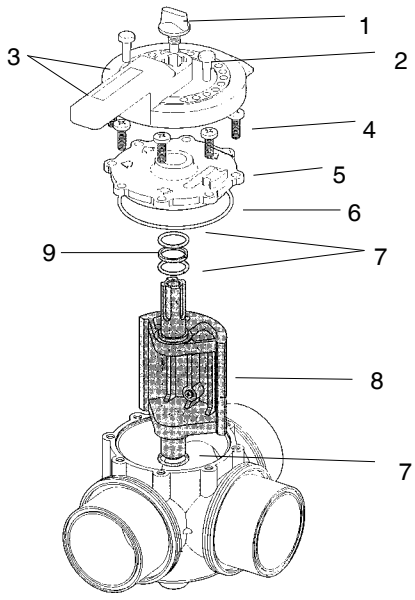

2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6649-23	2 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	263038
1	6649-24	2 PORT, 2" SLIP (2½" SPG OUTSIDE)	263029
2	6649-19	3 PORT, 1½" SLIP (2" SPG OUTSIDE)	263037
2	6649-18	3 PORT, 2" SLIP (2½" SPG OUTSIDE)	263028

PVC & CPVC VALVE PARTS







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6675-01	LOCK KNOB	270032
2	6675-02	PIN, STOP	270021
3	6675-03	HANDLE	270028
4	6675-10	SCREW KIT, SET OF 8	520389
5	6675-05	COVER	270030
6	6675-06	O-RING, COVER	51016200
7	6675-07	O-RING, SHAFT	192039
8	6675-08	DIVERTER ASSY, 1 1/2" SLIP, 2" SPG VALVES	270075
8	6675-08A	DIVERTER ASSY, 2" SLIP, 2 1/2" SPG VALVES	270056
8	6675-08C	DIVERTER ASSY SOLAR VALVE	270094
9	6675-09	SPACER SPLIT RING	270038

PENTAIR VALVE ACTUATOR



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6649-06	VALVE ACTUATOR FOR 2-PORT COMPOOL/ORTEGA/JANDY VALVES 24 VOLT AC	263043
6649-06A	VALVE ACTUATOR FOR 3-PORT COMPOOL/ORTEGA/JANDY VALVES 24 VOLT AC	263045
6649-06B	VALVE ACTUATOR FOR 3-PORT COMPOOL PTV-2Y/FRE-2Y "Y" VALVES 24 VOLT AC	263044

PENTAIR VALVE ACTUATORS

VALVE ACTUATORS & PARTS


A


B


C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	6649-06	CVA-24L VALVE ACTUATOR, 2 PORT 24V AC, 90 DEGREE ROTATION	263043
A	6649-06B	CVA-24Y VALVE ACTUATOR, 2 PORT 24V AC, 120 DEGREE ROTATION	263044
A	6649-06A	CVA-24T VALVE ACTUATOR, 2 PORT 24V AC, 180 DEGREE ROTATION	263045
*	6649-08	GEAR SET FOR CVA-24	270077
B	6649-21	CVA-24 CIRCUIT BOARD W/SELECTOR SWITCH	270078
*	6649-140	MOTOR FOR CVA-24	4231033
*	9237-48	MICRO SWITCH SET W/LEVERS & SCREWS FOR CVA-24	520010Z
C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VALVE ADAPTER	OVA1
C	6649-09A	VALVE ADAPTER FOR CVA-24T TO ORTEGA 2"	OVA2
*	9237-32	PIGTAIL HARNESS W/CIRCUIT BOARD CONNECTOR	PIG3
*	6649-11	VALVE SHAFT COUPLING CVA-24 TO ORTEGA	SK5V

* NOT SHOWN

PENTAIR DIVERTER VALVES

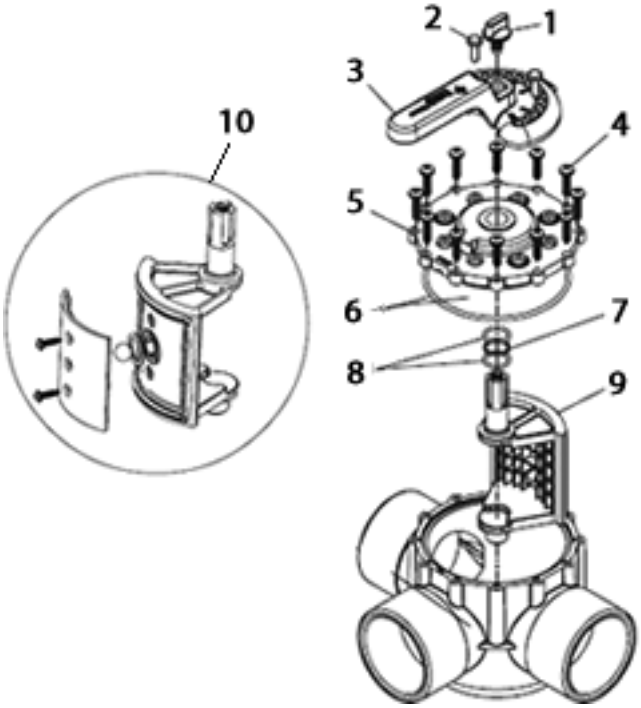
FULL FLO XF

COMPLETE


A 263059 B 263056/263057 C 263060

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	6649-32	2-WAY CPVC VALVE, 2-1/2" SLIP, 3" SPIGOT	263059
B	6649-30	3-WAY CPVC VALVE, 2-1/2" SLIP, 3" SPIGOT	263056
B	6649-31	3-WAY CPVC SOLAR VALVE, 2-1/2" SLIP, 3" SPIGOT	263057
C	6649-33	90° 2-WAY CPVC VALVE, 2-1/2" SLIP, 3" SPIGOT	263068

PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6649-40	HANDLE LOCK SCREW	271074Z
2	6649-41	HANDLE STOP PIN	271072Z
3	6649-42	HANDLE	270118Z
4	6649-43	SCREW KIT (SET OF 12)	271077Z
5	6649-44	DIVERTER VALVE COVER	2710115Z
6	6649-45	COVER O-RING	270116Z
7	6649-46	SPACER O-RING	271073Z
8	6675-07	SHAFT O-RING	192039
9	6649-47	DIVERTER SHAFT ASSY	271016Z
10	6649-48	SOLAR DIVERTER SHAFT ASSY WITH DRAIN DOWN CHECK VALVE	270107Z

COMPLETE ORTEGA/PENTAIR - GRAY CPVC

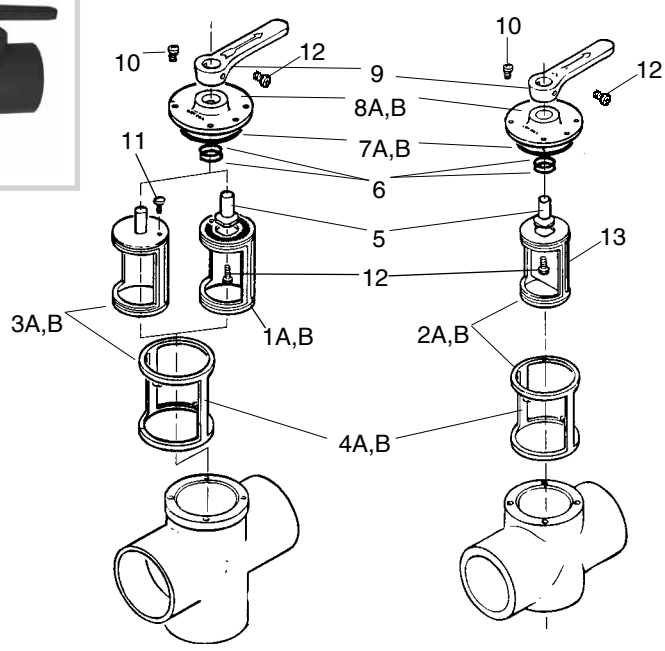
GRAY CPVC BODY, GOLD COLOR HANDLE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4678-03	3 PORT CPVC WITH NORYL DIVERTER 1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPG)	01-0631
4678-04	3 PORT CPVC WITH NORYL DIVERTER 2" SLIP (2 1/2" SPG)	01-0632

PENTAIR/ORTEGA VALVE PARTS

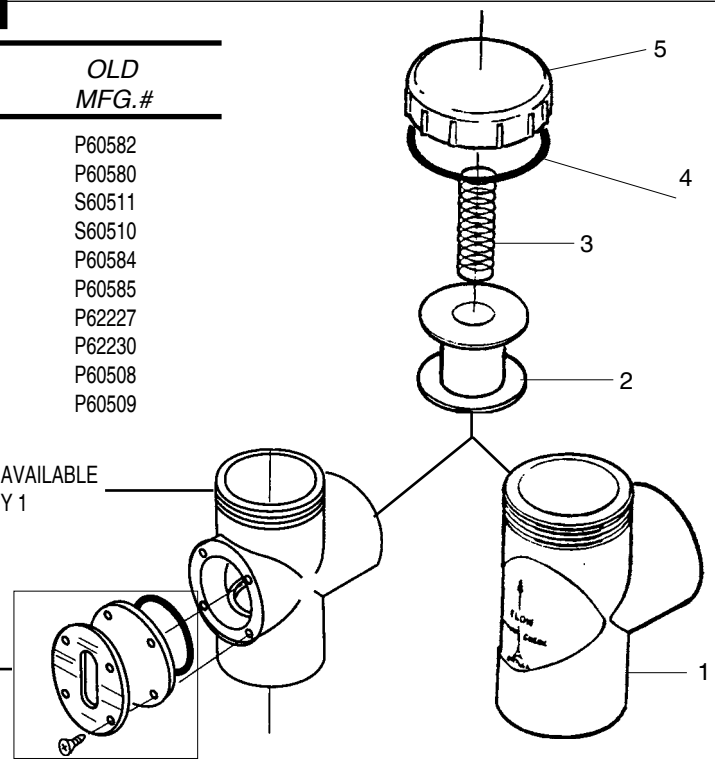




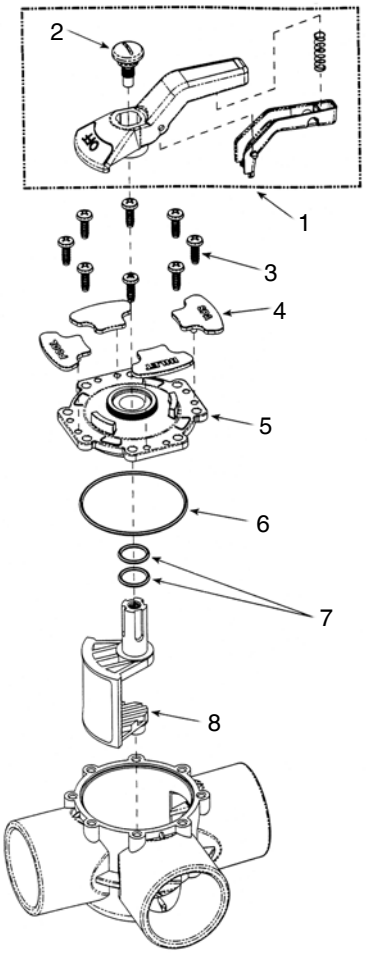
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	4678-10	DIVERTER, 1½" NORYL W/ SEAL L/SHAFT	073481
1B	4678-05	DIVERTER, 2" NORYL W/ SEAL L/SHAFT	073484
2A	REPLACE	NLA DIVERTER, 1½", CPVC STRAIGHT-THRU REP W/ 4678-190 & 4678-07	073496
2B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVERTER, 2" CPVC STRAIGHT-THRU W/ SEAL, 2-PORT	073497
3A	4678-08A	DIVERTER, 1½", NORYL W/ SEAL	263032
3B	4678-09A	DIVERTER, 2", NORYL W/ SEAL	263033
4A	4678-07	SEAL DIVERTER PERMALOK 1½"	072432
4B	4678-02	SEAL DIVERTER PERMALOK 2"	072431
5	4678-25	SHAFT FOR NORYL DIVERTER	072427
6	3262-08	O-RING SHAFT 2-112 NITRILE	072555
7A	4654-20	O-RING COVER, 1½"	072553
7B	4678-24	O-RING COVER, 2"	072554
8A	4678-21	COVER, 1½", NORYL VALVE	072420
8B	4678-14	COVER, 2" NORYL VALVE	072414
9	4678-01	HANDLE LEXAN	072392
10	4678-23	SCREW, 8 x 5/8" HI-LO SS	072536
11	4670-J	SCREW STOP SS FOR BRASS & PRE '88	072541
12	4678-12	SCREW 8-32 X 3/8" SS MACH	072540
13	4678-190	DIVERTER ONLY, 1 1/2" CPVC STRAIGHT-THRU, 2 PORT (P60218)	073496

PENTAIR/ORTEGA CHECK VALVE

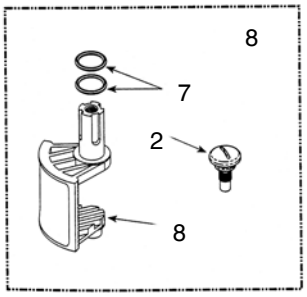
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#	OLD MFG.#
1	4678-55	HOUSING, 1.5" SPRING CHECK	072521	P60582
1	4678-56	HOUSING, 2" SPRING CHECK	072519	P60580
2	4678-53	SEAT ASSY, 1.5" CPVC HOUSING	073503	S60511
2	4678-52	SEAT ASSY, 2" CPVC HOUSING	073502	S60510
3	4678-51A	SPRING SS 1 LB.	072523	P60584
3	4678-51	SPRING SS 3 LBS.	072524	P60585
4	4600-3062	SEAL, SCREW CAP 1.5" DIAMETER	072559	P62227
4	4678-54	SEAL, SCREW CAP 2"	072560	P62230
5	4678-50A	SCREW CAP 1.5 CPVC	072477	P60508
5	REPLACE	NLA SCREW CAP 2" CPVC REP W/4678-66	072478	P60509
5	4678-66	SCREW CAP, 2", 3 3/8" DIAMETER	357152	



WATERWAY TRUSEAL VALVE



TRUSEAL HANDLE ASSEMBLY



TRUSEAL DIVERTER KIT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
COMPLETE VALVES			
	6654-101	**3 WAY 2" SLIP X 2 1/2" SPG**	**600-7100-CPVC**
	6654-102	**3 WAY 1 1/2" SLIP X 2" SPG**	**600-7200-CPVC**
	6654-111	**2 WAY 2" SLIP X 2 1/2" SPG**	**600-7060-CPVC**
	6654-112	**2 WAY 1 1/2" SLIP X 2" SPG**	**600-7070-CPVC**
PARTS			
1	6654-50	HANDLE ASSY	600-7170
2	6654-51	HANDLE SCREW	715-1307
3	6654-52	SCREW - 14 & 3/4" PHIL PAN	819-0025
4	6654-53	FLOW LABELS SET	600-7180
5	6654-54	COVER PLATE	602-7250
6	6654-55	COVER O-RING	805-0151
7	4744-027	SEAL O-RING (2 PER VALVE)	805-0116EP
8	6654-57	TRUSEAL DIVERTER KIT	600-7160

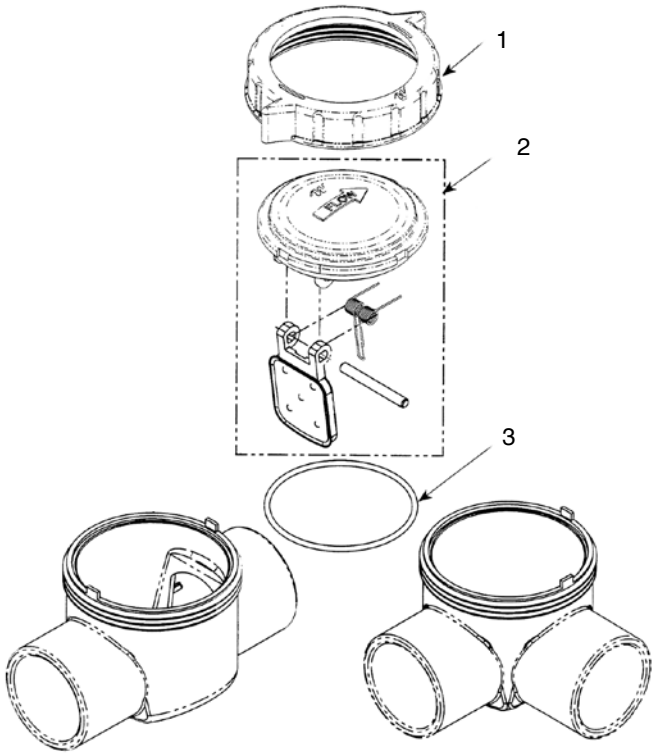


2 WAY



3 WAY

WATERWAY CHECK VALVE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
COMPLETE CHECK VALVES			
	6654-121	**STRAIGHT VALVE 2" SLIP X 2 1/2" SPG**	**600-7010**
	6654-122	**STRAIGHT VALVE 1 1/2" SLIP X 2" SPG**	**600-7030**
PARTS			
1	6654-60	SWING VALVE NUT	718-7027
2	6654-61	SWING VALVE LID ASSY	600-7300
3	6654-62	SWING VALVE O-RING	805-0239



6654-121



6654-122

WATERWAY SPA VALVES

TOP MOUNT DIVERTER VALVES

1 INLET PORT,
1 OR 2 OUTLET PORTS

HOLE SIZE = 2 1/16" (1" VALVES)
3 1/4" (2" VALVES)


1 2


3


4 5 6


7 8


9 10


11 12


13 14

KEY	ITEM#	"PLUMB SIZE"	"OUTLET PORTS"	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	6652-123	1"	2	HORIZONTAL, 6 SPOKE DARK GRAY	600-3629-DSG
2	6652-121	1"	2	VERTICAL, 6 SPOKE	600-3600
3	6652-126	1"	2	HORIZONTAL, 5 SCALLOP GRAY	600-4237
4	6652-128	1"	2	HORIZONTAL, NOTCHED	600-4337
5	6652-127	1"	2	VERTICAL, NOTCHED	600-4347
6	6652-122	1"	1	VERTICAL, NOTCHED	600-4200
7	6652-138	2"	2	HORIZONTAL, 6 SPOKE, GRAY	600-3227
8	6652-139	2"	2	VERTICAL, 6 SPOKE, GRAY	600-3237
9	6652-140	2"	2	HORIZONTAL, TEXTURED-5-SCALLOP	600-3020
10	6652-146	2"	2"	VERTICAL, 5 SCALLOP, WHITE	600-3040
10	6652-141	2"	2	VERTICAL, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	600-3047
11	6652-142	2"	2	HORIZONTAL, NOTCHED	600-3010
12	6652P	2"	2	VERTICAL NOTCHED, WHITE	600-3060
12	6652PB	2"	2	VERTICAL NOTCHED, BLACK	600-3061
12	6652PG	2"	2	VERTICAL NOTCHED, GRAY	600-3067
13	6652-137	1"	2	VERTICAL, S STYLE 2 TONE	600-3320
14	6652-132	1"	1	VERTICAL, REVO 2 TONE	600-3639-DSG-1
*	6652-145	2"	2	VERTICAL, S-STYLE WHITE	600-3030
*	6652-129	1"	1	VERTICAL, 6-SPOKE 2 TONE	600-3150
*	6652-130	1"	2	VERTICAL, 6-SPOKE 2 TONE	600-3169-DSG-PS
*	6652-134	1"	2	HORIZONTAL, REVO 2 TONE	600-3349-DSG-1

WATERWAY 5-PORT SPA VALVE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6652D	WATERWAY 5 PORT VALVE 1 1/2" SLIP (1 BOTTOM PORT)	600-3000

WATERWAY GATE VALVES



WV100H



600-2380

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6654-2	1 1/2" NUT X 1 1/2" HOSE FITTING - CURRENT STYLE	WV100H
6654-3	CLEAR GATE VALVE 2" SLIP X 2" SPIGOT	600-2380

WATERWAY GATE VALVES

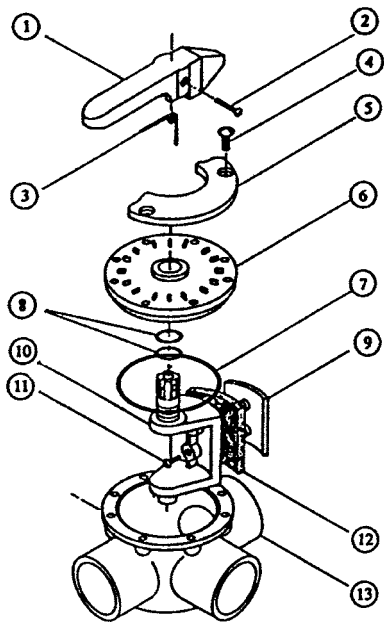


17-6075



17-8075

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6652-220	6 PORT WATER CYCLE VALVE III (REPLACES THE OLDER 50-6075)	17-6075
6652-221	8 PORT WATER CYCLE VALVE	17-8075



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL & SPA CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE	51016000
2	6656-02	SCREW	98217700
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	51016300
4	6656-04	SCREW	98217100
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STOP, HANDLE	51020000
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	51016100
7	6656-07	O-RING	51016200
8	3260-C140	O-RING	51001200
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVERTER INSERT	51015800
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIVERTER	51015700
11	6656-11	SCREW	98217600
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	51015900
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING	51015511
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HOUSING	51015611

COMPLETE VALVES NOT AVAILABLE

FITTING & UNION REFERENCE

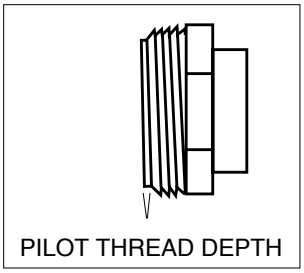
SINCE THERE ARE A WIDE VARIETY OF UNION AND FITTING TYPES AND SIZES, WE HAVE PROVIDED A BRIEF DESCRIPTION TO CLARIFY SOME OF THE TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED.

PIPE FITTINGS

BARB	USED WITH FLEXIBLE TUBING, BOTH CLAMP-ON AND GLUE-ON.
FPT	FEMALE PIPE THREAD
HOSE ADAPTER	END OF VACUUM HOSE WILL FIT OVER THIS.
MPT	MALE PIPE THREAD
SLIP	PIPE WILL GLUE INSIDE THIS.
SPG	(SPIGOT)SAME SIZE AS PIPE - FITTING WOULD GLUE OVER THIS.
SLIP (SPG)	COMBINATION - PIPE WILL GLUE INSIDE THIS AND FITTING OF LARGER SIZE WILL GLUE OVER THIS.

UNION THREADS

VIRTUALLY ALL UNION NUT THREADS ARE BUTTRESS THREAD. HOWEVER, THE PILOT THREAD DEPTH WILL EFFECT COMPATIBILITY (SEE ILLUSTRATION).



PILOT THREAD DEPTH

THERE ARE ALSO OTHER UNION MANUFACTURERS (HAYWARD, AMERICAN PRODUCTS, JACUZZI, FLO AND OTHERS) WHO HAVE THEIR OWN THREAD STYLES OR SIZES WHICH ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH STANDARD UNION THREADS.

THE “UNIVERSAL UNIONS” AND “STANDARD UNION PARTS” SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG ALL HAVE THE “INDUSTRY STANDARD” THREAD.

UNIVERSAL UNIONS

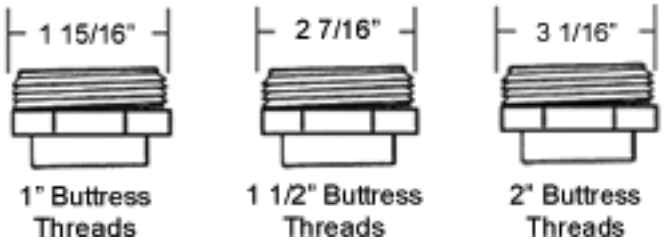
WATERWAY AND OTHER POPULAR MANUFACTURERS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9170-04E	1" SLIP x 1" SLIP	400-2000
2	9170-04	1-1/2" SLIP x 1-1/2" SLIP	400-4000
3	9170-04A	1-1/2" SLIP x 1-1/2" SPIGOT	03051
4	9170-04B	1-1/2" SLIP x 1-1/2" MPT	400-4030
5	9170-04C	1-1/2" SLIP (2" SPG) x 1-1/2" SLIP (2" SPG)	03055
6	9170-04F	2" SLIP x 2" SLIP	400-5050
7	9170-04G	2-1/2" SLIP x 2-1/2 SLIP	400-6000
8	9170-04H	3" SLIP x 3" SLIP	897-030

UNIVERSAL PUMP UNION

The "UNIVERSAL" pump unions show here have "INDUSTRY STANDARD" buttress union threads.



1" BUTTRESS & THREADS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9175-01	1" BUTTRESS x 1" SLIP	400-1990
2	9330-10U	1" BUTTRESS x 3/4" HOSE BARB	400-1940
3	9330-11	1" BUTTRESS x 1" HOSE BARB	400-1970

1 ½" BUTTRESS & THREADS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9175-01	1" BUTTRESS x 1" SLIP	400-1990
4	9175-02	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1-1/2" SLIP	0602-15
5	5121-14	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1-1/2" SLIP, GASKET TYPE	400-5640
6	9173F	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1-1/2" SLIP, BLACK	B0602-15
6	9175-26	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1-1/2" SLIP, BLACK	400-4061
7	9175-02C	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1-1/4" SLIP (1-1/2" SPG)	400-4240
8	9175-02D	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1-1/2" OR 1-1/4" HOSE	400-9280
9	9175-27	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1" SLIP 45° WYE	400-3145
10	9175-02B	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1" SLIP TEE	400-4200
11	9175-28	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1-1/2" SLIP TEE	400-4740
12	9176-001	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1" SLIP SWEEP TEE	92020
13	9176-002	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1-1/4" SLIP SWEEP TEE	92025
14	9176-003	1-1/2" BUTTRESS x 1-1/2" SLIP 65° ELBOW	92065

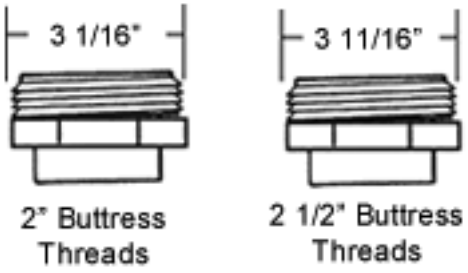
SPECIAL THREAD ADAPTORS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
15	9176-004	1-1/2" BUTTRESS UNION, 3/4" EXTENSION WITH O-RING	92035
16	9176-005	1-1/2" BUTTRESS UNION, 1" EXTENSION WITH O-RING	92037
17	5124-17	ADAPTOR FITTING WITH O-RING, 2" MALE BUTTRESS x 1-1/2" FEMALE BUTTRESS	50100130
18	9175-20	ADAPTOR FITTING WITH O-RING, MALE HAYWARD V-THREADS x 1-1/2" FEMALE BUTTRESS	400-4080

UNIVERSAL PUMP UNION

The "UNIVERSAL" pump unions show here have "INDUSTRY STANDARD" buttress union threads.



2" BUTTRESS & THREADS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9175-03	2" BUTTRESS x 2" SLIP	0602-20
2	5032-0	2" BUTTRESS x 1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPG)	400-9230
3	5123-22	2" BUTTRESS x 1 1/2" SLIP (2" SPG)	52203000
4	9175-03A	2" BUTTRESS x 1 1/2" FPT	400-5660
5	5124-25	2" BUTTRESS x 2" SPIGOT 45° ELBOW	52202020
6	9175-19	2" BUTTRESS x 2" SPIGOT 45° ELBOW	400-4300
7	5124-20	2" BUTTRESS x 2" SLIP WITH 2" BUTTRESS x 1-1/2" BUTTRESS ADAPTOR	52202100
8	5123-22A	2" BUTTRESS x 2" SLIP, SET OF 2	52272000

2 ½" BUTTRESS & THREADS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9	9175-04	2 1/2" BUTTRESS x 2" SLIP	400-5990
10	9175-04A	2 1/2" BUTTRESS x 2 1/2" SLIP	400-6010

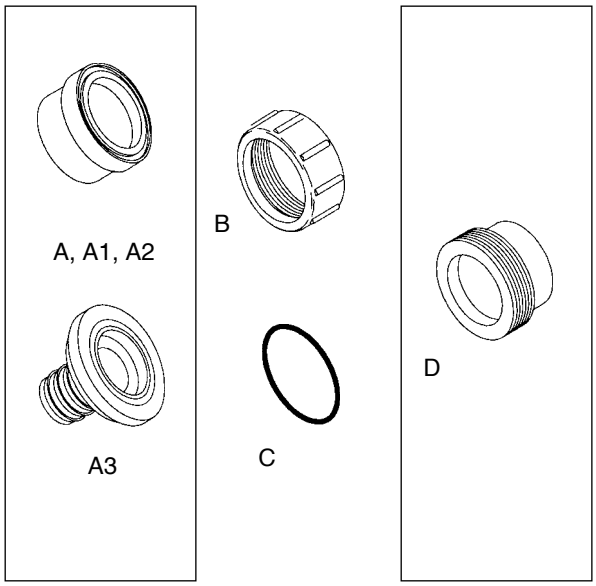
USEFUL UNION TOOLS



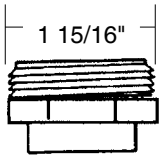
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
11	0169-0	O-RING PICK	134
12	0150-0	PVC PLIERS	KN81039

STANDARD UNION PARTS

1" UNION COMPONENTS

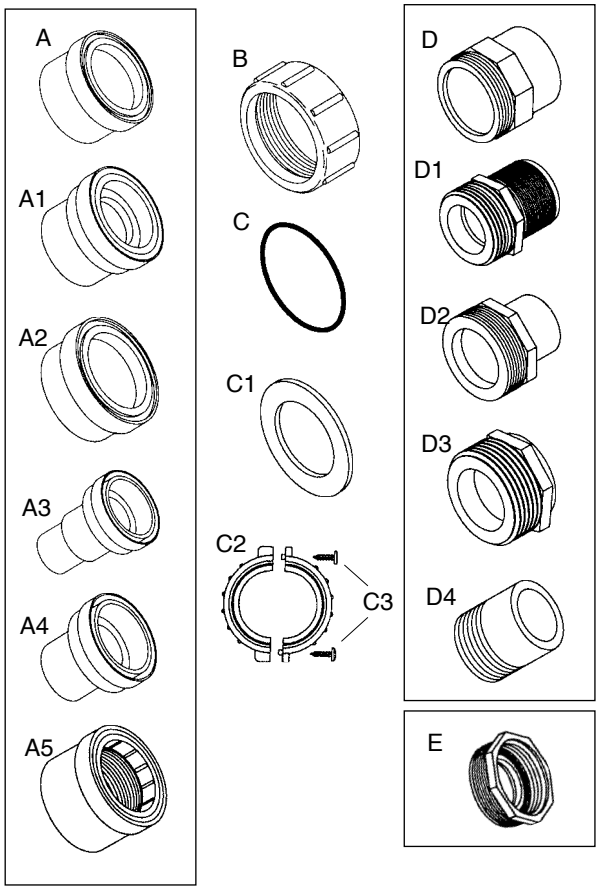


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
FLANGED TAILPIECE WITH GROOVE			
A	9175-07	1" FLANGE x 1" SLIP	417-2020
A1	9175-07A	1" FLANGE x ½" SLIP	417-2040
A2	9175-07B	1" FLANGE x ¾" SLIP	417-2060
A3	9175-07C	1" FLANGE x ¾" BARB	417-2030
NUT, O-RING, GASKET			
B	9175-05	1" UNION NUT	415-2000
C	9175-15	1" UNION O-RING, 1 3/8" OD, 1 3/16" ID	805-0123
BUTTRESS THREADED TAILPIECE			
D	9175-11	1" BUTRESS x 1" SLIP	417-2010

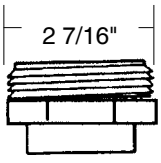


BUTTRESS THREAD DIMENSIONS
(TO OUTSIDE OF THREAD)

1 ½" UNION COMPONENTS

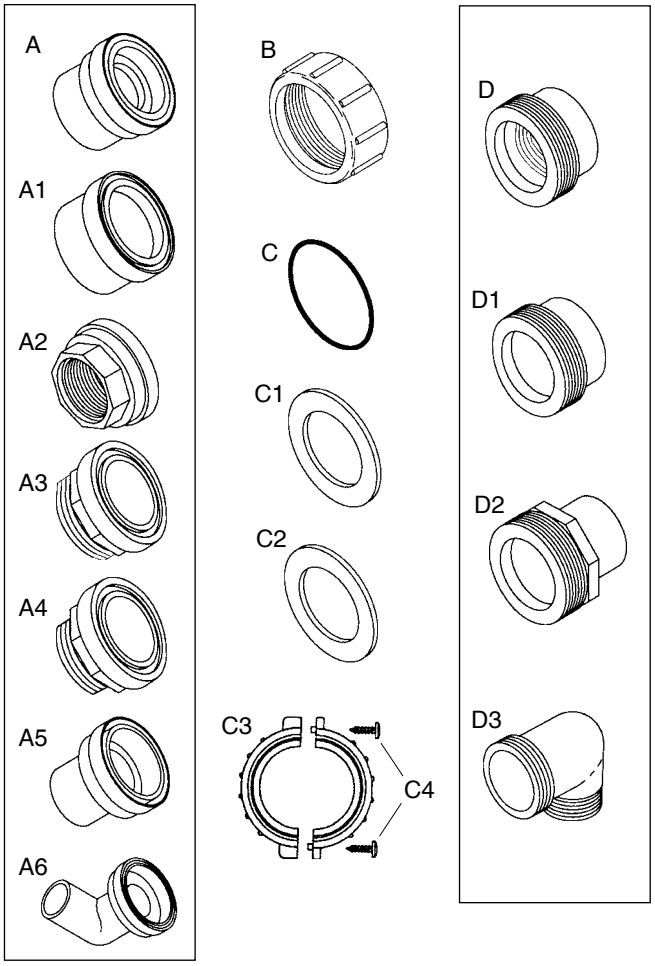


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
FLANGED TAILPIECE WITH GROOVE			
A	9170-18	1½" FLANGE x 1½" SLIP	417-4000
A1	9175-08	1½" FLANGE x 1" SLIP (1½" SPG)	417-2000
A1	OBSOLETE	1½" FLANGE x 1½" SPG	417-4100
A2	9175-08A	1½" FLANGE x 1½" SLIP (SHORT)	417-4080
A3	9175-08B	1½" FLANGE x 1½"/1¼" HOSE ADAPTER	417-6040
A4	9175-08C	1½" FLANGE x 1½" HOSE ADAPTER	417-6020
A5	9175-08D	1½" FLANGE x 1½" FPT	417-4070
NUT, O-RING, GASKET			
B	9170-17	1½" UNION NUT	415-4000
C	5056-11	1½" UNION O-RING, 2 1/4" OD, 2" ID	805-0226
C1	9175-16	1½" UNION GASKET, 2 5/16 OD, 1 7/16" ID	711-4000
C2*	9170-17B	1½" SPLIT NUT WITHOUT SCREW SET	700410W
C3	6226F	SCREW FOR SPLIT NUT (EACH)	
BUTTRESS THREADED TAILPIECE			
D	9170-08	1½" BUTTRESS x 1½" SLIP	417-4010
D1	9170-08C	1½" BUTTRESS x 1½" MPT	417-4060
D2	9170-08B	1½" FLANGE x 1½" SPG	417-4030
D3	9175-12	1½" BUTTRESS x 1½" SLIP (SHORT)	417-4020
D4	9175-60	1½" BUTTRESS x 1½" SLIP (2" SPG)	417-5080
HAYWARD UNION ADAPTER			
E	9175-20	THREAD ADAPTER W/ O-RING (CONVERTS STANDARD UNION THREAD TO THE LARGER HAYWARD UNION THREAD)	400-4080

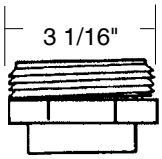


BUTTRESS THREAD DIMENSIONS
(TO OUTSIDE OF THREAD)

2" UNION COMPONENTS

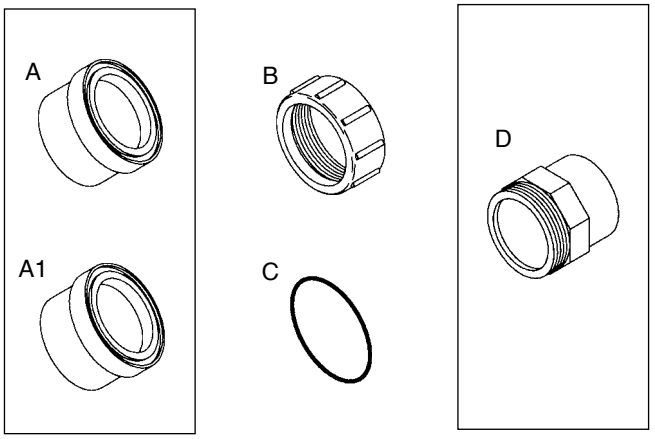


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
FLANGED TAILPIECE WITH GROOVE			
A	9175-09	2" FLANGE x 1½" SLIP (2" SPG)	417-5020
A1	5081-19	2" FLANGE x 2" SLIP	417-5120
A2	9175-09A	2" FLANGE x 1½" FPT	417-5130
A3	9175-09C	2" FLANGE x 2" MPT	417-4220
A4	9175-09D	2" FLANGE x 1½" MPT	417-5090
A5	9175-09E	2" FLANGE x 1½" HOSE ADAPTER	417-6030
A6	OBSOLETE	2" FLANGE x 1½" HOSE SPIGOT 90°	417-6070
NUT, O-RING, GASKET			
B	5081-20	2" UNION NUT	415-5000
C	9170-04CA	2" UNION O-RING, 2 13/16" OD, 2 5/8" ID	805-0145
C1	9175-17	2" GASKET, 2 5/16" OD, 2 1/8" ID	711-4010
C2	9175-17A	2" UNION, ¼" THICK GASKET	711-4020
C3	REPLACE	NLA SPLIT NUT REP W/ 9170-170	700310
C4	6226F	SPLIT NUT SCREW (EACH)	
BUTTRESS THREADED TAILPIECE			
D	OBSOLETE	2" BUTTRESS x 2" FPT	417-5030
D1	9175-13A	2" BUTTRESS x 2" SLIP	417-5040
D2	9175-32	2" BUTTRESS x 1½" SLIP (2" SPG)	417-5010
D3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2" BUTTRESS x 2" MPT	411-5570

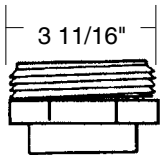


BUTTRESS THREAD DIMENSIONS
(TO OUTSIDE OF THREAD)

2½" UNION COMPONENTS

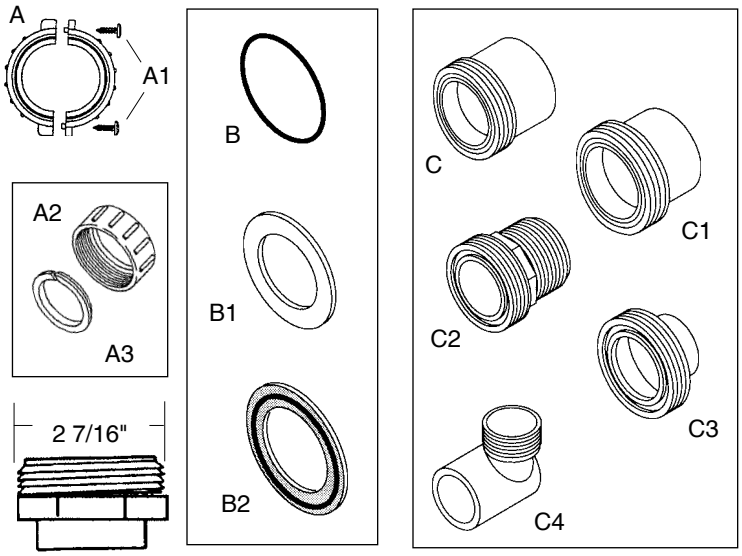


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
FLANGED TAILPIECE WITH GROOVE			
A	9175-10	2½" FLANGE x 2½" SLIP	417-6000
A1	9175-10A	2½" FLANGE x 2" SLIP	417-5990
NUT, O-RING, GASKET			
B	9175-06	2½" UNION NUT	415-6000
C	6651-04	2½" UNION O-RING	805-0232
BUTTRESS THREADED TAILPIECE			
D	9175-14	2½" BUTTRESS x 2½" SLIP	417-6010



BUTTRESS THREAD DIMENSIONS
(TO OUTSIDE OF THREAD)

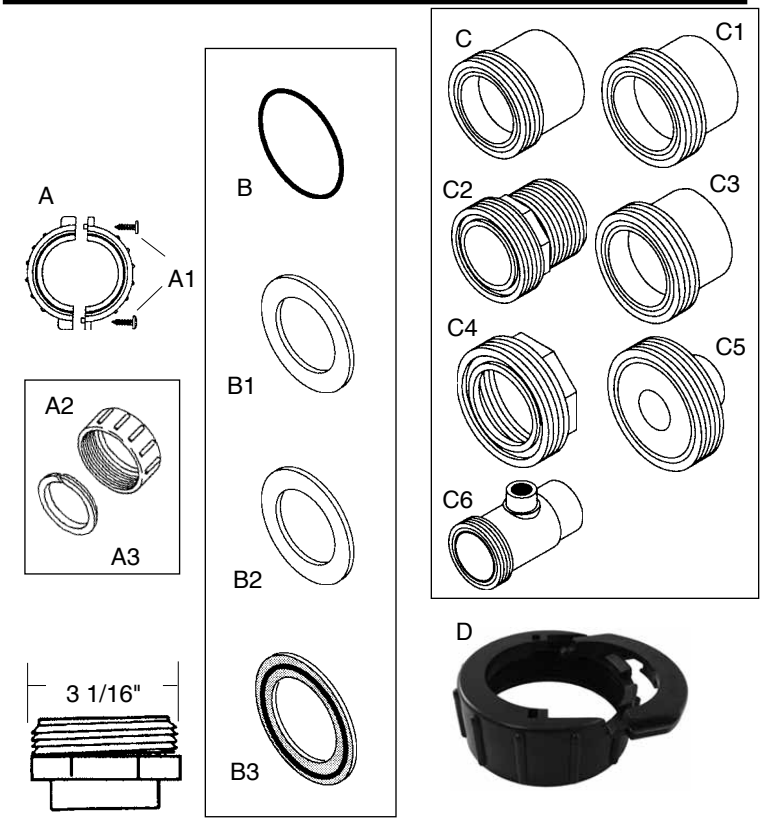
STANDARD HEATER UNION COMPONENTS - 1½"



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
NUT			
A	6226C	1½" SPLIT NUT WITHOUT SCREWS (SET)	415-4021
A1	6226F	SPLIT NUT SCREW (EACH)	
A2*	9217-01	1½" SOLID NUT (REQUIRES RETAINER)	
A3	9217-02	1½" RETAINER (REQUIRES NUT A2)	
O-RING, GASKET			
B	4656-09	1½" O-RING, 2" OD, 1 3/4" ID	
B1	9175-16	1½" GASKET, 2 5/16" OD, 1 7/16" ID	711-4000
B2	9175-41	1½" O-RING GASKET, 2 5/16" OD, 1 7/16" ID	711-4050
BUTTRESS THREADED TAILPIECE WITH GROOVE			
C	6226D	1½" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 1½" SLIP	417-4090
C1	6226G	1½" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 1½" SPG	417-4050
C2	OBSOLETE	1½" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 1½" MPT	417-4120
C3	6226J	1½" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 1" SLIP	417-8050
C4	9403-06	1½" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 1½" SLIP 90°	411-4100

* NOTE: SOLID NUT WITH RETAINER WILL REPLACE SPLIT NUT.

STANDARD HEATER UNION COMPONENTS - 2"

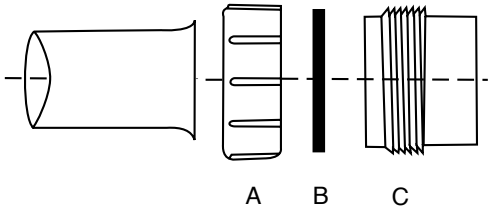


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
NUT			
A	6227A	2" SPLIT NUT WITHOUT SCREWS (SET)	415-5201
A1	6226F	SPLIT NUT SCREWS (EACH)	
A2*	9140-01	2" SOLID NUT (REQUIRES RETAINER)	
A3	9140-02	2" RETAINER (REQUIRES NUT A2)	
O-RING, GASKET			
B	5002-21	2" O-RING, 2 5/8" OD, 2 3/8" ID	
B1	9175-17	2" GASKET, 2 15/16" OD, 2 1/8" ID	711-4010
B2	9175-17A	2" GASKET, ¼" THICK	711-4020
B3	9175-40	2" O-RING GASKET, 2 15/16" OD, 2 1/8" ID	711-4030
BUTTRESS THREADED TAILPIECE WITH GROOVE			
C	6227B	2" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 2" SLIP	417-5050
C1	6227F	2" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 1½" SLIP	417-2090
C2	6227G	2" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 2" MPT	417-5140
C3	6227H	2" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 1½" SLIP (2" SPG)	417-5070
C4	OBSOLETE	2" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 2" FPT	417-3010
C5	6227J	2" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x ¾" SLIP (1" SPG)	417-5180
C6	6227L	2" TAILPIECE BUTTRESS x 2" SPG WITH ½" FPT OUTLET FOR FLOW SWITCH	413-2160
SNAP NUT			
D	6227-10	2" SNAP NUT	42-0007B

* NOTE: SOLID NUT WITH RETAINER WILL REPLACE SPLIT NUT.

C & R SPECIALTIES

ALSO FITS SR SMITH 1 1/2" HEAT SINKS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	6226A	NUT, 1 1/2"	20-1000
A	6227C	NUT, 2"	20-1020
B	4656-09	O-RING, 1 1/2", 2" OD, 1 3/4" ID	——
B	5002-21	O-RING, 2", 2 5/8" OD, 2 3/8" ID	20-2056
C	6226B	TAILPIECE, 1 1/2"	20-1001
C	6227B	TAILPIECE, 2"	20-1030

UNIONS - CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

MPT THREADS X SLIP

MPT THREADS WITH O-RING SEAL ON ONE SIDE AND PVC SLIP SOCKET ON THE OTHER SIDE



1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" SLIP
ITEM# REPLACE
NLA REP W/9348-654
MFG# 21063-150-000



1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" SLIP
ITEM# 9348-654
MFG# 21063-154-000



2" MPT X 2" SLIP
ITEM# 9348-652
MFG# 21063-200-000



2" MPT X 2" SLIP
ITEM# 9348-653
MFG# 21063-290-000

UNIONS - PRAHER

HIGH TEMP UNIONS - MPT THREADS X SLIP

MPT THREADS WITH O-RING SEAL ON ONE SIDE AND PVC SLIP SOCKET ON THE OTHER SIDE



3/4" MPT X 3/4" SLIP
ITEM# 9175-90
MFG# 075-906
DOES NOT INCLUDE O-RING



1 1/2" MPT X 1 1/2" SLIP
ITEM# 9175-91
MFG# 150-906



2" MPT X 2" SLIP
ITEM# 9175-92
MFG# 200-906



1 1/2" MPT X 2" SLIP
ITEM# 9175-93
MFG# 216-906

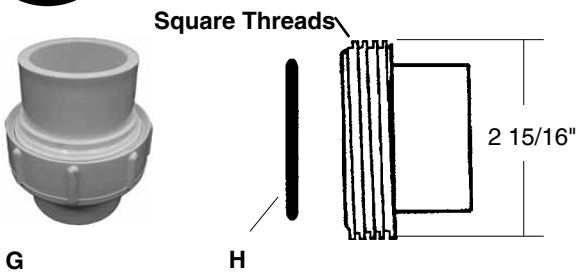


1 1/2" MPT X 2" SLIP
ITEM# 9175-94
MFG# 215-906



2" MPT X 2" SLIP
SWEEP ELBOW
ITEM# 9175-95
MFG# 200-996

FLO UNIONS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
G	9170-04D	UNION ASSY. - 1 1/2" SXS
H	4600-3062	O-RING

NOTE: THE LARGER FLO UNION USED ON SUNWAVE SPA IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

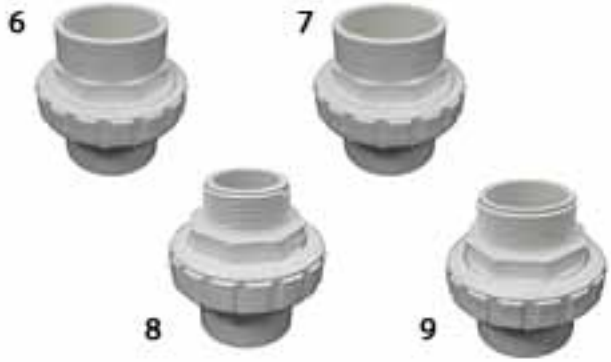
HAYWARD UNIONS

FULL-FLO SELF-ALIGNING UNIONS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9392A	1-1/2" SLIP x 1-1/2" SLIP	SP1481
2	9392B	90° SWEEP, 1-1/2" MPT x 1-1/2" MPT	SP1485
3	9392-0	1-1/2" MPT x 1-1/2" SLIP	SP1484
4	4663-40	1-1/2" MPT x 1-1/2" MPT BLACK	SP1480BLK
5	9392H	90° SWEEP, 1-1/2" MPT x 1-1/2" MPT	SP1486

FLUSH UNION



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6	9392F	1-1/2" SLIP 2" SPG x 1-1/2" SLIP 2" SPG	SP14952S
7	9392E	2" SLIP x 2" SLIP	SP14982S
8	9392D	1-1/2" MPT x 1-1/2" SLIP 2" SPG	SP14953S
9	9392G	2" MPT x 2" SLIP	SP1486

ECONO UNION



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
10	9393-0	1-1/2" MPT x 1-1/2" HOSE BARB	SP1493

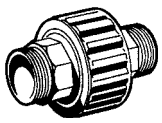
HAYWARD UNIONS

PUMP AND CHLORINATOR UNIONS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	2110-30	UNION THREAD x 1½" MPT	SP-1500UN-PAK-1
2	5111-27A	UNION THREAD x 1½" SLIP (2" SPG) (SET OF 2)	SP-1500UNPAK-2C
3	2110-12	UNION THREAD x 1½" SLIP (UNION THREAD OUTSIDE) (SET OF 2)	SP-1500UNPAK-2

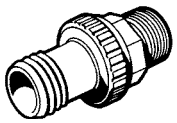
HAYWARD UNION PARTS



A1, A2, A3



B1, B2



C1, C2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A1	4800-37	UNION NUT	SPX1480-C
A2	5056-11	O-RING, 2 1/4" OD, 2" ID	SPX1425-Z-6
A3	4800-40	GASKET	SPX-1485-C
B1	4600-3062	O-RING, 1½", 2 3/8" OD, 2 1/2" ID	SPX1495-Z-1
B1	4800-23	O-RING, 2", 2 3/4" OD, 2 1/2" ID	SPX200-Z-3
B2	9292-01	UNION NUT 1½"	SPX1495-C
B2	9392-02	UNION NUT 2"	SPX1498-C
C1	5092-10A	O-RING, 1 3/4" OD, 1 9/16" ID	SPX-1491-B
C2	3091-02	UNION NUT	SPX1068-C

NOTE: ONLY GASKETS, O-RINGS & NUTS ARE AVAILABLE. FOR BODY PARTS, ORDER COMPLETE UNION

JACUZZI UNIONS

SELF ALIGNING UNION



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9173B	1½" SLIP (2" SPG) x 1½" SLIP (2" SPG) MODEL # 15UNSS	31-1503-03
2	9173A	1½" MPT x 1½" SLIP (2" SPG) MODEL # 15UNST	31-1500-06
3	4627-25	1½" UNION NUT x 1½" SLIP (2" SPG) (SET OF 2)	31-1586-03R2

USEFUL UNION TOOL



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
0180-1	STRAP WRENCH ADJUSTABLE FROM 1/2" TO 6"	BOA-106

JACUZZI UNIONS

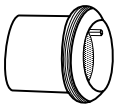
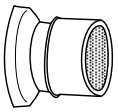
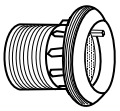
STANDARD TYPE UNIONS



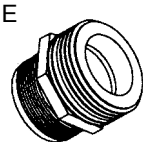
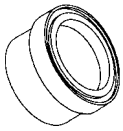
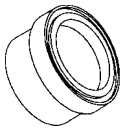
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9173-10	UNION NUT x 2" SLIP (SET OF 2) WHITE, S2UNKIT	31-1501-09-R2
2	9173F	UNION NUT x 1-1/2" SLIP, SINGLE, BLACK, S15UNS	31-1756-07
3	9175-03	UNION NUT x 2" SLIP, SINGLE, WHITE, S2UNS	31-1500-22

UNION PARTS

SELF-ALIGNING

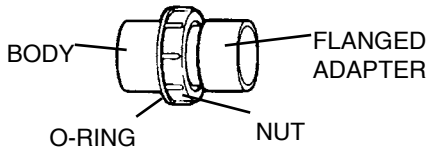
BODY	NUT & O-RING	ADAPTERS
A 	B 	D 
A1 	C 	

STANDARD TYPE

E 	F & F1 	H 
	F2 	H1 
	G & G1 	

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
SELF-ALIGNING UNION PARTS			
A	9173-01A	BODY, UNION THREAD x 1½" SLIP (2" SPG)	31-1530-00-R
A1	9173-01	BODY, UNION THREAD x 1½" MPT	31-1526-06-R
B	9173-03	NUT	14-4116-07-R
C	4800-27	O-RING	17-0228-68-R
D	9173-02A	ADAPTER, FLANGE x 1½" SLIP (2" SPG)	31-1528-04-R
STANDARD TYPE UNION PARTS			
E	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	43-3093-01-R
*F	5056-11	O-RING, 1½"	47-0228-68-R
*F1	9170-04CA	2" UNION O-RING	
*F2	9173-04A	2" UNION O-RING, (EXTRA THICK)	
G	9170-17	1½" UNION NUT	
G1	5081-20	2" UNION NUT	815-5000
H	9170-18	ADAPTER, 1½"	
H1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER, 2"	43-3094-00-R

* UNION WILL HAVE EITHER STANDARD O-RING OR EXTRA THICK O-RING (ABOUT ¼" THICK).



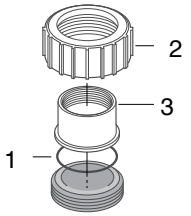
CRISTAL-FLO UNION PACKAGE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
4684-18	VALVE UNION SET	C198-5
5056-11	UNION O-RING	U9-226
4684-18A	1 1/2" SLIP ADAPTOR	U11-183PM
5051-03	UNION NUT	U11-182PM

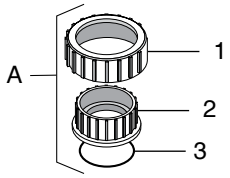
STA-RITE UNIONS

MODEL JT & JS SERIES UNIONS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	5056-11	O-RING	U9-226
2	5051-03	COLLAR, UNION	U11-182PM
3	4684-18A	1 1/2" SLIP ADAPTER, UNION	U11-183PM

DYNA-GLAS & DYNA-MAX SERIES UNIONS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	5057-29	2" UNION HALF X 1 1/2" SLIP, PACKAGE OF 2	77703-0101
A	5057-29A	2" UNION HALF X 1 1/2" FPT, PACKAGE OF 2	77703-0100
A	5057-29B	2" UNION HALF X 2" SLIP, PACKAGE OF 2	PKG188
A	5057-29C	2" UNION HALF X 2" FPT, PACKAGE OF 2	PKG189
1	5057-24	2" UNION NUT, MOLD #U11-200PS	U11-200P
2	5057-25	ADAPTER, 2" SLIP, MOLD #U11-196PS	U11-196P
2	5057-25A	ADAPTER, 2" FPT, MOLD #U11-199P	U11-199P
2	OBSOLETE	ADAPTER, 1 1/2" SLIP	38405-4090-1
2	OBSOLETE	ADAPTER, 1 1/2" FPT	38405-4089-1
3	5057-26	O-RING	U9-362

TUBING & PVC FLEX PIPE

PLUMBING TUBING

NOTE: NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON ANY TUBING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9404-10	VINYL, 1/8" ID, 1/4" OD, PER FOOT
9404-11	VINYL, 1/4" ID, 3/8" OD, PER FOOT
9404-12	VINYL, 3/8" ID, 9/16" OD, PER FOOT
9404-13	VINYL, 3/4" ID, 1" OD, PER FOOT

AIR TUBING

NOTE: NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON ANY TUBING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9241-03B	AIR, 1/16" ID, PER FOOT
9241-03	AIR, 1/8" ID, PER FOOT
9241-03A	AIR, 3/16" ID, PER FOOT

OZONE TUBING

NOTE: NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON ANY TUBING

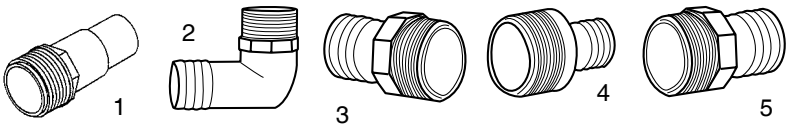
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2150-01	OZONE, 1/4" ID, PER FOOT
2150-02	OZONE, 3/8" ID, PER FOOT
2150-03	OZONE, 1/2" ID, PER FOOT

PVC FLEX PIPE

FLEX PIPE IS ONLY SOLD BY THE ROLL

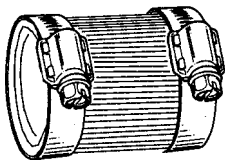
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7200-11	1/2" FLEX PIPE, 100' ROLL
7200-12	3/4" FLEX PIPE, 100' ROLL
7200-03	1" FLEX PIPE, 50' ROLL
7200-04	1 1/2" FLEX PIPE, 50' ROLL
7200-05	2" FLEX PIPE, 50' ROLL

HOSE ADAPTERS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	7249B	1½" MPT x 1½" / 1¼" HOSE ADAPTER	—
2	7249A	90° 1½" MPT x 1½" BARB	—
3	7249-0	1½" MPT x 1½" BARB	—
4	7248A	1½" MPT x 1¼" BARB	—
5	7250-0	2" MPT x 2" BARB	—
5	7250A	2" MPT X 1 1/2" BARB	—

NO HUB COUPLINGS



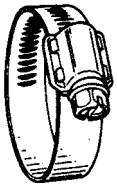
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7235-0	1½" X 1½"
7236-0	2" X 2"

NOTE: CAN BE USED ON PIPE AND ON THREADED NIPPLES.

HOSE CLAMPS



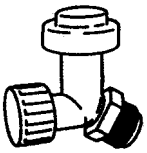
PLASTIC



STAINLESS STEEL

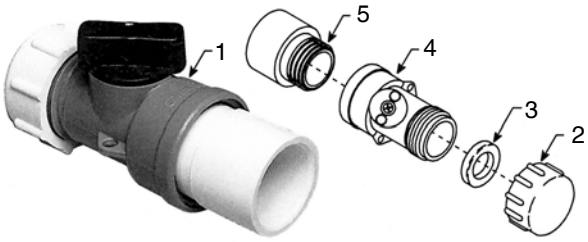
ITEM #	FITS
2150-23	¾" TUBING - PLASTIC
2150-25	⅜" TUBING - PLASTIC
6658-0	⅜" TO ⅞" HOSE - STAINLESS
6658A	7/16" TO 1" HOSE - STAINLESS
6659-0	11/16" TO 1½" HOSE - STAINLESS
6660-0	15/16" TO 2" - STAINLESS

HOSE BIBS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6605-0	HOSE BIB 1/2"	0203-05
6606-0	HOSE BIB 3/4"	0203-07

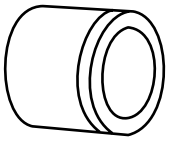
SPA DRAIN & ON/OFF VALVES FOR GARDEN HOSE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6605-001	1/2" HOSE ON/OFF VALVE ASSY	400-2060
1	6605-002	3/4" HOSE ON/OFF VALVE ASSY	400-2070
2	6605-003	DRAIN CAP - 1/2" NHR	519-0231
3	6605-004	GASKET - 3/4"	806-0100
4	9170-010	SHUT OFF VALVE	872-0004
5	6605-005	ADAPTER - 1/2" S X MALE GARDEN HOSE	413-4400
5	6605-006	ADAPTER - 3/4" S X MALE GARDEN HOSE	413-4410

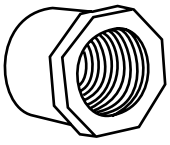
REDUCER BUSHINGS

A
SPG X SLIP



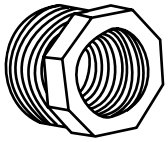
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
A	7140-0	¾" SPG x ½" SLIP
A	7141-0	1" SPG x ½" SLIP
A	7142-0	1" SPG x ¾" SLIP
A	7146-0	1½" SPG x ½" SLIP
A	7147-0	1½" SPG x ¾" SLIP
A	7148-0	1½" SPG x 1" SLIP
A	7151-0	2" SPG x 1" SLIP
A	7153-0	2" SPG x 1½" SLIP

B
SPG X FPT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
B	7166-0	1" SPG x ½" FPT
B	7167-0	1" SPG x ¾" FPT
B	7172-0	1½" SPG x ¾" FPT
B	7173-0	1½" SPG x 1" FPT
B	7174-0	1½" SPG x 1¼" FPT
B	9220-19	2" SPG x ½" FPT
B	7177-0	2" SPG x 1¼" FPT
B	7178-0	2" SPG x 1½" FPT

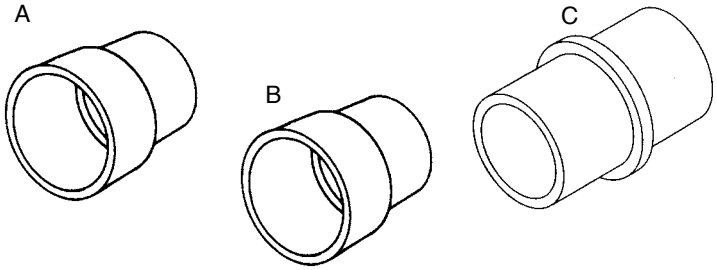
C
MPT X FPT



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
C	7184-0	1½" MPT x ½" FPT
C	7185-0	1½" MPT x ¾" FPT
C	7194-0	2" MPT x 1½" FPT
C	7187-0	1½" MPT x 1¼" FPT
C	7188-0	2" MPT x 1¼" FPT
*	7199A	2" MPT X 1½" FPT

* NOT SHOWN

FITTING PIPE AND FITTING EXTENDERS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	7270C	¾" PIPE EXTENDER	0301-07
A	7270B	1" PIPE EXTENDER	0301-10
A	7270-0	1½" PIPE EXTENDER	0301-15
A	7270A	2" PIPE EXTENDER	0301-20
B	7272-0	1 1/2" FITTING EXTENDER	FE-150
B	7272A	2" FITTING EXTENDER	FE-200
C	7271-0	1 1/2" INSIDE PIPE EXTENDER	
C	7271A	2" INSIDE PIPE EXTENDER	
C	7271B	2 1/2" INSIDE PIPE EXTENDER	
C	7271C	3" INSIDE PIPE EXTENDER	

PIPE PLUGS - THREADED



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6760-0	PLASTIC, 1/8" MPT
6761-0	PLASTIC, 1/4" MPT
6762-0	PLASTIC, 3/8" MPT
6763-0	PLASTIC, 1/2" MPT
6764-0	PLASTIC, 3/4" MPT
7134-0	PVC, 1" MPT
7136-0	PVC, 1 1/2" MPT
7137-0	PVC, 2" MPT
6760N	NYLON, 1/8" MPT
6740-0	BRASS, 1/4" MPT
6741-0	BRASS, 3/8" MPT
6742-0	BRASS, 1/2" MPT
6203-069	BRASS, 3/4" MPT

DRAIN VALVES



ITEM #	DESCRIPTIONN
4600-4669	1/8" MPT, BRASS
5054-10	1/4" MPT, BRASS

BARB ADAPTERS

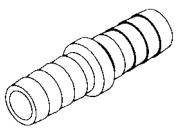
MALE THREAD X BARB



SLIP X BARB



BARB X BARB



ITEM #	DESCRIPTIONN
MPT X BARB	
2170-09E	ADAPTER, 1/8" MPT X 1/8" BARB
2170-09F	ADAPTER, 1/8" MPT X 1/4" BARB
2170-09G	ADAPTER, 1/4" MPT X 1/4" BARB
9404-01	ADAPTER, 1/4" MPT X 3/8" BARB
7241-0	ADAPTER, 1/2" MPT X 1/4" BARB
7242-0	ADAPTER, 1/2" MPT X 3/8" BARB
7245-0	ADAPTER, 1/2" MPT X 1/2" BARB
7243-0	ADAPTER, 1/2" MPT X 3/4" BARB
7246-0	ADAPTER, 3/4" MPT X 3/4" BARB
SLIP X BARB	
9404-04	ADAPTER, 1/2" SPG X 3/8" BARB
9404-05	ADAPTER, 1/2" SPG X 3/4" BARB
9404-30	ADAPTER, 3/4" SPG X 3/4" BARB
9404-03	ADAPTER, 3/4" SLIP/1" SPG X 3/4" BARB
9405-20	ADAPTER, 1 1/2" SPG X 3/4" BARB
9404-06	ADAPTER, 1" SPG X 3/8" BARB
BARB X BARB	
9404-02	COUPLER, 3/8" BARB X 1/4" BARB
9404-25	COUPLER, 3/8" BARB X 3/8" BARB
9404-07	COUPLER, 3/4" BARB X 3/4" BARB
9404-08	TEE, 3/8" SMOOTH BARB
9241-04	COUPLER 1/8" BARB X 1/8" BARB
7260-0	COUPLER 1 1/2" BARB X 1 1/2" BARB

WINTERIZING PLUGS



6684-0



6692-0



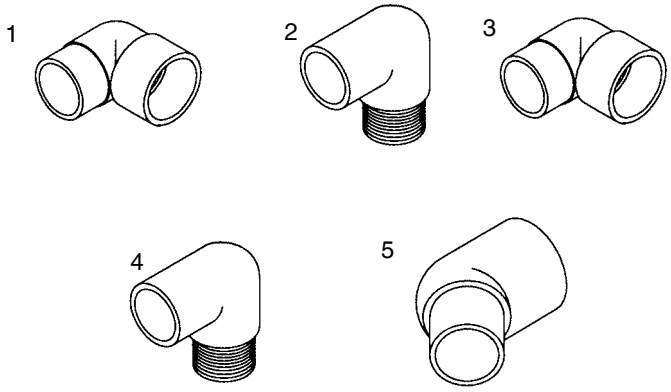
6693-0

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6684-0	WINTERIZING PLUG, 1/2" PIPE, #00
6685-0	WINTERIZING PLUG, 3/4" PIPE, #2
6686-0	WINTERIZING PLUG, 1" PIPE, #4
6687-0	WINTERIZING PLUG, 1" FITTING, #6
6688-0	WINTERIZING PLUG, 1 1/4" PIPE, #7
6692-0	WINTERIZING PLUG, 1 1/2"PIPE, #8
6691-0	WINTERIZING PLUG, 1 1/4" FITTING, #9
6690-0	WINTERIZING PLUG, 1 1/2" FITTING, #10
6689-0	WINTERIZING PLUG, 2" PIPE, #11
6693-0	WINTERIZING PLUG, 2" FITTING, #12

FITTINGS, PLUMBING

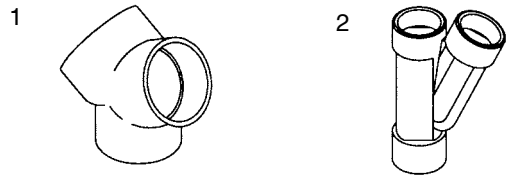
SPECIALTY FITTINGS

STREET ELL'S - 45° & 90°



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	7051-0	90° ¾" MPT x ¾" FPT	——
1	7053S	90° 1½" SLIP x 1½" SPG	——
2	7053-0	90° 1½" SLIP x 1½" MPT	——
3	7054S	90° 2" SLIP x 2" SPG	——
4	7054-0	90° 2" SLIP x 2" MPT	——
5	7044S	45° 1" SLIP x 1" SPG	411-2020
5	7046S	45° 1½" SLIP x 1½" SPG	411-4040
5	7047S	45° 2" SLIP x 2" SPG	411-5030

WYES



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9401M	120 WYE 1 1/2" SLIP x 1" SLIP x 1" SLIP	413-4130
1	9401E	120° ¾" SLIP x ¾" SLIP x ¾" SLIP	413-1810
1	9401-0	120° 1" SLIP x 1" SLIP x 1" SLIP	413-4160
1	9401A	120° 1½" SLIP x 1½" SLIP x 1½" SLIP	413-4100
1	9401B	120° 2" SLIP x 2" SLIP x 2" SLIP	413-5080
2	9401H	22.5° WYE ¾" SLIP x ¾" SLIP x ¾" SLIP	413-1820
2	9401J	22.5° WYE 1" SLIP x 1" SLIP x 1" SLIP	413-2020
2	9401K	22.5° WYE 1½" SLIP x 1" SLIP x 1" SLIP	413-4140

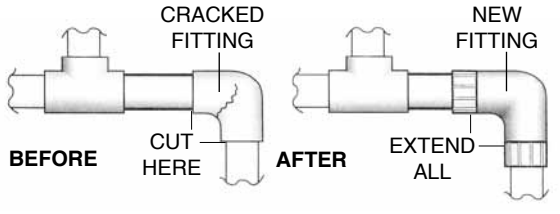
CPVC NIPPLES



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7280-01	1 1/2" MPT X 12" LONG
7280-02	2" MPT X 12" LONG

EXTEND-ALL FITTING

Extend-All Fitting is used when replacing any standard “glued in” fitting, check valve, ball valve, etc. The old item is cut out by cutting tight to the item and it is dicarded. An Extend-All fitting is glued into each end of the replacement item making it long enough to be glued into the existing plumbing. Requires 1/2 the space of a coupling. No Measuring, all new pipe sections. Always fits perfectly. No stress on pipe. Set Procedure saves time. No new pipe needed. Compatible with all pipe schedules. Results in neat, proffesional appearance.

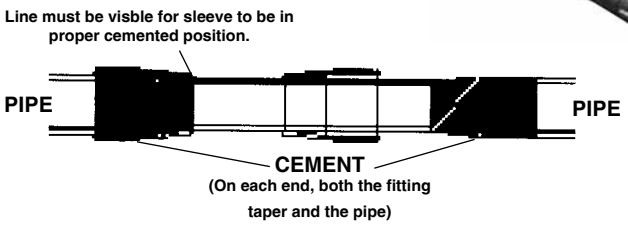


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7274-01	FOR ¾” PIPE
7274-02	FOR 1” PIPE
7274-03	FOR 1½” PIPE
7274-04	FOR 2” PIPE

KWIK REPAIR

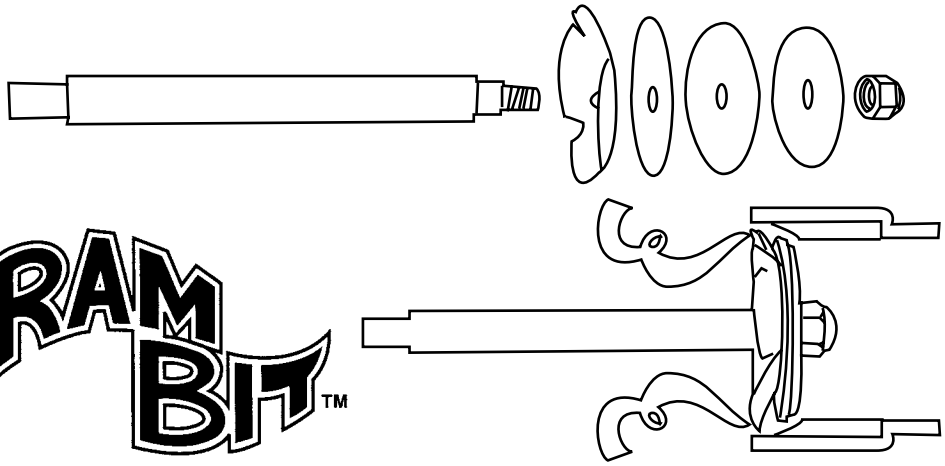
Revolutinary concept in plumbing repair. Great for “in-ground” plumbing reapirs. White PVC construction. Works with all pipe schedules.





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7278-02	FOR ¾” PIPE	KRC-.75
7278-03	FOR 1” PIPE	KRC-1.0
7278-05	FOR 1½” PIPE	KRC-1.5
7278-06	FOR 2” PIPE	KRC-2.0
7278-07	FOR 2 ½” PIPE	KRC-2.5

PASCO RAM BIT

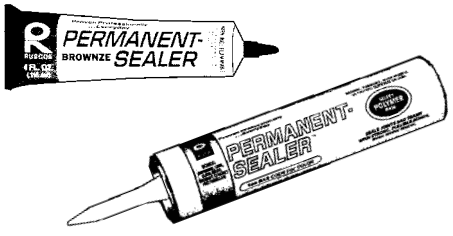


Removes plastic pipe from plastic fittings. Fits variable speed power drills. 2” requires ½” drill, all else can use 3/8” or ½” drill.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
0141-10	RAM BIT FOR ½” PIPE
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT BLADE ½” PIPE
0145-0	RAM BIT FOR ¾” PIPE
0141A	REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR ¾” PIPE
0146-0	RAM BIT FOR 1” PIPE
0141B	REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR 1” PIPE
0147-0	RAM BIT FOR 1½” PIPE
0141-0	REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR 1½” PIPE
0148-0	RAM BIT FOR 2” PIPE
0142-0	REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR 2” PIPE
0149-0	RAM BIT FOR 3” PIPE
0143-0	REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR 3” PIPE
0149A	RAM BIT FOR 4” PIPE
0144-0	REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR 4” PIPE

PERMANENT SEALER

May be used to attach skimmer, stair and other gaskets, even underwater. Also seals small cracks. For vertical cracks or joints, use the HV (High Viscosity) sealer.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6573-10	4 OZ. SQUEEZE TUBE (WHITE)
6573A	STANDARD CAULK TUBE (WHITE)
6573B	HV (HIGH VISCOSITY) (FOR USE WITH HORIZONTAL JOINTS AND IN VERTICAL JOINTS UP TO ½” WIDTH)

BLUE WHITE FLOWMETERS

F-300 SERIES - FOR USE ON HORIZONTAL PIPE



1" - 4" PIPE: 6"
6" & 8" PIPE: 7½"

ITEM NO.	GPM	PIPE SIZE	MODEL NO.
4750-100	5-40	1"	F-30100
* 4750-0	2-10	1"	F-30100PR
* 4751A	8-30	1½"	F-30150PR
4751-0	20-100	1½"	F-30150P
* 4752A	15-70	2"	F-30200PR
4752-0	40-150	2"	F-30200P
4753-0	60-240	2½"	F-30250P
4754-0	80-300	3"	F-30300P
4755-0	125-500	4"	F-30400P
4756-0	250-1050	6"	F-30600P
4757-0	500-1900	8"	F-30800P
4751-17	GASKET SEAL UP TO 4"		F3003

* LO-FLOW MODEL

BLUE WHITE FLOWMETERS

U-300 & D-300 SERIES FOR USE ON VERTICAL PIPES



U-300 SERIES ARE FOR AN UP FLOW DIRECTION
D-300 SERIES ARE FOR A DOWN FLOW DIRECTION

ITEM NO.	GPM	PIPE SIZE	MODEL NO.
4758-15	20-100	1 1/2"	D30150P
4758-16	20-100	1 1/2"	U30150P
4758-20	40-150	2"	D30200P
4758-21	40-150	2"	U30200P

LETRO INLINE THERMOMETER BY PENTAIR



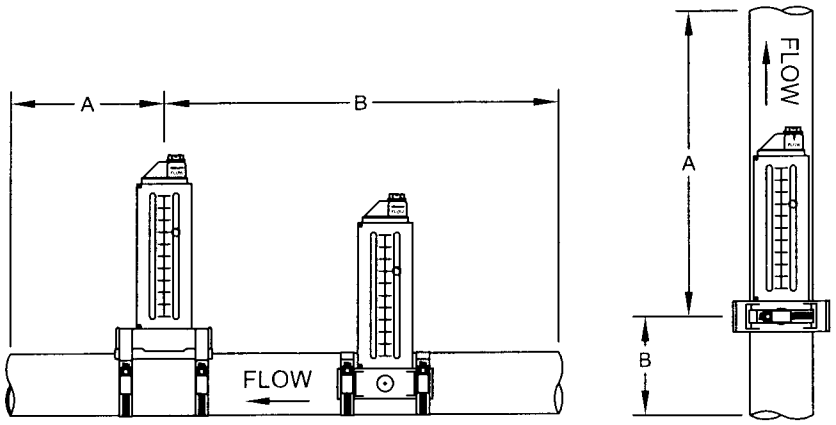
ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
4532-0	30/130° F WITH NYLON WELL	SL1DW
4532-01	NYLON WELL ONLY	SWN

ROLA-CHEM FLOWMETERS

VERTICAL, TOP, & SIDE MOUNT FLOWMETERS



VERTICAL MOUNT TOP MOUNT SIDE MOUNT



TOP MOUNT SIDE MOUNT VERTICAL MOUNT

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG.#*	*A MIN*	*B MIN*
4762-100	1" PVC PIPE, TOP MOUNT 10-30 GPM / 19-132 LPM	570321T	5"	10"
4762-101	1" PVC PIPE, SIDE MOUNT 10-30 GPM / 19-132 LPM	570321S	5"	10"
4762-102	1" PVC PIPE, VERTICAL MOUNT 10-30 GPM / 19-132 LPM	570321V	5"	10"
4762-125	1-1/4" PVC PIPE, TOP MOUNT 15-50 GPM / 57-284 LPM	570331T	6"	11"
4762-126	1-1/4" PVC PIPE, SIDE MOUNT 15-50 GPM / 57-284 LPM	570331S	6"	11"
4762-127	1-1/4" PVC PIPE, VERTICAL MOUNT 15-50 GPM / 57-284 LPM	570331V	6"	11"
4762-150	1-1/2" PVC PIPE, TOP MOUNT 25-60 GPM / 76-379 LPM	570341T	8"	15"
4762-151	1-1/2" PVC PIPE, SIDE MOUNT 25-60 GPM / 76-379 LPM	570341S	8"	15"
4762-152	1-1/2" PVC PIPE, VERTICAL MOUNT 25-60 GPM / 76-379 LPM	570341V	8"	15"
4762-200	2" PVC PIPE, TOP MOUNT 30-150 GPM / 114-568 LPM	570351T	10"	20"
4762-201	2" PVC PIPE, SIDE MOUNT 30-150 GPM / 114-568 LPM	570351S	10"	20"
4762-202	2" PVC PIPE, VERTICAL MOUNT 30-150 GPM / 114-568 LPM	570351V	10"	20"
4762-250	2-1/2" PVC PIPE, TOP MOUNT 60-240 GPM / 227-908 LPM	570361T	13"	25"
4762-251	2-1/2" PVC PIPE, SIDE MOUNT 60-240 GPM / 227-908 LPM	570361S	13"	25"
4762-252	2-1/2" PVC PIPE, VERTICAL MOUNT 60-240 GPM / 227-908 LPM	570361V	13"	25"
4762-300	3" PVC PIPE, TOP MOUNT 80-300 GPM / 303-1136 LPM	570371T	15"	30"
4762-301	3" PVC PIPE, SIDE MOUNT 80-300 GPM / 303-1136 LPM	570371S	15"	30"
4762-302	3" PVC PIPE, VERTICAL MOUNT 80-300 GPM / 303-1136 LPM	570371V	15"	30"
4762-400	4" PVC PIPE, TOP MOUNT 125-500 GPM / 473-1893 LPM	570381T	20"	40"
4762-401	4" PVC PIPE, SIDE MOUNT 125-500 GPM / 473-1893 LPM	570381S	20"	40"
4762-402	4" PVC PIPE, VERTICAL MOUNT 125-500 GPM / 473-1893 LPM	570381V	20"	40"
4762-600	6" PVC PIPE, TOP MOUNT 250-1050 GPM / 946-3975 LPM	570391T	30"	60"
4762-601	6" PVC PIPE, SIDE MOUNT 250-1050 GPM / 946-3975 LPM	570391S	30"	60"
4762-602	6" PVC PIPE, VERTICAL MOUNT 250-1050 GPM / 946-3975 LPM	570391V	30"	60"
4762-800	8" PVC PIPE, TOP MOUNT 500-1900 GPM / 1893-7192 LPM	570401T	40"	80"
4762-801	8" PVC PIPE, SIDE MOUNT 500-1900 GPM / 1893-7192 LPM	570401S	40"	80"
4762-802	8" PVC PIPE, VERTICAL MOUNT 500-1900 GPM / 1893-7192 LPM	570401V	40"	80"

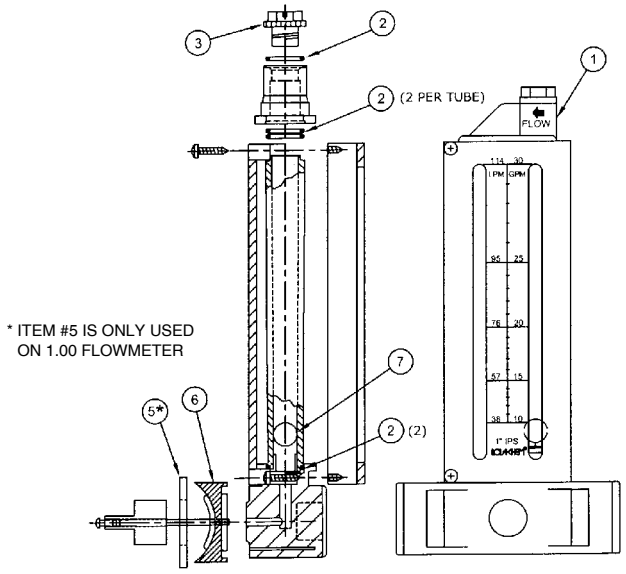
ROLA-CHEM FLOWMETER

PARTS FOR VERTICAL, TOP, & SIDE MOUNT FLOWMETERS

SIDE MOUNT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4762-008	TOP, SIDE MOUNT	570003
2	3250-F07	O-RING	570027
3	4762-006	BLACK CAP PLUG	570035
5*	4762-002	GASKET, SPACER, SIDE MOUNT (1" ONLY)	570070
6	4762-004	BLACK BASE GASKET, SIDE MOUNT	570068
7	4762-001	SS ROUND BOBBIN	8340220

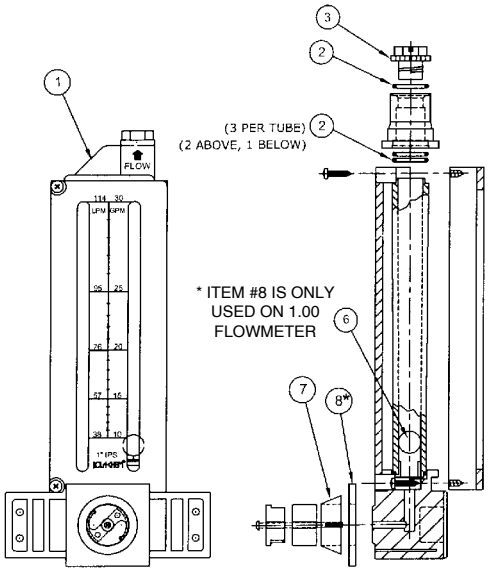
* GASKETS USED ON 1" FLOWMETERS ONLY



VERTICAL MOUNT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4762-007	TOP, VERTICAL MOUNT	570002
2	3250-F07	O-RING	570027
3	4762-006	BLACK CAP PLUG	570035
6	4762-001	SS ROUND BOBBIN	8340220
7	4762-005	GASKET, VERTICAL MOUNT 1-1/8" X 1-3/8"	570088
8*	4762-003	GASKET, SQ, SPACER, VERTICAL MT (1" ONLY)	570071

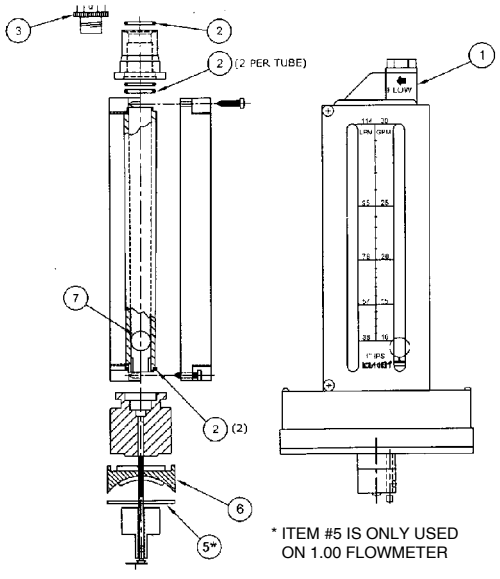
* GASKETS USED ON 1" FLOWMETERS ONLY



TOP MOUNT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	4762-008	TOP, TOP MOUNT	570003
2	3250-F07	O-RING	570027
3	4762-006	BLACK CAP PLUG	570035
5*	4762-002	GASKET, SPACER, TOP MOUNT (1" ONLY)	570070
6	4762-004	BLACK BASE GASKET, TOP MOUNT	570068
7	4762-001	SS ROUND BOBBIN	8340220

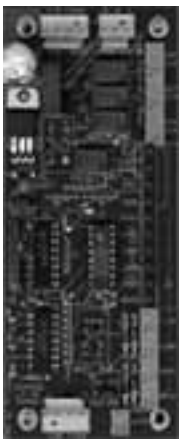
* GASKETS USED ON 1" FLOWMETERS ONLY



POWER CENTER CIRCUIT BOARDS



A



B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE USED IN CP100T & CP100L FOR LX100	PCLX100
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE USED IN CP30TL & CP30TL FOR LX30	PCLX30
C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE USED IN LX220 & LX2202 FOR LX220	PCLX220
D	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE USED IN CP3400T & CP3400TL FOR LX3400	PCLX3400
E	9237-39	USED IN CP3600TL & CP3600 FOR LX3600	PCLX3600
F	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE USED IN CP3800T & 3800TL FOR LX3800	PCLX3800
G	REPLACE	NLA USED IN CP3810S & CP3810SL FOR LX3810 REP W/9237-58	PCLX3810
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE USED IN CP3820S & CP3820SL FOR LX3820	PCLX3820
*	9237-53	FOR LX80 SYSTEM	PCLX80
*	9237-55	FOR LX3830	PCLX3830
*	9237-56	FOR LX820 SYSTEM	PCLX820
*	9238-106	USED IN EZ100 OR LX100EZ RADIO RECEIVER	520168
*	9238-109	USED IN EZ3400 RADIO RECEIVER	520169

* NOT SHOWN



C



D



E



F

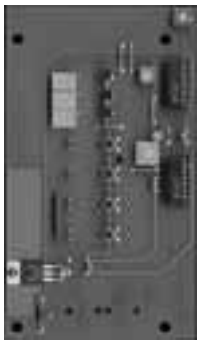


G

INDOOR CONTROL PANEL CIRCUIT BOARDS



A



B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	REPLACE	NLA CIRCUIT BOARD REP W/9237-52 USED IN CP3400T & CP3400TL	PCCP3400
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CIRCUIT BOARD USED IN CP3600TL & CP3600	PCCP3600
A	9237-52	USED IN CP3800T & CP3800TL	PCCP3800
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CIRCUIT BOARD USED IN CP3810S & CP3810SL	PCCP3810
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE USED IN CP3820S & CP3820SL	PCCP3820
B	9237-37	USED IN CP100T & CP100TL	PCCP100
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE USED IN CP3830	PCCP3830

* NOT SHOWN

SPA SIDE REMOTES



A



B

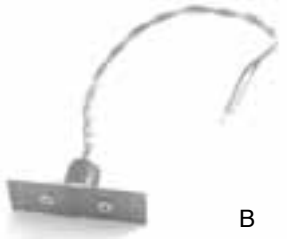


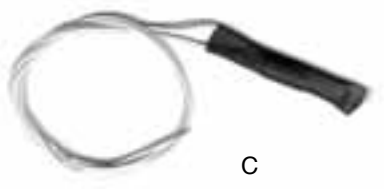
C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPA SIDE REMOTE - LT GRAY WITH 150' CORD REPLACES SSA8150	520345
B	REPLACE	NLA SPA SIDE REMOTE REP W/ 9237-151	SS4100W
C	9237-151	4 FUNCTION REMOTE W/ 100' CORD, WHITE	520092
C	9237-15	4 FUNCTIION REMOTE W/ 100' CORD, GRAY	520093
C	9237-15C	4 FUNCTION REMOTE W/ 150' CORD, WHITE	520094
C	9237-15B	4 FUNCTION REMOTE W/ 150' CORD, GRAY	520095
C	9237-152	4 FUNCTION REMOTE W/ 250' CORD, WHITE	520098

SENSORS


A


B


C


D

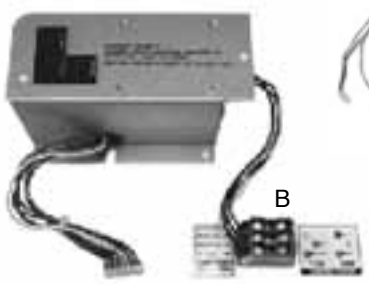
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9237-05	AUXILLIARY PUMP FREEZE SENSOR	FPSAUX
B	9237-06	FILTER PUMP FREEZE SENSOR	FPSC
C	9237-16	TEMP SENSOR (USED AS A WATER, SOLAR, OR FREEZE SENSOR)	TS5L
D	REPLACE	NLA TEMP SENSOR REP W/ 6649-20 (WATER OR SOLAR SENSOR)	TS5T
E	6649-20	TEMP SENSOR, THERMISTOR (RED & BLACK WIRES)	520272
*	6649-004	O-RING, SENSOR	9142109
*	6679-005	CLAMP, SENSOR	9321004

* NOT SHOWN


E

TRANSFORMERS


A

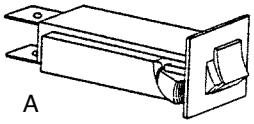

B

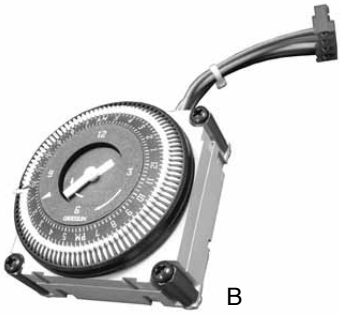

C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9237-301	TRANSFORMER ASSY USED IN LX20, 30, 36, & 80	XFM1BK
B	9237-30	TRANSFORMER ASSY USED IN CP3400, 3600, 3800 MODELS	XFM3BK
C	9237-302	TRANSFORMER ASSY USED IN LX120, 220, 420, & LX820	XFM20
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRANSFORMER ASSY FOR LX10	XFM2BK

* NOT SHOWN

TIMER/ CIRCUIT BREAKER/ BATTERY


A

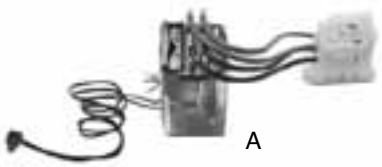

B

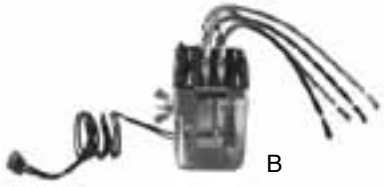


C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9170-09E	CIRCUIT BREAKER - 3 AMP	CB3
B	9237-17	TIME CLOCK KIT, 24 HR	TMRLX
C	9237-155	BATTERY - 3 VOLT	BAT3

RELAYS


A


B


C


D

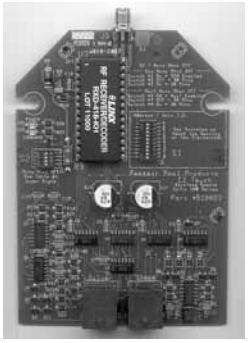
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9237-12	STANDARD RELAY KIT 20 AMP	RLYLX
B	9237-13	SOLAR RELAY (FOR LX220 & LX820)	RLYSC
C	9237-20	2 SPEED PUMP RELAY	RLYLXD
D	9237-14	DUAL RELAY CONNECTOR (ADAPTER)	RYALX
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MODULE, LIGHT DIMMING	RLYDIM
*	9237-61	HEATER RELAY REPAIR KIT	RLYHTR
*	9237-62	POWER RELAY KIT, 25 AMP, 3 HP	RLYLX3HP
*	9237-63	RELAY KIT, 20 AMP (DPDT) SPECIAL APPLICATION	RLYNC
*	9237-64	ADAPTER (CONNECTOR) 1 RELAY, 1 CIRCUIT	CRALX
*	9237-133	SOLAR 25 AMP, 3 HP RELAY FOR LX22O & LX820	RLYSC3HP

* NOT SHOWN

MODULES & RF RECEIVER CIRCUIT BOARDS



A



B



C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9237-07	MODULE TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR LX80	MODSOL
B	9238-106	CIRCUIT BOARD FOR EZ100 OR LX100EZ RADIO RECEIVER	520168
*	9237-57	MODULE FOR ESO-2 EMEREGENCY SHUT OFF SWITCH	MODESO
C	9238-109	CIRCUIT BOARD FOR EZ3400 RADIO RECEIVER	520169
*	9237-179	WIRELESS CONTROL ONLY REPLACEMENT	520129

* NOT SHOWN

SWITCHES



A

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9237-041	SHUT-OFF SWITCH W/ALARM DOUBLE GANG PLATE	ES02
*	9237-65	ON/OFF SWITCH, 2 POSITION FOR CP30 REMOTE	6010102
*	9237-66	ON/OFF/ON SWITCH, 3 POSITION FOR CP30 REMOTE	6010103
*	9237-161	SPA JETS SWITCH, WALL MOUNT, SINGLE GANG PLATE	RCSI

* NOT SHOWN

VALVE ACTUATORS & PARTS



A



B



C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	6649-06	CVA-24L VALVE ACTUATOR, 2 PORT 24V AC, 90° ROTATION	263043
A	6649-06B	CVA-24Y VALVE ACTUATOR, 2 PORT 24V AC, 120° ROTATION	263044
A	6649-06A	CVA-24T VALVE ACTUATOR, 2 PORT 24V AC, 180° ROTATION	263045
*	6649-08	GEAR SET FOR CVA-24	270077
B	6649-21	CVA-24 CIRCUIT BOARD W/SELECTOR SWITCH	270078
*	6649-140	MOTOR FOR CVA-24	4231033
*	9237-48	MICRO SWITCH SET W/LEVERS & SCREWS FOR CVA-24	520010Z
C	6649-09	VALVE ADAPTER FOR CVA-24T TO ORTEGA 1-1/2	OVA1 "
C	6649-09A	VALVE ADAPTER FOR CVA-24T TO ORTEGA 2 "	OVA2
*	9237-32	PIGTAIL HARNESS W/CIRCUIT BOARD CONNECTOR	PIG3
*	6649-11	VALVE SHAFT COUPLING CVA-24 TO ORTEGA	SK5V

* NOT SHOWN

COMPOOL CONTROL SYSTEMS

BY PENTAIR

UPGRADE KITS

THESE ARE DESIGNED TO CONVERT OLDER COMPOOL SYSTEMS TO THE MOST CURRENT STYLE, WITHOUT HAVING TO CHANGE THE POWER CENTER OR HOOK UP CABLES.

KITS INCLUDE:



POWER CENTER CONTROL PANEL



CONTROL PANEL



(2) TEMPERATURE & FREEZE SENSORS



TRANSFORMER

ALSO INCLUDES WALL MOUNT ADAPTER & CABLE ADAPTERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPGRADE FROM CP2000 TO CP3800	UPCP2000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPGRADE FROM TIMEMASTER (W/ LX-10) TO CP3800	UPTM1
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPGRADE FROM CP3000 TO CP3800	UPCP3000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPGRADE FROM LX20 SWIM MASTER TO CP3800	UPLX20
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPGRADE FROM CP100 TO CP3600	UPCP100
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPGRADE FROM CP2020 TO CP3830	UPCP2020
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPGRADE FROM CP1000 TO CP3810	UPCP1000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPGRADE FROM SP100 TO CP3810	UPSP100
9237-58	COMPOOL TO EASY TOUCH UPGRADE WITHOUT TRANSFORMER	521107
9237-59	COMPOOL TO EASY TOUCH UPGRADE WITH TRANSFORMER	521247

INTERMATIC CONTROLS

PE SERIES DIGITAL CONTROLS

PE SERIES FEATURES

- UP TO 3 CIRCUITS MAY BE CONTROLLED
- HEATER FIREMAN SWITCH
- 120 OR 240 VOLT INPUT
- DIGITAL PROGRAMMING
- OPTIONAL FREEZE PROTECTION & REMOTE CONTROL ADD ONS
- ALL USE THE P1353ME DIGITAL MECHANISM

- SPECIAL NOTE
- A 2-SPEED PUMP REQUIRES 2 CIRCUITS

PE 153P SERIES





L= 5 1/2"
D= 3 5/8"
H= 9 3/8"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3685-100	MINI-PE COMPACT VERSION STANDARD UNIT	PE153P
3685-101	STANDARD UNIT WITH 3 BUTTON REMOTE	PE153PW
3685-102	STANDARD UNIT WITH FREEZE PROTECTION	PE153PF
3685-103	STANDARD UNIT WITH 3 BUTTON REMOTE & FREEZE PROTECTION	PE153PWF

OPTIONAL ADD-ONS







THESE MAY BE ADDED ON TO THE PE153, PE15300, & PE25300

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3685-012	FREEZE PROTECTION THERMOSTAT	178PA28A
3685-010	3 BUTTON REMOTE W/ 100' CABLE	133PE1484A
3685-150	3 CIRCUIT MECHANISM ONLY USED IN THE PE153P SERIES	PE1353ME

PE SERIES FEATURES

- UP TO 3 CIRCUITS MAY BE CONTROLLED
- HEATER FIREMAN SWITCH
- 120 OR 240 VOLT INPUT
- DIGITAL PROGRAMMING
- OPTIONAL FREEZE PROTECTION & REMOTE CONTROL ADD ONS
- ALL USE THE P1353ME DIGITAL MECHANISM
- SPECIAL NOTE
- A 2-SPEED PUMP REQUIRES 2 CIRCUITS

PE 153

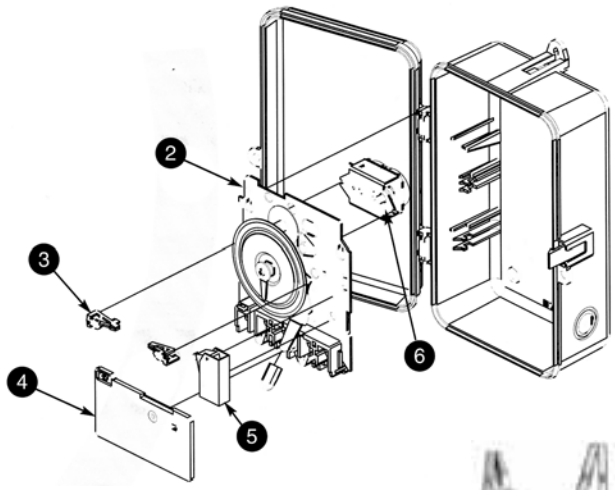


L= 5 1/2"
D= 3 5/8"
H= 9 3/8"



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3685-001	MINI-PE COMPACT VERSION INCLUDES METAL OUTDOOR BOX & P1353ME CONTROLLER	PE153

INTERMATIC TIME CLOCK PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3680-01M	MECHANISM, 120V	T101M
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MECHANISM, 120V W/ FIREMAN SWITCH	T101M201
2	3683-01	MECHANISM, 240V	T104M
2	3680-61	MECHANISM, 240V W/ FIREMAN SWITCH	T104M201
2	3680-62	MECHANISM, 240V 2 SPEED PUMP	T106M
3	3690-0	TRIPPER, 1 ON, 1 OFF	156T1978A
4	3680-63	BLACK PLASTIC INSULATOR	124T2411A
5	3680-20	FIREMANS SWITCH	156T1042A
6	3680-09	MOTOR ONLY 120V	WG1570-10
6	3680-01	MOTOR ONLY 120V	WG430-10
6	3680-05	MOTOR ONLY 240V	WG1573-10
6	3680-02	MOTOR ONLY 240V	WG433-10
6	3680-06	MOTOR, MALIBU REPLACEMENT	WG630-02
6	3680-03	MOTOR ONLY, 120 V, 50 HZ	WG1571-10D
*	3680-31	CLEAR PLASTIC INSULATOR	124T1952

* NOT SHOWN



3683-01



3680-02



3690-0



3680-20



3680-31



3680-63

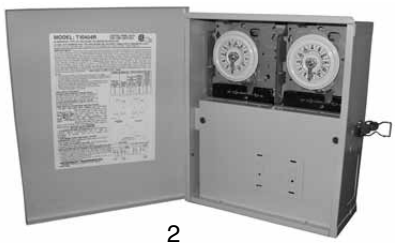
MODEL #	KEY # 2 MECHANISM	KEY # 5 "FIREMAN SWITCH"	KEY # 6 MOTOR
T101P3	T101M	NONE	WG1570-10
T101P4	T101M	NONE	WG1570-10
T101R3	T101M	NONE	WG1570-10
T101P201	T101M201	156T1042A	WG430-10
T101P204	T101M201	156T1042A	WG430-10
T101R201	T101R201	156T1042A	WG430-10
T104P3	T104M	NONE	WG1573-10
T104P4	T104M	NONE	WG1573-10
T104R3	T104M	NONE	WG1573-10
T104P201	T104M201	156T1042A	WG433-10
T104P204	T104M201	156T1042A	WG433-10
T104R201	T104M201	156T1042A	WG433-10
T106R	T106M	NONE	WG1573-10

SEE PG N-5 FOR PARTS

OUTDOOR TIME CLOCK



1



2



3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
SINGLE CLOCKS - RAINPROOF BEIGE PLASTIC CASE, 40 AMP RATING (PER POLE)			
1	3680-0	24-HOUR, 120V SPST	T101P3
1	3683-0	24-HOUR, 240V DPST	T104P3
1	3680A	24-HOUR, 120V SPST, W/ FIREMAN'S SWITCH	T101P201
1	3683A	24-HOUR, 240V DPST, W/ FIREMAN'S SWITCH	T104P201
1	3683-25	24-HOUR, 208-240V SPDT (2 SPEED PUMP)	T106R
DUAL CLOCKS - RAINPROOF BEIGE METAL CASE, 40 AMP RATING (PER POLE)			
2	3683B	CONTAINS 2 SEPARATE T104M DPST MECHANISMS TO PROVIDE 24-HOUR TIME CLOCK CONTROL TO 2 SEPARATE 240V CIRCUITS	T10404R
2	3683-G1	DUAL TIMECLOCK W/FREEZE PROTECTION	PF1202T
3	3680-45	THERMOSTAT & RELAY ASSY FOR PF1202T	PA102

TIMER / FREEZE CONTROL COMBOS





3680-44



9210-016

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
RAINPROOF BEIGE METAL CASE		
3680-22	ADJUSTABLE FREEZE PROTECTOR MECHANICAL TIME CLOCK. 120V OR 240V OPERATION (240V REQUIRES A NEUTRAL). RATED AT 1.5 HP - 120V / 3.0 HP - 240V	PF1103T
3680-21	SAME AS PF1103T BUT 240V ONLY	PF1102T
3680-44	FREEZE PROTECTION THERMOSTAT	178T24
ORIGINAL VERSION PARTS		
9210-016	MECHANISM ONLY (RED TABS) FOR PF1103T FOR ORIGINAL MECHANICAL VERSION	PB913N66
9210-018	MECHANISM ONLY FOR PF1102T 240V ONLY - ORIGINAL MECHANICAL VERSION	PB914N66

PORTABLE TIMER FOR ABOVE GROUND POOLS



A



B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
RAINPROOF OUTDOOR CASE, 15 AMP RATING. TIME CLOCK WILL PLUG INTO A 120V, 3-PRONG RECEPTACLE AND EQUIPMENT TO BE CONTROLLED WILL PLUG INTO THE TIMER.			
A	3683P	24-HOUR 120V SPST	P1101P
B	3690E	PLASTIC TRIPPERS 2 RED ON & 2 GREEN OFF	156PB10398A

SPRING-WOUND TIMERS



SPRING WOUND 15 & 30 MINUTE TIMERS MOUNTED ON BRUSHED ALUMINUM WALL PLATE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	3682-0	15 MINUTE TIMER - SPST	FF15M
	3682A	30 MINUTE TIMER - SPST	FF30M
	3682D	60 MINUTE TIMER - SPST	FF60M
	3682B	15 MINUTE TIMER - DPST	FF415M
	3682E	60 MINUTE TIMER - DPST	FF460M

INTERMATIC CONTROLS

PE SERIES DIGITAL CONTROLS

PE SERIES FEATURES

- UP TO 3 CIRCUITS MAY BE CONTROLLED
- HEATER FIREMAN SWITCH
- 120 OR 240 VOLT INPUT
- DIGITAL PROGRAMMING
- OPTIONAL FREEZE PROTECTION & REMOTE CONTROL ADD ONS
- ALL USE THE P1353ME DIGITAL MECHANISM
- SPECIAL NOTE
- A 2-SPEED PUMP REQUIRES 2 CIRCUITS



PE15300

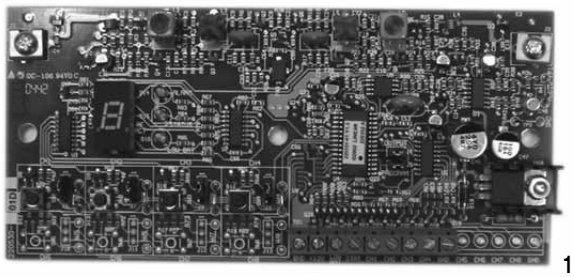


PE25300

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3685-002	STANDARD VERSION INCLUDES METAL OUTDOOR BOX & P1353ME CONTROLLER	PE15300
3685-003	MINI-PE COMPACT VERSION INCLUDES METAL OUTDOOR BOX, P1353ME CONTROLLER, & 60 AMP BREAKER	PE25300

JACUZZI MASTERMIND

AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM

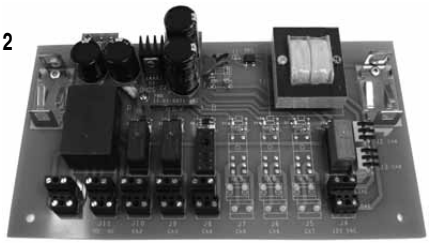


9233-100

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MM4 RECEIVER BOARD, MASTERMIND 4 FUNCTION	9194-5451
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MM4 RELAY BOARD, MASTERMIND 4 FUNCTION	9194-5444
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RELAY BOARD FOR 8 FUNCTION MM8	9194-5469
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MASTER MIND RELAY - 3 HP SINGLE SPEED	9194-5253
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIME CLOCK KIT	9194-5345
5	9210-01	TIMER ONLY, NO WIRING	PB913N
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HAND HELD REMOTE	9194-5167
7	9233-110	RELAY, 10 AMP 12VDC COIL, FOR DUAL THERM HEATERS	9194-5428
8	REPLACE	NLA RELAY, 30 AMP, 12 VDC COIL REP W/9170-21S	9194-5241
9	9233-113	RECEIVER BOARD, 8 FUNCTION	9194-5477
10	9170-21S	RELAY ONLY - T92 STYLE T92S	11D22-12
*	9233-108	RELAY, 8 AMP, 12 VDC COIL, FOR CHANNELS 2-7	9194-5261
*	9233-109	RELAY, 8 AMP, 12 VDC COIL, FOR CHANNEL 8	9194-5279
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RELAY, 30 AMP, 24VDC COIL, CHANNEL 8	9194-5394

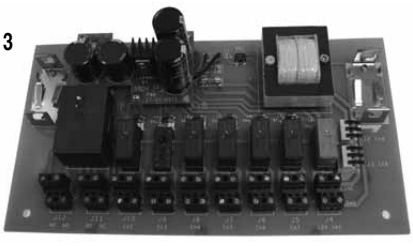
* NOT SHOWN

2



9233-101

3



9233-102

4



9233-105

5



9233-106

6



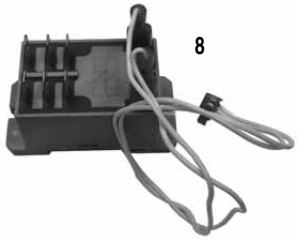
9233-107

7



9233-110

8



9233-112

9



9233-113

JANDY CONTROLS

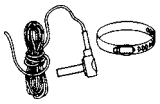
AQUALINK RS CONVERSION KITS



ONE TOUCH CONTROL PANEL



POWER CENTER
PC BOARD W/ BEZEL



TEMPERATURE SENSOR
(2) WITH JANDY UPGRADES
(2) WITH COMPOLL UPGRADES



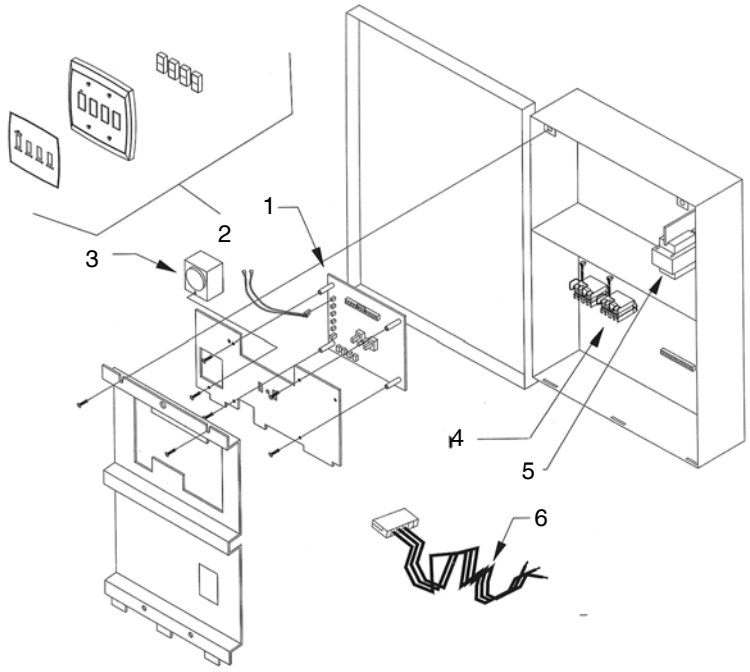
WALL PLATE ADAPTER

EXISTING SYSTEM	UPGRADES TO	ITEM #	MFG#
Ji2000, 4000, 8000 AQUALINK 2, 4, 8 (POOL/SPA COMBO)	AQUALINKRS8 (POOL/SPA COMBO)	9238-30B	7092
Ji600, 650, 1000, 1500 AQUALINK 2, 4, 8 (POOL OR SPA ONLY)	AQUALINK RS8 (POOL OR SPA ONLY)	9238-30E	7095
AQUALINK 10	AQUALINK RS2/6 DUAL EQUIPMENT	9238-30G	7096
AQUALINK RS4,6 (POOL/SPA COMBO)	AQUALINK RS8 (POOL/SPA COMBO)	9238-30B	7092
COMPOOL 2020, 3830	AQUALINK RS2/6 DUAL EQUIPMENT	9238-96	7376
COMPOOL 100, 100 SPA, 3810S, 3810SL	AQUALINK RS8(POOL OR SPA ONLY)	9238-97	7425
COMPOOL 100, 1000P, 3800T, 3600T, 3400T, 3000, 2000, SWIM MASTER	AQUALINK RS8 (POOL/SPA COMBO)	9238-98	7426

JANDY CONTROLS

AQUASWITCH & POOL CONTROL PARTS

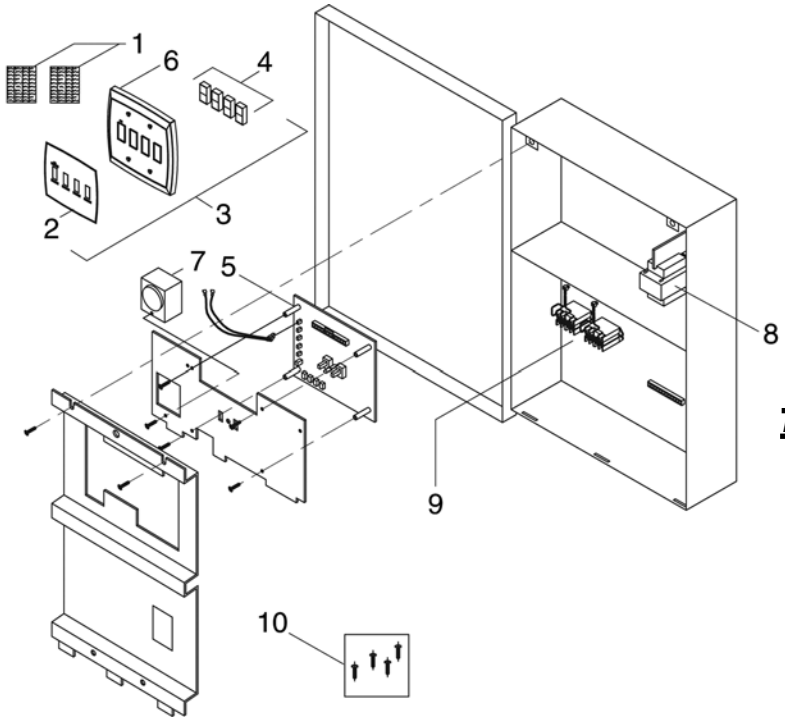




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-127	PC BOARD AQUASWITCH & POOL CONTROL	7200
2	9238-128	COMPLETE CONTROLLER, AQUASWITCH	7299
2	9238-129	COMPLETE CONTROLLER, POOL CONTROL	7502
3	9238-125	TIME CLOCK KIT	7152
4	9238-19	3 HP RELAY 24 VDC (OMRON)	6581
5	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER KIT 120/24VAC	6612
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE HARNESS FOR LAARS LITE HEATER (AQUASWITCH ONLY)	7522
6	9238-131	WIRE HARNESS FOR LAARS LX/LT HEATER (AQUASWITCH ONLY)	7727
*	9238-16	HIGH VOLTAGE SURGE PROTECTION KIT	5815
*	9238-18	2-SPEED RELAY KIT	6796
*	9238-07A	ADJUSTABLE FREEZE PROTECTION KIT	7026
*	9238-125	EXTRA 24 HOUR TIME CLOCK (CLEANER TIME CLOCK)	7152

* NOT SHOWN

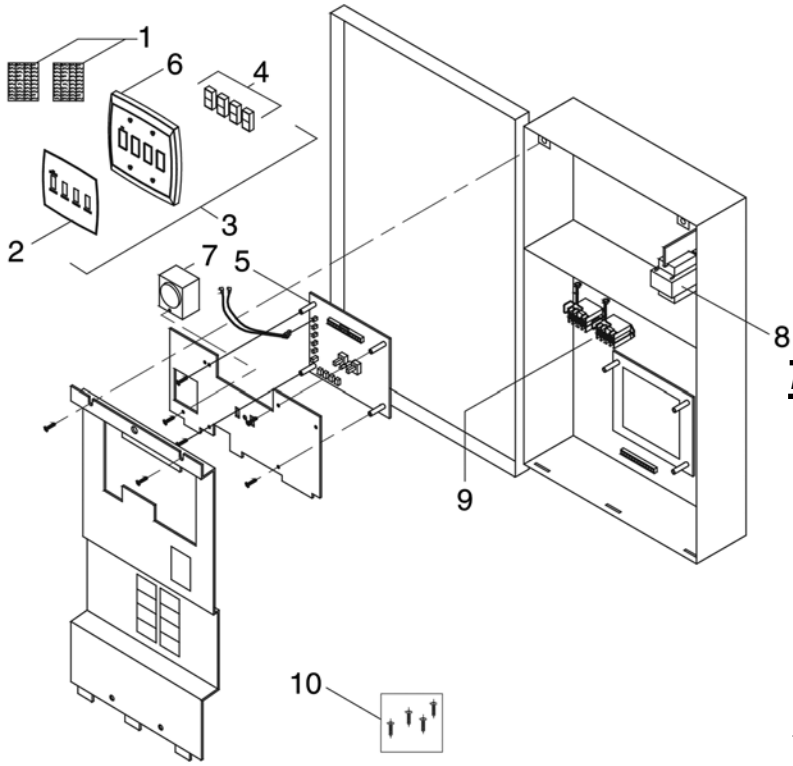
STANDARD POWER CENTER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-187	CUSTOM DECAL SET (INCLUDES LIGHTS AND GENERAL)	6781
2	9238-215	DECAL, POOL CONTROL FACEPLATE	7501
3	9238-129	CONTROLLER, COMPLETE POOL CONTROL	7502
4	9238-147	NLA SWITCH, SPST ROCKER REP W/9238-129	7314
5	9238-149	PCB, POOL CONTROL POWER CENTER	7200
6	9238-148	NLA FACEPLATE, PLASTIC HOUSING* REP W/9238-129	7294
7	9238-125	TIME CLOCK KIT, 24 HR.	7152
8	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER KIT, 120/24 VAC	R0466400
9	9238-19	3 HP RELAY W/ HARNESS	R0658100
10	9238-196	SCREW KIT	6918
*	9238-126	CABLE, 4 PAIR, 22 GAUGE, PER FOOT	7343

* NOT SHOWN

SUB-PANEL POWER CENTER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-187	CUSTOM DECAL SET (INCLUDES LIGHTS AND GENERAL)	6781
2	9238-215	DECAL, POOL CONTROL FACEPLATE	7501
3	9238-129	CONTROLLER, COMPLETE POOL CONTROL	7502
4	9238-147	NLA SWITCH, SPST ROCKER REP W/9238-129	7314
5	9238-149	PCB, POOL CONTROL POWER CENTER	7200
6	9238-148	NLA FACEPLATE, PLASTIC HOUSING REP W/9238-129	7294
7	9238-125	TIME CLOCK KIT, 24 HR.	7152
8	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER KIT, 120/24 VAC	R0466400
9	9238-19	3 HP RELAY W/ HARNESS	R0658100
10	9339-13	SCREW KIT	6918
*	9238-126	CABLE, 4 PAIR, 22 GAUGE, PER FOOT	7343

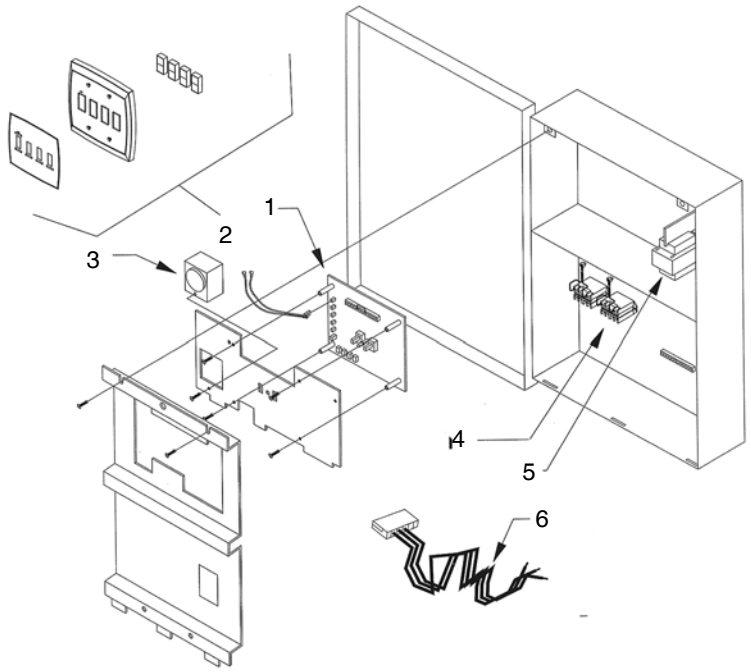
* NOT SHOWN

JANDY CONTROLS

AQUASWITCH & POOL CONTROL PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-127	PC BOARD AQUASWITCH & POOL CONTROL	7200
2	9238-128	COMPLETE CONTROLLER, AQUASWITCH	7299
2	9238-129	COMPLETE CONTROLLER, POOL CONTROL	7502
3	9238-125	TIME CLOCK KIT	7152
4	9238-19	3 HP RELAY 24 VDC (OMRON)	6581
5	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER KIT 120/24VAC	6612
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRE HARNESS FOR LAARS LITE HEATER (AQUASWITCH ONLY)	7522
6	9238-131	WIRE HARNESS FOR LAARS LX/LT HEATER (AQUASWITCH ONLY)	7727
*	9238-16	HIGH VOLTAGE SURGE PROTECTION KIT	5815
*	9238-18	2-SPEED RELAY KIT	6796
*	9238-07A	ADJUSTABLE FREEZE PROTECTION KIT	7026
*	9238-125	EXTRA 24 HOUR TIME CLOCK (CLEANER TIME CLOCK)	7152

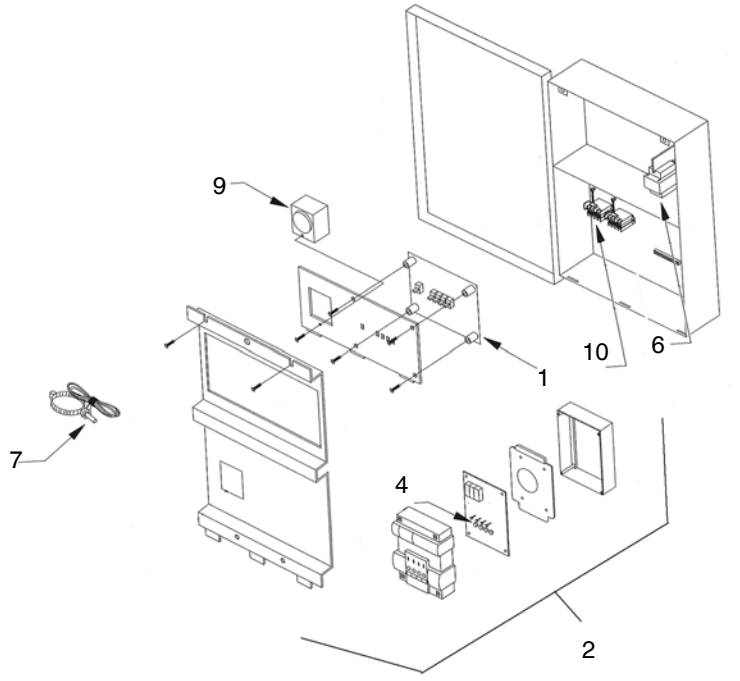
* NOT SHOWN



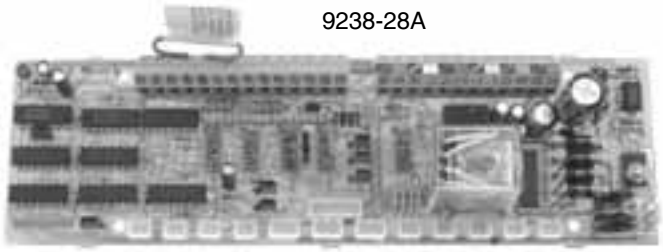
JANDY CONTROLS

CONTROL SYSTEMS - Ji 2000 - PARTS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		Ji 2000 PARTS & ACCESSORIES	
1	9238-28A	POWER CENTER PC BOARD	4395
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INDOOR CONTROLLER COMPLETE	4586
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTROLLER PC BOARD	4595
6	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER 1996 TO CURRENT	6612
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRANSFORMER BEFORE 1996	4347
7	9238-06	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	4019
9	9238-125	TIME CLOCK 24HR 1996 TO CURRENT	7152
9	9238-09	TIME CLOCK 24HR BEFORE 1996	4634
10	9238-19	RELAY MODULE 1996 TO CURRENT 24 VDC (OMRON)	6581
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RELAY MODULE BEFORE 1996 (PC BOARD MODULE)	3652



9238-28A

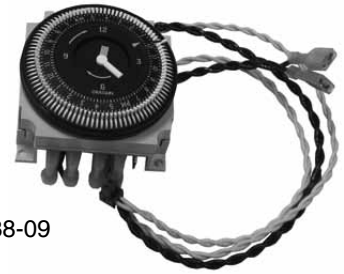




9238-06



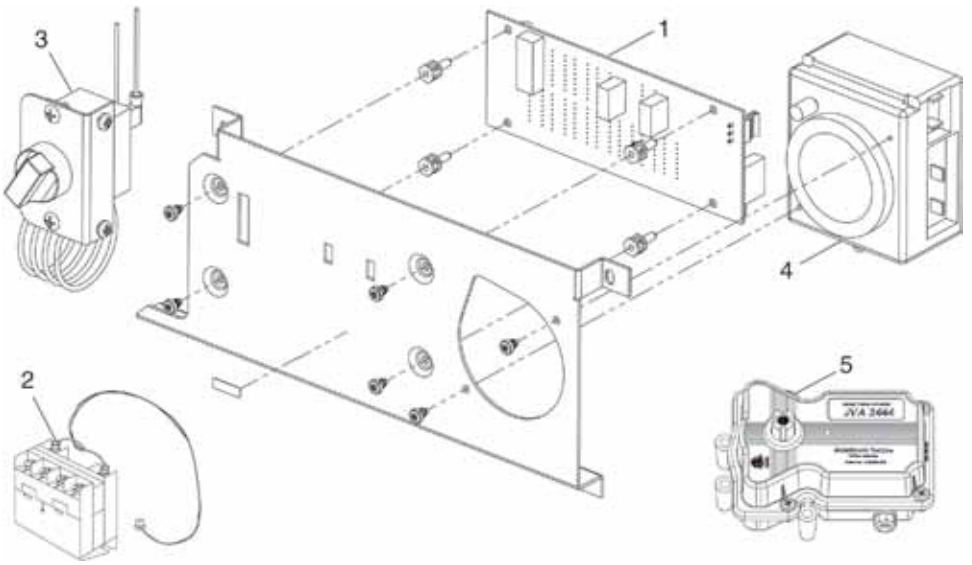
9238-02



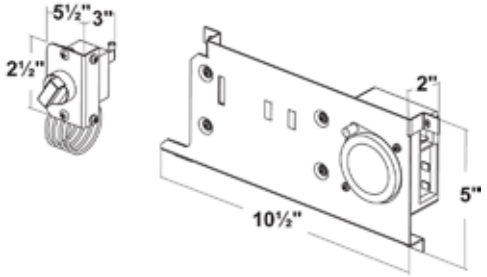
9238-09

JANDY POOL LINK

POOL LINK DUAL TIMER MODULE #DLINK

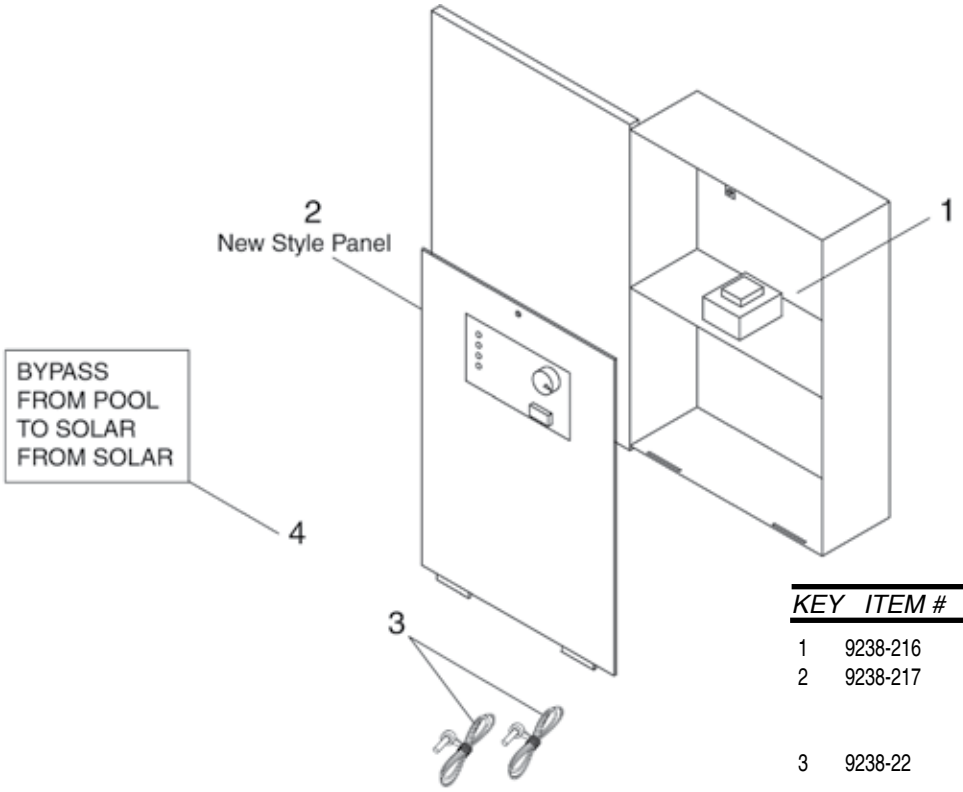






KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-201	PCB, POOL LINK	R0450000
2	9238-19	3 HP RELAY KIT	R0658100
3	9238-190	FREEZE SENSOR KIT	R0449900
4	9238-125	24 HOUR TIME CLOCK KIT	7152
5	6652J	JVA, 24 VAC (OPTIONAL)	4424

JANDY SOLAR CONTROL SYSTEM



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-216	OBSOLETE TRANSFORMER KIT, 20 VAC	7517
2	9238-217	"PCB, SOLAR REPAIR KIT W/ PANEL, KNOB AND DECAL (NEW STYLE, TOP SCREW)"	7724
3	9238-22	WATER & SOLAR TEMPERATURE SENSORS, GRAY, 15 FT.	7790
4	9238-218	OBSOLETE DECAL, SOLAR BYPASS	7547

SENSORS

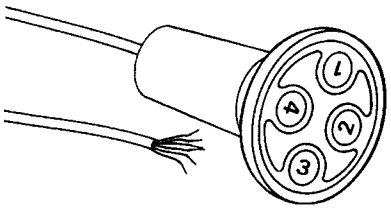

1


2


3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-06	WATER TEMPERATURE SENSOR (DOUBLE) 4-WIRE	4019
2	9238-11	WATER TEMPERATURE SENSOR, 2-WIRE	5089
3	9238-50	SOLAR SENSOR	3702

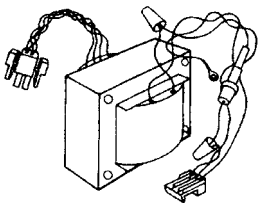
SPASIDE REMOTE SWITCHES



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9238-30	REMOTE SWITCH WITH 100' CORD (WHITE)	7441
9238-30A	REMOTE SWITCH WITH 100' CORD (BLACK)	7442

TIME CLOCKS & TRANSFORMERS


A


B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9238-09	TIME CLOCK KIT, 24 HOUR	4634
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TIME CLOCK KIT, 7 DAY	4635
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRANSFORMER W/ 3 AMP FUSE HOLDER	4347
*	9210-04	7 DAY TIMER (NO WIRE HARNESS)	FM/7

* NOT SHOWN

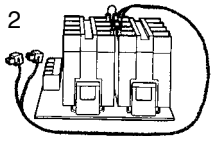
FREEZE CONTROLS

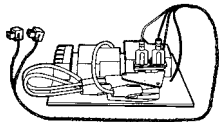


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9238-07A	ADJUSTABLE FREEZE PROTECTION KIT	7026

RELAYS & RELAY MODULES

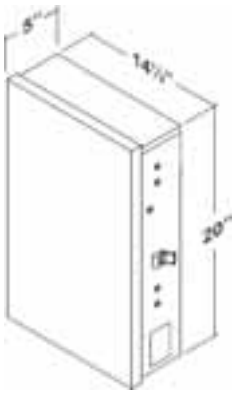

1


2


3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STANDARD RELAY BOARD MODULE	3652
2	9238-04	3 HP RELAY MODULE	4757
3	9238-08	2-SPEED RELAY MODULE	4663
*	9238-13	AUXILLIARY / JVA RELAY BOARD	5254
*	9238-14	RELAY SPLITTER	5098
*	9238-12	JVA RELAY INTERLOCK PC BOARD COMPLETE	4922

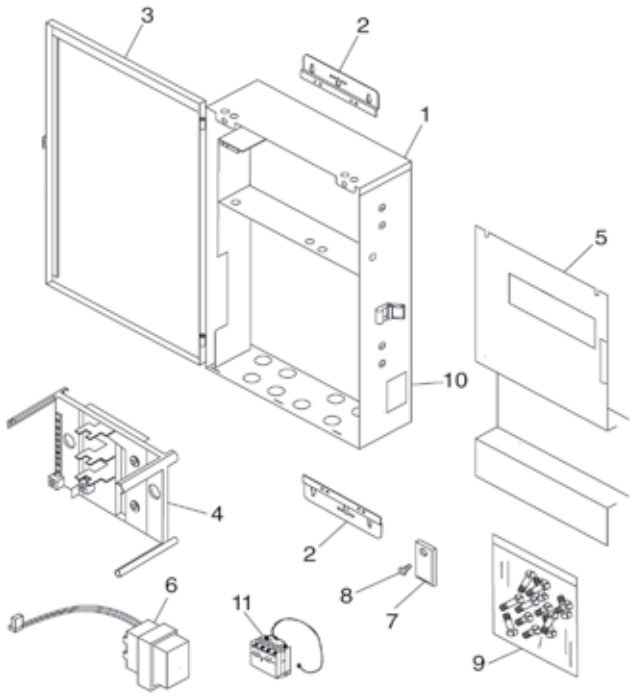
*NOT SHOWN





6614-LD
CURRENT VERSION

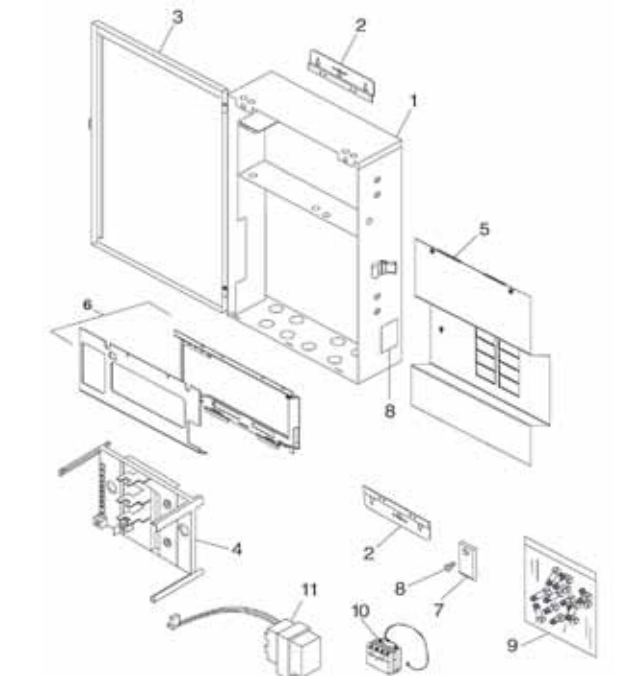
MODEL 6614 - PRE OCTOBER 2009



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	REPLACE	NLA SUB PANEL POWER CENTER, RS REP W/9238-197	6614
2	9238-191	MOUNTING BRACKETS, POWER CENTER	6567
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DOOR	6931
4	9238-199	"BREAKER MOUNT PLATE, BASE	6929
5	9238-209	FACEPLATE, SUB PANEL, BEFORE 1/08	6932
5	9238-210	FACEPLATE BEZEL, SUB PANEL, W/ SERVICE CONTROLLER KNOCKOUT, 10/07 MODELS OR LATER	R0467000
6	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER, 120V	R0466400
7	9238-193	BATTERY DOOR	6721
8	9238-17	SCREW, BATTERY DOOR	6559
9	9238-196	SCREW SET, BEZEL/RELAY MOUNT	6918
10	9238-17	GFCI OUTLET (OPTIONAL)	6070
11	9238-19	3 HP RELAY W/ HARNESS	R0658100
*	9238-51	TRANSFORMER, 240V, 50/60 HZ EXPORT	6967
*	9238-197	SUB PANEL POWER CENTER AFTER 1-9	6614-LD

* NOT SHOWN

MODEL 6614-LD AFTER OCTOBER 1 2009

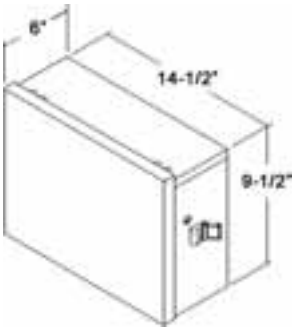


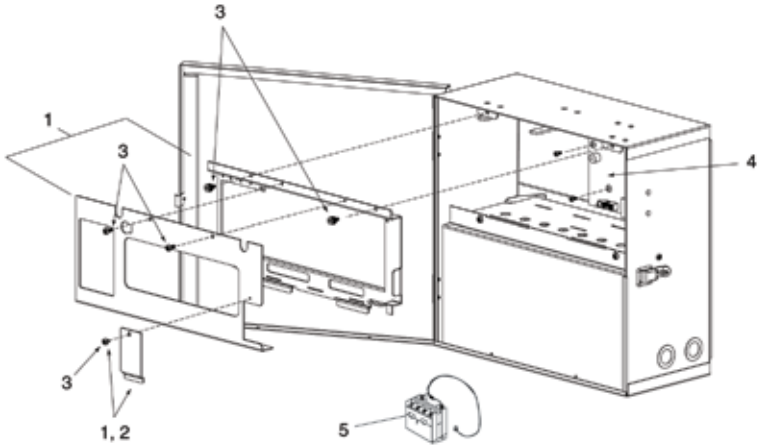
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-152	PPD, PDA-P4	R0442800
1	9238-197	SUB PANEL POWER CENTER, RS	6614-LD
2	9238-191	MOUNTING BRACKETS, POWER CENTER	6567
3	9238-211	DOOR, SUB PANEL POWER CENTER, RS	R0561800
4	9238-212	BREAKER MOUNT PLATE, BASE	R0561900
5	9238-213	"FACEPLATE DEAD PANEL, SUB PANEL, 12 BREAKERS"	R0562000
6	9238-214	"FACEPLATE BEZEL PANEL, SUB PANEL W/ SERVICE KNOCKOUT"	R0562100
7	2803-068	BATTERY DOOR KIT	R0447300
8	9238-17	GFCI OUTLET (OPTIONAL)	6070
8	9238-195	SCREW, BATTERY DOOR	6559
9	9238-196	SCREW SET, BEZEL/RELAY MOUNT	6918
10	9238-19	3 HP RELAY W/ HARNESS	R0658100
*	9238-51	TRANSFORMER, 240V, 50/60 HZ, EXPORT	6967
11	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER, 120V	R0466400

* NOT SHOWN

MODEL 6612 FOUNDATION POWER CENTER



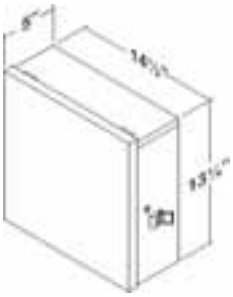


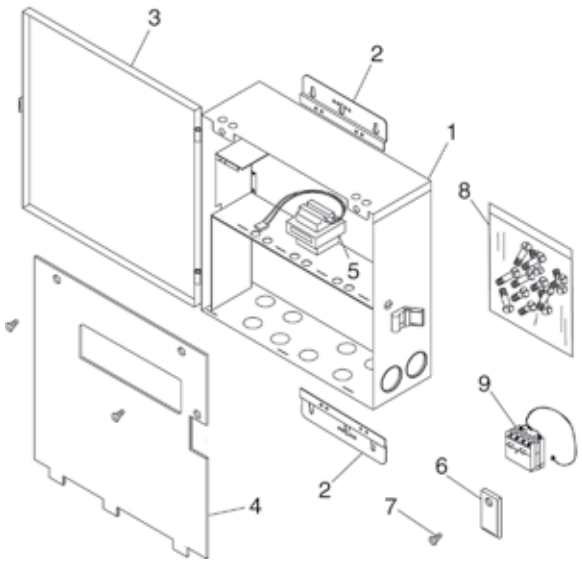


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	2803-067	BEZEL COVER KIT	R0467700
2	2803-068	BATTERY DOOR KIT	R0447300
3	2803-069	SCREW KIT	R0467800
4	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER, 120V	R0466400
5	9238-19	3 HP RELAY	R0658100

MODEL 6613 STANDARD POWER CENTER



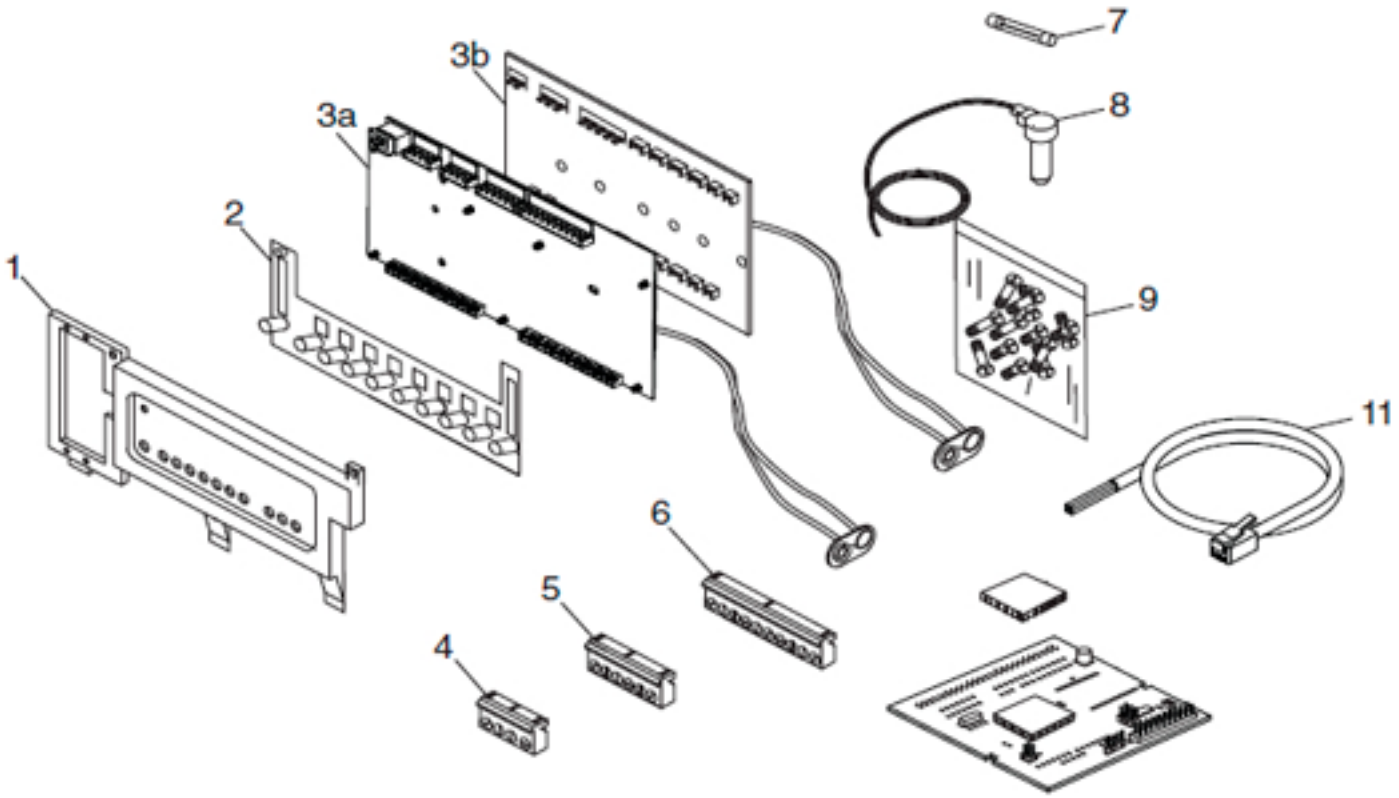




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-90	STANDARD ENCLOSURE, RS POWER CENTER	6613
2	9238-191	MOUNTING BRACKETS, RS POWER CENTER	6567
3	9238-192	DOOR, STANDARD ENCLOSURE	6563
4	9238-194	FACEPLATE, STANDARD ENCLOSURE,	R0466900
5	9238-03A	TRANSFORMER, 120V	R0466400
6	9238-193	BATTERY DOOR	6721
7	9238-195	SCREW, RS BATTERY DOOR	6559
8	9238-196	SCREW SET, BEZEL/RELAY MOUNT	6918
9	9238-19	3 HP RELAY W/ HARNESS	R0658100
*	9238-51	TRANSFORMER, 240V, 50/60 HZ EXPORT	6967

* NOT SHOWN

POWER CENTER PARTS



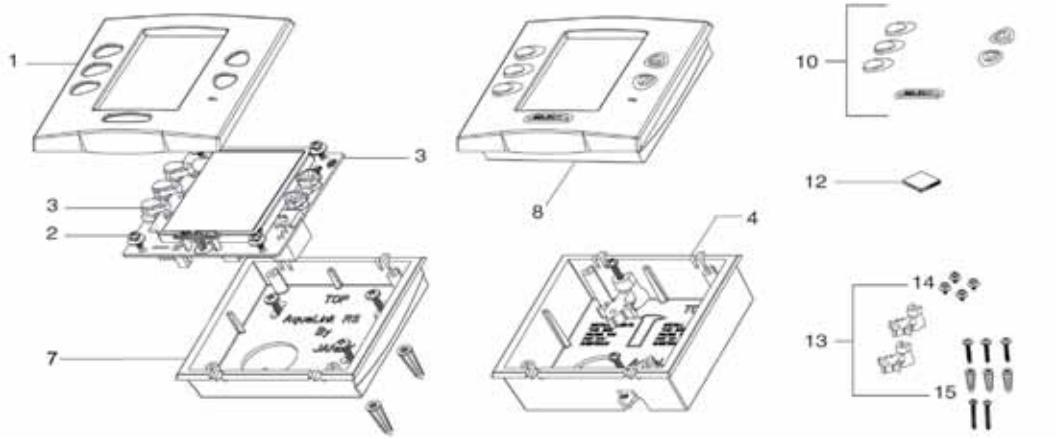
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-117	BEZEL, PRIMARY POWER CENTER, RS 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 24, 32 W/ DECAL (NEW STYLE)	R0468300
1	9238-118	BEZEL, PRIMARY POWER CENTER, RS 2/30, 2/22, 2/14, 2/10, 2/6 DUAL W/ DECAL (NEW STYLE)	R0468400
1	9238-119	BEZEL, AUXILIARY POWER CENTER, RS 12, 16, 24, 32, 2/10, 2/14, 2/22, 2/30 W/ DECAL	7440
2	9238-44	KEY PAD, RS POWER CENTER	6576
3A	9238-120	PCB, R-KIT, RS PRIMARY, POWER CENTER, 50 PIN CPU PCB (REVISION N OR LATER) (E02606)	R0466700
3B	9238-49	"PCB, R-KIT, RS PRIMARY POWER CENTER, REV I, 44 PIN(FOR FIRMWARE REV A TO REV I, PPD CHIP NOT INCLUDED)"	7074
3B	9238-150	"PCB, R-KIT, RS PRIMARY POWER CENTER, REV A, 52 PIN (FOR FIRMWARE REV J TO MMM, REV. 2.6 OR LATER PPD CHIP NOT INCLUDED)"	8194
3B	9238-151	PCB R-KIT, RS AUXILIARY POWER CENTER W/ MICRO CONTROLLER (FOR SECONDARY POWER CENTER)	7306

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4	9238-43	TERMINAL BAR, 4-PIN, RED	6609
5	9238-43A	TERMINAL BAR, 6-PIN, BROWN	6547
6	9238-47	TERMINAL BAR, 10-PIN, GREEN (USE #6610+)	6610
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FUSE, 3.15 AMP (N/A)	6658
8	9238-22	TEMPERATURE SENSOR KIT, GRAY (AIR/WATER/SOLAR) 15'	7790
9	9238-185	SCREW KIT, PCB MOUNTING	6847
11	9238-173	WIRE HARNESS W/ RJ10 CONNECTOR, RS SERVICE CONTROLLER	R0467100
*	9238-121	CHIP, RELAY DRIVER	3814
*	9238-187	DECAL SET, AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT LABELS	6781
*	9238-142	DUAL HEATER INTERFACE BOARD	6586
*	9238-122	FREEZE PROTECTION KIT (FOR RS 2/6 W/ SOLAR OPTION)	6996
*	9238-196	SCREW KIT, BEZEL TO SHEET METAL POWER CENTER	6918

*NOT SHOWN

ONE TOUCH CONTROL PANEL



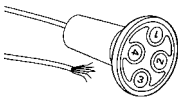


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-163	ONETOUCH, FACEPLATE ONLY, WHITE	R0550100
1	9238-164	ONETOUCH, FACEPLATE ONLY, BLACK	R0550200
1	9238-165	ONETOUCH, FACEPLATE ONLY, SATIN CHROME	R0550300
1	9238-166	ONETOUCH, FACEPLATE ONLY, POLISHED CHROME	R0550400
1	9238-167	ONETOUCH, FACEPLATE ONLY, SATIN BRASS	R0550500
1	9238-168	ONETOUCH, FACEPLATE ONLY, POLISHED BRASS	R0550600
3	9238-132	PCB SUBASSY W/ WHITE BUTTONS	R0550700
3	9238-133	PCB SUBASSY W/ BLACK BUTTONS	R0550800
4	9238-134	HOUSING, FLUSH MOUNT, WHITE	R0550900
7	9238-135	HOUSING, SURFACE MOUNT, WHITE	R0551000
7	9238-136	HOUSING, SURFACE MOUNT, BLACK	R0551100
8	9238-36	ONETOUCH CONTROL PANEL, COMPLETE, SURFACE & FLUSH MOUNT, WHITE	7953
9	9238-37	ONETOUCH CONTROL PANEL, COMPLETE, SURFACE & FLUSH MOUNT, BLACK	7954

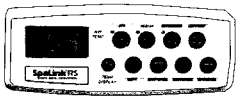
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
10	9238-137	REPLACEMENT BUTTONS, ONETOUCH, WHITE	R0551400
10	9238-138	REPLACEMENT BUTTONS, ONETOUCH, BLACK	R0551500
12	9238-169	ONETOUCH CONTROLLER CHIP	R0410200
13	9238-170	MOUNT KIT, RS CONTROLLER (INCLUDES 1X PART #R0551200, 1X PART #R0551300, 2X PART #7694)	7952
14	9238-171	PCB SCREW KIT, ONETOUCH (INCLUDES 4X PART #2224, & 4X PART #4862)	R0551200
15	3270-078	HOUSING SCREW KIT, ONETOUCH (INCLUDES 2X PART #3279, 3X PART #1325, & 3X PART #4027)	R0551300
*	9238-172	SERVICE CONTROLLER, ONE TOUCH W/ 10 FT. CABLE & CONNECTOR	R0551800
*	9238-173	WIRE HARNESS W/ RJ10 CONNECTOR, SERVICE CONTROLLER	R0467100

* NOT SHOWN

SPASIDE REMOTE SWITCHES



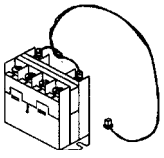
A



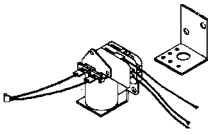
B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9238-30	REMOTE SWITCH W/ 100' CORD, WHITE	7441
A	9238-30A	REMOTE SWITCH W/ 100' CORD, BLACK	7442
B	9238-33A	RS 8-FUNCTION REMOTE SWITCH W/150' CORD, WHITE	7226

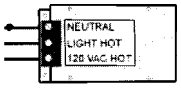
RELAYS & RELAY MODULES



1



2



3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-19	3 HP RELAY WITH HARNESS	6581
2	9238-18	2 SPEED MOTOR RELAY KIT	6796
*	9238-14	RELAY SPLITTER	5098
3	9238-21	LIGHT DIMMING RELAY KIT	6587

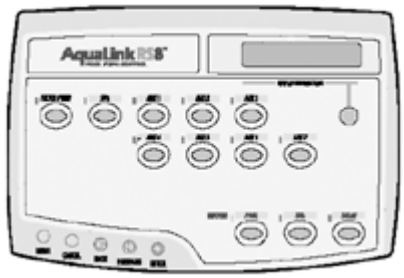
* NOT SHOWN

SENSORS

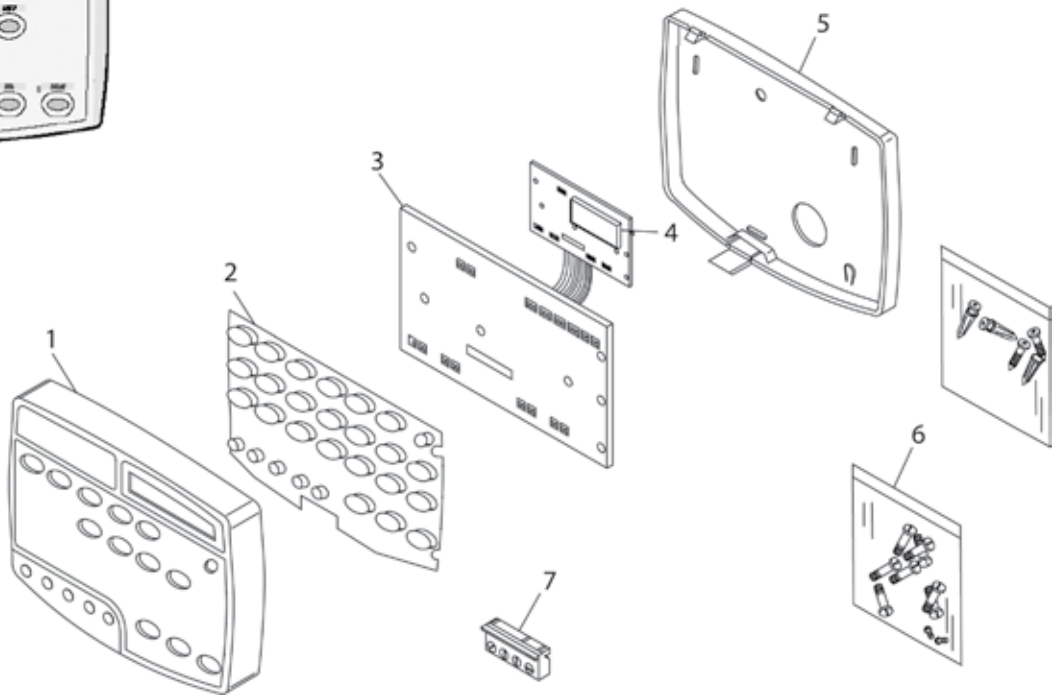


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9238-22	TEMPERATURE SENSOR KIT (DUAL AIR AND WATER)	6848

ALL BUTTON INDOOR CONTROLLER





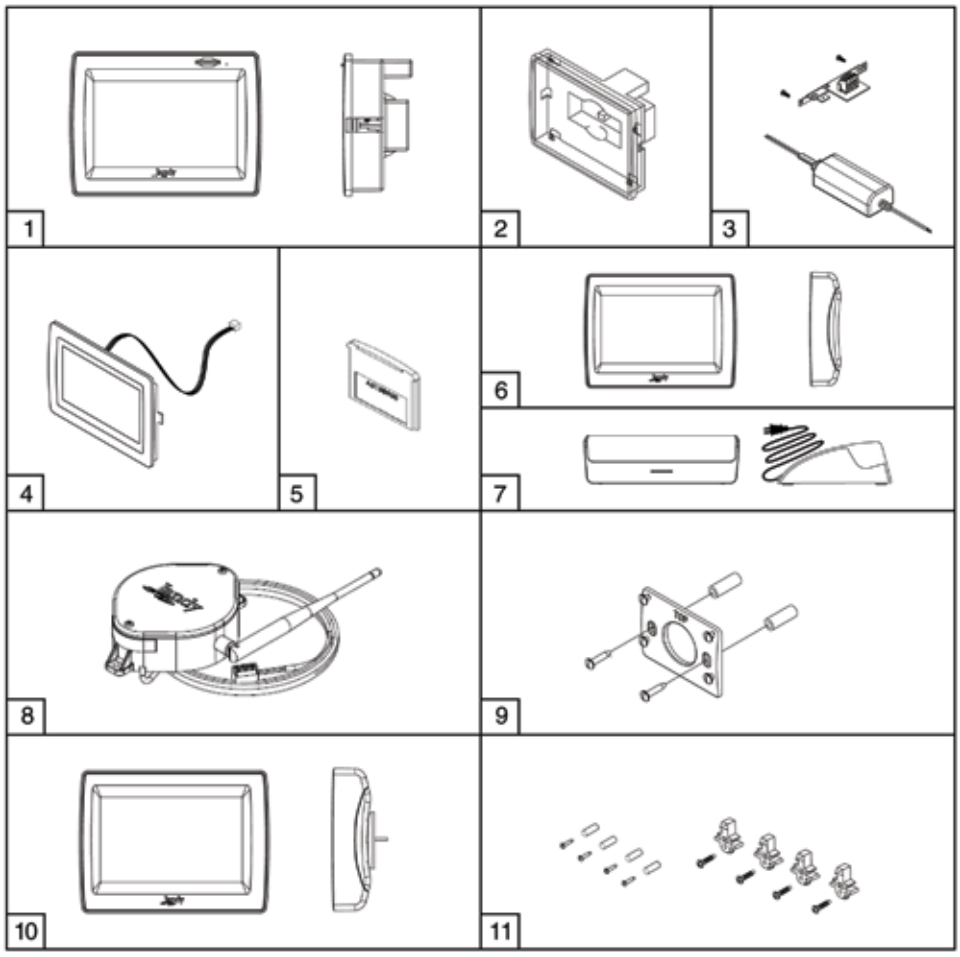


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-175	CONTROLLER HOUSING W/ DECALS, FRONT RS 8 COMBO	6893
1	9238-176	CONTROLLER HOUSING W/ DECALS, FRONT RS 8 ONLY	6894
1	9238-177	CONTROLLER HOUSING W/ DECALS, FRONT RS 6 COMBO	6895
1	9238-178	CONTROLLER HOUSING W/ DECALS, FRONT RS 6 ONLY	6896
1	9238-179	CONTROLLER HOUSING W/ DECALS, FRONT RS 4 COMBO	6897
1	9238-180	CONTROLLER HOUSING W/ DECALS, FRONT RS 4 ONLY	6898
1	9238-181	CONTROLLER HOUSING W/ DECALS, FRONT RS 2/6 DUAL EQUIPMENT	6899
1	9238-182	CONTROLLER HOUSING W/ DECALS, FRONT RS 16 COMBO	7434
1	9238-183	CONTROLLER HOUSING W/ DECALS, FRONT RS 12 COMBO	7436
2	9238-41	KEY PAD, AQUALINK® RS CONTROLLER	6546
3	9238-88	P.C.B., AQUALINK RS CONTROLLER	6475LED4
4	9238-42	L.C.D. DISPLAY - W/ CABLE	6803
5	9238-184	CONTROLLER HOUSING, BACK	6544
6	9238-185	SCREW KIT, PCB MOUNTING	6847
7	9238-43	TERMINAL BAR, 4 PIN, RED	6609
*	9238-186	CONTROLLER MOUNTING KIT (INCLUDING AUX. DECALS, BATTERY, MOUNTING SCREWS)	6578
*	9238-187	DECALS, AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT LABELS	6781
*	9238-188	SERVICE CONTROLLER, ALL BUTTON W/ 10 FT. CABLE & CONNECTOR	7057

* NOT SHOWN

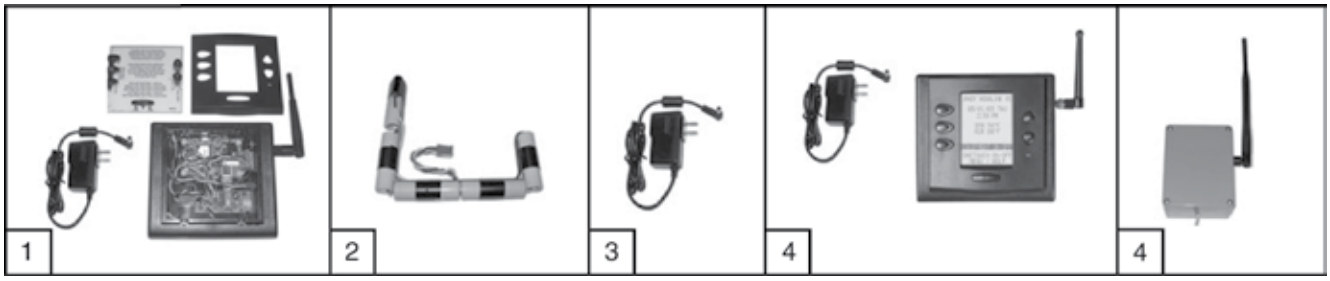
JANDY AQUALINK TOUCH





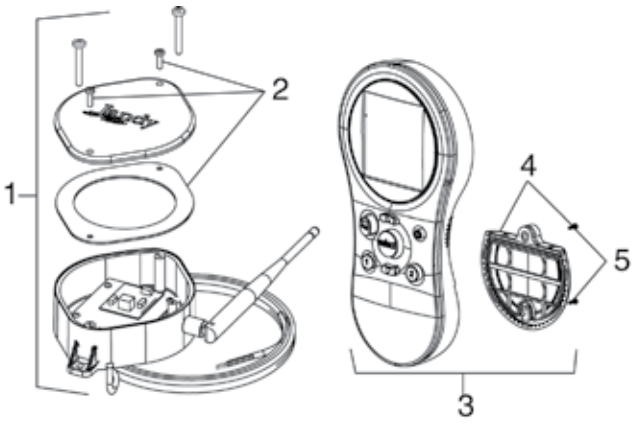
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1		CONTROL PANEL COMPLETE, WIRED FLUSH MOUNT, AQUALINK TOUCH, R-KIT	R0497400
2		BACK HOUSING W/ RS485 PCB, WIRED, FLUSH MOUNT, AQUALINK TOUCH, R-KIT	R0497500
3		POWER BOOSTER, WIRED, FLUSH MOUNT, AQUALINK TOUCH, R-KIT	R0497600
4		FRONT PCB W/FACE FRAME, WIRED, FLUSH MOUNT, AQUALINK TOUCH R-KIT	R0497700
5		XD CARD, BLANK, AQUALINK TOUCH R-KIT	R0497800
6		CONTROL PANEL COMPLETE, WIRELESS, AQUALINK TOUCH R-KIT	R0497900
7		CHARGING BASE COMPLETE, WIRELESS, AQUALINK TOUCH R-KIT	R0498000
8		J-BOX TRANSCEIVER, WIRELESS, AQUALINK TOUCH R-KIT	R0498100
9		BRACKET W/SCREWS, WIRED SURFACE MOUNT, AQUALINK TOUCH R-KIT	R0522600
10		CONTROL PANEL COMPLETE, WIRED SURFACE MOUNT, AQUALINK TOUCH R-KIT	R0522700
11		SCREW KIT, AQUALINK TOUCH R-KIT (WIRED UNITS)	R0522800

JANDY AQUALINK WIRELESS ONE TOUCH



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-108	WIRELESS INDOOR DESKTOP KIT (DOES NOT INCLUDE ONETOUCH™ PCB)	R0560100
2	9238-174	BATTERY PACK	R0560000
3	9238-112	WIRELESS POWER SUPPLY CHARGER KIT	R0560200
4	9238-143	ADDITIONAL PORTABLE WIRELESS CONTROL PANEL (WITH RECHARGING CIRCUITRY & ONETOUCH PCB)	8227
5	9238-144	WIRELESS OUTDOOR J-BOX KIT	8241

JANDY AQUALINK AQUAPALM



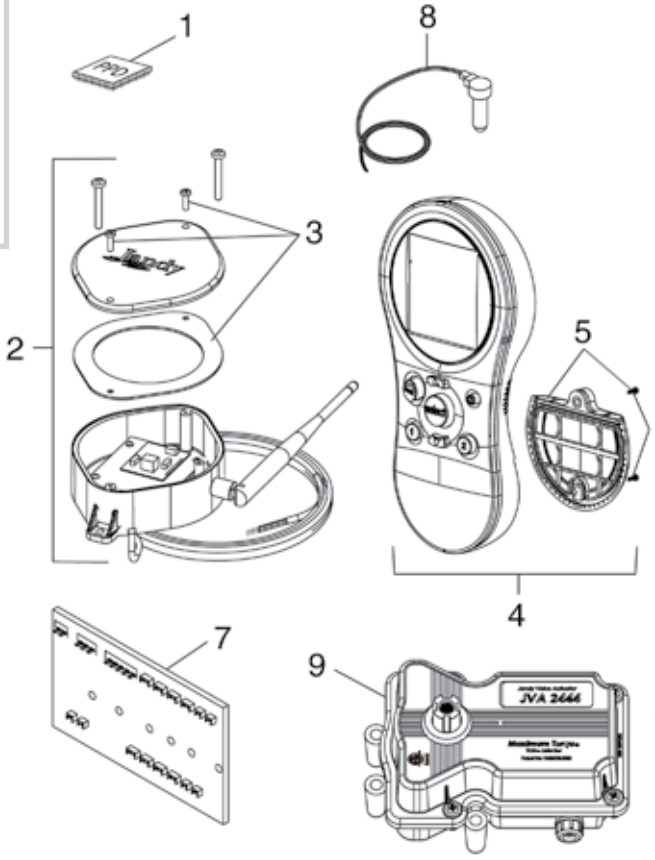


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-87	"AQUAPALM OUTDOOR J-BOX W/ TRANSMITTER"	R0441900
2	9238-05	GASKET/SCREWS (2), J-BOX	R0443300
3	9238-86	AQUAPALM HANDHELD W/ BATTERIES	R0444300
4	9238-146	BATTERY DOOR/SEAL/SCREWS (2), HANDHELD	R0443400
5	9238-05	SCREWS (2), HANDHELD	R0443500

JANDY AQUALINK PDA

WIRELESS PDA CONTROL





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9238-152	PPD, PDA-P4 - REV 5.0	R0442800
1	9238-153	PPD, PDA-P8 - REV 5.0	R0442900
1	9238-154	PPD, PDA-PS4 - REV 5.0	R0443000
1	9238-155	PPD, PDA-PS6 - REV 5.0	R0443100
1	9238-156	PPD, PDA-PS8 - REV 5.0	R0443200
2	9238-87	PDA OUTDOOR J-BOX W/ TRANSMITTER	R0441900
3	9238-162	GASKET/SCREWS (2), J-BOX	R0443300
4	9238-73	PDA HANDHELD W/ BATTERIES	R0441800
5	9238-146	BATTERY DOOR/SEAL/ SCREWS (2), HANDHELD	R0443400
6	9238-05	SCREWS (2), HANDHELD	R0443500
7	9238-150	PCB REV. A REPAIR KIT, AQUALINK®	8194
8	9238-22	TEMPERATURE SENSOR KIT	7790
9	6652J	JANDY VALVE ACTUATOR, 24V	4424
*	9238-157	PDA UPGRADE KIT, P&S 4 (PPD, HANDHELD, & JBOX)	R0473200
*	9238-158	PDA UPGRADE KIT, P&S 6 (PPD, HANDHELD, & JBOX)	R0473300
*	9238-159	PDA UPGRADE KIT, P&S 8 (PPD, HANDHELD, & JBOX)	R0473400
*	9238-160	PDA UPGRADE KIT, PORS 4 (PPD, HANDHELD, & JBOX)	R0473500
*	9238-161	PDA UPGRADE KIT, PORS 8 (PPD, HANDHELD, & JBOX)	R0473600

* NOT SHOWN

LEN GORDON CONTROL SYSTEM

"LENNOVATOR" POOL & SPA CONTROL SYSTEM

- UL LISTED FOR OUTDOOR USE
- INCLUDES WIRELESS RADIO REMOTE UP TO 300' RANGE
- CONTROLS UP TO EIGHT PIECES OF EQUIPMENT
- EQUIPMENT CONTROLLED MAY INCLUDE
  - GAS HEATER MILLIVOLT OR ELECTRONIC
  - 2 MOTORIZED VALVES
  - UP TO 5 - 2 H.P. MOTORS

- ALL CONTROL CIRCUITS ARE CONVERTIBLE 120/240V (SPECIAL NOTE: CONTROL REQUIRES 240 VOLT INPUT)

- TEMPERATURE CONTROL
- BUILT IN FREEZE PROTECTION
- FIREMAN SWITCH PROTECTION FOR HEATER
- AUTOMATIC TIMED SHUT OFF OF VARIOUS CIRCUITS
  - 30 MINUTES - JETS & AUX 1
  - 4 HOURS - SPA LIGHTS, AUX 2, & AUX 3
- TIMER CONTROL OF LOW SPEED ON SPA PUMP OR OR SINGLE SPEED FILTER PUMP

- MAY ALSO BE CONTROLLED AT THE MASTER PANEL WITHOUT USING THE REMOTE



TEMP SENSOR



MASTER PANEL



OPTIONAL REMOTE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9242-01	LENNOVATOR POOL & SPA CONTROL - INCLUDES BUILT IN MASTER PANEL	921100-001
9242-02	OPTIONAL HAND HELD REMOTE RANGE 300 FT	933100-000
9242-03	TEMP SENSOR	733120-0

PARAGON TRIPPERS



1



2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRIPPER SET; 1 ON, 1 OFF USED ON P100 SERIES	X9242
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRIPPER SET; 1 ON, 1 OFF USED ON 4000, 4010, 4210, 42017, 47217, 44000 SERIES	X2772

PARAGON MECHANISMS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
REPLACE	NLA 240V MECHANISM REP W/3684-022	4004-71M
REPLACE	NLA 120V MECHANISM REP W/3684-012	4001-00M

Paragon Mechanisms are OBSOLETE,
REPLACE with the ones shown below

PRECISION CONTROLS

INTERMATIC REPLACEMENTS



Replacement For Intermatic
Models T101,T101P, T101R
120V Mechanism
Item# - 3684-011
MFG# - CD101-IC



Replacement For Intermatic
Models T104,T104P, T104R
240V Mechanism
Item# - 3684-021
MFG# - CD104-IC

PARAGON REPLACEMENTS



Replacement For Paragon 4001-00
120V Mechanism
Item# - 3684-012
MFG# - CD-101-PC



Replacement For Paragon 4004-71
240V Mechanism
Item# - 3684-022
MFG# - CD-104-PC

PRECISION REPLACEMENTS



Mechanism For Precision CD101
120V SPST Mechanism
Item# - 3684-010
MFG# - CD101B



Mechanism For Precision CD102
240V SPST Mechanism
Item# - 3684-020
MFG# - CD104B



Mechanism For Precision CD103
120V DPST Mechanism
Item# - 3684-040
MFG# - CD103B



Mechanism For Precision CD104
240V DPST Mechanism
Item# - 3684-020
MFG# - CD104B

PENTAIR EASYTOUCH

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



9237-121



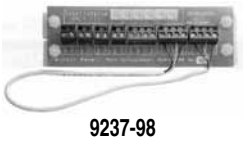
9237-132



2824-050



9237-141



9237-98



9237-151



9237-147



9237-148



6649-20

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9237-121	ANTENNA, TRANSCEIVER MODULE	520217
9237-132	TRANSCEIVER CIRCUIT BOARD WITH ATTACHED ANTENNA	520341
2824-050	INTELLICHLOR™ REPLACEMENT UNIONS (CONTAINS 2 O-RINGS, 2 COUPLERS, 2 NUTS)	520595
9237-138	WIRELESS REMOTE, 4 AUX.	520691
9237-139	WIRELESS REMOTE, 8 AUX	520692
9237-140	LOAD CENTER DOOR	520655
9237-141	OUTDOOR CONTROL PANEL REPLACEMENT	520656
9237-142	INDOOR CONTROL PANEL FEATURES LABEL (SET OF 10)	520658
9237-143	HIGH VOLTAGE COVER PANEL	520651
9237-144	INDOOR CONTROL PANEL BACKPLATE WITH CONNECTORS ATTACHED	520652
9237-145	LAPTOP TRAINER	520660
9237-146	TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY	520653
9237-147	UOC MOTHERBOARD WITH 8 AUX (POOL & SPA)	520657
9237-148	UOC MOTHERBOARD WITH 4 AUX (POOL & SPA)	520659
9237-200	UOC MOTHERBOARD WITH 8 AUX (SINGLE BODY)	520711
9237-149	UOC MOTHERBOARD WITH 4AUX (SINGLE BODY)	520712
9237-150	INTELLICHLOR TRANSFORMER REPLACEMENT	520722
9237-153	INTELLICHLOR PCBA REPLACEMENT FOR EASYTOUCH SCG SYSTEMS	520723
9237-154	INTELLICHLOR CELL/PCBA CONNECTION CABLE FOR EASYTOUCH SCG SYSTEMS	520724
9237-135	3HP RELAY	520106
2824-060	INTELLICHLOR ACID CLEANING KIT	520670
9237-137	FLOW SWITCH REPLACEMENT KIT	520736
9237-151	iS4 SPA-SIDE REMOTE, WHITE 100'	520092
6649-20	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	520272
9237-136	TWO-SPEED 3HP RELAY	520198
6649-06A	VALVE ACTUATOR	263045
9237-98	COM PORT EXPANSION MODULE WITH 1' CABLE	520818
9237-162	EASYTOUCH INDOOR CONTROL PANEL - 4 CIRCUIT	520548
9237-163	EASYTOUCH INDOOR CONTROL PANEL - 8 CIRCUIT	520549
9237-170	EASYTOUCH WIRELESS CONTROLLER 4 AUX	520546
9237-171	EASYTOUCH WIRELESS CONTROLLER 8 AUX	520547
9237-04	EMERGENCY SHUT OFF SWITCH W/ALARM	ESO3
2824-040	INTELLICHLOR DIAGNOSTIC WAND	520594
2824-030	INTELLICHLOR DUMMY CELL FOR WINTER OR START-UP	520588
2824-080	INTELLICLOR 15 FT EXTENSION POWER CORD	520734
9237-165	LABEL SET (10) FOR WIRELESS REMOTE	520124
9237-164	LOAD CENTER RESETABLE 10A BREAKER	520714Z
9237-172	QUICKTOUCH 4 BUTTON WIRELESS REMOTE	520148
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPA REMOTE 10-FUNCTION IS10	520149
9237-161	SPA JETS SWITCH FOR MULTIPLE JET PUMPS, WALL MOUNT	RCS1
9237-156	TERMINAL SCREW 4 WIRE	520108
9237-179	WIRELESS CONTROL ONLY REPLACEMENT	520129
9237-58	UPGRADE WITHOUT TRANSFORMER, COMPOOL TO EASYTOUCH	521107
9237-59	UPGRADE WITH TRANSFORMER, COMPOOL TO EASYTOUCH	521247
9237-67	CIRCUIT BOARD REPLACEMENT FOR COMPOOL TO EASYTOUCH UPGRADE	521099Z



6649-06A



9237-171



9237-162



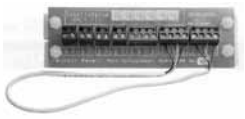
9237-163



9237-179

PENTAIR INTELLITOUCH

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



9237-98



6649-06A



9237-103



6649-20



9237-108



9237-113



9237-132



9237-121



9237-134



9237-155



OLD STYLE
NO LONGER AVAILABLE
9237-15, 9237-15B,
9237-15C, 9237-151,
& 9237-152



NEW STYLE
9237-15, 9237-15B,
9237-15C, 9237-151,
& 9237-152



9237-172

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9237-98	EXPANSION COM PORT	520818
9237-103	CIRCUIT BOARD, UNIVERSAL OUTDOOR CONTROLLER (MOTHERBOARD)	520287
9237-106	CIRCUIT BOARD, i5 PERSONALITY	520265
9237-107	CIRCUIT BOARD, i7+3 PERSONALITY	520266
9237-101	CIRCUIT BOARD, i9+3 PERSONALITY	520267
REPLACE	NLA CIRCUIT BOARD, INDOOR CONTROL PANEL REP W/9237-160	520274
9237-102	CIRCUIT BOARD, i5S PERSONALITY	520296Z
9237-109	CIRCUIT BOARD, i9+3S PERSONALITY	520078Z
9237-110	CIRCUIT BOARD, i10+3D PERSONALITY	520077Z
9237-111	CIRCUIT BOARD, i5X PERSONALITY	520080Z
9237-112	CIRCUIT BOARD, i10X PERSONALITY	520079Z
9237-113	COVER PLATE, INTELLITOUCH INDOOR CONTROL PANEL, WHITE	520273
9237-114	MOUNTING SHEAVES, INTELLITOUCH INDOOR CONTROL PANEL	520276
9237-115	MOUNTING HARDWARE, INTELLITOUCH INDOOR CONTROL PANEL	520277
9237-116	BREAKER BASE, INTELLITOUCH" LOAD CENTER 4/8 POSITION	520281
9237-117	LABEL SET OF 10 INTELLITOUCH" OUTDOOR CONTROL PANEL	520283
9237-118	REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY, INTELLITOUCH	520342
6649-20	TEMPERATURE SENSOR, 10K THERMISTOR 20 FT. FOR WATER/AIR/SOLAR	520272
6679-005	CLAMP FOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	9321004
9237-119	INTELLITOUCH LOAD CENTER REPLACEMENT DOOR	520405
9237-120	iS10 LABEL SET (QTY. 10)	520344
9237-91	i54 LABEL SET (QTY. 10)	520173
9237-121	ANTENNA FOR MOBILETOUCH@TRANSCEIVER	520217
9237-122	iS10 MOUNTING KIT	520343
9237-123	iS4 ACRYLIC SPA 1.5 IN PLUMBING ADAPTER	SSADP
9237-124	CONTROL PANEL, i5+3, i7, i9+3	520062
9237-125	CONTROL PANEL, i10+3D	520303
9237-126	CONTROL PANEL, iSS, 19+3S	520304
9237-127	CONTROL PANEL, i5X, i10X	520302
9237-129	PDA, ACC ITC25	520497
9237-130	TOUCH PANEL, ACC ITC35	520498
9237-131	TABLET, ACC ITC45	520499
9237-135	3 HP RELAY	520106
9237-136	2 SPEED 3 HP RELAY	520198
6649-06A	VALVE ACTUATOR	263045
9237-94	VALVE MODULE TO ADD UP TO 3 ACTUATORS	520285
9237-155	BATTERY 3 VOLT LITHIUM	BAT3
9237-156	TERMINAL SCREW 4 WIRE	520108
9237-160	INDOOR CONTROL PANEL, WHITE INTELLITOUCH	520138
9237-173	DUAL HEATER RELAY KIT	520403
REMOTE ACCESSORIES & PARTS		
9237-132	MOBILETOUCH TRANSCEIVER CIRCUIT BOARD WITH ATTACHED ANTENNA	520341
9237-174	MOBILETOUCH 2 TRANSCEIVER CIRCUIT BOARD W/INTEGRATED ANTENNA	520946Z
9237-128	MOBILETOUCH TRANSCEIVER ENCLOSURE WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE	520244
9237-121	ANTENNA FOR MOBILETOUCH TRANSCEIVER	520217
9237-134	TRANSFORMER/CHARGER FOR AC OUTLET MOBILETOUCH	520191
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE iS10 TEN FUNCTIOM SPASIDE REMOTE 150' CABLE	520149
9237-99	COLORED FLACEPLATE KIT - SURFACE MOUNT FOR iS10	520355
9237-93	COLORED FLACEPLATE KIT - RECESSED MOUNT FOR iS10	520354
9237-92	MUD BOX FOR RECESSING IS10	520335
9237-151	iS4 FOUR FUNCTION SPASIDE REMOTE WHITE WITH 100' CABLE	520092
9237-15	iS4 FOUR FUNCTION SPASIDE REMOTE GRAY WITH 100' CABLE	520093
9237-15C	iS4 FOUR FUNCTION SPASIDE REMOTE WHITE WITH 150' CABLE	520094
9237-15B	iS4 FOUR FUNCTION SPASIDE REMOTE GRAY WITH 150' CABLE	520095
9237-152	iS4 FOUR FUNCTION SPASIDE REMOTE WHITE WITH 250' CABLE	520098
9237-04	EMERGENCY SHUT OFF SWITCH WITH ALARM	ESO3
9237-161	SPA JETS SWITCH FOR MULTIPLE JET PUMPS, WALL MOUNT	RCS1
9237-172	QUICKTOUCH 4 BUTTON WIRELESS REMOTE	520148
9237-175	MOBILTOUCH 2 TRANSFORMER	520830Z
9237-176	MOBILTOUCH 2 CHARGING CRADLE	520834Z
9237-177	MOBILTOUCH 2 BATTERY	520815Z
9237-178	MOBILTOUCH 2 WIRELESS REMOTE REPLACEMENT	520907
9237-187	LIGHT DIRECT CONNECT	520967

PENTAIR COMMERCIAL CONTROL

LX80 & LX820 REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9237-53	CIRCUIT BOARD FOR LX80	PCLX80
9237-56	CIRCUIT BOARD FOR LX820	PCLX820
6649-10	CPVC SOLAR VALVE, 3-WAY, 2" SLIP, 2-1/2" SPIGOT	263047
6649-06A	CVA-24T VALVE ACTUATOR, 2 PORT 24V AC, 180 DEGREE ROTATION	263045
6649-03	CPVC VALVE, 3-WAY, 2" SLIP, 2-1/2" SPIGOT	263026
9237-04	EMERGENCY SHUT OFF SWITCH WITH AUDIBLE ALARM	ESO3
9237-12	POWER RELAY	RLYLX
9237-62	POWER RELAY KIT, 3HP 25 AMP	RLYLX3HP
9237-14	RELAY HARNESS	RYALX
9237-041	EMERGENCY SHUT OFF SWITCH WITH ALARM	ESO2
9237-13	SOLAR CONTROL RELAY	RLYSC
9237-133	SOLAR CONTROL RELAY, 3HP 25 AMP	RLYSC3HP
9237-07	SOLAR TEMP CONTROL MODULE	MODSOL
9237-16	SOLAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR (RED & GREEN WIRES)	TS5L
9237-161	SPA JETS SWITCH FOR MULTIPLE JET PUMPS, WALL MOUNT	RCS1



9237-13



9237-16



9237-12



9237-133

PENTAIR SUNTOUCH CONTROL

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9237-180	SOLAR CIRCUIT BOARD	520940Z
9237-181	POOL/SPA CIRCUIT BOARD	520645Z
9237-182	SINGLE BODY CIRCUIT BOARD	520941Z
9237-172	QUICKTOUCH 4 BUTTON WIRELESS REMOTE KIT	520148
9237-186	QUICKTOUCH CIRCUIT BOARD REPLACEMENT	520419
9237-185	QUICKTOUCH ANTENNA REPLACEMENT	520241
9237-179	WIRELESS CONTROL REPLACEMENT	520129
6649-06A	CVA-24T VALVE ACTUATOR, 2 PORT 24V AC, 180 DEGREE ROTATION	263045
6649-10	CPVC SOLAR VALVE, 3-WAY, 2" SLIP, 2-1/2" SPIGOT	263047
6649-03	CPVC VALVE, 3-WAY, 2" SLIP, 2-1/2" SPIGOT	263026
9237-04	EMERGENCY SHUT OFF SWITCH W/ALARM	ESO3
9237-187	LIGHT DIRECT CONNECT	520967
9237-135	3HP RELAY	520106
9237-136	3HP RELAY, TWO SPEED	520198
9237-184	TRANSFORMER KIT	520841Z
6649-20	TEMP SENSOR REPLACEMENT, (RED & BLACK WIRES)	520272
9237-155	BATTERY 3-VOLT LITHIUM	BAT3
9237-188	4 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER	520942Z
9237-183	SMALL DOOR ENCLOSURE KIT	520814Z
9237-105	DOOR LATCH	LXLATCH



9237-179



6649-06A



6649-20



9237-135

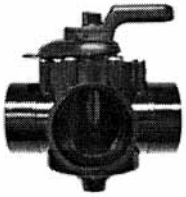


9237-155

PARTS USED ON SUNTOUCH & COMMERCIAL CONTROLS



6649-06A



6649-10



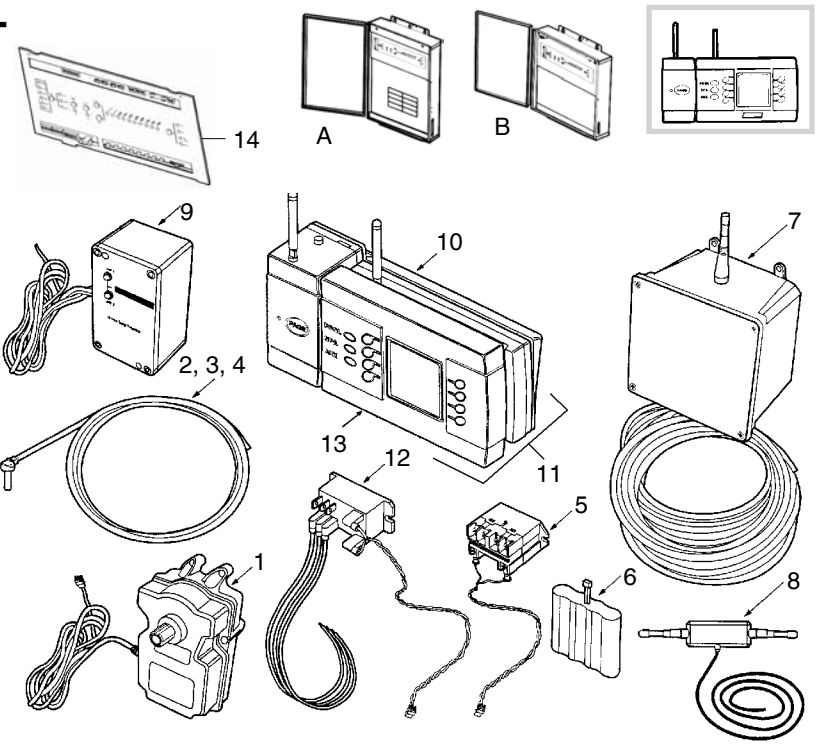
9237-04

POLARIS SOL 1000

AUTOMATED POOL & SPA CONTROL

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SOL CONTROLLER WITH ELECTRICAL SUBPANEL	S1000
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SOL CONTROLLER WITHOUT ELECTRICAL SUBPANEL	S1020
1	6652J	VALVE ACTUATOR	4424
2	REPLACE	NLA TEMP SENSOR REP W/9238-22	S20
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SOLAR TEMP SENSOR	S22
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SOLAR TEMP SENSOR	S25
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HIGH VOLTAGE RELAY	S30
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REMOTE BATTERY	S35
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPEATER ANTENNA	S42
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMMAND CENTER ANTENNA	S45
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SURGE PROTECTION MODULE	S50
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CHARGER BASE ONLY	S65
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRELESS REMOTE	S500
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TWO SPEED PUMP RELAY	S80
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WIRELESS REMOTE ONLY	S66
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CIRCUIT BOARD	S60
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRANSFORMER	S55
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRANSFORMER	S70
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMMAND CENTER BATTERY	S75
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FUSE	S90
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BATTERY COVER WITH O-RING & GASKETS REMOTE	S40

* NOT SHOWN



POLARIS EOS CONTROLLER

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES





WIRELESS REMOTE
OPT# 9235-107
MFG# E29



SHORTCUT REMOTE
OPT# 9235-105
MFG# E22

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9235-3	POLARIS Eos COMMAND CENTER	E3
9235-2	POLARIS Eos 4-FUNCTION CONTROLLER	E1
9235-4	POLARIS Eos EXPANSION PANEL FOR E3	E9
9235-101	COMMAND CENTER BOARD	E11
9235-102	ACTIVATOR BOARD	E12
9235-104	WIRELESS KIT (ANTENNA,REMOTE,CHARGING BASE)	E20
9235-103	IN-HOUSE PANEL	E21
9235-105	SHORTCUT REMOTE WITH 125FT CABLE	E22
9235-106	SHORTCUT REMOTE WITH 250FT CABLE	E23
9235-107	WIRELESS REMOTE WITH CHARGING BASE	E29
9235-100	WIRELESS REMOTE ONLY	E30
9235-108	WIRELESS CHARGING BASE ONLY	E31
9235-109	WIRELESS ANTENNA ONLY	E32
9235-110	BATTERY, WIRELESS REMOTE	E33
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RCB CABLE, 250 FT	E34
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RCB CABLE, 500 FT	E35
9235-113	RCB HUB CARD	E36
9235-114	RCB CABLE, 125 FT	E39
9235-115	PLC TRANSMITTER KIT	E40
9235-116	PLC DIMMER MODULE (LIGHTING ONLY)	E41
9235-117	PLC APPLIANCE MODULE	E43
9235-118	PLC DIMMER SCREW-IN LAMP MODULE	E44
9235-119	PLC PHASE COUPLER, PLUG-IN, 3 WIRE	E45
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLC PHASE COUPLER, HARDWIRED	E46
9235-121	TRANSFORMER	E66
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FUSE, TRANSFORMER	E68
9235-123	CPC EXTENSION KIT FOR E3 & E9, PER FOOT	E69
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PRESSURE SENSOR	E71
9235-125	DIMMER RELAY	E75
9235-126	DATALOGGER AND PC ACCESS SOFTWARE	E82
9238-22	TEMPERATURE SENSOR KIT (REPLACES S20)	7790
2101-128	TOOL KIT (WATERMATIC,Eos,SOL,AUTOCLEAR,CARETAKER)	TK2000

MODEL PGRM-2 IN GROUND POOL ALARM

FEATURES:
- NSF Certified to ASTM F 2208-08
- Includes in house remote receiver - 200 ft range
- 3 year warranty

- Always in alarm ready mode
- Tamper proof, alarm sounds if removed
- Sits on Deck
- Remove from pool and put in Sleep Mode when you want to use the pool
- Battery Powered
- Low Battery Indicator
- New Sensing Technology
- New weatherproof design
- Works with pools up to 20' x 40'
- Can be used with a solar blanket
- Completely Portable
- Automatic Reset
- Important Safety Feature
- In House Remote Receiver
- Horns are 85 dB at 10 feet
- Designed to detect intrusions similiar to a one year old child weighing 18 lbs and up



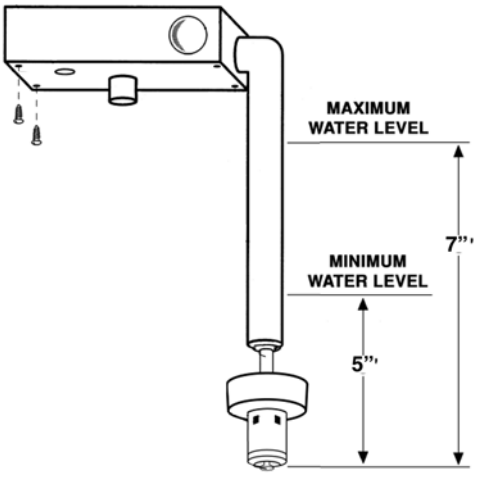


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3460-12	IN GROUND IN-POOL ALARM WITH REMOTE RECEIVER	PGM-2

MODEL PGRM-AG ABOVE GROUND POOL ALARM

FEATURES:
- NSF Certified to ASTM F 2208-08
- Includes in house remote receiver - 200 ft range
- 3 year warranty

- Always in alarm ready mode
- Tamper proof, alarm sounds if removed
- Attaches to top rail
- Designed specifically for above ground pools
- Remove from pool and put in Sleep Mode when you want to use the pool
- Battery Powered
- Low Battery Indicator
- New Sensing Technology
- New weatherproof design
- Works with pools up to 20' x 40' or 30' diameter
- Can be used with a solar blanket
- Completely Portable
- Automatic Reset
- Important Safety Feature
- In House Remote Receiver
- Horns are 85 dB at 10 feet
- Designed to detect intrusions similiar to a one year old child weighing 18 lbs and up



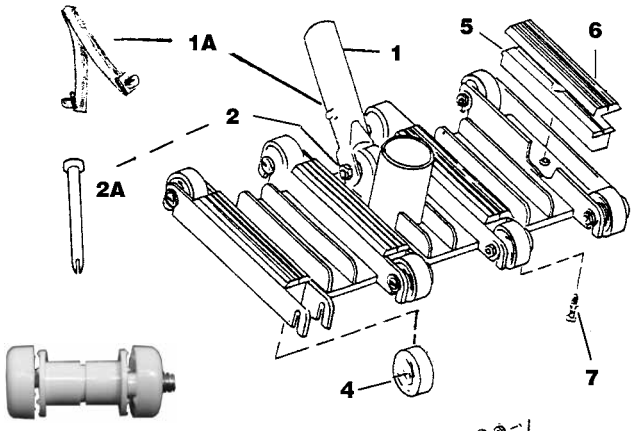


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3460-15	ABOVE GROUND IN-POOL ALARM WITH REMOTE RECEIVER	PGM-AG

VACUUM HEADS - Gunite

RAINBOW, AMERICAN PRODUCTS & OTHERS

FLEX VAC HEADS



3050-04



3050-04B



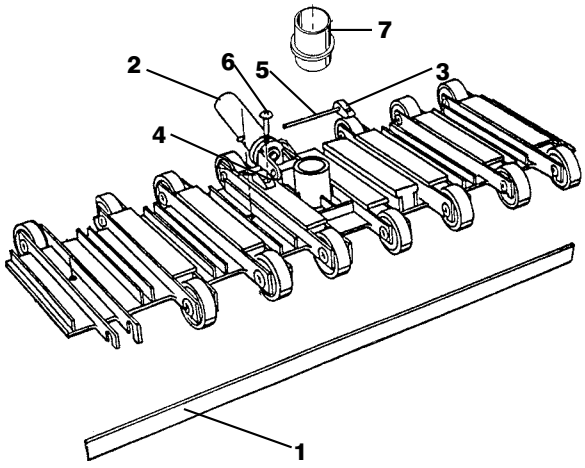
3050-05B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3050-05B	HANDLE, SNAP-ADAPT	R201476
1A	3206-0	CLIP, DELRIN	R22001
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE	R03038
2	3050-06	BOLT, NUT FOR HANDLE	R201496
2A	3082-02	PIN, DELRIN F/HANDLE 1 3/4" LONG	R03086
3**	3050-04	AXLE ASSY.	R201456
3**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AXLE ASSY, AMERICAN PROD	91001600
3**	3050-04B	AXLE ASSY. FOR 203 RAINBOW	R201470
4	3050-02	WHEEL (WHITE)	R03021
4	3050-02A	WHEEL (POLYURETHANE)	R03022
4	3050-02B	WHEEL W/ BALL BEARINGS	R201557
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL FOR AMERICAN PROD	91001400
5	3050-03	WEIGHT	R02006
6	3050-07	CAP	R03128
7	3050-01	BOLT FOR LEAD WEIGHT	R01075
*	3082-03	SPRING, STAINLESS TENSION	R03099

*NOT SHOWN

** NOTE-KEY #3 DOES ***NOT*** INCLUDE WHEEL

PRO VAC - RAINBOW





3050-05B



3050-05C

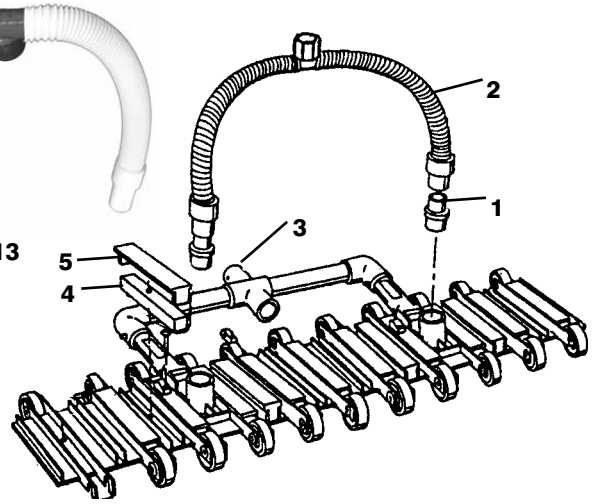
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3050-24	PRO VAC BLUE FLEX STRIP	R201778
1	3050-20	PRO VAC WHITE FLEX STRIP	R201776
2	3050-05C	METAL SWIVEL HANDLE	R201408
2	3050-05B	HANDLE, SNAP ADAPT	R201476
3	3050-21	LEFT SHAFT RETAINER	R03087
4	3050-21A	RIGHT SHAFT RETAINER	R03088
5	3050-22	STAINLESS STEEL SHAFT	R03161
6	3050-19	SHAFT SCREW	R01023
7	3050-12	HOSE SWIVEL ADAPTOR	R201566

NOTE: FOR OTHER ITEMS SUCH AS WHEELS AND BEARINGS, SEE FLEX VAC ABOVE

SUPER PRO VAC - MODEL 241



3050-13



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3050-12	HOSE SWIVEL ADAPTOR	R201566
2*	3050-13	MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	R201756
3	3050-26	HANDLE JOINING ASSEMBLY	R201780
4	3050-28	LEAD WEIGHT, LONG	R02009
5	3050-29	WEIGHT COVER, LONG	R03160

* MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY DOES NOT INCLUDE KEY #1

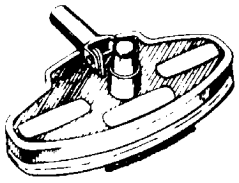
NOTE: FOR OTHER ITEMS, SEE FLEX VAC AND PRO VAC ABOVE

VACUUM HEAD PARTS - Vinyl

RAINBOW & HAYWARD

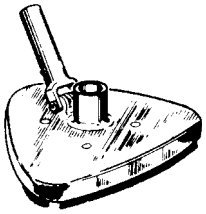
RAINBOW VACS

A



#193

B



#194, 195, 196

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	USED ON
1	3082-01	BRUSH, REPLACEMENT RAINBOW#193	R201526	A
2	3050-05B	HANDLE, SNAP-ADAPT	R201476	A
3	3083-01	BRUSH, REPLACEMENT RAINBOW#196	R201540	A/B
4	3084-01	BRUSH,SET RAINBOW #194 & #195	R201536	B
*	3083-02	BUMPER, VINYL RAINBOW #196	R03132	B
*	3083-03	SWIVEL HOSE CONNECTOR KIT #196	R03183	B
*	3082-02	PIN, HANDLE 1 3/4" LONG #194/195	R03086	B
*	3092-05	PIN, HANDLE 2 1/4" LONG #196	R03101	B

* NOT SHOWN

1



3082-01

2



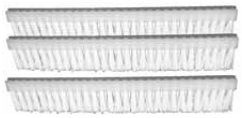
3050-05B

3



3083-01

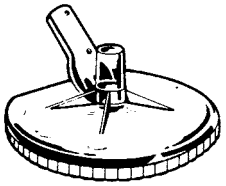
4



3084-01

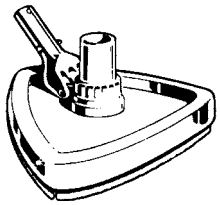
HAYWARD VACS

C



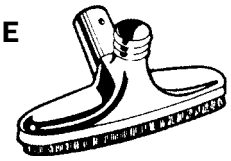
SP-1067

D



SP-1068

E



SP-309 & Alloy Brass

1



3089-02

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #	USED ON
1	3089-02	HANDLE BRACKET WITH BOLT & NUT	SPX1067QA	C/D
2	3089-01	BRUSH, REPLACEMENT SET #SP-1067	SPX1067C	C
3	3091-01	BRUSH, REPLACEMENT SET, #SP-1068	SPX1068G-3	D
4	3080-01	BRUSH, REPLACEMENT FOR ALLOY BRASS		E
*	3091-07	BOLT & NUT FOR HANDLE	SPX0068Z1A	1/C/D
*	3091-01	BRUSH, REPLACEMENT SET, #SP-1068	SPX1068G-3	D
*	3091-02	NUT, LOCK HAYWARD #SP-1068	SPX1068C	D
*	3091-05	HOSE CONNECTOR SET 1 1/4" & 1 1/2"	SPX1068DE	
*	3091-04	WEIGHT PAC,SET OF 3,#SP-1068	SPX1068FA	D
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRUSH, RPLCMENT FOR SP 309	SPX309C	E
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRACKET, HANDLE	SPX309D	E
*	3085-03	SCREW, SS FOR HANDLE BRACKET	SP64Z1A	E
*	3085-04	BUMPER, VINYL	SPX309X1	E

* NOT SHOWN

2



3089-01

3



3091-01

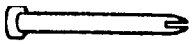
4



3080-01

MISC. VAC PARTS

1



2



3



4



3



3050-02

3



3050-02A

5



3050-05B

3



3050-02B

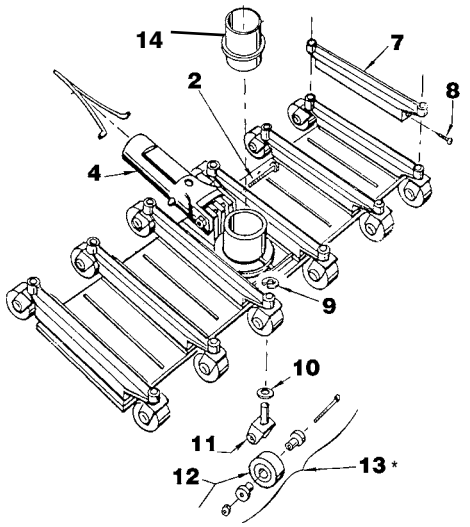
6



3050-05C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3092-05	PIN. DELRIN F/HANDLE 2 1/4" LONG	R03101
1	3082-02	PIN, DELRIN F/HANDLE 1 3/4" LONG	R03086
2	3206-0	CLIP, DELRIN	R22001
2	3206-1	CLIP, DELRIN (PACK OF 3)	R201556
3	3050-02	WHEEL (WHITE)	R03021
3	3050-02A	WHEEL (POLYURETHANE)	R03022
3	3050-02B	WHEEL W/ BALL BEARINGS	R201557
4	3082-03	SPRING, STAINLESS TENSION	R03099
5	3050-05B	PLASTIC HANDLE	R201476
6	3050-05C	METAL SWIVEL HANDLE	R201408

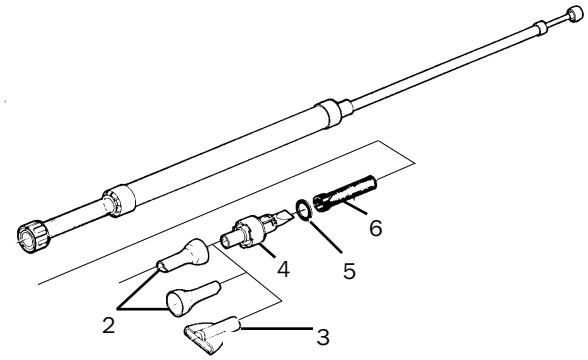
RAINBOW SWIVEL WHEEL FLEX VAC



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3050-06	BOLT, NUT FOR HANDLE, SS	R201496
4	3050-05B	HANDLE, SNAP-ADAPT	R201476
7	3050-18	SUPPORT, CASTER	R03032
8	3050-19	SCREW, LEAD RETAINER	R01023
9	3050-15	CLIP, RETAINING S.S.	R03058
10	3050-16	WASHER, WHEEL ADJ (SET OF 8)	R201626
11	3050-17	CASTER, SWIVEL	R03026
12	3050-02	WHEEL (WHITE)	R03021
12	3050-02A	WHEEL (POLYURETHANE)	R03022
12	3050-02B	WHEEL W/BALL BEARINGS	R201557
13*	3050-04C	AXLE, ASSY. FOR SWIVEL WHEEL	R201606
14	3050-12	HOSE SWIVEL ADAPTOR	R201566

*NOTE- AXLE ASSEMBLY DOES ***NOT*** INCLUDE WHEEL

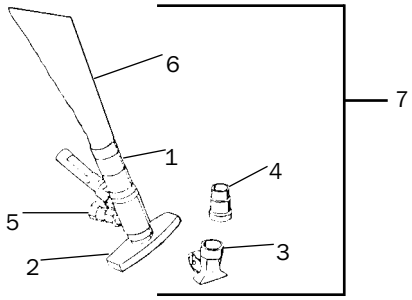
POLARIS SPA WAND MODEL 5-100-00



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	3090-04	NOZZLE, DUAL PURPOSE	5-113-00
3	3090-05	NOZZLE, WIDE SWEEP	5-111-00
4	3090-03	ASSEMBLY, END CAP AND VALVE	5-114-00
5	3090-02	SEAL, END CAP	5-115-00
6	3090-01	FILTER SCREEN	5-116-00

RAINBOW SPA VAC - MODEL 204

USES A GARDEN HOSE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3050-30	SUCTION CHAMBER #204-01	R201646
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRUSH NOZZLE #204-02	R201656
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHEEL SUCTION NOZZLE	R201666
4	3050-33	HOSE ADAPTER #204-04	R03080
5	3050-34	CONTROL VALVE #204-05	R03077
6	3050-35	REPLACEMENT BAG #204-06	R201696
7	3050-45	COMPLETE BOXED #204 MINI VAC	R201146
*	3050-36	SILT SOCKS (3 PER BUBBLE PACK)	R201716

* NOT SHOWN

GAME SPA & POOL VACUUM



The all-in-one cleaning tool. Quick, easy clean up of minor debris. Uses simple pump action to create suction. No hoses or hook-ups required.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3300-34	SPA VACUUM	4855

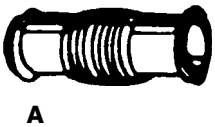
VACUUM HOSE REPAIR KIT





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3103A	HOSE CUFF FOR 1 1/4" HOSE	241
3103-0	HOSE CUFF FOR 1 1/2" HOSE	211
3104-0	HOSE CUFF FOR 2" HOSE	231
3105A	HOSE MENDER FOR 1 1/4" HOSE	242
3105-0	HOSE MENDER FOR 1 1/2" HOSE	212
3106-0	HOSE MENDER FOR 2" HOSE	232

VAC POLE PARTS











KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	3135-0	HANDLE GRIP	R22054
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE METAL CAM W/SLEEVE	R191246
C	3134-0	E-Z LOCK #806 (WHITE)	R191296
C	3136-0	E-Z LOCK #807 (FOR FIBERGLASS VACPOLE), BLACK	R191302
D	3201-0	BOLT, BRASS WING NUT	R221156

G.A.ME. ACCESSORIES

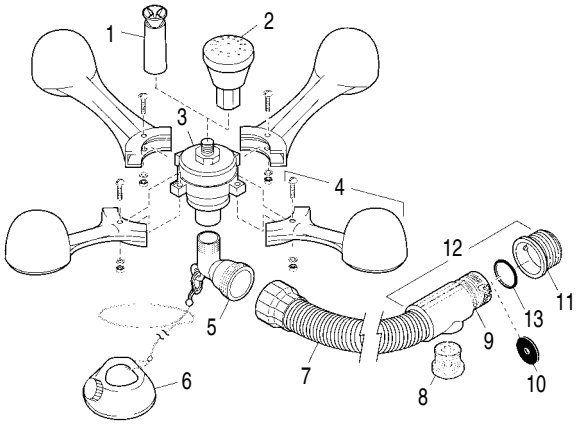




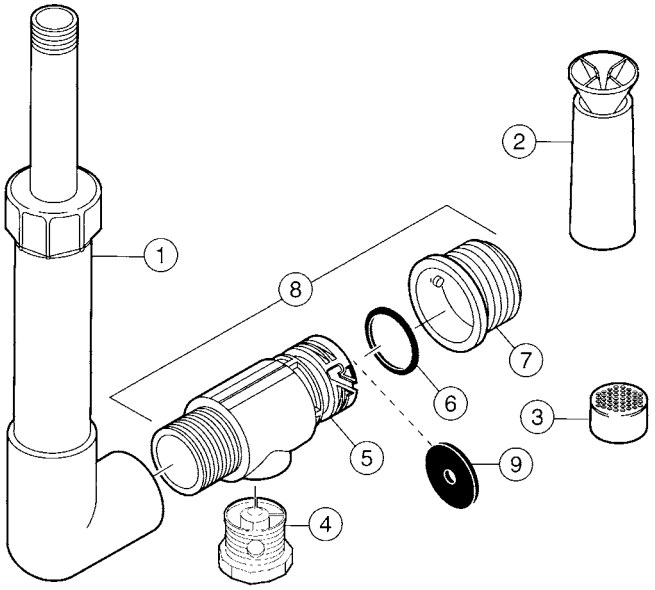
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3300-21	POOL & SPA BRUSH WITH PUMICE	4810
3300-46	BRUSH BOOSTER ATTACHES TO MOST BRUSHES	4868

POLARIS WATER STARS

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3090-18A	FOUNTAIN HEAD, GLORY	7-240-00
2	3090-18	FOUNTAIN HEAD, 3-TEIR	7-230-00
3	3090-20	CENTER ASSEMBLY	7-225-00
4	3090-19	POD	7-200-00
5	3090-17	ELBOW	7-260-00
6	3090-21	ANCHOR ASSEMBLY	7-270-00
7	3090-16	HOSE KIT, 10 FOOT	7-310-00
8	3260-02	ADJUSTABLE PLUG, UWF	11-203-00
9	3268-52	QUICK DISCONNECT, UWF	6-502-00
10	3260-04	O-RING, UWF/QD	6-505-00
11	3260-01	UNIVERSAL WALL FITTING (UWF)	6-500-00
12	3090-15A	UWF CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY	7-295-00
13	3090-23	RESTRICTOR WASHER	11-103-00



POLARIS WATER STARS WF



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3090-06	RISER	11-204-00
2	3090-07	GLORY HEAD	11-201-00
3	3090-08	FLOWER HEAD	11-200-00
4	3260-02	ADJUSTABLE PLUG, UWF	11-203-00
5	3090-09	QUICK DISCONNECT, UWF	11-205-00
6	3260-04	O-RING, UWF/QD	6-505-00
7	3260-01	UNIVERSAL WALL FITTING (UWF)	6-500-00
8	3090-15	UWF CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY	11-202-00
9	3090-23	RESTRICTOR WASHER	11-103-00

THERMOMETERS



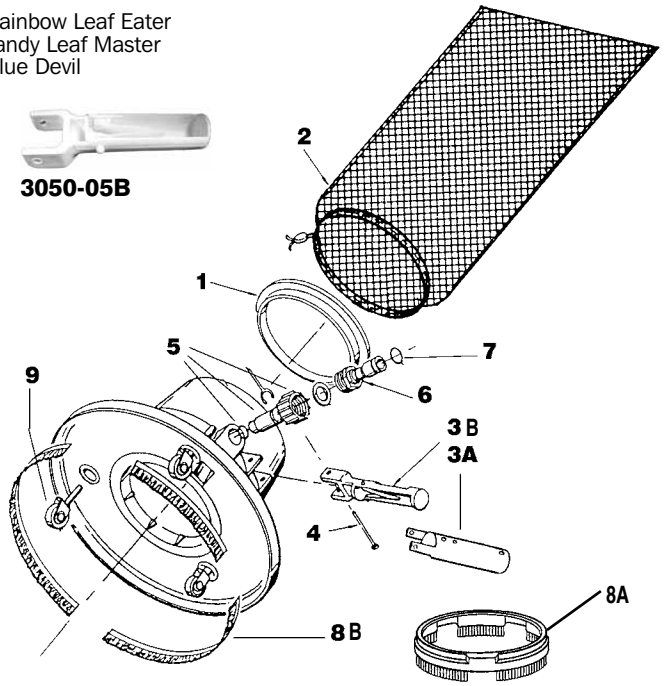
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3300-10	DERBY DUCK THERMOMETER	7000
3300-48	SURFIN SHARK THERMOMETER	2700
3300-25	DERBY DOLPHIN THERMOMETER	1700

LEAF VACS -Various Makes

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3092-06A	COLLAR, SNAP-ON FOR RAINBOW	R18502
1	3092-06	COLLAR, SNAP-ON FOR BLUE DEVIL	
1	3092-06	COLLAR, SNAP-ON FOR JANDY	1219
2	3092-01	BAG, MESH STANDARD	R211426
2	3092-03	BAG, FINE MESH	R211286
2	3092-04	BAG, 3' FINE MESH HIGH CAPACITY	R211432
3A	3092-08	HANDLE ASSY FOR JANDY	1150
3B	3050-05B	HANDLE, SNAP-ADAPT	R201476
*	3206-0	CLIP, DELRIN	R22001
4	3092-05	PIN, HANDLE 2 1/4" LONG	R03101
4	3082-02	PIN, HANDLE 1 3/4" LONG	R03086
5	3092-09	CONNECTOR, HOSE - JANDY	2167
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONNECTOR, HOSE - RAINBOW	
6	3095-00	ADAPTER, QUICK DISCONNECT	R18510
7	3250-F07	O-RING	
8A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BRUSH RING FOR JANDY	1223
8B	3092-07A	BRUSH SET FOR RAINBOW	R211406
9	3092-02	WHEEL ASSEMBLY FOR RAINBOW	R211436
9	3092-02	WHEEL ASSEMBLY FOR BLUE DEVIL	
9	3092-02	WHEEL ASSEMBLY FOR JANDY	1218

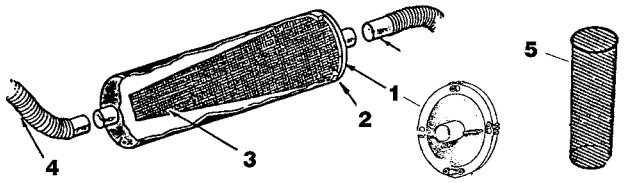
Rainbow Leaf Eater
Jandy Leaf Master
Blue Devil

3050-05B



RAINBOW LEAF TRAP - Model 180

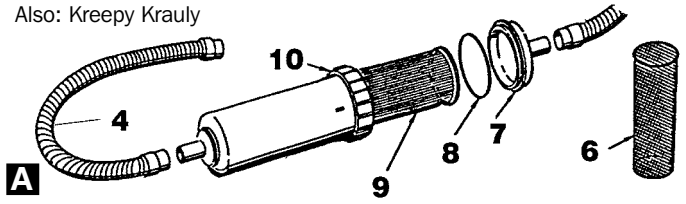
1	3094-04	LID	R211206
2	4600-4493	O-RING	R18608
3	3094-07	BAG, SCREEN	R211216
3	3094-06	BAG, FILTER SILT	R211226
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAG, SAND/SILT	R211230
4	3094-01	HOSE, FLEXIBLE 1 1/2" x 3' LONG	R211256
5	5400-B204	BASKET, METAL HEAVY DUTY, 16 1/8" LONG	B-204



RAINBOW LEAF TRAP 179/ 179C

A	REPLACE	NLA LEAF TRAP REP W/3093-0	R21101
4	3094-01	HOSE, FLEXIBLE 1 1/2" x 3' LONG	R211256
6	5400-B204	BASKET, COATED WIRE, 13" LONG	R211526
7	3094-04A	LID	R211506
8	4662-02	O-RING	R172223
9	3094-09	BAG, SCREEN POLYESTER	R211516
9	3094-09A	BAG,SAND/SILT	R211518
10	4690-10	RING, LOCK	R172214

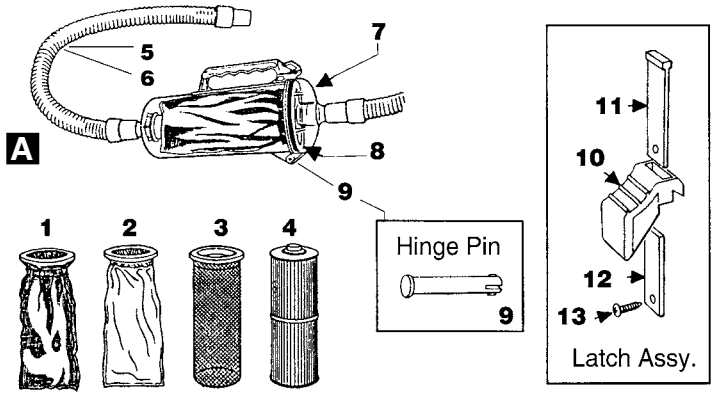
Also: Kreepy Krauly



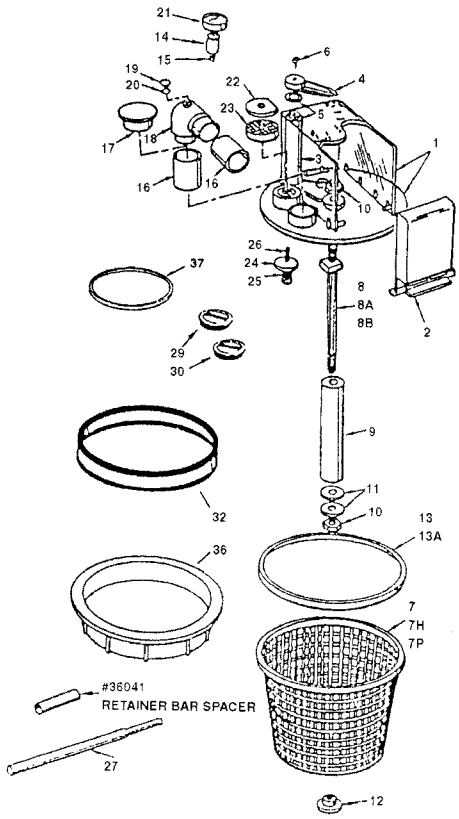
RAINBOW LEAF TRAP 186

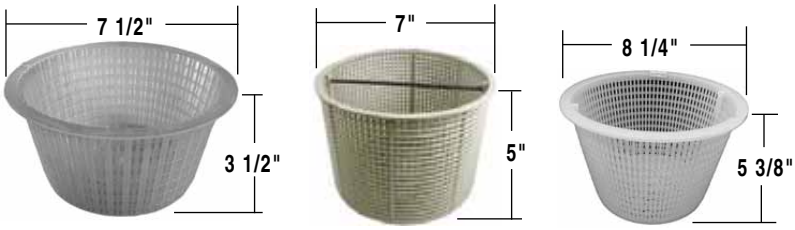
A	3093-0	COMPLETE "SEE THRU" LEAF TRAP W/ STANDARD BAG & 1 1/2", 3' HOSE	R211084
1	3094-09	BAG, SCREEN POLYESTER	R211516
2	3094-09A	BAG,SAND/SILT	R211518
3	5400-B204	BASKET, COATED WIRE, 13" LONG	R211526
4	3094-16	CARTRIDGE,25 SQ.FT. WITH PLUG	R172653
4	3094-16A	CARTRIDGE,50 SQ.FT. WITH PLUG	R172654
5	3094-01	HOSE, FLEXIBLE 1 1/2" x 3' LONG	R211256
6	3094-01A	HOSE, FLEXIBLE 2" x 3' LONG	R211260
7	3094-10	LID ONLY 1 1/2"	R18650
7	3094-10A	LID ONLY 2"	R18651
8	4662-02	O-RING	R172223
9	3094-11	PIN, HINGE	R18654
10	3094-12	HANDLE, LATCH	R18648
11	3094-13	LATCH	R18655
12	3094-14	RETAINER, LATCH	R18656
13	3094-15	SCREW, LATCH	R01045
*	3050-39	LATCH & O-RING KIT (CONTAINS KEY 8-13)	R211600

*NOT SHOWN



PENTAIR/RAINBOW VAC MATE





3059-105 5403-12 3048-070

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3048-010	TOP HOUSING & PLATE ASSY (LARGE) R211100	R36026
2	3048-011	WEIR ASSEMBLY	R36027
3	3048-012	CONTROL SHAFT ASSY	R36028
4	3048-013	CONTROL HANDLE	R36013
5	3048-014	THRUST WASHER	R36022
6	3094-15	CONTROL HANDLE SCREW	R01045
7	3048-070	DEBRIS BASKET ONLY R211100	R36009
7H	5403-12	DEBRIS BASKET, HAYWARD STYLE 1075 THRU 1086	R38012
7P	3059-105	DEBRIS BASKET, PENTAIR STYLE 501021-1022	R38007
8	3048-362	BASKET SHAFT R211100-5-1/2 IN.	R36017
8A	OBSOLETE	BASKET SHAFT, HAYWARD-4-7/8 IN.	R36063
9	3048-015	LEAD WEIGHT	R36003
10	3059-014	HEX NUT 3/8-16	R01066
11	3048-361	SPACER WASHER	R36016
12	3048-363	KNOB	R36024
13	3048-130	GASKET, LARGE, FITS R36009 BASKET	R36002
13A	3048-017	GASKET, HAYWARD STYLE BASKET	R36025
14	3048-027	COUPLING, VACUUM GAUGE R211101	R172204
15	3048-026	NIPPLE, VACUUM GAUGE R211101	R172050
16	3048-364	CUFF	R36030
17	3048-018	CAP PLUG	R36019
18	3048-365	90º ELBOW	R36031
19	2114-43	1/4 IN. ACCESS PLUG MPT	R172392
20	3250-F07	O-RING, ACCESS PLUG FOR R172392 PLUG	R172393
21	4731-10	VACUUM GAUGE	R36006
22	3048-220	ANTI-VORTEX PLATE	R36023
23	3048-020	BY-PASS SCREEN	R36020
24	3048-021	DISC, BY-PASS	R36018
25	3048-022	SPRING, BY-PASS	R36004
26	3048-016	ADJUSTMENT SCREW	R36021
27	3059-071	RETAINER BAR, LONG, R211100	R36033
29	3048-024	THREADED PLUG 2 IN.	R22011
30	3048-025	THREADED PLUG 1-1/2 IN.	R22010
32	3048-023	GASKET, BAKER HYDRO RING	R36046
36	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTER KIT, PENTAIR POOL PRODUCTS SKIMMER	R36060

G.A.M.E. - ACCESSORIES

WHAC-A-MOLE BOP ACTION SPRINKLER

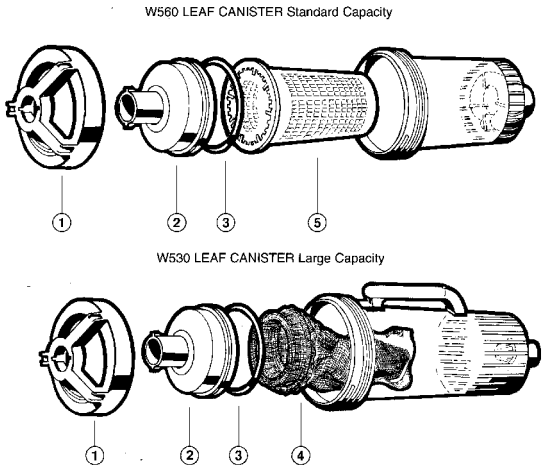


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3300-41	WHAC-A-MOLE BOP ACTION SPRINKLER	4401

HAYWARD LEAF CANISTER

W560 STANDARD AND W530 LARGE CAPACITY

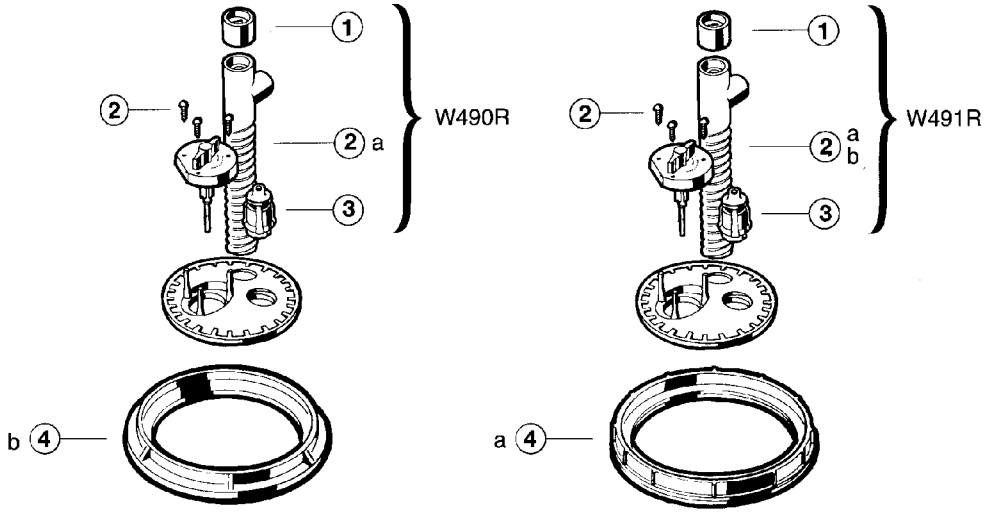




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	3259-W532	LOCK RING FOR W530 & W560	AXW532
2	3259-W533	LID WITH O-RING	AXW533A
3	3259-W542	LEAF CANISTER O-RING	AXW542
4	3259-W538	PERMANENT BAG FOR W530	AXW538
5	3259-0030	LEAF BASKET FOR W560	AXW431A
	3259-V098	HOSE ADAPTOR FOR W530 & W560	AXV098

HAYWARD SKIMMER VACUUM PLATE

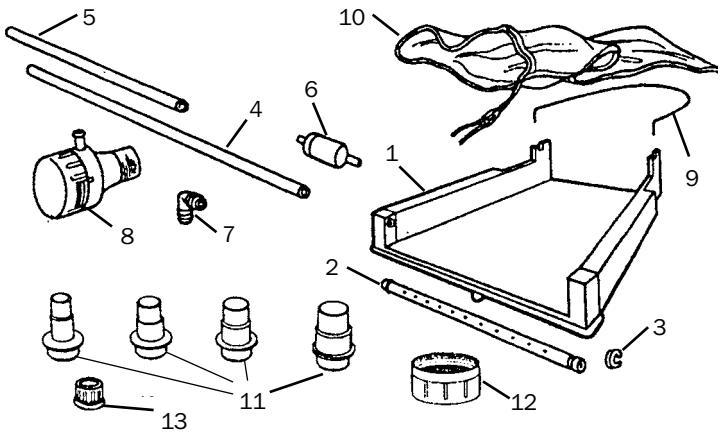




KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	4043-120	COMPLETE VACUUM PLATE ASSEMBLY	W490R
A	3259-055	COMPLETE VACUUM PLATE ASSEMBLY	W491R
1	3259-V096	VACUUM GAUGE, 1/8" MPT, BACK CONNECTION	AXV096GR
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LONG STANDPIPE (FOR BAKER HYDRO ONLY)	AXW424
2B	3259-0061	SHORT STANDPIPE	AXW473
3	3259-0029	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY	AXW428A
4A	3259-0031	ADAPTOR RING WITH GASKET FOR W491R	AXW436A
4B	3250-W475	ADAPTOR RING WITH GASKET FOR W490R	AXW475
5	3250-W524	ADAPTOR KIT FOR BAKER HYDRO SKIMMER	AXW524

RAINBOW HYDRO - SKIM

FLOATING SURFACE DEBRIS COLLECTOR - MODEL 211124



ATTENTION

THIS PAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE INTERNET VERSION OF THE POOL CATALOG.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SKIMMER BODY ASSY	R70040
2	3049-02	WATER JET BAR ASSY	R70041
3	3049-03	RETAINER CLIP	R70024
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 18" WATER SUPPLY TUBING	R70042
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 12" WATER SUPPLY TUBING	R70043
6	3049-06	SWIVEL ASSEMBLY	R70044
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 90 DEGREE ELBOW INST x INST	R70007
8	3049-08	CONTROL VALVE	R70045
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BAG SUPPORT WIRE	R70004
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COLLECTOR BAG	R70005
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTROL VALVE WALL FITTING ADAPTER KIT	R70046
12	3049-13	EYEBALL FITTING ADAPTER RETAINER NUT THREAD x 1 1/2" FIP	R70051
13	3049-12	MEND NUT	R70003

NEVER DRAIN YOUR POOL AGAIN!

ADHERE, SEAL AND REPAIR UNDERWATER.

PREMIUM ADHESIVE AND SEALANT FOR THE ENTIRE POOL AND SPA AREA

UNDERWATER MAGIC

VISIT WWW.UNDERWATERMAGICUSA.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-01	UNDERWATER MAGIC WHITE, 290 ML TUBE CASE OF 12, WHITE	UWM-01
6530-11	UNDERWATER MAGIC WHITE, 290 ML TUBE SINGLE TUBE, WHITE	



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-02	UNDERWATER MAGIC BLUE 290 ML TUBE CASE OF 12, BLUE	UWM-02
6530-12	UNDERWATER MAGIC BLUE, 290 ML TUBE SINGLE TUBE, BLUE	



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-03	UNDERWATER MAGIC TAN, 290 ML TUBE CASE OF 12, TAN	UWM-03
6530-13	UNDERWATER MAGIC TAN, 290 ML TUBE SINGLE TUBE, TAN	



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-04	UNDERWATER MAGIC GRAY, 290 ML TUBE CASE OF 12, GRAY	UWM-04
6530-14	UNDERWATER MAGIC GRAY, 290 ML TUBE SINGLE TUBE, GRAY	



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-09	UNDERWATER MAGIC BLACK, 290 ML TUBE CASE OF 12, BLACK	UWM-09
6530-19	UNDERWATER MAGIC BLACK, 290 ML TUBE SINGLE TUBE, BLACK	

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
6530-20	UNDERWATER MAGIC 290 ML TUBE MIXED CASE OF 12 3- WHITE, 3-TAN, 3- BLUE, 3-GRAY	

Please check with us on custom mixed cases

LIGHT NICHE REPAIR

THE LIGHT DOCTOR

FACE RING REPAIR KITS















ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3503-001	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR HAYWARD NICHE	TLD10HT
3503-002	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 10 HOLE TOP	TLD10T
3503-003	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 10 HOLE BOTTOM	TLD10B
3503-004	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 8 HOLE TOP	TLD8T
3503-005	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 8 HOLE BOTTOM	TLD8B
3503-006	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 6 HOLE TOP	TLD6T
3503-007	LIGHT NICHE REPAIR KIT FOR 6 HOLE BOTTOM	TLD6B

NICHE CLOSURES

Close off the niche if a light will no longer be used



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3503-010	LIGHT NICHE DISC CLOSURE FOR 6 HOLE NICHE	TLD6D
3503-009	LIGHT NICHE DISC CLOSURE FOR 8 HOLE NICHE	TLD8D
3503-008	LIGHT NICHE DISC CLOSURE FOR 10 HOLE NICHE	TLD10D

NICHE FACE RING PEAL & STICK SMART GASKETS



8 HOLE
9 3/4" ID
11 1/2" OD



10 HOLE
10 1/2" ID
12 3/8" OD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3503-20	8 HOLE GASKET	SG300
3503-21	10 HOLE GASKET	SG400

MULTI-TORK SERVICE TOOLS

TIME SAVING WRENCH SOCKS FOR MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS













ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	MFG#
0195-100	DOUBLE HEX BACK TO BACK TOOL 9/16" AND 7/8" SOCKETS FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF PUMPS AND FILTER KNOBS	MT-100
0195-101	QUAD CAVITY SOCKET FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF PUMPS AND FILTER KNOBS	MT-101
0195-770	DUAL GEOMETRY SOCKET SYSTEM 3 CLAMP ASSEMBLY KNOBS FOR BOTH 2 1/4" AND 3" KNOBS	MTJ-770
0195-301	MULTI TOOL PACK INCLUDES THE MT-100, MT-101, AND MTJ-770	MT-301
0195-200	DUAL USE HEATER PLUG SOCKET FOR THE RAYPAK UNITHERM GOVERNOR PLUG AND PENTAIR MAX-E-THERM/MAX-E-TEMP THERMAL REGULATOR PLUG	HPS-200

VYNA BOND

Vyna Bond Vinyl Repair Patch

Repair Pool Liners even under water.
Easy to use right from the tube.
Patch included for repairs.
Bonds to all vinyls without heat.
Also bonds ABS or PVC pipes and connections.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6566-0	12 oz. can Vyna Bond
6566A	1 oz. Patch Kit

PERMANENT SEALER

Permanent Sealer

May be used to attach skimmer, stair and other gaskets, even underwater. Also seals small cracks. For vertical cracks or joints, use the HV (High Viscosity) sealer.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6573-10	4 oz. Squeeze Tube (White)
6573A	Standard Caulk Tube (White)
6573B	HV (High Viscosity) (for use with horizontal joints and invertical joints up to ½" width)



6573-10



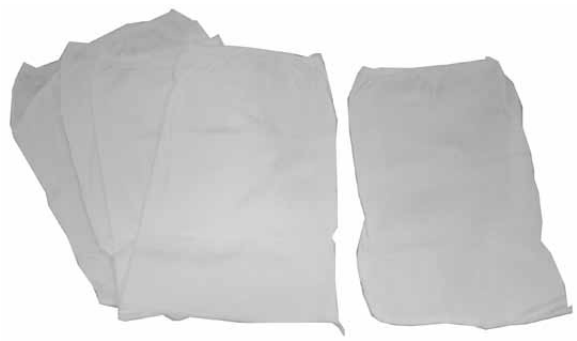
6573A



6573B

ULTRA SCREEN SKIMMER BASKET LINER

Save on filter cleaning installs and remove in seconds reusable fits most skimmer baskets



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
3041-001	ULTRA SCREEN SKIMMER BASKET LINER PACKAGE OF 5	US-12

HEAT SNORKEL

3305-0



3305-1



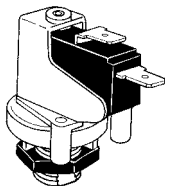
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3305-0	HEAT SNORKEL PRO FOR IN-GROUND POOLS
3305-1	HEAT SNORKEL PRO V FOR ABOVE GROUND POOLS

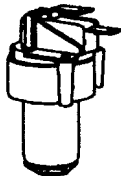
AIR SWITCHES, MAINTAINED CONTACT

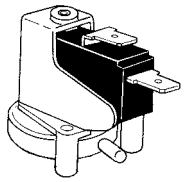
HERGA, LEN GORDON, PRES: AIR TROL, TRIDELTA

ALSO REFERRED TO AS "LATCHING" OR "ALTERNATE ACTION" AIR SWITCHES

SINGLE POLE, SINGLE THROW (SPST) - 2 TERMINALS

1 

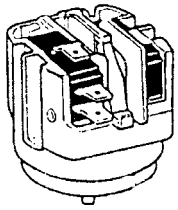
2 

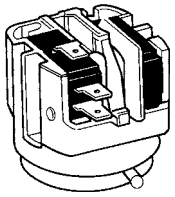
3 

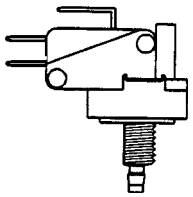
4 

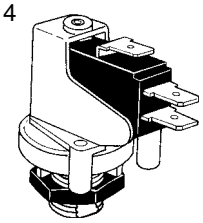
KEY	ITEM #	MFG	CONTACTS	TYPE	SPOUT	AMPS	MFG #
1	REPLACE NLA REP W/9244-67	TRIDELTA	SPST	Maintained	CENTER	25 AMP	TBS310
1	9244-17	TRIDELTA	SPST	Maintained	CENTER	10 AMP	TBS305
1	9244-60	PRESI-AIRTROL	SPST	Maintained	CENTER	25 AMP	TVA425B
2	9244-39	TRIDELTA	SPST	Maintained	CENTER	25 AMP	TBS3207
3	9244-36	TRIDELTA	SPST	Maintained	SIDE	25 AMP	TBS406
3	OBSOLETE	PRESI-AIRTROL	SPST	Maintained	SIDE	25 AMP	TRA425A
4	9244-66	TECMARK	SPST	Maintained	CENTER	5 AMP	TBS312A
4	9244-67	TECMARK	SPST	Maintained	CENTER	25 AMP	TBS310A

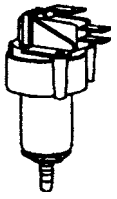
SINGLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW (SPDT) - 3 TERMINALS

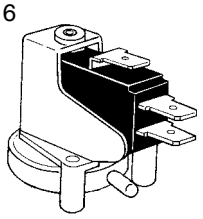
1 

2 

3 

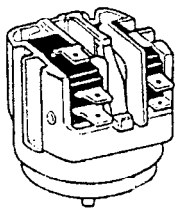
4 

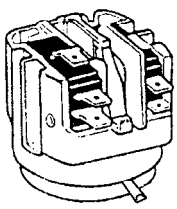
5 

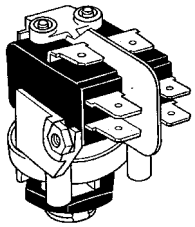
6 

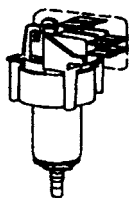
KEY	ITEM #	MFG	CONTACTS	TYPE	SPOUT	AMPS	MFG #
1	9244-16A	HERGA	SPDT	Maintained	CENTER	20 AMP	6871-ACO-0106
1	9244-52	PRES: AIR TROL	SPDT	Maintained	CENTER	21 AMP	ACA111A
2	9248-04	HERGA	SPDT	Maintained	SIDE	20 AMP	6861-AOO-U106
3	9200-30A	LEN GORDON	SPDT	Maintained	CENTER	20 AMP	JAG-4X (860016-0)
4	9244-53	PRES: AIR TROL	SPDT	Maintained	CENTER	21 AMP	TVA111B
4	9244-16	TRIDELTA	SPDT	Maintained	CENTER	25 AMP	TBS301
4	9244-62	PRESI-AIRTROL	SPDT	Maintained	CENTER	25 AMP	TVA125B
5	9240-01	TRIDELTA	SPDT	Maintained	CENTER	25 AMP	TBS3212
6	9244-19	TRIDELTA	SPDT	Maintained	SIDE	25 AMP	TBS401
6	9244-38	TRIDELTA	SPDT	Maintained	SIDE	10 AMP	TBS411

DOUBLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW (DPDT) - 6 TERMINALS

1 

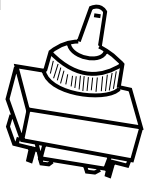
2 

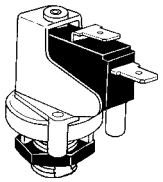
3 

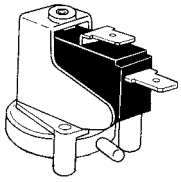
4 

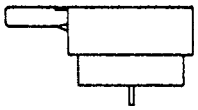
KEY	ITEM #	MFG	CONTACTS	TYPE	SPOUT	AMPS	MFG #
1	9248-02A	HERGA	DPDT	Maintained	CENTER	20 AMP	6862-ACO-U106
1	9243-10	HERGA	DPDT	Maintained	CENTER	20 AMP	6872-ACO-U106
2	9248-03	HERGA	DPDT	Maintained	SIDE	20 AMP	6862-AOO-U106
3	9244-18	TRIDELTA	DPDT	Maintained	CENTER	20 AMP	TBS317
3	9244-53A	PRES: AIR TROL	DPDT	Maintained	CENTER	21 AMP	TVA211B
3	9244-64	PRES: AIR TROL	DPDT	Maintained	CENTER	21 AMP	TVA211A
3	9244-63	PRESI-AIRTROL	DPDT	Maintained	CENTER	25 AMP	TVA225B
4	9241-01	TRIDELTA	DPDT	Maintained	CENTER	25 AMP	TBS3213

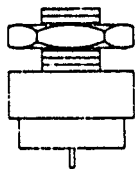
SINGLE POLE, SINGLE THROW (SPST) - 2 TERMINALS

1 

2 

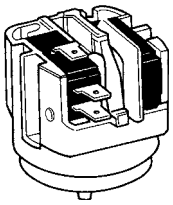
3 

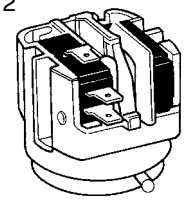
4 

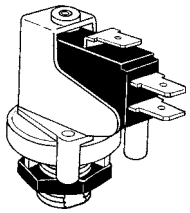
5 

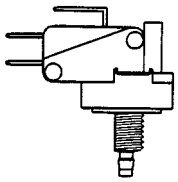
KEY	ITEM #	MFG	CONTACTS	TYPE	SPOUT	AMPS	MFG #
1	9200-30B	LEN GORDON	SPST	Momentary	CENTER	3 AMP	JAG1 (400006)
2	9244-31	TRIDELTA	SPST	Momentary	CENTER	10 AMP	TBS304
2	OBSOLETE	TRIDELTA	SPST	Momentary	CENTER	3 AMP	TBS312
2	9244-56	PRESI:AIRTROL	SPST	Momentary	CENTER	21 AMP	TVM411B
3	9243-16	TRIDELTA	SPST	Momentary	SIDE	3 AMP	TBS412
3	9244-57	PRESI:AIRTROL	SPST	Momentary	SIDE	21 AMP	TRM411B
4	9244-42	TRIDELTA	SPST	Momentary	PC BOARD MT	1 AMP	PCB101
4	9244-55	PRESI-AIRTROL	SPST	Momentary	PC MOARD MT	1 AMP	CRPSEG-A
5	9244-43	TRIDELTA	SPST	Momentary	PC BOARD MT	1 AMP	PCB102

SINGLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW (SPDT) - 3 TERMINALS

1 

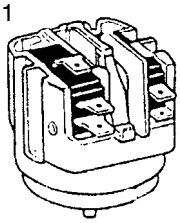
2 

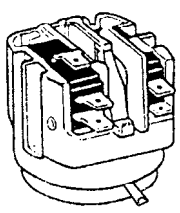
3 

4 

KEY	ITEM #	MFG	CONTACTS	TYPE	SPOUT	AMPS	MFG #
1	9244-50A	PRES: AIRTROL	SPDT	Momentary	CENTER	21 AMP	ACM211A
2	9243-14A	HERGA	SPDT	Momentary	SIDE	20 AMP	6871-000-U106
2	9243-04A	HERGA	SPDT	Momentary	CENTER	20 AMP	6871-C00-U106
3	OBSOLETE	TRIDELTA	SPDT	Momentary	CENTER	25 AMP	TBS302
3	9244-51	PRES: AIRTROL	SPDT	Momentary	CENTER	21 AMP	TVM111B
3	9244-58	PRES: AIRTROL	SPDT	Momentary	CENTER	21AMP	TVM211B
4	9200-30	LEN GORDON	SPST	Momentary	CENTER	3 AMP	JAG 3 (860010-0)

DOUBLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW (DPDT) - 6 TERMINALS

1 

2 

KEY	ITEM #	MFG	CONTACTS	TYPE	SPOUT	AMPS	MFG #
1	9248-02	HERGA	DPDT	Momentary	CENTER	20 AMP	6862-C00-U106
2	9248-03A	HERGA	DPDT	Momentary	SIDE	20 AMP	6862-000-U106

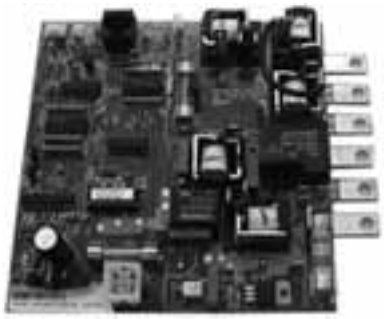
CIRCUIT BOARDS

BALBOA WITH 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR

THESE CIRCUIT BOARDS HAVE AN 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR FOR THE SPA SIDE CONTROL

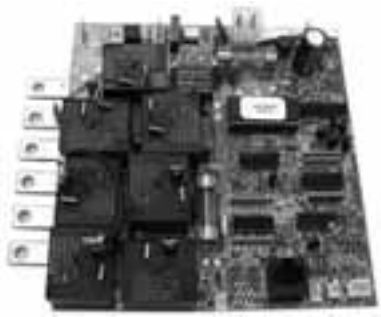


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9710-09	DUPLEX DIGITAL CIRCUIT BOARD MEASURES 6 1/8"" X 5 3/4" (1) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP NUMBER DIGDUPR1A USES 30337 DUAL SENSOR (9711-27) COMBINATION TEMP AND HI LIMIT	54003



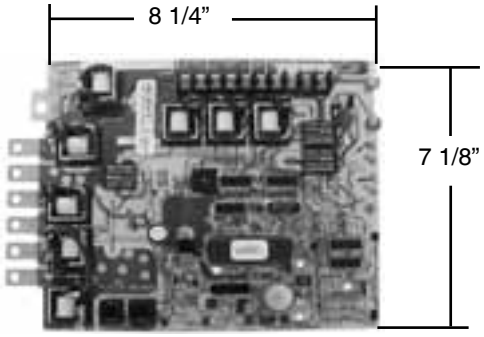
1

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	9710-15	SUPER DUPLEX DIGITAL CIRCUIT BOARD 2 PUMP CIRCUIT BOARD MEASURES 6 1/8"" X 5 3/4" (1) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP NUMBER M1R1B USES 30337 DUAL SENSOR (9711-27) COMBINATION TEMP AND HI LIMIT	54091



2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3	9710-221	SERIAL DELUXE DIGITAL BOARD (NEW STYLE) CHIP # LDE240R2B USED ON OUTDOOR SYSTEM USED WITH VARIOUS SPASIDES 1-8 PIN & 1-6 PIN CONNECTOR	54175-01



3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4	9710-91	HEAT JACKET BOARD MEASURES 4 3/16" X 4 1/4" (1) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP #HTJACKR1A USED IN BALBOA 52973-0 HEAT JACKET	53247



4

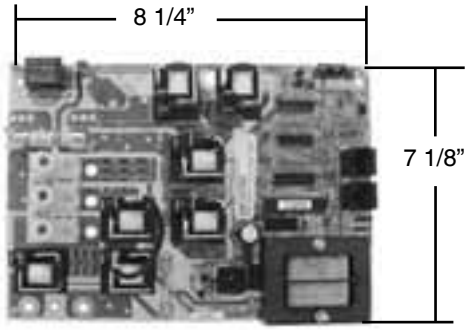
CIRCUIT BOARDS

BALBOA WITH 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR

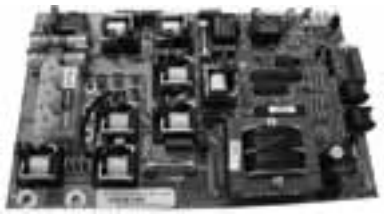
THESE CIRCUIT BOARDS HAVE AN 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR FOR THE SPA SIDE CONTROL



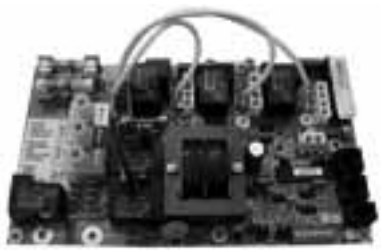
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9710-45	VALUE 2000 CIRCUIT BOARD (NON M-7 TYPE) CHIP # VALUER1C USED WITH VARIOUS SPASIDES 2-8 PIN PHONE PLUG	54161
2	9710-010	2000LE SERIAL STANDARD CIRCUIT BOARD MEASURES 9 3/4" X 6" (2) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTORS CHIP NUMBER 2000LE USES 32016 HI LIMIT SENSOR KIT (9711-101) USES 30352 TEMP SENSOR (9711-100)	52295
3	9710-32	SUV M-7 CIRCUIT BOARD MEASURES 9" X 5 1/4" (1) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR (1) 4 PIN CONNECTOR CHIP NUMBER SUVR1B	52532-01
4	9710-71	VS501 CIRCUIT BOARD MEASURES 11" X 5" (2) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTORS CHIP NUMBER VS501ZR2B	54357-03
5	9710-72	VS510S CIRCUIT BOARD MEASURES 11" X 5" (2) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTORS CHIP NUMBER VS510SZR1A	54372-02



1



2



3



4



5

CIRCUIT BOARDS

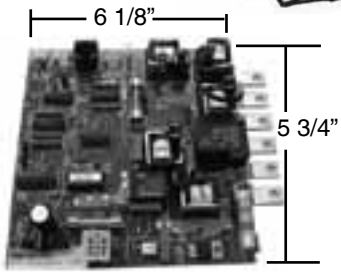
BALBOA WITH 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR

THESE CIRCUIT BOARDS HAVE AN 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR FOR THE SPA SIDE CONTROL (9710-10 HAS 2)

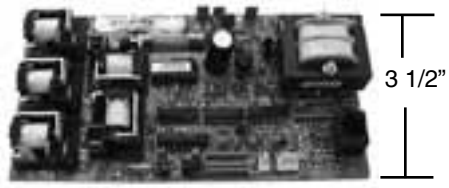


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9710-10	DUPLEX CIRCUIT BOARD MEASURES 6 1/8"" X 5 3/4" (2) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP NUMBER DUPLEXR1A USES 30337 DUAL SENSOR (9711-27) COMBINATION TEMP AND HI LIMIT	51230
2	9710-12	LITE DIGITAL BOARD MEASURES 6 3/4"" X 3 1/2" (1) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP NUMBER WHRLPLR1A USES 30337 DUAL SENSOR (9711-27) COMBINATION TEMP AND HI LIMIT	51056
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LITE LEADER BOARD MEASURES 6 3/4"" X 3 1/2" (1) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP NUMBER LITELDR1A USES 30337 DUAL SENSOR (9711-27) COMBINATION TEMP AND HI LIMIT	54115

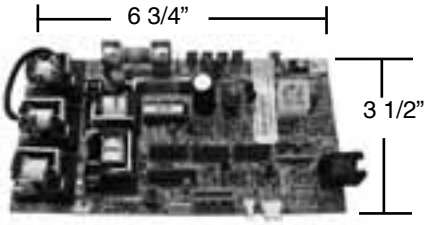
1



2



3



CIRCUIT BOARDS

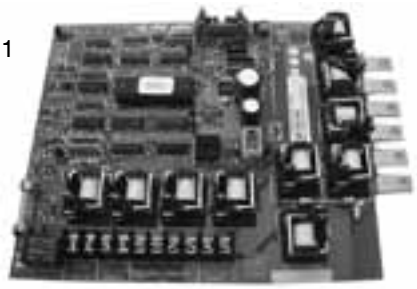
BALBOA WITH 14 PIN RIBBON CONNECTOR

I.D. THESE CIRCUIT BOARDS USE A 14 PIN RIBBON CABLE CONNECTOR FOR THE SPA SIDE CONTROL.

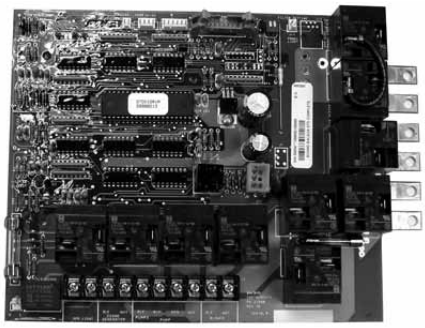
BOARDS SHOWN MEASURE 8 1/2" X 7 1/2"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9710-11	ANALOG BOARD CHIP #ANALOG (USED WITH SPA SIDE 9705-01 SEE PG D-2)	50803
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DELUXE DIGITAL BOARD CHIP #DLXDIGR1A	50805
2	9710-08	STANDARD DIGITAL BOARD CHIP #STDDIGR1A	50804

1



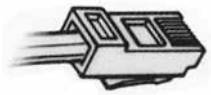
2



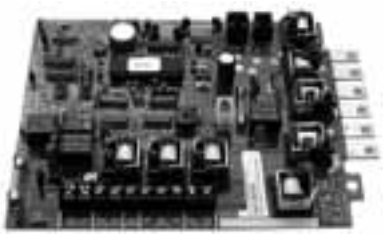
CIRCUIT BOARDS

BALBOA WITH PHONE PLUG CONNECTORS

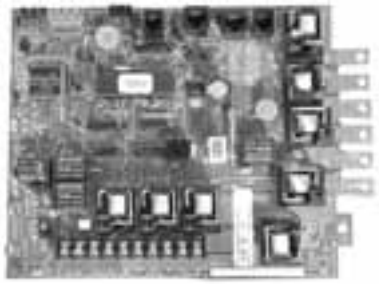
THESE BOARDS USE BOTH
8 PIN & 6 PIN CONNECTORS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MEASURES 8 1/2"" X 7 1/8" (1) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR AND (1) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP NUMBER M2/M3R1C USES 30337 DUAL SENSOR (9711-27) COMBINATION TEMP AND HI LIMIT	
2	9710-31	M-7 SERIES CIRCUIT BOARD MEASURES 8 1/2"" X 7 1/8" (2) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTORS AND (2) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTORS CHIP NUMBER M7XXXXR1A USE 32016, M-7 SENSOR ASSEMBLY (9711-101) (2 ARE USED FOR EACH SYSTEM)	52076



1



2

CIRCUIT BOARD TO HEATER CONNECTORS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9711-83*	COPPER STRAP, FLAT	30192
9711-84	COPPER STRAP, L-SHAPE	30511
9711-115*	COPPER STRAP FOR VS SYSTEMS	30039

* NOT SHOWN

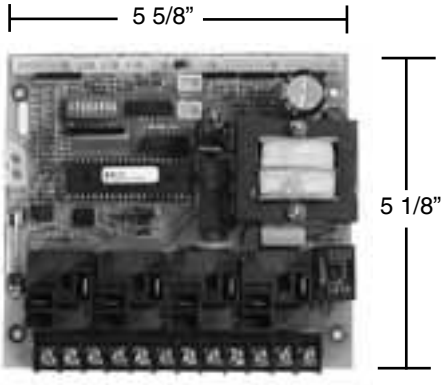


BRETT (CATALINA)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9300-03G	UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT BOARD KIT USED WITH BL-C & BL-S SERIES SPASIDE CONTROLS. 9 PIN RIBBON CONNECTOR FOR SPASIDE. SEE PG D-4	34-5023A
9300-04*	9 PIN TO 8 PIN ADAPTER (USE TO ADAPT OLDER 8 PIN SPASIDE CONTROL TO THIS BOARD)	60010
9300-21*	STRAP ON TEMPERATURE SENSOR	070840
9300-27*	TIME CLOCK CABLE KIT	730445-0

* NOT SHOWN

THE 9300-03G KIT IS USED TO REPLACE CIRCUIT BOARDS RC4, RC4A, RC4P, RC4PA, RC7, RC7A, RC7E. THE CIRCUIT BOARD ALONE IS USED IN THE BL-40.



CIRCUIT BOARDS

BRETT (CATALINA), LEISURE BAY, LEN GORDON

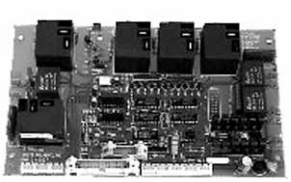
BRETT AQUALINE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9300-03E	BL-70 CIRCUIT BOARD	34-5007
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BL-60 CIRCUIT BOARD	34-5016
*	9300-03C	BL-50 CIRCUIT BOARD	34-5015
3	9300-03H	BL-45 CONTROL CIRCUIT BOARD	34-5019
4	9300-03K	BL-45 RELAY CIRCUIT BOARD	34-5021
*	9185-102	TEMPERATURE SENSOR FOR THESE BOARDS 60" CORD, 3 PIN CONNECTOR	38-0400A
*	9185-101	HI-LIMIT SENSOR FOR THESE BOARDS 15" CORD, 3 PIN CONNECTOR	38-0399
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BL-46 CIRCUIT BOARD	34-5025A

* NOT SHOWN

* NOT SHOWN

1



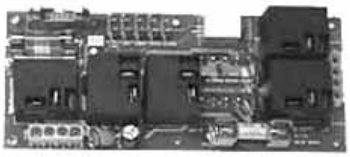
2



3



4



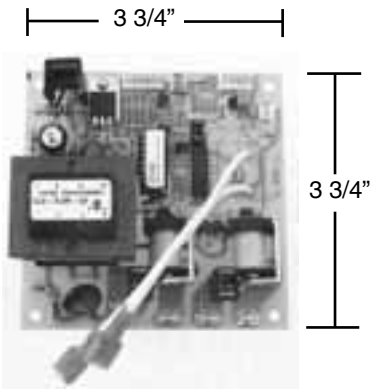
5



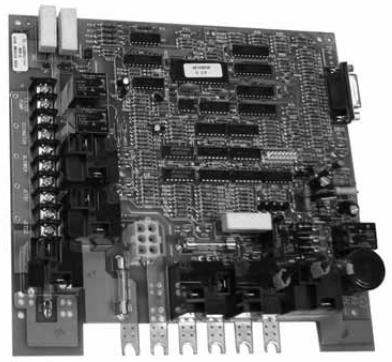
LEN GORDON / LEISURE BAY

CIRCUIT BOARDS FOR HEAT TRANSFER SYSTEM CONTROLS. THESE BOARDS LOOK ALMOST IDENTICAL. CHECK THE CHIP LABEL FOR IDENTIFICATION.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOARD FOR HT-1000-Y2K 120V, CHIP #HT-1000	7256400-0
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOARD FOR HT-2000-Y2K 240V, CHIP #HT-2000	7256500-0

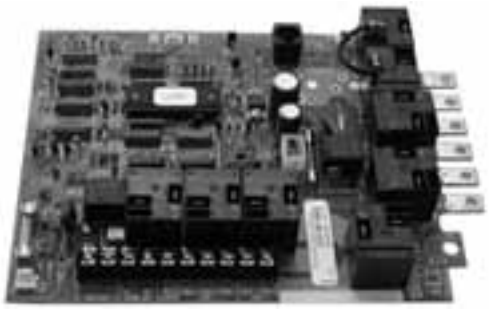


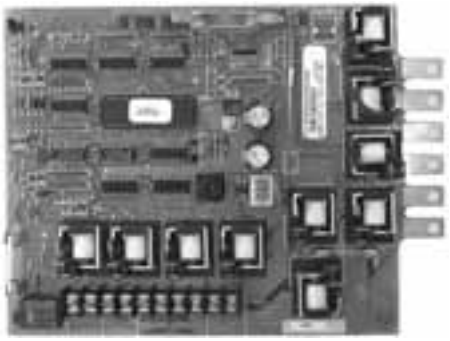
BLUE RIDGE/ TECMARK

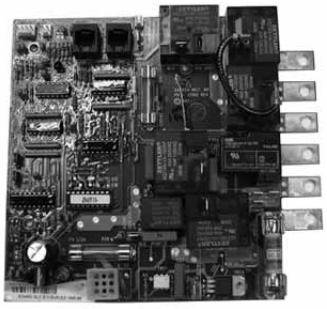


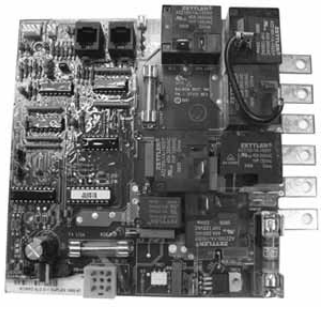
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOARD FOR SINGLE SPEED PUMP 8 1/4" X 8 3/4" 15 PIN SPASIDE CONNECTOR USES THE ESS7000-05 SPASIDE INCLUDES BOTH SENSORS	SCB24001
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOARD FOR TWO SPEED PUMP	SCB24003

DIMENSION ONE









ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9710-21	DID 96, D1 SERIAL DELUXE 8 1/2" X 7 1/8" CHIP # DIDR2A 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	51522
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1560-75 CIRCUIT BOARD CRYSTAL PURE BOARD 8 1/2" X 7 1/8" CHIP# D1AR1D RIBBON CABLE CONNECTOR	50709
9710-27	1560-96 REPLACEMENT BOARD 6 1/16" X 5 3/4" CHIP# SLCR1C (2) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTORS	50704
9710-81	1560-97 CIRCUIT BOARD 6 1/16" X 5 3/4" CHIP# SLDR1B (2) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTORS	50698

CIRCUIT BOARDS

GECKO M-CLASS & T-CLASS

NOTE THAT S-CLASS CIRCUIT BOARDS ARE NOT SOLD SEPARATELY
NOTE THAT AEWARE CIRCUIT BOARDS ARE NOT SOLD SEPARATELY



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-405	CIRCUIT BOARD, T-SPA-MP REPLACES ALL TSPA-MP BOARDS 2 PUMPS, BLOWER, & OZONATOR	9920-200526



9735-406	CIRCUIT BOARD TSPA-1 REPLACES TSPA-1 BOARDS 12 5/8" X 9 7/8"	9920-200547



9735-400	FOR MSPA-MP PROPAK WORKS WITH TSC-4, TSC-8, OR TSC-47 PANELS INCLUDES MOUNTING PLATE & COVER 8 1/2" X 8 1/2" (BOARD)	0201-300014



9735-401	BOARD WITH CABLE KIT FOR MSPA-MP-BF SYSTEMS WORKS WITH TSC-14 PANEL INCLUDES MOUNTING PLATE & COVER INCLUDES FEMALE MINI J & J RECEPTACLES 8 1/2" X 8 1/2" (BOARD)	0201-300031



9735-402	MSPA-1 & MSPA-4 REPLACEMENT KIT REPLACES MOST M-SPA 1 & 4 BOARDS INCLUDES TRANSFORMER, TEMP SENSOR, & HIGH LIMIT SENSOR	0201-300045

HYDROQUIP



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9203-001	ECO-1 BOARD USED IN THE CS-6100 SERIES 3 1/2" X 6 3/4"	33-0014A-R8



9298-20	ECO-2 BOARD USED IN THE CS-6200 & CS-9200 SERIES 5 3/4" X 8"	33-0024-R6



9203-003	ECO-3 BOARD USED IN THE CS-6220 SERIES 8" X 5 11/16"	33-0024D-R3



REPLACE	STANDARD BOARD USED IN THE CS-9300 SERIES 8" X 8 3/8" REPLACE WITH CIRCUIT BOARD RETROFIT KIT 9286-31	33-0018-R6



REPLACE	DELUXE BOARD - OLDER STYLE REPLACES 33-0010 REVIONS 1-5 8" X 8 7/16" REPLACE WITH CIRCUIT BOARD RETROFIT KIT 9286-31	33-0010-R5

HYDROQUIP





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9286-010	DELUXE BOARD CURRENT STYLE REPLACES 33-0010 REVISIONS 6, 7, & 8 CS9400 SERIES CURRENT STYLE 8 3/8" X 8 3/8"	33-0010-R8
9286-31	CIRCUIT BOARD RETROFIT KIT REPLACEMENT FOR OLDER 33-0010R1 THRU R-S BOARDS	48-0101

INCLUDES:
(1) PCBoard - 33-0025A-R8
(1) Transformer - 48-0099A
(1) Temperature Sensor - 34-0203D
(1) High-Limit Sensor - 34-0201D-72
(1) Wiring Diagram #4431 Rev.04 (to replace the original)
(1) Wiring Diagram #4433 Rev.01 (to replace the original)
(1) Owners Manual - 85-0066A (for the end user)
(1) Installation Insert - 85-0066-E (for the technician)
(1) Introduction Sheet - 85-0025

HYDRO SPA





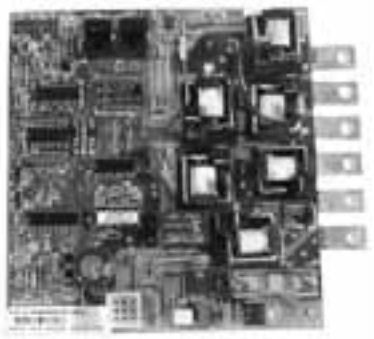
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HS55 CIRCUIT BOARD MEASURES 6" X 8 1/4" (2) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG SPA SIDE CONNECTORS CHIP #HS55R1B	52520
9710-114	HS200 CIRCUIT BOARD MEASURES 9" 3/4" X 6" (2) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG SPA SIDE CONNECTORS CHIP #HS200R1E	52498-01

CIRCUIT BOARDS

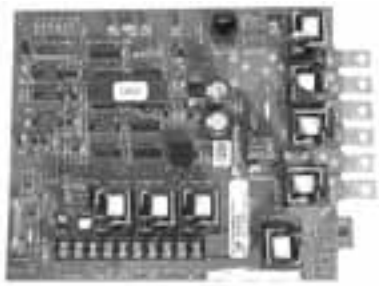
JACUZZI WHIRLPOOL BATH

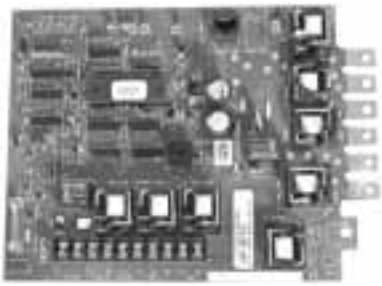
THESE BOARDS ARE MADE BY BALBOA MFG

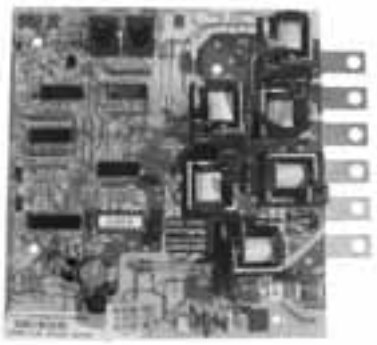
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9710-26	BOARD FOR H276 DUPLEX CONTROL REPLACES JACUZZI #J118000 MEASURES 6 1/8" X 5 3/4" (2) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG SPA SIDE CONNECTORS CHIP #H276R1C	51429
9710-28	BOARD FOR VALUE PAC CONTROL MODELS R574 & R576 MEASURE 8 1/4" X 6" (2) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG SPA SIDE CONNECTORS CHIP #R576R1C	52213
9710-29	BOARD FOR F106 & F107 CONTROLS SAME BOARD FOR 2 PUMPS OR 1 PUMP REPLACES JACUZZI #F809000 MEASURES 8 1/2" X 7 1/8" 8 PIN PHONE PLUG SPA SIDE CONNECTOR CHIP #F1067R1A	50533
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOARD FOR F108 & F109 CONTROLS SAME BOARD FOR 2 PUMPS OR 1 PUMP REPLACES JACUZZI #F810000 MEASURES 8 1/2" X 7 1/8" 8 PIN PHONE PLUG SPA SIDE CONNECTOR CHIP #F1089R1A	50532
9710-38	BOARD FOR H136 DUPLEX CONTROLS REPLACES JACUZZI #H311000 MEASURES 6 1/8" X 5 3/4" (2) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTORS CHIP #H136R1B	51424







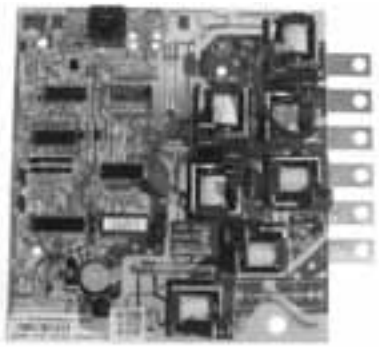




CIRCUIT BOARDS

JACUZZI WHIRLPOOL BATH - BALBOA BOARDS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9710-39	BOARD FOR H716 CONTROLS REPLACES JACUZZI #J852000 MEASURES 6 1/8" X 5 3/4" 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP #H716R1C	50920
9710-40	BOARD FOR R742 ADVANTAGE SYSTEM MEASURE 4 1/4" X 4 1/4" 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP #R742R1C	52215
9710-41	BOARD FOR S826 ADVANTAGE SYSTEM MEASURES 4 1/4" X 4 1/4" 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP #S826R1B	52399



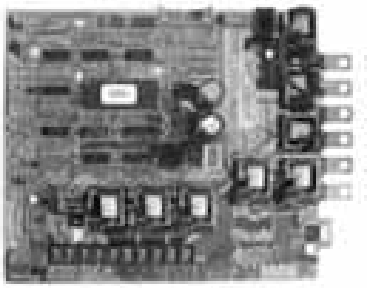


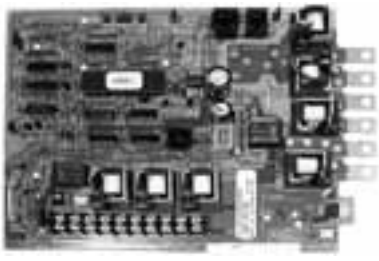


CIRCUIT BOARDS

MORGAN SPAS - BALBOA BOARDS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9710-25	BOARD FOR 150 MEASURES 8 1/2" X 7 1/8" 14 PIN RIBBON CABLE CONNECTOR 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR FOR AUXILIARY SPASIDE CHIP #150R1B	50745
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOARD 150 MORGAN SERIAL DELUXE MEASURES 8 1/2"" X 7 1/8" (1) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR AND (1) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP NUMBER 150R2C	50895





CIRCUIT BOARDS

PREMIER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
A	9170-01E	EARLY VERSION PREMIER BOARD MEASURES 2 7/8" X 4 7/8" NO PLUG CONNECTORS
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PREMIER 93-712 BOARD MEASURES 3 7/8" X 5 1/2" CONNECTS WITH AMP PLUGS ON TOP AND BOTTOM OF BOARD

A



B



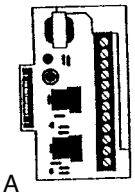
CIRCUIT BOARDS

RAMCO

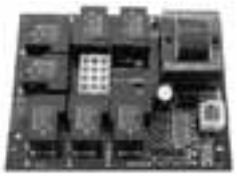
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 CHANNEL PC REPLACEMENT FOR ST-132 OR ST-400/S	ST-402PC
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RAMCO ST-2115 CIRCUIT BOARD 120 VOLT VERSION MEASURES 5 5/8" X 4 3/4" (1 JUMPER WIRE ON BACK OF BOARD)	ST-2115 110V
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RAMCO ST-2240 CIRCUIT BOARD 240 VOLT VERSION MEASURES 5 5/8" X 4 3/4" (2 JUMPER WIRES ON BACK OF BOARD)	ST-2240 240V
C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CONTACTOR KIT REPLACES THE ORIGINAL ST-2000-CV CONTACTOR PC BOARD	50-00015
C	9170-03H	CONTACTOR ONLY 50 AMP RES	
*	9170-12A	AC HARNESS FOR ST-2240, ST-2115	ST-2115 240V

* NOT SHOWN

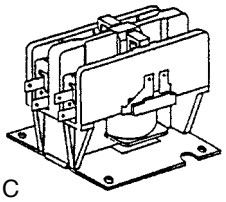
A



B



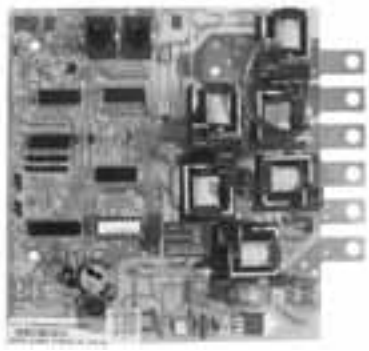
C



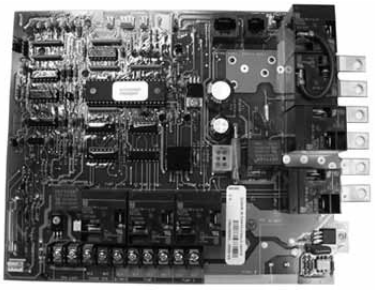
CIRCUIT BOARDS

BALBOA STREAMLINE SPAS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOARD STREAMLINE B120DP MEASURES 6 1/8" X 5 3/4" (2) 6 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP #B120DPR1D	51256

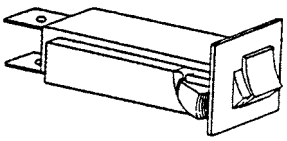


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BOARD STREAMLINE B240DG MEASURE 8 1/2" X 7 1/8" (1) 6 PIN & (1) 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR CHIP# B240DGR2D	50892



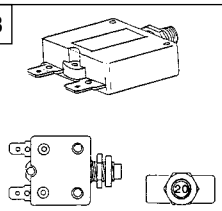
CIRCUIT BREAKERS

A



PUSH-THRU PANEL MOUNT

B



PANEL MOUNT

C



KEY#	ITEM#	MAX VOLTS	AMPS	MFG#
A	9170-09E	32VDC/250VAC	3	W28XQ1A-3
A	9170-09F	32VDC/250VAC	8	W28XQ1A-8
A	9170-09C	32VDC/250VAC	15	W28XQ1A-15
B	9170-09N	50VDC/250VAC	3	--
B	9170-09G	50VDC/250VAC	15	W58XB1A4A-15
B	9170-09H	50VDC/250VAC	20	W58XB1A4A-20
B	9237-164	50VDC/250VAC	10	W57XF6A4A-10
C	9237-188	50VDC/250VAC	4	W57XE2C7A10-4

CONTACTORS

VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS

- VARIOUS MANUFACTURER'S CONTACTORS MAY BE INTERCHANGED BASED ON BOTH THE COIL VOLTAGE AND THE LOAD RATINGS.
- FLA (FULL LOAD AMPS) TYPICALLY REFER TO AN INDUCTIVE LOAD, SUCH AS A MOTOR.
- RES (RESISTIVE LOAD AMPS) TYPICALLY REFER TO A RESISTIVE LOAD, SUCH AS AN ELEMENT.
- THE COIL VOLTAGE, FLA, AND RES RATINGS WILL USUALLY BE FOUND ON THE CONTACTOR LABEL

OPEN COIL



ITEM #	MANUFACTURER	MFG#	COIL
9200-03	DELTROL	20240-83	120V (AC)
9200-03A	DELTROL	20240-84	240V (AC)
9200-03B	POTTER BRUMFIELD	PRD-7DGO-110	110V (DC)
OBSOLETE	POTTER BRUMFIELD	PRD-7AGO-120	120V (AC)

SINGLE POLE



ITEM #	MANUFACTURER	MFG#	COIL	FLA	RES
9170-03	PRODUCTS UNLTD.	3100-10T0828C	120V (AC)	23	30
9170-03G	PRODUCTS UNLTD.	3100-10V0828C	240V (AC)	23	30

DOUBLE POLE

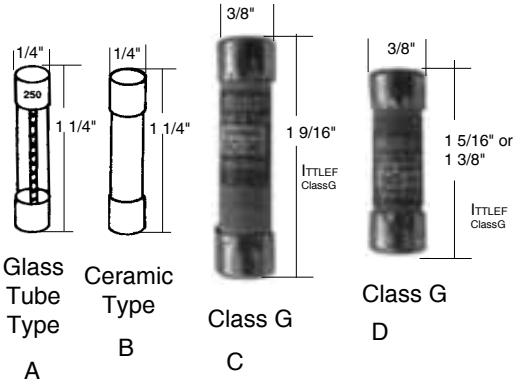


ITEM	COIL	FLA	RES	MFG#
9170-03A	120V (AC)	20	40	
9170-03H	120V(AC)	40	50	
9170-03B	208/240V (AC)	20	30	
6224-05A	208/240V (AC)	40	50	
6231-08	208/240V (AC)	40	50	001813F
6240-28	240V (AC)	40	50	42CF15AGAWL



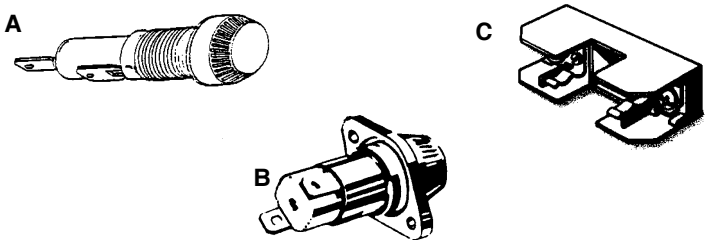
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9191-01	SURGE SUPPRESSOR USED ON COIL TERMINALS OF CONTACTOR TO PREVENT NUISSANCE TRIPPING OF GFCI

FUSES



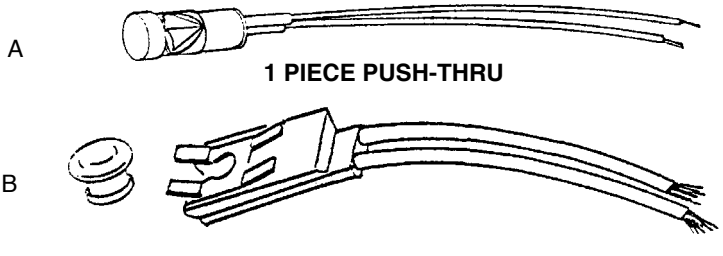
KEY#	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
A	3595-06	2.5 AMP	A9182
A	9185-65B	3 AMP	
A	9213-30	8 AMP	
B	9170-10	20 AMP	
C	9160-04A	20 AMP, 1 3/8" LENGTH	SC-20
C	9711-108	25 AMP, 1 9/16" LENGTH	SC-25
C	9212-28	30 AMP, 1 9/16" LENGTH	SC-30
D	9170-10A	10 AMP, 1 5/16" LENGTH	SC-10
D	9170-10B	15 AMP, 1 5/16" LENGTH	SC-15

FUSE HOLDERS



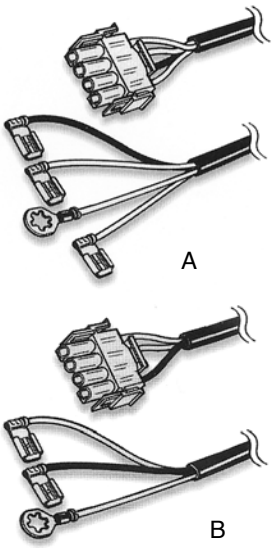
STYLE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
A	9170-11	FUSE HOLD 5-30 AMP USED WITH KEY A & B FUSES
B	9170-11A	FUSE HOLDER - 30 AMP USED WITH KEY C FUSES
B	9170-11B	FUSE HOLDER - 20 AMP USED WITH KEY D & E FUSES
C	9212-29	USES CLASS G FUSE ONLY

INDICATOR LIGHTS

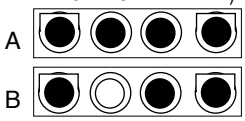


STYLE	ITEM#	VOLT	MOUNTING HOLE REQ.
A	OBSOLETE	120	5/16"
A	6224-02A	240	½"
B	9170-24A	120	¼"

AMP STYLE CORDS



4 PIN STYLE (FILLED IN INDICATES METAL PIN)



See the Hydroquip Universal Amp Cords on Q-18 for replacements

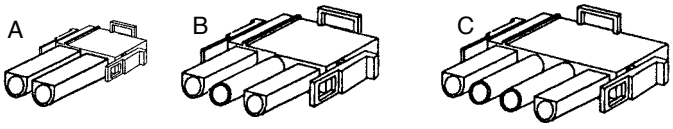
KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WIRES
A	9711-97	4 PIN AMP PLUG - W/ 60" CORD 2 SPEED PUMP CORD	4
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 4 PIN AMP PLUG 48" CORD	4
B	9711-98	3 PIN AMP PLUG W/ 60" CORD	3
*	9650-32	5 PIN AMP PLUG - W/ 48" CORD	4

* NOT SHOWN

AMP STYLE FEMALE RECEPTACLES - 4 PIN
(INCLUDE ATTACHED WIRES WITH SPADE CONNECTORS FOR .250" SPADES)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WIRES
9213-11A	4 PIN FEMALE - DUAL SPEED PUMP	4
9213-11B	3 PIN FEMALE -SINGLE SPEED EQUIPMENT	3

AMP STYLE CONNECTORS, PARTS



STYLE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
A	9650-60	AMP, 2 PIN MALE PLUG, WHITE
B	9650-60A	AMP, 3 PIN MALE PLUG, WHITE
C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE AMP, 4 PIN MALE PLUG, WHITE
*	9650-61	MALE PIN ONLY

NOTE-MALE PINS ARE NOT INCLUDED, ORDER SEPARATELY

* NOT SHOWN

MINI J&J

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9650-11	RECEPTACLE, BLOWER, MINI	SSRSP 103 B-1
9217-404	PLUG, BLOWER, MINI, 48 IN CORD	SSPSA 103 B-1
	110V	
9650-12	RECEPTACLE, BLOWER, MINI	SSRSP 103 B-2
9650-12A	PLUG, BLOWER, MINI, 48 IN CORD	SSPSA 103 B-2
	220V	
9650-13	RECEPTACLE, LIGHT, MINI	SSRSP 103 L
9650-13A	PLUG, LIGHT, MINI CORD, 48 IN	SSPSA 103 L
	220V	
9650-14	RECEPTACLE, OZONATOR, MINI	SSRSP 103 OZ
9650-14A	PLUG, OZONATOR, MINI, 48 IN CORD	SSPSA 103 OZ

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9650-15	RECEPTACLE, PUMP, MINI	SSRSP 104 P-1
OBSOLETE	PLUG, PUMP, MINI, 48 IN CORD	SSPSA 104 P-1
9650-16	RECEPTACLE, PUMP, MINI	SSRSP 104 P-2
9650-16A	PLUG, PUMP, MINI, 48 IN CORD	SSPSA 104 P-2
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PUMP, MINI	SSRSP 103 P-3
9650-17A	PLUG, PUMP, MINI, 48 IN CORD (USE: 2 PUMP SYSTEM)	SSPSA 103 P-3
9650-18	RECEPTACLE, SPA SIDE, MINI	SSRSP 106 SS
9650-18A	PLUG, SPA SIDE, MINI, 48" CORD	SSPSA 106 SS

HYDROQUIP UNIVERSAL AMP CORDS

Universal Amp Cord Kit for all pin configurations.
Each kit includes both a 4 position and a 3 position male plug.



3 PIN CORD KIT



4 PIN CORD KIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9217-460	UNIVERSAL AMP CORD, 16/3, 48", 3 WIRE	30-0315-48
9217-461	UNIVERSAL AMP CORD, 16/3, 96", 3 WIRE	30-0315-96
9217-462	UNIVERSAL AMP CORD, 14/3, 48", 3 WIRE	30-0324-48
9217-463	UNIVERSAL AMP CORD, 14/3, 96", 3 WIRE	30-0324-96
9217-464	UNIVERSAL AMP CORD, 14/4, 48", 4 WIRE	30-0326-48
9217-465	UNIVERSAL AMP CORD, 14/4, 96", 4 WIRE	30-0326-96

GECKO CORDS

AMP CORDS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9217-460	UNIVERSAL AMP CORD, 16/3, 48", 3 WIRE	30-0315-48
9735-421	AMP CORD KIT, 4 WIRE PLUS 3 WIRE CORD	9920-100112
	INCLUDES A 4 POSITION 4-WIRE CORD FOR 2-SPEED PUMP, 48"	
	INCLUDES A 4 POSITION 3-WIRE CORD FOR SINGLE SPEED, 48"	

MINI J & J CORDS



9735-430	AMP OUTPUT CABLE, PUMP 2, 4 WIRE, 4 POSITION CORD, 48"	9920-400398
9735-422	MINI JJ CABLE KIT	9920-100113
	INCLUDES: 2-SPEED PUMP 1 CORD, 1-SPEED PUMP 2 CORD CIRCULATION PUMP CORD, OZONATOR CORD, AIR BLOWER CORD	

IN.LINK CORDS





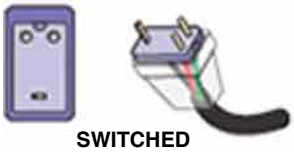
9735-300	IN.LINK CABLE SET, 240V, WITH CORD KEYS	9920-101436
	INCLUDES HIGH CURRENT 2-SPEED PUMP CORD, 240 VOLT, 48"	
	HIGH CURRENT 1-SPEED PUMP CORD, 240 VOLT, 96"	
	LOW CURRENT SINGLE SPEED CORD, 240 VOLT, 96"	
	LOW CURRENT SINGLE SPEED CORD, 120 VOLT, 96"	
	LIGHT HARNESS CORD, 96"	
9735-301	IN.LINK CABLE SET, 120V	9920-101439
	INCLUDES HIGH CURRENT 2-SPEED PUMP CORD, 120 VOLT, 96"	
	HIGH CURRENT 1-SPEED PUMP CORD, 120 VOLT, 96"	
	LOW CURRENT SINGLE SPEED CORD, 120 VOLT, 96"	
	LIGHT HARNESS CORD, 96"	
9735-449	IN.LINK SINGLE CABLE, 2-SPEED PUMP 1, 120 VOLT, 15 AMP, 8 FT	HC-2-15-120-8-T
9735-448	IN.LINK SINGLE CABLE, 2-SPEED PUMP 1, 240 VOLT, 15 AMP, 4 FT	HC-2-15-240-4-T
9735-450	IN.LINK SINGLE CABLE, 1-SPEED PUMP 2, 120 VOLT, 15 AMP, 8 FT	HC-1-15-120-8-T
9735-446	IN.LINK SINGLE CABLE, 240 VOLT, 15 AMP, 8 FT	HC-1-15-240-8-T
9735-447	IN.LINK SINGLE CABLE, 120 VOLT, 10 AMP, 8 FT	LC-1-15-120-8
9735-445	IN.LINK SINGLE CABLE, 240 VOLT, 10 AMP, 8 FT	LC-1-5-240-8-T

HYDROQUIP CORDS

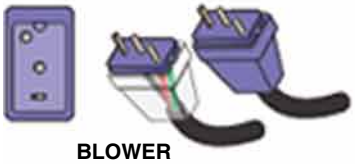
48 INCH MOLDED CORDS - MINI J & J STYLE



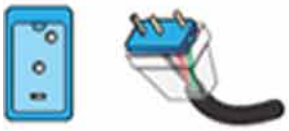
OZONE



SWITCHED ACCESSORY



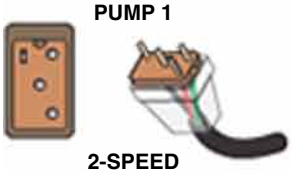
BLOWER



CIRCULATION PUMP



2-SPEED PUMP 1



2-SPEED PUMP 2



1-SPEED PUMP



GAS



FIBER OPTIC



HOT ACCESSORY

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9217-400	OZONE CORD, YELLOW, MOLDED LIGHTED	30-0180-48
9217-401	OZONE CORD, YELLOW, MOLDED COLORED	30-0180-48C
9217-419	SWITCHED ACCESSORY CORD, LIGHT VIOLET, MOLDED LIGHTED	30-0190-48
9217-404	BLOWER CORD, VIOLET, MOLDED LIGHTED	30-0200-48
9217-405	BLOWER CORD, VIOLET, MOLDED COLORED	30-0200-48C
9217-406	CIRCULATION PUMP CORD, BLUE, MOLDED LIGHTED	30-0210-48
9217-415	2-SPEED PUMP 1 CORD, RED, MOLDED LIGHTED	30-0220-48
9217-410	2-SPEED PUMP 2 CORD, BROWN, MOLDED LIGHTED	30-0230-48
9217-411	1-SPEED PUMP CORD, PINK, MOLDED LIGHTED	30-0240-48
9217-417	GAS CORD, WHITE, MOLDED COLORED	30-0250-48C
9217-416	FIBER OPTIC CORD, ORANGE, MOLDED LIGHTED	30-0260-48
9217-418	HOT ACCESSORY CORD, GREEN, MOLDED COLORED	30-0270-48C

HARWIL GENERIC



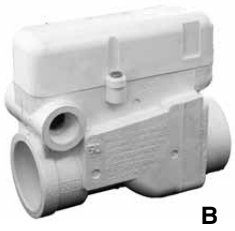


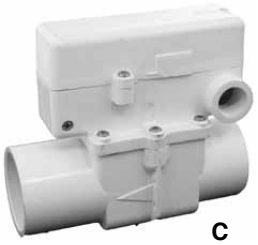
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AMPS
A	6656E	Q8DS SWITCH FOR 1½" PIPE	25
A	6656F	Q8DS SWITCH FOR 2" PIPE	25
B	6656G	Q12DS SWITCH FOR ¾" TO 1½" PIPE	PILOT DUTY

NOTE: Q8DS HAVE 1" MPT CONNECTION.
Q12DS HAS ½" MPT CONNECTION.

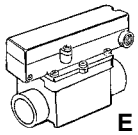
AQUALARM, GRID CONTROL









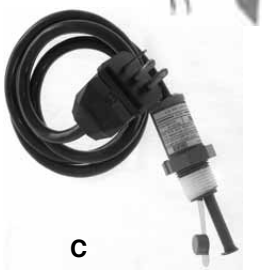


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AMPS	MFG.	MFG#
A	6656-0	1½" x 1½" SLIP	½	GRID	MODEL2
B	6656B	1½" x 1½" SLP	25	GRID	MODEL25
C	6656J	2" x 2" SLIP	10	GRID	MODEL210
D	6656C	1½" x 1½" SLIP	1	AQUALARM	206
E	6656D	1" x 1" SLIP	25	GRID	MODEL225

HARWIL - FLO SWITCH KITS









STYLE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
A	6656-DIM1	SWITCH FOR DIMENSION 1 SPAS Q-10 TYPE, 1 1/2" MPT WATER CONNECTION INCLUDES WIRE HARNESS
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWITCH FOR LEISURE BAY SPAS Q-8DS TYPE, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" SLIP TEE WIRE HARNESS NOT INCLUDED
C	6656-CAL	SWITCH FOR CAL SPAS Q-12DS TYPE, 1/2" MPT WATER CONNECTION INCLUDES 40" J & J STYLE PLUG
D	6656-JWB	SWITCH FOR JACUZZI WHIRLPOOL SPAS Q-12DS TYPE, 1/2" MPT WATER CONNECTION INCLUDES 40", 2 WIRE CORD **(PLUG IS NOT INCLUDED)**

COATES





STYLE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
A	6240-12	FLOW SWITCH Q8DS	23000105
B	6240-23	ST HEATER FLOW SWITCH Q-12DS, 1 1/2" MPT	23000102

GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTERS


A


B


C


D & E (BACK)


D


E

STYLE	CAT #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	AMPS
A	9170-092	DEAD FACE PANEL MOUNT	120	20
B*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG FACE PANEL MOUNT	120	20
C	9170-09J	HIGH CURRENT INTERRUPTER	240	——
D**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CORD END MOUNT	120	15
E**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CORD END MOUNT	120	20

* 9170-096 ALSO INCLUDES OPTIONAL WALL FACE PLATE

*** D, E, F, & G ARE DESIGNED TO BE MOUNTED ON THE END OF A POWER CORD. (THE CORD IS NOT INCLUDED)*

D & F HAVE TWO VERTICAL SPADES
E & G HAVE ONE VERTICAL & ONE HORIZONTAL SPADE

D & E ARE OBSOLETE BUT CAN BE REPLACED BY F & G


F & G (BACK)

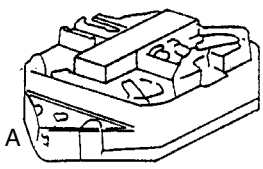

F

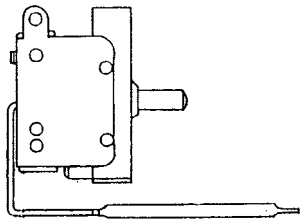

G

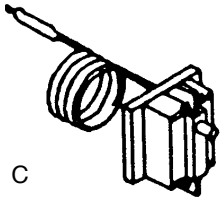
STYLE	CAT #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	AMPS
F**	9170-097	CORD END MOUNT 2 VERTICAL SPADES	120	15
G**	9170-098	CORD END MOUNT 1 VERTICAL & 1 HORIZONTAL SPADE	120	20

HIGH LIMIT SWITCHES

ELECTRIC HEATER HIGH LIMITS


A


B


C


D


9280-03


9135-03C


9135-03E

ELECTRIC HEATERS

KEY	ITEM #	MFG.	CAPILLARY LENGTH	BULB DIAMETER	MFG#
A	9280-03	THERMO DISC	NONE	NONE	
B	9135-03C	EATON MEARS	12"	¼"	275-3287-00
B	9135-03B	EATON MEARS	36"	¼"	275-3289-00
B	9135-034	EATON	6"	¼"	275-2591-00
B	9135-030	EATON MEARS	24"	5/16"	275-3275-00
C	OBSOLETE	STEMCO DOUBLE POLE	8"	5/16"	
D	9144-10	HYDROQUIP CURRENT STYLE HI-LIMIT INCLUDES SENSOR, WIRES, & MANUAL RESET			48-00925

ALSO SEE SENSORS SECTION FOR ELECTRONIC HI LIMIT SENSORS

GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT

GFCI BOX & DISCONNECT



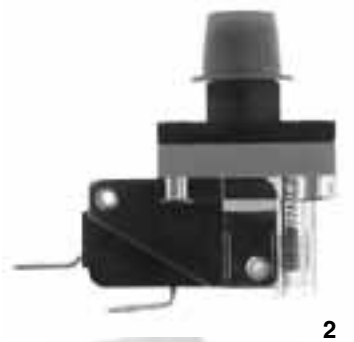
This is a square 50 amp GFCI with load neutral.
The unit comes fully assembled in a UL listed box.
A complete wiring diagram included.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9711-90	GFCI BOX	70010-50

PRESSURE SWITCHES

COMMON GAS HEATER PRESSURE `SWITCHES


1


2


3


4


5

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6220-59	SWITCH FOR HAYWARD/COMFORTZONE SGII-60	CHXPR51931
2	6220-91	SWITCH FOR HAYWARD H-100 SERIES	IDXWPS1930
3	6230-32	SWITCH FOR RAYPAK, 55 A & B, 155 A, B, & C	062237B
4	6203-022C	SWITCH FOR TELEDYNE LAARS TELSTAR	R0015500
5	6272-69	SWITCH FOR MINI MAX 75,100	471097

BALBOA

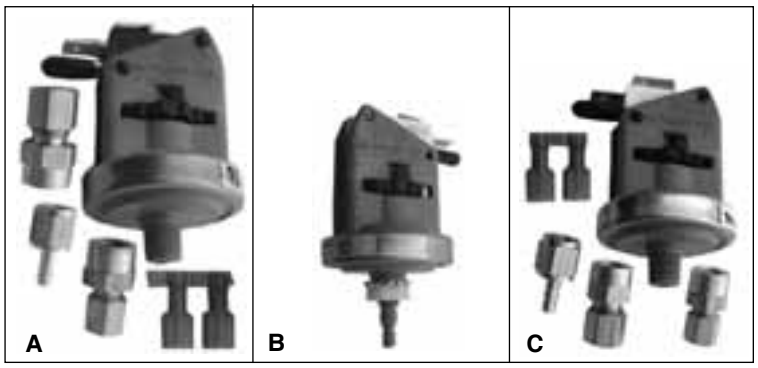

1


2

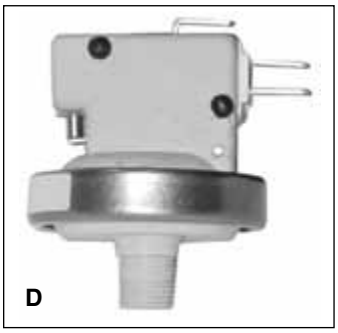
KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9711-125	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2 PSI, 1/8" NPT BARKSDALE #MSPS-EE05-Q50 PRE-SET TO 2 PSI	30408
1	9711-112	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1 PSI, 1/8" NPT BARKSDALE #MSPS-EE05-Q52 PRE-SET TO 1 PSI	30409
2	9711-110	PRESSURE SWITCH, 2PSI, 1/8" NPT TECMARK #3903-EADE PRES-SET TO 2 PSI	36142
*	9711-26	PRESSURE SWITCH WIRE 2 PIN CONNECTOR, 56" LONG 2 SPADE CONNECTOR	21223

* NOT SHOWN

PRESSURE SWITCHES - LEN GORDON



9171-10 **9171-11** **9171-12**



9171-65 & 9171-66

Compact Universal Switches, ideally suited for a variety of applications. Factory Preset at 2 P.S.I. or Field adjustable from 1-5 PSI

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9171-10	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1/8" NPT,WITH BOTH 3/16" AND 1/4" COMPRESSION FTG. ADAPTORS, 20 AMP 24-240V	800120-0
B*	9171-11	PRESSURE SWITCH, BARBED CONNECTOR , 20 AMP 24-240V	800125-0
C*	9171-12	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1/8" NPT, WITH 3/16" AND 1/4" COMPRESSION FITTING ADAPTORS, AND BARBED ADAPTOR 1 AMP, FOR MILLIVOLT GAS HEATERS	800140-0
D	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOW PROFILE, PRESSURE SWITCH ONLY PLASTIC 1/8" NPT, 21 AMP SPDT	800220-3
D	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOW PROFILE PRESSURE SWITCH ONLY PLASTIC 1/8" NPT, 1 AMP SPDT	800240-3

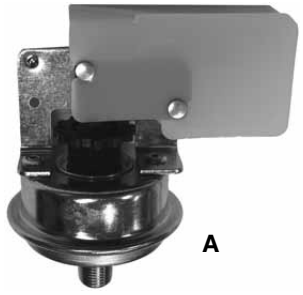
* NOTE - BARBED ADAPTOR FITS 1/4" ID TUBING

PRESSURE SWITCHES - TRIDELTA

UNIVERSAL SWITCH REPLACEMENTS

UNIVERSAL SWITCH REPLACEMENTS

25 AMP PRESSURE SWITCH



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
A	9170-14	PRESSURE SWITCH 1/8" NPT, 25 AMP RATING	3029
B	6200-170C	PRESSURE SWITCH, 1/8" NPT, PILOT DUTY, 1 AMP RATED	3902
C	6200-170	PRESSURE SWITCH 6200-170, 3/116" 1/4" ADAPTORS	

PILOT DUTY PRESSURE SWITCH

PRESSURE SWITCH KIT



ADAPTORS



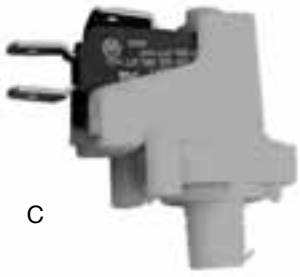
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1	6200-170A	COMPRESSION FTG ADAPTER, 3/16"
2	6200-170B	COMPRESSION FTG ADAPTER, 1/4"
3	6200-170D	BARB ADAPTOR, 1/8"



A



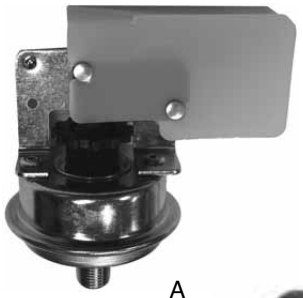
B



C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9171-50	1/8" NPT, 1-5 PSI, SPDT 21 AMP	PM11120A
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 9/16 " THREADED STEM, 1-5 PSI	PT11120A
C	9171-52	1/8" THREADED STEM, 2 PSI, 21 AMP	TNP111E-2PR

SINGLE POLE SINGLE THROW (SPST) - 2 TERMINALS - TRIDELTA



A



B



C



D



E



F



G

KEY #	ITEM #	MFG #	MOUNTING STYLE	AMPS	PSI RANGE
A	9170-14	3029	1/8" NPT - Stainless steel	25 AMP	1 to 5
B	9137-09A	3029P	1/8" NPT - Plastic	25 AMP	1 to 5
C	9171-42A	3010P	1/8" NPT - Plastic	25 AMP	1 to 5
D	9137-09B	3037P	1/8" NPT - Plastic	pilot duty	1 to 5
E	9244-02	3028	3/16" Barbed	25 AMP	1 to 5
F	6200-13	3038	3/16" Compression Ftg	pilot duty	1 to 5
G	9170-37	4037P	1/8" NPT - Plastic	25 AMP	1 to 5

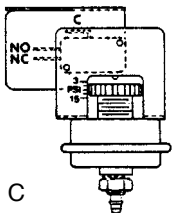
SINGLE POLE DOUBLE THROW (SPDT) - 3 TERMINALS - TRIDELTA



A



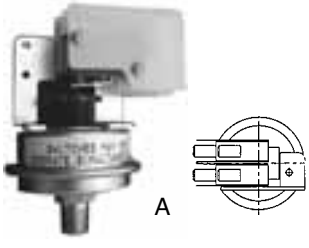
B



C

KEY #	ITEM #	MFG #	CONTACTS	MOUNTING STYLE	AMPS	PSI RANGE
A	9171-04	3015	SPDT - 3	1/8" NPT - Stainless steel	25 AMP	1 to 5
B	9171-40	3076	SPDT - 3	1/8" NPT - Stainless steel	Pilot Duty	2 to 22
C	9171-32	3036	SPDT - 3	3/16"Barbed - Stainless steel	25 AMP	1 to 5

DOUBLE POLE SINGLE THROW (DPST) - 4 TERMINALS - TRIDELTA



A

KEY #	ITEM #	MFG #	CONTACTS	MOUNTING STYLE	AMPS	PSI RANGE
A	9171-05	3062	DPST - 4	1/8" NPT - Stainless steel	25 AMP	1 to 5

DTEC

VERY COMPACT DESIGN 1/8" MPT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9170-61	5V, 1.5 PSI	800315-3
9170-62	5V, 2.0 PSI	800320-3

RELAY - LATCHING

LATCHING RELAYS - S90R STYLE

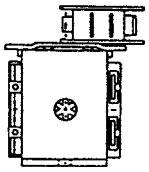
- USED ON A VARIETY OF LEN GORDON CONTROLS
- RESEMBLES THE STEPPER RELAYS, BUT WILL NOT HAVE THE CAM MECHANISM WHICH IS FOUND ON THE STEPPER RELAYS
- MFG NUMBER SHOWN IS THE CURRENT LEN GORDON NUMBER OLDER UNITS MAY HAVE A DIFFERENT NUMBER ON THE PART.
- MANUFACTURER - POTTER & BRUMFIELD/LEN GORDON



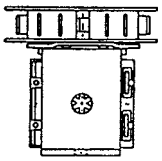
9200-01



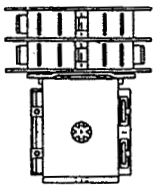
9200-04



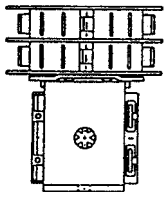
ITEM#	VOLTS	# TERMINALS INCL. COILS	MFG#
SPDT			
9200-01	120	5	SPDT/410122-0
9200-01A	240	5	SPDT/410242-0



DPDT			
9200-02	120	8	DPDT/410123-0
9200-04	240	8	DPDT/410243-0

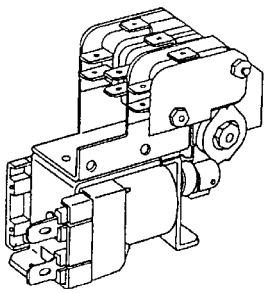


ITEM#	VOLTS	# TERMINALS INCL. COILS	MFG#
3PDT			
9200-05	120	11	3PDT/410125-0
OBSOLETE	240	11	3PDT/410245-0



4PDT			
9200-06	120	14	4PDT/410124-0
OBSOLETE	240	14	4PDT/410244-0

RELAY - STEPPER



CAT. NO.	MANUFACTURER	MFG. NO.	SPECIFICATION	VOLTS
OBSOLETE	LEN GORDON	4S-3B-120V	FOUR STEPPER	120
OBSOLETE	LEN GORDON	4S-3G-120V	FOUR STEPPER	120
OBSOLETE	LEN GORDON	4S-3G-240V	FOUR STEPPER	240

S86R STYLE

COIL CONTACTS WILL FACE THE SAME DIRECTION AS THE LOAD CONTACTS



SPDT
Single Pole Double Throw



DPDT
Double Pole Double Throw

ITEM #	MFG	COIL	AMPS	MFG	TYPE	CONTACT SIZE	TOTAL# CONTACTS
OBSOLETE	POTTER BRUM	120 AC	20	S86R5A1B1D1-120	SPDT	.250"	5
9170-25J	POTTER BRUM	120 AC	20	S86R11A1B1D1-120	DPDT	.250"	8
OBSOLETE	POTTER BRUM	240 AC	20	S86R11A1B1D1-240	DPDT	.250"	8

S87R STYLE

COIL CONTACTS WILL BE AT A 90° ANGLE TO THE LOAD CONTACTS



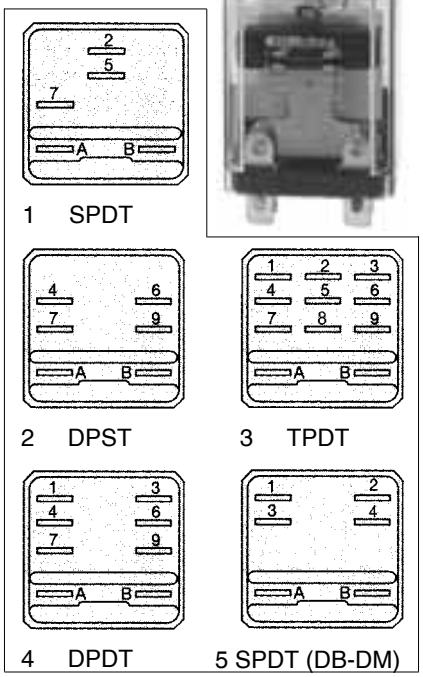
SPDT
Single Pole Double Throw



DPDT
Double Pole Double Throw

ITEM #	MFG	COIL	AMPS	MFG#	TYPE	CONTACT SIZE	TOTAL# CONTACTS
OBSOLETE	POTTER BRUM	12 DC	20	S87R5D2B1D1-12	SPDT	.250"	5
OBSOLETE	POTTER BRUM	120 AC	20	S87R5A2B1D1-120	SPDT	.250"	5
OBSOLETE	POTTER BRUM	240 AC	20	S87R1A2B1D2-240	SPDT	.250"	5
9170-25V	POTTER BRUM	24 AC	20	S87R11A2B1D1-24	DPDT	.250"	8
OBSOLETE	POTTER BRUM	120 AC	20	S87R11A2B1D1-120	DPDT	.250"	8
9170-25F	DELTROL	240 AC	20	20887-85	DPDT	.250"	8
9170-25Z	POTTER BRUM	12 DC	20	S87R11D2B1D1-12	DPDT	.250"	8
9170-25T	POTTER BRUM	24 DC	20	S97R11D2B1D1-24	DPDT	.250"	8
OBSOLETE	POTTER BRUM	110 DC	20	S87R11D2B1D1-110	DPDT	.250"	8

DUST COVER RELAYS

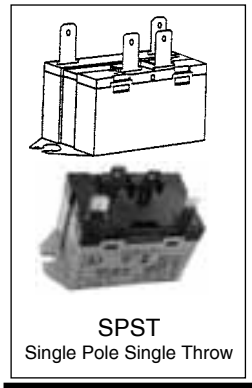


CONTACT ARRANGEMENT

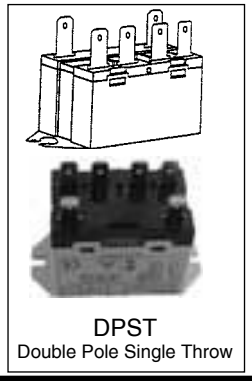
KEY	ITEM #	MFG	COIL	AMPS	MFG#	TYPE	CONTACT SIZE	TOTAL# CONTACTS
1	9170-50	POTTER BRUM	12 DC	30	KUHP5D51-12	SPDT	.250"	5
1	9170-51	POTTER BRUM	24 DC	30	KUHP5D51-24	SPDT	.250"	5
1	9170-55	POTTER BRUM	120 AC	30	KUHP5A51-120	SPDT	.250"	5
2	OBSOLETE	PICKER	120AC	25	PC-25-3	DPST	.250"	6
4	9170-21F	SCHRACK	12AC	15	RM203512	DPDT	.187"	8
4	9137-08A	MIDTEX	120AC	10	157-32T2L3 (760031)	DPDT	.187"	8
4	OBSOLETE	PICKER	120AV	25	PC-25-4	DPDT	.250"	8
4	9137-08	MIDTEX	240AC	10	157-32U2L2 (760030)	DPDT	.187"	8
4	9170-52	POTTER BRUM	12 DC	20	KUHP11D51-12	DPDT	.250"	8
4	9170-53	POTTER BRUM	24 DC	20	KUHP11D51-24	DPDT	.250"	8
4	9170-54	SCHRACK	6 DC	15	RM203006	DPDT	.187"	8
3	OBSOLETE	SCHRACK	120AC	15	RM 705615	TPDT	.250"	11
3	OBSOLETE	SCHRACK	6DC	15	RM 703006	TPDT	.187"	11
5	9137-08C	MIDTEX*	120AC	30	188-36T2L1 (760033)	SPDT (DB-DM)	250"	6
5	OBSOLETE	MIDTEX*	240AC	30	188-36U2L2 (760032)	SPDT (DB-DM)	250"	6

*THE MIDTEX RELAYS LISTED WERE USED ONLY ON HERCULES SPA PACKS

OMRON



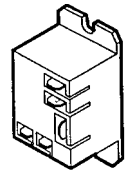
SPST
Single Pole Single Throw



DPST
Double Pole Single Throw

ITEM #	COIL	AMPS	MFG#	CONTACT TYPE	TOTAL# SIZE	CONTACTS
9170-21L	120 AC	30	G7L-1A-TUBJ-CB-120AC	SPST	.250"	4
OBSOLETE	120 AC	30	G7L-2A-TUBJ-CB-120AC	DPST	.250"	6
9170-210	24DC	30	G7L-2A-TUBJ-CB-24DC	DPST	.250"	6
9170-215	240AC	25	G7L-2A-TUBJ-CB-240AC	DPST	.250"	6
9170-216	24AC	30	G7L-1A-TUBJ-CB	SPST	.250"	4
9170-220	120AC	15	G4B11ZT1-C-US		.250"	5

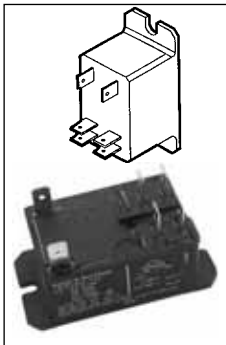
T-91 STYLE



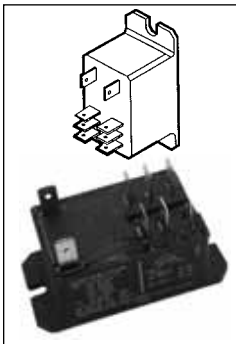


ITEM #	MFG	COIL	AMPS	MFG#	TYPE	CONTACT SIZE	TOTAL# CONTACTS
9170-21P	MIDTEX	120 AC	20	49171T200	SPDT	.250"	5
9170-21R	SCHRACK	240 AC	20	TE514720F	SPDT	.250"	5

T-92 STYLE / POTTER & BRUMFIELD



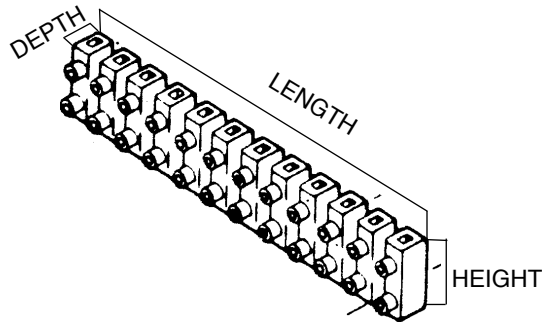
DPST
Double Pole Single Throw



DPDT
Double Pole Double Throw

ITEM #	MFG	COIL	AMPS	MFG#	TYPE	CONTACT SIZE	TOTAL# CONTACTS
9170-21N	POTTER BRUM	120 AC	30	T92S7A22-120	DPST	.250"	6
9170-21X	POTTER BRUM	110 DC	30	T92S7D22-110	DPST	.250"	6
9170-21T	POTTER BRUM	120 AC	30	T92S11A22-120	DPDT	.250"	8
9170-21W	POTTER BRUM	240 AC	30	T92S11A22-240	DPDT	.250"	8
9170-21S	POTTER BRUM	12 DC	30	T92S11D22-12	DPDT	.250"	8
9170-21Y	POTTER BRUM	24 DC	30	T92S11D22-24	DPDT	.250"	8

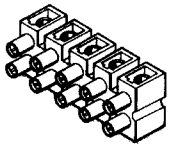
TERMINAL BLOCKS



ITEM #	WIRE SIZE	AMPS	L =	H =	D =
OBSOLETE	20 TO 12 Ga.	20	$3^{11}/_{16}$"	$^{5}/_{8}$"	½"
OBSOLETE	18 TO 10 Ga.	25	$4^{3}/_{16}$"	¾"	$^{9}/_{16}$"

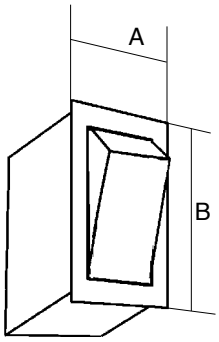
* 12-POSITION TERMINAL BLOCKS MAY BE CUT TO MAKE TERMINAL BLOCK WITH DESIRED NUMBER OF POSITIONS

BALBOA TERMINAL BLOCKS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9711-67	POWER INPUT TERMINAL BLOCK	PN-21137

ROCKER SWITCHES

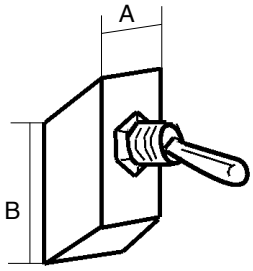




ITEM #	SPECIFICATIONS	VOLTS	AMPS	A" =	B" =
9170-31	SPST - 2 TERMINAL	110/220	20/10	15/16"	1-11/16"
9170-31A	SPDT - 3 TERMINAL	110/220	20/10	15/16"	1-11/16"
9185-61A	SPDT - 3 TERMINAL	110	15/10	11/16"	1-3/16"
6240-19A*	SPST - 3 TERMINAL	110	15	9/16"	1-1/4"
6240-19B*	SPST - 3 TERMINAL	220	10	9/16"	1-1/4"

* SWITCH LIGHTS UP WHEN TURNED ON

TOGGLE SWITCHES



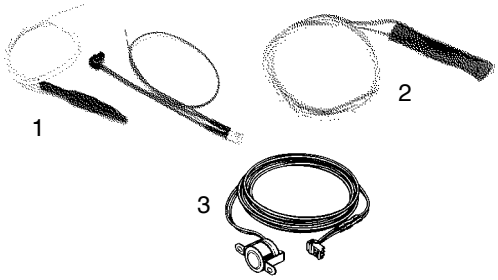


ITEM #	SPECIFICATIONS	VOLTS	AMPS	A" =	B" =
6200-174	SPST - 2 TERMINAL	110/220	20/10	9/16"	1-1/8"
9170-30	SPDT - 3 TERMINAL	110/220	20/10	9/16"	1-1/8"
9170-30A	DPDT- 6 TERMINAL (CENTER POSITION OFF) (BRETT TRI-TIMER SWITCH)	110/220	20/10	3/4"	1-5/16"
9170-301	4 TERMINAL	110/220	20/10	3/4"	1-5/16"

SENSORS

VARIOUS TYPES & MANUFACTURERS

FREEZE



KEY#	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	MFG	MFG#
1	9237-05	AUXILLIARY SENSOR	COMPOOL	FPS-AUX
2	9237-06	RECIRCULATING SENSOR	COMPOOL	FPS-C
3	9711-34	EXTERNAL SENSOR	BALBOA	22312

DUAL SENSORS



9711-101



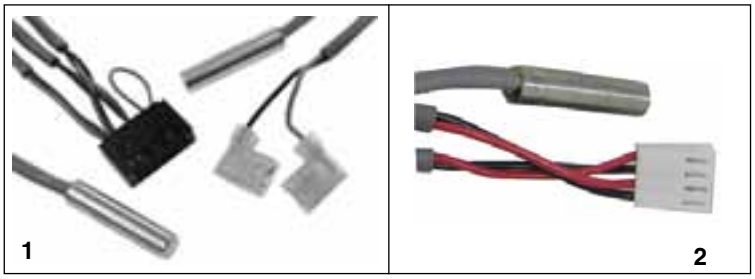
9711-27



9711-102

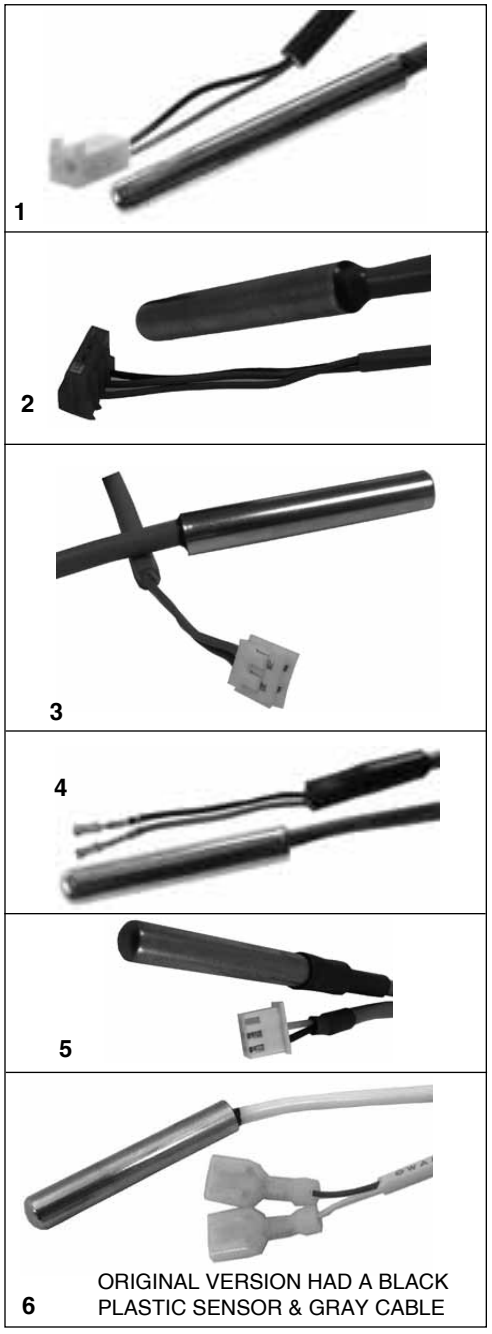
ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9711-101	BALBOA M-7 SENSOR ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES, O-RING, AND TOP NUT) 1/4 INCH DIAMETER BULB 24 INCH CABLE 2 PIN, BLACK END CONNECTOR	32016
9711-102	SENSOR MOUNT FOR 9711-101	52560
9711-27	BALBOA DUAL SENSOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDES HI-LIMIT & TEMP SENSOR HI-LIMIT - 1/4 INCH DIAMETER BULB 31 INCH CABLE TEMP - 3/8 INCH DIAMETER BULB 96 INCH CABLE 4 PIN, WHITE END CONNECTOR	30337
9713-101	GENERIC M-7 SENSOR	RME-30344A

DUAL



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	9310-20	SPA BUILDERS DUAL SENSOR FOR LX20, LX25, LX30	5-60-1120
2	9310-21	SPA BUILDERS DUAL SENSOR LX15 25' TEMP/13' HI LIMIT 1/4" DIAMETER HI LIMIT BULB 1/4" DIAMETER TEMP SENSOR BULB	5-60-1134

HI - LIMIT



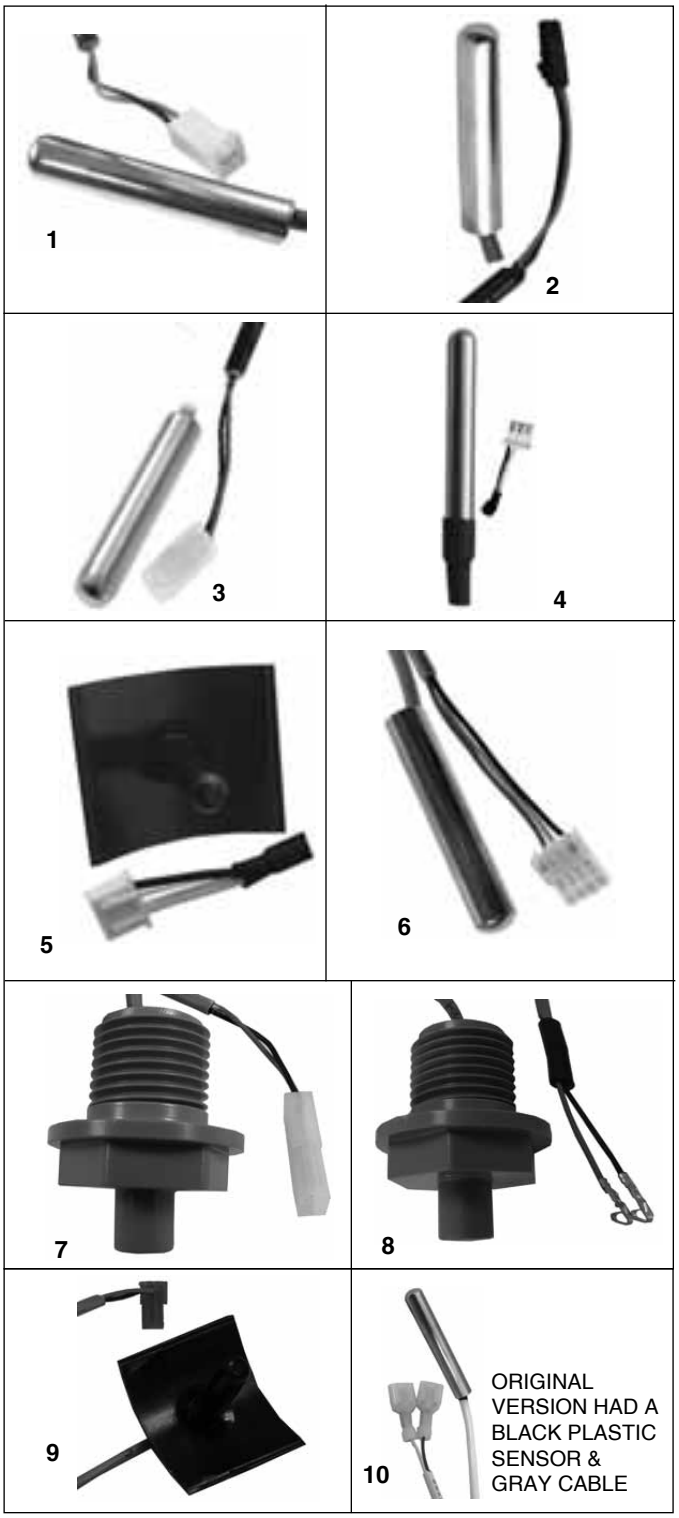
KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9711-31	BALBOA HI LIMIT SENSOR, 31 INCH CABLE	30298
1	9711-33	BALBOA HI LIMIT SENSOR, 25 FOOT CABLE	30335
1	9711-32	BALBOA HI LIMIT SENSOR, 50 FOOT CABLE 1/4" DIAMETER BULB 2 PIN, WHITE END CONNECTOR	30334
1	9711-311	BALBOA HI LIMIT SENSOR, 96" CABLE	30299
2	9286-031	HYDRO QUIP HI LIMIT SENSOR, 18 INCH CABLE	34-0201
2	9286-032	HYDRO QUIP HI LIMIT SENSOR, 76 INCH CABLE 1/4" BULB, 3 WIRE CABLE 4 PIN, RED END CONNECTOR (ONE PIN IS PLUGGED)	34-0201B
3	9286-14	HYDRO QUIP HI LIMIT SENSOR, 14 INCH CABLE	34-0201D
3	9286-033	HYDRO QUIP HI LIMIT SENSOR 72 INCH CABLE 1/4" BULB, 2 WIRE CABLE 2 PIN, BLACK END CONNECTOR	34-0201D-72
4	9303-16	SUNDANCE HI LIMIT SENSOR 7 FOOT CABLE	6600-110
5	9185-101	BRETT DIGITAL 15" CABLE	5-60-5005
6	9170-72	GATSBY HI LIMIT SENSOR 65 INCH CABLE 2 FEMALE SPADE CONNECTORS RED LABEL WITH "HTS" GREEN DOT ON SENSOR	30393AA-02
*	9711-344	BALBOA HI LIMIT SENSOR 31" CABLE, 1/4" BULB FOR VALUE & LE SYSTEM	30514

* NOT SHOWN

HYDROQUIP BOARD TO HI LIMIT CHART

CONTROL SYSTEM	CIRCUIT BOARD	HI LIMIT SENSOR
9400 (Deluxe)	33-0010-R7	34-0201D
9400 (older)	33-0010-R5	34-0201
9300 (Standard)	33-0018-RX	34-0201
ECO-3	33-0024B-RX	34-0201D
ECO-2	33-0024-RX	34-0201D
ECO-1	33-0014A-RX	34-0201

TEMPERATURE



KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9711-28	BALBOA TEMP SENSOR, 96 INCH CABLE	30294
1	9711-30	BALBOA TEMP SENSOR, 25 FOOT CABLE	30327
1	9711-29	BALBOA TEMP SENSOR, 50 FOOT CABLE 3/8" DIAMETER BULB 2 PIN, WHITE END CONNECTOR	30326
2	9711-100	BALBOA VALUE 2000 NON M-7 TYPE 3/8" DIAMETER BULB. 96 INCH CABLE 2 PIN, BLACK END CONNECTOR	30352
3	9711-13	BALBOA / SUNDANCE TEMP SENSOR FOR SUNDANCE 500, 600 SERIES 3/8" DIAMETER BULB. 72 INCH CABLE 2 PIN, WHITE END CONNECTOR (CONECTOR IS ABOUT 7/8 INCH LONG)	50111
4	9185-102	BRETT AQUALINE TEMP SENSOR FOR BL-45, 46, 50, 60, 70, 80 1/4" DIAMETER BULB. 60 INCH CABLE 3 PIN, WHITE END CONNECTOR	38-0400A
5	9300-21	BRETT AQUALINE TEMP SENSOR FOR BL-40 BLACK PLASTIC BULB, 20 FOOT CABLE 3 PIN, WHITE END CONNECTOR INCLUDES STAINLESS STEEL CLAMP, GASKET	70840
6*	9286-08	HYDROQUIP TEMP SENSOR 10 FOOT CABLE	34-0203
6*	9286-16	HYDROQUIP TEMP SENSOR 10 FOOT CABLE SEE CHART BELOW 3/8" BULB, 3 WIRE CABLE 4 PIN, RED END CONNECTOR (ONE PIN IS PLUGGED)	34-0203D
7	9303-17	SUNDANCE TEMP SENSOR FOR 505, 601-605, 624 SYSTEMS THREADED PLASTIC SENSOR 2 PIN WHITE END CONNECTOR 12 FOOT CABLE	6560-423
8	9303-40	SUNDANCE TEMP SENSOR BOX END CONNECTOR	6600-167
9	9242-03	LENNOVATOR TEMP SENSOR	733120-0
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GATSBY TEMP SENSOR 65 INCH CABLE 2 FEMALE SPADE CONNECTORS WHITE LABEL WITH "TS" GREEN DOT ON SENSOR	30393AA-01

*** TEMP SENSOR TO HYDROQUIP BOARD CHART**

CONTROL SYSTEM	CIRCUIT BOARD	TEMP SENSOR
9400 (Deluxe)	33-0010-R7	34-0203D
9400 (older)	33-0010-R5	34-0203
9300 (Standard)	33-0018-RX	34-0203
ECO-3	33-0024B-RX	34-0203D
ECO-2	33-0024-RX	34-0203D
ECO-1	33-0014A-RX	34-0203



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		FLOW/PRESSURE SWITCH CABLES	
1	9735-413	FLOW SWITCH CABLE, SSPA, 5" CABLE, 3 PIN RED PLUG	9920-400997
1	9735-410	FLOW SWITCH CABLE, TSPA & MSPA, 14" CABLE, 3 PIN RED PLUG	9920-400124
1	9735-412	FLOW SWITCH CABLE, TSPA & MSPA, 6' CABLE, 3 PIN RED PLUG	9920-400182
		HIGH LIMIT SENSORS	
2	9735-423	HIGH LIMIT SENSOR, M-CLASS-MP-W/JST	9920-100318
3	9735-420	HIGH LIMIT SENSOR, S-CLASS-MP-W/JST	9920-100317
4	9735-415	HIGH LIMIT SENSOR, MSPA-1, MSPA-4, TSPA, 76" CABLE 4 PIN RED PLUG, OUTSIDE PIN NEXT TO RED WIRE IS PLUGGED	9920-400684
5	9735-414	HIGH LIMIT SENSOR, SSPA, MSPA-MP, 48" CABLE 2 PIN BLACK PLUG	9920-400446
		TEMPERATURE SENSORS	
6	9735-424	TEMP SENSOR, MSPA-1, MSPA-4, TSPA, 25' CABLE 4 PIN RED PLUG, OUTSIDE PIN TO TO BLACK WIRE IS PLUGGED	9920-400245
7	9735-417	TEMP SENSOR, SSPA, MSPA, 10' CABLE 4 PIN RED PLUG, INSIDE PIN BETWEEN GREEN & BLACK IS PLUGGED	9920-400747
7	9735-416	TEMP SENSOR, SSPA, MSPA-MP, 25' CABLE 4 PIN RED PLUG, INSIDE PIN BETWEEN GREEN & BLACK IS PLUGGED	9920-400720
		INFRARED RECEPTORS	
8	9735-375	IRMR-2-4P-6' INFRARED RECEPTOR FOR M-CLASS, 4 PIN CONNECTOR	9920-100165
8	9735-376	IRMR-2-6P-6' INFRARED RECEPTOR FOR M-CLASS, 6 PIN CONNECTOR	9920-100182
		AEWARE OUTLET SPLITTER	
9	9735-304	IN.SPLIT LC, OUTLET SPLITTER FOR AEWARE CONTROLS	9920-401249
		LIGHT CABLES	
10	9735-444	LIGHT CABLE WITH SOCKET, IN.LINK FOR IN.XM & IN.XE, 12 FT CABLE	9920-401022
11	9735-411	LIGHT CABLE WITH SOCKET, S-CLASS, M-CLASS, T-SPA, 12 FT CABLE	9920-400178

BALBOA



1



2



3



4



5

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9711-39	120V, 6 POSITION END CONNECTOR	30270-1
2	9711-40	240V, 6 POSITION END CONNECTOR	30270-2
3	9711-43	120V, 9 POSITION END CONNECTOR	30274-1
4	9711-44	120V, 9 POSITION END CONNECTOR GROUND WIRE DOES NOT GO INTO THE END CONNECTOR	30274-2
5	9711-42	120V, 2 POSITION AMP PLUG PLUS 2 WIRES WITH SPADE CONNECTORS USED ON LITE DIGITAL SYSTEMS	30242

PORTABLE SPA LIGHT TRANSFORMERS



1



2

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9212-26	1 AMP, 120V-12V	70-10102
1	9212-27	1 AMP, 240V-12V	70-10105
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 AMP, 120V-12V	70-10104
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 AMP, 240V-12V	70-10106

VACUUM SWITCH - PRES:AIR:TROL



A

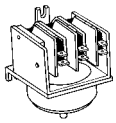


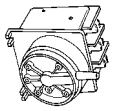
B

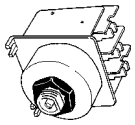
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9171-53	VACUUM SWITCH, 1/8 " NPT, 9/16 " THREADED STEM, 135 - 250 " WATER, 21 AMP	VM1245OE
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VACUUM SWITCH, 1/8" NPT	VS12506E

FOUR FUNCTION MECHANICAL STEPPER SWITCHES

1/8" AIR TUBING WILL FIT THESE STEPPER SWITCHES







ITEM NO.	SPECIFICATION	VOLTS	MFG	MFG#	SWITCHING SEQUENCE CYCLE 1	2	3	4
-CENTER SPOUT-								
OBSOLETE	4 FUNCTION (BLUE CAM)	120/240	HERGA	6806-002	●●●	○●●	●○●	●●○
OBSOLETE	4 FUNCTION (GREEN CAM)	120/240	HERGA	6806-004	●●●	○●●	●○●	○●○
9135-14B	4 FUNCTION (WHITE CAM)	120/240	HERGA	6806-006	●●●	○○○	●●●	○○○
9135-14G	4 FUNCTION (BLUE CAM)	120/240	PRES AIR TROL	MCB311A	○●●	●○●	●●○	●●●
9135-14H	4 FUNCTION (GREEN CAM)	120/240	PRES AIR TROL	MCG311A	●●●	○●●	●○○	○○○
-SIDE SPOUT-								
OBSOLETE	4 FUNCTION (BLUE CAM)	120/240	PRES AIR TROL	MRB 311A	●●●	○●●	●○●	●●○
OBSOLETE	4 FUNCTION (GREEN CAM)	120/240	PRES AIR TROL	MRG 311A	●●●	○●●	●○●	○●○
-THREADED MOUNT: CENTER SPOUT-								
OBSOLETE	4 FUNCTION (BLUE CAM)	120/240	HERGA	6806-009	●●●	○●●	●○●	●●○
9135-14J	3 FUNCTION (BLACK CAM) (2 SWITCHES ONLY - 3RD SWITCH IS A DUMMY SWITCH)	120/240	PRES AIR TROL	MTK211A	○○	●○	○●	

● INDICATES ON, ○ INDICATES OFF

TRIDELTA SOLENOID STEPPER SWITCHES

THE 9244-31 AIR SWITCH USES 1/8" AIR TUBING



ITEM NO.	SPECIFICATION	VOLTS	MFG	MFG#	SWITCHING SEQUENCE CYCLE 1	2	3	4
CSC MODELS REQUIRE MOMENTARY AIR SWITCH 9244-31								
9244-03	3 SWITCH SOLENOID	120	TRIDELTA	CSC-1105	●○○✱	○●○✱	○●●✱	○○●✱
9244-03A	3 SWITCH SOLENOID	120	TRIDELTA	CSC-1113	●○○✱	○○●✱	○●○✱	○●●✱
9244-21	4 SWITCH SOLENOID	120	TRIDELTA	CSC-1131	●○○●	○●●○	○●○○	○○●○
9243-09A	3 SWITCH SOLENOID	120	TRIDELTA	CSC-1107	○○○✱	●○○✱	○●○✱	○●●✱
9244-07	3 SWITCH SOLENOID	120	TRIDELTA	CSC-1135	●●○✱	○○●✱	●●●✱	○○○✱
9244-06	4 SWITCH SOLENOID	120	TRIDELTA	CSC-1176	●○○●	○●○○	○●●○	○○●○
9137-13	4 SWITCH SOLENOID	120	TRIDELTA	CSC-1185	●○○●	○○○○	○○●○	●●○●
9243-09B	3 SWITCH SOLENOID	120	TRIDELTS	CSC-1101	●○○✱	○○●✱	○●○✱	○●●✱

● INDICATES ON, ○ INDICATES OFF, ✱ INDICATES BLANK

TRIDELTA MECHANICAL STEPPER SWITCHES

EITHER 1/8" OR 3/16" AIR TUBING WILL FIT THESE STEPPER SWITCHES



ITEM NO.	SPECIFICATION	VOLTS	MFG	MFG#	SWITCHING SEQUENCE			
9244-01	3 SWITCH	120/240	TRIDELTA	SAS-105	●○○	○●○	○●●	○○●
9244-01A	3 SWITCH	120/240	TRIDELTA	SAS-127	●○○	○●○	○●●	●○●
9244-01B	3 SWITCH	120/240	TRIDELTA	SAS-128	●○○	○●○	●○●	○●●
9244-01C	3 SWITCH	120/240	TRIDELTA	SAS-126	○○●	●○●	○○○	○●○
9244-04	3 SWITCH	120/240	TRIDELTA	SAS-103	●○○	○●●	○●○	○○●
9244-04A	3 SWITCH	120/240	TRIDELTA	SAS-101	●○○	○○●	○●○	○●●
9244-01E	2 SWITCH	120/240	TRIDELTA	SAS-109	✱○○	✱●○	✱○●	✱●○
9244-01D	3 SWITCH	120/240	TRIDELTA	SAS-143	●●○	○○○	○○●	●○●

● INDICATES ON, ○ INDICATES OFF, ✱ INDICATES BLANK

MECHANICAL



A

VARIOUS USES (MOUNTING HOLES 1 5/16" ON CENTER LINE)



B

GAS HEATER USE MOUNTING BRACKET HAS MOUNTING HOLES 2 1/4" ON CENTER LINE

STYLE	ITEM #	MFG	POWER	BULB DIA	CAPILLARY LENGTH	CONTACTS	MFG #
A	REPLACE NLA W/9135-03A	EATON MEARS	12V/120V	1/4"	6"	2 SPNO	275-3242-00
A	9135-03A	EATON MEARS	12V-120V	1/4"	12"	2 SPNO	275-3123-00
A	9135-03AD	EATON MEARS	12V-120V	1/4"	36"	2 SPNO	275-3124-00
A	9135-03AB	EATON MEARS	12V-120V	1/4"	60"	3 SPDT	275-2720-00
A	6275-28	EATON MEARS	12V-120V	5/16"	12"	2 SPNO	275-3123-01
A	9135-03AC	EATON MEARS	12V-120V	5/16"	24"	2 SPNO	275-3263-00
A	9135-03	EATON MEARS	12V-120V	5/16"	36"	3 SPDT	275-3127-01
A	OBSOLETE	EATON MEARS	12V-120V	5/16"	40"	3 SPDT	275-3136-00
A	9200-43B	EATON MEARS	12V-120V	5/16"	48"	2 SPNO	275-3183-00
A	6223-16	EATON MEARS	12V-120V	3/8"	12"	2SPNO	275-3381-00
B	6231-092	RAYPAK	12V-120V	3/8"	36"	2 SPNO	003346F
B	6200-163	TELEDYNE	MILLIVOLT	3/8"	40"	2 SPNO	R0318800
B	6230-07	RAYPAK	MILLIVOLT	3/8"	46"	2 SPNO	600827B

SOLID STATE -TRI DELTA/HYDROQUIP



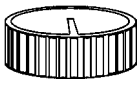
ITEM #	INPUT VOLTAGE	BULB"DIA	CAPILLARY	MFG #
9286-21	120V AC	1/4"	24"	ETS1000-120040LP 34-0081

POWER RATING 1 AMP PILOT DUTY
4 SPADE CONNECTOR TERMINALS
(2 LINE INPUT)
(2 LOAD)

THERMOSTAT KNOBS



A



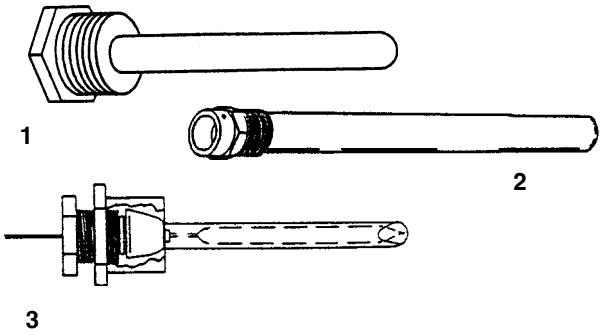
B



C

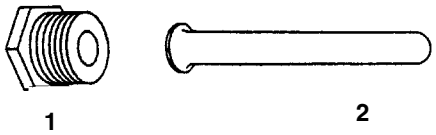
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG
A	6203-072	KNOB	LAARS
B	9170-26	KNOB	EATON MEARS/LEN GORDON
C	9142-20	KNOB	THERM PRODUCTS

COMPLETE THREADED THERMOWELLS



KEY#	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	ID
1	9170-20	1/2" NPT PLASTIC	4 7/8"	5/16"
2	6220-16	3/8" NPT BRASS	2 1/2"	3/8"
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1/2" NICKEL PLATED	6 1/2"	3/8"
3	9170-20D	LEN GORDON SS MFG #990165-000	4 3/4"	5/16"

COMPONENT THERMOWELLS



1/2" NPT
3/8" HOLE (9150-01) OR
7/16" HOLE (9150-01A

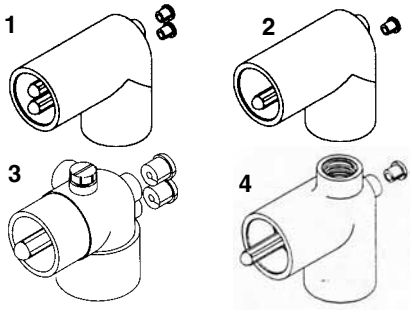
3/8" OD, 5/16" ID OR
7/7/16" OD, 3/8" ID

FOR A COMPLETE THERMOWELL, ORDER THE THREADED RUBBER FITTING (KEY 1) & A STAINLESS STEEL SLEEVE (KEYS 2 & 3).

THE STAINLESS STEEL SLEEVE PUSHES THRU THE HOLE IN THE RUBBER FITTING. THE RUBBER FITTING ACTS AS A GASKET AROUND THE SS SLEEVE FOR A WATER-TIGHT SEAL.

KEY#	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION
1	9150-01	1/2" NPT RUBBER FTG, 3/8" HOLE
1	9150-01A	1/2" NPT RUBBER FTG, 7/16" HOLE
2	9150-02	3/8" DIAMETER, SS SLEEVE, 5/16" ID, 4" LONG
2	9150-02A	3/8" DIAMETER, SS SLEEVE, 5/16" ID, 6" LONG
3	9150-02B	7/16" DIAMETER, SS SLEEVE, 3/8" ID, 4 1/2" LONG
3	9150-02C	7/16" DIAMETER, SS SLEEVE, 3/8" ID, 6" LONG

PVC THERMOWELL FITTINGS



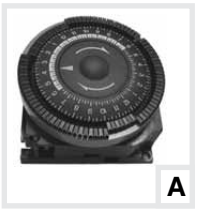
KEY#	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION
1	9170-20F	90° ELBOW, 1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SLIP WITH 2 THERMOWELLS, 5/16" ID X 4" LONG
2	9170-20G	90° ELBOW, 1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SLIP WITH 1 THERMOWELLS, 5/16" ID X 4" LONG
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 90° ELBOW, 2" SLIP X 2" SPG WITH 1 THERMOWELLS & AIR BLEED FITTING x 1" SLIP
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 90° ELBOW, 1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SLIP WITH 3/4" FPT FOR DRAIN FITTINGS

THRU WALL TEMP SENSOR MOUNTS

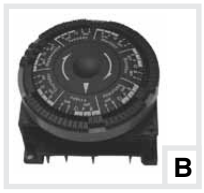


KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9191-51	HYDROQUIP THERMOWELL, BLACK	09-0044A
2	9711-126	BALBOA TEMP SENSOR MOUNT, CLEAR 1" HOLE REQUIRED, FITS ALL BALBOA 3/8" TEMP SENSORS	30388
2	9711-36	BALBOA TEMP SENSOR MOUNT - GRAY	30388GRY
2	9711-37	BALBOA TEMP SENSOR MOUNT - WHITE	20388WHT
3	9735-425	GECKO TEMP SENSOR MOUNT	9920-100163

DIEHL TIMERS



24 HR

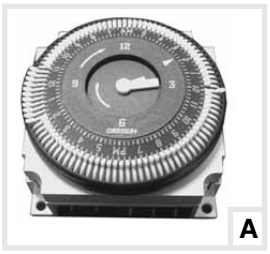


7 DAY

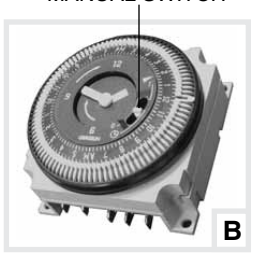
SPST (4 SPADE CONNECTORS)

KEY#	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9185-83	24 HR, 120V	TA-4071
A	9210-03A	24 HR, 240V	TA-4065
B	REPLACE	NLA 7 DAY, 120V REP W/9185-113	TA-4073
B	9210-03	7 DAY, 240V	TA-4066
B	9185-113	7 DAY, 120V	TA-4088

GRASSLIN TIMERS

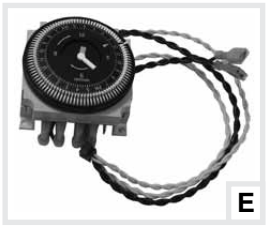


MANUAL SWITCH









SPDT (5 SPADE CONNECTORS)

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
A	9210-04A	24 HR, 120V	FM-1/01.76.0019.1
A	9210-017	24 HR, 240V	FM-1-220/01.76.0021.1
B	9210-05A	24 HR, 120V W/MANUAL SWITCH	FM-7/01.76.0023.1
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 24 HR, 240V W/MANUAL SWITCH	FM-1-220/01.76.0025
C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 7 DAY, 120V	FM-7/01.76.0020.1
D	9237-17	COMPOOL OEM WITH WIRES 24 HR, 24V	TMR-LX/01.76.0049.1
E	9238-09	JANDY OEM WITH WIRES 24 HR, 120V	4634/01.76.0019.1
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JANDY OEM WITHOUT WIRES 7 DAY, 120V	4635/01.76.0020.1

* NOT SHOWN

STA-RITE/INTERMATIC



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9224-26	INTERMATIC/STA-RITE 24 HR, 120V	WC17-39

INTERMATIC PANEL MOUNT TIMERS

SPST 4 CONNECTORS



A



B



C

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
A	9210-01	24 HR, 120V (ORANGE TRIPPERS)	PB913N
A**	REPLACE	24 HR, 120V (BLUE TRIPPERS)	PB913N26
A	9210-016	24 HR, 120V (RED TRIPPERS)	PB913N66
A**	REPLACE	24 HR, 120V (RED TRIPPERS)	P913N25
A	9210-01A	24 HR, 240V (ORANGE TRIPPERS)	PB914N
A	9238-125	JANDY OEM 24 HR, 120V (PB913 N66 WITH JANDY WIRE HARNESS)	7152
B	9210-02	7 DAY, 120V (ORANGE TRIPPERS)	PB873MKZ
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 7 DAY, 240V (ORANGE TRIPPERS)	PB874MKZ
C	9210-010	24 HR, 120V W/ MANUAL OVERRIDE SWITCHES	PB913N83
*	3690A	TRIPPERS ONLY - TWO SETS ON/OFF FOR KEY C STYLE TIMERS	

* NOT SHOWN

** REPLACE PB913N26 & PB913N25 WITH 9210-01
THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS THE COLOR OF THE TRIPPERS

INTERMATIC PANEL MOUNT TIMERS



ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3682-0	15 MINUTE TIMER - SPST	FF15M
3682A	30 MINUTE TIMER - SPST	FF30M
3682D	60 MINUTE TIMER - SPST	FF60M
3682B	15 MINUTE TIMER - DPST	FF415M
3682C	30 MINUTE TIMER - DPST	FF430M
3682E	60 MINUTE TIMER - DPST	FF460M

OUTDOOR TIME CLOCK



1



2



3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
SINGLE CLOCKS - RAINPROOF BEIGE PLASTIC CASE, 40 AMP RATING (PER POLE)			
1	3680-0	24-HOUR, 120V SPST	T101P3
1	3683-0	24-HOUR, 240V DPST	T104P3
1	3680A	24-HOUR, 120V SPST, W/ FIREMAN'S SWITCH	T101P201
1	3683A	24-HOUR, 240V DPST, W/ FIREMAN'S SWITCH	T104P201
1	3683-25	24-HOUR, 208-240V DPST	T106R
DUAL CLOCKS - RAINPROOF BEIGE METAL CASE, 40 AMP RATING (PER POLE)			
2	3683B	CONTAINS 2 SEPARATE T104M DPST MECHANISMS TO PROVIDE 24-HOUR TIME CLOCK CONTROL TO 2 SEPARATE 240V CIRCUITS	T10404R
2	3683-G1	DUAL TIMECLOCK W/FREEZE PROTECTION	PF1202T
3	3680-45	THERMOSTAT & RELAY ASSY FOR PF1202T	PA102

Available from Optimus
Repair Max Overhaul Kits





Gasket and seal kits for all popular pumps and valves.

Kits contain all gaskets and seals needed to rejuvenate an old pump or valve.

We are adding new kits daily.
Please contact us for a complete list of current kits.

Popular Kits

Pumps



#65002
Hayward
Super II Pump



#65046
Pentair
Dynamo

Valves



#65010
Hayward
1 1/2" Multiport
Valve



#65069
Praher
1 1/2" Multiport
Valve

DELUXE PLASTIC BLOWER



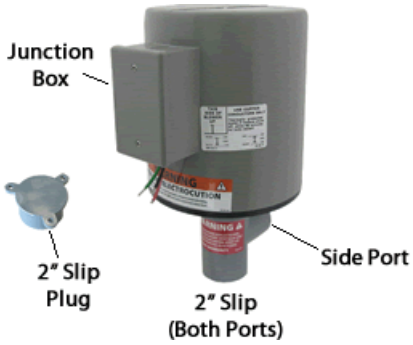
INDOOR OR UNDER SKIRT USE
PLASTIC HOUSING
2" BOTTOM OUTLET
JUNCTION BOX

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	8-3/8"
DEPTH:	8"
DIAMETER:	5-7/8"
WIDTH:	6-3/4"
OUTLET:	2" SLIP

ITEM #	HP	VOLT	AMPS
9267AM	1	110	6.8
9268AM	1	220	3.5
9269AM	1½	110	8.3
9270AM	1½	220	4.0
OBSOLETE	2	110	10.0
9272AM	2	220	5.8

WATERWAY "SANTANA" BLOWER



INDOOR OR OUTDOOR USE
PLASTIC HOUSING
2" BOTTOM OUTLET AND 2" SIDE OUTLET
JUNCTION BOX
CHECK VALVE INCLUDED
2" SLIP PLUG INCLUDED

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	15-1/8"
DEPTH:	10-3/4"
DIAMETER:	8"
WIDTH:	8"
OUTLET:	2" SLIP

ITEM #	HP	VOLT	AMPS
9267C	1	110	7.0
9268C	1	220	3.5
9269C	1½	110	8.0
9270C	1½	220	4.0
9271C	2	110	9.0
9272C	2	220	6.0

SIDE MOUNT BLOWER



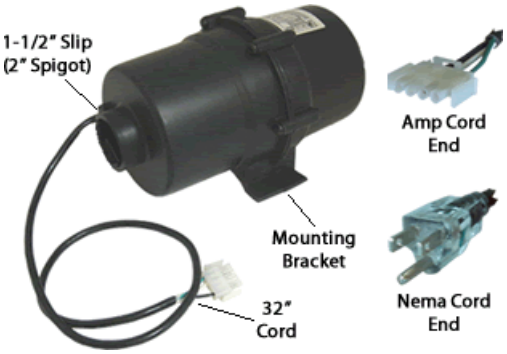
INDOOR OR UNDER SKIRT USE
PLASTIC HOUSING
2" SIDE OUTLET
JUNCTION BOX
CHECK VALVE INCLUDED

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT:	9-1/8"
DEPTH:	8-3/4"
DIAMETER:	7-3/8"
WIDTH:	7-3/8"
OUTLET:	2" SLIP

ITEM #	HP	VOLT	AMPS
OBSOLETE	1	110	
9268D	1	220	3.5
9269D	1½	110	8.3
9270D	1½	220	4.0
9271D	2	110	10.0
9272D	2	220	5.8

WATERWAY "STEALTH" BLOWER



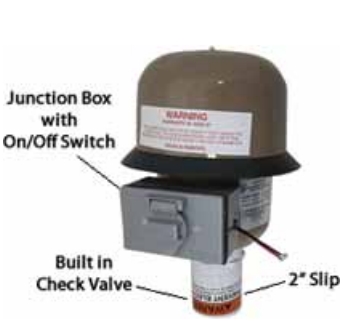
INDOOR OR UNDER SKIRT USE
PLASTIC HOUSING
1-1/2" SLIP OUTLET (2" SPIGOT)
32" AMP CORD INCLUDED
(9268-50 HAS A 32" NEMA CORD)

DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH:	12"
HEIGHT:	6-3/4"
DIAMETER:	6-1/2"
WIDTH:	7"
OUTLET:	1-1/2" SLIP (2" SPIGOT)

ITEM #	HP	VOLT	AMPS
9267S	1	110	6.7
9268S	1	220	4.0
9269S	1½	110	7.6
9270S	1½	220	4.2
9272S	2	220	5.8
9268-50	1½	110	7.6

ANZEN/POLARIS METAL BLOWER



INDOOR OR OUTDOOR USE
METAL HOUSING
2" SLIP OUTLET
JUNCTION BOX INCLUDED
MANUAL ON/OFF SWITCH INCLUDED
BUILT IN CHECK VALVE INCLUDED

DIMENSIONS:
HEIGHT: 14"
WIDTH: 9"
DEPTH: 10-3/4"
DIAMETER: 9" (RUBBER GUARD)
DIAMETER: 7-1/2" (TOP CAP)
OUTLET: 2" SLIP

ITEM #	HP	AMPS	VOLT	MFG#
9267M	1	6.8	110	1-521-01
9268M	1	3.8	220	1-521-03
9269M	1½	7.5	110	1-516-01
9270M	1½	4.0	220	1-516-03
9271M	2	9.0	110	1-566-01
9272M	2	5.6	220	1-566-03

POLARIS QT BLOWER



INDOOR OR OUTDOOR USE
PLASTIC HOUSING
ULTRA QUIET
2" SLIP OUTLET
MANUAL ON/OFF SWITCH INCLUDED

DIMENSIONS:
HEIGHT: 3-1/4"
WIDTH: 10"
DEPTH: 10-1/2"
DIAMETER 10"
OUTLET: 2" SLIP

ITEM #	HP	AMPS	VOLT	MFG#
9272-300	1	6.8	120	1-460-01
9272-301	1	3.8	240	1-460-02
9272-302	1 1/2	7.5	120	1-470-01
9272-303	1 1/2	4.0	240	1-470-02
9272-304	2	9.0	120	1-480-01
9272-305	2		240	1-480-02

AIR SUPPLY ULTRA 9000



INDOOR OR UNDER SKIRT USE
PLASTIC HOUSING
2" SLIP OUTLET
48" AMP CORD INCLUDED

DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 11"
WIDTH: 8"
HEIGHT: 7-1/2"
DIAMETER: 7-1/2"
OUTLET: 2" SLIP

ITEM #	HP	AMPS	VOLT	MFG#
9278-001	1.0	4.5	110	3910120
9278-002	1.5	7.0	110	3913121
9278-003	2.0	9.0	110	3918120
9278-004	1.0	2.5	220	3910220
9278-005	1.5	3.5	220	3913220
9278-006	2.0	4.5	220	3918220

AIR SUPPLY MAX AIR



INDOOR OR UNDER SKIRT USE
PLASTIC HOUSING
1-1/2" SLIP OUTLET
48" AMP CORD INCLUDED

DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 10"
WIDTH: 6-5/8"
HEIGHT: 7-1/4"
DIAMETER: 6-5/8"
OUTLET: 1-1/2" SLIP

ITEM #	HP	AMPS	VOLT	MFG#
9278-030	1.0	4.5	110	2510120
9278-031	1.5	7.0	110	2513121
9278-032	2.0	9.0	110	2518120
9278-033	1.0	2.5	220	2510220
9278-034	1.5	3.5	220	2513220
9278-035	2.0	4.5	220	2518220

GECKO - SPA - AIR.WAV BLOWERS

4 FT POWER CORD
240 VOLT, 3.6 AMP
1 1/2" SLIP CONNECTION

LENGTH: 11"
HEIGHT: 6 1/4"
DIAMETER: 6"







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-361	WITH MINI JJ CONNECTOR	0106-400009
9735-360	WITH IN.LINK CONNECTOR	0106-400008
9736-364	OPTIONAL SILENCER REDUCES NOISE BY 10 DB	9917-101091

GECKO - BATH - AIR.WAV BLOWERS

VARIABLE SPEED AIR BLOWER
30" POWER CORD - STANDARD NEMA 3 PRONG PLUG
120 VOLT, 5 AMP
1 1/2" SLIP CONNECTION
INCLUDES BLOWER SILENCER
REQUIRES SEPARATE KEYPAD

LENGTH: 11"
HEIGHT: 6 1/4"
DIAMETER: 6"





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-362	BLOWER LESS KEY PAD	01606-400006
9736-363	AIR BLOWER KEYPAD WITH LABEL 10 FT CORD 8 PIN CONNECTOR 4 3/8" X 1 7/8"	0102-001006

BALBOA/G&G MIGHTY VAC



Powerful vacuum and in-line blower all in one package. Blows out pool & spa plumbing lines & works as an excellent liner vacuum.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9711-450	MIGHTY VAC, 120V, 13 AMPS, 2.75 HP	80275

HYDRO QUIP AIR BLOWERS

UNIVERSAL AIR BLOWERS

These air blowers are sold with a 6" cord and a 48" amp cord extension

For use with other plug styles order of of the optional extension cords

Dimensions:
LENGTH: 9 3/4"
WIDTH: 8 1/8"
HEIGHT: 5"
OUTLET: 1 1/2 SLIP (2" SPIGOT)

SILENT AIRE BLOWER WITHOUT CORD



Air Blower with Amp Cord



Optional Extension Cords

AIR BLOWER WITH AMP CORD

ITEM #	HP	VOLTS	AMPS	MFG#
9217-300	1	115	4.4	994-55002-7A-S
9217-305	1-1/2	115	5.8	994-56002-7C-S
9217-301	1	230	2.4	994-55102-7A-S
9217-306	1-1/2	230	3.1	994-56102-7C-S

OPTIONAL EXTENSION CORD

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9217-220	48" MOLDED MINI JJ CORD, STANDARD, LIGHTED	30-1200-L48
2	9217-240	48" MOLDED MINI JJ CORD, BLOWER OR 2ND PUMP, LIGHTED	30-1240-L48
3	9217-225	36" NEMA 3-PRONG CORD	30-1057-36
4	9217-235	48" IN.LINK, 120 VOLT GECKO CORD	30-1302-48
5	9217-236	48" IN.LINK, 240 VOLT GECKO CORD	30-1302A-48
6	9217-200	48" AMP EXTENSION CORD W/3 & 4 POSITION CONNECTORS (INCLUDED WITH THE SILENT AIRE BLOWER)	

REPLACEMENT BLOWER MOTORS



ITEM#	HP	VOLT	DIMENSION
9267-01	1	110	4½"
9268-01	1	220	4½"
9269-01	1½	110	5⅝"
9270-01	1½	220	5⅝"
9271-01	2	110	6"
9272-01	2	220	6"

AIR BLOWER ACCESSORIES & PARTS

AIR CHECK VALVE 1/4" PSI SPRING


True Union
Swing Check Valve


White Spring
Check Valve


Clear Spring
Check Valve

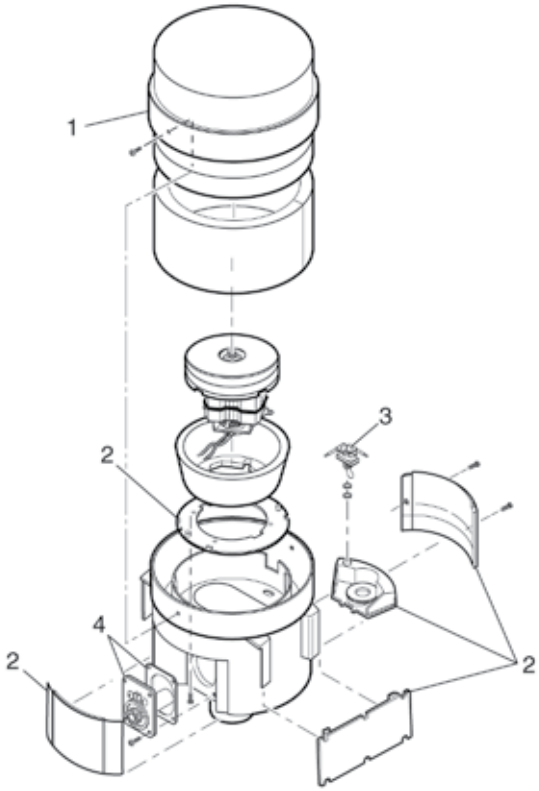
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9440B	TRUE UNION CHECK VALVE, 1-1/2" SLIP, CLEAR	1720C-15
9440C	TRUE UNION CHECK VALVE, 2" SLIP, CLEAR	1720C-20
9431-0	SPRING CHECK VALVE, 1-1/2" SLIP, 2" SPIGOT, WHITE	1050-20
9431H	SPRING CHECK VALVE, 1-1/2" SLIP, 2" SPIGOT, CLEAR	1050-C20

AIR BLOWER CORDS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
1	9217-405	MOLDED MINI J & J CORD, 48 INCH	30-0200-48C
2	9217-404	MOLDED MINI J & J CORD, 48 INCH, LIGHTED	30-0200-48
3	9217-411	MOLDED MINI J & J CORD, 48 INCH, LIGHTED,PUMP 2 (FITS HYDROQUIP PUMP 2 OR BLOWER PLUG)	30-0240-48
4	9735-447	GECKO IN.LINK CORD, 120 VOLT, 96 INCH	LC-1-15-120-8
5	9735-445	GECKO IN.LINK CORD, 240 VOLT, 96 INCH	LC-1-5-240-8-T
6	9711-98	AMP CORD, 4 POSITION, 3 PIN, 60 INCH, BALBOA	21086
7	9217-462	AMP CORD REPLACEMENT, WITH BOTH 3 & 4 POSITION AMP PLUGS, 48 INCH	30-0324-48
8	9217-463	AMP CORD REPLACEMENT, WITH BOTH 3 & 4 POSITION AMP PLUGS, 96 INCH (MALE PINS ARE NOT PRE-ATTACHED IN THE AMP CORD REPLACEMENTS)	30-0324-96
9	9650-01A	J & J CORD, 48 INCH, 120 VOLT	

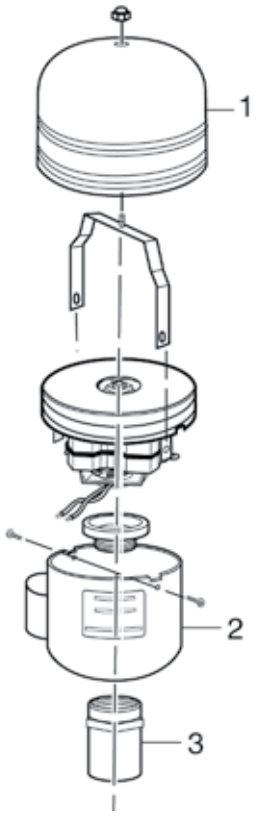
QT AIR BLOWERS





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9267-010	BLOWER TOP	1-400-10
2	9267-021	COVER PLATE SET	1-400-20
3	9267-020	SWITCH 120V	1-400-40
4	9267-030	THERMO VALVE AND GASKET	1-400-50

METAL AIR BLOWER





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9190-36	ROUND DOME BLOWER TOP	1-700-32
2	9190-37	BASE PLATE, BEIGE (SIDE MOUNT)	1-700-40
3	9190-33	CHECK VALVE, BOTTOM	1-700-06

ELECTRONIC SPA PACKS

BALBOA SUV POWER SYSTEM

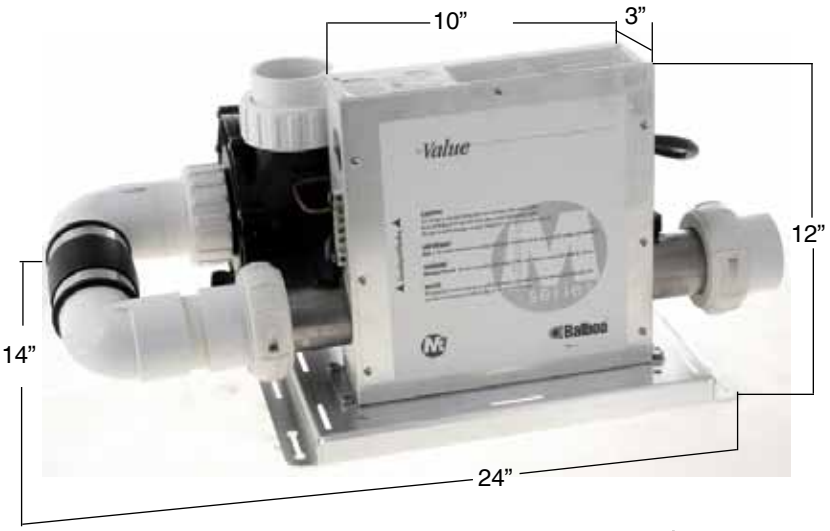
CONVERTIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGE/110V OR 220V

SPASIDE CONTROL NOT INCLUDED, ORDER SEPARATELY
AIR BLOWER, OZONATOR, & LIGHT *NOT* INCLUDED

SPECS		
2-SPEED 1 HP PUMP	INCLUDED	
BLOWER CIRCUIT	110/220V	CONVERTIBLE
OZONATOR CIRCUIT	110/220V	CONVERTIBLE
LIGHT CIRCUIT	12V	ONLY
FIBER OPTIC LIGHT CIRCUIT	120V	ONLY
HEATER, 15" FLOW THRU	1.4KW/5.5KW	CONVERTIBLE
SPASIDE CONTROL	ORDER SEPARATELY	SEE BELOW
GFCI	NOT INCLUDED	

AMP CORDS FOR 2 SPEED PUMP, BLOWER, & OZONATOR ARE INCLUDED
HEATER & PUMP UNIONS INCLUDED

SEE BELOW FOR OTHER ITEMS



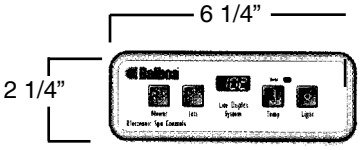
ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9743-0	SUV POWER SYSTEM LESS SPASIDE	52587
9705-28	MINI OVAL LCD SPASIDE	52144
9705-23	LCD LITE DUPLEX DIGITAL SPASIDE	54094
9705-31	ADAPTOR PLATE LITE DUPLEX	11109
9705-95	ADAPTOR PLATE MINI OVAL	11718
9711-95	COMPLETE SPA LIGHT 8' AMP CORD	21095



COMPLETE SPA LIGHT



MINI OVAL LCD



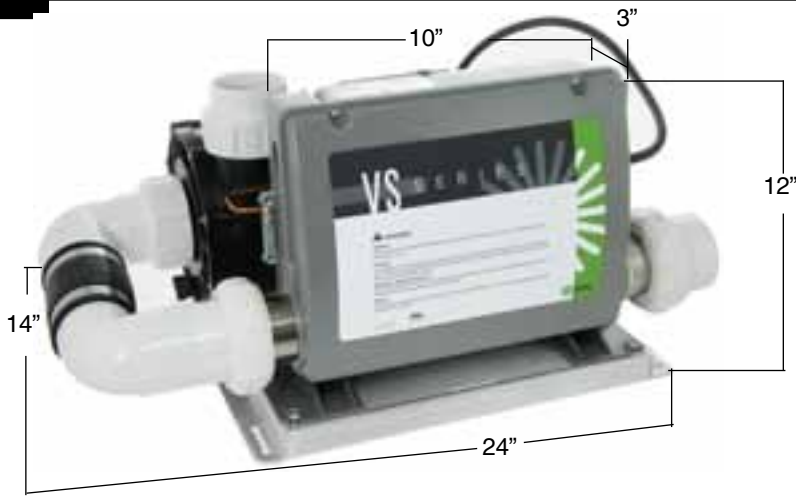
LCD LITE DUPLEX

TOPSIDES COME WITH 7' LONG CORD

BALBOA VS501

SPECS		
2-SPEED 1, 1 1/2, OR 2 HP PUMP	INCLUDED	
BLOWER OR 2ND PUMP CIRCUIT	110/220V	CONVERTIBLE
OZONATOR CIRCUIT	110/220V	CONVERTIBLE
LIGHT CIRCUIT	12V	ONLY
HEATER, 15" FLOW THRU	5.5KW	
SPASIDE CONTROL	INCLUDED	
GFCI	NOT INCLUDED	
SPA LIGHT HARNESS, BULB, & REFLECTOR	INCLUDED	
LIGHT HARNESS	INCLUDED	

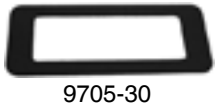
AMP CORDS FOR OZONATOR & BLOWER/2ND PUMP INCLUDED
51676 LITE DUPLEX SPASIDE INCLUDED WITH 1 HP VERSION
51057-01 SERIAL STANDARD SPASIDE INCLUDED WITH 1 1/2 & 2 HP VERSIONS
ADAPTOR PLATES ARE ALSO INCLUDED



INCLUDED WITH 9743-50

INCLUDED WITH 9743-51 & 9743-52

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9743-50	VS501Z WITH 1 HP, 120V PUMP	54211-Z
9743-51	VS501Z WITH 1 1/2 HP, 240V PUMP	54212-Z
9743-52	VS501Z WITH 2 HP, 240V PUMP	54214-Z



9705-35

9705-30



9705-22



9705-05

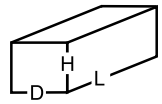
ELECTRONIC SPA PACKS

HYDROQUIP ES6200 & ES6230 SERIES



The Hydro-Quip solid-state ES6000 series equipment system incorporates a pump and a blower with our most economical in solid state controls. This system represents the finest in equipment systems on the market today. No other manufacturer's equipment systems offer such an extensive array of available options or provides the same level of time and money saving features.

DIMENSIONS	
L	21 1/2"
H	11"
D	15"



STANDARD FEATURES:
5.5KW Heater Assembly
2 SPD Pump (various HP & voltage)
1 HP Blower, 120V
Ozone circuit (120V/240V)
12V Light
2 Year Warranty

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
Smart-Freeze Protection
Lighted Smart Cords
"Paint-Lock" rust proof enclosure
Pressure Switch Protected
Detailed Owners Manual
Detailed Wiring Diagram

ES6200 SERIES (NO AIR BLOWER)

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 2-SPEED (INCLUDED)	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE INCLUDED
9297-50	ES6200-D	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1.5 HP, 120V	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6
9297-51	ES6200-F	240 ONLY	240/5.5	2 HP, 240V	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6
9297-52	ES6200-H	240 ONLY	240/5.5	3 HP, 240V	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6
9297-53	ES6200-K	240 ONLY	240/5.5	4 HP, 240V	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6

ES6230 SERIES (INCLUDES AIR BLOWER)

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 2-SPEED (INCLUDED)	BLOWER (INCLUDED)	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE INCLUDED
9297-70	ES6230-A	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1.0 HP, 120V	1 HP, 120V	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3
9297-71	ES6230-C	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1.5 HP, 120V	1 HP, 120V	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3
9297-72	ES6230-E	240 ONLY	240/5.5	2 HP, 240V	1 HP, 120V	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3
9297-73	ES6230-G	240 ONLY	240/5.5	3 HP, 240V	1 HP, 120V	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3
9297-74	ES6230-J	240 ONLY	240/5.5	4 HP, 240V	1 HP, 120V	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3

SILENT AIR BLOWER WITH CORD



INCLUDED WITH ES6230 SERIES

SPASIDE CONTROL



ECO-3
3 1/4" x 7"
(INCLUDED WITH ES6230 SERIES)



ECO-6
2 5/8" x 5"
(INCLUDED WITH ES6200 SERIES)

To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.



ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 7/16" X 3 1/2"
INCLUDED WITH ALL SYSTEMS

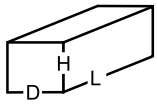
ELECTRONIC SPA PACKS

HYDRO QUIP ES9700 SERIES



The Hydro-Quip solid-state ES9700 series equipment system incorporates a pump and a blower with our finest in solid state controls. This system represents the finest in equipment systems on the market today. No other manufacturer's equipment systems offer such an extensive array of available options or provides the same level of time and money saving features.

DIMENSIONS	
L	22 1/2"
H	14 1/2"
D	15"



STANDARD FEATURES:
5.5KW Heater Assembly
2 Speed Pump (various HP & Voltage)
1 HP Blower, 120V
HT-2 Spaside Control, 10' Cord
Ozone circuit (120V/240V)
12V Light
2 Year Warranty

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
Smart-Freeze Protection
Lighted Smart Cords
"Paint-Lock" rust proof enclosure
Pressure Switch Protected
Detailed Owners Manual
Detailed Wiring Diagram

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 2-SPEED (INCLUDED)	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 CIRCUIT	BLOWER 1-3 SPEED (INCLUDED)	AUX 1 CIRCUIT	AUX 2 CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT 1-3 STEP	SPASIDE INCLUDED
9297-60	ES9700-A	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 HP, 120V	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1 HP, 120V	YES	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	HT-2
9297-61	ES9700-C	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1.5 HP, 120V	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1 HP, 120V	YES	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	HT-2
9297-62	ES9700-E	240 ONLY	240/5.5	2 HP, 240V	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1 HP, 120V	YES	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	HT-2
9297-63	ES9700-G	240 ONLY	240/5.5	3 HP, 240V	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1 HP, 120V	YES	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	HT-2
9297-64	ES9700-J	240 ONLY	240/5.5	4 HP, 240V	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1 HP, 120V	YES	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	HT-2

ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS:
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED RATED CONTROL AMPS

CIRCUIT	PUMP	BLOWER	OZONE	12 V LIGHT	HEATER
MAXIMUM AMPS	16 AMPS	8 AMPS	2 AMPS	1 AMP	23 AMPS

* INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDES



MOLDED, LIGHTED
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONE CORDS
2" SLIP HEATER TAILPIECES & GASKETS
8', 12V LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB
LIGHT WALL FITTING
THERMOWELL
SPASIDE CONTROL PANEL
SPASIDE CONTROL ADAPTER PLATE

SPASIDE INCLUDED



HT-2

The HT-2 faceplate size is 7" X 3 1/4". To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.



ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 7/16" X 3 1/2"
INCLUDED

OPTIONAL CONTROLS ORDER SEPARATELY



AUXILLIARY PANEL
5" X 2 1/2"
9297-AUX



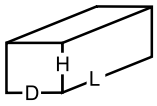
INFRARED REMOTE
9297-15

AIR BUTTON SPA PACKS

HYDROQUIP ES6000 SYSTEMS



The Hydro-Quip ES6000 series equipment system represents the finest in classic Electro Mechanical dependability. By taking our CS6000 series and adding a pump and blower, gives you the benefit of having a complete spa control system in one convenient package. The durability of the components used in our mechanical controls is legendary and Hydro-Quip spares no expense at equipping our controls with the best available.

DIMENSIONS		
L	21 1/2"	
H	11"	
D	15"	

STANDARD FEATURES:
1.375/5.5KW Heater Assembly
2 Speed Pump (various HP & voltages)
Blower, 1 HP, 120V
24hr Timer with Mode Switch
Full Range Thermostat
Ozone circuit (120V/240V)
Light Circuit (12V)
1 Year Warranty

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
"VDS" Visual Diagnostics
Lighted Smart Cords
"Paint-Lock" rust proof enclosure
Heater "ON" Indicator Light
Detailed Owners Manual
Detailed Wiring Diagram

ES6000-U2 SERIES

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 2-SPEED (INCLUDED)	PUMP2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER (INCLUDED)	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9297-40	ES6000-A-U2	120/240	1.375/5.5	1.0 HP, 120 VOLT	1 SPEED	1 HP	YES	12 VOLT	OPTIONAL
9297-41	ES6000-C-U2	120/240	1.375/5.5	1.5 HP, 120 VOLT	1 SPEED	1 HP	YES	12 VOLT	OPTIONAL
9297-42	ES6000-E-U2	240 ONLY	5.5	2.0 HP, 240 VOLT	1 SPEED	1 HP	YES	12 VOLT	OPTIONAL
9297-43	ES6000-G-U2	240 ONLY	5.5	3.0 HP, 240 VOLT	1 SPEED	1 HP	YES	12 VOLT	OPTIONAL
9297-44	ES6000-J-U2	240 ONLY	5.5	4.0 HP, 240 VOLT	1 SPEED	1 HP	YES	12 VOLT	OPTIONAL

SILENT AIR BLOWER WITH CORD



INCLUDED WITH ES6000-U2 SERIES

OPTIONAL SPASIDES (ORDER SEPARATELY)



4 BUTTON SPASIDE
WITH 6 FT CORD
34-0037A-S
(9284-201)

3 BUTTON SPASIDE
34-0039A-S
(9284-202)



4 BUTTON SPASIDE
WITH TEMPERATURE READOUT & 6 FT CORD
34-0037D-S
(9284-210)

3 BUTTON SPASIDE
34-0039D-S
(9284-211)

HYDROQUIP SOLID STATE OUTDOOR SYSTEMS

ES8750 EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS



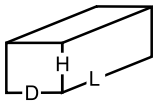
SELF PRIMING SYSTEM

STANDARD FEATURES

- M7™ Technology Equipped
- 5.5/11KW, 19.25" Heater Assembly
- 2 Speed Pump (various HP & Voltage)
- 60" P2 Cord Terminated 14/3
- Outdoor Weather-tight Construction
- Spaside With 50' Extension
- Installation Kit
- Smart-Freeze Protection
- "Paint-Lock" Rust Proof Enclosure
- Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram

OPTIONS

- In-House Control Panel
- RF Remote Control
- Auxiliary Spaside (HQ PT#34-0224)

DIMENSIONS		
L	36"	
H	26"	
D	18"	

ES8750 EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER 240 VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 2-SPEED (INCLUDED)	PUMP2 CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 CIRCUIT	BLOWER (INCLUDED)	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9297-111	ES8750-A	240 ONLY	11.0	1.5 HP	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12/120 VOLT	INCLUDED
9297-112	ES8750-B	240 ONLY	11.0	2.0 HP	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12/120 VOLT	INCLUDED
9297-113	ES8750-C	240 ONLY	11.0	2.5 HP	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12/120 VOLT	INCLUDED
9297-114	ES8750-D	240 ONLY	5.5	1.5 HP	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12/120 VOLT	INCLUDED
9297-115	ES8750-E	240 ONLY	5.5	2.0 HP	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12/120 VOLT	INCLUDED
9287-116	ES8750-F	240 ONLY	5.5	2.5 HP	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12/120 VOLT	INCLUDED
9287-117	ES8750-G	240 ONLY	GAS	1.5 HP	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12/120 VOLT	INCLUDED
9287-118	ES8750-H	240 ONLY	GAS	2.0 HP	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12/120 VOLT	INCLUDED
9287-119	ES8750-J	240 ONLY	GAS	2.5 HP	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12/120 VOLT	INCLUDED

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)



Kit Includes:
Spaside Control w/ 7' Cord & 50' extension
60" Pump 2, cords
Fittings w/Gaskets

SPASIDE OPTIONS



In House Control Panel
HQ PT#: 48-0197D
Includes Receiver



Auxiliary Spaside
HQ PT#: 34-0214-U



Spaside Control
(Included)
HQ PT#: 34-0213



Extension Cords
HQ PT# (50" Cord): 30-1014-50
HQ PT# (100" Cord): 30-1014-100



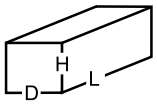
Wireless RF Remote Kit
HQ PT#: 48-0197A
Includes Receiver

ELECTRONIC SPA CONTROLS

BALBOA EL2000M3 CONTROL



DIMENSIONS	
H	11 3/4"
L	13 7/8"
D	4 1/2"



FEATURES

High End Control

M-7 Technology

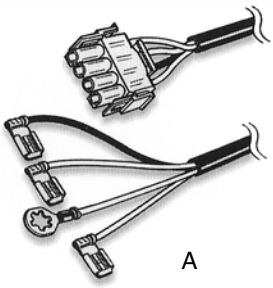
SPASIDE PANEL - ORDER SEPARATELY

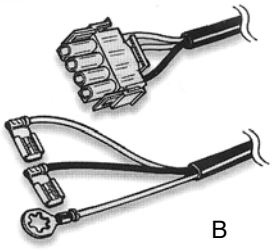


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9705-110	ML550 SPASIDE PANEL 13 5/8" X 2 7/16" 6 1/2 FT CORD, 8 PIN MOLEX CONNECTOR	53392

CORDS - ORDER SEPARATELY

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WIRES
A	9711-97	4 PIN AMP PLUG - W/ 60" CORD 2 SPEED PUMP CORD	4
B	9711-98	3 PIN AMP PLUG W/ 60" CORD	3





BOX WITH HEATER

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ Kw	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	AUXILLIARY CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9792-010	53884-05	240 ONLY	240/ 5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT SEPARATELY	ORDER

ELECTRONIC SPA CONTROLS

BALBOA REVOLUTION CONTROL



ORDER SEPARATELY

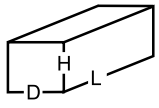


TP-600 PANEL
(9705-111)
7 1/8" X 3 1/2"

STANDARD FEATURES

Supports both 50 Hz and 60 Hz applications
Time proven and reliable M-7 sensor probes
Energy efficient heating coil reduces element failures
Advanced technology and corrosion resistant materials
Very low-profile design for ease of installation
UL approved
Wi-Fi capable with optional Wi-Fi module & cable
Simplified menu with the TP-600 Control Panel
TP-600 Control Panel is ordered separately

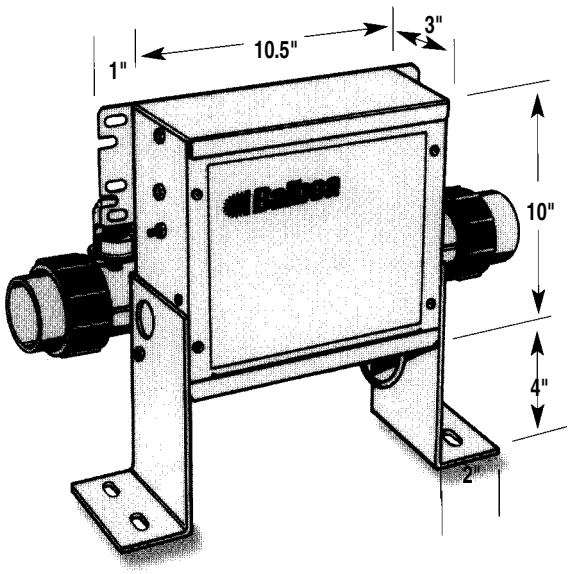
DIMENSIONS	
H	8 1/2"
L	19 1/4"
D	5 1/4"



REVOLUTION BOX WITH HEATER

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ Kw	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	SPASIDE
9790-026	56125-02	120/240	120/1.0 KW 240/4.0 KW	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	240V	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

ORDER SPASIDE SEPARATELY



CONVERTIBLE INPUT VOLTAGE 120V OR 240V

CONTROL ONLY WITHOUT SPASIDE
SPASIDE CONTROL REQUIRED ORDER SEPARATELY
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONATOR, & LIGHT *NOT* INCLUDED

HEATER INCLUDED

ITEMS INCLUDED:
THRU WALL THERMOWELL
2 SPEED AMP PLUG, 5'
(4) EQUIPMENT AMP PLUGS, 5'
LIGHT HARNESS, REFLECTOR, BULB

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ Kw	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	SPA SIDE	GFCI
			120/ 1.4		240	120					
9744-0	53174-HC	120/240	240/ 5.5	120/240	1 spd	1 spd	120/240	120/240	12	Separate	No



9744-0
CONTROL BOX

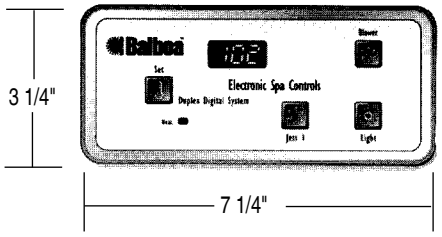


ACCESSORIES
(ITEMS INCLUDED
LISTED ABOVE)

SPASIDE CONTROL (ORDER SEPARATELY)

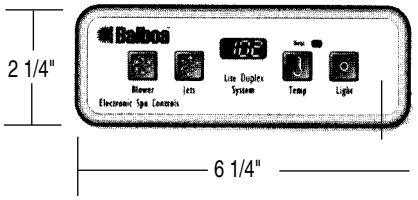
ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	MFG#
DUPLEX SERIES		
9705-07	DUPLEX DIGITAL LED	PN51223
9705-21	DUPLEX DIGITAL LCD	PN54093
LITE DUPLEX SERIES		
9705-22	LITE DUPLEX DIGITAL LED	PN51676
9705-23	LITE DUPLEX DIGITAL LCD	PN54094

7' CORD



DUPLEX SERIES

7' CORD



LITE DUPLEX SERIES

ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

BALBOA M-3 POWER SYSTEM

ORDER SPASIDE SEPARATELY



INPUT VOLTAGE 240V ONLY

CONTROL ONLY WITHOUT SPASIDE
SPASIDE CONTROL REQUIRED ORDER SEPARATELY
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONATOR, & LIGHT *NOT* INCLUDED

HEATER INCLUDED

INCLUDES:
- THRU WALL THERMOWELL
- AMP PLUG FOR 2-SPEED PUMP
- 5 AMP PLUGS FOR 1 SPEED EQUIPMENT
- LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ Kw	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	FIBER OPTIC CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	SPA SIDE	GFCI
					240	120						
9740-0	53170-HC	240	240/ 5.5	240	1 or 2 spd	1 spd	120/240	120/240	120	12	Separate	No

*** DELUXE SERIES, 2 PUMP TOPSIDE CONTROL, CONTROLS EITHER A SINGLE SPEED OR A TWO SPEED SECOND PUMP**
*** STANDARD SERIES, 2 PUMP TOPSIDE CONTROL, WILL CONTROL A SINGLE SPEED SECOND PUMP**

7' CORD



DELUXE SERIES

7' CORD



STANDARD SERIES

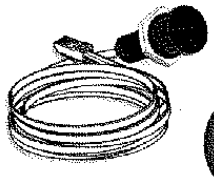
TOPSIDE CONTROL (ORDER SEPARATELY)

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	MFG#
9705-18	DELUXE M SERIES, 2 PUMP	PN54108
9705-25	STANDARD M SERIES, 2 PUMP	PN53189
9705-05	STANDARD M SERIES, 1 PUMP	PN51057
9705-30	PLASTIC ADAPTER PLATE	10165

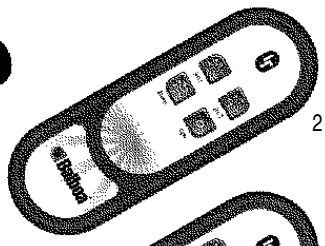
ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

PHASER REMOTE CONTROLS FOR BALBOA

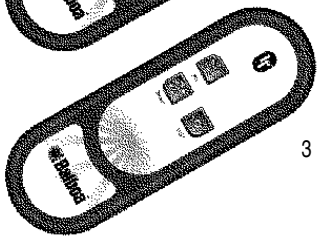
KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
USE WITH: M-3			
1A	9750-020	INFRARED RECEIVER	52435
2	9750-010	REMOTE DELUXE, STANDARD	52324
USE WITH: 2000 VALUE, M-1, SUV			
1B	9750-030	INFRARED RECEIVER	52452
3	9750-040	REMOTE, VALUE, DELUXE	52449



1A, B



2



3

ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

BALBOA SERIAL DELUXE DIGITAL - OUTDOOR CONTROL

SERIAL DELUXE DIGITAL UL LISTED FOR **OUTDOOR USE**.
DESIGNED TO CONTROL INDIVIDUAL SPA EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS.

CONVERTIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGE/120V OR 240V

CONTROL ONLY WITHOUT SPASIDE
SPASIDE CONTROL REQUIRED ORDER SEPARATELY
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONATOR, HEATER & LIGHT *NOT* INCLUDED

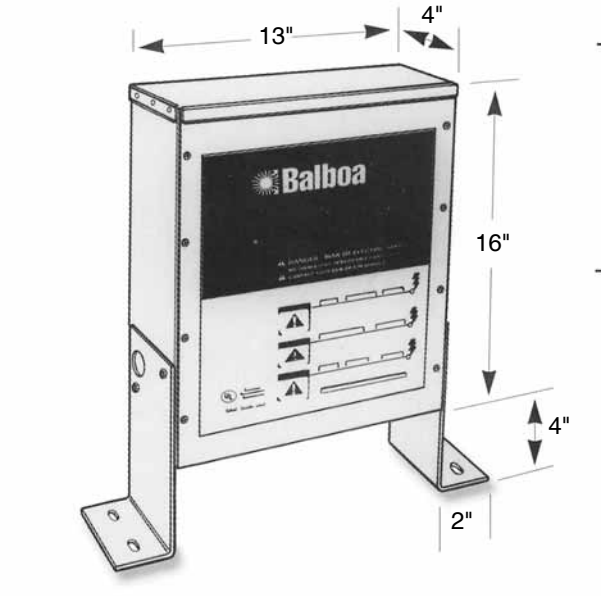
SPECS

2-SPEED PUMP CIRCUIT	240V	ONLY
BLOWER CIRCUIT	240/120V	CONVERTIBLE
HEATER CIRCUIT	GAS OR ELECTRIC	
OZONATOR CIRCUIT	240/120V	CONVERTIBLE
LIGHT CIRCUIT	12/120V	CONVERTIBLE
TOPSIDE CONTROL	ORDER SEPARATELY	SEE BELOW
GFCI	NOT INCLUDED	

ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE HARD WIRED

NO CORDS ARE INCLUDED

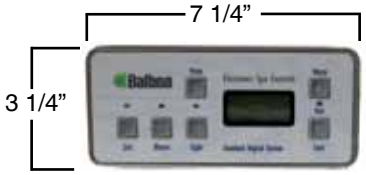
ORDER SPASIDE SEPARATELY



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9706-0	SERIAL DELUXE DIGITAL CONTROL	53177

SPASIDE ORDERED SEPARATELY

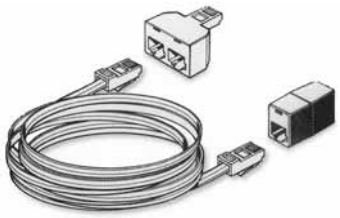
9705-05	SPASIDE SERIAL STANDARD	51057



STANDARD
7' CORDS ON SPASIDE

ADD ON ITEMS

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
SPASIDE EXTENSIONS		
9711-50	50' SPASIDE CONTROL EXTENSION CORD	22632
9711-51	100' SPASIDE CONTROL EXTENSION CORD	22631
9711-34	FREEZE SENSOR, 15' CORD	22312
OZONATOR FOR OUTDOOR USE		
2204-100	PROZONE PZ1-V-120V REPLACEMENT OZONATOR	PZ1-113E
ELECTRIC HEATER		
9285-001	COATES 11kW, 240V ELECTRIC HEATER	12411ST









OTHER ELECTRIC OR GAS HEATER MODELS MAY BE USED WITH THIS SYSTEM ALSO.
THE HEATER SHOULD BE SELF CONTAINED AND DESIGNED FOR OUTDOOR USE.

BALBOA SUV SYSTEM WITH M-7 TECHNOLOGY

CONVERTIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGE/120V OR 240V
MAY BE PLUMBED ON SUCTION OR PRESSURE SIDE OF THE PUMP

CONTROL ONLY WITHOUT SPASIDE
SPASIDE CONTROL REQUIRED ORDER SEPARATELY

HEATER INCLUDED - 5.5kW

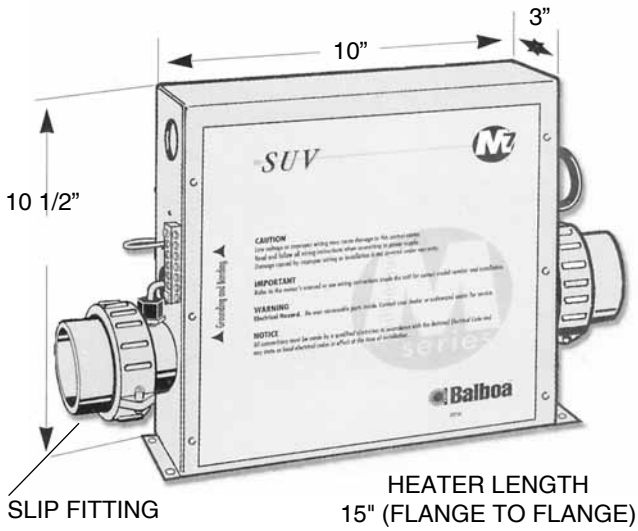
SPECS

2-SPEED PUMP CIRCUIT	120/240V	CONVERTIBLE
BLOWER CIRCUIT	120/240V	CONVERTIBLE
OZONATOR CIRCUIT	120/240V	CONVERTIBLE
LIGHT CIRCUIT	12V	ONLY
HEATER, 15" FLOW THRU	1.4KW/5.5KW	CONVERTIBLE
TOPSIDE CONTROL	ORDER SEPARATELY	SEE BELOW
GFCI	NOT INCLUDED	

(OZONATOR MUST BE SAME VOLTAGE AS PUMP)

ORDER SPASIDE SEPARATELY

MINIMUM GPM IS 20



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9743-10	SUV SYSTEM LESS SPASIDE	52531-HC



9743-10
ACCESSORIES INCLUDES:
(1) 2 SPEED AMP CORD 5 FT,
(2) EQUIPMENT AMP CORD 5 FT,
LIGHT HARNESS,
REFLECTOR, & BULB





9743-10
CONTROL BOX

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9705-28	MINI OVAL LCD SPASIDE	52144
9705-95	PLASTIC ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI OVAL	11718



ADAPTER



MINI OVAL LCD

TOPSIDE COME WITH 7' LONG CORD

COMPLETE ELECTRONIC RETROFIT PACKAGE
REPLACEMENT FOR 1 PUMP SYSTEMS
FOR 2 PUMPS SEE NEXT PAGE

DIMENSIONS:
HEIGHT - 10 5/8"
BOX LENGTH - 12 5/8"
(13 1/4" INCLUDING GROUND TERMINAL)
FRONT TO BACK - 4 1/2"
HEATER TUBE - 15" (FLANGE TO FLANGE), 2" SLIP
HEATER - 19 1/2" (TAILPIECE END TO END)

CIRCUITS
2-SPEED PUMP 1 CIRCUIT 120/240V

BLOWER OR SINGLE SPEED
PUMP CIRCUIT 120/240V

OZONATOR CIRCUIT 120/240V

LIGHT CIRCUIT
12V

INCLUDES:
MINI OVAL SPASIDE
WITH BLOWER, JETS, TEMP, LIGHT BUTTONS
8 PIN PHONE PLUG, 6 1/2 FOOT CABLE

EXTRA SPASIDE LABEL
WITH JETS, JETS, TEMP, LIGHT BUTTONS

SPASIDE ADAPTER
(ALLOWS SPASIDE TO REPLACE A LARGER SPASIDE)
3 1/2" x 8 1/2" OUTSIDE

(1) 2 SPEED AMP PUMP CORD, 5 FOOT
(2) EQUIPMENT AMP CORDS, 5 FOOT

(1) 10 FOOT LIGHT HARNESS, REFLECTOR, BULB

PLUMBS ON PRESSURE OR
SUCTION SIDE OF THE PUMP

MINIMUM GPM IS 20





MINI OVAL SPASIDE
(EXTRA LABEL INCLUDED)
1 9/16" X 4 5/16" OUTSIDE
1" X 3 3/4" (HOLE SIZE)



SPASIDE ADAPTER
3 1/2" X 8 1/2" OUTSIDE



AMP CORDS



LIGHT HARNESS,
REFLECTOR, & BULB

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ Kw	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	SPA SIDE	GFCI
9790-020	54220-Z	120/240	120/ 1.4 240/ 5.5	120/240	120/240	120/240	12	Included	No

COMPLETE ELECTRONIC RETROFIT PACKAGE
REPLACEMENT FOR 2 PUMP SYSTEMS
FOR 1 PUMP SEE PREVIOUS PAGE

PLUMBS ON PRESSURE OR
SUCTION SIDE OF THE PUMP

MINIMUM GPM IS 20

DIMENSIONS:
HEIGHT - 10 5/8"
BOX LENGTH - 12 5/8"
(13 1/4" INCLUDING GROUND TERMINAL)
FRONT TO BACK - 4 1/2"
HEATER TUBE - 15" (FLANGE TO FLANGE), 2" SLIP
HEATER - 19 1/2" (TAILPIECE END TO END)



CIRCUITS

2-SPEED PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	120/240V
1-SPEED PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	120/240V
BLOWER CIRCUIT	120/240V
OZONATOR CIRCUIT	120/240V

LIGHT CIRCUIT
12V



RETANGULAR SPASIDE
7 3/8" X 3 1/4"
(EXTRA LABEL INCLUDED)

INCLUDES:
RECTANGULAR SPASIDE
WITH BLOWER, JETS 1, JETS 2, LIGHT, MODE,
WARM, COOL BUTTONS
8 PIN PHONE PLUG, 6 1/2 FOOT CABLE

EXTRA SPASIDE LABEL
WITHOUT BLOWER BUTTON

SPASIDE ADAPTER
(ALLOWS SPASIDE TO REPLACE A LARGER SPASIDE)
3 1/2" x 8 1/2" OUTSIDE



SPASIDE ADAPTER
3 1/2" X 8 1/2" OUTSIDE

(1) 2 SPEED AMP PUMP CORD, 5 FOOT
(3) EQUIPMENT AMP CORDS, 5 FOOT

(1) 10 FOOT LIGHT HARNESS, REFLECTOR, BULB



AMP CORDS



LIGHT HARNESS,
REFLECTOR, & BULB

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ Kw	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT 1 SPEED	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	SPA SIDE	GFCI
9790-010	54218-Z	120/240	120/ 1.4 240/ 5.5	120/240	120/240	120/240	120/240	12	Included	No

BOX WITH HEATER ONLY
ORDER SPASIDE & CORDS SEPARATELY
(SEE BELOW)

DIMENSIONS:
HEIGHT - 10 5/8"
BOX LENGTH - 12 5/8"
(13 1/4" INCLUDING GROUND TERMINAL)
FRONT TO BACK - 4 1/2"
HEATER TUBE - 15" (FLANGE TO FLANGE), 2" SLIP
HEATER - 19 1/2" (TAILPIECE END TO END)

CIRCUITS

2-SPEED PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	120/240V
2-SPEED PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	120/240V
BLOWER OR SINGLE SPEED PUMP CIRCUIT	120/240V
OZONATOR CIRCUIT	120/240V
LIGHT CIRCUIT	12V

PLUMBS ON PRESSURE OR
SUCTION SIDE OF THE PUMP

MINIMUM GPM IS 20



CONTROL BOX WITH HEATER

DELUXE DIGITAL

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9790-110	**VS-520DZ CONTROL BOX WITH HEATER**	**56016-01**

STANDARD DIGITAL

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9790-120	VS-520SZ CONTROL BOX WITH HEATER	56007-01

SPASIDE (ORDER SEPARATELY)

DELUXE DIGITAL
USE WITH 9790-110

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9705-18	**VL801D 8 BUTTON LCD DISPLAY 7.4" X 3.3"**	**54108**



9705-18

STANDARD DIGITAL
USE WITH 9790-120

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9705-25	**VL701S 7 BUTTON LCD DISPLAY 7.4" X 3.3"**	**53189-01**



CORDS & LIGHT (ORDER SEPARATELY)





9711-95

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9711-97	2 SPEED PUMP CORD 60" - 4 PIN AMP	21087
9711-98	SINGLE SPEED CORD 60" - 3 PIN AMP	21086
9711-95	LIGHT WITH 10' CORD	21095

ORDER SPASIDE SEPARATELY

CONVERTIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGE/120V OR 240V

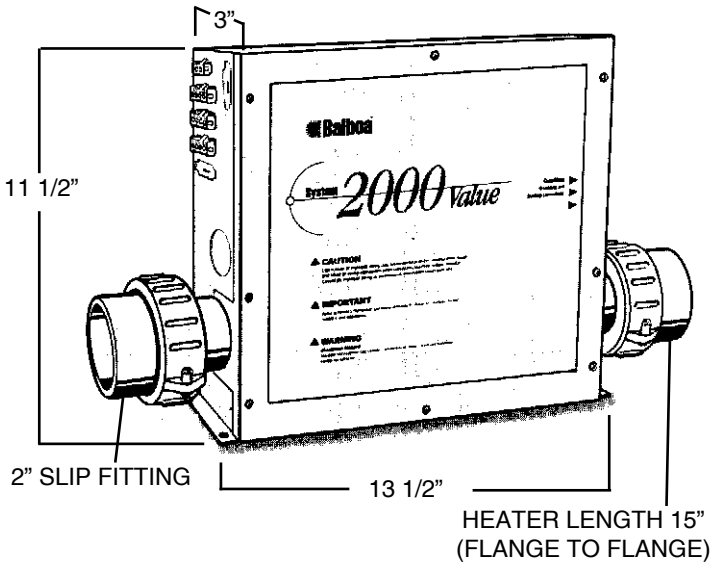
CONTROL ONLY WITHOUT SPASIDE
SPASIDE CONTROL REQUIRED, ORDER SEPARATELY

HEATER INCLUDED

SPECS

2-SPEED PUMP CIRCUIT	120/240V	CONVERTIBLE
BLOWER CIRCUIT	120/240V	CONVERTIBLE
OZONATOR CIRCUIT	120/240V	CONVERTIBLE
LIGHT CIRCUIT	12/120V	CONVERTIBLE
HEATER, 15" FLOW THRU	1.4KW/5.5KW	CONVERTIBLE
TOPSIDE CONTROL	ORDER SEPARATELY	SEE BELOW
GFCI	NOT INCLUDED	

(OZONATOR MUST BE SAME VOLTAGE AS PUMP)



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9741-01	2000 VALUE SYSTEM, LESS TOPSIDE STANDARD VERSION	54160



ACCESSORIES INCLUDES:
(1) 2 SPEED AMP CORD 5 FT,
(2) EQUIPMENT AMP CORD 5 FT,
LIGHT HARNESS,
REFLECTOR, & BULB
THRU WALL THERMOWELL
FOR TEMP SENSOR



9741-01
CONTROL BOX

SPASIDE CONTROL (ORDER SEPARATELY)

7' LONG CORDS ON ALL SPASIDES

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	9705-28	MINI OVAL LCD	52144
2	9705-95	ADAPTOR FOR MINI OVAL	





ADAPTER

ELECTRONIC SPA CONTROLS

BALBOA 2000 LE SYSTEM WITH M-7 TECHNOLOGY

CONVERTIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGE/120V OR 240V
MAY BE PLUMBED ON SUCTION OR PRESSURE SIDE OF THE PUMP

CONTROL ONLY WITHOUT SPASIDE
SPASIDE CONTROL REQUIRED ORDER SEPARATELY

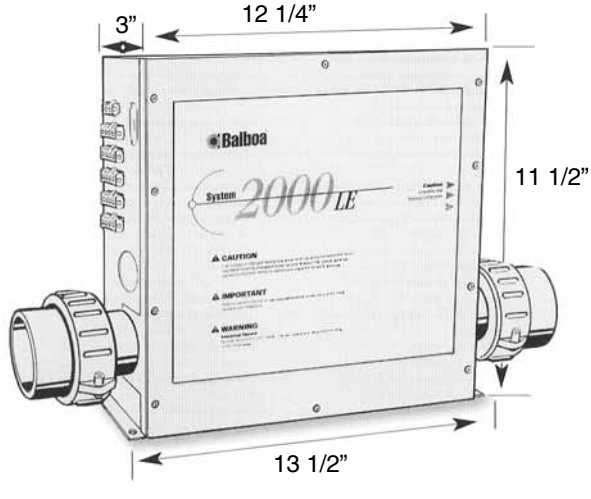
HEATER INCLUDED - 5.5 kW

ORDER SPASIDE SEPARATELY

MINIMUM GPM IS 20

SPECS		
1 OR 2-SPEED PUMP CIRCUIT	120/240V	CONVERTIBLE
1 OR 2-SPEED SECONDARY PUMP CIRCUIT	120/240V	CONVERTIBLE
BLOWER CIRCUIT	120/240V	CONVERTIBLE
1 SPEED CIRCULATION PUMP CIRCUIT	120V	ONLY
OZONATOR CIRCUIT	120/240V	CONVERTIBLE
LIGHT CIRCUIT	12V	ONLY
FIBER OPTIC LIGHT CIRCUIT	120V	ONLY
HEATER, 15" FLOW THRU	1.4KW/5.5KW	CONVERTIBLE
TOPSIDE CONTROL	ORDER SEPARATELY	SEE BELOW
GFCI	NOT INCLUDED	

(OZONATOR MUST BE SAME VOLTAGE AS PUMP)



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9741-200	2000LE SYSTEM LESS SPASIDE	52319-HC



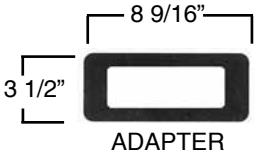
ACCESSORIES INCLUDES:
(2) 2 SPEED AMP CORD 5 FT,
(3) EQUIPMENT AMP CORD 5 FT,
LIGHT HARNESS,
REFLECTOR, & BULB



9741-200
CONTROL BOX

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9705-25	SPASIDE, 2 PUMPS, 1 BLOWER	53189
9705-05	SPASIDE, 1 PUMP, 1 BLOWER	51057
9705-30	PLASTIC ADAPTER PLATE	10165





ADAPTER

TOPSIDES COME WITH 7' LONG CORD

IN.XE CONTROLLER



ITEM #	MFG #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW
9735-170	0602-221022	120/240	120/1.0 ; 240/4.0

PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT
2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT

CORDS



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9735-300	IN.LINK CABLE SET, 240V (1) 240V HIGH CURRENT 2-SPEED PUMP, 4 FT, 15 AMP (1) 240V HIGH CURRENT 1-SPEED PUMP, 8 FT, 15 AMP (1) 240V LOW CURRENT EQUIPMENT, 8 FT, 10 AMP (1) 120V LOW CURRENT EQUIPMENT, 8 FT, 10 AMP (1) IN.LINK LIGHT HARNESS, 8 FT INCLUDES A KEY FOR EACH CORD	9920-101436
9735-301	IN.LINK CABLE SET, 120V (1) 120V HIGH CURRENT 2-SPEED PUMP, 8 FT, 15 AMP (1) 120V HIGH CURRENT 1-SPEED PUMP, 8 FT, 15 AMP (1) 120V LOW CURRENT EQUIPMENT, 8 FT, 5 AMP INCLUDES A KEY FOR EACH CORD	9920-101439

FEATURES

IPX5 Waterproof Rated

Pre-loaded configurations for fast installation

120/240V Convertible input, neutral required

120/240V Convertible circuits

Programmable filter cycles

Self- diagnostic

Pressure switch-less dry fire protection

Kinetic heat, overheat, & freeze protection

SPASIDE OPTIONS

1



IN.K19 7" X 3 1/4"

4



IN.K600 8 11/16" X 4 1/4"

2



IN.K35 7" X 3 1/4"

5



IN.K450 7 1/8" X 2 7/8"

3



ADAPTOR 8 1/4" X 3 1/8"

6



IN.K200 4 3/4" X 2"

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	9735-207	IN.K19 - 1 PUMP	BDLK191OP
1	9735-208	IN.K19 - 2 PUMP	BDLK192OP
2	9735-206	IN.K35 -2 PUMP	BDLK353OP
3	9735-282	IN.K200 ADAPTOR	9917-102053
4	9735-204	IN.K600 - 5 OUTPUT	BDLK6005OP
5	9735-203	IN.K450 - 3 OUTPUT	BDLK4503OP
6	9735-201	IN.K200 - 1 PUMP	BDLK2001OP
6	9735-202	IN.K200 - 2 PUMP	BDLK2002OP

IN.XE CONTROLLER INCLUDED



ITEM #	MFG #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW
9735-170	0602-221022	120/240	120/1.0 ; 240/4.0

PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT
2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT

CORDS INCLUDED, 240 VOLT SHOWN



CORDS INCLUDED

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9735-300	IN.LINK CABLE SET, 240V	9920-101436
	(1) 240V HIGH CURRENT 2-SPEED PUMP, 4 FT, 15 AMP	
	(1) 240V HIGH CURRENT 1-SPEED PUMP, 8 FT, 15 AMP	
	(1) 240V LOW CURRENT EQUIPMENT, 8 FT, 10 AMP	
	(1) 120V LOW CURRENT EQUIPMENT, 8 FT, 10 AMP	
	(1) IN.LINK LIGHT HARNESS, 8 FT	
	INCLUDES A KEY FOR EACH CORD	

FEATURES

IPX5 Waterproof Rated

Pre-loaded configurations for fast installation

120/240V Convertible input, neutral required

120/240V Convertible circuits

Programmable filter cycles

Self- diagnostic

Pressure switch-less dry fire protection

Kinetic heat, overheat, & freeze protection

SPASIDES



IN.K19-20P
INCLUDED WITH
BDLXE02
7" X 3 1/4"
2 PUMP OVERLAY
10 FT CABLE
INCLUDED



IN.K450-30P
INCLUDED WITH
BDLXE05
7" X 2 7/8"
3 PUMP OVERLAY
10 FT CABLE

BDLXE05 (9735-174) INCLUDES

0602-221022	XE CONTROLLER WITH HEATER
IN.K450-30P	SPASIDE PANEL, 3 PUMP OVERLAY (3RD PUMP USED FOR AIR BLOWER)
9920-101436	IN.LINK 240V CABLE SET

BDLXE02 (9735-172) INCLUDES

0602-221022	IN.XE CONTROLLER
IN.K19-20P	SPASIDE PANEL, 2 PUMP OVERLAY
9920-101436	IN.LINK 240 V CABLE SET

IN.XE CONTROLLER INCLUDED



ITEM #	MFG #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW
9735-170	0602-221022	120/240	120/1.0 ; 240/4.0

PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT
2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT

FEATURES

IPX5 Waterproof Rated

Pre-loaded configurations for fast installation

120/240V Convertible input, neutral required

120/240V Convertible circuits

Programmable filter cycles

Self- diagnostic

Pressure switch-less dry fire protection

Kinetic heat, overheat, & freeze protection

CORDS INCLUDED, 240 VOLT SHOWN



SPASIDE



IN.K200
INCLUDED WITH
BOTH SYTEMS
4 3/4" X 2"
10 FT CABLE

CORDS INCLUDED

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9735-300	IN.LINK CABLE SET, 240V (1) 240V HIGH CURRENT 2-SPEED PUMP, 4 FT, 15 AMP (1) 240V HIGH CURRENT 1-SPEED PUMP, 8 FT, 15 AMP (1) 240V LOW CURRENT EQUIPMENT, 8 FT, 10 AMP (1) 120V LOW CURRENT EQUIPMENT, 8 FT, 10 AMP (1) IN.LINK LIGHT HARNESS, 8 FT INCLUDES A KEY FOR EACH CORD	9920-101436
9735-301	IN.LINK CABLE SET, 120V (1) 120V HIGH CURRENT 2-SPEED PUMP, 8 FT, 15 AMP (1) 120V HIGH CURRENT 1-SPEED PUMP, 8 FT, 15 AMP (1) 120V LOW CURRENT EQUIPMENT, 8 FT, 5 AMP INCLUDES A KEY FOR EACH CORD	9920-101439

BDLXE01 (9735-171) INCLUDES

0602-221022	XE CONTROLLER WITH HEATER
BDLK2002OP	IN.K200 WITH 2 PUMP OVERLAY
9920-101436	IN.LINK 240 VOLT CABLE SET

BDLXE 120V (9735-177) INCLUDES

0602-221022	XE CONTROLLER WITH HEATER
BDLK2002OP	IN.K200 WITH 2 PUMP OVERLAY
9920-101439	IN.LINK 120 VOLT CABLE SET

GECKO IN.XE K35-AE-30P RETROFIT SYSTEM

IN.XE CONTROLLER INCLUDED



ITEM #	MFG #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW
9735-170	0602-221022	120/240	120/1.0 ; 240/4.0

PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT
2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT

FEATURES

IPX5 Waterproof Rated

Pre-loaded configurations for fast installation

120/240V Convertible input, neutral required

120/240V Convertible circuits

Programmable filter cycles

Self- diagnostic

Pressure switch-less dry fire protection

Kinetic heat, overheat, & freeze protection

CORDS INCLUDED, 240 VOLT SHOWN



SPASIDE



IN.K35-AE-30P
INCLUDED
7" X 3 1/4"
10 FT CABLE

CORDS INCLUDED

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9735-300	IN.LINK CABLE SET, 240V (1) 240V HIGH CURRENT 2-SPEED PUMP, 4 FT, 15 AMP (1) 240V HIGH CURRENT 1-SPEED PUMP, 8 FT, 15 AMP (1) 240V LOW CURRENT EQUIPMENT, 8 FT, 10 AMP (1) 120V LOW CURRENT EQUIPMENT, 8 FT, 10 AMP (1) IN.LINK LIGHT HARNESS, 8 FT INCLUDES A KEY FOR EACH CORD	9920-101436

BDLXE06 INCLUDES

0602-221022	IN.XE CONTROLLER
IN.K35-AE-30P	SPASIDE PANEL, 3 PUMP OVERLAY (3RD PUMP USED FOR AIR BLOWER)
992-101436	IN.LINK 240V CABLE SET

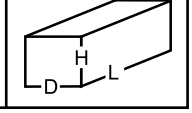
GECKO IN.XM CONTROLLER 0601-221104

STANDARD FEATURES

High-end spa pack: the most rugged platform developed for spa and hot tub.

- IPX5 waterproof rated
- Versatile pack that can support up to:
3 pumps, blower, circ pump, ozone & stereo outlet
- Preloaded configurations allow fast and easy installation
- Large terminal bloc for easier electrical installation
- 240VAC required
- Each output voltage can be configured 120/240VAC (in.link)
- 2" electrical remote heater (sold separatly from pack)
- Programmable filter cycles
- Self-diagnostic
- Pressure switch-less base dry-fire protection
- Kinetic heat, overheat & anti-freeze protections
- Supports high-end & auxiliary topsides

DIMENSIONS	
H	9 7/8"
L	17 3/4"
D	3 7/8"



SPASIDE OPTIONS

7 1/8" X 2 1/8"



IN.K450
(9735-203)

8 11/16" X 4 1/4"

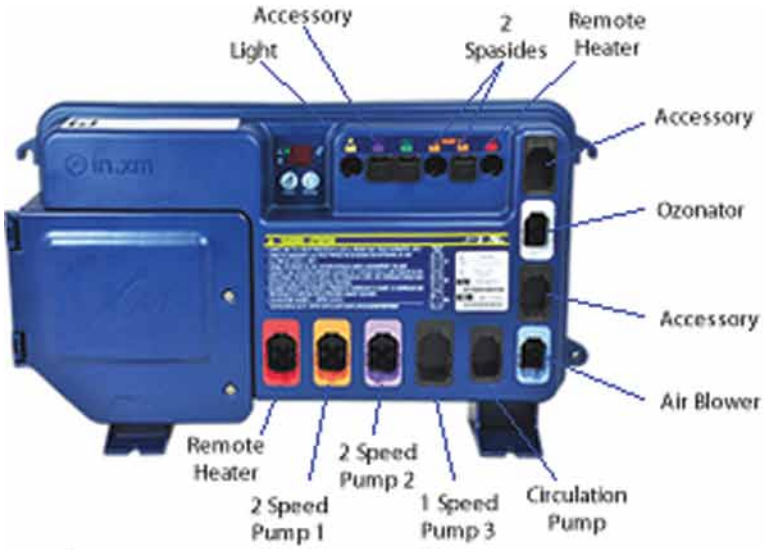


IN.6005OP STATIC
(9735-204)

8 11/16" X 4 1/4"



IN.600-GF GRAPHIC INTERFACE
(9735-205)



Order Separately
0603-409001

14-1/2" IN.THERM
Remote Heater
4 Ft. Cable





Controls This Equipment

IN.XM CONTROLLER 0601-221104

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER 240 VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP2 CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	FIBER BOX	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-150	0601-221104	240 ONLY	ORDER SEPARATELY	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

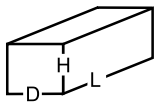
ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP CS7000 *SLIDE* SERIES



HEATER
SLIDES FROM
TOP TO BOTTOM

The CS7000 SLIDE series control system is the smallest of our SLIDE series units and replaces many of the compact units on the market today. Built with spa service professional in mind, this unit offers basic features in a compact control box, making it one of our most economical of the series.

DIMENSIONS		
L	15"	
H	10"	
D	6"	

STANDARD FEATURES:
1.375/4.5KW "SLIDE" HEATER ASSEMBLY
OZONE CIRCUIT (120V/240V)
LIGHT CIRCUIT (12V)
2 YEAR WARRANTY
INSTALLATION KIT*

NOTE - THE HIGH CURRENT GFCI IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THESE CONTROLS

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
SMART FREEZE PROTECTION
BRUSHED ALUMINUM ENCLOSURE
HEATER "ON" INDICATOR LIGHT
DETAILED OWNERS MANUAL
DETAILED WIRING DIAGRAM
SLIDE HEATER

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE READY	GFCI
OBSOLETE	CS7109-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	NONE	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-5	NO
9284-144	CS7509-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6	NO

ALL CIRCUITS ARE 120/240 CONVERTIBLE

ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS:
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED RATED CONTROL AMPS

CIRCUIT	PUMP	BLOWER	OZONE	12 V LIGHT	HEATER
MAXIMUM AMPS	16 AMPS	8 AMPS	2 AMPS	1 AMP	23 AMPS

See the 9284-191 from page S-28 as a replacement for the CS7109-05.

* INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDES



MOLDED, LIGHTED
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONE CORDS
2" SLIP HEATER TAILPIECES & GASKETS
8', 12V LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB
THERMOWELL
SPASIDE CONTROL PANEL
SPASIDE CONTROL ADAPTER PLATE

SPASIDE CONTROL



ECO-5
(INCLUDED WITH CS7109)



ECO-6
(INCLUDED WITH CS7509)

The faceplate size is 4 7/16" X 2".
To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.

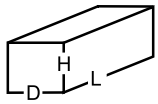


ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 7/16" X 3 1/2"
INCLUDED WITH ALL SYSTEMS

BDLMX03
SYSTEM WITH IN.K600-GF

High-end spa pack: the most rugged platform developed for spa and hot tub.

- IPX5 waterproof rated
- Versatile pack that can support up to:
3 pumps, blower, circ pump, ozone & stereo outlet
- Preloaded configurations allow fast and easy installation
- 240VAC required
- Each output voltage can be configured 120/240VAC (in.link)
- 2" electrical remote heater (sold separatly from pack)
- Programmable filter cycles
- Pressure switch-less base dry-fire protection
- Kinetic heat, overheat & anti-freeze protections
- Supports high-end & auxiliary topsides

DIMENSIONS		
H	9 7/8"	
L	17 3/4"	
D	3 7/8"	

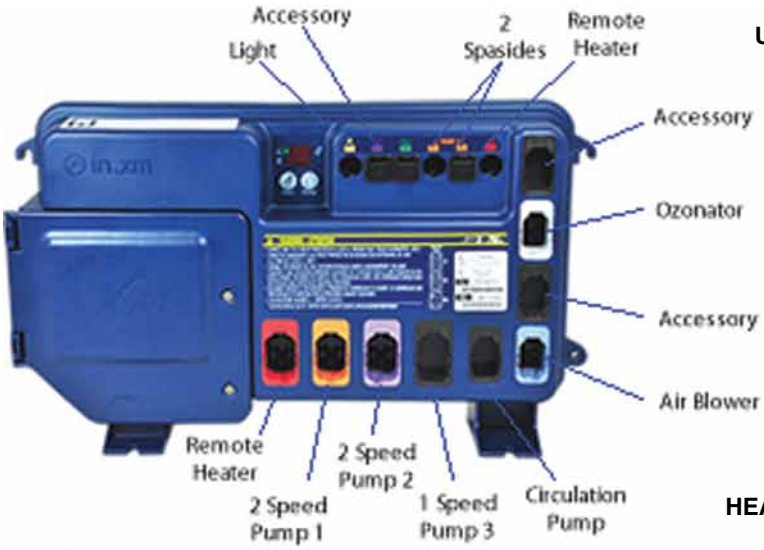
SPASIDE INCLUDED



8 3/4" X 4 3/4"
IN.K600-GF GRAPHIC INTERFACE
10 FT CABLE

CORDS INCLUDED





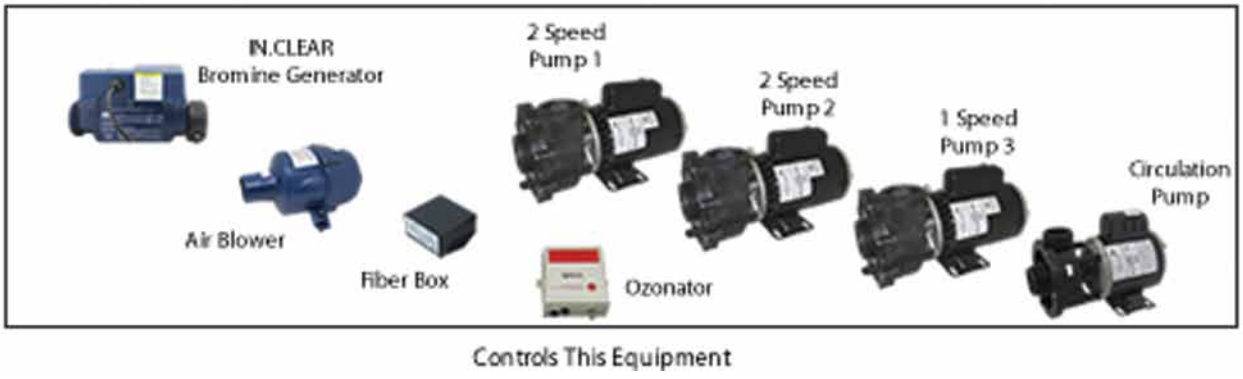
UNIONS INCLUDED



14-1/2" IN.THERM
Remote Heater
4 Ft. Cable



HEATER INCLUDED



Controls This Equipment

IN.XM K600 RETROFIT BUNDLE

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER 240 VOLTS 4.0 KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP2 CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP	OZONE CIRCUIT	FIBER BOX	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-153	BDLXM03	240 ONLY	IN.THERM INCLUDED	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	IN.600-GF INCLUDED

ELECTRONIC SPA CONTROLS

GECKO M-CLASS

HIGH END SPA CONTROL STANDARD FEATURES

High-end spa control up to 3 pumps, circ. pump, blower, ozone and stereo.

- 240VAC required
- Replacement boards available
- Versatile pack that can support up to:
5 pumps, blower, circ. pump, ozone & stereo outlet
- Configurations through topside allow fast and easy installation
- AMP and J&J receptacles versions available
- Each output voltage can be configured 120/240VAC
- 2" electric heater
- Programmable filter cycles
- Self diagnostic
- Pressure switch base dry-fire protection
- Overheat & anti-freeze protections
- Supports high-end & auxiliary topsides

SPASIDE OPTIONS

7" X 3 1/4"

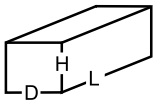


TSC-8-10K-GE1
(9735-260)

7" X 3 1/4"



TSC-4 10 BUTTON
(9735-258)

DIMENSIONS		
H	13"	
L	15"	
D	4"	

3-74-7035 AMP STYLE





ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER 240 VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP2 CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	FIBER BOX	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-050	3-74-7035	240 ONLY	5.5 KW	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

3-74-7036 MINI J & J STYLE





ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER 240 VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP2 CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	FIBER BOX	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-051	3-74-7036	240 ONLY	5.5 KW	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

ELECTRONIC SPA CONTROLS

GECKO 50HZ S-CLASS 0202-201024

50 HZ

MINI J & J CONNECTORS

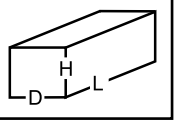


STANDARD FEATURES

Entry level spa control

- **240VAC input, 50 HZ**
- AMP and J&J receptacles available
- 2" electric heater
- Programmable filter cycles
- Self-diagnostic
- Pressure switch based dry-fire protection

DIMENSIONS	
H	11 3/4"
L	11 3/8"
D	2 7/8"



SPASIDE OPTIONS

5" X 2 1/2"



TSC-18 WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-251)

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-140	0202-201024	240, 50 HZ	240/2.0	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

ELECTRONIC SPA CONTROLS

GECKO S-CLASS 0202-205163

AMP STYLE CONNECTORS



STANDARD FEATURES

Entry level spa control

- 120/240VAC convertible input
- AMP receptacles available
- Each output voltage can be configured 120/240VAC
- 2" electric heater
- Programmable filter cycles
- Self-diagnostic
- Pressure switch based dry-fire protection



SPASIDE OPTIONS

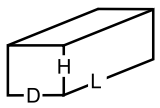
7" X 3 1/4"



TSC-8-GE2
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-262)



DIMENSIONS	
H	11 1/2"
L	14 1/8"
D	4"



ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-123	0202-205163	120/240	120/1.0 240/4.0	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

ELECTRONIC SPA CONTROLS

GECKO S-CLASS

STANDARD FEATURES

Entry level spa control

- 120/240VAC convertible input
- AMP and J&J receptacles available
- Each output voltage can be configured 120/240VAC
- 2" electric heater
- Programmable filter cycles
- Self-diagnostic
- Pressure switch based dry-fire protection

SPASIDE OPTIONS

4 1/2" X 2"



TSC-9
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-263)

5" X 2 1/2"



TSC-18
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-251)

7" X 3 1/4"



TSC-19
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-250)

8 1/4" X 3 1/8"

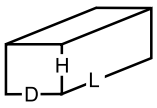


ADAPTER PLATE
FOR TSC-9, TSC-18

3-72-7078 AMP STYLE CONNECTORS



DIMENSIONS	
H	11 1/2"
L	14 1/8"
D	4"

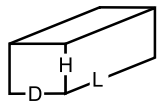


ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-126	3-72-7078	120/240	120/1.0 240/4.0	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

3-72-7079 MINI J & J CONNECTORS



DIMENSIONS	
H	11 1/2"
L	14 1/8"
D	4"



ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-127	3-72-7079	120/240	120/1.0 240/4.0	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

SPASIDE OPTIONS

4 1/2" X 2"



TSC-9
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-263)

7" X 3 1/4"



TSC-19
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-250)

2 PUMP SYSTEMS WITH BLOWER

5" X 2 1/2"



TSC-18
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-251)

7 X 3 1/4"



TSC-35
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-256)

STANDARD FEATURES

S-CLASS

Entry level spa control for up to 2 pumps, circ. pump, blower and ozone.

- 120/240VAC convertible input
- AMP and J&J receptacles available
- Each output voltage can be configured 120/240VAC
- 2" electric heater
- Programmable filter cycles
- Self-diagnostic
- Pressure switch based dry-fire protection

8 1/4" X 3 1/8"



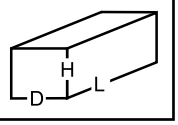
ADAPTER PLATE
FOR TSC-9, TSC-18

0202-205162 MINI J & J CONNECTORS





DIMENSIONS	
H	11 1/2"
L	14 1/8"
D	4"



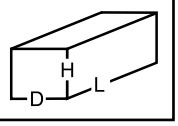
ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-122	0202-205162	120/240	120/1.0 KW 240/4.0 KW	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	(VIOLET) YES	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

0202-205160 MINI J & J CONNECTORS





DIMENSIONS	
H	11 1/2"
L	14 1/8"
D	4"



ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-121	0202-205160	120/240	120/1.0 KW 240/4.0 KW	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	(GREEN) YES	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

GECKO S-CLASS RETROFIT SYSTEM BDL205162KIT

RETROFIT SYSTEM FOR 2 PUMPS WITH BLOWER

STANDARD FEATURES

Entry level spa control for up to 2 pumps, circ. pump, blower and ozone.

- 120/240VAC convertible input
- J&J receptacles available
- Each output voltage can be configured 120/240VAC
- 2" electric heater
- Programmable filter cycles
- Self-diagnostic
- Pressure switch based dry-fire protection

SPASIDE INCLUDED



5" X 2 1/2"
TSC-18 GE2
WITH 2 OVERLAYS



8 1/4" X 3 1/8"
OPTIONAL ADAPTOR PLATE
(NOT INCLUDED)



MINI J & J CORDS INCLUDED

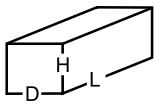


CONTROLS THIS EQUIPMENT



BDL205162 KIT INCLUDES

0202-205612	S-CLASS CONTROLLER
TSC-18	SPASIDE PANEL, 2 PUMP OVERLAY
9920-100113	MINI J & J CABLE KIT

DIMENSIONS		
H	11 1/2"	
L	14 1/8"	
D	4"	

BDL205162 KIT - SPECS

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-131	BDL205162KIT	120/240	120/1.0 240/4.0	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	TSC-18-GE2

ELECTRONIC SPA CONTROLS

0202-205212 GECKO S-CLASS - NO CONNECTORS

STANDARD FEATURES

Entry level spa control for up to 2 pumps, circ. pump, blower and ozone.

- 120/240VAC convertible input
- Each output voltage can be configured 120/240VAC
- 2" electric heater
- Programmable filter cycles
- Self-diagnostic
- Pressure switch based dry-fire protection



NO CONNECTORS

SPASIDE OPTIONS



4 1/2" X 2"
TSC-9
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-263)

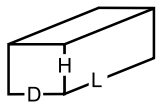


5" X 2 1/2"
TSC-18
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-251)



7" X 3 1/4"
TSC-19
WITH 2 OVERLAYS
(9735-250)

DIMENSIONS	
H	11 1/2"
L	14 1/8"
D	4"



ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9735-125	0202-205212	120/240	120/1.0 KW 240/4.0 KW"	2 SPEED	NO	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ORDER SEPARATELY

ELECTRONIC SPA CONTROLS

HYDROQUIP BALBOA LITE LEADER REPLACEMENT

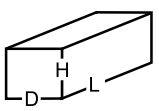
HYDROQUIP CS7000B ECONOMY SLIDE SERIES



STANDARD

"SLIDE" 1.375/5.5KW, 15" Heater Assembly
Spaside Control
All Circuits Convertible to 120 or 240VAC
12V Light Assembly
Freeze Protection
Lighted Smart Cords
Easy To Install & Service
Brushed Aluminum Enclosure
Heater "ON" Indicator Light
Installation Kit (see below)
Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram
US and Canada UL Recognized

DIMENSIONS	
HEIGHT:	10 1/4"
LENGTH:	9 5/8" (HEATER BRACKET)
DEPTH:	5" (MOUNTING FEET)



ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE
9284-183	CS7109B-US	120/240	120/1.375, 240/5.5	2 SPEED	NO	YES	12 V	ECO-LL
9284-191	CS7109B-US-4.0	120/240	120/1.0, 240/4.0	2 SPEED	NO	YES	12 V	ECO-LL

ELECTRONIC LO-FLO SPA CONTROLS

HYDROQUIP LO-FLO SYSTEMS WITH VERTICAL HEATER



STANDARD FEATURES

- Titanium Low Watt Density Heater Element
- 1.0/4.0kW Lo-Flo Heater Assy
- Flow Switch Control
- 3/4" x 1" Barb Adapter
- Installation Kit Included (see below)
- SMART-ECON Economy Mode Settings*
- SMART-FREEZE Protection
- "VDS" Visual Diagnostics (not on CS7506)
- Lighted SMART Cords
- "Paint-Lock" Rust Proof Enclosure
- Heater "ON" Indicator Light

CS6206-U-LFC



CS7506-U-LFC

DIMENSIONS	
HEIGHT: 10 1/4" LENGTH: 8 5/8" BOX DEPTH: 4 5/8" (MOUNTING FEET) DEPTH: 3 1/8" (BOX)	

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	REMOTE HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE INCLUDED
9284-178	CS6206-U-LFC	120/240	120/1.4 KW 240/5.5 KW	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6
9284-401	CS7506-U-LFC	120/240	120/1.4 KW 240/5.5 KW	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6



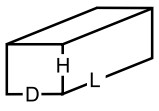
STANDARD FEATURES

- M7™ Technology Equipped
- 5.5/11KW, 19.25" Heater Assembly
- Outdoor Weather-Tight Construction
- 5.5/11KW Heater Assembly
- Wall Mount Brackets
- Spaside With 50' Extension
- Installation Kit Included
- Smart-Freeze Protection
- "Paint-Lock" Rust Proof Enclosure
- Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram

OPTIONS

- Foot Bracket PT# 48-0027
- In-House Control Panel
- RF Remote Control Kit
- Auxiliary Spaside (HQ PT#34-0224)

DIMENSIONS	
H	19 1/2"
L	12"
D	12"



CS8700 OUTDOOR SERIES

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER 240 VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP2 CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE INCLUDED
9284-123	CS8700-A	240	11.0	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12/120 VOLT	34-0213
9284-124	CS8700-B	240	5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12/120 VOLT	34-0213
9284-125	CS8700-C	240	GAS	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12/120 VOLT	34-0213

SPASIDE OPTIONS

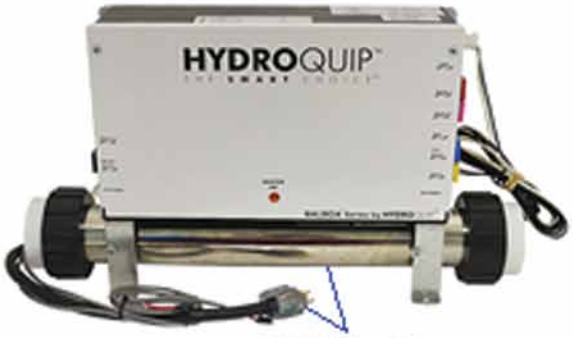


INSTALLATION KIT (Included)



Kit Includes:
Spaside Control w/ 7' Cord & 50' extension
Fittings w/Gaskets

VS-501Z PLATFORM



5.5 kW Flow Thru
Silde Heater
24 Inch Cord



Pump 1
2-Speed

Pump 2 or Blower
1-Speed

Circulation
Pump

Ozonator

STANDARD FEATURES

M7™ Technology Equipped
"*SLIDE*" 1.325/5.5KW, 15" Heater Assembly
Spaside Control
All Circuits Convertible to 120 or 240VAC
12V Light Assembly
Freeze Protection
Standard, Economy & Sleep Modes
Lighted Smart Cords
Easy To Install & Service
Installation Kit (see below)
Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram
US and Canada UL Recognized

SPA PANEL INCLUDED

Mini Oval with Pump & Blower Label
Spaside Included
4-5/16" x 1-9/16", 7 Ft. Cable



Extra Spaside
Label Included
2-Pump



Adaptor Plate Included
8 1/2" x 3 1/2"



Pump 1, 2-Speed





Pump 2 or Air Blower
1-Speed



Circulation Pump



Ozonator

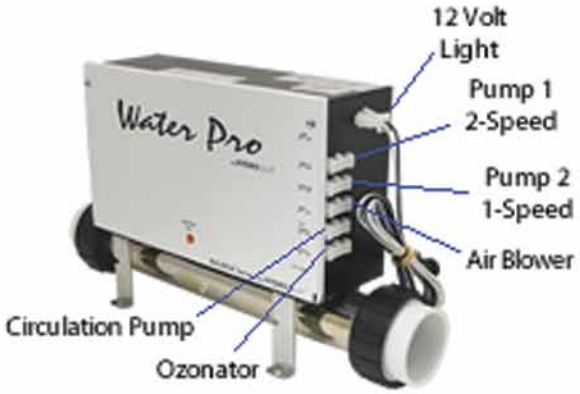
48" MOLDED
LIT CORDS INCLUDED

CS6209B-US (9284-187) INCLUDES

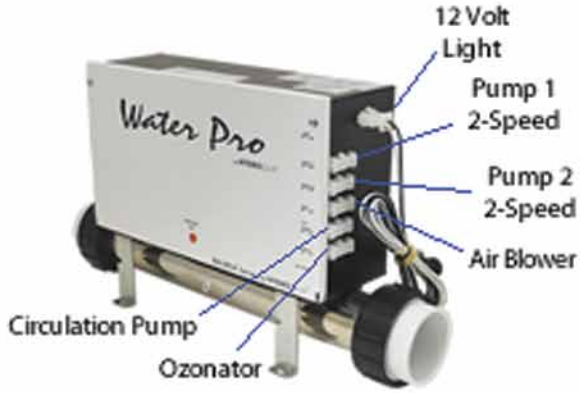
CONTROL BOX WITH 5.5 KW SLIDE HEATER
MINI OVAL SPASIDE PANEL
2 PUMP EXTRA LABEL
COMPLETE SET OF CORDS
12 VOLT LIGHT
SPASIDE ADAPTOR PLATE

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	PLATFORM	SPASIDE INCLUDED
9284-187	CS6209B-US	120/240	120/1.375 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	VS-501Z	EC0-200 MINI-OVAL

VS-510SZ & VS520 PLATFORMS



CS6230B-UZ-WP
(VS-510SZ PLATFORM)



CS6330B-UZ-WP
(VS-520SZ PLATFORM)

CS6230B-UZ-WP (9284-190) &
CS6330B-UZ-WP (9284-192)
INCLUDES

CONTROL BOX WITH 5.5 KW HEATER
RECTANGULAR SPASIDE PANEL
SPASIDE ADAPTOR PLATE
COMPLETE SET OF CORDS
12 VOLT LIGHT

STANDARD FEATURES

M7™ Technology Equipped
1.325/5.5KW, 15" Heater Assembly
Amp Receptacles
Spaside Control
All Circuits Convertible to 120 or 240VAC
12V Light Assembly
Freeze Protection
Standard, Economy & Sleep Modes
Easy To Install & Service
Installation Kit (see below)
Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram
US and Canada UL Recognized

SPA PANEL INCLUDED



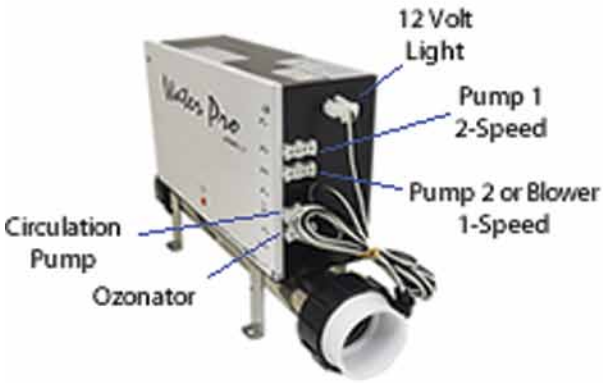


48" AMP CORDS INCLUDED

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER 240 VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	PLATFORM	SPASIDE INCLUDED
9284-190	CS6230B-UZ-WP	120/240	120/1.375 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	VS-510SZ	HT-701S
9284-192	CS6330B-UZ-WP	120/240	120/1.375 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	VS-520SZ	HT-701S

VS-501Z PLATFORM





STANDARD FEATURES

- M7™ Technology Equipped
- 1.325/5.5KW, 15" Heater Assembly
- Amp Receptacles
- Spaside Control
- All Circuits Convertible to 120 or 240VAC
- 12V Light Assembly
- Freeze Protection
- Standard, Economy & Sleep Modes
- Easy To Install & Service
- Installation Kit (see below)
- Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram
- US and Canada UL Recognized

SPA PANEL INCLUDED

Mini Oval with Pump & Blower Label
Spaside Included
4-5/16" x 1-9/16", 7 Ft. Cable



Extra Spaside
Label Included
2-Pump



Adaptor Plate Included
8 1/2" x 3 1/2"



Pump 1, 2-Speed





Pump 2 or Air Blower
1-Speed



Circulation Pump



Ozonator

48" AMP CORDS INCLUDED

CS6200B-U-WP (9284-189)
INCLUDES

CONTROL BOX WITH 5.5 KW HEATER
RECTANGULAR SPASIDE PANEL
SPASIDE ADAPTOR PLATE
COMPLETE SET OF CORDS
12 VOLT LIGHT

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	PLATFORM	SPASIDE INCLUDED
9284-189	CS6200B-U-WP	120/240	120/1.375 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	VS-501Z	EC0-200 MINI-OVAL

ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP CS4000 *SLIDE* SERIES

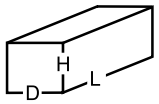
HEATER
SLIDES FROM
TOP TO BOTTOM



The CS4000 Slide Series features the new "L" shaped heater which allows the system to mount above the pump. The slide feature allows the heater to slide up and down the control.

This is an excellent choice for spas with a shallow equipment area. Mounting the control on the pump requires much less front to back space than other configurations.

DIMENSIONS	
L	17"
H	9.5"
D	6"



STANDARD FEATURES:
1.375/4.5KW "SLIDE" HEATER ASSEMBLY
OZONE CIRCUIT (120V/240V)
LIGHT CIRCUIT (12V)
2 YEAR WARRANTY
INSTALLATION KIT*

OPTIONAL FEATURE: HIGH CURRENT GFCI

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
"VDS" VISUAL DIAGNOSTICS
LIGHTED SMART CORDS
"PAINT-LOCK" RUST PROOF ENCLOSURE
HEATER "ON" INDICATOR LIGHT
DETAILED OWNERS MANUAL
DETAILED WIRING DIAGRAM
SLIDE HEATER

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE INCLUDED	GFCI
9284-160	CS4109-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	NONE	NONE	NONE	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-5	NO
9284-161	CS4209-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	NONE	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6	NO
9284-162	CS4229-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	NONE	NONE	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6	NO
9284-163	CS4239-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3	NO
9284-164	CS4339-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3	NO
9284-165	CS4109-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	NONE	NONE	NONE	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-5	YES
9284-166	CS4209-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	NONE	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6	YES
9284-167	CS4229-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	NONE	NONE	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6	YES
9284-168	CS4239-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3	YES
9284-169	CS4339-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3	YES

ALL CIRCUITS ARE 120/240 CONVERTIBLE

ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS:
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED RATED CONTROL AMPS

CIRCUIT	PUMP	BLOWER	OZONE	12 V LIGHT	HEATER
MAXIMUM AMPS	16 AMPS	8 AMPS	2 AMPS	1 AMP	23 AMPS



5124-17

OPTIONAL THREAD ADAPTER
2" MALE X 1 1/2" FEMALE
BUTTRESS THREADS
ORDER SEPARATELY

* INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDES



MOLDED, LIGHTED
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONE CORDS
2" SLIP HEATER TAILPIECES & GASKETS
8', 12V LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB
THERMOWELL
SPASIDE CONTROL PANEL
SPASIDE CONTROL ADAPTER PLATE

SPASIDE CONTROL



ECO-5
2 5/8" x 5"
(INCLUDED WITH CS4109)



ECO-3
3 1/4" x 7"
(INCLUDED WITH
CS4239 & CS4339)



ECO-6
2 5/8" x 5"
(INCLUDED WITH
CS4209 & CS4229)

To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.



ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 7/16" X 3 1/2"
INCLUDED WITH ALL SYSTEMS

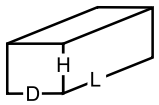
ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP CS6000 *SLIDE* SERIES



HEATER
SLIDES FROM
TOP TO BOTTOM
WITH EASE

The CS6000 SLIDE Series Control systems were designed for the spa and service professional. Mount the heater where you need it - anywhere along the back of the control box, underneath, or remote! You can offer the maximum range of controls while stocking a minimum number of different components!

DIMENSIONS		
L	15"	
H	11"	
D	6"	

STANDARD FEATURES:
1.375/5.5KW "SLIDE" HEATER ASSEMBLY
OZONE CIRCUIT (120V/240V)
LIGHT CIRCUIT (12V)
2 YEAR WARRANTY
INSTALLATION KIT*

OPTIONAL FEATURE: HIGH CURRENT GFCI

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
"VDS" VISUAL DIAGNOSTICS
LIGHTED SMART CORDS
"PAINT-LOCK" RUST PROOF ENCLOSURE
HEATER "ON" INDICATOR LIGHT
DETAILED OWNERS MANUAL
DETAILED WIRING DIAGRAM
SLIDE HEATER

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE INCLUDED	GFCI
9284-150	CS6109-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	NONE	NONE	NONE	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-5	NO
9284-151	CS6209-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	NONE	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6	NO
9284-152	CS6229-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	NONE	NONE	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6	NO
9284-153	CS6239-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3	NO
9284-154	CS6339-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3	NO
9284-155	CS6109-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	NONE	NONE	NONE	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-5	YES
9284-156	CS6209-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	NONE	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6	YES
9284-157	CS6229-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	NONE	NONE	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6	YES
9284-158	CS6239-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3	YES
9284-159	CS6339-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	YES	YES	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-3	YES

ALL CIRCUITS ARE 120/240 CONVERTIBLE

ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS:
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED RATED CONTROL AMPS

CIRCUIT	PUMP	BLOWER	OZONE	12 V LIGHT	HEATER
MAXIMUM AMPS	16 AMPS	8 AMPS	2 AMPS	1 AMP	23 AMPS

* INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDES



MOLDED, LIGHTED
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONE CORDS
2" SLIP HEATER TAILPIECES & GASKETS
8', 12V LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB
THERMOWELL
SPASIDE CONTROL PANEL
SPASIDE CONTROL ADAPTER PLATE

SPASIDE CONTROL



ECO-5
2 5/8" x 5"
(INCLUDED WITH CS6109)



ECO-3
3 1/4" x 7"
(INCLUDED WITH
CS6239 & CS6339)



ECO-6
2 5/8" x 5"
(INCLUDED WITH
CS6209 & CS6229)

To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.



ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 7/16" X 3 1/2"
INCLUDED WITH ALL SYSTEMS

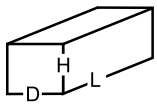
ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP CS7000 *SLIDE* SERIES



HEATER
SLIDES FROM
TOP TO BOTTOM

The CS7000 SLIDE series control system is the smallest of our SLIDE series units and replaces many of the compact units on the market today. Built with spa service professional in mind, this unit offers basic features in a compact control box, making it one of our most economical of the series.

DIMENSIONS		
L	15"	
H	10"	
D	6"	

STANDARD FEATURES:
1.375/4.5KW "SLIDE" HEATER ASSEMBLY
OZONE CIRCUIT (120V/240V)
LIGHT CIRCUIT (12V)
2 YEAR WARRANTY
INSTALLATION KIT*

NOTE - THE HIGH CURRENT GFCI IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THESE CONTROLS

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
SMART FREEZE PROTECTION
BRUSHED ALUMINUM ENCLOSURE
HEATER "ON" INDICATOR LIGHT
DETAILED OWNERS MANUAL
DETAILED WIRING DIAGRAM
SLIDE HEATER

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 OR BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE READY	GFCI
OBSOLETE	CS7109-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	NONE	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-5	NO
9284-144	CS7509-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	12 VOLT	ECO-6	NO

ALL CIRCUITS ARE 120/240 CONVERTIBLE

ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS:
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED RATED CONTROL AMPS

CIRCUIT	PUMP	BLOWER	OZONE	12 V LIGHT	HEATER
MAXIMUM AMPS	16 AMPS	8 AMPS	2 AMPS	1 AMP	23 AMPS

See the 9284-191 from page S-28 as a replacement for the CS7109-05.

* INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDES



MOLDED, LIGHTED
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONE CORDS
2" SLIP HEATER TAILPIECES & GASKETS
8', 12V LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB
THERMOWELL
SPASIDE CONTROL PANEL
SPASIDE CONTROL ADAPTER PLATE

SPASIDE CONTROL



ECO-5
(INCLUDED WITH CS7109)



ECO-6
(INCLUDED WITH CS7509)

The faceplate size is 4 7/16" X 2".
To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.



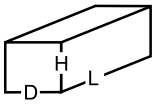
ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 7/16" X 3 1/2"
INCLUDED WITH ALL SYSTEMS

ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP CS9700 *SLIDE* SERIES



The CS9700 SLIDE series control system is simply the most advanced spa control system available today. With features that provide extreme performance and maximum efficiency, this unit is by far the best the system we have to offer!

DIMENSIONS		
L	15"	
H	12"	
D	6"	

STANDARD FEATURES:
1.375/4.5KW "SLIDE" HEATER ASSEMBLY
OZONE CIRCUIT (120V/240V)
LIGHT CIRCUIT (12V)
2 YEAR WARRANTY
INSTALLATION KIT*

OPTIONAL FEATURE: HIGH CURRENT GFCI

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
SMART-ECON ECONOMY MODE SETTINGS
SMART-FREEZE PROTECTION
"VDS" VISUAL DIAGNOSTICS
LIGHTED SMART CORDS
"PAINT-LOCK" RUST PROOF ENCLOSURE
HEATER "ON" INDICATOR LIGHT
DETAILED OWNERS MANUAL
DETAILED WIRING DIAGRAM
SLIDE HEATER

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 CIRCUIT	AUX 1 CIRCUIT	AUX 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE INCLUDED	GFCI
9284-130	CS9709-US	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	1-3 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	HT-2	NO
9284-131	CS9709-US-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	1-3 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	HT-2	YES

ALL CIRCUITS ARE 120/240 CONVERTIBLE

ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS:
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED RATED CONTROL AMPS

CIRCUIT	PUMP	BLOWER	OZONE	12 V LIGHT	HEATER
MAXIMUM AMPS	16 AMPS	8 AMPS	2 AMPS	1 AMP	23 AMPS

* INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDES



MOLDED, LIGHTED
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONE CORDS
2" SLIP HEATER TAILPIECES & GASKETS
8', 12V LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB
THERMOWELL
SPASIDE CONTROL PANEL
SPASIDE CONTROL ADAPTER PLATE

SPASIDE INCLUDED



HT-2

The HT-2 faceplate size is 7" X 3 1/4". To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.



ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 7/16" X 3 1/2"
INCLUDED

OPTIONAL CONTROLS ORDER SEPARATELY



IN HOUSE PANEL
7" X 3 1/4"
100 FT CORD
9297-16



AUXILLIARY PANEL
5" X 2 1/2"
9297-AUX



INFRARED REMOTE
9297-15

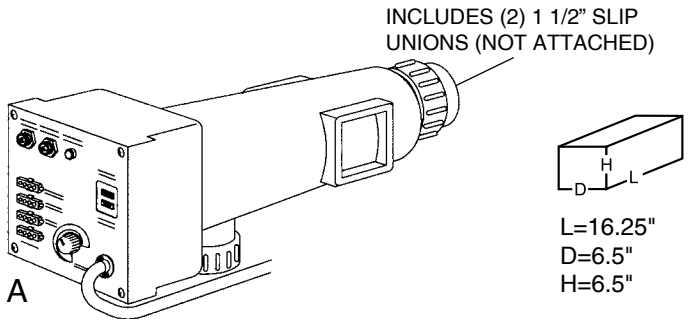
AIR BUTTON CONTROLS SYSTEMS

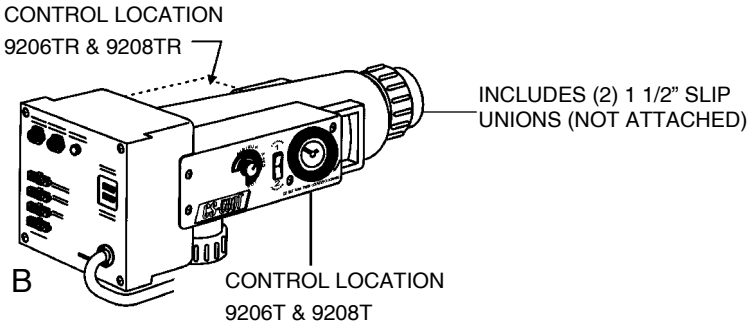
HYDROQUIP CS500 MODEL

CONTROLS INCLUDE:
HEATER
15' POWER CORD (120V VERSIONS ONLY)
MINI J & J CORDS FOR 2 SPEED PUMP, BLOWER, & OZONATOR
2 AIR BUTTONS & 10' OF AIR TUBING

PUMP, BLOWER, OZONATOR, & LIGHT *NOT* INCLUDED

SPECIAL LIGHT REQUIRED SEE BELOW
GFCI INCLUDED ON 120V VERSIONS ONLY





CS500 MODELS - PLASTIC HOUSING HEATER - MINI J & J RECEPTACLES

KEY	ITEM #	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE READY	TIME CLOCK	GFCI
A	9206-0	CS500-A	120	120/ 1.4	120	120	120	120*	No	No	120
A	9208-0	CS500C	240	240/ 5.5	120	120	120	120*	No	No	No
B	9206T	CS500T-A	120	120/ 1.4	120	120	120	120*	No	Yes	120
B	9208T	CS500T-C	240	240/ 5.5	120	120	120	120*	No	Yes	No
B	9206TR	CS500T-AR	120	120/ 1.4	120	120	120	120*	No	Yes	120
B	9208TR	CS500T-CR	240	240/ 5.5	120	120	120	120*	No	Yes	No

*LIGHT CIRCUIT DOES NOT INCLUDE AIR SWITCH.
USE THE 9253-10 LIGHT KIT FOR THESE CONTROLS.







NON TIME CLOCK VERSIONS



TIMECLOCK VERSIONS



ITEMS INCLUDED

CS800-A2 120 VOLT CONTROL



COMPACT, 120V SYSTEM
INCLUDES:
HEATER
15 FOOT CORD WITH GROUND FAULT
CORDS FOR TWO SPEED PUMP, & BLOWER
2 AIR BUTTONS
10 FEET OF AIR TUBING

REQUIRES A LIGHT WITH A BUILT IN AIR SWITCH AND AIR BUTTON USE LIGHT KIT 9253-20



HEIGHT = 6"
DEPTH = 6"
LENGTH = 7 1/2" (BOX)
(15" HEATER)

ITEM#	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	BLOWER CIRCUIT	LIGHT	SPASIDE READY	TIME CLOCK	GFCI
9283-01	CS800-A2	120	1.0	120	120	120 Always Hot	No	No	Yes

CS800-B2 & C2, 240 VOLT CONTROLS



COMPACT, 240V SYSTEM
INCLUDES:
HEATER
CORDS FOR TWO SPEED PUMP, & BLOWER
2 AIR BUTTONS
10 FEET OF AIR TUBING

REQUIRES A LIGHT WITH A BUILT IN AIR SWITCH AND AIR BUTTON USE LIGHT KIT 9253-20



HEIGHT = 6"
DEPTH = 6"
LENGTH = 7 1/2" (BOX)
(15" HEATER)

ITEM#	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	BLOWER CIRCUIT	LIGHT	SPASIDE READY	TIME CLOCK	GFCI
9283-02	CS800-B2	240	4.5	120	120	120 Always Hot	No	No	No
9283-03	CS800-C2	240	4.5	240	120	120 Always Hot	No	No	No

AIR BUTTON CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP CS4000 *SLIDE* SERIES



HEATER SLIDES FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

CONTROL BOX IS REVERSIBLE

The CS4000 Slide Series features the new "L" shaped heater which allows the system to mount above the pump. The slide feature allows the heater to slide up and down the control.

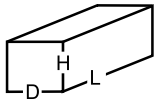
This is an excellent choice for spas with a shallow equipment area. Mounting the control on the pump requires much less front to back space than other configurations.

STANDARD FEATURES:
1.375/5.5KW "SLIDE" HEATER ASSEMBLY
24HR TIMER WITH MODE SWITCH
FULL RANGE THERMOSTAT
OZONE CIRCUIT (120V/240V)
LIGHT CIRCUIT (12V)
1 YEAR WARRANTY
INSTALLATION KIT*

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
"VDS" VISUAL DIAGNOSTICS
LIGHTED SMART CORDS
"PAINT-LOCK" RUST PROOF ENCLOSURE
HEATER "ON" INDICATOR LIGHT
DETAILED OWNERS MANUAL
DETAILED WIRING DIAGRAM
SLIDE HEATER

OPTIONAL FEATURE: HIGH CURRENT GFCI

DIMENSIONS	
L	17"
H	9.5"
D	6"



ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE READY	TIME CLOCK	GFC I
9284-100	CS4009-US1	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	NONE	YES	YES	12 VOLT	YES	YES	NO
9284-101	CS4009-US2	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	YES	YES	NO
9284-102	CS4009-US1-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	NONE	YES	YES	12 VOLT	YES	YES	YES
9284-103	CS4009-US2-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	YES	YES	YES

ALL CIRCUITS ARE 120/240 CONVERTIBLE

ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS:
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED RATED CONTROL AMPS

CIRCUIT	PUMP	BLOWER	OZONE	12 V LIGHT	HEATER
MAXIMUM AMPS	16 AMPS	8 AMPS	2 AMPS	1 AMP	23 AMPS



5124-17

OPTIONAL THREAD ADAPTER
2" MALE X 1 1/2" FEMALE
BUTTRESS THREADS
ORDER SEPARATELY

These controls are spaside controller ready.

OPTIONAL SPASIDE CONTROLS - ORDER SEPARATELY



9246-15
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON



9246-16
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON
WITH LED TEMP READOUT

The faceplate size is 3 5/16" x 6 1/2".
To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.



9246-20

ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 5/16" X 3 5/16"
ORDER SEPARATELY

* INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDES



MOLDED, LIGHTED
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONE CORDS
AIR BUTTONS
AIR TUBING
2" SLIP HEATER TAILPIECES & GASKETS
8', 12V LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB

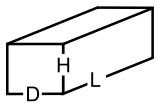
AIR BUTTON CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP CS6000 *SLIDE* SERIES



HEATER
SLIDES FROM
TOP TO BOTTOM
WITH EASE

The CS6000 Slide Series is the most versatile air button system offered. The slide feature allows for various plumbing configurations.

DIMENSIONS		
L	15"	
H	11"	
D	6"	

STANDARD FEATURES:
1.375/5.5KW "SLIDE" HEATER ASSEMBLY
24HR TIMER WITH MODE SWITCH
FULL RANGE THERMOSTAT
OZONE CIRCUIT (120V/240V)
LIGHT CIRCUIT (12V)
1 YEAR WARRANTY
INSTALLATION KIT*

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
"VDS" VISUAL DIAGNOSTICS
LIGHTED SMART CORDS
"PAINT-LOCK" RUST PROOF ENCLOSURE
HEATER "ON" INDICATOR LIGHT
DETAILED OWNERS MANUAL
DETAILED WIRING DIAGRAM
SLIDE HEATER

OPTIONAL FEATURE: HIGH CURRENT GFCI

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE READY	TIME CLOCK	GFC I
9284-110	CS6009-US1	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	NONE	YES	YES	12 VOLT	YES	YES	NO
9284-111	CS6009-US2	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	YES	YES	NO
9284-112	CS6009-US1-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	NONE	YES	YES	12 VOLT	YES	YES	YES
9284-113	CS6009-US2-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	YES	YES	YES

ALL CIRCUITS ARE 120/240 CONVERTIBLE

ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS:
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED RATED CONTROL AMPS

CIRCUIT	PUMP	BLOWER	OZONE	12 V LIGHT	HEATER
MAXIMUM AMPS	16 AMPS	8 AMPS	2 AMPS	1 AMP	23 AMPS

These controls are spaside controller ready.

OPTIONAL SPASIDE CONTROLS - ORDER SEPARATELY



9246-15
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON



9246-16
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON
WITH LED TEMP READOUT

The faceplate size is 3 5/16" x 6 1/2".
To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.



9246-20

ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 5/16" X 3 5/16"
ORDER SEPARATELY

* INSTALLATION KITI NCLUDES



MOLDED, LIGHTED
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONE CORDS
AIR BUTTONS
AIR TUBING
2" SLIP HEATER TAILPIECES & GASKETS
8', 12V LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB

AIR BUTTON CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDROQUIP CS7000 ECONOMY SERIES

120 VOLT CONTROL WITH GFCI CORD



HEIGHT = 6"
DEPTH = 6"
LENGTH = 7 1/2" (BOX)
(15" HEATER)

STANDARD FEATURES

- 120/240V Universal Models
- 1.0kW 13" Heater Assembly
- 24hr Timer with Mode Switch ("T" units)
- Full Range Thermostat
- Lightweight Aluminum Box
- Spaside Receptacle
- Installation Kit Included
- Standard Smart Cords
- Heater "ON" Indicator Light
- Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram

OPTIONS

- 120V/12V Light Kit w/Air Switch & Wall Fitting Option (see below)
- Spaside Control

ITEM#	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE	GFCI
9284-170	CS7000-A-15A	120	1.0	2 SPEED	YES	YES	120 VOLT - UNSWITCHED	OPTIONAL	GFCI CORD
9284-171	CS7000T-A-15A	120	1.0	2 SPEED	YES	YES	120 VOLT - UNSWITCHED	OPTIONAL	GFCI CORD

INSTALLATION KIT, SPASIDE CONTROL OPTION, AND LIGHT KIT OPTIONS ARE FOR BOTH UNITS



REQUIRES A LIGHT WITH A BUILT IN AIR SWITCH AND AIR BUTTON USE LIGHT KIT 9253-20

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

- Component Cords
- Air Transmitters
- Air Tubing
- 2" Tailpieces w/Gaskets



SPASIDE CONTROL OPTIONS



PT# 34-0039D-S



PT# 34-0039A-S

120 VOLT/ 240 VOLT CONVERTIBLE



HEIGHT = 6"
DEPTH = 6"
LENGTH = 7 1/2" (BOX)
(15" HEATER)

STANDARD FEATURES

- 120/240V Universal Models
- 1.0/4.0kW 13" Heater Assembly
- 24hr Timer with Mode Switch ("T" units)
- Full Range Thermostat
- Lightweight Aluminum Box
- Spaside Receptacle
- Installation Kit Included
- Standard Smart Cords
- Heater "ON" Indicator Light
- Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram

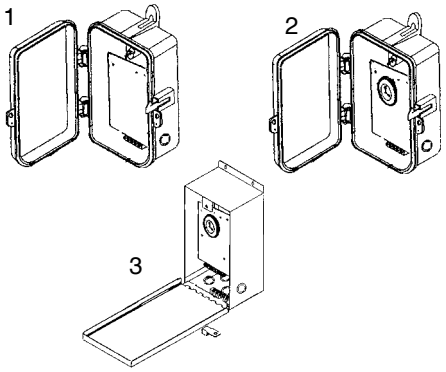
OPTIONS

- 120V/12V Light Kit w/Air Switch & Wall Fitting Option
- Spaside Control

ITEM#	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE	GFCI
9284-174	CS7000-U	120/240	120/1.0, 240/4.0	2 SPEED	YES	YES	120 VOLT - UNSWITCHED	OPTIONAL	NO
9284-175	CS7000T-U	120/240	120/1.0, 240/4.0	2 SPEED	YES	YES	120 VOLT - UNSWITCHED	OPTIONAL	NO

AIR BUTTON CONTROLS

LEN GORDON FOUR FUNCTION CONTROLS



AIR BUTTONS NOT INCLUDED
SEE SECTION K FOR LEN GORDON AIR BUTTONS.

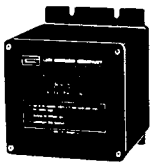
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MAX AMPS	MFG. #
1	9243-0	**FF-1094** 120/240 SEQUENTIAL CONTROL OF TWO PIECES OF EQUIPMENT INCLUDING A 2-SPEED PUMP	20	910100-007
2	9243B	**FF-1094TC** 120/240V SEQUENTIAL CONTROL OF TWO PIECES OF EQUIPMENT INCLUDING A 2-SPEED PUMP. INCLUDES 24 HOUR TIME CLOCK	20	910106-007
3	9243A	**FF-1094LTC** (THIS UNIT REQUIRES TWO AIR BUTTONS) SEQUENTIAL CONTROL OF TWO PIECES OF EQUIPMENT INCLUDING A 2-SPEED PUMP. INCLUDES 24 HOUR TIME CLOCK AND AN ADDITIONAL CIRCUIT FOR ON/OFF CONTROL OF A THIRD PIECE OF EQUIPMENT.	20	910108-007

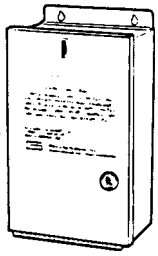
➲ THESE CONTROLS WILL OPERATE ANY TWO PIECES OF EQUIPMENT. THEY REQUIRE A SINGLE AIR BUTTON WHICH MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY. AIR TUBING IS INCLUDED.

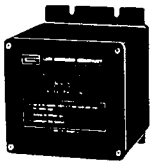
AIR BUTTON CONTROLS

BASIC ON/OFF CONTROLS

BASIC ON/OFF CONTROLS


1A-D


2A,B


3

THESE UNITS REQUIRE A SINGLE AIR BUTTON. SEE SECTION K FOR LEN GORDON BUTTONS. AIR TUBING IS INCLUDED.

AIR BUTTONS NOT INCLUDED

SEE PAGES K-1 - K-3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MAX AMPS	MFG. #
1A	9247-0	**ES COMBO** 120/240 ON/OFF CONTROL OF A SINGLE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT MAXIMUM AIR TUBING LENGTH IS 20'. USE HI-VOLUME AIR BUTTON: #10 OR #15 LEN GORDON	20	923100-001
1B	9247A	**AS-MULTI COMBO-95** 120/240 ON/OFF CONTROL OF A SINGLE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT OR HI/LOW CONTROL OF A TWO-SPEED PUMP	20	931305-001
1C	9241-0	**AS-2-95** 240V ON/OFF CONTROL OF A SINGLE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT	20	922005-001
1D	9241A	**AS-5** 240V SINGLE OR THREE PHASE ON/OFF CONTROL OF LARGE SINGLE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT; SINGLE PHASE WILL CONTROL UP TO 5 HP EQUIPMENT; 3-PHASE WILL CONTROL UP TO 10 HP EQUIPMENT.	40	922990-001
2A	9240-0	**AS-TC-94** 120/240V ON/OFF CONTROL OF A SINGLE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT OR HI/LOW CONTROL OF A TWO-SPEED PUMP, INCLUDES BUILT-IN TIME CLOCK	20	923055-007
2B	9240A	**AS-TD COMBO 95** 120/240V ON/OFF CONTROL OF SINGLE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT TIME DELAY TURNS OFF EQUIPMENT AFTER 10 MINUTES.	20	921805-001
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE **3F-95** 120/240V 3 FUNCTION SEQUENCE CONTROL; ON/OFF CONTROL OF 2 PIECES OF EQUIPMENT (ONE AT A TIME); OR ON/OFF AND HI/LOW CONTROL OF 2-SPEED PUMP.	20	923305-001

AS-2-95



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9200-04	LATCHING RELAY, S90R, 240V DPDT	410243
9200-30	JAG-3 MOMENTARY AIR SWITCH	860010-0
9200-44	TERMINAL BLOCK 12 POSITION (CUT TO FIT)	320020
9241-0	**COMPLETE AS-2-95**	**922005-001**

ES-COMBO



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9200-30A	AIRSWITCH, JAG-4X MAINTAINED	860016-0
9247-0	**COMPLETE ES-COMBO**	**923100-001**

AS-MULTI COMBO-95



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9200-02	LATCHING RELAY, 120V DPDT	41023
9200-30	JAG-3 MOMENTARY AIR SWITCH	860010-0
9200-44	TERMINAL BLOCK 12 POSITION (CUT TO FIT)	320020
9247A	**COMPLETE AS-MULTI COMBO-95**	**921305-001**

LEN GORDON TF SERIES

Plugs into a standard outlet.
The pump plugs into the TF series control.
Optional water level sensor
Requires a #10 or #15 air button (not included).



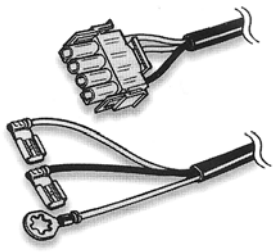


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9242K	TF-1TD STANDARD ON/OFF	910800-001
9242B	TF-1ITD ON OFF WITH 10 MINUTE DELAY WATER LEVEL SENSOR READY	910820-001
9242P	TF-1TD-20 SAME AS 9242-B WITH 20 MINUTE DELAY	910822-001
9242-35	TF-1TDE ELECTRONIC VERSION OF THE TF-1TD	910900-003
9242A	OPTIONAL WATER LEVEL SENSOR	910900-003

BALBOA







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9242-10	SIMPLEX BOX ONLY 120V, 15 AMP, 1 HP 20 MINUTE TIME OUT 3' NEMA CORD REQUIRES A 4 POSITION 3 PIN AMP CORD TO HOOK UP PUMP	54067-01
9242-20	SIMPLEX PANEL REQUIRED TO OPERATE SIMPLEX BOX	51694
9711-98	3 PIN 4 POSITION AMP CORD 60"	

LEN GORDON MM SERIES



9242H



9242G

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MM-1 120/240 V, 20 AMP ON/OFF CONTROL	910500-001
9242F	MM-1TD-99 120 V, 15 AMP, HP ON/OFF WITH 10 MINUTE DELAY WATER LEVEL SENSOR READY MOUNTS ON MOTOR	910530-001
9242J	MM-1TD-W-99 120 V, 15 AMP, 1 HP SAME AS 9242F EXCEPTS MOUNTS ON WALL	910535-001
9242T	MM-2TD-W-99 240 V, 20 AMP, 2 HP SAME AS AS 9242F EXCEPT 240 V & WALL MOUNT	9160635-001
9242G	MM99/MS WATER LEVEL SENSOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR WORKS WITH JETTED TUB WALL THICKNESS FROM 1/4" TO 1"	960092-000

HEAT TRANSFER CONTROL

BALBOA HEAT JACKET SYSTEM



9705-50

This is designed to control a one speed heat jacket pump.
Comes with a 15 amp GFCI cord.
Used with the 53238 spaside control which is purchased separately.
Will control 120V 1 speed pump & a 12V or 120V light.



9785-01

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9785-01	HEAT JACKET CONTROL	52973-03
9705-50	MINI OVAL SPASIDE SEPARATE HEAT UP/DOWN BUTTONS STANDBY MODE	53238
9710-91*	CIRCUIT BOARD ONLY INCLUDED WITH CONTROL	53247

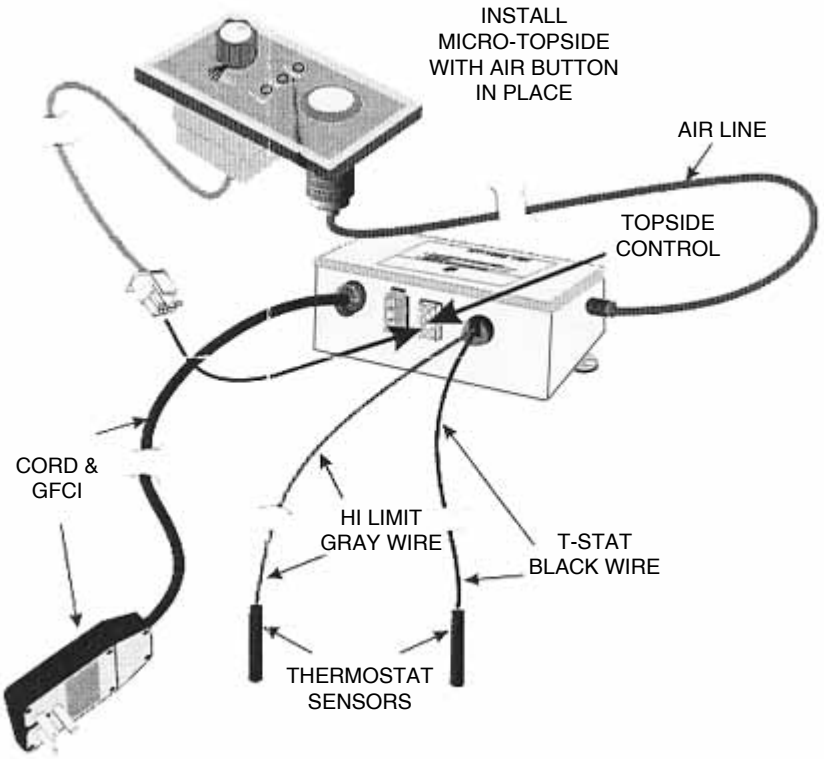
* NOT SHOWN

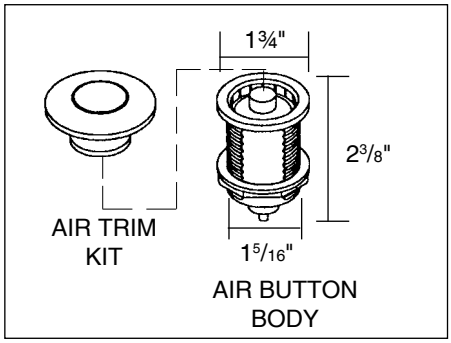
SEE PAGE C-35 FOR CIRCUIT BOARD INFO

HEAT TRANSFER CONTROL

ALLIED INNOVATIONS - HT-1000-Y2K, HT-2000-Y2K

THESE SYSTEMS ARE USED TO CONTROL A SYSTEM USING MOTOR HEAT TRANSFER.
THE MICRO TOPSIDE PROVIDES THERMOSTAT CONTROL & A 10 MINUTE TIME DELAY.
THE AIR BUTTON IS USED TO RESET THE HI-LIMIT.







MICRO
TOPSIDE



TOPSIDE
LABEL

FOR A COMPLETE CONTROL, ORDER THE COMPONENTS SEPARATELY

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
	CONTROL BOX	
9245-10	HT-1000-Y2K, 120V, 15A W/ GFCI CORD	936540-001
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HT-2000-Y2K, 240V, 20A W/ BLANK CORD	936550-003
	MICRO TOPSIDE PANEL LESS BUTTON	
9245-11	MICRO TOPSIDE, NO LABEL	931213-000
9245-12	MICRO TOPSIDE, LABEL ONLY	930113-101
	TOPSIDE BUTTON	
9243-02B	#15 CLASSIC AIR BUTTON BODY	951590-000
9243-02BA	#15 CLASSIC TRIM KIT, WHITE	951601-000
9243-02BB	#15 CLASSIC TRIM KIT, BLACK	951607-000
	EXTRAS	
9241-03	AIR TUBING PER FOOT (TUBING IS NOT RETURNABLE)	
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 120V PUMP CORD	730972-0
9245-50	240V PUMP CORD	730945-0

CONTROL BOX INCLUDES BOX, CORD,
HI-LIMIT SENSOR, & THERMOSTAT SENSOR

PE SERIES DIGITAL CONTROLS

PE SERIES FEATURES

- UP TO 3 CIRCUITS MAY BE CONTROLLED
- HEATER FIREMAN SWITCH
- 120 OR 240 VOLT INPUT
- DIGITAL PROGRAMMING
- OPTIONAL FREEZE PROTECTION & REMOTE CONTROL ADD ONS
- ALL USE THE P1353ME DIGITAL MECHANISM
- SPECIAL NOTE
- A 2-SPEED PUMP REQUIRES 2 CIRCUITS

PE 153



L= 5 1/2"
D= 3 5/8"
H= 9 3/8"



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3685-001	MINI-PE COMPACT VERSION INCLUDES METAL OUTDOOR BOX & P1353ME CONTROLLER	PE153

PE 15300



L= 14 3/4"
D= 4 1/4"
H= 14 3/4"



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3685-002	STANDARD VERSION INCLUDES METAL OUTDOOR BOX & P1353ME CONTROLLER	PE15300

PE 25300



L= 10"
D= 4 3/4"
H= 16 1/2"



ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3685-003	MINI-PE COMPACT VERSION INCLUDES METAL OUTDOOR BOX, P1353ME CONTROLLER, & 60 AMP BREAKER	25300

OPTIONAL ADD-ONS







THESE MAY BE ADDED ON TO THE PE153, PE15300, & PE25300

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
3685-012	FREEZE PROTECTION THERMOSTAT	178PA28A
3685-010	3 BUTTON REMOTE W/ 100' CABLE	133PE1484A
3685-150	3 CIRCUIT MECHANISM ONLY USED IN THE PE153P SERIES	PE1353ME

ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

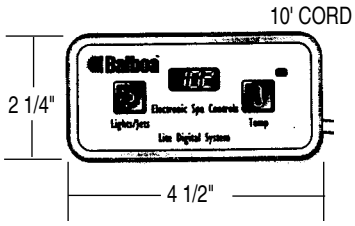
BALBOA LITE LEADER SYSTEM

INCLUDES LITE LEADER TOPSIDE CONTROL
INCLUDES HEATER

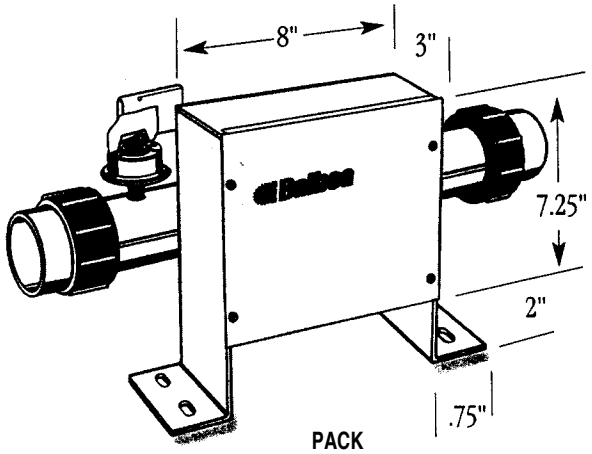
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONATOR, & LIGHT *NOT* INCLUDED

INCLUDES:
- THRU WALL THERMOWELL
- AMP PLUG FOR 2-SPEED PUMP
- AMP PLUG FOR OZONATOR
- 8' LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB

* OZONATOR & PUMP MUST BE THE SAME VOLTAGE



SPASIDE
INCLUDED



PACK

ITEM #	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ Kw	PUMP1 CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	SPA SIDE	GFCI
OBSOLETE	54114-HC	120/240	120/ 1.0 240/ 4.0	120/240*	120/240*	12	INCLUDED	No

See the 9284-191 Hydroquip Lite Leader Control from page S-28 as a replacement.



9709-0
ACCESSORIES
(ITEMS INCLUDED
LISTED ABOVE)



9709-0
CONTROL BOX

LITE LEADER SYSTEM WITH AIR BLOWER CIRCUIT

THE LITE LEADER SYSTEM WITH AIR BLOWER CIRCUIT IS EXACTLY THE SAME AS THE STANDARD LITE LEADER SYSTEM, WITH THE ADDITION OF ONE EXTRA CIRCUIT.

THE EXTRA CIRCUIT IS AN ALWAYS HOT, 120 VOLT AIR BLOWER CIRCUIT.

THIS CIRCUIT IS NOT CONTROLLED BY THE STANDARD SPASIDE AND IS DESIGNED TO SUPPLY POWER TO AN AIR BLOWER WITH ITS OWN AIR SWITCH AND SEPARATE AIR BUTTON.

AN EXTRA 5 FT AMP CORD IS INCLUDED WITH THIS SYSTEM.



9709-10
CONTROL BOX

ITEM #	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ Kw	PUMP1 CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	SPA SIDE	GFCI
OBSOLETE	54114-HC	120/240	120/ 1.0 240/ 4.0	120/240*	120 ALWAYS ON	120/240*	12	INCLUDED	No

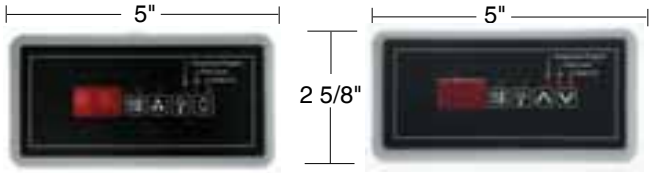
ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDRO QUIP VERSI HEAT CS6108 & CS6208

INCLUDES HEATER WITH 48" CORD
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONATOR, LIGHT WALL FITTING *NOT* INCLUDED

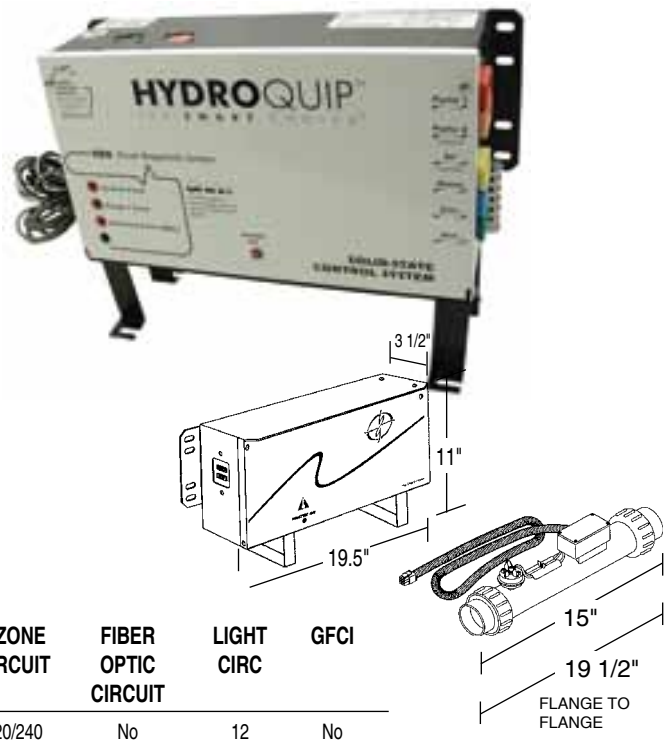
BOTH MODELS INCLUDE:
- SPASIDE CONTROL
  - ECO-5 (RECTANGLE) WITH 9298A
  - ECO-6 (RECTANGLE) WITH 9299A
- SPASIDE ADAPTER (ADAPTS ECO5/6 TO LARGER HOLE) ADAPTER IS 3 1/2" 8 1/2"
- 8' LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB
- AMP CORDS FOR OZONATOR & 2 SPEED PUMP

CS-6208 INCLUDES ADDITIONAL AMP CORDS FOR AIR BLOWER & CIRCULATION PUMP



ECO-5 SPASIDE
(INCLUDED WITH 9298A)

ECO-6 SPASIDE
(INCLUDED WITH 9299A)



ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP1 CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	PUMP2 CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	FIBER OPTIC CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	GFCI
9298A	CS6108 -U-VH	120/240	120/ 1.4 240/ 5.5	120/240	No	No	No	120/240	No	12	No
OBSOLETE	CS6208 -U-VH	120/240	120/ 1.4 240/ 5.5	120/240	No	120 1 spd	120/240	120/240	120	12	No

ALLOWS SMALLER SPASIDE CONTROLS TO REPLACE AND EXISTING FULL SIZE SPASIDE

9298A



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED



HEATER



SIDE VIEW

9299A



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

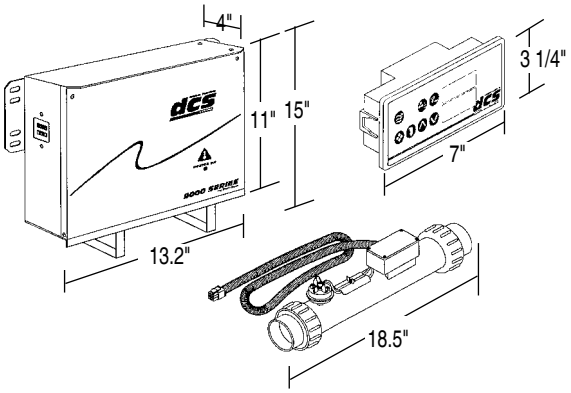


HEATER



SIDE VIEW

FLOW THRU HEATER VERSION



CONVERTIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGE 120V OR 240V
CONTROL SYSTEM WITH SPASIDE CONTROL

PUMP, OZONATOR, & LIGHT WALL FITTING *NOT* INCLUDED

INCLUDES:

- FLOW THRU HEATER WITH 60" CORD
- SPASIDE CONTROL WITH 10' CORD (HT-2 SPASIDE)
- MINI J&J CORDS FOR 2-SPEED PUMP 1 SPEED PUMP, CIRCULATION PUMP,
- MINI J&J CORDS FOR OZONATOR, & BLOWER
- 8' LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB
- PLASTIC ADAPTOR PLATE (SEE BOTTOM OF PAGE)
- THRU WALL THERMOWELL
- SPASIDE IS INCLUDED

HIGH CURRENT GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER
ALSO INCLUDED WITH 9296A-HC MODEL

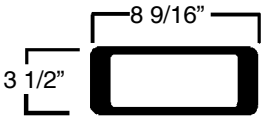
ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ Kw	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	FIBER OPTIC CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	SPA SIDE	GFCI
OBSOLETE	CS-9408-U	120/240	120/ 1.4 240/ 5.5	120/240 1 or 2 spd	120/240 1 or 2 spd	120/240 1 spd	120/240	120/240	120	12	INCLUDED	No
9296A-HC	CS-9408 -U-HC	120/240	120/ 1.4 240/ 5.5	120/240 1 or 2 spd	120/240 1 or 2 spd	120/240 1 spd	120/240	120/240	120	12	INCLUDED	HIGH Current



9296A
ACCESSORIES



9296A
HEATER

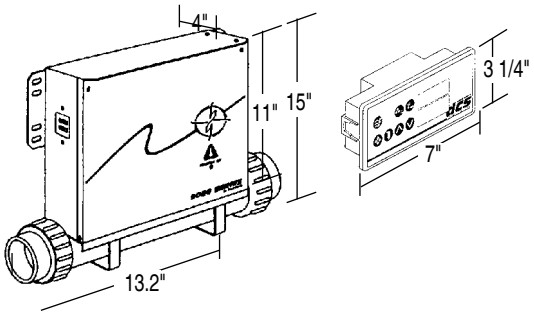


PLASTIC ADAPTER PLATE IS INCLUDED. THIS ALLOWS THE HT-2 SPASIDE TO FIT IN THE SPACE USED BY A LARGER SPASIDE.



9296A
CONTROL BOX

CS-9408-U CONTROL SYSTEM

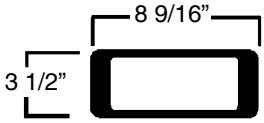


CONVERTIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGE 120V OR 240V
CONTROL SYSTEM WITH SPASIDE CONTROL

PUMP, OZONATOR, & LIGHT WALL FITTING *NOT* INCLUDED

INCLUDES:
- FLOW THRU HEATER
- SPASIDE CONTROL WITH 10' CORD (HT-2 SPASIDE)
- MINI J & J CORDS FOR 2-SPEED PUMP 1 SPEED PUMP, CIRCULATION PUMP,
- MINI J & J CORDS FOR OZONATOR, & BLOWER
- 8' LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB
- PLASTIC ADAPTOR PLATE (SEE BOTTOM OF PAGE)

HIGH CURRENT GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER
ALSO INCLUDED WITH 9296B-HC MODEL



PLASTIC ADAPTER PLATE IS INCLUDED. THIS ALLOWS THE HT-2 SPASIDE TO FIT IN THE SPACE USED BY A LARGER SPASIDE.

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ Kw	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	CIRC PUMP CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	FIBER OPTIC CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	SPA SIDE	GFCI
OBSOLETE	CS9400-U	120/240	120/ 1.4 240/ 5.5	120/240 1 or 2 spd	120/240 1 or 2 spd	120/240 1 spd	120/240	120/240	120	12	INCLUDED	No
OBSOLETE	CS9400-U-HC	120/240	120/ 1.4 240/ 5.5	120/240 1 or 2 spd	120/240 1 or 2 spd	1 spd	120/240	120/240	120	12	HIGH INCLUDED	Current



9296B
CONTROL BOX



9296A ACCESSORIES
INCLUDES:
(1) 2 SPEED MINI J & J CORD
(4) EQUIPMENT MINI J & J CORDS
8' LIGHT HARNESS, REFLECTOR, & BULB
PLASTIC ADAPTER PLATE
THRU WALL THERMOWELL

AIR BUTTON CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDRO QUIP CS700T

CS700T-A



COMPACT, 120V SYSTEM
INCLUDES:
HEATER
15 FOOT CORD WITH GROUND FAULT
CORDS FOR TWO SPEED PUMP, BLOWER, & OZONATOR
2 AIR BUTTONS
10 FEET OF AIR TUBING

REQUIRES A LIGHT WITH A BUILT IN AIR SWITCH AND AIR BUTTON USE LIGHT KIT #9253-10 WITH THIS CONTROL

HEIGHT = 9 1/2"
DEPTH = 6"
LENGTH = 17 1/2" TOTAL
(15" HEATER)



OLDER CS700T-A WITH
10" HEATER

ITEM#	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	BLOWER CIRCUIT	LIGHT	SPASIDE READY	TIME CLOCK	GFCI
OBSOLETE	CS00T-A	120	1.5	120	120	120 Always Hot	No	Yes	Yes

CS700T-C



COMPACT, 240V SYSTEM
INCLUDES:
HEATER
CORDS FOR TWO SPEED PUMP, BLOWER, & OZONATOR
2 AIR BUTTONS
10 FEET OF AIR TUBING

REQUIRES A LIGHT WITH A BUILT IN AIR SWITCH AND AIR BUTTON USE LIGHT KIT #9253-10 WITH THIS CONTROL

HEIGHT = 9 1/2"
DEPTH = 6"
LENGTH = 17 1/2" TOTAL
(15" HEATER)

ITEM#	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	BLOWER CIRCUIT	LIGHT	SPASIDE READY	TIME CLOCK	GFCI
OBSOLETE	CS700T-C	240	4.0	120	120	120 Always Hot	No	Yes	No

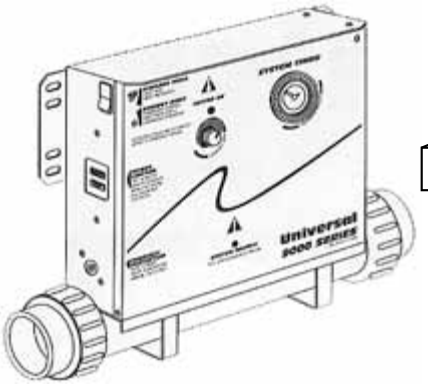
AIR BUTTON CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDRO QUIP CS9000-U & CS9001-U

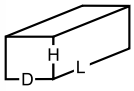
Spaside Control Is Not Required For Operation Of The Spa Control And Is Not Included
It Is Available As An Optional Add-on (See Section D)

Pump, Blower, Ozonator, & Light Wall Fitting Not Included

Includes:
Heater With 48" Cord
Mini J & J Cord For 2 Speed Pump, 1 Speed Pump, Blower, & Ozonator 4 Air Buttons & 20' Of Air Tubing
8' Light Harness With Bulb & Twist Lock Socket Only
High Current Ground Fault Interupter Also Included
With 9291-b-hc Model

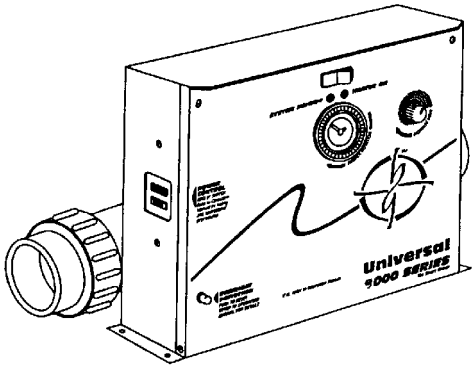


L=19.5"
D=4.25"
H=15"

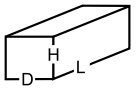


Some models are discontinued. See the CS6000 Slide Series for replacements.

CS9000-U Series



L=19.5"
D=7"
H=13.5"



CS9001-U Series

ITEM #	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT 1 SPEED	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE READY	TIME CLOCK	GFCI
9292U2	CS9000-U2	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	120/240	120/240	120/240	120/240	12	Yes	Yes	No
OBSOLETE	CS9000-U2-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	120/240	120/240	120/240	120/240	12	Yes	Yes	Yes
9290U2	CS9001-U2	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	120/240	120/240	120/240	120/240	12	Yes	Yes	No
OBSOLETE	CS9001-U2-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	120/240	120/240	120/240	120/240	12	Yes	Yes	Yes

CS9000-U Series









ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

CS9001-U Series





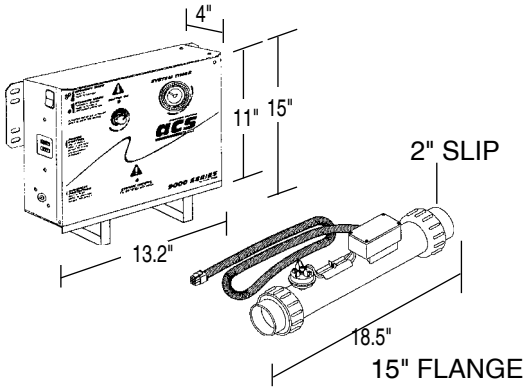




ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

AIR BUTTON CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDRO QUIP VERSI HEAT CS9008



SPASIDE CONTROL IS NOT REQUIRED FOR OPERATION OF THE SPA CONTROL AND IS NOT INCLUDED
IT IS AVAILABLE AS AN OPTIONAL ADD-ON (SEE BELOW)

PUMP, BLOWER, OZONATOR, & LIGHT WALL FITTING NOT INCLUDED

INCLUDES:
HEATER WITH 48" CORD
MINI J & J CORD FOR 2 SPEED PUMP, 1 SPEED PUMP, BLOWER, & OZONATOR
4 AIR BUTTONS & 20' OF AIR TUBING
8' LIGHT HARNESS WITH BULB & TWIST LOCK SOCKET ONLY
THRU WALL THERMOWELL

HIGH CURRENT GROUND FAULT INTERUPTER ALSO INCLUDED WITH 9291-B-HC MODEL

ITEM #	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT 1 SPEED	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRC	SPASIDE READY	TIME CLOCK	GFCI
OBSOLETE	CS9008 -U2-VH	120/240	120/ 1.4 240/5.5	120/240	120/240	120/240	120/240	12	YES	YES	NO
9291B-HC	CS9008 -U2-VH-HC	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	120/240	120/240	120/240	120/240	12	YES	YES	HIGH CURRENT







CONTROL BOX



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED



HEATER

OPTIONAL SPASIDE (SOLD SEPARATELY)



9246-15
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON



9246-16
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON
WITH LED TEMP READOUT

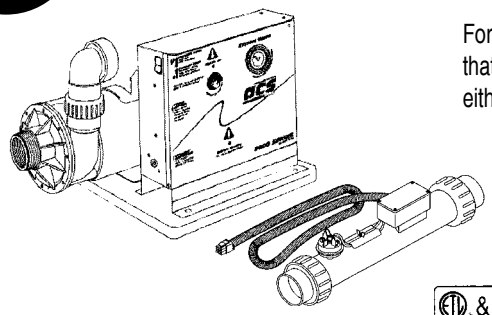
The faceplate size is 3 5/16" x 6 1/2".
To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.

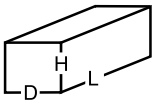


9246-20
ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 5/16" X 3 5/16"
ORDER SEPARATELY

AIR BUTTON SPA PACKS

HYDRO QUIP VERSI-HEAT





L=22.50"
H=16.25"
D=14.0"

Forget trying to figure out what "configuration" spa system you need! Here's a remarkable "universal" system that allows you to replace the complete system on MOST spas. ALL circuits are EASILY converted to run on either 110v or 220v - Plus allows for air blower & ozonator.

COMMON FEATURES:

- FULL RATED 2-SPEED PUMP
- 2ND PUMP CIRCUIT - SINGLE SPEED - 220V
- COMPLETE SPA LIGHT WITH 2 1/2" DIAMETER WALL FITTING
- 1.4/5.5 KW HEATER 110V/220V CONVERTIBLE WITH 48" CORD
- STAINLESS STEEL FLO-THRU HEATER HOUSING - DETACHABLE MOUNT
- PRESSURE SWITCH & HIGH LIMIT PROTECTED HEATER
- BLOWER RECEPTACLE - 110V/220V CONVERTIBLE
- OZONE RECEPTACLE - 110V/220V CONVERTIBLE
- PUMP & HEATER UNIONS - 2" SLIP
- 48" CORDS FOR OZONATOR & BOOSTER PUMP
- **GFCI NOT INCLUDED**

AIR SWITCH SYSTEM - MODEL ES-9008 WITH AIR BLOWER

ALL COMMON FEATURES ABOVE, PLUS:

- 4 AIR BUTTONS & TUBING FOR PUMP, BLOWER, LIGHT, 2ND PUMP
- RECEPTACLE FOR SPA SIDE CONTROL - LEN GORDON/TECMARK STYLE
- FULL RANGE THERMOSTAT ON PACK.



INCLUDES 1 HP, 110V AIR BLOWER
BLOWER COMES WITH 48" CORD ATTACHED

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 H.P. SYSTEM	ES9008-A-VH-2
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1.5 HP SYSTEM	ES9008-C-VH-2
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 HP SYSTEM	ES9008-E-VH-2

OPTIONAL SPASIDE CONTROLS



9246-15
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON



9246-16
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON
WITH LED TEMP READOUT

AIR SWITCH SYSTEM - MODEL ES-9008 WITHOUT AIR BLOWER

ALL COMMON FEATURES ABOVE, PLUS:

- 4 AIR BUTTONS & TUBING FOR PUMP, BLOWER, LIGHT, 2ND PUMP
- RECEPTACLE FOR SPA SIDE CONTROL - LEN GORDON/TECMARK STYLE
- FULL RANGE THERMOSTAT ON PACK.



SOLD WITHOUT BLOWER
WILL WORK WITH ANY 110V 0R 220V AIR BLOWER UP TO 1 1/2HP (REQUIRES MINI J & J CORD, NOT INCLUDED)

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 H.P. SYSTEM	ES9008-B-VH-2
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1.5 HP SYSTEM	ES9008-D-VH-2
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 HP SYSTEM	ES9008-F-VH-2

OPTIONAL SPASIDE CONTROLS



9246-15
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON



9246-16
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON
WITH LED TEMP READOUT

AIR BUTTON SPA PACKS

HYDRO QUIP ES9000-U

ES-9000-U

ALL SYSTEMS FEATURE:

COMMON FEATURES:

- FULL RATED 2-SPEED PUMP
- COMPLETE SPA LIGHT WITH 2 1/2" DIAMETER WALL FITTING
- 1.4/5.5 KW HEATER 110V/220V CONVERTIBLE
- PRESSURE SWITCH & HIGH LIMIT PROTECTED HEATER
- BLOWER RECEPTACLE - 110V/220V CONVERTIBLE
- OZONE RECEPTACLE - 110V/220V CONVERTIBLE
- PUMP & HEATER UNIONS - 2" SLIP
- 48" OZONATOR CORD
- SPASIDE CONTROL READY
- **GFCI NOT INCLUDED**

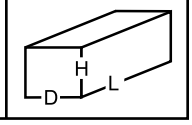
ES-9000-U WITH AIR BLOWER



➔ **INCLUDES 1HP 110V AIR BLOWER**
INCLUDES 48" AMP CORD ATTACHED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 HP WITH AIR BLOWER	ES9000-A-U
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 1/2 HP WITH AIR BLOWER	ES9000-C-U
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 HP WITH AIR BLOWER	ES9000-E-U

DIMENSIONS	
L	22.5"
H	15.75"
D	14"



OPTIONAL SPASIDE CONTROLS



9246-15
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON



9246-16
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON
WITH LED TEMP READOUT

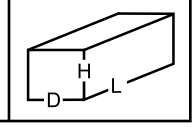
ES-9000-U WITHOUT AIR BLOWER



➔ **SOLD WITHOUT THE AIR BLOWER**
WILL WORK WITH ANY 110V OR 220V AIR BLOWER UP TO 1 1/2 HP (REQUIRES MINI J & J CORD NOT INCLUDED)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 HP WITHOUT AIR BLOWER	ES9000-B-U
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 1/2 HP WITHOUT AIR BLOWER	ES9000-D-U
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 HP WITHOUT AIR BLOWER	ES9000-F-U

DIMENSIONS	
L	22.5"
H	15.75"
D	14"



OPTIONAL SPASIDE CONTROLS



9246-15
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON



9246-16
2, 3, & 4 BUTTON
WITH LED TEMP READOUT

AIR BUTTON SPA PACKS

HYDRO QUIP VERSI-HEAT

HYDROQUIP MODEL 9408 VERSI HEAT SYSTEM



FEATURES:

- FULL RATED 2-SPEED PUMP
- 2ND PUMP CIRCUIT - 110V OR 220V - 1 OR 2 SPEED
- CIRCULATION PUMP CIRCUIT 110V ONLY
- COMPLETE SPA LIGHT INCLUDED WITH 2 1/2" DIAMETER WALL FITTING
- 1.4/5.5 KW HEATER 110V/220V CONVERTIBLE WITH 48" CORD
- STAINLESS STEEL FLO-THRU HEATER HOUSING - DETACHABLE MOUNT
- PRESSURE SWITCH & HIGH LIMIT PROTECTED HEATER
- BLOWER RECEPTACLE - 110V/220V CONVERTIBLE
- OZONE RECEPTACLE - 110V/220V CONVERTIBLE

➔ **SOLD WITHOUT BLOWER**
USES STANDARD BLOWER, SEE SECTION E
(REQUIRES MINI J & J CORD NOT INCLUDED)

INCLUDES:

- 4' OZONATOR AMP CORD
- AIR BLOWER CORD
- (2) 2 SPEED PUMP CORDS
  PUMP AND HEATER UNIONS, 2" SLIP

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9297FVH-2	2 HP SYSTEM	ES9408-F-VH
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3 HP SYSTEM	ES9408-H-VH
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 4 HP SYSTEM	ES9408-K-VH

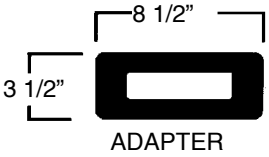
NOTE: UNITS INCLUDE HT-2 TOPSIDE CONTROL AS SHOWN BELOW

INCLUDED TOPSIDE CONTROL PANEL FEATURES:

- BACK LIGHTED PROGRAMMABLE LCD DISPLAY
- SPASIDE PANEL LOCK
- REAL TIME CLOCK OPERATION
- PROGRAMMABLE FILTER CYCLE
- SMART WINTER MODE
- INCLUDES ADAPTER TO RETROFIT LARGER SIZE SPASIDES



HT-2 CONTROL W/10' CORD



ADAPTER

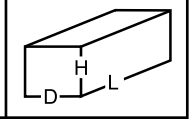
ELECTRONIC OUTDOOR SPA PACKS

HYDROQUIP ES8600 SERIES



The Hydro-Quip solid-state ES8600 series equipment The Hydro-Quip solid-state ES8600 series equipment system represents the finest in outdoor systems on the market today. No other manufacturer's outdoor equipment systems offer such an extensive array of available options or provides the same level of time and money saving features.

DIMENSIONS	
L	36"
H	26"
D	18"



STANDARD FEATURES:
Outdoor Weather-tight Construction
5.5/11KW Heater Assembly
Electric or Gas ready
Ozone circuit (120V/240V)
Light Circuit (120V/12V)
2 Year Warranty

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
Smart-Freeze Protection
HT-2 Spaside Control, 25' Cord
Lighted Smart Cords
"Paint-Lock" rust proof enclosure
Pressure and Flow Switch Protected
Detailed Owners Manual
Detailed Wiring Diagram

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 2-SPEED (INCLUDED)	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 CIRCUIT	BLOWER (INCLUDED)	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE INCLUDED
9297-80	ES8650-A	240 ONLY	11	1.5 HP	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12 / 120	HT-2
9297-81	ES8650-C	240 ONLY	11	2.5 HP	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12 / 120	HT-2
9297-82	ES8650-D	240 ONLY	5.5	1.5 HP	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12 / 120	HT-2
9297-83	ES8650-F	240 ONLY	5.5	2.5 HP	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12 / 120	HT-2
9297-84	ES8650-G	240 ONLY	GAS READY	1.5 HP	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12 / 120	HT-2
9297-85	ES8650-J	240 ONLY	GAS READY	2.5 HP	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	1.5 HP	YES	12 / 120	HT-2

ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS:
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED RATED CONTROL AMPS

CIRCUIT	PUMP	BLOWER	OZONE	12 V LIGHT	HEATER
MAXIMUM AMPS	16 AMPS	8 AMPS	2 AMPS	1 AMP	23 AMPS 46 AMPS

SPASIDE INCLUDED



HT-2

The HT-2 faceplate size is 7" X 3 1/4". To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.



ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 7/16" X 3 1/2"
INCLUDED

OPTIONAL CONTROLS ORDER SEPARATELY



IN HOUSE PANEL
7" X 3 1/4"
100 FT CORD
9297-16



AUXILLIARY PANEL
5" X 2 1/2"
9297-AUX



INFRARED REMOTE
9297-15

* INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDES



MOLDED, LIGHTED
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONE CORDS
2" SLIP HEATER TAILPIECES & GASKETS
THERMOWELL
SPASIDE CONTROL PANEL
SPASIDE CONTROL ADAPTER PLATE

ELECTRONIC OUTDOOR CONTROL SYSTEMS

HYDRO QUIP CS8600 OUTDOOR SERIES



The Hydro-Quip solid-state CS8600 series controls represent the finest in outdoor systems on the market today. No other manufacturer's outdoor control systems offer such an extensive array of available options or provides the same level of time and money saving features.

STANDARD FEATURES:
Outdoor Weathertight Construction
5.5/11KW Heater Assembly
Electric or Gas ready
Ozone circuit (120V/240V)
Light Circuit (120V/12V)
Wall Mount Brackets
Installation Kit (see below)

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
Smart-Freeze Protection
Lighted Smart Cords
"Paint-Lock" rust proof enclosure
Pressure and Flow Switch Protected
Detailed Owners Manual
Detailed Wiring Diagram

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP 2 CIRCUIT	PUMP 3 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE INCLUDED	GFCI
9284-120	CS8600-A	120/240	120/2.8 240/11.0	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 / 120	HT-2	NO
9284-121	CS8600-B	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 / 120	HT-2	NO
9284-122	CS8600-C	120/240	GAS READY	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 OR 2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 / 120	HT-2	NO

ALL CIRCUITS ARE 120/240 CONVERTIBLE

ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS:
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED RATED CONTROL AMPS

CIRCUIT	PUMP	BLOWER	OZONE	12 V LIGHT	HEATER
MAXIMUM AMPS	16 AMPS	8 AMPS	2 AMPS	1 AMP	23 AMPS (5.0 KW) 46 AMPS (11.0 KW)

* INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDES



MOLDED, LIGHTED
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONE CORDS
2" SLIP HEATER TAILPIECES & GASKETS
THERMOWELL
SPASIDE CONTROL PANEL
SPASIDE CONTROL ADAPTER PLATE

SPASIDE INCLUDED



HT-2
25 FOOT CORD

The HT-2 faceplate size is 7" X 3 1/4".
To replace larger spaside controllers use the adapter plate shown below.



ADAPTER PLATE IS
8 7/16" X 3 1/2"
INCLUDED

OPTIONAL CONTROLS ORDER SEPARATELY



IN HOUSE PANEL
7" X 3 1/4"
100 FT CORD
9297-16



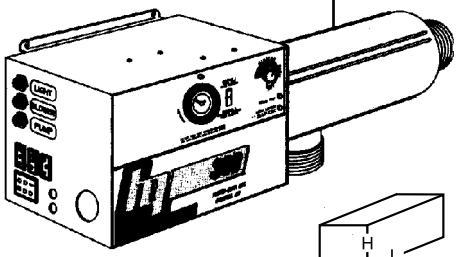
AUXILLIARY PANEL
5" X 2 1/2"
9297-AUX

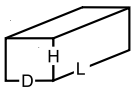


INFRARED REMOTE
9297-15

CS-300

INCLUDES (2) 1 1/2" UNIONS
(NOT ATTACHED)





L=19.25"
D=6.25"
H=7.5"

INCLUDES:
HEATER
MINI J & J CORDS FOR 2 SPEED PUMP, BLOWER, & OZONATOR
3 AIR BUTTONS & 15' OF AIR TUBING
8' LIGHT HARNESS WITH 12V BULB (WALL FITTING & LENS NOT INCLUDED)
PUMP, BLOWER, OZONATOR, & LIGHT *NOT* INCLUDED

GFCI NOT INCLUDED

ITEM #	MFG. #	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/ kW	PUMP CIRCUIT 2 SPEED	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE READY	TIME CLOCK	GFCI
OBSOLETE	CS300-U	120/240	120/1.4 240/5.5	120/240	120/240	120/240	12	Yes	Yes	No





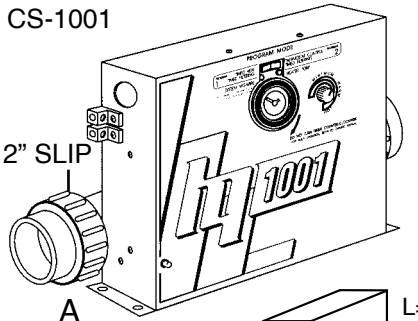


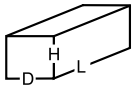
ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

NOTE: A SPASIDE CONTROL IS NOT REQUIRED BUT MAY BE ADDED AS AN OPTION SEE LEN GORDON & TRIDELTA IN SECTION D

CS1001, CS3000

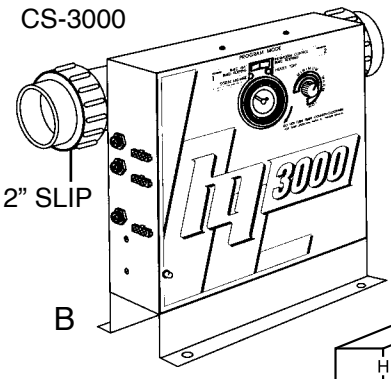
CS-1001

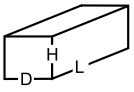




L=19.5"
D=7"
H=10.5"

CS-3000





L=19.5"
D=4"
H=15.55"

THE CS-1001 & CS-3000 ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE

HYDROQUIP BALBOA CS6000B SLIDE SERIES

SLIDE SERIES VS510SZ, VS511SZ, & VS520SZ PLATFORMS



"SLIDE" HEATER FEATURE!

Balboa™ Series

STANDARD FEATURES

- M7™ Technology Equipped
- "*SLIDE*" 1.325/5.5KW, 15" Heater Assembly
- Spaside Control
- All Circuits Convertible to 120 or 240VAC
- 12V Light Assembly
- Freeze Protection
- Standard, Economy & Sleep Modes
- Lighted Smart Cords
- Easy To Install & Service
- Installation Kit (see below)
- Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram
- US and Canada UL Recognized

Rectangular Spaside
7-1/4" x 3-1/4"
7 Ft. Cable



Adaptor Plate
8-7/16" x 3-1/2"





Cords Included
(May Vary by Model)

SPASIDE OPTIONS

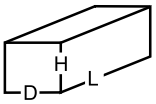
Kit Includes:
Remote Control
I/R Receiver Sensor (7')



Wireless I/R Remote Kit
HQ PT#: 48-0197
(parts available separately)



Auxiliary Spaside
HQ PT#: 34-0228-U
7.5"L x 2.3"H

DIMENSIONS		
H	11"	
L	12 1/4" (BOX)	
D	6"	

ITEM#	MFG#	INPUT VOLTS	HEATER VOLTS/KW	PUMP 1 CIRCUIT	PUMP2 CIRCUIT	BLOWER CIRCUIT	OZONE CIRCUIT	LIGHT CIRCUIT	SPASIDE	PLATFORM
9284-126	CS6229B-USZ	120/240	120/1.4, 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	HT-701S	VS511SZ
9284-127	CS6239B-USZ	120/240	120/1.4, 240/5.5	2 SPEED	1 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	HT-701S	VS510SZ
9284-128	CS6339B-USZ	120/240	120/1.4, 240/5.5	2 SPEED	2 SPEED	YES	YES	12 VOLT	HT-701S	VS520SZ

AS-5



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9241A	**COMPLETE AS-5**	**922990-001**

AS-TC-94



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9200-01	LATCHING RELAY SPDT, 120V	410122
9200-30	JAG 3 MOMENTARY AIR SWITCH	860010-0
9210-05A	TIME CLOCK, 24 HR, 120V, WITH MANUAL SWITCH	01.76.0023.1
9240-0	**COMPLETE AS-TC-94**	**923055-007**

AS-TD COMBO 95



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9240A	**COMPLETE AS-TD COMBO 95**	**921805-001**
9170-65	RELAY, 120V, SPDT, 20 AMP	410128
9170-01H	CIRCUIT BOARD 10 MINUTE DELAY	72805-0
9170-64	CIRCUIT BOARD 30 MINUTE DELAY	72806-0
9200-44	TERMINAL BLOCK 12 POSITION (CUT TO FIT)	320020

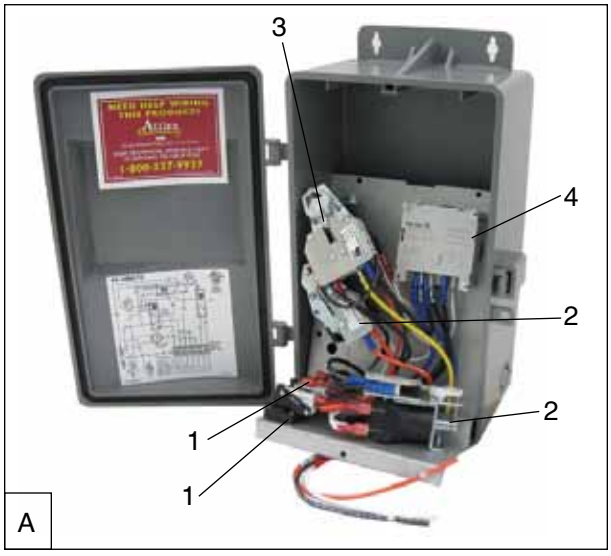
FF-1094

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9243-0	COMPLETE FF-1094	910100-007

FF-1094TC

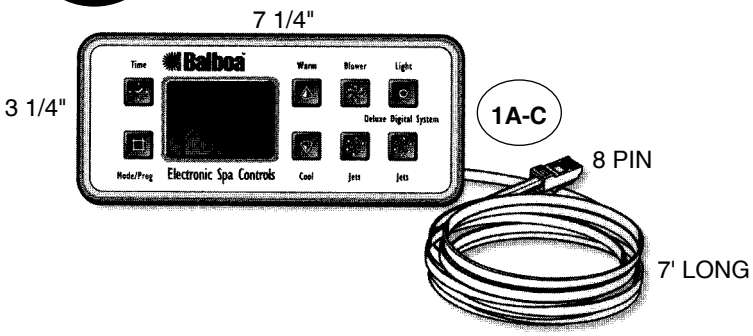
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9243B	COMPLETE FF-1094TC	910106-007

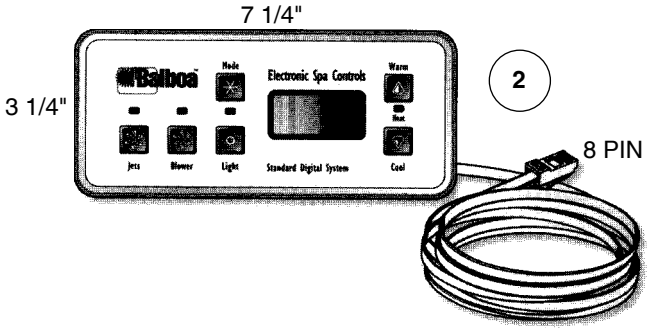
FF-1094LTC

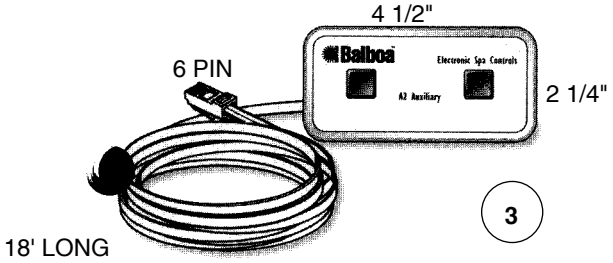


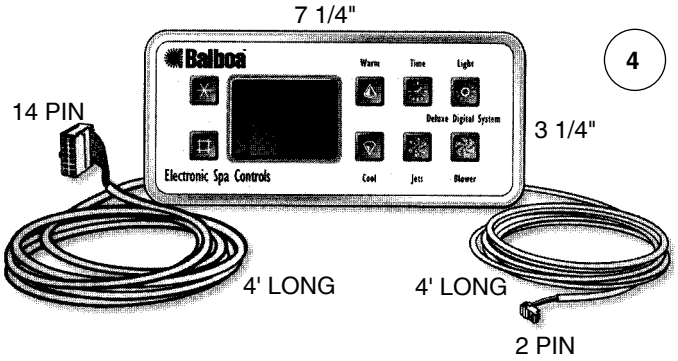
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9243A	COMPLETE FF-1094LTC	910108-007
1	9200-30	JAG 3 MOMENTARY AIR SWITCH	860010-0
2	9200-01	LATCHING RELAY SPDT, 120V	410122
3	9200-02	LATCHING RELAY DPDT, 120V	410123
4	9210-05A	TIME CLOCK, 24 HR 120V WITH MANUAL SWITCH	01.76.0023.1
5	9200-44	TERMINAL BLOCK 12 POSITION (CUT TO FIT)	320020

BALBOA SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS





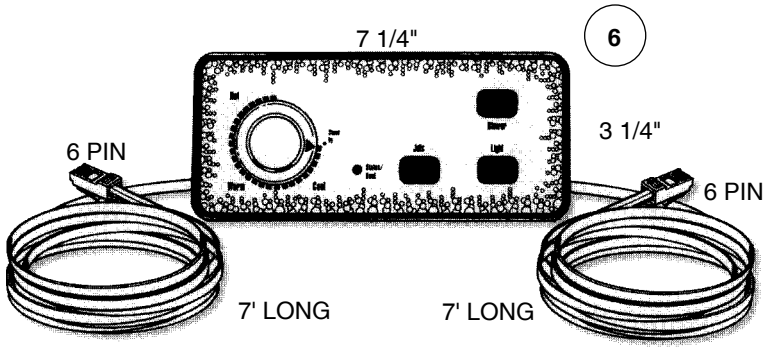


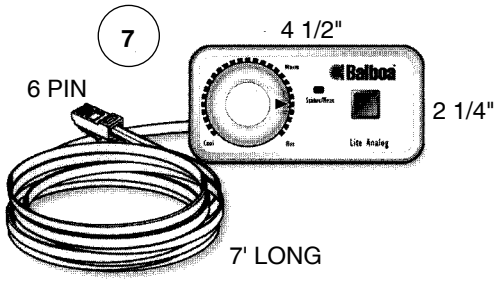


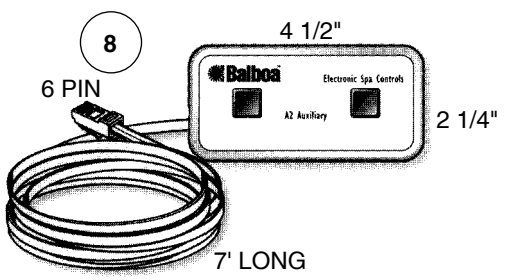
I.D. BALBOA TOPSIDE CONTROL PANELS USUALLY HAVE A WHITE BAR-CODED STICKER ON THE BACK. THE BALBOA NUMBER CAN USUALLY BE FOUND HERE.

NOTE - FOR EXTENDED CORD LENGTH, SEE PG T-3

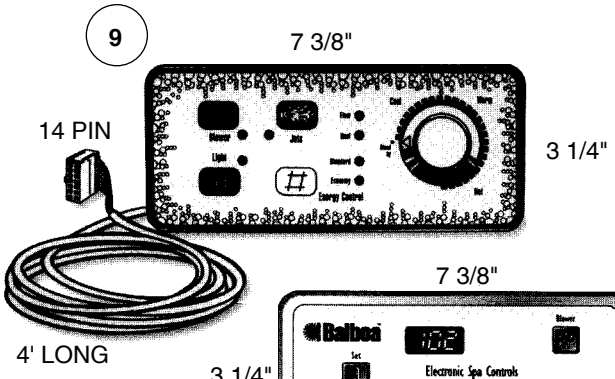
KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1A	9705-18	M SERIES DELUXE USED WITH M2/M3 SYSTEMS - 2 PUMPS AND 1 BLOWER PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	54108
1B	9705-19	M SERIES DELUXE USED WITH M2/M3 SYSTEMS - 1 PUMP, 1 BLOWER, 1 AUXILLARY PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	54128
1C	9705-03	SERIAL DELUXE DIGITAL PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	51058
1D	9705-34	SERIAL DELUXE DIGITAL 2 PUMP	54155
2A	9705-05	SERIAL STANDARD DIGITAL PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR, 4'	51057
3	9705-20	2-BUTTON AUXILLIARY PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	51216
4	9705-04	DELUXE DIGITAL RIBBON CABLE AND A BACKLIGHTING CABLE	50799
6	9705-08	DUPLEX - 2 PHONE PLUG CABLES	51221
7	9705-10	1 BUTTON DUPLEX W/KNOB PHONE PLUG CABLE	51219
8A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 BUTTON DUPLEX PHONE PLUG CABLE	51218
8B	9705-20	2 BUTTON AUXILLIARY PHONE PLUG CABLE	51216

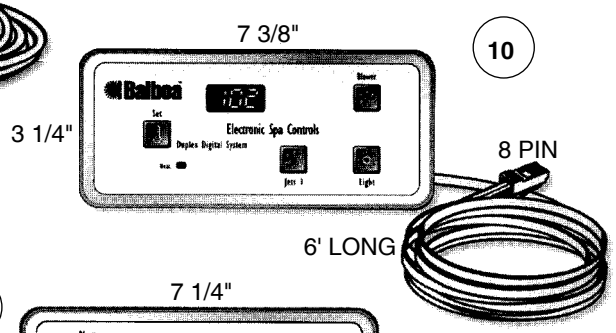


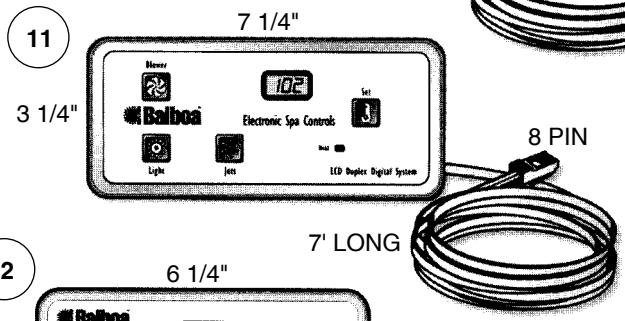


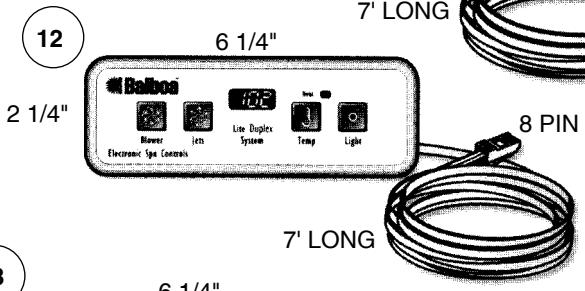


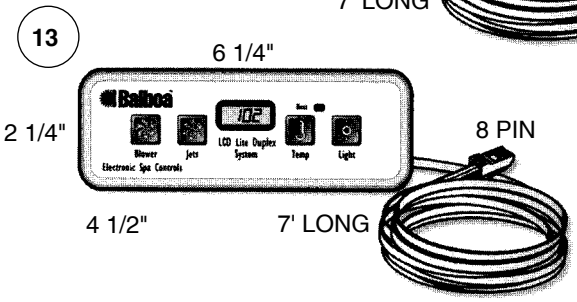
BALBOA SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS

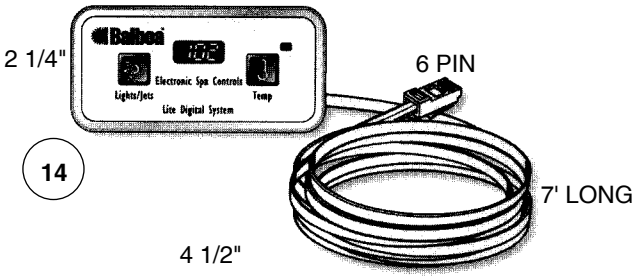


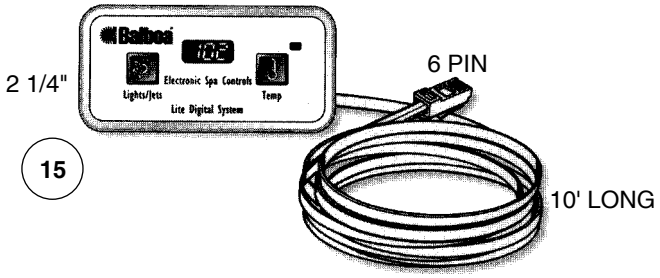


















FOR EXTENDED CORD LENGTH
SEE PG T-3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9	9705-01	ANALOG RIBBON CABLE	50796
10	9705-07	DUPLEX DIGITAL PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	51223
11	9705-21	DUPLEX DIGITAL LCD PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	54093
12	9705-22	LITE DUPLEX DIGITAL PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	51676
13	9705-23	LITE DUPLEX DIGITAL LCD PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	54094
14	9705-15	LITE DIGITAL PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	51705
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LITE LEADER REPLACEMENT PHONE PLUG CABLE	54116
16	9705-28	MINI OVAL SPASIDE PHONE PLUG CABLE - 8 PIN	52144
17	9705-25	VL701S SERIAL STANDARD PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	53189-01
18	9705-70	VL802D DELUXE DIGITAL PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	54528

BALBOA SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS

I.D. BALBOA TOPSIDE CONTROL PANELS USUALLY HAVE A WHITE BAR-CODED STICKER ON THE BACK. THE BALBOA NUMBER CAN USUALLY BE FOUND HERE.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9705-82	VL240/MVP240 LCD, WHITE BORDER BLOWER, JETS, TEMP LIGHT 5 1/4" x 2"	53565
2	9705-100	VS-501 OVERLAY ONLY MINI OVAL JETS, JETS, TEMP, LIGHT 4 1/8" X 1 7/16"	11127
3	9705-30	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR DELUXE & DUPLEX 8 9/16" X 3 1/2" OUTSIDE 6 3/8" X 2 5/16" INSIDE	10165
4	9705-31	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR LITE DUPLEX 8 9/16" X 3 1/2" OUTSIDE 5 3/8" X 1 3/8" INSIDE	11109
5	9705-32	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR DELUXE & DIGITAL 8 9/16" X 3 1/2" OUTSIDE 3 1/2" X 1 5/16" INSIDE	11110
6	9705-95	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR MINI OVAL 8 9/16" X 3 1/2" OUTSIDE 3 1/2" X 1" INSIDE	11718



1



2


3


4


5


6

BALBOA SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS



1



2



3



4



5



6

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9750-010	PHAZER INFRARED REMOTE FOR DELUXE STANDARD	52324
2	9705-97	VS SYSTEM AUXILLARY PANEL 6 1/8" X 2 1/4" 18 FT CORD, 8 PIN PHONE JACK CONNECTOR	52403-01
3	9705-62	MVP 260, LCD, GRAY TRIM 7" X 2 1/8" 7 FT CORD, 8 PIN CONNECTOR	53645
4	9705-111	TP600 REVOLUTION SPASIDE 7 1/8" X 3 1/2" 6 1/2 FT CORD, 4 PIN MOLEX CONNECTOR	55673-05
5	9705-110	ML550 SPASIDE PANEL 13 5/8" X 2 7/16" 6 1/2 FT CORD, 8 PIN MOLEX CONNECTOR	53392
6	9705-80	VL700S SPASIDE PANEL 9 3/4" X 3 1/8" 7 1/2 FT CORD, 8 PIN PHONE PLUG CONNECTOR	53896

BALBOA PANELS FOR SUNDANCE SPAS



1

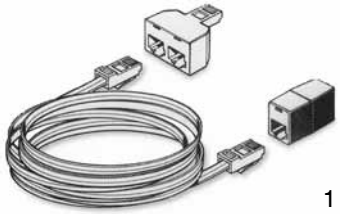


2

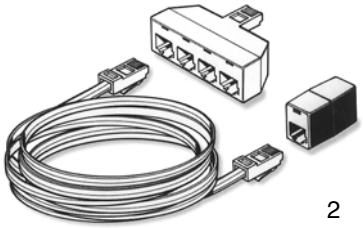
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ANALOG CONTROL PANEL USED WITH THE 600 AND 624 SYSTEMS USES RIBBON CABLE CONNECTOR	50796-B
2	9705-04	DELUXE DIGITAL PANEL USED WITH THE 701 & 724 SYSTEMS USES RIBBON CABLE CONNECTOR	50799

SPASIDE CONTROL ACCESSORIES

BALBOA



1



2



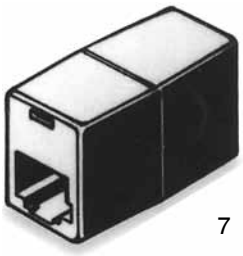
3



4



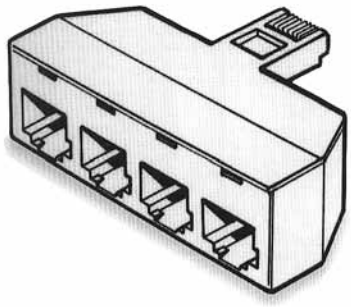
5



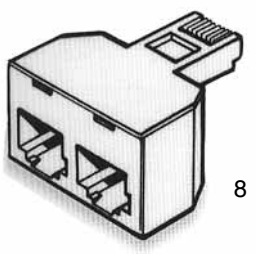
7



6



9



8

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		CORD EXTENSION - 8 PIN PHONE PLUG	
1	9711-49	100' SPASIDE EXTENSION CORD FOR 8 PIN PHONE PLUG INCLUDES ADAPTERS (2 TO 1)	22630
1	9711-50	50' SPASIDE EXTENSION CORD FOR 8 PIN PHONE PLUG INCLUDES ADAPTERS (2 TO 1)	22632
2	9711-51	100' SPASIDE EXTENSION CORD FOR 8 PIN PHONE PLUG INCLUDES ADAPTERS (4 TO 1)	22631
2	9711-52	50' SPASIDE EXTENSION CORD FOR 8 PIN PHONE PLUG INCLUDES ADAPTERS (4TO 1)	22633
3	9711-53	3' SPASIDE EXTENSION CORD FOR 8 PIN PHONE PLUG INCLUDES ADAPTERS (1 TO 1)	30395
3	9711-123	25' SPASIDE EXTENSION CORD FOR 8 PIN PHONE PLUG INCLUDES ADAPTERS (1 TO 1)	22635
*	9711-128	10' SPASIDE EXTENSION	30311

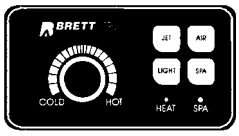
* NOT SHOWN

		CORD EXTENSION - 6 PIN PHONE PLUG	
4	9711-103	25' SPASIDE EXTENSION CORD FOR 6 PIN PHONE PLUG INCLUDES ADAPTERS (1 TO 1)	22636
		CORD EXTENSION - 14 PIN RIBBON CABLE	
5	9711-47	25' EXTENSION CABLE	22225
5	9711-48	50' EXTENSION CABLE	22250
		MISC	
6	9711-69	PANEL LAMP FOR SPASIDE BACKLIGHTING	10226
7	9711-74	ADAPTER 1 TO 1 FOR 8 PIN CONNECTOR	22165
8	9711-73	ADAPTER 2 TO 1 FOR 8 PIN CONNECTOR	22174
9	9711-72	ADAPTER 4 TO 1 FOR 8 PIN CONNECTOR	22169

BL-C SERIES (RSPO)

NOTE: CURRENT VERSION OF THE OLD CATALINA "RSPO" SERIES.

3 7/8"



2 7/8"

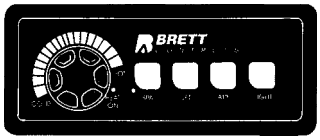
9 PIN PLUG

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BL-C-5/RSPO, CONTROL	24-3000-5
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BL-C-25/RSPO, CONTROL	24-3000-25
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BL-C-50/RSPO, CONTROL	24-3000-50
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BL-C-125/RSPO, CONTROL	24-3000-125

BL-S SERIES (RSPI)

NOTE: CURRENT VERSION OF THE OLD CATALINA "RSPI" SERIES.

6 7/8"



2 7/8"

9 PIN PLUG

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG#
9300-02C	BL-S-25/RSPI, CONTROL w/25' CABLE	24-3100-25
9300-02A	BL-S-50/RSPI, CONTROL w/50' CABLE	24-3100-50
9300-02B	BL-S-125/RSPI, CONTROL w/125' CABLE	24-3100-125

COMPOOL/PENTAIR TOPSIDES

SPA SIDE REMOTES



A



B

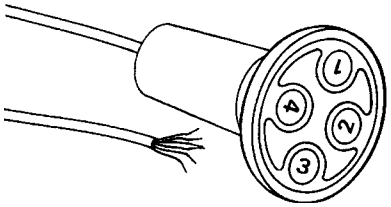


C

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPA SIDE REMOTE - LT GRAY WITH 150' CORD REPLACES SSA8150	520345
B	REPLACE	NLA SPA SIDE REMOTE REP W/ 9237-151	SS4100W
C	9237-151	4 FUNCTION REMOTE W/ 100' CORD, WHITE	520092
C	9237-15	4 FUNCTIION REMOTE W/ 100' CORD, GRAY	520093
C	9237-15C	4 FUNCTION REMOTE W/ 150' CORD, WHITE	520094
C	9237-15B	4 FUNCTION REMOTE W/ 150' CORD, GRAY	520095
C	9237-152	4 FUNCTION REMOTE W/ 250' CORD, WHITE	520098

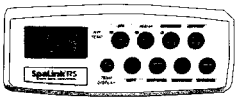
JANDY TOPSIDES

JI & AQUALINK REMOTES



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9238-30	REMOTE SWITCH WITH 100' CORD (WHITE)	7441
9238-30A	REMOTE SWITCH WITH 100' CORD (BLACK)	7442

AQUALINK RS REMOTES



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9238-33A	RS 8-FUNCTION REMOTE SWITCH W/150' CORD, WHITE	7226

ALLIED INNOVATIONS CONTROLS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9242-02	REMOTE ONLY FOR THE LENNOVATOR SYSTEM	933100-000

BLUE RIDGE SPASIDE CONTROL

TECMARK ESS7000 VERSION



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPASIDE WITHOUT LABEL 8 7/16" X 2 3/4" INCLUDES 5FT 15 PIN CABLE **THE LABEL IS NOT AVAILABLE** **SAVE THE OLD ONE**	ESS7000-05

GECKO SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-281	SPASIDE EXTENSION CABLE 15 FT EXTENSION, 8 PIN CONNECTOR FOR M & S CLASS PANELS	9920-400436
9735-282	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR TSC-9, TSC-18, & K-200 CONTROLS 8 1/4" X 3 1/8" OUTSIDE	9917-102053

GECKO AEWARE SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-200	K100-3OP AUXILLIARY FOR IN.XM CONTROLLERS 5 1/8" X 1 1/16" 20 FT CORD, IN.LINK CONNECTOR	BDLK1003OP



9735-205	IN.K600-GF FOR IN.XM CONTROLS 8 11/16" X 4 1/4" MENU DRIVEN INTERFACE 10 FT. CORD, IN.LINK CONNECTOR	BDLK600GF



9735-204	IN.600-5 OP FOR IN.XM AND IN.XE SYSTEMS 8 11/16" X 4 1/4" CONTROLS 5 PIECES OF EQUIPMENT 10 FT. CORD, IN.LINK CONNECTOR	BDLK6005OP



9735-203	IN.K450-30P FOR IN.XM & IN.XE SYSTEMS 7 1/8" X 2 7/8" CONTROLS 3 PIECES OF EQUIPMENT 10 FT. CORD, IN.LINK CONNECTOR	BDLK45030P



9735-201	IN.K200-10-P FOR 1 PUMP IN.XE SYSTEMS 4 3/4" X 2" 10 FT. CORD, IN.LINK CONNECTOR	BDLK2001OP



9735-202	IN.K200-2OP FOR 2 PUMP IN.XE SYSTEMS 4 3/4" X 2" 10 FT. CORD, IN.LINK CONNECTOR	BDLK2002OP
9735-220	2 PUMP OVERLAY ONLY	9916-101030



9735-206	IN.K-35-3OP FOR IN.XE SYSTEMS CONTROLS 2 PUMPS & A BLOWER 7" X 3 1/4" 10' CORD IN.LINK CONNECTOR	BDLK353OP

GECKO AEWARE SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-207	IN.K191OP FOR IN.XE SYSTEMS CONTROLS A SINGLE PUMP 7" X 3 1/4" 10 FT. IN.LINK CONNECTOR	BDLK191OP
9735-208	IN.K19-2OP FOR IN.XE SYSTEMS CONTROLS 2 PUMPS OR PUMP & A BLOWER 7" X 3 1/4" 10 FT. CORD, IN.LINK CONNECTOR	BDLK1920P

GECKO M-CLASS SPASIDE CONTROLS











ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-257	TSC-3 OVAL AUXILLIARY FOR M-CLASS SYSTEMS CONTROLS 2 PUMPS & A BLOWER 4 1/2 X 2" 10 FT. CORD, 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC3GEI
9735-264	TSC-3 OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100261
9735-258	TSC-4-10K-GE1 CONTROLS 3 PUMPS & AN AIR BLOWER 7" X 3 1/4" 10 FT. CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC410K
9735-259	TSC-4-GE-1 CONTROLS 2 PUMPS & AN AIR BLOWER 7" X 3 1/4" 10 FT. CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC4GE1
9735-270	TSC-4 2 PUMP OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100094
9735-260	TSC-8-10K-GE1 CONTROLS 3 PUMPS & AN AIR BLOWER 7" X 3 1/4" 10 FT. CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC810K
9735-261	TSC-8-GE1 CONTROLS 2 PUMPS & AN AIR BLOWER 7" X 3 1/4" 10 FT. CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC8GE1
	TSC-8 1 PUMP OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100130

GECKO S-CLASS SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-263	TSC-9 G31-GE2 OVAL SPASIDE FOR 1 OR 2 PUMP SYSTEMS OVERLAY FOR 1 PUMP & FOR 2 PUMPS 4 1/2" X 2" 10' FT CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC9PPD
9735-272	1 PUMP OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100131
9735-273	2 PUMP OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100186



9735-262	TSC-8-GE2 SPASIDE FOR 2 PUMPS & AIR BLOWER SYSTEMS 7" X 3 1/4" 10' CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC9GE2
9735-278	TSC-8 2 PUMP OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100331



9735-251	TSC-18-GE1-GE2 SPASIDE FOR 1 OR 2 PUMP SYSTEMS INCLUDES BOTH OVERLAYS 5" X 2 1/2" 10' CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC18PPD
9735-276	TSC-18 1 PUMP OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100239
9735-277	TSC-18 2 PUMP OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100240



9735-252	TSC-19-GE1 SPASIDE FOR SINGLE PUMP SYSTEMS 7" X 3 1/4" 10' CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC19GE1
9735-274	TSC-19 1 PUMP OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100218



9735-253	TSC-19-GE2 SPASIDE FOR 2 PUMP SYSTEMS 7" X 3 1/4" 10' CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC19GE2
9735-275	TSC-19 2 PUMP OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100219



REPLACE	NLA TSC-19-SL-GR-GE4 REP W/9735-253 SPASIDE FOR 1 PUMP & BLOWER SYSTEMS 7" X 3 1/4" 10' CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC19GE4
9735-280	TSC-19 PUMP WITH BLOWER OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100427



9735-250	TSC-19-GE1-GE2 SPASIDE FOR 1 OR 2 PUMP SYSTEMS INCLUDES OVERLAY FOR 1 PUMP & OVERLAY FOR 2 PUMPS 7" X 3 1/4" 10' CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC19PPD

GECKO S-CLASS SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-256	TSC-35-GE1 SPASIDE FOR 3 PUMP OR 2 PUMPS WITH BLOWER SYSTEMS 7" X 3 1/4" 10 FT. CORD; 8 PIN CONNECTOR	BDLTSC35GE1
9735-279	TSC-35 2 PUMP & BLOWER OVERLAY ONLY	9916-100381

GECKO IN.CLEAR CONTROL PANEL



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9735-209	IN.K2002OP OVERLAY FOR IN.CLEAR 4 3/4" X 2" 10 FT CORD IN.LINK CONNECTOR	

GECKO AIR BLOWER & BATH PANELS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9736-001	4 BUTTON KEYPAD FOR AIRSTREAM CONTROLLER 3 1/4" X 1 1/4" 6 FT CORD, 8 PIN CONNECTOR	0108-001006



9736-005	PANEL SWITCH FOR LIFESTREAM CONTROLLER 1/2" DIAMETER 8 PIN CONNECTOR	0101-002008



9736-008	PANEL SWITCH FOR WHIRLMASTER PUMP 1 1/2" DIAMETER 5 FT CORD	0110-001001



9736-363	5 BUTTON KEYPAD FOR AIR.WAV BATH AIR BLOWER 4 7/16" X 1 15/16" 10 FT CORD, 8 PIN CONNECTOR	0102-001006

HYDROQUIP SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9297-10	HT-2 RECTANGLE USED WITH 8000, 8400, 8600, 9400 SERIES 7" x 3 1/4" 8 PIN, 10' CORD	34-0190
9297-25	HT-2 WITH 25' CORD	34-0189
9284-355	HT-2 OVERLAY ONLY	80-0211



9297-AUX	AUXILLARY CONTROL USED ON SAME SYSTEMS AS HT-2 5" x 2 1/2" 8 PIN, 18' CORD	34-0210-2



9297-104	ECO-3 RECTANGLE USED WITH 6230 & 9230 SERIES 7" X 3 1/4" 8 PIN, 10' CORD	34-0197
9284-352	ECO-3 OVERLAY ONLY	80-0203



9217-EC1	ECO-1 OVAL USED ON 6100 & 9100 SERIES 4 7/16" X 2" 8 PIN, 10' CORD	34-0193
9284-350	ECO-1 OVERLAY ONLY	80-0201



9217-EC2	ECO-2 OVAL USED ON 6200 & 9200 SERIES 4 7/16" X 2" 8 PIN, 10' CORD	34-0200
9284-351	ECO-2 OVERLAY ONLY	80-0202



9298-01	ECO-5 RECTANGLE USED ON 6100 & 9100 SERIES 5" X 2 5/8" 8 PIN, 10'	34-0208
9284-353	ECO-5 OVERLAY ONLY	80-0207



9299-01	ECO-6 RECTANGLE USED ON 6200 & 9200 SERIES 5" x 2 5/8" 8 PIN, 10' CORD	34-0208
9284-354	ECO-6 OVERLAY ONLY	80-0208

HYDROQUIP SPASIDE CONTROL PANELS

1



2





3



4

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9284-301	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR SMALL SPASIDES INSIDE CUTOUT 3 5/8" X 1" OUTSIDE IS 8 1/2" X 3 5/16"	80-0510A
2	9284-302	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR LARGE SPASIDES INSIDE CUTOUT 6 1/4" X 2 1/8" OUTSIDE IS 8 1/2" X 3 7/16"	80-0511B
3	9284-220	20 FT 8 PIN SPASIDE EXTENSION CABLE	30-1011-20
4	9297-15	HANDHELD INFRA-RED REMOTE	34-0196A

HYDROQUIP AIR BUTTON SPASIDE PANELS

FACE PLATE SIZE:
3 5/16" X 6 1/2"

1



2



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9284-201	4 BUTTON CONTROL PANEL	34-0037A-S
*	9284-202	3 BUTTON CONTROL PANEL	34-0039A-S
2	9284-210	4 BUTTON CONTROL PANEL WITH TEMPERATURE READOUT	34-0037D-S
*	9284-211	3 BUTTON CONTROL PANEL WITH TEMPERATURE READOUT	34-0039D-S

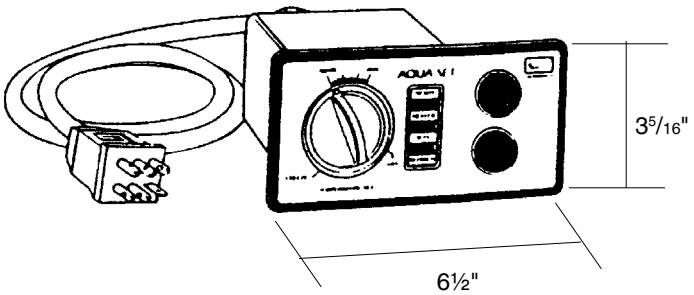
* NOT SHOWN

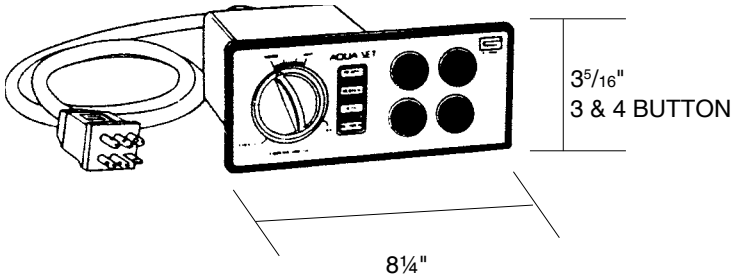
LEN GORDON SPASIDE CONTROLS

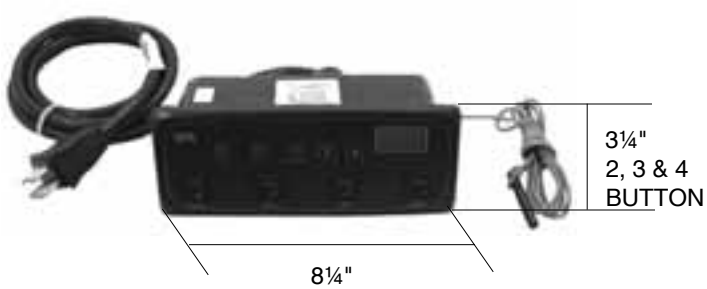
AQUA-SET CONSOLES & DIGITAL CONSOLES

- STANDARD UNITS ARE EQUIPPED WITH 2, 3, OR 4 AIR BUTTONS, A 5/16" TEMPERATURE SENSOR WITH 8' CORD, AND EITHER A 6' OR A 10' POWER CORD.
- 25' AIR TUBING INCLUDED.

- **LABEL IS INCLUDED**







2 BUTTON AQUASET

LABEL INCLUDED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9247-01	120V. 2 BUTTON W/10' CORD	930630-516
9247-06	240V. 2 BUTTON W/6' CORD	930726-516
9200-40A	FACEPLATE LABEL, 2 BUTTON	930222-201

3 BUTTON AQUASET

LABEL INCLUDED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9247-02	120V. 3 BUTTON W/10' CORD	930740-516
9247-04	240V. 3 BUTTON W/10' CORD	930840-516
9200-40B	FACEPLATE LABEL, 3 BUTTON	930243-401

4 BUTTON AQUASET

LABEL INCLUDED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9247-03	120V. 4 BUTTON W/10' CORD	930750-516
9247-05	240V. 4 BUTTON W/10' CORD	930850-516
9200-40C	FACEPLATE LABEL, 4 BUTTON	930244-401

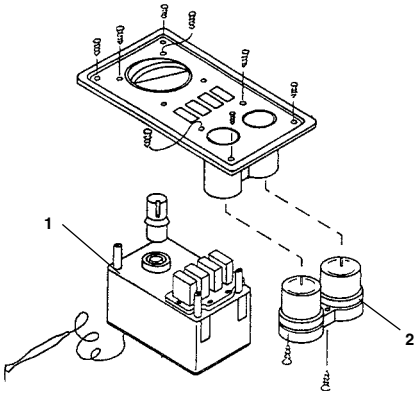
DIGITAL TOPSIDE CONTROL

LABEL INCLUDED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9247-20	120V 2 BUTTON WITH 6' CORD	932226-120
9247-23	240V 2 BUTTON WITH 6' CORD	932226-240
9247-21	120V 3 BUTTON WITH 6' CORD	932336-120
9247-24	240V 3 BUTTON WITH 6' CORD	932336-240
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 120V 4 BUTTON WITH 6' CORD	932446-120
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 240V 4 BUTTON WITH 6' CORD	932446-240

NOTE: UNITS ARE EQUIPPED WITH 2, 3 OR 4 BUTTONS, A 5/16" TEMPERATURE SENSOR WITH AN 8' CORD AND A DIGITAL THERMOMETER WITH LED TEMPERATURE DISPLAY. FACE-PLATE LABEL IS INCLUDED WITH EACH UNIT.

AQUA-SET PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOSTAT	990127-000
2	9200-42A	BUTTON DIAPHRAM KIT	990126-516
*	9200-43B	THERMOSTAT, 48" CAP	450006
*	**9246-13**	**10" SPA SIDE EXTENSION**	**H210**

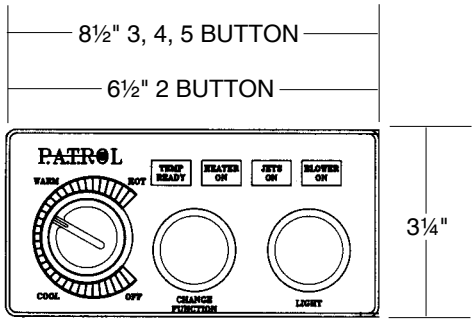
* NOT SHOWN

FOR OLDER STYLE WITH MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT.

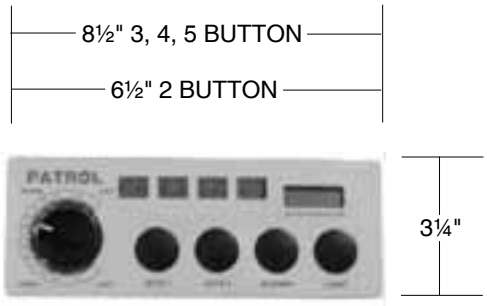
PRESAIR SPASIDE CONTROLS

STANDARD UNITS HAVE:
- 2, 3, 4, OR 5 AIR BUTTONS
- MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT WITH 5/16" & 48" LONG CAPILLARY OR
- SOLID STATE THERMOSTAT WITH 5/16" & 48" LONG CAPILLARY
- 10' LONG POWER CORD WITH 6 PRONG PLUG

UNITS WITH TEMPERATURE READ OUT ALSO INCLUDE:
- LCD TEMP READ OUT
- 60" TEMP SENSOR CABLE
- 60" BATTERY CABLE



STANDARD VERSION



LCD READOUT VERSION

STANDARD UNIT - MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9258-01	120V, 2 BUTTON, 10' CORD	S26010100
9258-02	120V, 3 BUTTON, 10' CORD	S36010100
9258-03	120V, 4 BUTTON, 10' CORD	S46010100
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 120V, 5 BUTTON, 10' CORD	S56010100

LCD TEMP READ OUT UNITS MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9258-05	120V, 2 BUTTON, 10' CORD	S260101FO
9258-06	120V, 3 BUTTON, 10' CORD	S360101FO
9258-07	120V, 4 BUTTON, 10' CORD	S460101FO

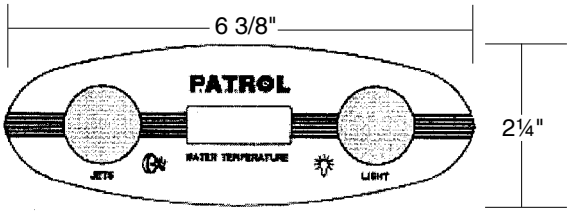
ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*9246-13	10' POWER CORD EXTENTION	H210
*9258-10	REPLACEMENT AIR BELOWS	B-470-A1

* NOT SHOWN

PRESAIR SPASIDE AIR BUTTON PANEL

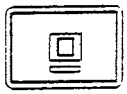
AIR BUTTON PANEL WITH LCD THERMOMETER
INCLUDES : 2 AIRBUTTONS
LCD TEMPERATURE READ OUT WITH 6' TEMP SENSOR



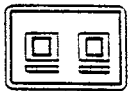
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9258-20	AIR BUTTON PANEL	T2DBF1A-AA

BUTTON ONLY CONSOLES

LENGTH = 3 3/8" HEIGHT = 2 3/8"



3 WIRES,
NO PLUG



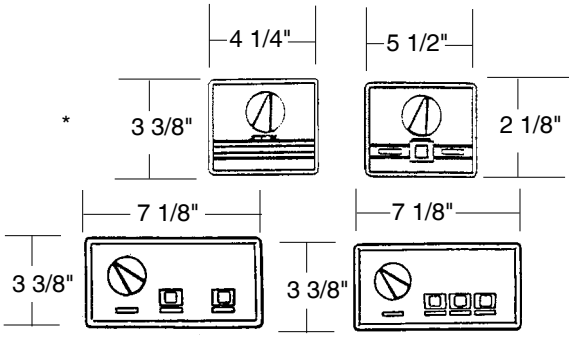
4 WIRES,
NO PLUG



7 WIRES,
NO PLUG

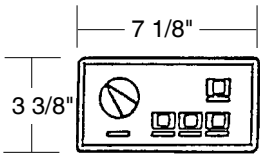
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9170-02A	ELECTRONIC, 1 BUTTON	ST400/1
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELECTRONIC, 2 BUTTON	ST400/2
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ELECTRONIC, 3 BUTTON	ST400/3

THERMOSTAT/BUTTON CONSOLES



6 PIN PLUG,
6' LONG

6 PIN PLUG,
6' LONG

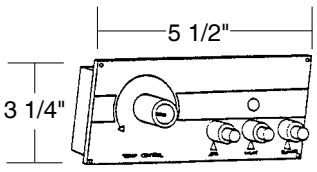


(6 PIN PLUG, 6' LONG 9170-02)
(8 WIRES, 30' LONG 9170-02H)

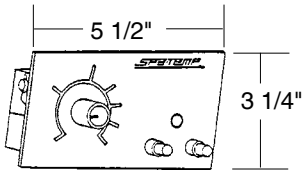
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOSTAT CONSOLE	ST-131
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 1 BUTTON W/THERMOSTAT CONSOLE	ST-132
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 2 BUTTON W/THERMOSTAT CONSOLE	ST1200/2B
OBSOLETE	3 BUTTON W/THERMOSTAT CONSOLE	ST-1200/3B
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 4 BUTTON w/THERMOSTAT-6 WIRE WITH PLUG	ST1200/4B
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 4 BUTTON w/THERMOSTAT-8 WIRE WITH PLUG	ST-401-402C
OBSOLETE*	OBSOLETE 3 BUTTON, DIMENSION 1, 6 PIN, 6 CORD	3-00-0029

* NOT SHOWN

1100 SERIES CONSOLE



6 PIN PLUG,
6' LONG

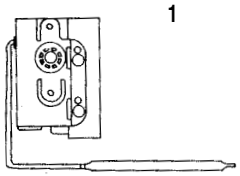


6 PIN PLUG,
6' LONG

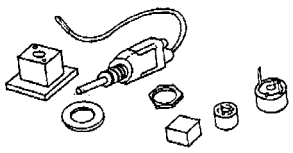
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9170-02J	2 BUTTON W/THERMOSTAT	ST-1100/2B
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3 BUTTON W/THERMOSTAT	ST-1100/3B

PARTS

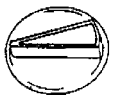
1



2



3



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THERMOSTAT (#275-3136-00) SPDT - 5/16" BULB, 40" CAPILLARY	3-05-0001
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT BUTTON KIT (TO REPLACE ONE BUTTON)	3-05-0002
3	9170-02P	THERMOSTAT KNOB	3-05-0003
	9170-91*	9 PIN TO 6 PIN SPASIDE ADAPTOR	5-60-0002

* NOT SHOWN

TECMARK SPASIDE CONTROLS

COMMAND CENTER 240V & 120V, 25' CORD MODELS

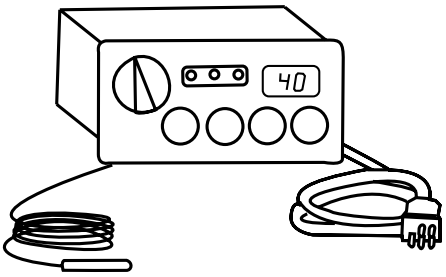
- INTERCHANGES WITH LEN GORDON CONTROLS - PAGE D-8
- STANDARD UNITS ARE EQUIPPED WITH 2, 3, OR 4 AIR BUTTONS, A 5/16" TEMPERATURE SENSOR WITH 5' CORD, AND A 10' POWER CORD.
- RETROFIT OF OLDER 8000 OR 9000 SERIES UNITS REQUIRES USE OF THE OPTIONAL ADAPTER PLATE ON 3 AND 4 BUTTON MODELS.
- ORDER REQUIRED AIR TUBING SEPARATELY.

- **ORDER LABEL SEPARATELY**



FACEPLATE DIMENSIONS FOR ALL 2, 3 & 4 BUTTON MODELS:

HEIGHT = 3 5/16"
WIDTH = 6½"



240V STANDARD VERSION WITH 10' CORD

ORDER LABEL SEPARATELY, SEE BELOW

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9246-10K	240V 2 BUTTON	CC-240-10-I-00
9246-11K	240V 3 BUTTON	CC3-240-10-I-00
9246-12K	240V 4 BUTTON	CC4-240-10-I-00

TOPSIDE CONTROL WITH 25' CORD

ORDER LABEL SEPARATELY, SEE BELOW

9246-12B	120V 4 BUTTON W/ 25' POWER CORD	CC4-120-25-I-00

3 BUTTON NO LONGER AVAILABLE

STANDARD LABELS (ORDER SEPARATELY)

9246-10A	LABEL FOR 2 BUTTON	30214B
9246-11A	LABEL FOR 3 BUTTON	31216BM
9246-12A	LABEL FOR 4 BUTTON	30202BM

240V DIGITAL DISPLAY VERSION WITH 10' CORD

ORDER LABEL SEPARATELY, SEE BELOW

9246-12DK	240V 4 BUTTON WITH DISPLAY	CC4D-240-10-I-00
9246-12DA	LABEL FOR 4 BUTTON W/ DISPLAY	30202BM

RETRO FIT ADAPTER PLATE

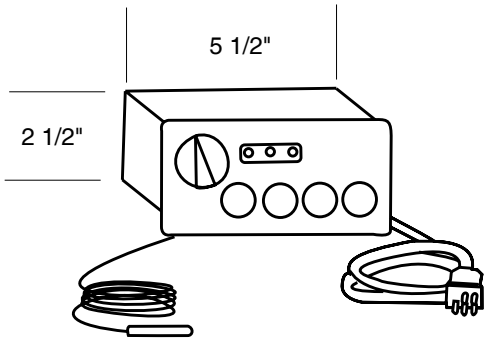
9246-20	ADAPTER PLATE W/ MFG SCREWS TO RETROFIT 3 & 4 BUTTON UNITS	20205AA
9246-13	10' EXTENSION CORD	

RETRO FITTING LEN GORDON & OTHER CONTROLS

RETRO FIT OF LEN GORDON & OLDER TRIDELTA MODELS WILL REQUIRE USE OF THE OPTIONAL ADAPTER PLATE. DUE TO A DIFFERENCE IN THE SIZE OF THE BOX

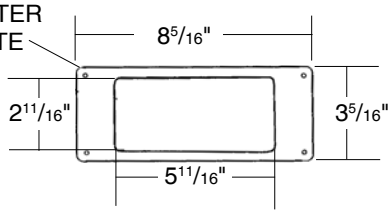
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9246-20	ADAPTER PLATE W/ SCREWS	30202BM

FACE PLATE SIZE
3 5/16" X 6 1/2"



TRIDELTA COMMAND CENTER SHOWN

9246-20 ADAPTER PLATE

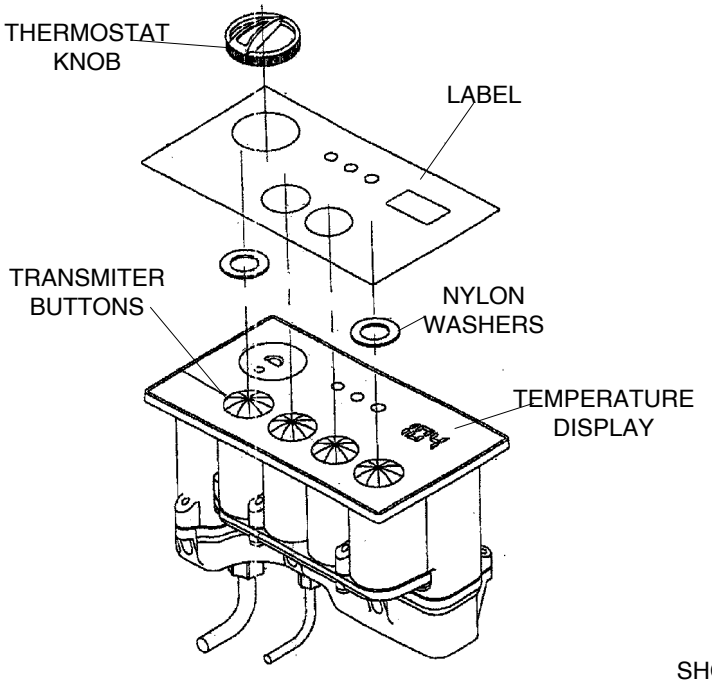


TECMARK SPASIDE CONTROLS

3 IN 1 COMMAND CENTER KIT

- **REPLACES THE ORIGINAL 2, 3, OR 4 BUTTON CONTROLS**.
- INCLUDES:
  - 120V COMMAND CENTER BOX WITH 10' POWER CORD & 5/16" TEMP. SENSOR WITH A 5' CORD.
  - 2 BUTTON LABEL
  - 3 BUTTON LABEL
  - 4 BUTTON LABEL
  - (2) NYLON WASHERS (USED WHEN REPLACING A 2 OR 3 BUTTON CONTROL)
  - THERMOSTAT KNOB

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9246-15	STANDARD COMMAND CENTER KIT 2, 3, OR 4 BUTTON	CC4-120-10-D-00
9246-16	STANDARD COMMAND CENTER KIT W/ DIGITAL TEMPERATURE DISPLAY 2, 3, OR 4 BUTTON	CC4D-120-10-D-00
	SPARE PARTS & AIR TUBING	
9246-31	THERMOSTAT KNOB	30175BM
9246-75	NYLON WASHER	20149AM
9241-03	AIR TUBING PER FOOT 1/8" I.D.	
9246-13	10' EXTENSION CORD	



KIT INSTRUCTIONS

1. PRESS NYLON WASHER INTO TRANSMITTER BUTTON HOLES THAT WILL NOT BE USED

2. INSTALL CORRECT FACEPLATE LABEL

3. INSTALL THERMOSTAT KNOB



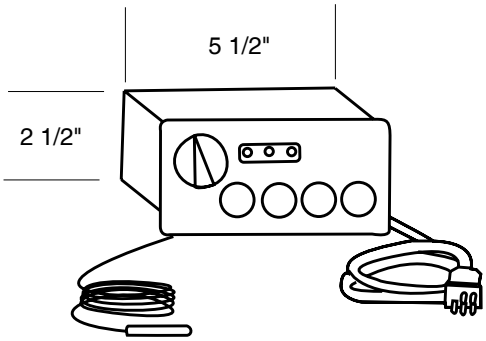
9246-15 SHOWN HERE

RETRO FITTING LEN GORDON & OTHER CONTROLS

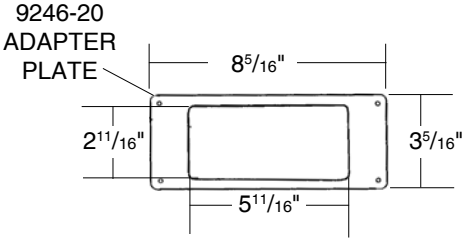
RETRO FIT OF LEN GORDON & OLDER TRIDELTA MODELS WILL REQUIRE USE OF THE OPTIONAL ADAPTER PLATE. DUE TO A DIFFERENCE IN THE SIZE OF THE BOX

ITEM #	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
9246-20	ADAPTER PLATE W/ SCREWS	30202BM

FACE PLATE SIZE
3 5/16" X 6 1/2"



TRIDELTA COMMAND CENTER SHOWN



MFG# SHOWN IS SPA BUILDERS
SEVEN SEAS# MAY ALSO BE LISTED

LX-15



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9303-07	LX-15 6 BUTTON (1) 8 PHONE CORD, 6 FT LONG (1) 4 PHONE CORD, 6 FT LONG	

SEVEN SEAS MODEL LX20 PLUS
WILL WORK WITH REMOTE PANEL 9303-08 OR 9303-21

LX-10
(CURRENT)





ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9303-38	LX-10 4 BUTTON (1) 8 PIN CORD, 6 FT LONG	3-00-0139
9303-31	CURRENT EPROM CHIP FOR CIRCUIT BOARD USED WITH 9303-38	3-60-1087



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9303-21	LX SERIES REMOTE PANEL PUMP, BLOWER, LIGHT USED WITH SPASIDE PANEL #9303-07 (1) 4 PHONE CORD, 10 FT LONG	3-00-0142
9303-24	LX-20 REMOTE PANEL PUMP, BOWER, LIGHT USED WITH SPASIDE PANEL #9303-37 (1) 14 PIN RIBBON CABLE, 7' LONG	3-00-0147

LX-30



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9303-05	LX-30 11 BUTTON (1) 8 PIN PHONE CORD, 6' LONG (1) 4 PIN PHONE CORD, 6' LONG	3-00-0049

SEVEN SEAS MODEL LX-30
WILL WORK WITH AUXILLIARY PANEL 9303-02

LX-20 PLUS



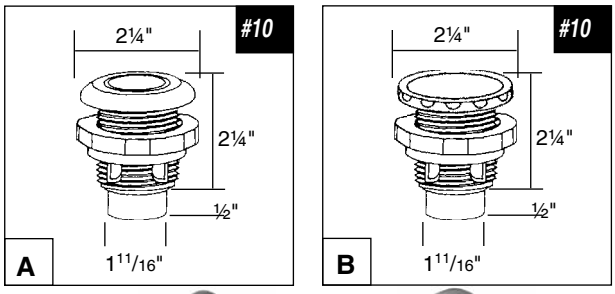
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LX-20 PLUS 5 BUTTON, NO REMOTE, (1) 8 PIN PHONE CORD, 6' LONG	3-00-0196
9303-30	LX-30 LX-20 PLUS 5 BUTTON SET UP FOR REMOTE	3-00-0225

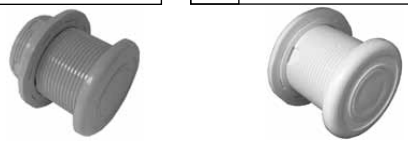


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9303-02	LX SERIES REMOTE PANEL USED WITH SPASIDE PANEL #9303-05 (1) 4 PIN PHONE CORD, 10 FT LONG	3-00-0080

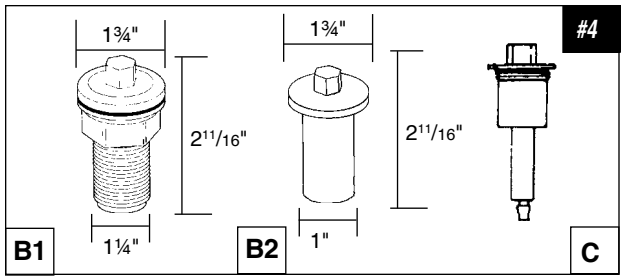
LEN GORDON AIR BUTTONS

TUBING SIZE=1/8" ITEM# 9241-03 - PER FOOT



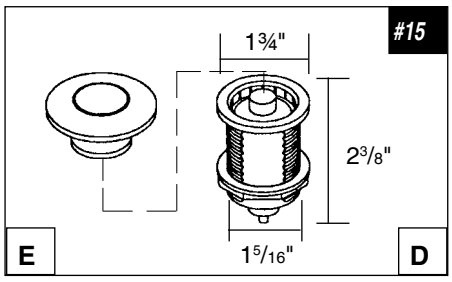


9243-50 9243-02A



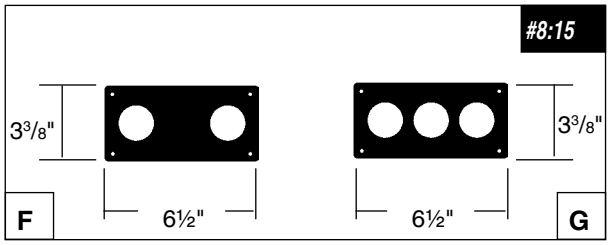


9243-02K 9243-010 9243-02AC





9243-02B 9243-02BA 9243-02BK



LEN GORDON #10 POWER TOUCH ➲ HOLE SIZE = 1¾

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9243-50	BUTTON, #10 (BEIGE)	951002-000
A	9243-02A	BUTTON, #10 (WHITE)	951001-000
A	9243-51	BUTTON, #10 (BLACK)	951007-000
B	9243-02E	SCALLOPED - AP STYLE	951040-000

LEN GORDON #4 LITE TOUCH ➲ HOLE SIZE = 1¼"

B1	9243-02	BUTTON, AIR #4 LITE TOUCH	950401-000
B1	9243-02G	BUTTON-BEIGE	950402-000
B1	9243-02K	BUTTON- BLACK	950407-000
B2	9243-010	BUTTON, AIR #4 GUNITE - WHITE	950140-000
B2	9243-011	BUTTON, AIR #4 GUNITE - BLACK	950415-000
C	9243-02AB	INTERNAL, #4 AIR BUTTON-WHITE	850401-0
C	REPLACE	NLA INTERNAL, #4 AIR BUTTON-BEIGE REP W/9243-02G	850402-0

LEN GORDON #15 ➲ HOLE SIZE = 1 3/8"

D	9243-02B	BODY ASSY, #15 - WHITE	951590-000
		TRIM KIT - MUST ORDER SEPARATELY	
E	9243-02BA	TRIM KIT, #15 - WHITE	951601-000
E	9243-02BF	TRIM KIT, #15 - BEIGE	951602-000
E	9243-02BB	TRIM KIT, #15 - BLACK	951607-000
E	9243-02BC	TRIM KIT, #15 - POLISHED BRASS	951741-000
E	9243-02BK	TRIM KIT, #15 - CHROME	951730-000
E	9243-021	TRIM KIT, #15 - SATIN NICKLE	951780-000
E	9243-022	TRIM KIT, #15 - SILVER GRAY	951608-000
E	9243-023	TRIM KIT, #15 - VENETIAN BRONZE	951796-000
E	9243-02D	TRIM KIT, #15 - ANTIQUE BRASS	951742-000

LEN GORDON #15 DECKPLATE

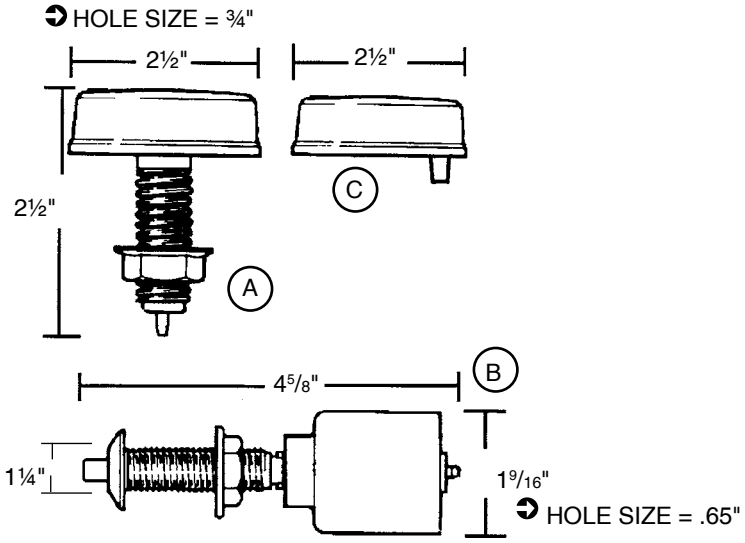
*F	9245-02	DECKPLATE, 2-BUTTON	951522-000
*G	9245-03	DECKPLATE, 3-BUTTON	951523-000

* NOTE: DECK PLATES ARE BLACK TEXTURED PLASTIC WITH 1 3/8" DIAMETER HOLES. **AIR BUTTONS NOT INCLUDED**

AIR BUTTONS & TUBING

HERGA & HYDROQUIP

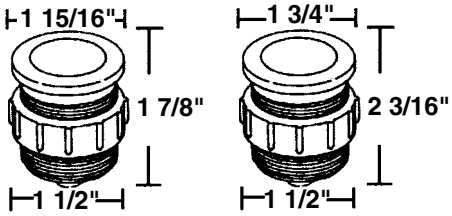
HERGA AIR ACTUATORS



TUBING SIZE=1/8" ITEM #9241-03 PER FOOT
(9242-06) - 1/16" ITEM #9241-03B PER FOOT

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9241-02	BUTTON, BULB TYPE W/STEM - WHITE	6433-00
A	9241-02B	BUTTON, BULB TYPE W/STEM-BROWN	6433-0001
B	9241-02C	BUTTON, AIR-BAYONET	6445-OW
C	9135-09	SWITCH, AIR TRANSMITTER REQUIRES 5/16" HOLE. MOUNTS WITH 2 SCREWS ATTACHED FROM THE BOTTOM	6439-0001

MARTEC AIR BUTTON



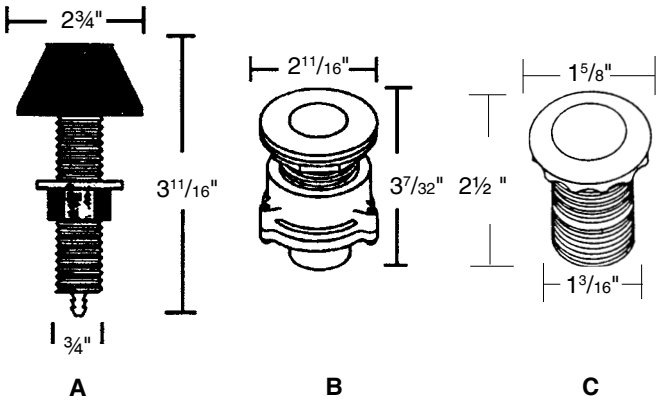
THE ORIGINAL MARTEC BUTTON IS OBSOLETE BUT THE WATERWAY REPLACEMENT WILL FIT

➲ HOLE SIZE = 1 5/8"

TUBING SIZE=1/8" ITEM# 9241-03 - PER FOOT

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	MFG. NO.	TUBING SIZE	HOLE SIZE
OBSOLETE	ORIGINAL AIR BUTTON WHITE	AB1000	1/8"	1 5/8"
9243-19	WHITE REPLACEMENT	650-3000	1/8"	1 5/8"
OBSOLETE	BLACK REPLACEMENT	650-3001	1/8"	1 5/8"

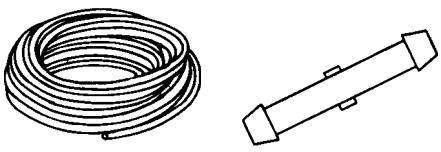
TECMARK



➲ HOLE SIZE = SEE BELOW

STYLE	CAT. #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. NO.	TUBING SIZE	HOLE SIZE
A	9241-02A	MUSHROOM BUTTON, BROWN	PT1-3130-02	3/16"	3/4"
A	9241-020	MUSHROOM BUTTON, BEIGE	PT1-3130-03	3/16"	3/4"
B	9243-03	RUBY COLLECTION	MPT-01010-3242	1/8"	1 5/8"
C	9243-01	MINI-TRANSMITTER, WHITE	MPT3428	1/8"	1 1/4"
C	9243-01A	MINI-TRANSMITTER, POLISHED BRASS	MPT3428	1/8"	1 1/4"
C	9243-01B	MINI-TRANSMITTER, CHROME	MPT3428	1/8"	1 1/4"
C	9243-01C	MINI-TRANSMITTER, BLACK	MPT3428	1/8"	1 1/4"

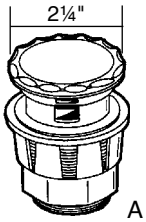
AIR TUBING



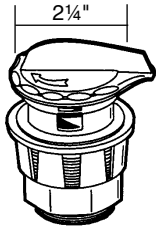
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9241-03	1/8" I.D. TUBING, PER FOOT
9241-03A	3/16" I.D. TUBING, PER FOOT
9241-03B	1/16" I.D. TUBING, PER FOOT
9241-04	1/8" I.D. TUBING BARBED COUPLER
9241-039	1/8" I.D. TUBING 100 FOOT ROLL

NO RETURNS ACCEPTED ON TUBING

AMERICAN PRODUCTS AIR CONTROLS



A



B

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
➔ HOLE SIZE = 1⅝"			
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHITE 1" SLIP - COMPLETE	46970000
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRAY 1" SLIP - COMPLETE	46970081
➔ HOLE SIZE = 1⅝"			
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHITE 1" SLIP - COMPLETE	46980000
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRAY 1" SLIP - COMPLETE	46980081

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS AIR CONTROLS


1


2


3


4


5


6


7


8


9

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PLUMB CAP	SIZE	MFG #
1	OBSOLETE	TOP ACCESS, SMOOTH	GRAY	2-3/4"	1" SLIP	25090-001-000
2	9348-150	SCALLOPED	GRAY	2-1/4"	1" SLIP	25095-001-000
3	9348-124	BATH CONTROL	GRAY	2-1/2"	2" SPIGOT	25024-000-000
4	9348-118	BATH, UNDER SKIRT DRAW	WHITE	2"	1/2" SLIP	25014-000-000
5	9348-121	BATH, TOP DRAW	WHITE	2"	1/2" SLIP	25015-000-000
6	9348-451	S HANDLE	GRAPHITE GRAY / SILVER	2-3/4"	1" SLIP	25093-107-000
6	9348-452	S HANDLE	GRAPHITE GRAY / SILVER	3-1/16"	1" SLIP	25093-117-000
7	9348-453	WAVE HANDLE	GRAPHITE GRAY / SILVER		1" SLIP	25090-707-000
8	9348-454	CROWN HANDLE	GRAPHITE GRAY / SILVER		1" SLIP	25090-807-000
9	9348-455	S HANDLE	GRAPHITE GRAY / SILVER	3-5/8"	1" SLIP	25093-217-000

WATERWAY AIR CONTROLS



A



B



C

➔ HOLE SIZE = 1⅝" BOTTOM IS 1" SLIP

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9400-07H	TOP ACCESS, WHITE	660-3560
A	9400-07I	TOP ACCESS, GRAY	660-3567
B	9400-07D	SUPER DELUXE, WHITE	660-3000
C	9400-072	TOP ACCESS, 5 SCALLOP, WHITE	660-3580

VICO



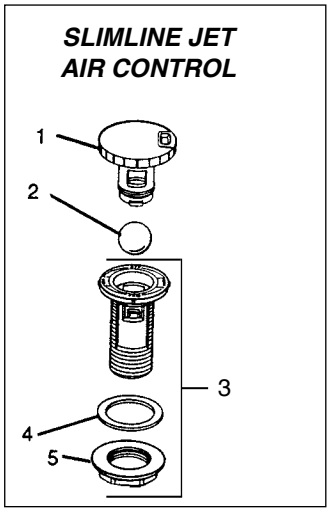
➲ HOLE SIZE = 1 1/2"
1/2" SLIP PLUMBING

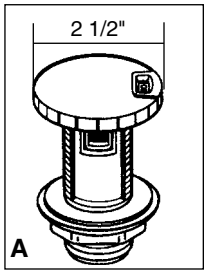
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9356-20	WHITE VICO AIR CONTROL

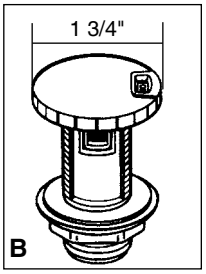
HYDRO AIR CONTROLS

THERE ARE TWO VERSIONS OF EACH OF THESE AIR CONTROLS
1/2" PVC PIPE WILL GLUE INTO THE 1/2" VERSION, 1" PVC PIPE WILL GLUE INTO THE 1"
NOTE THE HOLE SIZES TO IDENTIFY

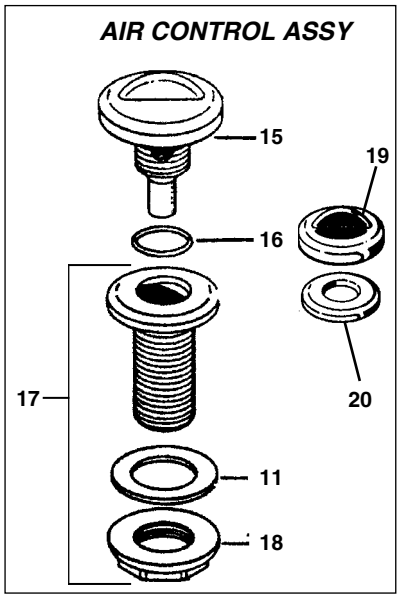
SLIMLINE JET AIR CONTROL

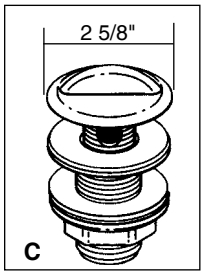


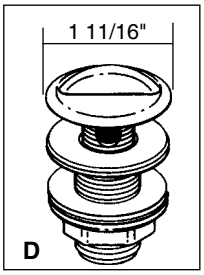




AIR CONTROL ASSY



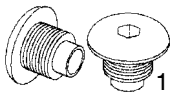


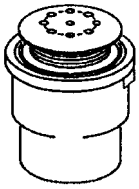


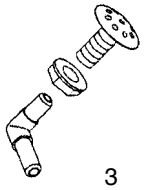
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
➲		***SLIMLINE JET AIR CONTROL - 1" 10-2310***	
		HOLE SIZE = 1 3/4" (1" CONTROL)	
A	**9368-0**	**COMPLETE CONTROL 1" (WHITE)**	**10-2310**
A	**9368B**	**COMPLETE CONTROL 1" (BONE)**	**10-2310BONE**
A	**9368D**	**COMPLETE CONTROL 1" (BLACK)**	**10-2310BLACK**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STEM/KNOB ASSY 1", 2 1/2" DIA	10-2319
2	9368-02	CHECK VALVE, 1"	10-2315
3	9368-03	BODY ASSEMBLY, 1"	10-2318
4	9375-11	GASKET ONLY, 1"	10-3705
5	9369-04	NUT ONLY, 1"	10-3706
➲		**SLIMLINE AIR CONTROL - 1/2" 10-2510**	
		HOLE SIZE = 1 1/8" (1/2" CONTROL)	
B	**9368-04**	**COMPLETE CONTROL, 1/2" (WHITE)**	**10-2510**
B	**9369-10**	**COMPLETE CONTROL. 1/2" (BONE)**	**10-2510BONE**
1	9368-01A	STEM/KNOB ASSEMBLY, 1/2", 1 3/4" DIA	10-2519
2	9368-02A	CHECK VALVE, 1/2"	10-2515
3	9368-03A	BODY ASSEMBLY, 1/2"	10-2518
4	9369-05	GASKET ONLY, 1/2"	10-2204
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT ONLY, 1/2"	10-2205
➲		***AIR CONTROL ASSEMBLY -1" 10-2100***	
		HOLE SIZE = 1 3/4" (1" CONTROL)	
C	**9369-0**	**COMPLETE CONTROL, 1" (WHITE)**	**10-2100**
C	**OBSOLETE**	**OBSOLETE COMPLETE CONTROL, 1" (BLACK)**	**10-2100BLACK**
C	**9369-15**	**COMPLETE CONTROL, 1" (GRAY)**	**10-2100GRY**
12	9375-11	GASKET FOR 1" ASSEMBLY	10-3705
15	9369-02	STEM, 1" (WHITE), 2 5/8" DIA	10-2108
16	9367-04	O-RING, AIR STEM, 1"	10-218
17	9369-03	BODY, 1"	10-2107
18	9369-04	NUT, BODY 1"	10-3706
19	9369-06A	STEM ESCUTCHEON, POLISHED CHROME	
20	9369-07A	BODY ESCUTCHEON, POLISHED CHROME	
➲		**AIR CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 1/2" 10-2200**	
		HOLE SIZE = 1 1/8" (1/2" CONTROL)	
D	**9369A**	**COMPLETE CONTROL, 1/2" (WHITE)**	**10-2200**
D	**9369-13**	**COMPLETE CONTROL, 1/2" (GRAY)**	**10-2200GRY**
D	**9369-14**	**COMPLETE CONTROL, 1/2" (BLACK)**	**10-2200BLK**
12	9369-05	GASKET FOR 1/2" ASSEMBLY	10-2204
15	9369-02A	STEM, 1/2" (WHITE), 1 3/4" DIA	10-2208
16	4631-19B	O-RING	10-116EP7
17	9369-03A	BODY, 1/2"	10-2207
18	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, BODY 1/2"	10-2205

AIR INJECTORS

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS


1


2


3

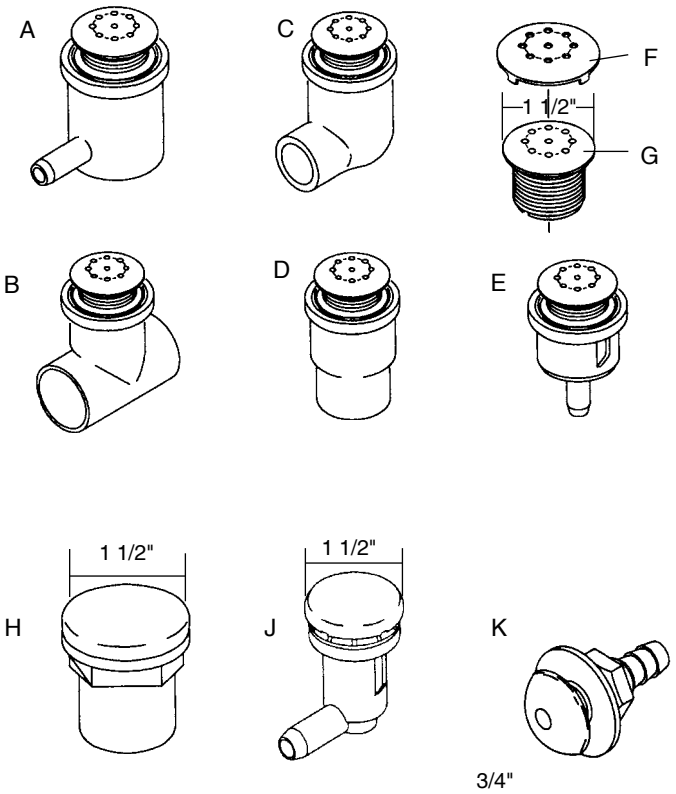

4

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FACE	HOLE SIZE	PLUMB SIZE	MFG #
1	9348-51	AIR CHANNEL INJECTOR, GRAY	5/8"	11/32"		23031-001-000
2	9348-35	TOP FLOW INJECTOR, GRAY	1-1/2"	1-1/8"	1" SPG	23009-001-000
3	9348-50	ECONOMY INJECTOR, 90, GRAY	1-3/8"	9/16"	3/8" BARB	23030-001-000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHIRLWIND INJECTOR, GRAY	1-3/8"	5/8"	3/8" BARB	23050-001-000
*	9404-12	VINYL TUBING, 3/8" ID, SOLD PER FOOT				

* NOT SHOWN

NO RETURNS ACCEPTED ON ANY TUBING

WATERWAY AIR INJECTORS



➲ TOP FLO AIR INJECTORS
HOLE SIZE = $1^{3}/_{16}$"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
TOP FLO AIR INJECTORS			
A	9402-01	3/8" BARB, ELL, WHITE	670-2300
A	9402-08	3/8" BARB, ELL, GRAY	670-2307
B	9402-02	1" SLIP TEE, WHITE	670-2320
C	9402-04	½" SLIP, ELL, WHITE	670-2310
D	9402-03	1" SPG, STRAIGHT, WHITE	670-2330
E	9402-06	3/8" BARB, STRAIGHT, WHITE	670-2290
E	9402-09	3/8" BARB, STRAIGHT, GRAY	670-2297
F	9402-01A	ESCUTCHEON, STAINLESS STEEL	215-2187
G	9402-01B	TOP FITTING ONLY, GRAY	216-0070

➲ LOW PRO AIR INJECTOR
HOLE SIZE = ¾"

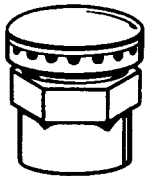
LO PRO AIR INJECTORS			
H	9402-05	¾" SLIP (1" SPG), WHITE	670-2150
H	9402-05C	¾" SLIP (1" SPG), BLACK	670-2151
J	9402-05B	3/8" BARB, ELL AIR, INJECTOR, WHITE	670-2200
J	9402-10	3/8" BARB, ELL AIR, INJECTOR, GRAY	670-2207
J	9402-22	3/8" BARB, ELL AIR, INJECTOR, BLACK	670-2201
*	9402-11	1" TEE STYLE - WHITE	670-2160

* NOT SHOWN

➲ BUTTON AIR INJECTOR
HOLE SIZE = 3/8"

BUTTON AIR INJECTORS			
K	9402-30	1/4" BARB, WHITE	670-2130

HYDRO AIR

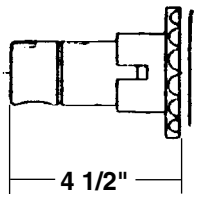


➲ HOLE SIZE = ¾"

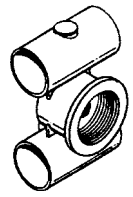
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	9402-20	HIGH OUTPUT INJECTOR - WHITE	11-9200

➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 1/2"

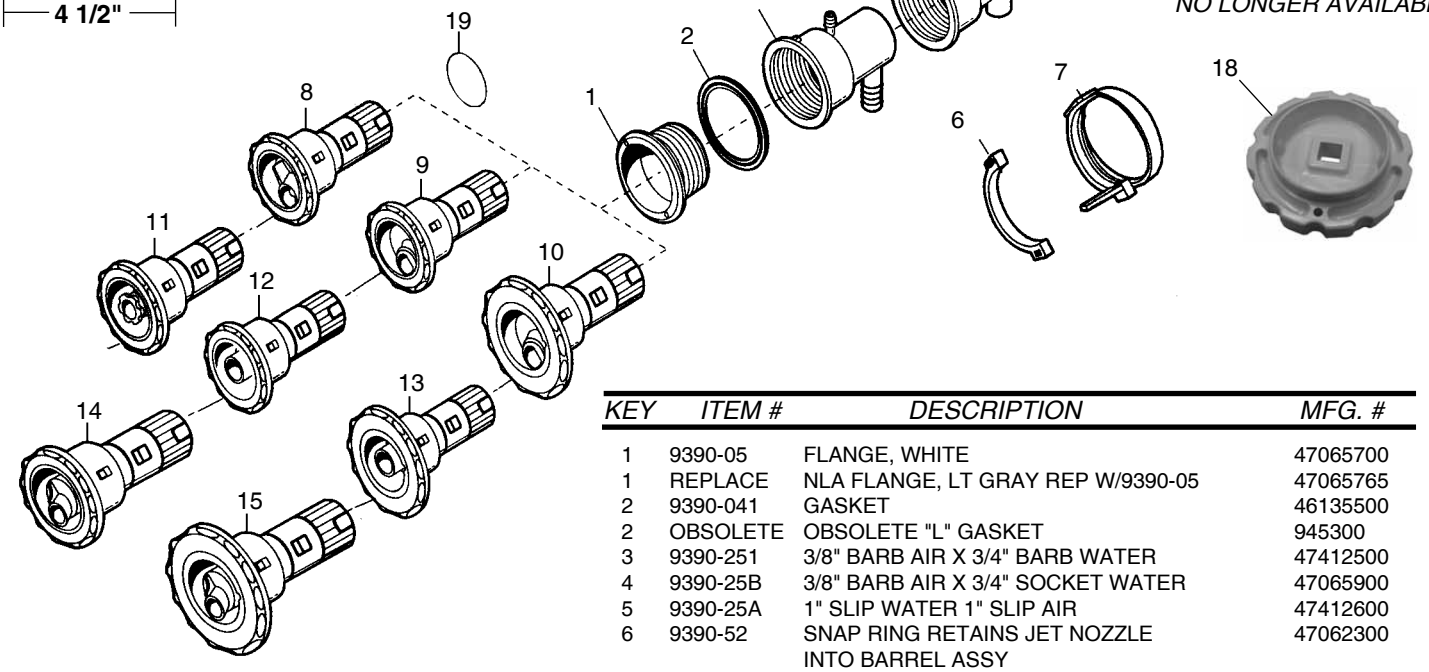
LARGE FACE BARREL ASSEMBLIES

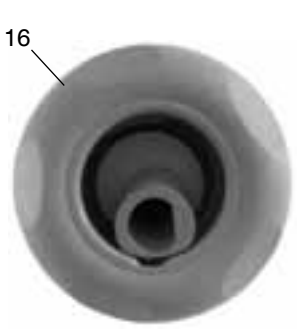


NOTE - THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FOR THE LUXURY BARREL ASSEMBLIES. THE DIVERTER JET SHOWN ON PG U-7 RESEMBLES THESE JETS BUT IS MUCH LARGER.

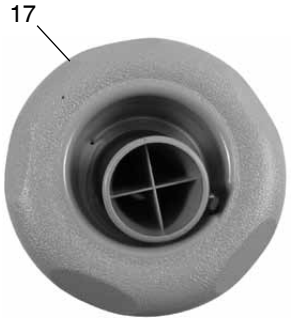


THIS BODY STYLE IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE





TURBO SWIRL (EMERALD)



DIRECTIONAL HIGH FLOW (EMERALD)

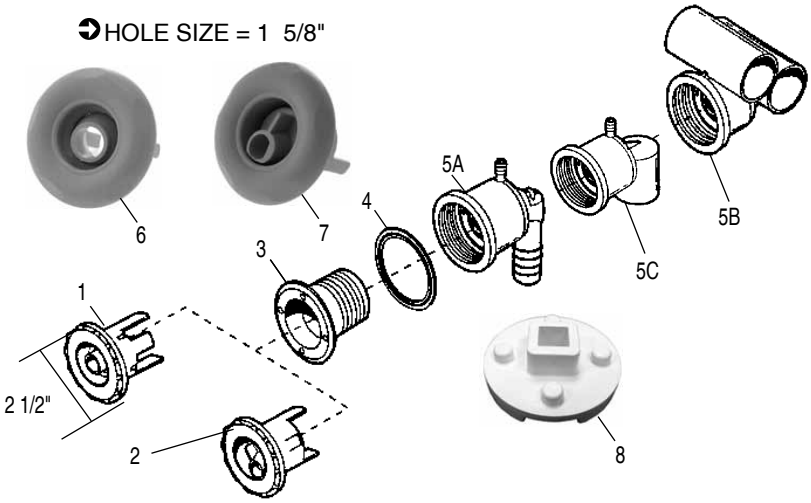
THE ORIGINAL SCALLOPED FACE IN KEYS 8 -15 HAS BEEN REPLACED BY THE EMERALD FACE AND SMOOTH FACE VERSIONS

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	9390-05	FLANGE, WHITE	47065700
1	REPLACE	NLA FLANGE, LT GRAY REP W/9390-05	47065765
2	9390-041	GASKET	46135500
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "L" GASKET	945300
3	9390-251	3/8" BARB AIR X 3/4" BARB WATER	47412500
4	9390-25B	3/8" BARB AIR X 3/4" SOCKET WATER	47065900
5	9390-25A	1" SLIP WATER 1" SLIP AIR	47412600
6	9390-52	SNAP RING RETAINS JET NOZZLE INTO BARREL ASSY	47062300
7	9390-53	SNAP RING RETAINS JET NOZZLE INTO BARREL ASSY	47230000
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3 1/2" FACE SWIRL BLASTER	VARIOUS
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3 1/2" FACE TURBO SWIRL	VARIOUS
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 4 1/4" FACE TURBO SWIRL LS	VARIOUS
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3 1/2" FACE LUXURY JET	VARIOUS
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3 1/2" FACE POWER BOOST	VARIOUS
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 4 1/4" FACE POWER BOOST LS	VARIOUS
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3 1/2" FACE VARI SWIRL	VARIOUS
15	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 4 1/4" FACE VARI SWIRL LS	VARIOUS
16	9390-014	3-1/2" TURBO SWIRL, EMERALD - WHITE	950300
16	9390-013	3-1/2" TURBO SWIRL, EMERALD - SILVER	950381
16	9390-019	3-1/2" TURBO SWIRL, EMERALD - DK GRAY	9503WW
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3-1/2" SWIRL, SMOOTH, WHITE	90103100
16	9390-017	3-1/2" TURBO SWIRL, SMOOTH - SILVER	90103181
16	9390-020	3-1/2" TURBO SWIRL, SMOOTH - DK GREY	901031WW
16	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3-1/2" TURBO SWIRL, SS - WHITE	90103200
16	9390-018	3-1/2" TURBO SWIRL, STAINLESS - SILVER	90103281
16	9390-027	3-1/2" TURBO SWIRL, STAINLESS - DK GREY	901032WW
17	9390-026	3-1/2" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - WHITE	94460100
17	9390-252	3-1/2" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - SILVER	94460181
17	9390-028	3-1/2" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD DARK GREY	944601WW
17	9390-030	3-1/2" DIRECTIONAL, SMOOTH - SILVER	94460281
17	9390-032	3-1/2" DIRECTIONAL, SMOOTH DARK GREY	944602WW
17	9390-033	3-1/2" DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS-SILVER	94460381
17	9390-035	3-1/2" DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS-DARK GREY	944603WW
18	9390-36	INSTALLATION TOOL	45271100
19	7400-03	O-RING, BARREL	470628

* NOT SHOWN

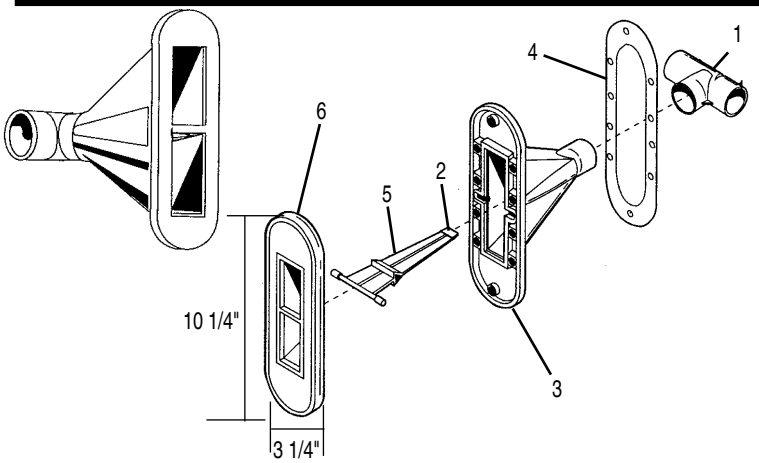
AMERICAN PRODUCTS LUXURY MICRO JETS

➲ HOLE SIZE = 1 5/8"



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL, ADJUST-A-FLOW, WHITE	47470200
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL, ADJUST-A-FLOW, GRAY	47470281
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL, ADJUST-A-SWIRL, WHITE	47480200
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL, ADJUST-A-SWIRL, GRAY	47480281
3	9390-31	FLANGE, WHITE	47461700
4	9390-32	GASKET	47069000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE "L" GASKET	945700
5A	9390-34	BODY 3/4" BARB x 3/8" BARB	47471200
5B	9390-35	BODY 1" SLIP x 1" SLIP	47470300
5C	9390-37	BODY 3/8" BARB X 3/4" SLIP	47470700
6	9390-303	BARREL, DIRECTIONAL EMERALD - WHITE	941800
6	9390-301	BARREL, DIRECTIONAL EMERALD - SILVER	941881
6	9390-304	BARREL, DIRECTIONAL EMERALD - DK GRAY	9418WW
7	9390-025	MICRO BARREL SWIRL, EMERALD - WHITE	941900
7	9390-300	MICRO BARREL SWIRL, EMERALD - SILVER	941981
7	9390-302	MICRO BARREL SWIRL, EMERALD - DK GRAY	9419WW
8	9390-33	INSTALLATION TOOL	45271700

AMERICAN PRODUCTS AQUA FAN

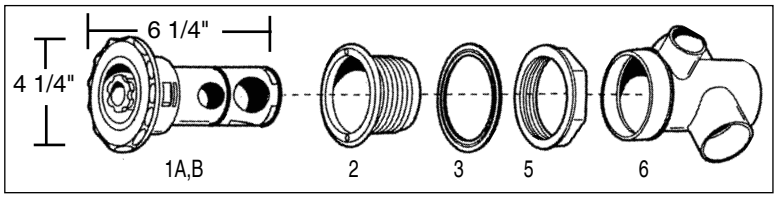


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
COMPLETE AQUAFAN IS OBSOLETE			
1	9396-01	TEE WITH NOZZLE	46033900
2	9396-02	RUBBER BOOT ONLY	46033000
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	46032500
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	46722000
5	9396-07	FLAPPER WITHOUT BOOT	46031000
5	9396-071	FLAPPER ASSY	46035000
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER	46031500
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE S.S. ESCUTCHEON	90-10153
*	9396-12	HARDWARE KIT INCLUDES ALL NEEDED HARDWARE	98221900

*NOT SHOWN

AMERICAN PRODUCTS DIVERTER JET

2 PORT DIVERTER JET



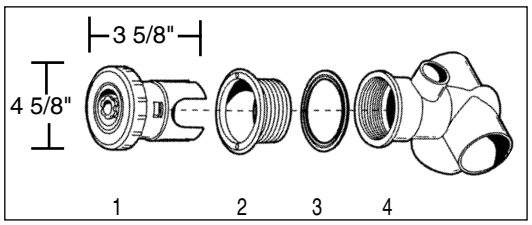


➲ HOLE SIZE = 3 1/8"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY, 2 PORT, WHITE	47241000
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY, 2 PORT, GRAY	47241081
1C	9410-012	EMERALD, GRAY BARREL	467260WW
2	9390-42	DIVERTER FLANGE, 2 PORT	47221500
3	9390-45	GASKET, 2 OR 3 PORT	47224000
5	9390-44	NUT, 2 PORT	47228000
6	9390-46	BODY, 2 PORT 1 1/2"S WATER x 1"S AIR	47240700

SPECIAL NOTE - THIS BARREL ASSEMBLY RESEMBLES THE LUXURY BARRELS SHOWN ON PAGE K-9

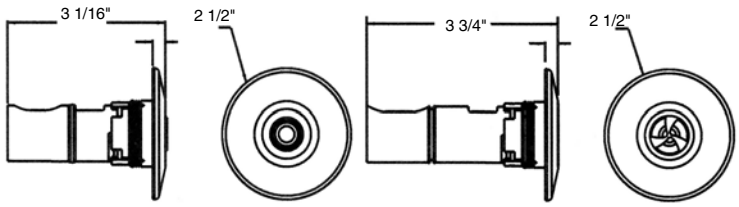
3 PORT DIVERTER JET



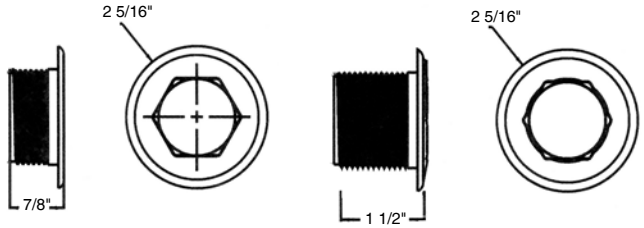


1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY, 3 PORT, WHITE	46721100
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY, 3 PORT, GRAY	46721181
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY, 3 PORT, BLACK	46721111
1	9410-021	BARREL ASSY, 3 PORT, SILVER	47481181
1	9410-022	BARREL ASSY, 3 PORT, BLACK	474811WW
2	9390-43	DIVERTER FLANGE, 3 PORT	47243500
3	9390-45	GASKET, 2 OR 3 PORT	42224000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, 3 PORT 1 1/2" S WATER x 1" S AIR	46721000
5	9390-36	INSTALLATION TOOL 2 OR 3 PORT	45271100
6	9410-021	EMERALD LIGHT GRAY BARREL	47481181

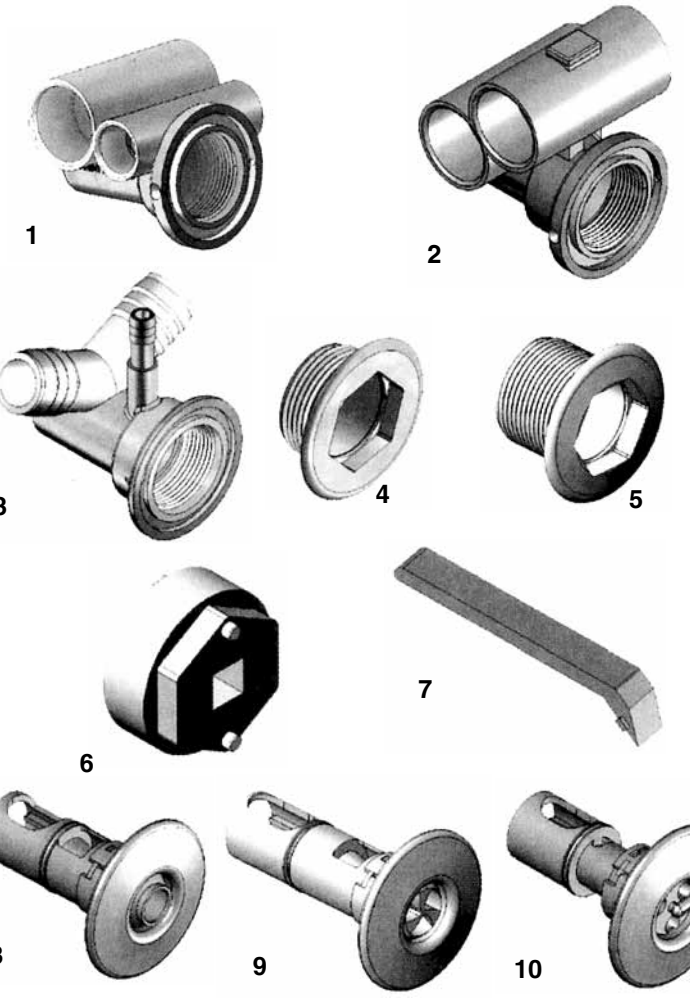
VERSA BATH JET



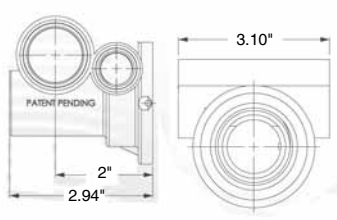
SHORT INTERNALS LONG



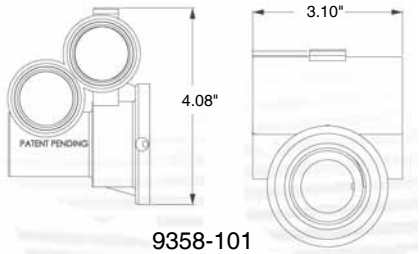
SHORT WALL FITTINGS LONG



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ONLY	2111051
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ONLY	2111052
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY ONLY	2111046
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING, SHORT, WHITE	2112015
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING, LONG, WHITE	2112020
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING INSTALLATION TOOL	6110001
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL REMOVAL TOOL	6120008
8	9358-120	DIRECTIONAL INTERNAL, SHORT, WHITE	2110165001
8	9358-121	DIRECTIONAL INTERNAL, SHORT, BISCUIT	2110165131
8	9358-122	DIRECTIONAL INTERNAL, SHORT, POLISHED CHROME	2110165PPC
8	9358-123	DIRECTIONAL INTERNAL, LONG, WHITE	2110262001
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL INTERNAL, LONG	2110262131
8	9358-125	DIRECTIONAL INTERNAL, LONG, POLISHED CHROME	2110262PPC
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWIRL INTERNAL, SHORT	2110263001
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWIRL INTERNAL, SHORT	2110263131
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWIRL INTERNAL, SHORT	2110263PPC
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWIRL INTERNAL, LONG	2110264001
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWIRL INTERNAL, LONG	2110264131
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SWIRL INTERNAL, LONG	2110264PPC
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTARY INTERNAL, SHORT	2110265001
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTARY INTERNAL	2110265131
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTARY INTERNAL, SHORT	2110265PPC
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTARY INTERNAL, LONG	2110266001
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTARY INTERNAL, LONG	2110266131
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTARY INTERNAL, LONG	2110266PPC

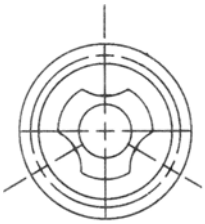


9358-100
BODY
1" SLIP WATER, 1/2" SLIP AIR

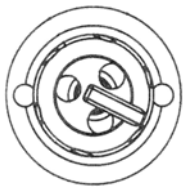


9358-101
BODY
1" SLIP WATER, 1" SLIP AIR

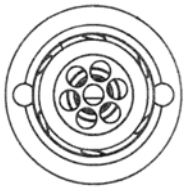
PRO JET BATH JETS



STANDARD
DIRECTIONAL

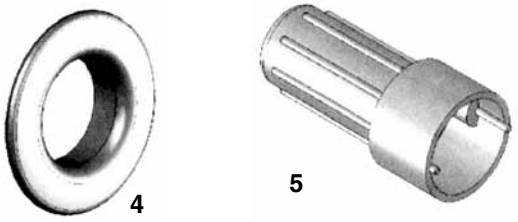


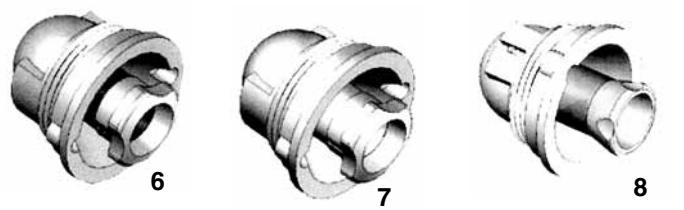
DESIGNER
ROTARY

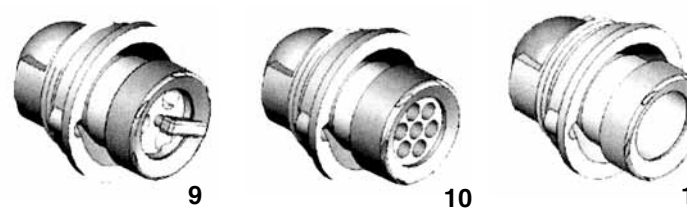


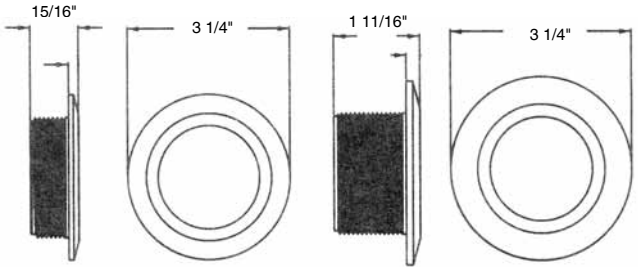
DESIGNER
7 PORT





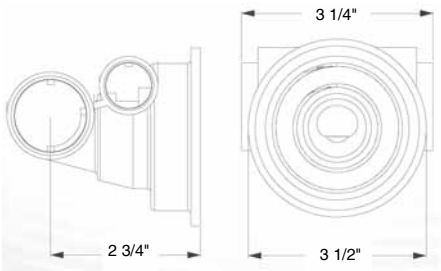






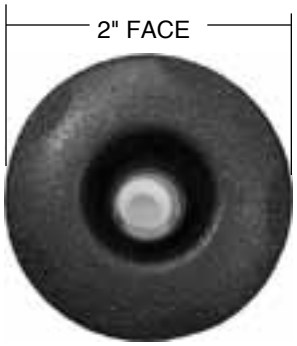
SHORT WALL FITTINGS LONG

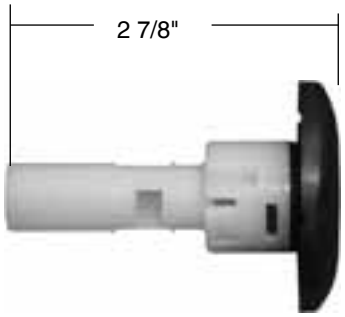
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9358-001	BODY ONLY, 1" SLIP WATER, 1/2" SLIP AIR	2111001
*	9358-002	GASKET	6021002
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SHORT WALL FITTING, WHITE	2112001001
2	9358-012	SHORT WALL FITTING, BISCUIT	2112001131
2	9358-013	SHORT WALL FITTING, POLISHED CHROME	2112001PPC
3	9358-021	LONG WALL FITTING, WHITE	2112222001
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LONG WALL FITTING, BISCUIT	2112222131
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LONG WALL FITTING, POLISHED CHROME	2112222PPC
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ESCUTCHEON, WHITE	333009001
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ESCUTCHEON, BISCUIT	333009131
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ESCUTCHEON, POLISHED CHROME	333009PPC
5	9358-099	INSTALLATION TOOL	6110105
6	9358-041	DIRECTIONAL, 80% SHUT OFF, WHITE	2110106001
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL, 80% SHUT OFF, BISCUIT	2110106131
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL, 80% SHUT OFF, POLISHED CHROME	2110106PPC
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL, 100% SHUT OFF, WHITE	2110115001
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL, 100% SHUT OFF, BISCUIT	2110115131
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL, 100% SHUT OFF, POLISHED CHROME	2110115PPC
8	9358-061	SLEEK DIRECTIONAL, 80% SHUT OFF, WHITE	2110002001
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SLEEK DIRECTIONAL, 80% SHUT OFF, BISCUIT	2110002131
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DESIGNER ROTARY, WHITE	2110108001
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DESIGNER ROTARY, BISCUIT	2110108131
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DESIGNER 7 PORT, WHITE	2110109001
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DESIGNER 7 PORT, BISCUIT	2110109131
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DESIGNER DIRECTIONAL 80% CUT OFF, WHITE	2110110001
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DESIGNER DIRECTIONAL 80% CUT OFF, BISCUIT	2110110131



9358-001
BODY
1" SLIP WATER, 1/2" SLIP AIR

200 SERIES TYPHOON JETS - SCALLOPED, 2" FACE







9348-510
DIRECTIONAL



9348-521
NON-ADJUSTABLE



9348-515
ROTATIONAL



9348-540
BODY

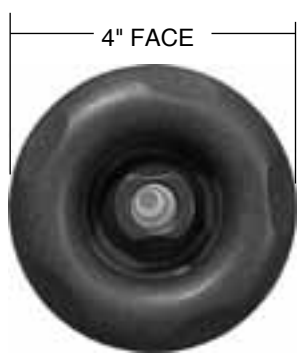


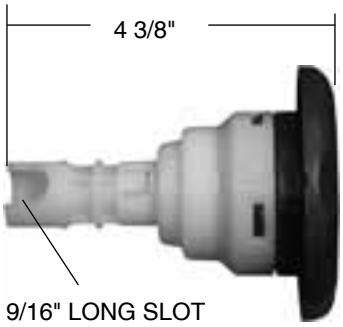
9348-550
WRENCH

➲ HOLE SIZE = 1 1/2"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-513	DIRECTIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23422-112-900
9348-510	DIRECTIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23422-112-000
9348-511	DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	24322-119-000
9348-512	DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23422-117-000
9348-542	NON-ADJUSTABLE, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23422-112-990
9348-522	NON-ADJUSTABLE, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23422-112-090
9348-523	NON-ADJUSTABLE, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23422-119-090
9348-521	NON-ADJUSTABLE, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23422-117-090
9348-517	ROTATIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23422-212-900
9348-515	ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23422-212-000
9348-516	ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23422-219-000
9348-514	ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23422-217-000
9348-541	UNI-DIRECTIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23422-102-900
9348-519	UNI-DIRECTIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23422-102-000
9348-520	UNI-DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23422-109-000
9348-518	UNI-DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23422-107-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, 1/2" SLIP WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23422-300-000
9348-540	BODY, 3/4" RIB BARB WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23422-000-000
9348-544	BODY, 3/4" SLIP WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23422-400-000
9348-545	BODY GASKET	26200-237-201
9348-546	JET WRENCH	23422-999-999

400 SERIES TYPHOON JETS - SCALLOPED, 4" FACE







9348-710
DIRECTIONAL



9348-716
ROTATIONAL



9348-718
DOUBLE
ROTATIONAL



9348-723
MASSAGE



9348-740
BODY

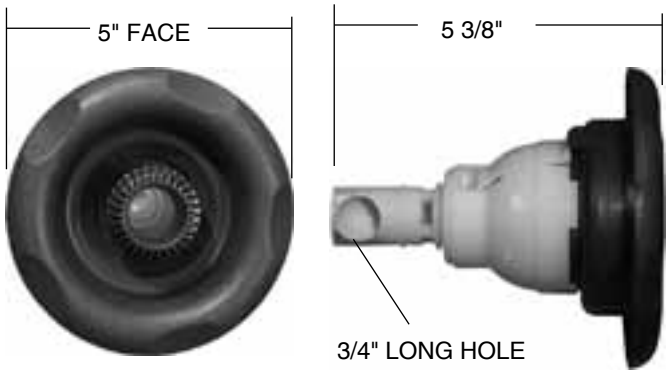


9348-746
WRENCH

➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 5/8"
2 3/4" WITH L GASKET

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, SS	23442-432-900
9348-710	DIRECTIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23442-432-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY	23442-439-000
9348-712	DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23442-437-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, GRAY, SS	23442-422-900
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, GRAY, SS	23442-422-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, GRAY	23442-427-000
9348-722	MASSAGE, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23442-402-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MASSAGE, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23442-409-000
9348-721	MASSAGE, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23442-407-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTATIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, SS	23442-412-900
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, SS	23442-412-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23442-419-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTATIONAL,TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23442-417-000
9348-745	BODY GASKET	26200-237-401
9348-743	BODY, 1/2" SLIP WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23442-300-000
9348-740	BODY, 3/4" RIB BARB WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23442-000-000
9348-744	BODY, 3/4" SLIP WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23442-400-000
9348-746	JET WRENCH	23442-999-999

500 SERIES TYPHOON JETS - SCALLOPED, 5" FACE





9348-811
DIRECTIONAL



9348-815
ROTATIONAL



9348-820
DOUBLE
ROTATIONAL



9348-851
PULSATOR



9348-823
2 PORT
ROTOSSAGE



9348-862
ROTOSSAGE
WITH PULSATOR



9348-840
BODY



9348-635
WRENCH

➲ HOLE SIZE = 3 3/4"
3 15/16" WITH L GASKET

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-112-900
9348-810	DIRECTIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-112-000
9348-811	DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23452-119-000
9348-812	DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23452-117-000
9348-841	DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-312-900
9348-819	DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-312-000
9348-820	DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23452-319-000
9348-818	DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23452-317-000
9348-853	PULSATOR, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-212-900
9348-851	PULSATOR, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-212-000
9348-852	PULSATOR, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23452-219-000
9348-850	PULSATOR, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23452-217-000
9348-817	ROTATIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-222-900
9348-815	ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-222-000
9348-816	ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23452-229-000
9348-814	ROTATIONAL,TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23452-227-000
9348-824	ROTOSAGE, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-742-900
9348-822	ROTOSSAGE, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-142-000
9348-823	ROTOSSAGE, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23452-749-900
9348-821	ROTOSSAGE, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23452-147-000
9348-863	14 R'SSAGE PULSATOR, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-712-900
9348-861	14 R'SSAGE PULSATOR, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23452-712-000
9348-862	14 R'SSAGE PULSATOR, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23452-719-000
9348-860	14 R'SSAGE PULSATOR, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23452-717-000
9348-845	BODY GASKET	26200-237-501
9348-843	BODY, 1/2" SLIP WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23452-300-000
9348-840	BODY, 3/4" RIB BARB WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23452-000-000
9348-844	BODY, 3/4" SLIP WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23452-400-000
9348-846	JET WRENCH	23452-999-999

EURO JETS

➲ HOLE SIZE = 15/16"

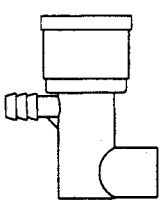
➲ FACE = 1 3/4"

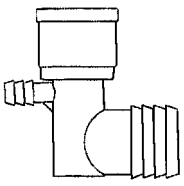

1


2


3


4


5


6

1 3/4" INTERNAL

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9348-100	ROTATIONAL 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	23510-121-000
2	9348-99	DIRECTIONAL 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	23510-111-000
3	OBSOLETE	UNI-DIRECTIONAL 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	23510-101-000
4	9348-94	SPA JET WRENCH	23510-000-000

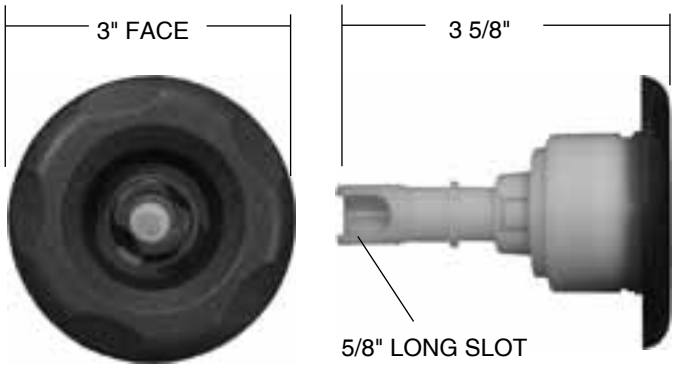
1-3/4" BODY

KEY	ITEM #	AIR	WATER	MFG #
5	9348-76	3/8" BARB	1/2" SLIP	23410-000-000
6	9348-75	3/8" BARB	3/4" BARB	23410-100-000

300 SERIES TYPHOON JETS - SCALLOPED, 3" FACE

➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 3/16"
2 5/16" WITH L GASKET

3" FACE & 3 5/16" FACE




9348-610
DIRECTIONAL


9348-616
ROTATIONAL


9348-619
DOUBLE
ROTATIONAL


9348-623
MASSAGE


9348-643
BODY


9348-646
WRENCH

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-613	3" DIRECTIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-212-900
9348-610	3" DIRECTIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-212-000
9348-611	3" DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23432-219-000
9348-612	3" DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23432-217-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3" DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-322-900
9348-619	3" DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-322-000
9348-620	3" DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23432-329-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3" DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23432-321-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3" MASSAGE, CLASSIC GRAY, SS	23432-142-900
9348-622	3" MASSAGE, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-142-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3" MASSAGE, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23432-149-000
9348-621	3" MASSAGE, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23432-147-000
9348-617	3" ROTATIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-312-900
9348-615	3" ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-312-000
9348-616	3" ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23432-319-000
9348-614	3" ROTATIONAL,TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23432-317-000
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3-5/16" DIRECTIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, SS	23432-812-900
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3-5/16" DIRECTIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, SS	23432-812-700
9348-661	3-5/16" DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23432-819-000
9348-662	3-5/16" DIRECTIONAL, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23432-9817-000

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-691	3-5/16" DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-832-900
9348-669	3-5/16" DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-832-700
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3-5/16" DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23432-839-000
9348-668	3-5/16" DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23432-837-000
9348-692	3-5/16" MASSAGE, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-842-900
9348-672	3-5/16" MASSAGE, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-842-700
9348-673	3-5/16" MASSAGE, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23432-849-000
9348-671	3-5/16" MASSAGE, TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23432-847-000
9348-667	3-5/16" ROTATIONAL, CLASSIC GRAY, STAINLESS	23432-822-900
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3-5/16" ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, SS	23432-822-700
9348-666	3-5/16" ROTATIONAL, TEXTURED CLASSIC GRAY	23432-829-000
9348-664	3-5/16" ROTATIONAL,TEXTURED GRAPHITE GRAY	23432-827-000
9348-645	300 BODY GASKET	26200-237-301
9348-643	300 BODY, 1/2" SLIP WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23432-300-000
9348-640	300 BODY, 3/4" RIB BARB WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23432-000-000
9348-644	300 BODY, 3/4" SLIP WATER, 3/8" RIB BARB AIR	23432-400-000
9348-646	300 JET WRENCH	23432-999-999

7" JUMBO JET

➔ HOLE SIZE = 5 3/4"



9348-910 — ROTATIONAL INTERNAL, 8-SCALLOP, GRAPHITE GRAY — 23570-127-000



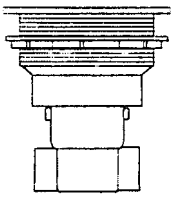
9348-912 — MASSAGE INTERNAL, 5-SCALLOP, GRAPHITE GRAY/STAINLESS — 23570-142-000



9348-116 — ROTATIONAL INTERNAL, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY, 7 1/4" DIAMETER — 23570-121-000



9348-117 — MASSAGE INTERNAL, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY, 7 1/2" DIAMETER — 23570-141-000



9348-89 — 7" BODY, 1 1/4" SLIP, INCLUDES ADAPTORS FOR: 3/4" BARB WATER X 3/8" BARB AIR, HOLE SIZE 5 1/2" — 23470-000-000

9348-901* — 7" BODY, 2" SPG WATER, 3/8" BARB AIR — 23470-200-000

* NOT SHOWN

BATH JETS

JET COLOR IS WHITE



1



2



3



4

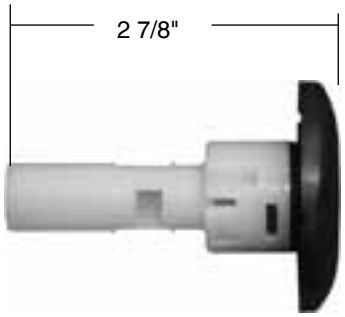
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FACE SIZE	AIR	WATER	MFG #
1A	9348-67	ADJUSTABLE JET	2-1/2"	1/2" SLIP	1" SLIP	23070.000
1B	9348-68	NON ADJUSTABLE JET	2-1/2"	1/2" SLIP	1" SLIP	23071.000
2	9348-64	BUILDERS JET	2-1/2"	1" SLIP	1" SLIP	23062.000
3	9348-57	CAD JET	3-1/4"	1" SLIP	1" SLIP	23061.000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAD JET, DOUBLE ROTO	3-1/2"	1" SLIP	1" SLIP	23060.000
*	9348-222	3-1/4" CAD JET WRENCH				27112.000
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JET WRENCH				23072.000

➔ HOLE SIZE = 1 5/8" (FOR 2 1/2" JETS)

➔ HOLE SIZE = 2 1/2" (FOR 3 1/4" & 3 1/2" JETS)

200 SERIES - 2" FACE - WAVE SERIES





2 3/16" ACROSS THE STAINLESS STEEL



9348-501



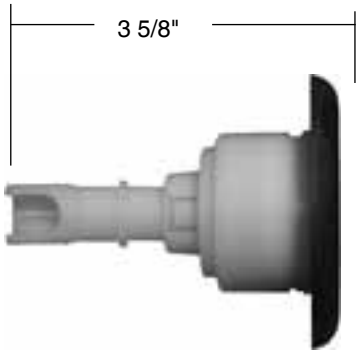
9348-502

➲ HOLE SIZE = 1 1/2"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-501	WAVE, DIRECTIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23425-012-700
9348-502	WAVE, ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23425-022-700

300 SERIES - 3" FACE - WAVE SERIES





3" ACROSS THE STAINLESS STEEL

➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 3/16"
2 5/16" WITH L GASKET

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-630	WAVE, DIRECTIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23435-112-700
9348-631	WAVE, ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS STEEL	23435-122-700
9348-632	WAVE, DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23435-132-700
9348-633	WAVE, MASSAGE, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23435-142-700



9348-630



9348-631



9348-632



9348-633

EURO JET INTERNALS & BODIES



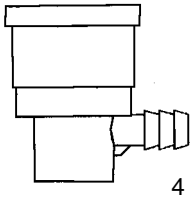
1



2



3



4



5

EURO JET INTERNALS

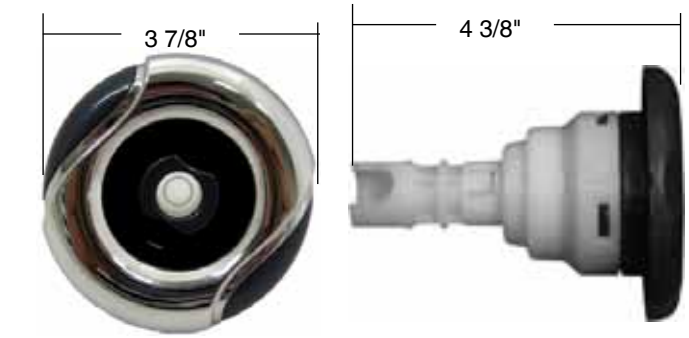
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9348-92	DIRECTIONAL, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	23500-111-000
2	9348-90	DIRECTIONAL, SMOOTH, GRAY	23500-011-000
3	9348-93	ROTATIONAL, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	23500-121-000
4	9348-74	BODY, 3/8" BARB AIR, 1/4" SLIP WATER	23400-400-000
5	9348-25	ADAPTER, 1/4" SPG X 3/4" BARB	21034-000-000

➲ HOLE SIZE = 15/16"

➲ FACE DIAMETER = 1 5/8"

USE WITH EURO JET BODY

400 SERIES - 4" FACE



4" ACROSS THE
STAINLESS STEEL

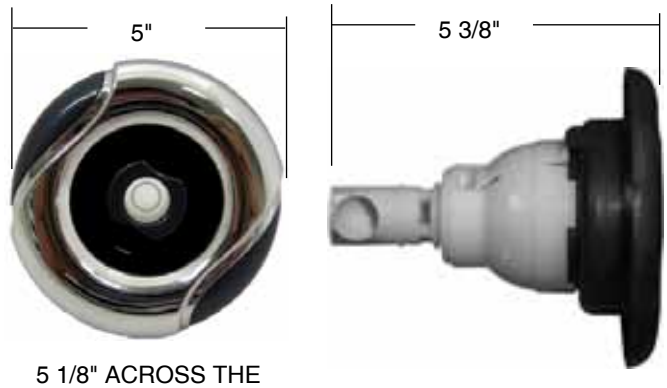
➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 5/8"
2 3/4" WITH L GASKET

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-750	WAVE, DIRECTIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23445-112-700
9348-753	WAVE, DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23445-132-700
9348-754	WAVE, MASSAGE, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23445-142-700



9348-750 9348-753 9348-754

500 SERIES - 5" FACE



5 1/8" ACROSS THE
STAINLESS STEEL

➲ HOLE SIZE = 3 3/4"
3 15/16" WITH L GASKET

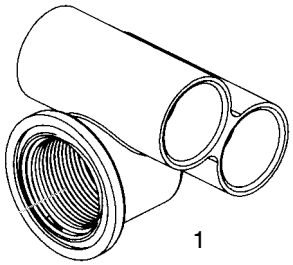
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-870	WAVE, DIRECTIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23455-012-700
9348-871	WAVE, DOUBLE ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23455-032-700
9348-872	WAVE, 7-ROTOSSAGE, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23455-052-700
9348-875	WAVE, ROTATIONAL, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23455-022-700
9348-876	WAVE, ROTOPULSE, GRAPHITE GRAY, STAINLESS	23455-062-700

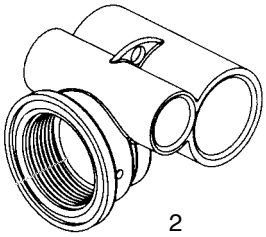


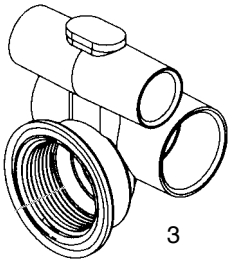
9348-870 9348-871 9348-872 9348-875 9348-876

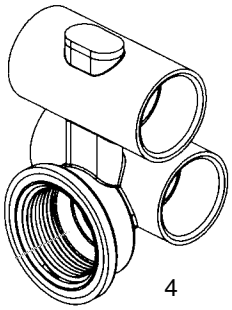
STANDARD MINI SERIES BATH JETS

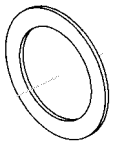
- HOLE SIZE = 1 3/4"
- FACE OD = 3"

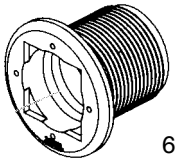

1

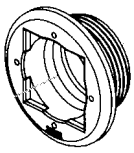

2


3


4

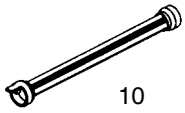

5


6

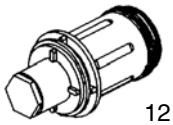

7


8


9


10


11


12

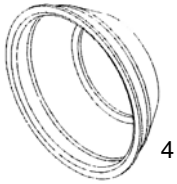
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9357-001	OFFSET BODY, 1" SL WATER x 1" SL AIR	20321
2	9357-002	OFFSET BODY, 1" SL WATER x 1/2" SL AIR	20325
3	9357-003	CLOSE FIT BODY, 1" SL WATER x 1/2" SL AIR	20330S
4	9357-004	CLOSE FIT BODY, 1" SL WATER x 1" SL AIR	20334S
5	9357-011	GASKET	20349
6	9357-013	WALL FITTING F/MARBLE, 2" LONG	20348L
7	9357-012	WALL FITTING, STANDARD, 3/4" LONG	20348
8	9357-016	PULSE ASSY, CLEAR INTERNAL, WHITE	23326-WH
8	9357-018	PULSE ASSY, CLEAR INTERNAL, CHROME	23326-PC
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PULSE ASSY, CLEAR INTERNAL BRASS	23326-PB
9	9357-015	ESCUTCHEON & EYEBALL, WHITE	23320-WH
9	9357-017	ESCUTCHEON & EYEBALL, CHROME	23320-PC
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ESCUTCHEON & EYEBALL, BRASS	23320-PB
10	9357-100	ORIFICE WRENCH	22100
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SPRING	23345
12	9357-103	TOOL - SNAP IN JET	22550

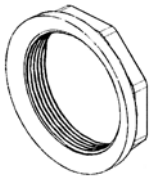
ULTRA BLASTER


1


2

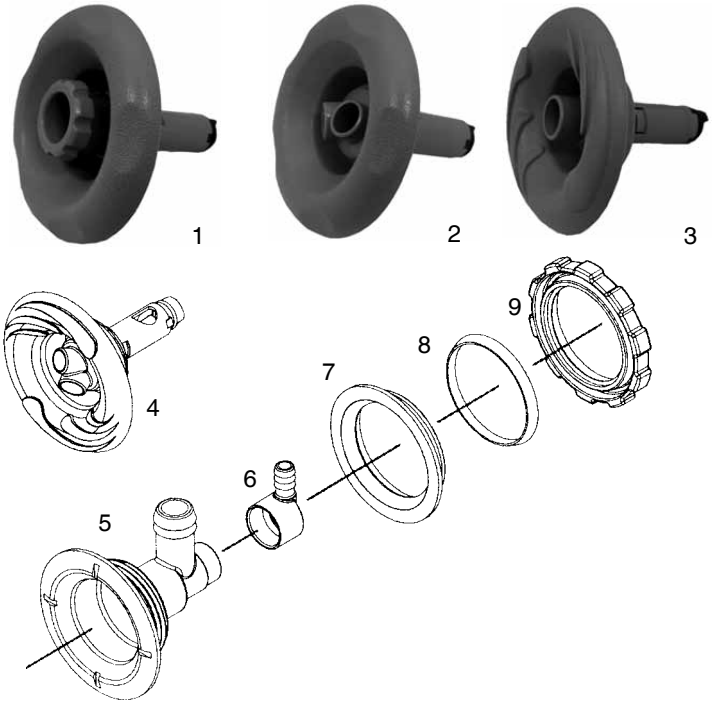

3


4


5

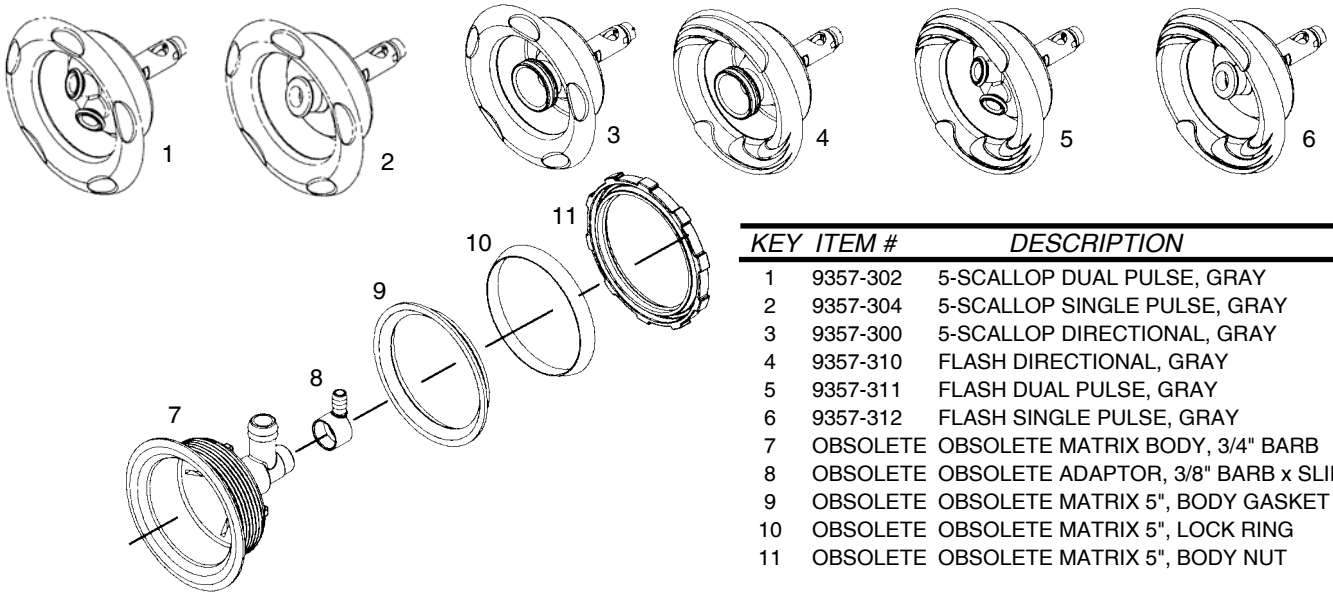
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9357-380	ULTRA BLASTER INTERNAL	26700-CG
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, 2" SPIGOT X 3/8" BARB	26705
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY GASKET	26710
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPENSATING RING	26713
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY NUT	25017

3.5" MATRIX SPA JET SERIES

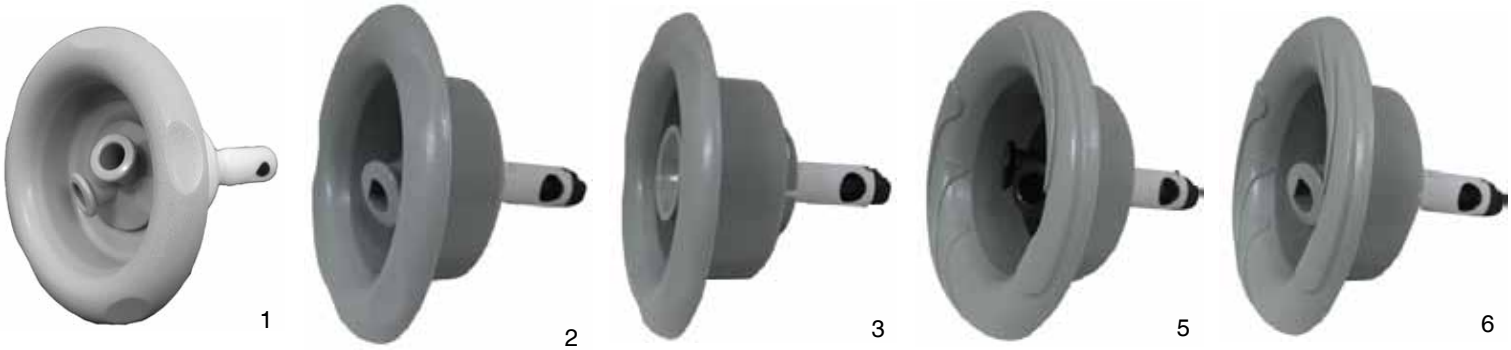


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9357-360	5-SCALLOP DIRECTIONAL, GRAY	27320-CG
2	9357-361	5-SCALLOP DUAL PULSE, GRAY	27322-CG
3	9357-362	FLASH DIRECTIONAL, GRAY	27348-CG
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLASH DUAL PULSE, GRAY	27394-CG
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MATRIX 3.5", BODY	27300
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTOR, 3/8" BARB x SLIP	27093
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MATRIX 3.5", BODY GASKET	27395
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MATRIX 3.5", BODY LOCK RING	27394
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MATRIX 3.5", BODY NUT	27396

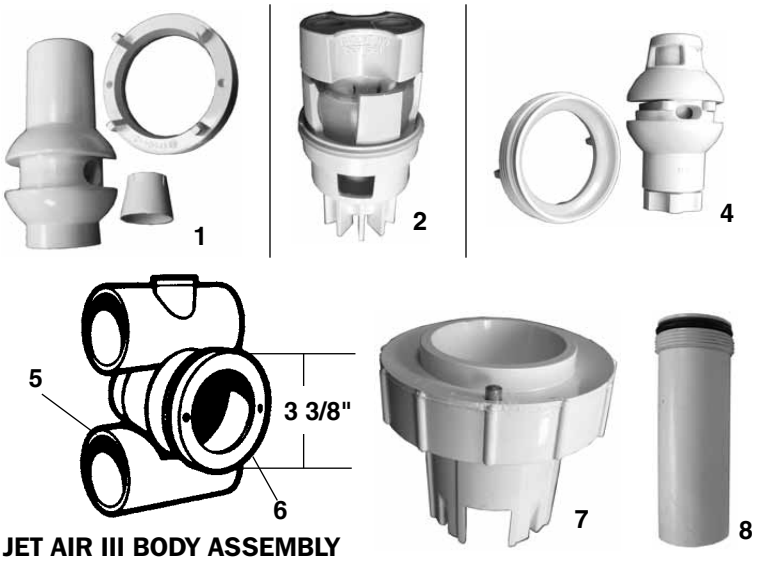
5" MATRIX SPA JET SERIES



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9357-302	5-SCALLOP DUAL PULSE, GRAY	27522-CG
2	9357-304	5-SCALLOP SINGLE PULSE, GRAY	27525-CG
3	9357-300	5-SCALLOP DIRECTIONAL, GRAY	27520-CG
4	9357-310	FLASH DIRECTIONAL, GRAY	27554-CG
5	9357-311	FLASH DUAL PULSE, GRAY	27552-CG
6	9357-312	FLASH SINGLE PULSE, GRAY	27553-CG
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MATRIX BODY, 3/4" BARB	27500
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADAPTOR, 3/8" BARB x SLIP	27093
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MATRIX 5", BODY GASKET	27595
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MATRIX 5", LOCK RING	27594
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MATRIX 5", BODY NUT	27596



HAYWARD JET AIR III



JET AIR III BODY ASSEMBLY (LESS NOZZLE ASSY.)

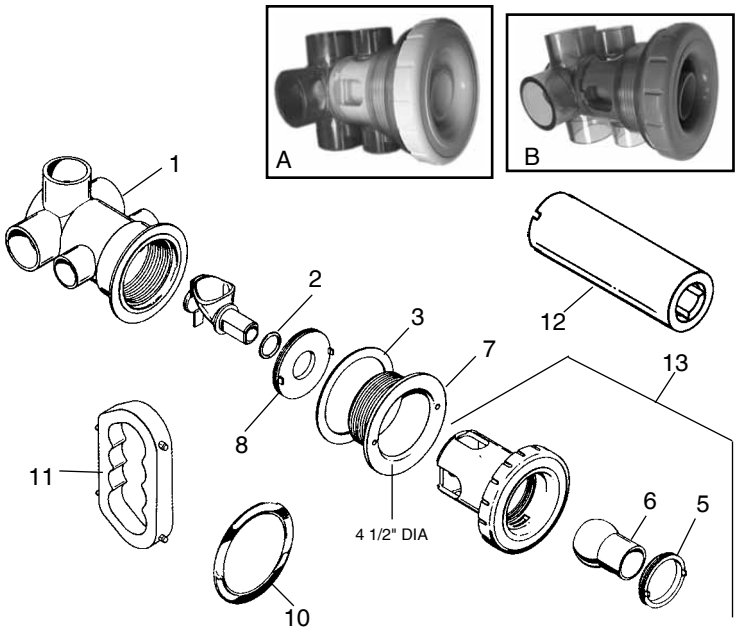
➲ HOLE SIZE = 2½"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		COMPLETE JET - ORDER BODY W/ WALLFITTING & A NOZZLE ASSEMBLY	
1	9376-33	NOZZLE ASSY., WHIRL-FLO	SP1437PAKB
2	9376-31	NOZZLE ASSY., PULSE-FLO	SP1436PAKB
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NOZZLE ASSY., COMFORT-FLO	SP1435PAKB
4	9376-30	NOZZLE ASSY., VARI-FLO	SP1434PAKB
**5	9376-11	BODY ASSY. (LESS NOZZLE) 1½" AIR X 1½" WATER W/ WALLFITTING	SP-1434-P
5	9376-10	BODY ASSY 1" AIR X 1 1/2" WATER	SP14343PAK
6	9376-020	BULKHEAD FITTING W/ GASKET	SP-1434EA
7	9376-07	TOOL, COMBINATION-FOR BULKHEAD	SP-1434T
8	9376-20	TEST PLUG TOOL	SP-1434TP
*	9376-05	RINGS, SEAL & O-RING KIT	SPX1434JA
*	9376-06	SEAL RINGS SET OF 2	SPX0720PE2

* NOT SHOWN

** THE WALL FITTING INCLUDES THE BULKHEAD FITTING. THE BULKHEAD FITTING IS ALSO SOLD SEPARATELY.

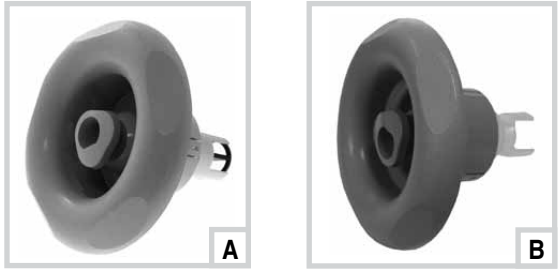
HYDRO AIR BUTTERFLY JET



➲ HOLE SIZE = 3 1/4"
➲ ORIFICE SIZE = 1"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9354-0**	**COMPLETE 3-PORT JET (WHITE)**	**10-5050**
A	**9354B**	**COMPLETE 3-PORT JET (GRAY)**	**10-5050GRY**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JET BODY	10-5001
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JET O-RING	10-027EP70
3	9354-03	JET GASKET	10-5008
5	9354-05	JET RETAINING RING	10-5006
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JET EYEBALL	10-5005
7	9354-07	WALL FITTING	10-5003
8	9354-08	LOCKING RING	10-5004
10	9354-10	METAL TRIM RING	10-5010M
11	9373-09	WRENCH FOR WALL FITTING (LTD QTY)	10-7831M
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH FOR LOCK RING	10-7833
13	9354-11	TRIM KIT INCLUDES KEYS 4, 5, & 6	50-5064

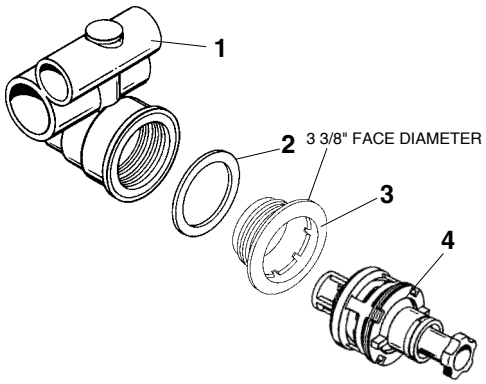
HYDRO AIR ADJUSTABLE VSR JET

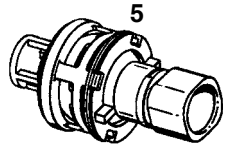


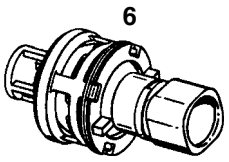
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE ASSY, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	16-5573-GRY
B	9375-76	VSR 5 POINT ADJ HANDLE & NOZZLE, GRAY	16-5773FPGRAY
	9375-71	HANDLE ASSY, 5-SCALLOP, WHITE	16-5573-FP
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HANDLE ASSY, 5-SCALLOP, SMOOTH GRAY	16-5573-GRY

HYDRO AIR CAGED FREEDOM SERIES

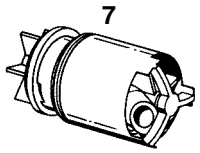
➔ HOLE SIZE = 2 5/8"











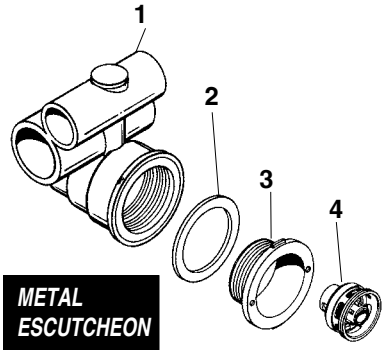
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
COMPLETE JET - ORDER BODY, GASKET, WALL FITTINGS, AND ONE OF THE CAGED EYEBALLS			
1	9375-01B	BODY, JET, 1" X 1"	10-5841
2	9375-02	GASKET	10-5847
3	9375-03A	WALL FITTING	
4	9375-39	EYEBALL, CAGED, ADJUSTABLE	10-FS35A
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL, CAGED WHIRLPOOL	10-FS35W
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL, CAGED DIRECTIONAL	10-FS35D
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EYEBALL, CAGED MICRO'SSAGE	10-FS52MC
8	0204-0	WALL FITTING TOOL	HYD8402
9	0202-0	RETAINING TOOL	HT2190



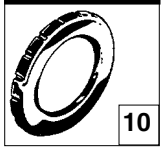


HYDRO AIR MAGNA SERIES FOR SPAS

➔ HOLE SIZE = 2 5/8"

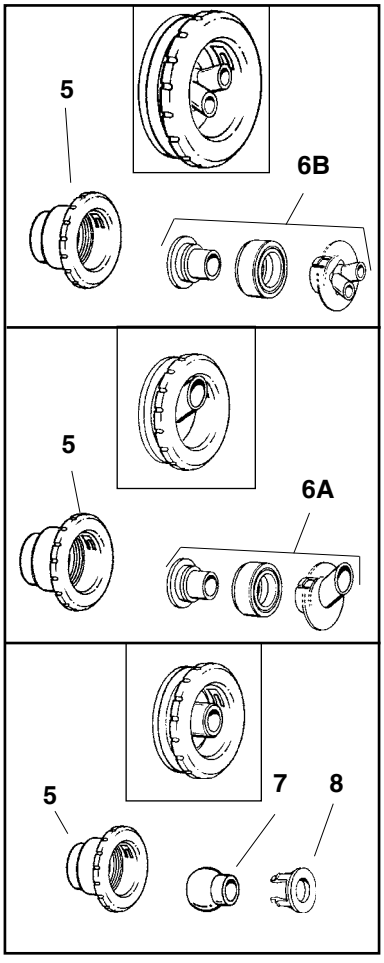


METAL ESCUTCHEON





OPTIONAL ADJUSTABLE NOZZLES



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9373-02C	BODY, 1½" x 1" AIR	10-4013
2	9375-02	GASKET	10-5847
3	9373-03	WALL FITTING	10-4801
4	9373-04	NOZZLE ASSEMBLY	10-4804
5	9373-05	HANDLE	10-4802
6A	9373-06A	FLOW PATH, SINGLE PORT	16-4810
6B	9373-06	FLOW PATH, DUAL PORT	16-4811
7	9373-07	EYEBALL	10-4848
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAGE	10-4806
9	9373-09	METAL WRENCH	10-7831M
10	9373-10	METAL ESCUTCHEON	10-4810M
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EMERALD HANDLE	10-4820ESSTRSLV
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE METAL WRENCH	SIR1205



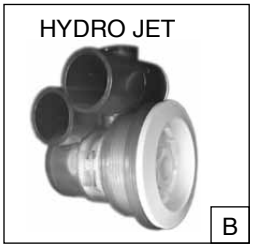


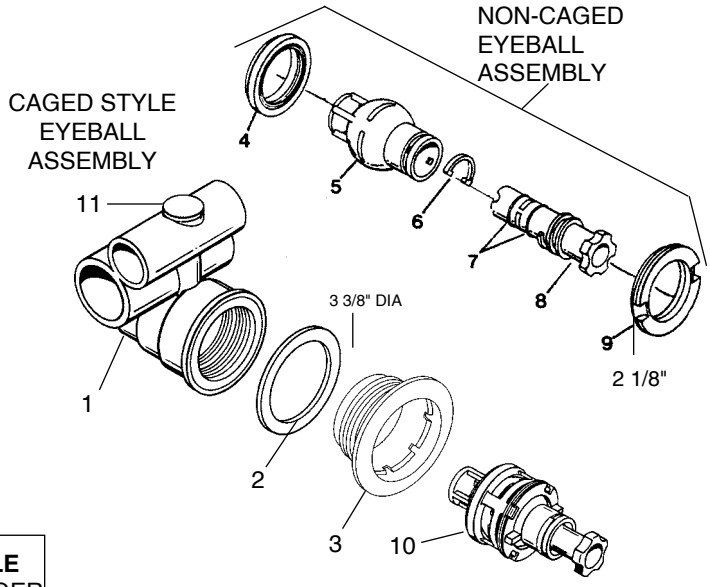
HYDRO AIR MARK II 10-5860

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9375-0**	**MARK II JET - COMPLETE (WHITE) 1½" WATER x 1" AIR INCLUDES KEY 1A, 2, 3, & 10**	**10-5884WHT**
B	**9375C**	**MARK II JET - COMPLETE (WHITE) 1" WATER x 1" AIR INCLUDES KEYS 1B, 2, 3, & 10**	**10-5881**
1	9375-01B	BODY, JET, 1" X 1" AIR	10-5841
2	9375-02	GASKET	10-5847
3	9375-03	WALL FITTING	10-5843
4	9375-04	SEATING RING	10-5838
5	9375-05	OUTER EYEBALL	10-5832
6	9375-06	EYEBALL LOCKING CLIP	10-5836
7	3260-D024	O-RING	10-5834
8	9375-08	ADJUSTING NOZZLE, WITHOUT O-RINGS	10-5833
9	9375-09	RETAINING RING	10-5837
10	9375-39	CAGED EYEBALL ASSY	10-FS35A
11	9400-80	AIR PLUG	
12	0202-0	RETAINING RING TOOL	HT2190
13	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING TOOL - (2 PIN) FOR OLDER STYLE WALL FITTING	SIR1205
14	0204-0	WALL FITTING TOOL FOR CURRENT STYLE WALL FITTING WITH 8 SLOTS	HYD8402

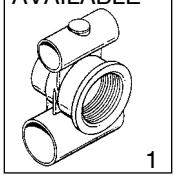
➲ HOLE SIZE = 2⁵/₈"







OLD STYLE
- NO LONGER AVAILABLE





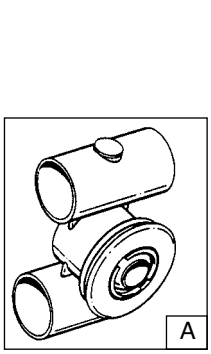


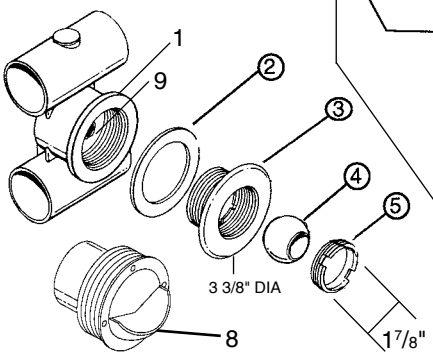


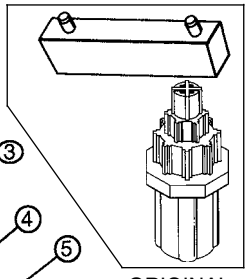
HYDRO AIR 10-5100

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	9375F	COMPLETE 10-5100 JET ASSEMBLY (WHITE) 1½" WATER x 1½" AIR	
1	9375-31	BODY, HYDROJET, 1½" SLIP x 1½" SLIP	10-4100
2	9351-02	GASKET, WALL FITTING	10-3804
3	9351-03	FITTING, STANDARD	10-3801
*	9375-28	FITTING, EXTENDED FOR WOODWALL	10-3803
4	9375-29	EYEBALL	10-3805
5	9375-30	EYEBALL RETAINING RING	10-3806
6	0203-0	6 TIP WALL FITTING WRENCH	HYD6402
7	0201-0	RETAINER RING WRENCH	HAD4040
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE CAROUSEL ROTATING EYEBALL	
9	9375-07	NOZZLE, LONG W/ 3 REDUCERS	10-4103

➲ HOLE SIZE = 2½"





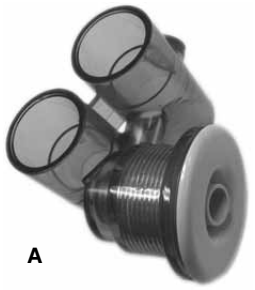


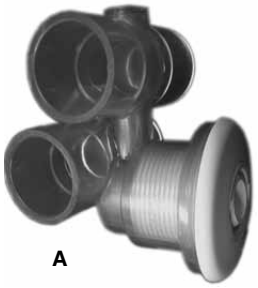
ORIGINAL WRENCHES NO LONGER AVAILABLE





HYDRO AIR BATH JETS



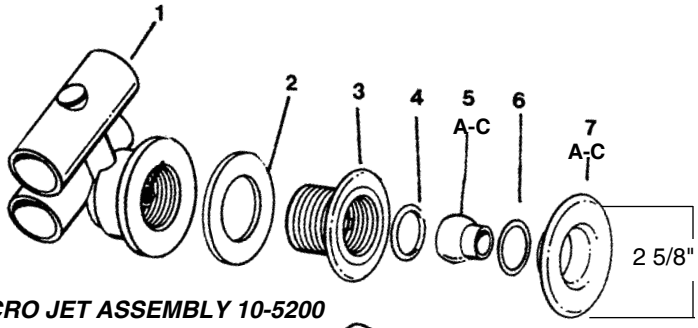


➔ HOLE SIZE = 1¾"

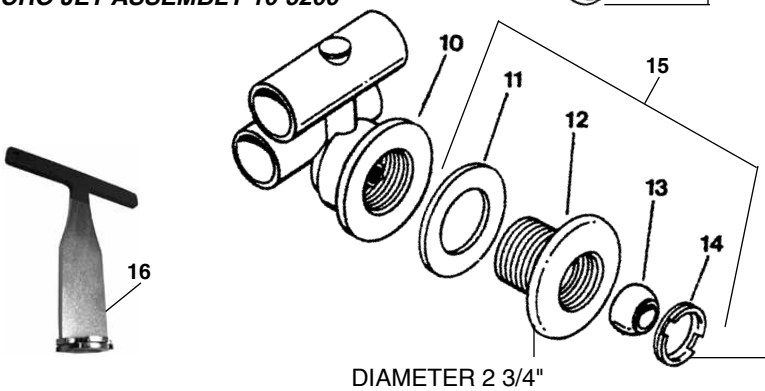
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9375D**	**COMPLETE SLIMLINE JET 1" SLIP x 1" SLIP - WHITE**	**10-5250**
A	**9375E**	**COMPLETE -BONE**	**10-5250BONE**
1	9375-21	BODY, 1" SLIP-SHORT NOZZLE	10-4205
2	9375-11	GASKET	10-3705
3	9375-22	WALL FITTING	10-3901
4	9375-23	O-RING	10-3953
5A	9375-24	EYEBALL, PLASTIC	10-3951
5B	9375-24A	EYEBALL, POLISHED CHROME	10-3951MPC
5C	9375-24B	EYEBALL, POLISHED BRASS	10-3951MPB
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RING, POLY	10-3952
7A	9375-26	PLATE, ESCUTCHEON, PLASTIC	10-3950
7B	9375-26A	PLATE, ESCUTCHEON, P. CHROME	10-3950MPC
7C	9375-26B	PLATE, ESCUTCHEON, P. BRASS	10-3950MPB
B	**9375-01D**	**COMPLETE MICRO JET, WHITE**	**10-5200**
10	9375-10	BODY, 1" SLIP x 1" SLIP	10-4200
11	9375-11	GASKET	10-3705
12	9375-12	WALL FITTING	10-3701
13	9375-13	EYEBALL - WHITE	10-3703
14	9375-14	EYEBALL RETAINING RING - WHITE	10-3704
15	9375-17	WALL FITTING COMPLETE - WHITE INCLUDES KEYS 11, 12, 13, & 14	10-3700
16	9351-051	WALL FITTING WRENCH - METAL	10-7825M

* NOT SHOWN

SLIMLINE JET ASSEMBLY 10-5250

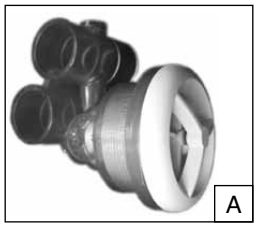


MICRO JET ASSEMBLY 10-5200



HYDRO AIR MICRO'SSAGE 16-5200

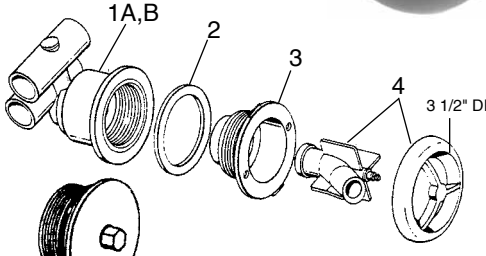
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9342-0**	**MICRO'SSAGE JET ASSY. COMPLETE (WHITE) 1" X 1" AIR, INCL. KEY #'S 1B - 4**	**16-5200**
1A	9342-01	BODY, MICROSSAGE JET 1½ x 1" AIR	16-4250
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, MICROSSAGE JET 1 x 1" AIR	
2	9375-02	GASKET	10-5847
3	9342-03	FITTING W/BEARING	16-5215
4	9342-04	GRILL FLOW PATH ASSY - WHITE	16-5230
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRILL FLOW PATH ASSY - BLACK	16-5230BLACK
5A	9342-05	ESCUTCHEON, S. S.	16-5255M
5B	9342-05A	ESCUTCHEON, POLISHED BRASS	16-5255MPB
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEST PLUG GUNITE	10-4333
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING TOOL	SIR1205



➔ HOLE SIZE = 2½"

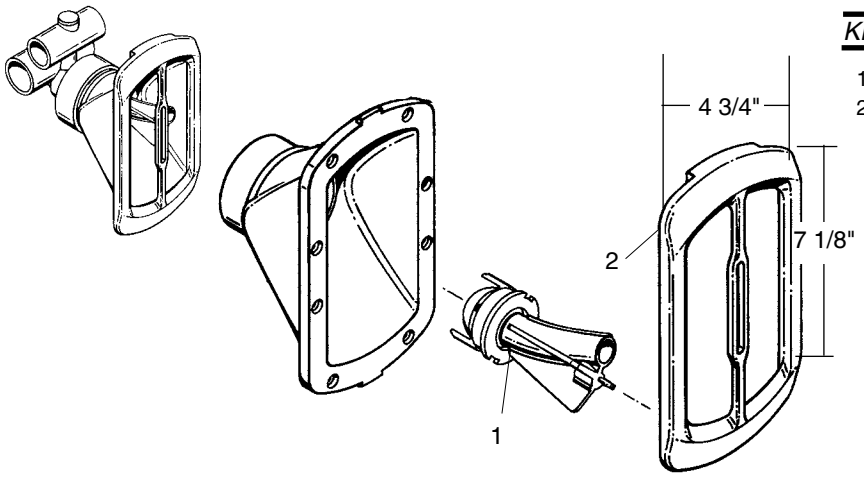






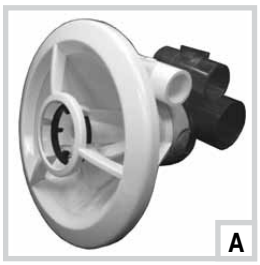


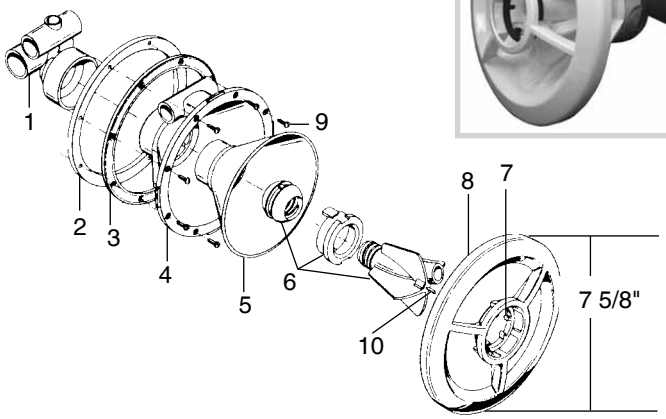
HYDRO AIR VERTA'SSAGE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9371-02	FLOW PATH ASSEMBLY	56-5560
2	9371-03	GRILL WITH BUMPER	56-5612

HYDRO AIR THERA' SSAGE





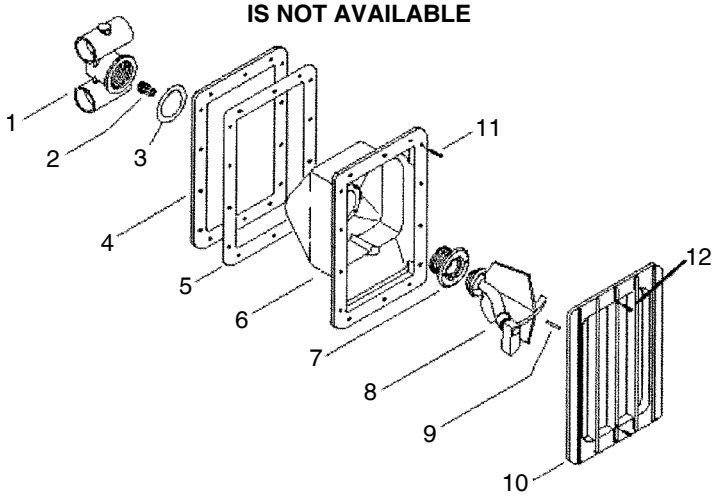
➲ HOLE SIZE = 6"

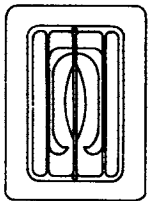
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9371-0**	**COMPLETE JET 1 1/5" X 1"**	**16-5550**
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JET BODY	16-4550
2	9371-12	BACKING PLATE	56-5522
3	9371-13	GASKET	36-5523
4	9371-18	OUTER CANNISTER	36-5520
5	9371-01	INNER CANNISTER	36-5521
6	9371-02	FLOW PATH ASSY	56-5560
7	9371-20	GRILL HOOK INSERT	56-5511T
8	9371-04	GRILL ASSY	16-5513
9	9371-14	SCREW 8-32 X 1 1/2" PAN	56-5517
10	9371-0	DOWELL PIN	
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SS METAL ESCUTCHEON	16-5555

*NOT SHOWN

HYDRO AIR HYDRO' SSAGE

COMPLETE HYDRO'SSAGE JET IS NOT AVAILABLE

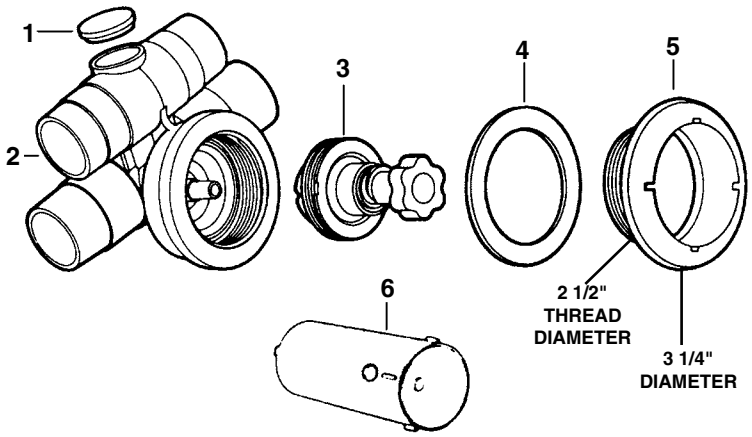




➲ HOLE SIZE = 7 5/8" W x 11 5/8" H

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9375-31	BODY, JET	10-4100
2	9375-07	NOZZLE	10-4103
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING GASKET	10-3804
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FACEPLATE	
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING	16-5004
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLOW PATH	16-5050
9	9371-07	LTD QTY DOWEL PIN	16-5061
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GRATE	16-5065
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREWS, 8-32 X 2" SS	8C200MXFS-B10 11
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREWS, #4 X 3/4" SS	4C75MXPZ

JACUZZI HT & WHT SERIES



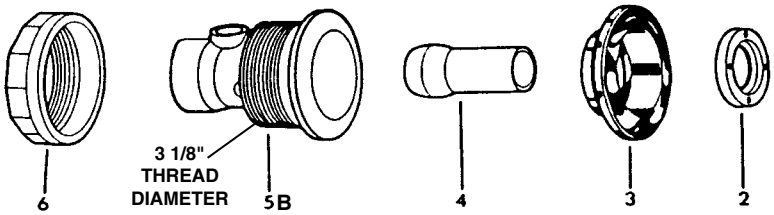
➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 5/8"

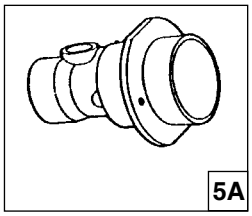
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PLUG	43-0687-09
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	43-0689-07
3*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NOZZLE, HT 8-16 GPM	43-2999-08
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NOZZLE, HT 17-22 GPM	43-3000-03
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NOZZLE	43-2999-40
	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NOZZLE, WHT 17-22 GPM	43-3002-01
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	13-1020-09
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FLANGE, HT	43-0586-19
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH	43-0692-02
**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PRESSURE TEST PLUG	43-2772-01
**	9400-03S	ESCUTCHEON, POLISHED SS	916-1250

** NOT SHOWN

*NOTE: THE HT NOZZLES FOR FIBERGLASS SPAS ARE ABOUT 1¾" LONG.
THE WHT NOZZLES FOR WOOD WALLS SPAS ARE ABOUT 3" LONG.

JACUZZI SWIM JET PSJ / CSJ SERIES





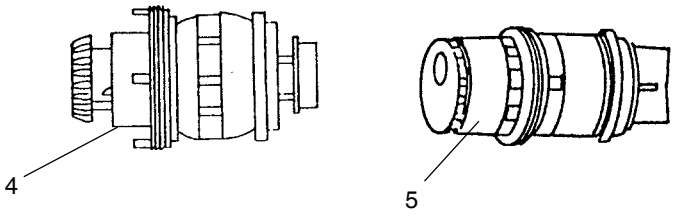
2 7/16" DIAMETER ➲ HOLE SIZE = 3 3/16"

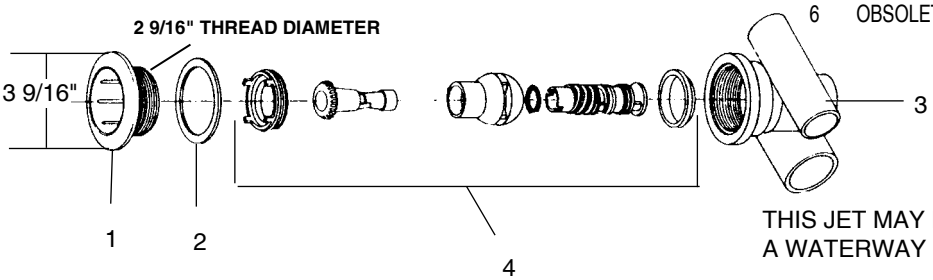


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9349-12	SCREW, #8 X 3/4", SET OF 2	14-0607-27-R2
2	9349-01	FLANGE, FACE RING	43-0592-11-R
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ESCUTCHEON	43-0641-12-R
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NOZZLE	43-2816-09-R
5A	9349-09A	BODY, CONCRETE	43-3023-06-R
5B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, PREFAB & WOODWALL	43-0642-03-R
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, PREFAB	43-0589-08-R
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PRESSURE TEST PLUG	43-1107-09-R
*	9349-100	CSJ CONCRETE SWIMJET COMPLETE	94-1444-74
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PSJ FG SWIMJET COMPLETE	94-1431-20

* NOT SHOWN

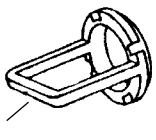
SONFARREL / MARTEC JETS TORNADO SERIES





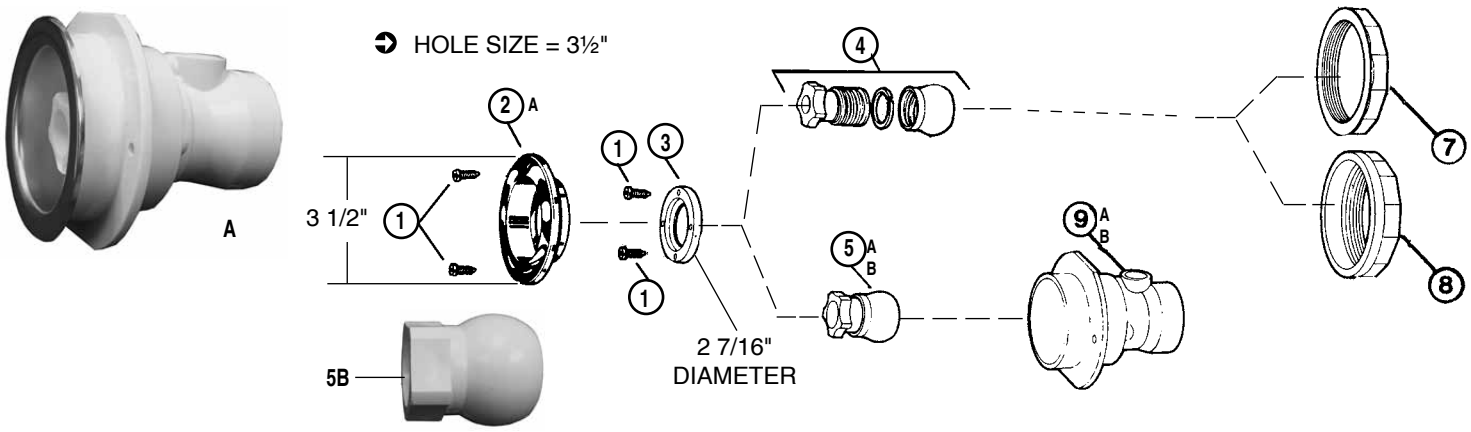
➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 3/4"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALLFITTING	400-001
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	400-102
3	9374-03	JET BODY, 1½" x 1"	400-201
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ADJUSTABLE EYEBALL ASSY	400-000
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTATING EYEBALL ASSY	401-000
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH	JT1000



THIS JET MAY BE REPLACED WITH
A WATERWAY POLYJET BODY & INTERNAL

JACUZZI CLASSIC SERIES

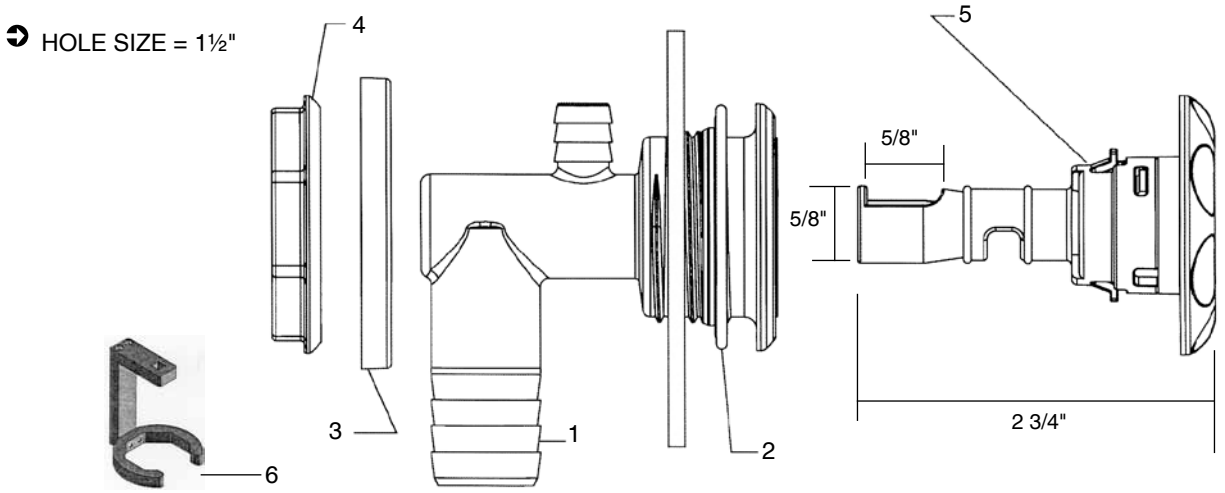


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9349-400**	**C20E COMPLETE 15-20 GPM CONCRETE JET**	**9414-4466**
1	9349-12	SCREW, #8 X 3/4", SET OF 2	14-0607-27-R-2
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ESCUTCHEON	
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ESCUTCHEON, CONCRETE	43-0641-12
3	9349-01	FLANGE, FACE RING	43-0592-11
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NOZZLE, FLOW CONTROL	43-0647-08
5A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NOZZLE	43-0595-00
5B	9349-02	NOZZLE, 25 GPM	43-0650-02
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY PREFAB	43-0599-06

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, PREFAB	43-0589-08
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, WOODWALL	43-0659-03
9A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, CONCRETE-20 GPM	43-3023-06
9B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, CONCRETE-25, 30 GPM	43-0643-02
*	OBSOLETE	PRESSURE TEST PLUG	43-1107-09
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE W20E FIBERGLASS JET	9414-0407
*	9349-100	CSJ COMPLETE CONCRETE SWIM JET	9414-4474
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PSJ COMPLETE FG SWIM JET	9414-3120

* NOT SHOWN

BALBOA/PENTAIR EURO CYCLONE JET

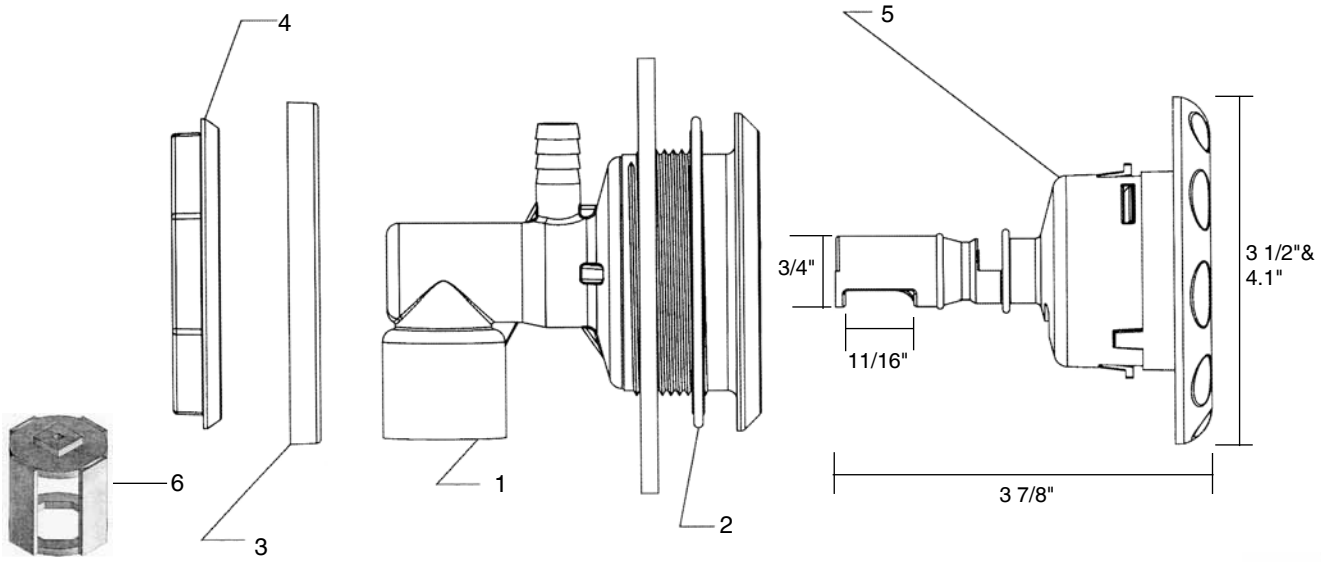


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, 3/8"AIR X 3/4"BARB WATE	947600
1	9393-401	BODY WITH CHECK VALVE, 3/8"AIR X 3/4"BARB WATER	90015000
1	9393-402	BODY, 3/8"AIR X 3/4"SLIP WATER	947700
1	9393-403	BODY WITH CHECK VALVE, 3/8"AIR X 3/4"SLIP WATER	90015100
2	9393-406	GASKET (L SHAPED)	943506
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPENSATOR RING	943509
4	9393-408	NUT	985734
5	9393-410	BARREL ASSY 2", SWIRL, EMERALD - SILVER	90014781
5	9393-411	BARREL ASSY 2", SWIRL, EMERALD - DK GRAY	900147WW

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
5	9393-414	BARREL ASSY 2", SWIRL, SS - DK GRAY	940815WW
5	9393-416	BARREL ASSY 2", DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - SILVER	90014381
5	9393-417	BARREL ASSY 2", DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - DK GRAY	900143WW
5	9393-420	BARREL ASSY 2", FIXED, EMERALD - SILVER	90013981
5	9393-421	BARREL ASSY 2", FIXED, EMERALD - DK GRAY	900139WW
5	9393-423	BARREL ASSY 2", FIXED, STAINLESS - SILVER	94014081
5	9393-424	BARREL ASSY 2", FIXED, STAINLESS - DK GRAY	940140WW
6	9393-409	INSTALLATION TOOL 3/8" DRIVE	943519

BALBOA/PENTAIR LUXURY CYCLONE JET

➔ HOLE SIZE = 2 1/2"





DIRECTIONAL



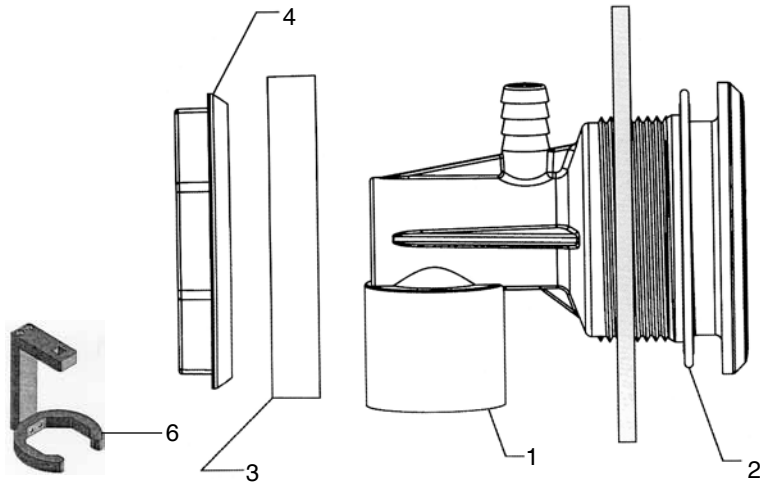
SWIRL

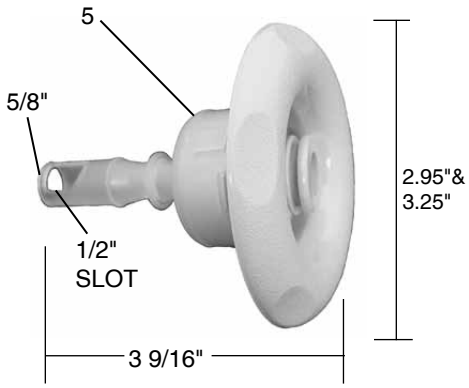


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9393-100	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" BARB WATER	985900
1	9393-101	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" BARB WATER WITH CHECK VALVE	986200
1	9393-102	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" SLIP WATER	986000
1	9393-103	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4"SLIP WATER WITH CHECK VALVE	986300
2	9393-104	GASKET (L SHAPED)	985700
2	9393-105	GASKET (FLAT)	948601
3	9393-106	COMPENSATOR RING	985800
4	9393-107	NUT	985600
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY 3.5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - WHITE	984400
5	9393-114	BARREL ASSEMBLY 3.5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - SILVER	984481
5	9393-115	BARREL ASSEMBLY 3.5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD-DARK GREY	9844WW
5	9393-117	BARREL ASSEMBLY 4.1" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - SILVER	984581
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY 4.1" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD-DK GREY	9845WW
5	9393-120	BARREL ASSEMBLY 4.1" DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS-SILVER	94013981
5	9393-121	BARREL ASSEMBLY 4.1" DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS-DARK GREY	940139WW
5	9393-123	BARREL ASSEMBLY 3.5" DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS-SILVER	94013881
5	9393-124	BARREL ASSEMBLY 3.5" DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS-DARK GREY	940138WW
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY 3.5" SWIRL, EMERALD - WHITE	984600
5	9393-126	BARREL ASSEMBLY 3.5" SWIRL, EMERALD - SILVER	984681
5	9393-127	BARREL ASSEMBLY 3.5" SWIRL, EMERALD - DARK GREY	9846WW
5	9393-129	BARREL ASSEMBLY 4.1" SWIRL, EMERALD - SILVER	984781
5	9393-130	BARREL ASSEMBLY 4.1" SWIRL, EMERALD - DARK GREY	9847WW
5	9393-132	BARREL ASSEMBLY 4.1" SWIRL, STAINLESS - SILVER	94013281
5	9393-133	BARREL ASSEMBLY 4.1" SWIRL, STAINLESS - DARK GREY	940132WW
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY 3.5" SWIRL, STAINLESS - SILVER	94013381
5	9393-136	BARREL ASSEMBLY 3.5" SWIRL, STAINLESS - DARK GREY	940133WW
6	9393-108	INSTALLATION TOOL, 3/8" DRIVE	989900

BALBOA/PENTAIR CYCLONE MICRO JET

➔ HOLE SIZE = 2 1/8"







DIRECTIONAL



SWIRL



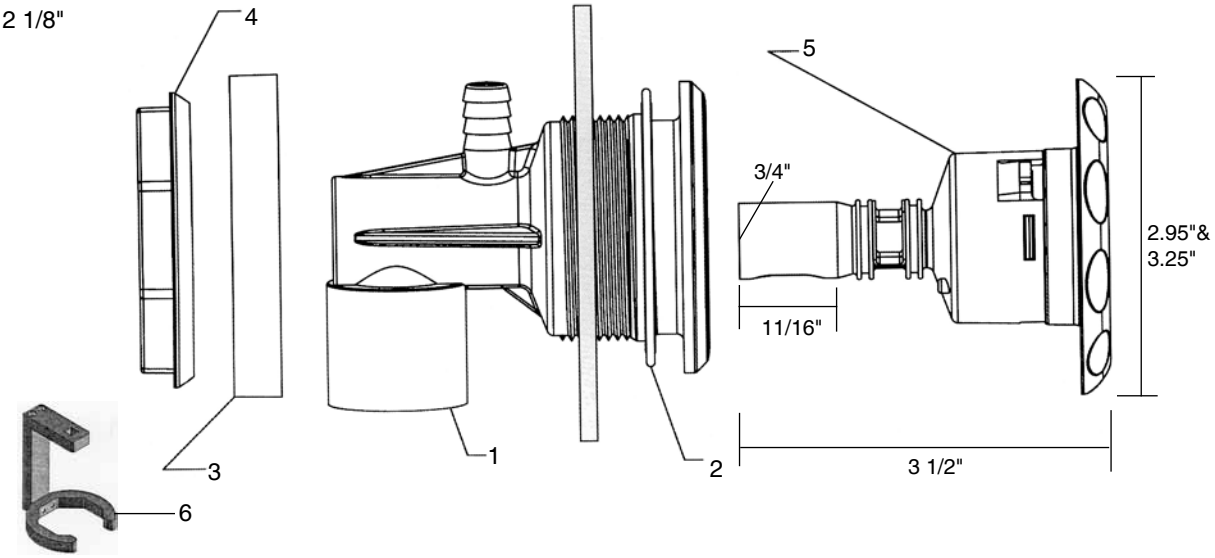
DUAL SWIRL



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY, 3/4" BARB WATER,NO AIR	981400
1	9393-501	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" BARB WATER	9569WT
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY,3/8" AIR X 3/4" BARB WATER	9673WT
1	9393-503	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 1/2" SLIP WATER	9567WT
1	9393-504	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 1/2" SLIP WATER WITH CHECK VALVE	9671WT
1	9393-505	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" SLIP WATER	9568WT
1	9393-506	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" SLIP WATER WITH CHECK VALVE	9672WT
2	9393-003	GASKET (L SHAPED)	959000
3	9393-507	COMPENSATOR RING	956300
4	9393-005	NUT	955900
5	9393-520	BARREL ASSY, 2.95" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD-WHITE	965300
5	9393-521	BARREL ASSY, 2.95" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD-LT GREY	965381
5	9393-522	BARREL ASSY, 2.95" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD-BLACK	965311
5	9393-525	BARREL ASSY, 3.25" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD- LT GREY	964981
5	9393-526	BARREL ASSY, 3.25" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD- BLACK	964911
5	9393-528	BARREL ASSY, 2.95" ADJUSTABLE SWIRL, EMERALD-LT GREY	965281
5	9393-529	BARREL ASSY, 2.95" ADJUSTABLE SWIRL, EMERALD-BLACK	965211
5	9393-532	BARREL ASSY, 3.25" ADJUSTABLE SWIRL, EMERALD-LT GREY	964881
5	9393-533	BARREL ASSY, 3.25" ADJUSTABLE SWIRL, EMERALD-BLACK	964811
5	9393-536	BARREL ASSY, 2.95" DUAL SWIRL, EMERALD-LT GREY	965481
5	9393-537	BARREL ASSY, 2.95" DUAL SWIRL, EMERALD-BLACK	965411
5	9393-540	BARREL ASSY, 3.25" DUAL SWIRL, EMERALD-LT GREY	965081
5	9393-541	BARREL ASSY, 3.25" DUAL SWIRL, EMERALD-BLACK	965011
5	9393-542	BARREL ASSY, 3.25" DUAL SWIRL, EMERALD-DARK GREY	9650WW
6	9393-006	INSTALLATION TOOL	973500

BALBOA/PENTAIR MICRO CYCLONE II JET

➔ HOLE SIZE = 2 1/8"





DIRECTIONAL



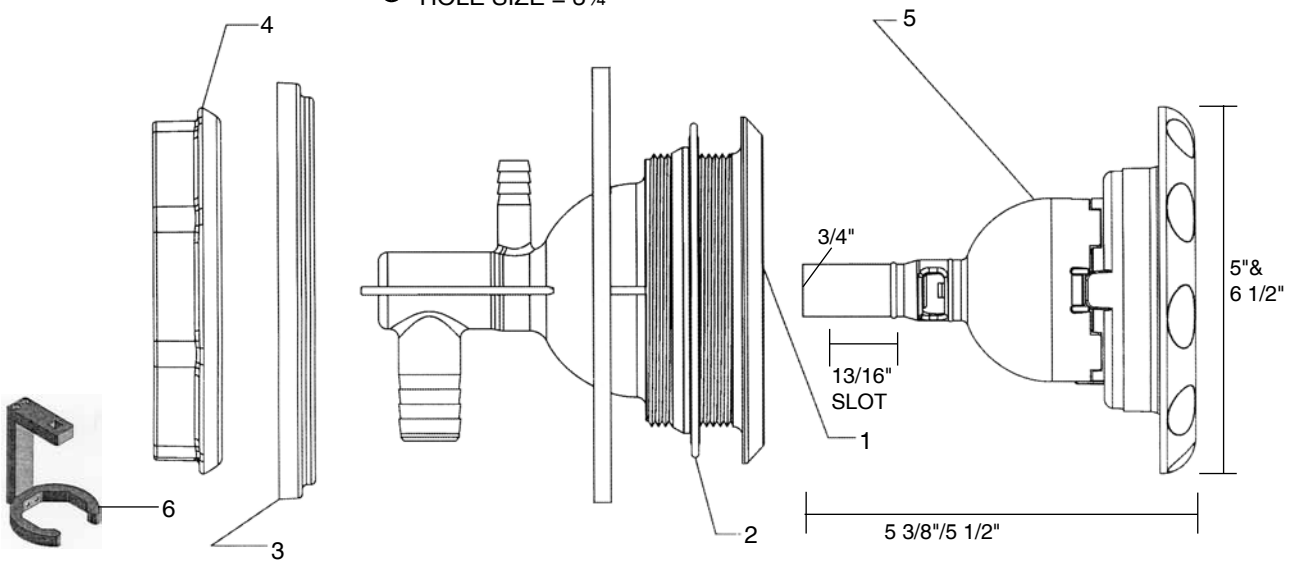
SWIRL



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9393-001	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" BARB WATER	90094800
1	9393-002	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" SLIP WATER	90094900
2	9393-003	GASKET	959000
3	9393-004	COMPENSATOR RING	90095100
4	9393-005	NUT	955900
5	9393-031	BARREL ASSEMBLY 2.95" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - SILVER	90104981
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY 2.95" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - DK GREY	901049WW
5	9393-042	BARREL ASSEMBLY 3.25" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - DARK GRAY	901050WW
5	9393-036	BARREL ASSEMBLY 2.95" DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS - SILVER	90105681
5	9393-037	BARREL ASSEMBLY 2.95" DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS - DARK GREY	901056WW
5	9393-051	BARREL ASSEMBLY 2.95" SWIRL, EMERALD - SILVER	90107381
5	9393-052	BARREL ASSEMBLY 2.95" SWIRL, EMERALD - DARK GREY	901073WW
5	9393-047	BARREL ASSEMBLY 3.25" SWIRL, EMERALD - DARK GREY	901074WW
5	9393-056	BARREL ASSEMBLY 2.95" SWIRL, STAINLESS - SILVER	90108081
5	9393-057	BARREL ASSEMBLY 2.95" SWIRL, STAINLESS - DARK GREY	901080WW
6	9393-006	INSTALLATION TOOL, 3/8" DRIVE	973500

BALBOA/PENTAIR LARGE CYCLONE JET

➔ HOLE SIZE = 3¾"





TWIN SPIN



PULSATOR



SWIRL



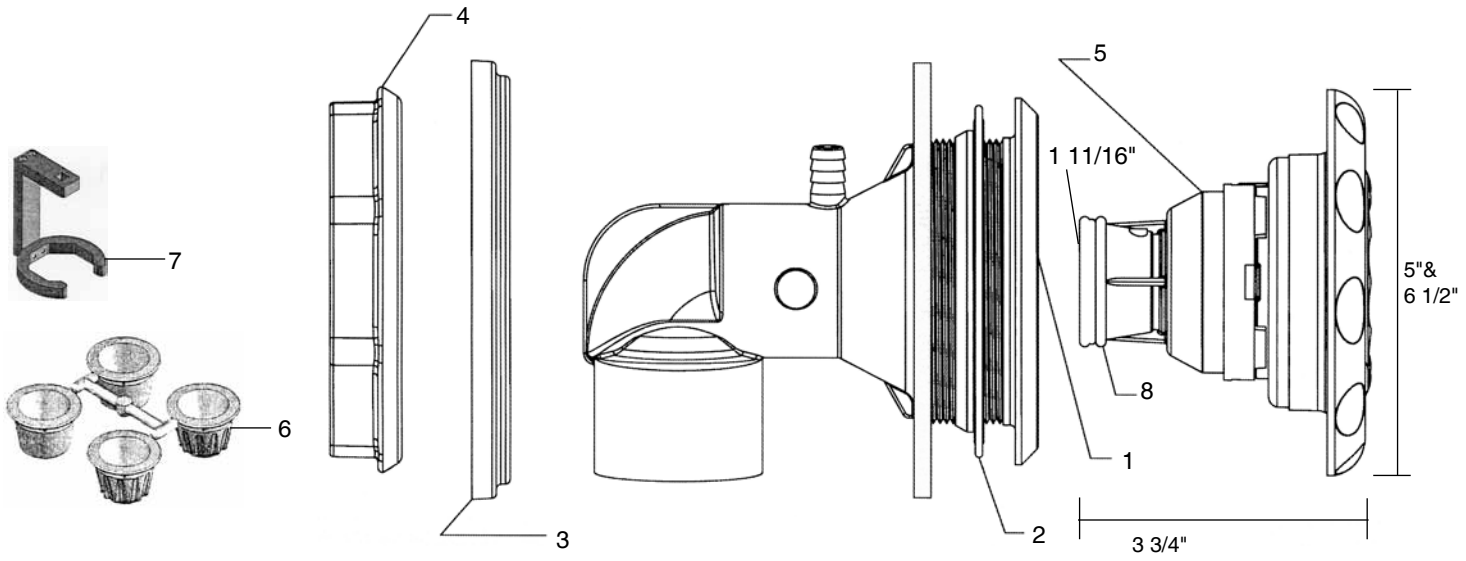
DIRECTIONAL



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9393-200	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" BARB WATER	47970000
1	9393-201	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" BARB WATER WITH CHECK VALVE	960200
1	9393-202	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" SLIP WATER	47960000
1	9393-203	BODY, 3/8" AIR X 3/4" SLIP WATER WITH CHECK VALVE	958100
2	9393-204	GASKET (L SHAPED)	946600
2	9393-205	GASKET (FLAT)	47930000
3	9393-206	COMPENSATOR RING	47950000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	47940000
5	9393-220	BARREL ASSY, 5" TWIN SPIN, EMERALD - SILVER	951081
5	9393-221	BARREL ASSY, 5" TWIN SPIN, EMERALD - DARK GREY	9510WW
5	9393-223	BARREL ASSY, 6.5" TWIN SPIN, EMERALD - SILVER	94026581
5	9393-224	BARREL ASSY, 6.5" TWIN SPIN, EMERALD - DARK GREY	940265WW
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY, 5" TWIN SPIN, SS - SILVER	90012181
5	9393-227	BARREL ASSY, 5" TWIN SPIN, STAINLESS - DARK GREY	900121WW
5	9393-230	BARREL ASSY, 5" PULSATOR, EMERALD - SILVER	951181
5	9393-231	BARREL ASSY, 5" PULSATOR, EMERALD - DARK GREY	9511WW
5	9393-233	BARREL ASSY, 6. 5" PULSATOR, EMERALD - SILVER	94026981
5	9393-234	BARREL ASSY, 6. 5" PULSATOR, EMERALD - DARK GREY	940269WW
5	9393-240	BARREL ASSY, 5" SWIRL, EMERALD - SILVER	94451181
5	9393-241	BARREL ASSY, 5" SWIRL, EMERALD - DARK GREY	944511WW
5	9393-243	BARREL ASSY, 6.5" SWIRL, EMERALD - SILVER	94025781
5	9393-244	BARREL ASSY, 6.5" SWIRL, EMERALD - DARK GREY	940257WW
5	9393-246	BARREL ASSY, 5" SWIRL, STAINLESS - SILVER	90011881
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BARREL ASSY, 5" SWIRL, STAINLESS - DK GREY	900118WW
5	9393-250	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - SILVER	94453081
5	9393-251	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - DARK GREY	944530WW
5	9393-253	BARREL ASSY, 6.5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - SILVER	94026181
5	9393-254	BARREL ASSY, 6.5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - DARK GR	940261WW
5	9393-257	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL,STAINLESS-DARK GREY	900119WW
6	9393-208	INSTALLATION TOOL 1/2" DRIVE	940008

BALBOA/PENTAIR SUPER CYCLONE JET

➔ HOLE SIZE = 3¾"





DIRECTIONAL



DIRECTIONAL WITH GRATE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9393-300	BODY, 3/8" BARB AIR X 1 1/2" SLIP WATER	90093800
1	9393-301	BODY WITH CHECK VALVE, 3/8" BARB AIR X 1 1/2" SLIP WATER	90093400
1	9393-302	BODY, 1/2" SLIP AIR X 1 1/2" SLIP WATER	90094000
1	9393-303	BODY WITH CHECK VALVE, 1/2" SLIP AIR X 1 1/2" SLIP WATER	90093600
1	9393-304	BODY, 3/8" BARB AIR X 2" SLIP WATER	90093900
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY W/CHECK VALVE, 3/8" BARB AIR X 2" SLIP WATER	90093500
1	9393-306	BODY, 1/2" SLIP AIR X 2" SLIP WATER	90094100
2	9393-204	GASKET (L SHAPED)	946600
2	9393-205	GASKET (FLAT)	47930000
3	9393-206	COMPENSATOR RING	47950000
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT	47940000
5	9393-310	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - SILVER	90093181
5	9393-311	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - DK GREY	900931WW
5	9393-313	BARREL ASSY, 6.5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - SILVER	94027781
5	9393-314	BARREL ASSY, 6.5" DIRECTIONAL, EMERALD - DK GREY	940277WW
5	9393-316	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS- SILVER	94020681
5	9393-317	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS - DK GREY	940206WW
5	9393-320	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL W/GRATE, EMERALD - SILVER	90092781
5	9393-321	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL W/GRATE, EMERALD - DK GREY	900927WW
5	9393-323	BARREL ASSY, 6.5" DIRECTIONAL W/GRATE, EMERALD - SILVER	94027381
5	9393-324	BARREL ASSY, 6.5" DIRECTIONAL W/GRATE, EMERALD - DK GREY	940273WW
5	9393-326	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL W/GRATE, STAINLESS - SILVER	90020581
5	9393-327	BARREL ASSY, 5" DIRECTIONAL W/GRATE, STAINLESS - DK GREY	900205WW
6	9393-308	REDUCER KIT (1/2, 5/8, 3/4, & 1" ORIFICE)	943564
7	9393-208	INSTALLATION TOOL 1/2" DRIVE	940008
8	2114-17	O-RING	R172319

7" INTERNAL







ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-951	JET INTERNAL 7" MASSAGE, STAINLESS FACE	23670-349-202

5" INTERNAL







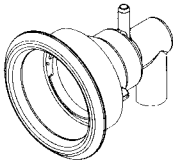
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-950	JET INTERNAL DIRECTIONAL, STAINLESS FACE	23650-349-102

JETS

WATERWAY POLY STORM JETS

➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 9/16"

POLYSTORM BODIES



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-102	½" SLIP WATER x ⅜" BARB AIR	212-0420
*	9400-100	¾" SLIP WATER x ⅜" BARB AIR	212-0410
*	9400-101	¾" BARB WATER x ⅜" BARB AIR	212-0400
		WALL FITTING GASKET IS INCLUDED	

5 POINT SCALLOP POLYSTORM INTERNALS

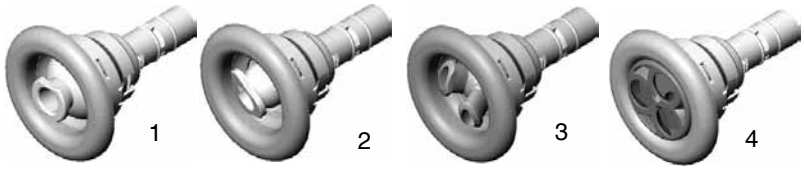
3 3/8" DIAMETER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-110	DIRECTIONAL, GRAY	212-8057
2	9400-111	ROTO, GRAY	212-8017
3	9400-112	TWIN ROTO, GRAY	212-8127
4	9400-113	MASSAGE, GRAY	212-8037

SMOOTH POLYSTORM INTERNALS

3 3/8" DIAMETER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-120	DIRECTIONAL, GRAY	212-8047
2	9400-121	ROTO, GRAY	212-8007
3	9400-122	TWIN ROTO, GRAY	212-8137
4	9400-123	MASSAGE, GRAY	212-8027

CHROME POLYSTORM INTERNALS

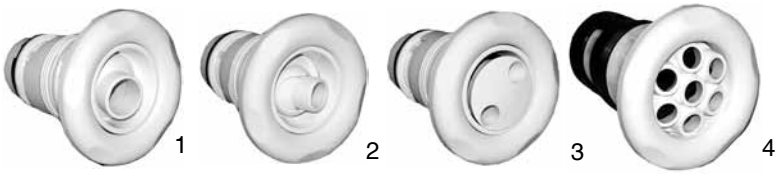


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-160	DIRECTIONAL, CHROME	212-8057S
2	9400-161	ROTO, CHROME	212-8017S
3	9400-162	TWIN ROTO, CHROME	212-8127S

JETS

WATERWAY POLYJETS

POLYJET INTERNALS

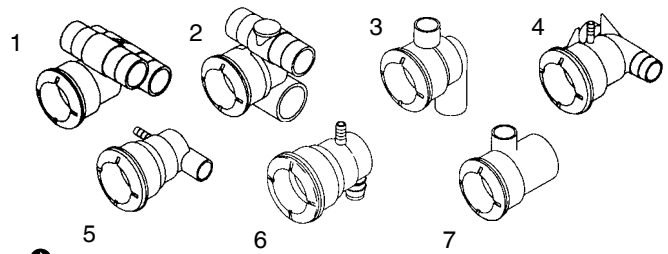


THESE INTERNALS ARE USED WITH THE POLYJET BODIES ON THE NEXT PAGE.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-130	DIRECTIONAL, GRAY	210-6507
2	9400-131	ROTO, GRAY	210-6517
3	9400-132	PULSATOR, GRAY	210-6527
4	9400-133	MASSAGE, GRAY	210-6727

➲ HOLE SIZE = $2^{5}/_{8}$"
➲ ORIFICE SIZE = $^{5}/_{16}$"

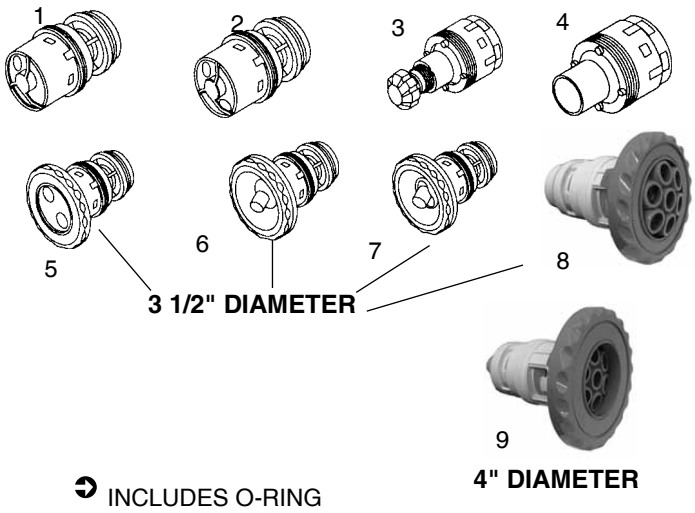
POLYJET BODIES



➲ INCLUDES WHITE STANDARD WALL FITTING

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-01	1"S AIR x 1"S WATER, TEE BODY	210-5830
2	9400-01H	1"S AIR x 1½"S WATER, TEE BODY	210-5860
3	9400-01D	½"S - 1"SPG AIR x 1"S WATER, ELL BODY	210-5970
4	9400-01F	3/8"B AIR x ¾"S WATER, ELL BODY	210-5910
5	9400-01G	3/8"B AIR x 1"S WATER, ELL BODY	210-5770
6	9400-01K	3/8"B AIR x ¾"B WATER, ELL BODY	210-5880
7	9400-01B	½"S - 1"SPG AIR x 1½"S WATER, STRAIGHT BODY	210-5950

POLYJET INTERNALS



➲ INCLUDES O-RING

NOTE: WHIRLY HAS 1 ORIFICE

PULSATOR HAS 2 ORIFICES

ADJUSTABLE DELUXE ORIFICE MEASURES 1" OUTSIDE DIAMETER

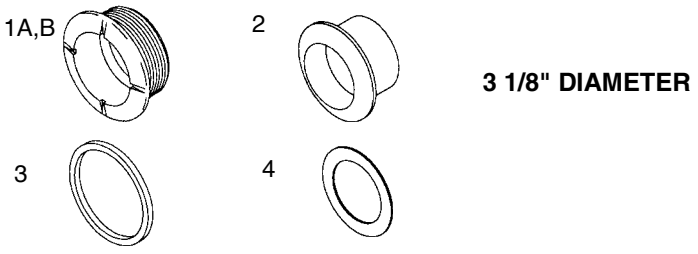
ROTO DELUXE ORIFICE MEASURES 3/4" OUTSIDE DIAMETER

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHIRLY WHITE	210-6750
2	9400-03E	PULSATOR WHITE	210-7750
3	9400-03G	ADJUSTABLE WHITE	210-6040
3	9400-031	ADJUSTABLE GRAY	210-6047
4**	9400-03T	MONSTER, CAGED STYLE, BLACK	210-8751
4**	9400-03U	WHIRLPOOL, CAGED STYLE, WHITE	210-9790
4**	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WHIRLPOOL, CAGED STYLE	210-9791
4**	9400-03F	MONSTER, WHITE	210-8750
5	9400-03A	PULSATOR, DELUXE SERIES, WHITE	210-6070
5	9400-03J	PULSATOR, DELUXE SERIES - GRAY	210-6077
5	9400-03M	PULSATOR, DELUXE SERIES - BLACK	210-6071
6	9400-03B	ADJUSTABLE, DELUXE SERIES, WHITE	210-6080
6	9400-32K	ADJUSTABLE, DELUXE SERIES - GRAY	210-6087
6	9400-03P	ADJUSTABLE, DELUXE SERIES - BLACK	210-6081
6	9400-06N	ADJUSTABLE, DELUXE SERIES - DARK GRAY	210-6081DKG
7	9400-03C	ROTO, DELUXE SERIES, WHITE	210-6090
7	9400-03L	ROTO, DELUXE SERIES - GRAY	210-6097
7	9400-03R	ROTO, DELUXE SERIES - BLACK	210-6091
8	9348-250	MASSAGE JET, GENERIC GRAY, SCALLOPED 3 1/2"	25591-241
9	9348-251	MASSAGE JET, GENERIC GRAY SCALLOPED 4"	25593-241
*	9400-05	PLASTIC REAR SEAL, INTERNAL	711-6090
*	9220-06	O-RING FOR POLY JET INTERNAL	805-0120SD

* NOT SHOWN

** MONSTER INTERNAL INCLUDES 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, & 1/2" ORIFICES
WHIRLPOOL INTERNAL HAS 3/4" ORIFICE

POLYJET OPTIONS & PARTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	9400-02	STANDARD WALL FITTING, WHITE	215-1750
1B	9400-02G	LONG WALL FITTING (FOR WOODWALL) WHITE	215-1761
2	9400-03S	ESCUTCHEON, STAINLESS STEEL	216-1250
2	9400-03BR	ESCUTCHEON, BRASS	916-12552E
3	9400-02A	STANDARD WALL FITTING GASKET	711-1750
3	9400-86	GROMMET GASKET	711-1730
3	9400-02B	3/16" THICK GASKET	711-4750
*4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TRIM RING, STAINLESS STEEL	216-6090

WATERWAY RETURN TOOL

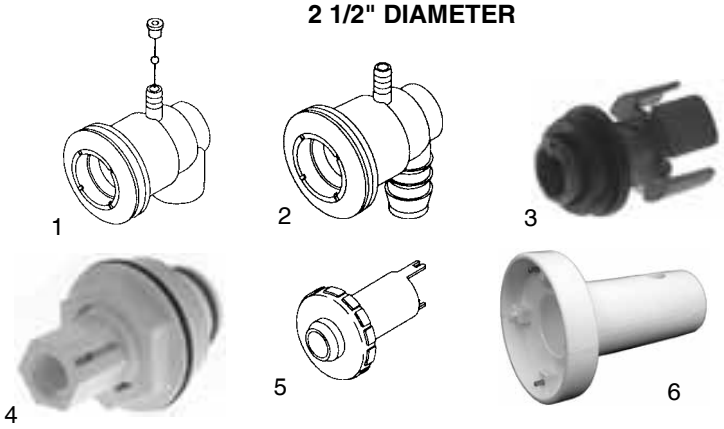


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	0192-0	FITTING WRENCH RETURN TOOL, WALL	WRW5203
2	9400-04	WRENCH/TEST PLUG COMBO FITTING	218-1770A

- HOLE SIZE = 1¾"
- ORIFICE SIZE = 5/16"

ADJUSTABLE MINI JET BODIES

2 1/2" DIAMETER

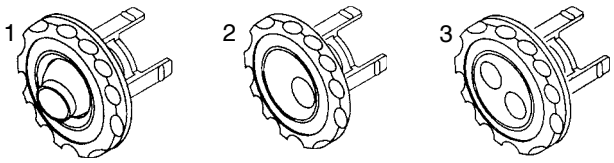


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9406-02	¾" SLIP (1" SPG) WATER x ⅜" BARB AIR	222-1050
2	9406-01	¾" BARB WATER x ⅜" BARB AIR	222-1040
3	9406-14	INTERNAL NOZZLE ORIGINAL 4 LEG	212-0850
4	9407-14	INTERNAL NOZZLE NEW HEX	212-0880
5	9400-04D	WRENCH	218-3000
6	9400-04J	WRENCH NEW HEX STYLE	218-1680
*	9406-08	WALL FITTING GASKET	711-0010
*	9400-81	SMALL NOZZLE O-RING	805-0016
*	9400-82	LARGE NOZZLE O-RING	805-0025

* NOT SHOWN

ADJUSTABLE MINI JET INTERNALS

2 5/8" DIAMETER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	9406-10	DIRECTIONAL, DELUXE SERIES, WHITE	224-1000
1B	9406-10B	DIRECTIONAL, DELUXE SERIES, BLACK	224-1001
1C	9406-10G	DIRECTIONAL, DELUXE SERIES, GRAY	224-1007
2A	9406-12A	WHIRLY, DELUXE SERIES, WHITE	224-1020
2B	9400-76B	WHIRLY, DELUXE SERIES, BLACK	224-1021
2C	9406-12G	WHIRLY, DELUXE SERIES, GRAY	224-1027
3A	9406-13A	PULSATOR, DELUXE SERIES WHITE	224-1040
3B	9400-76C	PULSATOR, DELUXE SERIES, BLACK	224-1041
3C	9406-13G	PULSATOR, DELUXE SERIES GRAY	224-1047

5 - SCALLOP TEXTURED LARGE FACE

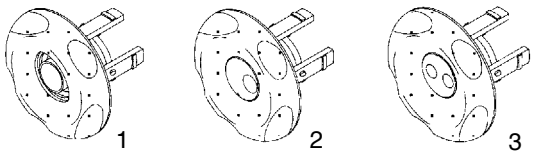
3 3/16" DIAMETER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9406-250	ADJUSTABLE GRAY	212-1207
2	9406-251	WHIRLY, GRAY	212-1217
3	9406-252	PULSATOR, GRAY	212-1227

5 - SCALLOP TEXTURED FACE

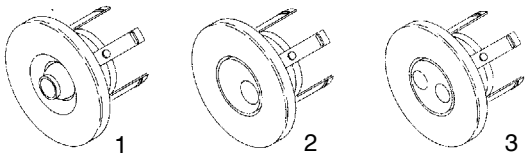
2 5/8" DIAMETER



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9406-150	ADJUSTABLE, GRAY	212-1247
2	9406-151	WHIRLY, GRAY	212-1257
3	9406-152	PULSATOR, GRAY	212-1267

SMOOTH FACE

2 5/8" DIAMETER



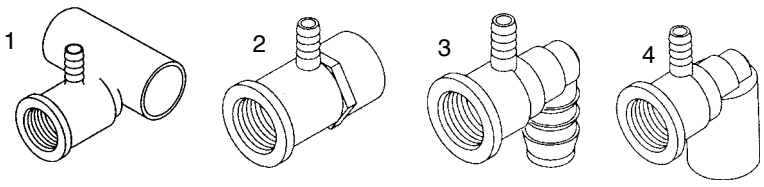
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9406-141	ADJUSTABLE, GRAY	212-1027
2	9406-143	WHIRLY, GRAY	212-1037
3	9406-142	PULSATOR, GRAY	212-1047

JETS

WATERWAY OZONE / CLUSTER JETS

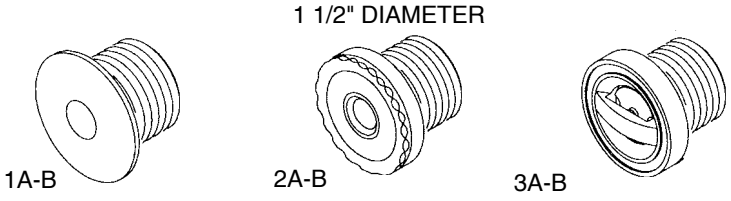
- HOLE SIZE = 1"
- ORIFICE SIZE = ¼"

OZONE / CLUSTER JET BODIES



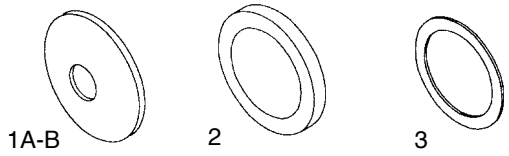
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9407-03	1" SLIP WATER x 3/8" BARB AIR, TEE BODY	212-0200
2	9407-010	½" SLIP WATER x 3/8" BARB AIR	211-0380
3	9407-05	¾" BARB WATER x 3/8" BARB AIR	212-0090
4	9407-02	3/8" B AIR x 3/4" S WATER, ELL BODY	212-0590
4	9407-04	½" SLIP WATER X 3/8" BARB AIR	212-0580

OZONE / CLUSTER JET INTERNALS



1A	9407-10	OZONE / CLUSTER, WHITE	215-9860
1B	9407-10G	OZONE / CLUSTER, GRAY	215-9867
2A	9407-11	DELUXE CLUSTER, WHITE	212-9850
2B	9407-11A	DELUXE CLUSTER, GRAY	212-9857
3A	9407-121	PULSATOR CLUSTER, WHITE	212-0600
3B	9407-12A	PULSATOR CLUSTER, GRAY	212-0607

OZONE / CLUSTER JET OPTIONS & PARTS



1A	9407-20	ESCUTCHEON, S/S FOR OZONE / CLUSTER JETS	216-9880
1B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ESCUTCHEON, POLISHED BRASS, FOR OZONE / CLUSTER JET	916-9882
2	9407-22	ESCUTCHEON, S/S, FOR PULSATOR CLUSTER JETS	216-0400
3	9407-23	GASKET FOR OZONE / CLUSTER JETS	711-9870

JETS

ADJUSTABLE CLUSTER JETS

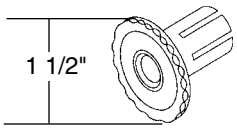
- HOLE SIZE = 1"

ADJUSTABLE CLUSTER JET BODIES



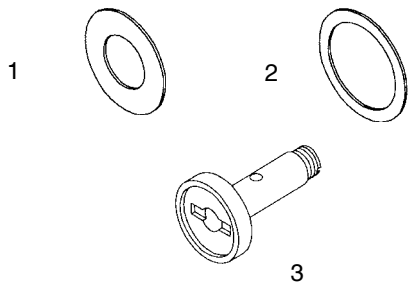
	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ¾" SLIP WATER x 3/8" BARB AIR	212-0710
2	9407-07	¾" BARB WATER x 3/8" BARB AIR, ELL BODY	212-0760

ADJUSTABLE CLUSTER JET INTERNALS



9407-15	ADJUSTABLE CLUSTER, WHITE	217-0510
9407-10G	ADJUSTABLE CLUSTER, GRAY	217-0517

ADJUSTABLE CLUSTER JET OPTIONS & PARTS



1	9407-21	TRIM RING, STAINLESS STEEL, FOR ADJUSTABLE CLUSTER	916-0400
2	9407-23	GASKET FOR ADJUSTABLE CLUSTER	711-9870
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH FOR ADJUSTABLE CLUSTER JET	218-0700

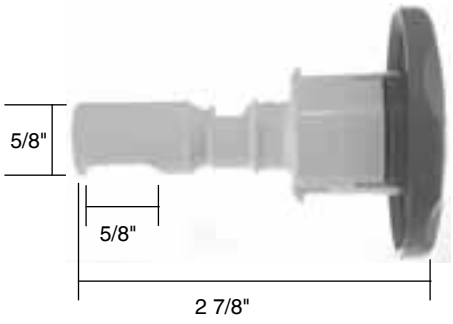
SWIM JETS

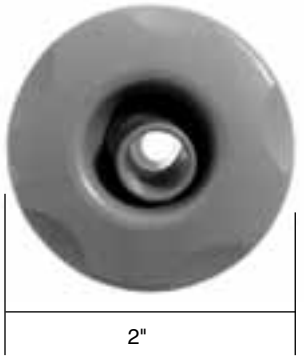


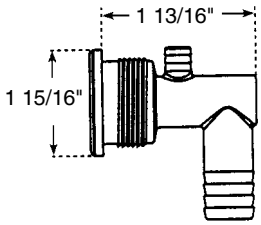
➲ HOLE SIZE = 3 1/8"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE JET WITH GASKET GRAY 1" SLIP/1 1/2" SPG WATER 1" AIR 5/8" ORIFICE, 25 GPM	210-4757
9400-541	COMPLETE JET WITH GASKET GRAY 1" SLIP/1 1/2" SPG WATER 1" AIR 1" ORIFICE, 100 GPM	210-4747

CLUSTER STORM JETS







➲ HOLE SIZE =1 5/8"



9407-40



9407-47



9407-28



9407-30



9407-261

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9407-41	BODY, 3/4" SLIP X 3/8" BARB	212-1570G
1	9407-40	BODY, 3/4" BARB X 3/8" BARB	212-1550G
2	9407-46	JET SELF-ALIGNMENT RING	218-5150
3	9407-47	BODY GASKET	711-5140L
4	9407-49	BODY NUT	718-5100
5	9407-45	JET REDUCER NOZZLES - 3/16" ORIFICE	217-4867
6	9400-400	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL 5 SCALLOP SMOOTH - WHITE	212-1500
6	9407-28	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL 5 SCALLOP SMOOTH - GRAY	212-1507
6	9407-25	INTERNAL, PULSATOR 5 SCALLOP SMOOTH - WHITE	212-1520
6	9407-251	INTERNAL, PULSATOR 5 SCALLOP SMOOTH - GREY	212-1527
6	9407-30	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL STAINLESS STEEL - WHITE	212-1500S
6	9407-301	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL STAINLESS STEEL - GREY	212-1507S
6	9407-310	INTERNAL, PULSATOR STAINLESS STEEL - WHITE	212-1520S
6	9407-311	INTERNAL, PULSATOR STAINLESS STEEL - GREY	212-1527S
6	9407-320	INTERNAL, RIFLED STAINLESS STEEL - WHITE	212-0100S
6	9407-321	INTERNAL, RIFLED STAINLESS STEEL - GREY	212-0107S
6	9407-270	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL 5 SCALLOP TEXURED - WHITE	212-1540
6	9407-27	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL 5 SCALLOP TEXURED - GRAY	212-1547
6	9407-260	INTERNAL, PULSATOR 5 SCALLOP TEXTURED - WHITE	212-1590
6	9407-261	INTERNAL, PULSATOR 5 SCALLOP TEXTURED - GREY	212-1597
6	9407-330	INTERNAL, RIFLED REVO - WHITE	212-0120
6	9407-331	INTERNAL, RIFLED REVO - GREY	212-0127

➔ HOLE SIZE = 2 3/16" ➔ ORIFICE = 5/16"

MINI STORM JET BODIES

BODIES INCLUDE NUT & GASKET
TOTAL LENGTH 3 5/8"
WALL FACE DIAMETER 2 11/16"


1, 2


3

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9400-66	1/2" SLIP X 3/8" BARB	212-0320
2	9400-67	3/4" SLIP X 3/8" BARB	212-0310
3	9400-97	3/4" BARB X 3/8" BARB	212-0300

5 POINT SCALLOP

3" DIAMETER


1


2


3


4

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9400-18	DIRECTIONAL WHITE	212-7920
1	9400-19	DIRECTIONAL BLACK	212-7921
1	9400-09	DIRECTIONAL GRAY	212-7927
2	9400-22	ROTO WHITE	212-7930
2	9400-23	ROTO BLACK	212-7931
2	9400-24	ROTO GRAY	212-7937
3	9400-25	TWIN ROTO WHITE	212-7950
3	9400-26	TWIN ROTO BLACK	212-7951
3	9400-27	TWIN ROTO GRAY	212-7957
4	9400-091	MASSAGE WHITE	212-7800
4	9400-092	MASSAGE GRAY	212-7807
4	9400-093	MASSAGE BLACK	212-7801

SMOOTH FACE

3" DIAMETER


1


2


3

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9400-28	DIRECTIONAL WHITE	212-7900
1	9400-29	DIRECTIONAL BLACK	212-7901
1	9400-44	DIRECTIONAL GRAY	212-7907
2	9400-45	ROTO WHITE	212-7910
2	9400-46	ROTO BLACK	212-7911
2	9400-47	ROTO GRAY	212-7917
3	9400-48	TWIN ROTO WHITE	212-7940
3	9400-49	TWIN ROTO BLACK	212-7941
3	9400-50	TWIN ROTO GRAY	212-7947

8" & 6" AQUA FALL


1


2

KEY#	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	9400-98	8" LOW PROFILE AQUA FALL, GRAY 1" S	675-4907
1	9400-980	8" LOW PROFILE AQUA FALL, WHITE 1" S	675-4900
1	9400-981	8" LOW PROFILE AQUA FALL, STAINLESS 1" S	675-4900S
2	9400-982	6" AQUA FALL, WHITE 3/4" S	675-4000
2	9400-983	6" AQUA FALL, GRAY 3/4" S	675-4007
2	9400-984	6" AQUA FALL, STAINLESS 3/4" S	675-4000S

➲ HOLE SIZE = 3 ¾"

POWER STORM BODIES



1



2



3

POWER STORM BODIES
INCLUDES BODY, WALL FITTING, & FLAT GASKET

TOTAL LENGTH = 5 1/4"
WALL FITTING FACE DIAMETER = 4 3/4"(COMPLETE BODY ASSY)

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-700	3/4" SLIP WATER X 3/8" SMOOTH BARB AIR "211-6600" MOLDED INTO BODY	212-0020
1	9400-701	1/2" SLIP WATER X 3/8" SMOOTH BARB AIR "211-6640" MOLDED INTO BODY	212-0030
2	9400-703	3/4" RIBBED BARB WATER X 3/8" RIBBED BARB AIR "211-6630" MOLDED INTO BODY	212-0040
3	9400-702	3/4" SLIP WATER X 3/8" BARB AIR (SAME SIDE)	212-0530

5 POINT SCALLOP POWER STORM INTERNALS



BACK VIEW

FACE DIAMETER = 5"
LENGTH = 5 3/8"
ALSO MADE WITH 6 1/2" FACE

218-6610 IS MOLDED INTO THE PLASTIC HERE

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-603	5" ROTO WHITE	212-7600
1	9400-602	5" ROTO GRAY	212-7607
1	9400-610	5" ROTO WHITE STAINLESS	212-7600S
1	9400-612	5" ROTO BLACK STAINLES	212-7601S
2	9400-604	5" DIRECTIONAL WHITE	212-7630
2	9400-601	5" DIRECTIONAL GRAY	212-7637
2	9400-611	5" DIRECTIONAL WHITE STAINLESS	212-7630S
2	9400-613	5" DIRECTIONAL BLACK STAINLESS	212-7631S
3	9400-605	5" TWIN ROTO WHITE	212-7610
3	9400-606	5" TWIN ROTO GRAY	212-7617
3	9400-615	5" TWIN ROTO WHITE STAINLESS	212-7610S
3	9400-616	5" TWIN ROTO BLACK STAINLESS	212-7611S
4	9400-607	5" MASSAGE WHITE	212-7740
4	9400-608	5" MASSAGE GRAY	212-7747



1



2



3



4

POWER STORM OPTIONS & GASKETS



1



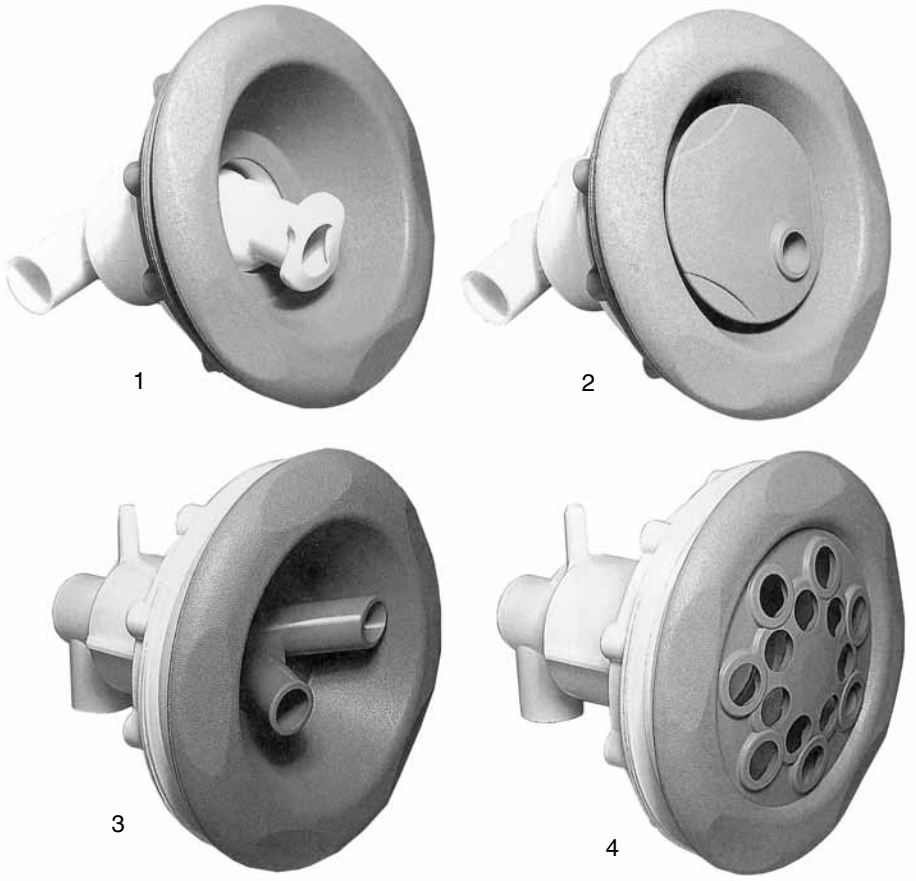
2



3

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-710	SELF-ALIGN RING	218-6680
2	9400-711	GROMMET GASKET	711-6500
2	9400-712	FLAT GASKET	711-6608
3	9400-713	U-GASKET	711-6620

JUMBO STORM JET



- HOLE SIZE = 5 3/4"
- FACE DIAMETER = 7 1/2"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JUMBO ROTO STORM JET, 3/8" BARB AIR X 3/4" SLIP WATER	210-6810
2	9400-144	JUMBO WHIRLY STORM JET, 3/8" BARB AIR X 3/4" SLIP WATER	210-6800
3	9400-146	JUMBO PULSATOR STORM JET, 3/8" BARB AIR X 3/4" SLIP WATER	210-6840
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JUMBO MASSAGE STORM JET, 3/8" BARB AIR X 3/4" SLIP WATER	210-6820
*	9400-16A	GASKET	711-7000
*	9400-16B	NUT	718-7000

* NOT SHOWN

MASTER MASSAGE JET



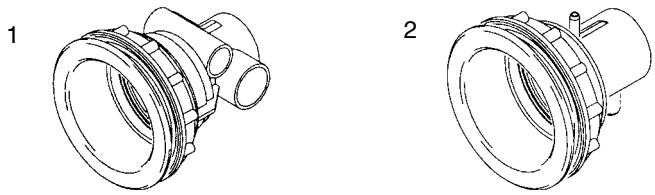
- HOLE SIZE = 5 3/4"
- FACE DIAMETER = 7 1/2"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9408-101	ADJUSTABLE, WHITE 1 1/2" SLIP X 1/2" SLIP	210-7150
9408-100	ADJUSTABLE, BLACK 1 1/2" SLIP X 1/2" SLIP	210-7151
9408-102	ADJUSTABLE, GREY 1 1/2" SLIP X 1/2" SLIP	210-7157
9400-16A*	GASKET	711-7000
9400-16B	NUT	718-7000

* NOT SHOWN

➲ HOLE SIZE = 5¾"
➲ ORIFICE SIZE = 7/16"

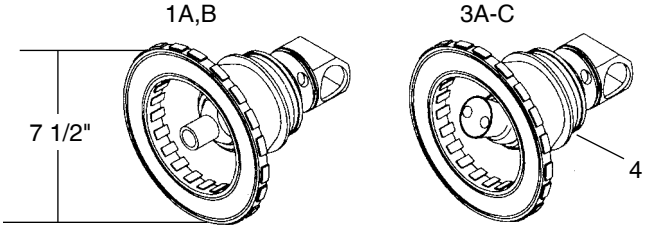
JUMBO JET BODIES



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-15A	JUMBO JET BODY 1½" SLIP WATER x 1" SLIP AIR	212-7010
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE JUMBO JET BODY ¾" SLIP WATER x 3/8" AIR	212-7030
*	9400-16A	GASKET FOR BODY	711-7000
*	9400-16B	BODY NUT	718-7000

* NOT SHOWN

JUMBO JET INTERNALS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1A	9400-10	JUMBO JET, WHITE	212-7000
1B	9400-10B	JUMBO JET INTERNAL, GRAY	212-7007
3A	9400-21	MULTI-ACTION JUMBO JET, WHITE	212-7200
3B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MULTI-ACTION JUMBO JET	212-7201
3C	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MULTI-ACTION JUMBO JET	212-7207
4	4800-23	O-RING	
*	9400-11	TRIM RING, SS	216-7000
*	9400-16G	ESCUTCHEON, SS	216-8000

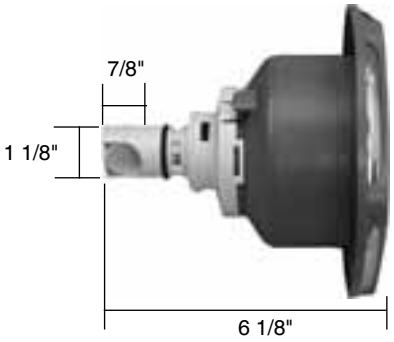
* NOT SHOWN

MEGA STORM JET

➲ HOLE SIZE = 4 3/4"



9400-324



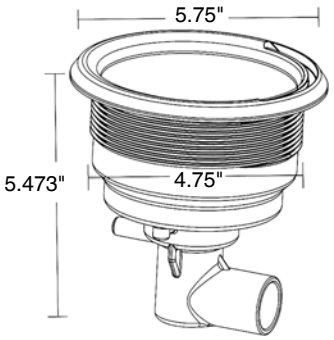


9408-312



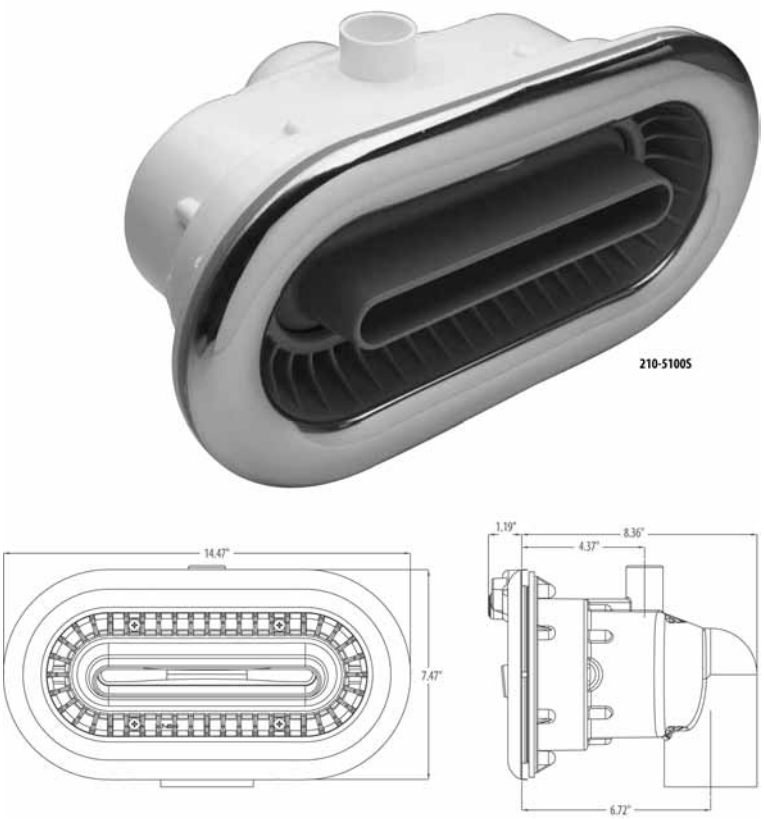
9408-333

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9408-300	BODY ASSEMBLY 3/4" SLIP X 3/8" BARB (INCLUDES NUT AND GASKET)	223-2100
9408-301	BODY ASSEMBLY 3/4" BARB X 3/8" BARB (INCLUDES NUT AND GASKET)	223-2120
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL, TURBULATOR 6-SPOKE - WHITE	224-2110
9408-311	INTERNAL, TURBULATOR 6-SPOKE - GREY	224-2117
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL, TURBULATOR 6-SPOKE - BLACK	224-2111
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL, TURBULATOR REVO - WHITE	224-2120
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL, TURBULATOR REVO - GREY	224-2127
9408-320	INTERNAL, THRUSTER 6-SPOKE - WHITE	224-2170
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL, THRUSTER 6-SPOKE - GREY	224-2177
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL, THRUSTER REVO - WHITE	224-2180
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL, THRUSTER REVO - GREY	224-2187
9408-330	INTERNAL, TWIRL 6-SPOKE - WHITE	224-2140
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE INTERNAL, TWIRL 6-SPOKE - GREY	224-2147
9408-332	INTERNAL, TWIRL REVO - WHITE	224-2150
9408-333	INTERNAL, TWIRL REVO - GREY	224-2157



9408-300

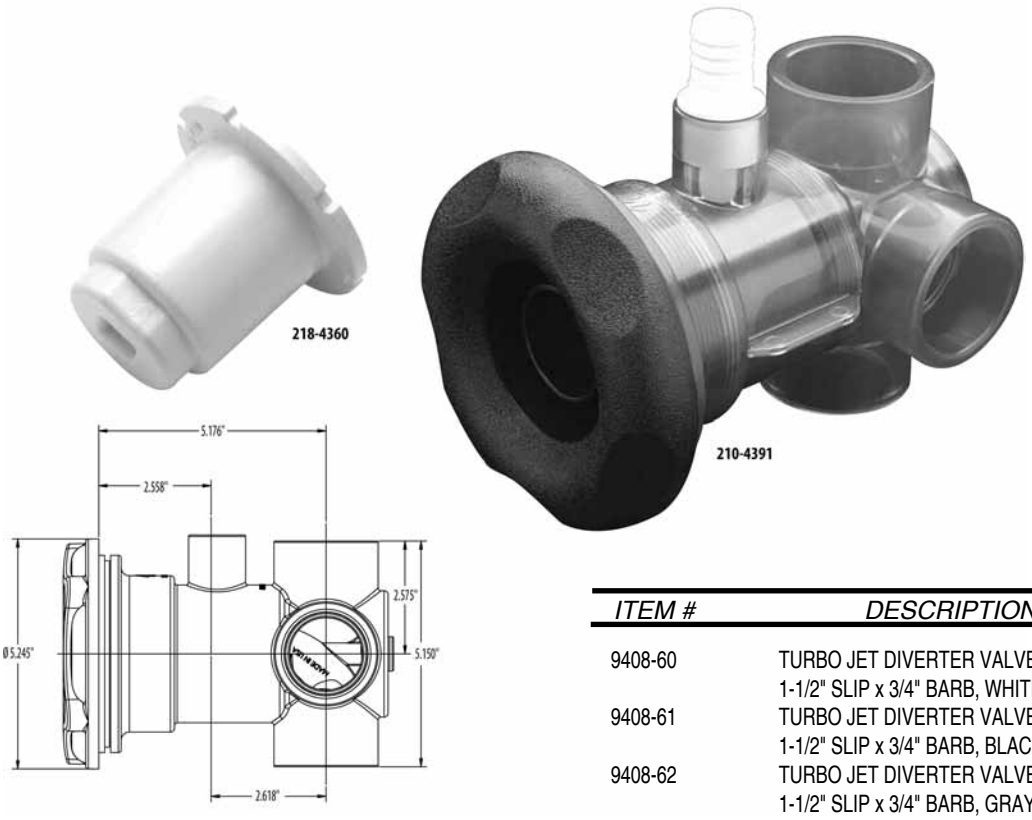
SPA JETS - WATERWAY RIVER JET



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9408-30	RIVER JET, 2-1/2" SLIP x 1" SPIGOT, WHITE	210-5100
9408-32	RIVER JET, 2-1/2" SLIP x 1" SPIGOT, BLACK	210-5101
9408-34	RIVER JET, 2-1/2" SLIP x 1" SPIGOT, GRAY	210-5107
9408-31	RIVER JET, 2-1/2" SLIP x 1" SPIGOT, WHITE, STAINLESS STEEL	210-5100S
9408-33	RIVER JET, 2-1/2" SLIP x 1" SPIGOT, BLACK, STAINLESS STEEL	210-5101S
9408-35	RIVER JET, 2-1/2" SLIP x 1" SPIGOT, GRAY, STAINLESS STEEL	210-5107S

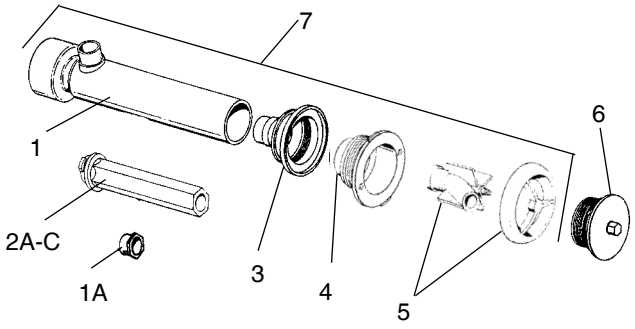
SPA JETS - WATERWAY TURBO JET

DIVERTER VALVE JET



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9408-60	TURBO JET DIVERTER VALVE, 5 SCALLOP, 1-1/2" SLIP x 3/4" BARB, WHITE	210-4390
9408-61	TURBO JET DIVERTER VALVE, 5 SCALLOP, 1-1/2" SLIP x 3/4" BARB, BLACK	210-4391
9408-62	TURBO JET DIVERTER VALVE, 5 SCALLOP, 1-1/2" SLIP x 3/4" BARB, GRAY	210-4397
9408-63	TURBO JET DIVERTER VALVE WRENCH	218-4360

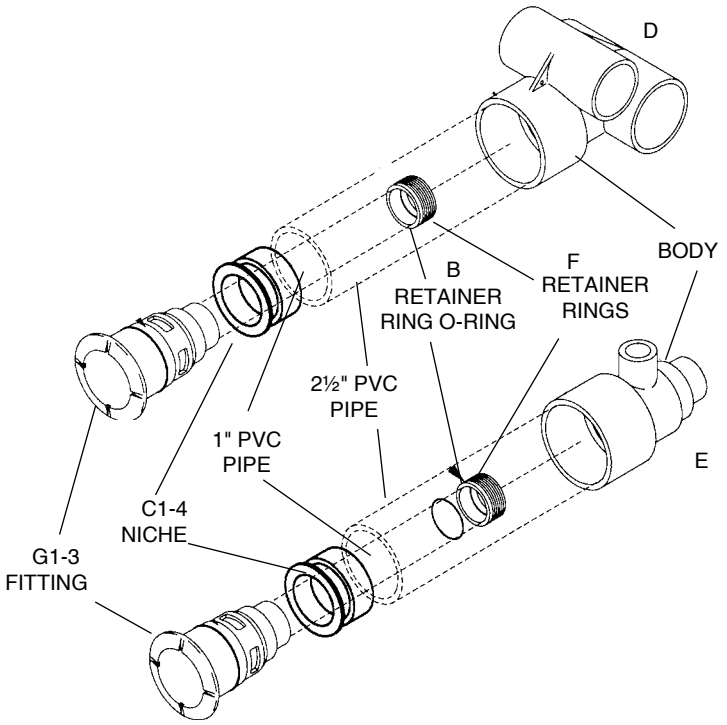
HYDRO AIR GUNITE MICRO'SSAGE



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9353-01	TEE, GUNITE VENTURI, WITH NOZZLE	10-4320
1A	9353-06	REDUCER NOZZLE	10-4322
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE THREADED NOZZLE	10-4401
2B	9353-03B	NOZZLE, 1/2" LONG - TWIST LOCK	10-4308
2C	9353-03	NOZZLE, GUNITE - TWIST LOCK	10-4401T
3	9353-05	NICHE ADAPTER	10-4332
4	9342-03	FITTING ONLY	16-5215
5	9342-04	GRILL, FLOW PATH ASSEMBLY	16-5230
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEST PLUG	10-4333
7	9353-0	COMPLETE GUNITE MICRO'SSAGE (INCLUDES KEYS 1, 3, 4, 5)	16-5275
*	9353-11	NOZZLE, STATIONARY	30-4503

* NOT SHOWN

WATERWAY POLY GUNITE JET



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
*	9400-06	POLY GUNITE JET, WHITE 2" SLIP WATER x 1½" SLIP AIR	210-3700
*	9400-06A	POLY GUNITE JET, WHITE 1" SLIP (1½" SPG) WATER x ½" SLIP (1" SPG) AIR	210-3830
B	4685-12	O-RING RETAINER RING	
C1	9400-06C	POLY GUNITE NICHE, WHITE	425-5030
C2	9400-06D	POLY GUNITE NICHE, GRAY	425-5037
C3	9400-06E	POLY GUNITE NICHE, BLACK	425-5031
C4	9400-06F	POLY GUNITE NICHE, DARK GRAY	425-5039DKG
D	9400-85	BODY ONLY	211-3060
E	9400-85A	BODY ONLY	211-3040
F	9400-71	RETAINER RINGS	219-1060
G1	9400-06G	WALL FITTING - WHITE	215-1070
G2	9400-06K	WALL FITTING - GRAY	215-1077
G3	9400-06H	WALL FITTING - BLACK	215-1071

* COMPLETE JET INCLUDES BODY, RETAINER RING, & WHITE WALL FITTING
ORDER NICHE & POLYJET INTERNAL SEPARATELY

NOTE 1: THESE JETS ARE USED WITH THE STANDARD POLY JET INTERNALS, WHICH ARE SHOWN ON PAGE K-28 & K-29.

NOTE 2: WE STOCK WHITE JETS COMPLETE. FOR A BLACK OR GRAY JET, ORDER THE INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS.

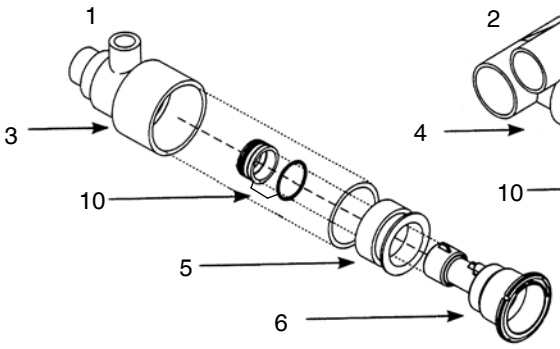
BODY - D OR E
NICHE - C
RETAINER RING - F
FITTING - G

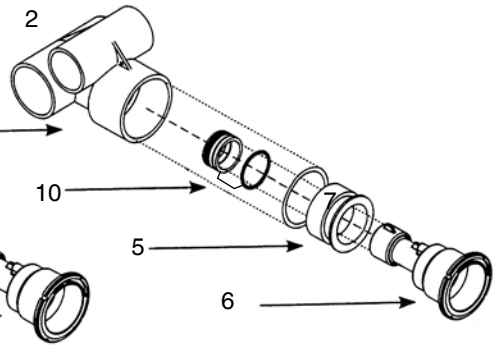
TO ORDER A POLY GUNITE JET:

1. ORDER THE POLY GUNITE JET OF YOUR CHOICE. THIS INCLUDES THE BODY, RETAINER RING, AND WALL FITTING
   (SCALLOPED WALL FITTING N/A).
2. ORDER 2½" PIPE AND 1" PIPE LOCALLY (REQUIRES THICKNESS OF WALL + ABOUT 5" PER SET)
3. ORDER POLY GUNITE JET NICHE
4. ORDER A POLYJET INTERNAL FROM PAGE K-22 & K-23

WATERWAY POLY STORM GUNITE SPA JET

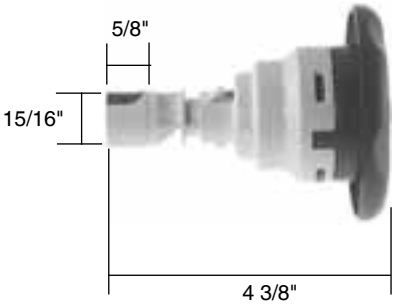








9400-232 FRONT



9400-232 SIDE



9400-235

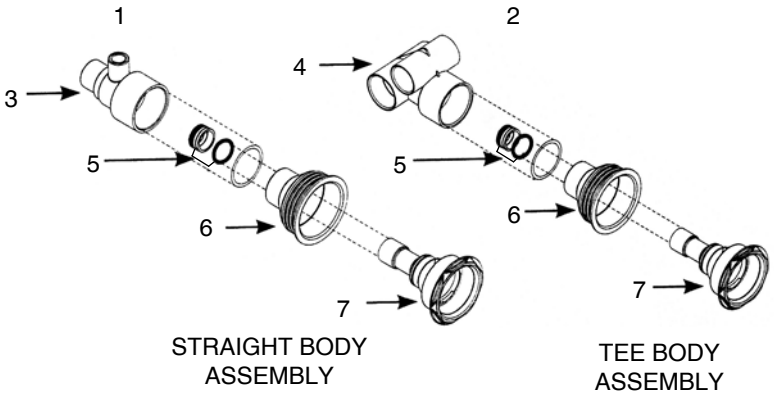


9400-238

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-200	STRAIGHT BODY ASSY 1/2" SLIP, 1" SPG AIR X 1" SLIP, 1.5" SPG - WHITE	210-3840
1	9400-201	STRAIGHT BODY ASSY 1/2" SLIP, 1" SPG AIR X 1" SLIP, 1.5" SPG - BLACK	210-3841
1	9400-202	STRAIGHT BODY ASSY 1/2" SLIP, 1" SPG AIR X 1" SLIP, 1.5" SPG - GRAY	210-3847
2	9400-203	TEE BODY ASSEMBLY 1 1/2"SLIP AIR X 2" SLIP WATER - WHITE	210-3710
2	9400-204	TEE BODY ASSEMBLY 1 1/2"SLIP AIR X 2" SLIP WATER - BLACK	210-3711
2	9400-205	TEE BODY ASSEMBLY 1 1/2"SLIP AIR X 2" SLIP WATER - GRAY	210-3717
3	9400-85A	STRAIGHT BODY ONLY 1/2" SLIP, 1" SPG AIR X 1" SLIP, 1.5" SPG	211-3040
4	9400-85	TEE BODY ONLY 1 1/2"SLIP AIR X 2" SLIP WATER	211-3060
5	9400-06C	NICHE - WHITE	425-5030
5	9400-06E	NICHE - BLACK	425-5031
5	9400-06D	NICHE - GRAY	425-5037
6	9400-220	WALL FITTING - WHITE	215-1090
6	9400-221	WALL FITTING - BLACK	215-1091
6	9400-222	WALL FITTING - GRAY	215-1097
7	9400-230	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL 5 SCALLOP - WHITE	212-8050G
7	9400-231	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL 5 SCALLOP - BLACK	212-8051G
7	9400-232	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL 5 SCALLOP - GRAY	212-8057G
8	9400-233	INTERNAL, ROTO 5 SCALLOP - WHITE	212-8010G
8	9400-234	INTERNAL, ROTO 5 SCALLOP - BLACK	212-8011G
8	9400-235	INTERNAL, ROTO 5 SCALLOP - GRAY	212-8017G
9	9400-236	INTERNAL, TWIN ROTO 5 SCALLOP - WHITE	212-8120G
9	9400-237	INTERNAL, TWIN ROTO 5 SCALLOP - BLACK	212-8121G
9	9400-238	INTERNAL, TWIN ROTO 5 SCALLOP - GRAY	212-8127G
10	9400-642	THREADED RETAINER WITH O-RING	212-4700

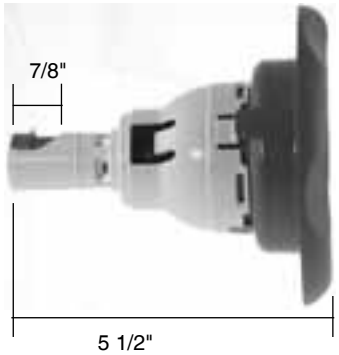
GUNITE JETS

WATERWAY POWER STORM GUNITE SPA JET



STRAIGHT BODY ASSEMBLY

TEE BODY ASSEMBLY





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9400-640	STRAIGHT BODY ASSY 1/2" SLIP, 1" SPG AIR X 1" SLIP, 1 1/2" SPG WATER	210-7800
2	9400-641	TEE BODY ASSY 1 1/2" SLIP AIR X 2" SLIP WATER	210-7810
3	9400-85A	STRAIGHT BODY ONLY 1/2" SLIP, 1" SPG AIR X 1" SLIP, 1.5" SPG	211-3040
4	9400-85	TEE BODY ONLY 1 1/2" SLIP AIR X 2" SLIP WATER	211-3060
5	9400-642	THREADED RETAINER RING WITH O-RING	212-4700
6	9400-643	PLASTER NICHE - WHITE	218-7650
6	9400-644	PLASTER NICHE - BLACK	218-7651
6	9400-645	PLASTER NICHE - GREY	218-7657
7	9400-646	WALL FITTING	215-6660
8	9400-650	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL 5 SCALLOP - WHITE	212-7630G
8	9400-651	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL 5 SCALLOP - BLACK	212-7631G
8	9400-652	INTERNAL, DIRECTIONAL 5 SCALLOP- GREY	212-7637G
9	9400-653	INTERNAL, ROTO 5 SCALLOP - WHITE	212-7600G
9	9400-654	INTERNAL, ROTO 5 SCALLOP - BLACK	212-7601G
9	9400-655	INTERNAL, ROTO 5 SCALLOP - GREY	212-7607G
10	9400-656	INTERNAL, TWIN ROTO 5 SCALLOP - WHITE	212-7610G
10	9400-657	INTERNAL, TWIN ROTO 5 SCALLOP - BLACK	212-7611G
10	9400-658	INTERNAL, TWIN ROTO 5 SCALLOP - GREY	212-7617G



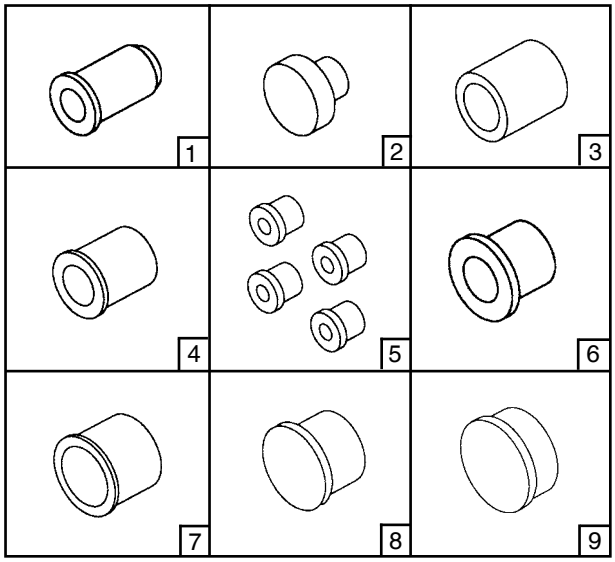
9



10

PLUGS

BY WATERWAY



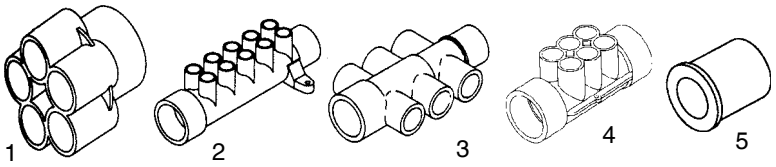
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9403-10A	3/8" SPIGOT PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 3/8" HOSE)	715-9850
2	9403-10B	3/8" SPIGOT PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 3/8" BARB)	715-9870
3	9403-10C	3/8" CAP STYLE PLUG (GLUES OUTSIDE 3/8" RIBBED BARB)	715-9770
4	9403-12	½" SPIGOT PLUG (GLUES INSIDE ½" FITTING)	715-0000
5	9403-11	¾" SPIGOT PLUG (GLUES INSIDE ¾" BARB)	715-9861
6	9403-13	¾" SPIGOT PLUG (GLUES INSIDE ¾" FITTING)	715-9890
7	9403-14	1" SPIGOT PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 1" FITTING)	715-2000
8	9403-15	1½" SPIGOT PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 1½" FITTING)	715-4000
9	9403-16	2" SPIGOT PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 2" FITTING)	715-9880

MANIFOLDS

BY WATERWAY

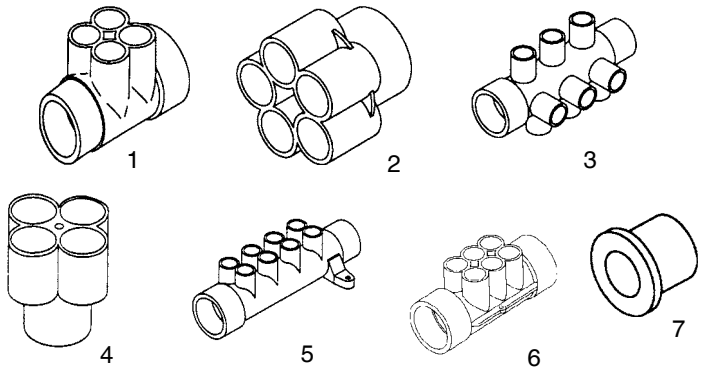
SEE NEXT PAGE FOR MORE MANIFOLDS

½" MANIFOLDS



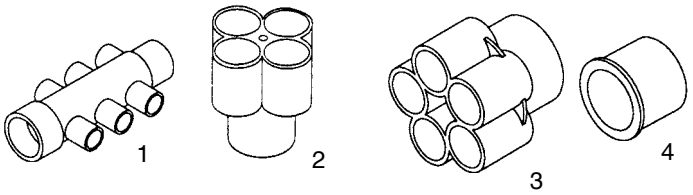
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9405-03	1" SLIP, (5) ½" SLIP PORTS	672-4380
2	9405-02	1½" SPG x 1½" SLIP (10) ½" SLIP PORTS	672-4630
3	9405-15	1" SLIP x 1" SPG (6) 1/2" SLIP PORTS	672-4440
4	9405-38	2" SLIP X 2" SLIP (6) 1/2" SLIP PORTS	672-1110
5	9403-12	1/2" SPG PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 1/2" SLIP)	715-0000

¾" MANIFOLDS



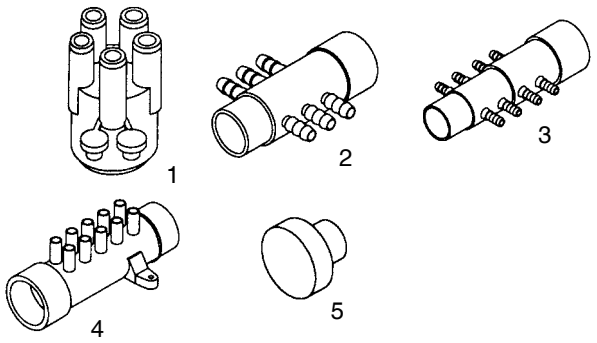
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9405-04	2" SLIP x 2" SPG, (4) ¾" SLIP PORTS	672-4200
2	9405-06	2" SLIP, (5) ¾" SLIP PORTS	672-4400
3	9405-07	1½" SLIP (2" SPG) x 2" SLIP, (9) ¾" SLIP PORTS	672-4450
4	9405-12	1½" SLIP (4) 3/4" SLIP PORTS	672-4670
5	9405-30	1½" SLIP X 1 1/2" SPG (8) 3/4" SLIP PORTS	672-4640
6	9405-46	2" SLIP X 2" SPG X (6) ¾" SLIP PORT	672-4270
7	9403-13	3/4" SPG PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 3/4" SLIP)	715-9890

1" MANIFOLDS



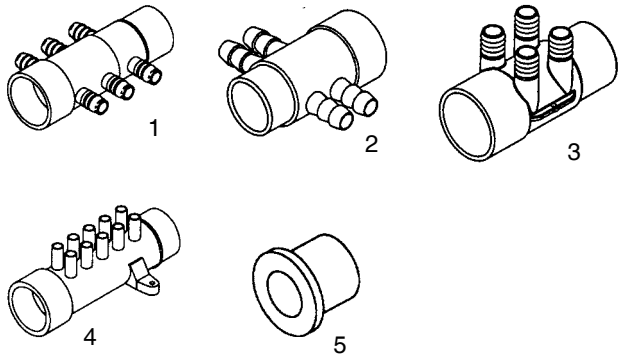
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9405-08	1½" SLIP (2" SPG) x 2" SLIP, (6) 1" SLIP PORTS	672-4550
2	9405-47	1½" SLIP X (4) 1 " SLIP PORTS	672-4620
3	9405-48	2" SLIP X (5) 1" SLIP PORTS	672-4390
4	9403-14	1" SPG PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 1" SLIP)	715-2000

3/8" BARB MANIFOLDS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9405-10	1" SPG, (5) 3/8" BARBS, 2PLUGS	672-4100
2	2168B	1½" SPG x 1½" SLIP, (6) 3/8" BARBS	425-4000
3	9405-09	1" SLIP x 1" SPG, (8) 3/8" BARBS	672-4340
4	9405-01	1½" SPG x 1½" SLIP	672-4660
5	9403-10B	3/8" SPIGOT PLUG, (10) 3/8" BARBS (GLUES INSIDE 3/8 BARB)	715-9890
*	9404-12	CLEAR VINYL TUBING PER FT 3/8" ID, 1/2" OD	872-2140

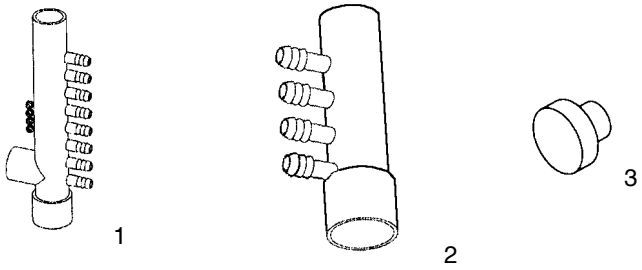
¾" BARB MANIFOLDS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9405-11	2" SLIP x 2" SPG, (6) 3/4" BARBS	425-5060
2	9405-19	2" SLIP X 2" SPG (4) 3/4" BARBS	425-5040
3	9405-35	2" SLIP X 2" SPG (4) 3/4" BARBS	672-7140
3	9405-18	1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SPG (4) 3/4" SMOOTH BARBS	672-4150
4	9405-34	1 1/2" SPG X 1 1/2" SLIP (10) 3/4" SMOOTH BARBS	672-4680
5	9403-11	3/4" SPG PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 3/4" BARB)	715-9860
*	9404-13	CLEAR VINYL TUBING PER FT (3/4" ID, 1" OD)	872-2150

NO RETURNS ON TUBING

3/8" BARB MANIFOLDS

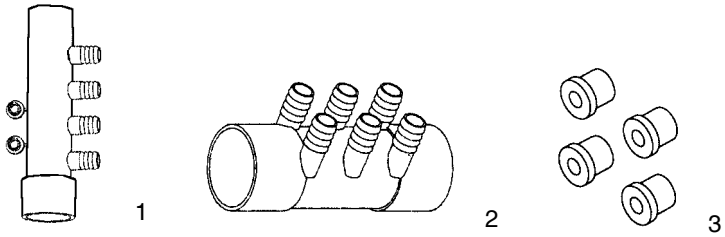


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9348-291	1" SLIP X 1" SPG (8) 3/8" BARBS	21028.000
2	9348-29	1" SLIP X 1" SPG (4) 3/8" BARBS	21081.000
3	9403-10B	3/8" SPIGOT PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 3/8" BARB)	
*	9404-12	CLEAR TUBING PER FT 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD	872-2140

* NOT SHOWN

NO RETURNS ON TUBING

3/4" BARB MANIFOLDS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9348-17	1 1/2" SLIP X 1 1/2" SPG (4) 3/4" BARBS 2 PLUGS	21026.000
2	9348-15	2" SLIP X 2" SLIP (6) 3/4" BARBS	21024.000
3	9403-11	3/4" SPIGOT PLUG (GLUES INSIDE 3/4" BARB)	
*	9404-13	CLEAR TUBING PER FT 3/4" ID X 1" OD	872-2150

* NOT SHOWN

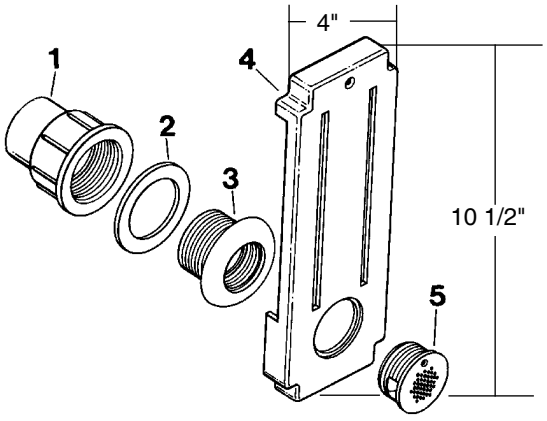
NO RETURNS ON TUBING

SLIP CAPS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
7116-0	1" SLIP CAP	447-010
7118-0	1 1/2" SLIP CAP	447-015
7119-0	2" SLIP CAP	447-020

HYDRO AIR SKIMMER ASSEMBLY

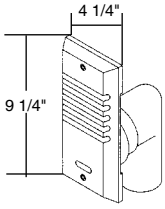


➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 1/2"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	9382-0	WALLSKIMMER COMPLETE (WHITE) WITH STRAIGHT NUT	10-6500
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE STRAIGHT NUT	10-6104
*	9351-01A	90 DEGREE NUT	10-6103
2	9351-02	GASKET	10-3804
3	9351-03	STANDARD WALL FITTING	10-3801
4	9382-01	SKIMMER FACE PLATE-WHITE	10-6520
5	9382-02	SKIMMER GRATE	10-6521

* NOT SHOWN

WATERWAY



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
4095C	STRIP SKIMMER WITH 90° ELL 1 1/2" - WHITE	640-6940
4095D	STRIP SKIMMER WITH 90° ELL 1 1/2" - GRAY	640-6947



1 1 1/2" Standard Nut



2 1 1/2" X 90° Elbow



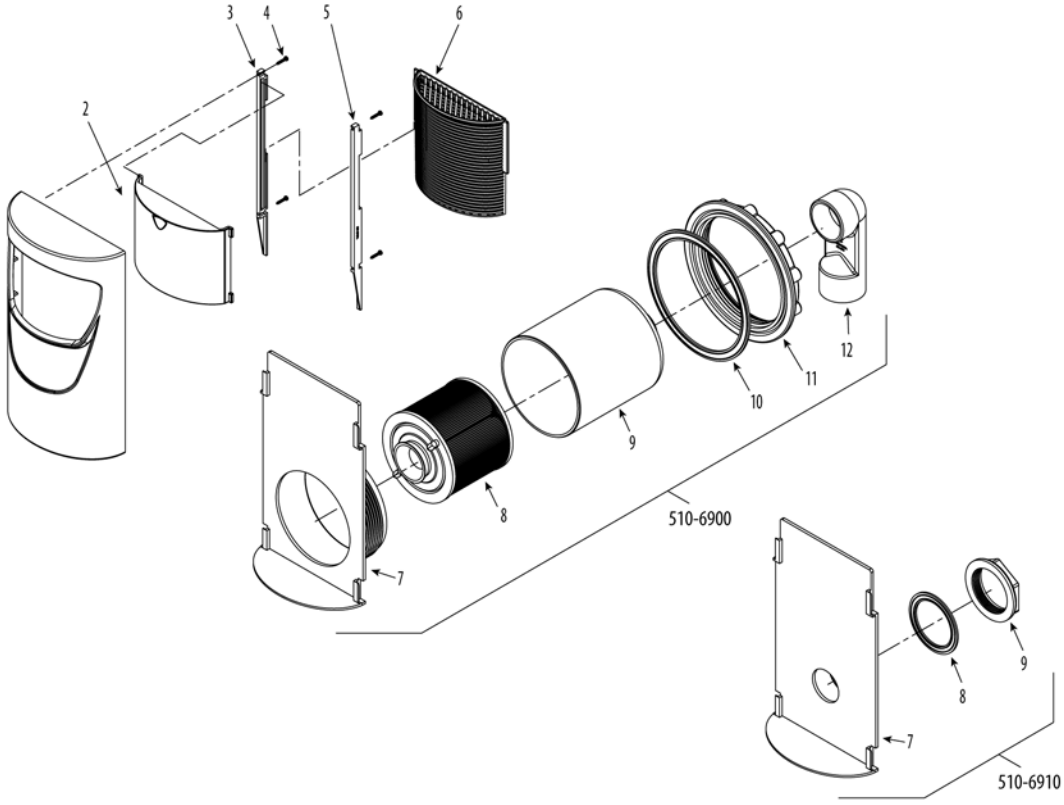
3 1 1/2" X Straight Adapter Nut



4 1 1/2" 90° Elbow w/ Lint Basket

KEY	*ITEM #*	*DESCRIPTION*	*MFG. #*
1	6406-550	SUPER HI-FLO SUCTION COVER ONLY, WHITE	642-3630 V
1	4095-19	STRIP SKIMMER WITH 1-1/2" NUT, WHITE	640-6920
1	4095-21	STRIP SKIMMER WITH 1-1/2" NUT, BLACK	640-6921
1	4095-22	STRIP SKIMMER WITH 1-1/2" NUT, GRAY	640-6927
2	4095C	STRIP SKIMMER, 1-1/2" WITH 90° ELBOW, WHITE	640-6940
2	4095E	STRIP SKIMMER, 1-1/2" WITH 90° ELBOW, BLACK	640-6941
2	4095D	STRIP SKIMMER, 1-1/2" WITH 90° ELBOW, GRAY	640-6947
3	4095A	STRIP SKIMMER, 1-1/2" STRAIGHT ADAPTER NUT, WHITE	640-6960
3	4095-23	STRIP SKIMMER, 1-1/2" STRAIGHT ADAPTER NUT, BLACK	640-6961
3	4095B	STRIP SKIMMER, 1-1/2" STRAIGHT ADAPTER NUT, GRAY	640-6967
4	4095-25	STRIP SKIMMER, 1-1/2" WITH 90° ELBOW & LINT BASKET, BLACK	640-6601
4	4095-26	STRIP SKIMMER, 1-1/2" WITH 90° ELBOW & LINT BASKET, GRAY	640-6607





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
2	4095-201	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY	550-6910
3	4095-202	GUIDE FRAME - RIGHT	519-6940.R
4	4095-203	SCREW (4 REQ)	819-0114
5	4095-204	GUIDE FRAME - LEFT	519-6940.L
6	4095-205	BASKET	519-6950
7	4095-206	WEIR PLATE OUTLET	519-6960
8	4095-207	10 SQ. FT. CARTRIDGE	817-0009
9	4095-208	WEIR FILTER HOUSING	519-6970
10	4095-209	WALL FITTING GASKET	711-7000
11	4095-210	WALL FITTING NUT	718-7000
12	4095-211	90° ELL - 1 1/2" S X 1 1/2" S	411-6900

SUCTION FITTINGS

The Aquastar suction outlet covers are compliant with the new Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (ASME/ANSI A112.19.8-2007).

HYDRO AIR REPLACEMENT

11.4 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 224 GPM @ 6.3 FPS
WALL: 224 GPM @ 6.3 FPS
53.6 GPM @ 1.5 FPS

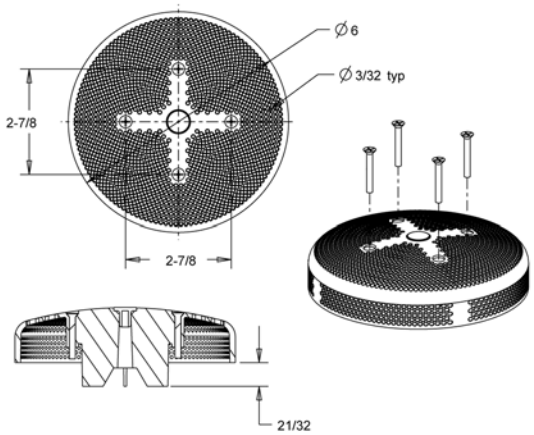
Replaces the 10-6012 cover used on the 10-6200 main drain

Includes 4 #8-32 X 1 1/4" screws

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-871	WHITE	6HPA101
3816-876	BONE	6HPA106
3816-875	DARK GRAY	6HPA105

6" DIAMETER





HYDRO AIR REPLACEMENT

5.2 SQ INCH TOTAL OPENING
FLOOR: 56 GPM @ 3.5 FPS
WALL: 56 GPM @ 3.5 FPS
24.4 GPM @ 1.5 FPS

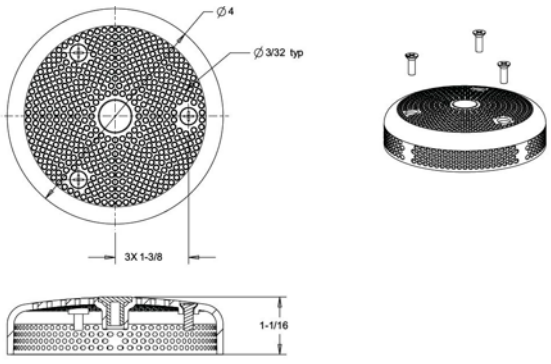
Replaces the 10-6806 cover used on the very popular 10-6800 suction fitting

Includes 3 #8-32 X 1/2" screws

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
3816-731	WHITE	4HP101
3816-736	BONE	4HP106
3816-735	DARK GRAY	4HP105

4" DIAMETER





SUCTION FITTINGS

BALBOA

These suction fittings are compliant with
The Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act.

124 GPM SUCTION



HOLE SIZE = 2 3/8"
RATED FLOW = 124 GPM
COVER DIAMETER = 3 3/4"

TUBING NOT INCLUDED WITH COMPLETE SUCTION

This connects to 3/8" ID Tubing, which rises up under the lip of the spa. If the suction is blocked, air is pulled thru the tubing so that the pump loses prime.

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9358-970**	**COMPLETE SUCTION FITTING, WHITE**	**90146-WH**
A	**9358-971**	**COMPLETE SUCTION FITTING, LT GRAY**	**90146-LG**
A	**9358-972**	**COMPLETE SUCTION FITTING, BLACK**	**90146-BK**
1	9358-900	SUCTION COVER, 124 GPM, WHITE	30173U-WH
1	9358-901	SUCTION COVER, 124 GPM, LT GRAY	30173U-LG
1	9358-902	SUCTION COVER, 124 GPM, BLACK	30173U-BK
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUCTION WALL FITTING	30147-V
3	9358-920	SUCTION THREADED ADAPTOR	30160-V
4	9358-922	1/2" x 3/8" BARB 90 DEGREE ADAPTOR	73890
*	9358-922	OPTIONAL WALL FITTING GASKET	3011V
*	9358-921	1/2" x 3/8" BARB STRAIGHT ADAPTOR	73818
*	9404-12	3/8" ID TUBING, PER FT	

* NOT SHOWN

211 GPM SUCTION

HOLE SIZE = 3 1/2" (FLAT GASKET) OR
HOLE SIZE = 3 5/8" (L GASKET)
RATED FLOW = 211 GPM
COVER DIAMETER = 5"

TUBING NOT INCLUDED WITH COMPLETE SUCTION

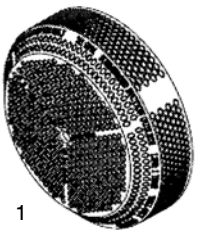


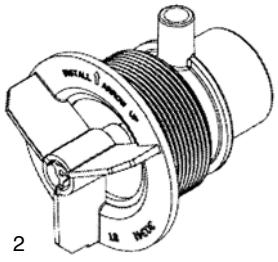


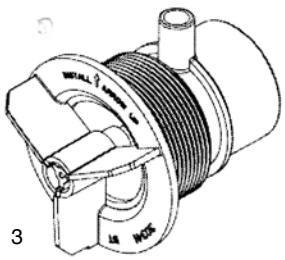
This connects to 3/4" ID Tubing, which rises up under the lip of the spa. If the suction is blocked, air is pulled thru the tubing so that the pump loses prime.

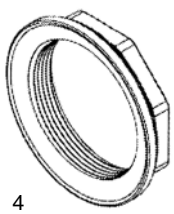
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
A	**9358-973**	**COMPLETE SUCTION FITTING, WHITE**	**90145-WH**
A	**9358-974**	**COMPLETE SUCTION FITTING, LT GRAY**	**90145-LG**
A	**9358-975**	**COMPLETE SUCTION FITTING, BLACK**	**90145-BK**
1	9358-931	SUCTION COVER, 211 GPM, LT GRAY	30231U-LG
2	9358-940	SUCTION WALL FITTING, 2" SPIGOT, WHITE	30420-LJH
3	9358-950	SUCTION WALL FITTING, 2-1/2" SPIGOT, WHITE	30425-WH
4	9358-960	SUCTION WALL FITTING NUT	30239-V
5	9358-961	COMPENSATING RING	30238-V
*	9358-963	WALL FITTING, FLAT GASKET FOR 3-1/2" HOLE SIZE	30236-V
*	9404-13	3/4" ID TUBING, PER FT	

* NOT SHOWN











SUCTION FITTINGS

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS

These suction fittings are compliant with
The Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act.

5" SUCTION FITTINGS



170 GPM



172 GPM

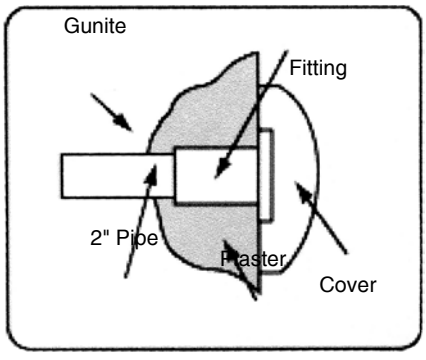
3 5/16" HOLE SIZE
5" DIAMETER
12.36 SQ IN OPEN AREA

170 GPM (PLASTIC COVERS)
172 GPM (STAINLESS STEEL COVER)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-260	COMPLETE 2-1/2" SLIP, 170 GPM, WHITE	25201-000-000
9348-275	COMPLETE 2-1/2" SLIP, 170 GPM, GRAPHITE GRAY	25201-007-000
9348-263	COMPLETE 2" SLIP, 170 GPM, WHITE	25201-200-100
9348-264	COMPLETE 2" SLIP, 170 GPM, CLASSIC GRAY	25201-209-100
9348-269	COMPLETE 2" SLIP, 170 GPM, GRAPHITE GRAY	25201-207-200
9348-265	COMPLETE 2" SLIP, 170 GPM, BLACK	25201-204-100
9348-266	COMPLETE 2" SLIP, 172 GPM, STAINLESS STEEL	25200-202-000
9348-270	5" COVER ONLY, 170 GPM, WHITE	25201-030-000
9348-271	5" COVER ONLY, 170 GPM, BLACK	25201-034-000
9348-271	5" COVER ONLY, 170 GPM, CLASSIC GRAY	25201-039-000
9348-274	5" COVER ONLY, 170 GPM, GRAPHITE GRAY	25201-037-000
9348-273	5" COVER ONLY, 172 GPM, STAINLESS STEEL	25200-202-010
9348-278	WALL FTG WITH NUT & SCREW, 2" SLIP, WHITE	25200-000-450
9348-279	WALL FTG WITH NUT & SCREW, 2" SLIP, CLASSIC GRAY	25200-001-450
9348-277	WALL FTG WITH NUT & SCREW, 2-1/2" SLIP, WHITE	25200-000-250
9348-276	5" SUCTION WALL FITTING NUT ONLY	25200-040-010
9348-268	FLAT GASKET FOR 5" SPA SUCTION	26210-307-935

6" GUNITE SUCTION FITTINGS





6" DIAMETER
2" SLIP FITTING
FITTING IN 2.85" DIAMETER

12.88 SQ IN OPEN AREA
190 GPM WALL OR FLOOR

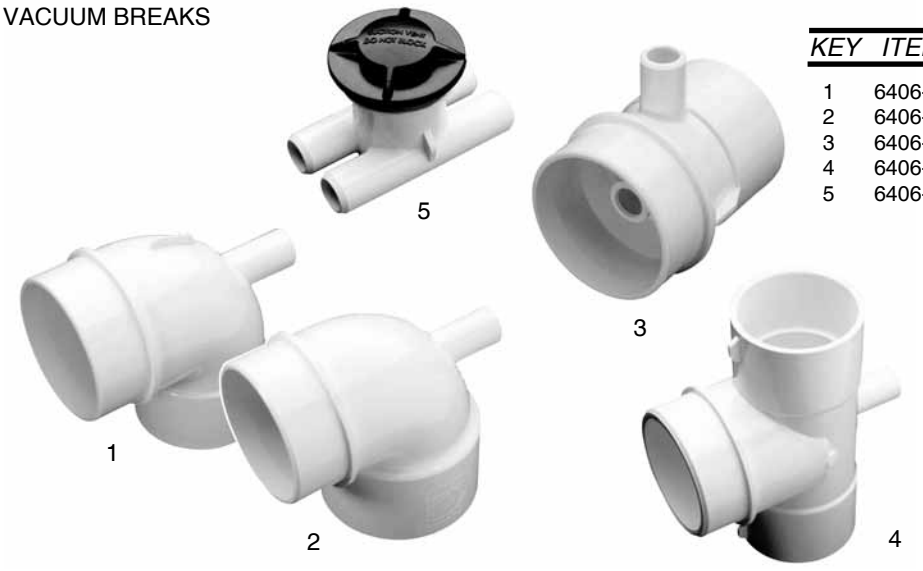
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-280	WHITE GUNITE SUCTION FITTING, 2" SLIP	25215-000-000
9348-281	GRAY GUNITE SUCTION FITTING, 2" SLIP	25215-001-000
9348-282	BLACK GUNITE SUCTION FITTING, 2" SLIP	25215-004-000
9348-283	6" SUCTION COVER ONLY, WHITE	25215-000-003
9348-284	6" SUCTION COVER ONLY, GRAY	25215-001-003
9348-285	6" SUCTION COVER ONLY, BLACK	25215-004-003
9348-286	PRESSURE TEST PLUG	25215-900-000

SUCTION FITTINGS

WATERWAY

These suction fittings are compliant with
The Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act.

VACUUM BREAKS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6406-508	VACUUM BREAK 2" S 90° ELBOW	642-3700V
2	6406-509	VACUUM BREAK 2 1/2" S 90° ELBOW	642-3610V
3	6406-510	VACUUM BREAK 2" S STRAIGHT	642-3680V
4	6406-511	VACUUM BREAK 2" S SUCTION TEE	413-2330V
5	6406-512	VACUUM BREAK 3/4" SB SUCTION VENT	640-3750V

WATERWAY SUPER HF SUCTION 5"



5" DIAMETER
2.716 SQ IN OPEN AREA

76 GPM @ 2.72 FPS
42 GPM @ 1.5 FPS\

2 1/2" SLIP CONNECTION
3 1/4" HOLE SIZE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6406-500	WHITE SUCTION FITTING	640-3580V
6406-501	BLACK SUCTION FITTING	640-3581V
6406-507	GRAY SUCTION FITTING	640-3587V

SUCTION FITTINGS FOR SKIMMER EQUALIZER

WATERWAY

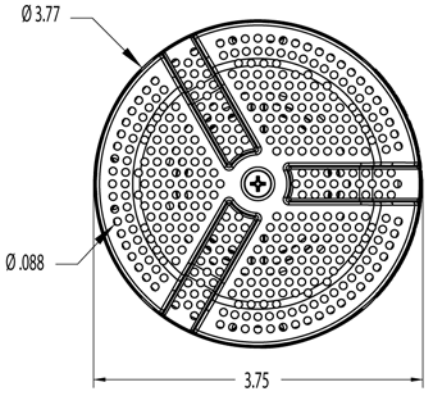


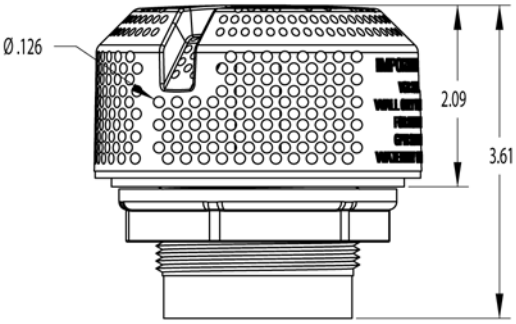
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EQUALIZER, WHITE 1 1/2" MPT 106 GPM	640-8030
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EQUALIZER, BLACK1 1/2" MPT 106 GPM	640-8031
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EQUALIZER, GRAY 1 1/2" MPT 106 GPM ANSI OK	640-8037
6406-505	EQUALIZER, WHITE 1 1/2" S X 2" SPG 164 GPM ANSI OK	640-8010
6406-506	EQUALIZER, BLACK 1 1/2" S X 2" SPG 164 GPM ANSI OK	640-8011
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE EQUALIZER, GRAY 1 1/2" S X 2" SPG 164 GPM ANSI OK	640-8017

SUCTION FITTINGS - WATERWAY

3.5" ULTRA HI-FLO





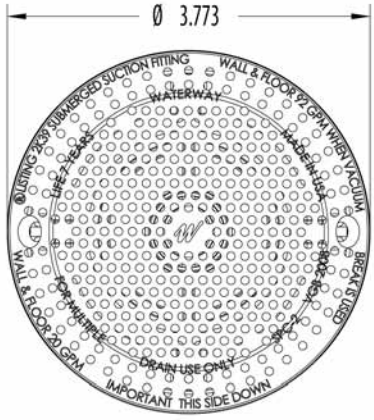


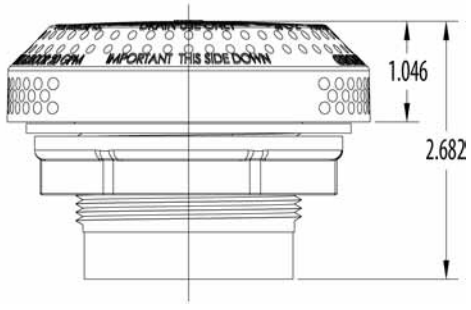
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6406-530	ULTRA HI-FLO SUCTION FITTING, 1-1/2" SLIP, WHITE	640-3490 V
6406-545	ULTRA HI-FLO SUCTION FITTING, 1-1/2" SLIP, BLACK	640-3491 V
6406-546	ULTRA HI-FLO SUCTION FITTING, 1-1/2" SLIP, GRAY	640-3497 V

SUCTION FITTINGS - WATERWAY

SPC-2 VP 3.5" HI-FLO





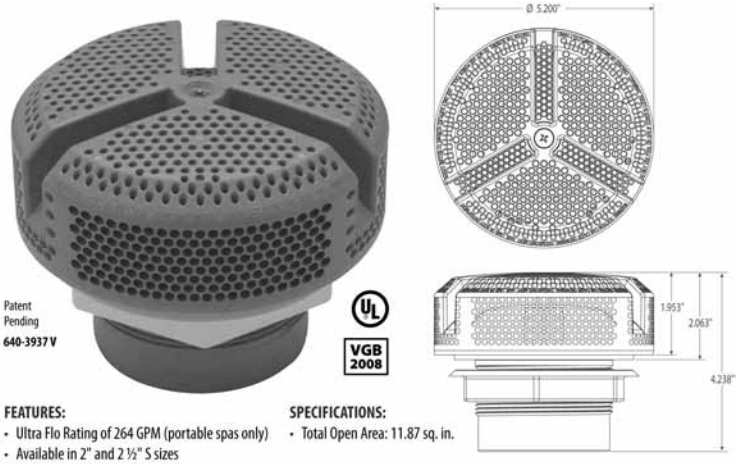


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6406-000	HI-FLO, 3-3/4" DIA, STRAIGHT, WHITE, 128 GPM	640-3250 VP
6406-001	HI-FLO, 3-3/4" DIA, STRAIGHT, BLACK, 128 GPM	640-3251VP
6406-007	HI-FLO, 3-3/4" DIA, STRAIGHT, GRAY, 128 GPM	640-3257VP
6406-010	HI-FLO, 3-3/4" DIA, 90°, WHITE, 128 GPM	640-3280VP
6406-011	HI-FLO, 3-3/4" DIA, 90°, BLACK, 128 GPM	640-3281VP
6406-017	HI-FLO, 3-3/4" DIA, 90°, GRAY, 128 GPM	640-3287VP

SUCTION FITTING - WATERWAY

5" ULTRA HI-FLO

COMPLETE

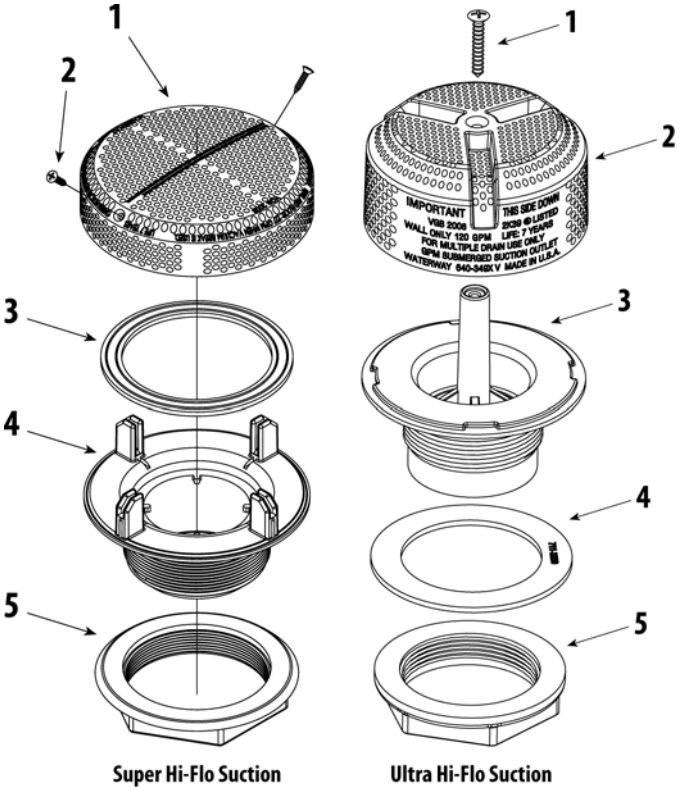


FEATURES:
- Ultra Flo Rating of 264 GPM (portable spas only)
- Available in 2" and 2 ½" S sizes
- 2 ½" can be used with fittings (below)

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Total Open Area: 11.87 sq. in.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6406-570	5" SUCTION FITTING, 2" SLIP, WHITE	640-3940 VP
6406-571	5" SUCTION FITTING, 2" SLIP, BLACK	640-3941 VP
6406-572	5" SUCTION FITTING, 2" SLIP, GRAY	640-3947 VP
6406-573	5" SUCTION FITTING, 2-1/2" SLIP, WHITE	640-3930 VP
6406-574	5" SUCTION FITTING, 2-1/2" SLIP, BLACK	640-3931 VP
6406-575	5" SUCTION FITTING, 2-1/2" SLIP, GRAY	640-3937 VP

PARTS



Super Hi-Flo Suction Ultra Hi-Flo Suction

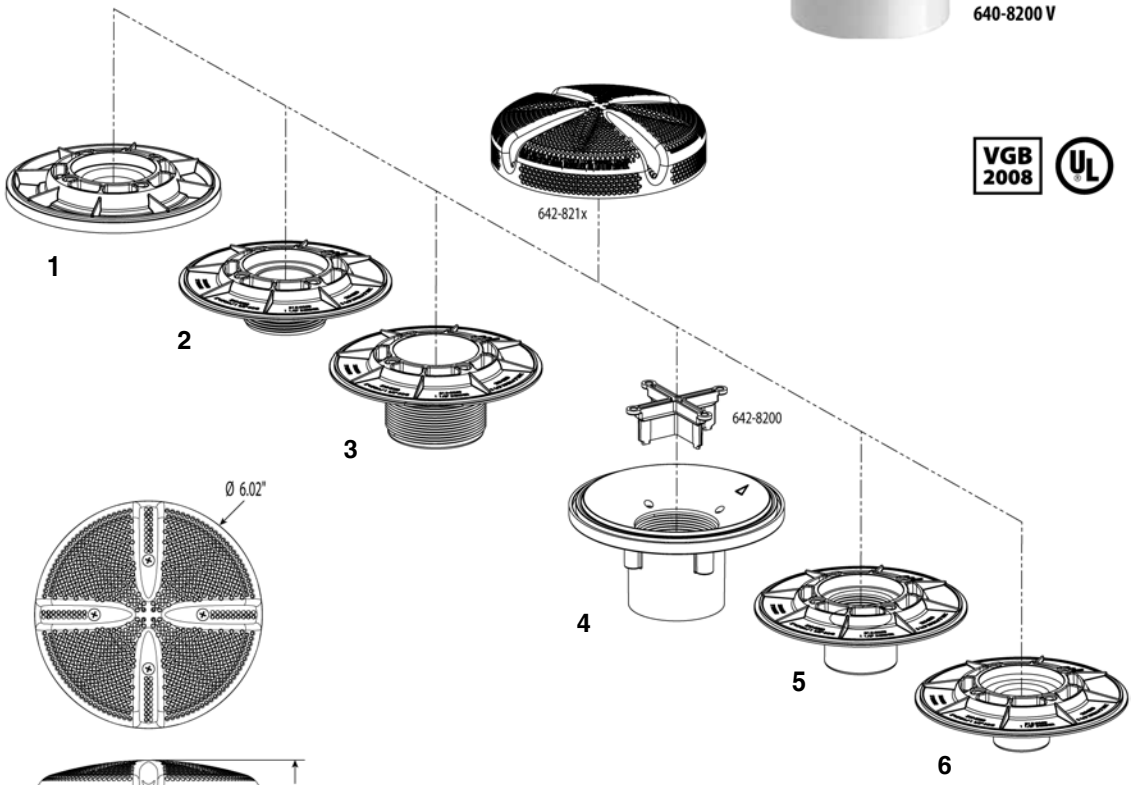
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
		SUPER HI-FLO SUCTION	
1	6406-550	SUPER HI-FLO SUCTION COVER ONLY, WHITE	642-3630 V
1	6406-551	SUPER HI-FLO SUCTION COVER ONLY, BLACK	642-3631 V
1	6406-552	SUPER HI-FLO SUCTION COVER ONLY, GRAY	642-3637 V
2	6406-553	#6 STAINLESS STEEL SCREW, 20 x 5/8"	819-1250
3	6406-554	SUPER HI-FLO GASKET	711-3260
4	6406-555	2" SUPER HI-FLO WALL FITTING	215-3620
4	6406-556	2-1/2" SUPER HI-FLO WALL FITTING	215-3610
5	6406-557	SUPER HI-FLO WALL FITTING NUT	642-3620
		ULTRA HI-FLO SUCTION	
1	6406-560	#10 x 1" STAINLESS STEEL SCREW	819-0024
2	6406-561	ULTRA HI-FLO SUCTION COVER ONLY, WHITE	642-3270
2	6406-562	ULTRA HI-FLO SUCTION COVER ONLY, BLACK	642-3271
2	6406-563	ULTRA HI-FLO SUCTION COVER ONLY, GRAY	642-3277
3	6406-564	ULTRA HI-FLO WALL FITTING ONLY, WHITE	215-3270
3	6406-565	ULTRA HI-FLO WALL FITTING ONLY, BLACK	215-3271
3	6406-566	ULTRA HI-FLO WALL FITTING ONLY, GRAY	215-3277
4	5032-70	ULTRA HI-FLO GASKET	711-3250
5	6406-567	ULTRA HI-FLO WALL FITTING NUT	718-3150

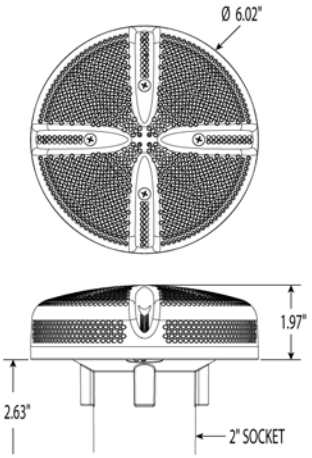
6" ULTRA SUCTION & EQUALIZER

FEATURES:

- Sumpless Design: no sump body required
- Ultra versatile drain - can be used for a wide variety of applications: Gunite, Fiberglass, Vinyl, Tile, and Steel Pools & Spas







KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	6406-602	6" WITH 1-1/2" THREADED WALL FITTING 215-8240, WHITE	640-8240 V
1	6406-603	6" WITH 1-1/2" THREADED WALL FITTING 215-8241, BLACK	640-8241 V
1	6406-604	6" WITH 1-1/2" THREADED WALL FITTING 215-8247, GRAY	640-8247 V
2	6406-606	6" WITH 2" THREADED WALL FITTING 215-8220, WHITE	640-8220 V
2	6406-613	6" WITH 2" THREADED WALL FITTING 215-8221, BLACK	640-8221 V
2	6406-614	6" WITH 2" THREADED WALL FITTING 215-8227, GRAY	640-8227 V
3	6406-610	6" WITH 2-1/2" THREADED WALL FITTING 215-8230, WHITE	640-8230 V
3	6406-611	6" WITH 2-1/2" THREADED WALL FITTING 215-8231, BLACK	640-8231 V
3	6406-612	6" WITH 2-1/2" THREADED WALL FITTING 215-8237, GRAY	640-8237 V
4	6406-609	6" WITH 2" EQUALIZER WALL FITTING 215-8200, WHITE	640-8200 V
4	6406-607	6" WITH 2" EQUALIZER WALL FITTING 215-8201, BLACK	640-8201 V
4	6406-608	6" WITH 2" EQUALIZER WALL FITTING 215-8207, GRAY	640-8207 V
5	6406-615	6" WITH 2" INSIDER WALL FITTING 215-8220, WHITE	640-8210 V
5	6406-616	6" WITH 2" INSIDER WALL FITTING 215-8221, BLACK	640-8211 V
5	6406-617	6" WITH 2" INSIDER WALL FITTING 215-8227, GRAY	640-8217 V
6	6406-618	6" WITH 1-1/2" INSIDER WALL FITTING 215-8250, WHITE	640-8250 V
6	6406-619	6" WITH 1-1/2" INSIDER WALL FITTING 215-8251, BLACK	640-8251 V
6	6406-620	6" WITH 1-1/2" INSIDER WALL FITTING 215-8257, GRAY	640-8257 V



USE ON ANY SPA WITH RETAING RING CLOSE TO SURFACE OF EYEBALL (HYDRO-AIR, JACUZZI, WATERWAY)



USE ON ANY ADJUSTABLE SPA JET RETAINING RING RECESSED BEHIND JET (HYDRO-AIR, JACUZZI, WATERWAY)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
0201-0	RETAINING RING TOOL	HAD4040
0202-0	ADJUSTABLE RETAINING RING TOOL	HT2190



USE ON WATERWAY JET FACE PLATES (EG WATERWAY 210 SERIES JETS)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
0192-0	WATER WAY RETURN TOOL	WRW5203



USE ON HYDRO-AIR WALL FITTING WITH 6 RECESSED SLOTS. (HYDRO-AIR STANDARD WALL FITTING)

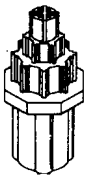


USE ON HYDRO-AIR WALL FITTING WITH 8 RECESSED SLOTS. (HYDRO-AIR STANDARD WALL FITTING)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
0203-0	6 TIP WALL FITTING TOOL	HYD6402
0204-0	8 TIP WALL FITTING TOOL	HYD8402

USE TOOL TO PROVIDE EXTRA LEVERAGE WHEN REMOVING JETS WITH HYDRO-AIR PLASTIC JET TOOL. TOOL FITS CONTOUR OF PLASTIC TUBE WITHOUT STRIPPING.





USE ON HYDRO-AIR SLIMLINE WRENCH FOR SPA JET WORK

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
0206-0	EYEBALL SEAT REMOVAL TOOL	JRA2916

WATERWAY



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9400-04	WRENCH FOR POLYJETS INCLUDES O-RING	218-1770



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9400-04D	WRENCH FOR ADJUSTABLE MINI JET AND NECK NET (NO O-RING)	218-3000



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9400-04E	WRENCH FOR STANDARD MINI JET (NO O-RING)	218-1010

PENTAIR/AMERICAN PRODUCTS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9390-33	LUXURY JET TOOL	45271700



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9390-36	DIVERTER JET TOOL	45271100



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9393-006	CYCLONE MICRO JET TOOL	973500

2 PIN WRENCH



Use on any spa jet with 2 holes in the face. Wrench has (2) 1/8" pins set 2 1/2" apart center to center.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WALL FITTING TOOL	SIR1205

HAYWARD



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9376-07	WALL FITTING & INSERT WRENCH	



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9376-20	TOOL/TEST PLUG	



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9348-101	2 1/2" SPA JET WRENCH	23520.000



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3 1/2" SPA JET WRENCH	23510-0000

2 1/2" SPA JETS INTERNAL & BODY

➔ HOLE SIZE = 1 3/4"

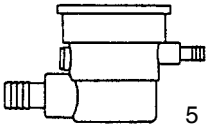
➔ FACE = 2 1/2"

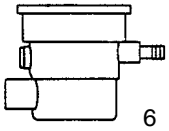

1


2


3


4


5


6

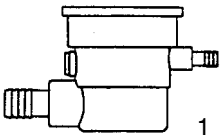
2-1/2" INTERNAL

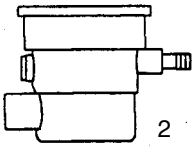
KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DIRECTIONAL, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	23520.111
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ROTO, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	23520.121
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE DOUBLE ROTO, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	23520.131
*	9348-101	2-1/2" SPA JET WRENCH	23520.000

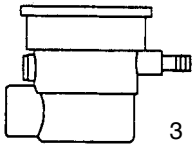
2-1/2" BODY

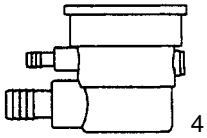
KEY	ITEM #	AIR	WATER	MFG #
1	9348-80	3/8" BARB	3/4" BARB	23420.000
2	OBSOLETE	3/8" BARB	1/2" SLIP	23420.100

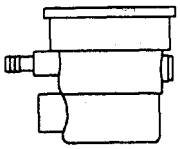
3 1/2" OR 4" BODY


1


2


3


4


5

3-1/2" OR 4" BODY

KEY	ITEM #	AIR	WATER	MFG #
1	9348-82	3/8" BARB	3/4" BARB	23430.000
2	9348-84	3/8" BARB	1/2" SLIP	23430.100
3	9348-86	3/8" BARB	3/4" SLIP	23430.200
4	9348-83	3/8" BARB	3/4" BARB	23430.010
5	9348-85	3/8" BARB	1/2" SLIP	23430.110

➔ HOLE SIZE = 2 5/8"

➔ FACE = 3 1/2" (3 1/2" JET)
4" (4" JET)

USED WITH 3 1/2" OR 4" INTERNAL

3 1/2" OR 4" INTERNAL


1

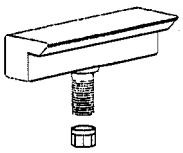

2

USED WITH 3 1/2"/4" BODY
(BODIES FIT EITHER THE
3 1/2" OR THE 4" INTERNAL)

3-1/2" AND 4" INTERNAL

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 3-1/2" DIRECTIONAL, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	23530.111
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 4" DIRECTIONAL, 5-SCALLOP, GRAY	23540.111

WATERFALL JET



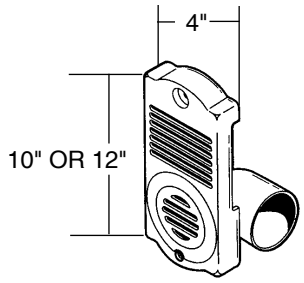
WATERFALL JET COMPLETE - 3/4" BARB WATER SIZE WHITE

ITEM #	MFG. #	LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH
OBSOLETE	25260.000	5 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

STRIP SKIMMERS

AMERICAN PRODUCTS & HYDRO AIR

AMERICAN PRODUCTS



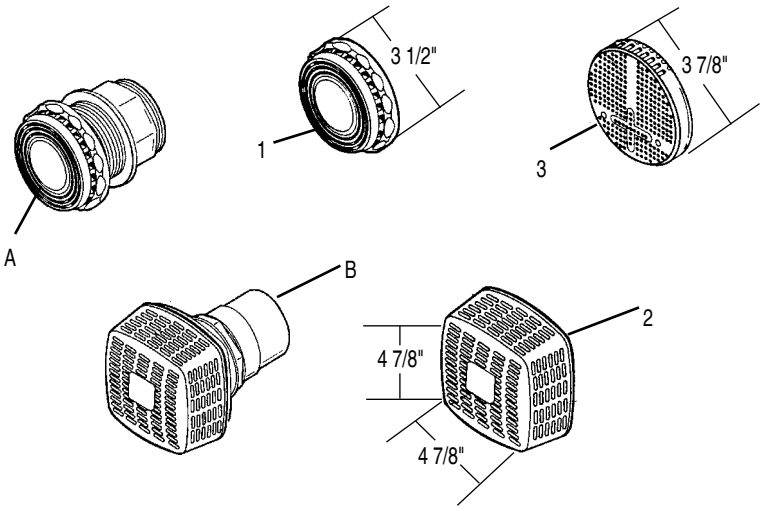
➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 3/8"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER, 10", WHITE WITH 1 1/2" SLIP ELBOW	84102200
9395C	COMPLETE SKIMMER, 10", GRAY WITH 1 1/2" SLIP ELBOW	84102281
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER, 12", WHITE WITH 1 1/2" SLIP ELBOW	84102100
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE SKIMMER, 12", GRAY WITH 1 1/2" SLIP ELBOW	84102181

SUCTION FITTINGS

AMERICAN PRODUCTS & HYDRO AIR

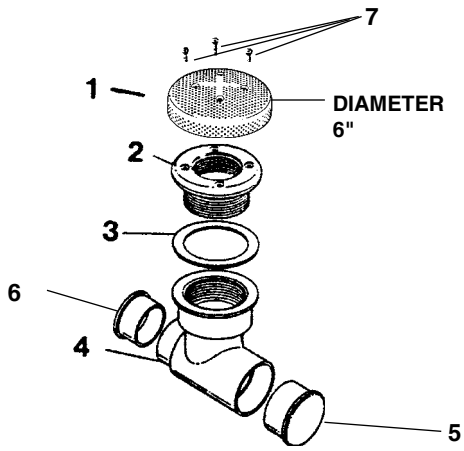
AMERICAN PRODUCTS



KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 3/8"			
A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COMPLETE LUXURY SUCTION 1 1/2" SLIP - WHITE	45270000
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER ONLY - WHITE	45213500
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER ONLY - CLEAR	45213599
➲ HOLE SIZE = 3 1/8"			
B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HYPERFLOW SUCTION 2" SLIP - WHITE	45255400
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER ONLY - WHITE	45226000
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER ONLY - GRAY	45226081
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER ONLY HIGH FLOW SUCTION	45255200

HYDRO AIR MODEL 10-6200

OBSOLETE MAIN DRAIN



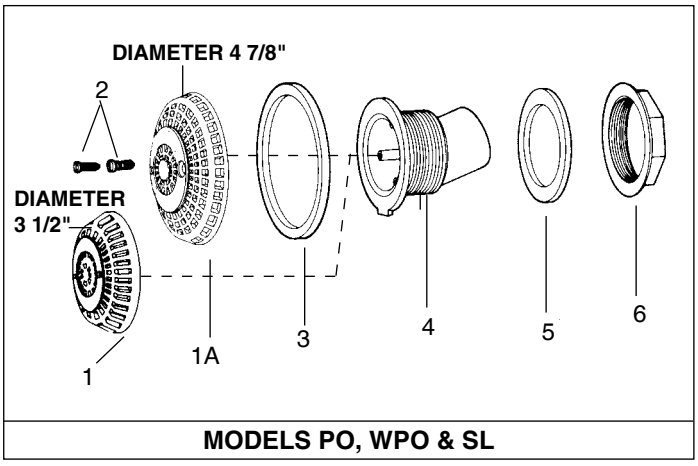
➲ HOLE SIZE = 3"

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	OBSOLETE	MAIN DRAIN COMPLETE (WHITE)	10-6200
1	OBSOLETE	COVER, ANTI VORTEX WITH SCREWS	10-6012
1	3816-871	REPLACEMENT COVER WITH SCREWS VGB OK	6HPA101
2	OBSOLETE	THRU-FLOOR FITTING	10-6002
3	9372-03	GASKET	10-6003
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FITTING,SLIP TEE NUT,1½ x 2"	10-6004
5	9403-16	2" SPIGOT	715-9880
6	9403-15	PLUG, 1½" SPIGOT	715-4000
7	9372-100	SCREWS (SET OF 4)	10-6209

OBSOLETE SUCTION FITTINGS

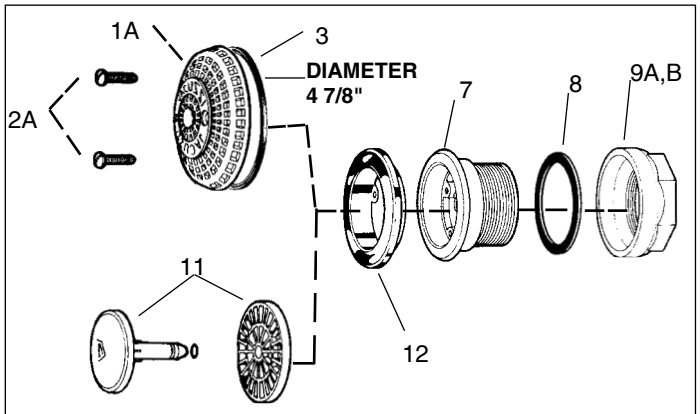
JACUZZI MODELS PO, WPO, SL & D SERIES

➲ HOLE SIZE = 2 1/2"



MODELS PO, WPO & SL

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	9341-01A	COVER, D2 SERIES - WHITE	43-2722-02
1	9341-01B	COVER, D2 SERIES- BONE	43-2722-51
1A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER, D1 SERIES - BONE	43-0722-48
2	9341-10	SCREW FITS ONLY 9341-01	14-4186-02
2A	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREW	14-4045-03
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	13-0478-08
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	43-2721-03
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	13-0463-05



MODEL D SERIES

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
6	9341-16	NUT	43-2720-04
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BODY	43-0598-07
8	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE GASKET	13-1021-08
9A	9341-08	NUT, F/PRE-FAB FITTING	43-0591-04
9B	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT, F/WOODWALL FITTING	43-0660-00
11	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SCREEN	
12	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE ESCUTCHEON	43-0640-13

CUSTOM MOLDED PRODUCTS



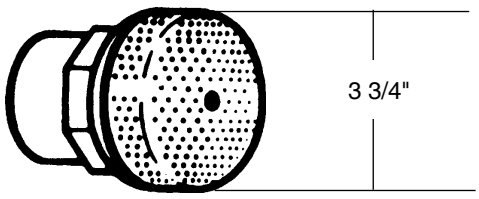
1



2

KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MOUNT HOLE	PLUMB SIZE	MFG#	DIAMETER
1	**OBSOLETE**	94 GPM SUCTION WHITE	2-3/8"	1-1/2" SLIP	25207.000	3 3/4"
2	**OBSOLETE**	94 GPM SUCTION GRAY	2-3/8"	1-1/2" SLIP/2" SPG	25205.001	3 3/4"

HAYWARD - SP-1440, 1444



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER (WHITE) WITH SCREW -80 GPM	SP-1444B
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER (WHITE) WITH SCREW -100 GPM	SP-1444HFB
9377-02	SCREW SET	SP-1440Z1A
9377-03	GASKET (SET OF 2)	SP-23Z12
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BULKHEAD NUT	SP-1440C

HYDRO AIR



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9373-09	METAL PIN WRENCH (FITS MAGNA SERIES, MICRO'SSAGE, CONVERTA'SSAGE & STANDARD FITTING)	10-7800M



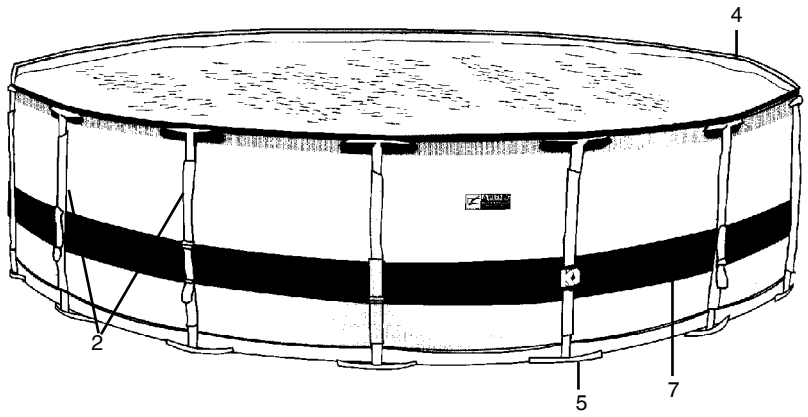
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
9351-051	SLIMLINE WRENCH 4 PRONGS ON END	10-7825M

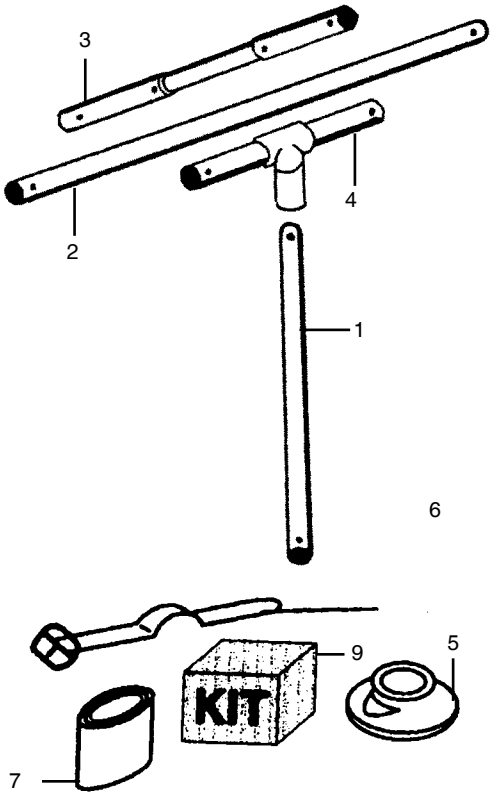


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE WRENCH FOR BUTTERFLY JET LOCKING RING	10-7833

K-D POOLS COMPONENTS

ROYALTY & PREMIER ROUND SERIES





KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE VERT SUPPORT, ALUMINUM	P61016
2	1003-042	HORIZONTAL SUPPORT, ALUMINUM	P61015
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FINAL LOCKING SUPPORT	P61017
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE, ALUMINUM, FOR 12' POOL	P61216
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE, ALUMINUM, FOR 16' POOL	P61217
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE, ALUMINUM, COMPLETE SET OF 16, FOR 16' POOL	TEEA16KIT
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE, ALUMINUM, FOR 20' POOL	P61218
4	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE TEE, ALUMINUM, COMPLETE SET OF 20, FOR 20' POOL	TEA20KIT
4	1003-023	TEE, ALUMINUM, FOR 24' POOL, SINGLE	P60978
4	1003-031	TEE, ALUMINUM, COMPLETE SET OF 24, FOR 24' POOL	TEEA24KIT
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SUPPORT FOOT	P60979
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LADDER FASTENING STRAP	P61018
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BELT REPLACEMENT 12'	BELT12R
7	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BELT REPLACEMENT 16'	BELT16R
7	1003-082	DYNASTY BELT REPLACEMENT 20'	PG1295
7	1003-040	BELT REPLACEMENT 24'	BELT24R
9	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LINER REPAIR KIT	P61020
10	1003-019	TEE SPRING ONLY	P61014
10	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE PIN ONLY	P61013
*	1003-025	REPLACEMENT ROPE 12'	ROPE12
*	1003-026	REPLACEMENT ROPE 16'	ROPE16
*	1003-027	REPLACEMENT ROPE 20'	ROPE20
*	1003-028	REPLACEMENT ROPE 24'	ROPE24
*	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LOCKING PIN	LKPIN

* NOT SHOWN



REPLACEMENT BELT WITH PINS

1003-037	12' ROUNDPOOL
1003-038	16' ROUND POOL
1003-040	24' ROUND POOL



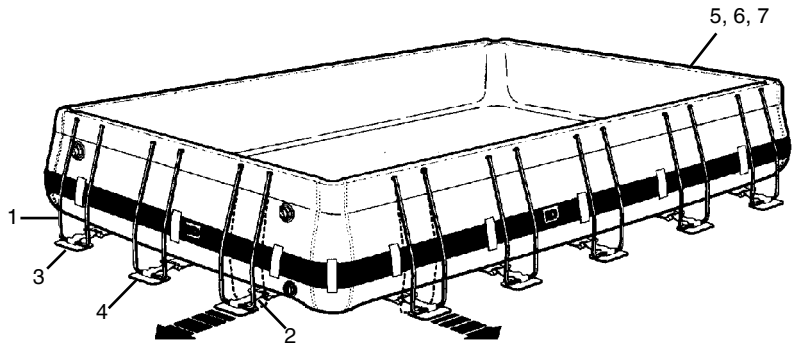
ALUMINUM TEE

(THE POOL DIAMETER IS MOLDED INTO THE TEE)
(A12, A16, A20, or A24)

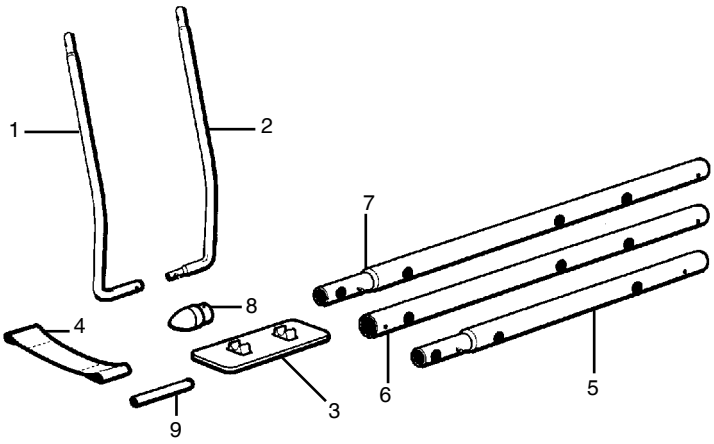


TEE LOCK PIN & SPRING
OBSOLETE PIN & SPRING
1003-019 SPRING ONLY
OBSOLETE PIN ONLY

10 x 16 x 4, 10 x 23 x 4, 13 x 20 x 4, 13 x 26 x 4

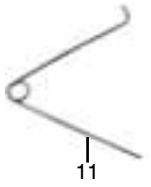


KEY	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LEFT VERTICAL UPRIGHT	P61030
2	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RIGHT VERTICAL UPRIGHT	P61029
3	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOTPLATE, 10 3/8" X 3 7/8"	P61021
4	1003-008	STRAP	P61033
5	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HORIZONTAL RIB #1, 47" LONG, 2 3/8" DIA, MAXIMUM	P61026
6	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HORIZONTAL RIB #2, 52 3/4" LONG, 2 3/8" DIA	P61027
7	1003-003	HORIZONTAL RIB #3, 60 1/4" LONG, 2 3/8" DIA	P61028
8	1003-005	RIB END CAP	P61022
9	1003-009	STRAP CONNECTOR BAR, 9 1/4" LONG X 7/8" DIA	P61034
10	1003-013	LOCKING PIN HORIZONTAL TUBE	P61023
11	1003-014	PIN SPRING FOR HORIZONTAL TUBE	P61025
12	1003-016	LOCKING PIN FOR UPRIGHT - 1.2	P61031
13	1003-017	PIN SPRING FOR UPRIGHT	P61032
14	OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE LADDER STRAP	P61018
15	1003-066	DYNASTER CORNER PROTECTOR (SET OF 4)	P38350

















1004-050/A2061
QUICK STOP VALVE



1003-034/SKMBSK
SKIMMER BASKET
"011117" MOLDED INTO TOP LIP



1003-063/H47017
BALL VALVE
1 1/2" MPT X HOSE CONNECTOR

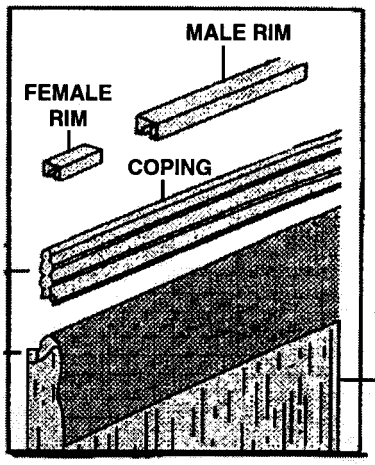


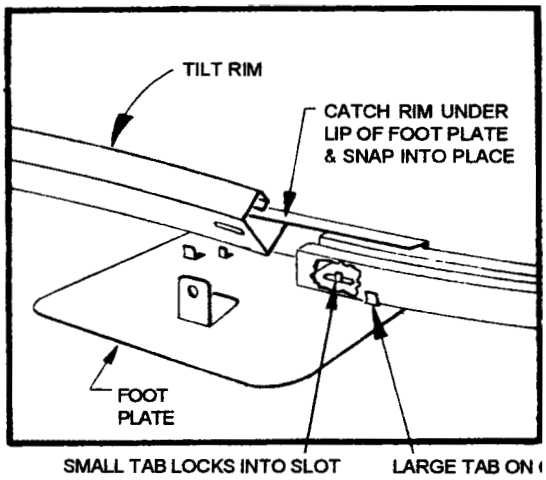
6654G/GTVAL
1 1/2" MPT X
1 1/2" HOSE CONNECTOR

TOP RIMS & BOTTOM RIMS

SINGLE RIMS & RIM SETS

TOP

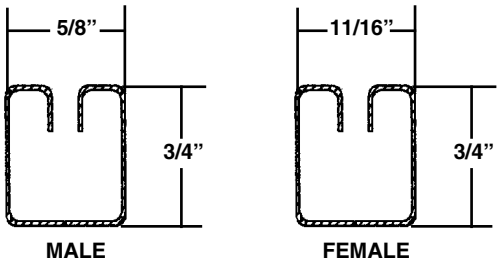




REPLACEMENT RIM SETS
THESE ARE COMPLETE RIM SETS FOR THE POOL SIZE SHOWN. THESE MAY BE USED TO REPLACE SOME OF THE OLDER 1/2" TOP RIMS THAT ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE.

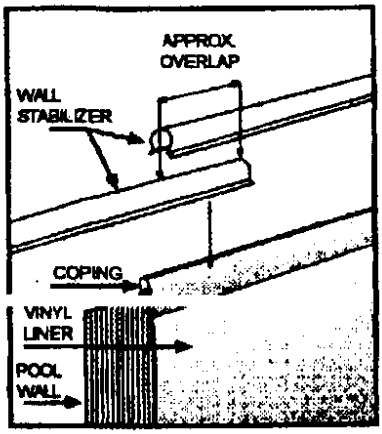
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	REPLACEMENT RIM SETS	
1000-311	RIM 5/8" (SET OF 9) MALE & FEMALE, 12' POOL	72514
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RIM 5/8" (SET OF 12) MALE & FEMALE, 15' POOL	72511
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RIM 5/8" (SET OF 14) MALE & FEMALE, 18' POOL	72512
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE RIM 5/8" (SET OF 19) MALE & FEMALE, 24' POOL	72513
	SINGLE 5/8" TOP RIMS ROUND POOLS & OVAL POOL ENDS	
1000-091	MALE RIM, 12' POOL, 5/8"	05021
1000-346	FEMALE RIM, 12' POOL, 5/8"	05022
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MALE RIM, 15' POOL, 5/8"	05023
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FEMALE RIM, 15' POOL, 5/8"	05025
4015-107	MALE RIM, 18' POOL SINGLE	05027
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FEMALE RIM, 18' POOL SINGLE, 18" 5/8"	05028
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE MALE RIM, 24' POOL, 5/8"	05032
1000-045	FEMALE RIM, 24' POOL, 5/8"	05032

BOTTOM



NOTE - ROUND POOL RIMS MEASURE APROXIMATELY 26 5/8" ALONG THE CURVE OF THE RIM

STABILIZERS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
	ROUND POOLS & OVAL POOL ENDS	
1000-100	SINGLE STABILIZER, 12' POOL, 39.781" LONG	05076
1000-001	SINGLE STABILIZER, 15' POOL, 39.781" LONG	05077
1000-037	SINGLE STABILIZER, 24' POOL, 39.781" LONG	05081
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE SINGLE STABILIZER, 27' POOL, 39.781" LONG	05082

UPRIGHTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPRIGHT, 47.69", NATURAL WHITE, CELBRITY	10139
1000-136	UPRIGHT, 47.5" X 2.25", WHITE	10009
1000-308	UPRIGHT, 47-3/4", NATURAL WHITE, FLORENTINE II	10114
1000-141	UPRIGHT, 47-3/4", NATURAL WHITE, COLONADE	10123
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE UPRIGHT, 51-3/4", NATURAL WHITE, FLORENTINE II	10117

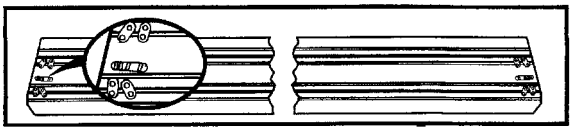
FOOT PLATES



1000-010

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE FOOT PLATE, 6" x 1 11/16" WHITE PLASTIC	04015

TOP LEDGES



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1000-063	LEDGE, 6" CAPRI, 29.04" LONG, NATURAL WHITE FOR OVAL STRAIGHT WALL SIDE	02186
1000-077	LEDGE, 6", 41 3/8" LONG, SAGE GREEN	02231

LEDGE COVERS



1000-502



1000-503

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE COVER W/SCREW & SCREW CAP 4", FAIRMONT	11175
1000-502	LEDGE COVER ASSY, 4" NAT WHITE, CELEBRITY	11176
1000-212	SCREW CAP, NATURAL WHITE	30040

HARDWARE



1000-131



1000-132



1000-130

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG. #
1000-007	SCREWS (SET OF 10 #35168) #10 x 1/2" SHEET METAL	35168
5180-054	#10 x 3/4" SHEET METAL SCREW	76513
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE 5/16" x 1-1/2" PHILLIPS FLAT HEAD SCREW, SS	76521
5180-001	SCREW MS 5/16 -18X1 FLAT SS	76037
4015-59	SCREW HILO 8X 1/2 PHIL PAN Z	76503
4880-012	SCREW HILO 10 X 3/4	76512
5180-25	SCREW HILO 13X1 PHL FLAT (SS)	76506
4880-075	HEX NUT 1/4 - 20	75007
4880-125	HEX NUT 5/16 - 18	75015
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE NUT TINNERMAN 5/16-18 C71016	75016
1000-134	BEARING STRIP, 48" WALL, 46" LONG	09027
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE BEARING STRIP, 42" WALL, 40" LONG	09026
1000-222	HARDWARE PACK 48" WALL	35184
OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE HARDWARE PACK 48" OR 52" WALL	35043
1000-218	HDW PACK 6/PER	35153
1000-219	HDW PACK 7/PER	35154
1000-220	HDW PACK UNDERSTRUCTURE	35166
1000-127	BRACKET DLX CENTER 5.25"	06003
1000-129	ANGULAR BRACE 42.187" PP NAT	07037
1000-130	SPACER PLATE 32 7/16" X 11 1/8"	08004
OBSOLETE	BTM STRAP 51 3/4" X 3 3/4"	08010
1000-131	JOINER TIE BAR 48 5/16" X 2"	08008